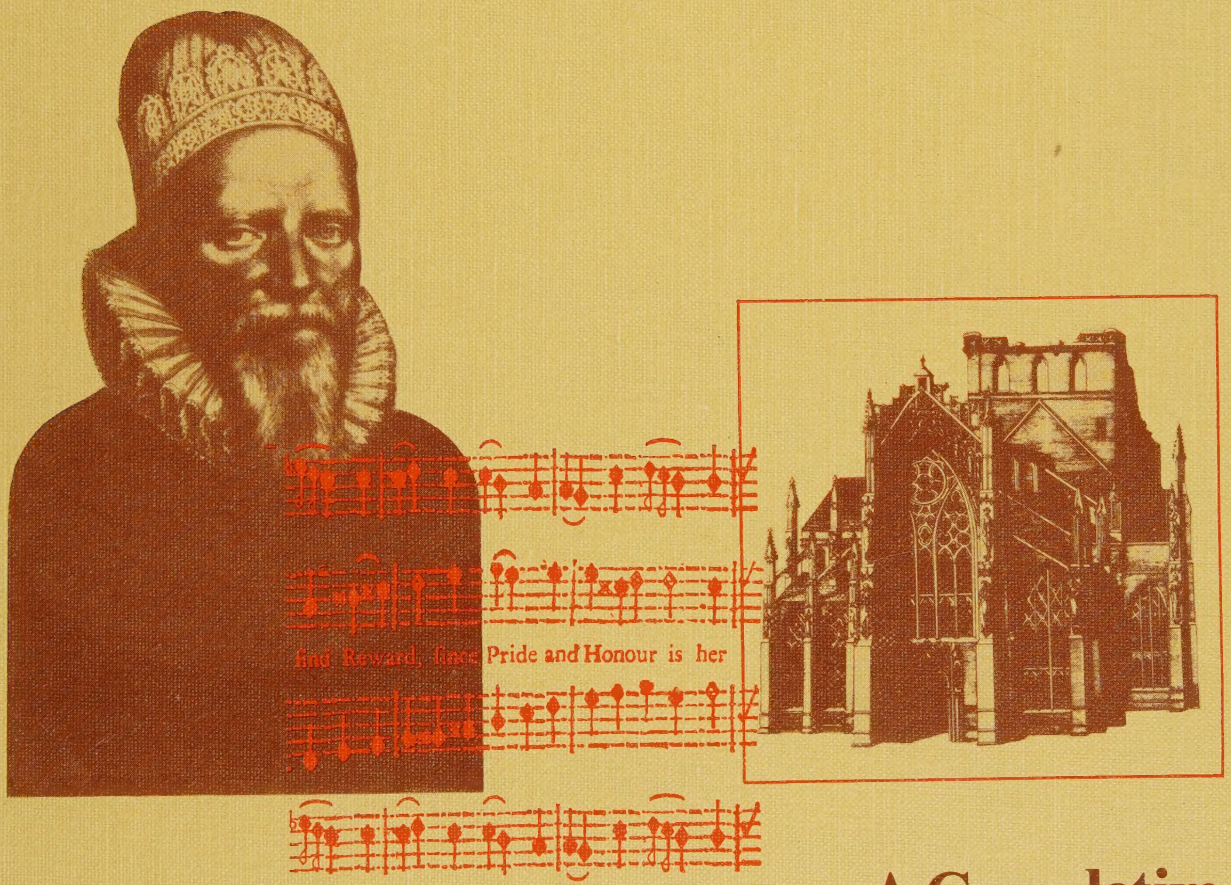
Subject Index

Accessing Early English Books

1641-1700



A Cumulative Index to Units 1-32 of the Microfilm Collection

C03211352

WITHDRAWN
UTSA LIBRARIES

Ref
Z
2002
.U586
1981
v.3

K172530


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/accessingearlyen0003univ

Subject Index

Accessing Early English Books

1641-1700

Subject Index

Accessing Early English Books

1641-1700

A Cumulative Index to Units 1-32 of the Microfilm Collection Volume 3

University Microfilms International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
1981

Copyright © 1981
Xerox Corporation
All rights reserved

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

University Microfilms International.
Accessing Early English books, 1641-1700.

1. Books on microfilm–Indexes. 2. English imprints–Indexes. I. Title.

Z2002.U586 1981 094'.2 80-28304
ISBN 0-8357-0213-8 (set)
ISBN 0-8357-0216-2 (vol.3)

Manufactured in the United States of America

University Microfilms International
300 N. Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

30/32 Mortimer St.
London W1N 7RA, England

LIBRARY
The University of Texas
At San Antonio

Contents

CONTRIBUTING LIBRARIES

SERIES UNIT/REELS LIST

INTRODUCTION

SUBJECT INDEX

Contributing Libraries

AN	National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales
BR	Bristol Public Library, Reference Libraries, Central Library, College Green, Bristol, England
C	Cambridge University Library, Cambridge, England
CD	Cashel Diocesan Library, Cashel, Republic of Ireland
CE	Emmanuel College Library, Cambridge, England
CH	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California
CJC	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois
CLC	Clark Library, University of California, Los Angeles, California
CN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
CT	Trinity College Library, Cambridge, England
CU	University of Chicago Library, Chicago, Illinois
DT	Trinity College Library, University of Dublin, Dublin, Ireland
DC	Dulwich College Library, Dulwich, England
DWB	U.S. Weather Bureau Library, Washington, D.C.
E	Edinburgh University Library, Edinburgh, Scotland
EC	Eton College Library, Eton, England
EN	National Library of Scotland (Advocates'), Edinburgh, Scotland
ENC	New College Library, Edinburgh, Scotland
ES	Signet, Edinburgh
FSF	F. S. Ferguson, London, England
GH	Hunterian Museum Library, Glasgow, Scotland
GU	Glasgow University Library, Glasgow, Scotland
HC	Cushing Collection, Yale University Medical School Library, New Haven, Connecticut
IU	University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois
L	British Museum, London, England
LC	U.S. Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
LCP	Royal College of Physicians Library, London, England
LCS	Royal College of Surgeons Library, London, England
LF	Friends' Library, London, England
LG	Guildhall Library, London, England
LIB	Royal Institute of British Architects Library, London, England
LL	Lincoln's Inn, London, England
LM	Medical Society Library, London, England
LP	St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England
LPO	Patent Office Library, London, England
LT	Thomason Collection, British Museum, London, England
LU	University of London Library, London, England
LV	Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England
LVD	Dyce Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England
LVF	Forster Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England
LW	Dr. Williams' Library, London, England
M	Arnold Muirhead, London, England
MC	Chetham Library, Manchester, England
MH	Harvard University Libraries, Cambridge, Massachusetts
MHL	Law School Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
MHS	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Massachusetts
MU	The University of Michigan Libraries, Ann Arbor, Michigan
MU-C	William L. Clements Library, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan
MMO	Osler Library, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
MnU	University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minnesota
NC	Columbia University Library, New York, New York
NcD	Duke University Library, Durham, North Carolina
N-Gen. Theol Sem.	General Theological Seminary, New York, New York
NN	New York Public Library, New York, New York
NP	Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey
NPT	Princeton Theological Seminary Library, Princeton, New Jersey
NR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, New Jersey
NU	Union Theological Seminary Library, New York, New York
O	Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
OB	Balliol College Library, Oxford, England
OM	Magdalen College Library, Oxford, England
OPE	Pembroke College Library, Oxford, England
OW	Worcester College Library, Oxford, England
PH	Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pennsylvania
PU	University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
RPJ	John Carter Brown Library, Providence, New Jersey

TU	University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas
V	University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Virginia
WCL	Chapin Library, Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts
WF	The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.
Y	Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut
YD	Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut
YL	Law School Library, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Y-M	Medical School Library, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut

Series Unit/Reels

SERIES UNIT	REELS	SERIES UNIT	REELS
1	1-44	17	590-620
2	45-79	18	621-649
3	80-117	19	650-678
4	118-161	20	679-704
5	162-197	21	705-729
6	198-227	22	730-753
7	228-266	23	754-780
8	267-301	24	781-804
9	302-338	25	805-829
10	339-371	26	830-855
11	372-403	27	856-882
12	404-443	28	883-907
13	444-481	29	908-930
14	482-523	30	931-952
15	524-556	31	953-971
16	557-589	32	972-995

Introduction

University Microfilms International's Early English Books, 1641-1700 series is a microfilm collection of books and other materials selected from Donald Wing's *Short-Title Catalogue of Books Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and British America and of English Books Printed in Other Countries, 1641-1700.* Begun in the late 1950's, this microfilm project is ongoing, and is expected to be completed sometime in the next few years. The collection covers one of the most important periods of English history—that of the Civil War, the Commonwealth, the Restoration, the Whig Revolution, of the reigns of Charles I and Charles II—years which saw the birth of modern science as well as modern politics. This index has been compiled to provide better access to the 25,000 titles in Units 1-32 of the collection and is intended to supersede all reel guides for these units.

ABOUT THE MICROFILM COLLECTION

Units 1-32 consist of 995 reels of 35mm polyester base silver-halide film. Since titles are not filmed in the same order in which they are listed in Donald Wing's catalog, or all at once, items from throughout the bibliography are added with each unit. Items on the film are arranged by Wing number and are preceded by a "title" card with the symbol of the holding library displayed. The list of contributing libraries with corresponding abbreviations can be found on page vii and a list of series units with corresponding reel numbers is given on page ix. The seventh series unit is comprised of materials selected from the Thomason Collection of the British Library. These items, appearing on reels 228-266, are arranged and identified by Thomason number (e.g. E.177(1)).

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

This index contains 22,000 fully cataloged titles plus 3000 broadsides, Bibles, etc. with author and title entries. In order to provide better access to the vast amount of information in the index, this multi-volume index provides 4 sections: Author, Title, and Subject Indexes, and Wing number Cross-Index.

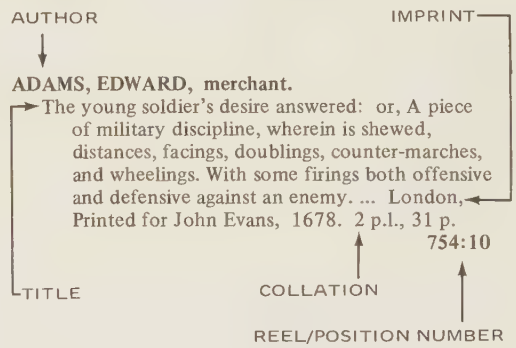
Format

The Author Index and the Cross-Index are bound together, but have separate paging, while the Title and Subject Indexes each make up separate volumes. Entries have been cataloged according to Anglo-American Cataloging Rules (First edition) and therefore do not necessarily correspond to the original entries in Wing's catalog or to the title cards on the film. Wing numbers (the numbers assigned by Donald Wing in his *Short-Title Catalogue)* are not included in the Author, Title or Subject Indexes. For access by Wing number, please consult the Cross-Index.

To facilitate use of the catalog, bibliographic information for each work is cited in all but the Cross-Index, with varying degrees of detail. In the Author and Title Indexes, all main entries display complete bibliographic description of author, title, imprint, collation, and reel number, except the 3000 broadsides, Bibles, etc. Some titles appear on more than one reel; in that case both reel numbers are given. Secondary entries display only brief information and are cross-referenced to the main entries (see Cross-References for details). In the Subject Index, complete bibliographic information is made available. The Cross-Index lists only the Wing number and the reel number where the title can be found.

Arrangement of entries is alphabetical, except in the Cross-Index where titles are arranged in Wing number sequence. Entries are filed by ALA filing rules, disregarding punctuation and spaces.

SAMPLE ENTRY:



Author Index

The author entries are arranged in alphabetical sequence by last name, first name, and then by dates. Names starting with Mac or Mc are interfiled as if they were spelled Mac. Personal names beginning with a prefix are filed as if they were one word; for example, Van Gogh is filed as VanGogh.

Cross-Index

This cross-index between Wing numbers and reel numbers is a listing of the titles which have been filmed and the reels on which they can be found. Entries in the index are generally self-explanatory. An a or b following a Wing number indicates a variant edition. A Wing number

in parentheses following another Wing number indicates that the first item was bound and filmed with the second item; the number in parentheses is the number to look for on the film. If the Wing item is in several volumes or parts on different reels, these are also listed in parentheses following the Wing number. For the titles in the seventh unit, which are selected from the Thomason Collection of the British Library, the cross-index lists in brackets the Thomason number which must be used to locate the Wing item on the film. Some of the Thomason tracts appearing in Unit 7 are not included in the Wing catalog. These items are listed by Thomason number in a separate section at the end of the Wing Cross-Index.

Title Index

Titles are listed alphabetically in the Title Index. All initial English and foreign language articles are disregarded in filing. In cases of archaic spelling; i.e., when vv is used for w, the words are filed as written. For example, the title *Nevvs Ovt of Spaine* files before *The New Academy of Complements.*

Subject Index

Entries in the Subject Index are arranged alphabetically by the Library of Congress subject headings, with the exception of historical headings which are filed chronologically. For example: *Great Britain–Church History–Modern Period, 1485-* is filed after *Great Britain–Church History–13th Century.* Under each subject heading, entries are listed alphabetically by main entry.

Cross-References

Cross-references are provided for the following situations:

1. For works with more than one author, entries for secondary authors are provided with brief bibliographic descriptions and are cross-referenced to the prime author, where complete bibliographic information is available.

SAMPLE: Entry under secondary author

ABBOT, GEORGE, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633.
King James his letter and directions to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; concerning preaching and preachers; with the Bishop of Canterburies letter to the Bishop of Lincolne, lord keeper, desiring him to put in practise the Kings desires, that none should preach but in a religious forme. ... 1642. 1 p.l., 9 p. SEE Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I)
251:E.147, no. 16

SAMPLE: Entry under prime author

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1603-1625 (JAMES I)
King James his letter and directions to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; concerning preaching and preachers; with the Bishop of Canterburies letter to the Bishop of Lincolne, lord keeper, desiring him to put in practise the Kings desires, that none should preach but in a religious forme. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Walkeley, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 p.
251:E.147, no. 16

2. For works with title main entries, cross-references are made from the name entries (usually the compiler, editor, etc.) to the title main entry where complete information can be found.

SAMPLE: Entry under editor

ABBOT, GEORGE, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633.
Remarkeable passages; first, a prayer for the Parliament. SEE Remarkeable passages; first, a prayer for the Parliament. As also the Arch-bishop of Canterburies letter to the archbishop of Yorke ... With a petition to His Majestie, by divers noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland. ... Also a new declaration from both Houses of Parliament. Iuly 15, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 17

SAMPLE: Entry under title main entry

REMARKEABLE PASSAGES; FIRST, A PRAYER FOR THE PARLIAMENT. As also the Arch-bishop of Canterburies letter to the archbishop of Yorke ... With a petition to His Majestie, by divers noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, ... Also a new declaration from both Houses of Parliament.
[n.p.] Printed for W. G., Iuly 15, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 17

3. Alternative titles and subtitles are cross-referenced to the main entry where detailed information is listed.

SAMPLE: Entry under alternative title

AN ABSTRACT AND TRANSLATION OF BURGERSDICIUS HIS LOGICK.
SEE Burgersdijck, Franco Petri, 1590-1635. Monitio logica, or, An abstract and translation of Burgersdicius his logick. By a gentleman ... 1697. 12 p.l., 117 (i.e. 133), 138 p.
131:1

SAMPLE: Main entry

BURGERSDIJCK, FRANCO PETRI, 1590-1635.
Monitio logica. or, An abstract and translation of Burgersdicius his logick. By a gentleman ... London, Printed for Ric. Cumberland, 1697. 12 p.l., 117 (i.e. 133), 138 p. diagr.
131:1

Subject Index

ABBEYS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, or, The history of the ancient abbies, and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches, in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish, and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected, and published in Latin, ... in three volumes. And now epitomized in English, page by page. With sculptures of the several religious habits. ... London, Printed, for Sam. Keble, Hen. Rhodes, MDCXCIII. 6 p.l., 331, [12] p. plates.

529:17

ABBEYS—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The church-history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ untill the year M.DC.XLVIII. London, Printed for Iohn Williams, Anno. 1656. 11 pts. front. (port.)

627:6

ABBOT, MRS.

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. The Christians engagement for the gospel, opened in foure sermons on part of the third verse of the epistle of Jude. ... Also, Christ's approbation of Maries Choyce or, A sermon preached at the funerall of Mris Abbot in Saint Stephens Coleman-street, London by Iohn Goodwin ... London, Printed by T. Cotes for P. Cole, 1641. [69], 314 p.

891:8

ABERGAVENNY, BARONY OF.

Bird, William. The magazine of honour; or, A treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome, with their rights and priviledges. perused and enlarged by that learned, and iudicious lawyer, Sir Iohn Doderidge ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 p.l., 158 (i. e. 192) p.

203:24

Bird, William. A treatise of the nobilitie of the realme. Collected ovt of the body of the common law, with mention of such statutes as are incident hereunto, upon a debate of the barony of Aburgaveny. With a table of the heads contained in this treatise. London, Printed by A. N. for Mathew Walbanke and Richard Best, 1642. 2 p.l., 157 p. illus. (geneal. tables)

167:20

ABILITY.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. A brief discourse concerning the different wits of men: written at the request of a gentleman, eminent in virtue, learning, fortune. In the year 1664. ... London, Printed by R. W. for William Whitwood, 1669. 6p.l., 137p.

135:6

ABINGDON, BATTLE OF, 1645.

Browne, Richard, Sir, d. 1669. A letter sent from Major-generall Brown, to His Excellency, the Earle of Essex. Containing, a true relation of great victory obtained against the Kings forces neere Abingdon, upon Saturday last, Janu. 11. 1644. Where Sir Henry Gage governour of Oxford, and divers others, of note and quality, were slaine. ... London, Iohn Thomas, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

232:E.24, no. 20

Harsnet, Samuel, Colonel. A fvll relation of the defeate given, and victory obtained upon Saturday last, by our forces at Abbington: ... In a letter ... to Captaine Jones in London. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for Ralph Smith, 1645. 1 p.l., 5 p.

232:E.24, no. 14

ABINGDON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Abingtons and Alisbvries present miseries. Both which townes being lately lamentably plundered by Prince Robert ... by G. H. London, Printed by Rich. Herne [1642] 8 p.

249:E.128, no. 33

ABINGDON, ENGLAND—POETRY.

Richardson, John, Bp. of Ardagh, 1580-1654. In honour of Abingdon; or, On the seaventh day of Septembers solemnization 1641. ... [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p.

331:8

ABINGDON, JAMES BERTIE, 1ST EARL OF, D. 1699.

Pittis, William, 1674-1724. An epistolary poem to John Dryden, esq; occasion'd by the much lamented death of the right honourable James earl of Abingdon. ... London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1699. 3 p.l., 9, [7] p.

221:8

ABRAHAM, THE PATRIARCH.

Jacombe, Thomas, 1622-1687. Abraham's death, the manner, time, and consequent of it. Opened and applied in a funeral sermon preached upon the death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Case, ... June 14th, 1682. With a narrative of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1682. 2 p.l., 55 p.

385:22

ABSOLUTION.

Aylesbury, Thomas, fl. 1622-1659. A Treatise of the confession of sinne, and chiefly as it is made unto the priests and ministers of the Gospel. Together with the power of the keys, and of absolution. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, 1657. 7 p.l., 349, [1] p.

755:3

THE ABSOLUTION OF A PENITENT.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A reply to The absolution of a penitent, according to the directions of the Church of England, &c. [London, 1696] 11 p.

486:34

ACHAIA (PRINCIPALITY)—1205-1430.

Godefroy, Jacques, 1587-1652. The history of the United Provinces of Achaia; collected in Latine ... and rendred into English, with some additions, by Henry Stubbe. London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Jonathan Edwin, 1673. 2 p.l., 32 p.

71:6

ACIDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Reflections upon the hypothesis of Alcali and Acidum. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 38 p.

650:5

ACTIONS AND DEFENSES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. ... To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, The 2d ed., rev., explained, and much enl., by W. S. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, and are to be sold by Tho. Burrel and Geo Downes, 1679. [12], 495 p.

961:1

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. Very useful for all lawyers, justices of peace, and gentlemen. To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston ... The 2d ed.; rev., explained, and much enl. by W. S. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, for Hen. Brome and Tho. Basset, 1679. [12], 495 p.

939:11

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With two alphabetical tables ... The 2d ed. cor. ... London, Printed for S. S. and are to be sold by William Jacob, and Nicholas Cox, 1675. 4 p.l., 822, [24] p.

334:14

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With alphabetical tables ... By Will. Sheppard. London, Printed by R. I. for Samuel Speed, 1663. [6], 387, [21] p.

926:6

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The faithful councellor: or The marrow of the law in English. In two parts. The first, methodically and plainly shewing, how any action may be warrantably laid in the common law, for relief in most causes of wrongs done; ... The second, by way of appendix, in what cases, and for what injuries relief is to be had in the High court of chancery; ... With an exact alphabetical table of the most material things contained in each chapter. ... London, Printed by R. W. for E. Dod, N. Ekins, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1651-54. 2 v. (3 p.l., 703 (i.e. 507), [11] p., 2 l., 364, [15] p.)

548:1

ACTON, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

Bourne, Nehemiah, fl. 1649-1662. A exact and true relation of the battell fought on Saturday last at Acton, between the Kings army, and the Earl of Essex his forces. ... London, Printed for Tho: Cook, Novemb. 14, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.127, no. 8

ACTORS.

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. The actors vindication, containing, three brief treatises, viz. I. Their antiquity. II. Their antient dignity, III. The true use of their quality. London, Printed by G. E. for W. C. [1658] 8 pl. l., 46 p.

73:1

ADAM (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

[Greene, John] the felt-maker. The first man, or, A short discourse of Adams state: viz. 1. Of his being made a living soul. 2. Of the manner of his fall. By J. G. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, Anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 21 p.

238:E.55, no. 15

La Peyrere, Isaac de, 1594-1676. Men before Adam, or, A discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of ... Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd, that the first men were created before Adam. London, Printed in the Year 1656. 8 p.l., 61, [19], 319, 322-351 fold. map.

845:13

ADAMITES.

Couchman, Obadiah. The Adamites sermon, containing their manner of preaching, expounding, and prophesying, as it was delivered in Marie-bone Park by Obadiah Couchman, ... Also a dialogue between an Adamite and a Brownist concerning their religion, &c. [London] Printed for Francis Coules, in the year 1641. 8 p.

979:10

A Nest of serpents discovered. Or, A knot of old heretiques revived, called the Adamites. Wherein their originall, increase, and severall ridiculous tenets are plainly layd open. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

255:E.168, no. 12

Tilbury, Samuel. Bloudy newse[!] from the north, and the ranting Adamites declaration, concerning the King of Scotland, with their new league, covenant, and protestation: ... London, Printed by J. C., 1650[1]. 1 p.l., 6 p.

116:12

ADAMS, RICHARD, OF LINCOLN'S INN.
Modesty triumphing over impudence. Or, Some notes upon a late romance published by Elizabeth Cellier, ... Together with the depositions of Richard Adams ... against her, before His Majesty and ... the lords of His Majesties Privy Council. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Wilkins, 1680. 19 p.
429:1

ADAMS, THOMAS, OF LONDONDERRY.
[Robinson, John] of Londonderry. Irelands tragical tyrannie: sent over in two letters, by a speehlesse[!] damzell, ... wherein is plainly and truly shown, what cruelty hath possess the Irish rebels hearts ... Also, how the wolves destroyed Mr. Thomas Adams, his wife and children ... These letters were sent from the damzels father ... London, Printed for T. L., 1642. [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 14

ADAMS, THOMAS, SIR, 1586-1668.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The royal common-wealth's man: or, King David's picture, represented in a sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Sir Tho. Adams ... in St. Katherine Creechurch, on the 10th of March, 1667 [i.e. 1668] ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 40 p.
533:15

AN ADDITIONAL DISCOVERY OF MR. ROGER L'ESTRANGE HIS FURTHER DISCOVERY OF THE POPISH PLOT.
L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Discovery upon discovery. In defence of Doctor Oates against B. W's libellous vindication of him, in his Additional discovery; and in justification of L'Estrange against the same libell. In a letter to Doctor Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
426:5

THE ADDRESSES IMPORTING AN ABHORRENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION.
A Second return to the letter of a noble peer, concerning the Addresses. [London] Printed for Ralph Stamp, 1682. 4 p.
293:2

ADULTERY.
Reynolds, John, fl. 1620-1640. The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murther. ... The 6th ed., very carefully corr. To which is added, Gods revenge against the abominable sin of adultery. ... London, Printed by J. Bennet for Thomas Lee, 1679. 10 p.l., 481, 2 l., 182 p. illus.
576:9

ADULTERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
A Letter to a member of Parliament; with two discourses enclosed in it. I. The one shewing the reason why a law should pass to punish adultery with death. II. The other shewing the reasons why the writ, De haeretico comburendo, should be abolish'd ... [London] Printed anno 1675. 8 p.
766:19

ADULTERY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Castamore, pseud. Conjugium languens: or, The natural, civil, and religious mischiefs arising from conjugal infidelity and impunity. ... London, Printed by R. Roberts, 1700. 1 p.l., 28 p.
865:9

ADULTERY—GREAT BRITAIN—LAW.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for suppressing the detestable sins of incest, adultery and fornication. ... London, Printed by Iohn Field, 1650. 1 p.l., 827-831 p.
689:10

ADVENT SERMONS.
Dormer, John, 1636-1700. A sermon of judgement preached before the Queen Dowager, in Her Majesties chappel at Somerset-house; on the first Sunday in Advent. Being the 27th. of Novemb. 1686. By J. D. London, Printed by Nat. Thompson, 1687. [32] p.
937:7

Dormer, John, 1636-1700. The why's? and the hows? or, A good enquiry: a sermon preach'd before Their Majesties in their chappel at St. James's the 2d. Sunday of Advent, December 6th, 1685. By J. D. London, Printed by Nat. Thompson, 1687. 34 p.
937:9

Grenville, Denis, 1637-1703. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Durham, upon the revival of the ... practice ... in having sermons on Wednesdays and Fridays, during Advent and Lent. By D. G. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1686. [6], 22 p.
983:17

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The Christians obligations to peace & charity. Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrook-castle, ann. 1647. and now published with IX sermons more. ... 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1652. 4 p.l., 210 p.
630:7

AESOPUS.
Aesopus. Aesop's fables with his life: in English, French & Latin. The English by Tho. Philipott; the French and Latin by Rob. Codrington. Illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures by Francis Barlow. London, Printed by William Godbid, for Francis Barlow, 1666. [4], 40, 31, 17, 2-221, [2] p. front., illus.
908:18

Aesopus. AEsop's fables with his life: in English, French and Latin. Newly translated. Illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures. ... London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Francis Barlow, 1687. 4 p.l., 40, 40, 17, 2-221, [2] p. illus., 31 plates.
339:28

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of AEsop, examin'd by the honourable Charles Boyle ... 3d ed. with some additions, occasioned by a book entituled A view of the dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, &c. London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1699. [8], 266, (i.e. 294), [4] p.
724:28

Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Aesop, examin'd by the Honourable Charles Boyle, esq. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 4 p.l., 290, [4] p.
431:10

AESTHETICS.
Longinus, Cassius. Spurious and doubtful works. An essay upon sublime. Translated from the Greek of Dionysius Longinus Cassius, the rhetorician. Compar'd with the French of the Sieur Despreaux Boileau. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for T. Leigh; London, 1698. 8 p.l., 92, [3] p.
389:1

AFFIDAVITS—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Very strange but true relation of the raining a showre of blood at Shewall ... in the county of Hereford on the 16th. day of this instant July 1679. ... London, Printed in the year 1679. 2 p.
902:4

AFFINITY (LAW)
Dixon, Robert, d. 1688. The degrees of consanguinity, and affinity. Described, and delineated. ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Benjamin Took, 1674. 1 p.l., 50 p. fold. tables.
529:5

AFRICA—COMMERCE.
Wilkinson, William, mariner. Systema Africanvm: or, A treatise, discovering the intrigues and arbitrary proceedings of the Guiney Company, ... Together with a true account of their fortifications. By William Wilkinson, mariner. London, Printed in the year 1690. [2], 26 p.
950:40

AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English acquisitions in Guinea & East-India: ... By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1700. 2p.l., 179 front., illus.
178:5

A Letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's retinue, to his friend in London: dated at Fez, Nov. 1. 1669. wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, emperour of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there ... London, Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, Anno Dom. 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p.
461:10

Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of AEgypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the land of Negroes, Guinee, AEthiopia, and the Abyssines, ... Collected and translated from most authentick authors, ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author, MDCLXX. 5p.l., 767, [1]p. front. illus., plates (part. double) maps (part. fold.) double plans, tables.
139:1 or 469:2

Villault, Nicolas, Sieur de Bellefond. A relation of the coasts of Africk called Guinee; with a description of the countreys, manners and customs of the inhabitants; of the productions of the earth, and the merchandise and commodities it affords; with some historical observations upon the coasts. Being collected in a voyage made ... in the years 1666, and 1667. Written in French, and faithfully Englished. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 4 p.l., 280 p.
587:13

AFRICA, NORTH—HISTORY.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. A pastoral letter to the English captives, in Africa. From New-England. Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, in the year 1698. 16 p.
768:15

AFRICA, NORTH—HISTORY—1517-1882.
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace concluded and agreed between his Excellency the Lord Bellasyse, His Majesties governour of his city and garrison of Tangier in Affrica, &c. and Cidi Hamet Hader Ben Ali Gayland, prince of West-Barbary, &c. the second of April, 1666. Printed at London, and re-printed at Edinburgh, Anno Dom. 1666. 7 p.
948:26

The Last account from Fez, in a letter from one of the embassy to a person of honour in London, containing a relation of Colonel Kirk's reception at Mequinez, by the Emperour, with several passages in relation to the affairs of Tangier. [London] [Printed for Walter Davis] [1682?] 4 p.
962:52

AFRICA, WEST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Duquesne, Abraham, fl. 1690. A new voyage to the East-Indies in the years 1690 and 1691. ... To which is added, a new description of the Canary islands, Cape Verd, Senegal and Gambia, &c. ... Done into English from the Paris edition. London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1696. 2p.l., 187(i.e.188), 128p. plates, fold. maps.
141:11

AGATHOCLES, TYRANT OF SYRACUSE, B.C. 361-289.
Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The Sicilian tyrant: or, The life of Agathocles. London, Printed by J. Grover for R. Royston, 1676. 8 p.l., 278 p. front. (port.) fold. pl.
395:19

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The Syracusan tyrant: or, The life of Agathocles. With some reflexions on the practices of our modern usurpers. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, MDCLXI. 16 p.l., 263 p. plate.

471:12

AGED.

Smith, John, 1630-1679. Gerochomia basilike. King Solomons portraiture of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy both of soul and body. And a perfect account of the infirmities of age, incident to them both. And all those mystical and aenigmatical symptomes, expressed in the six former verses of the 12th chapter of Ecclesiastes, are here paraphrased upon, and made plain and easie to a mean capacity. ... London, Printed by J. Hayes for S. Thomson, 1666. 7 p.l., 266, [5] p. fold. table.

335:4

Smith, John, 1630-1679. The pourtract of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy both of soul, and body, and a perfect account of the infirmities of age incident to them both. Being a paraphrase upon the six former verses of the 12. chapter of Ecclesiastes. ... The 2d ed., corrected ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXVI. 8 p.l., 266, [6] p. fold. table.

400:17

AN AGREEMENT PREPARED FOR THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND.

An Appendix to the Agreement for the people. ... By A. P. ... London, Printed for G. Calvert, 1648[1649] 8 p.

614:12

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Positions supported by their reasons explaining the Office of Land-Credit ... [London] [1696] 7 p.

847:33

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—SCOTLAND.

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. A few proposals humbly recommending to the serious consideration of His Majesty's high commissioner, and the right honourable, the Estates of Parliament, the establishing a land-credit in this kingdom; ... Edinburgh, Printed in the Year, 1700. 50 p.

732:29

AGRICULTURE.

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jevvel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, ... Whereunto is added, a ... discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.

701:25

AGRICULTURE—BELGIUM.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or An enlargement of the Discourse of husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders: ... The second edition augmented with an appendix. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Richard Wodenothe, 1652. 4 p.l., 118, [26] p.

565:3

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacy of husbandry. Wherein are bequeathed to the common-wealth of England, not onely Braband, and Flanders, but also many more outlandish and domestick experiments and secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) never heretofore divulged in reference to universal husbandry. With a table shewing the general contents or sections of the several augmentations and enriching enlargements in this 3d ed. ... London, Printed by F. M. for Richard Wodnothe, 1655. 8 p.l., 303 p.

868:14

AGRICULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Blagrave, Joseph] 1610-1682. The epitome of the art of husbandry. Comprizing all necessary directions for the improvement of it, ... To which is annexed by way of appendix, a new method of planting fruit trees, and improving of an orchard: with directions for taking ordering, teaching, and curing of singing birds, and other useful additions. By J. B. gent. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1675. 6 p.l., 246, 136, [16] p.

809:10

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver, or, A new survey of husbandry. Discovering to the Kingdome, that some land, both arrable and pasture, may be advanced double or treeble; other land to a five or tenfold: ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 1649. 13 p.l., 153, [8] p.

525:5

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver improved, or The svrvey of hvsbandry svrveyed, discovering the improueableness of all lands ... All clearely demonstrated from principles of reason, ingenuity, and late but most real experiences; and held forth ... under six peeces of improvement ... The 3d impression much augmented. With an additionall discovery of the severall tooles, and instruments in their formes and figures promised. With a second part; containing six newer peeces of improvement ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1653. 13 p.l., 274, [12] p. illus., fold. pl.

758:14

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The gentlemans recreation. In two parts. The first being as encyclopedy of the arts and sciences. ... The second part, treats of horsmanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, and agriculture. With a short treatise of cock-fighting, ... All which are collected from the most authentick authors. ... The whole illustrated with about an hundred ornamental and vseful sculptures, engraven in copper, relating to the several subjects. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXVI. 2 pts., 8 p.l., 10 f., 236 p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 l. charts, coats of arms, illus., plans, plates.

375:10

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The inrichment of the weald of Kent: or, A direction to the husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, & inriching of all the grounds within the wealds of Kent, and Sussex; and ... all the grounds in England of that nature ... The profitable use of marle, and other ... manuring ... Painfully gathered ... by a man of great eminence ... but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first author. ... London, Printed by Eliz. Purslow, for John Harison, 1649. 2 p.l., 24 p.

501:26

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The inrichment of the Weald of Kent. Or, A direction to the husbandman, for the true ordering ... of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent, and Sussex; and may generally serve for all the grounds in England of that nature: ... Painfully gathered by a man of great eminence ... but rev., inlarged, and corr. with the consent, and by conference with the first author ... London, Printed by William Wilson, for George Sawbridge, 1660. 2 p.l., 20 p.

698:2

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams Farewell to hvsbandry; or, The enriching of all sorts of barren and sterile grounds in our kingdome, to be as fruitfull in all manner of graine, pulse and grasse, as best grounds whatsoever: ... As also, a husbandly computation ... Now newly the fourth time, rev., cor., and amended, together with many new additions, and cheape experiments: ... and many other things never published before. London, Printed by William Wilson, for Iohn Harrison, 1649. 6 p.l., 158 p. illus.

698:3

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jewel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, and the rare practises and uses thereof. ... Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.

749:11

Shaw, John, writer on agriculture. Certaine plaine and easie demonstrations of divers easie wayes and meanes for improving of any manner of barren land. ... London, Printed by T. F., 1657. 1 p.l., 7, [9], 6 p.

877:39

Smith, John, fl. 1633-1673. England's improvement reviv'd: in a treatise of all manner of husbandry & trade by land and sea. Plainly discovering the several ways of improving all sorts of waste and barren grounds ... with the manner of planting all sorts of timber trees ... directions to make walks ... orchards, gardens ... and good fences; with the vertue of trees, plants, and herbs, and their physical use ... Also the way of ordering cattel, with several observations about sheep ... dear, tame conies ... fowles, bees, silk-worms ... Experienced in thirty years practise, and digested into six books, ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Benjamin Southwood and Israel Harrison, 1673. 7 p.l., 270 p.

824:13

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open country, as also for the woodland or severall, mixed in every moneth with huswifery, over and besides the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a dyet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of huswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by J. M. for the Company of stationers, 1663. 161, [3] p.

901:32

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open countrey, as also for the woodland or several, mixed in every moneth, with houswifery, over and besides the book of houswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a diet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of houswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. for the Company of stationers, 1672. 146, [3] p.

901:33

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Systema agriculturae, the mystery of husbandry discovered; wherein is treated of the several new and most advantagious ways of tilling, planting, sowing ... all sorts of gardens, orchards, meadows ... and of all sorts of fruits, corn, grain ... cattel, fowl, beasts ... With an account of the several instruments and engines useful in this profession. To which is added Kalendarium rusticum ... Also the prognosticks of dearth, scarcity, plenty ... and Dictionarium rusticum ... Published ... by J. W. ... London, Printed by T. Johnson for Samuel Speed, 1669. 15 p.l., 78, (i.e. 278), [4] p.

804:20

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Systema agriculturae; the mystery of husbandry discovered: treating of the several new and most advantagious ways of tilling, planting, sowing ... all sorts of gardens, orchards, meadows ... as also of fruits, corn, grain ... cattel, fowl, beasts ... With an account of the several instruments and engines useful in this profession. To which is added Kalendarium rusticum: ... Also the prognosticks of dearth, scarcity, plenty ... and Dictionarium rusticum: ... Published ... By J. W. The 2d ed., carefully corr. and amended; with many large and useful additions throughout the whole work: By the author. London, Printed by J. C. for T. Dring and are to be sold by Charles Smith and Tho. Burrell, 1675. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.

994:44

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Systema agriculturae; the mystery of husbandry discovered: treating of the several new and most advantagious ways of tilling, planting, sowing ... all sorts of gardens, orchards, meadows ... as also of fruits, corn, grain ... cattel, fowl, beasts ... With an account of the several instruments and engines useful in this profession. To which is added Kalendarium rusticum: Also the prognosticks of dearth, scarcity, plenty ... and Dictionarium rusticum: ... By J. W. The 3d ed. carefully corr. and amended, with one whole section added, and many large and useful additions throughout the whole work. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1681. [22], 134, (i.e. 334), [6] p. illus.
994:45

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Systema agriculturae; the mystery of husbandry discovered. Treating of the several new and most advantagious ways of tilling, planting, sowing ... all sorts of gardens, orchards, meadows ... With an account of the several instruments and engines used in this profession. To which is added Kalendarium rusticum: or, The husbandmans monthly directions ... And Dictionarium rusticum: or, The interpretation of rustick terms. ... The 4th ed. carefully corr. and amended. By J. W. Gent. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1687. [22], 326, [6] p. illus.
995:1

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. A discoverie for division or setting out of land, as to the best form. ... Whereunto are added some other choice secrets or experiments of husbandry. With a philosophical quere concerning the cause of fruitfulness. And an essay to shew how all lands may be improved in a new way to become the ground of the increase of trading and revenue to this Commonwealth. London, Printed for Richard Wodenothe, 1653. 3 p.l., 33 p. 2 fold. plans.
495:28

AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND.

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver, or, A new survey of husbandry. Discovering to the Kingdome, that some land, both arrable and pasture, may be advanced double or treeble; other land to a five or tenfold: ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 1649. 13 p.l., 153, [8] p.
525:5

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver improved, or The svrvey of hvsbandry svrveyed, discovering the improueableness of all lands ... All clearely demonstrated from principles of reason, ingenuity, and late but most real experiences; and held forth ... under six peeces of improvement ... The 3d impression much augmented. With an additionall discovery of the severall tooles, and instruments in their formes and figures promised. With a second part; containing six newer peeces of improvement ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1653. 13 p.l., 274, [12] p. illus., fold. pl.
758:14

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. The reformfd [!] husband-man; or, A brief treatise of the errors, defects, and inconveniences of our English husbandry, in ploughing and sowing for corn; with the reasons and general remedies; ... London, Printed by J. C., 1651. 2 p.l., 14 p.
741:17

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or An enlargement of the Discourse of husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders: ... The second edition augmented with an appendix. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Richard Wodenothe, 1652. 4 p.l., 118, [26] p.
565:3

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacy of husbandry. Wherein are bequeathed to the common-wealth of England, not onely Braband, and Flanders, but also many more outlandish and domestick experiments and secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) never heretofore divulged in reference to universal husbandry. With a table shewing the general contents or sections of the several augmentations and enriching enlargements in this 3d ed. ... London, Printed by F. M. for Richard Wodnothe, 1655. 8 p.l., 303 p.
868:14

AGRICULTURE—FRANCE.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or An enlargement of the Discourse of husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders: ... The second edition augmented with an appendix. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Richard Wodenothe, 1652. 4 p.l., 118, [26] p.
565:3

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Samuel Hartlib his legacy of husbandry. Wherein are bequeathed to the common-wealth of England, not onely Braband, and Flanders, but also many more outlandish and domestick experiments and secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) never heretofore divulged in reference to universal husbandry. With a table shewing the general contents or sections of the several augmentations and enriching enlargements in this 3d ed. ... London, Printed by F. M. for Richard Wodnothe, 1655. 8 p.l., 303 p.
868:14

AGRICULTURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. A discoverie for division or setting out of land, as to the best form. ... Whereunto are added some other choice secrets or experiments of husbandry. With a philosophical quere concerning the cause of fruitfulness. And an essay to shew how all lands may be improved in a new way to become the ground of the increase of trading and revenue to this Commonwealth. London, Printed for Richard Wodenothe, 1653. 3 p.l., 33 p. 2 fold. plans.
495:28

AGRICULTURE—GREAT BRITAIN—ENGLAND—KENT.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The inrichment of the weald of Kent: or, A direction to the husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, & inriching of all the grounds within the wealds of Kent, and Sussex; and ... all the grounds in England of that nature ... The profitable use of marle, and other ... manuring ... Painfully gathered ... by a man of great eminence ... but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first author. ... London, Printed by Eliz. Purslow, for John Harison, 1649. 2 p.l., 24 p.
501:26

AGRICULTURE—POETRY.

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open country, as also for the woodland or severall, mixed in every moneth with huswifery, over and besides the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a dyet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of huswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by J. M. for the Company of stationers, 1663. 161, [3] p.
901:32

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open countrey, as also for the woodland or several, mixed in every moneth, with houswifery, over and besides the book of houswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a diet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of houswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. for the Company of stationers, 1672. 146, [3] p.
901:33

AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND.

Donaldson, James, fl. 1713. Husbandry anatomized, or, An enquiry into the present manner of teiling and manuring the ground in Scotland for most part; and several rules and measures laid down for the better improvement thereof, in so much that one third part more increase may be had, and yet more than a third part of the expence of the present way of labouring thereof saved. By Ja: Donaldson. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, in the year 1697. [14], 136 p.
937:4

AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS, 1486?-1535.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. B., 1684. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
557:2

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for R. Bentley and Dan. Brown, 1694. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
805:3

AHMAD KOPRILI, GRAND VIZIER TO MUHAMMAD IV, D. 1676.

Chassepol, Francois de, 17th cent. The history of the grand visiers, Mahomet, and Achmet Coprogli, of the three last grand signiors, ...Besides several other particulars of the wars of Dalmatia Translyvania, Hungary, Candia, and Poland Englished by John Evelyn, junior. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 4 p. l., 277 p.
58:23

AIR.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. An essay of the great effects of even languid and unheeded motion. Whereunto is annexed an experimental discourse of some little observed causes of the insalubrity and salubrity of the air and its effects. ... London, Sold by Sam. Smith, 1690. 4 p.l., 123 p.; 4 l., 158 p.
836:19

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the air. The 3d ed. Whereunto is added A defence of the author's explication of the experiments, against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs and, Thomas Hobbs. [Oxford, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1682] 8 p.l., 203 p., 6 l., 117 p., 4 l., 102, [2] p. 1 fold. pl.
707:11

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanicall, touching the spring of the air, and its effects (made, for the most part, in a new pneumatical engine) Written by way of letter to the right honorable Charles Lord Viscount of Dungarvan. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Robinson, 1660. 16 p.l., 399, [i.e. 389] [1] p. fold. plate.
128:8

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts: containing I. Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the air; with an appendix touching celestial magnets, ... II. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de vacuo. III. A discourse of the cause of attraction by suction ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 3 p.l., 71 p.; 1 p.l., 25 p.; 1 p.l., 13 p.; 5 p.l., 94 p.; 3 p.l., 67 p.; 4 p.l., 17 p.
446:30

Henshaw, Nathaniel, d. 1673. Aero-chalinos: or, A register for the air; in five chapters. 1. Of fermentation. 2. Of chylification. 3. Of respiration. 4. Of sanguification. 5. That often changing the air, is a friend to health. Also a discovery of a new method of doing it, without removing from one place to another, by means of a domicil, or air-chamber, fitted to that purpose: for the better preservation of health, and cure of diseases, after a new method. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1677. 12 p.l., 166 p.
668:12

AIR—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The general history of the air ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1692. xii, 259 p.
836:21

AIR-PUMP.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the air. The 3d ed. Whereunto is added A defence of the author's explication of the experiments, against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs and, Thomas Hobbs. [Oxford, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1682] 8 p.l., 203 p., 6 l., 117 p., 4 l., 102, [2] p. 1 fold. pl.
707:11

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanicall, touching the spring of the air, and its effects (made, for the most part, in a new pneumatical engine) Written by way of letter to the right honorable Charles Lord Viscount of Dungarvan. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Robinson, 1660. 16 p.l., 399, [i.e. 389] [1] p. fold. plate.
128:8

THE ALARUM TO THE HEAD QUARTERS.

A Vindication of Kings and nobles. Against the ungodly paper called, The alarum to the head quarters. By T. H. London, Printed for R. L., Nov. 15. 1647. [8] p.
844:9

ALBEMARLE, CHRISTOPHER MONK, 2D DUKE OF, 1653-1688—POETRY.

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. A pindarick poem, to His Grace Christopher Duke of Albemarle, &c. lately elected Chancellour of the University of Cambridge. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1682. 11 p.
877:10

ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1ST DUKE OF, 1608-1670.

A Conference held between the old Lord Protector and the new Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. London, Printed, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
486:38

Gumble, Thomas, d. 1676. The life of General Monck, duke of Albemarle, &c., with remarks upon his actions. ... London, Printed by J.S. for Thomas Basset, 1671. 10 p.l., 486 p. front. (port.)
101:4

Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690. Hollands ingratitude: or, A serious expostulation with the Dutch. Shewing their ingratitude to this nation, and their inevitable ruine, without a speedy compliance and submission to His Sacred Majesty of Britain. ... London, Printed by T. J. for Fr. K., 1666. 3 p.l., 16, 33-48 p. double front. (engr.)
429:3

Oxford. University. Epicedia Universitatis oxonienis in obitum invictissimi herois Georgii ducis Albemarliae, &c. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1670. 1 v. (unpaged)
747:18

Roberts, Michael, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. In obitum illustrissimi ducis Albemarliae, ... Authore Mich. Roberts ... Londini, Impensis Ed. Man ... 1670. 1 p.l., 14 p.
508:33

Wild, Robert, 1609-1679. Iter boreale. Attempting somthing upon the successful and matchless march of ... George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last Winter, &c. ... By a rural pen. London, Printed on St. George's day, being the 23d of April, 1660. 20 p.
950:35

ALBEMARLE, GEORGE MONK, 1ST DUKE OF, 1608-1670—POETRY.

Cambridge. University. Musarum Cantabrigiensium threnodia in obitum incomparabilis herois ac ducis illustrissimi Georgii ducis Albaemarlae, ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes, 1670. [179] p.
448:5

Denham, John, Sir 1615-1669. A panegyrick on His Excellency the Lord General George Monck: commander in chief of all the forces in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1659. 1 p.l., 5 p.
488:7

Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. On the death of the truly valiant, and loyal George, Duke of Albemarle, ... A pindariqu' ode. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1670. 1 p.l., 9 p.
492:20

Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666. The glorious and living cinqve-ports of our fortunate island thrice happy in the persons of His Sacred Majestie. The ... Prince His Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke. The two victorious and loyall generals ... Prince Rvpert, and George Duke of Albemarle. The heroick and daring captaines in this signall victory. To whom the author humbly presents this following epinikeon. ... Oxon, Printed by H. H., 1666. 1 p.l., 11 p.
494:5

ALBIGENSES.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the antient churches of the Albigenses. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1692. xx, 256 p.
47:32

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Some remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of Piedmont. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXC. 11 p.l., 331 p.
302:18

ALCHEMY.

Basilius Valentinus. Of natural & supernatural things. Also, of the first tincture, root, and spirit of metals and minerals, how the same are conceived, generated, brought forth, changed and augmented. Tr. ... by Daniel Cable. Whereunto is added Alex. van Suchten Of the secrets of antimony. Tr. ... by D. C. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1670. 238 p., 1 l., [6], 122 p.
11:4

Collectanea chymica: a collection of ten several treaties in chymistry, concerning the liquor alkahest, the mercury of philosophers, and other curiosities worthy the perusal ... London, Printed for W. Cooper, 1684. 3 p.l., 193, [4], 32 p.
88:3 and 178:18

Cooper, William, fl. 1675-1689. The philosophical epitaph of W. C., esquire, for a memento mori on his tomb-stone ... Also, A brief of The golden calf (the world's idol.) ... By Jo. Fr. Helvetius. And, The golden ass well managed, and Midas restor'd to reason; or, A chymical light ... Written by Jo. Rod. Glauber. With Jehior [Aurora sapientiae,] or, The day-dawning or light of wisdom containing the three principles or original of all things whereby are discovered the great and many mysteries in God nature, and the elements, hitherto hid, now revealed. All published by W. C., ... With A catalogue of chymical books. London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for William Cooper, 1673. [313] p. front., illus., 5 pl.
784:21

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Mr. Culpepper's Treatise of aurum potabile; being a description of the three-fold world, viz., elimentary, celestiall, intellectuall; to which is added Mr. Culpepper's Ghost. London, Printed for G. Eversden, 1656. 7 p. l., 193, [7] p., 3 p. l., 16 p. front. (port.)
24:7

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A choice collection of rare secrets and experiments in philosophy. As also rare and unheard-of medicines, menstruums and alkahests; with the true secret of volatilizing the fixt salt of tartar. ... Hitherto kept secret since his decease, but now published ... by George Hartman. London, Printed for the author, 1682. 8 p.l., 272 p. plates.
735:16

An Essay concerning adepts: or, A resolution of this inquiry, how it cometh to pass that adepts, if there are any in the world, are no more beneficial to mankind than they have been known hitherto to be ... With some resolutions concerning the principles of the adeptists ... In two parts. By a Philadept. ... London, Printed by J. Mayos, 1698. 52 p.
625:19

Helvetius, Johann Friedrich, d. 1709. The golden calf, which the world adores, and desires: in which is handled the ... wonder of nature, in transmuting metals; At the Hague. In the year 1666. Written in Latin by John Frederick Helvetius ... and faithfully Englished. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 129 p.
72:15

Jabir ibn Hayyan. The works of Gerber, the most famous Arabian prince and philosopher. Faithfully Englished by Richard Russel ... London, Printed for N. E. by Thomas James, 1678. 8 p.l., 302, [1] p.
385:19

Johnson, William, chemist. Lexicon chymicum. Cum obscuriorum verborum, et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum in scriptis ejus: et aliorum chymicorum, passim occurrentium, planam explicationem continens. Per Gulielmum Johnsonum. Londini, Excudebat G. D. impensis Gulielmi Nealand, 1652. 1 v. (various pagings)
962:28

[More, Henry] 1614-1687. Observations upon Anthroposophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita. By Alazonomastix Philalethes [pseud.] ... [London] Printed at Parrhesia, but are to be sold, by O. Pullen, 1650. 3 p.l., 94, [3] p.
610:14

Nuysement, Jacques. Sal, luemm, & spiritus mundi philosophici; or, The dawning of the day, discovered by the beams of light: shewing the true salt and secret of the philosophers. ... Written originally in French, afterwards turned into Latin by ... Lodovicus Combachius and translated into English by R. T.... London, by J. C. for Martha Harrison, 1657. 15 p. l., 220 p.
37:5

Paraclesus, 1493-1541. Paraclesus his Archidoxis: comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, arcanums, magisteries, elixirs, &c. Together with his books. ... And finally his seven books. ... Englished, and published by J[ohn] H[arding] ... London, Printed for W. S., 1660. 4p.l., 158, [2], 171, [1]p. front. (port.)
172:2

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. A breviary of alchemy, or A commentary upon Sir George Ripley's recapitulation: being a paraphrastical epitome of his twelve gates. Written by AEyrenaeus Philalethes Anglus, Cosmopolita. London, Printed for William Cooper, MDCLXXVIII. 1 p.l., 28 p.
42:5

[Philalethes, Eirenaeus] pseud. Opus tripartitum de philosophorum arcanis. ... I. Enarratio methodica trium gebri medicinarum. II. Experimenta de praeparatione mercurij sophici. III. Vade mecum philosophicum, sive Breve manuductorium ad campum sophiae. Autore, anonymo sub nomine Aeyrenaei Philalethes, natu Angli, habitatione cosmopolitae. Londini, Apud Gulielmum Cooper, MDCLXXVIII. 1 p.l., 222 p.
42:7 and 42:10

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. Ripley reviv'd: or An exposition upon Sir George Ripley's hermetico-poetical works. Containing the plainest and most excellent discoveries of the most hidden secrets of the ancient philosophers, that were ever yet published. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff and Nat. Thompson, for William Cooper, 1678. [539] p.
42:14

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. Secrets reveal'd: or An open entrance to the shut-palace of the King: containing, the greatest treasure in chymistry, never yet so plainly discovered. Composed by a most famous English-man styling himself anonymous, or Eyraeneus Philaletha cosmopolita ... Pub. for the benefit of all English-men by W. C. esq; a true lover of art and nature. London, Printed by W. Godbid for William Cooper, 1669. 16 p.l., 120, [6] p.
42:17

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. Three tracts of the great medicine of philosophers for humane and metalline bodies. I. Intituled, Ars metallorum metamorphoseths. II. Brevis manuductio ad rubinum coelestem. III. Fons chymicae philosophiae. All written in Latine ... Translated into English ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, anno 1694. 14 p.l., 186 p.
77:10

Tachenius, Otto. Otto Tachenius his clavis to the antient hippocratical physick, or medicine made by manual experience in the very fountains of nature. ... London, Printed by Tho. James, 1677. [14], 120, [137] p.
899:29

Weidenfeld, Johann Seger von. Four books of Johannes Segervs Weidenfeld, concerning the secrets of the adepts; or, of the use of Lully's spirit of wine: a practical work. With very great study collected out of the ancient as well as modern fathers of adept philosophy ... London, Printed by Will. Bonny for Thom. Howkins, 1685. [51], 378, [2] p.
906:6

ALCHEMY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Basilius Valentinus. Basil Valentine his Triumphant chariot of antimony with annotations of Theodore Kirkingius. ... With the true book of the learned Synesius ... concerning the philosopher's stone. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1678. 8 p.l., 160 p., front. plates.
304:21

Jones, Basset, fl. 1634-1659. Lapis chymicvs philosophorum examini subjectus. ... Oxoniae. Excudebat Hen: Hall, Ann Dom. 1648. 1 p.l., 57, [3] p. 1 illus.
279:18

Kendall, George, MA, Oxon. An appendix to The unlearned alchimist. Wherein is contained the true receipt of that excellent diaphoretick and diuretick pill, purging by sweat and urine; commonly known by the name of Matthew's pill. ... London, Printed for Joseph Leigh, [1664?] 4 p.l., 54 p.
189:6

ALCHEMY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Grummet, Christoph. Sanguis naturae, or, A manifest declaration of the sanguine and solar congealed liquor of nature. By Anonimus. London; Printed for A. R., 1696. 2 p.l., 112 p.
227:1

[Starkey, George] d. 1666. Liquor alchahest, or A discourse of that immortal dissolvent of Paracelsus & Helmont. It being one of those two wonders of art and nature, which radically dissolves all animals, vegitables, and minerals into their principles, ... Published by J. A. pyrophilus ... London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for W. Cademan, 1675. 15 p.l., 55 p.
515:9

ALCHEMY—POETRY.

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. The marrow of alchemy, being an experimental treatise, discovering ... the philosophers elixer. Divided into two parts: ... London, Printed by A. M. for Edw. Brewster, 1654. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 70 p., 4 l., 61 p.)
42:8 and 42:9

ALCIBIADES.

Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. Considerations upon the lives of Alcibiades and Corialanus.[!] By Virgilio Malvezzi. Englished by Robert Gentilis. London, Printed by William Wilson for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. [9], 271, [9] p.
945:6

ALCOFORADO, MARIANNA, 1640-1723.

Alcoforado, Marianna, 1640-1723. Seven love letters, from a nun to a cavalier. One of the most passionate pieces, that, possibly, ever has been extant. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1693. 3 p.l., 78 p.
404:10

ALCOHOLISM.

Scrivener, Matthew, fl. 1660. A treatise against drunkennesse: described in its nature, kindes, effects and causes, especially that of drinking of healths. To which are added, two short sermons of S. Augustine's, De tempore. ... Faithfully translated, by Matthew Scrivener. ... London, Printed for Charles Brown [1680] 6 p.l., 193 (i.e. 195) [1] p.
368:7

ALCOHOLISM—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Warning-piece to all drunkards and health-drinkers ... collected from the works of English and foreign learned authors of good esteem Mr. Samuel Ward and Mr. Samuel Clark, and others ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. [6], 72 p. illus.
905:22

ALEXANDER, JEROME, SIR.

The Case between Sir Jerom Alexander ... and Sir William Ashton ... concerning precedency. [London, n.p., 1661] 12 p.
410:4

ALEXANDER, JOHN, 1638-1716.

Jesuitico-Quakerism examined. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truths defence. Or, The pretended examination by John Alexander of Leith, of the principles of those (called Quakers) falsly termed by him Jesuitico-Quakerism, re-examined and confuted, together with some animadversions on the dedication of his book to Sir Robert Clayton, then major of London. By G. K. London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 238 p.
920:15

ALEXANDER VII, POPE, 1599-1667.

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712. A short account of the life and death of Pope Alexander the VII with a description of his funeral machin, and elegies erected in St. Peter's Church in Rome. Together with an exact relation of the particular ceremonies performed at the creation and coronation of this present Pope Clement the Ninth, with a catalogue of all the cardinals. Translated out of the Italian copies printed at Rome. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1667. 3 p.l., 28 p. front. (port.)
134:5

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B.C. 356-323.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Alexander the Great, the first founder of the Grecian empire ... as also The life and death of Charles the Great, commonly called Charlemagne, the first founder of the French empire. London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 2p.l., 67p., 1l., 69-111p. front. (port.)
135:13 and 135:14

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni historiarum quotquot supersunt libri, Johannis Loccenii indice philologico illustrati. Editio novissima correctior & auctior. Oxonii, Typis Guil. Hall, Impensis Tho. Gilbert, 1672. 6 p.l., 264 (i.e. 364), [20] p. illus., fold. map.
378:4

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni historiarum quotquot supersunt libri, Johannis Loccenii indice philologico illustrati. Editio novissima correctior & auctior. Oxonii, Typis Guil. Hall, Impensis Tho. Gilbert, 1672. 6 p.l., 264 (i.e. 364), [20] p. fold. map.
349:15

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653-1692. The rival queens, or The death of Alexander the Great. ... London, Printed by J. Gain, for Richard Bentley, 1684. 6 p.l., 55, [1] p.
570:2

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Judgment on Alexander and Caesar; and also on Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius. Tr. out of the French. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
367:6

A School for princes. Or, Political reflections upon three conspiracies preceding the death of Alexander the Great. Translated out of French by A. O. London, Printed for Thomas Fabian, 1680. 3 p.l., 143 p.
291:8

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B.C. 356-323—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. The rival queens, or The death of Alexander the Great. ... London, Printed for James Magnes and Richard Bentley, 1677. 6 p.l., 64 (i.e. 66), [2] p.
462:13

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. The rival queens; or, The death of Alexander the Great. [London] Printed for Richard Bentley, 1690. 6 p.l., 55, [1] p.
638:23

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. The rival queens, or, The death of Alexander the Great. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Bently, 1694. 4 p.l., 57, [2] p.
604:12

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B.C. 356-323—FICTION.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Cassandra. The fam'd romance. Written originally in French, and now elegantly rendered into English by an honorable person. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 1 p.l., 232 p.
387:5

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, B.C. 356-323—ROMANCES.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Cassandra: the fam'd romance. The whole work: in five parts; written originally in French, and now elegantly rendered into English. By Sir Charles Cotterell, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1661. 7 p.l., 267, 168, 164, 94, 91, 81 p.
569:5

ALFRED THE GREAT, KING OF ENGLAND, 849-901.

Spelman, John, Sir, 1594-1643. AElfredi Magni Anglorum regis invictissimi vita tribus libris comprehensa, a ... primum anglice conscripta, dein latine reddita, & annotationibus illustrata ab AElfredi in collegio magnae aulae Universitatis oxoniensis alumnis. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. MDCLXXVIII. 20 p.l., 219, [12] p. illus., vii pl. (port.)
580:16

ALGEBRA.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Arithmetick: vulgar, decimal, instrumental, algebraical, in four parts ... 4th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Tho. James for George Sawbridge, 1678. 7 p.l., 176 p., 1 p.l., 252 p. front. (port.) tables (1 fold.)
845:15

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. Moore's Arithmetick: in four books. Treating of vulgar arithmetick in all its parts, with several new inventions to ease the memory, by logarithms, decimals, &c. fitted for the use of all persons. Together with Arithmetick in species or Algebra: ... 3d ed., with additions. To which are added two mathematical treatises: I. A new contemplation geometrical upon the oval figure called the ellipsis. 2. The two first books of Mydorgius his Conical sections analyzed by that Reverend divine Mr. W. Oughtred, Englished and compleated with cuts. ... London, Printed by R. H. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1688. 7 p.l., 583 p. front. (port.) diagrs. on 8 fold. pl.
721:10

Ward, John, of Chester. A compendium of algebra ... Also an appendix concerning compound interest and annuities. By John Ward ... London, Printed for the author, 1695. [6], 112 p.
904:50

ALGEBRA—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Kersey, John, 1616-1690? The third and fourth books of the elements of algebra. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Thomas Passenger, 1647. 2 v. diagrs.
539:17

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Pleasure with profit: consisting of recreations of divers kinds, viz. numerical, geometrical, mechanical, ... To this work is also annext, A treatise of algebra, ... applied to numerical questions and geometry; ... by R. Sault. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin and John Dunton, 1694. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., 2 plates, diagrs.
216:1

Moore, Sir Jonas, 1617-1679. Moores arithmetick: discovering the secrets of that art in numbers and species. In two bookes. The first teaching ... the ordinary operations in numbers ... The second, the great rule of algebra in species, ... With a canon of the powers of numbers ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Nathaniel Brookes, 1650. 2v. tables.
112:4

Perkins, . Arithmetick in species, or, algebra. Lib. IV. Printed at London, by Anne Godbid and John Playford, 1680. 1 p.l., 161 p. fold. plans.
328:7

Rahn, Johann Heinrich, 1622-1676. An introduction to algebra, translated out of the High-Dutch into English, by Thomas Brancker, M. A. Much altered and augmented by D. P. Also a table of odd numbers less than one hundred thousand, shewing those that are incomposit and resolving the rest into their factors or coefficients, &c. Supputated by the same Tho. Brancker. London, Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, 1668. 4 p.l., 198 p., 1 l., 50 p.
158:5

Raphson, Joseph, d. 1715 or 1716. Analysis acquationum universalis; seu, ad aequationes algebraicas resolvendas methodus generalis, & expedita, ex nova infinitarum serierum methodo, deducta ac demonstrata. 2. ed cum appendice. Cui annenum est, De spatio reali, seu ente infinito conamen mathematico metaphysicum ... Londini, Typis T. Braddyll, prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1697. 55 p., 3 l., 95 p. illus.
774:9

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical ... With ... additional treatises, I. Of the cono-cuneus ... II. Of Angular sections ... III. Of the angle of contact ... IV. Of combinations, alternations, and aliquot parts ... London, Printed by John Playford, for Richard Davis, Oxford, 1685. 3 pts. front., 10 fold plates, diagrs.
854:14 and 402:29

ALGEBRA—GRAPHIC METHODS.

Baker, Thomas, 1625?-1690. The geometrical key: or The gate of equations unlock'd: A new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree; viz. of, linears, qvadratics, cvbics, biqvadratics; ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, M.DC.LXXX.IV. 18p.l., 7, 167, 167p. 67 diagrs. on 10 fold. pl.
198:24

ALGERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Okeley, William, fl. 1675. Eben-ezer: or, A small monument of great mercy, appearing in the miraculous deliverance of William Okeley, John Anthony, William Adams, John Jephs, John---carpenter, from the miserable slavery of Algiers, ... London, Printed for Nat. Ponder, 1675. 16 p.l., 100 [i.e. 104] p. front.
431:5

ALIENS (JEWISH LAW)

Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. De jure pauperis et peregrini apud Judaeos. Latine vertit & notis illustravit Humphridus Prideaux. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. M D C LXXIX. 16p.l.168p.
75:12

ALLEGIANCE.

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. A true narrative of the inhumane positions and practices of the Jesuites and papists, towards all good Protestant Christians: together with some serious ... considerations to all, ... especially as to the points of murther and treason. ... London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1680. 3 p.l., 18, 21-31, [1] p.
841:33

Goodwin, Thomas, d. 1642. The demeanour of a good subject in order to the acquiring and establishing peace. ... London, Printed by William Downing for the author, 1681. [4], 38 p.
916:10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1558-1603 (Elizabeth) A most excellent and remarkable speech, delivered by ... Queen Elizabeth, ... in the honourable the High Court of Parliament, in the seventeenth yeere of her reigne; wherein shee fully expresseth the duty of princes to their subjects, and that of subjects to their princes ... As it is faithfully collected out of the records of the said Parliament ... London, Printed for Humphrey Richardson, Ianuary 28. An. Dom. 1643. 8 p.
142:11 and 242:E.86, no. 29

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The case of the allegiance due to soveraign princes, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed for J. Humphries, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
716:38

[Kettlewell, John] 1653-1695. The duty of allegiance settled upon its true grounds, according to Scripture, reason, and the opinion of the Church: In answer to a late book of Dr. William Sherlock ... entituled, The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. London, Printed in the year 1691. 82, [2] p.
717:34

A Letter from Winchester. In answer to his lordship's time-serving query, whether passive obedience is only a bug bear and fit for fools, or a Christian duty? [London] [Printed for Allen Banks] [1681]
921:19

A Letter to Mr. James Parkinson, ... in answer to his Examination of Dr. Sherlock's book. Entituled, The case of allegiance, &c. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1691. 24 p.
719:4

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, Which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 33 p.
987:21

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, which gives an account of laddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 33 p.
767:17 and 792:31

The Scrupler's case considered: or The unreasonableness of refusing the oaths of allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary evinced. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1691. 40 p.
702:15

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, further consider'd, and defended: with a more particular respect to the doctrine of non-resistance and passive-obedience, together with a seasonable perswasive to our New Dissenters. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 3 p.l., [28] p.
878:4

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their Present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 3d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:1

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers; stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyed, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 6th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:3

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:2

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks, upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
878:8

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Their present Majesties government proved to be throughly settled, and that we may submit to it, without asserting the principles of Mr. Hobbs. Shewing also, that allegiance was not due to the usurpers after the late civil war. Occasion'd by some late pamphlets against ... Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1691. 35 p.
512:10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, in reply to An answer [by T. Wagstaffe] to a late pamphlet [by Z. Taylor], intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 1 p.l., 80 p.
512:11

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683. Discourses concerning government, ... Published from an original manuscript of the author. London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCXCVIII. 1 p.l., 462, [5] p.
512:27

Stileman, John, d. 1685. A peace-offering. An earnest and passionate intreaty, for peace, unity, & obedience. ... London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, 1662. 8 p.l., 348 p.
826:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The case of an oath of abjuration considered: and the vote of the honourable House of Commons vindicated. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 36 p.
899:19

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob, 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa By a person of honour. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, 1680. 4 p.l., 238 p.
78:3

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The first part. Containing I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. By William Temple. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1693. [2], 232 p.
949:2

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Sherlock against Sherlock. The master of the temple's reasons for his late taking the oath to Their Majesties, answered, ... With modest remarks on the doctors celebrated notions of allegiance to soveraign powers. ... London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1690. 2 p.l., 20 p.
829:30

ALLEGIANCE—ENGLAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
334:16

ALLEGIANCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Atwood, William, d. 1705? Reflections upon a treasonable opinion, industriously promoted, against signing the national Association: and the entring into it prov'd to be the duty of all the subjects of this kingdom. London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 2 p.l., 64 p.
590:1

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. The case of allegiance to a King in possession. [London] Printed in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 71, [1] p.
860:14

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

Higham, John, fl. 1652. A looking-glass for loyalty: or The subjects duty to his soveraign. Being the substance of several sermons preached by a person who always looked upon his allegiance as incorporated into his religion. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 190 p.
319:10

Mocket, Richard, 1577-1618. God and the King: or, A dialogue, shewing that our soveraign lord the King of England, being immediate under God within his dominions, doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the oath of allegiance. Formerly comp. and printed by the especial command of King James ... London, Imprinted by His Majesties special priviledge and command, 1663. 2 p.l., 40 p.
391:14

A Reply to a paper of Dr. Sandersons, containing a censure Mr. A. A. his booke Of the confusions and revolutions of goverment [sic]. London, Printed by A. J., 1650. 3 p.l., 3-18 p.
730:24

ALLEGIANCE—SERMONS.

Forster, Richard, 1651-1729. Prerogative and privilege represented in a sermon in the Cathedral Church of Rochester in Kent, March 18. 1683/4. at the assizes holden before the Lord Chief Justice Jones, and Mr. Justice Charlton. ... London, Printed for B. Tooke and W. Kettilby, 1684. 2 p.l., 35 p.
277:4

Mossom, Robert, Bp. of Derry, d. 1679. The king on his throne: or, A discourse maintaining the dignity of a king, the duty of a subject, and the unlawfulnesse of rebellion. Delivered in two sermons preached in the Cathedrall church in York, by R. M. ... York, Printed by speciall command, 1643. 2 p.l., 32 p.
746:3

ALLEINE, JOSEPH, 1634-1668.

Alleine, Theodosia. The life and death of ... Mr. Joseph Alleine ... [London?] Printed Anno Domini 1672. [4], 126, 167 p.
931:5

Alleine, Theodosia. The life & death of that excellent minister of Christ Mr. Joseph Allein, ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Thomas Sawbridge, 1677. 2 p.l., 311, [1] p.
680:1

The Life & death of Mr. Joseph Alleine, ... Whereunto are annexed ... letters of him, ... And his funeral sermon, preached by Mr. Newton. London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1672. 143, 167, [1], 26 p.
679:33

ALLEN, THOMAS, D. 1684.

Carkesse, James, fl. 1652-1679. Lucida intervalla: containing divers miscellaneous poems, written at Finsbury and Bethlem by the Doctors patient extraordinary. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.
484:49

ALLESTREE, RICHARD, 1619-1681.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. Forty sermons, whereof twenty one are now first publish'd, the greatest part preach'd before the King and on solemn occasions. ... To these is prefixt an account of the author's life. Printed at the Theater in Oxford and in London, for R. Scott, G. Wells, T. Sawbridge, R. Bentley, MDCLXXXIV. 2v. front.(port.)
162:7

Discourse concerning the period of humane life. [Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. A defence and continuation of the Discourse concerning the period of hvmane life, being a reply to a late answer, entituled, A letter to a gentleman, &c. To which is added, an appendix wherein several objections ... are considered, and Mr. Gales ... charge is examined. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Enoch Wyer, 1678. 3 p.l., 102 p.
787:16

A discourse concerning the period of humane life. A Letter to a gentleman, in answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse concerning the period of humane life. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Enoch Wyer, 1677. 1 p.l., 30 p.
605:14

The whole duty of man. A Scriptual catechism; or, The duty of man laid down in express words of Scripture, chiefly intended for the benefit of the younger sort. Divided into two parts: the first containing the chief principles of our Christian belief; the second instructing us in our duty to God and man, according to the method observed in the excellent book, entituled, The whole duty of man. To which is added some private devotions in express words of Scripture; ... London, Printed by H. C. for Moses Pitt, 1676. 4 p.l., 80 p.
491:7

ALLIANCES.

Reflections upon the memorial from his Most Christian Majesty, presented by the Count de Briord, his ambassador extraordinary to the States-general of the United Provinces at the Hague, December 4, 1700. Containing his reasons for accepting the late King of Spain's will in favour of the Duke of Anjou. In a letter from a friend to Mr. J. C. London, Printed in the year 1700. 12 p.
927:7

ALLINGTON, JOHN, D. 1682.

A brief apology for the sequestered clergy. Allington, John, d. 1682. The reform'd samaritan: or, The worship of God by the measures of spirit and truth. Preached for a visitation-sermon at the convention of the clergy, ... April the sixth, 1676. To which is annexed A review of a short discourse printed in 1649 ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1678. 2 p.l., 30, [20], 30 p.
805:6

ALMANACS, BRITISH.

[Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart.] 1617-1681. Mercurio-coelico mastix. Or, An anti-caveat to all such, as have (heretofore) had the misfortune to be cheated, and deluded, by ... Iohn Booker. In answer to a ... senselesse pamphlet of his, ... intituled Mercvrivs-coelicvs. Or A caveat to all the people of the kingdom, &c. ... By G. Naworth. [Oxford, by H. Hall] Printed Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 14] p.
234:E.35, no. 13

ALMANACS, ENGLISH.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... [London, 1677?] 40 p. 59 leaves plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)
295:4

[Seller, John] fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arethmetick [!], astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gaugeing. ... London [1680?] 40 p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)
295:5

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... London, Printed for Jen. Seller and Cha. Price, & Phil: Lea [1700] 1 p.l., 81, [3] p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs.
295:6

ALMSHOUSES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. A breviat of some proposals prepared to be offered to the great wisdom of the nation, the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and both houses of Parliament, for the speedy restoring the woollen manvfactvre, by a method practised in other nations. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
278:6

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. England's weal and prosperity proposed: or, Reasons for erecting publick vvork-houses in every county, for the speedy promoting of industry and the woollen manufactory, ... To which is added a model of government for such work houses. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1681. 16 p.
628:14

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. A model of government for the good of the poor, and the wealth of the nation, with such a method and inspection, that frauds, corruption in officers, abuses to the poor, ill administration of materials, &c. therein be prevented. ... Humbly offered to the consideration of the great wisdom of the nation, viz. His Most Excellent Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.
789:16

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. Proposals for building, in every county, a working-almshouse or hospital; as best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linnen-cloth. London, Printed by W. G. for R. Harford, 1677. 1 p.l., 12, 16 p.
495:10

ALPHABETS.

Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664. Daniels copy-book: or, A compendium of the most usual hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain, and Italy, with the Hebrew, Samaritan, Caldaean, Syrian, Egyptian, Arabian, Greek, Saxon, Gotick, Craotian, Slavonian, Muscovian, Armenian, Roman, Florentine, Venetian, Saracen, Ethiopian, and Indian characters; vvith all the hands now most in mode and present use in Christendom, ... Together with sundry portraitures of men, beasts and birds, ... ingraven by Edw. Cocker Philomath. London, Printed for Mathew Collins and Francis Cossinet, 1664. 2 p.l., 67 p.
687:8

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Regulae trium ordinum literarum typographicarum: or The rules of the three orders of print letters: viz. the roman, italick, English, capitals and small. Shewing how they are compounded of geometrick figvres, and mostly made by rule and compass. Useful for writing masters, painters, carvers, masons and others that are lovers of curiosity. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1676. 2 p.l., 52 p.
871:12

ALSFORD, BATTLE OF, 1644.

A fuller relation of the great victory obtained ... at Alsford, on Friday the 28 of March, 1644, by the Parliaments forces, under the command of Sir William Waller, Sir William Balfore, and Major Generall Browne, against the forces commanded by the Earl of Forth, the L. Hopton, Commissary Wilmot, and others ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, 1644. 5, [3] p.
45:3 and 235:91

News indeed: Winchester taken. Together with a fuller relation of the great victory obtained ... at Alsford, on Friday the 28. of March, 1644. ... As it was presented ... by an eye witness. ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1644. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 9

ALSOP, VINCENT, 1630-1703.

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714. A view of an ecclesiastick in his socks & buskins: or, A just reprimand given to Mr. Alsop, for his foppish, pendantick, detractive and petulant way of writing. ... London, Printed for John Marshall, 1698. 4 p.l., 124 (i.e. 122) p.
665:13

The mischief of impositions. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A reply to a pamphlet called The mischief of impositions; which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's sermon concerning The mischief of separation. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 2 p.l., 88 p.
377:3

ALSTON, ELIZABETH, LADY.

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. A sermon at the funeral of the Lady Elizabeth Alston. ... preached in the parish-church of Woodhill in Bedford-shire, Septemb. 10. 1677. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 44 p.
625:10

ALTARS.

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Defensive doubts, hopes, and reasons for refusall of the oath imposed by the sixth canon of the late synod. With important considerations, both for the penning and publishing of them. Hereunto is added by the same author, A letter against the erection of an altar, ... And a case of conscience, touching the receiving of the Sacrament, resolved. By John Ley. London, Printed by R. Young for G. Lathum, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)

963:22

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A letter (against the erection of an altar.) Written Iune 29. 1635. to ... Iohn L. Bishop of Chester. By Iohn Ley. London, Printed for George Lathum, Anno Domini 1641. [4], 32 p.

963:23

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The altar dispute, or A discovrse concerning the severall innovations of the altar, vvherein is discussed severall of the chiefe grounds and foundations whereon our altar champions have erected their buildings. By H. P. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Samuel Enderby, 1641. 3 p.l., 78 [i.e. 80] p.

250:E.140, no. 19

ALTON, BATTLE OF, 1643.

A Narration of the great victory, ... obtained by the Parliaments forces under Sir William Waller, at Alton in Surrey the 13. of this instant December, 1643. against the Cavaliers: ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, Dec. 16. [1643] 8 p.

241:E.78, no. 22

AMADIS DE GAULA.

Amadis de Gaula. The famous and renowned history of Amadis de Gaule, containing the heroick deeds of armes and strange adventures, aswell of Amadis himself, as of Perion his son, and Lisvart of Greece, ... Being the sixt part never before published. Tr. out of French into English, by Francis Kirkman. London, Printed by Jane Bell [1652] 4 p.l., 242 p.

562:11

AMBASSADORS.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: ... By J. H., esq. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes and Matthew Gilliflower, 1672. 4 p.l., 351 p.

684:12

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, ... By F. H. London, Printed by M. C. for C. Harper, and are to be sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox, 1679. [6], 353 p.

959:9

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike: a discourse concerning the precedency of kings: wherin the reasons and arguments of the three greatest monarks of Christendom, who claim a several right therunto, are faithfully collected, and rendered. ... Whereunto is also adjoynd a distinct Treatise of ambassadors ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel for S. Speed [etc.] 1664. 7 p.l., 219 p.

636:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike. Dissertatio de praecedentia regum, in qua rationes, & argumenta potentiorum Europaei orbis monarcharum, qui jus antecedendi sibi vendicant, exacte collecta sunt, nec minus fideliter exhibita, industria D. Jacobi Howell authoris numerosi, & exquisitissimi. Ex anglicano sermone in latinum versa labore B. Harrisii ... Huic adjungitur alius ejusdem authoris tractatus de legatis. Latine redditus a D. J. Harmaro ... Londini, Prostant apud Sam. Thomson, & apud Sam. Speed, 1664. 1 v. (various pagings)

943:4

AMBOYNA (ISLAND)—HISTORY.

Darell, John. A true and compendious narration; or (second part of Amboyna) of sundry notorious or remarkable injuries, insolencies, and acts of hostility which the Hollanders have exercised from time to time against the English nation in the East-Indies, &c. ... By a person of long observation and experience; employed first and last in the affairs of the Indies, fifty years, (to wit) from Sr. Walter Rawleigh, his last voyage, 1615. to this present year, 1665. By J. D. London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1665. 2 p.l., 39 p. front.

451:16

AMERICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Abbot, George, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633. A briefe description of the whole vvorld. ... Written by ... George Abbot ... London, Printed for W. Sheares, 1656. [2], 329, [3] p.

883:2

Castell, William, d. 1645. A short discoverie of the coasts and continent of America, from the equinoctiall northward, and of the adjacent isles. ... Whereunto is prefixed the authors petition to this present Parliament, ... Together with Sir Benjamin Rudyers speech in Parliament, 21. Jan. concerning America. London, Printed in the yeer 1644. 2p.l., 8, [8], 9-48(i.e.44), 54p.

176:12

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A geographical description of all the countries in the known world ... Whereunto are now added, an alphabetical-description of all the counties in England, and Wales; and of the four chiefest English plantations in America. Together with the rarest beasts, fowls, birds, fishes, and serpents ... Collected out of the most approved authors ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, Tho. Passinger, William Cadman, William Witwood, Tho. Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1671. 1 p.l., 293, 85, 35 p.

411:11

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683, comp. A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Burmudus, Barbados. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitewood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1670. 1 p.l., 85, 35 p.

864:24

Gardyner, George. A description of the new world. Or, America islands and continent: and by what people those regions are now inhabited. ... London, Printed for Robert Leybourn, 1651. 7p.l., 187p., 1l.

145:3

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)

178:6

Gorges, Ferdinando, 1630-1718. America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also, of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts with a perfect relation of our English discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress and continuance, from the year 1628 to 1658. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1658-59. 4 pts.

146:2

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan: ... As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the oriental India, ... In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1677. 4 p.l., 399, [18] p. illus. maps. plates.

565:15 and 693:17

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world. And all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles therof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for P. C. T. Passenger, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1682. 4 v. 4 fold. maps, 1 table.

693:18

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—PRE-COLUMBIAN.

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan ... as also, many other ... kingdoms in the Orientall India, with the isles adjacent ... The 3rd ed. much enlarged, with many additions, nigh a third part more then was in any of the former impressions ... all by the author now living ... London, Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, 1665. 4 p.l., 410 p., 10 l. illus.

668:15

AMERICA—HISTORY—TO 1810.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the nevv vvorld; containing the original of the inhabitants, and the remarkable voyages thither. The conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, ... With an appendix containing, a brief survey of what hath been discover'd of the unknown south-land and the arctick region. Collected from most authentick authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, ... London, Printed by the author, 1671. 5 p.l., 674, [1] p. illus., 32 pl. (part fold.) 6 ports., 19 maps (part fold.)

613:10

AMES, RICHARD, FL. 1691-1693.

The folly of love. Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. The pleasures of love and marriage, a poem in praise of the fair sex. In requital for the Folly of Love and some other late satyrs on women. London, Printed for H. N., 1691. 2 p.l., 18 [i.e. 26] p.

340:12

The search after claret. A Search after wit; or, A visitation of the authors: in answer to the late Search after claret; or Visitation of the vintners. By an Vnderdrawer at the 's Head-Tavern ... London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691. 2 p.l., 19 p.

406:5

AMES, WILLIAM, D. 1662.

The mysteries of the Kingdom of God, &c. The light upon the candlestick, serving for observation of the principal things in the book called, The mysteries of the kingdom of God, &c. against several professors, treated of, and written by Will. Ames. Printed in Low-Dutch for the author, 1662, and translated into English by B. F. London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 1 p. l., 13 p.

5:12

ANABAPTISTS.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? A censvre vpon a dialogve of the Anabaptists, intituled, A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man. &c. ... London, Printed by W. Iones, 1642. 2 p.l., 106, [1] p.

245:E.102, no. 21

An alarum to corporations: or, The giddy sort of hereticks designs, unmaskt. Being a narrative of the unjust, barbarous, inhumane, trayterous practices of some of the Anabaptists, and others ... at the town of Brecknock, in opposing the legall election of William Thomas ... London, Printed for Robert Page, 1659. 8 p.

4:4

Apocalypsis: or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie: wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages: together with an account of their lives, actions and ends. Whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen ... done in copper plates. Faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J. D. 2d ed. London, Printed for John Saywell, 1658. 11 p.l., 78, [2] p. illus. (ports.)

577:5

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The fanatick history: or An exact relation and account of the Old Anabaptists, and New Qvakers. Being the summe of all that hath been yet discovered about their most blasphemous opinions ... London, Printed for J. Sims, 1660. 4 p. l., 224 p. front (port.)
55:7

Bres, Guy de, 1522-1567. The rise, spring and foundation of the Anabaptists, or rebaptized of our time. VVritten in French ... 1565. ... And translated for the use of his countrymen, by J. S. ... Cambridge, Printed, and to be sold by Marmaduke Johnson, 1668. 2 p.l., 58 p.
731:23

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. The rise, growth, and danger of Socinianisme, together with a plaine discovery of a desperate designe of corrupting the Protestant Religion, whereby it appears that the religion ... is not the true pure Protestant Religion, but an Hotch-potch of Arminianisme, Socinianisme and Popery ... It is likewise made evident, that the Atheists, Anabaptist, and Sectaries so much complained of, have been raised or encouraged by the doctrines and practices of the Arminian, Socinian and Popish Party. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [8], 75 p. [i.e. 79 p.]
21:7 and 245:56

Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645. The Anabaptists ground-work for reformation: or, New planting of churches, Whereunto one T. L. a principall baptizer, (and apostle in their account) hath given his answers. Unto which answers, replies are also made by I. E. ... London, printed by M. Simmons, 1644. 2 p.l., 33 p.
237:E.50, no. 2

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Katabaptistai kataptustoi. The dippers dipt. Or, The Anabaptists dvck'd and plvng'd over head and eares, at a disputation in Southwark. Together with a large and full discourse of their 1. Original. 2. Severall sorts. 3. Peculiar errours. 4. High attempts against the state. 5. Capitall punishments: with an application to these times. By Daniel Featley. ... London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne, and Richard Royston, 1645. [16], 227 p.
914:32

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Katabaptistai kataptustoi. The dippers dipt. Or, The Anabaptists dvck'd and plvng'd over head and eares, at a disputation in Southwark. Together with a large and full discourse of their 1. Original. 2. Severall sorts. 3. Peculiar errours. 4. High attempts against the state. 5. Capitall punishments: with an application to these times. ... The fovrth edition. ... London, Printed for Nicholas Bourn, and Richard Royston, 1646. 9 p.l., 135 p. front. (port.), 2 pl.
562:20

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Katabaptistai kataptustoi. The dippers dipt. Or, The Anabaptists dvck'd and plvng'd over head and eares, at a disputation in Southwark. Together with a large and full discourse of their 1. Original. 2. Severall sorts. 3. Peculiar errours. 4. High attempts against the state. 5. Capitall punishments: with an application to these times ... The 6th ed. London, Printed by Richard Cotes for N. B. and Richard Royston, 1651. [16], 258 p.
889:5

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. An answer to a declaration put forth by the general consent of the people called Anabaptists, in and about the city of London. Which declaration doth rather seem a begging of pardon of the caveliers, then a vindication of that truth and cause once contended for. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 24 p.
791:20

Knutton,Immanuel. Seven qvestions abovt the controversie between the Chvrch of England, and the Separatists and Anabaptists, briefly discussed. ... London, Printed by Tho: Paine, Anno. Dom., 1645. 2 p.l., 36 p.
232:E.25, no. 20

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 2d ed., enl. and perfected, ... To which are annexed, The lives actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper plates. ... London, Printed by T. C. for John Saywell, 1655. 15 p.l., 544, [10] p., 11 l., 78, [2] p. front. illus. (ports.)
749:28

Ruckhill, Robert. The Quakers refuge fixed upon the Rock of ages, though the swelling waters dash never so violently to overturn it. Wherein is prov'd, that the narrative of Ralph James is an absolute lying-wonder ... In answer to a subtil pamphlet, lately published, intituled, The Quakers subterfuge or evasion overturned. Also, a few queries propounded unto Ralph James, and the author of the Subterfuge, ... To which is added another postscript in answer to some queries propounded in the said pamphlet, wherein many untruths are suggested, but herein the truth is cleared, and the evasion and deceit of the Baptists made more fully manifest. By John Whitehead ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 52 (i.e. 51) p.
646:7

Wynell, Thomas. The covenants plea for infants: or The covenant of free grace pleading the divine right of Christian infants unto the seale of holy baptisme. ... Being the summe of certain sermons had in the Parish-Church of Cranham ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for the Author, 1642. 5 p.l., 124 p.
247:E.115, no. 17

ANABAPTISTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Anabaptists catechisme: with all their practises, meetings and exercises ... [London] Printed for R. A., 1645. 1 p.l., 14 p.
162:10

ANABAPTISTS—ENGLAND.

The Clergyes bill of complaint, or Submissive suite of one in the behalf of all the orthodox and great sorrow-suffering church-men throughout England. Exhibited to the most honourable houses of Parliament, against Brownists, Anabaptists, and other schismaticks, shewing amongst other things, how the materiall churches on earth and our reverend divines are made despicable through their misdemeanors. ... At Oxford [i.e. London] Printed for Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 6, [7] p.
242:E.84, no. 44

ANABAPTISTS—GERMANY.

A Short history of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany. ... London, Printed by T. Badger for Samuel Brown, MDCXLII. 2 p.l., 56 p.
252:E.148, no. 5

A Warning for England especially for London in the famous history of the frantick anabaptists their wild preaching & practises in Germany. [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 25 p.
250:E.136, no. 33

ANABAPTISTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Beevan, John. A loving salutation to all people who have any desires after the living God, but especially to the free-will-Anabaptists. From ... I. Beevan. [London] [T. Simmons] [1660] 8 p.
974:1

The Confession of faith of those churches which are ... called Anabaptists; presented to the view of all that feare God, ... London, Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1644. [26] p.
230:E.12 (24)

A Declaration against Anabaptists: to stop the prosecution of their errours, falsly pretended to be a vindication of the Royall Commission of King Jesus, as they call it. Briefly and fully answering all their allegations, and clearly proving the Anabaptisticall Doctrine to be against the glory of God, ... In answer to a book, by Francis Cornwall presented to the House of Commons, on Friday last, for which he is committed. ... London, Printed for R. W., 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12 (9)

ANAGRAMS.

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Remaines concerning Britain: their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagrammes, armories, monies, empreses, apparell, artillarie, wise speeches, proverbs, poesies, epitaphs. ... 6th impression, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of John Philipot, Somerset herald and W. D., gent. London, Printed for Simon Waterson and Robert Clavell, 1657. 2 p.l., 408, [4] p. front. (port.) illus. (coats of arms)
590:9

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Remains concerning Britain: their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagramms, armories, moneys, impresses, apparel, artillerie, wise speeches, proverbs, poesies, epitaphs. ... The seventh impression, much amended, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted. By ... John Philipot Somerset herald: and W. D. gent. London, Printed for, and sold by, Charles Harper, 1674. 3 p.l., 556, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. (coats of arms)
591:1

ANATOMY—COLLECTED WORKS.

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcello Malpighi ... Opera omnia, figuris elegantissimis in aes incisis illustrata. ... Londini, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1686. 2 v. in 1 (various pagings)
988:10

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Opera omnia, ... Londini, Apud Robertum Littlebury, 1686-87. 2 v. (various pagings) front., plates.
697:3 and 720:1

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE.

Royal Society of London. Museum. musaeum regalis societatis; or, A catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham colledge. Made by Nehemjah Grew ... Whereunto is subjoyned the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681. 6 p.l., 386, [4], 43 p. front. (port.) 31 pl. (1 fold.)
72:1

ANATOMY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and considerations about the porosity of bodies, in two essays. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1684. [2], 145 p.
955:6

ANATOMY, HUMAN—ATLASES.

Cowper, William, 1666-1709. The anatomy of humane bodies, with figures drawn after the life ... to which is added an introduction explaining the animaloeconomy, with a copious index. ... Oxford [etc.] Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1698. [138] p. front. (port.) 114 pl. (part fold.)
61:9

ANATOMY, HUMAN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. ... By a fellow of the College of Physicians, London. London, Printed by M. Flesher for T. Flesher, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 510 p. plates.
494:7

Beddevole, Dominique, d. ca. 1692. Essayes of anatomy in which the construction of the organs and their mechanical operations, are clearly explained according to the new hypotheses. ... Written originally in French. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1691. 7 p. l., 184 p.
54:2

Beddevole, Dominique, d. ca. 1692. Essays of anatomy, wherein the formation of the organs and their mechanical operations are clearly explained, according to the new hypotheses. ... Written originally in French. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 7 p.l., 142 p. 1 illus. (diagr.)
857:22

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. A compleat treatise of the muscles, as they appear in humane body, and arise in dissection; with diverse anatomical observations not yet discover'd. Illustrated by near fourty copperplates, accurately delineated and engraven. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcombe for the Author, 1681. 15 p.l., 213 (i.e. 237) p. front. (port.) xxxvii plates.
376:12

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. Myographia nova; or, A graphical description of all the muscles in humane body, as they arise in dissection: distributed into six lectures. ... Together, with an accurate and concise discourse of the heart, and its use; as also of the circulation of the blood, and the parts of which the sanguinary mass is made and framed. Written by ... Dr. Lower ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for the Author, 1697. 20p.l., 109 [p. front, (port.), plates.
129:13

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. Myographia nova; or, A graphical description of all the muscles in humane body, as they arise in dissection: distributed into six lectures. ... Together, with a philosophical and mathematical account of the mechanism of muscular motion, and an accurate and concise discourse of the heart and its use, with the circulation of the blood, ... and with a compleat account of the arteries and veins, ... Digested into this new method by John Browne. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for the author, 1698. [5], viii, [20], 186 p. plates.
955:10

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Natural history of nutrition, life, and voluntary motion. Containing all the new discoveries of anatomist's, ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1659. 9 p.l., 210 (i.e. 208), [13] p. illus.
273:5

Cowper, William, 1666-1709. The anatomy of humane bodies, with figures drawn after the life ... to which is added an introduction explaining the animaloeconomy, with a copious index. ... Oxford [etc.] Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1698. [138] p. front. (port.) 114 pl. (part fold.)
61:9

Diemerbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609-1674. The anatomy of human bodies; comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox & measles. Together with several practical observations and experienced cures ... Written in Latin ... Translated from the last and most correct and full edition ... by William Salmon ... London, Printed for W. Whitwood, 1694. [42], 616, [10], 237, [3] p. front. (port.)
814:1

Diemerbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609-1674. The anatomy of human bodies, comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular Treatise of the small-pox and measles. Together with several practical observations and experienc'd cures. Written in Latin ... Translated ... by William Salmon, ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster, MCDLXXXIX. 21 p.l., 616, [7] p., 1 l., 237, [3] p. front. (port.), 16 plates (part fold.)
313:2

Gibson, Thomas, 1647-1722. The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. Wherein all the parts of man's body, with their actions and uses, are succinctly described, The 4th ed., cor. and inl. both in the discourse and figures. By Tho. Gibson ... London, Printed by T. W. for Awsham and John Churchill, 1694. [12], vi, 626 p. illus.
891:4

Keill, James, 1673-1719. The anatomy of the humane body abridged; or, A short and full view of all the parts of the body. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1698. 12 p.l., 328, [6] p.
214:3

Read, Alexander, 1586?-1641. The manvall of the anatomy, or dissection of the body of man. Containing the enumeration, and description of the parts of the same, which usually are shewed in the publick anatomicall exercises. Enl. this present yeer 1642 and more methodically digested into 6 books. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Francis Constable, 1642. 5 p.l., 246, (i.e. 446), [12] p.
775:4

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. A sure guide; or, The best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery: ... Being an anatomical description of the whol[e] body of man, and its parts, with their respective diseases, ... In six books. ... At the end ... are added twenty four tables, cut in brass, containing one hundred eighty four figures, with an explanation of them; ... Written in Latine, ... Englished by Nich. Culpeper, ... and W[illiam] R[and] ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1657. 6 p.l., 288 (i.e. 240), [10] p. 24 plates.
546:12

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. A sure guide; or, The best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery: ... Being an anatomical description of the whole body of man and its parts, with their respective diseases, ... In six books. ... At the end ... is added twenty four tables, cut in brass, containing one hundred eighty four figures, with an explanation of them; ... Written in Latin, ... 3d ed., corr. and amended. Englished by Nicholas Culpeper, ... and W[illiam] R[and] ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1671. 4 p.l., 288, (i.e. 240), [11] p. 24 plates.
777:4

Vicary, Thomas, d. 1561. The Englishmans treasvre. With the true anotomie of mans body: ... Whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chyrurgerie, ... Also the rare treasure of the English bathes: written by William Turner ... Gathered and set forth ... by William Bremer, ... now ninthly much augmented, corrected and enlarged, ... by W. B. [i.e. W. Boraston] ... With a necessary table ... Printed at London, by B. Alsop, and Tho. Favvcet, 1641. 5 p.l., 292, [15] p. front.
441:21

ANATOMY—ILLUSTRATIONS.

Spaher, Michael. A survey of the Microcosme: or, The anatomy of the bodies of man and woman ... corrected by Clopton Havers, ... London, Printed and sold by James Moxon, MDCXCV. 15 p., p.l.
400:19

ANDREWS, EUSEBIUS, D. 1650.

Buckley, Francis, Gent. A true relation of the proceedings examination tryal, and horrid murder of Col. Eusabius Andrewe. By John Bradshaw, ... London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1660. 1 p.l., 77 p.
759:13

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. The High court of justice, or Cromwels new slaughterhouse in England. With the authority that constituted, and ordained it. Arraigned, convicted, and condemned, for usurpation, treason, tyranny, theft and murther. Being the third part of The history of independency, written by the same authour. [London?] Printed 1660. 71 p.
903:38

ANDREWS, MARGARET, D.1680.

The Life and death of Mrs. Margaret Andrews, the only child of Sir Henry Andrews, baronet, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, of Lathbury, in the county of Bucks, who died May 4th 1680, in the 14th year of her age ... London, Printed for Nath Ponder, 1680. 12p.l., 102p.
111:8

ANDRONICUS I, COMNENUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, 1110?-1185.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Andronicvs, or, The vnfortunate politician. Shewing, sin; slowly punished. Right; surely rescued. Eccles. 8. 11 ... London, Printed by W. W. for John Williams, 1646. [173] p.
843:8

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Andronicvs, or, The vnfortunate politician. Shewing, sin stoutly punished. Right surely rescued. ... London, Printed by W. Wilson, for John Williams, 1646. [173] p.
417:14

ANDRONICUS I, COMNENUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, 1110?-1185—DRAMA.

Andronicus: a tragedy, impieties long successe, or Heavens late revenge. ... London, Printed for Richard Hall, 1661. 2 p.l., 69 [i.e. 99] p.
444:16

ANDROS, EDMOND, SIR, 1637-1714.

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733. An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and of the country adjacent. April 18. 1689. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 20 p.
447:9

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733. An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the countrey adjacent, April 18. 1689. ... [Edinburgh] [Reprinted in the year. 1689] 7 p.
709:15

Stoughton, William, 1632-1701. A narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary commission from the late K. James, during his government in New England. by several gentlemen who were of his Council. [Boston] Printed [for J. Brunning] in the year 1691. 12 p.
852:13

ANGELS.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. War with devils: ... London, Printed by S. and B. G. for Rowland Reynolds, 1674. 4 p.l., 170 p.
782:1

Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698. The world bewitch'd; or, An examination of the common opinions concerning spirits: their nature, power, administration, and operations. ...Divided into iv parts. ...Vol. I. Tr. from a French copy, approved of and subscribed by the author's own hand. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1695. 41 p. l., 264 p.
203:10

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A theological discourse of angels, and their ministries. Also an appendix containing some reflections upon Mr. Webster's Displaying supposed witchcraft. ... London, Printed by R. E. for Hen. Brome, 1678. 1 p. l., [12], 214.
18:17

Lawrence, Henry, 1600-1664. An history of angells, being a theologicall treatise of our communion and warre with them. ... London, Printed by M. S., 1649. 5 p.l., 189, [10] p.
387:19

Lawrence, Henry, 1600-1664. Of our commvnion and warre with angels: being, certaine meditations on that subject, bottom'd particularly (though not concluded within the compasse of that scripture) on Ephes. 6. 12. with the following verses, to the 19th ... [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 5 p.l., 189, [10] p.
638:20

ANGELS—CULTUS.

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. An appeal to Scripture & antiquity, in the questions of 1. The worship and invocation of saints and angels. 2. The worship of images. 3. Justification by and merit of good works. 4. Purgatory. 5. Real presence and half-communion. Against the Romanists. By H. Ferne. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1665. [20], 489 p.
982:2

ANGELS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Three propositions of the angels of light, vvith three solutions therein considerable. The three first heads or propositions. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 25 p.
553:2

ANGELS—SERMONS.

Davison, Thomas, b. 1640. The fall of angels laid open, ... In a sermon preached October 14, 1683. Before the right worshipful the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, Sheriffs, &c. at St. Nicholas Church ... in the town and county of New Castle upon Tyne. ... London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1684. 7 p.l., 51 p.
207:11

ANGER.
Newcome, Henry, 1627-1695. A plain discourse about rash and sinful anger; ... Being the substance of some sermons preached at Manchester in Lancashire. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 10 p.l., 76 p.
572:9

ANGER—SERMONS.
Blackburne, Lancelot, Abp. of York, 1658-1743. The unreasonableness of anger. A sermon preach'd before the Queen, at White-hall, July xxix. 1694 ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren, for Thomas Bennet, MDCXCIV. 26 p.
306:10

ANGIER, JOHN, 1605-1677.
[Heywood, Oliver] 1629-1702. A narrative of the holy life, ... of ... Mr. John Angier, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1683. 3 p.l., 227 p.
669:3
[Heywood, Oliver] 1629-1702. A narrative of the holy life, ... of ... Mr. John Angier, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1685. 3 p.l., 227 p.
669:4

ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, 1ST EARL OF, 1614-1686.
A letter from a person of honour in the Countrey written to the Earl of Castlehaven. Being observations and reflections upon His Lordship's Memoires. Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke of, 1610-1688. A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur, earl of Anglesey Lord Privy-Seal, his Observations and reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the rebellion of Ireland. Printed from the original, with an Answer to it, by the Rt. Hon, the Earl of Anglesey. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXII. 4, 7 p.
406:10
The truth unvailed. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Falshood unmaskt, in answer to a book, called, Truth unveil'd. Which vainly pretends to justify the charge of Mr. Standish, against some persons in the Church of England. By a dutiful son of that church. London, Printed for James Magnes, and R. Bentley, 1676. 1 p.l., 25 p.
470:15

ANGLIA LIBERTA.
Anglia liberata, or, The rights of the people of England, maintained against the pretences of the Scotish [!] king, as they are set forth in An answer to the lords ambassadors propositions of England. Which ansvver was delivered ... by one Mac-Donnel, ... and is here published according to the Dutch copy. Whereto is added a translation of certain animadversions upon the answer of Mac-Donnel. Written by an ingenious Dutch-man. As also an additional reply to all the pretended arguments, insinuations and slanders, set forth in the said Scotish [!] answer. Written a while since by a private pen, ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Richard Lowns, 1651. 2 p.l., 68 p.
406:11

ANGLIAE TUTAMEN.
A Letter to a friend, concerning a late pamphlet, entituled, Angliae tutamen, or the safety of England; being an account of the banks, lotteries, mines, ... and many pernicious projects now on foot, tending to the destruction of trade and commerce, and the impoverishing this realm. With reflections thereupon, of great import to all sorts of people. London, Printed in the Year 1696. 14 p.
639:16

ANGLICAN COMMUNION.
The Old non-conformist, touching the Book of Common-prayer, and ceremonies. ... London, Printed and are to be sold in Popes-head Alley, 1660. 2 p.l., 35 p.
723:23

ANGLICAN COMMUNION—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—ANGLICAN AUTHORS.
Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. The apology of the Church of England; and An epistle to one Seignior Scipio a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent. Written both in Latin, ... Made English by a person of quality. To which is added, The life of the said bishop; collected and written by the same hand. London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1685. 11 p.l., 55, [1], 196 (i.e. 198) p. front. (port.)
459:24

ANGLICAN ORDERS.
Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. Concio ad clerum habita coram academia Cantabrigiensi Junii 11 A. 1687 ... Ubi vindicatur vera & valida cleri Anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio. Cui accessit Concio habita Julii 3. 1687 ... Annexum est instrumentum consecrationis Matth. Parker Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes, impensis H. Dickinson, Cantab. & Sam. Smith, 1688. 7 p.l., 37, [3], 65, [1] p.
837:20
Fuller, Samuel, 1635-1700. Canonica svccessio ministerii ecclesiae anglicanae reformatae tam contra pontificios quam schismaticos vindicata ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina J. Hayes, 1690. 4 p.l., 75 p.
843:7

ANGLO-DUTCH WAR, 1664-1667—POETRY.
Tabor, John. Seasonable thoughts in sad times, being some reflections on the warre, the pestilence, and the burning of London. Considered in the calamity, cause, cure. London, Printed for Anne Seil, 1667. 6 p.l., 100 p.
780:6

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.
Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Merici Casauboni ... De quatuor linguis commentationis, pars prior: quae, de lingua hebraica; et, de lingua saxonica. Londini, Typis J. Flesher, Sumptibus Ric. Mynne, 1650. 4 p.l., 418, [1], 72, [12] p.
206:13
Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. Restitution of decayed intelligence, in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. By the study, and travel of R. U. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Josuah Kirton, 1653. 12 p.l., 264, [10] p. illus.
619:6
Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. A restitution of decayed intelligence, in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. By the study, and travel of R. U. Dedicated unto the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Joshua Kirton, 1655. 12 p.l., 264, [10] p. illus.
587:8
Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. By the study and travel of R. V. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn and Henry Herringman, 1673. 12 p.l., 374, [18] p. illus.
729:17

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.
Somner, William, 1598-1669. Dictionarivm saxonico-latino-anglicum; voces, phrases que praecipuas anglo-saxonicas, e libris, sive manuscripis, sive typis excusis, aliisque monumentis ... collectas; cum latina et anglica vocum interpretatione complectens ... Opera & stvdio Gvliel. Somneri Cantuariensis. Acesservnt AElfrici abbatis Grammatica latino-saxonica, vm glossario suo ejusdem generis ... Oxonii, excudebat Gvliel. Hall, pro authore; Prostant Londini, apud Danielem White, MDCLIX. [368], 80, [6] p.
194:2

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p.
187:15

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGES—BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p.
187:15

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p.
187:15

ANGLO-SAXONS—KINGS AND RULERS.
Langhorne, Daniel, d. 1681. Chronicon regum Anglorum, insignia omnia eorum gesta, tum bellica ac civilia, tum ecclesiastica, ab Hengisto rege primo, usque ad heptarchiae finem, chronologice exhibens. Una cum regum catalogis, & schematibus genealogicis cupro incisis. ... Londini, Typis E. F. Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXIX. 8 p.l., 322, [22] p. 18 geneal. tables.
500:2

ANGLO-SPANISH WAR, 1655-1659.
The French charity: written in French by an English gentleman upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England; and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for William Shears, anno 1655. 1 p.l., 10 p.
632:5

ANGUS, HOUSE OF—HISTORY.
Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 9 p.l., 211 p., 1 l., 205-440 p.
791:37
Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Written by David Hume. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler and are to be sold by T. W., 1648. [15], 440 p.
985:3

ANIMAL INDUSTRY.
The Husbandman, farmer and grasier's compleat instructor. Containing ... rules and directions for breeding, feeding, chusing ... bulls, cows, calves, rams, ... How to know the several diseases incident to them, ... Also, a treatise of dogs and conies, ... How to breed ... poultry; ... To which is added, The experienced vermine-killer, ... By A. S. gent. London, Printed for Henry Nelme, 1697. 2 p.l., 168 p. fold. front.
777:12

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION.
Ridley, Humphrey, 1653-1708. The anatomy of the brain. Containing its mechanism and physiology, together with some new discoveries and corrections of ancient and modern authors upon that subject. To which is annex'd a particular account of animal functions and muscular motion. The whole illustrated with elegant sculptures after the life. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1695. 7 p.l., 200 p., 16 l. illus.
474:10

ANIMAL PICTURES.
Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. A description of four-footed beasts, with their figures engraven in brass: written in Latin by Dr. John Johnston. Translated into English by J. P. Amsterdam, Printed for the Widow of John Jacobsen Schipper, and Stephen Swart. M.DC. LXXVIII. 4 p.l., 119 p. 80 numb. plates.
189:3

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF.
Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. A description of four-footed beasts, with their figures engraven in brass: written in Latin by Dr. John Johnston. Translated into English by J. P. Amsterdam, Printed for the Widow of John Jacobsen Schipper, and Stephen Swart. M.DC. LXXVIII. 4 p.l., 119 p. 80 numb. plates.
189:3

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Mascall, Leonard, d.1589. The countreyman's jewel: or, The government of cattel. Divided into three books. ... much inlarged by Rich. Ruscam, gent. London, Printed for William Thackery, 1680. 9 p.l., 390, [32] p. illus., fold, plates.
217:1

ANIMALS, MYTHICAL.
Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9
Salgado, James, fl. 1680. A brief description of the nature of the Basilisk, or Cochatrice.
225:18

ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The country-man's companion: or, A new method of ordering horses and sheep so as to preserve them both from diseases and casusalties[!], ... By Philotheos Physiologus, the author of the way to health, long life and happiness. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle [1684] 4 p.l., 173 p.
583:16

ANN BOLEYN, CONSORT OF HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1507-1536—DRAMA.
Banks, John, fl. 1696. Vertue betray'd: or, Anna Bullen. A tragedy.... London: Printed for R. Bentley and M. Magnes, 1682. 3 p. l., 79, [1] p.
51:19

ANNAPOLIS—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.
Hammond, John, fl. 1655. Hammond versus Heamans. Or, An ansvver to an audacious pamphlet, published by an impudent and ridiculous fellow, named Roger Heamans, ... In which is published His Highnesses absolute (though neglected) command to Richard Bennet Esq; late governour of Virginia, and all others, not to disturbe the Lord Baltamores plantation in Maryland. ... Printed at London, for the use of the Author [1655] 1 p.l., 17 p.
564:18

ANNE, DUCHESS OF YORK, 1637-1671.
Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A letter written by the Bishop of Winchester to her Highness the Duchess of York some few months before her death. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 23 p.
542:4

ANNE, DUCHESS OF YORK, 1637-1671—POETRY.
Cambridge. University. Epicedia Cantabrigiensia in obitum illustrissimae principis annae ducissae eboracensis. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joann. Hayes, Celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1671. [95] p.
732:15

ANNE, OF DENMARK, QUEEN CONSORT OF JAMES I, 1574-1619—CORONATION.
The Ceremonies, form of prayer, and services used in Westminister Abby at the coronation of King James the First and Queen Ann his Consort. Performed by Dr. Whitgist, ... with an account of the procession from the Palace to the Abby. With the coronation of King Charles the First in Scotland. Never before published. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1685. 20 p.
410:19

ANNE, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1665-1714.
Keepe, Henry, 1652-1688. The genealogies of the high-born Prince & Princess, George and Anne, of Denmark, &C. Shewing; the lineal descent of these two ... families: ... from the year of grace M. to ... MDCLXXXIV. ... [Londdon] Printed by N. Thompson, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 106.
280:7
Upon the marriage of Prince George of Denmark with the Lady Anne: and his being install'd Knight of the Garter. A pindarick poem. ... [London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683] 4 p.
441:6

ANNE, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1665-1714—POETRY.
An Heroick poem on Her Highness the Lady Anns voyage into Scotland: with a little digression upon the times. [London, Printed for R. Bently, 1681] 4 p.
496:12

ANNE, SAINT, MOTHER OF THE VIRGIN MARY.
An Abridgment of the prerogatives of St. Ann, ... done into English to accompany The contemplations of the life and glory of Holy Mary [by John Cross]; and the defence of the same; with some pieces of a like nature. To which a preface is added concerning the original of the story. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 1[p.l., xv,[6]20p.
46:11

ANNESLEY, SAMUEL, 1620?-1696.
Bathurst, Elizabeth, d. 1691. An expostulatory appeal to the professors of Christianity, joyned in community with Samuel Ansley. [n.p., 16—?] 7p.
166:6

ANNUITIES.
London. Corporation. Court of common council. Proposals for subscriptions of money. &c. The ensuing proposals having the 19th of May last been reported to the right honorable Sir William Hooker, Lord Major ... of London, the aldermen and Commons ... and by them duly considered of, ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 1 p.l., 9 p.
402:19
Ward, John, of Chester. A compendium of algebra ... Also an appendix concerning compound interest and annuities. By John Ward ... London, Printed for the author, 1695. [6], 112 p.
904:50

ANSELM, ABRAHAM, D. 1737.
Praed, John. A modest and true account of the proceedings against Abraham Anselm, late secretary to the late Admirals of the Fleet as they happ'nd, etc. ... In a letter to a friend with an answer thereunto. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1694. 30 p.
847:34

AN ANSWER TO A LATE PAMPHLET; ENTITULED, A CHARACTER OF A POPISH SUCCESSOR.
Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm. With some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of The character, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
472:11

AN ANSWER TO ALL THAT DOCTOR TONSTALL HAS WRIT ...
Tonstall, George, b. 1617? A New-Years-gift for Doctor Witty; or The dissector anatomized which is a reply to the discourse intituled, An answer to all that Doctor Tonstall has writ, or shall hereafter write, against Scarbrough spaw. London, Printed by J. M. for the author, 1672. [28], 162, [7] p.
927:24

AN ANSWER TO LAME GILES CALFINES MESSE OF POTTAGE.
Calfine, Giles. An answer, in defence of A messe of pottage, well seasoned and crumb'd. Against M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H., anagram, Strap Smith, who falsly sayes, the common prayers are unlawfull, and no better than the Popes porrage ... London, Printed Anno Domini 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 28
[Calfine, Giles] supposed author. A fresh bit of mutton, for those fleshy minded canibals that cannot endure pottadge. Or A defence of Giles Calfine's Messe of pottadge well seasoned and well crummed. Against the idle yet insolent exceptions of his monstrous adversary MT. ST. RA. IS. PH. By Drupheyra Thexylvenio: cosmopolites [pseud.] ... [London] Printed for T. P., 1462 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.149, no. 22

ANSWER TO THE MOST MATERIALL PARTS OF DR. HAMOND'S BOOKE OF SCHISME: ... WRITTEN IN A LETTER FROM A CATHOLIQUE GENT.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A reply to the Catholick gentlemans answer to the most materiall parts of the booke Of schisme. Whereto is annexed, an account of H. T. his appendix to his Manual of controversies, concerning the Abbot of Bangors answer to Augustine. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 185, [1] p.
495:20

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS.
Thompson, Robert, fl. 1677. Sponsa nondum uxor: or, The marriage between the Lady Katherine Fitz-Gerald and Edward Villiers ... Asserted by Robert Thompson ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1677. [4], 35 p.
900:2

ANTHROPOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1870.
Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. A view of the people of the vvhole vvorld: or, A short survey of their policies, dispositions, naturall deportments, complexions ... customes, manners, habits & fashions ... Scripsit J. B. cognomento Chrirosophus, M.D. London, Printed by William Hunt, 1654. 6 p.l., 559, [30] p. front., illus., plate, port.
839:1
Wanley, Nathaniel, 1634-1680. The wonders of the little world: or, A general history of man. In six books. Wherin by many thousands of examples is shewed what man hath been from the first ages of the world to these times ... Collected from the writings of ... historians, philosophers ... and others. ... London, Printed for T. Basset, R. Cheswel, J. Wright, and T. Sawbridge, 1673. 6 p.l., 653 (i.e. 491), [5] p.
522:17

ANTI-CATHOLICISM.
Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the councils and Baronius: from the year 400, till the end of the fifth general council, An. Dom. 553. Being the third and fourth parts of the Roman Forgeries. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clarell, 1695. [12], 335 p.
958:26
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of ... Henry Hammond, ... The second volume, containing a collection of discourses in defense of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with additions and corrections from the author's own hand. London, Printed for R. Royston, and R. Davis, 1684. [5], 561-708, 416, 63, 247 p.
940:9

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. A continuation of the accomplishment of the Scripture-prophesies, or, A large deduction of historical evidences proving that the papacy is the real antichristian Kingdom. To which is added A confirmation of the exposition of the sixteenth chapter of the Revelation ... Written in French by Peter Jurieu. Faithfully Englished. London, Printed in the year 1688. [20], 281, 30 p.
985:26

Plots, conspiracies and attempts of domestick and forraigne enemies of the Romish religion, against the princes and kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. Beginning with the reformation of religion under Qu. Elizabeth, unto this present yeare, 1642. Briefly collected by G. B. C. ... Whereunto is added the present rebellion in Ireland ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by G. M. for Ralph Routhwait, 1642. [2], 46 p.
886:4

Two bulls roaring out excommunications, anathema's and total deprivation, &c. The first, by Pope Paulus the 3d, against Henry the 8th, King of England, &c. The other, by Pope Pius the fifth, against Queen Elizabeth of famous memory &c. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1674. [2], 14 p.
901:37 and 928:11

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses, written in the years 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Ric. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 45, [3], 36, [2], 47 p.
885:19

Mollineux, Henry, d. 1719. Antichrist unvailed by the finger of God's power; and his visage discovered by the light of Christ Jesus ... Written by Henry Mollineux. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. [6], 276 p.
945:21

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Derby, Charles Stanley, 8th Earl of, 1628-1672. Truth-triumphant: in a dialogue between a Papist and a Quaker: ... London, Printed Anno Domini, 1671. 45-58 p.
959:30

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. To the Parliament of England, and the several members thereof. [London] [1659] 4 p.
960:20

Five letters from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend in London; being a true account of what remarkable passages have happened since the Prince's landing ... Edinburgh, Decemb. 3, 1688. London, Printed in the year 1689. 4 p.
982:8

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The third part of naked truth: or, Some serious considerations, that are of high concern to the ruling clergy of England, Scotland, or any other Protestant nation. And also a discovery of the excellency of the Protestant religion as it stands in opposition to papistical delusions. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [2], 44 p.
983:39

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A reply to the second part of the character of a popish successor. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 34 p.
986:27

The Papists plot of firing discovered, in a perfect account of the late fire in Fetter-Lane, London, the tenth day of April last. Whereby it plainly appears who are the instruments of this work; ... London, Printed for A. B., 1679. 6 p.
990:2

The Solicitour; or, Reasons urging a more liberall loane towards the maintenance of religion, law and the kingdomes safety in them both: ... Wherein the popish plot is in its whole drift, ... laid open; ... Printed at London, For John Bartlet, 1643. 46 p.
948:9

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits lately executed. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1679. 14 p.
951:81

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A short discourse concerning The churches authority in matters of faith. Shewing that the pretenses of the Church of Rome are weak and precarious in the resolution of it. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1687. [2], 27 p.
952:9

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Go shew thy self to the priest: safe advice for a sound Protestant. By L. Womock. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1679. 19 p.
994:6

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hughes, William, b. 1625. The man of sin: or, A discourse of popery: wherein the numerous and monstrous abominations, in doctrine and practice, of the Romish church are by their own hands exposed so to open light that the very blind may see them ... By no Roman, but a Reformed Catholick. London, Printed by J. D. for Robert Boulter, 1677. [19], 248, 142 p.
943:5

Willis, Richard, Bp. of Winchester, 1664-1734. An address to those of the Roman communion in England occasioned by the late act of Parliament, for the further preventing the growth of popery. London, Printed for Mat. Wotton, 1700. [5], 160 p.
952:21

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—GREAT BRITAIN—POETRY.

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Predictions of the overthrow of popery, and the landing of The Prince of Orange in the west. Written by George Wither, in the year 1660. And some proposals for perpetual Parliament written by the same author in 1652. [London] [1688] 4 p.
993:21

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Wray, William. Loyalty protesting against popery, and phanaticism popishly affected. Being a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1682 at St. Olave's Hartstreet, London. By William Wray. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 33 p.
995:13

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—IRELAND—SERMONS.

Finglas, John, Prebend of St. Audoens. A sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Patrick's Dublin, on the 5th of November, 1690 ... By John Finglas. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, 1690. [2], 22 p.
960:17

ANTI-CATHOLICISM—SERMONS.

Halley, George, 1656?-1708. A sermon preached in the ... church of St. Peter in York, on ... the fourteenth of February, 1688/9. being the day appointed ... for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for having made His Highness the Prince of Orange, the glorious instrument of the great deliverance of this kingdom from popery and arbitrary power. By George Halley. London, Printed for R. C. and are to be sold by Rich. Lambert, and Francis Hildyard, 1689. 31 p.
940:7

Le Franc, James. O basanos tes aletheias, or The touchstone of truth wherein verity by scripture and antiquity is plainly confirmed and errour confuted. Delivered in certain Sermons preached in English by James Le Franc. Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1663. [8], 153 p.
944:20

ANTI-CLERICALISM—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Crowne, John] 1640?-1712. Daeneids, or The noble labours of the great dean of Notre-Dame in Paris, for the erecting in his quire a throne for his glory, and the eclipsing the pride of an imperious, usurping chanter. An heroique poem in four canto's. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. [4], 32 p.
888:4

ANTI-COTTON.

A Vindication of Anti-Cotton against the cavils of his answerers. [London?] [1689?] [62] p.
902:20

ANTICHRIST.

Franklin, Richard, fl. 1675. A discourse on Antichrist, and the Apocalyps shewing that the number of the beast ... ought not to be translated 666 but 42 only, that Christians have reigned a 1000 years, and that Mahomet is the grand Antichrist. By Richard Franklin. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1675. [2], 28 p.
982:21

Hall, Edmund, 1620?-1687. Heapostasia, ho antichristos. or, A scriptural discourse of the apostasie and the Antichrist, by way of comment, upon the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. Under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Testament, ... Together with a discourse of slaying the witnesses, and the immediate effects thereof. Written for the ... Catholike Church, especially the churches of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By E. H. [London] Printed, Anno Dom., 1653. 18 p.l., 164 (i.e. 184) p.
564:14

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. XVIII sermons on the second chapter of the 2d Epistle to the Thessalonians, containing the description, rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson and B. Aylmer, 1679. 4 p.l., 476 p.
846:3

Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705. A distinct discourse and discovery of the person and period of Antichrist, wherein a diligent enquiry is made concerning the time of his rise, reign, and ruine, ... London, Printed for the author, 1679. 6 p.l., 236, [4] p.
721:17

The Saints freedom from tyranny vindicated: or, The power of pagan caesars, and antichristian kings examined, and they condemned by the prophets and apostles, as no magistrates of God to be obeyed by saints for the Lords sake. Being the coppy of an answer to a private letter; wherein the civil power of pagan and antichristian states is soberly debated, ... By a lover of truth. London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 40 p.
806:7

ANTICHRIST—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Denne, Henry, d. 1660? The man of sin discovered: whom the Lord shall destroy with the brightnesse of his coming. The root and foundation of antichrist laid open in doctrine. By Hen. Denne. London, Printed for John Sweeting, 1646. [2], 36 p.
959:24

Mollineux, Henry, d. 1719. Antichrist unvailed by the finger of God's power; and his visage discovered by the light of Christ Jesus ... Written by Henry Mollineux. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. [6], 276 p.
945:21

ANTICHRIST—SERMONS.

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A sermon of antichrist, preached at Christ-Church, Dublin, Novemb. 12. 1676. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Meath. The 2d ed. rev. and corr. by his own hand. Reprinted at London, For Nathaniel Ponder, 1679. [13], 30 p.
962:30

ANTIDOTUM BRITANNICUM.

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.

384:3

ANTILLES, LESSER.

Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-islands, ... In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands. Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described. With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies ... London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351, [15] p., 9 pl.

192:7

ANTILOPE (SHIP)

A True relation of very good service done by the Antilope ... under the Earle of Warwicks command at Barwicke, Newcastle, and the Holy Island, the latter end of May, and beginning of Iune last 1643. Faithfully expressed in a lette from a gentleman of quality, ... London, Printed by Elizabeth Purslow, July 4, 1643. 7 p.

238:E.59, no. 6

ANTIMONY—THERAPEUTIC USE.

Basilius Valentinus. Basil Valentine his Triumphant chariot of antimony with annotations of Theodore Kirkingius. ... With the true book of the learned Synesius ... concerning the philosopher's stone. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1678. 8 p.l., 160 p., front. plates.

304:21

Basilius Valentinus. Of natural & supernatural things. Also, of the first tincture, root, and spirit of metals and minerals, how the same are conceived, generated, brought forth, changed and augmented. Tr. ... by Daniel Cable. Whereunto is added Alex. van Suchten Of the secrets of antimony. Tr. ... by D. C. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1670. 238 p., 1 l., [6], 122 p.

11:4

Evans, John, Minister. The universall medicine: or, The virtues of the magneticall, or antimoniall cup. Confirmed to a be health-procuring, health preserving, and health restoring effectuall medicine. ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, 1642. 1 v. (unpaged)

761:22

ANTINOMIANISM.

An Antidote against antinomianisme. The first dosis. The unjustifiablenesse of justification before faith. Prescribed and administred in a soft answer: I. To seven arguments. II. To the solutions of five objections. III. To the novell distinction of Gods reconciliation to man, without mans reconciliation to God. Penned plainly, for the undeceiving of the plain-hearted Christian; and mildely, for the regaining of our mistaken brother H. D. by D. H. London, Printed for G. B. and R. W. [1643] 1 p.l., 42 p.

236:E.42, no. 23

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The dissvvasive from the errors of the time, vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 3 p.l., 88 p.

265:E.234, no. 7

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. The Antinomians Christ confovnded, and the Lords Christ exalted. In which is contained a briefe confutation of Dr. Crispe and Mr. Lancaster. Also, a combat with the Antinomians Christ in his den, his arraignment; and the fainting soule built upon the true rocke, against which the gates of Hell shall not prevaile, Mat. 6.18. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1644. 2 p.l., 67 p.

163:30 and 231:16

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. A faithfull messenger sent after the Antinomians: to try their power in their last place of refuge, who are fled to Gods decrees for shelter, as Ioab did to the hornes of the altar, and say that they will dye there, ... London, Printed by M. Okes for T. Bankes, 1644. 2 p.l., 38 p.

235:E.40, no. 23

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The scripture gospel defended, and Christ, grace and free justification vindicated aginst the libertines, who use the names of Christ, free grace and justification, to subvert the gospel, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. 2 v.

374:18

The covenant of grace, not absolute, but conditional, modestly asserted. And the preachers thereof vindicated, from the unjust aspersions of Arminianism and popery: so liberally bestowed upon them, by the maintainers of Dr. Crisp's, and other antinomian doctrine ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1692. 2 p. l., 73 (i.e. 75) p.

61:5

A Declaration against the Antinomians, and their doctrine of liberty. Their chief tenents briefly and fully answered; ... London, Printed for I. Iones, 1644. 8 p.

230:E.15 (7)

Fisher, Edward, fl.1627-1655, supposed author. The marrow of modern divinity: touching both the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace: with their use and end, both in the time of the Old Testament, and in the time of the New. London, Printed by R. W. for G. Calvert, 1645. 8 p. l., 191 p.

29:5

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. The marrow of modern divinity; Touching both the covenant of work and the covenant of grace. ... In a dialogue ... by the author, E. Fisher. The 2d ed., corr., amended and much enl. London, Printed by R. Leybourn for Giles Calvert, 1646. [28], 255 p.

889:12

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Planelogia, a succinct and seasonable discourse of the occasions, causes, nature, rise, growth, and remedies of mental errors. ... Whereunto are subjoined by way of appendix: I vindiciarum vindex: II A synopsis of ancient and modern Antinomian errors: III A sermon composed for the preventing and healing of rents and divisionsin the churches of Christ. By John Flavell. London, Printed by R. Roberts for Tho. Cockerill, 1691. [46], 448 p.

889:15

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Gods eye on His Israel: or, A passage of Balaam, out of Numb. 23, 21 ... expounded and cleared from Antinomian abuse; with application to the present estate of things with us. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Foulke Clifton, 1645. 18 p.l., 99, [1] p.

232:E.22, no. 22

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1679. The works of Dr. Nathanael Homes. ... London, Printed [by J. Legate] for the Author, 1652. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 653 p.; 2 p.l., 471 p.)

567:10

Lancaster, Robert. Vindiciae evangelii: or, A vindication of the Gospel, with the establishment of the law. Being a reply to Mr. Steven Geree's treatise, entituled The doctrine of the antinomians confuted: wherein he pretends to charge divers dangerous doctrines on Dr. Crisp's sermons, ... London, Printed for a friend of the Authors, 1694. 4 p.l., 64 p.

425:6

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A survey of the spiritvall Antichrist. Opening the secrets of familisme and antinomianisme in the antichristian doctrine of John Saltmarsh, and Will. Del, the present preachers of the army now in England, and of Robert Town, Tob. Crisp, H. Denne Eaton, and others. ... London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Andrew Crooke, 1648. 24 p.l., 354 [i.e. 344], 239 p.

290:12

The Second part of The un-deceiver: tending to the discovery of some prelaticall and Antinomian errovrs: and the clearing of that part of the late covenant of the three kingdoms which concerns both. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 4 p.l., 24 p.

240:E.72, no. 8

Sedgwick, John, 1601?-1643. Antinomianisme anatomized. Or, A glasse for the lawlesse: who deny the ruling use of the morall law unto Christians under the Gospel. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 4 p.l., 46 p.

239:E.63, no. 5

Trail, Robert, 1642-1716. A vindication of the Protestant doctrine concerning justification, and of its preachers and professors, from the unjust charge of antinomianism. In a letter from a minister in the city, to a minister in the countrey. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1692. 1 p.l., 42 p.

583:7

Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the antinomians, familists, and libertines that infected the churches of New-England ... and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. [16], 64, (i.e. 62) p.

906:7

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649, supposed author. A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the antinomians, familists & libertines, that infected the churches of Nevv-England: and how they were confuted by the Assembly of ministers there: ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1644. 11 p.l., 66 p.

228:E.4, no. 18

ANTINOMIANISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. Panourgia. A brief review of Mr. Davis's vindication: giving no satisfaction. Being ... no direct answer to what is charged ... To which is added, remarks upon some passages of Mr. Crisp in his book entituled, Christ alone exalted ... By Giles Firmin. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1693. [2], 32 p.

982:4

ANTINOMIANS—SERMONS.

The Break-neck of presumptuousnesse in sinning. Applyable unto the occasions of these times. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 25 p.

759:32

ANTONIUS, MARCUS, B.C. 83-30—DRAMA.

Sedley, Charles, Sir, bart., 1639?-1701. Antony and Cleopatra: a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, MDCLXXVII. 2 p.l., 62, [1] p.

160:1

ANTONIUS, THE GREAT, SAINT.

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria, d. 373. The life of St. Antony, originally written in Greek ... Faithfully translated out of the Greek by D. S. To which the lives of some others of those holy men are intended to be added, out of the best approved authors. London, Printed for the author, 1697. 8 p.l., 96 p.

198:16

APALACHEE INDIANS.

Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-islands, ... In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands. Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described. With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies ... London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351, [15] p., 9 pl.

192:7

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS.

Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. Flores intellectuales: or, Select notions, sentences and observations, collected out of several authors, and made publick, especially for the use of young scholars, entring into the ministry. ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for John Dunton, 1691. 3 p.l., 145 p.
807:8

Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. Flores intellectuales: the second part containing three centuries [i.e. 9th-11th] more select notions, sentences, and observations. Selected out of several authors, ... London, Printed by T. Snowden for Dunton, 1692. 4 p.l., 102 p.
833:19

Barker, Thomas, Gent. Analecta: or, A collection of some of the choicest notions, and what seemed most remarkable in more than forty authors, phylisophical, chymical, medical, astronomical, historical, &c. Whereunto is added an appendix, containing short, but very profitable and delightful rules in many parts of the mathematicks. By T. B. gent. London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1693. 1 p.l., 120 p.
807:9

Bodenham, John, fl. 1600. Politeuphuia, wits common-wealth. Newly corrected and amended ... London, Printed for E. Flesher, 1684. 3 p.l., 321, [6] p.
606:2

Butteel, John, fl. 1683, ed. The apophthegmes of the ancients; taken out of Plutarch, Diogenes Laertius, Elian, Atheneus, Stobeus, Macrobins, and others. Collected into one volume ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1683. 7 p.l., 335 p.
221:22

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. Exceptions against a vvriting of Mr. R. Baxters, in answer to some animadversions upon his aphorisms. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Jonath. Robinson, 1675. 1 p.l., 3-184 p.
862:11

Catonis disticha. Dyonisii Catonis disticha de moribvs ad filivm: cvm d. Erasmi Roterodami brevi expositione. Eadem graece reddita per Jos. Scaligervm ... Syri item mimiambi ab eodem graece redditi. Accedit Marci Zverii Boxhornii De Distichis Catonis dissertetio. Londini, W. Wilson, 1646. 78 p.
732:22

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Apophthegmata aurea, Regra, Carolina. Apothegms I. Theological. II. Moral. III. Political. Collected out of the ... Eikon basilike of His Most glorious Majestie King Charles the first. London, Printed by William Du-gard for Francis Eglesfield, 1649. 1 p.l., 52 p.
782:20

Galland, Antoine, 1646-1715. The remarkable sayings, apothegms and maxims of the eastern nations; abstracted and translated out of their books, written in the Arabian, Persian and Turkish language with remarks. By Monsieur Galland. Translated out of French. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin and William Lindsey, 1695. viii, 142, 77 p.
938:39

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Aphorisms political. The 2d ed. enl. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1659. 1 p.l., 18 p.
789:30

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon several subjects; as, criticism, history, morality, and politics. ... Done into English by ****. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchil, MDCC. 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p.
462:6

Ling, Nicholas, fl. 1600. Politeuphuia, wits common-wealth. Newly corrected and amended. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Nathaniel Hook, 1671. 3 p.l., 321, [6] p.
719:14

Paravicino, Pietro. Choice proverbs and dialogues, in Italian and English. Also delightful stories and apophthegms taken out of famous Guicciardine. Together with the history of the warres of Hannibal against the Romans. ... Published by Peter Paravicino ... [3d. ed.] London, Printed by E. C., 1666. 2 pt. (4 p.l., 304, [66] p.)
327:3 and 219:4

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS, SPANISH.

Gracian y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658. The heroe, of Lorenzo, or The way to eminence and perfection. A piece of serious Spanish wit originally in that language written, and in English. By Sir John Skeffington... London: Printed for John Martin and James Allestrye, 1652. 5p.l., 155 p.
98:2

APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE.

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Christus triumphans. Comoedia Apocalyptica. ... Edita est olim Basileae, anno 1556. Nunc denuo edita, ... Editore T. C. Sidn. collegii, A. M. ... Londini, Impensis Rob. Clavel, 1672. 9 p.l., 122 [1] p.
493:7

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS—CONCORDANCES.

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A concordance to the Holy Scriptures; together with the books of the Apocrypha. ... By S. N. The 4th ed. very much enlarged, accurately corr. and aug. with the concordance to the Apocrypha. Printed by John Hayes, for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698. 1 v. (unpaged)
722:2

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS (NEW TESTAMENT)—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Franklin, Richard, fl. 1675. A discourse on Antichrist, and the Apocalyps shewing that the number of the beast ... ought not to be translated 666 but 42 only, that Christians have reigned a 1000 years, and that Mahomet is the grand Antichrist. By Richard Franklin. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1675. [2], 28 p.
982:21

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS (OLD TESTAMENT)—CONCORDANCES.

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A large and complete concordance to the Bible in English, according to the last translation. First collected by Clement Cotton, and now much enlarged and amended for the good both of schollers and others: ... London, Printed for Thomas Dovvnes and James Young, Anno Dom. MDCXLIII.
543:1 and 979:6

APOLLONIUS, OF TYANA.

Philostratus, Flavius. The two first books, of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyraneus: written originally in Greek, and now published in English: together with philological notes upon each chapter. By Charles Blount, ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Thompson, Anno Domini, 1680. 4 p.l., 243 p.
434:1

APOLLONIUS, WILLEM, 1603-1657.

Consideratio qvarvndam controversiarvm, ad regimen ecclesiae dei spectantium, quae in Angliae regno hodie agitantur. Norton, John, 1606-1663. Responsio ad totam questionum syllogen a clarissimo viro domino Guilielmo Appolonio, ecclesiae Middleburgensis pastore, propositam. Ad componendas controversias quasdam circa politam ecclesiasticam in Anglia nunc temporis agitatas spectantem. Per Iohannem Nortonum ... Londini, Typis R. B. impensis Andreae Crook, 1648. 22 p.l., 170, [14] p.
431:2

APOLOGETICS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. More reasons for the Christian religion, and no reason against it. Or a second appendix to the Reasons of the Christian religion, being I. An answer to a letter from an unknown person, ... II. Some animadversions on a tractate De veritate, written by ... Lord Edward Herbert, ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1672. 3 p.l., 172, [1] p.
407:15

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1657-1716. The sufficiency of a standing revelation in general, and of the Scripture revelation in particular ... and that new revelations cannot reasonably be desired ... In eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. Leake for W. Kettilby, 1700. [260] p.
14:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism ... The 8th ed ... Whereunto is added the Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by E. T. for R. Royston, 1668. 5 p.l., 420, [2], 421-482 p.
600:6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... By H. Hammond. The 9th ed. London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, for Richard Royston, 1670. [8], 482 p.
961:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 12th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston, 1683. 6 p.l., 482 p.
600:7

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... Oxford, Printed in the yeare, 1645. [4], 354 p.
941:1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... The fifth edition revised and enlarged ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1649. 4 p.l., 356, [2] p.
600:5

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. By H. Hammond. The 5th ed. rev. and enl. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Royston, 1649. [6], 356, [2] p.
941:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The practicall catechisme: with all the other English treatises of H. Hammond in two volumes. The 3d. ed. London [Printed] for Rich: Royston, 1652. [13], 356 p.
891:11

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. The apology of the Church of England; and An epistle to one Seignior Scipio a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent. Written both in Latin, ... Made English by a person of quality. To which is added, The life of the said bishop; collected and written by the same hand. London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1685. 11 p.l., 55, [1], 196 (i.e. 198) p. front. (port.)
459:24

Nicholls, William, 1664-1712. A conference with a theist.... London, Printed by T. W. for Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet, 1696. 7 p. l., 265 p.
37:4

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498. The verity of Christian faith. Written by Hierome Savanorola of Ferrare. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1651. 5 p.l., 168 p.
649:7

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon of the credibility of the mysteries of the Christian religion, preached before a learned audience. ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Ric. Davis, 1675. 2 p.l., 76 p.
850:29

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae: or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and reveal'd religion. The 7th ed. To which is now added part of another book upon the same subject written A. D. MDCXCVII. Publish'd from the author's own manuscript. ... London, Printed by R. W., for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 18 p.l., 619 p. front. (port.)
880:6

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae, or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. 5th ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 16 p.l., 579 p.
752:1

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Apologia pro doctrina sua. Adversus calumniatores. ... Londini, Anno salutis, MDCLXI. 37, [1] p.
338:10

APOLOGETICS—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.

Minucius Felix, Marcus. Octavivs. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina, R. D. Almae, Ann. Dom. 1643. 3 p.l., 96 p.
391:13

APOLOGETICS—17TH CENTURY.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. Traite de la verite de la religion chretienne. ... A. Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, MDCLXXXIV. 2 v.
404:1

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. A vindication of the truth of Christian religion, against the objections of all modern opposers. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, John Taylor, John Wyat, and Richard Wilkin, 1694-98. 2 v.
1:12 and 45:18

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of humane souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons preached at the lecture founded by ... Robert Boyle ... in the first year MDCXCII. ... The 4th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 280 p.
857:41

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church in matters of controversie. ... Done into English from the 5th ed. in French. London, Printed in the year, 1685. 2 p.l., 24, 51, 16 p.
810:7

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church in matters of controversie ... done into English with all the former approbations, and others newly published in the 9th and last ed. of the French ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 20, 55 p.
810:8

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion, or worship of God. London, Printed by John Leake for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXV. 3 p.l., 21 p.
130:7

Gastrell, Francis, Bp. of Chester, 1662-1725. The certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the necessity of believing it, established. In opposition to all the cavils and insinuations of such as pretend to allow natural religion, and reject the Gospel ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 12 p.l., 357, [10] p.
843:12

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latine by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. By Symon Patrick ... London, Printed for Rich. Royston, MDCLXXX. 17 p.l., 298, [10] p. front.
382:9

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: ... in six books. Written in Latin ... and ... translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book ... By Symon Patrick, ... The 3d ed., corr. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1689. 15 p.l., 245, [9] p.
714:1

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latin by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. ... By Symon Patrick. The 5th ed. corr. London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1700. [26], 242, [8] p. front.
918:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 7th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1662. 5 p.l., 419, [3], 421-482 p.
667:9

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 11th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author. London, Printed by R. Norton for Richard Davis, 1677. 6 p.l., 482 p.
631:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 13th ed. ... Whereunto is added the Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, 1691. 6 p.l., 482 p.
667:10

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 14th ed. ... Whereunto is added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, J. Nicholson, and Benj. Tooke, 1700. 6 p.l., 482, [12] p.
667:11

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... Oxford, Printed in the yeare 1646. 5 p.l., 66, [8] p.
815:19

Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. A vindication of the primitive Fathers against the imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarvm, in his Discourse on the divinity and death of Christ, ... [London] Printed for J. Whitlock, 1695. 7 p.l., 175 p.
496:44

Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. The reasonableness and certainty of the Christian religion. By Robert Jenkin. The 2d ed., enl. London, Printed for P. B. and R. Wellington, 1700. 2 v.
943:18

Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. The reasonableness and certainty of the Christian religion. ... London, Printed for Peter Buck, MDCXCVIII-1700. 2 v. (4 p.l., lix, [12], 471 p., 1 l. xlvii, [16], 583, [3] p.)
422:19 and 20

[Mumford, James] 1606-1666. The question of questions which rightly resolved resolveth all our questions in religion. This question is who ought to be our iudge in all these our differences? This book answereth this question ... By Optatus Ductor ... Gant, Printed by Maximilian Graet, 1658. 9 p.l., 483 p.
769:20

Mumford, James, 1606-1666. The question of questions, which rightly resolv'd resolves all our questions in religion. This question is, Who ought to be our judge in all these differences? This book answers this question: and shews a most easie, and safe way, how among so many religions the most unlearn'd and learn'd may find the ture. ... The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Him [Making] and Matt. Turner, 1686/7.
769:21

Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion ... London, Printed by T. W. for Jonathan Robinson, 1696. 5 p. l., 235 p.
37:7

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A demonstration of the devine authority of the law of nature and of the Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, 1681. 3 p.l., xiii, [8] 427 p.
285:10

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annexed, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge; ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1697. 1 p.l., xxiii, [4], 162, 180 p.
848:1

Reyner, Edward, 1600-1668. The being and well-being of a Christian. In three treatises ... Together with an introductory discourse, ... By the publisher, J. Reyner. London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, and Samuel Richards, 1669. 12 p.l., 387 p., 1 l.
436:10 and 615:19

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae. Or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. The 3d ed. corr. and amended ... London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, 1666. 18 p.l., 619 p.
780:1

Willes, John, 1647-1700. Remarks of an university-man upon a late book, falsly called A vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. Written by Mr. Hill of Killmington. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 38 p.
991:23

APOLOGETICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The reasons of the Christian religion. The first part, Of godliness: ... The second part, Of Christianity: ... London, Printed by R. White, for Fran. Titon, 1667. 17 p.l., 604 p. front.(port.)
201:13

APOLOGETICS—HISTORY—18TH CENTURY.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism, demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of human souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693-[94] 8 pts.
13:3

AN APOLOGIE FOR THE SIX BOOKSELLERS, SUBSCRIBERS OF THE SECOND BEACON FIRED.

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. The six booksellers proctor non-suited. Wherein the gross falsifications, and untruths, together with the inconsiderate and weak passages, found in the apologie for the said book-sellers, are briefly noted and evicted. ... By J. G. a minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. ... London, Printed for H. Cripps, and L. Lloyd, 1655. 23 p.
494:16

APOLOGY FOR THE SUSPENDED BISHOP.

An examination of the case of the suspended bishops, in answer to the Apology for them. London, Printed for Roger Alwin, 1690. 1 p. l., 36 p.
66:18

APOSTASY.

Hall, Edmund, 1620?-1687. Heapostasia, ho antichristos. or, A scriptural discourse of the apostasie and the Antichrist, by way of comment, upon the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. Under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Testament, ... Together with a discourse of slaying the witnesses, and the immediate effects thereof. Written for the ... Catholike Church, especially the churches of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By E. H. [London] Printed, Anno Dom., 1653. 18 p.l., 164 (i.e. 184) p.
564:14

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The glory of the true church discovered, as it was in its purity in the primitive time. Also, a manifestation how and when the apostacy came, and how long it hath continued in the Church of Rome ... By Francis Howgil. London, Printed for G. Calvert, 1662. [8], 160 p.
919:20

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times. ... The 2d ed. cor. London, Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.
391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times; in which, according to divine prediction, the world should wonder after the Beast ... Or, The gentiles theology of daemons, i.e. inferiour divine powers, supposed to be mediatours betweene God and man. Revived in the latter times amongst Christians, in worshipping of angels ... London, Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.
642:11

APOSTLES.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Antiquitates apostolicae: or, The lives, acts and martyrdoms of the holy apostles of Our Saviour. To which are added the lives of the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Lvke. As also a brief enumeration and account of the apostles and their successours for the first three hundred years in the five great apostolical churches. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for R. Royston, MDCLXXXIV. 4 p.l., xiv, 188 (i.e. 182) p. illus., double pl.
410:18

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Antiquitates apostolicae: or, The history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the holy apostles of Our Saviour, and the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Luke. To which is added an introductory discourse concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchial, Mosaical, and evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates christianae, or, The life and death of the Holy Jesus [by Jeremy Taylor] The third edition. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII. 4 p.l., LXVIII, [8], xvii, [1], 234 p. front., illus., double plate.

376:28

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Antiquitates apostolicae: or, The lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles of Our Saviour. To which are added the lives of ... Ss. Mark and Luke. As also a brief enumeration and account of the apostles and their successours for the first three hundred years in the five great apostolical churches. By William Cave. London, Printed by J. H. for L. Meredith, 1694. [7], xiv, 188 p. illus.

957:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiquitates Christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts and martyrdoms of his Apostles. In two parts. ... The first part, containing the life of Christ, ... The second, containing the lives of the apostles, ... by William Cave ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. [750] p. front., illus., 2 double plates, port.

551:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiqvitates christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts & martydoms of his Apostles. In two parts. The first part, containing The life of Christ. ... The second containing The lives of the Apostles, with an enumeration, and some brief remarks upon their first successours in the fine great apostolical chvches, by William Cone. ... By whom also is added an apparatvs, or discourse introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher and R. Norton for R. Royston, 1678.

827:12

APOSTLES' CREED.

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. The doctrine of faith, or, The prime and principall points which a Christian is to know and believe. Handled in sundry sermons upon texts of Scripture ... Wherein the method of the creed, (commonly called The apostles creed) is observed; and the articles thereof are confirmed, explained and applied, ... By Christopher Cartwright ... London, Printed by R. A. for Richard Lovvndes, 1650. [4], 474, (i.e. 478) p.

933:15

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Theologia veterum: or The summe of Christian theologie, positive, polemical, and philological, contained in the Apostles creed, or reducible to it: according to the tendries of the antients both Greeks and Latines. In three books. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile, 1654. 8 p.l., 331, [353]-496, [20] p.

634:2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Vsserii Armachani De Romanae Ecclesiae symbolo apostolico vetere, aliisque fidei formulis, ... diatriba. Accesserunt, I. Athanasii symbolum, ... II. Symbolum aliud ... III. Hymnus ... veteris Ecclesiae. IV. Hildeberti ... hymnus, & oratio ad Dominum. ... Londini, Excudebant T. Ratcliffe & E. Mottershed, impensis Johansis Stafford, MDCXLVII. 1 p.l., 48 p.

555:2

APOSTLES' CREED—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Censvra symboli apostolorum, Adinstar nuperrimae censurae quarundam propositionum, ex duobus libris, Anglicano Idiomate conscriptis, excerptarum, Parisijs latae. [n.p., 1643] 4 p.

266:E.246, no. 32

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Theologia vetervm: or, The summe of Christian theologie, positive, polemical, and philological; contained in the Apostles creed, or reducible to it; according to the tendries of the antients both Greeks and Latines. In three books. ... London, Printed by S. Simmons, for A. S., 1673. 8 p.l., 3-528 (i.e. 542) p.

567:1

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. An endeavovr of making the principles of Christian religion, namely the Creed, the Ten Commandements, the Lords prayer, and the Sacraments, plaine and easie: ... The third impression. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 3 p.l., 47 p.

573:3

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. An exposition of the Creed. ... London, Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams, MDCLIX. 8 p.l., 785 [i.e. 783] p.

285:12

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. An exposition of the creed. ... The 4th ed. rev. and now more enl. London, Printed by J. M. for John Williams, 1676. 4 p.l., 398 p.

727:15

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. An exposition of the Creed. ... 6th ed., rev. and now more enl. London, Printed by J. M. for J. Williams by T. Sawbridge, 1692. 5 p.l., 398 p. front. (port.)

771:11

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon concerning the doctrine, vnity, and profession of the Christian faith, preached before the University of Oxford, to which is added an appendix concerning the Apostles Creed, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 44 p.

751:28

APOSTOLATE (THEOLOGY)

Wakeman, Edward, Rector of St. Matthew's. The pattern of ecclesiastical ordination, or Apostolick separation. Being a discourse upon Acts the 13. 4, 5. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1664. 2 p.l., 39 p.

829:31

APOSTOLIC FATHERS.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, & writings, of the most eminent fathers of the church, that flourisht in the fourth century. Wherein ... an account is given of the rise, ... of arianism, and all other sects of that age descending from it. Together with an introduction, containing an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperours. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 27 p.l., lxxi, 543 p., 1 l., 57 [i.e. 61] p. front. illus. (ports.)

527:2 and 811:7

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and bishop of that church? Wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered. II. Some considerations taken notice of, that render the negative very probable. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. 2 p.l., 116 p.

448:13

Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstrating this conclusion, that ... those called bishops here in England, are no bishops, either in order, or jurisdiction, ... Wherein is answered ... in vindication of them, by Mr. Mason, in his Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae, Doctor Heylin, in his Ecclesia restaurata, or Doctor Bramhall, ... in his last book, intituled, The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. With an appendix, containing extracts out of ancient rituals, Greek and Latine, ... And copies of the acts of Parliament, quoted in the third part. [London] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.l., 103 [1] p.

388:17

APPARITIONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of the worlds of spirits, Fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of apparitions and witchcrafts, operations, voices, &c. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst,—and J. Salusbury, 1691. 8 p.l., 252 p.

200:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of the worlds of spirits and consequently, of the immortality of souls ... ... Fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of apparitions, operations, witchcraft, voices &c. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Salusbury, 1691. 8 p. l., 252 p.

11:9

[Bromhall, Thomas] A treatise of specters; or, An history of apparitions, oracles, prophecies, and predictions ... with the doctrine of purgatory ... Collected out of sundry authours ... and delivered into English ... by T. B. Whereunto is annexed, a learned treatise confuting the opinions of the Sadduces and Epicures ... with the arguments of those that deny that angels and devils can assume bodily shapes, written in French, and now rendered into English ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1658. 3 p.l., 367, [24] p.

837:2

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. ... 2d ed. The advantages whereof above the former [edition], the reader may understand out of Dr. H. More's account prefixed thereunto. With two authentick, but wonderful stories of certain Swedish witches; done into English by Anth. Horneck D.D. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for S. Lownds, 1682. [766] p., 1 l., front. illus., pl.

186:1

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus; or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. Proving partly by Holy Scripture, partly by a choice collection of modern relations, the real existence of apparitions, spirits and witches, by Jos. Glanvil. [2d ed.] London, Printed for S. Lownds, 1688. 597 p.

916:7

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. The first treating of their possibility; the second of their real existence. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for S. Lownds, 1689. 597, [1] p. front. illus.

628:9

Lovel, Henry, fl. 1643. Horrid and strange news from Ireland: being a true relation of what happened in the province of Munster, at a-castle of one of the Fitz Garrets, called Ballimarter, wherein there were very strange apparitions, the like never before heard of, to the amazement of all the beholders. ... London, Printed by Tho. Harper, 1643. 8 p.

241:E.78, no. 1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illvstriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. ... Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, 1684. 11 p.l., 372, [8] p.

428:5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illustriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. By Increase Mather. Printed at Boston in New England, and are to be sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1687. [19], 372, [8] p.

945:17

Pye, John, master of the ship Hope-well. A true and perfect account of a strange and dreadful apparition which lately infested and sunk a ship bound for New-Castle, ... And of the strange deliverance of John Pye, master, and nine men more; ... London, Printed for Clavel, 1672. 11 p.

151:1

A True account of divers most strange ... apparitions, seen in the air at Poins-Town in the county of Tipperary in Ireland: March the second, 1678/9. ... London, Printed for L. C., 1679. 8 p.

519:19

APPARITIONS—ANECDOTES, SATIRE, FACETIAE, ETC.

A Relation of a strange apparition in an ale-house next doore to the White Horse, against Sommerset-House in the Strand; where a company of papists were at their exercises: as is conceived the Devil in an ugly black shape disturbing them, ... With a relation of a iudgement that strangely fell upon one at Mr. Mundayes house in Little Brittaine; ... London, Printed for Richard Smethrust, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

256:E.180, no. 19

APPELLATE PROCEDURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. ... To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, The 2d ed., rev., explained, and much enl., by W. S. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, and are to be sold by Tho. Burrel and Geo Downes, 1679. [12], 495 p.

961:1

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. Very useful for all lawyers, justices of peace, and gentlemen. To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston ... The 2d ed.; rev., explained, and much enl. by W. S. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, for Hen. Brome and Tho. Basset, 1679. [12], 495 p.

939:11

APPERCEPTION.

Woodward, John, 1665-1728. Brief instructions for making observations in all parts of the world: as also for collecting, preserving and sending over natural things, being an attempt to settle an universal correspondence for the advancement of knowledge both natural and civil. London, Printed for Richard Wilkins, 1696. 1 p.l., 20 p.

855:4

APPRENTICES—ENGLAND—LONDON.

The apprentices of Londons petition presented to the honourable court of Parliament. Humbly shewing unto them the manifold abuses of their apprentiship, how the Frenchmen, Dutch, and Walloones, doe deprive them of their ancient customes, and former libertie in their trade. Describing also the bloody proceedings of the papists in Ireland, and vindicate their masters losses by the Protestants there persecuted. Likewise in devoting the prelates, and lordly bishops, which insult too much over the whole clergie, as the whole kingdome besides. As also speaking of the Jesuites, that were condemned. Subscribed, and presented with the names of above 30000. apprentices. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [8] p.

256:E.180, no. 18

The Petition of the weamen of Middlesex. ... With the apprentices of Londons petition ... Likewise a true relation of the Earle of Tyrones overthrow. Also, a bloudy battell which was fought betweene the regiment of the Lord Conzenna, and the companies of the Lord Muskrey in the county of Conno, where the Protestants got the victorie. Decemb. 8. 1641. London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [8] p.

256:E.180, no. 17

A Protestant prentice's loyal advice to all his fellow-apprentices in and about London. In relation to present occurrences, and the attempts lately made to debauch some of them into pernitious undertakings and tumults. By T. S. apprentice. [London, 1680] 4 p.

509:34

The Protestation and declaration of the well affected young men and prentises, in and about the city of London, ... Wherein they declare their resolutions to live and dye in defence of the true Protestant religion ... In confutation of divers ... pamphlets, lately printed in their names ... and presented to the ... Parliament. London, Printed for Henry Gibson, Febr. 13, Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.

243:E.89, no. 12

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. Relief of apprentices wronged by their masters. How by our law it may effectually be given and obtain'd, without any special act of Parliament for that purpose. London, Printed by H. Clark, 1687. 2 p.l., 12 p.

515:21

APPRENTICES—ENGLAND—LONDON—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A True remonstrance of the vpright apprentices of London, shewing their good affections to the King and Parliament, and the reason of their dislike of the malignants petition for peace. With a full copy of their honest petition. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 8 p.

242:E.85, no. 36

ARABIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signoir Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Place, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p.

619:3

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.

619:2

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which, the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those Oriental princes and nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Herringman, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.

521:4

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which the several countries ... are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. incl. plans. double map.

1:17

ARABIC POETRY.

Clarke, Samuel, 1625-1669. Scientia metrica & rhythmica, seu Tractatvs de prosodia arabica, ex authoribus probatissimis eruta, opera Samuelis Clerici ... Oxonii, excudebat H. H. academiae typographus, Anno Domini 1661. [3], 170, [2] p.

887:1

ARAMAIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum: sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae. ... Editio novissima, ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1650. 4 p.l., 46 p.

840:10

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae: ... Editio novissima. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1664. 1 p.l., 46 p.

840:11 and 12

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae ... cui addita est Introductio ad linguam Chaldaeam Veteris Testamenti ... Editio novissima ... Londini, Typis T. Roycroft & venlis prostat apud Jonam Hart, 1675. 10 p.l., 135 p.

840:9

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum ... Insuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versions Graeca LXXII. interpretum ... cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguae Hebraeae & Chaldaeae. Studio & virgiliis Victorini Bythneri ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher Impensis W. Wasse, Prostant apud Joh. Sherley, 1650. 487 p.

840:10

ARAMAIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum: sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae. ... Cantabrigiae, Impensis authoris, An. Dom., 1645. 4 p.l., 84 p.

447:10

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum sive methodica institutio linguae sanctae ... [apud] Victorinus Bythner. Londini, Typis Elizabethae Flesher, 1679. [7], 46 p.

910:11

ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE CORD OF ST. FRANCIS.

Angelus a Sancto Francisco, 1601-1678. A manvell of the Arch-Confraternitie of the cord of the Passion, institvted in the seraphicall order of S. Francis. ... Together vvith many profitable instructions, how Christians may satisfie for their sinnes by the meanes of indulgences: ... By Br. Angelvs Francis, ... Second edition. At Doway, By Baltazar Bellere, MDCLIV. 12 p.l., 395, 238 p., 1 l.

390:8

ARCHER, JOHN.

Comfort for believers, about their sins and troubles. Westminster Assembly of Divines. A short declaration of the Assembly of Divines, by way of detestation of this abominable and blasphemous opinion, that God is, and hath an hand in, and is the author of the sinfulnesses of his people; mentioned in a book intituled, Comfort for believers, about their sins and troubles. London, Printed by John Field for Ralph Smith, 1645. 8 p.

929:14

The personall reigne of Christ upon earth. The Saints inheritance after the day of ivdgement. Being also an ansvver to certaine scruples of late delivered, and others printed, especially in that booke intituled, The personall reigne of Christ upon earth. By T. B. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 38 p.

238:E.59, no. 4

ARCHERY.

Hannis, Richard. Aime for the archers of St. Georges Fields. Containing the names of all the marks in the same fields with their true distances according to the dimensuration of the line. Formerly gathered by Richard Hannis, and now corrected by Thomas Bick, and others. London, Printed by N. Howell for Robert Minchard and Benjamin Brownsmith, 1664. 3 p.l., 101, [8] p.

632:1

ARCHERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wood, William, Sir, 1609-1691. The bow-man's glory: or, Archery revived. Giving an account of the many signal favours vouchsafed to archers ... with a brief relation of the manner of the archers marching on several days of solemnity. Published by William Wood. London, Printed by S. R. and are to be sold by Edward Gough, 1682. [13], 78, [2] p.

994:24

ARCHERY—POETRY.

Shotterel, Robert. Archerie reviv'd; or, The bow-man's excellence. An heroick poem: being a description of the use and noble vertues of the longbow, ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft, Ann. Dom 1676. 11 p.l., 79 p.

476:3

ARCHES, TRIUMPHAL.

Francine, Alexandre, d. 1648. A new book of architecture. Wherein is represented fourty figures of gates and arches triumphant, composed of different inventions, according to the five orders of columnes. ... Set forth by Robert Pricke, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for Robert Pricke, 1669. 2 p. l., xxxx pl. (incl. front. (port.))

68:13

ARCHIMEDES.

De sphaera et cylindro. Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Theorematum in libris Archimedis De sphaera & cylindro declaratio. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Leon. Lichfield; Veneunt apud Tho. Robinson. Anno Dom. 1652. 2 p.l., 10 p. illus. (diagrs.)
156:9

De sphaero and cylindro. Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones mathematicae. XXIII in quibus principia matheseos generalia exponuntur: habitae Cantabrigiae A.D. 1664, 1665, 1666. Accesserunt ejusdem lectiones IV, in quibus theoremata & problemata Archimedis De sphaera & cylindro, methodo analytica eruuntur. Londini, typis J. Playford pro Georgio Wells, 1685. 3 p.l., xxxvii, 151 p., 1 l., 388 p. illus. (diagrs.)
856:25

ARCHITECTURE.

Vitruvius Pollio. An abridgment of the architecture of Vitruvius. Containing a system of the whole works of that author. Illustrated with divers copper plates. ... with a table of explanation, to which is added in this edition the stymology and derivation of the terms used in architecture. First done in French by Monsr Ferrault ... and now Englished, with additions. London, Printed for Abel Swall and T. Child, 1692. [8], 158, [36] p. front.
902:43

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC.

Le Muet, Pierre, 1591-1669. The art of fair building: represented in the figures of several uprights of houses, with their ground-plots, fitting for persons of several qualities ... Pub. in English by Robert Pricke ... London, Printed for Robert Pricke, MDC LXX. 2p.l., 31 p. 44 pl. (inc. plans)
111:1

Le Muet, Pierre, 1591-1669. The art of fair building represented in the figures of several uprights of houses, with their ground-plots, fitting for persons of several qualities ... By Pierre Le Muet. Rev. and augm., in this 2d ed., with many figures. Pub. by Robert Pricke. London, Printed for Robert Pricke, 1675. 1 v. (various pagings) plans.
963:10

ARCHITECTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gerbier, Balthazar, Sir, 1592?-1667. A brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. Viz. Solidity, Conveniency, and Ornament. ... London, Printed by Tho. Mabb, for Tho. Heath, 1664. 6 p.l., 110 p.
628:5

Gerbier, Balthazar, Sir, 1592?-1667. A brief discourse concerning the three chief principles of magnificent building. Viz. solidity, conveniency, and ornament. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 6 p.l., 44 p. front. (port.)
418:10

Mauclerc, Julien. A new treatise of architecture, according to Vitruvius. Wherein is discoursed of the five orders of columns, ... Whereunto are added the several measures and proportions of the famous architects, Scamozzi, Palladio, and Vignola: with some rules of perspective. The whole represented in fifty large prints ... Set forth in English by Robert Pricke. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, 1669. [20] p. front. (port.) 49 pl.
466:19

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, 1552-1616. The mirror of architecture: or The ground-rules of the art of building, exactly laid down by Vincent Scamozzi ... Reviewed and inlarged with the addition of a diagonal scale, ... by Joachim Schuym ... Translated out of Dutch by W. F. Hereunto is added the description and use of an ordinary joynt-rule ... By John Browne. London, Printed for William Fisher, 1669. 5 p.l., 24 p. plates, fold. diagr.
438:7

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, 1552-1616. The mirror of architecture: or, The ground rules of the art of building, exactly laid down by Vincent Scamozzi, reviewed and inlarged with the addition of a diagonal scale ... by Joachim Schuym. Translated out of Dutch by W. F. Hereunto is added The description and use of an ordinary joynt-rule ... by John Browne. The 3rd ed., with addition of staircases and chimney pieces. London, Printed for W. Fisher and E. Hurlock, 1676. [6], 23 p.
990:13

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, 1552-1616. The mirror of architecture; or, The ground-rules of the art of building exactly laid down. Reviewed and inlarged with the addition of a diagonal scale ... by Joachim Schuym of Amsterdam. Translated out of Dutch by W. F. Hereunto is added The description and use of an ordinary joynt-rule ... by John Browne. 3d ed., with addition of staircases and chimney-pieces. London, Printed for W. Fisher and R. Mount, I. Passenger, and E. Smith, 1687. 3 v. illus.
822:13

ARCHITECTURE—ORDERS.

Francine, Alexandre, d. 1648. A new book of architecture. Wherein is represented fourty figures of gates and arches triumphant, composed of different inventions, according to the five orders of columnes. ... Set forth by Robert Pricke, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for Robert Pricke, 1669. 2 p. l., xxxx pl. (incl. front. (port.))
68:13

Freart de Chambray, Roland, d. 1676? A parallel of the antient architecture with the modern, in a collection of ten principal authors who have written upon the five orders ...To which is added An account of architects and architecture, in an ...explanation of certain tearms ...affected by architects. With Leon Baptista Alberti's treatise Of statues. Made English for the benefit of builders by John Evelyn. London Printed by T. Roycroft, for J. Place, 1664. 12 p.l., 159 p. illus., port.
86:11

Vignola, Giacomo Barozzio, called, 1507-1573. The regular architect: or The general rule of the five orders of architecture ... With a new addition of Michael Angelo Buonaroti, Rendred into English ... and explained by John Leeke ... London, Printed for William Sherwin and Rowland Reynolds, 1669. [6] p. 44 plates.
52:9

ARCHIVES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Parliament. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers speakers, nobles, and other persons therein conteined. By William Prynne. London, Printed for William Leake, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:10

Great Britain. Parliament. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London from the reign of King Edward the Second unto King Richard the Third, of all the Parliaments holden in each King's reign and the several acts in every Parliament. Together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts and barons summoned to every of the said Parliaments. Collected by Robert Cotton. Rev. ... and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions and exact tables ... By William Prynne. London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Harper, 1689. 1 v. (various pagings)
979:9

ARDMORE CASTLE, IRELAND—SIEGE, 1642.

A Iovrnall of the most memorable passages in Ireland. Especially that victorious battell at Munster, beginning the 26. of August 1642. ... Wherein is related the siege of Ardmore castle; together with a true and perfect description of the famous battell of Liscarroll. Written by a worthy gentleman, ... London, Printed for T. S., October 19, 1642. 1 p.l., 10 p.
248:E.123, no. 15

ARGUMENTS TO PROVE THE INVALIDITY OF THE ORDERS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. ... In answer to a paper written by one of the Church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders. ... London, Printed by E. H. and T. H. for R. Chiswel, 1677. [64], 181 p.
683:1

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. In which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches are still retained in our church. In answer to a paper written by one of the church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders; and given to a person of quality. The second edition. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., xxviii, 94 p.
683:2

ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 9TH EARL OF, 1629-1685.

An Account of Captain Tho. Hamiltons seizing Argiles ships, and takeing from him a castle with four hundred barrells of powder, and several peices[!] of cannon in three letters from two several persons of honour in the North of Ireland to their friends in Dublin. Dublin, Printed 1685. 5 p.
953:1

The Case of the Earl of Argyle. Or An exact and full account of his trial, escape, and sentence: wherein are insert the act of Parliament injoining the test, the confession of faith, the old act of the King's oath ... With several other old acts, made by establishing the protestant religion ... with the Bishop of Edinburgh's Vindication of the test ... Whereunto is added An appendix, in answer to a late pamphlet called, A vindication of His Majestie's government, and judicatories, in Scotland, especially with relation to the Earl of Argyle's process. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXXIII. 2 p.l., 152 p.
341:2

The Scotch-mist cleared up, to prevent Englishmen from being wet to the skin. Being a true account of the proceedings against Archibald Earl of Argyle, for high-treason ... [London? 1681?] 46 p.
578:4

ARGYLL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, MARQUIS OF, D. 1661.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, marquis of, d. 1661, defendant. The Marquis of Argyle his defences to the inditement of treason against him in the Parliament. [London?] anno 1661. 52 p.
932:8

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, d. 1661. The Marqves of Argyll his defences against the grand indytement of high treason, exhibited against him to the Parliament in Scotland. [London?] Anno 1661. 96 p.
341:1

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, d. 1661. My Lord Marquis of Argyle his speech upon the scaffold, the 27 of May 1661. ... Written in shorthand by one that was present. [Edinburgh, 1661] 4 p.
730:16

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, marquis of, d. 1661. The speech and plea of Archibald Marquesse of Argyle to the Parliament of Scotland at Edinburgh on the 5. of this instant March. In answer to the charge of high treason against him. London, Printed by H. Lloyd, and R. Vaughan, for Thomas Johnson, 1661. 8 p.
932:9

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, d. 1661. The speech of the late Marquess of Argyll upon the scaffold May 27. 1661. ... Printed at Edinburgh and reprinted at London, Anno Dom. 1661. 1 p.l., 6 p.
805:35

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. An appendix to the History of independency, being a brief description of some few of Argyle's proceedings, before and since he joyned in confederacy with the independent Junto in England: with a parallel betwixt him and Cromwell, ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1661. 1 p.l., 18 p.
555:8

ARIANISM.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta ... autore Gulielmo Cave ... Londini, Typis T. H. & impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1688-89. 10 p.l., xxxvi, 759 p., 2 l., 212, [24] p.
485:8

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

ARISTARCHUS, OF SAMOS.

Jessop, Francis. Propositiones hydrostaticae ad illustrandum Aristarchi samii systema destinatae, et quaedam phaenomena naturae generalia. ... Londini, prostant apud Sam. Smith & Hen. Faithorn, 1687. 2 p.l., 30 p. illus. (diagrs.)
816:23

ARISTOCRACY.

Panton, Edward. Speculum Juventutis: or, A true mirror; where errors in breeding noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest; as likewise remedies for every growing evil. Portray'd to the life in the legend of Siraras and Vallinda. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, and Thomas Burrell, 1671. 8 p.l., 403 p.
503:20

ARISTOMENES.

Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellantium imperatorum, collatione quatuor MS. recognita. Accessit Aristomenis messenii vita ex Pausania. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom., MDCLXXV. 7 p.l., 192, 81, [3] p.
430:5

ARISTOTELES.

Ethica. Andronicus Rhodius. Andronikov Rhodiou ... Paraphrasiston Ethikon Nichoma cheion ... Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphrasis cum interpretatione Danielis Heinsu. Cui subjungitus 1679 ... Peri pathon ... de Animi affectionibus. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Hayes, 1679. 7 p.l., 530, [30] p.
730:18

Organon. Alexander of Aphrodisias. Alexandrou Aphrodesieos pros tous Autokrotoras peri eimarmenis kai tou eph'emin. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis ad imperatores de fato & de eo quod nostrae potestatis est. Cui accessit, Amnoniou eis to tou Arisotelois [!] peri Hermeneias timema deuteron hypomnema ... Ammonii Hermiae in libri Aristotelis de interpretatione sectionem secundam commentarius. Cum Latina utriusque versione. Londini, Typis Thomas Roycroft, Impensis Jo. Martin, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, 1658. 215, [8] p.
679:26

Poetica. Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9

Poetica. Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 157, [3] p.
225:1

Poetica. Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 163, [3] p.
398:3

Politica. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)
627:1

ARISTOTELES—ETHICS.

Pavone, Francesco, 1569-1637. Svmma ethicae, sive, Introdvctio in Aristotelis, & theologorum doctrinam moralem. Cvm qvatvor indicibvs uno propositionum in libri initio; ... Oxoniae, Typis H. H. Impensis Ric. Davis Anno Domini, 1668. 4 p.l., 321, [47] p.
470:17

ARITHMETIC.

Jager, Robert. Artificial arithmetick in decimals: shewing the originall, ground, and foundation thereof: with the quintessence of the golden rule, the true valuation of all annuities, and solution of all difficult questions of that nature. ... London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn for Humphrey Moseley, MDCLI. 7 p.l., 256 p. tables.
539:9

ARITHMETIC—TABLES.

Wigan, Eleazar. Practical arithmetick, an introduction to whole art ... By Eleazar Wigan. London, sold by I. Lenthall [169-?] 60 p. illus.
950:29

ARITHMETIC—TO 1846.

B., R., Mr. of Arts. Arithmetick symbolical. In one book. In which the mystery of numeration by symbols is revealed. By R. B., Mr. of Arts. London, Printed for A. Crook, 1649. 1 p. l., 36 p.
10:2

Baker, Humphrey, fl. 1562-1587. Baker's arithmetick: teaching the perfect work and practice of arithmetick both in whole numbers & fractions. ... Newly corrected and enlarged, ... by Henry Phillippes. London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for Nathanael Brook, 1670. 8 p. l., 396 p.
81:2

Baker, Humphrey, fl. 1562-1587. The well-spring of sciences: teaching the perfect work and practice of arithmetick, both in numbers and fractions. Now again perused, aug. and amended in all the three parts by the author. Whereunto are added certain tables of the agreement of measures and weights of divers places in Europe. London, Printed by R. & W. L., 1655. 312, (i.e. 322), [44] p. illus.
833:13

Bridges, Noah, fl. 1661. Lux mercatoria; arithmetick natural and decimal; digested into a more easie and exact method for resolving the most practical and useful questions than hath been yet published ... London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Johnson, 1660 [i.e. 1661] 11 p. l., 349 p. front. (port.) tables.
16:12

Brown, George, 1650-1730. An account of the rotula arithmetica ... Edinburgh, Printed for the Author, 1700. 88 p.
810:15

Chamberlain, Robert, fl. 1679. The accomptants guide, or Merchants book-keeper, containing ... rules of arithmetick ... with tables for the reducing of Flemish ells into English ... and tables of exchange for the ready ... computing of any sum of money ... London, Printed for John Clark, 1679. 3 p.l., 259, [3] p. front. (port.)
732:26

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Cockers arithmetick, being a plain and familiar method ... Perused and published by John Hawkins vvriting-master near St. Georges church in Southwark, ... the second impression. London, Printed, for T. Passinger and T. Lacy and sold by C. Passinger, 1678. 5 p. l., 334 p. front. (port.)
59:9

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Cockers arithmetick, being a plain and familiar method, ... Perused and published by John Hawkins ... The 2d. impression ... London, Printed by J. R. for Eben Tracey, 1697. 5 p.l., 215 p. front. (port.)
658:9

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Cocker's decimal arithmetick. ... Whereunto is added his Artificial arithmetick, ... Also his Algebraical arithmetick, ... according to the method used by Mr. John Kersev in his incomparable treatise of Algebra. Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins. London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Tho. Passinger, and Tho. Lacy, 1685. 8 p. l., 436 [i.e. 448] p.
59:10

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Cocker's decimal arithmetick, wherein is shewed the nature and use of decimal fractions ... Together with tables of interest and rebate for the valuation of leases and annuities ... Whereunto is added his Artificial arithmetick, shewing the genesis or fabrick of the logarithms, and their use in the extraction of roots ... Also his Algebraical arithmetick, containing the doctrine of composing and resolving an equation ... Perused, corrected, and published by John Hawkins ... London, Printed for George Sawbridge and Richard Wellington, 1695. 8 p.l., 436 p. illus. (diagrs.)
658:10

Hammond, Thomas. The compleat measurer or, A new and exact way of mensuration, ... London, Printed by E. O. for Tho. Heath and W. Crook, 1669. 8 p.l., 127 p. tables, diagrs.
319:2

Hatton, Edward, b. 1664? The merchant's magazine: or, Trades-man's treasury. Containing vulgar arithmetick in whole numbers, ... merchants accompts, ... book-keeping, after a plain, easie and natural method; ... and lastly, maxims to be observed in drawing, and accepting bills of exchange, ... London, Printed for, and sold by Chr. Coningsby, 1695. 5 p.l., 178 (i.e. 180) p. tables.
495:31

Hill, John, gent. The exact dealer refined: being an useful companion for all traders: in three parts ... 2d ed., enl. ... London, Printed by W. and F. Wilde, for H. Rhodes, 1691. 3 p.l., 164 [9] p. front.
106:4

The Idea of arithmetick. At first designed for the use of the free-schools at Thurlow in Suffolk. By R. B. Schoolmaster there. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, 1655. 2 p.l., 43 p.
606:20

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Arithmetical recreations or, Enchiridionof arithmetical questions: ... performed without algebra. Also, ... a discourse concerning the harmony of numbers, ... the 2d ed., corrected, and very much enlarged by the author. London, Printed for Hen. Brome, 1676. 6p.l., 191 p.
282:6

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Arithmetick: vulgar, decimal, instrumental, algebraical, in four parts ... 4th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Tho. James for George Sawbridge, 1678. 7 p.l., 176 p., 1 p.l., 252 p. front. (port.) tables (1 fold.)
845:15

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of numbring by speaking-rods: vulgarly termed Nepeirs bones. By which the most difficult parts of arithmetick ... are performed ... London, Printed by T. B. for H. Sawbridge, 1685. [6], 86, [1] p.
964:2

Moore, Sir Jonas, 1617-1679. Moores arithmetick: discovering the secrets of that art in numbers and species. In two bookes. The first teaching ... the ordinary operations in numbers ... The second, the great rule of algebra in species, ... With a canon of the powers of numbers ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper for Nathaniel Brookes, 1650. 2v. tables.
112:4

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. Moore's Arithmetick: in four books. Treating of vulgar arithmetick in all its parts, with several new inventions to ease the memory, by logarithms, decimals, &c. fitted for the use of all persons. Together with Arithmetick in species or Algebra: ... 3d ed., with additions. To which are added two mathematical treatises: I. A new contemplation geometrical upon the oval figure called the ellipsis. 2. The two first books of Mydorgius his Conical sections analyzed by that Reverend divine Mr. W. Oughtred, Englished and compleated with cuts. ... London, Printed by R. H. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1688. 7 p.l., 583 p. front. (port.) diagrs. on 8 fold. pl.

721:10

Newton, John, 1622-1678. The compleat arithmetician: or, the whole art of arithmetick, vulgar and decimal, ... by J. N. ... London, Printed for John Taylor and Christopher Browne, MDCXCI. 8 p.l., 187 p. tables.

284:14

Recorde, Robert, 1510?-1558. Arithmetick; or, The ground of arts: teaching that science, both in whole numbers and fractions ... Originally composed by Dr. Record, and others, and now perused, corr., new methodized, much improved and thereto added, I. A new treatise of decimals ... II. Tables of simple and compound interest ... III. The easiest method of extracting the square and cube-roots of numbers ... By Edw. Hatton ... London, Printed by J. H. for Charles Harper, and William Freeman, 1699. 7 p.l., 203, [1], 82 p. front. (port.) diagrs.

776:9

Recorde, Robert, 1510?-1558. Record's Arithmetick: or, The ground of arts: teaching the perfect work and practise of arithmetick, both in whole numbers and fractions, after a more easie and exact form then in former time hath been set forth: made by Mr. Robert Record, ... Afterward augm. by Mr. John Dee. And since enl. with a Third part of rules of practice ... By John Mellis. And now diligently perused, corr., illustrated and enl., with an Appendix of figurative numbers, and the extraction of their roots, ... with tables of board and timber measures; and new tables of interest ... the first calculated by R. C. but corrected, and the latter diligently calculated by Ro. Hartwell, philomathemat. ... London, Printed by James Flesher, 1654. 12 p.l., 629 p. tables, diagrs.

776:8

Strode, Thomas, 1626?-1699. An arithmetical treatise of the combinations, elections, permutations, and composition of quantities. Illustrated by several examples, with a new speculation of the differences of the powers of numbers. ... London, Printed for John Taylor, 1693. 2 p.l., 55, [1] p.

802:25

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick, containing a plain and familiar method, for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 8th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... enl. in his life-time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed by E. H. for R. E., 1683. [10], 544 p.

992:6

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick; containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 10th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... Afterwards ... enl. in his life-time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed for J. Philips, 1699. [10], 544 p.

992:7

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick, containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 7th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... Afterwards ... enl. in his life time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed by S. R. for E. S., 1678. [10], 544 p.

992:5

ARLINGTON, HENRY BENNET, EARL OF, 1618-1685.

Savile, Henry, 1642-1687. A true relation of the engagement of His Majesties fleet under the command of His Royal Highness with the Dutch fleet, May 28. 1672. In a letter from Hen: Savile ... to the Earl of Arlington, Principal Secretary of State ... [London] Printed by T. Newcomb, 1672. 1 p.l., 7 p.

227:12

ARMADA, 1588.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A true and full narrative of those two never to be forgotten deliverances: one from the Spanish invasion in 88. the other from the hellish powder plot: November 5. 1605. Whereunto is added the like narrative of that signal judgment of God upon the papists, ... London, Printed for J. Hancock, 1671. 4 p.l., 68 p., 4 l., 23, 14 p. front. (fold.)

733:52

[Leigh, Richard] The copie of a letter sent out of England to ... an ambassadour in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the state of England contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin and of all his partizans, Spaniards and others. Wherunto are adioyned Certain advertisements, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish navy ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1641. 2 p.l., 36 p.

249:E.131, no. 27

ARMAGH, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Farmer, Jacob, fl. 1642. A letter sent ovt of Ireland. To one Mr. Bell, a merchant, at this time living in St. Thomas Apostles. Being, a true relation of the present estate of Ireland, ... Also, their carriage towards Dublin, and their cruell and most ty-tyrannicall[!] burning of Armath. Sent over by a gentleman from Ireland, unto a worthy merchant of this citie in a letter, ... London, Printed for Iohn Smith, 1642. [7] p.

249:E.132, no. 22

ARMED FORCES—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

Ram, Robert, d. 1657. The soldiers catechisme, composed for the Parliaments army; consisting of two parts: wherein are chiefly taught, I The justification 2 The qualification of our souldiers. ... The 8th ed. [London] Printed for J. Wright, 1645. 2 p.l., 43, [1] p.

774:1

[Ram, Robert] d. 1657. The souldiers catechism, composed for the Parliaments army: consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught: 1. The justification, 2. The qualification of our souldiers. ... Now reprinted ... London, Re-printed by T. B., 1684. 20 p.l., 32 p.

774:2

ARMINIANISM.

The Arminian haltered, who halting betweene two religions, the protestants and the papists fell headlong into despair. Or The wicked life and tragicall death of John Hobson ... With a coppie of verses which he writ a little before his death. Also a postscript to advertize all true christians to embrace the truth of the Gospell. Written by T. S. [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

254:E.166, no. 9

The Arminian nvnnery, or, A briefe description and relation of the late erected monasticall place, called the Arminian Nvnnery at Little Gidding in Hvntington-Shire. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Underhill, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 10 p.

255:E.171, no. 10

[Baillie, Robert] 1602-1662. Ladensivm autokatakrisis. , the Canterbvrians self-conviction; or, An evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie and tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confessions; with a postscript for the personat Jesuite Lysimachus Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. 3d ed. augm. by the author, with a large suppl., and corr. in typographicke faults, ... helped also in sundry materiall passages, wherein the author hath received better information. [London] Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter, 1641. 11 p.l., 131 p.

255:E.168, no. 13

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. The rise, growth, and danger of Socinianisme, together with a plaine discovery of a desperate designe of corrupting the Protestant Religion, whereby it appears that the religion ... is not the true pure Protestant Religion, but an Hotch-potch of Arminianisme, Socinianisme and Popery ... It is likewise made evident, that the Atheists, Anabaptist, and Sectaries so much complained of, have been raised or encouraged by the doctrines and practices of the Arminian, Socinian and Popish Party. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [8], 75 p. [i.e. 79 p.]

21:7 and 245:56

The covenant of grace, not absolute, but conditional, modestly asserted. And the preachers thereof vindicated, from the unjust aspersions of Arminianism and popery: so liberally bestowed upon them, by the maintainers of Dr. Crisp's, and other antinomian doctrine ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1692. 2 p. l., 73 (i.e. 75) p.

61:5

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Theomachia A'utexousiatike: or, A display of Arminianisme. Being a discovery of the old Pelagian idol free-will, ... Wherein the maine errors of the Arminians are laid ... Discovered out of their owne writings and confessions, ... London, Printed by I. L. for Phil. Stephens, 1643. 8 p.l., 150 p.

244:E.97, no. 14

Preston, John, 1587-1628. The position of John Preston, doctor in divinity, ... concerning the irresistiblenesse of converting grace. London, Printed by J. G. for Nath: Webb, and Will: Grantham, 1654. 19 p.

157:12

Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. Some stop to the gangrene of Arminianism, lately promoted by M. John Goodwin' in his book entituled, Redemption redeemed, or, The doctrine of election & reprobation in six sermons opened and cleared from the old Pelagian and late Arminian errors. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1651. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.

192:6

ARMINIANISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. The riches of Gods love unto the vessells of mercy, consistant with His absolute hatred or reprobation of the vessells of wrath. Or an answer unto a book entituled Gods love unto mankind, ... In two books the first being a refutation of the said booke, as it was presented in manuscript by Mr. Hord unto Sir Nath. Rich. The second being an examination of certain passages inserted into M. Hords discourse ... by an author that conceals his name, ... Whereunto is annexed two tractates ... in answer unto D. H. ... together with a vindication of D. Twisse from the exceptions of Mr. John Goodwin in his Redemption redeemed. By Henry Jeanes ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. and H. H. for Tho: Robinson, MDCLIII. 6 p.l., 295, [3], 262 p.

117:1

ARMINIANISM—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Nokes, William. Dissertatio de lege Socinianis et Arminianis opposita. Auctore Gulielmo Nokesis. Londini, Prostant venales per Joh. Salisbury, MDCXCIV. 5 p.l., 94 p.

363:11

ARMINIANISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Historia quinq-articularis exaarticulata: or, Animadversions on Dr. Heylin's quinquarticular history. ... By Henry Hickman. [London] Printed in the year 1673. [25], 46, [1], 354-506, (i.e. 524) p.

983:42

ARMINIANISM—POETRY.

Harby, Thomas, fl. 1642. Divi Arminij mactatorvm renata, et ranovata petitio. Or The Arminian priests last petition for their former formalitie, and ancient innovation, both in church and common-weale; ... By Thomas Harbie, gent. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1642. 2 p.l., 12 p. front.

251:E:141, no. 18

ARMINIUS, JACOBUS, 1560-1609.
Episcopius, Simon, 1583-1643. The Popish labyrinth: wherein is made manifest, that the Papists are entangled in the fundamental article of their faith, that the church cannot erre. Written in Dutch ... Unto which is added, The life and death of the author; as also, The life and death of James Arminius: ... Now published in the English tongue, by J. K. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 3 p.l., 42 p., 2 l., 34, 28 p. 2 frontispieces (ports.)
561:4 or 121:9

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS, SIR, 1624?-1684.
Armstrong, Thomas, Sir, 1624?-1684, defendant. The proceedings against Sir Thomas Armstrong, in His Majesties Court of Kings-bench, at Westminster, upon an outlawry for high-treason, &c. As also an account of what passed at his execution at Tyburn, the 20th. of June 1684. Together with the paper he delivered to the sheriffs of London at the same time and place. [London] [Printed for Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne] [1684] 4 p.
875:11

ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694.
Launoy, Jean de, 1603-1678. Joannis Launoii, Constantiensis, Parisiensis Theologi elogium, una cum ejusdem notationibus in censuram duarum propositionum. [n.p.] typis J. Playford, pro R. Littlebury, 1685. 2 p.l., 146 p.
672:8

Veritable portrait de Guillaume-Henry de Nassau. Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713, supposed author. A defence of Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, against an infamous and jesuitical libel, entituled, A true portraicture of William Henry Prince of Nassau, ... London, Printed for J. Taylor, Publish't by R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 62 p.
359:3

ARNOLD, JOHN, FL. 1680.
England's second warning-piece; or Observations on the barbarous attempt to murther Justice Arnold April the 15th 1680. ... [London? 1680] 8 p.
453:11

ART, ANCIENT.
Junius, Franciscus, 1589-1677. De pictura veterum libri tres, ... accedit Catalogus, adhuc ineditus, architectorum, mechanicorum, ... Londini, Prostant apud. Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 2v. port.
152:1

ART—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
[Salmon, William] 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or The art of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, colouring and dying. In 3 books. ... By W. S., a lover of art. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for Richard Jones, 1672. 5 p.l., 293 p.
801:9

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying and perfuming. In four books ... The 2d ed. with many large additions. ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for R. Jones, 1673. 5 p.l., 352, [8] p. illus., plate.
801:10

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying and perfuming. In four books. ... 5th ed., with many large additions: ... London, Printed by M. White for John Crumpe, 1681. 5 p.l., 407, [15] p. front. (port.) plates, ports.
801:11

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice: or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying, and perfuming. ... In seven books ... To which also is added, I. The one hundred and twelve chymical arcanums of Petrus Johannes Faber. ... II. An abstract of choice chymical preparations, fitted for vulgar use, for curing most diseases incident to humane bodies. 5th ed., enl. with ... additions. London, Printed for Thomas Passinger and Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. 33 p.l., 767 p. front. (port.) 23 pl.
801:12

ART—HISTORY.
Monier, Pierre, 1641-1703. The history of painting, sculpture, architecture, graving: and of those who have excell'd in them: in three books. ... London, Printed for T. Bennet and T. Leigh and R. Knaplock, MDCXCIX. 15p.l., 192, [12] p. front.
75:7

ART IN LITERATURE.
[Elsum, John] fl. 1700. Epigrams upon the paintings of the most eminent masters, antient and modern. With reflexions upon the several schools of painting. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, and G. Strahan. 1700. 133, [2] p.
66:5

ART—TECHNIQUE.
Browne, Alexander, fl. 1675. Ars pictoria: or An academy treating of drawing, painting, limning, and etching. To which are added thirty copper plates expressing the rules of symetry; collected out of the most eminent Italian, German, and Netherland authors. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for the Author, 1669. 4 p.l., 110, [2] p. front. (port.) plates.
173:2

Browne, Alexander, fl. 1675. A compendious drawing book. ... Collected from the drawings of ye most celebrated painters in Europe. ... [London], Printed for Austin Oldisworth [1677?] 39 plates.
173:3

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, 1668. [14], 12 p. illus.
914:25

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 8 p.l., 123 p. illus. plates.
625:20

ARTHUR, KING.
Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. King Arthur. An heroick poem. In twelve books. To which is annexed, an index, explaining the names of countrys, citys, and rivers, &c. London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, MDCXCVII. 1 p.l., xviii, [1], 343, [8] p.
168:1

Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. Prince Arthur. An heroick poem. In ten books. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, MDCXCV. 10 p.l., 296 p.
375:8

Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. Prince Arthur. An heroick poem. In ten books. ... The 2d ed. cor. To which is added, an index, explaining the names of countries, cities, and rivers, &c. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, MDCXCV. 10 p.l., 296, [4] p.
375:9

ARTHUR, KING—DRAMA.
Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. King Arthur: or, The British worthy. A dramatick opera. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 4 p.l., 42, [2] p.
736:20

ARTHUR, KING—POETRY.
Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. Prince Arthur. An heroic poem. In ten books. ... The 3d ed. corr. To which is added an Index, explaining the names of countries, cities and rivers. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. 10 p.l., 296, [4] p.
836:12

ARTHURIAN ROMANCES.
Johnson, Richard, 1573-1659? The most pleasant history of Tom a Lincoln that ever renowned souldier, red-rose knight. ... 12th ed. London, Printed by H. Brugis for W. Thackery, 1682. 1 v. (unpaged)
791:53

ARTICLES EXHIBITED IN PARLIAMENT, AGAINST MASTER JOHN SQUIRE.
Squire, John, d. 1653. An ansvver to a printed paper entituled Articles exhibited in Parliament. Against Mr. John Sqvier, viccar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch. August 7. 1641. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 11, [1] p.
255:E.172, no. 22

ARTILLERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Binning, Thomas, b. 1620. A light to the art of gunnery; wherein is laid down the true weight of powder both for proof and action of all sorts of great ordnance; also the true ball and allowance for wind. ... London, Printed by J. Darby for the author, 1676. 10 p. l., 172 p. front. (port.), illus.
54:11

ARTISANS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Jeffery, John, 1647-1720. The duty and encouragement of religious artificers described in a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Norwich at the Weavers Guild ... June 5. 1693. By John Jeffery. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Samuel Oliver, 1693. [3], 21 p.
962:16

ARTISANS—SERMONS.
Jeffery, John, 1647-1720. The duty and encouragement of religious artificers described in a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Norwich at the Weavers Guild ... June 5. 1693. By John Jeffery. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Samuel Oliver, 1693. [3], 21 p.
962:16

ARTISTS—DICTIONARIES.
Junius, Franciscus, 1589-1677. De pictura veterum libri tres, ... accedit Catalogus, adhuc ineditus, architectorum, mechanicorum, ... Londini, Prostant apud. Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 2v. port.
152:1

ARTISTS—PORTRAITS.
Resta, Sebastiano. The true effigies of the most eminent painters, and famous artists that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraved on copper-plates. Together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. Very useful for all such gentlemen who are lovers of art and ingenuity. [London] Printed in the year, MDCXCIV. 2 pts. plates (ports.)
436:9

ARUNDEL CASTLE—SIEGE, 1644.
A Full relation of the late proceedings, victory, and good success ... obtained by the Parliaments forces under Sir William Waller, at the taking of the town and castle of Arundell, in Sussex Decem. 20. and Jan. 6. ... [London] Printed by John Field, Jan. 8, 1644. 8 p.
242:E.81, no. 10

Travers, Jacob, of the Parliamentary Army. An exact and trve relation of the taking of Arvndel Castle the sixt of this present Ianuary, betweene nine and ten of the clock in the forenoone, by ... Sir William Waller. ... Sent in aletter from the army. ... London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
242:E.81, no. 12

Waller, William, Sir, 1597?-1668. Certain propositions ... at the surrender of Arundell-Castle. Together with A list of the names of the commanders taken in the said castle. Also, verses gratulatory. ... [London] Printed by John Field, Jan. 14, 1644. 8 p.
242:E.81, no. 21

ASCETICISM.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Media; the middle things, in reference to the first and last things; or, The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private, and publick; for continuance, and increase of a godly life, ... By Isaac Ambrose. The 3d ed. revised and much inlarged. London, Printed by T. R. and E.M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1657. [26], 576 p.
883:14

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media, & ultima: the first, middle, and last things in three treatises ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
883:15

Nicholls, William, 1664-1712. An essay on the contempt of the world. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, for Francis saunders, 1694. 8 p.l., 220 p.
746:60

ASCETICISM—CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Baker, Augustine, Father, 1575-1641. Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the prayer of contemplation &c. extracted out of more than XL treatises ... and methodically digested by the R. F. Serenus Cressy, ... At Doway, Iohn Patte and Thomas Fievet, Anno D. MDCLVII. 2 v. (461, 333 p.)
482:22

ASHBY, RICHARD, 1663?-1734.

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Quakerism anatomiz'd, by a charge against the Quakers, with a challenge to Richard Ashby, one of their teachers, to come forth in their vindication. [London] [1694] 8 p.
732:10

ASHLEY, RALPH, D. 1642.

A Blazing starre seene jn the West at Totneis. in Devonshire, on the fourteenth of ... November, 1642. VVherin is manifested how Master Ralph Ashley, ... attemted to ravish a young virgin, ... Also how at that instant, a fearfull comet appeared ... Likewise declaring how he ... was struck with a flaming-sword, ... London, Printed for Jonas Wright, and I. H., 1642. [8] p.
248:E.128, no. 8

ASHLEY, THOMAS, CAPTAIN.

Prosperovs proceedings in Ireland: being a remonstrance, or exact relation of the most distresse estate of the inhabitants of Galloway, Arrowmoore, and Baltimore, when ... Captaine Thomas Ashley, ... first arrived there; ... As also, shewing the happie successe God hath given him, in defeating the rebells, ... As was certified to the honorable Houses of Parliament (the 15. of October 1642.) by ... divers of the gentry and clergie, ... London, Printed for John Hancocke, October 19, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 11

ASHTON, JOHN, D. 1691.

Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope: publisht in the tryal of the Ld. Preston & Mr. Ashton. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1691. 1 p. l., 10 p.
48:9

The Arraignment, trials, conviction and condemnation of Sir Rich. Grahme ... and John Ashton, gent. for high treason against ... King William and Queen Mary ... At the sessions ... holden ... on the 16th, 17th and 19th days of January, 1690 ... To which are added, two letters taken at Dublin the 4th of July, 1690. London, For Samuel Heyrick, and Thomas Cockerill, 1691. 138 p.
49:23

Vindication of the dead; or, Six hours reflections upon the six weeks labour in answering Mr. Ashton's speech ... [London?] [1691?] 8 p.
902:25

ASHTON, WILLIAM, SIR.

The Case between Sir Jerom Alexander ... and Sir William Ashton ... concerning precedency. [London, n.p., 1661] 12 p.
410:4

ASHURST, BENJAMIN, D. 1687.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The speedy coming of Christ to judgment, represented in a funeral sermon on the death of Mr. Benjamin Ashurst, ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1687. 8 p.l., 95 p.
783:6

ASHURST, HENRY, 1614?-1680.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Faithful souls shall be with Christ, the certainty proved and their Christianity described, and exemplified in the truly-Christian life and death of that excellent saint, Henry Ashhurst, esq.; ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1681. 4 p.l., 60 p.
201:1

ASIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies. The first volume, ... To which is added, The coronation of this present King of Persia, Solyman the III. London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1686. [11], 417, [5], 154, [5] p. plates, map.
934:11

Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies, ... To which is added, The coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the III. London, Printed for Christopher Bateman, 1691. [15] 417 (i.e. 351), [10], 154, [5] p. port., plates, fold. map.
20:17

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English acquisitions in Guinea & East-India: ... By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1700. 2p.l., 179 front., illus.
178:5

Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto ... during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indies ... 3d ed. Done into English by H. C. ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet, 1692. 7 p.l., 326 p.
608:4

Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509. The voyages and adventures, of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal: ... in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indiaes. ... Written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue, ... Done into English by H[enry]. C[ogan]. gent. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, 1653. 7 p.l., 326 p.
501:37

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps.
770:16

ASIA—HISTORY.

Sainctyon, Sieur de, fl. 1690. The history of Tamerlan the great. Taken out of Alhacent, ... and some other Arabian manuscripts. By the Lord de Sainctyon. Now Englished by M. D'Assigny, ... London, Printed for S. Heyrick, 1679. 4 p.l., 152, 161-315 p.
509:43

ASIA MINOR.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Usserii Archiepiscopi Armachani, opuscula duo ... De episcoporum et metropolitanorum origine [et] De Asia proconsulari ... Londini, Impensis Samuelis Smith, 1687. 1 p.l., 156 p.
677:20

ASIA, WESTERN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Avril, Philippe, 1654-1698. Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia, undertaken by the French king's order to discover a new way by land into China. ... Together with a description of great Tartary, and of the different people who inhabit there. ... Done out French. To which is added, a supplement extracted from Hakluyt and Purchas; giving an account of several journeys over land from Russia, Persia, and the Moguls country China. Together with the roads and distances of the places. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1693. 6 p.l., 191, 178 p.
832:42

Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. Journal du voyage du chevalier Chardin en Perse & aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire & par la Colchide. Premiere partie, ... A Londres, Chez Moses Pitt, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l.,150,181-349(i.e.353),[5] p. front. (port.),plates(part fold.),fold map.
86:13

ASSAYING.

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the bodies of confin'd metals. In two parts. The first contains Assays of Lazarus Erckern, ... in v. books: originally written by him in the Teutonick language, and now translated into English. The second contains Essays on metallick words, as a dictionary ... Illustrated with 44 sculptures. ... London, Printed for the Author, by Thomas Dawks, 1683. 2 v. front. (port.) engr. illus.
471:15

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fleta minor, or, The laws of art and nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the bodies of confined metals. In two parts. The first part contains assays of Lazarus Erckern, ... The second contains essays on metalick words, ... Illustrated with 44 sculptures. The 2d ed. London, Printed for the author by Thomas Dawks, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings)
772:1

ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF.

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. This to the king and his councel. Something in answer to an order made by the House of Lords for the breaking up of the meetings of the people of God in scorn called Quakers. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 8 p.
930:36

ASSURANCE (THEOLOGY).

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The right method for a settled peace of conscience, and spiritual comfort. In 32 directions. ... London Printed for T. Vnderhil, F. Tyton, and W. Raybould, 1653. 29p.l., 540p.
166:9

ASSURANCE (THEOLOGY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blechynden, Richard, 1647 or 8-1697. Two useful cases resolved. I. Whether a certainty of being in a state of salvation be attainable? II. What is the rule by which this certainty is to be attained? London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1685. 1 p.l., 32 p.
483:13

ASTHMA.

Floyer, John, Sir, 1649-1734. A treatise of the asthma. Divided into four parts. ... London, Printed for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 18 p.l., 247 p.
493:1

ASTON, ARTHUR, SIR, D. 1649.

The Late famous victory obtained by Captaine Lanley, a Scotchman, January 29, with his troope of horse against Colonell Aston ... Declaring also the full discription of the said battle which was fought upon Sunday, last, within two miles of Reading. ... Whereunto is added, A true relation of the taking of the high-constable of Oxfordshire. ... London, Printed for Thomas Rider, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.87, no. 7

ASTON, THOMAS, SIR, BART., 1600-1645.

An humble petition in behalfe of the county palatine of Chester. An Hvmble remonstrance to ... the Lords in the high court of Parliament. London, Printed, and are to be sold by S. B. [1641] [7] p.
256:E.178, no. 4

ASTON, THOMAS, FL. 1642.

April 2. Newes from the west of Ireland: relating what hapned to Captain Weldon and Captain Aston after their passage from Bristol to the fort of Duncannon in the mouth of the river of Waterford, ... With a letter sent from the maior of Waterford to Captain Aston ... with Captain Astons ... reply ... London, Printed for William Wright, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.142, no. 4

ASTROLOGY.

Astrological predictions of England's happy success and compleat victory over the French, Dutch, & Dane, this year 1667 ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1667. [2], 20 p.
9:7

Atwell, George, fl. 17th cent. An apology, or, Defence of the divine art of natural astrologie. Being an answer to a sermon preached in Cambridge, July 25, 1652. ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1660. 8 p. l., 55 p.
9:9

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy ... Also, canons ... upon diseases ... Whereunto is also annexed ... astrology, with the nature of the planets ... translated ... by Fabian Withers. The sixth edition corrected. London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Passenger, 1666. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
604:1

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England ... To which is added, A modest reply to M. Wharton, and the prognostication of his present almanak printed at Oxford, for 1645. By William Lilly. London, Printed by J. R. for John Partridge and Humphrey Blunden, 1645. [6], 88 p.
987:9

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Two famous prophesies and predictions of Mr. William Lilly, the most judicious and learned astrologer of the age: taken from his secret vvritings, penned by him in 1644. [London] [1688?] 8 p.
944:34

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse. With notes. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:31

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse with notes. By Tho. Creech. London, Printed, 1700. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:32

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The true prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, physician to Henry II Francis II and Charles IX. kings of France, and one of the best astronomers that ever were. ... Translated and commented by Theophilus Garencieres, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Salusbury, 1685. 18 p.l., 522 p. front. (ports.)
723:7

Wharton, George, Sir, bart., 1617-1681. An astrologicall judgement vpon His Majesties present martch: begun from Oxford, May 7. 1645. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, 1645. 5 p.l., 9 p. diagr.
556:4

Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. The works of that late most excellent philospher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar. Collected into one entire volume. By John Gadbvry ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Leigh, 1683. 16 p.l., 670 p., 1 l. front. (port.) pl., illus.
556:3

ASTROLOGY—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Allen, John. Judicial astrologers totally routed, and their pretence to scripture, reason & experience, briefly, yet clearly and fully answvered; Or, A brief discourse, wherein is clearly manifested that divining by the stars hath no solid foundation ... [London] Printed for John Allen, 1659. 3 p. l., 28 p.
47:29

ASTROLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Adams, Jack. Jack Adams, his perpetual almanack, with astrological rules & instructions, ... London, Printed for the Author [1662?] 1 p.l., 60 p. front.
373:6

Alsted, Johann Heinrich, 1588-1638. The Worlds proceeding woes and succeeding joyes. ... Or, The triple presage of Henry Alsted, ... depending as well on the oracles of heaven, as on the opinions of the greatest astrologers. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 16 p.
243:E.89, no. 20

Andrews, William, fl. 1658-1683. More news from Heaven unto the world. Or The latter part of the wonderful year, 1672. Being a further account of the portents, and signification of the stars. As touching the Vnited Netherlands. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, 1672. [7] p.
406:9

Ball, Richard, student in astrology. An astrolo-physical compendium. Or A brief introduction to astrology ... London, Printed for H. Nelme, 1697. 6 p. l., 145, [11] p.
10:15

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagraves astrological practice of physick, discovering, the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Obad. Blagrave, 167-[i.e. 1671] 12 p. l., 187 (i.e. 139), [2] p. diagrs.
14:17

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagrave's introduction to astrology. In three parts. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, and R. Holt, for Obadiah Blagrave 1682. 3p.l., 329p. front.(port.) tables, diagrs.
168:2

Booker, John, 1603-1667. The Dutch fortune-teller: discovering XXXVI several questions. Which old and young, married men and women, batchelors and maids, delight be resolved of ... London, Printed and sold at the Printing-Office in Aldermary Church-yard [ca. 1690?] 40, [10] p.
784:5

Brayne, John. Astrologie proved to be the old doctrine of demons, professed by the worshippers of Saturne, Jupiter, Mars, Sunne and Moone ... London, Printed by M. S. for John Hancock, 1653. 1 p. l., 26 p.
16:4

Brinley, John. A discourse proving by Scripture & reason and the best authors ... that there are witches ... and likewise the use and abuse of astrology laid open. London, Printed by J. M., 1686. 6 p. l., 127 p.
16:26

Butler, John, B.D. 'Agiastrologi'a, Or, the most sacred and divine science of astrology, 1. Asserted. ... 2. Vindicated against the calumnies of D. More, in his 'Explanation of the grand mysterie of Godliness'. 3. Excused ... by Reverend Joseph, ... By J. B., a Protestant minister. London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 24 p.l., 91 p., 3 l., 128 p. pl.
839:29

Coley, Henry, 1633-1695? Clavis astrologiae; or, A key to the whole art of astrologie; in two parts: ... London, Printed for Jos. Coniersat, 1669. 4 p.l., 156, [36], 1 l., 276 p. front. (port.) tables.
310:8

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Catastrophe magnatun: or, The fall of monarchie. A caveat to magistrates, deduced from the eclipse of the sunne, March 29, 1652. With a probable conjecture of the determination of the effects. ... London Printed for T. Vere and Nath: Brooke, 1652. 3p.l., 76p. diagrs.
90:12

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Opus astrologicum &c. or, An astrological work left to posterity, ... Briefly containing, 1. A century of aphorisms, appropriated to the resolving of horary questions. 2. Elections astrological, for such as are going to war. 3. Elections and observations concerning journeys. 4. Elections for buildings, hidden treasures and marriages. 5. Prognostications and astrological secrets, proved by example. London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for Ri. Moone and Steph. Chatfield, 1654. [115]p.
178:15

Edlyn, Richard, 1631-1677. Observationes astrologica, or, An astrological discourse of the effects of a notable conjunction of Saturn and Mars: and other configurations concomitant ... And also added, a most ingenious discourse of the true systeme of the world. London, Printed by T. W. [1659] 9 p. l., 125 p., 3 l., 58 p. fold. pl., diagrs.
27:9

Eland, William. A tutor to astrology. Or Astrology made easie. Being a plain introduction to the whole art of astrology. ... Whereunto is added, An ephemeris for the years 1694. 1695. 1696. With all other necessary tables that belong to the art of astrology. ... The seventh edition corrected and enlarged. London, Printed and sold by J. Moxon, 1694. 39 p.l., 90, [71] p. tables.
352:8

Ferrier, Auger, 1513-1588. A learned astronomicall discovrse of the ivdgement of nativities. Divided into three bookes, and dedicated first to Katharine the French queen, by Oger Ferrier her physitian. Translated by Thomas Kelway gentleman. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1642. 4 p.l., 111 p. illus. (tables)
454:2

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Thesaurus astrologiae: or, An astrological treasury. Containing the choicest mysteries ... relating to physick. Being the collections and experiments of a learned physitian and astrologer deceased, whose name is not known. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passenger, MDCLXXIV. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p. 2 fronts., illus. tables.
454:39

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. The vanity of judiciary astrology; or, Divination by the stars. Lately written in Latin, by ... Petrus Gassendus ... Translated into English. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1659. 4 p. l., 162 p. front. (port)
31:3

Gaule, John, 1604?-1687. Pus-mantia the mag-astro-mancer, or The magicall astrological-all-diviner posed, and puzzled ... London, Printed for Joshua Kirton, 1652. 8 p.l., 240, [24], 241-376 p.
628:4

Griffin, Anthony. An astrological judgement touching theft, ... London, Printed by Peter Lillicrap, 1665. 4 p.l., 84, [7] p. tables.
278:3

Heydon, Christopher, Sir, d. 1623. An astrological discourse, manifestly proving the powerful influence of planers and fixed stars upon elementary bodies in justification of the verity of astrology. Together with an astrological judgment upon the great conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter 16003. ... London, Printed by Iohn Macock, for Nathaniel Brooks, 1690. 8 p.l., 111 p. diagrs.
603:1

Heydon, Christopher, Sir, d. 1623. An astrological discourse with mathematical demonstrations, proving the powerful and harmonical influence of the planets and fixed stars upon elementary bodies, in justification of the validty of astrology. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for Nathaniel Brooks, 1650. 8 p. l., 111 p. diagrs.
103:9

Hiebner, Israel, fl. 17th cent. Mysterium sigillorum, herbarum & lapidum. Containing a compleat cure of all sicknesses and diseases of mind and body by means of the influences of the seven planets. ... Written originally in Saxon, ... Now translated into English for B. Clayton, ... London, Printed by W. Downing, 1698. 14 p.l., 193, [36] p.
669:5

Holwell, John, 1649-1686? An appendix to Holwel's Catastrophe mundi, being an astrological discourse of the rise, growth and continuation of the Othoman family. With the nativities of the present French King, emperors of Germany and Turky; all truly rectifyed and astrologically handled. ... Whereunto is added a svpliment of the judgment of comets. By John Holwel. London, Printed by J. G. for F. Smith, 1683. [6], 40 p.
983:46

Hunt, William, a Lover of the Mathematicks. Demonstration of astrology. Or, A brief discourse, proving the influence of the sun, moon, and stars, over this terraqueous globe. ... To which is added, an astrological and philosophical appendix, or, second part, treating of this summer's effects, both in the macrocosm as well as microcosm. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1696. viii, 40 p.
538:10

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy. Being brief introductions ... unto the art of chiromancy, or manual divination ... Whereunto is also annexed, as well the artificial as natural astrologie ... Written in Latine, ... and tr. into English by Fabian Withers. London, Printed by J. Cottrel for Edw. Blackmore, 1651. [224] p. illus.
108:4

[Kirby, Richard] The marrow of astrology in two books. Wherein is contained the natures of the sines and plants ... Also a new table of houses, exactly calculated for the latitude of London ... By Richard Kirby and John Bishop. London : Printed by Joseph Streater for the authors, 1687. 2 v.
35:22

Kirby, Richard. Vates astrologicus: or, England's astrological prophet, fortelling what is likely to befall Great-Britain and Ireland, particularly the ... city of London: as also France, Holland ... and ... all Europe, but more especially the see of Rome, for twenty years ... ending March 10. 1702 ... Also some remarks upon the eclipses, and ... especially upon that ... of the sun, July 2. 1684. ... To which is added a treatise of the pestilence ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 6 p.l., 48 p. front. (port.) illus., plates.
499:20

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Christian astrology modestly treated of in three books. The first containing the use of an ephemeris, ... The second, by a most methodicall way, instructeth the student how to judge or resolve all manner of questions contingent unto man, ... The third, containes an exact method, whereby to judge upon nativities; ... London, Printed by Tho. Brudenell, for John Partridge and Humph. Blunden, 1647. 22 p.l., 25-832, [20] p. ports.
282:13

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. England's propheticall Merline, foretelling to all nations of Europe untill 1663. the actions depending upon the influence of the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1642/3. ... The nativity of some English kings, and some bovary question inserted: ... London, Printed by John Raworth, for John Partridge, 1644. 8 p.l., 126 (i.e. 136) p. diagrs.
230:E.13 (1)

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Lillys strange and wonderful prognostication: being a relation of many universal accidents that will come to pass in this year 1681. ... Dvblin, Reprinted for George Foster, 1681. 8 p.
964:7

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Svpernatural sights and apparitions, seen in London, June 30. 1644. interpreted. With a mathematicall discovrse of the now imminent conjunction of Iupiter and Mars, 26 Iuly, 1644. ... London, Printed for T. V., 1644. 16 p.
228:E.4 (5)

Lloyd, Owen, fl. 1662. The panther-prophecy or, A premonition to all people of sad calamities and miseries like to befal these islands. To which is added, an astrological discourse concerning that strange apparition of an army of horse seen in Wales near Mongomry, December the 20th. 1661. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 2 p.l., 7 p.
767:15

Merrifield, John, fl. 1684. Catastasis mvndi: or The true state, vigor, and growing greatness of Christendom, under the influences of the last triple conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in Leo, the late comet, &c. Together with the true genitures of, Mahomet the impostor, the Grand Seignior, the German emperour. The French monarch. Proving thence, that the Turks will be defeated in all their attempts against christendom, &c. notwithstanding Mr. Holwel's menaces to the contrary in his Catastrophe mundi, and his appendix thereunto. Also the said Holwel's monstrous falshoods and errours discovered, ... London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1684. 4 p.l., 40 p. diagrs.
795:24

Middleton, John, philomath. Practical astrology. In two parts. The first part containeth an easie introduction to the whole art of astrologie, ... The second part sheweth the resolution of all manner of horary questions which concern the life of man, his estate, brethren, or short journeys. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Richard Preston, 1679. 6 p.l., 281, [1] p. front.(port.) tables, diagrs.
284:4

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The true prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, physician to Henry II. Francis II. and Charles IX., kings of France, and one of the best astronomers that ever were. ... Translated and commented by Theophilvs de Garencieres, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and Nathaniel Thompson, 1672. 18 p.l., 522 p. front.
468:14

Paraclesus, 1493-1541. Paraclesus his Archidoxis: comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, arcanums, magisteries, elixirs, &c. Together with his books. ... And finally his seven books. ... Englished, and published by J[ohn] H[arding] ... London, Printed for W. S., 1660. 4p.l., 158, [2], 171, [1]p. front. (port.)
172:2

Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Mikropanastron: or An astrological vade mecum. Briefly teaching the whole art of astrology, ... so that the young student may learn as much here as in the great volumes of Guido, Haly, or Origanus. ... London, Printed for William Bromwich, 1679. 24 p.l., 348 p. front. (port.), tables, diagrs.
504:6

Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Prodromus: or, An astrological essay upon those configurations of the celestial bodies, whose effects will appear in 1680. and 1681. in some kingdoms in Europe. ... London, Printed for W. Bromwich, 1679. 53 p. tables.
363:23

Pereira, Bento, ca. 1535-1610. The astrologer anatomiz'd: or, The vanity of star-gazing art discovered, by Benedictus Pererius. And rendered into English by Percy Enderbie, gent. London, Printed and are to be sold by B. Needham, 1674. 4 p.l., 119, [5] p.
220:15

Ramesey, William, fl. 1660. Astrologia restaurata; or, Astrologie restored: being an intrvduction to the general and chief part of the language of the stars in four books. ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1653. 4 p.l., 29, [3], 333, [19] p.
289:16

Ramesey, William, fl. 1660. Astrologia restaurata; or, Astrologie restored: being an introduction to the general and chief part of the language of the stars. In 4 books ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1654. 4 p.l., 29, 3, 333, 19 p.
774:3

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Horae mathematicae, seu Urania. The soul of astrology: containing that art in all its parts In four books. Illustrated ... London, Printed by Tho. Dawks, 1679. 12 p.l., 525 p.
331:20

A Table of the 12 astrologicall houses of heaven, for the latitude of 51 deg. 34 min. ... Also tables shewing the right assention of the sun. ... Composed ... by V. B. well-willer to the Mathematicks. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1654. 6 p. l., 360, [7] p.
50:5

Tell-Troth, Thomas, pseud. The knavery of astrology discover'd, in observations upon every month, of the year 1680. Together with the nature of the seven planets, etc. ... London, Printed for T. B. and R. E., 1680. 20 p.
461:1

Trigge, Thomas. The fiery trigon revived: by the five oppositions of the two superiour planets saturn and Jupiter, in the years 1672, 1673. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Josiah Robinson, 1672. 2 p.l., 31 p.
337:11

Turner, Robert, fl. 1654-1665, comp. Ars notoria: the notory art of Solomon, shewing the cabalistical key of magical operations, the liberal sciences, divine revelation, and the art of memory. Whereunto is added an astrological catechism, fully demonstrating the art of judicial astrology. Together with a rare natural secret, ... Written originally in Latine, and now Englished by Robert Turner ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel, 1657. 4 p.l., 168 p.
370:17

Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. Apotelesma: or, The nativity of the world, and the revolution thereof, with astrologicall judgements thereupon. ... London, Printed for Tho. Vere and Nath. Brook, 1655. 1 p.l., 29 p.
882:12

[Winstanley, William] 1628?-1690? Poor Robins opinion of the present blazing star, appearing in the north-east part of the heavens, this present year, 1677. Which is far more remarkable then any before of that nature, by reason of the strangeness of its position. London, Printed for D. W., in the Year 1677. 4 p.
819:24

[Winstanley, William] 1628?-1690? Poor Robin's prophecy. Being true astronomical prediction of the beginning, continuance, and catastrophe of the ensuing year 1679. ... London, Printed for W. A., 1679. 1 p.l., 5 p.
819:25

ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheseis tam veterum, quam Copernici & Tychonis, dictata a Petro Gassendo regio matheseos professore. Ejusdem Oratio inauguralis iterato edita. Quinta editio prioribus correctior. Londini, typis Eliz. Flesher, 1675. [12], 199 p. illus.
891:2

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. A description of helioscopes, and some other instruments ... London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1676. 2 p.l., 32 p. plates.
188:6

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. Sciothericum telescopicum; or, A new contrivance of adapting a telescope to an horizontal dial for observing the moment of time by day or night. Useful in all astronomical observations, and for regulating and adjusting curious pendulum-watches and other time-keepers, with proper tables requisite thereto. ... Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham, 1686. 5 p.l., 54 p., 19 l. tables.
769:2

ASTRONOMY, ANCIENT.

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse. With notes. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:31

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse with notes. By Tho. Creech. London, Printed, 1700. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:32

Manilius, Marcus. The sphere of Marcus Manilius made an English poem: with annotations and an astronomical appendix. By Edward Sherburne, esquire. London, Printed for Nathanael Brooke, MDCLXXV. 9 p.l., 68 p. 1 l., 221, [9] p. incl. tables. front., plates, diagrs. (part double)
283:3

ASTRONOMY, ARABIC.

Mahmud Shah, Khulji. Astronomica quaedam ex traditione Shah Cholgii Persae: una cum hypothesibus planetarum: studio et opera Johannis Gravii nunc primum publicata. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher: prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1652. 7 p.l., 97 p. diagrs.
696:36

ASTRONOMY—CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Atlas caelestis containing the systems and theoryes of the planets the constellations of the starrs. and other phenomina's of the heavens with neccesary tables relateing thereto ... [London, 1677?] [2], 72 p. plates (part double), ports., tables.
294:9

ASTRONOMY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Aristarchus, of Samos. Aristarchi Samii de magnitudinibus & distantiis solis & lunae, liber. Nunc primum Graece editus cum. Federici Comandini versione Latina, notisq; illus & editoris. Pappi Alexandrini secundi libri mathematicae collectionis, fragmentum ... Johannes Wallis. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1688. [9], 155 p. illus.
972:13

Astronomy's advancement; or, News for the curious; being a treatise of telescopes: and an account of the marvelous astronomical discoveries of late years made throughout Europe; Done out of French by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Philip Lea, 1684. 61 p.l., 56 p. 10 p.l. (part fold.)
118:16

[Bagwell, William] [b. 1593?] The mystery of astronomy made plain to the meanest capacity, by an arithmetical description of the terrestrial and celestial globes ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for Will. Larnar, 1655. 15 p. l., 112, [16] p.
10:12

Bainbridge, John, 1582-1643. Canicularia. Una cum demonstratione ortus Sirii heliaci, pro parallelo inferiori Aegypti. Auctore Iohanne Gravio. Quibus accesserunt, insigniorum aliquot stellarum longitudines, & latitudines, ex astronomicis observationibus Vlug Beigi ... Oxoniae, excudebat Henricus Hall, impensis Thomae Robinson, 1648. 3 p.l., 119, [1] p.
833:11

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638. A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography; or, An easie and speedy way to understand the use of both the globes, celestial and terrestrial. ... Translated from the first part of Gulielmus Blaeu, institutio astromomica. ... whereunto is annexed the ancient poetical stories of the several constellations in Heaven. London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1654. 4 p. l., 355 p.
55:2

[Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of] 1634-1705. The English globe; being a stabil and immobil one, performing what the ordinary globes do, and much more. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1679. 4 p.l., 147 (i.e. 153) p. front., illus., plates. diagrs.
624:1

Extraordinary nevves from Constantinople, November the 27. 1641. Being a letter sent from thence to the Lord Dominicco, Mugliano, Florantino, dated the second of September. 1641. Conteyning a most certaine and true relation of the late and strange visions, with the aspects of two commetts or blazing starres with forked tayles. Appearing to the great Turke, and perpendicularly hanging over his Seraglio in Constantinople, ... VVritten in French, and faithfully translated by W. C. London, Printed for Francis Constable, and Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
256:E.180, no. 4

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Collectio geniturarum: or, A collection of nativities, in CL genitures; viz. princely, prelaical, causidical, physical, mercatorial, mathematical, of short life, of twins, &c. ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1662. 8 p.l., 219 p. diagrs.
713:7

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Sidereus nuncius, magna longeque admirabilia spectacula pandens, suspiciendaque proponens unicuique, praesertim vero philosophis atque astronomis, quae a Galileo Galileo ... atque Medicea sidera nuncupandos decrevit. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, prostat apud Cornelium Bee, 1653. 173 p. illus.
890:25

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Systema cosmicvim, ... in quo quatuor dialogis, de duobus maximis mundi systematibus, Ptolemaico & Copernicano, utriusque rationibus philosophicis ac naturalibus indefinite propositis, disseritur. Ex italica lingua latine conversum, accessit appendix gemina, qua SS. Scripturae dicta cum terrae mobilitate conciliantur. ... Londini, prostat voenale apud Thomam Dicas, MDCLXIII. 11 p.l., 704, [24] p. diagrs.
185:2

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheseis tam veterum, quam Copernici & Tychonis, dictata a Petro Gassendo regio matheseos professore. Ejusdem Oratio inauguralis iterato edita. Quinta editio prioribus correctior. Londini, typis Eliz. Flesher, 1675. [12], 199 p. illus.
891:2

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuntius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Secunda editio priori correctior. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, MDCLIII. 8p.l., 199, 173p. illus, 4pl., diagrs.
145:5

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuncius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Tertia editio priori correctior. Londini, Impensis Hen. Dickinson, 1683. [16], 199, 173 p. illus.
915:17

Greenwood, Nicholas. Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy. ... With new, facile, and most exact tables, ... By Nicholas Greenwood. London, Printed by John Harefinch, for William Hensman, 1689. [6], 260 p. illus.
961:6

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The description and use of a portable instrument, vlugarly[!] known by the name of Gunters quadrant. ... To which is added the use of Nepiars bones in multiplication, division and extraction of roots: ... By a true lover of the mathematicks. London, Printed by T. B. for H. Sawbridge, 1685. [1], 70 p.
961:10

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Lectiones Cutlerianae, or A collection of lectures: physical, mechanical, geographical, & astronomical. ...To which are added divers miscellaneous discourses. ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 6 pts. plates.
107:9

Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641. Jeremiae Horroccii, ... Opera posthvma; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtraeum suum. Observationum coelestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtraei, ... Observationes coelestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, ... De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad Lunae theoriam Horroccianam. Londini, typis Gulielmi Godbid, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXIII. 8 p.l., 496 p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
358:3

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700. The line of proportion, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. A second part. With the addition of other lines, ... To which is added a Supplement, containing the description and some uses, of a convenient two-foot joynt-rule: ... By John Brown. London, Printed by W. L. and T. J. for George Sawbridge, 1677. 6 p.l., 191, 166, [2] p. fold. diagrs.
360:19

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line made easie: by the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids ... Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses, by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. ... London, Printed for Hannah Savvbridge, 1684. 3 p.l., 104 p. fold. plate (diagrs.)
766:29

Mahmud Shah, Khulji. Astronomica quaedam ex traditione Shah Cholgii Persae: una cum hypothesibus planetarum: studio et opera Johannis Gravii nunc primum publicata. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher: prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1652. 7 p.l., 97 p. diagrs.
696:36

Manilius, Marcus. The sphere of Marcus Manilius made an English poem: with annotations and an astronomical appendix. By Edward Sherburne, esquire. London, Printed for Nathanael Brooke, MDCLXXV. 9 p.l., 68 p. 1 l., 221, [9] p. incl. tables. front., plates, diagrs. (part double)
283:3

Mercator, Nicolaus, 1620?-1687. Nicolai Mercatoris Hypothesis astromica nova, et consensus e jus cum observationibus. Londoni, ex officina Leybourniana. Anno MDCLXIV. 4 p.l., 14 p. tables, diagr.
190:9

Mercator, Nicolaus, 1620?-1687. Nicolai Meriatoris ... Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo, de motu astrorum communi & proprio, ... cum Tabulis Tychonianis ... et Rudolphinis ... qvibus accedit appendix ... Londini, Typis Gulielmi Godbid, sumtibus Samuelis Simpson, 1676. 8p.l., 288p., 64p. diagrs., tables.
190:10

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomie and geographie: or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books ... Whereunto is added Antient poetical stories of the stars; shewing reasons why several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. Collected from Dr. Hood. As also a Discourse of the antient progress and augmentation of astronomie ... London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 8 p.l., 224, 40 p. diagrs., illus.
769:16

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomy and geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books. ... With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The 4th ed. cor. and enl. ... Whereunto is added the antient poetical stories of the stars: shewing reasons why the several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. As also a discourse of the antiquity, progress and augmentation of astronomy. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Joseph Moxon, 1686. 3 p.l., 271, [9] p. front. (port.) illus. diagrs.
611:3

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Astronomia britannica, exhibiting the doctrine of the sphere, and theory of the planets decimally by trigonometry, and by tables. Fitted for the meridian of London, ... London, Printed for the Author, by R. and W. Leybourn, 1657. 6 p.l., 168, 156 p. illus. diagrs. tables, fold. plate.
217:13

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Cosmographia, or A view of the terrestrial and coelestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. ... To which is added An introduction unto geography. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passinger, 1679. 8 p.l., 510, [12] p. fold. plates, tables.
326:7

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. The new planet no planet: or, The earth no wandring star; except in the wandring heads of Galileans. Here out of the principles of divinity, philosophy, astronomy, reason, and sense, the earth's immobility is asserted; the true sense of Scripture in this point, cleared; ... and Copernicus his opinion, as erroneous, ridiculous and impious, fully refuted. ... in answer to a discourse, that the earth may be a planet. ... London, Printed by J. Young, 1646. 4 p.l., 118 p.
547:9

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... [London, 1677?] 40 p. 59 leaves plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)
295:4

[Seller, John] fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arethmetick [!], astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gaugeing. ... London [1680?] 40 p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)

295:5

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... London, Printed for Jen. Seller and Cha. Price, & Phil: Lea [1700] 1 p.l., 81, [3] p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs.

295:6

[Sheeres, Henry, Sir] d. 1710. An essay on the certainty and causes of the earth's motion on its axis, &c. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1698. 30 p.

877:41

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum questionibus physicae controversis ... Editio nova ceteris emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis [1647] 8 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 3 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.

826:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio 5. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1659. 6 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 1 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.

826:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis. ... Editio octava. Anno. Dom. 1678. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1679. 6 pt.

826:8

[Street, Thomas] 1621-1689. The description & use of the planetary systeme, together with easie tables. By which the apparent motions of the heavens may be readily found for ever. London, Printed by J. Darby, for Robert Morden, and William Berry, 1674. 26, 4 p. illus., diagr., tables. 1 fold. diagr.

477:10

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Johannis Wallisii, SS. Th.D. geometriae professoris saviliani in celeberrima academia Oxoniensis, Operum mathematicorum. Pars. Prima. Oxonii, Typis Leon. Lichfield, Anno 1657. [38], 398 p.

904:19

Wing, John, fl. 1673-1715. Geodoetes Practicus Redivivus. The art of surveying: Formerly publish'd by Vincent Wing, now much augm. and improv'd; with an appendix ... called The emperial table ... with the description and use of a new quadrant. To which is added by way of supplement, Scientia Stellarum ... By John Wing. London, Printed by J. Matthews for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1700. [6], 384, 134 p.

992:1

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. Astronomia Britannica: In qua per novam, concinnioremq; methodum, hi quing; tractatvs traduntur. ... Authore Vincentio Wing. Londini, Typis Johannis Macock, Impensis Georgii Sawbridge, 1669. 1 v. (various pagings)

992:2

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. Astronomia instaurata: or, A new and compendious restauration of astronomie. In four parts, ... Whereunto is added, a short catalogue of all the most accurate and remarkable coelestiall observations, ... By Vincent Wing. London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1656. [16], 132, 104 p.

992:3

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. Harmonicon coeleste: or, The coelestiall harmony of the visible world: conteining, an absolute and entire piece of astronomie. ... London, Printed by Robert Leybourn, 1651. 12 p.l., 309 p. tables, diagrs.

301:9

Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Oyranoskopia, or, A survey of the heavens. A plain description of the admirable fabrick and motions of the heavenly bodies, as they are discovered to the eye by the telescope, and several eminent consequences illustrated thereby ... To which is added The gout-raptures, augmented and improved. In English, Latine, and Greek lyrick verse. By Robert Wittie. London, Printed by J. M. for the author, 1681. [6], 158 p.

970:15

ASTRONOMY, GREEK.

Aristarchus, of Samos. Aristarchi Samii de magnitudinibus & distantiis solis & lunae, liber. Nunc primum Graece editus cum. Federici Comandini versione Latina, notisq; illus & editoris. Pappi Alexandrini secundi libri mathematicae collectionis, fragmentum ... Johannes Wallis. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1688. [9], 155 p. illus.

972:13

ASTRONOMY—OBSERVATIONS.

Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641. Jeremiae Horroccii, ... Opera posthvma; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtraeum suum. Observationum coelestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtraei, ... Observationes coelestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, ... De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad Lunae theoriam Horroccianam. Londini, typis Gulielmi Godbid, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXIII. 8 p.l., 496 p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.

358:3

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)

581:7

ASTRONOMY—TABLES, ETC.

Greenwood, Nicholas. Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy. ... With new, facile, and most exact tables, ... By Nicholas Greenwood. London, Printed by John Harefinch, for William Hensman, 1689. [6], 260 p. illus.

961:6

Mercator, Nicolaus, 1620?-1687. Nicolai Meriatoris ... Institutionum astronomicarum libri duo, de motu astrorum communi & proprio, ... cum Tabulis Tychonianis ... et Rudolphinis ... qvibus accedit appendix ... Londini, Typis Gulielmi Godbid, sumtibus Samuelis Simpson, 1676. 8p.l., 288p., 64p. diagrs., tables.

190:10

ATFIELD, AMBROSE.

Pearson, Richard, d. 1734. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Ambrose Atfield. ... March 1684. London, Printed by R. Holt, for D. Newman, 1684. 1 p.l., 30 p.

727:17

ATHANASIAN CREED.

The Acts of great Athanasius. With notes. By way of illustration, on his creed, and observations on the learned Vindication of the Trinity and incarnation, by Dr. William Sherlock. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 32 p.

339:17 and 344:13

The Belief of the Athanasian Creed not required by the Church of England as necessary to salvation. In a letter to a friend. [London? 1693] 4 p.

483:4

The Faith of one God, who is only the Father; and of one mediator between God and men, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts contained in this volume; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 11 pts.

344:13

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity answer'd by his friend. [London, 1691] 15 p.

344:13

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Observations on the four letters of Dr. John Wallis, concerning the Trinity and the Creed of Athanasius. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 20 p.

344:13

Savage, John, 1645-1721. An answer to an anonimous pamphleteer, who impugns the doctrine contain'd in St. Athanasius his creed. ... London, Printed for B. E., MDCXC. 19 p.

511:3

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.

518:10

Two letters touching the Trinity and Incarnation. The first urging the belief of the Athanasian Creed. The second, an answer thereto. [London] [1692] 15 p.

901:43

ATHANASIANISM.

Savage, John, 1645-1721. An antidote against poyson: or, An answer to the Brief notes upon the creed of St. Athanasius; by an anonimous author. ... [London?] [169] 16 p.

822:6

ATHANASIUS, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA, D. 373.

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1598-1676. The history of Athanasius, with the rise, growth, and down-fall of the Arian heresie. ... London, Printed by D. Maxwell, 1664. 4 p.l., 227, [5] p. front. (port.)

304:10

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1598-1676. The history of the life & actions of St. Athanasius, together with the rise, growth, and down-fall of the Arian heresie ... London, Printed for D. Maxwell, for Christopher Ecclestor, 1664. 4 p. l., 227, [5] p. front. (port.)

119:8

ATHEISM.

Crusius, Thomas Theodor, 1648-1728. The origine of atheism in the popish and Protestant churches, shew'n by Dorotheus Sicvrvs [pseud.], 1684. Made English, and a preface added by E. B. esquire. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 7 p.l., 25 p.

823:24

Towers, William. Atheismus vapulans, or, A treatise against atheism, rationally confuting the atheists of these times. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 25 p.l., 136 p.

583:4

ATHEISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. Part II. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, November the 7th. 1692. Being the seventh of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 40 p.

13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. Part I. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, October the 3d. 1692. Being the sixth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 1 p.l., 34 p.

13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. The third and last part. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, December the 5th. 1692. Being the eighth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 42 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of human bodies. Part I. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 2. 1692. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 32 p.
783:16

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of human bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 35 p.
807:21

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at Saint Martins in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. Being the fifth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... The second edition. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. Part II. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, June 6. 1692. Being the fourth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
13:3 and 783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. Part I. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, May 2. 1692. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 33 p.
13:2, 13:3 and 783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, March the 7th. 1691/2. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.
807:22

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism and (what is now called) deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, March the 7th, 1691/2. 4th ed. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.
807:23

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think; or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4, 1692. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 39 p.
835:9

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think: or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4. 1692. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Henry Mortlock, 1692. 39 p.
13:3 and 13:4

Bentley, Richard 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think: or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, April 4. 1692. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1693. 36 p.
783:18

Byrdall, Thomas. A glimpse of God: or, A treastise proving, that there is a God. Discovering the grounds of atheism. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwel for Thomas Parkhurst, 1665.
308:8

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. The darknes of atheism dispelled by the light of nature. A physico-theologicall treatise, ... London, Printed by J. F. for William Lee, 1652. 25 p.l., 355 p. front. (port.)
309:8 and 811:12

The Counter-plot; or The close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and, so, defeated; and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, ... asserted. By a real member of this ... Protestant Church of England. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXX. 3 p.l., 39 p.
311:2

Dawes, William, Sir, bart., Abp. of York, 1671-1724. An anatomy of atheisme: a poem, by A person of quality. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1694. [6], 32 p.
913:26

ATHEISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Atheist unmasked, or A confutation of such as deny the being of a Supream Deity, that governs heaven and earth. ... By ---- a person of honour. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtiss, 1685. 1 p.l., 21 p.
163:14

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) Deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached in the church of St. Martin in the Fields, March the VII 1691 2. Being the first of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 2 p.l., 40 p.
13:3

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The darkness of atheisme expelled by the light of nature; or, The existence of a deity: and His creation and government of the world. ... Englished by H. C. ... London, Printed for D. Brown, and T. Benskin, 1683. 17 p.l., 82 p.
410:5

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The folly of atheism, demonstrated, to the capacity of the most unlearned reader. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by William Rogers and Thomas Elis, 1692. 1 p.l., xi, 159 p.
352:12

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. The atheistical objections, against the being of a God, and his attributes, fairly considered, and fully refuted. In eight sermons, preach'd in the cathedral-church of St. Paul, London, 1698. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. [226] p.
533:21

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. The atheist's objection, that we can have no idea of God, refuted. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 27 p.
533:21 and 534:1

Harris, John, 1667-1719. The atheist's objections, against the immaterial nature of God, and incorporeal substances, refuted. In two sermons ... London, by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1689. 52 p.
533:21

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Immorality and pride, the great causes of atheism, ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 2 p.l., 24 p.
533:21

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. The notion of a God, neither from fear nor policy. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 31 p.
533:21 and 534:3

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. A refutation of the atheistical notions of fate, or absolute necessity. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 28 p.
533:21

Harris, John, 1667-1719. A refutation of the objections against the attributes of God in general. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 23 p.
233:21

More, Henry, 1614-1687. An antidote against atheisme, or An appeal to the natural faculties of the minde of man, whether there be not a God. ... London, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1653. 16 p.l., 164, (i.e. 162), [6] p.
769:4

[Sault, Richard] d. 1702. The second Spira: being a fearful example of an atheist, who had apostatized from the Christian religion and dyed in despair at Westminster, Decemb. 8. 1692 ... By J. S. ... The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 7 p.l., 56, [2] p.
822:3

ATHEISM—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. The unreasonablenesse of atheism made manifest. In a discourse written by the command of a person of honour. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1669. 197 p.
971:11

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. The unreasonablenesse of atheism made manifest, in a discourse written by the command of a person of honour. By Sir Charles Wolseley. The 2nd ed. rev. and enl. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1669. 5-199 p.
993:37

ATHEISM—SERMONS.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. Part I. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, October the 3d. 1692. Being the sixth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 1 p.l., 34 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. Part II. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, November the 7th. 1692. Being the seventh of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 40 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the origin and frame of the world. The third and last part. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, December the 5th. 1692. Being the eighth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 42 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of human bodies. Part I. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 2. 1692. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1693. 32 p.
783:16

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of human bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 35 p.
807:21

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. Part I. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, May 2. 1692. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 33 p.
13:2, 13:3 and 783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. Part II. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, June 6. 1692. Being the fourth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
13:3 and 783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at Saint Martins in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. Being the fifth of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... The second edition. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A confutation of atheism from the structure and origin of humane bodies. The third and last part. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, September the 5th. 1692. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 36 p.
783:17

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism, demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of human souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693-[94] 8 pts.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of humane souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons preached at the lecture founded by ... Robert Boyle ... in the first year MDCXCII. ... The 4th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 280 p.
857:41

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) Deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached in the church of St. Martin in the Fields, March the VII 1691 2. Being the first of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and H. Mortlock, 1692. 2 p.l., 40 p.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism, and (what is now called) deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached at Saint Martin's in the Fields, March the 7th. 1691/2. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.
807:22

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly of atheism and (what is now called) deism; even with respect to the present life. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, March the 7th, 1691/2. 4th ed. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.
807:23

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think: or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4. 1692. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Henry Mortlock, 1692. 39 p.
13:3 and 13:4

Lidgould, Charles. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral-Church at Ely. July the 24th, 1698. On occasion of His Majesty's proclamation against atheism, and profaneness, &c. London, Printed for Joseph Wild, 1699. 2 p.l., 24 p.
766:30

Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. The vnreasonableness and mischief of atheism. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on Friday the 30th of March, 1694. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1694. 32 p.
803:3

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning the folly of atheism; preached before the Queen, at Whitehall, February 22 1690/1. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 35 p.
852:40

ATHENIAN SOCIETY, LONDON—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. The new Athenian comedy, containing the politicks, occonomicks, tacticks, crypticks ... London, Printed for Campanella Restio, 1693. 4 p.l., 28 p.
779:1

ATHENS—ANTIQUITIES.

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seaven books of the Attick antiquities. Containing, The description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of the yeare, a full relation of their judicatories. ... With an addition of their customes in marriages, burialls, feastings, divinations &c. in the foure last bookes. By Zachary Bogan scholler of C.C.C. in Oxon. The 4th ed., corr. and enl. with a twofold index rerum & vocabulorum. ... Oxford, Printed by Leo Lichfield and Hen. Hall, for John Adams, and Ed. Forrest, 1654. 6 p.l., 374, [10] p.
800:3

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiqvities. Containing the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and towns within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of the year, a full relation of their judicatories. By Francis Rovs ... With an addition of their customs in marriages, burials, feastings, divinations, &c. in the four last books. By Zachary Bogan ... 5th ed., cor. and enl. with a twofold index rerum & vocabulorum. Oxford, Printed by A. Lickfield, and H. Hall, 1658. 6 p.l., 374, [10] p.
800:4

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. Containing the description of the citties glory, government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, ... With an addition of their customes ... By Zachary Bogan, ... The 6th ed. corr. and enl., with a twofold index, rerum & vocabulorum. ... Oxford, Printed by William Hall for John Adams, and Edward Forrest, 1667. 6 p.l., 374, [10] p.
848:18

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. Containing the discription of the citties glory government, division of the people, and townes within the Athenian territories, their religion, superstition, sacrifices, account of their year, a full relation of their judicatories. ... With an addition of their customes in marriages, burials, feastings, divinations, &c. in the four last books by Zachary Bogan ... 7th ed., cor. and enl. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for John Adams [etc.] 1671. 6 p.l., 375, [9] p.
800:5

Rous, Francis, b. 1615. Archaeologiae atticae libri septem. Seven books of the Attick antiquities, containing the description of the city's glory, government, division of the people, and towns within the Athenian territories, ... By Francis Rous. With an addition of their customs ... By Zachary Bogan. The 9th ed., corr. and enl., with a twofold index. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher for Richard Davis and to be sold by Henry Clements, 1685. [8], 359, [8] p.
990:8

ATHENS, GREECE—HISTORY.

Guillet de Saint-George, Georges, 1625?-1705. An account of a late voyage to Athens, containing the estate both ancient and modern of that famous city, and of the present empire of the Turks: the life of the now Sultan Mahomet the IV. ... Also the most remarkable passages in the Turkish camp at the siege of Candia ... By Monsieur de La Guillatiere [pseud.] Now Englished. London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1676. 422 p.
714:11

ATHERTON, JOHN, BP. OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE, 1598-1640.

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The penitent death of a vvoefull sinner. Or, The penitent death of John Atherton, executed at Dublin the 5. of December. 1640. With some annotations upon severall passages in it. As also the sermon, with some further enlargements, preached at his buriall. ... Dvblin, Printed by the society of stationers. 1641. 3 p.l., 33, [3] p., 1 l., 44 p.
256:E.176, no. 3 and 4

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The penitent death of a woefull sinner or, The penitent death of Jo. Atherton ... who was executed at Dublin the 5. of Decemb. ... As also the sermon preached at his burial ... 3d impression reviewed by the author. As also the authors farewell sermon to his pastorall charge at Drogheda. London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, 1651. 6 p.l., 166, [10], 179-337, [1] p.
858:5

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The penitent death of a woefvll sinner. Or, The penitent death of John Atherton, ... who was executed at Dublin the 5. of December, 1640. With some annotations upon severall passages in it. As also the sermon, with some further enlargements, preached at his buriall. By Nicholas Barnard. The 2d ed. London, Printed by G. M. for W. Bladen, 1642. 6 p.l., 179 p.
858:4

The Life and death of John Atherton lord bishop of Waterford and Lysmore within the kingdome of Ireland, borne neare Bridgwater in Somersetshire. ... London, Printed, 1641. [8] p. illus.
254:E.167, no. 6

ATHLONE, GODERT DE GINKEL, 1ST EARL OF, 1630-1703.

An Exact journal of the victorious progress of Their Majesties forces under the command of Gen. Ginckle, this summer in Ireland: giving a particular account of the several skirmishes, battles, sieges and surrenders of Athlone, Galloway, Slego, &c. Together, with the total defeat of the Irish at Agrim and Thomondbridge: and lastly, of the capitulation and surrender of Limerick. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 32 p.
530:13

ATKIN, THOMAS—SERMONS.

Blackwell, Elidad. A caveat for magistrates. In a sermon, preached at Pauls, before ... Thomas Atkin Esquire, Lord Major of the City of London, November the third; 1644. Being the first day of his coming thither after his entrance upon his majoralty. ... London, Printed by Robert Leyburn for Richard Wodenothe, 1645. 4 p.l., 43 p.
122:5

ATKYNS, ROBERT, SIR, 1621-1709.

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. The case of Sir Robert Atkyns, ... upon his Appeal against a decree obtain'd by Mrs. Elizabeth Took, ... and others, plaintiffs in Chancery, about a separate maintenance. ... London, Printed in the year, 1695. 12 p.
732:18

A Defence of The late Lord Russel's innocency. Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. The magistracy and government of England vindicated. In three parts. ... [London?] [1689?] 26 p.
948:6

ATLASES.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Hydrographia universalis, or A book of maritime charts, describing the sea coasts, islands and principal harbours, in all the known parts of the world. Usefull for merchants and marriners. ... [London, 1690?] 52 maps.
295:2

ATLASES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Seller, John] fl. 1658-1698. [Atlas terrestris: or a book of mapps, of all the empires, monarchies, kingdoms, regions, dominions, principalities and countreys in the whole world. Accomodated with a brief description of the nature and quality of each perticular [!] countrey.] [London, J. Seller, 1700?] 1 p.l., 60 maps. 8 pl., 2 tab.; 46 maps, 14 pl., tab.
333:12

ATLASES, IRELAND.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. A geographical description of ye kingdom of Ireland. ... Corrected & amended by the advice & assistance of severall able artists, late inhabitants of that kingdom. ... London, Engraven & Published by Fra. Lamb. [1685] [34] double maps (part fold.)
220:23

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Hiberniae delineatio quoad hactenus licuit, ... [London? 1685] 36 maps (part fold.) front.
220:24

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Difficiles nugae: or, Observations touching the Torricellian experiment, and the various solutions of the same, Especially touching the weight and elasticity of the air. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for William Shrowsbury, 1674. 3 p. l., 304, [7] p. diagrs. (part fold.)
32:8

ATOMISM.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Of bodies, and of mans soul. To discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two discourses of the powder of sympathy, and of the vegetation of plants. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for John Williams, 1669. 2 v. diagrs.
25:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665] Two treatises: in the one of which, the nature of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule is looked into: in way of discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1665. 24 p.l., 312, 301-429 p., 5 l., 144 [i.e. 146] p. diagrs.
625:9

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises: in the one of which, the natvre of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule, is looked into: in way of discovery of the way discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1645. 24 p.l., 429 (i.e. 441) p., 1 l., [8], 143 (i.e. 141), [1] p. front. (port.) diagrs.

625:8

ATOMISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which, the natvre of bodies: in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... At Paris, Printed by Gilles Blaizot. MDCXLIIII. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)

207:15

ATONEMENT.

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. Mesites; or, The one and only mediatour betwixt God and men, the man Christ Jesus. ... the great gospel-mystery of reconciliation betwixt God and man is opened, ... by John Brinsley. London, Printed by Tho. Maxe for Ralph Smith, 1651. [8], 272 p. (In his Two treatises. 1651.)

909:14

A Check to debauchery, and other crying sins of these times. With several useful rules for the attaining the contrary virtue: To which are annexed some directions and heads for meditation and prayer, taken out of Holy Scripture. ... Oct. 26. 92. ... London, Printed for Richard Butt, 1692. 8 p.l., 149, [1] p. front. (port.)

865:18

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Christ set forth in His death, resurrection, ascension, sitting at Gods right hand, intercession, as the cause of justification. Object of justifying faith. Upon Rom. 8. ver. 34. Together with a treatise discovering the affectionate tendernesse of Christs heart now in heaven, unto sinners on earth. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1651. 8 p.l., 224 p.

763:5

Outram, William, 1626-1679. De sacrificiis libri duo; quorum altero explicantur omnia Judaeorum, nonnulla gentium profanarum sacrificia: altero sacrificium Christi. Utroque ecclesiae Catholicae his de rebus sententia contra Faustum Socinum, ejusque sectatores defenditur. ... Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1677. 8 p.l., 372, [19] p.

674:3

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu: or, The death of death in the death of Christ. A treatise of the redemption and reconciliation that is in the blood of Christ ... In foure parts ... By John Owen. London, Printed by W. W. for Philemon Stephens, 1648. 1 v. (various pagings)

946:12

Pynchon, William, 1590?-1662. The meritorious price of mans redemption, or Christs satisfaction discussed and explained. ... London, Printed by R. I. for T. Newberry, 1655. 26 p.l., 139, [1], [i.e. 447 (1)] p.

773:17

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction; or, The true reasons of His sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections. To which is added, a sermon concerning the mysteries of the Christian faith; preached, April 7. 1691. With a preface concerning the true state of the controversie about Christ's satisfaction. By Edward lord bishop of Worcester. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Mortlock, 1696. xlvi, 375 p.

948:14

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which is discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 10 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 239-384 p.

752:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Six sermons: with a discourse annexed, concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Mortlock, 1669. [22], 571 p.

948:16

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. The great propitiation: or, Christs satisfaction. And man's justification by it, upon his faith; that is, beliefe of, and obedience to the Gospel: ... In some sermons preached, &c. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for H. Brome and R. Clavell, 1669. 1 p.l., 232, 70, [1] p.

853:79

ATONEMENT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi, adversus Faustum Socinum Senensem: scripta ab Hugone Grotio. Cum Gerardi Johannis Vossii adjudicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione. Londini, Excudebat R. Daniel, 1661. [6], 349, [10] p.

983:21

ATONEMENT—HISTORY.

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi, adversus Faustum Socinum Senensem: scripta ab Hugone Grotio. Cum Gerardi Johannis Vossii adjudicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione. Londini, Excudebat R. Daniel, 1661. [6], 349, [10] p.

983:21

ATONEMENT—SERMONS.

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, April the 9th. 1693. Concerning the sacrifice and satisfaction of Christ. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.

729:14

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—ENGLAND.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Three ordinances, declarations and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the present assessing of all such within the cities of London, Westminster, and the borough of Southwark, that have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament. With the additionall instructions to the Lord maior, &c. and the assessors and collectors of the said contributions ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Decemb. 22. 1642. [12] p.

242:E.83, no. 3

News from Doctor's commons: or A true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there, June 8. 1681. upon a citation for marrying people without bannes or license. ... To which is added, An essay concerning the virtue of sequestrations. [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681] 8 p.

567:3

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) All the severall ordinances and orders made by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning sequestering the estates of delinquents, papists, spyes and intelligencers. Together with instructions for such persons as are imployed in sequestring of such delinquents estates. ... London, Printed for Ed. Husband, 1646. 56 p.

737:15

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the seizing and sequestring of the estates, ... of notorious delinquents, ... for the maintaining of the army raised by Parliament, and such other uses as shall be directed by both houses of Parliament, ... With the names of the committes who are employed in the severall counties of this kingdom, for the execution of this ordinance ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 20 p.

243:E.94, no. 24

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of explanation and further enlargement of a former ordinance made by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for sequestration of delinquents estates. With an oath for renouncing of popery ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaikelocke, Aug. 21. 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.

239:E.65, no. 25

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament ... for associating of the counties of Pembroke, Carnarthan and Cardigan, ... and for the suppressing of this present rebellion ... 8 Junii, 1644. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, Iune 14, 1644. 8 p.

237:E.51, no. 1

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: inabling the Lord maior and court of aldermen to seize and sequester ... all the houses, rents and revenues belonging to the deane, deane and chapter, and all other officers belonging to the cathedrall church of Pauls London, and for the paying Doctor Burges 400. pounds per annum for a publike lecture in the said church. As also for the setling of Master Philip Goodwin in the vicarage at Watford ... London, Printed for John Wright, 12. May. 1645. 1 p.l., 8 p.

235:E.40, no. 2

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the better execution of the former ordinances for sequestration of delinquents and papists estates. Together with an oath that is to be taken within ten dayes after notice given of this present ordinance, ... [London] Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, May 27. 1644. 11 p.

237:E.49, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable ... Edward, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates ... for raising of monies within the associated counties of Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich ... London, Printed by L. N. for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

240:E.71, no. 26

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Tvvo ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; viz. The first, enabling the committee of the admiralty to grant commissions to such merchants as shall set out ships at their own charge; ... The second, for the sequestring of the estates of spyes and intelligencers; and the fifth part of such estate to be given to such persons as discover them. Also, an order to prevent such persons as are committed to prison by authority of Parliament, from going abroad without order from the said authority ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, November 10. 1643. 8 p.

240:E.75, no. 20

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One, that the committee at Haberdashers hall, shall have power to call before them, & appoynt assessors to sesse all such persons as have not contributed proportionably upon the propositions, according to the ordinance of the 20 part, ... The other ordaining additionall committees in severall counties to the ordinance for sequestring delinquents estates. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Iune 3. 1643. [8] p.

245:E.104, no. 33

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Instrvctions agreed on by a committee of the Lords and Commons for the Committee for sequestration of delinquents estates. Also an order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning persons that shall come from Oxford or any part of the Kings army to London, without warrant from both houses of Parliament, or from his Excellencie the Earle of Essex, shall be apprehended as spyes, and proceeded against according to the rules of warre ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Aprill 11. 1643. 8 p.

244:E.96, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. Another order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning coals: requiring the Lord Mayor of the city of London, forthwith to put the former ordinance concerning the prises of coals in execution ... Also, an order of the Commons concerning such persons as shall refuse to execute the ordinanee[!] for sequestring ... delinquents and Papists estates ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Aprill 21, 1643. 7 p.
244:E.99, no. 6

ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, BP. OF ROCHESTER, 1662-1732.
An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther. Deane, Thomas, 1651-1735. The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant proved from his own works. With some reflections in answer to the vindication of Mar. Luthers spirit, ... His vindication being another argument of the schism of the Church of England. Oxon., Printed by Henry Cruttenden, MDCLXXXVIII.
63:7

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion. The first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon and ... The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd ... The second containing remarks on the said sermon ... and a word in defence of the ... Bishop of Salisbury by another hand. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 185 p.
816:4

The rights, powers and privileges of an English convocation. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on a book entituled, (The rights, powers, and privileges of an English convocation, stated and vindicated.) London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. 1 p.l., 31 p.
861:3

Wright, William, recorder of Oxford. A letter to a member of Parliament; occasioned by a letter to a convocation-man, concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. Together with an inquiry into the ecclesiastical power of the University of Oxford, ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, MDCXCVII. 72 p.
580:4

ATTICUS, TITUS POMPONIUS.
Nepos, Cornelius. The life & death of Pomponius Atticus: written by his contemporary and acquaintance ... translated out of his fragments. Together with observations, political and moral, thereupon. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677. 7 p.l., 242, [5] p.
699:21

ATWOOD, WILLIAM, D. 1705?
Jus Anglorum ab antiquo. Atwood, William, d. 1705? Additions answering the omissions of our reverend author. London, Printed for Edward Berry, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
756:7

Three letters to Dr. Sherlock concerning church-communion. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A letter to anonymous, in answer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock about Church-Communion. London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 58 p.
528:1 and 802:13

AUBIGNY, GEORGE STUART, LORD OF.
Oratio funebris, ejaculata super cineres illuftriffimi herois, fortissimi Ducis, clariffimi domini, Georgii Stewart, domini de Aubigni: qui adverfus rebelles in praelio Keintoniano dimicans, summo cum honore cecidit ... London, Impenf. Georgij Cooke Gen, 1663. 4 p.l., 24 p.
770:21

AUBUSSON, PIERRE D', CARDINAL, 1423-1503.
Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of the renowned Peter d'Aubusson, ... Containing those two remarkable sieges of Rhodes by Mahomet the Great, and Solyman the Magnificent ... London, Printed for G. Wells, and Sam. Carr, 1679. 4 p.l., 506, (i.e. 509) p.
836:18

AUDLAND, JOHN, D. 1663.
Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. Two letters, one from John Audland a Quaker; to William Prynne. The other, William Prynnes answer, by the author of Hudibras. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 22 p.
304:2

Camm, John, 1604?-1656. The memory of the righteous revived being a brief collection of the books and written epistles of John Camm & John Audland, ... Together with several testimonies relating to those two faithful labourers. Published for the service of truth and friends, by Thomas Camm & Charles Marshal. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1689. 53 p.l., 332, [2] p.
623:7

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO, 354-430.
Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. S. Augustine's confessions. With the continuation of his life ... extracted out of Possidius ... Translated into English. Printed in the year 1679. 501, [28] p.
908:41

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Mens divinitus inspirata ... Super quinque propositiones Cornelij Jansenij. Et mens Divi Augustini illustrata de duplici adjutorio gratiae Sine quo non & Quo. ... Londini, Excudebat R. Nortonus, 1653. 2 pts. (34 p.l., 128, [31], 152 p.)
262:E.218, no. 1

Senault, Jean Francois, 1601-1672. Man become guilty, or The corruption of natvre by sinne, according to St. Augustines sense. Written originally in French ... And put into English by the Right Honble Henry, Earle of Monmouth. London, Printed for William Leake, 1650. 7 p.l., 390, [1] p. front.
295:9

AUGUSTUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, B.C. 63-A.D. 14.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Julius Caesar, the first founder of the Roman empire. As also The life and death of Augustus Caesar in whose raign Our blessed Lord, and Saviour Jesus Chrit [!] was borne. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 1 p.l., 93 p.
135:15

AULNOY, MARIE CATHERINE JUMELLE DE BERNEVILLE, COMTESSE D', D. 1705.
Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d', d. 1705. The memoirs of the Countess of Dunois ...By way of answer to Monsieur St. Evremont. Containing withal a modest vindication of the female sex ... Made English from the original. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1699. 5 p.l., 185 p.
119:4

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 121-180.
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180. The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor, concerning himself. Treating of a natural man's happiness: wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Translated out of the original Greek; with notes: by Meric Casavbon, D. D. The5th ed. To which is added, The life of Antonivs: with some select remarks upon the whole. By Monsieur and Madam Dacier. Never before in English. London, Printed for A. and John Churchill, and Sam. Smith and Tho. Bennet, 1692. 1 p.l., xxxii, 127 p.; 8 l., 243, 67, [8] p.; 102, [1] p. front. (port.)
756:13

AUSTEN, RALPH, D. 1679.
Jackson, James, fl. 1674-1707. The malice of the rebellious husband-men against the true heir. Plainly discovered in this brief reply to the blasphemies, lies, and slanders, of Ra. Austen. By James Jackson, ... [London] Printed in the year 1676. 10 p.
892:16

AUSTIN WILLIAM, 1587-1634, TR.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cato major: or, The book of old age. ...And now excellently Englished by William Austin ... London, Printed for William Leake, 1648. 5 p.l., 141 p.
135:9

AUTHORITY.
Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The deism of William Penn, and his brethren, destructive to the Christian religion, exposed, and plainly laid open. In the examination and refutation of his late reprinted book, called, A discourse of the general rule of faith and practise, and judge of controversie. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1699. 5 p.l., 152 p.
386:19

A Light for the ignorant, or, A treatise shewing, that in the New Testament, is set forth three kingly states or governments, ... the civill ... the ... ecclesiasticall ... and the false ecclesiasticall ... VVhereunto is added a true definition of a visible church of Christ. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 20 p. front. (port.)
360:22

[Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A discourse about tradition; shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. London, Printed by Miles Flesher for Robert Horne, 1683. 54 p.
674:10

A Question concerning the great and weightie affairs of the whole kingdome. Shewing how lawes are to be understood, and obedience yeelded? ... [London?] Printed for John Goal, 1642. [5] p.
897:4

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. Briefly laid down, and confirmed out of the Holy Scriptures, the testimony of the primitive church, the dictates of right reason, and the opinion of the wisest among heathen writers. ... Faithfully published out of the original copy, ... by the Reverend Father in God, Robert Saunderson 1. bishop of Lincoln, with His Lordships preface thereunto ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by Mary Clarke for Charles Harper, 1683. 33 p.l., 244 p. front. (port.)
648:8

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. Briefly laid down, and confirmed out of the Holy Scriptures, the testimony of the primitive church, the dictates of right reason, and the opinion of the wisest among heathen writers. By James Archbishop of Armagh. Faithfully published out of the original copy ... by Robert Saunderson ... With his Lordships preface thereunto. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1688. 1 v. (various pagings)
949:22

AUTHORITY (RELIGION)
Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. The second part of Mr. Clavde's answer to Monsievr de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude, &c. Containing an examination of M. de Meaux's Thirteen reflections on a writing of Mr. Claude's. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1688. 3 p.l., 200 p.
657:4

Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? A letter to Dr. E. S. concerning his late letter to Mr. G. and the account he gives it of a conference between Mr. G. and himself. From one who was present at the conference. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 36 p.
428:12

[Mumford, James] 1606-1666. The question of questions which rightly resolved resolveth all our questions in religion. This question is who ought to be our iudge in all these our differences? This book answereth this question ... By Optatus Ductor ... Gant, Printed by Maximilian Graet, 1658. 9 p.l., 483 p.
769:20

Mumford, James, 1606-1666. The question of questions, which rightly resolv'd resolves all our questions in religion. This question is, Who ought to be our judge in all these differences? This book answers this question: and shews a most easie, and safe way, how among so many religions the most unlearn'd and learn'd may find the ture. ... The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Him [Making] and Matt. Turner, 1686/7.
769:21

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.
509:38

AUTHORITY (RELIGION)—SERMONS.

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Scripture and tradition compared; in a sermon preached at Guild-hall chapel, Novemb. 27. 1687. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 32 p.
752:4

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Scripture and tradition compared; in a sermon preached at Guid-hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687. 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 32 p.
780:2

AUTHORITY—SERMONS.

Byrom, John, Rector of Stanton-Quinton, Wills. The Necessity of Subjection. Asserted in an Assise-Sermon Preached in the Cathedral Church at Sarum. July 17. 1681. By John Byrom. London, Printed for Benj. Tock, 1681. [4], 26 p.
886:3

AUTOMATA.

Caus, Isaac de, fl. 1644. New and rare inventions of water-works shewing the easiest waies to raise water higher then the spring. By which invention the perpetual motion is proposed ... First written in French, by Isaak de Cavs ... And now translated into English by John Leak. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., xxvi pl. (part fold.)
449:10

AVARICE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Phelpes, Charles. A caveat against covetousness, occassioned by some scandalous and pernicious fruit of it, in one amongst us, whose heart went after it. Written for admonition to others, ... London, Printed in the Year 1668. 4 p.l., 76 p.
873:1

BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS, 1561-1626.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Resuscitatio, or, Bringing into pvblick light several pieces of the works, civil, historical, philosophical, & theological hitherto sleeping, of ... Francis Bacon ... According to the best corrected copies. Together, with his lordships life. ... The 2d ed., some-what enl. By William Rawley. London, Printed by S. Griffin, for William Lee, 1661. 13 p.l., 323, [1], 122, (i.e. 124), [2] p. front. (port.)
806:30

Bushell, Thomas, 1594-1674. Mr. Bushell's Abridgment of the Lord Chancellor Bacons philosophical theory in mineral prosecutions ... London, Printed in the year 1659. 8 p. l., 14, 8, 12, 4, 4, 8, 12, 9-16 p. illus.
10:6

Sylva sylvarum. [Ross, Alexander] 1590-1654. Arcana microcosmi; or, The hid secrets of man's body discovered, in an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the parts thereof. As also, by a discovery of the strange and marveilous diseases, symptomes & accidents of man's body. With a refutation of Doctor Brown's vulgar errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural history, and Doctor Harvy's book, De generatione, Comenius, and others ... by A. R. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1652. 8 p.l., 267, [7] p.
158:12

Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Misochemias Elegchos: or A check given to the insolent garrulity of H. Stubbe; in vindication of my Lord Bacon and the avthor; with an assertion of experimental philosophy: also some practical observations exhibited for the credit of the true chymical science. Lastly, A brief contest between the Thomsons and the Merrets, ... London, Printed for Nat. Crouch, 1671. 2 p.l., 63 p.
336:23

BACON, NATHANIEL, 1648-1676.

Strange news from Virginia; being a full and true account of the life and death of Nathanael Bacon ... With a full relation of all the accidents which have happened in the late war there between the Christians and Indians. London, Printed for William Harris, 1677. 8 p.
802:23

BACON, ROGER, 1214?-1294.

Friar Bacon. The most famous history of the learned Fryer Bacon: shewing his parentage and birth. ... Also the merry waggeries of his man Miles: and the exploits of Vandermaster, a German; and Fryer Bungy, an English conjurer. With the manner of their woful deaths, ... London, Tho. Norris, [n.d.] [24] p.
429:12

BAGSHAW, EDWARD, 1629-1671.

Animadversions on The Bishop of Worcester's letter. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A whipp a whipp, for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1662. [2], 54 p.
986:29

Animadversions on the Bishop of Worcester's letter. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A whipp for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter. With an answer to a second, and impudent libell from the same hand, entitled Some further animadversions, &c. ... The 2d impression. London, Printed for Henry Brome, February the 12th. 1662. 2 p.l., 60 p.
744:19

An antidote against Mr. Baxter's palliated cure of church divisions. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A defence of the principles of love, which are necessary to the unity and concord of Christians; and are delivered in a book called The cure of church-divisions. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 7 p.l., 104, 183 p.
344:1

An antidote against Mr. Baxters palliated cure of church divisions. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second admonition to Mr. Edward Bagshaw; written to call him to repentance for many false doctrines, crimes, ... With a confutation of his reasons for separation: ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1671. 5 p.l., 190, [1] p.
305:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The church told to Mr. Ed. Bagshaw's scandals, and warned of the dangerous snares of Satan, now laid for them, in his love-killing principles: ... London, Printed in the year M DC LXXII. 1 p.l., 32, [2] p.
200:13

A defense of the Antidote against Mr. Baxter's palliated cure of church divisions. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second admonition to Mr. Edward Bagshaw; written to call him to repentance for many false doctrines, crimes, ... With a confutation of his reasons for separation: ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1671. 5 p.l., 190, [1] p.
305:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Truth and loyalty vindicated, from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw. Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, 1662. 6 p.l., 64 p.
426:7

A letter unto a person of honor and quality. [Collop, John] fl. 1655-1661. A letter with animadversions upon the animadverter on the Bishop of VVorcesters letter. By J. C. M. D. London, Printed for M. B., 1661. 14 p.
865:4

A letter unto a person of honour. Holden, Samuel, M. A. D. E. defeated: or, A reply to a late scurrilous pamphlet vented against the ... Bishop of Worcester's Letter, whereby he vindicated himself from Mr. Baxter's misreports. By S. H. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 2 p.l., 31 p.
603:12

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.
574:16

BAIL.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton, authore Edwardo Coks. 9th ed., carefully corr.: with an alphabetical table. To this edition is added two learned tracts of the same authors. London, Printed by William Rawlins, Samuel Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, esquires, 1684. [14], 395, [62], 28 p. front.
887:16

BAILLIE, ROBERT, 1602-1662.

Anabaptisme. Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. An addition to the Apology for the two treatises concerning infant-baptisme, published. December 15. 1645. In which the author is vindicated from 21. unjust criminations in the 92. page of the book of Mr. Robert Baille ... intituled Anabaptisme. And sundry points concerning the covenant, ... London, Printed by Hen. Hill for Hen. Crips, and Lodowick Lloid, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1652. 4 p.l., 38 p.
553:16

A dissuasive from the errours of the time. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of Congregational churches cleared: in two treatises. In the former, from the historical aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his book, called A disswasive from the errors of the time. In the latter, from some contradictions of Vindicae Clavium, and from some mis-constructions of learned Mr. Rutherford in his book intituled, The due right of presbyteries. London, Printed by Mathew Simmons, for John Bellamie, 1648. 6p.l., 104, 44p.
137:4

A parallel or briefe comparison of the liturgy with the masse-book. [Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. Davids] 1612-1686. Beaten oyle for the lamps of the sanctuarie; or The great controversie concerning set prayers and our liturgie, examined in an epistle to a private friend: with An appendix that answers the Paralell ... London, Printed by I. D. for I. W. and are to be sold by W. Beesley, 1641. [12] 62 p.
254:E.163, no. 14

A review of Doctor Bramble ... his Faire warning against the Scotes disciplin. Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. Akolouthos or A second faire warning to take heed of the Scotish discipline, in vindication of the first. Hagh, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1651. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 16, 204, [8] p.)
442:14 and 900:8

The unlawfulnesse and danger of limited episcopacie. [Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester] 1597-1684. A modest advertisement concerning the present controversie about church government; wherein the maine grounds of that booke, intituled, The unlawfulnesse and danger of limited prelacie, are calmly examined. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
253:E.156, no. 7

BAILLIE, ROBERT, D. 1684.

Baillie, Robert, d. 1684, defendant. The tryal and process of high-treason and doom of forfaulture against Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood traitor ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 37 p.
893:10

BAKER, ELIZABETH, 1634-1659.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of death; the last enemy to be destroyed. ... Part of it was preached at the funerals of Elizabeth the late wife of Mr. Joseph Baker, ... With some few passages of the life of the said Mrs. Baker, observed. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nev Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 49 p., 3 l., 250 p., 1 l.
270:1

BAKER, RICHARD, SIR, 1568-1645.

A chronicle of the kings of England. ... Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Animadversions upon Sr. Richard Baker's Chronicle, and its continuation. Wherein many errors are discover'd, and some truths advanced. By T. B. ... Oxon, Printed by H. H. for Ric. Davis, 1672. 4 p.l., 111 p.
122:13

BAKER, THOMAS, 1625?-1690— BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Baker, Thomas, 1625?-1690. The geometrical key: or The gate of equations unlock'd: A new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree; viz. of, linears, qvadratics, cvbics, biqvadratics; ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, M.DC.LXXX.IV. 18p.l., 7, 167, 167p. 67 diagrs. on 10 fold. pl.
198:24

BALAAM, PROPHET.

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Gods eye on His Israel: or, A passage of Balaam, out of Numb. 23, 21 ... expounded and cleared from Antinomian abuse; with application to the present estate of things with us. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Foulke Clifton, 1645. 18 p.l., 99, [1] p.
232:E.22, no. 22

BALANCE OF TRADE.

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A new discourse of trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants. The act of navigation. Naturalization of strangers. And our woolen manufactures. The ballance of trade ... London, Printed for T. Sowle, 1698. 24 p.l., 238 p.
654:5

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.
777:7

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled. ... The second edition corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Horn, MDCLXXI. 10 p.l., 431, [15] p. diagrs., tables, fold. maps.
576:17

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certain proposalls in order to the peoples freedome and accommodation in some particulars. With the advancement of trade and navigation of this commonwealth in generall. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1652. 1 p.l., 27 p.
290:11

BALANCE OF TRADE—ENGLAND.

Maddison, Ralph, Sir 1571?-1655? Englands looking in and ovt. Presented to the high court of Parliament now assembled. By the author R. M. ... London, Printed by T. Badger for H. Mosley, 1640. 3 p.l., 28 p.
260:E.205, no. 9

BALFOUR, ANDREW, SIR, 1630-1694.

[Sibbald, Robert] Sir, 1641-1722. Memoria Balfouriana, sive, Historia rerum, pro literis promovendis, gestarum a clarissimis fratribus Balfouriis, D. D. Jacobo ... et D. D. Andrea, ... Authore R. S. Edinburgi, Typis Haeredum Andreae Anderson, 1699. 2 p.l., 100 p.
823:21

BALFOUR, JAMES, SIR, BART., 1600-1657.

[Sibbald, Robert] Sir, 1641-1722. Memoria Balfouriana, sive, Historia rerum, pro literis promovendis, gestarum a clarissimis fratribus Balfouriis, D. D. Jacobo ... et D. D. Andrea, ... Authore R. S. Edinburgi, Typis Haeredum Andreae Anderson, 1699. 2 p.l., 100 p.
823:21

BALFOUR, WILLIAM, SIR, D. 1660.

A Chaleng sent from Prince Rupert and the Lord Grandison, to Sir Wjlljam Belford, at Windsor, Janvary, the eighteene, 1643 by a trumpeter, not aboue 14. yeares of age ... Likewise, Sir William his answer to the said chaleng. London, Printed for Thomas Greene, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 34

A Gloriovs victorie, obtained by Sir William VValler, and Sir William Balfoure, against the Lord Hoptons forces, neere Alsford, on Friday last March 29. ... With the names of severall commanders and officers of note which were then taken prisoners. Sent in a letter from an intelligent officer in the armie to his friend in London. With a true coppie of the thanksgiving for the same, appointed to be read in all churches about London on the Lords day, March 31. ... [London] April. 1. Printed for Thomas Bates, Anno. Dom. 1644. 8 p.
418:15

BALL, JOHN, 1585-1640.

A friendly triall of the grounds tending to separation. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A modest and cleare answer to Mr. Balls discourse of set formes of prayer ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1642. 2 p.l., 49, [2] p.
246:E.108, no. 41

A tryall of the new-church way in New-England and in Old. Allen, John, 1596-1671. A defence of the answer made unto the nine questions or positions sent from New-England, against the reply thereto by that reverend servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; entituled, A tryall of the new church-way in New-England and in Old. ... By John Allin ... and Tho. Shepard ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for A. Crooke, 1648. 1 p.l., 211 p.
267:11

BALLADS, ENGLISH.

The Loyal garland, containing choice songs and sonnets of our late unhappy revolutions. ... Published by S: N. A lover of mirth. The 4th ed., with additions. ... London, Printed by T. Johnson, for T. Passenger, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
643:15

Westminster-drollery. Or, A choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. With additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1671-1672. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 124 p., 2 l., 132 p.) front.
371:10

BALLADS, ENGLISH—TEXTS.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select ayres and dialogues for one, two, and three voyces, to the theorbo-lute or basse-viol. Composed by John Wilson ... and other excellent masters of musick. London, Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1659. [4], 114 p.
970:7

BALLANDINE, WILLIAM, SIR.

Good newes from Lincoln-shire. Being a true relation of the apprehention of Sir William Ballaudine, ... Sarjeant Major Kilaway, Sarjeant Major Dolman, and diverse other commanders. ... Also the abstract of an Oath of association ... of diverse ill-affected persons in the county of Yorke: ... Printed for William Gifford, Setemb. 5. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 19

BAMPFIELD, FRANCIS, D. 1683.

Bampfield, Francis, d. 1683. The Lords free prisoner. London, Printed for W. T., 1683. 4 p.
756:25

A Brief narration of the imprisonment of Mr. Francis Bampfield, ... as also the imprisoning of several of the inhabitants who came to hear him exercise at his own house, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 8 p.
271:8

BAMPFIELD, THOMAS, 1623?-1693.

An enquiry whether the Lord Jesus Christ made the world. Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defense of the Christian Sabbath. Part the first. In answer to a treatise of Mr. Thomas Bampfield pleading for Saturday-Sabbath. The second edition. ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1693. 1 p.l., 85 p.
371:8

An enquiry whether the Lord Jesus Christ made the World, and be Jehovah. Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The Lords-day vindicated: or The first day of the week the Christian sabbath. In answer to Mr. Bampfield's Plea for the seventh day, in his enquiry, whether Jesus Christ be Jehovah, ... By G. T. a well-wisher to truth and concord. ... London, Printed for Samuel Clement, 1692. 8 p.l., 134 p.
401:18

A reply to Doctor Wallis, his discourse concerning the Christian Sabbath. Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defense of the Christian Sabbath. Part the second. Being a rejoinder to Mr. Bamysfield's Reply to Doctor Wallis's discourse concerning the Christian-Sabbath. By John Wallis. 2d ed. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 131 p.
904:13

BANBURY CASTLE—SIEGE OF, 1644.

A Letter: being a full relation of the siege of Banbury Castle by that valiant and faithful commander, Colonell Whetham governour of Northampton, now commander in chiefe in that service. ... Colonell Whetham governour of Northampton, now commander in chiefe in that service. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 4. 1644. 8 p.
229:E. 8, no. 9

BANBURY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

An Exact and full relation of all the proceedings between the Cavaliers, and the Northamptonshire forces at Banbury. ... VVhereunto is added the Articles of agreement, made at Banbury, for a pacification, ... by the commissioners of Array and the deputy lieutenants of the said county. [London] Printed for I. Wright, Ian. 4, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 10

Norwood, Thomas. A copy of a letter sent from a gentleman of quality dwelling in Banbury, to Mr. Jennings of Fan-Church street in London. Being a true relation of the fight betwixt His Majesties souldiers and His Excellence the Earle of Essex forces, on Munday the 24. of Oct. ... Whereunto is adjoyned two orders from the Lords and Commons, ... London, Printed for T. Smith, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.124, no. 12

The Proceedings at Banbvry since the ordnance went down for the Lord Brooks to fortifie Warwick castle, and how they came to be delivered to the Earle of Northampton and his company. Also the copie of a letter from Warwick-shire. [London, 1642] 7, [1] p.
246:E.111, no. 11

A Relation of the battaile lately fought between Keynton and Edghill by His Majesties' army and that of the rebells. Together with other successes of His Majesties army happening since. Printed at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 24

BANCROFT, RICHARD, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1544-1610.
Sermon preached at Pavls Crosse. Rainolds, John, 1549-1607. The ivdgement of Doctor Reignolds concerning episcopacy, whether it be Gods ordinance. Expressed in a letter to Sir Francis Knovvls, concerning Doctor Bancrofts sermon at Pauls-Crosse, the ninth of February, 1588. In the Parliament time. London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1641. 8 p.
253:E.156, no. 3

BANK-NOTES—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Humble proposal, whereby His Majesty may raise and extend His credit to the annual value of His revenue, without interest or damage to the Kingdom. In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1673/4. 12 p.
358:9

BANK OF ENGLAND.
The arguments and reasons for and against engrafting upon the Bank of England with tallies, etc. As they were debated in a late general court of the said bank, considered, in a letter to a friend. [London?] [1696?] 16 p.
7:20

Asgill, John, 1659-1738. Remarks on the proceedings of the commissioners for putting in execution the act past last sessions for establishing of a land-bank. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1696. 1 p.l., 45 p.
782:28

The Bank of England, and their present method of paying, defended from the aspersions cast on them in a late book, entituled, A review of the vniversal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1697. 22 p.
789:12

Bank of England. Rules, orders, and by-laws; for the good government of the Corporation of the governor and company of the Bank of England. [London?] [1697?] 20 p.
821:18

Briscoe, John. A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the nation. Together with proposals for the supplying Their Majesties with money on easy terms ... By J. B. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed by J. D., 1694. 108 p. incl. tables.
836:27

Cary, John, d. 1720? An essay towards the setlement of a national credit, in the kingdom of England, humbly presented to the two honourable houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1696. 1 p.l., 19 p.
448:21

BANK OF ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Reasons for encouraging the Bank of England: I. In respect of justice and common right. II. Of its usefulness and the public good. [London] [1696?] 4 p.
776:1

BANK OF SCOTLAND.
Holland, John, d. 1722. A short discourse on the present temper of the nation with respect to the Indian and African company; and of the Bank of Scotland. Also, of Mr. Paterson's pretended fund of credit, by J. H. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, MDCXCVI. 3 p. l., 22 p.
73:8

BANKERS.
The Mystery of the new fashioned goldsmiths or bankers. ... Printed in Year, 1676. 8 p.
507:18

BANKRUPTCY.
Malynes, Gerard de, fl. 1586-1641. Consuetudo: vel, Lex mercatoria, or, The ancient law-merchant, divided into three parts: ... Also, Advice concerning bils of exchange, wherein the whole practicall part and body of exchange of money is anatomized, by John Marius ... Together, with a collection of all sea-laws, ... Composed long since by a professor of the civill law. Whereunto is annexed, The merchant's mirrovr: or, Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts; framed by way of debitor and creditor, ... containing 250 rare questions, with their answers, in form of a dialogue. As likewise, a waste-book, with a compleat journall, and leager ... And also, a month-book, ... Compiled by Richerd Dafforne ... To which is added An introduction to merchants accounts, compiled by John Collings, ... London, Printed by William Hunt, for Nicolas Bourne, 1656. 4 v.
283:1

BANKRUPTCY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Billinghurst, George. The judges resolutions upon the several statutes concerning bankrupts, with the like resolutions on the statutes of 13 Eliz. and 27 Eliz. touching fraudulent conveyances. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 206 p.
836:3

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. The resolutions of the jvdges upon the several statutes of bankrupts: as also the like resolutions upon 13 Eliz. and 27 Elix. touching fraudulent conveyances. By T. B. Esq. London, Printed for T. Twyford, 1670. 1p.l., 203[i.e.223]; [8]p.
168:10

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. The several statutes concerning bankrupts, methodically digested. Together with the resolutions of our learned judges on them. ... By T. B. esq. London, Printed for T. Twyford, MDCLXX. 1 p.l., 206 p. fold. tab.
168:11

BANKRUPTCY—SCOTLAND.
Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations doth agree with, and supply ours. ... To this second edition is now added (by way of appendix) A treatise of mutilation and demembration and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton, ... also a Second edition of the Observations upon the 18 act. Parl. 23. K. James Sixth. Against dispositions made in defraud of creditors, &c. Corrected, and in several paragraphs much enlarged by the author, ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, for Mr. Andrew Symson, Anno Dom. 1699. 6 p.l., 291, [5] p., 1 l., 30 p., 1 l., 31-32, [3], 33-66, [2] p., 1 l., 62 p.
641:1

BANKS AND BANKING—ENGLAND.
Verney, Robert. Englands interest: or, The great benefit to trade by banks and offices of credit in London, etc., as it hath been considered ... by a committee of aldermen and commons thereunto appointed. London, Printed by John Gain, for the office, MDCLXXXII. 26 p.
441:18

BANKS AND BANKING—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bank of England. Rules, orders, and by-laws; for the good government of the Corporation of the governor and company of the Bank of England. [London?] [1697?] 20 p.
821:18

Briscoe, John. A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the nation. Together with proposals for the supplying Their Majesties with money on easy terms ... By J. B. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed by J. D., 1694. 108 p. incl. tables.
836:27

An Humble proposal, whereby His Majesty may raise and extend His credit to the annual value of His revenue, without interest or damage to the Kingdom. In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1673/4. 12 p.
358:9

Janssen, Theodore, Sir, bart., 1658?-1748. A discourse concerning banks. [London] [Printed for James Knapton] [1697] 8 p.
943:17

Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? An account of the constitution and security of the general bank of credit. London, Printed by John Gain, 1683. 14 p.
769:22

Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? A proposal for a national bank, ... with a grand cash for returns of money, &c. from all parts within His Majesty's dominions of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c. ... London, Printed for the Proposer, 1695/6. 4 [i.e. 8] p.
284:8

[Paterson, William] 1658?-1719. A brief account of the intended bank of England. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1694. 1 p.l., 18 p.
725:33

BANKS AND BANKING—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.
Turner, Thomas, d. 1679. The case of the bankers and their creditors. Stated and examined; by the rules of lawes, policy, and common reason, ... By a true lover of his King and country, and a sufferer for loyalty. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1674. [44] p.
519:52

Turner, Thomas, d. 1679. The case of the bankers and their creditors more fully stated and examined; and a second time printed, with more then a third part added ... As it was inclosed in a letter to a friend. By a true lover of his king and countrey, and a sufferer for loyalty ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. [8], 56 p.
901:19

BANKS AND BANKING—LONDON.
Mackworth, Humphrey, Sir, 1657-1727. England's glory; or, The great improvement of trade in general, by a royal bank, or office of credit, to be erected in London ... By H. M. ... London, Printed by T. W. for Tho. Bever, 1694. 4 p.l., 94 p.
696:33

BANTAM—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Glanius, Mr. A new voyage to the East-Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly of the kingdom of Bantam. Giving an exact relation of the extent of that monarch's dominions, the religion, manners and customs of the inhabitants; ... The 2d ed. carefully corr., and much enl. London, Printed for H. Rodes [sic] 1682. 1 p.l., 192 p. front. (port.)
762:13

BAPTISM.
Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The genuine use and necessity of the two sacraments, namely baptism, and the Lord's Supper. With out obligation frequently to receive the latter. London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1697. 3 p.l., 65 p.
444:3

Allen, William, d. 1686. An ansvver to Mr. J. G. His XL. Queries, touching the lawfulness, or unlawfulness of holding church-communion, between such who have been baptized ... and others ... As likewise touching infant, and after baptism. ... By W. A. London, Printed for the Author, 1653. 96 p.
557:6

Allen, William, d. 1686. Some baptismal abuses briefly discovered. Or A cordial endeavour to reduce the administration and use of baptism, to its primitive purity; in two parts. The first part, tending to disprove the lawfulness of infant baptism. The second part, tending to prove it necessary for persons to be baptized after they believe, ... London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, MDCLIII. 8 p.l., 119 p.
557:9

Barbon, Praisegod, 1596?-1679. A reply to the frivolous and impertinent ansvver of R. B. to the discourse of P. B. In which discourse is shewed, that the baptisme in the defection of Antichrist, is the ordinance of God, ... and that the baptisme of infants is lawfull, ... There is also a reply, in way of answer to some exceptions of E. B. against the same. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 3 p.l., 64 p.
244:E.96, no. 20

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Baptism and the Lord's supper. ... Being an apology in behalf of the people called Quakers, ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 6 p.l., 125 (i.e. 123) p.
342:15

Birket, John. The God-father's advice to his son. Shewing the necessity of performing the baptisimal vow, and the danger of neglecting it. ... 2d ed., with a preface. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 2 p.l., 44 p.
203:25

A Briefe ansvver to R. H. his booke, entitled, True guide, etc. ... By R. B. A well-wisher to the truth, and R. H. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 1 p.l., 37 p.
806:19

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Differences in judgment about vvater-baptism, no bar to communion: or, To communicate with saints, as saints, proved lawful. In answer to a book written by the Baptists, and published by Mr. T. P. and Mr. W. K. entituled, Some serious reflections on that part of Mr. Bunyan's confession of faith, touching church-communion with unbaptized believers. Wherein, their objections and arguments are answered, and the doctrine of communion still assorted and vindicated. Here is also Mr. Henry Jesse's judgment in the case, fully declaring the doctrine I have asserted. ... London, Printed for John Wilkins, 1673. 122 p.
681:5

Calamy, Edmund, 1635?-1685. A practical discourse concerning vows, with a special reference to baptism and the Lord's Supper, by Edmund Calamy. London, Printed by Geo. Larkin and are to be sold by John Lawrence, 1697. [6], 310 p.
910:17

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The inconsistencie of the independent way, with scripture, and it self. Manifested in a threefold discourse, I. Vindiciae vindiciarum, with M. Cotton.II. A review of M. Hookers Survey of church-discipline. The first part. III. A diatribe with the same M. Hooker concerning baptism of infants of non-confederate parents, cap 2. Of his third part. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:13

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the altar. Or, An help to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper; by discourses and meditations upon the whole communion office. To which is added, an essay upon the offices of baptism and confirmation. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, and Richard Lambert, 1675. 7 p.l., 456, [8] p. fold. tables.
784:19

Congregational churches in Massachusetts. Boston synod, 1662. Propositions concerning the subject of baptism and consociation of chvrches, collected and confirmed out of the word of God, by a synod of elders and messengers of the churches in Massachusetts-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, ... in the year 1662. ... Cambridge, Printed by S. G. for Hezekiah Vsher at Boston in New-England, 1662. 8 p.l., 32 p.
721:5

Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. A treatise of baptism: wherein, that of believers, and that of infants, is examined by the Scriptures. With the history of both out of antiquity; ... with the history of Christianity amongst the ancient Britains and Waldensians. ... 2d ed. with large additions. ... London, Printed for Fran. Smith, 1674. 26 p.l., 387 p.
560:2

Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Another essay for investigation of the truth, in answer to two questions, concerning I. The subject of baptism. II. The consociation of churches. ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663. 8p.l., 71p.
139:8

Exell, Joshua, paedobaptist. Plain and exquisite scripture-proof that St. John Baptist and the blessed apostles, did baptize by sprinkling, or pouring water up on the person or persons they baptized and not by dipping the person into water ... Also some observations upon Mr. Keach's reflections upon my late treatise intituled, plain and express scripture proofs ... with the confirmation of the truth reflected against by him. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 4 p. l., 44 p.
28:21

Gosnold, John, 1625?-1678. Baptismon Oidaches. Of the doctrine of baptisms, Heb. 6.2. Or, A discourse of the baptism of water and of the spirit. ... London, Printed by J. S. for the Author, 1657. 1 p.l., 45, [1] p.
381:6

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. A counter-antidote, to purge out the malignant effects of a late counterfeit, prepared by Mr. Gyles Shute, ... being an answer to his Vindication of his pretended Antidote, to prevent the prevalency of anabaptism. Shewing that Mr. Hercules Collin's reply to the said author remains unanswered. Wherein the Baptism of believers is evinced to be God's ordinance, ... To which is added, An answer to Mr. Shute's reply to Mr. Collins's half-sheet. ... London, Printed for H. Bernard, MDCXCIV.
213:4

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Gold refin'd; or, Baptism in its primitive purity. Proving baptism in water an holy institution of Jesus Christ, ... that it is immersion, or dipping the whole body, &c. Also that believers are only then true subjects (and not infants) of that holy Sacrament. Likewise Mr. Smythies arguments for infant-baptism in his late book, entitled, The non-communicant, ... fully answered. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1689. 4 p.l., 183, [1] p.
423:8

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism: wherein the Quaker-arguments against it, are collected and confuted. With as much as is needful concerning the Lords supper. By the author of, The snake in the grass. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, MDCXCVII. 4 p.l., 64 p.
388:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Aqua genitalis: a discourse concerning baptism. First delivered in a sermon ... Octob. 4, 1658 and now a little inlarged. Into which is since inserted a brief discourse to perswade to a confirmation of the baptismal vow, by Symon Patrick. London, Printed by T. R. and T. D. for Francis Tyton, 1667. [18], 104 p.
923:19

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Aqua genitalis: a discourse concerning baptism. First delivered in a sermon at Alhallows Lumbard-street, Octob. 4. 1658. and now a little inlarged. Into which is since inserted, a brief discourse to perswade to a confirmation of the baptismal-vow. ... London, Printed by T. R. and T. D. for Francis Tyton, 1670. 10 p.l., 104 p.
725:39

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Mensa mystica: or, A discourse concerning the sacrament of the Lords Supper ... The 5th ed., ... London, Printed by J. M. for Francis Tyton, 1684. 13 p.l., xxxviii, 500 p.
615:5

To Sions virgins: or A shorte forme of catechisme of the doctrine of baptisme, in use in these times that are so full of questions. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1644. [11] p.
231:E.17, no. 18A

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. Of the Sacrament of baptism, in pursuance of an explication of the catechism of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 16 p.l., 376 p.
553:20

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. Of the sacrament of baptism, in pursuance of an explication of the catechism of the Church of England, by Gabriel Towerson. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. [10], 135 p. (In his Of the sacraments in general. London, 1686.)
928:3

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The authority of the true ministry, in baptizing with the spirit ... Being a short return to a book entituled, A reply to a scandalous paper ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 14 p.
930:8

BAPTISM—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. The case of the cross in baptism considered. Wherein is shewed, that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it. ... London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 38 p.
528:2 and 659:10

BAPTISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Three practical essays viz. on baptism, confirmation, repentance. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 7 p.l., 240 p.
411:13

A confession of faith, put forth by the elders and brethren of many congregations of Christians, (baptized upon profession of their faith) in London and the country. With an appendix concerning Baptism. London, Printed for John Harris, 1688. [19], 140 p.
978:8

Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645. The defence of Iohn Etherington against Steven Denison, and his witnesses, their accusations, and depositions. VVherein their whole proceedings and ground whereupon he was censured and committed to prison by the high commission court, is in briefe declared. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 62, [1] p.
256:E.179, no. 21

Evance, Daniel. A baptismal catechisme, shewing unto what persons, whether of riper years, or as yet infants, the Sacrament of baptisme ought to be administred according to the Scripture. ... London, Printed by E. T. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1655. 1 p.l., 24 p.
379:19

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A serious question stated: viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the word of God to baptize the children of all such parents which say they believe in Jesus Christ but ... refuse to submit to church dicipline? ... By G. Firmin. London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1651. [22], 38 p.
938:28

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A sober reply to the Sober answer of Reverend Mr. Cawdrey, to A serious question propounded, viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the Word of God to baptise the children of all such parents, which say they believe in Jesus Christ, but are grosly ignorant, scandalous in their conversations, ... and refuse to submit to church-discipline? ... Also, the question of Reverend Mr. Hooker concerning the baptisme of infants, ... With a postscript to Reverend Mr. Blake. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1653. 2 p.l., 57, [i.e. 59], [1] p.
867:31

Hewerdine, Thomas, b. 1660? Some plain letters in the defence of infant baptism, and of the mode of baptism, (now generally used in the Church of England) by sprinkling or pouring on water. Which may serve for a confutation of a small treatise entituled The reason why not infant-sprinkling, but believers-baptism ought to be approved, &c. London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1699. [5], 128 p.
941:26

Holland, Richard, 1679-1706. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Magnus the Martyr, on Sunday Feb. 11th 1699/700, at the baptizing of some persons of riper years ... 2d ed. London, Printed by F. Richardson, for F. Back, 1700. 2 p.l., 30 p.
742:15

[Keach, Benjamin] 1640-1704. An appendix to the answer unto two Athenian mercuries, concerning Pedo-baptism. Containing twenty-seven syllogistical arguments, proving infant-Baptism a mere humane tradition. ... By B. K. London, Printed for the Author, 1692. 1 p.l., 8 p.
792:6

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The first principles of New-England, concerning the subject of baptisme & communion of churches. Collected partly out of the printed books, but chiefly out of the original manuscripts of the first and chiefe fathers in the New-English churches; ... Cambridge, [mass] Printed by Samuel Green, 1675. 4 p.l., 40, 7 p.
768:18

St. Nicholas, John. The history of baptism: or, One faith, one baptism, in the several editions thereof under Noah, Moses, Christ. With an appendix thereunto, being an assay to give the sence of Our Blessed Saviours commission to preach and baptise.To which is added an explicatory index, being a summary of certain definitions and distinctions collected chiefly out of S. Pauls Epistle, comprehending much of the substance of the Gospel ... By J. St. N. ... London, Printed for S. Lee and D. Major, 1678. 4 p.l., 129 p., 3 l., 108, [29] p.
821:28 and 702:4

Young, Samuel, fl. 1697. A vindication of the apostolick and primitive manner of baptizing by immersion. In a letter to Mr. George Keith: with remarks upon a second friendly epistle written to him from one who stiles himself Trepidantium Malleus. London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1700. 31 p.
969:9

BAPTISM FOR THE DEAD—SERMONS.
Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Baptism for the dead. A sermon preach'd before the lord mayor, and the court of alderman of the city of London, on June the 5th 1692. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, MDCXCII. 29 p.
316:22

BAPTISM—SERMONS.
Collinges, John, 1623-1690. The improvableness of water-baptism: or, A discourse concerning the gravity and seriousness of the action, and the vsefulness of the sacred institution of baptism. ... Discoursed from Rom. 6.3,4. by way of sermon. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell and R. Roberts, 1681. 3 p.l., 40 p.
348:11

BAPTISTS—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.
Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. A treatise of baptism: wherein, that of believers, and that of infants, is examined by the Scriptures. With the history of both out of antiquity; ... with the history of Christianity amongst the ancient Britains and Waldensians. ... 2d ed. with large additions. ... London, Printed for Fran. Smith, 1674. 26 p.l., 387 p.
560:2

Grantham, Thomas, 1634-1692. Christianismvs primitivus: or, The ancient christian religion, in its nature, certainty, excellency, and beauty, ... particularly considered, ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1678. 8 p.l., 116, 188 (i.e. 184), 84 p., 4 l., 213 (i.e. 215) p.
564:1

Grantham, Thomas, 1634-1692. Hear the church, or An appeal to the mother of us all. Being an epistle to all the baptized believers in England; exhorting them to steadfastness in the truth, ... In three parts. ... London, Printed in the Year 1687. 2 p.l., 60, [i.e. 56] p.
815:14

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The articles of the faith of the Church of Christ, or congregation meeting at Horsley-down, as asserted this 10th of the 6th month, 1697. Benjamin Keach. London, Printed in the year 1697. [8], 3-40 p.
944:4

BAPTISTS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Anderon, John, 1624?-1685. A visitation in love to those of the people called Baptists ... By ... J. A. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 1 p.l., 13 p.
782:5

BAPTISTS—NEW ENGLAND.
Baxter, Benjamin, pseud. Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in bloud, or, A sad history of the unparallel'd cruelty of the Anabaptists in New-England. ... Published by his mournfull brother Benjamin Baxter [pseud.] London, Printed in the Year, 1673. 1p.l., 6p.
200:4

BAPTISTS—UNITED STATES.
Baxter, Benjamin, pseud. Mr. Baxter baptiz'd in bloud, or, A sad history of the unparallel'd cruelty of the Anabaptists in New-England. ... Published by his mournfull brother Benjamin Baxter [pseud.] London, Printed in the Year, 1673. 1p.l., 6p.
200:4

BARBADOS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683, comp. A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Burmudus, Barbados. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitewood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1670. 1 p.l., 85, 35 p.
864:24

Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of the island of Barbadoes. Illustrated with a map of the island, as also the principal trees and plants ... Together with ... the whole process of sugar-making; ... By Richard Ligon. London, Printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker and Thomas Guy, 1673. [1], 122, [2] p. illus.
987:7

Ligon, Richard. A trve & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants ... Together with ... the whole processe of sugar-making; ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1657. 5 p.l., 122, [3] p. front. (fold. map) 6 pl., 3 fold. plans, fold. tab.
360:21

BARBADOS—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Articles of agreements made and concluded the 11th day of January 1651 by and between the Commissioners of the ... Lord Willoughby of Parrham ... And the commissioners of the commonvvealth of England, ... Being in the order to the rendition of the island of Barbados. &c. London, Printed for Francis Coles, 1652. 1 p.l., 8 p.
805:42

BARBARIM, ANTONIO DI., CARDINALL.
The Pope's conclave. The Passionate remonstrance made by His Holinesse in the conclave at Rome: upon the late proceedings, and great Covenant of Scotland, &c. With a reply of Cardinall De Barbarismo ... Together with a letter of intelligence from the apostolicke nuntio ... to Pope Vrban the 8. ... [n.p.] Anno Domini, 1646. [82] p. front. illus.
584:6

BARBER, EDWARD, D. 1674.
A small treatise of baptisme, or, dipping. Barbon, Praisegod, 1596?-1679. A reply to the frivolous and impertinent ansvver of R. B. to the discourse of P. B. In which discourse is shewed, that the baptisme in the defection of Antichrist, is the ordinance of God, ... and that the baptisme of infants is lawfull, ... There is also a reply, in way of answer to some exceptions of E. B. against the same. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 3 p.l., 64 p.
244:E.96, no. 20

BARBERINI, ANTONIO, CARDINAL, 1608-1671.
The Pope's conclave. The Passionate remonstrance made by His Holinesse in the conclave at Rome: upon the late proceedings, and great Covenant of Scotland, &c. With a reply of Cardinall De Barbarismo ... Together with a letter of intelligence from the apostolicke nuntio ... to Pope Vrban the 8. ... [n.p.] Anno Domini, 1646. [82] p. front. illus.
584:6

BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690.
Theses theologicae. Brown, John, 1610?-1679. Quakerisme the path-way to paganisme or A vieu of the Quakers religion; being an examination of the theses and apologie of Robert Barclay, ... Edinburgh, Printed for John Cairns, and other booksellers, anno 1678. 10 p.l., 565, [1] p.
680:26

Theses theological. Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Theologiae vere Christianae apologia. ... Typis excusa, MDCLXXVI. Pro Jacob Claus. Veneunt praeterea; Londini, apud Benjamin Clark. Roderodami, apud Isaacum Naeranum. Francofurti, apud Henricum Betkium. 12p.l., 374, [25]p.
164:1

BAREBON, PRAISEGOD, 1596?-1679.
A discourse tending to prove the baptisme in, or under the defection of Anti-Christ to be the ordinance of Jesus Christ. Barrow, Robert, d. 1697. A briefe answer to A discourse lately written by one P. B. to prove baptisme under the defection of Antichrist, to be the ordinance of Iesus Christ, and the baptizing of infants to be agreeable to the word of God ... London, Printed in the yeere 1642. 3 p. l., 18 p.
10:24

BARKSDALE, CLEMENT, 1609-1687.
Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617. Doctorum virorum elogia Thvanea. Opera C. B. Londini, Apud Spencer. Hickman, Anno 1671. [12], 130, [6] p.
949:9

BARLEE, WILLIAM, RECTOR OF BROCKHOLE.
Predestination as before privately, so now at last openly defended against post-destination in a correptorie correction. Barlee, William, Rector of Brockhole, fl. 1656. A necessary vindication of the doctrine of predestination, formerly asserted. Together, with a full abstersion of all calumnies, cast upon the late correptory correction, ... London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1658. 12 p.l., 66, 149 p.
199:6

BARLOW, THOMAS, BP. OF LINCOLN, 1607-1691.
A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavel, 1680. [2], 44 p.
985:13

A discourse of the peerage & jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. [Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. Two books in defence of the bishops voting in capital cases in Parliament. The first entituled, The honovrs of the lords spiritual asserted, &. The other, The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled, A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament; endeavouring to shew the contrary. The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p., 2 l., 44 p.
637:4

Popery: or the principles & positions. Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. Four letters on several subjects, to persons of quality. The fourth being an answer to the Lord Bishop of Lincoln's book, entituled, Popery, &c. ... [London?] Printed 1686. 24 p.l., 590 p.
854:15

Popery: or the principles ... approved by the Church of Rome. A Memento for English Protestants, containing the following particulars, viz. an epitome of the massacre in Piedmont, ... of the French massacre, ... of the Irish massacre, a speech of Pope Sixtus Quintus, a collection of the most remarkable passages of Queen Maries reign. Together with a preface by way of answer to that part of the compendium, which reflects on the Bishop of Lincoln's late book. ... London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1680. 10 p.l., [40] p.
391:6

BARMBY ON THE MOOR, BATTLE OF, 1643.
Another miraculous victorie obtained by the Lord Fairfax, against the Earl Newcastle, at Barnham-Moore, ... As it was informed to some members of the House on Monday the 12. of June. 1643. London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.106, no. 3

BARNABAS, SAINT, APOSTLE.
Elborow, Thomas. A prospect of the primitive Christianity, as it was left by Christ to his Apostles, by the Apostles to their disciples Saint Polycarp and Holy Ignatius, both contemporaries with and disciples to the Holy Evangelist and Apostle Saint John. Whose lives follow in this short treatise, together with their famous epistles written to several churches. Translated according to the best copies out of the original Greek into English, by Thomas Elborowe ... In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
352:9

BARNARDISTON, ANNE, D. 1681?
Shower, John, 1657-1715. A sermon preacht upon the death of Mrs. Anne Barnardiston ... who departed this life the 30th day of Decemb. 1681, at the age of seventeen. With a brief account of some remarkable passages of her life and death. London, Printed by J. A. for B. Alsop, 1682. 6 p.l., 38 p.
728:19

BARNARDISTON, NATHANIEL, SIR.
Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. Svffolks tears: or Elegies on that renowned knight Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston. ... London, Printed by R. I. for Tho. Newberry, 1653. 4 p.l., 66 p. front. (port.)
867:24

BARNARDISTON, SAMUEL, BART., SIR, 1620-1707.
Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The late Lord Chief Justice North's argument. In the case between Sir William Soames ... and Sir Sam. Barnardiston, bar. adjudged in the Court of exchequer-chamber. upon a writ of error, containing the reasons of that judgment. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 33 p.
457:1

BARNES, WILLIAM, CAVALIER.
A True and perfect relation of the seizing the house of one Master William Barnes ... and apprehending him neer VVollage in Kent, by Captaine VVilloughby ... London, Printed for T. S., September 2, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 13

BARNET, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
A True relation of a devilish attempt to fire the town of Barnet, in the county of Hartford, on Thursday the 16th of ... October 1679 ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1679. 4 p.
451:5

BAROMETER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Parker, Gustavus, 17th cent. An account of a portable barometer, with reasons and rules for the use of it. ... London, Printed for William Haws, MDCXCX [i.e. 1699] 5 p.l., 102 (i.e. 100), [4], 103-104, [2] p.
504:2

BARONIO, CESARE, CARDINAL, 1538-1607.
Annales ecclesiastici. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the councils and Baronius: from the year 400, till the end of the fifth general council, An. Dom. 553. Being the third and fourth parts of the Roman Forgeries. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clarell, 1695. [12], 335 p.
958:26

Annales ecclesiastici. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Roman forgeries in the councils during the first four centuries. Together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1689. [11], 175 p.
959:4

BARREL-ORGAN, HYDRAULIC.
Caus, Isaac de, fl. 1644. New and rare inventions of water-works shewing the easiest waies to raise water higher then the spring. By which invention the perpetual motion is proposed ... First written in French, by Isaak de Cavs ... And now translated into English by John Leak. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., xxvi pl. (part fold.)
449:10

BARRELL, GILBERT.
Grant, William, d. 1678. The vindication of the vicar of Istleworth, in the county of Middlesex. From a scandalous pamphlet, contayning one and twenty articles; invented by some, closely; subscribed unto but by six, publiquely; presented but by one, openly; and now vented in print surreptitiously (in the name of the whole parish) by a no-body. Whereunto are likewise added certaine notorious impieties and misdemeanours of Gilbert Barrell, attorney, the promoter: which shall be fairely and fully proved, upon just occasion. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 20 p.
255:E.170, no. 12

BARROW, HENRY, 1550?-1593.
A plaine refutation of M. Giffard's book, intituled, A short treatise gainst the Donatistes of England. Wall, Thomas. More work for the Dean. In brief answer to some scandalous reports, published by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his book, entituled, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England; ... Together with the refutation of the ... Bishop of Winchester's blasphemous doctrine by Mr. Henry Barrow; with the description of the true church of God, ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 5 p.l., 34 p.
555:9

BARROW, ISAAC, 1630-1677.
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The works ... (being all his English works.) In three volumes. Published by His Grace, Dr. John Tillotson ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 3 v. in 2 front. (port.)
757:8

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The works ... Published by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683-87. 4v. front (port.) in v. 1-3.
164:8 (v. 1) and 165 (v. 2-4)

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, ... With a brief account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbevile, and others. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 193 p.
434:10

A treatise of the Pope's supremacy. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. confuting an universal humane church-supremacy, aristocratical and monarchical; as church-tyranny and popery: and defending Dr. Isaac Barrow's treatise against it ... London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1682. 12 p. l., 151 p.
11:8

BARROW, ROBERT, D. 1697.
A briefe answer to A discourse lately written by one P. B. to prove baptisme under the defection of Antichrist. Barbon, Praisegod, 1596?-1679. A reply to the frivolous and impertinent ansvver of R. B. to the discourse of P. B. In which discourse is shewed, that the baptisme in the defection of Antichrist, is the ordinance of God, ... and that the baptisme of infants is lawfull, ... There is also a reply, in way of answer to some exceptions of E. B. against the same. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 3 p.l., 64 p.
244:E.96, no. 20

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. Gods protecting providence man's surest help and defence in the times of the greatest difficulty and most imminent danger; ... From the devouring waves of the sea, amongst which they suffered shipwrack. ... Printed in Philadelphia by Reinier Janson, 1699. 6 p.l., 96 p.
414:11

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. God's protecting providence, man's surest help and defence, in times of the greatest difficulty, and most eminent danger. Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, ... 4th ed. ... Philadelphia, Reprinted in London, and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 5 p.l., 85 p.
711:7

BARS, PETER, 1534-1599.
De fide ejusque ortu, & natura. Contra P. Baronis ... praelectionem. ... Editio tertia. Autore T. L. ... Londini, Excudebat Matthaeus Simmons, 1653. 1 p.l., 71 p.
387:4

BARTHOLIN, CASPAR, 1585-1629.
Institutiones anatomicae. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

BARTHURST, THEODORE.
The case of Theodore Barthurst, esq.; relating to his bill in Parliament. [London] [Printed in the year, 1689] 4 p.
19:21

BARTON, NATHANIEL, B. 1616.
Barton, Nathaniel, b. 1616. The representation or defence of Collenal Nathaniell Barton (a member of this present Parliament.) Occasioned by the petition of Sir Samvel Sleigh knight, which representation is humbly tendered to the consideration of this honourable assembly of Parliament. [London] [1654] 16 p.
856:27

BARTON, THOMAS, D. 1683.
Antiteichisma. Giles, Mascall, d. 1652. A defence of a treatise against svperstitious Iesv-worship, falsely called scandalous, against the truely[!] scandalous answer of the parson of Westminster in Sussex. ... By M. G. ... London, Printed for Daniel Frere, 1643. 4 p.l., 61, [1] p.
239:E.64, no. 6

BASCOBEL ENGLAND.
Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Boscobel: or, The history of His sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3. Sept. 1651. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1660. 4 p.l., 55 (i.e. 57), [1] p. fold. plates, ports.
122:14

BASEL, COUNCIL OF, 1431-1449.
Gratius, Ortuin, 1491-1542. Fasciculus rerum expetendarum & fugiendarum, prout ab Orthuino Gratio ... editus est Coloniae, A.D. MDXXXV. in concilii tunc indicendi usum & admonitionem; ... una cum appendice sive tomo II. scriptorum veterum (quorum pars magna nunc primum e mss. codicibus in lucem prodit) qui Ecclesiae romanae errores & abusus detegunt & damnant, necessitatemq; reformationis urgent. ... Opera & studio Edwardi Brown, ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswell, MDCXC. 2 v.
381:11

BASING HOUSE—SIEGE, 1645.
A Description of the seige of Basing castle; kept by the Lord Marqvisse of Winchester, for the service of His Maiesty: against, the forces of the rebells, under command of Colonell Norton, Anno Dom. 1644. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644[1645] 1 p.l., 21 p.
233:E.27, no. 5

BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720.
Reason and authority. Bainbrigg, Thomas, 1636-1703. An answer to a book, entituled, Reason and authority: or, The motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholick church. Together with a brief account of Augustine the monk, and conversion of the English. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1687. 1 p. l., 96 p.
80:15

BASTWICK, JOHN, 1593-1654.
Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The confession of the faithfull witnesse of Christ, ... wherein he doth declare his education, and the grounds of his conversion, and constancie, in the true profession of faith. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by H. W., 1641. [8] p.
256:E.175, no. 3

Independency not Gods ordinance. Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The independents catechisme. Or Some observations gathered out of Doctor Bastvvicke his religious and learned treatise entitvled Independency not Gods ordinance. For the use of all poor, ignorant, wavering and seduced independents. By John Bernard. ... London, Printed by John Macock, 1645. 29 p.
483:6

The Parliaments resolvtion concerning the volvntiers that are to bee raysed throughout the whole kingdome under the command of His excdlency[!] the Earle of Essex. Likewise, how Docter Bastvvick was taken by the cavaleers and how wickedly he was handled by them. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, July. 30. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 23

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A new discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn. ... Dr. Iohn 'Bastwick, ... and Mr. Henry Burton, ... Wherein the separate, and joynt proceedings against them in the High-commission, and Star-chamber ... the proceedings against the Chesterman, and others before the lords, and high commissioners at Yorke, ... the Bishop of Chesters order, for ministers to preach against M. Prynne, ... The House of Commons order for, and manner of their returnes from exile ... with M. Prynnes argument, ... London, Printed for M. S., 1641. 1 p.l., 48, 226 (i.e. 224) p. 3 engr. port.
254:E.162, no. 1 and 254:E.162, no. 2

BATCHILER, JOHN.

Story, John, d. 1681. A short discovery of certain truths of God, according as they are revealed through the manifestation of the eternal light of the Son of righteousnesse; which are, a reply against two things, in an epistle: and, an answer to certain queries contained in a book, intituled, Christian queries, to quaking Christians subscribed by one J. B. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 1 p.l., 29 p.
729:2

BATEMAN, ROALOND.

Bevvare of false prophets or, A true relation of the examination, and confesion[!] of Roalond Bateman, ... London, Printed by John Hammond, [1644] [8] p.
237:E.50, no. 29

BATES, WILLIAM, 1625-1699.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The works of the late reverend and learned William Bates, D. D. ... To which are added, two discourses never before published; ... Also some account of the author's life and character, in a funeral sermon preach'd by the Reverend Mr. Howe. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and J. Robinson, M.DCC. 2p.l., 968, [25]p. front.(port.)
199:12

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for ... William Bates ... who deceased July 14, 1699. By John Howe. London, Printed by T. Parkhurst and B. Aylmer, 1699. [11], 115 p.
984:3

BATH, ENGLAND.

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A letter concerning some observations lately made at Bathe. Written to his much honoured friend Sir E. G. [i.e. Edward Greaves] ... London, Printed by A. C. for Henry Brome, 1674. 1p.l., 12p.
146:9

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein, the original of fountains in general is declared. The nature and difference of minerals ... The 3d ed., rev. and enlarged; with some particulars of the authors life. To which is added, An appendix concerning Bathe ... By Thomas Guidott, M. B. Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Thomas Salmon, bookseller in Bathe, 1669. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60, [1] p. illus. fold. tab.
671:15

Vicary, Thomas, d. 1561. The Englishmans treasvre. With the true anotomie of mans body: ... Whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chyrurgerie, ... Also the rare treasure of the English bathes: written by William Turner ... Gathered and set forth ... by William Bremer, ... now ninthly much augmented, corrected and enlarged, ... by W. B. [i.e. W. Boraston] ... With a necessary table ... Printed at London, by B. Alsop, and Tho. Favvcet, 1641. 5 p.l., 292, [15] p. front.
441:21

BATH, ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION.

Chapman, Henry, fl. 1673. Thermae redivivae: the city of Bath described: with some observations on those soveraign waters, both as to the bathing in, and drinking of them, now so much in use. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1673. 3 p.l., 17 p.
450:7

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the water of St. Vincent's rock near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, A century of observations, more fully declaring the nature, property, and distinction of the baths. With an account of the lives, and character, of the physicians of Bathe. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1676[-77] 16 p.l., 200 p. plates (1 fold., 1 double)
456:20

BATHS.

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein the original of fountains in general is declared. ... And in this fourth ed. [i.e. fifth ed.] A Quaere concerning drinking bath water at Bathe, is resolved. To which is added an Appendix concerning Bathe. London, Imprinted for George Sawbridge, 1673. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60 p., 1 l., 26, [1] p.
792:3 and 533:1

BATHS—ENGLAND.

Floyer, John, Sir, 1649-1734. An enquiry into the right use and abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate baths in England. ... To this is added I. An extract of Dr. Jones's Treaty on Buxton-Bath, with some additions and remarks on it. II. A letter from Dr. Claybon of Lancashire, concerning the use of St. Mungus-Well. III. An abstract of some cures perform'd by the bath at Buxton. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1697. 35 p.l., 144 p.
417:5

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. De thermis britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt Observationes hydrostaticae, chromaticae, & miscellaneae, ... Londini, excudebat Franciscus Leach, sumptibus authoris, 1691. 14 p.l., 412, (i.e. 420) p., 1 l., 28, [16] p. front., plates, fold. plans.
714:8

BATTELL, RALPH, 1649-1713.

Vulgar errors in divinity removed. Haworth, William. Absolute election of persons. Not upon foreseen conditions, stated and maintained: in some sermons preach'd at Hartford. With some animadversions on some pelagian passages in a book, entituled, Vulgar errors in divinity removed, written by Mr. Ralph Battell, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1694. viii, 32 p.
420:10

BATTEN, WILLIAM, SIR, D. 1667.

Batten, William, Sir, d. 1667. A declaration of Sir William Batten, ... concerning his departure from London, to His Highnesse the Prince of Wales. ... London, Printed in the year, 1648. 1 p.l., 5 p.
621:22

BATTLES—SCOTLAND.

Bell, Thomas, Professor of philology. Roma restituta, sive Antiquitatum romanarum compendium absolutum. Ex optimus authoribus in usum studiosae juventutis collectum, a Thoma Bello. Glasguae, Excudebat Robertus Sanders, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
974:3

BAUHIN, KASPAR, 1560-1624.

Theatrum anatomicum. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

BAXTER, MARGARET CHARLTON, D. 1681.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A breviate of the life of Margaret, the daughter of Francis Charlton, of Apply in Shropshire, esq; and wife of Richard Baxter. ... There is also published the character of her mother, ... in her published funeral sermon, ... called, The last work of a believer, his passing prayer, recommending his departing spirit to Christ, to be received by him. London: Printed for B. Simmons and Brabazon Aylmer, 1681. 6 p.l., 107 p., 1 l., [14], 79 p.
200:9

BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691.

Answer to Mr. Dodwell and Dr. Sherlocke. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A reply to Mr. Baxter's pretended confutation of a book entituled, Separation of churches from episcopal government, &c. proved schismatical. To which are added, three letters ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 8 p.l., 349 p.
141:2

Aphorismes of justification. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of justifying righteousness, in two books: ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Jonath. Robinson, 1676. 5 v.
270:3 and 524:18

Aphorismes of justification. Eedes, John, 1609?-1667? The orthodox doctrine concerning iustification by faith asserted and vindicated: wherein the book of Mr. William Eyre, ... is examined and also the doctrine of Richard Baxter concerning justification is discussed. ... London, Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, 1654. 2 p.l., 62 p.
265:E.234, no. 2

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral-sermon for ... Richard Baxter, who deceased Decemb. 8. 1691. with some account of his life. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1692. 4 p.l., 132, (i.e. 124) p. front. (port.)
856:32

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral-sermon for the reverend, holy and excellent divine, Mr. Richard Baxter, who deceased Decemb. 8. 1691. with some account of his life. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1692. 4 p.l., 132 (i.e. 124) p. front. (port.)
343:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The protestant religion truely stated and justified: ... Whereunto is added, by way of preface, some account of the learned author: by Mr. Danel Williams, and Mr. Matthew Sylvester. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1692. 6 p.l., 185 p.
344:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Reliquiae Baxterianae: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's narrative of the most memorable passages of his life and times. Faithfully publish'd from his own original manuscript, by Matthew Sylvester. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, J. Lawrence, and J. Dunton, MDCXCVI. 14 p.l., 448, 200, 132 p., front. (part.)
269:1

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. Exceptions against a vvriting of Mr. R. Baxters, in answer to some animadversions upon his aphorisms. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Jonath. Robinson, 1675. 1 p.l., 3-184 p.
862:11

Church history of the government of bishops. Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A vindication of the primitive church, and diocesan episcopacy: in answer to Mr. Baxter's Church history of bishops, and their councils abridged: as also to some part of his Treatise of episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1682. 34 p.l., 567 p.
673:13

The cure of church-divisions. Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. An antidote against Mr. Baxters palliated cure of church divisions. Or, An account of several weighty and just exceptions against that book. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1670. 1 p.l., 21 p.
342:7

The cure of church-divisions. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A defence of the principles of love, which are necessary to the unity and concord of Christians; and are delivered in a book called The cure of church-divisions. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 7 p.l., 104, 183 p.
344:1

The cure of church-divisions. Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. Richard Baxter's book, entitled, The cure of church-divisions, answer'd and confuted; and he proved to be a physician of no value; who hath manifested his folly and weakness in undertaking a work which he hath so little understanding in ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 1 p.l., 201-232 p.
829:8

A defence of the principles of love. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church orders. ... To which is prefixed his Epistle to the non-conformists ... an abstract of his book entituled A defence of the principles of love. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [4], 37 p.
909:4

Edwards, Thomas, fl. 1693-1699. The paraselene dismantled of her cloud: or, Baxterianism barefac'd. Drawn from a literal transcript of Mr. Baxter's, and the judgment of others, in the most radical doctrines of faith, compar'd with those of the Orthodox, both conformist and nonconformist, and transferr'd over by way of test, unto the Papist and Quaker. By Thomas Edwards. London, and sold by Will. Marshal and John Marshal, 1699. viii, 431, [9] p.
981:2

The English nonconformity. Reflections upon Mr. Baxter's last book, entituled, The English non-conformity, as under King Charles II. and King James. truly stated and argued. In a letter to a friend ... London, Printed for Robert Clavil, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
746:25

Five disputations of church-government and worship. Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.
574:16

The Grotian religion discovered. Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. Bishop Bramhall's vindication of himself and the episcopal clergy, from the Presbyterian charge of popery, as it is managed by Mr. Baxter in his treatise of the Grotian religion. Together with a preface [by Samuel Parker] shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. London, Printed by A. C. for James Collins, 1672. 48 p.l., 170 (i.e. 166) p.
376:4

The Grotian religion discovered, at the invitation of Mr. Thomas Pierce in his vindication. Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.
574:16

A key for Catholicks. Nanfan, John. An ansvver to a passage in Mr. Baxter's book, intituled A key for Catholicks: ... London, Printed for John Jones [1660] 2 p.l., 73 p.
818:10

A key for Catholics. Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.
574:16

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt. Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 80 p.
695:10

Mr. Baxter's judgment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Whether parish congregations be true Christian churches, and the capable consenting incumbents, be truly their pastors, or bishops over their flocks. ... Written ... as an explication of some passages in ... former writings; especially, his Treatise of episcopacy, misunderstood and misapplied by some; ... and a book called, Mr. Baxters Judment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies as by law required. And another called, A theological dialogue, by Isaac Chauncy. Or, Catholick communion once more defended, upon mens necessitating importunity. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 44, 32 p.
305:13

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Some cursory reflexions impartially made upon Mr. Richard Baxter his way of writing notes on the Apocalyse, and upon his advertisement and postscript. By Phililicrines Parrhesiastes. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 5 p.l., 29 p.
878:27

The nonconformists plea for peace. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The defence of the nonconformists plea for peace, or, An account of the matter of their nonconformity, against Mr. J. Cheney's answer, called The conforming, nonconformist, and the nonconforming conformists. To which is added the second part in answer to Mr. Cheney's Five Undertakings. London, Printed for Benjamin Alsop, 1680. 7 p.l., 176 p.
268:9

The non-conformists plea for peace. Browne, John. Kedarminster-stuff. A new piece of print: or, A remnant of Mr. Baxter's piae fravdes unravelled. Being an appendix to Nonconformists plea for peace impleaded. By J. B. Worcestershire. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1681. 1 p.l., 41 p.
484:18

The nonconformists plea for peace. A Just reproof to Mr. Richard Baxter, for his pride and insolence, in calumniating that great, and most orthodox council of Ephesus, &c. ... London, Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
694:15

Of national churches. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Union pursued; in a letter to Mr. Baxter, concerning his late book of national churches. ... By a lover of Him, and follower of peace. ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1691. 1 p.l., 38 p.
498:19

Of the immortality of a mans soul and the nature of it and other spirits. Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Two choice and vsefvl treatises: the one, Lux orientalis; or An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the praeexistence of sovls. ... The other, A discovrse of trvth, by the late Reverend Dr. Rvst ... With annotations on them both ... London, Printed for James Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682. 23 p.l., 195, [5] p., 1 l., 171 p., 3 l., 173-276 p. front.
71:2 and 844:3

A petition for peace. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCXLI. 8 p.l., 85 p.
500:20

A petition for peace. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 5 p.l., 70 p.
605:11

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. An impartial inquiry into the nature of sin. ... Partly extorted by Mr. Hickman's challenge, ... To which is added An appendix; in vindication of Doctor Hammond; with the concurrence of Doctor Sanderson; ... After all A postscript concerning some dealings of Mr. Baxter. ... London, Printed by R. N. for T. Garthwait, 1660. 16 p.l., 237 p. 1 l., 29, [1] p.
574:15

A plea for congregationall government. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. Reasons for vnitie, peace, and love, with an answer (called shadows flying away) to a book of Mr. Gataker ... intituled a mistake, &c. and and the book of the namelesse author called the plea: both writ against me. And a very short answer, in a word, to a book by another nameless author, called an after-reckoning with Master Saltmarsh; and to Master Edwards his second part, called gangrena, directed to me. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 2 p.l., 125-149 p.
332:2

Plea for the nonconformists. Hinckley, John, 1617?-1695. Fasciculus litererum: or, Letters on several occasions I. Betwixt Mr. Baxter, and the author of the Perswasive to conformity. wherein ... things are discussed which are repeated in Mr. Baxters ... Plea for the nonconformists. II. A letter to an Oxford friend, ... III. A letter from a minister ... IV. An epistle written in Latin ... By John Hinckley. London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1680. [14], 208, 241-344, 22 p.
942:14

Reply to Mr. Tho. Beverley's Answer to my reasons. Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The universal Christian doctrine of the day of judgment: applied to the doctrine of the thousand years kingdom of Christ. (Herein guided by Mr. Baxter's reply) to vindicate it from all objections. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 36, [2], p.
408:11

Robotham, Charles, 1626?-1700? Disquisitio in hypothesin Baxterianam de foedere gratiae, ab initio et deinceps, semper & ubique omnibus indulto, & adhuc apud ethnicos & extra-evangelicos vigente ac valente ad salutem Authore Carolo Robothamo ... Londini, Impensis Roberti Clavell, MDCXCIV. 11 p.l., 352 p.
474:14

Sacrilegious desertion of the holy ministry rebuked. Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. The doctrine of schism fully opened and applied to gathered churches. Occasioned by a book entituled, Sacrilegious dissertion of the holy ministery rebuked: and tolerated preaching of the Gospel vindicated. By the author of Toleration not to be abused by the Presbyterians. ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for James Collins, and John Wright, 1672. 4 p.l., 175 p.
380:11

The saints everlasting rest. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The duty of heavenly meditation, reviewed ... at the invitation of Mr. Giles Firmin's exceptions in his book entituled The real Christian. London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 1 p.l., 33 p.
200:20

A second sheet for the ministry. Writer, Clement, fl. 1627-1658. An apologetical narration: or, A just and necessary vindication of Clement Writer, against a four-fold charge laid on him by Richard Baxter, and published by him in print. ... The 2d ed. with an appendix by the same author. London, Printed for David White [1658] [1], 78, [2], 26 p.
995:21

The successive visibility of the church. Johnson, William, 1583-1663. Novelty represt, in a reply to Mr. Baxter's answer to William Johnson. Wherein the oecumenical power of the four first General Councils is vindicated, ... Paris, Printed for E. C., Anno 1661. 4 p.l., 510 (i.e. 504), 70 p.
498:52

A treatise of episcopacy. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Whether parish congregations be true Christian churches, and the capable consenting incumbents, be truly their pastors, or bishops over their flocks. ... Written ... as an explication of some passages in ... former writings; especially, his Treatise of episcopacy, misunderstood and misapplied by some; ... and a book called, Mr. Baxters Judment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies as by law required. And another called, A theological dialogue, by Isaac Chauncy. Or, Catholick communion once more defended, upon mens necessitating importunity. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 44, 32 p.
305:13

A treatise of episcopacy. Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A vindication of the primitive church, and diocesan episcopacy: in answer to Mr. Baxter's Church history of bishops, and their councils abridged: as also to some part of his Treatise of episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1682. 34 p.l., 567 p.
673:13

The true and only way of concord. A Letter to Dr. du Moulin, containing a charitable reproof for his schismatical book entituled, A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, &c. To which are added some seasonable words to Mr. Richard Baxter. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
719:2

BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The life of faith. In three parts. The first is a sermon on Heb. 11.1. ... The second is instructions for confirming believers in the Christian faith. The third is directions how to live by faith; ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, 1670. 10p.l., 607, [4]p. front. (port.)
201:8

BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 80 p.
605:8

BAYONETS.

Lupton, Donald, d. 1676. A warre-like treatise of the pike. Or, Some experimentall resolves, for lessening the number, and disabling the use of the pike in warre. ... Penn'd ... by a well wisher to the compleat musquetier ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, 1642. 10 p.l., 156 p.
606:14

BEACHY HEAD, BATTLE OF, 1690.

Ashby, John, Sir, d. 1693. The account given by Sir John Ashby Vice-Admiral, and Reere-Admiral Rooke to the Lords Commissioners, of the engagement at sea, between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets. June the 30th. 1690. With A journal of the fleet since their departure from St. Hellens, to their return to the Buoy-in-the-Nore, ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
374:4

BEAGHAN, TIMOTHY.

Tobin, Maurice. A true account of the celebrated secret of Mr. Timothy Beaghan, ... in a letter to Mr. William Cowper, ... London, Printed for the author, 1697. 8 p.
160:10

BEALE, WILLIAM, D. 1650.

Articles exhibited in the Parliament, against William Beale, Doctor of Divinity, and Master of St. Johns Colledge in the Vniversity of Cambridge, August the 6th, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p. l., 5 p.
8:11

BEATITUDES.

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Christian blessedness; or, Discourses upon the beatitudes of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To which are added, Reflections upon a late essay concerning human understanding. By John Norris. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1690. [10], 248, 44 p.
922:15

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... To which are added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding [by John Locke]: with a reply to the remarks made upon them by the Athenian Society. 4th ed. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1699-1707. 2 v.
722:11

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The Beatitudes: or A discourse upon part of Christs famous Sermon on the mount. Whereunto is added Christs various fulnesse. The preciousnesse of the soul. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 6 p.l., 655, [7] p.
555:14

BEAUMONT, JOSEPH, 1616-1699—POETRY.

Barker, Thomas, b. 1665? A poem, dedicated to the memory of Dr. Joseph Beaumont. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Edward Hall, 1700. 2 p.l., 20p.
120:2

BEAUTY, PERSONAL.

[Jeamson, Thomas] d. 1674. Artificiall embellishments. Or Arts best directions how to preserve beauty or procure it ... Oxford, Printed by William Hall, ann. D. 1665. 8 p.l., 192 p.
816:20

BEAVFES, JAMES.

Jarrige, Pierre, 1605-1660. A further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme. In a collection of severall pieces, representing the humours, designs and practises of those who call themselves the Society of Jesus. ... London, Printed for T. Dring, 1658. 6 pts.
385:26

BECKHAM, EDWARD, 1638-1714.

A brief discovery of some of the blasphemous and seditious principles. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Truth and innocency vindicated: and the people called Quakers defended, in principle and practice, against invidious attempts and calumnies. Being a just examination of two books ... entituled, I. A brief discovery, &c. By three Norfolk-priests. II. Some few of the Quakers many horrid blasphemies, &c. ... also many of the repeated abuses in John Meriton's Antidote, and Francis Bugg's Pilgrim's progress. Examined by Geo. Whitehead ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. [6], 72 p.
930:29

BEDELL, WILLIAM, BP. OF KILMORE AND ARDAGH, 1571-1642.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The life of William Bedell, D.D. ... London, Printed for John Southby, MDCLXXXV. 19 p.l., 259, [1] p., 1 l., [10], 265-487 p.
271:17

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Certain discourses, ... (With a sermon of Bishop Bedels ...) Each being the judgment of the late Arch-bishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland. Published and enlarged by Nicholas Bernrd ... Unto which is added a character of Bishop Bedel, ... London, Printed for John Crook, 1659. 11 p.l., 380 p.
619:1

BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, 4TH EARL OF, 1593-1641.

Cademan, Thomas, Sir, 1590?-1651. The Earle of Bedfords passage to the highest court of Parliament, May the ninth, 1641. about tenne a clocke in the morning. Observed by his Lordships physitian Doctor Cademan. London, Printed for Hugh Perry, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.158, no. 17

BEDFORD, FRANCIS RUSSELL, 4TH EARL OF, 1593-1641—POETRY.

Glapthorne, Henry, fl. 1635-1643. White-Hall. A poem. VVritten 1642. With elegies on the Right Honourable Francis earl of Bedford, and Henry earle of Manchester ... With an anniversarie on the ... death of Mrs. Anne Kirk, wife to ... Geo. Kirk ... drowned ... passing London bridge, Iuly 6. 1641. ... London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1643. [24] p.
243:E.91, no. 33

BEDFORD, THOMAS, D. 1653.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Plain Scripture proof of infants church-membership and baptism: being the arguments prepared for (and partly managed in) the publick dispute with Mr. Tombes at Bewdley on the first day of Jan. 1649. With a ful reply to what he then answered, and what is contained in his sermon since preached, in his printed books, his m.s. on I Cor. 7.14. ... With a reply to his valedictory oration at Bewdley; and a corrective for his antidote. ... The 3d ed. Wherein is added, An examination of Mr. Ts. Praecvrsor. And A friendly accomodation with Mr. Bedford. London, Printed for Robert VVhite, 1653. 27 p.l., 415 p.
834:13

BEDFORD, WILLIAM RUSSELL, 1ST DUKE OF, 1613-1700.

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of His Grace William Duke of Bedford, at Chenyes in the county of Bucks. By Sa. Freeman. London, Printed for E. Rumball, 1700. [2], 28 p.
982:24

In the great levell of the fens. Burrell, Andrewes. Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virmudens discourse for the draining of the great fennes, &c. Which in Ianuary 1638. he presented to the King for his designe. Wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and abused, in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe. And the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted; and the whole adventure disparaged. Published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent. Printed at London by T. H., 1642. 2 p.l., 19 p.
252:E.148, no. 22

BEDLOE, WILLIAM, 1650-1680.

Bedloe, William, 1650-1680. The examination of Captain William Bedlow, deceased, relating to the popish plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, ... Together with the narrative of Sir Francis North, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1680. 16 p. engr. port.
353:16

A Faithful account of the sickness, death, & burial of Capt. William Bedlow, who dyed August the 20th. and was buried August the 22d. 1680. With many other circumstances thereunto relating. Taken from the testimony of his wife, and many other of his friends ... In a letter from an intelligent person in Bristol, to his friend in London. [London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1680] 4 p.
509:31

Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The examination of Captain William Bedlow deceased, relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of common pleas. ... London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 16p.
101:4

The Life & death of Captain William Bedloe one of the chief discoverers of the horrid Popish plot. ... London; Printed by George Larkin, for John Hancock and Enoch Prosser, 1681. 4 p.l., 125 p. front. (port.)
154:4

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. An exact and faithful narrative of the horrid conspiracy of Thomas Knox, William Osborne, and John Lane, to invalidate the testimonies of Dr. Titus Oates, and Mr. William Bedlow; by charging them with a malicious contrivance against the E. of Danby, and the said Dr. Oates with an attempt of sodomy. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Tho. Cockerill and Benj. Alsop, 1680. 3 p.l., 36, (i.e. 28) p.
747:7

BEE CULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gedde, John, fl. 1675. A new discovery of an excellent method of beehouses & colonies, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1675. 4 p.l., 30 p. fold. plate.
456:6

The Office of the good house-wife, with necessary directions for ordering of her family and dairy ... Also, the manner of keeping and governing of silk-wormes, and honey-bees ... by F. B. London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for Richard Mills, 1672. 3 p. l., 143 p.
49:31

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Apiarivm; or A discourse of bees: ... Written by J. W. gent. London, Printed for and sold by Thomas Dring, 1676. 4 p.l., 28 p.
829:45

BEECH, WILLIAM.

An alarum to London: or, The famous London's blowing up by Londoners ... Sounded, not to fire their buildings, but to quench their burnings. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1650. 1 p. l., 18 p.
12:9

BEER.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A new art of brewing beer, ale, and other sorts of liquors; to render them more healthful to the body, ... The 2d ed. To which is added the art of making mault &c. ... London, Printed for Tho. Salisbury, 1691. 3 p.l., 137 p.
804:10

BEER—TAXATION—IRELAND.

Ireland. Lords justices and council. Irelands excise, by the Lords, iustices, and Councell there. As it was given at his Maiesties castle in Dublin 24. Iune, 1643. London, Printed by F. Leach, for Michaell Sparke senior, and iunior, Anno Dom. 1643. Iuly 29. 8 p.
239:E.62, no. 10

BEER—THERAPEUTIC USE.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A new art of brewing beer, ale, and other sorts of liquors; to render them more healthful to the body, ... The 2d ed. To which is added the art of making mault &c. ... London, Printed for Tho. Salisbury, 1691. 3 p.l., 137 p.
804:10

Warme beere, or A treatise wherein is declared by many reasons, that beere so qualified is farre more wholsome then that which is drunke cold. ... Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Henry Overton, 1641. 11 p.l., 143 p.
337:23

BEES.

Butler, Charles, d. 1647. Monarchia foeminina; sive, Apum historia. ... Nunc primum interprete R. Ricardi ... Latinitate donata ... Londini, Typis A. C. Impensis authoris, 1673. 8p.l., 199, [1]p. fold. plate.
131:10

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. A theatre of politicall flying-insects. Wherein especially the nature, the vvorth, the vvork, the wonder, and the manner of right-ordering of the bee, is discovered and described. Together with discourses, historical, and observations physical concerning them. And in a second part are annexed meditations, and observations theological and moral, in three centuries upon that subject. ... London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1657. 15 p.l., 207, [3] p., 2 l., 257-387 p.
472:23

Rusden, Moses. A further discovery of bees. Treating of the nature, government, generation & preservation of the bee. With the experiments and improvements arising from the keeping them in transparent boxes, instead of straw-hives. Also proper directions (to all such as keep bees) as well to prevent their robbing in straw-hives, as their killing in the colonies. ... London, Printed for the author, 1679. 12 p.l., 143 p. front., 3 fold. pl.
750:12

BEES—ENGLAND.

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Apiarivm; or A discourse of bees: ... Written by J. W. gent. London, Printed for and sold by Thomas Dring, 1676. 4 p.l., 28 p.
829:45

BEHN, APHRA (AMIS) 1640-1689.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. The histories and novels of the late ingenious Mrs. Behn: in one volume. Viz. Oroonoko ... The fair jilt ... Agnes de Castro ... Lover's watch ... The ladies looking-glass. The lucky mistake, and love-letters: never before printed. Together with the life and memoirs of Mrs. Behn. Written by one of the fair sex. London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1696.
82:9

BEHN, APHRA (AMIS) 1640-1689—POETRY.

[Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692, supposed author. The Tory-poets: a satyr ... London, Printed by R. Johnson, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 11 p.
478:25

BELASYSE, JOHN BELASYSE, BARON, 1614-1689.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace concluded and agreed between his Excellency the Lord Bellasyse, His Majesties governour of his city and garrison of Tangier in Affrica, &c. and Cidi Hamet Hader Ben Ali Gayland, prince of West-Barbary, &c. the second of April, 1666. Printed at London, and re-printed at Edinburgh, Anno Dom. 1666. 7 p.
948:26

BELGIUM—HISTORY—1648-1794.

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the campagne in Flanders, for the year 1697. Together with a journal of the siege of Ath, and a summary account of the negotiations of the general peace at Ryswick. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton and John Newton, 1698. 1 p.l., 163 p.
735:2

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the last campagne in the Spanish Netherlands, Anno. Dom. 1693. with an exact draught of the several attacks of the French line by the Dvke of Wirtemberg, with the detachment under his command. Done upon copper. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1693. 6 p.l., 132 p. fold. map.
735:3

BELIANIS DE GRECIA.

Fernandez, Geronimo, fl. 1570. The honour of chivalry, Or The famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece, containing the valiant exploits of that magnanimous and heroick prince: son unto the emperour Don Bellaneo of Greece. ... Translated out of Italian. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1650. 3p.l., 271, [1]p.
143:5

Fernandez, Geronimo, fl, 1570. The honour of chivalry; Or, The famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece. Continuing as well the valiant exploits of the magnanimous and heroick prince, son unto the Emperor Don Ballanco of Greece; as also the wars between him and the Souldan of Persia. ... The second part, Illustrated with pictures. Now newly written in English by F. K. London, Printed by Tho. Johnson [i.e. Francis Kirkman], 1664. 3 p.l., 188 p. front.
109:6

BELIEF AND DOUBT.

A Letter written by a minister, for the satisfaction of a person doubting in religion.... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 38 p.
304:8

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The dovbting beleever: or, A treatise containint 1. the nature 2. the kinds 3. the springs 4. the remedies of doubtings, incident to weak beleevers. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Thomas Nicols, 1641. 12 p.l., 369, [1] p.
159:6

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The dovbting beleever: or, A treatise containing 1. the nature 2. the kinds 3. the springs 4. the remedies of doubtings, incident to weak beleevers. ... London, Printed by R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1653. 11 p.l., 316 [i.e. 324] p.
77:2

BELL, JAMES, FATHER, D. 1643.

Bell, James, Father. The confession, obstinacy, and ignorance, of Father Bell, a Romish priest. Wherein is declared, the manner of his tryall, condemnation, and execution, on Munday Decemb. 11. 1643. Together with the names of those that suffered for stealing the ambassadours plate; and the names and facts of others who were executed at Tiburne the same day. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
241:E.78, no. 11

BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, SAINT, 1542-1621.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and bishop of that church? Wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered. II. Some considerations taken notice of, that render the negative very probable. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. 2 p.l., 116 p.
448:13

De notis ecclesiae. Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin, with some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England. With allowance. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
339:26

De notis Ecclesiae. The Use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by G. Bellarmine De notis eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the church. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 1 p.l., 46 p.
835:66 and 901:61

The notes of the Church. Tully, George, 1652?-1695. A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's second note of the church, antiquity, against the cavils of the adviser ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
402:1

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A brief discourse concerning the notes of the church. With some reflections on Cardinal Bellarmin's notes. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 24 p.
751:25

The use and great moment of the notes of the church. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A vindication of the Brief discourse concerning the Notes of the Church, in answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The use and great moment of the Notes of the Church, as delivered by Cardinal Bellarmin, De notis ecclesiaae, justified. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell 1687. 1 p.l., 69, [1] p.
823:13

BELTURBET, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Cillard, , Alderman. A continvation of the Irish rebels proceedings, with our victories over them. Declaring the falsehood and perfidiousnesse of those rogues, in the taking of Bellturbet and their unhumanities there by sacking, and pillaging, ... Penned in a letter by Alderman Cillard of Dublin now chosen appothecary generall for the army, and sent to Master Keneday his nephew now resident at Lincolnes Inne. on Feb. 28. Printed at London for Geo. Lindsey, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 4

BENEFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. ... To which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix. ... London, Printed by J. D. for R. Chiswell, 1682. 110, 4 l., 328, 285 p.
709:6

A Purge for pluralities, shewing the unlawfulnesse of men to have two livings. Or, The downe-fall of double benefices. Being in the clymactericall and fatall yeare of the proud prelates. But the yeare of iubilee to all poore hunger-pinch'd schollers. London, Printed for F. Cowles, T. Bates, and T. Banks, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.143, no. 5

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. A treatise of matters beneficiary by Fra Paolo Sarpi, the author of the History of the Council of Trent. Newly translated out of Italian, according to the best and most perfect copy printed at Mirandola, Anno Dom. 1676. Wherein is related with the ground of the history, how the almes of the faithful were distributed in the primitive church. ... London, Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1680. 4 p.l., 84 p.
227:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. By Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1695. xi, 116, [2] p.
899:21

BENFIELD, THOMAS.

The Behaviour, confession, & execution of the several prisoners that suffered at Tyburn on Fryday the ninth of May, 1679. Viz. George Rawlins, ... Thomas Benfield, ... Sarah Dent, ... Together with Tho. Pickering, drawn, hang'd, and quarter'd for high-treason ... London, Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
835:3

BENNET, CHARLES, OF MANCHESTER, ENG. FL. 1679.
The Miraculous child; or, Wonderful news from Manchester. A most true and certain account, how one Charles Bennet, a child but three years old (on the 22. of June 1679) doth speak Latine, Greek and Hebrew, ... [London] Reprinted, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
817:34

BENNIT, WILLIAM, D. 1684.
Bennit, William, d. 1684. A collection of certain epistles & testimonies of divine consolation, experience and doctrine, written by William Bennit, who finished his testimony the 23d day of the 4th month 1684. in the county goal at Ipswich in Suffolk. ... London, Printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1685. 216 p.
909:7

BENSTED, THOMAS.
Canterbvries amazement: or, The ghost of the yong fellow Thomas Bensted, ... With a discourse between the two heads on London Bridge, the one being Thomas Bensteeds, the other the late Iesuites. [London] Printed for F. Coules, in the yeare 1641. 8 p. illus.
18:18

BENTINCK, WILLIAM, 1ST EARL OF PORTLAND, 1649-1709.
The Justification of the assertion of the burgomasters and Senate of the city of Amsterdam, concerning the illegality of Monsieur Bentingh, the present earl of Portland, &c. his sitting in the assembly of the lords states of Holland and West-Friesland: ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, MDCXC. 18, [1] p.
499:12

BENTLEY, RICHARD, 1662-1742.
A dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris ... and the Fables of Aesop. Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of [A]Esop, examin'd ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 5 p.l., 290, [4] p.
770:23

A dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris ... and the fables of Aesop. Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Aesop, examin'd by the Honourable Charles Boyle, esq. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 4 p.l., 290, [4] p.
431:10

A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris ... and the Fables of Aesop. Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of AEsop, examin'd by the honourable Charles Boyle ... 3d ed. with some additions, occasioned by a book entituled A view of the dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, &c. London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1699. [8], 266, (i.e. 294), [4] p.
724:28

Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris. King, William, 1663-1712. Dialogues of the dead. Relating to the present controversy concerning the Epistles of Phalaris. By the author of the Journey to London. London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1699. 4 p.l., 83, [2] p.
423:17

A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

Of revelation and the messias. Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. The immortality of the soul asserted, and practically improved: shewing by Scripture, reason, and the testimony of the ancient philosophers, that the soul of man is capable of subsisting and acting in a state of separation from the body; ... With some reflections on a pretended refutation of Mr. Bently's sermon ... London, Printed by R. Roberts for Nevill Simmons, 1697. 9 p.l., 164 p.
697:11

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

A Short account of Dr. Bentley's humanity and justice, to those authors who have written before him: with an honest vindication of Tho. Stanley, esquire, and his notes on Callimachus. To which are added, some other observations on that poet. In a letter to ... Charles Boyle, Esq., with a postscript, in relation to Dr. Bentley's late book against him. To which is added an appendix, by the bookseller; wherein the doctor's mis-representations of all the matters of fact wherein he is concern'd, in his late book about Phalaris's Epistles, are modestly considered; with a letter from ... Charles Boyle, Esq., on that subject. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 1 l., v, 140, [1] p.
728:18

BERKELEY, HENRIETTA, LADY, D. 1710.
Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. Love-letters between a noble-man and his sister. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIV. 3 v.
82:10

BERKELEY, ROBERT, SIR, 1584-1656.
The Judges resolution on the bench in Westminster hall, the 20. of Octob. 1642. concerning His Majesties proclamation for the rejourning of Michaelmas term. Also the manner of Judge Berkleys being enlarged out of prison, being charged of high treason, ... London, Printed for G. Usher, Oct. 21. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.123, no. 21

Pierrepont, William, 1607?-1678. The true copie of a speech delivered by the honorable William Perpoynt ... against Sr Robert Berkley ... in maintenance of their i.e. the House of Commons accusation of high treason, and other great misdemeanors. At a conference of both Houses in the Painted Chamber, July 6, 1941. London, Printed for Henrie Hood, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
286:1

BERKESHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Bennet, Isaac, fl. 1643. Good and true intelligence from Reading. Being a true relation of two late fights betweene the Parliaments forces and the mallgnants[!]: the one neer Wallingford, ... under the command of Serjeant-Major Holford ... The other neer a town called Slow, ... Sent in a letter from Lievtenant Bennet under the command of Serjeant-Major Holford, ... London, Printed for Ph. Smith, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.104, no. 7

BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Berkshire, England. The humble petition of divers of the knights, gentry, and other inhabitants of the county of Berkes, to the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty, concerning a sudden accommodation of peace with his court of Parliament. With his Majesties gracious answer to the said petition. London, Printed for Thomas Hanson, Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 6

BERKSHIRE, THOMAS HOWARD, 1ST EARL OF, CA. 1579-1669.
The Censure of the Earl of Berkshire by the Lords in Parliament. ... Also the examination of foure men being masters of ships, concerning the great Oneal being landed in Ireland ... Likewise a relation of the Earle of Essex, ... with The manner of Baron Walters being taken, ... London, Printed for J. Johnson, Septemb 20, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 15

THE BERMUDA COMPANY.
Golding, William, fl. 1648. Servants on horse-back: or, A free-people bestrided in their persons, and liberties, by worthlesse men: being a representation of the dejected state of the inhabitants of Summer Islands. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 2p.l., 24p.
145:14

BERMUDA ISLANDS.
Golding, William, fl. 1648. Servants on horse-back: or, A free-people bestrided in their persons, and liberties, by worthlesse men: being a representation of the dejected state of the inhabitants of Summer Islands. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 2p.l., 24p.
145:14

BERMUDA ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683, comp. A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Burmudus, Barbados. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitewood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1670. 1 p.l., 85, 35 p.
864:24

Hardy, John, fl. 1670-1671. A description of the last voyage to Bermudas, in the ship Marygold, S. P. commander, By J. H. ... Begun November the twelfth, 1670. And ending May the third, 1671. With allowance. London, Printed for Rowland Reynald, 1671. 4 p.l., 28 p.
495:24

BERN, MAURITIUS.
Lancaster, James, d. 1699. To the Pope, and all ... his people; who are reprobates concerning the faith of Christ, gospel-order, and true religion: and also the Papists prov'd to be a seditious sect. Being something in answer to Aeneas Mach Gilmury, and Mauritius Bern; who call themselves students of art. J. L. J. S. [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 34 p.
540:1

BERNARD, RICHARD, 1567?-1641.
Christian advertisements and counsels of peace. Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622. Covnterpoyson Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the separation. Argvments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England, are true visible churches. That the preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true ministers of Christ. Mr Bernards book intituled The separatists schisme. Mr Crashawes questions propounded in his sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 4 p.l., 151 p.
248:E.126, no. 18

BERNHARD, PRINCE-BISHOP OF MUNSTER, 1606-1678.
Vries, Simon de, b. 1630. The life and actions of the late renowned prelate & souldier Christopher Bernard van Gale, Bishop of Munster ... In which is an account of the most considerable actions of Europe in his time. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, Rob. Harford, and Sam. Carr, 1680. 3 p.l., 175 p. front. (port)
792:32

BERRIES—BERMUDA.
Trapham, Thomas. Some observations made upon the Bermudas berries: imported from the Indies: shewing their admirable virtues in curing the green-sickness. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to the Honourable ... Boyle. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 7 p.
872:40

BESTIARIES.
Moscheni, Carlo. Brutes turn'd criticks, or Mankind moraliz'd by beasts. In sixty satyrical letters upon the vices and follies of our age. Written in Italian ... and now done into English with some improvements ... London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1695. 29 p.l., 166 p.
746:2

BETHEL, SLINGSBY, 1617-1697.

Ludlow no lyar. Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. The character of King Charles I. from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, ... upon his death=bed: with a further defence of the King's holy book. To which is annex'd some short remarks upon a vile book, call'd, Ludlow no lyar: with a defence of the King from the Irish rebellion. ... London, Printed by R. Tayler, 1692. 6 p.l., 28 p.
670:15

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The murnival of knaves: or, Whiggism plainly display'd, and (if not grown shameless) burlesqu't out of countenance. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [2], 36 p.
946:7

The present interest of England stated. Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. A letter to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of His Majesties Privy council, upon the reading of a book, called, The present interest of England stated. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1672. 19 p.
838:10

A Seasonable answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The vindication of Slingsby Bethel, esq; one of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. By one who is a citizen of London, and an inhabitant of the borough of Southwark ... London, Printed for T. Davis, 1681. 1 p.l., 7 p.
778:25

The vindication of Slingsby Bethel. Animadversions on the late Vindication of Slingsby Bethel esq; wherein the ancient and laudable customs of the City of London are asserted against the scandalous reflections he has made upon them. In a letter to the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen. By a loyal citizen. [Hamborough] [Printed for the use of the English merchants] [1681] 4 p.
804:11

BETIANIS, DE GRECIA.

Fernandez, Geronimo, fl.1570. The famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece, or, The honour of chivalry: containing his valiant exploits strange and dangerous adventures, with his admirable love to the Princesse Florisbella, daughter to the Souldan of Babilond. Now newly written, by Francis Kirkman. London, Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1671-1673. (pt. 2, 1671) 3 v. front. (v. 1)
29:2

BEUVE DE HANSTONE.

Beuve de Hanstone. The famous and renowned history of Sir Bevis of Southampton ... with the adventures of other knights ... [London] Printed for W. Thackeray, and J. Deacon, 1689. 78 p.
626:9

BEVERAGES.

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Vinetum britannicum: or, A treatise of cider, and such other wines and drinks that are extracted from all manner of fruits growing in this kingdom. Together with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees. And a description of the new-invented ingenio or mill, ... By J. W. gent. London, Printed by J. C. for T. Dring and Tho. Burrel, 1676. 12 p.l., 186, [6] p. front., 1 illus., plates.
855:6

BEVERAGES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby kt. opened: whereby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, syder, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery: as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. Pub. by his son's consent. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed by H. C. for H. Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p.
625:6

The Natural history of coffee, chocolate, thee, tobacco. In four several sections with a Tract of elder and juniper-berrie ... And also the way of making mum ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1682. 36, [3] p.
86:10 and 841:31

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM, BP. OF ST. ASAPH, 1637-1708.

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A vindication of Their Majesties authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops; in a letter out of the country. Occasioned by Dr. B 's [i.e. William Beveridge's] refusal of the bishoprick of Bath and Wells. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 27 p.
550:8

Synodikon. Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus. ... Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1678. 16 p.l., 462, [18] p.
808:2

BEVERLEY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

July, 18. A diurnall out of the North: or, The daily occurrences of this weeke, with every particular passage at Yorke, and Beverley, unto this present 16. of Iuly. 1642. [London, by T. Fawcet, for D. C., July 18, 1642] 7 p.
245:E.107, no. 11

BEVERLEY, THOMAS, FL. 1670-1701.

The catechism of the kingdom of our Lord. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The glorious Kingdom of Christ, described and clearly vindicated, against the bold asserters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, ... Answering Mr. Tho. Beverley, ... in his twelve principles and catechisms, &c. ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Thomas Parkhurst, 1691. 3p.l., 73p.
201:3

Reflections upon the Theory of the earth. Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of the Reflections on the Theory of the earth [by Thomas Beverley]. Together with a defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's New Theory. ... Oxford, Printed at the theater for Henry Clemens, 1699. 1 p.l., 208 p. diagrs.
539:12

A scripture-line of time. Moore, Thomas, fl. 1695-1697. A second addition to the Clavis avrea: wherein the mysteries of the Scriptures are clearly broken open in this present year 1697, according to Dr. Beverley's calculation in his Scriptural line of time. ... London, Printed in the year, MDCXCVII. vi, 7-35 p.
429:7

BEWICK, JOHN, RECTOR OF STANHOPE.

An answer to a Quakers seventeen heads of queries. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The true ministers living of the gospel distinguished from the false ministers living upon tithes and forced maintenance. ... In a brief reply to a book stiled, An answer to a Quakers seventeen heads of queries by John Bewick. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 16 p.
930:28

BIBLE.

Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. Scripture-justification: or, A discourse of justification, according to the evidence of Scripture-light. By Samuel Clark. Printed by S. Bridge for T. Parkhurst, 1698. 4 p. l., 116 p.
21:13

BIBLE—ABRIDGMENTS.

Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. The holy history in brief: or, An abridgement of the historical parts of the old and new Testament. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1690. 4 p.l., 186 p.
656:6

BIBLE AND SCIENCE.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the world. Wherein the primitive chaos and creation, the general deluge, fountains, formed stones, sea-shells found in the earth, subterraneous trees, mountains, earthquakes, vulcanoes, the universal conflagration and future state, are largely discussed and examined. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 14 p.l., 259 p.
775:2

Salusbury, Thomas. Mathematical collections and translations. London, Printed by William Leybourn, MDCLXI-Anno Dom MDCLXV. 2v.
115:17 and 185:1

BIBLE—AUTHORSHIP.

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A new history of ecclesiastical writers, containing an account of the authors of the several books of the Old and New Testament, and the lives and writings of the primitive fathers ... To which is added a compendious history of the Councils, and many necessary tables and indexes. Written in French by Lewis Ellies. The 3d ed., corr. London, Printed for Abel Swalle and Tim. Childe, 1696-1698. 3 v.
981:1

BIBLE—CANON.

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture: or, The certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. Compiled by Dr. Cosin. London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
978:18

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture or The certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, 1683. 19 p.l., 224, [45] p.
683:17

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scriptvre or The certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. ... Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1657. 19 p.l., 214, (i.e. 224), [45] p.
683:16

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... Done into English from the French original. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699-1700. 2 v.
786:12

BIBLE—CATECHISMS, QUESTION BOOKS.

Biddle, John, 1615-1662. Duae catecheses: Quarum prior simpliciter vocari potest catechesis scripturalis posterior, brevis catechesis scripturalis pro parvulis ... in latinam linguam translatae per Nathanaelem Stuckey. [London] 1664. 1 p.l., 214 p.
808:16

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Hugonis Grotii Baptizatorium puerorum institutio, alternis interrogationibus et responsionibus. Cui adjicitur graeca ejusdem metaphrasis a Chr. Wase ... Typis J. Macock, & prostant venales apud Gulielm Crook, 1668. [6], 142 p. (In his The English version of Hugo Grotius. Londini, 1668)
918:12

Pagit, Eusebius, 1547?-1617. The history of the Bible, briefly collected by way of question and answer. ... Printed by Thomas Milbourn, 1670. 3 p.l., 303 p.
725:10

BIBLE—CHRONOLOGY.

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truth advanced in the correction of many gross & hurtful errors; wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and peculiar mysteries and doctrines of the Christian religion. Whereunto is added a chronological treatise of the several ages of the world ... Printed [by W. Bradford] 1694. 5 p.l., 184, 32 p.
717:23 and 792:7

Marsham, John, Sir, 1602-1685. Diatriba chronologica ... Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, 1649. 2 p.l., 91 p.
698:7

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annalium pars posterior. ... Londini, Typis J. Flesher, impensis Johanis Crook, 1654. 2 p.l., 702, [22] p.
521:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The annals of the world. Deduced from the origin of time and continued to the beginning of the Emperour Vespasians reign ... Containing the historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees. Also all the most memorable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman Caesars ... By James Ussher. London, Printed by E. Tyler for J. Crook and for G. Bedell, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:1

BIBLE—COMMENTARIES.

Ainsworth, William, d. 1671. Medvlla bibliorvm, the marrow of the Bible, or, A logico-theological analysis of every several book of the Holy Scripture, together with so many English poems, ... Partly translated out of an anonymous Latine authour, and partly amplified and enlarged, ... Printed for G. Calvers, 1652. 7 p.l., 208 p.
302:7

Annotations upon all the books of the Old and New Testament; wherein the text is explained, doubts resolved, Scriptures paralleled, and various readings observed. By the joynt-labour of certain learned divines, thereunto appointed, ... London, Printed by John Legatt and John Raworth, 1645. [919] p.
351:1

Annotations upon all the books of the Old and New Testament: this second edition so enlarged, as they make an entire commentary on the sacred Scripture: the like never before published in English. ... By the labour of certain learned divines thereunto appointed, and therein employed, as is expressed in the preface. ... London, Printed by John Legatt, 1651. 2 v. illus.
452

Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. A survey of the Bible: or, An analytical account of the Holy Scriptures: containing the division of every book and chapter; thereby shewing the frame and contexture of the whole ... By way of supplement to the Annotations on the Bible. By Samuel Clark ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson, 1693. viii, 467, 396 p.
886:29

Critici sacri: sive doctissimorum vivorum in ss. Biblia annotationes, & tractatus. ... In novum tomos divisum ... Londini, Excudebat Jacobus Flesher, 1660. 9 v. illus., plates.
894:6 (v. 1-3), 895 (v. 4-5), 896 (v. 6-7) and 897:1 (v. 8-9)

Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. Pious and learned annotations upon the Holy Bible, plainly expounding the most difficult places thereof. ... 3d ed., corr. and much augm., with additionall notes of the same author throughout the whole work. And the analysis upon each severall book of the Old and New Testament, setting down the chief heads contained therein, being very much enl., is now fully compleated ... London, Printed by James Flesher for Nicholas Fussell, 1651. 1 v. (unpaged) port.
711:8

Gregory, John, 1607-1646. Gregorii Opuscula: or, Notes & observations upon some passages of Scripture, with other learned tracts ... Printed for R. Royston, 1650. 2 v.
789:4 and 868:7

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Opera omnia theologica, in tres tomos divisa ante quidem per partes, nunc autem conjunctim & accuratius edita. ... Prostant venalia apud Mosem Pitt, M DC LXX IX. 3v. front. (port.) (v. 1)
99-100

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. The perfection, authority, and credibility of the Holy Scriptures. Discoursed in a sermon before the University of Cambridge, at the commencement, July 4. 1658. By Nathanael Ingelo ... Printed by E. T. for Luke Fawn, 1659. [30], 184 p.
892:14

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Diatribae. Discovrses on divers texts of Scriptvre: delivered upon severall occasions, ... Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1642. 4 pts.
795:1

Poole, Matthew, 1624-1679. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturae interpretum. ... Opera Matthaei Poli ... Typis J. Flesher, & T. Roycroft, prostat apud Cornelium Bee, Anno Dom. 1669-76. 5 pts.
873:6 and 874:1

Roberts, Francis, 1609-1675. Clavis Bibliorvm. The key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy Scriptures. ... Wherein the Scripture-songs dispersed here and there in the Old and New Testament, are metrically translated out of the Hebrew, ... Whereunto are added the metrical version of the whole book of Hymns or Praises, viz. the Book of Psalmes ... 4th ed. Printed by J. R. for Peter Parker, 1675. 2 p.l., 631 p.
777:6

BIBLE—CONCORDANCES.

Downame, John, d. 1652. A brief concordance, or table to the Bible of the last translation. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard for Niclas Bourn, 1652. 60 l.
712:6

Downame, John, d. 1652. A brief concordance, or table to the Bible of the last translation, ... Carefully perused and enl. by Mr. John Downame. London, Printed by W. Du-Gard for N. Bourn, 1654. 1 v. (unpaged)
960:5

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A large and complete concordance to the Bible in English, according to the last translation. First collected by Clement Cotton, and now much enlarged and amended for the good both of schollers and others: ... Printed for Thomas Dovvnes and James Young, Anno Dom. MDCXLIII.
543:1 and 979:6

BIBLE—CONCORDANCES, ENGLISH.

Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. A brief concordance to the Holy Bible, of the most usual and useful places which one may have occasion to seek for. In a new method. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, Jonathan Robinson, Thomas Cockerill Sen. & Jun., Brabazon Aylmer, John Lawrence, and John Taylor, 1696. [348] p.
656:5

Downame, John, d. 1652. A brief concordance, or table to the Bible of the last translation ... London, Printed for N. Bourne and R. Young, 1642. 1 v. (unpaged)
712:5

Downame, John, d. 1652. A brief concordance; or, Table to the Bible of the last translation, serving for the more easie finding out of the most useful places therein contained. ... Printed for Robert Horn, 1671. 1 v. (unpaged)
842:9

Hart, John, D. D. The fort-royal of the Scriptures: or, The vade-mecum concordance. Presenting unto the world an hundred heads of Scripture, most of them common-placed, for publique use ... By an admirer of the Word ... London, Printed for William Leake, 1649. [11], 477 p.
941:8

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A concordance to the Holy Scriptures; with the various readings both in text and margine. In a more exact method then[!] hath hitherto been extant. By S. N. Printed by John Field, 1662. unpaged.
572:10

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A concordance to the Holy Scriptures; with the various readings both of text and margin. ... The 2d ed. corr. and enlarged. Printed by John Hayes, for George Sawbridge, 1672. 1 v. (unpaged)
722:1

Newman, Samuel, 1600?-1663. A concordance to the Holy Scriptures; together with the books of the Apocrypha. ... By S. N. The 4th ed. very much enlarged, accurately corr. and aug. with the concordance to the Apocrypha. Printed by John Hayes, for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698. 1 v. (unpaged)
722:2

BIBLE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or the Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... 1678. 6 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:10

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. The 3d ed. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1679. 5 p.l., 226, [1] p. front.
705:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us; or, The Christian's birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of the Whole duty of man, etc. ... 3d ed. Printed at the Theatre, and to be sold by George Monke and William Ewrey, 1688. 6 p.l., 225, [2] p.
781:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... 1696. 7 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:11

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The sufficiency of the scripture-revelation as to the proof of it. Part III. A sermon preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, September 2d. 1700 ... Printed by J. Leake, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 36 p.
809:6

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The sufficiency of the scripture-revelation as to the proof of it. Part II. Two sermons preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, Aprill 1st. and May 6th. 1700 ... Printed by J. Leake for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 68 p.
809:5

Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659. Homerus 'hebraizon: sive, comparatio Homeri cum scriptoribus sacris quoad norman loquendi. Subnecitur Hesiodus' homerizon. ... Excudebat H. Hall, Impenses T. Robinson, M.DC.LVIII. 16p.l., 439, [24]p.
171:5

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some considerations touching the style of the H. Scriptures. Extracted from several parts of a discourse (concerning divers particulars belonging to the Bible) written divers years since to a friend, ... Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. 21 p.l., 254 p.
707:12

Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. Pious annotations upon the Holy Bible: expounding the difficult places thereof learnedly and plainly: With other things of great importance. By Iohn Diodati. London, Printed by T. B. for Nicholas Fussell, 1643. 1 v. (various pagings)
936:17

Dixon, Robert, d.1688. The nature of the two Testaments; or, The disposition of the will and estate of God to mankind ... Contained in his two great Testaments the law and the Gospel ... In two volumes: the first ... of the will of God. The second ... of the estate of God ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1676. 21 p.l., 620 p.
814:6

Drelincourt, Charles, 1595-1669. A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them, against the principal popish errors: being a summary of the doctrine of the Church of Rome; with a plain refutation by Scripture. London, Printed for Samuel Norman, 1686. 1 p.l., 194 p., 4 l.
866:12

Drelincourt, Charles, 1595-1669. A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them. And some other observations against the principal popish errors. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1688. xi, [3], 201, [1] p.
866:13

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A farther enquiry into several remarkable texts of the Old and New Testament which contain some difficulty in them. With a probable resolution of them ... Printed and sold by Richard Wilkin, 1694. 4 p.l., 360 p.
787:21

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the Scriptures, and Jewish church: ... By T. G. ... Printed by Will: Hall for Tho: Gilbert, 1669-77. 4 v.
454:41, 455:1 and 531:6

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles: or, a discourse touching the traduction of philosophie from the scriptures and Jewish church. ... Part II. Of barbaric and grecanic philosophie. The 2d. ed. enlarged. Printed by J. Macock, for Thomas Gilbert, 1676. [46], 512 p.
890:21

Gregory, John, 1607-1646. Gregorii Opuscula: or, Notes & observations upon some passages of Scripture, with other learned tracts ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1650. 2 v.
789:4 and 868:7

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Opera omnia theologica, in tres tomos divisa ante quidem per partes, nunc autem conjunctim & accuratius edita. ... Prostant venalia apud Mosem Pitt, M DC LXX IX. 3v. front. (port.) (v. 1)
99-100

Haak, Theodore, 1605-1690. The Dutch annotations upon the whole Bible: or, All the holy canonical scriptures of the Old and New Testament, together with and according to their own translation of all the text as both the one and the other were ordered and appointed by the Synod of Dort, 1618 and published by authority, 1637. Now faithfully communicated to the use of Great Britain in English. ... By Theodore Haak. London, Printed by Henry Hills for John Rothwell, Joshua Kirton, and Richard Tomlins, Anno Dom, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
939:20

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindicia literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and usefulnesse of arts, sciences, languages, history, and all sorts of humane learning, in subordination to divinity, & preparation for the mynistry ... Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1654. [10], 239 p.
32:14

Lukin, Henry, 1628-1719. An introduction to the Holy Scripture, containing the several tropes, figures, proprieties of speech used therein; with other observations necessary for the right understanding thereof. By H. Lukin. London, Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks and Charles Harper, 1669. [24], 222, [75] p.
965:21

Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. The private Christians non-vltra: or, A plea for the lay-man's interpreting the scriptures. Written by Philolaoclerus. Printed by H. Hall for Tho. Robinson, 1656. 28 p.
946:11

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Synesis pnoumapke, or, The causes, waies & means of understanding the mind of God, as revealed in his word, with assurance therein ... By John Owen. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1678. [11], 271 p.
967:6

Seasonable advice from the ancient separation to all, especially to the professors of this backsliding age; ... [London?] [1650?] 8 p.
898:4

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. A letter to the honourable Robert Boyle, ... defending the divine authority of the Holy Scripture, ... in answer to Father Simon's Critical history of the Old Testament. ... Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
521:6

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of several extra-essential and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1647.
587:5

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1652. 3 p.l., 104, [1] p.
587:6

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. By Ralph Venning. Printed for J. Rothwell, 1654. [4], 104, [1] p.
950:2

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Conciones tres apud academicos Oxonii nuper habitae, quibus subjungitur brevis tractatus de jure divino diei dominici. Authore Henrico Wilkinson. Oxonii, Excudebat L. Lichfield impensis T. Robinson, 1654. [6], 141 p.
969:21

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. The reasonableness of Scripture-belief. A discourse giving some account of those rational grounds upon which the Bible is received as the word of God. Written by Sir Charles Wolseley. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for Nathaniel Ponder, 1672. [11], 447 p.
971:10

BIBLE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.—MISCELLANEA.

Cross, Walter, fl. 1692-1698. The taghmical art: or, The art of expounding Scripture by the points, usually called accents, but are really tactical: a grammatical, logical, and rhetorical instrument of interpretation. In two parts. ... London, Printed by S. Budge, for the author, 1698. 8 p.l., 278, 24 p.
812:10

BIBLE—CRITICISM, TEXTUAL—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Cinnus. Sive, Adversaria miscellanea; animadversionum variarum libris sex comprehensa. ... typis F. Flesheri, impensis L. Sadleri, 1651. 3 p.l., 454, [1] p.
628:2

BIBLE—DICTIONARIES.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Critica sacra in two parts: The first containing Observations on all the radices or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament ... The second Philologicall and Theologicall observations upon all the Greek words of the New Testament ... By Edward Leigh. The 3d ed. London, Printed by Abraham Miller and Roger Daniel for Thomas Underhill, 1650. 2 v.
944:22

BIBLE—EVIDENCES, AUTHORITY, ETC.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The divine autority [sic] and usefulness of the Holy Scripture asserted in a sermon on the 2 Timothy 3. 15. 1673. 1 p.l., 52 p.
831:2

Lowth, William, 1660-1732. A vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the writings of the Old and New Testament. In answer to a treatise lately translated out of French entituled, Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. ... Printed at the Theater, An. Dom. 1692. 18 p.l., 288 p.
361:3

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A letter to a Deist, in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures. London, Printed by W. G., 1677. 3 p.l., 135 p.
880:4

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae. Or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. The 3d ed. corr. and amended ... London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, 1666. 18 p.l., 619 p.
780:1

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. A letter to the honourable Robert Boyle, ... defending the divine authority of the Holy Scripture, ... in answer to Father Simon's Critical history of the Old Testament. ... Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
521:6

BIBLE—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

The Way to true happinesse, leading to the gate of knowledge. Or an entrance to faith ... by questions and answers, opening briefly the meaning of every severall booke and chapter of the Bible ... Now newly corrected and augmented. [London] Printed 1642.
906:2

BIBLE—GEOGRAPHY.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

BIBLE—GEOGRAPHY—MAPS.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Scripture geography. Or A booke of mapps of all the countreys and places mentioned in the Old and New Testament. ... 1690? 9 double plates.
295:7

BIBLE—HERMENEUTICS.

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preached before the King at White-hall, October 17. 1675. ... Printed by T. Milbourn for W. Cademan, 1675. 1 p.l., 44 p.
757:4

Chappell, William, Bp. of Cork, 1582-1649. The use of Holy Scripture gravely and methodically discoursed: ... To which is prefixed a preface by a friend to the author ... London, Printed by E. C. for A. Crook, 1653. 1 p.l., 189 p.
784:12

BIBLE—HISTORIOGRAPHY.

[Milner, John] 1628-1702. A short dissertation concerning the four last kings of Judah. Occasioned by a small tract, intituled, Josephi Scaligeri judicium de thesi quadam chronologica. And most especially, by some passages in Lvd. Cappellus's Notes upon the twelfth table of his Chronologia sacra. ... Printed for Charles Brome, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
467:11

BIBLE—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS.

Fontaine, Nicolas, 1625-1709. The history of the Old and New Testament, extracted out of sacred Scripture and writings of the fathers. To which are added the lives, travels and sufferings of the apostles; with a large and exact historical chronology of all the affairs and actions related in the Bible. The whole illustrated with two hundred thirty four sculptures, and three maps. ... Translated from the Sieur De Royaumont, by several hands: supervised and recommended by Dr. Horneck, and other orthodox divines. the 2d ed. corr. Printed for S. and J. Sprint, C. Brome, J. Nicholson, J. Pero, and Benj. Tooke, 1699. 1 p.l., [vi], 424 p. front., maps, part fold., plates.
691:14

Fontaine, Nicolas, 1625-1709. The history of the Old Testament, extracted out of sacred Scripture and writings of the fathers, ... Tr. from the works of ... le sieur de Royaumont [pseud.] by Mr. John Covghen, ... and supervised by Dr. Anthony Horneck, and other orthodox divines. ... Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCXC-MDCLXXXVIII. 2 v. front., plates (1 fold.) fold. maps.
354:2 and 563:5

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

Milner, John, 1628-1702. A collection of the church-history of Palestine; from the birth of Christ, to the beginning of the empire of Diocletian. By J. M. ... Printed for Thomas Dring, 1688. 2 p.l., 84 p.
428:19

BIBLE—INDEXES, TOPICAL.

Locke, John, 1632-1704. A common-place book to the Holy Bible: or, The Scriptures sufficiency practically demonstrated. ... London, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1697. [14], 310, 8 p.
987:23

BIBLE—INSPIRATION.

Baker, Thomas, 1656-1740. Reflections upon learning, wherein is shewn the insufficiency thereof, in its several particulars. ... By a gentleman. Printed for A. Bosvile, MDCXCIX. 8 p.l., 248 p.
304:14

Baker, Thomas, 1656-1740. Reflections upon learning, wherein is shewn the insufficiency thereof, in its several particulars. In order to evince the usefulness and necessity of revelation. The 3d ed. cor. By a gentleman. Printed for A. Bosvile, MDCC. 8 p.l., 240 p.
374:11

Lamothe, Claude Grostete, 1647-1713. The inspiration of the New Testament asserted and explain'd. In answer to some modern writers. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1694. 6 p.l., 178, [i.e. 180] p.
425:5

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Translated out of French. Printed in the Year, 1690. 239 p.
322:8

Lowth, William, 1660-1732. A vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the writings of the Old and New Testament. In answer to a treatise lately translated out of French entituled, Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. ... Printed at the Theater, An. Dom. 1692. 18 p.l., 288 p.
361:3

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. The 2d ed. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. 4 p.l., 109, [2] p.
881:3

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. ... Printed for J. Rothwell, 1657. 3 p.l., 101, [1] p.
649:1

BIBLE—INTRODUCTIONS.

Byfield, Nicholas, 1579-1622. Directions for the private reading of the Scriptures; wherein besides the number of the chapters assigned to every day, the order and drift of the whole Scripture is methodically set down ... 4th ed. Whereunto is annexed a pithy direction to reconcile places of Scripture which seem repugnant. Printed by M. F. for P. Stephens, 1648.
18:9

BIBLE—LANGUAGE STYLE.

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. Tropologia: a key to open Scripture metaphors. Book I containing sacred philology, or The tropes in Scripture, reduced under their heads, ... Book II & III containing a practical improvement ... of several of the most frequent and useful metaphors, ... London, Printed by J. R. and J. D. for Enoch Prosser, 1682. 4 pts.
866:1

BIBLE. LATIN. SELECTIONS. 1660.

Dupont, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis Gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, quibus gnomae Homericae aut prope affines, aut non prorsus absimiles. Altero ex gentium scriptoribus; ubi citationes, parodiae, allusiones, & deniq: loci paralleli. Insertis hinc inde observationibus ethico-politicis in sententias, & ad voces insigniores notis critis. Cum triplici indice sententiarum, locorum S. Scipturae, vocabulorum. Quibus mantissae loco accessit appendix continens syllogen testimoniorum de Homero, ex variis autoribus, qua antiquis, qua neotericis collectam. Per Jacobum Duportum. ... Excudebat Johannes Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.
814:17

Duport, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, ... Altero ex gentium Scriptoribus, ... excudebat I. Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.
670:21

BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS.

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible printed in divers places and at several times. Together with Animadversions upon a small treatise of Dr. Isaac Vossivs; concerning the Oracles of the sibylls. And an answer to the objections of the late Critica sacra. Written originally in Latin, ... translated into English, by N. S. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 207 (i.e. 275) p.
513:5

BIBLE—MISCELLANEA.

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Cinnus. Sive, Adversaria miscellanea; animadversionum variarum libris sex comprehensa. ... typis F. Flesheri, impensis L. Sadleri, 1651. 3 p.l., 454, [1] p.
628:2

BIBLE—NAMES.

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. The 2d ed. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. 4 p.l., 109, [2] p.
881:3

BIBLE—NATURAL HISTORY.

Bochart, Samuel, 1599-1667. Hierozoicon, sive bipertitum opus De animalibus Sacrae Scripturae. Pars prior agit libris quatuor De animalibus in genere et de quadrupedibus viviparis et oviparis. Pars posterior agit libris sex De avibus, serpentibus, insectis, aquaticis, et fabulosis animalibus. ... Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, Impensis Jo Martyn & Jac. Allestry, MDCLXIII. 2v. front. (port.)
170:1

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS I-XII—COMMENTARIES.

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. A commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles, chronicall and critical. ... The first part. By John Lightfoote. Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1645. [18], 331 p.
921:21

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS II, 27—SERMONS.

Allen, William, Vicar of Bridgewater, Somersetshire. A practical improvement of the articles of Christ's descent into hell; and rising again from the dead. In a sermon, preach'd in the parish church of Bridgewater, on Easter-Day, Anno Domini, 1697. Printed for J. Taylor and J. Miller, 1697. 4 p.l., 24 p.
482:5

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS II, 38—SERMONS.

Holland, Richard, 1679-1706. A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Magnus the Martyr, on Sunday Feb. 11th 1699/700, at the baptizing of some persons of riper years ... 2d ed. Printed by F. Richardson, for F. Back, 1700. 2 p.l., 30 p.
742:15

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS II, 42—SERMONS.

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall The 24th of Novemb. 1678. ... Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1679. 3 p.l., 3-72 p.
767:31

Roderick, Richard, 1648-1730. A sermon preached at Blandford-forum ... December the 19th, 1682, at the ... Bishop of Bristol's visitation. ... Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Clements in Oxford, 1683. 1 p.l., 5-30 p.
437:5

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS IV, 32—SERMONS.

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preach'd to the natives of the county of Dorset, residing in and about the cities of London and Westminster, at St. Mary Le Bowe, on Dec. 8. 1692. Being the day of their anniversary feast. ... Printed by Edward Jones, 1693. 40 p.
851:8

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS V, 28—SERMONS.

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the King on the 30th of January, 1684/5. Being the fast for the martyrdom of King Charles the first ... Printed for Robert Clavell, 1685. 1 p.l., 30 p.
880:22

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS VII, 8—SERMONS.

Towgood, Richard. The Almighty His gracious token of love to His friend Abraham. Or A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Bristol, January 3. 1674. ... Printed by H. C. for H. Brome, 1676. 2 p.l., 26 p.
440:13

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS VII, 26—SERMONS.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exhortation to peace and union, in a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, on Tuesday the 26th of Novemb. 1689. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 30 p.
709:5

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS VII, 59—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the King, on St Stephens-day. ... Printed by A. Maxwell, for R. Royston, 1676. 1 p.l., 35 p.
727:2

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS VIII, 17—SERMONS.

Priaulx, John, 1614?-1674. Confirmation confirmed; and recommended from Scripture, antiquity, and reason. In a sermon preached in the cathedrall church of St. Mary in Sarum, at a solemn confirmation there administred, by ... Humphrey Lord Bishop of Sarum. Printed by I. R. for Iohn Courtney, 1662. 2 p.l., 35 p.
847:56

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS X, 4—SERMONS.

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. Devotion & charity: in a discourse before ... the Lord mayor, ... the Court of aldermen, with the governours of the hospitals of the city of London, on Wednesday in Easter week, at St. Bridget's church, being the 30th. of March, 1692. By Richard Lvcas ... Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 2 p.l., 26 p.
719:26

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XI, 24—SERMONS.

Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A sermon preached before ... John, Lord Bishop of Bristol, at his primary visitation in Bristol, October 30. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 39 p.
380:17

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XIII, 2, 3—SERMONS.

A Sermon preach't at a publick ordination in a country congregation. On Acts XIII. 2, 3. Together with an exhortation to the minister and people, by another brother. London, Printed for John Lawrance, 1697. 2 p.l., 28 p.
876:22

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XIII, 4, 5—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Wakeman, Edward, Rector of St. Matthew's. The pattern of ecclesiastical ordination, or Apostolick separation. Being a discourse upon Acts the 13. 4, 5. ... Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1664. 2 p.l., 39 p.
829:31

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XIII, 32—SERMONS.

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Light for them that sit in darkness: or A discourse of Jesus Christ; and that he undertook to accomplish by himself the eternal redemption of sinners ... Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 4 p.l., 182 p.
760:6

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XIII, 36—SERMONS.

Hudson, Samuel. David's labour and rest: or, A discourse on Acts XIII. v. 36. preached at the funeral of Mr. Richard Shvte, the late most reverend pastor of the congregation of Stow-Market in Suffolk. Together with some memorable remarques upon the deceased, ... Printed by James Astwood for Thomas Parkhurst, 1689. 4 p.l., 24 p.
384:19

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. David serving his generation; or, A sermon shewing what is to be done in order to our so serving our generation, as that-when we dy, we shall enter into a blessed rest ... Occasioned by the death, of the Reverend Mr. John Baily, who deceased at Boston in New-England. December 12th. 1697. ... Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, 1698. 39 p.
390:13

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon preached at the funerals of ... Mr. Samvel Collins. ... Printed by D. Maxwell for W. Weekley, at Ipswich, 1658. 1 p.l., 63 p.
699:26

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XV, 28—SERMONS.

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. Concio synodica ad clervm Anglicanvm, ex provin cia praesertim Cantuariensi, in aede Paulina Londinensi habita VIII. Idus Maias MDCLXI. ... Typis R. Nortoni, Impensis Timoth. Garthwait, MDCLXI. 2 p.l., 47 p.
505:10

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XV, 36—SERMONS.

Templer, John, d. 1693. The reason of episcopall inspection asserted in a sermon at a visitation in Cambridge ... Printed by J. Hayes for W. Morden, 1676. 2 p.l., 63 p.
517:1

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVI, 4, 5—SERMONS.
Dove, Henry, 1640-1695. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, Sunday, January 25, 1684/5. Being the feast of St. Paul's conversion. ... Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1685. 1 p.l., 36 p.
529:14

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVI, 30—SERMONS.
Smith, William, 1616?-1697? The great salvation in another world, ascertain'd as to faith, and consider'd as to practice. ... Printed for R. Clavel, 1696. 2 p.l., 25 p.
513:24

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 6—SERMONS.
Cave, William, 1637-1713. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, at S: Mary-le-Bow on the fifth of November, 1680. By William Cave. Printed by M. White, for R. Chiswel, 1680. [4], 35 p.
911:19

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 7—SERMONS.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, at Bow-chvrch on the 30th. of January, 1681/2. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 4 p.l., 33 p.
741:45

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 22—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. The nature and effects of superstition. In a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on Saturday, the fifth of November, 1692. ... Printed by Thomas Braddyll and Robert Everingham, MDCXCII. 1 p.l., 32 p.
389:23

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 27—SERMONS.
Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think; or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, April 4, 1692. ... 2d ed. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 39 p.
835:9

Bentley, Richard 1662-1742. Matter and motion cannot think: or, A confutation of atheism from the faculties of the soul. A sermon preached at St Mary-le-Bow, April 4. 1692. ... The 2d ed. Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1693. 36 p.
783:18

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 30—SERMONS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands antidote against the plague of civil vvarre. Presented in a sermon before the honorable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemne fast, October 22. 1644. ... Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 45 p.
231:E.17, no. 17

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVII, 31—SERMONS.
Brokett, John. Gods statute for generall ivdgement by the man Christ Iesvs. Opened in a sermon at the funerall of the most religious lady, the Lady Lucie Iervoice, ... Aug. 26. 1641 ... Printed by I. L. for R. Thraule, 1642. 2 p.l., 36 p.
247:E.116, no. 1

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XVIII, 3—SERMONS.
Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. A sermon preached at the triennial visitation of ... James, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, held at Hartford, June 12. 1700. ... Printed by W. Bowyer for John Newton, 1700. 4 p.l., 56 p.
867:25

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XIX, 23—SERMONS.
Tillinghast, John, 1604-1655. Demetrivs his opposition to reformation. A sermon very necessarie for these times. ... Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Andrew Kembe, 1642. 4 p.l., 48 p.
252:E.151, no. 26

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XX, 16—SERMONS.
Browne, Philip, Vicar of Halstead. The observation of holy days justified, and recommended in a sermon preached before ... Henry Lord Bishop of London, &c. at a conference held with his clergy at Castle-Hinningham in the county of Essex ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 4 p.l., 29 p.
810:18

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XX, 35—SERMONS.
Isham, Zacheus, 1651-1705. A sermon preached before the ... Lord-mayor, the Aldermen, and governours of the hospitals of London; at St. Bridget's church. On Wednesday in Easter week, MDCC. ... Printed for Walter Kettleby, 1700. 2 p.l., 31 p.
765:4

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXI, 13—SERMONS.
Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. Teares and bloud, or, A discourse of the persecution of ministers, with motives to martyrdom and cautions about it. Set forth in two sermons, both lately preached at Saint Mary's in Oxford ... Printed by A. and L. Lichfield, 1660. 4 p.l., 43 p.
713:24

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXI, 14—SERMONS.
Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Heuchia christianou, or A Christian's acquiescence in all the products of divine providence: opened in a sermon, preached ... at the interment of ... the Lady Elizabeth Langham wife to Sir James Langham kt. ... Printed by R. D. for John Baker, 1665. 13 p.l., 209 p.
692:1

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXII, 3—SERMONS.
Nicholls, William, 1664-1712. The advantage of a learned education, being a sermon preached at the cathedral church of St. Paul on St. Paul's day 1697/8. ... Printed by W. Redmayne for Fran. Saunders, and Benj. Tooke, 1697/8. 2 p.l., 24 p.
643:23

Perse, William, 1641-1707. A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Eton-scholars, at St. Mary le Bow, on Decemb. the 6. 1681. ... Printed for Samuel Carr, 1682. 1 p.l., 37 p.
872:53

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXIV, 14—SERMONS.
Bramston, William. A sermon, preached at the opening of the lecture at Maldon in Essex. Lately established by the Lord Bishop of London: in vindication of the antiquity of the doctrine of the Church of England. ... Printed for R. Clavell, 1697. 1 p.l., 24 p.
731:13

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXIV, 16—SERMONS.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. A sermon preached at the assizes held at Horsham in the county of Sussex, August 23d. 1691. Before ... Sir William Dolben, ... Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 31 p.
719:30

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-hall, February the 27th 1690/1 ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1691. 1 p.l., 34 p.
752:27

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXV, 27—SERMONS.
[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652. The opinion of the Roman jvdges touching imprisonment, and the liberty of the subject, or, A sermon preached at the abby at Westminster, at a late publique fast, Jan. 25. 1642. ... By J. V. Prisoner. Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1643. 1 p.l., 25 p.
242:E.88, no. 16

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXVI AND XXVIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. The almost Christian discovered, in some sermons on Acts 26.28. With a blow at profaness. ... To which is added, The upright Christian discovered: gathered out of the judicious treatises of William Bates, D. D. Printed for Dorman Newman, Jonathan Robinson, and Tho. Cockeril, 1693. 5 p.l., 132, 22 p.
497:22

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXVIII, 22—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Henry, Matthew, 1662-1714. A discourse concerning meekness and quietness of spirit. To which is added, a sermon on Acts 28:22, shewing that the Christian religion is not a sect; and yet that it is every where spoken against. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 4 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 54 p.
420:12

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS XXVIII. 22.—SERMONS.
Henry, Matthew, 1662-1714. A sermon on Acts xxviii. 22. shewing that the Christian religion is not a sect and yet that it is every where spoken against. By Matthew Henry. Printed for and sold by Thomas Parkhurst, 1699. 54 p.
941:20

BIBLE. N.T. ACTS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Boys, John, 1561-1644. Veteris interpretis cum Beza aliisq; recentioribus collatio in quatuor Evangeliis, & Apostolorum Actis. ... Typis T: Roycroft, Impensis R: Beaumont, MDCLV. 8 p.l., 531, [1] p.
409:9

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The true mother church, or, A short practical discourse upon Acts II. concerning the first church at Jerusalem. 1689. p. 307-325. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

BIBLE. N.T.—BIOGRAPHY.
Cave, William, 1637-1713. Antiquitates apostolicae: or, The history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the holy apostles of Our Saviour, and the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Luke. To which is added an introductory discourse concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchial, Mosaical, and evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates christianae, or, The life and death of the Holy Jesus [by Jeremy Taylor] The third edition. ... Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII. 4 p.l., LXVIII, [8], xvii, [1], 234 p. front., illus., double plate.
376:28

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiquitates Christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts and martyrdoms of his Apostles. In two parts. ... The first part, containing the life of Christ, ... The second, containing the lives of the apostles, ... by William Cave ... Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. [750] p. front., illus., 2 double plates, port.
551:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiqvitates christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts & martydoms of his Apostles. In two parts. The first part, containing The life of Christ. ... The second containing The lives of the Apostles, with an enumeration, and some brief remarks upon their first successours in the fine great apostolical chvches, by William Cone. ... By whom also is added an apparatvs, or discourse introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. ... Printed by E. Flesher and R. Norton for R. Royston, 1678.
827:12

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS I, 12—SERMONS.
Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Of the happiness of the saints in heaven. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, October 12, 1690 ... 2d ed. Printed for Thomas Speed, 1695. 36 p.
483:7

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, October 12. 1690 ... Printed for R. Northcott, 1690. 36 p.
858:13

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preach'd at White-Hall before the Queen, March the sixteenth, 1691 ... Printed for W. Crooke, 1692. 1 p.l., 31 p.
818:22

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS II, 6—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Scripture and tradition compared; in a sermon preached at Guid-hall Chapel, Novemb. 27, 1687. 2d ed. Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 32 p.
780:2

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS II, 23—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Of the nature of superstition. A sermon preached at St Dunstans West, March 31. MDCLXXXII ... Printed for H. Mortlock, 1682. 1 p.l., 46 p.
515:31

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS III, 4—SERMONS.
A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mrs. Elizabeth Atwood, ... December 24. 1673. ... Printed by William Godbid, 1674. 3 p.l., 33 p.
830:20

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS III, 12—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Barker, James, Minister of Redbourn, Herts. The royal robe: or, A treatise of meekmesse upon Col. 3.12 wholly tending to peaceablenesse. Printed by E.M. for Robert Gibbs, 1661. 8 p.l., 252 p.
120:1

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS III, 15—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, March 1. 1688/9. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 5-41 p.
727:5

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718. A thanksgiving sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, sheriffs and companies of the city of London, at St. Mary-Le-Bow, April 16, 1696. Upon occasion of His Majesty's deliverance from a villanous assassination, in order to a French invasion. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 4 p.l., 24 p.
851:27

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS, IV, 12, 13—SERMONS.
May, Joseph, Pastor of St. Austell. Epahras [!], a sermon preached at Saint Austell in Cornwal; in commemoration of a benefactor, the second of February, 1639. ... Printed by T. H. for Humphrey Robinson, 1641. 3 p.l., 28 p.
428:9

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS IV, 17—SERMONS.
Howell, William, Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex. A sermon preached at the first visitation of ... Ralph Lord Bishop of Chichester, holden there Septemb. 20th. 1675. ... Printed for William Crook, 1676. 3 p.l., 26 p.
791:10

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS—COMMENTARIES.
Ferguson, James, 1621-1667. A brief exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. ... Printed by Christopher Higgins, 1656. 3 p.l., 262 p.
867:28

BIBLE. N.T. COLOSSIANS—SERMONS.
Daille, Jean, 1594-1670. XLIX sermons upon the whole Epistle of the Apostle St. Paul to the Colossians. In three parts. ... Translated into English, by F. S. Printed by R. White, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1672. 4 p.l., 320, 173 p.
813:10

BIBLE. N.T.—COMMENTARIES.
Camerarius, Joachim, 1500-1574. Commentarivs in Novum Foedus ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, Anno Dom. 1642. [23], 125, [4] p.
859:4

Knatchbull, Norton, Sir, bart., 1602-1685. Animadversiones in libros Novi Testamenti jam tertia cura auctae & emendatae. ... Excudebat Henric. Hall, 1677. 3 p.l., 191 p.
743:13

Knatchbull, Norton, Sir, bart., 1602-1685. Annotations upon some difficult texts in all the books of the New Testament. ... Printed by J. Hayes for W. Graves, 1693. 7 p.l., 320 p.
743:14

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. A supplement to Dr. Hammond's paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament. In which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examin'd, ... and the sacred text further explain'd ... To which is prefix'd, a letter from the author to a friend in England, occasion'd by this translation. ... Printed for Sam. Buckley, MDCXCIX. xxiv, [2], 668, [15] p.
462:7

Trapp, John, 1601-1669. A commentary or exposition upon all the books of the New Testament. ... The 2d ed. very much enlarged throughout, with an alphabetical table thereunto. ... Printed by R. W., MDCLVI. 6 p.l., 1108, [8] p.
583:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS I, 3—SERMONS.
Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. The pastors valediction. Or, A farewell sermon, preached at Sepulchres, London. ... Printed 1662. 2 p.l., 24 p.
391:3

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS I, 10—SERMONS.
Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. A sermon concerning unity & agreement. Preached at Carfax Church in Oxford, August 9. 1646. ... 1646. 1 p.l., 60 p.
642:7

Spark, Thomas, 1655-1692. A sermon preached ... June the 22nd, 1691. At the Lord Bishop of Winchesters visitation. ... Printed for John Crosby, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 27 p.
439:14

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS I, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Kelsey, Joseph, d. 1710. Christ crucified. A sermon preached at Salisbury, August 23. 1691. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 2 p.l., 19 p.
423:12

Lowde, James, 1640?-1699. The reasonableness of the Christian religion, a sermon preached at the visitation held at Stoakesley in Cleveland in Yorkshire. Being the first visitation of the Reverend Mr. Long, ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 3 p.l., 46 p.
540:16

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS I, 27—SERMONS.
Corbet, Edward, d. 1658. Gods providence, a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Decemb. 28, anno 1642 ... Printed by Tho. Badger, for Robert Bostock, 1642. 2 p.l., 30 p.
242:E.86, no. 33

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS II, 8—SERMONS.
The Martyrdome of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his sufferings. In a sermon on I. Cor. 2. 8. preached at Bredagh, before His Majestie of Great Britaine, and the Princesse of Orange. Jun. 3. 13. 1649. ... Printed at the Hage, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1649. 32 p.
695:5

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS II, 16—SERMONS.
Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659. The presentment of a schismaticke. ... In his sermon preached at the Cathedrall Church of Saint Pauls the 19. of Iune 1642. Printed by T. Badger, for R. Whitaker and S. Brown, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 27 p.
252:E.153, no. 17

Rossington, James, b. 1643? A sermon preached at a visitation in honiton in devon, on Wenfday in Eafter week, 1676. Printed, and are to be sold by Simon Miller [1676?] 1 p.l., 36 p.
577:6

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS II, 18, 19—SERMONS.
Sclater, William, 1609-1661. The remedie of schisme. Or, A mean to settle the divisions of the times. Set forth in a seasonable sermon before an honorable assembly in the city of London. ... Printed by T. Paine, and M. Symmons, for Tho. Slater, 1642. 2 p.l., 53 p.
248:E.121, no. 7

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS III, 15—SERMONS.
[Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A sermon lately preached on I. Corinth. 3. 15. by a reverend divine of the Church of England. Printed in the year, 1673. 1 p.l., 36 p.
553:9

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS III—COMMENTARIES.
Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The Scripture directory, for church-officers and people; or A practical commentary upon the whole third chapter of the first Epistle of St Paul to the Corinthians. To which is annexed the Godly and the natural mans choice, upon Psal.4. vers. 6. Printed by Abraham Miller for T[homas] U[nderhill] 1659. [11] p.l., 301, 57 p.
839:3

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS IV, 21—SERMONS.
Batt, Michael, 1654?-1706? A sermon preached at Bury st. Edmonds before ... William Lord Bishop of Norwich at the third session of His Lordship's primary visitation holden there on Wednesday May 5th. 1668. ... Printed for William Oliver, 1686. 3 p.l., 34 p.
374:77

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS V, 1—SERMONS.
Hardwick, Humphrey, b. 1602. The saints gain by death, and their assurance thereof. A sermon preached at the funerall of that worthy patriot Richard More, esquire, ... Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 24 p.
789:25

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS VI, 20—SERMONS.
Royse, George, d. 1708. A sermon preached before the ... lord mayor, and the court of aldermen, at Gvild-Hall-Chappel ... the 29th of March, 1689. ... Printed for Samuel Crouch, MDCLXXXIX. 3 p.l., 28 p.
475:4

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS VII, 29, 30, 31—SERMONS.
Hauskins, Thomas. A sermon preached at Hieworth at the funerall of Edmund Warneford, esq. ... on the 24. of August. 1649. Printed by H. Hall, 1651. 3 p.l., 36 p.
600:19

BIBLE. N.T. I CORINTHIANS VII, 29—SERMONS.
Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. A sermon preached July 2 at the funeral of Mr. John Wells late pastor of Olave-Jury, London ... By Thomas Watson. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1676. 35 p.
905:33

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS VII, 31—SERMONS.
Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The changableness of this world, with respect to nations, families and particular persons. With practical application thereof to the various conditions of this mortal life. In a funeral discourse occasioned by the death of Mr. Edmvnd Hill, who dyed April 16. 1692. ... Printed for John Salusbury, 1692. 7 p.l., 112 p.
547:2

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS VII, 34—SERMONS.
Sprint, John, fl. 1691-1700. The bride-womans counseller. Being a sermon preach'd at a wedding, May the 11th, 1699, at Sherbourn, in Dorsetshire. ... Printed by H. Hills [1699?] 16 p.
298:16

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS VII, 35—SERMONS.
Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning the wandring of the mind in God's service. Preached before the Queen, at White-hall, February 15. 1690/1. ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 31 p.
704:6

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. The cure of distractions in attending upon God, in several sermons preached from I Cor. 7, 35 ... by Nathanael Vincent. Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. [14], 263 p. **902:15**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS IX, 26—SERMONS.

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697. Sovldiery spiritualized, or The Christian sovldier orderly and strenuously engaged in the spiritual warre. And so fighting the good fight; Represented in a sermon preached at Boston in New England on the day of the artillery election there June 1, 1674. By Joshua Moodey. Printed by Samuel Green, 1674. 2 p.l., 47 p. **796:2**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS X, 10—SERMONS.

Price, John, 1625?-1691. A sermon preached at Petworth in Sussex, September 9. 1683. Being a day of solemn thanksgiving for the gracious ... deliverance of the King, his royal brother, and the government, from the late barbarous conspiracy, as trayterous. ... Printed for John Fish, 1683. 2 p.l., 22 p. **847:58**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS X, 13—SERMONS.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A discourse to prove that the strongest temptations are conquerable by Christians: or, A sober defence of nature and grace, against the cavils, and excuses of loose inconsiderate men. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor of London, and Court of Aldermen, the 14th of January, 1676/7. The 2d ed. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p. **741:43**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS X, 17—SERMONS.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament in St. Margarets Church at Westminster the 18. of February, 1620. ... Reprinted 1681. 8 p.l., 102, [1] p. **829:22**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS X, 32—SERMONS.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The moral schechinah: or A discourse of Gods glory. In a sermon preached at the last Yorkshire-feast in Bow-church, London. June 11. 1682. ... Printed by J. Wallis, for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 3 p.l., 32 p. **496:31**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XI, 16—SERMONS.

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659. The presentment of a schismaticke. ... In his sermon preached at the Cathedrall Church of Saint Pauls the 19. of Ivne. 1642. The 2d impression ... corr. and amended. Printed by I. Okes, for R. Whitaker, and S. Brown, 1642. 22 p. **746:1**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XI, 26, 27, 28—SERMONS.

[Tillotson, John] Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A persuasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacrement of the Lord's Supper. In a sermon upon I. Cor. xi. 26, 27, 28. Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabayon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1683. 35 p. **553:7**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XI, 34—SERMONS.

Sherley, William. The excellence of the Order of the Church of England, under Episcopal government. Set forth in a sermon at the visitation at Blandford, Anno 1640. ... Printed for tho: Robinson of Oxford, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p. **823:8**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XII, 4—SERMONS.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of enthusiasm exorcised. In a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Act-Sunday, July 11. 1680. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 46 p. **496:34**

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of enthusiasm exorcised. In a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Act-Sunday, July 11. 1680. By George Hickes. The 2d ed. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [2], 46 p. **983:40**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XIII, 3—SERMONS.

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. Profitable charity. A sermon preached before the right honourable Sir Thomas Lane, lord mayor of London, and the honourable court of aldermen, &c. at the parish-church of St. Brides, on Easter-Monday, 1695. By Robert lord bishop of Chichester. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 28 p. **918:4**

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. A false faith not justified by care for the poor. Prov'd in a sermon preach'd at St. Paul's Church August 28th 1698. ... Printed by R. R. for W. Kettelby and B. Aylmer, MDCXCVIII. 3 p.l., 26 p. **391:8**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XIII, 12—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Culverwel, Nathanael, d. 1651? Spiritual opticks: or A glasse discovering the weaknesse and imperfection of a Christians knowledge of this life. ... Printed by Thomas Buck, 1651. 3 p.l., 28 p. **349:14**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XIV, 26—SERMONS.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. Preached ... at the opening of the said parish church 27th of November. 1681. Printed by T. James for Richard Northcott, 1682. 2 p.l., 38 p. **808:3**

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common-prayer. Preached ... at the opening of the parish church, the 27th of November, 1681. 8th ed. Printed by A. Grover, for Richard Northcott, 1687. 2 p.l., 38 p. **808:5**

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. Preached ... at ehe [!] opening of the ... parish church, 27th of November, 1681. The 7th ed. Printed by T. James for R. Northcott, 1684. 2 p.l., 38 p. **808:4**

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. ... Preach'd ... The 27th of November, 1681. ... 13th ed. Printed by J. B. and S. P., 1700. 2 p.l., 52 p. **783:21**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XIV, 33—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, November 5. 1667. ... Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 39 p. **542:4 and 1018:7**

BIBLE. N.T. 1. CORINTHIANS. XIV, 40—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Euschemonos kai kata tasin: or, The grounds of uniformity from 1.Cor.14.40. Vindicated from Mr. Jeanes's exceptions to one passage in the view of the Directory. By H. Hammond D. D. Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 24 p. **382:20 and 533:8**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XIV, 40—SERMONS.

Turner, John, b. 1650? A sermon preached before Sr Patience Ward, upon the last Svnday of his mayorality. Anno 1681. With additions. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., 83 p. **584:2**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28--SERMONS.

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A sermon at the funeral of James Margetson, ... Whereunto is added a funeral oration on that occasion ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1679. 48 p. **716:44**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 29—SERMONS.

Luke, John, 1632?-1690. A sermon preached before the ... Company of the Levant merchants at St. Olav's Hart-street London, Thursday Decemb. 15. 1664. ... Printed by R. Daniel, 1664. 2 p.l., 44 p. **794:18**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 53—SERMONS.

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Sermon concerning the coelestial body of a Christian, after the ressurrection: preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall April 8. 1694. Being Easter-day. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 1 p.l., 28 p. **704:5**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 55—SERMONS.

Shippen, William, 1637?-1693. The Christians triumph over death. A sermon at the funeral of Richard Legh of Lime ... at Winwick in the county palatine of Lancaster Sept. 6. 1687. ... 1688. 4 p.l., 60 p. **823:15**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 57—SERMONS.

Lathom, Paul, fl. 1666-1683. Victory over death. A sermon preached at Steeple-Ashton in the county of Wilts, upon the 17th day of April, 1676. At the funeral of Mr. Peter Adams, ... Printed by H. C. for Edward Gellibrand, 1676. 3 p.l., 32, (i.e. 44) p. **744:9**

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. The Christians victory over death. A sermon at the funeral of ... George Duke of Ablemarle, &c. in the collegiate church of S. Peter's Westminster, on the XXXth of April, M.DC.LXX ... Printed for James Collins, 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.) **854:16**

BIBLE. N.T. 1 CORINTHIANS XV, 58—SERMONS.

Gurnall, William, 1617-1679. The Christians labour and reward; or, A sermon, part of which was preached at the funeral of ... the Lady Mary Vere, ... on the 10th of January, 1671. at Castle Heviningham in Essex ... Printed by J. M. for Ralph Smith, 1672. 7 p.l., 154, [14] p. **419:9**

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS I, 9-10—SERMONS.

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. A sermon setting forth the duties of the Irish Protestants, arising from the Irish rebellion, 1641. and the Irish tyranny, 1688, &c. preached before his excellency the Lord Lieutenant ... By Edward, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross. Printed for William Norman. Reprinted at London by R. Roberts, 1692. [3], 23 p. **907:3**

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS I, 12—SERMONS.

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. A divine discovery of sincerity, according to its proper and peculiar nature: very profitable for all sorts of persons to peruse. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods church in generall. By Nicholas Lockyer. Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. [10], 148 p. **987:26**

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. A divine discovery of sincerity, according to its proper and peculiar nature: very profitable for all sorts of persons to peruse. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods church in generall. ... Printed by Edward Griffin for Iohn Rothwell, 1645. 6 p.l., 148 p. **793:27**

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS II, 15, 16—SERMONS.

Lyford, William, 1598-1653. Three sermons preached at Sherborne in Dorsetshire. ... Printed by H. Hall, 1654. 1 p.l., 11, 23 p. **794:19**

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS II, 17—SERMONS.
Kemp, Edward, d. 1671. A sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, to the Universitie September the 6. 1668. the Sunday before Sturbridge Fair. ... Printed by John Field, 1668. 1 p.l., 20 p.
539:16

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IV, 3—SERMONS.
Nourse, Peter, 1663-1723. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. Sunday in the forenoon July iij. 1698. ... Printed for Edward Hall, 1698. 1 p.l., 29 p.
544:14

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IV, 5—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Preaching of Christ. Opened in a sermon preached at St. Peters Church in the city of Norwich at an ordination, Septemb. 22. 1661. ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for George Thomason, 1662. 3 p.l., 48 p.
399:6

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IV, 7—SERMONS.
Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Rich treasure in earthen vessels. A sermon preached (Jan. 1. 1662/3) at the funeral of ... Mr. James Nalton, late minister of God's word at St. Leonards Foster-lane. ... Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 19 p.
535:1

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IV, 9—SERMONS.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The true notion of persecution stated. In a sermon preached at the time of the late contribution for the French Protestants. By George Hickes ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 35 p.
919:11

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IV, 18—SERMONS.
Pendlebury, Henry, 1626-1695. Invisible realities, the real Christian's greatest concernment. In several sermons on 2. Cor. 4. 18. ... Printed by J. D. for Ann Unsworth of Manchester, 1696. xvi, 127 p.
674:17

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS, V, 1—SERMONS.
Adams, Richard, 1626?-1698. The earthly and heavenly building, opened in a sermon on 2d. Corinthians, Chap V. Verse I. At the funeral of the late ... Henry Hurst ... By Richard Adams. Printed for John Weld, 1699. [2], 29 p.
908:4

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Grigg, ... Septemb. 4. 1670. ... Printed by Robert White, for Francis Tyton, 1670. 2 p.l., 59 p.
615:6

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 2—SERMONS.
Bushell, Seth, 1621-1684. The believer's groan for heaven: in a sermon at the funeral of ... Richard Hoghton, ... preached at Preston in Amoundernes in Lancashire. Feb. 14. 1677. ... Printed for Tho. Sawbridge, and Philip Burton, 1678. 2 p.l., 29 p.
839:28

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 4—SERMONS.
Shower, John, 1657-1715. Death a deliverance, or, A funeral discourse, preach'd ... on the decease of Mrs. Mary Doolittle, ... who departed this life the 16th of Decemb. 1692. ... Printed for Abr. Chandler and Samuel Wade, 1693. 7 p.l., 127 p.
779:6

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 7—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Symonds, Joseph, fl. 1639-1651. Sight and faith, or Meditations upon 2 Cor. 5. 7. ... Printed by J. Macock for Luke Fawne, 1651. 11 p.l., 374, [1] p.
582:2

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 8—SERMONS.
Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon on the decease of the Reverend Mr. Richard Mayo, ... who died the 8th of September, 1695. ... Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1695. 2 p.l., 30, [2] p.
829:3

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 11—SERMONS.
Bryan, Matthew, d. 1699. The certainty of the future judgment asserted and proved, in a sermon preached at St Michael's Crooked Lane, London, Octob. xxvi. 1684. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 4 p.l., 38 p.
760:4

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 14, 15—SERMONS.
Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Helen's, London, May the 19th. 1700. ... Printed for J. Gwillim, 1700. 31 p.
694:25

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 19—SERMONS.
Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. A sermon preached ... on 2 Cor. V.XIX. Printed by Thomas Milbourn, for J. K., 1680. 1 p.l., 5-38 p.
863:58

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS V, 20—SERMONS.
Bird, John, Rector of Cheddington. The divine and spiritual ambassadour described in a sermon preached at the visitation at Alisbury, Com. Bucks. Octob. 14, 1662. By J. B. B. D. Printed by Sarah Griffin, for Robert Pawlet, 1663. 2 p.l., 36 p.
483:10

Standish, John, d. 1686. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, Septem. the 26th 1675. ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1676. 1 p.l., 5-34 p.
851:16

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VI, 1—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King at St. James-Chapel, on the 10th. of February 1694/5. ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 32 p.
526:2

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VI, 8—SERMONS.
Westfield, Thomas, Bp. of Bristol, 1573-1644. A sermon prached in the cathedrall church of S. Paul. On the fourteenth day of November. 1641. in the evening ... Printed by J. Raworth, for J. Partridge, 1641. 2 p.l., 26 p.
256:E.180, no. 2

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VII. 1—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Bates, William, 1625-1699. Spiritual perfection, unfolded and enforced from 2 Cor. VII. I. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Brabazon Aylmer, 1699. 7 p.l., 461 p. front. (port.)
407:12

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VII, 1—SERMONS.
Drayton, Thomas, d. 1658?. The proviso or condition of the promises, the strait, but the straight-way that leadeth unto happiness. Being the substance of two sermons preached at Wilton, March the first, 1656. Upon 2 Cor. 7. 1. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1657. 68 p.
625:13

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VII, 2—SERMONS.
Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd at the assizes at Hertford. July 10th. 1684. ... Printed by J. Hayes for R. Green, 1684. 4 p.l., 16 [i.e. 24] p.
524:12

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VII, 16—SERMONS.
Roderick, Richard, 1648-1730. A sermon preached Avgust the 19th, 1684. At the consecration of the Lord VVeymouth's Chapel in Long-leat. ... Printed by Miles Flesher, for Henry Clements, 1684. 3 p.l., 31 p.
546:16

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS VIII, 12—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The nature and measure of charity. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at the parish-church of St. Bridget, on Tuesday in Easter-week, April 6. MDCXCVII ... Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 1 p.l., 30 p.
878:7

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS IX, 12—SERMONS.
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preached before the University of Cambridge in Kings-College chapel; on the 25th of March, 1689. being the anniversary for commemoration of King Henry VI. the founder ... Printed by John Hayes for William Graves, 1689. 1 p.l., 27 p.
738:31

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS XII, 8—SERMONS.
Pierce, William, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1580-1670. A sermon preached at the Tovver, February 20, 1641 [i.e. 1642] being upon the Sabboth[!] day. ... Printed for H. S., 1641 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 12 p.
250:E.137, no. 1

BIBLE. N.T. 2 CORINTHIANS—SERMONS.
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of iudgment, preached at Pauls before the ... Lord maior and Aldermen of the city of London, Dec. 17. 1654. And now enlarged. ... Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1655. 12 p.l., 286 p.
783:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of iudgment, preached at Pauls before the ... Lord Maior and Aldermen of the city of London, Decemb. 17. 1654. And now enlarged. ... Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1658. 8 p.l., 174 p.
783:8

BIBLE. N.T. CORINTHIANS—COMMENTARIES.
Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. An expository comment, doctrinal, controversal, and practical upon the whole first chapter of the second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians ... Printed by A. M. for Abel Roper, 1661. 12 p. l., 697 p., 6 l.
17:16

BIBLE. N.T. CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Gell, Robert, 1595-1665. Gell's remaines; or, Several select scriptures of the New Testament opened and explained, wherein Jesus Christ ... is illustrated ... In two volumes. by Robert Gell. Collected and set in order by R. Bacon. Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1676. 2 v.
916:4

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations upon all the New Testament philologicall and theologicall: ... By Edward Leigh. London, Printed by W. W. and E. G. for William Lee, Anno Dom. 1650. [8], 628, [12] p.
963:8

Love the pretiovs oyntment, that flowes downe from the head Christ Jesvs, to all his members, and makes them dwell together in unity. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1654. 1 p.l., 14 p.
389:6

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. A critical history of the text of the New Testament; wherein is firmly establish'd the truth of those acts on which the foundation of Christian religion is laid. ... Printed for R. Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 2 v.
400:16

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon of the credibility of the mysteries of the Christian religion, preached before a learned audience. ... Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Ric. Davis, 1675. 2 p.l., 76 p.
850:29

Wilson, John, M.A. of Katharine Hall, Cambridge. Cultus evangelicus, or, A brief discourse concerning the spirituality and simplicity of New-Testament worship. ... Printed for Eliz. Calvert, 1667. 1 p.l., 140 p.
882:14

BIBLE. N.T.—DICTIONARIES.
Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Lexicon graeco-latinvm in Novum Domini Nostri Jesv Christi Testamentvm. Ubi omnium vocabulorum ... quam nominum propriorum etyma ... indicantur ... Cum indice graecarum & latinarum N. T. vocum accuratissimo. Cui insuper nunc demun accesserunt tractatus duo: unus de graecis N. T. accentibus, alter de dialectis ... Excudebat Edw. Griffin, 1650. 3 pts.
747:51 and 725:31

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS I, 4—SERMONS.
Neville, Robert, d. 1694. The absolute and peremptory decree of election to eternal glory reprobated. In a sermon preached before the university in Great St. Maries church in Cambridge. ... Printed for Benj. Billingsley, 1682. 3 p.l., 30 p.
430:6

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS II, 1—SERMONS.
Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A description of the unregenerate and the truly Christian temper or state; in a sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge, on commencement Sunday ... June 30. 1700. ... Printed at the University Press for Edmund Jeffery, 1700. 1 p.l., 30 p.
418:6

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS II, 8—SERMONS.
Sheffield, John, 1654?-1726. Salvation by grace. And never the less of grace, tho it be through faith and not without it. In several sermons on Eph. II. viii. ... Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 4 p.l., 108 p.
849:10

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS III, 8—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Ashwood, Bartholomew, 1622-1680. The best treasure; or, The way to be truly rich. Being a discourse on Ephes. 3.8. ... Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 3 p.l., 437, [9] p.
482:13

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS III, 19—SERMONS.
Durant, John, fl. 1660. A discovery of glorious love or the love of Christ to beleevers opened ... Being the sum of VI sermons preached upon Ephesians 3.19. ... Printed for R. I., 1655. 8 p.l., 259, [i.e. 359] p.
786:16

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, XIV, XV—SERMONS.
Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The impostvres of seducing teachers discovered; in a sermon before ... the Lord major and court of aldermen of the city of London, ... April 23, 1644. ... Printed by G. M. for Abel Roper, 1644. 2 p.l., 40 p.
237:E.48, no. 2

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. Unity and peace: or, The duty of the people in respect of communion with our church. Delivered in two sermons at St. Steven's Coleman-street. ... Printed by H. Hills for Robert Pawlet, 1683. 2 p.l., 35 p.
719:31

Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. A sermon touching schisme, lately preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, ... Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 2 p.l., 35 p.
249:E.128, no. 9

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 3—SERMONS.
Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A perswasive to peace and unity. A sermon preached before ... the lord-mayor and the aldermen of the city of London; at the church of St. Mary le-bow, on Sunday January 16th 1697/8. ... Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1698. 4 p.l., 32 p.
484:1

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 5—SERMONS.
Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon concerning the doctrine, vnity, and profession of the Christian faith, preached before the University of Oxford, to which is added an appendix concerning the Apostles Creed, ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 44 p.
751:28

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 12—SERMONS.
Raymond, George, Rev. A sermon preached at the primary visitation of ... John, Lord Bishop of Norwich. June, 20th 1692. ... Printed for Randall Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 26 p.
821:6

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 13—SERMONS.
Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A brief declaration of the universality of the Church of Christ; and the unity of the Catholick faith professed therein. Delivered in a sermon before the King's Majesty the 20th. of June, 1624. ... 4th impression, corr. and amended. Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 31 p.
853:83

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS IV, 15—SERMONS.
Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. Trvth and love happily married in the saints, and in the churches of Christ. The contract drawn in one of the spittle sermons, preached April 3. 1648. ... Printed for Peter Cole, 1648. 4 p.l., 36 p.
421:4

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS V, 15-16—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Mall, Thomas, 1630?-1673. A serious exhortation to holy living, by Thomas Mall. Printed for William Grantham and are to be sold by Robert Eveleigh, 1668. [3], 57 p.
922:4

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS V, 16—SERMONS.
Howard, John, 1647-1729? The evil of our dayes. With the remedy of it. A sermon preach'd at a visitation at Rothwell in Northamptonshire, Octob. 12. 1697. ... Printed for John Lawrence, 1698. 28 p.
535:5

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS V, 18—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Pleroma to Pneumatikon, or, A being filled with the Spirit. Wherein is proved, that it is a duty incumbent on all men (especially believers) that they be filled with the Spirit of God. ... All heretofore delivered in several sermons from Ephes. 5.18 ... Printed by E. C. for Henry Eversden, 1670. 11 p.l., 555, [12] p. front. (port.)
381:1

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS VI, 10—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the lord mayor and the aldermen of the City of London at Guild-Hall Chappel, Octob. 31, 1680 being the XXI Sunday after Trinity, ... Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1680. 4 p.l., 46 p.
573:16

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESIANS VI, 15—SERMONS.
Faldo, John, 1633-1690. A discourse of the gospel of peace, and of the government of our own spirits, being the substance of divers sermons from Ephes. VI. 15 and Prov. XVI. 32 ... Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1687. 12 p.l., 223 p.
842:17

BIBLE. N.T. EPHESEANS—COMMENTARIES.
Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. A commentary upon the whole Epistle of the apostle Paul to the Ephesians. ... The 5th ed. To which is added the life of the author, and a table of all the doctrines ... never before printed in any former impression ... Printed for S. Miller, Tho. Davies, and H. Mortlock, 1658. 7 p.l., 621, [10] p.
121:1

Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. An entire commentary upon the whole epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Ephesians. ... by Paul Bayne. Printed by M. Flesher for I. B., 1647. [8], 814, [12] p.
909:5

Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. An entire commentary vpon the vvhole epistle of the Apostle Pavl to the Ephesians: vvherin the text is learnedly and fruitfully opened, with a logicall analysis, spiritual and holy observations, confutation of Arminianisme and popery, ... Printed by M. F. For R. Milbourne, and I. Bartlet, 1643. 5p.l., 200, [4], 201-423, [8], 429-814, [12]p.
202:2

BIBLE. N.T. EPISTLES—COMMENTARIES.
Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Expositio analytica omnium apostolicarum Epistolarum: seu, Brevis introductio ad pleniores commentarios, in usum studiosorum theologiae. Opera Davidis Dicsoni, ... Excudebat Georgius Andersonus & vaenuntur ab Andrea Crook & AEgidio Calvert, Anno Dom. 1647. 9 p.l., 810, [1] p.
785:4 and 813:18

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. An exposition of all St. Pauls epistles, together with an explanation of those other epistles of the apostles, St. James, Peter, John & Jude: ... Printed by R. I. for Francis Eglesfield, 1659. 4 p.l., 323 p.
528:20

Trapp, John, 1601-1669. A commentary or exposition upon all the Epistles, and the Revelation of John the Divine. ... With a decad of common-places upon these ten heads, ... Printed by A. M. for John Bellamy, 1647. 4 p.l., 735 p.
677:5

BIBLE. N.T. EPISTLES—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Dale, John, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. The analysis of all the Epistles of the New Testament. Wherein the chiefe things of every particular chapter are reduced to heads, ... Printed by L. L. for Edw. Forrest and Robert Blagrave, 1657. [8], 216 p.
888:17

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Expositio analytica omnium apostolicarum epistolarvm: seu, Brevis introductio ad pleniores commentarios, in vsum studiosorum theologiae ... Excudebat Georgius Andersonus, Anno 1645. [25], 9-810 p.
625:4

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. An enquiry into four remarkable texts of the New Testament which contain some difficulty in them: with a probable resolution of them. ... Printed by J. Hayes for W. Graves, 1692. 9 p.l., 266, [1] p.
787:22

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Deuterai phrontides, or A review of the paraphrase & annotations on all the books of the New Testament. With some additions and alterations, by H. Hammond. Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, 1656. [2], 303, [12] p.
891:9

BIBLE. N.T. EPISTLES OF PAUL—COMMENTARIES.
[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the epistles of St. Paul. 1684. 7 p.l., 403, [1] p.
881:18

BIBLE. N.T. EPISTLES OF PAUL—PARAPHRASES.
[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the epistles of St. Paul. 1684. 7 p.l., 403, [1] p.
881:18

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS.
Crell, Johann, 1590-1633. The iustification of a sinner: being the maine argument of the Epistle to the Galatians. By a reverend and learned divine. Printed by T. H., 1650. 4 p.l., 315 p.
311:5

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS II, 20—SERMONS.
Jones, David, 1663-1724. A sermon preach'd before the University of Oxford, upon Act-Sunday, at St. Mary's in Oxford, 1698 ... [Printed for Brab. Aylmer] [1698] 1 p.l., 28 p.
716:42

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS III, 21, 22—SERMONS.
Gower, Humphrey, 1638-1711. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall on Christmass Day, 1684. Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1685. 1 p.l., 33 p.
815:12

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS IV, 4—SERMONS.
Hunt, James, fl. 1641-1648. The sermon and prophecie of Mr. James Hvnt of the County of Kent, who professeth himselfe a prophet, which hee hath endeavoured to deliver in most churches in and about London, but since delivered in the Old-Baily and in Woodstreet Counter, Octob. 9. 1641. ... Printed for Thomas Bates, 1641. 1 p.l., 2-7 p.
255:E.172, no. 26

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS IV, 18—SERMONS.
Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. The true reformation of manners, or The nature and qualifications of true zeal: in a sermon preach'd in the parish-church of Bridgwater: occasion'd by a more than ordinary concourse of dissenters there, ... Printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Clements, 1699. 2 p.l., 32 p.
534:17

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, December the 22. 1678. ... Printed by S. R. for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 46 p.
825:13

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS IV, 29—SERMONS.
Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A sermon against persecution, preached March 26, 1682, ... the time when the brief for the persecuted Protestants in France was read in the Parish church of Shapwicke, ... By Sa. Bolde. The 2d ed. Published by R. Janeway, Printed Anno Dom. 1682. [2], 36 p.
933:2

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS V, 1—SERMONS.
Butler, John, Canon of Windsor. Christian liberty asserted in oposition to the Roman yoke, delivered in a sermon preached in His Majesties royal chappel of Windsor. The 8th. of Decemb. 1678. Printed by M. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 3 p.l., 35 p.
484:42

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS V, 6—SERMONS.
Canaries, James. Rome's additions to Christianity shewn to be inconsistent with the true design of so spiritual a religion. In a sermon preached ... Feb. 14. 1686. Printed in the year, 1686. 10 p.l., 20 p.
862:7

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS V, 13—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on the 11th of April, 1690. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 33 p.
877:31

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS V, 22, 23—SERMONS.
Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. A sermon preach'd before my Lord major. [!] at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the 30th, of Octob. 1681 ... Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1682. 40 p.
790:16

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS V, 25—SERMONS.
Bowchier, Richard, 1661?-1723. A sermon preached before the right honourable the lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at Guild-Hall chappel, on Sunday, Novemb. 13. 1692 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 2 p.l., 30 p.
409:5

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS VI, 2—SERMONS.
Smythies, William, d. 1715. A reply to the Observator; together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August last past, on Gal. 6. 2. at St. Giles in the Fields, ... Printed for John Southby, 1684. 4 p.l., 7, 32 p.
548:21

Smythies, William, d. 1715. Three rrplies [!] to the observator; together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August. ... the 4th ed. ... With a letter added from an unknown hand to the observator. Printed for John Southby, 1684. 4 p.l., 8, 32, 4 p.
335:5

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS VI, 7—SERMONS.
Moore, John successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. A sermon preached on the 28th of June, at St. Andrew's Holborn, ... Printed for William Rogers, 1691. 1 p.l., 31 p.
796:8

BIBLE. N.T. GALATIANS VI, 10—SERMONS.
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preached at Christ-Church, before the governors of that hospital, on St. Stephen's day. ... Printed for Edw. Brewster, and Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 30 p.
691:9

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergymen in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Nov. vii, 1678. Printed by J. Macock for Henry Brome, 1678. 2 p.l., 47 p.
825:12

BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Boys, John, 1561-1644. Veteris interpretis cum Beza aliisq; recentioribus collatio in quatuor Evangeliis, & Apostolorum Actis. ... Typis T: Roycroft, Impensis R: Beaumont, MDCLV. 8 p.l., 531, [1] p.
409:9

BIBLE. N.T. GOSPELS—HARMONIES.
Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. The harmony of the four evangelists, and their text methodiz'd, according to the order and series of times, in which the several things by them mentioned, were transacted. ... Printed for Samuel Thompson, and Francis Tyton, 1668. 17 p.l., 223 [i.e. 183], 287, [1] p.
311:3

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. The harmony of the foure evangelists, among themselves and with the Old Testament. The second part. From the baptism of our Saviour to the first Passover after. ... by John Lightfoot. Printed by R. Cotes for John Clark, 1647. [14], 136 p.
921:24

BIBLE. N.T.—HARMONIES.
Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. The harmony, chronicle, and order of the New Testament ... all illustrated with variety of observations upon the chiefest difficulties textuall & Talmudicall ... With an additionall discourse concerning the fall of Jerusalem ... by John Lightfoot. Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller, 1655. [10], 195 p.
921:23

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS II, 14, 15—SERMONS.
Sill, William, d. 1687. Freedom from fear of death, through the death of Christ. A sermon preached at Guild-Hall-Chappel, on Good-Friday, A. D. MDCLXXI ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 3 p.l., 40 p.
513:3

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS II, 15—SERMONS.
Hall, Timothy, Bp. of Oxford, 1637?-1690. A sermon preached at St. Botolphs Aldersgate, at the funeral of Robert Huntington Esq. who died April 21. and was buried April 30. 1684 ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 44 p.
419:12

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS III, 12—SERMONS.
Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. Concerning the sinfulnes, danger, [and] remedies of infidelity; a sermon preached at Whitehall, Feb. 16, 1667-68. By Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum. Printed for James Collins, 1670. 52 p.
905:4

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A sermon against the anti-scripturists. Also another concerning the sinfulness, danger, and remedies of infidelity. Preached at Whitehall. ... Printed by J. M. for James Collins, MDCLXX. 70 p., 2 l., 52 p.
402:31

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS III, 13—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preach'd before the King Feb. 24. 1674/5. ... Printed by Rob. White, for Hen. Mortlock, 1675. 1 p.l., 44 p.
728:25

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS III, 15—SERMONS.
Neville, Robert, d. 1694. The nature & causes of hardness of heart, together with the remedies against it, discovered in a sermon, preached first before the honourable society of Lincolns-Inn, and afterwards before the University in Great St. Maries Church in Cambridge. ... Printed for Benj. Billingsley, 1683. 2 p.l., 20 p. **430:7**

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS IV, 1—SERMONS.
Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at Whitehall: May Xth. M.DC.XC.I. By William Wake. Printed for Richard Sare, 1691. 37 p.
903:30

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS IV, 9—SERMONS.
Smith, Nicholas, M. A. A Sabbath of rest to be kept by the saints here: or, A treatise of the Sabbath, and such holy and religious duties as are required for the sanctification of it. ... Delivered in divers sermons upon Heb. 4. 9. ... Printed by J. R. for Samuel Crouch, 1675. 2 p.l., 32, [3] p.
513:18

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS IV, 13—SERMONS.
Young, Edward, d. 1705. Two assize sermons preached at Winchester. The first Feb. 26. 1694. James Hunt of Popham, ... The second July 14. 1686. Charles Wither of Hall. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 7-64 p.
620:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS VI, 2—SERMONS.
Stubbs, Philip, 1665-1738. Of confirmation. A sermon preach'd at St. Benedict Grace-Church, March 14th. 1693. ... Printed for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXCIII. 3 p.l., 29 p.
369:15

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS, VI-X—COMMENTARIES.
Owen, John, 1616-1683. A continuation of the exposition of the Epistle of Paul, the Apostle to the Hebrews, viz. on the sixth, seventh, ninth, and tenth chapters. By J. Owen. Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1680. [6], 471, 118 p.
923:1

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS VI, 12—SERMONS.
Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A sermon preached at Coles-hill in Warwickshire, January 24. 1685. on occasion of the death of ... Simon Lord Digby ... Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1686. 2 p.l., 33 p.
717:37

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS VI, 16—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The lawfulness, and obligation of oaths. A sermon preach'd at the assises held at Kingston upon Thames, July 21. 1681 ... Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1681. 36 p.
518:2

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS VI—PARAPHRASES.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The workes of ... Henry Hammond ... containing a collection of discourses chiefly practicall. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the Author. Printed by Elizabeth Flesher for Richard Royston and Richard Davis of Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 8 p.l., 359, 636, [4] p.
419:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS VI, 13—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Jelinger, Christopher, fl. 1641-1681. Heaven won by violence: or, A treatise upon Mat. II. 12. ... Together with A new and living way of dying, upon Heb. II. 1 [i.e. xi, 13] ... Printed in the Year, 1665. 11 p.l., 152, [9], 10-112 p.
459:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS IX, 10—SERMONS.
Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon of reformation. Preached at the Church of the Savoy, last fast day, July 27. 1643. ... Printed by T. B. for John Williams, 1643. 1 p.l., 28 p.
235:E.36, no. 8 and 239:E.63, no. 3

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS IX, 26—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen at Whitehall, on Christmas-day, 1691. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
877:34

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, April the 9th. 1693. Concerning the sacrifice and satisfaction of Christ. ... Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.
729:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS X, 23—SERMONS.
Davison, Thomas, b. 1640. A sermon preached on the 8 of January at St. Nicholas Church in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Shewing that Jesus Christ is our only mediator of redemption ... by Tho. Davison. Printed by J. White for Joseph Hall, 1688. 30 p.
913:24

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS X, 38—SERMONS.
Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The life of faith. In two sermons to the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's Church there; on the 6th of January, 1683/4. and June the 29th. following ... By John Wallis. Printed by James Rawlins for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 42 p.
904:18

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS X—PARAPHRASES.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The workes of ... Henry Hammond ... containing a collection of discourses chiefly practicall. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the Author. Printed by Elizabeth Flesher for Richard Royston and Richard Davis of Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 8 p.l., 359, 636, [4] p.
419:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 7—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. An arke against a deluge: or Safety in dangerous times. Discovered in a sermon before the ... House of Commons, at their late extraordinary fast, October 22. 1644. ... Printed by J. Raworth, fot[!] Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 2 p.l., 31 p.
231:E.17, no. 18

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 13, 14—SERMONS.
Horne, John, 1614-1676. The life of faith in death, in expectation of the resurrection from the dead. Opened in a sermon at the funerall of ... Mr Thomas Slany ... deceased in the year ... Jan. 10. 1649. ... Printed by Abraham Miller, 1649. 2 p.l., 30 [1] p.
534:23

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 17—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Faiths victory over natvre: or, The unparallel'd president of an unnaturally religious father; delivered in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Master John Rushout, son and heir to Master John Rvshovt merchant and citizen of London. ... Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1658. 3 p.l., 24 p.
789:26

Oldisworth, Giles, 1619-1678. The father of the faithfull tempted as was more concisely shewed August 31. 1674, at a solemne funeral ... at Wotton under edge in the countie of Gloucester ... Printed by Henry Hall, 1676. 1 p.l., 78 p.
363:17

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 24—COMMENTARY.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Moses his self-denyall. Delivered in a treatise upon Hebrewes 11. the 24. verse. ... Printed by T. Paine, 1641. 7 p.l., 262, [9] p.
839:19

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS, XI, 25, 26—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Moses his choice, vvith his eye fixed upon heaven: discovering the happy condition of a self-denying heart. Delivered in a treatise upon Heb. 11.25, 26. ... Printed by M. F. for R. D., 1641. 8 p.l., 754 p.
346:12

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Moses his choice, with his eye fixed upon heaven discovering the happy condition of a self-denying heart. Delivered in a treatise upon Hebrews II, 25-26, by Jeremiah Burroughs. Printed by John Field, 1650. [14], 722 p.
910:8

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 30—SERMONS.
Wilson, Thomas, 1601-1653. Jerichoes dovvnfall, as it was presented in a sermon preached in St. Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, Septemb. 28. 1642. ... Printed for John Bartlet, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
248:E.124, no. 37

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 33—SERMONS.
Royse, George, d. 1708. A sermon preached before the King at Belfast in Ireland, on the 14th day of June, 1690. ... Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1691. 2 p.l., 25 p.
547:13

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XI, 38—SERMONS.
Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. Agioi axioi, or The saints worthinesse and the worlds worthlesnesse, both opened and declared in a sermon preached at the funerall of ... Sr. Nathaniel Barnardiston. Aug. 26. 1653. ... Printed by R. D. for Tho. Newberry, 1653. 4 p.l., 32 p. front.
738:12

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XII, 1—SERMONS.
Barton, Thomas, d. 1683. Logos Agonios; or, a sermon of the Christian race, preached before his maiesty at Christ-church Oxford, May 9. 1643. ... Whereto is added an advertisement to his country-men, ... Printed by L. L., 1643. 2 p.l., 24 p. **245:E.106, no. 17**

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. The Christian race: a sermon preach'd before the Queen at Kensington on Sunday the 31st of July, 1692. ... Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 1 p.l., 26 p. **426:17**

[Oates, Titus] 1649-1705. A sermon preached in an Anabaptist meeting in Wapping, on Sunday the 19th of February. ... Printed for Zachariah Marshal, 1699. 1 p.l., 10 p.
797:32

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XII, 2—SERMONS.
Bagshaw, Henry, 1632-1709. A sermon preacht in Madrid, Jvly 4. 1666. ... Occasioned by the sad and much lamented death of ... Sir Richard Fanshaw. Printed for G. Beadle and T. Collins, 1667. 3 p.l., 35 p.
806:35

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XII, 14—SERMONS.
Curll, Walter, Bp. of Winchester, 1575-1647. A sermon preached at the public fast at S. Maries in Oxford, the tenth of May, 1644. by Walter, L. Bishop of VVinchester. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 46 p.
888:9

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XII, 27—SERMONS.
Owen, John, 1616-1683. Ouranon Ourania. The shaking and translating of heaven and earth. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons in Parliament assembled: on April 19. A day set apart for extraordinary humiliation. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1649. 3 p.l., 42 p.
115:3

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 4—SERMONS.
Fisher, Joseph, d. 1705. The honour of marriage: or, The institution, necessity, advantages, comforts, and usefulness of a married life: set forth in a sermon January 27. 1694. at Seven-Oak in Kent. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 3 p.l., 25 p.
843:4

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 7—SERMONS.
Lake, Edward, 1642-1704. A sermon preach'd at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergymen in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Thursday, December the 7th, 1693. ... Printed by J. Leake for Henry Bonwicke, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p. **718:21**

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John late Lord Bishop of Chester. At the Guidhal chappel London, on Thursday the 12 of December, 1672. ... Printed by A. C. for Henry Brome, 1672. 36 p.
767:28

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 13—SERMONS.
Tomlyns, Samuel. The great duty of Christians to go forth without the camp to Jesus. Set forth in several sermons on Hebr. XIII, 13, by S. T. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. [14], 112 p.
900:20

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 14—SERMONS.
Waters, James. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Anne Baroness Holles, of Ifeild in Sussex. ... Printed by J. R. for Jonathan Greenwood, 1682. 2 p.l., 35 p.
780:13

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 15—SERMONS.
Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehal, April 5. 1663 ... Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 36 p.
744:4

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 16—SERMONS.
Durham, William, d. 1686. Encouragement to charity. A sermon preached at the Charter-house chapel Dec. 12, 1678, at an anniversary meeting in commemoration of the founder ... Printed for Matthew Gilliflower, 1679. 27 p.
491:1

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A sermon preached at the Church of St. Bridget, on Easter-Tuesday, being the first of April, 1684. ... upon the subject of alms-giving. ... Printed for W. Kettilby and R. Kettlewell, 1684. 3 p.l., 32 p.
741:46

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 17—SERMONS.
Thurlin, Thomas, d. 1714. The necessity of obedience to spiritual governours, asserted in a sermon at an Episcopal Visitation in Kingsly Norfolk, on the tenth day May 1686. ... Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 2 p.l., 36.
337:3

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS XIII, 18—SERMONS.
Masterson, Henry, fl. 1622-1648. A sermon preached at St Pauls, ... Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 2 p.l., 24 p.
427:7

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS—COMMENTARIES.
Crell, Johann, 1590-1633. The expiation of a sinner. In a commentary vpon the Epistle to the Hebrevves. Printed by Tho. Harper, 1646. 4 p.l., 363 p.
361:5 and 980:7

Lawson, George, d. 1678. An exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrewes. Wherein the text is cleared; Theopolitica improved: the Socinian comment examined. ... Printed by J. S. for George Sawbridge, 1662. 8 p.l., 364 p.
570:1

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Exercitations on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Also concerning the Messiah. Wherein the promises concerning him to be a spiritual redeemer of mankind, are explained and vindicated. His coming, and accomplishment of his work according to the promises, is proved and confirmed ... By J. Owen, D. D. Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1668-84. 4 v.
544:15

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Exercitations on the epistle to the Hebrews concerning the priesthood of Christ. ... By J. Owen. Printed by John Darby for Nathaniel Ponder, 1674. [6], 167, [35], 427 p.
893:14

BIBLE. N.T. HEBREWS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. A short explanation, of the epistle of Paul to the Hebrevvs. ... Printed by Roger Daniel for Francis Eglesfield, 1649. 5 p.l., 257 p., 1 l.
735:15

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES I, 12—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Cardvvs benedictvs, the advantage of affliction, or The reward of patience. Unfolded in a sermon preached at the funeralls of Mr. Thomas Bowyer merchant, who died the 8th day of February 1659, and was buried the 22th of the same moneth, in the parish church of St Olaves Jewry. ... Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 35 p.
533:11

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES I, 15—SERMONS.
Noble, John. The conception and birth of sin, delivered in two sermons upon James I. 15. ... Printed by John Field, 1655. 3 p.l., 26 p.
722:9

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES I, 21—SERMONS.
Estwick, Sampson, d. 1739. A sermon preached at the Cathedral-church of St. Paul, before the right honourable the Lord mayor, judges, and aldermen. January 30. 1697/8. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 1 p.l., 21 p.
691:1

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES I, 25—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon at the assises for the county of Surrey, held in the burrough of Sovthwark, March 23. 1681/2. ... Printed by A. Grover, for Thomas Rowe, 1682. 2 p.l., 35 p.
795:6

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES II, 10—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on Sunday, March 22. 1690/1 ... Printed by T. M. for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 31 p.
692:16

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES II, 23—SERMONS.
Duncumb, George. Abraham's faith stated and applied. A sermon preached February 16. 1695/6. ... Printed for Tim Goodwin, MDCXCVII. 2 p.l., 24 p.
415:6

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES II, 26—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the King & Queen, at Windsor-Castle, Sept. 21. 1690. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1690. 1 p.l., 29 p.
698:28

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES III, 13—SERMONS.
Sermon, Edmund. The wisdom of publick piety discoursed, in sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at the Guild-Hall Chappel, Septemb. XXVIII. 1679. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 2 p.l., 31 p.
751:12

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES III, 17—SERMONS.
Brunning, Benjamin, fl. 1664. Blastoma hexypeous. Or, The best wisdome: propounded to the gentry of Suffolk, in a sermon at Ipswich ... Printed by D. Maxwell for W. Weekly of Ipswich, 1660. 5 p.l., 53 p.
838:3

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES IV, 7—SERMONS.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached before the King at White Hall on Sunday Nov. 17. 1667. ... Printed by J. Flesher, for James Allestree, 1667. 1 p.l., 38 p.
705:12

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES IV, 17—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon concerning sins of omission, preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, on March 18th. 1693/4. being Midlent-Sunday. Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 1 p.l., 32 p.
780:4

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES V, 13—SERMONS.
Peterson, William, Sir, Dean of Exeter. A sermon lately preached at covrt, before His Majesty, ... Printed for Nath: Butter, 1642. 1 p.l., 29 p.
252:E.151, no. 3

BIBLE. N.T. JAMES V. ENGLISH. 1655.
Gorton, Samuel, 1592-1677. An antidote against the common plaque of the world. Or, An answer to a small treatise, ... intituled Saltmarsh returned from the dead: and by transplacing the letters of his name, this is Smartlash. ... Printed by J. M. for A. C., 1657. 42 p.l., 296, (i.e. 263) [3] p.
381:5

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN I—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Binning, Hugh, 1627-1653. Fellowship with God: Or, XXVIII. sermons on the I. Epistle of John, chap. 1, and 2. ... Printed by George Swintoun and James Glen, 1671. 4 p.l., 271 p.
483:9

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN II, 24—SERMONS.
Pittis, Thomas, 1636-1687. An old way of ending new controversies; in a sermon preached to ... the gentlemen of the Honourable Society of the Inner-Temple: on Sunday the 8th of January 1681/2 ... Printed by J. R. for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
396:6

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN III, 3—SERMONS.
Tyler, John, Bp. of Llandaff, d. 1724. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at Whitehall, March 23, 1693-4. By John Tyler ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 23 p.
901:51

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN III, 10—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King, Febr. 25 1675/6. ... Printed by A. Maxwell, for Edward Gellibrand, 1676. 1 p.l., 36 p.
553:11

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN III, 20—SERMONS.
Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. A sermon preach'd before the King at Kensington, Sunday, Jan. 20. 1695 ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 31 p.
790:18

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN IV, 1—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at White-hall, April the 4th, 1679. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, MDCLXXIX. 43 p.
553:13

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN V, 4—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. The world conquered; or, A believer's victory over the world. Laid open in several sermons on I John 5.4. By R. A. Printed for Peter Parker, 1676. 3 p.l., 314 p.
557:4

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN V, 4—SERMONS.
Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. The world conquered, or, A believers victory over the world. Laid open in several sermons on I John 5.4. Printed in the Year, 1668. 3 p. l., 314 p.
47:28

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preached before the King at New Market April 24. 1670. ... Printed by John Hayes, 1670. 1 p.l., 34 p.
757:5

Battely, John, 1647-1708. A sermon preach'd before the Queen, in Christ's-Church, Canterbury; May vi. 1694. ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-27 p.
856:34

Breval, Francois Durant de, d. 1707. La foy victorieuse du monde dans les justes. Imprime par T. N. pour Will. Nott, 1670. 4 p.l., 32 p.
525:13

BIBLE. N.T. 1 JOHN V, 7—SERMONS.
Howard, John, 1647-1729? The Trinity asserted. A sermon preach'd before the lord-mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at the cathedral church of St. Pavl, upon Trinity-Sunday, Anno Dom. 1700. ... Printed for J. Lawrence, 1700. 31 p.
498:2

BIBLE. N.T. 3 JOHN II—SERMONS.
Roberts, Edward, b. 1654. A sermon preached at the parish=church of S. Magnus the Martyr, in the city of London, on Sunday, December 24, 1693. ... Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694.
848:14

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN I, 29—SERMONS.
Grenville, Denis, 1637-1703. The compleat conformist, or, Seasonable advice concerning strict conformity, and frequent celebration of the holy Communion. In a sermon preached (on the seventh of January ... 1682) ... and in a letter written to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Durham. ... Printed for R. Clavell [etc.] 1684. 4 p.l., 24, 31, [1] p.
495:5

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN I, 47—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? The excellency of moral vertue, from the serious exhortation of St. Paul to the practice of it ... To which is added, A discourse of sincerity, from John i. 47 ... Printed for James Adamson, 1692. 3 p.l., 175 p.
740:14

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN I, 47—SERMONS.
Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. The Israelite indeed. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mark Cottle ... on Thursday, Jan. 5. 1681 ... Printed for Edward Gellibrand, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
417:11

Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. A sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, at St. Mary leBow, November the 5th 1682. ... Printed for Edward Gellibrand, and R. Sollers, 1682. 3 p.l., 23 p.
670:14

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN II, 17—SERMONS.
Bowles, Oliver, b. ca. 1577. Zeale for Gods house quickned; or, A sermon preached before the Assembly of Lords, Commons and Divines at their solemn fast Iuly 7, 1643, in the Abbey Church at Westminster; expressing the eminencie of zeale requisite in church reformers. Pub. by order of both Houses of Parliament. Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
239:E.63, no. 6

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN II, 20—SERMONS.
Ames, William, d. 1689. The saints security, against seducing spirits. Or, The anointing from the holy one the best teaching. Delivered in a sermon at Pauls before the Lord major, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of London, upon the fifth of November, 1651. ... Printed by M. Simmons, for William Adderton, 1652. 4 p.l., 39 p.
782:3

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN III, 4—SERMONS.
Breval, Francois Durant de, d. 1707. Le juif baptise. Imprime par Thomas Niewcomb, 1671. 7 p.l., 29 p.
731:24

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN III, 16—SERMONS.
Blackburne, Lancelot, Abp. of York, 1658-1743. The love of God manifested in giving our Saviour for the redemption of mankind. A sermon preach'd before the lord mayor and court of aldermen, on Nov. the 29th 1696. being the first Sunday in Advent. ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Thomas Bennet, 1697. 2 p.l., 24 p.
344:17

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN III, 17—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-hall, on Christmass-Day, 1693. ... Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 1 p.l., 33 p.
852:10

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN IV, 24—SERMONS.
Oliver, Edward, d. 1732. A sermon preach'd in St. Paul's cathedral, before the Lord-mayor, aldermen, &c. on Sunday, October 23. 1698. ... The 2d ed. ... Printed for Edward Castle, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 22 p.
431:8

Oliver, Edward, d. 1732. A sermon preach'd in St. Paul's, cathedral, before the Lord-mayor, aldermen, &c. on Sunday, October 23. 1698. ... The 2d ed. ... Printed for Edward Castle, 1698. 2 p.l., 22 p.
724:6

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN IV—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Hildersam, Arthur, 1563-1632. CVIII lectures upon the fourth of John, preached at Ashby-Delazouch in Leicester-shire, ... 3d ed. Printed by Moses Bell for Edward Brewster, 1647. 12 p.l., 444 p.
669:10

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN V, 14—SERMONS.
Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preach'd at the Parish church of Richmond ... April the 5th, 1699. Being the day appointed for a publick humiliation and collection for the Vaudois. ... Printed for Joseph Wild, 1699. 3 p.l., 21 p.
759:21

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London. At Bow-church on the 29th of May 1682. ... The 2d ed. Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 35 p.
840:26

Hopkins, William, 1647-1700. A sermon preached before the ... Lord Mayor, aldermen, and citizens of the city of London, in the parish church of S. Mary le Bow, September 3, 1683. Being the day of humiliation for the late dreadful fire. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 34 p.
384:7

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN V, 35—SERMONS.
Denne, Henry, d. 1660? The doctrine and conversation of John Baptist: delivered in a sermon, at a visitation holden at Baldock, in the county of Hertford: Decemb. 9. 1641. Contradicted by many of the auditors. ... Printed for John Svveeting, 1643. 1 p.l., 54 p.
813:15

Hammat, John. A burning and a shining light: a sermon preached at the funeral of the late reverend Mr. James Wrexham, minister at Haversham in the county of Bucks. ... Printed for Nath. Ponder, and Thomas Watson, 1685. 4 p.l., 32 p.
495:18

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VI, 14—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, on Decemb. 1. M.DC.LXVII. Being the first Sunday in Advent. ... Printed by E. Cotes, for Henry Brome, Anno Dom. 1668. 1 p.l., 35 p.
767:26

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VI, 44—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. The efficiency of Gods grace in bringing gain-saying sinners to Christ: a sermon preached at Summerford in Wiltshire, at the funerall of ... Robert Strange. With a narrative of his short but well spent life. ... Printed by A. M. for G. Sawbridge, 1654. 3 p.l., 41 p.
730:27

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Gods drawing, and mans coming to Christ. Discovered in 32 sermons on John 6. 44. With the difference between a true inward Christian, and the outward formalist; in three sermons on Rom. 2. 28, 29. ... A. Roper, 1662. 6 p.l., 335 p.
587:21

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VI, 66, 67, 68—SERMONS.
Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. A sermon preach'd at Brentwood in Essex, October the 7th, 1693. At the visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry lord Bishop of London. ... Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 1 p.l., 29 p.
408:14

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VI—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A paraphrase with notes, and a preface, upon the sixth chapter of St. John. ... Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., xxiv, 52 p.
347:21

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VII, 17—SERMONS.
Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667. Via intelligentiae. A sermom [!] preached to the University of Dublin: shewing by what means the scholars shall become most learned and most usefull. Published at their desire. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 3 p.l., 64 p.
582:7

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VII, 45—SERMONS.
Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The qualifications requisite, toward the receiving a divine revelation. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, January the 2d. 1698/9. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 27 p.
759:8

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN VII, 36—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Ball, Nathanael, 1623-1681. Spiritual bondage and freedom. Or, A treatise containing the substance of several sermons preached on that subject from John VIII, 36. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683. 10 p.l., 445 p.
342:10

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN IX, 4—SERMONS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1671-1732. A funeral sermon preach'd at the interment of Samuel Stephens, for some time employed in the work of the ministry, in this city. Who departed this life the fifth of January, 1693/4. ... Printed for Abraham Chandler, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 31 p.
526:6

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XI, 11—SERMONS.
Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. The decease of Lazarus Christ's friend. A funerall sermon on Iohn. chap. 11. vers. 11. Preached at the buriall of Mr. John Parker ... Printed by E. G[riffin] for Edward Brewster, and Fulke Clyfton, 1640. 4 p.l., 48 p.
260:E.204, no. 6

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XII, 13—SERMONS.
Davis, Chaplain to Lord Cottington. Hosanna, before the bishops, preached to them when they were come to the Tower, ... Being the heads of his sermon, as it was taken by one of his hearers on Sunday-morning, being the second of Ianuary. 1642. ... Printed for W. R., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.131, no. 6

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIII, 34, 35—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at the first general meeting of the gentlemen, and others in and near London, who were born within the county of York. In the church of S. Mary-le-Bow, Decemb. 3. 1678. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1679. 3 p.l., 33 p.
553:12

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIII, 34—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preach'd at the meeting of the sons of the clergy in S. Mary-le-Bow Church, on Tuesday the sixth of December, 1692. Printed by T. M. for B. Aylmer, 1692. 2 p.l., 30 p.
692:17

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIII, 35—SERMONS.
Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. Philalleli'a. or, The grand characteristick vvhereby a man may be known to be Christ's disciple. Delivered in a sermon at St. Paul's, before the gentlemen of VVilts. Nov. 10. 1658. ... Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1658. 4 p.l., 37 p.
748:35

Turner, John, b. 1650? Charity recommended, in a sermon preached at the assizes held at Norwich, upon Thursday the 29th of July, 1686. ... Printed by Henry Hills, for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 2 p.l., 33 p.
519:48

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIV, 1—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Lukin, Henry, 1628-1719. Remedy against trouble: in a discourse on John XIV. 1. ... Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1694. 12 p.l., 144 p.
426:18

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIV, 27—SERMONS.
Allin, John, 1596-1671. The spovse of Christ coming out of affliction, leaning upon her beloved: or, A sermon preached ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1672. 2 p.l., 26 p.
705:3

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XV, 14—SERMONS.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall, October the 12th 1662. ... Printed by Tho. Roycroft for John Martin, 1663. 1 p.l., 41 p.
705:11

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XV, 22-24—SERMONS.
Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. A sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, the Aldermen, and governours of the several hospitals of the city of London at St. Bridget's Church on Easter-Monday, 1700. ... Printed by Tho. Warren, for Thomas Bennet, 1700. 1 p.l., 30 p.
582:4

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVI, 2—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, on November the fifth, 1678. ... Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.
767:30

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVI, 22—COMMENTARIES.
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxter's farewel sermon, prepared to have been preached to his hearers at Kidderminster at his departure, but forbidden. Printed for B. Simmons, 1683. 3 p.l., 42 p.
201:2

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVII, 4, 5—SERMONS.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. A sermon preacht at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb July 23. 1686 ... Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. 2 p.l., 27 p.
719:29

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVII, 7, 8.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The great Gospel-grace of faith, its nature opened, illustrated, and argued from Scripture. ... Being the substance of several discourses on John 17. 7, 8. By a servant of The Lord Jesus Christ ... Printed for W. Marshal, 1695. 36 p.
974:10

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVII—COMMENTARIES.
Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. A comment upon Christ's last prayer in the seventeenth of John. ... And ... an epistle, by Thomas Goodwin, and Philip Nye. Printed by Peter Cole, 1656. 14 p.l., 532 [i.e. 432] p.
357:21

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Burgess, Anthony, fl. 1652. CXLV expository sermons upon the whole 17th chapter of the Gospel according to St. John: or, Christs prayer before his passion explicated, and both practically and polemically improved. ... By Anthony Burgess ... Printed by Abraham Miller for Thomas Underhill, MDCLVI. 15 p.l., 672 [i.e. 702], [24] p.
345:21

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XVIII, 19—SERMONS.
Dolben, John, Abp. of York, 1625-1686. A sermon preached before His Majesty on Good-Friday at Whitehall, March 24. 1664/5. Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 56, [1] p.
736:2

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XIX, 15—SERMONS.
Stradling, George, 1621-1688. A sermon preach'd before the King at White-Hall, Jan. 30. 1674/5. At the anniversary commemoration of the martyrdom of King Charles I. ... Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 1 p.l., 34 p.
400:25

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XX, 29—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The reasonableness of believing without seeing. A sermon preach'd before the King in St. Jame's chappel, on Palm-Sunday, March 24. 1699/1700 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 28 p.
849:3

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XXI, 15-17—SERMONS.
Stoddon, Samuel. Poimne phulakion. The pasters charge, and the peoples duty. A sermon ... preached at the Assembly of ministers at Exon. June 7, 1693. ... Printed for Jonath. Robinson, 1694. 3 p.l., 162 p.
336:2

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN XXI, 17—SERMONS.
Barker, Ralph, 1648-1708. A sermon preached at St. Mary Le Bow, on Whitsunday, May xxx. 1691. At the consecration of ... John Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and primate of all England. ... Printed for James Adamson, 1691. 2 p.l., 26 p.
524:11

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN—COMMENTARIES.
Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A practicall commentary, or an exposition with observations, reasons, and vses upon the first Epistle generall of John. ... 2d ed. much corr. and inlarged, with the addition of an alphabeticall table not in the former edition. Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1658. 4 p.l., 431, [6] p.
684:8

Hutcheson, George, 1615-1674. An exposition of the Gospel of Jesus Christ according to John. ... Printed for Ralph Smith, 1657. 4 p.l., 418, [1] p.
538:15

[Lightfoot, John] 1602-1675. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, impensae in Evangelium S. Johannis. ... Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, apud Benjamin Tooke, 1671. 4 p.l., 244, [4] p.
793:2 and 817:6

Parsus, David, 1548-1622. A commentary upon the divine revelation of the apostle and evangelist Iohn. ... Translated out of the Latine into English, by Elias Arnold. Printed by C. P. Anno. MDCXLIV. 2 p.l., 597, [18] p.
394:23

BIBLE. N.T. JOHN—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
[Lightfoot, John] 1602-1675. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae, impensae in Evangelium S. Johannis. ... Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, apud Benjamin Tooke, 1671. 4 p.l., 244, [4] p.
793:2 and 817:6

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of all the chief texts, and mysterious sayings and visions opened, of the whole book of the Revelation of St. John. ... Printed for the author Lodowick Muggleton, 1665. 8 p.l., 240 p.
769:19

BIBLE. N.T. JUDE, 3—SERMONS.
Beaulieu, Luke de, d. 1723. A sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Gvild-hall, December the 27th. 1685. ... Printed by T. Moore, for Charles Brome, 1686. 3 p.l., 22 p.
857:13

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. The Christians engagement for the gospel, opened in foure sermons on part of the third verse of the epistle of Jude. ... Also, Christ's approbation of Maries Choyce or, A sermon preached at the funerall of Mris Abbot in Saint Stephens Coleman-street, London by Iohn Goodwin ... Printed by T. Cotes for P. Cole, 1641. [69], 314 p.
891:8

BIBLE. N.T. JUDE 8—SERMONS.
Whitfeld, John, d. 1705. The dreadfulness of sin of despising dominion and speaking evil of dignities: represented in a sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and court of aldermen, ... July 30, 1682. Printed for Samuel Carr, MDCLXXXII. 2 p.l., 51 p.
523:22

BIBLE. N.T. JUDE 19—SERMONS.
[Jane, William] 1645-1707. The present separation self-condemned, and proved to be schism: as it is exemplified in a sermon preached upon that subject, by Mr. W. Jenkyn: ... All produced in answer to a letter from a friend. ... Printed for Edward Croft, 1678. 1 p.l., 134 p.
869:47 and 716:16

BIBLE. N.T. JUDE 22, 23—SERMONS.
Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall. January the 9th 1675/6. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1676. 35 p.
841:17

BIBLE. N.T. JUDE—SERMONS.
Lardner, James. Of earnestly contending for the faith. A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, before the right honourable the lord mayor and alderman of the city of London, on Sunday, Sept. the 22th. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1700. 3 p.l., 22 p.
500:6

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE I, 17—SERMONS.
Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Elias redivivus: a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons, in the parish of Saint Margarets Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643. ... Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 2 p.l., 50 [1] p.
244:E.99, no. 11

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE I, 28—SERMONS.
Mill, John, 1645-1707. A sermon preached on the Feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary, at St. Martins in the Fields, Westminster ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, MDCLXXVI. 2 p.l., 31 p.
428:17

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE I, 71—SERMONS.
Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at Whitehall, Decemb. 8th. 1689. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 32 p.
748:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE I, 73-75—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Downame, George, Bp. of Derry, d. 1634. The covenant of grace: or An exposition upon Luke I.73, 74, 75. ... Printed by John Macock for Ralph Smith, 1647. [3]-333 p.
350:19

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE I, 74, 75—SERMONS.
Morer, Thomas, 1651-1715. A sermon preach'd at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, on November 5, 1699. Before the ... Lord mayor, Aldermen and citizens of London. ... Printed by T. Mead, for James Bonwicke, 1699. 2 p.l., 20 p.
769:6

James, Henry, d. 1717. A sermon preached before the King at Nevv Market, October 11. 1674. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1674. 1 p.l., 33 p.
716:11

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE II, 14—SERMONS.
Paget, Simon, b. 1666. A sermon preached at St. Mary's Truro, on the second of December, 1697. Being the day appointed for a public Thanksgiving for peace. ... Printed by J. Heptinstall for Edward Evets, 1698. 1 p.l., ii, 32 p.
747:37

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE II, 29—SERMONS.
Powell, Joseph, Rector of Balsham. A sermon at the funeral of ... Thomas Grey, ... preach'd in the parish-church of Dedham, Febr. the 2d. 1691/2. With a short account of his life ... Printed for Thomas Speed, 1692. 1 p.l., 32 p.
820:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE II, 34—SERMONS.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preach'd before the King, Decemb. 31. 1665. At Christ-church in Oxford ... Printed by W. Hall, for J. Allestree, and Richard Davis, A. D. 1666. 1 p.l., 39 p.
405:9

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE II, 48—SERMONS.
Fulwar, Thomas, 1593-1667. A sermon preached at Grayes-Inne, October 2. 1642. ... Printed in the Yeare, 1642. 2 p.l., 24 p.
248:E.123, no. 9

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE III, 6—SERMONS.
Wall, John, 1588-1666. A divine theater, or, A stage for Christians: delivered in a sermon at Christ-Church in Oxford. Printed by H. Hall for Ri: Davis, 1662. 10 p.l., 84 p.
337:27

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE III, 14—SERMONS.
Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. A sermon preached at St. Hilary's in the Isle of Jersey before the garrison, April 10th. 1692 ... Printed for John Newton, 1692. 4 p.l., 28 p.
562:10

Pittis, Thomas, 1636-1687. A sermon preach'd to the artillery company, at St. Mary le Bow, Septemb. 11, 1677. ... Printed by J. D. for John Baker, 1677. 3 p.l., 32 p.
749:4

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE V, 35-38—SERMONS.
Gunning, Peter, Bp. of Ely, 1614-1684. The Paschal or Lent-fast apostolical & perpetual. At first deliver'd in a sermon preached before His Majesty in Lent, and since enl. Wherein the judgment of antiquity is laid down ... With an appendix, containing an answer to the late printed objections of the Presbyterians against the fast of Lent ... Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 5 p.l., 542, [7] p.
844:7

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE VI, 35—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The charity of lending without vsury. And the true notion of vsury briefly stated. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, at St. Bridget's church, on Tuesday in Easter-week. 1692. ... Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCII. 2 p.l., 27 p.
512:2

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE VI, 46—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, March the 1st. 1690/1. Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1691. 1 p.l., 37 p.
802:20

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE VI, 48—SERMONS.
Straight, John, 1605?-1680. A sermon preached at the assizes at Dorchester in the county of Dorset, upon the fourth day of March in the year of our Lord 1669. ... Printed for Edward Thomas, 1670. 3 p.l., 26 p.
852:19

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIII, 5—SERMONS.
Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. A sermon preached before ... the Lords assembled in Parliament, in the abbey church of St. Peters, Westminster, upon the fast-day appointed April 10. 1678. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Collins and William Leach, 1678. 2 p.l., 44 p.
552:7

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Vox hibernae or Rather the voyce of the Lord from Ireland: a sermon preached in Saint Peters Church at Westminster, ... being Wednesday the 22th. of December. 1641. Wherein the miserable estate of the kingdome of Ireland ... is laid open, ... Printed for Iohn Nicolson, 1642. [16] p.
249:E.132, no. 32

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE IX, 55, 56—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached November 5. 1678. at St. Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons ... Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1678. 1 p.l., 36 p.
752:24

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE X, 37—SERMONS.
Isham, Zacheus, 1651-1705. A sermon preach'd at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergy-men, in the church of S. Mary-Le-Bow. on Thursday, Decemb. 3. 1696. ... Printed by J. L. for Walter Kettilby, 1697. 2 p.l., 27 p.
385:16

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE X, 42—SERMONS.
Glascock, John. Mary's choice, or, The choice of the truly godly person opened, and justified, in a sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. Anne Petter ... April 26. 1658 ... Printed by J. H. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1659. 1 p.l., 84 p.
628:10

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at Hampton-Court, April the 14th. 1689. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, and W. Rogers, 1689. 36 p.
729:12

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XI, 17—SERMONS.
Mariott, Thomas, d. 1708. The danger of division, and necessity of unity, opened in a sermon preached at St. Lawrence's church, before the election of the Lord mayor ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 2 p.l., 25 p.
698:4

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XII, 21—SERMONS.
Mapletoft, John, 1631-1721. The rich man's bounty, the true measure of his wisdom. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London: at St. Brides Church, Easter-Wednesday, March 27, 1695. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
697:26

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XII, 42—SERMONS.
Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A sermon preached at the consecration of two archbishops and ten bishops, in the cathedral church of S. Patrick in Dublin, January 27. 1660. By Jeremie Taylor ... Printed by W. Bladen for John North, 1661. 3 p.l., 47 p.
582:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIII, 1-5—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION.
Owen, John, 1616-1683. An humble testimony unto the goodness and severity of God in his dealings with sinful churches and nations. Or, The only way to deliver a sinful nation from utter ruine. By impendent judgments, in a discourse on the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, Luk. 13. 1.2, 3, 4, 5. ... Printed for Nathanael Ponder, 1681. 7 p.l., 155 p.
503:12

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XV, 7—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A comparison between a sincere penitent, and a just person; in a sermon preached before the Queen, at Whitehall, March 8 1692/3. ... Printed for W. Crooke and S. Smith, 1693. 2 p.l., 24 p.
794:25

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XV, 18—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached at White-Hall, February the 19th, 1685/6. Being the first Friday in Lent. ... Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCLXXXI. 36 p.
515:34

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XV—SERMONS.
Grew, Obadiah, 1607-1689. Meditations upon Our Saviour's parable of the prodigal son. Being several sermons on the fifteenth chapter of St. Luke's Gospel. ... Printed by S. Roycroft for Nevill Simmons, 1678. 8 p.l., 256, 2 p.l., 264 p.
713:29

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVI, 9—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached at Bow-Church, April the Xvith. 1690: before the Lord maior, and Court of aldermen, and citizens of London, being the fast-day. ... Printed by T. M. for Brabazon Alymer [sic] ... and Awnsham Churchil, 1690. 3 p.l., 34 p.
692:15

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the Lord maior of London, and the Court of aldermen, &c. on Wednesday in Easter week, in the church of St. Andrew Holborn. Being one of the anniversary spiritual sermons. ... Printed by T. M. for Brabazon Alymer, 1688. 3 p.l., 32 p.
692:14

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVI, 25—SERMONS.
Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, May the 4th. M.DC.XC. By William Wake. Printed for Ric. Chiswell and W. Rogers, 1690. 36 p.
903:29

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVI, 29, 30, 31—SERMONS.
Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The sufficiency of a standing revelation. A sermon preach'd at the Cathedral-Church of St. Paul, January the 1st 1699/700. ... Printed by J. Leake, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 24 p.
836:11

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVI, 31—SERMONS.
Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. A sermon preached before the Queen, at Whitehall, on Sunday, Jan. 25. 1690/1. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 28 p.
790:17

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached at White-hall, in Lent, on Friday, March 20. 1684/5 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 40 p.
877:30

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVII, 1-2—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Vae scandalizantium; or, A treatise of scandalizing, wherein the necessity, sorts and evills of scandalizing are handled with resolution of many questions thereto pertaining. Preached at Lemster in Herefordshire by Iohn Tombes. Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1641. [22], 438 p.
927:20

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XVIII, 35-38.
Codrington, Thomas, d. 1691? A sermon preached before the Queen Dowager, in Her Majesties chappel at Somerset-house on Quinquagesima Sunday February the 6th. 1686/7. Being also the anniversary-day of His Late Majesty King Charles the II. of blessed memory ... for William Grantham, 1687. 32 p.
887:14

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIX, 8—SERMONS.
Williams, William, of Haverford. The necessity and extent of the obligation, with the manner & measures of restitution, in a sermon preached the 9th. of October, 1681 ... Printed by T. M. for Thomas Dring, 1682. 31 p.
383:17

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIX, 14—SERMONS.
Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thanksgiving for the delivery of His Majesties Sacred Person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy. ... Printed by J. Hayes for R. Green, 1683. 1 p.l., 34 p.
757:6

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIX, 27—SERMONS.
Barker, Edmund, b. 1621? Votum pro Caesare; or, A plea for Caesar; discovering briefly the great sinfulness of opposing the authority of the higher powers. Delivered in a sermon, Octob. 7. 1660 ... Printed for John Williams, 1660. 4 p.l., 33, [1] p.
833:18

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIX, 41—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Lamentation, mourning and woe. Sighed forth in a sermon preached in the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields, on the 9th day of September. Being the next Lords-day after the dismal fire in the city of London. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham, 1666. 4 p.l., 31 p.
789:27

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XIX, 42—SERMONS.
Hancock, Robert. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at Guildhall-chappel, Septemb. 19. 1680. ... Printed by S. Roycroft for Tho. Flesher and W. Leech, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p.
741:6

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XX, 14—SERMONS.
Adee, Nicholas. A plot for a crovvn, in a visitation-sermon, at Cricklade, May the fifteenth, 1682. Being a parallel between the heir and husband-men in the parable, and the rightful prince, and his excluders in Parliament. ... Printed by R. W., 1685. 10 p.l., 20 p.
302:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XX, 37, 38—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Mr Thomas Govge, the 4th. of Novemb. 1681. at S. Anne's Blackfriars; with a brief account of his life. ... Printed by M. F. for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1682. 3 p.l., 103 p. front. (port.)
617:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXI, 25-34—SERMONS.
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. [Trostliche Predigt von der zukunft Christi. English] The signs of the Christs coming and of the last day. Being the substance of a very choice and excellent sermon, ... upon Luke 21. ver. 25, 26, &c. to ver. 34. lately translated ... Printed Anno Dom. 1661. 1 p.l., 34 p.
817:12

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXII, 19—SERMONS.
Leightonhouse, Walter. The duty and benefit of frequent Communion, in a sermon preached at St. Peter's Church in Lincoln, upon Passion Sunday, 1688. ... Printed for W. Crook, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
500:16

Smith, William, 1616?-1697? A sermon preached on the fourth Sunday in Lent, in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Wherein is represented the great sin and danger of neglecting the Holy Communion, ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 4 p.l., 32 p.
751:29

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXII, 31, 32—SERMONS.
Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The tyranny of Satan, discovered by the teares of a converted sinner, in a sermon preached in Paules Church, on the 28 of August, 1642. ... Printed by Tho. Badger, for Humphrey Mosley, MDCXLII. 5 p.l., 27 p.
247:E.119, no. 20

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXII, 36—SERMONS.
Smalwood, James, d. 1719. A sermon preached before the King at Mont-St.-Andre-Camp, June 29, 1694. ... on St. Luke 22 part of the 36 v. Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 4 p.l., 32 p.
850:17

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the Artilleray company of London at St. Mary le Bow, April 20. 1682. ... The 2d ed. ... Printed for John Baker, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
825:15

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the Artillery Company of London at St. Mary Le Bow, April 20, 1682. ... Printed for John Baker, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
751:37

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXII, 42—SERMONS.
Estwick, Nicolas, 1584?-1658. Christ's submission to His Fathers will. Set forth in a sermon preached at Thrapston in Northamptonshire. ... Printed by George Miller, 1644. 5 p.l., 30 p.
235:E.37, no. 18

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXIII, 28—SERMONS.
Newton, George, 1602-1681. A sermon preached at the funeral of Joseph Alleine, ... Printed and sold by Nevie Simmons, 1672. 38 p.
544:3

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE XXXV—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The charity of lending without usury, and the true notion of usury briefly stated. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, at St. Bridget's church, on Tuesday in Easter-week. 1692. ... 2d ed. Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 2 p.l., 27, [1] p.
878:5

BIBLE. N.T. LUKE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
[Lightfoot, John] 1602-1675. Horae Hebraicae & Talmudicae, impensae in Evangelium S. Lucae. Praemittuntur chorographica pauca, de locis apud hunc Evangelistam nominatis. Ex Officina Johan. Hayes, 1674. 2 p.l., 235, [1] p.
719:13

BIBLE. N.T. MARK VII, 1-13—COMMENTARIES.
Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. An exercitation on that historical relation, Matth. 15. 1—9, Mark 7. 1—13, concerning eating with unwashen hands; by way of appendix or supplement to the discourse, concerning indifferencies: ... Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1680. 2 p.l., 35 p.
406:4

BIBLE. N.T. MARK IX, 50—SERMONS.
Fuller, Ignatius, 1625-1711. A sermon to the clergy at Stony Stratford in the county of Bucks, Octob. 27, 1670. ... by Ignatius Fuller. Printed by Evan Tyler and Ralph Holt for R. Royston, 1672. 44 p.
890:17

BIBLE. N.T. MARK X, 15—SERMONS.
Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, Decemb. the 24th. 1676. ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 37 p.
825:10

BIBLE. N.T. MARK XII, 17—SERMONS.
Okes, John. A sermon preached at the assizes held at Reading, in the county of Berks, July 12th. 1681. ... Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 3 p.l., 22 p.
393:36

BIBLE. N.T. MARK XXII, 17—SERMONS.
Russell, John, 1654-1737. A sermon preached at the assizes at Norwich, upon the fifth day of August 1693. ... Printed by John Hayes, for Samuel Oliver, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
331:16

BIBLE. N.T. MARK—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. Impensae in Evangelium Sancti Marci. Praemittitur decas chorographica loca nonnulla terrae Israeliticae perlustrans, ea praesertim quorum mentio apud S. Marcvm. Excudebat Johannes Field, Prostant apud Thomas Danks, 1663. [6], 89 p. maps.
944:30

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. Explicatio literalis evangelii secundum Matthaevm & Marcum ex ipsis Scripturarum fontibus, Hebraeorum ritibus & idiomatis, ... Printed for A. Swalle, 1678. 4 p.l., 336 p., 1 l., 45 p.
587:3

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW.
Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. A brief exposition of the evangel of Jesus Christ according to Matthew. By David Dikson. Printed for Ralph Smith, 1647. [9], 373 p.
936:12

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. A brief exposition of the evangel of Jesus Christ according to Matthew. By David Dickson. The 3d ed. Printed for Ralph Smith, 1651. [8], 357 p.
936:13

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW II, 8—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. VVisdones counterfeit: or, Herodian policy. Unmasked in a sermon preached at Oxford on Act Sunday, Ann. Dom. 1654. ... Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1656. 2 p.l., 31 p.
533:17

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW II, 10, 71—SERMONS.
Berry, Richard. A sermon upon the Epiphany, preach't at Christ-church, in the city of Dublin, 1672. ... Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 1 p.l., 32 p.
783:20

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW II, 12—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Jelinger, Christopher, fl. 1641-1681. Heaven won by violence: or, A treatise upon Mat. II. 12. ... Together with A new and living way of dying, upon Heb. II. 1 [i.e. xi, 13] ... Printed in the Year, 1665. 11 p.l., 152, [9], 10-112 p.
459:14

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW II, 12—SERMONS.
Hall, Henry, fl. 1644. Heaven ravished: or A glorious prize, atchieved by an heroicall enterprize: as it was lately presented in a sermon to the Honourable House of Commons, at their solemn fast, May 29. 1644. ... Printed by J. Raworth, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
237:E.52, no. 25

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW III, 8, 9—SERMONS.
Meriton, John, b. 1629. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall July 30. 1676. ... Printed by His Majesty's command. Printed for Simon Miller, 1677. 32 p.
699:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW III, 8—SERMONS.
Meggot, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, March 11th. 1691/2. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 2 p.l., 27 p.
698:29

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW III, 12—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. A trumpet blown in Zion, or An alarm in God's holy mountain: containing an exposition of that metaphorical Scripture Matth. III. 12 ... Together with an account how professors may know whether they are wheat or chaff ... Printed in the Year 1694. 1 p.l., 70 p.
423:9

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW IV, 6—SERMONS.
The Break-neck of presumptuousnesse in sinning. Applyable unto the occasions of these times. ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 25 p.
759:32

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 1, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. The way to true happinesse. Delivered in twenty four sermons upon the beatitudes. ... The third part. ... Printed by James Flesher, for John Bartlet, 1653. [4], 97-287 p.
187:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 10—SERMONS.
Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30th 1677/8. ... Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, 1678. 2 p.l., 48 p.
751:36

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30th 1677/8. ... The 2d ed. Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 38 p.
825:11

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V-XIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Lawrence, Edward, 1623-1695. Christs power over bodily diseases. Preached in several sermons on Mat. 8. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. ... Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, 1662. 10 p.l., 306, [1] p.
425:11

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 16—SERMONS.
Brograve, Robert, 1657?-1691? A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at Hampton-Court, May the 12th. 1689 ... Printed for William Rodgers, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
836:29

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. Publick charity. A sermon preached before the right honourable the lord mayor, aldermen and governours of the several hospitals of the city. At St. Bridget's-Church, on Wednesday in Easter-week, 1697. ... Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 32 p.
568:9

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 20—SERMONS.
Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The nature of true Christian righteousness, in a sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, the 17th of November 1689. ... Printed by E. Jones for Sam. Lowndes; and pub. by R. Taylor, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
384:9

Vaughan, Henry, 1618?-1661. A sermon preached at the publique fast, March the eight in the afternoon, at St. Maries Oxford, before the members of the honourable House of Commons there assembled, ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
441:13

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 37—SERMONS.
Strode, William, 1600?-1645. A sermon concerning swearing, preached before the King's Maiesty in Christ-Church Oxon; May the 12. 1644. ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 29 p.
802:26

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 43, 44—SERMONS.
Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall, March 12, 1692. Being the second Sunday in Lent. Printed by J. H. for Brab. Aylmer, 1693. 1 p.l., 27, [1] p.
792:16

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW V, 44—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, March the 8th, 1688/9. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and Will Rogers, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 39 p.
337:5

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VI, 6—SERMONS.
Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. Of closet-prayer. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, on Sunday, Aug. 27. 1693 ... Printed by T. W. for T. Bennet, 1693. 1 p.l., 30 p.
776:34

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VI, 19, 20, 21—SERMONS.
Hackett, Thomas. A sermon preached at the Spittle upon Tvesday in Easter-week, anno dom. 1672. Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 1 p.l., 49 p.
844:10

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VI, 19—SERMONS.
Dulany, Edmond, Franciscan Friar. A sermon preached before the King in Christ-Church, Dublin, on Ash-Wednesday 1689. ... Printed for James Malone, 1689. 21, [1] p.
786:2

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VI, 34—SERMONS.
Howe, John, 1630-1705. Of thoughtfulnes for the morrow. With an appendix concerning the immoderate desire of fore-knowing things to come ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 8 p.l., 224 p.
764:1

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 12—ADDRESSES, LECTURES, ESSAYS.
Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A profitable enquiry into that comprehensive rule of righteousness Do as you would be done by. ... Being a practical discourse on S. Matt. vii. 12. ... Printed by William Leach, 1679. 4 p.l., 239, [8] p.
862:6

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 12—SERMONS.
Berkeley, George, d. 1694. A sermon preached at the assizes held at Leicester, July xxii. MDCLXXXVI. ... By the Honourable George Berkeley. ... Printed by J. Macock, for R. Royston, 1686. 25 p.
932:20

Boraston, George, b. ca. 1634. The royal law: or, The golden rule of justice and charity. A sermon at the anniversary meeting of the gentlemen, inhabitants of London, and others, born within the county of Worchester: ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 2 p.l., 22 p.
810:5

Thorp, George. A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, and aldermen of London, at Guild-hall Chappel. By George Thorp ... Printed by Andrew Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1677. [2], 40 p.
900:6

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 13, 14—SERMONS.
Carter, R. Life and death offered to the choice of the sons and daughters of Adam. Or, A doctrinal essay towards the discovery of the broad way that leadeth to destruction, and also the narrow path that leadeth to life. Being the substance of several sermons preach'd on Matth. 7. 13, 14. ... Printed in the Year, 1662. 5 p.l., 53 p.
841:14

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 15, 16—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached November V. 1673. at St. Margarets Westminst. ... Printed, by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1674. [1] l., 50 p.
752:7

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached. November V. 1673. at St. Margarets Westminst. ... The 2d ed. Printed by R. White for H. Mortlock, 1674. 1 p.l., 50 p.
880:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 16—SERMONS.
Carpenter, Richard, d. 1670? Rome in her fruits. Being a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1662. ... In the which sermon the author sets up his standard in opposition to the fruits and practices of Rome and likewise answers in brief a late pamphlet, entitled, Reasons why Roman Catholicks should not be persecuted ... Printed by T. Ratcliffe for H. R., 1663. 2 p.l., 32 p.
841:12

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW VII, 21—SERMONS.
[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, on Good-Friday, April 6. 1694. Printed by Edward Jones, 1694. 2 p.l., 36 p.
851:9

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The way to true happinesse: or, The way to heaven open'd. In a sermon ... Jan. 26. 1654. ... Printed by T. C. for John Rothwell, 1656. 6 p.l., 64 p.
649:4

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The way to true happinesse or, The way to heaven open'd. In a sermon ... Printed by A. Maxey for John Rothwell, 1657. 5 p.l., 64 p.
587:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW IX, 38—SERMONS.
Bragge, Robert, 1627-1704. A cry for labourers in Gods harvest: being a sermon preached upon the sad occasion of the late funeral of ... Mr. Ralph Venning, who departed this life, March 10, 1673/4 [!] ... Printed, and are to be sold by John Hancock Senior and Junior, 1674. 5 p.l., 32 p.
759:25

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW X, 16—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 7, 1678/9. Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1679. 1 p.l., 52 p.
852:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW X, 28—SERMONS.
Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of the immortality of the soul. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall. upon Palm-Sunday, 1694. ... Printed for William Rogers, 1694. 36 p.
796:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW X, 42—SERMONS.
Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. The case of the exiled Vaudois, and French Protestants, stated: and their relief recommended to all good Christians, espcially to those of the reformed religion: in a sermon preach'd at St. James Westminster, April 5: 1699. Being the day of the publick fast ... Printed for R. Sare, 1699. 29 p.
854:5

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XI, 12—SERMONS.
Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. Heaven taken by storm; or, The holy violence a Christian is to put forth in the pursuit after glory, by Thomas Watson. Printed by R. W. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1670. [14], 216 p.
905:31

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XI, 30—SERMONS.
Bringhurst, Isaac, d. 1697. The easiness and difficulty of the Christian religion, in a sermon preach'd ... May 26, 1689. By Isaac Bringhurst. Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1689. 34 p.
933:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XII, 22-23—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Bradshaw, William, 1571-1618. A discovrse of the sinne against the Holy Ghost. Grounded upon Matt. Chap. 12. vers. 22.-23. ... Printed by R. H. for Iohn Rothwell, 1649. 19 p.l., 115 p.
376:3

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XII, 25—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exhortation to peace and union; a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Fury at the election of the Lord-Mayor of London on the 29th of September, 1681. Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1681. 1 p.l., 35 p.
839:9 and 861:2

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIII, 13—SERMONS.
Smalwood, James, d. 1719. A sermon preach'd at st. James's Church, Westminster, April 2. 1696. Upon the discovery of the late horrid conspiracy against ... King William ... Printed for the Author, 1696. 1 p.l., 32 p.
850:18

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIII, 27—SERMONS.
Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Pothen Zizania, sive concio de haeresium origine Latine habita ad academicas Oxonienses, 12 Aprillis pro inchoando termino. ... Excudebat A. Lichfield impensis Ed. Forrest, 1659. 1 p.l., 52 p.
357:8

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIII, 45, 46—SERMONS.
Gostwyke, William, 1650-1703. The Christian merchant described in a sermon at first design'd for a private audience, now humbly dedicated to all the merchants of the city. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 24 p.
495:1

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIV, 21—SERMONS.
Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. A sermon preached before the ... Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: at Margarets Church in Westminster, upon Thursday the 18. day of July, 1644. It being the day of publick thanksgiving for the ... successe of the forces of both kingdoms neer York, against the enemies of King and Parliament. ... Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 7 p.l., 24 p.
228:E.3, no. 2

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XV, 9—SERMONS.
Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Fermentum Pharisaeorvm; or, The leaven of Pharisaicall evil-worship: declared in a sermon on Matth. 15.9 Novemb. 24. 1641. at Lemster in Herefordshire. ... Printed by Richard Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 2 p.l., 18 p.
238:E.56, no. 16

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XV, 19—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Chilcot, William, 1663?-1711. A practical treatise concerning evil thoughts. Wherein are some things more especially useful for melancholy persons ... Printed by Samuel Darker for Charles Yeo, John Pearce, and Philip Bishop, 1698. 3 p.l., 276, [7] p.
654:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XV—COMMENTARIES.
Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. An exercitation on that historical relation, Matth. 15. 1—9, Mark 7. 1—13, concerning eating with unwashen hands; by way of appendix or supplement to the discourse, concerning indifferencies: ... Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1680. 2 p.l., 35 p.
406:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW, XVI, 3—SERMONS.
Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Signes of the times: or Prognosticks of future judgements, with the way how to prevent them. ... Printed for Simon Miller, 1662. 3 p.l., 31 p.
756:19

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XVI, 18—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Large and sure foundations. Matt. 16. 18. Upon this rock will I build my church. London, Printed in the year 1693. 2 p.l., 11 p.
765:16

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XVI, 18—SERMONS.
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A sermon preached at Bishops-Stratford, August 29. MDCLXXVII. Before ... Henry, Lord Bishop of London, &c. at his lordships primary visitation. By Jo. Goodman, ... Printed for R. Royston, 1678. 3 p.l., 34 p.
762:25

[Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A sermon preached upon St. Peter's day. ... By a divine of the Church of England. Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 1 p.l., 73 p.
615:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XVI, 24—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Self-deniall: opened and applyed in a sermon before the reverend Assembly of divines: on a day of their private humiliation. ... The 2d ed. Printed by T. Maxey, for Robert Bostock, 1652. 2 p.l., 47 p.
799:15

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XVI, 26—SERMONS.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The loss of the soul the irreparable loss, opened and demonstrated, ... In a sermon on Matt. XVI. 26 ... Printed for W. Marshall, 1694. 2 p.l., 29 p.
808:9

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, the 23d day of October, 1692. ... Printed for S. Crouch, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
759:7

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. True gain, opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, Nov 9. 1656. ... Printed by Tho. Radcliffe, for George Tomason, 1659. 2 p.l., 36 p.
576:5 and 821:12

Werge, Richard, 1625?-1687. The excellency of man's soul, set out in a sermon preached at St. Mary's Church at Gates-head in the county-palatine of Durham ... by Richard Werge. Printed for Joseph Hall and for Robert Clavel, 1684. 22 p.
906:17

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XVIII, 11—SERMONS.
Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. A sermon preached at St. Michaels, Wood-Street, ... Reprinted 1679. 26 p.
797:31

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIX, 7—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. The cause and cure of offences: in a discourse on Matth. 18. 7. ... Printed for Daniel Brown, 1682. 4 p.l., 144 p.
460:23

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIX, 8—SERMONS.
Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Febr. 1, 1662, In vindicationof our church against the novelties of Rome. ... Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 3 p.l., 37 p. front.
727:41

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at VVhitehall, Feb. 1, 1662. In vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome. ... 8th ed. more corr. then the London impressions: ... Printed by H. H. for Ric. Royston, 1663. 4 p.l., 37 p.
727:42

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIX, 16—SERMONS.
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of London at the Guild-Hall Chappel on Decemb. 18th 1681. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1681. 4 p.l., 33 p.
763:1

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XIX, 27—SERMONS.
[Rowland, John] 1606?-1660. Saint Peters general petition to our Saviour, for himself and his fellow sufferers. Printed by Peter Lillicrap in the year 1661. [2], 20 p.
897:5

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXI, 13—SERMONS.
Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Gods house, or The house of prayer, vindicated from prophanenesse and sacriledge. Delivered in a sermon the 24. day of February, Anno 1641. in Southampton. ... Printed in the yeare, 1642. 2 p.l., 16 p.
251:E.144, no. 14
Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Gods house made a den of theeves. Delivered in a second sermon in Southampton. ... Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
252:E.150, no. 7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXII, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Harrison, Michael, Minister at Potters Pury. The best match: or, The believer's marriage with Christ. A sermon on the parable of the marriage of the King's son; Mat. 22. I, 2, &c, preached at Potters Pury in Northamptonshire, September the 29th, 1690. ... To which is added four hymns. ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691. 5 p.l., 53 p.
420:3

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXII, 11—SERMONS.
Alsop, George, b. 1638. A sermon preached at sea, ... November the 24th, 1678. Before the administration of The Holy Sacrement, and oaths of allegiance and supremacy ... Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 2 p.l., 34 p.
781:18

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXII, 21, 22—SERMONS.
Fuller, Samuel, 1635-1700. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, June the 25th. 1682. ... Printed by M. Flesher, for Jacob Tonson, 1682. 1 p.l., 61 p.
596:7

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXII, 21—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, November 5. 1667. ... Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 39 p.
149:4

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXII, 21—SERMONS.
Ball, Richard, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. The true Christian-man's duty both to God and the King; deliver'd in a sermon preached in the Temple-Church on Sunday, November VI. 1670. ... Printed by A. G. and J. P. for John Playford, 1682. 2 p.l., 20 p.
706:19
A Sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, ... Sunday, October 24, 1686. By the Reverend Father Dom. W. M ... London, Printed by Nat. Thompson, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 48 p.
570:12

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXIV, 3—SERMONS.
Warly, Jonas. A sermon preach'd before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor of the city of London and the court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall-Chapel on Sunday Aug. 20, 1693, by Jonas Warly. Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 26 p.
905:19

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXV, 1-13—SERMONS.
Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The parable of the ten virgins opened and applied: being the substance of divers sermons on Matth. 25.I,-13. ... Now published ... by Jonathan Mitchell ... [and] Tho. Shepard ... Printed by J. H. for John Rothwell, and Samuel Thomson, 1660. 4 p.l., 240, 203, [5] p.
475:20

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXV, 46—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, March the 7th, 1689/90. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, Will. Rogers, and John Tillotson, 1690. 1 p.l., 32 p.
729:13

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXV—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Whiting, Samuel. A discourse of the last judgement: or, Short notes upon Mat. XXV. from Ver. 31 to the end of the chapter. ... By Samuel Whiting. Printed by S. G. and M. F., 1664. [12], 160 p.
991:20

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXVI, 52—SERMONS.
Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached before the Artillery company of London, at St. Mary-le-Bow, December 2, 1684. And now published at their desire. ... Printed for John Baker, 1685. 2 p.l., 28 p.
840:29

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXVIII, 19—SERMONS.
Persall, John, 1633-1702. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen in their Majesties Chappel at Windsor, on Trinity-Sunday, May 30. 1686. ... Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 29 p.
872:51

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW XXVIII, 20—SERMONS.
Sudbury, John, 1604-1684. A sermon preach'd before the King at White-Hall, May the twentieth, MDCLXXVII ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1677. 34 p.
581:8

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW—COMMENTARIES.
Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Horae herbraicae et talmudicae. Impensae I. In chorographiam aliquam terrae israeliticae. II. In Evangelium S. Matthaei. A Joanne Lightfooto. excudebat Joannes Field, Ann. Dom. 1658. 4 p.l., 178 p., 3 l., 326 p.
817:6

BIBLE. N.T. MATTHEW—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. Explicatio literalis evangelii secundum Matthaevm & Marcum ex ipsis Scripturarum fontibus, Hebraeorum ritibus & idiomatis, ... Printed for A. Swalle, 1678. 4 p.l., 336 p., 1 l., 45 p.
587:3

BIBLE. N.T.—PARABLES.
Grew, Obadiah, 1607-1689. Meditations upon Our Saviour's parable of the prodigal son. Being several sermons on the fifteenth chapter of St. Luke's Gospel. ... Printed by S. Roycroft for Nevill Simmons, 1678. 8 p.l., 256, 2 p.l., 264 p.
713:29

BIBLE. N.T.—PARAPHRASES.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof. By H. Hammond. 3d ed. corr. and enl. Printed by J. F. and E. T. for Richard Royston, 1671. [5], xii, 949, [20] p.
891:10
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof. By H. Hammond. The 4th ed. corr. Printed by E. F., T. R. and J. M. for Ric. Davis, 1675. [4], XII, 949, [21] p.
940:11
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof. The 6th ed. corr. ... Printed for Margaret Royston, 1689. 4 p.l., 949, [23] p.
630:12
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Thefterai phrontides, or, A review of the paraphrase & annotations on all the books of the New Testament. With some additions & alterations. ... Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, 1657. 2 p.l., 303, [13] p.
630:9

BIBLE. N.T.—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A paraphrase, and annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Printed by J. Fleasher for Richard Royston, MDCLIII. 3 p.l., xii, 1008, [18] p.
382:21

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. 1 PETER I-II—COMMENTARIES.
Leighton, Robert, Abp. of Glasgow, 1611-1684. A practical commentary vpon the two first chapters of the first Epistle general of St. Peter. ... Printed by J. White, 1693. 3 p.l., 478 [i.e. 486], [1] p.
388:1

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER II, 13—SERMONS.
Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached in His Majesty's Chapel-Royal at White-Hall, upon the 26th day of July 1685, being the day of publick thanksgiving to Almighty God for His Majesty's late victory over the rebels. ... Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 1 p.l., 30 p.
741:35

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER II, 15—SERMONS.
Battie, William, 1635?-1706. A sermon preached before ... Sir Francis Chaplin, lord mayor of London at Guild-Hall Chapell, November the 18th, 1677 ... Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, 1678. 4 p.l., 32 p.
758:9

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER II, 16—SERMONS.
Luce, Richard. Christian liberty not to be abused: or, Antient and primitive truth correcting some modern, or new abuses, of that which is so much pleaded for, and so little understood, viz. Christian liberty, in a sermon preached in the church of Bridport within the county of Dorset, on Sunday ... November 3. 1672. ... Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1673. 3 p.l., 30 p.
817:11

BIBLE. N.T. I PETER II, 17—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached at the general meeting of Gloucestershire-men; for the most part inhabitants of the City of London: In the Church of St. Mary le-Bow, December the 9th. 1684. ... Printed by T. B. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 2 p.l., 35 p.
692:13
Gods good servant, and the Kings good subject. A sermon preached at Andover, at a visitation. May 17. 1639. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 2 p.l., 20 p.
249:E.133, no. 5
Sprint, John, fl. 1691-1700. Christian loyalty revived, in a sermon preached at Temple-Combe in Somersetshire, on the 26 of Novemb. 1693. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1694. 4 p.l., 29, [1] p.
549:9
Wyvill, Christopher, Sir, bart., 1614-1672? The duty of honouring the King and the obligations we have thereto: delivered in a sermon preached at Richmond in York-shire, on the 6th of February, 1685/6. ... Printed by Jo. White for Richard Lambert, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 33 p.
523:28

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER II, 21, 22—SERMONS.
Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehal, on Good-Friday, 1690. ... Printed by E. Jones, 1690. 1 p.l., 42 p.
851:7

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER II, 25—SERMONS.
Lant, Benjamin. A sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehall March 9th 1661 ... Printed by R. M. for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 42 p.
817:3

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER III, 13—SERMONS.
Neville, Robert, d. 1694. Goodness proved to be the best protection from the arrests of all harmes. In a sermon preached before the University, upon Innocents Day, ... Printed for Benj. Billingsley, 1687. 2 p.l., 27 p.
746:46
Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preacht at St. George's Church at Windsor, Septemn. 27. 1685. ... Printed for Sam. Keble, and Walter Davis, 1686. 1 p.l., 26 p.
727:21

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER III, 14, 15—SERMONS.
Spinckes, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. Of trust in God: or, A discourse concerning the duty of casting our care upon God in all our difficulties. Together with an exhortation to patient suffering for righteousness. In a sermon on 1 S. Pet. 111. 14, 15 ... Printed by J. Heptinstall for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 1 p.l., lxxxv, [3], 259 p.
825:3

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER III, 15—SERMONS.
Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Of revelation and the Messias. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. July 5th. 1696. ... Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 34 p.
857:43

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER III, 19—SERMONS.
Tomlins, Samuel, 1631-1700. The preaching of Christ and the prison of God, as the certain portion of them that reject Christ's word, opened in several sermons on 1 Peter III, 19. By Samuel Tomlyns. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. [6], 120 p.
991:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER III, 21—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sermon of the baptizing of infants. Preached in the abbey-church at Westminster, at the morning lecture, appointed by the Honourable House of Commons. ... Printed by Richard Cotes for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 2 p.l., 61 p.
228:E.7, no. 21

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER IV, 18—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, February 22d. 1688/9. ... Printed for Henry Mortlocke, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.
752:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 PETER V, 6—SERMONS.
Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. A second call to a farther humiliation, being a sermon preached the 24th of Novemb. last past ... Printed for Charles Harper, 1678. 2 p.l., 48 p.
686:10

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER, I, 7—SERMONS.
Brown, Edward, Rector of Langley, Kent. A sermon, preach'd before the Honourable Society of the natives of the county of Kent, Novemb. the 16th, 1699. at St. Mary le Bow, London. ... Printed for J. Back, 1699. 2 p.l., 27 p.
837:11

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon at a solemn meeting of the natives of the city and county of Worcester, in the church of St. Mary le Bow, June 24. 1680. ... Printed for William Birch, 1680. 2 p.l., 36 p.
767:5

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER II, 1—SERMONS.
Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The authours, nature, and danger of haeresie. Laid open in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, upon ... the tenth of March 1646. being set apart as a solemne day of publike humiliation to seeke Gods assistance for the suppressing and preventing of the growth and spreading of errours, ... Printed by W. Wilson, for Abel Roper, 1647. 2 p.l., 70 p.
587:20

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER II, 9—SERMONS.
Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Iehovah Iireh: or, Gods providence in delivering the Godly. Opened in two sermons in the citie of Bristoll, on the day of ... thanksgiving in that citie, March 14, 1642. ... With a short narration of that bloody ... plot. ... Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Michael Sparkes, Senior, 1643. 4 p.l., 24 p.
244:E.100, no. 31

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER III, 9—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, March the twelfth, 1689/90. Being the fast-day. ... Printed for Robert Clavell, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:34

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER III, 16—SERMONS.
Barne, Miles, d. 1709? The authority of church-guides asserted in a sermon preachhd before our Late Gracious Sovereign King Charles II. At Whitehall, Octob. 17. 1675. ... 2d ed. Printed for Richard Green, 1685. 6 p.l., 23 p.
757:3

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preached before the King at White-hall, October 17. 1675. ... Printed by T. Milbourn for W. Cademan, 1675. 1 p.l., 44 p.
757:4

BIBLE. N.T. 2 PETER III—PROPHECIES.
Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming, ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. Printed by R. Leybourn, for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christ's second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, how the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire (whereof Saint Peter speaks) and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. 2d. ed. corr. and amended. Printed by R. Leybourn for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
795:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of St. Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming: described in the third chapter of his second epistle. As also, How the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire, ... Printed by T. Maxey for Samuel Man, 1652. 1 p.l., 30 p.
794:45

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christs second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, How the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire, ... and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Man, 1642. 1 p.l., 25 p.
250:E.136, no. 11

BIBLE. N.T. PETER IV, 8—SERMONS.
Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. The power of charity to cover sin. A sermon preach'd before the President and Governors of Bridewell and Bethlehem, in Bridewell-Chapel, August xvi. 1694. Being the election-day. Printed by Tho. Warren, for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 1 p.l., 24 p.
756:6

BIBLE. N.T. PETER—COMMENTARIES.
Ames, William, 1576-1633. An analyticall exposition of both the epistles of the apostle Peter, illustrated by doctrines out of every text. ... Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 254 p.
302:22

BIBLE. N.T. PETER—COMPARATIVE STUDIES.
Windet, James, d. 1664. Minhah belulah sive stromateos epistolikos de vita functorum statu: ex Hebraeorum atque Graecorum comparatia sententiis concinnatus: cum corollario de Tartaro epostoli Petri, in quem praevaricatores angelos dejectos memorat. Auctore Ja. Windet. Excudebat T. Roycroft pro Hen. Thomasono, 1663. [3], 96 p.
991:40

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIP IV, 5—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A sermon preached before the peers, in the Abby church at Westminster, November 7. 1666. Being a day of solemn humiliation for the continuing pestilence, ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Durham, 1666. 2 p.l., 50 p.
546:5

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS I, 21—SERMONS.
Midhope, Stephen, fl. 1644. Deaths advantage: or A sermon preached at the funerall of that noble and valiant gentleman, Colonell William Gould, ... Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 4 p.l., 24 p.
230:E.13, no. 21

Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. The advancement of Christs interests the governing end of a Christians life. A second sermon preached before the ... lord mayor of the city of London; at Grocers-Hall, January the 9th 1687/8. ... Printed for J. Robinson and Tho. Cockerill, 1668. 2 p.l., 36 p.
443:11

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS I, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Richard Meggot, D. D. and late dean of Winchester, Decemb. 10th. 1692. at Twickenham ... Printed for W. Rogers, 1693. 1 p.l., 26 p.
878:18

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS I, 23—SERMONS.
Howe, John, 1630-1705. A sermon on the much lamented death of ... Mr. Richard Adams, M.A. ... Who deceased Febr. 7th. 1697/8. Preached, February the 20th. 1698. ... Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 3 p.l., 47 p.
498:5

Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. Pauls soul panting for a better life. A sermon preached at Lotherstock in the county of Northampton, Jan. 25. 1654. At the funeral of ... Master John Bellamy ... With a brief narration of his life and death. Printed by R. I., 1655. 1 p.l., 10 p.
331:6

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS I, 27—SERMONS.
Duport, James, 1606-1679. Evangelical politie, or, A gospel conversation. A sermon preached at St. Pavl's London, May 20. 1660. ... Printed by John Field, 1660. 4 p.l., 30 p.
786:14

Orme, William, 1787-1830. The best guide in the worst of times, delivered in a sermon at the Gvild-hall chappel, on March 27. 1681. Before the aldermen and several eminent citizens of the city of London. ... Printed for Samuel Carr, 1681. 3 p.l., 32, 21 p.
394:7

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS II, 27—SERMONS.
Allestree, Thomas, 1638?-1715. Epaphroditus's sickness and recovery. In three sermons. The first preached at St. Michaels in Coventry, upon the 14th day of December ... And the two other preached the Lords Day following, ... Anno Dom. 1670. By Thomas Allestree. ... Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1671. 88 p.
908:25

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS III, 10—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, on Easter-day, March 27. 1692. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 2 p.l., 28 p.
849:5

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS III, 16—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The mischief of separation. A sermon preached at Guild-hall chappel, May ii, MDCLXXX. being the first Sunday in Easter-term, before the Lord mayor, &c. ... Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 4 p.l., 59 p.
751:46

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The mischief of separation. A sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May II. MDCLXXX. being the first Sunday in Easter-term, before the Lord mayor, &c. ... The 4th ed. Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 4 p.l., 59, [1] p.
779:19

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS III, 20, 21—SERMONS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The saints transfiguration: or, The body of vilenesse change into a body of glory. A sermon preached at Martins Ludgate ... October 19, 1654. At the funerall of ... Dr Samuel Bolton ... Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1655. 3 p.l., 35 p.
840:33

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 2—SERMONS.
Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, on Wednesday March 15. 1692/3. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
742:4

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 4—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Joy in the Lord: opened in a sermon preached at Pauls, May 6. 1655. ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 4 p.l., 39 p. **576:5 and 821:10**
Straight, John, 1605?-1680. The rule of rejoycing; or A direction for mirth. In a sermon preached upon Trinity-Sunday, being the 18th of June, in the year of our Lord, 1671. ... Printed for Edward Thomas, 1671. 3 p.l., 25. **802:21**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 5—SERMONS.
Evans, John, Minister. Moderation stated: in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the City of London. At Guild-hall chappel. Octob. 22, 1682 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 53 p. **561:11**
Price, John, 1625?-1691. Moderation not sedition: held forth in a sermon partly preached at St. Matthews Friday-street, the 5. of July 1663. ... Printed for the Author, 1663. 5 p.l., 17 p. **329:3**
Thorowgood, Thomas, d. 1669. Moderation justified, and the Lords being at hand emproved [!], in a sermon at Westminster before the honorable House of Commons assembled in Parliament: preached at the late solemne fast, December 25. 1644 ... Printed by I. J. for Christopher Meredith and for Thomas Slater, 1645. 3 p.l., 33 p. **232:E.23, no. 6**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 8-9—SERMONS.
Tray, Richard. The right way to Protestantisme. Delivered in a sermon at Serjeants Inne in Chancery Lane ... Printed by L. N. and R. C. for John Williams, 1643. 2 p.l., 22 p. **242:E.88, no. 12**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 8—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached on the 28th of June, at St. Giles in the field, ... 3d ed. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 5-32 p. **703:6**
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached on the 28th of June, at St. Giles in the Fields, ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 5-32 p. **877:32**
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preached at the Hampshire-feast. On Shrove-Tuesday, Feb. 16. 1685/6. ... Printed by F. Collins, for W. Crooke, MDCLXXXVI. 4 p.l., 31 p. **389:24**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 9—SERMONS.
Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. A farewell sermon preached at the tabernacle in Spittle-fields. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1699. 1 p.l., 28 p. **720:30**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS IV, 22—SERMONS.
Sudbury, John, 1604-1684. A sermon preach'd before the King, May 9. 1675 ... Printed by Rob. White for Hen. Mortlock, 1675. 1 p.l., 31 p. **400:29**

BIBLE. N.T. PHILIPPIANS—COMMENTARIES.
Ferguson, James, 1621-1667. A brief exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. ... Printed by Christopher Higgins, 1656. 3 p.l., 262 p. **867:28**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION I-III—COMMENTARIES.
Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An exposition of the seven epistles to the seven churches; together with a brief discourse of idolatry; with application to the church of Rome. ... Printed by James Flesher, 1669. 33 p.l., 184 p., 8 l., 140 p. **362:11**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION I-V—COMMENTARIES.
Phelpes, Charles. A commentary: or, An exposition with notes on the five first chapters of the Revelation of Jesvs Christ. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1678. 4 p.l., 935 p. **545:5**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION I, 7—SERMONS.
Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. The clouds in which Christ comes. Opened in a sermon before the ... House of Commons ... upon the solemne day of their monthly fast, Octob. 27. 1647. ... Printed for R. Dawlman, 1648. 4 p.l., 56 p. **400:22**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION I, 10—SERMONS.
Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. A crown of life, the reward of faithfulnesse. Being a sermon preached Septemb. 12, 1661. At funerals of Mr. William Taylor ... Printed for Ralph Smith, 1662. 2 p.l., 42 p. **515:3**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION II-III—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Christs counsel to His church. In two sermons preached at the two last fasts ... by Symon Patrick. Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1681. [8], 111 p. **923:20**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION II, 5—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached on the day of the public fast, April the 11th. 1679. At St. Margarets Westminster; before the honourable House of Commons. ... Printed by M. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 39 p. **751:20**
Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. A warning to back-sliders: or, A discovery for the recovery of fallen ones. Delivered in a sermon ... By Ralph Venning. ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwel, 1654. [6], 56 p. **902:1**
Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. A warning to back-sliders: or, A discovery for the recovery of fallen ones. Delivered in a sermon ... Printed by T. C. for John Rothwel, 1656. 3 p.l., 47 p. **649:3**
Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. A warning to back-sliders: or, A discovery for the recovery of fallen ones. Delivered in a sermon at Pauls, ... Printed by A. Maxey, for John Rothwel, 1657. 3 p.l., 47 p. **587:7**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION II, 10—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. A covert from the storm. Or, The fearful encouraged in times of suffering: ... Printed in the Year 1671. 5 p.l., 142 p. **649:6**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION III, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached on the fast-day, Decemb. 22, 1680, at St. Margarets Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons. Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1681. 1 p.l., 42 p. **760:7**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION III, 4—SERMONS.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The white robe: or, The undefiled Christian clothed in a vvhite garment; held forth in a farewel sermon ... at Magnus, August the 17. 1662. Printed Anno Domini, 1662. 2 p.l., 17 p. **410:10**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION III, 9—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The hierarchy exalted and its enemies humbled. A sermon preached on the first Sunday in Advent, being the 2d. day of Decemb. 1660. after the consecration of the Right Reverend Fathers in God, ... In the abby church of St. Peters Westminster. ... Printed by Abraham Miller for Joseph Cranford, 1661. 4 p.l., 24 p. **533:13**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION III, 16—SERMONS.
Wilkinson, Henry, 1610-1675. A sermon against lukwarmenesse in religion. Preached at Saint Maries in Oxford, the sixt of September, 1640. ... Printed by John Beale for Humphrey Robinson, 1641. 3 p.l., 39 p. **260:E.204, no. 7**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION III, 18—SERMONS.
Valentine, Thomas, 1588-1665? Christs covnsell to poore and naked soules, that they might bee well furnished with pure gold, ... Delivered in a sermon before the ... House of Commons at their publique fast in Margarets church in Westminster, Septemb. 29. 1647. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1647. 2 p.l., 22 p. **829:23**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION—IV-V.
Garret, Walter. An essay upon the fourth and fifth chapters of the Revelation. Shewing that the Church of England B. L. E. is particularly describ'd in those chapters. ... Printed for the Author, 1690. 2 p.l., 14 p. **277:15**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION VI-XVIII—PARAPHRASES.
Hayter, Richard, 1611?-1684. The meaning of the Revelation, or A paraphrase with questions on the Revelation of the Holy Apostle ... John the Divine; in which the synchronisms of Mr. Joseph Mede, ... are called in question; and a new exposition given of the prophecies of the revelation, ... Printed by J. R. for John Williams, 1675. 4 p.l., 249, [1] p. **601:4**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION IX, 20—SERMONS.
Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A sermon concerning the strangeness, frequency, and desperate consequence of impenitency; preached at White-hall April 1, 1666 (soon after the great plague) by Seth then Lord Bishop of Exon. Printed by E. T. and R. H. for James Collins, 1672. **905:7**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI, 11—SERMONS.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A sermon upon Revel. 11. 11, &c. summoning the expectation of the witnesses rising: and of the great concurrent works daily shewing forth themselves, and to be compleat by 1697. Together with The surprizing confirmations of the line of time, and the 1260 days of years ending 1697 ... Printed for John Salisbury, 1692. 1 p.l., 14 p. **408:10**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI-XIII—COMMENTARIES.
A Brief discovery of the estate of the Church of Christ in the Apostles time.... The Rising of Antichrist, and his killing the two witnesses. ... And what estate the Church of Christ is to be in from the end of the Beast to the end of the world. [London] Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1644. 3 p. l., 97 p. **56:18**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The saints thankfull acclamation at Christs resvmption of His great power and the initials of His kingdome. Delivered in a sermon at Westminster, before the ... House of Commons, upon their day of ... thanksgiving unto God, for the great victory given our armie, under ... Lord Fairfax at Selbie in Yorke-shire and ... Pembrock-shire, April 23d, 1644. Printed by G. M. for Giles Calvert, 1644. 3 p.l., 50 p. **237:E.48, no. 1**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI—COMMENTARIES.
Knollys, Hanserd, 1599?-1691. An exposition of the 11th Chapter of Revalation. ... 1679. 4 p.l., 48 p. **718:8**
Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of the eleventh chapter of the Revelation of St. John, and other texts in that book; as also many other places of Scripture. ... [London] Printed in the year of our Lord 1662. for the author. 8 p.l., 172 p. **721:14**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI—PROPHECIES.
A Sober guess concerning several dark prophecies in the Revelation especially the XI chapter, extracted out of several authors expositors on the Apocalyps, by T. P. London [1662?] [10], 191 p. **923:7**

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XI—SERMONS.

Woodcock, Francis, 1614-1651. The two vvitnesses: discovered in severall sermons upon the eleventh chapter of the Revelation ... Preached at Lawrence-Jewry in London, by F. W. ... Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1643. 2 p.l., 3-95 p.
244:E.100, no. 1

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XII, 1, 2—SERMONS.

Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. A great wonder in heaven: or, A lively picture of the militant Church, drawn by a divine pencill. Revel. 12. 1, 2. Discoursed on in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at Margarets, Westminster, on the last monethly fast-day, January 27, 1646/7. ... Printed by R. L. for Samuel Man, 1647. 2 p.l., 44 p.
782:25

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XIII—COMMENTARIES.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. An exposition upon the thirteenth chapter of the Revelation. ... Printed for Tim. Smart, 1656. 3p.l., 262, [10]p.
136:15

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Brightmans predictions and prophesies: vvritten 46. yeares since; concerning the three churches of Germanie, England and Scotland. Foretelling the miserie of Germanie, the fall of the pride of bishops in England by the assistance of the Scottish Kirk. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 8 p.
254:E.166, no. 15

A Discoverie of the beasts. Being an exposition of the XIII. chapter of Revalations of Jesus Christ. Wherein all true Christians ... are admonished to come out: ... [London] Printed, 1641. 101 p.
402:18

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XIV, 8—SERMONS.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Babylon's downfall. A sermon lately preached at Westminster before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. ... Printed by I. N. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 3 p.l., 34 p.
254:E.163, no. 3

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XIV, 13—SERMONS.

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Shadwell, ... who was interred at Chelsea, November 24, 1692. ... Printed for James Knapton, 1693. 26 p.
759:18

Brooke, John, Rector of Great Yeldham. A sermon at the funeral of John Symonds, preached in Great Yeldham, 24th. Feb. 1692. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
837:4

Dent, Edward. Everlasting blessedness. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mr. William Baker, who ... was received to heavenly joyes, the 14th day of October, 1691. Printed for W. Marshall, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.
414:5

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. [6], 119 p.
892:19

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1677. [8], 119 p.
892:20

Orme, William, 1787-1830. The best guide in the worst of times, delivered in a sermon at the Gvild-hall chappel, on March 27. 1681. Before the aldermen and several eminent citizens of the city of London. ... Printed for Samuel Carr, 1681. 3 p.l., 32, 21 p.
394:7

Raworth, Francis. Work & reward, or The testimonial of a believer for his entrance into glory, examined and approved: in a sermon at the interment of the vertuous lady, Margaret of St. John, wife to ... Sir Alexander St. John, Septem. the 3. 1656. ... Printed by T. Maxey, for John Rothwell, 1656. 6 p.l., 57 p.
367:10

Slade, John, Vicar of Bromfield. A sermon preached at the funeral of Richard Herbert, Esq; of Oakly-Park in the parish of Bromfield, and county of Salop. March 25. 1676. Printed for J. Magnes, and R. Bentley, 1676. 1 p.l., 21 p.
850:14

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. The happiness of good men after death. A sermon at the funeral of Mr. Robert Castell ... Preached in the parish church of Deptford, August the 19th. 1698 ... Printed for R. Sare, 1699. 31 p.
515:5

Webb, Jessop. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Mrs. Abigail Costivell, widow, in the Church of Little Brandon in Norfolk. ... Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 15 p.
443:1

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVI—PROPHECIES.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The powring ovt of the seven vials: or, An exposition, of the 16. chapter of the Revelation, with an application of it to our times. ... Preached in sundry sermons ... Printed for R. S., 1642. 2 p.l., [175] p.
137:2

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVII, 16-17—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The late great revolution in this nation; argued according to Rev. 17. 16. 17. ... In pursuance of a discourse published twelve months past, viz. The command of God to come out of Babylon: ... By T. Beverley. Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [6], 22 p.
932:23

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVIII.

Boden, Joseph, Pastor, Ashford, Kent. An alarme beat vp in Sion, to vvar against Babylon. Or: The svmme of a sermon upon Revelation 18. and the 6. preached at Knowle, ... on the 13. of Iune, anno 1644. ... Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 3 p.l., 32 p.
229:E.10, no. 3

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVIII, 4—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The command of God to his people to come out of Babylon, Revel. 18:4, demonstrated to mean the coming out of the present papal Rome: with a most earnest perswasive to all ... Printed in the Year, 1688. 4 p.l., 40 p.
859:1

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVIII, 4—SERMONS.

Strong, William, d. 1654. A voice from heaven, calling the people of God to a perfect separation from mystical Babylon. As it was delivered in a sermon at Pauls ... on Novem. 5. 1653. ... Printed by Robert White, for Francis Tyton, 1654. 5 p.l., 28 p.
516:5

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XVIII, 17—SERMONS.

De La March, John, ca. 1589-1651. A complaint of the false prophets mariners upon the drying up of their hierarchicall Euphrates. As it was preached publickly in the Island of Garnezey before a sett order of ministers, expounding in their successive turnes the Revelation of St. John ... Printed by Thomas Payne, 1641. 7 p.l., 112 p.
255:E.169, no. 4

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XIX, 2—SERMONS.

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Romes cruelty & apostacie: declared in a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1644. Before the Honourable House of Commons. ... Printed by George Miller for Tho. Vnderhill, 1645. 2 p.l., 21 p., 1 l.
231:E.19, no. 16

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XX—COMMENTARIES.

[The Deliverance of the whole hovse of Israel, from all their captivities. Foreshewed in the 11. chapter of the epistle of Saint Pavl to the Romans. Or a briefe search, and inquirie into the mystery declared by Saint Pavl in the same ... [London] [Printed by R. Oulton, for Iohn Wright the younger] [1641] 2 pts. (1 p.l., 62 p.; 69, (i.e. 71) p.)
866:2

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XXII, 11—SERMONS.

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The militant chvrch, trivmphant over the dragon and his angels. Presented in a sermon, preached to both houses of Parliament assembled on Friday the 21. of July, 1643. Being an extraordinary day of publik humiliation appointed by them, through out London and Westminster, that every one might bitterly bewaile his own sins, and cry mightily unto God for Christ his sake to remove his wrath, and heale the land. ... Printed for John Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1643. 4 p.l., 31 p.
239:E.64, no. 1

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION XXII, 12—SERMONS.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The speedy coming of Christ to judgment, represented in a funeral sermon on the death of Mr. Benjamin Ashurst, ... Printed for J. Robinson, 1687. 8 p.l., 95 p.
783:6

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Paraleipomena. Remaines on some passages in the Revelation. Whereunto are added Several discourses concerning the holinesse of churches ... Never before published, ... Printed by J. G. for John Clarke, 1650. 2 p.l., 63 p.
794:45 and 795:3

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION—COMMENTARIES.

Brightman, Thomas, 1562-1607. The workes of that famous, reverend, and learned divine, Mr. Tho: Brightman: ... illustrated with analysis and scholions ... Printed by John Field for Samuel Cartwright, 1644. 4p.l., 1088(i.e.1082)p.
129:5

Burton, Henry, 1578?-1648. The sovnding of the two last trvmpets, ... or, Meditations by way of paraphrase upon the 9th. 10th. and 11th. chapters of the Revelation, as containing a prophecie of these last times. ... Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1641. 3 p.l., 93 p.
256:E.174, no. 1

Durham, James, 1622-1658. A commentarie upon the Book of the Revelation ... Printed for the Company of Stationers, Anno Dom., 1658. 4 p. l., 787, [16] p.
27:4

Holland, Hezekiah, fl. 1638-1661. An exposition or, A short, but full, plaine, and perfect epitome of the most choice commentaries upon the Revelation of Saint John. ... As it was for the most part delivered by way of commentary in the parish-church of Sutton-Valence, Kanc[!]. ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for George Calvert, 1650. 6 p.l., 196 (i.e. 192) p.
567:8

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Clavis apocalyptica ex innatis & insitis visionum characteribus eruta & demonstrata: una cum commentario in Apocalypsin: quibus accessit hac terti editione conjectura de Gogo & Magogo, ab eodem autore. Apud R. Daniel, 1649. 1 p.l., 290, 7 p. fold. pl.
794:45

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The key of the Revelation, searched and demonstrated out of the naturall and proper characters of the visions. With a coment thereupon, according to the rule of the same key, published in Latine ... Translated into English by Richard More ... With a praeface written by Dr Twisse now prolocutor in the present Assembly of divines. 1643. 9 p.l., 133 (i.e. 123), 135 p., 4 l. illus. (diagrs.), fold. pl.
240:E.68, no. 6

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The key of the Revelation, searched and demonstrated out of the naturall and proper characters of the visions. With a comment thereupon, ... publisheed in Latine ... Translated into English by Richard More ... The 2d ed. in English, whereunto is added A conjecture concerning Gog and Magog by the same authour. ... by J. L. for Phil. Stephens, Anno Dom. 1650. 8 p.l., 123, 137, [14] p. illus., fold. diagr.
795:2

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Opvscvla latina ad rem apocalypticam fere spctantia; ... Per Thomam Buck, Impensis Gulielmi Morden, 1652. 2 p.l., 69, 78 p.
794:45 and 720:23

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. Apocalypsis apocalypseos; or The revelation of St. John the divine unveiled. Containing a brief but perspicuous and continued exposition from chapter to chapter, and from verse to verse, of the whole book of the apocalypse, ... Printed by J. M. for J. Martyn, and W. Kettilby, 1680. xxxii, 358 p.
429:10

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An illustratation of those two books in holy Scripture, the Book of Daniel, and the Revelation of S. John, by continued, brief, but clear notes, from chapter to chapter, and from verse to verse;with very usefull and apposite arguments prefixt to each chapter; ... Printed by M. Flesher for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 4 p.l., 156, [20], 181-379 p. 1 fold. plate, illus.
502:7

More, Henry, 1614-1681. A plain and continued exposition of the several prophecies or divine visions of the prophet Daniel, which have or may concern the people of God, whether Jew or Christian; whereunto is annexed a threefold appendage, touching three main points, the first, relating to Daniel, the other two to the Apocalypse. ... Printed by M. F. for Walter Kettilby, 1681. ciii, 314p.
190:13

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. Clavis apocalyptica: or, The revelation revealed: in which the great mysteries in the Revelation of St John, and the prophet Daniel are opened; it being made apparent that the prophetical numbers com to an end with the year of Our Lord 1655. Written by a Germane D. D. ... translated out of High Dutch. In two treatises. ... The second edition, much inlarged. ... Printed by W. D. for Tho. Matthewes, dwelling in St Martins, anno 1651. [5], 79 p., 159, [2] p.
887:3

Hicks, William, 1621-1660. Apocalypsis apocalypseos, or, The Revelation revealed; being a practical exposition on the Revelation of St. John. Whereunto is annexed a small essay entituled Quinto-Monarchiae cum Quarto Omologia; or, A friendly complyance between Christ's monarchy and the magistrates, by William Hicks. Printed by J. Macock for Daniel White, 1659. [42], 315 p. front.
892:11

BIBLE. N.T. REVELATION—PARAPHRASES.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The prophetical history of the reformation; or The reformation to be reform'd; in that great reformation: that is to be 1697. According to the divine table, or vision of it. Revel. 10. Compared with other visions, especially of the churches; ... To which is adjoyn'd The apocalyptical vision of the witnesses. ... Printed in the year 1689. 7 p.l., 84, [6], 10 p. 3 p.l., 10 p. at end, has special t.p.
783:23 and 808:8

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS I, 8—SERMONS.

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The true mark of the beast: or The present degeneracy of the Church of Rome from the faith once delivered to the saints ... Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 30 p.
727:22

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS I, 15—SERMONS.

Cave, John, d. 1690. The Gospel preached to the Romans, in four sermons. Two on the 5th of November: and two on the 30th of January, 1680 ... Printed by J. D. for Rich. Chiswell, 1681. 108, [1] p.
624:8

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS I, 16—SERMONS.

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. An apology for the mysteries of the Gospel. Being a sermon preached at White-Hall, Feb. 16. 1672/3 ... By Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum. Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins, 1673. 46 p.
905:5

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS I, 22—SERMONS.

Young, Edward, d. 1705. The wisdom of believing: in two sermons preach'd at court, April 7, and 14, 1700. By E. Young. Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 75 p.
907:18

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS I, 32—SERMONS.

Wilde, Robert. The arraignment of a sinner at the bar of divine justice. Delivered in a sermon in St. Maries Church at Oxford, March the 5. 1655 before the Right Honourable the Judges of Assize, etc. ... by Robert Wilde. Printed by J. G. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1656. [6], 36 p.
907:6

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS II, 28, 29—SERMONS.

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Gods drawing, and mans coming to Christ. Discovered in 32 sermons on John 6. 44. With the difference between a true inward Christian, and the outward formalist; in three sermons on Rom. 2. 28, 29. ... A. Roper, 1662. 6 p.l., 335 p.
587:21

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS III, 8—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A sermon preach'd before the ... Lord-mayor, the Aldermen, and citizens of London, at St. Mary Le Bow, on Thursday, November 5. 1696. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 26 p.
759:9

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall chappel, upon the 30th of September, 1683. ... Printed for W. Kettilby, 1683. 32 p.
840:27

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, November 5. 1684. By Francis Lord Bishop of Ely ... Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 31 p.
901:15

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS III, 24—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Keach, Elias. A plain and familiar discourse on justification. Being the substance of four sermons, preach'd ... the third, tenth, seventeenth, and twenty fourth days of September, 1693. ... Printed for John Harris, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 32 p.
460:5

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS V, 12, 13, 14—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

La Peyrere, Isaac de, 1594-1676. Men before Adam, or, A discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of ... Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd, that the first men were created before Adam. Printed in the Year 1656. 8 p.l., 61, [19], 319, 322-351 fold. map.
845:13

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VI-VIII—COMMENTARIES.

Mayne, Zachary, 1631-1694. Sanctification by faith vindicated: in a discourse on the seventh chapter of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, compared with the sixth and eighth chapters of the same epistle. Written by Zachary Mayne. To which is prefixt a preface by Mr. Rob. Burscough. Printed by W. O. for John Salusbury, 1693. vi, viii, 43 p.
989:2

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VI, 13—SERMONS.

[Howe, John] 1630-1705. Two sermons preached at Thurlow in Suffolk On those words, Rom. 6.13 ... By J. H. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1688. 4 p.l., 63 p.
764:2

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 6—SERMONS.

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, March the 13th 1691/2. ... Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 40 p.
852:9

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 13—SERMONS.

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6. 1673/4. ... Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 33 p.
767:29

Malbon, Samuel. Death and life, or Sins life, the sinners death; sins death, the saints life. Being the sum of eight sermons on Romans. 8. 13. ... Printed for John Allen, 1669. 5 p.l., 187 p.
744:47

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 17—SERMONS.

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. The Christian's inheritance. A sermon at the funeral of the Reverend Gabriel Towerson, ... Preach'd at Welwyn, Octob. 21. 1697 ... Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, H. Bonwick, R. Sare, and Matt. Wotton, 1698. 32 p.
335:11

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 18—SERMONS.

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. An exhortation to charity ... to the Irish Protestants. Being a sermon preached at Steeple in Dorsetshire, upon occasion of the collection for relief of the poor Protestants ... lately fled from Ireland. ... Printed for Awnsham Churchill, MDCLXXXIX. 36 p.
483:14

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 20—SERMONS.

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. A sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Mrs. Dorothy St. John, ... Printed for James Collins, 1677. 2 p.l., 34, [1] p.
790:29

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 31—SERMONS.

Leech, Jeremiah. St. Pavls challenge, or The chvrches trivmph: in a sermon, preacht at the Fort-Royall March 3. 1643. ... Printed by Thomas Paine, 1644. 1 p.l., 22 p.
237:E.49, no. 25

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS VIII, 37—SERMONS.

Oakes, Urian, 1631-1681. The vnconqverable, all-conqvering, & more-then-conqvering souldier: or, The successful warre which a believer wageth with the enemies of his soul: as also the absolute and unparalleld [!] victory that he obtains finally over them through the love of God in Jesus Christ, as it was discoursed in a sermon preached at Boston in New-England, on the day of the artillery-election there, June 3d. 1672. ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1674. 3 p.l., 40 p.
797:28

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS X, 2—SERMONS.

[Sharp, John, Abp. of York] 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, on the fifth of November, 1691. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 2 p.l., 27 p.
877:33

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XII, 1—SERMONS.

Basset, William, 1644-1695. A sermon at the Warwick-shire meeting, November 25, 1679. At S. Mary-le-Bow in Cheapside, London. ... Printed for T. Basset, 1679. 4 p.l., 26, [1] p.
783:4

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XII, 5—SERMONS.

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Hampton-covrt, July 14th. 1689. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1689. 2 p.l., 28 p.
698:27

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XII, 13—SERMONS.

Clutterbuck, Thomas. A spittle-sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at S. Sepulchres-church, on Wednesday in Easter-week, being on March 30. 1687. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1687. 2 p.l., 31 p.
811:17

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XII, 18—SERMONS.

Beaulieu, Luke de, d. 1723. The terms of peace and reconciliation betwixt all divided parties. A sermon preach'd at the Assizes held for the county of Bvckingham, at the town of Wicomb, July the I. 1684. ... Printed for Charles Brome, 1684. 5 p.l., 26 p.
650:4

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XIII, 1—SERMONS.

Browne, Philip, Vicar of Halstead. The sovereign's authority, and the subject's duty, plainly represented in a sermon preached at the visitation, April the 12th. 1681. in the parish-church of Halstead in Essex. ... Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 4 p.l., 36, [2] p.
525:14

Byrom, John, Rector of Stanton-Quinton, Wills. The Necessity of Subjection. Asserted in an Assise-Sermon Preached in the Cathedral Church at Sarum. July 17. 1681. By John Byrom. Printed for Benj. Tock, 1681. [4], 26 p.
886:3

Curtois, John, 1651?-1719. A discourse shewing that kings have their being and authority from God, that therefore good kings when dead are lamented, that all while living are to be obeyed, and that treason and rebellion are punishable both in this and the next world. Preached the Sunday following the news of the death ... Charles the Second. ... Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
275:8

Oates, Constant. The character of a good, and bad, subject: or, The duty of the people of England, Scotland, and Ireland; manifestly proved by the word of God; ... In a sermon ... Printed for the Author, 1682. 2 p.l., 16 p.
431:3

Owen, Vincent. A plain sermon preached to a country congregation in the beginning of the late rebellion in the west ... Printed, and sold by Randolph Taylor, 1685. 4 p.l., 27 p.
771:2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The soveraignes power, and the subjects duty: delivered in a sermon, at Christ-church in Oxford, March 3. 1643. ... Printed for W. W., 1644. 1 p.l., 29 p.
235:E.36, no. 13

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XIII, 2—SERMONS.

Bruce, Titus. Monarchy maintained. In a sermon preached at St. Anne Blackfryers ... Printed by J. R. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682. 3 p.l., 12 p.
838:2

Foreness, E. A sermon preached at Manchester, upon the 9th of September, being the day of thanksgiving for our deliverance from the late conspiracy. ... Printed by Miles Flesher, for William Abbington, 1683. 2 p.l., 25, [i.e. 35] p.
815:9

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preacht on January 30th. 1683 in Westminster-Abby before ... the Kings Judges, ... Printed by H. Hills, Jun. for William Abington, 1684. 2 p.l., 43 p.
727:19

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. Against resistance of lawful powers: a sermon preached at White-Hall, Novemb. Vth. 1661. By Seth Ward. Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martin, James Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1661. [6], 39 p.
905:3

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XIII, 4—SERMONS.

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The magistrates commission from heaven. Declared in a sermon preached in Laurence jury, London, the 28. day of Sept. 1644. at the election of the lord major. ... Printed by George Miller for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 2 p.l., 20 p.
230:E.14, no. 18

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XIII, 5—SERMONS.

Canaries, James. A sermon preached at Edinburgh, in the East-church of St. Giles, upon the 30th of January, 1689. Being the anniversary of the martyrdome of King Charles the first. ... Printed in the year, 1689. 2 p.l., 88 p.
760:17

Pomfret, Thomas. Subjection for conscience-sake asserted in a sermon preached at the assizes held at Ant-hill in Bedfordshire. March the 11th. 1681/2 ... Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 34 p.
819:21

Sayer, Joseph, Rector of Newbury. A sermon preached at Reading, Feb. 25. 1672. at the assizes there holden for the county of Berks, before ... Sir Edward Turner ... and Sir Edward Thurland ... Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXIII. 40 p.
438:6

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XIV, 19—SERMONS.

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The things that make for peace. Delivered in a sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and the Court of Aldermen, at Guild-hall chappel, upon the 23. of August, 1674. ... Printed by Andrew Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1674. 2 p.l., 36 p.
877:38

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XV, 4—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the king, on the second Sunday in Advent, Decemb. viii. 1678. By Symon Patrick ... Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1678. 1 p.l., 41 p.
674:12

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS XVI, 17—SERMONS.

[Reading, John] 1588-1667. A sermon delivered at Maidston in Kent, at the assizes there held, August 23. 1641 ... Printed by E. G. for Iohn Stafford, 1642. 3 p.l., 8, 13-26 p.
775:6

A Remedie against dissention: or, A help to settle mens mindes in these unsetled times, and to make up the rents, made, and likely to be made through the late lamentable increase of opinions and practises. As it was delivered in a sermon on Rom. 16, 17. By I. R. minister of the Gospell ... London, Printed for Iohn Stafford, 1644. 1 p.l., 8, 13-26 p.
798:16

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS—COMMENTARIES.

A defence of the trve sence and meaning of the words of the Holy Apostle Rom. Chap. 4. ver. 3, 5, 9. In an answer to sundry arguments gathered from the forenamed Scriptures, by Mr. Iohn Goodwin: which answer was first dispersed without the authors name, but since acknowledged. By Mr. George Walker. ... Printed in the yeare 1641. [6], 56 p.
25:6

BIBLE. N.T. ROMANS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Day, William, fl. 1666. A paraphrase and commentary upon the epistle of Saint Paul to the Romans. By William Day. Printed by S. Griffin for Joshua Kirton, 1666. 1 v. (various pagings)
936:2

Ferme, Charles, 1566-1617. Caroli Fermaei viri undiquaque doctissimi, analysis logica in Epistolam Apostoli Panli ad Romonos. ... Edinburgi, Excudebant haeredes Georgii Andersoni, Anno Dom. 1651. [12], 397 p.
938:24

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Forty six sermons upon the whole eighth chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. ... Printed by A. Maxwell for Tho. Parkhurst, 1674. 4 p.l., 645, [6] p.
534:24

BIBLE. N.T.—THEOLOGY.

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Speculum theologiae in Christo: or, A view of some divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: or may be reasonably deduced from thence. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 449 p.
221:28

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS IV, 2—SERMONS.

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehall, March 12. 1664/5. ... Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 42 p.
499:32

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 18. 1665/6. ... Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1666. 1 p.l., 36 p.
744:5

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS IV, 6—SERMONS.

Pargiter, Thomas. A sermon preached before ... the lord mayor and court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall-chappel, July the 23th. 1682 ... Printed for A. Green, 1682. 2 p.l., 36 p.
432:6

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS IV, 11—SERMONS.

Clagett, Nicholas, 1654-1727. A persuasive to peaceableness and obedience: seasonable and proper for these times. Being a sermon preached at Bury Saint Edmonds in Suffolk, on July 29, 1683, in the time of the assizes held there. ... Printed for John Marston, 1683. 3 p.l., 51 p.
733:42

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS IV, 13—SERMONS.

Dobson, John, 1633-1681. A sermon preacht at the funeral of ... Lady Mary Farmor, ... who died at London on the 18th day of July, 1670, ... R. Royston, 1670. 3 p.l., 40 p.
560:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS IV—COMMENTARIES.

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Movnt Pisgah: or, A prospect of heaven. Being an exposition of the fourth chapter of the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, from the 13th verse, to the end of the chapter. ... Printed by Thomas Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1670. 16 p.l., 176, 165, [39] p.
863:1

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS V, 19—SERMONS.

Horne, Thomas, 1627?-1688. A sermon preached in His Majesties chappel at Whitehall, on the eighth of February 1684/5. Being the Sunday after the death of ... King Charles the Second ... Printed for Robert Horne, 1685. 1 p.l., 34 p.
790:23

BIBLE. N.T. 1 THESSALONIANS V, 21—SERMONS.

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. The judgment of private discretion in matters of religion defended; in a sermon on I Thessal. v. 21. preached at St. Pauls Covent-Gardèn, Feb. xxiii. 1686[1687]. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 32 p.
499:17

BIBLE. N.T. 2 THESSALONIANS II, 1-12—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Hall, Edmund, 1620?-1687. Heapostasia, ho antichristos. or, A scriptural discourse of the apostasie and the Antichrist, by way of comment, upon the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. Under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Testament, ... Together with a discourse of slaying the witnesses, and the immediate effects thereof. Written for the ... Catholike Church, especially the churches of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By E. H. Printed, Anno Dom., 1653. 18 p.l., 164 (i.e. 184) p.

564:14

BIBLE. N.T. 2 THESSALONIANS II, 11—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. Ancient and modern delusions, discoursed of in three sermons upon 2 Thes. 2.11. concerning some errors now prevailing in the Church of Rome. ... Printed by B. G. for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 2 p.l., 58 p.

573:18

BIBLE. N.T. 2 THESSALONIANS II—SERMONS.

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. XVIII sermons on the second chapter of the 2d Epistle to the Thessalonians, containing the description, rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist ... Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson and B. Aylmer, 1679. 4 p.l., 476 p.

846:3

BIBLE. N.T. 2 THESSALONIANS III, 2—SERMONS.

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Gvild-hall Chappel upon the 23. of March 1672/3. being Palm Sunday. ... Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Robert Boulter, 1673. 2 p.l., 40 p.

718:23

BIBLE. N.T. 2 THESSALONIANS IV, 13—SERMONS.

Pearson, Richard, d. 1734. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Ambrose Atfield. ... March 1684. Printed by R. Holt, for D. Newman, 1684. 1 p.l., 30 p.

727:17

BIBLE. N.T. THESSALONIANS II, 5—INTERPRETATION, CRITICISM, ETC.

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. The down-fall of Anti-Christ: or, The povver of preaching, to pull down popery. In a briefe treatise on 2. Thessal. 2 8 ... Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. [25] p.

253:E.157, no. 17

BIBLE. N.T. THESSALONIANS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Fergusson, James, 1621-1667. A brief exposition of the first and second Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. ... Printed by Robert Sanders, 1675. 3 p.l., 225 (i.e. 325) p.

665:14

Fergusson, James, 1621-1667. A brief exposition of the First and Second epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. By James Fergusson. Printed by R. W. for Ralph Smith, 1674. [4], 456 p.

938:22

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY I, 15—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. Apostate men fit objects of divine care and compassion. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, February the 6th, 1698/9. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 30 p.

759:5

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The excellency of the Christian revelation, as it promiseth assistance, and compleat salvation to sinners. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, November the 6th. 1699. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 1 p.l., 28 p.

759:6

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The nature of that salvation, which the Gospel offereth; and the method of obtaining it, by a mediator. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, March the 6th, 1698/9. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 28 p.

759:7

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The mysteries of the Christian faith asserted and vindicated: in a sermon preached at S. Laurence-Jewry in London, April the 7th 1691. ... Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1691. 1 p.l., 37 p.

298:20

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY I, 19—SERMONS.

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the judges, &c. in the time of the assizes in the Cathedral church at Gloucester on Sunday Aug. 7. 1681. ... Printed for R. Royston, and Walter Kettilby, 1681. 4 p.l., 32 p.

692:12

BIBLE. N.T. I TIMOTHY II, 1, 2—SERMONS.

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor and the Court of Aldermen at the Guild-Hall chappel on the 7th of May 1682. By Francis Turner ... Printed by J. Macock, for R. Royston, 1682. [4], 32 p.

901:13

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY II, 3—SERMONS.

Mason, Charles, 1616-1677. Miles Christianvs, a sermon preached to the Artillery-company. October 16. 1673. at St. Michaels in Cornhill. ... Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1673. 2 p.l., 20 p.

720:12

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY II, 5—SERMONS.

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon concerning the unity of the divine nature and the B. Trinity. ... Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1693. 1 p.l., 38 p.

729:9 and 949:12

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY.III, 15—SERMONS.

Sudbury, John, 1604-1684. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, May the seventh, MDCLXXI. ... Printed by T. Newcomb, 1676. 1 p.l., 30 p.

516:9

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY III, 16—SERMONS.

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon of the credibility of the mysteries of the Christian religion, preached before a learned audience. ... Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Ric. Davis, 1675. 2 p.l., 76 p.

850:29

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 1-3—PROPHECIES.

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times. ... The 2d ed. cor. Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.

391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times; in which, according to divine prediction, the world should wonder after the Beast ... Or, The gentiles theology of daemons, i.e. inferiour divine powers, supposed to be mediatours betweene God and man. Revived in the latter times amongst Christians, in worshipping of angels ... Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.

642:11

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 7,8—SERMONS.

West, Richard, Rector of Shellingston. The profitableness of piety, opened in an assize sermon preach'd at Dorchester. March 24 1670/1. Before ... Sir Richard Rainsford ... at the request of ... Robert Seymer. Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXI. 1 p.l., 31 p.

523:6

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 8—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Phelpes, Charles. The gain of Godliness. Being a consideration of I Tim.4.8. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 8 p.l., 167 p.

574:13

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 8—SERMONS.

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of London, at Bow-church. ... Printed by Andrew Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 1 p.l., 48 p.

877:36

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and Aldermen of London, at Bow-church. ... The 2d ed. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 31 p.

877:37

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 14—SERMONS.

Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. A sermon preached at the consecration of ... Herbert, lord Bishop of Hereford. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 4 p.l., 43 p.

642:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY IV, 16—SERMONS.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for ... Mr. Matthew Mead, who deceased Oct. 16. 1699. ... Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1699. 5 p.l., 63 p.

535:13

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon, preached Sept. 28. 1692. at a primary visitation held at Chichester ... Printed for Will. Crooke, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.

771:15

Prince, John, 1643-1723. A sermon preached at Exon, in the cathedral of St. Peter; at the visitation of ... Anthony ... Lord Bishop of Exon. ... Printed by A. Maxwell, for R. Royston, 1674. 3 p.l., 45 p.

727:50

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY V, 22—SERMONS.

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached at a publick ordination at St. Peter's Cornhill. March 15th 1684/5. ... Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, 1685. 6 p.l., 43 p.

515:33

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY VI, 3—SERMONS.

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and of Ely, 1646-1714. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor, and the court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the 28th of May, 1682. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 48 p.

643:8

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY VI, 8—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Doctrine of contentment briefly explained and practically applied in a treatise on I Tim. 6. 8, by Henry Wilkinson. Printed for George Sawbridge, 1671. [12], 182 p.

907:14

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY VI, 12—SERMONS.

Sutton, Thomas, 1585-1623. The good fight of faith. A sermon preached by that learned and godly divine, Dr. Sutton, late preacher of St. Mary Overies in Southwark. ... Printed and are to be sold by Samuel Man, 1652. 1 p.l., 35 p.

752:15

BIBLE. N.T. 1 TIMOTHY VI, 17-19—SERMONS.

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. The duty of the rich: in a sermon preached before the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London at S. Sepulchres Church, on Easter-Tuesday, April 22d. 1690 ... Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. 3 p.l., 30 p.

816:28

Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. A sermon preached before the Lord-mayor, the Aldermen and governours of the several hospitals of the city of London; at St. Bridgets church, on Wednesday in Easter week, 1698. being one of the anniversary spittle-sermons. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1698. 1 p.l., 27 p.

794:21

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The rich mans charge. Delivered in a sermon at the Spittle upon Monday in Easter week, 12. April. 1658. Before the Lord major, &c. ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 3 p.l., 50 p.

799:14

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the lord mayor and aldermen of London, at the Spittle, April 14. 1680. By John Sharpe. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. [2], 38 p.
926:4

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY I, 6—SERMONS.
Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. A sermon preached at Fulham, in the chappel of the palace, upon Easter-day, MDCLXXXIX. At the consecration of ... Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
790:30

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY I, 7—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Christian magnanimity. A sermon preached in the cathedral church at Worcester at the time of the assizes, September 21. 1690 by Edward Lord-Bishop of Worchester. Printed for Henry Mortclocke, 1690. [2], 36 p.
899:20

Turner, Bryan, 1635-1698. A sermon before the right honourable the lord mayor, and aldermen of London, at the Guild-Hall Chappel. Octob. the 28th. 1677. By Bryan Turner ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. 36 p.
901:12

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY I, 13—SERMONS.
Preston, John, 1587-1628. Riches of mercy to men in misery. Or Certain excellent treatises concerning the dignity and duty of Gods children. ... Printed by J. T., 1658. 7 p.l., 435 p. front. (port.)
158:1

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY II, 3—SERMONS.
Spencer, John, fl. 1641. The spirituall vvarfare: a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Michael crookedlane in London, on the 30 of March, being a fast day, ... Printed in the year, 1642. 16 p.
251:E.145, no. 10

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY II, 7, 8—SERMONS.
[Jones, Thomas] 1622?-1682. A sermon preached at St. Michaels Woodstreet, December 23. 1680. at the funeral of Ezerel Tonge D.D. Memorable for his good service to the nation in the first discovery of the horrid popish plot By T. J. author of the Hearts right sovereign, ... Printed by N. T., Anno Domini, 1681. 2 p.l., 29 [1] p.
423:7

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY II, 8—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen at St. Bridget's Church, on Easter-Monday 1696. ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1696. 2 p.l., 36 p.
727:8

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY II, 15—SERMONS.
Hamond, George, 1620-1705. A good minister of Jesus Christ. A funeral sermon for ... Richard Steel; Delivered Novemb. 27. 1692 ... Printed for Samuel Sprint and John Lawrence, 1693. xvi, 94 p.
600:1

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY III, 1—SERMONS.
Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon against self-love, &c. preached before the ... House of Commons, on the 5th of June, 1689. Being the fast-day, ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 30 p.
298:31

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY III-IV—COMMENTARIES.
Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. A practical and polemical commentary or, Exposition upon the third and fourth chapters of the latter epistle of Saint Paul to Timothy. ... Printed by E. Tyler, for John Starkey, 1658. 9 p.l., 472, [11] p.
457:3

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY III, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. The perfection of Scripture stated, and its sufficiency argued; in a sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. Sunday July iv. 1697. ... Printed for R. Sare and Matt. Wotton, 1697. 2 p.l., 32 p.
751:38

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY III, 16—SERMONS.
Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A sermon against the anti-scripturists. Also another concerning the sinfulness, danger, and remedies of infidelity. Preached at Whitehall. ... Printed by J. M. for James Collins, MDCLXX. 70 p., 2 l., 52 p.
402:31

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY IV, 3—SERMONS.
Ramsey, John, Minister of East Rudham. Morbvs epidemicvs: or, The disease of the latter dayes: discovered and laid open in a sermon out of the II Ep. of Timothy ch. 4. v. 3, 4 ... Printed by W. Godbid, MDCLVI. 4 p.l., 28 p.
115:11

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY. IV, 5—SERMONS.
Arderne, James, 1636-1691? A sermon preached at the visitation of ... John lord Bishop of Chester, ... Printed for H. Brome, 1677. imprimatur, Aug. 18, 1677, Al, verso. 1 p.l., 19 p.
621:17

BIBLE N.T. 2 TIMOTHY IV, 7, 8—SERMONS.
Barwick, John, 1612-1664. 'Ieronikes, or, The fight, victory, and triumph of S. Paul. Accommodated to the Right Reverend ... Thomas, late L. bishop of Duresme, in a sermon preached at this funeral, in the parish church of St. Peter at Easton-Manduit in Northampton-shire, on Michaelmasday, 1659. Together with the life of the said bishop ... Printed for R. Royston, 1660. 5 p.l., 171, [2] p.
758:5

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. A sermon at the funeral of the Lady Elizabeth Alston. ... preached in the parish-church of Woodhill in Bedford-shire, Septemb. 10. 1677. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 44 p.
625:10

Sclater, William, 1609-1661. The crovvne of righteousnes: or, The glorious reward of fidelity in the discharge of our duty. As it was laid forth in a sermon, preached in S. Botolphs Aldersgate, London, Sept. 25. 1653. at the solemn funerall of Mr. Abrah: Wheelock, ... Printed by J. G. for John Clarke, 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p.
263:E.221, no. 6

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The fight of faith crowned: or, A sermon preached at the funeral of that eminently holy man Mr. Henry Stubs. By Tho. Watson. Printed and sold by Joseph Collier, 1678. [2], 28 p.
905:30

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY IV, 7—SERMONS.
Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. A sermon preached before the King at Chester, on August xxviii. 1687. Being the feast of S. Augustin, Doctor of the Holy Catholic church. ... Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 33 p.
777:15

BIBLE. N.T. 2 TIMOTHY IV, 11—SERMONS.
Jenner, David, d. 1691. The life & death of S. Luke: delivered in a sermon on S. Lukes day, before the University at Great S. Maries in Cambridge ... Printed for J. Williams, 1676. 1 p.l., 40 p.
568:11

BIBLE. N.T. TITUS I, 6—SERMONS.
Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. A sermon preach'd in St. Paul's Cathedral, at the annual meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, Tuesday, December VII, 1697. ... To which is annexed, a faithful account of the charities distributed by that corporation for fourteen years last past. Printed for H. Bonwick and R. Sare, 1698. 2 p.l., 36 p.
802:15

BIBLE. N.T. TITUS I, 16—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the King, at Windsor-castle, Augvst 15. 1675. ... Printed for Nathanael Brooke, 1675. 1 p.l., 35 p.
795:5

BIBLE. N.T. TITUS II, 10—SERMONS.
Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Decus & tutamen: or, Practical godliness the ornament and muniment of all religion. Being the subject of several sermons preached at Westminster, upon Titus ii. 10. ... Printed for John Barnes, 1696. 6 p.l., 131 p.
832:18

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, Jan. 24. 1690/1. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 24 p.
718:25

BIBLE. N.T. TITUS III, 1—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, on the thirtieth of Janvary, 1699/1700. ... 2d ed. Printed by J. Leake for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 23 p.
703:7

Thompson, Richard, 1648-1685. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Bristol, June xxi. MDCLXXXV. Before ... Henry Duke of Beaufort, ... Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685. 4 p.l., 26 p.
552:9

BIBLE. N.T. TITUS III, 2—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall February the 25th 1693/4. Being the first Sunday in Lent. ... The 2d ed. Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1694. 1 p.l., 39 p.
704:10

BIBLE. N.T.—TRANSLATING.
Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Orthotonia, sive Tractatus de graecis Novi Testamenti accentibus. Cui etiam, ne solus in lucem prodiret, (uti comitem) apposuimus Ideam graecarum N. T. dialectorum. Autore Georgio Pasore. Londini, Excudebat Jacobus Junius, impensis Richardi Wittakeri, 1644. 44, [2] p.
967:17

BIBLE—NUMERICAL DIVISION.
Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. A survey of the Bible: or, An analytical account of the Holy Scriptures: containing the division of every book and chapter; thereby shewing the frame and contexture of the whole ... By way of supplement to the Annotations on the Bible. By Samuel Clark ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson, 1693. viii, 467, 396 p.
886:29

BIBLE—NUMISMATICS.
Axford, John, fl. 1693-1700. Hidden things brought to light, for the increase of knowledge in reading the Bible. Being an explanation of the coins, money-weights, measures, mentioned in the Bible. ... Printed by T. Sowle, 1697. 36 p.
406:23

BIBLE. O.T. AMOS IV-IX—COMMENTARIES.
Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos. ... Together vvith a confutation of Dr. Homes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary. By Tho. Hall. Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1661. [4], 583, [8] p.
918:5

BIBLE. O.T. AMOS V, 15—SERMONS.
Thornton, Stephen. A sermon preached at the assizes held at Chelmsford in the county of Essex, September 2d. 1691. Before ... William Dolben, knight, one of the justices of the Court of Kings Bench ... Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 2 p.l., 28 p.
752:23

BIBLE. O.T. AMOS VI, 12—SERMONS.
Johnson, James, 1636-1704. Nature inverted, or, Judgement turned into gall. Delivered in a sermon at the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in York, upon Monday the 18th of July, 1670. ... Printed by John Hayes for Samuel Simpson, 1670. 1 p.l., 22 p.
716:32

BIBLE. O.T. APOCRYPHA—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. Unholsome henbane between two fragrant roses. Or, Reasons and grounds proving the unlawful and sinfull inserting of the ... Apocrypha between the two most pure and sacred Testaments ... Together with a ... vote ... to our ... assembly of divines, to be a means to the ... Court of Parliament for the utter expunging it out of the Holy-Bible. Printed for John Rothwell, 1645. 8 p.
902:9

BIBLE. O.T. APOCRYPHA. ECCLESIASTICUS.
Barcia y Zambrana, Jose de, fl. 1678. A discourse of the excellency of the soul, and the care every Christian ought to have of it. In a sermon preach'd in Spanish, ... Translated out of Spanish. Printed for Matthew Turner, 1685. 1 p.l., 34 p.
856:29

BIBLE. O.T. APOCRYPHA. TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS—VERSIONS.
Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Testaments of the twelve patriarch. English. Testament of the twelve patriarchs, The sons of Jacob. Translated out of the Greek into Latin, by Robert Grotshead ... and out of his copy into French and Dutch by others; and now Englished. Printed by T. Milbourn, 1686. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
991:7

BIBLE. O.T. CANTICLES—COMMENTARIES.
Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations on five poetical books of the Old Testament: (viz.) Job, Psalmes, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. ... Printed by A. M. for T. Pierpont, E. Brewster, and M. Keinton, 1657. 5 p.l., 181 p.
387:27

BIBLE. O.T. 1 CHRONICLES XII, 32—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. The right vnderstanding of the times: opened in a sermon preached to the honorable House of commons, December 30. 1646. at Margaret Westminster, being the day of their solemne monethly fast. ... Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1647. 3 p.l., 46 p.
390:6

Symson, Mattias, 1625?-1664. God and the king. Being the good old cause. As it was stated and discussed in a sermon preached before His Majesties high commissioner, and the honourable estates of the Parliament of the Kingdome of Scotland, at Edenburgh, on the 17th day of March, ... Printed for Andrew Crook, 1661. 3 p.l., 24 p.
752:16

BIBLE. O.T. 1 CHRONICLES XII, 38, 39, 40—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sacred panegyrick, or, A sermon of thanks-giving, preached to the two Houses of Parliament, ... Vpon occasion of their solemn feasting, to testifie their thankfullnes to God, and union and concord one with another, ... Ianuary 18. 1643. ... Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 2 p.l., 34 p.
233:E.30, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. 1 CHRONICLES XXI, 24—SERMONS.
Wilkinson, Henry, 1610-1675. The gainefull cost. As it was delivered in a sermon preached before the right honourable House of Lords, in the abbey church at Westminster, on Wednesday the 27. of November, being the day appointed for solemn and publike humiliation ... Printed for Chr. Meredith and Sa. Gellibrand, 1644. 2 p.l., 32 p.
232:E.23, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. 1 CHRONICLES XXVIII, 10—SERMONS.
Symonds, Joseph, fl. 1639-1651. A sermon lately preached at Westminster, before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. ... Printed for L. Fawn, 1641. [35] p.
254:E.165, no. 10

BIBLE. O.T. 1 CHRONICLES XXIX, 23—SERMONS.
Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before Their Majesties K. James II. and Q. Mary, at their coronation in Westminster-Abby, April 23. 1685. ... Printed for Robert Clavell, 1685. 1 p.l., 30 p.
880:23

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before Their Majesties K. James II. and Q. Mary, at their coronation in Westminster-Abby, April 23. 1685. By Francis Lord Bishop of Ely ... Re-printed by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham [1685?] 16 p.
901:16

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES VII, 13, 14—SERMONS.
Kingston, Richard, fl.1700. Pillvlae pestilentiales: or A spiritual receipt for cure of the plague. Delivered in a sermon preach'd in St. Paul's church of London, ... Printed by W. G. for Edw. Brewster, 1665. 7 p.l., 120 p. front. (port.)
743:11

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XIII, 5—SERMONS.
Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A sermon preach'd upon the first Sunday after the proclamation of ... James the II ... which was made at Leiceste, February the 10th. 1684/5. ... Printed for Charles Brome, 1685. 2 p.l., 25 p.
840:37

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XIII—SERMONS.
Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. The Christians course and complaint, both in the pursuit of happinesse desired, and for advantages slipped in that pursuit. A sermon preached to the honorable House of Commons on the monethly fast day, August 30. 1643 at St Margarets Church in Westminster. Printed for Christopher Meredith, MDCXLIII. 3 p.l., 71, [1] p.
240:E.69, no. 5

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XV, 2—SERMONS.
[Marshall, Stephen] 1594?-1655. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their first publike fast, ... [Printed for Samvel Man] [1645] 50 p.
720:8

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XV, 12—SERMONS.
Shawe, John, 1608-1672. Brittains remembrancer: or, The nationall covenant. As it was laid out in a sermon preached in the minster at Yorke, before ... Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, ... and ... both commissioners for the two kingdomes of England and Scotland, and the standing-committee for the county of York, upon Friday Sept. 20. 1644. when his honour, with the said commissioners committee ... solemnly took the nationall covenant. ... The third impression. Printed by Tho. Broad, 1644. [44] p.
511:42

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XIX, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Cargill, Donald, 1619?-1681. A lecture and sermon preached at different times ... Concerning Jehosophat his association with Achab ... [1681?] 22 p.
841:10

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XIX, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Jehoshaphats caveat to his jvdges. Delivered in a sermon before the honourable the commissioners for the court martiall, by vertue of an ordinance of Parliament dated the 17th of August 1644. ... Imprinted by Felix Kingston, for Luke Fawn, 1644. 2 p.l., 31 p.
230:E.15, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XIX, 6—SERMONS.
Young, Edward, d. 1705. Two assize sermons preached at Winchester. The first Feb. 26. 1694. James Hunt of Popham, ... The second July 14. 1686. Charles Wither of Hall. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 7-64 p.
620:14

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XX, 17—SERMONS.
Lynford, Thomas, 1650-1724. A sermon preached before ... the Lord-mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at the Guild-Hall Chappel Novem. xvi. 1679 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 2 p.l., 31 p.
794:20

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XX, 28, 29, 30—SERMONS.
Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A thanksgiving-sermon for the peace: preach'd at the parish-church of Richmond ... Decemb the 2d, 1697. ... Printed by J. B. for Joseph Wilde, 1697. 2 p.l., 24 p.
759:22

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXIII, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Hoyle, Joshua, d. 1654. Jehojadahs justice against Mattan, Baals priest: or The convenanters justice against idolaters. A sermon preacht upon occasion of a speech, [by William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury] utter'd upon Tower-Hill. ... By J. H. minister of the Gospel. ... Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1645. 2 p.l., 16 p.
232:E.25, no. 15

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXVIII, 9—SERMONS.
Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland in the city of London, At St. Helens, Octob. 23. 1690. Being the day appointed by act of Parliament in Ireland for an anniversary thanksgiving ... Printed for Robert Clavel, 1691. 1 p.l., 27 p.
852:37

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXIX, 30—SERMONS.
Lingard, Richard, 1598?-1670. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, July 26. 1668. In defence of the liturgy of our church ... Printed by J. M. for John Crook, 1668. 1 p.l., 30 p.
766:37

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXX, 8—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Self-surrender unto God, opened and applyed, in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at Margarets, Westminster, at their late solemn fast, February 23. 1647. ... Printed for E. Brewster [1648] 2 p.l., 26 p.
805:50

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXXV, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Dunstervill, Edward. A sermon at the funerall of ... Sir Simon Harcourt, ... Preached in Christ-Church in Dublin, Mar. 31, 1642. ... Printed for Richard Badger, 1642. 1 p.l., 18 p.
248:E.125, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXXV, 24, 25—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, January the 30th. Being the day of the martyrdom of King Charles the First. ... Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:35

BIBLE. O.T. 2 CHRONICLES XXXV, 24—SERMONS.

Powell, Joseph, Rector of Balsham. The death of good Josiah lamented. A sermon occasioned by the death of our late Most Gracious Soveraign Queen Mary, of ever blessed memory. Preached at Balsham in Cambridgshire, March 3, 1695. Printed for Thomas Speed, 1695. 1 p.l., 28 p.
820:4

Stainforth, William, d. 1713. A sermon preached in the Cathedral and Metropolitical church of St. Peter in York, January 30th 1688/9. Printed for Walter Kettilby and Francis Hildyard, 1689. 1 p.l., 38 p.
851:14

BIBLE. O.T.—CHRONOLOGY.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annales Veteris Testamenti, a prima mundi origine dedvcti: una cum rerum asiaticarum et aegyptiacarum chronico, a temporis historici principio usque ad Maccabaicorum initia producto. Jacobo Usserio Armachano digestore. ex officina J. Flesher, & prostant apud L. Sadler, 1650. 5 p.l., 554, [10] p.
881:1

BIBLE. O.T.—COMMENTARIES.

Richardson, John, Bp. of Ardagh, 1580-1654. Choice observations and explanations upon the Old Testament. ... To which are added some further and larger observations upon the whole Book of Genesis perused and attested by the Reverend Bishop of Armagh, and Mr. Gataker ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell, Anno Dom. 1655. 39 p.l., 449 p.
546:9

Roberts, Francis, 1609-1675. Clavis Bibliorvm. The key of the Bible, unlocking the richest treasury of the Holy Scriptures. ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for George Calvert, 1648. 624 p. fold. tables.
645:23

Trapp, John, 1601-1669. A commentary or exposition upon these following books ... Proverbs of Solomon, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Songs, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel and Daniel. Being a third volume of annotations upon the whole Bible. Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, 1660. 7 p.l., 403, 580, [9] p. front. (port.)
554:1

BIBLE. O.T.—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705. The second volume of the sacred history and mystery of the Old Testament, ... The supplement designed for the first volume is here inserted as an introduction to the second. By Christopher Ness. Printed by Thomas Snowden for the author, in the year 1695. [6], 120, 368.
945:32

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. A critical history of the Old Testament. Written originally in French by Father Simon ... and since translated into English, by a Person of quality. Printed by W. Davis, 1682. [26], 207, 180, 182, 40 p.
193:8

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL III, 5—SERMONS.

Adams, John, 1662-1720. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margarets Westminster, November the fifth, 1696. ... Printed by Sam. Bridge for Thomas Bennet, 1696. 2 p.l., 24 p.
679:3

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL IV, 35—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal, in the Abby-church at Westminster, on the 5th of November, 1696. Being the anniversary thanksgiving, for the happy deliverance from the gunpowder treason. And also, for the happy arrival of His Present Majesty on this day, for the deliverance of our church and nation. ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1696. 1 p.l., 31 p.
727:9

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL VI, 26—SERMONS.

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons: at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, Janu. 31. 1643[1644]. ... 1644. 2 p.l., 64 p.
234:E.34, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL VI—SERMONS.

[Jay, Stephen] d. 1689. Daniel in the den: or, The lord president's imprisonment, and miraculous deliverance. Represented in a discourse from Heb. XI. V. 33 by S. J. rector of Cainner in the county of Oxon. ... Printed by J. A. for John Dunton, 1682. 3 p.l., 33 p.
816:19

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL XI-XII—COMMENTARIES.

Brightman, Thomas, 1562-1607. The workes of that famous, reverend, and learned divine, Mr. Tho: Brightman: ... illustrated with analysis and scholions ... Printed by John Field for Samuel Cartwright, 1644. 4p.l., 1088(i.e.1082)p.
129:5

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL XII, 3—SERMONS.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3 Preached at St. Pauls, Decemb. 19, 1697. at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Printed by W. Downing for W. Hawes, 1698. 6 p.l., 30 p.
484:5

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12. 3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Together with proposals for the promoting the same: and to induce such of the clergy of this kingdom, ... to accept of a mission. And to which is subjoin'd the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there. ... Printed for William Hawes, 1699. 7 p.l., [12], 30, [4] p., 1 l.
731:16

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; in order to shew what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts. Printed by E. Holt for W. Hawes, 1700. 1 p.l., 33, (i.e. 34), [6] p.
731:17

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL XII, 10—SERMONS.

Gower, Stanley, fl. 1644. Things now-a-doing: or, The chvrches travaile of the child of reformation now-a-bearing. In a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their solemne fast, Iuly 31. 1644. ... Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 26 [4] p.
228:E.3, no. 25

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL—COMMENTARIES.

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An illustratation of those two books in holy Scripture, the Book of Daniel, and the Revelation of S. John, by continued, brief, but clear notes, from chapter to chapter, and from verse to verse;with very usefull and apposite arguments prefixt to each chapter; ... Printed by M. Flesher for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 4 p.l., 156, [20], 181-379 p. 1 fold. plate, illus.
502:7

More, Henry, 1614-1687. A plain and continued exposition of the several prophecies or divine visions of the prophet Daniel, which have or may concern the people of God, whether Jew or Christian; whereunto is annexed a threefold appendage, touching three main points, the first, relating to Daniel, the other two to the Apocalypse. ... Printed by M. F. for Walter Kettilby, 1681. ciii, 314p.
190:13

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL—PARAPHRASES.

Ailmer, John. Musae sacrae: seu Jonas, Jeremiae Threni, & Daniel, Graeco redditi carmine. ... Excudebat L. Lichfield, Anno 1652. 12 p.l., 241, [5] p.
679:21

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.

Huit, Ephraim, d. 1644. The whole prophecie of Daniel explained, by a paraphrase, analysis and briefe comment: wherein the severall visions shewed to the prophet, are clearly interpreted, and the application thereof vindicated against dissenting opinions. ... Printed for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 358 (i.e. 368) p. diagrs. (part fold.)
230:E.15 (10)

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL—PROPHECIES.

Huit, Ephraim, d. 1644. The whole prophecie of Daniel explained, by a paraphrase, analysis and briefe comment: wherein the severall visions shewed to the prophet, are clearly interpreted, and the application thereof vindicated against dissenting opinions. ... Printed for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 358 (i.e. 368) p. diagrs. (part fold.)
230:E.15 (10)

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Daniels weekes: An interpretation of part of the prophecy of Daniel: ... Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1643. 1 p.l., 53 p.
243:E.92, no. 7

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The name altar, or Thusiasth'rion aciently given to the holy table. ... Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1648. 3 p.l., 176, [12] p.
846:8, 794:45, and 243:E.92, no. 7

More, Henry, 1614-1687. A plain and continued exposition of the several prophecies or divine visions of the prophet Daniel, which have or may concern the people of God, whether Jew or Christian; whereunto is annexed a threefold appendage, touching three main points, the first, relating to Daniel, the other two to the Apocalypse. ... Printed by M. F. for Walter Kettilby, 1681. ciii, 314p.
190:13

BIBLE. O.T. DANIEL—SERMONS.

Arnold, Thomas. Humble Praise, Offered up in the Publick Solemnity, June the 28th 1660. Being a day of Thanksgiving for his Majesties happy Restauration. By T. A. ... Printed for Luke Fawne, 1660. [4], 20 p.
884:1

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY I, 16, 17—SERMONS.

Bennion, John, b. 1651. Moses's charge to Israel's judges, opened in an assise sermon preached at Salisbury, Feb. 27. 1680. Before ... Sr. Thomas Jones ... Anno Dom. 1681. 3 p.l., 20 p.
857:33

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY IV, 9—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual & temporal, in the Abby-Church at Westminster, on the 26th of Novemb. 1691. Being the Thanksgiving-day for the preservation of Their Majesties: the success of their forces in the reducing of Ireland: and for the King's safe return ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 30 p.
771:7

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY V, 29—SERMONS.

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St Margaret's Westminster, on Wednesday the 21th of May, 1690. Being the day of the monthly-feast. ... 2d ed. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 2 p.l., 40 p.
703:5

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, on Wednesday the 21th of May, 1690. Being the day of the monthly feast. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 40 p.
849:4

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY VI, 11, 12—SERMONS.
Standish, John, d. 1686. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at the Gvild-hall Chappel, Jan. 20. 1683 ... Printed by H. Hills, Jun. for Robert Clavell, 1684. 3 p.l., 22 p.
851:18

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY VI, 12—SERMONS.
Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster before ... the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, upon the 29th day of May, being the anniversary day of the King's and kingdomes restauration. ... Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1661. 1 p.l., 38 p. front. (port.)
749:1

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XVI, 18, 19—SERMONS.
Johnson, James, 1636-1704. The judge's authority or constitution: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in York, upon Monday the 7th day of March 1669/70 at the Assizes holden for that county before ... Baron Littleton; ... Sr Philip Monckton ... Printed by John Hayes, for Samuel Simpson, 1670. 4 p.l., 32 p.
716:31

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXIII, 9—SERMONS.
Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. The right way to victory: discovered in a sermon, preached at Guild-hall chappel before the Lord Mayor of London, June 22, 1673 ... Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 15 p.
713:23

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXV, 5—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Turner, John, b. 1650? Boaz and Rvth. A disquisition upon Deut 25.5. concerning brothers propogating the name and memory of his elder brother deceased. In which the antiquity, reason, and circumstances of that law are explained, ... Printed by H. Hills jun. for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 30 p.l., 371 p.
440:23

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXV, 17—SERMONS.
Downing, Calybute, 1606-1644. A sermon preached to the renowned Company of the Artillery, 1 September, 1640. Designed to compose the present troubles, ... Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 3 p.l., 29 [i.e. 39] p.
253:E.157, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXIX, 24, 25—SERMONS.
Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The faithful covenanter. A sermon preached at the lectvre in Dedham in Essex. ... Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 1 p.l., 43 p.
242:E.81, no. 18

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXX, 15—SERMONS.
Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, on Sunday, Octob. 2. 1692 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 1 p.l., 25 p.
742:3

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXII, 29—SERMONS.
Oakes, Urian, 1631-1681. New-England pleaded with, and pressed to consider the things which concern her peace, at least in this day: or, a seasonable and serious word of faithful advice to the churches and people of God. ... Delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in New England, May. 7. 1673. being the day of election there. ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1673. 3 p.l., 64 p.
797:27

[Quick, John] 1636-1706. The test of true godliness. A sermon preached at the funeral of Phillip Harris ... August 10th. 1681 ... By J. Q. ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1682. 3 p.l., 29 p.
435:10

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXII, 31—SERMONS.
Staunton, Edmund, 1600-1671. Rvpes Israelis: the rock of Israel. A little part of its glory laid forth in a sermon preached at Margarets in Westminster ... Apr. 24. 1644. ... Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 5 p.l., 29 p.
237:E.48, no. 6

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXII—PARAPHRASES.
Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Satyra sacra vanitatem mundi et rerum humanarum sive paraphrasis in Ecclesiasten poetica. Autore Gvlielmo Hogaeo. Typis Richardsonianis in usum autoris [1685] 9 p.l., 79 p.
497:12

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXIII, 7—SERMONS.
Leslie, Henry, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1580-1661. The blessing of Ivdah explained, and applied to the present times, in a sermon preached ... March 27. 1644. Being the anniversary of His Majestie's inauguration to his crowne ... Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 46 p.
360:13

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXIII, 25—SERMONS.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The blessing of Moses on the tribe of Asher, opened and applyed: in the mystical and spiritual sense ... In a sermon on Deut. 33. 25 ... Printed by J. A. for John Harris, 1693. 2 p.l., 30 p.
808:6

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY XXXIV, 5—SERMONS.
Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Moses and the Royal Martyr (King Charles the First) parallel'd in a sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1683/4 in the Cathedral-Church of St. Peters, Exon. ... Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1684. 2 p.l., 28 p.
793:38

BIBLE. O.T. DEUTERONOMY—COMMENTARIES.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A commentary upon the Fifth book of Moses, called Deuteronomy ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. 2 p.l., 694, [1] p.
726:1

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES I, 2—SERMONS.
Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. The vanity of the world; ... Printed for Daniel Ranew and Jonathan Robinson, 1685. 8 p.l., 148 p. port.
790:20

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES II, 6—SERMONS.
Pittis, Thomas, 1636-1687. A spittle sermon preach'd in St. Brides parish-church, on ... the second day of April, 1684. Printed by B. W. for Edward Vize, 1684. 3 p.l., 40 p.
749:5

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES III, 10—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached at the second general meeting of the gentlemen and others in and near London who were born within the County of York, in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, February 17, 1679/80. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 p.l., 34 p.
703:4

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES III, 21—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached at White-Hall in Lent, March the 16, 1682/3. Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., 37 p.
795:7

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES IV, 2—SERMONS.
Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Two funeral sermons preached in St. Saviour's church in Dartmouth. Together with a preface ... Printed for Randal Taylor, 1690. 6 p.l., 63 p.
335:2

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES V, 1—SERMONS.
Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The name altar, or Thusiasth'rion aciently given to the holy table. ... Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1648. 3 p.l., 176, [12] p.
846:8, 794:45, and 243:E.92, no. 7

Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester, 1633-1707. Of the reverence due to God in his publick worship. A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, March 25, 1694. being the 5th. Sunday in Lent. ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Thomas Bennet, MDCXCIV. 31 p.
516:4

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VI, 11, 12—SERMONS.
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preached at Guild-Hall chapel, December the xi. 1692. before the ... Lord Mayor, and Court of aldermen. ... Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1693. 1 p.l., 5-29 p.
691:11

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VII, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Maundrell, Henry, 1665-1701. A sermon preached before the ... Company of Merchants trading to the Levant-Seas. At St. Peter-Poor, Dec. 15. 1695. ... Printed for Daniel Brown, 1696. 2 p.l., 28 p.
817:28

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VII, 17—SERMONS.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The wicked man's portion. Or A sermon (preached at the lecture in Boston in New England the 18th day of the 3 moneth 1674. when two men were executed, who had murthered their master.) ... Printed by John Foster, 1675. 2 p.l., 25 p.
324:13

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VII, 29—SERMONS.
Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. A brief discourse of mans estate in the first and second Adam, ... Printed by J. Flesher for John Bartlet the elder, and John Bartlet the younger, 1653. 1 p.l., 60 [i.e. 40] p.
187:4

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VIII, 4—SERMONS.
Griffith, Matthew, 1599?-1665. A sermon preached in the citie of London by a lover of truth. Touching the power of a king, and proving out of the word of God, that the authoritie of a king is onely from God and not of man ... Printed 1643. 1 p.l., 27 p.
245:E.104, no. 17

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VIII, 11—SERMONS.
Leng, John, Bp. of Norwich, 1665-1727. A sermon preach'd before the King at New-Market, on Sunday the 16th day of April. 1699. ... Printed at the University Press, 1699. 1 p.l., 32 p.
672:21

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES VIII—SERMONS.
Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. Of the impunity of bad men in the world. A sermon preach'd at White-hall, Decemb. 30. 1694. ... Printed for John Jewton, 1695. 2 p.l., 27 p.
665:9

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES IX, 11—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preach'd before the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 16th of April: a day appointed by Their Majesties, for a solemn monthly fast ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, William Rogers, and John Tillotson, 1690. 1 p.l., 35 p.
752:25

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES X, 17—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29. 1685. before the Honourable House of Commons. ... Printed for J. Amery, and A. Swalle, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
703:15

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES XI, 1, 2—SERMONS.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Durable riches. Two brief discourses ... The one, handling, the true cause of loosing; the other, giving, the true way of thriving. Printed by John Allen for Vavasour Harris, 1695. 1 p.l., 33, 34, [3] p.
698:22

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES XI, 9—SERMONS.

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-hall, March 23. 1689/90. ... Printed for Henry Mortclocke, 1690. 1 p.l., 35 p.
752:9

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A sermon preached before the peers, in the abby-church at Westminster, October 10th. MDCLXVI. By Seth Lord Bishop of Exon. Printed by E. C. for James Collins, 1666. 31 p.
905:6

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES XI, 10—SERMONS.

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. The importance of religion to young persons represented in a sermon preached at the funeral of Sir Thomas Vinor baronet, in St. Hellens Church, London. May the 3d. 1683. ... Printed by H. Hills jun. for Henry Bonwicke, 1683. 2 p.l., 30 p.
741:33

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES XII, 1—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The first fruits of reason: or, A discourse shewing the necessity of applying our selves betimes to the serious practice of religion. ... Printed by F. Collins for D. Brown, 1686. 5 p.l., 132 p.
790:25

Stennett, Joseph, 1663-1713. Advice to the young: or, The reasonableness and advantages of an early conversion to God demonstrated, in three discourses on Ecclesiastes xii, I. ... Printed by J. D., 1695. iv, 183 p.
515:12

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES XII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Smith, John, 1630-1679. Gerochomia basilike. King Solomons portraiture of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy both of soul and body. And a perfect account of the infirmities of age, incident to them both. And all those mystical and aenigmatical symptomes, expressed in the six former verses of the 12th chapter of Ecclesiastes, are here paraphrased upon, and made plain and easie to a mean capacity. ... Printed by J. Hayes for S. Thomson, 1666. 7 p.l., 266, [5] p. fold. table.
335:4

Smith, John, 1630-1679. The pourtract of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy both of soul, and body, and a perfect account of the infirmities of age incident to them both. Being a paraphrase upon the six former verses of the 12. chapter of Ecclesiastes. ... The 2d ed., corrected ... Printed by J. Macock, for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXVI. 8 p.l., 266, [6] p. fold. table.
400:17

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES—COMMENTARIES.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A briefe exposition with practicall observations upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. ... Printed by T. C. for Ralph Smith, 1654. 4 p.l., 277 p.
274:16

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A briefe exposition with practicall observations upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. By John Cotton. Published by Anthony Tuckney. The 2d. impression, corr. Printed by W. W. for Ralph Smith, 1657. [6], 258 p.
979:7

Jackson, Arthur, 1593?-1666. Annotations upon the five books, immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament, ... To wit, The Book of Iob, the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. ... The third Part. ... Printed by Roger Daniel, for the Author, 1658. 4p.l., 936, 236p. front. (port.)
150:2

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations on five poetical books of the Old Testament: (viz.) Job, Psalmes, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. ... Printed by A. M. for T. Pierpont, E. Brewster, and M. Keinton, 1657. 5 p.l., 181 p.
387:27

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. Ecclesiastae explicatio litteralis ex ipsis scripturanum sontibus, Hebraeorum ritibus & idiomatis, veterum & recentiorum monumentis ... Ecudebat Nathaniel Thompson & prostant venales apud Richardum Butt, 1681. 4 p.l., 127 p.
678:4

BIBLE. O.T. ECCLESIASTES—PARAPHRASES.

Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Satyra sacra vanitatem mundi et rerum humanarum sive paraphrasis in Ecclesiasten poetica. Autore Gvlielmo Hogaeo. Typis Richardsonianis in usum autoris [1685] 9 p.l., 79 p.
497:12

Nisbet, Alexander, 1657-1725. An exposition with practical observations upon the book of Ecclesiastes. ... Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 577 p.
818:14

Smith, John, 1630-1679. The pourtract of old age. Wherein is contained a sacred anatomy both of soul, and body, and a perfect account of the infirmities of age incident to them both. Being a paraphrase upon the six former verses of the 12. chapter of Ecclesiastes. ... The second edition, corrected ... Printed by J. Macock, for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXVI. 8 p.l., 266, [6] p. fold. table.
513:15

BIBLE. O.T. ESTHER IV, 13, 14—SERMONS.

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The necessity and encouragement, of utmost venturing for the churches help ... set forth in a sermon, preached to the Honorable House of commons, on the day of the monethly solemn fast, 28. June, 1643. By Herbert Palmer. Printed for John Bellamie, 1643. [2], 71 p.
923:11

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The necessity and encouragement of utmost venturing for the churches help ... set forth in a sermon preached to the Hon. House of Commons on the day of the monethly fast, 28 June, 1643. Printed for Sam: Gellibrand, 1643. 2 p.l., 71 p.
238:E.60, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. ESTHER IV, 16—SERMONS.

Kem, Samuel, 1604-1670. The messengers preparation for an addresse to the King for well-grounded peace. As it was delivered in a sermon, at Oxford on Sunday, Novemb. 24. 1644. ... Printed by Robert Austin, 1644. 3 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.)
232:E.21, no. 20

BIBLE. O.T. ESTHER IX, 1—SERMONS.

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. Haman's vanity, or, A sermon displaying the birthlesse issues of church-destroying adversaries. Preached to the honourable House of Commons at their late solemne thanksgiving, being on June 15. 1643. ... Printed by R. Bishop, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 3 p.l., 32 p.
238:E.56, no. 6

BIBLE. O.T. ESTHER. GREEK. 1655.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Vsserii Armachair De Graeca septuaginta, interpretum versione syntagma: cum libri Estherae editione Origenica, & vetere Graeca altera, ... Prostant vaenales apud Johannem Crook, Anno Dom 1655. 2 p.l., 232 p.
677:19

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS I-XXIII—COMMENTARIES.

Hughes, George, 1603-1667. An analytical exposition of the whole first book of Moses called Genesis, and of XXIII. chap. of his second book, called Exodus. ... and the whole illustrated by doctrines collected from the text. ... Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXXII. 6 p.l., 954, [3] p.
536:4

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS III, 2—SERMONS.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Safety in the midst of danger. A sermon preached in the church of Alhallowes Barkin, Jan. 4. 1655. Upon the anniversary commemoration of that dismall fire which happened in the said parish, on Jan: 4. 1649. ... Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1656. 2 p.l., 27 p.
533:16

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS IV, 24, 25, 26—SERMONS.

Bury, Arthur, 1624-1713. The danger of delaying repentance; set forth in a sermon preached to the University at St. Mary's Church in Oxford, on New-Years-day, 1691/2. ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
839:23

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XIII, 13—SERMONS.

Gouge, William, 1578-1653. Mercies memoriall. Set out in a sermon preached in Paul's Church, Novemb. 17. 1644. in memoriall of the great deliverance which England had from antichristian bondage by Queen Elizabeth attaining the crowne. ... Printed by George Miller for Ioshua Kirton, 1645. 3 p.l., 25 p.
232:E.23, no. 20

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XIV, 13—SERMONS.

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at St. Catherine Cree-church, upon Sunday the 1st of March, 1695/6. Upon occasion of the late horrid plot. ... Printed for Richard Parker, 1696. 2 p.l., 27 p.
759:20

Holland, Richard, 1679-1706. A sermon preached at the assizes at Leicester, March 19. 1685. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
742:14

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XV—PARAPHRASES.

Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Satyra sacra vanitatem mundi et rerum humanarum sive paraphrasis in Ecclesiasten poetica. Autore Gvlielmo Hogaeo. Typis Richardsonianis in usum autoris [1685] 9 p.l., 79 p.
497:12

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XX, 12—SERMONS.

Fox, Francis, 1643?-1686. A sermon preached at the Herefordshire feast, at St. Mary Le Bow, July 3. 1683 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 28 p.
692:19

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XX, 14—SERMONS.

Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. The regulating of law-suits, evidences, and pleadings An assize-sermon preach't at Carmarthen, March the 16th. 1656 ... Sold by Gabriel Bedell and T. Collins, 1657. 1 p.l., 38 p.
517:18

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XXII, 28—SERMONS.

Hall, William, fl. 1642. A sermon preached at St. Bartholomevvs the lesse in London, on the xxvii. day of March 1642; being the day of the inauguration of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles. ... Printed by T. Badger, for Samuel Brown, 1642. 3 p.l., 33 p.
251:E.142, no. 14

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS XXXII, 9, 10—SERMONS.

Carter, Thomas, d. 1646. Prayers prevalencie for Israels safety, declared in a sermon preached in Saint Margarets, Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, June 28, 1643. ... Printed by R. Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 38 p.
238:E.60, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS—COMMENTARIES.

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. An handful of gleanings out of the Book of Exodus. ... by John Lightfoot. Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 58 p.
921:22

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A commentary upon the second book of Moses, called Exodus. ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1697. 3 p.l., 724, [1] p.
645:4

BIBLE. O.T. EXODUS—PARAPHRASES.
Cleeve, Charles, b. 1661. The songs of Moses and Deborah paraphras'd. With poems on several occasions. Never before publish'd. To which is added, a Pindarick on Mr. L'Estrange ... Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685. 8 p.l., 142 p.
657:7

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL II, 19, 20—SERMONS.
Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. A treatise of the new covenant: ... the second part ... Printed by James Flesher for John Bartlet, 1653. 2 p.l., 91 p.
187:4

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL V, 8—SERMONS.
Owen, Jonathan. Englands warning, by late frowning providences: especially the immediate hand of God upon the Straits-fleet. Improved in a sermon, preacht April 1st. 1694. ... Printed for the Author, 1694. 4 p.l., 27 p.
431:17

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL VII, 23—SERMONS.
Paterson, John, Bp. of Ross, 1604?-1678. Tandem bova causa triumphet. Or, Scotlands late misery bewailed; and the honour and loyalty of this ancient kingdom, asserted in a sermon, ... 1661. 3 p.l., 21 p.
503:23

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XIV-XIX—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Greenhill, William, 1591-1671. An exposition continued upon the fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth chapters of the prophet Ezekiel, with many useful observations thereupon. Delivered at severall lectures in London. ... Printed by M. S. for Livewell Chapman, 1651. 4 p.l., 621 (i.e. 619), [26] p., 1 l.
666:14

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XVIII, 31, 32—SERMONS.
Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Wilfull impenitency the grossest self murder. All they who are guilty of it, apprehended, tryed, condemned in these sermons. Preached at Rochford in Essex, ... Made publick by of his unworthy fellow-labourers. ... Printed by T. M. for John Rothwell, 1651. 14 p.l., 88 p.
626:19

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Wilfull impenitency, the grossest selfe-murder. All those who are guilty of it apprehended, tryed and condemned in these sermons preached at Rochford in Essex ... by ... William Fenner ... Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1648. [36], 117 p.
889:8

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Wilfull impenitency the grossest selfe-murder. All those who are guilty of it apprehended, tryed, and condemned in these sermons preached at Rochford in Essex ... by ... William Fenner ... Printed by J. G. for J. R., 1656. [12], 44, [3] p.
889:9

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XIX, 14—SERMONS.
Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late monethly fast, being on Wednesday, June 30. 1647. By Nathaniel Ward. Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtell and William Bishop, 1649. [4], 27 p.
904:51

BIBLE—O.T.—EZEKIEL XX, 25—SERMONS.
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Two sermons lately preached at Westminister, before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. The 2d ed. corr. by the Author, Thomas Case. Printed by J. Raworth for Luke Fawn, 1642. 24, 40 p.
933:22

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXI, 25-27—SERMONS.
Wensley, Robert. Ferguson's text explain'd and apply'd, in a sermon before ... Robert Geffery ... at Guild-Hall Chappel, December ... 6th ... 1685. ... Printed by Tho. Milbourne, for Benjamin Tooke, 1686. 3 p.l., 28 p.
780:14

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXII—SERMONS.
Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. A sermon against false prophets. Preached in St. Maries chvrch in Oxford, shortly after the surrender of that garrison. ... Printed in the year, MDCXLVII. 1 p.l., 29 p.
362:4

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXXVI, 31—SERMONS.
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of repentance. Preached before the ... House of Commons, assembled in Parliament at Westminster, at their late solemn fast for the setling of these nations, April 30. 1660. ... Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and J. Underhil, 1660. 3 p.l., [8], 47 p.
857:2

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXXVI, 32—SERMONS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Gods free mercy to England. Presented as a pretious, and powerfull motive to humiliation: in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 23. 1641. ... Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1642. 3 p.l., 50 p.
249:E.133, no. 18

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXXVII, 19—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Strong, William, d. 1654. Jesvs Christ Gods shepherd, and the man gods fellow, on Zach. 13. 7. With his Ananeosis, or, The two sticks made one, ... Printed for T. F., 1658. 13 p.l., 166 p.
647:11

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XXXVII, 19—SERMONS.
Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Two sticks made one; or, The excellency of unity. Being a sermon preached ... on the sixth day of April, 1691 ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 3 p.l., 32 p.
794:44

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL XLIII, 11—SERMONS.
Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Wednesday March 27. 1644. ... Printed for Robert Bostock, Anno 1644. 2 p.l., 42 [1] p.
236:E.43, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. EZEKIEL—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Allen, William, Vicar of Bridgewater, Somersetshire. The mystery of the Temple and City, described in the nine last chapters of Ezekiel unfolded. ... Printed for B. Harris, and by T. Wall, 1677. [8], 239 p.
953:7

Calvert, James, d. 1698. Naphtali; seu, Colluctationes theologicae cum tribus ingentibus dubiis, viz, De reditu decem tribuum. [De] conversione Judaeorum. [De] mensuris sacris Ezekielis. ... Typis Andrae Clark, Impensis Ric. Lambert, MDCLXXII. 6 p.l., 263 p. diagrs.
409:22

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. The vision of the vvheels seen by the prophet Ezekiel; opened and applied: partly at the merchants lecture in Broad-street; and partly at Stepney, on January 31. 1688/9 being the Day of Solemn Thanksgiving to God for the great deliverance of this kingdom from popery and slavery, by His then Highness the Most Illustrious Prince of Orange. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 4 p.l., 112 p. portr. frontisp.
541:3

BIBLE. O.T. EZRA IV, 15—SERMONS.
Wray, William. The rebellious city destroyed. Being an anniversary sermon in memory of the dreadful fire of London, on the second day of September, 1666. Preached at St. Olave's Hart-Street, London, September the second, 1682. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 1 p.l., 38 p.
523:26

BIBLE. O.T. EZRA VII, 23—SERMONS.
Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. A sermon preached to the honourable Hovse of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, December 27, 1643. ... Printed for R. Bostock, 1644. 2 p.l., 36 p.
242:E.81, no. 24 and 602:1

BIBLE. O.T. EZRA VII, 27—SERMONS.
Allen, Richard. Insulae fortunatae. A discourse, shewing the happiness of these nations under our present governours & government; or, How they maybe happy if they will themselves. Delivered for substance in a sermon ... Printed by J. C. for the author, 1675. 5 p.l., 14, [1] p.
830:25

BIBLE. O.T. EZRA IX, 13, 14—SERMONS.
Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Englands eminent judgments caus'd by the abuse of Gods eminent mercies: discovered in a sermon preached before the Right honourable House of Lords, in the Abbey Church at Westminster, at the publique Thanksgiving, Novemb. 5, 1644. Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, 1644. 2 p.l., 31, [1] p.
231:E.19, no. 14

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at Lincolns-Inn-chappel, on the 31th of January, 1688. Being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God for having made His Highness the Prince of Orange the glorious instrument of the great deliverance of this kingdom from popery & arbitrary power. ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1689. 2 p.l., 37 p.
729:11

Whitton, Joshua. A sermon, preached at Kingston upon Hull: upon the day of thankes-giving after the battell, and that marvailous victory at Hessam-Moore, neare York. By J. W. ... Printed by T. Badger, for M. Walbank, 1644. 1 p.l., 35, [1] p.
229:E.10, no. 34

BIBLE. O.T. EZRA X, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Two sermons lately preached at Westminister, before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. The 2d ed. corr. by the Author, Thomas Case. Printed by J. Raworth for Luke Fawn, 1642. 24, 40 p.
933:22

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Two sermons lately preached at Westminster, before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. Printed by I. Raworth for Luke Fawne, 1641. 4 p.l., 3-31, 56 p.
254:E.165, no. 7 and E.165, no. 8

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS I, 5—COMMENTARIES.
Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Volatiles from the history of Adam and Eve: containing many unquestioned truths, and allowable notions of several natures. ... Printed for Bassett, 1674. 4 p.l., 188, [2] p.
846:26

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS I—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. A cabbalistical dialogue in answer to the opinion of a learned doctor in philosophy and theology, that the world was made of nothing. As it is contained in the second part of the Cabbal denudata & apparatus in Lib. Sohar p. 308. &c. printed in Latin at Sultsbach, Anno 1677. ... Printed for Benjamin Clark, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 30 p.
357:2

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XV, 6—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION.
Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. The summe of certain sermons upon Genes: 15. 6. Wherein not only the doctrine of justification by faith is asserted ... but also the nature and the means of faith ... are briefly explained and confirmed. Preached at Dorchester in New England by Richard Mather. Printed by Samuel Green, 1652. [10], 47 p.
988:18

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XVIII, 19—SERMONS.
Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the Sons of Clergy-men, in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, December 4, 1684 ... Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Bonwick, 1685. 2 p.l., 31 p.
880:21

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XVIII, 25—SERMONS.
Hampton, William, 1600?-1677? A map of judgement; or A pattern for judges. Delivered in a sermon at the Assizes at Guildford-in-Surrey; July 23d. 1666. ... Printed by R. I. for H. Brome, 1667. 2 p.l., 20 p.
693:15

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XXII, 2—SERMONS.
Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Abrahams offer Gods offering: in a sermon preached before the ... lord mayor, together with the aldermen his brethren; at Christ-church on Easter-Tuesday last, being the day of their publique thanksgiving. ... Printed for Peter Cole, 1644. 2 p.l., 23 p.
237:E.48, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XXII, 14—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. A svpport for the sinking heart in times of distresse. Or A sermon preached in London, to uphold hope and allay feare, Ianuary 4th. which was a day of great trouble and deepe danger in the city. ... Printed by G. M., MDCXLII. 2 p.l., 32 p.
251:E.141, no. 28

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XXIV, 63—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The art of divine meditation. Or, A discourse of the nature, necessity, and excellency thereof. ... In several sermons on Gen. 24.63. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1680. 8 p.l., 208 p.
346:17

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XXVIII, 20, 21—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pious votary and prudent traveller: characterized in a farewell-sermon, occasioned by the voyage of Nathanael Wych esq. president to the East-Indies. Preached in S. Dionys back-church, Mar. 14. 1657. By Nath: Hardy ... Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1659. [2], 52 p.
892:6

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XXIX, 25—SERMONS.
Grantham, Thomas, d. 1664. A marriage sermon. A sermon called A vvife mistaken, or a wife and no wife: or Leah instead of Rachel; a sermon accused for railing against women; for maintaining polygamie, many wives, for calling Iacob a hocus-pocus. A sermon laught at more than a play (by the ignorant) for many such mistakes: justified by the wise. Wisedome is iustified of her children. ... Printed, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.
255:E.172, no. 19

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XLIII, 34—SERMONS.
Bolton, William, 1651?-1691. Joseph's entertainment of his brethren: in a sermon preached at the Herefordshire feast at St. Mary-le-Bow, June the 25th. 1684. ... Printed by Miles Flesher, for Charles Harper, 1684. 1 p.l., 23 p.
809:24

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XLV, 24—SERMONS.
Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Fall not out by the way: or A perswasion to a friendly correspondence between the conformists & non-conformists. In a funeral discourse ... occasioned by the desire of Mr. Anthony Dunwell, ... Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 8 p.l., 108 p.
547:3

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XLVII, 29—SERMONS.
Whitefoote, John, 1610-1699. Deaths alarum; or, The presage of approaching death, given in a funeral sermon ... for the Right Reverend Joseph Hall ... by John Whitefoote. Printed by W. Godbid for Edward Dod, 1656. [11], 81, [15] p.
930:5

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XLVIII—SERMONS.
Jacob at his journeys end: or, Part of his last words, uttered to his son Joseph, and the rest of his children, immediately before his being gathered to his fathers. A sermon preached at the interment of ... William lord Brereton of Brereton in Cheshire ... By A. B. ... London, Printed for R. Lowndes, 1665. 1 p.l., 22 p.
406:24

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS XLIX, 18—SERMONS.
The Duty and support of believers in life and death. A funeral sermon on the death of Mrs. Mary Smith, who deceased Feb. 29, 1687/8. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, and John Smith, 1688. 3 p.l., 27 p.
840:20

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS—COMMENTARIES.
Hughes, George, 1603-1667. An analytical exposition of the whole first book of Moses called Genesis, and of XXIII. chap. of his second book, called Exodus. ... and the whole illustrated by doctrines collected from the text. ... Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXXII. 6 p.l., 954, [3] p.
536:4

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Twelve dissertations out of Monsieur Le Clerk's Genesis ... Done out of Latin by Mr. Brown. To which is added, a dissertation concerning the Israelites passage through the Red Sea, by another hand. Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1696. [6], 344 p.
921:9

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. A few, and new observations, vpon the booke of Genesis. The most of them certaine, the rest probable, all harmlesse, strange, and rarely heard of before. ... Printed by T. Badger in the yeare, 1642. 2 p.l., 20 p.
247:E.118, no. 19

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A commentary upon the first book of Moses, called Genesis. ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 6 p.l., 650 p.
504:9

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A commentary upon the first book of Moses, called Genesis. ... The 2d ed. corr. Printed for Ri Chiswell, 1698. 6 p.l., 650, [2] p.
726:2

Richardson, John, Bp. of Ardagh, 1580-1654. Choice observations and explanations upon the Old Testament. ... To which are added some further and larger observations upon the whole Book of Genesis perused and attested by the Reverend Bishop of Armagh, and Mr. Gataker ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell, Anno Dom. 1655. 39 p.l., 449 p.
546:9

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Mysterium magnum. Or, An exposition of the first book of moses called Genesis. ... Comprised in three parts: vvritten anno 1623. By Jacob Behm. To which is added. The life of the author. And his Foure tables of divine revelation. Printed by M. Simmons for H. Blunden, 1654. 11 p.l., 605, [98] p. pl.
125:5

BIBLE. O.T. GENESIS—POETRY.
Lesly, George, d. 1701. Joseph revived: or, The twelve last chapters of Genesis metaphrazed. Containing the life & death of holy Joseph. By George Lesly. Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Charles Smith, 1676. [5], 76, [1] p.
986:13

BIBLE. O.T. GREEK—HISTORY.
Aristeas' Epistle. The ancient history of the Septuagent, written in Greek by Aristeus near two thousand years ago. Being his voyage to Jerusalem, as ambassadour for Ptolomeaus Philadelphus, unto Eleazar, then High Priest of the Jews, concerning the first translation of the holy Bible by the seventy two interpreters. First English'd from the Greek by John Done ... Now rev. and very much corr ... Printed for W. Hensman and Tho. Fox, 1685. [9], 192 p.
972:14

BIBLE. O.T. GREEK. PARAPHRASES. 1646.
Duport, James, 1606-1679. Solomon hemmetros, sive Tres libri Solomonis scilicet, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica, graeco carmine donati per Jacobum Duportum, ... Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1646. 2 p.l., 253 p.
689:2

BIBLE. O.T. GREEK. SEPTUAGINT.
Aristeas' epistle. Aristeae Historia LXXII interpretum. Accessere veterum testimonia de eorum versione. E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1692. 2 p.l., 144 p. front.
730:17

BIBLE. O.T. GREEK. SEPTUAGINT. 1655.
Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Vsserii Armachair De Graeca septuaginta, interpretum versione syntagma: cum libri Estherae editione Origenica, & vetere Graeca altera, ... Prostant vaenales apud Johannem Crook, Anno Dom 1655. 2 p.l., 232 p.
677:19

BIBLE. O.T. HABAKKUK I, 13—SERMONS.
Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, upon Friday the 26th of Febr. 1691/2. ... Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p.
729:6

BIBLE. O.T. HABAKKUK III, 2—SERMONS.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A solemn perswasion to most earnest prayer for the revival of the work of God, bringing forth the kingdom of Christ, whenever it appears declining under his indignation. ... Upon occasion of the late stroke of divine displeasure in the death of the Queen of so blessed remembrance. ... Printed for W. Marshall, 1695. 3 p.l., 28 p.
731:7

BIBLE. O.T. HAGGAI I, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. Reformation's remora; or, Temporizing the stop of building the temple. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the House of Peers, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, upon the 25th of February, 1645, being the day appointed for their solemne and publike humiliation. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1646. 3 p.l., 36 p.
459:17

BIBLE. O.T. HAGGAI I, 7, 8—SERMONS.
Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The season for Englands selfe-reflection, and advancing temple vvork: discovered in a sermon preached to the two houses of Parliament; at Margarets Westminster, Aug. 13. 1644. being an extraordinary day of humiliation. ... Printed by Richard Cotes, for John Bellamy, and Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 37 p.
228:E.6, no. 7

BIBLE. O.T. HAGGAI I, 7, 9—SERMONS.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Durable riches. Two brief discourses ... The one, handling, the true cause of loosing; the other, giving, the true way of thriving. Printed by John Allen for Vavasour Harris, 1695. 1 p.l., 33, 34, [3] p.
698:22

BIBLE. O.T. HAGGAI II, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Reyner, William, d. 1666. Babylons ruining-earthquake and the restavration of Zion. Delivered in a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, August 28. 1644. ... Printed by T. B. for Samuel Enderby, 1644. 3 p.l., 60 p.
228:E.7, no. 18

BIBLE. O.T.—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS.
Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. The history of the Old Testament methodiz'd, according to the order and series of time wherein the several things therein mentioned were transacted. ... To which is annex'd A short history of the Jewish affairs from the end of the Old Testament to the birth of Our Saviour; ... Printed for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXXIII. 10 p.l., 677 p., 1 l., 50 p. fold. map, fold. tab.
311:4

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA II, 15—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, John, 1601?-1643. Englands condition parralelld with Jacobs for Troubles. Salvations. Hopes. Laid open in two sermons lately preached at Marlborough in Wilte ... Printed by R. B. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. 2 p.l., 42, 14 p.
247:E.115, no. 23

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA III, IV, V—SERMONS.

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A king and his subjects unhappily fallen out, and happily reconciled. Being the substance of a sermon, with very little alteration fitted for the present time. Preached ... Jan. 15. 1643. ... Printed in the Year, 1660. 1 p.l., 18 p.
449:1

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA V, 10-12—SERMONS.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The arraignment of licentious liberty, and oppressing tyranny. In a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Peers, in the abbey-church at Westminster, on the day of their solemn monthly fast Febr. 24. 1646. By Nathanial Hardy ... Printed for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1657. [4], 42 p.
892:5

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The arraignment of licentiovs liberty, and oppressing tyranny. In a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Peers, in the abbey-church at Westminster, on the day of their solemn monethly fast, Febr. 24. 1646. By Nathanaell Hardy ... Printed by R. L. for Nathanaell Webb, and William Grantham, 1647. [4], 42 p.
892:4

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA VII, 9—SERMONS.

Jane, William, 1645-1707. A sermon preached on the day of the public fast, April the 11th. 1679. at St. Margarets Westminster; before the honourable House of Commons. ... Printed by M. C. for H. Brome, 1679. 51 p.
604:2

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA IX, 12—SERMONS.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The misery of a deserted people. Opened in a sermon preached at Pauls before the Lord Major, aldermen, and common-councel, Decemb. 2. 1659 ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 43 p.
399:5

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA X, 4—SERMONS.

Knight, John, D. D. The samaritan rebels perjured, by a covenant of association: discovered in a sermon preach'd at the assizes holden at Northampton, March 30th. 1682. ... Printed for William Thorp, 1682. 1 p.l., vi, 31 p.
499:21

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA XIII—COMMENTARIES.

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Samaria's downfall: or, A commentary ... on the five last verses of the thirteenth chapter of Hosea: vvherein is set forth, Ephraim's dignity, duty, impenitency, and downfall ... Printed by R. I. for Jo. Cranford, 1660. 3 p.l., 164, [8] p.
740:13

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA XIV, 1, 2—SERMONS.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The first sermon upon Hosea, chap. 14, vers. 1, 2. Preached in Margarets Church at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons ... The 2d ed. Printed by Thomas Newcomb for Robert Bostock, 1649. 9 p.l., 159 p.
616:1

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA XIV, 2—SERMONS.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Israels petition in time of trouble. A sermon preached in St. Margarets church at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons now assembled in Parliament. At the late publique and solemn fast, July 27. 1642. ... Printed by George Bishop, and Robert White, for Robert Bostock, 1642. 4 p.l., 44 p.
246:E.110, no. 12

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA XIV—COMMENTARIES.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Israels prayer in time of trouble, with Gods gracious answer thereunto: or, An explication of the 14th chapter of the Prophet Hosea, in seven sermons preached upon so many days of solemn humiliation, ... Printed by Thomas Newcomb. for Robert Bostock, 1649. 10 p.l., 96, 100, 159 p.
799:13

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA—COMMENTARIES.

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. An exposition of the prophesie of Hosea. Begun in divers lectvres vpon the first three chapters, at Michaels Cornhill, London. ... Printed by W. E. and J. C. for R. Dawlman, MDCXLIII. 2 p.l., 750 p.
244:E.98, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. HOSEA—SERMONS.

Sibbes, Richard, 1577-1635. The retyrning backslider; or, A commentarie upon the whole XIIII. chapter of the prophecy of the prophet Hosea. Wherein is shewed the large extent of Gods free mercy, even into the most miserable forlorne and wretched sinners that may be, upon their humiliation and repentance. Preached by ... Dr. Sibs ... Published by his owne permission before his death. 2d ed. ... Printed by G. M. for George Edwards, 1641. 7 p.l., 484, [13] p.
728:20

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH I, 26, 27—SERMONS.

Carswell, Francis, d. 1700. England's restoration parallel'd in Judah's: or, The primitive judge and counsellor, in a sermon before the Honourable Judge at Abington assizes, for the County of Berks. Aug. 6 1689. ... Printed for Ansham Churchill, 1689. 2 p.l., 34 p.
811:5

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH I, 26—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen, and citizens of London, at St. Lawrence Jewry, on Saturday, September the 28th, 1700. At the election of the Lord mayor, ... Printed for Matt. Wotton, 1700. 3 p.l., 21 p.
759:11

Sawbridge, Thomas, Vicar of Harstone. A sermon preached ... in St. Maries Church in Leicester at the request of George Ashby ... Printed by T. B. for Francis Ward, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
822:8

Turner, Thomas, 1645-1714. A sermon preached in the King's Chappel at White-Hall, upon the 29th of May, 1685. By Tho. Turner ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 37 p.
901:21

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH VIII, 13-14—SERMONS.

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. God a good master and protector. Opened in severall sermons on Esaiah 8.13.14, by Iohn Goodwin. Printed by T. Cotes and are to be sold by W. Harris, 1641. [34], 294, 119 p.
917:9

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX, 5—SERMONS.

Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. The way of God with his people in these nations. Opened in a thanksgiving sermon, preached on the 5th of November, 1656. before the ... High Court of Parliament ... Printed by Peter Cole, 1657. 2 p.l., 49 p.
851:28

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX, 6—SERMONS.

Bradley, Thomas, 1597-1670. Comfort from the cradle, as well as from the crosse of Christ. Being meditations upon Isaiah 9.6. the substance whereof was delivered in two sermons. Preacht at VVinchester upon the feast of the Nativitie last past. ... Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. 1650. 4 p.l., 83 p.
759:12

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX, 15—SERMONS.

Wigmore, Michael. A dissection of the braine. A sermon preached at the Assises in Lincoln Anno 1640. ... Printed by A. N. for William Leake, 1641. 2 p.l., 19 p.
256:E.175, no. 17

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Milner, John, 1628-1702. Conjectanea in Isa. IX I, II ... Typis Robert White, 1673. 2 p.l., 44 p.
720:32

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX, 13—SERMONS.

Proffet, Nicholas, fl. 1645. Englands impenitencie under smiting, causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still. Set out in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644. ... Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 48 p.
230:E.16, no. 22

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH X, 20—SERMONS.

Strickland, John, d. 1670. Gods vvork of mercy, in Sions misery; laid out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, Decemb. 27. 1643. ... Whereunto is added, a catalogue of the names of all the divines that preached before the Parliament till this present, in order as they preached. ... Printed by J. Raworth, for L. Fawne, 1644. 2 p.l., 33, [3] p.
242:E.81, no. 25

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XI, 6—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached in the chappel of St. James's, before His Highness the Prince of Orange, the 20th of January, 1688. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 5-40 p.
727:4

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXI, 12—SERMONS.

Love, Richard, 1596-1661. The watchmans vvatchword. A sermon preached at White-hall upon the 30 of March last, being the fifth Wednesday in Lent, ... Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 2 p.l., 41 p.
251:E.145, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXII, 12—SERMONS.

Whincop, John, d. 1647. Gods call to weeping and mourning. Set out in a sermon before the ... House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their late solemne fast, January, 29. 1644. Being the day before the Treaty (at Uxbridg) began ... Printed by Robert Leyburn for Samuel Man, 1645. 2 p.l., 51, [1] p.
232:E.26, no. 21

Whincop, John, d. 1647. Gods call to weeping and mourning. Set out in a sermon before the ... House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their late solemne fast, January, 29. 1644. Being the day before the Treaty (at Uxbridg) began. By John Whincop. Printed by John Field for Nathanael Web, William Grantham, 1646. [3], 52 p.
950:10

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXIV, 21—SERMONS.

[Ramsay, William] fl. 1680. Maroum: the destruction of the Lord of Rome and of all Romish Kings and powers, and of the whole Roman Church: and the glorius state of the Protestant Church, ... Being a sermon preacht in Istleworth Church, Decemb. 7. 1679. ... Printed by J. A. for Benj. Billingsley, 1680. 2 p.l., 36 p.
774:5

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXV, 9—SERMONS.

Bond, John, 1612-1676. Ortus occidentalis: or, A dawning in the vvest. As it was delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at Westminster; upon their day of thanksgiving, for severall victories in the West, ... Printed by J. D. for Fr. Eglesfield, 1645. 1 p.l., 47 p.
809:27

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXVI, 18, 19—SERMONS.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The chvrches triumph over death. Opend in a sermon preached Septemb. 11. 1660. at the funeral of ... Lady Mary Langham. ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for John Baker, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p.
799:9

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXVIII, 5, 6—SERMONS.

Hickes, Gaspar, 1605-1677. The glory and beauty of Gods portion: set forth in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at the? publique fast, Iune 26. 1644. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 43 p.
228:E.2, no. 10

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XL, 6, 7, 8—SERMONS.
Emersone, John. The vvorlds prospect: or, A commentarie upon the 33 of Isaiah, and the 14 vers. ... Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Gamage, 1646. [54]p.
142:15

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXX, 33—SERMONS.
Vincent, Humphrey. The coblers sermon cryed down, as a cruell cup-shot counterfeit: or, The summe of Mr. Humfrey Vincents sermon, ... Confuting the matter and confounding the authour of that base blasphemous pamphlet called The coblers sermon. ... Printed for George Higgins, 1641. 4 p.l., 59, [4] p.
587:15

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXXII, 13-18—SERMONS.
Adams, William, 1650-1685. The necessity of the pouring out of the spirit from on high upon a sinning apostatizing people, set under judgment, in order to their merciful deliverance and salvation. As it was delivered in part, upon 21. 9. 1678. being a general fast throughout the united colonies of N. E. ... Printed by John Foster, for William Avery, 1679. 4 p.l., 48 p.
679:4

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXXVII, 3—SERMONS.
Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall, on January the 30th, 1681. ... Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1682. 1 p.l., 35 p.
794:41

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XXX, 14—COMMENTARIES.
A Sermon preach'd at the chappel royal in the Tower, upon the death of Her Sacred Majesty, our Late Gracious Queen Mary. By a true lover of the church, the King, and His country. London, Printed by J. D. for R. Mount, 1695. 2 p.l., 3-36 p.
876:23

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XL, 11—SERMONS.
Durant, John, fl. 1660. Sips of sweetnesse; or, Consolation for weak beleevers. A treatise discoursing of the sweetness of Christs carriage towards all his weak members. ... Being the summ of certain sermons preached upon Isa. 40.11. ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. Printed for R. I., 1662. 4 p.l., 201, [12] p.
689:3

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XLI, 14—SERMONS.
Brousson, Claude, 1647-1698. The support of the faithful in times of persecution, or, A sermon preach'd in the wilderness to the poor Protestants in France. ... Faithfully translated from the French. Printed by Tho. Snowden, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 82, (i.e. 28) p.
708:6

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XLIV, 3—SERMONS.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Pray for the rising generation, or, A sermon wherein godly parents are encouraged, to pray and believe for their children, preached the third day of the fifth month, 1678, which day was set apart by the second church in Boston in New-England, humbly to seek unto God by fasting and prayer, for a spirit of converting grace, ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1678. 23 p.
571:3

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XLV, 15—SERMONS.
Bond, John, 1612-1676. Salvation in a mystery: or, A prospective glasse for Englands case. As it was laid forth in a sermon preached at Margarets in Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at their monthly fast, March 27. 1644. ... Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfeild, 1644. 4 p.l.
236:E.43, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH XLV, 24, 25—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Harrison, Michael, Minister at Potters Pury. Christ's righteousness imputed, the Saint's surest plea for eternal life: or, The glorious doctrine of free-justification, ... Being the substance of several sermons, on Isaiah XLV. 24, 25. ... Printed for William and Joseph Marshall [1690] 2 p.l., 24 p.
534:5

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LII, 7—SERMONS.
Langford, Emanuel, b. 1658. A sermon preach'd before the ... House of Commons, on the anniversary fast for the martyrdom of King Charles I ... Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1698. 1 p.l., 25 p.
845:11

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LII, 11—SERMONS.
Dury, John, 1596-1680. Israels call to march ovt of Babylon unto Jerusalem: opened in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, Novemb. 26. 1645. being the day of publique humiliation. ... Printed by G. M. for T. Vnderhill, 1646. 3 p.l., 49 p.
560:13

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LIII, 8—SERMONS.
Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Magnalia Dei ab aquilone; set forth, in a sermon preached before the Right honourable the Lords and Commons, at St Margarets Westminster, upon Thursday July 18, 1644. being the day of publike thanksgiving for the great victory obtained against Prince Rupert and the Earle of Newcastles forces neere Yorke. ... Printed by G. M. for Abel Roper, 1644. 2 p.l., 21 p.
228:E.3, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Calvert, Thomas, 1606-1679. Mel caeli, medvlla evangelii: or, The prophet Isaiah's crucifix. Being an exposition of the fifty third chapter of the prophecie of Isaiah; ... Printed for Tho. Pierrepont, 1657. 9 p.l., 352, [4] p.
272:10

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH, LV, 1-3—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The fountain opened: and the water of life flowing forth, for the refreshing of thirsty sinners. Wherein is set out, Christs earnest and gracious invitation of poor sinners to come unto the waters. ... In several sermons, preached at Covent-garden on Isa. 55:1, 2, 3. ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Adoniram Byfield, 1657. 3 p.l., 524, [14] p.
647:6

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LV, 3—SERMONS.
Haslewood, John, b. 1647. A sermon preached at St. Olave Southwark, September the 8th, 1700. Occasioned by the recantation of Dr. Job. Spire, lately a Quaker; which said recantation is added at the end. ... Printed for Abel Roper, 1700. 2 p.l., 24 p.
420:7

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LV, 6—SERMONS.
Sheppard, William, d. 1675? A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. William Ladson junior at Tichmarsh in the county of Northampton. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 28 p.
439:6

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LVII, 1—SERMONS.
Bynns, Richard, d. 1713. A sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, January 30, 1692. ... Printed by E. Jones for William Crooke, 1693. 2 p.l., 31 p.
861:36

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A sad prognostick of approaching judgment; or, The happy misery of good men in bad times. Set forth in a sermon preached at St Gregories, June the 13th 1658. ... Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1658. 4 p.l., 32 p.
789:29

Heskith, Thomas. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of the Honourable Col. Francis Collingwood, and of his lady: who were both interr'd in St. John's church, in the Island of Nevis in America, May the 29th and May the 31st, 1699. ... Printed for Richard Wilkin, 1700. 2 p.l., 5-30 p.
741:36

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LVII, 19—SERMONS.
Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The choicest fruit of peace gathered from the tree of life; presented to the Right Honourable the House of Peers; in a sermon preached before them at the abbey church of Westminster, on April 30. 1660. being the day of their solemn humiliation. ... Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1660. 4 p.l., 31 p. **533:12**

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LVII, 21—SERMONS.
Aston, Thomas, b. 1650? A sermon preached in the parish church of Hackney; on the fifth of July, 1685. Being the day before the battle and victory over the rebels in the west. ... Printed for Benjamin Crayle, 1685. 35 p.
374:6

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor, Aldermen, and citizens of London, at the church of St. Mary le Bow, September the second, 1684. Being the anniversary fast for the dreadful fire in the year 1666 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
840:28

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, on Sunday, Jan. 15. 1692. Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 1 p.l., 28 p.
718:26

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LVII—SERMONS.
Werge, Richard, 1625?-1687. The trouble and cure of a wounded conscience set out in a sermon preached in St. Mary's church at Gates-head, in the County Palatine of Durham ... Printed for Joseph Hall, 1685. 1 p.l., 36 p.
523:5

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LVIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. An enquiry after truth and righteousness, and after the people whom the Lord establisheth and will establish therein, in some queries on Isa. 58, and also on chapter 54. 1671. 7 p.
727:24

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LIX, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Stampe, William, 1611-1653? A sermon preached before His Maiestie at Christ-Chvrch in Oxford, on the 18. of April 1643. ... Printed [by H. Hall] in the yeare, 1643. 2 p.l., 24 p.
245:E.101, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LIX, 4—SERMONS.
Shower, John, 1657-1715. A sermon preach'd to the societies for reformation of manners, in the cities of London and Westminster, Nov. 15. 1697. ... Printed for John Lawrence, 1698. 1 p.l., 66 p.
751:26

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LXII, 7—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Zions deliverance and her friends dvty: or The grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration. In a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the honourable House of Commons. ... Printed for John Bellamy, & Ralph Smith, 1642. 2 p.l., 54 p., 1 l.
245:E.107, no. 2

Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Zions deliverance and her friends dvty: or, The grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration. In a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the Honourable House of Commons. ... The 2d ed. Printed for John Bellamy & Ralph Smith, 1643. 2 p.l., 36 p.
751:11

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH LXVI, 10—SERMONS.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Sions joy. A sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their publique thanksgiving, September 7. 1641. for the peace concluded between England and Scotland. ... Printed by T. P. and M. S. for R. Dawlman, 1641. 4 p.l., 64 p.
256:E.174, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH—PARAPHRASES.
Day, William, Vicar of Mapledurham. An exposition of the book of the prophet Isaiah ... Printed by G. D. and S. G. for Joshua Kirton, 1654. 12 p.l., 179, 146, 212, [1] p.
842:1

BIBLE. O.T. ISAIAH IX, 6—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Scriptvre a perfect rvle for chvrch-government, delivered in a sermon at Margarets Westminster, before sundry of the House of Commons. By William Seigwich ... Printed for Ralph Smith [1643] 1 p.l., 38 p.
241:E.79, no. 21

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH II, 32—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Shepard, Thomas, 1635-1677. Eye-salve, or A watch-word from our Lord Iesus Christ unto His churches: espcially those within the colony of the Massachusets in New-England, to take heed of apostacy: or A treatise of remembrance of what God hath been to us, ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1673. 2 p.l., 52 p.
439:3

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH IV, 21, 22—SERMONS.
Ley, John, 1583-1662. The fvry of vvarre, and folly of sinne, (as an incentive to it) declared and applyed. For caution and remedy against the mischiefe and misery of both. In a sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne and publike fast, April 26, 1643. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 74 p.
245:E.103, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH V, 9—SERMONS.
[Leslie, Henry, Bp. of Down and Connor] 1580-1661. A sermon preached at the pvbliqve fast the ninth of Feb. in St. Maries Oxford, before the great assembly of the members of the honourable House of Commons there assembled: ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 40 p.
235:E.36, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH V, 29—SERMONS.
Butler, Lilly. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at the cathedral church of St. Paul, on January the 31st. 1697/8. ... Printed by J. H. for B. Aylmer, 1698. 2 p.l., 28 p.
839:30

Hancock, John, D. D., Rector of St. Margarets, Lothbury. A sermon preach'd at the church of St. Mary le Bow, ... December 26, 1698. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1699. 3 p.l., 45 p.
631:6

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. Righteousness and peace the best means to prevent ruin: recommended in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, (Sept. 25. 1681.) before the Lord Mayor, &c. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1681. 3 p.l., 35 p.
498:46

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH VI, 8—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at St Mary le Bow before the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, & citizens of London, on Wednesday the 18th of June; a day appointed by Their Majesties, for a solemn monthly fast ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, Will. Rogers and J. Tillotson, 1690. 2 p.l., 34 p.
752:26

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH VI, 30—SERMONS.
A Sermon on the restoring of the coyn, with reference to the state of the nation, and of the church therein. By a minister of the Church of England ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1697. 2 p.l., 28 p.
876:21

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH VIII, 22—SERMONS.
Tuckney, Anthony, 1599-1670. The balme of Gilead, for the wounds of England: applyed in a sermon preached at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at the late solemne fast, August 30. 1643 ... Printed by Richard Bishop for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 3 p.l., 43 p.
240:E.69, no. 4

Walley, Thomas, 1618-1679. Balm in Gilead to heal Sions wounds: or, A treatise wherein there is a clear discovery of the most prevailing sicknesses of New England, both in the civill and ecclesiasticall state, ... Collected out of that spirituall directory, The word of God. Delivered in a sermon preached before the generall court of the colony of New-Plimouth ... the first ... of June 1669, being the day of election there. ... Printed by S. G. and M. J., 1669. 4 p.l., 3-20 p.
402:28

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH IX, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, the 27th of October, being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the signal victory at sea: ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.
752:29

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, the 27th of October, being the day appointed for a publick Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the signal victory at sea: ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer: and William Rogers, 1692. 1 p.l., 36 p.
401:11

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH IX, 24—SERMONS.
Harris, John, 1667?-1719. A refutation of the atheistical notion of fate, or absolute necessity. In a sermon preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, November the seventh, 1698. ... Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 28 p.
741:14

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. A refutation of the objections against the attributes of God in general; in a sermon preach'd at the Cathedral-church of St. Paul, September the fifth, 1698. ... Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 23 p.
741:15

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH X, 2—COMMENTARIES.
Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Vindication of the annotations [on Jer.X,2] ... against the scurrilous aspersions of that grand imposter Mr. William Lillie; as also against the various expositions of two of his advocates, Mr. John Swan, and another ... not named: together with the annotations themselves. Printed by J. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1653. 4 p.l., 192, [6] p.
531:8

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH X, 2—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Thomas Gataker B. D. His vindication. of the annotations by him published ... Against the scurrilous aspersions of that grand imposter Mr. William Lillie; as also against the various expositions of two of his advocates, Mr. John Swan, ... Together with the annotations ... Printed by J. L. for Richard Thrayle, 1653. 4 p.l., 192, [6] p.
597:8

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XIV, 9—SERMONS.
Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The danger of desertion: or A farvvell sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, ... Preached immediately before his departure out of old England. Together, with ten particvlar rules to be practised every day by converted Christians. Printed by G. M. for George Edwards, 1641. 2 p.l., 29 p.
255:E.171, no. 3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at St. Pavl Covent-Garden, on the late Day of Fasting and Prayer, Novemb. 13. ... Printed by R. E. for J. Magnes and R. Bentley, 1678. 2 p.l., 35 p.
727:3

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XV, 10—SERMONS.
Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Miserere cleri. A sermon, presenting the miseries of the clergy, and assigning their true causes in order to redress: preached before Sir John Vaughn ... of His Majesties Court of common pleas, and Sir John Archer ... In the Catheral of St. Peter, ... Sunday, July 26. 1668. ... Printed by T. N. for James Collins, 1668. 2 p.l., 25 p.
556:2

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XVII, 9—SERMONS.
Flavell, Phineas. The grand evil discovered: or The deceitfull heart tryed and cast: being the substance of some sermons preached from Jerem. XVII. 9. ... Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1676. 3 p.l., 49 p.
666:3

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XXIX, 11—SERMONS.
Strickland, John, d. 1670. A discovery of peace: or, The thoughts of the Almighty for the ending of his peoples calamities, intimated in a sermon at Christ-Church London, ... the 24th of April, 1644. ... Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 4 p.l., 39 p.
237:E.48, no. 5

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XXX, 7—SERMONS.
Conant, John, 1608-1693. The vvoe and vveale of Gods people. Displayed in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn humiliation on Iuly 26. 1643. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 3 p.l., 46 p.
528:8

Sedgwick, John, 1601?-1643. Englands condition parralelld with Jacobs for Troubles. Salvations. Hopes. Laid open in two sermons lately preached at Marlborough in Wilte ... Printed by R. B. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. 2 p.l., 42, 14 p.
247:E.115, no. 23

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XXX—SERMONS.
Row, James, fl. 1638. The Red-Shankes sermon: preached at Saint Giles church in Edenburgh, the last Sunday in April, by a highland minister. ... Printed for T. Bates, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 21

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XLIV, 10—SERMONS.
Chalfont, Richard, 1608?-1648. A sermon preached at the publique fast the tenth day of May 1644. at St Maries Oxford, before the members of the Honourable House of Commons there assembled. ... Printed by Henry Hall for H. Curteyne, 1644. 1 p.l., 42 p.
229:E.9, no. 10

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH XLVII, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. A parlie with the sword about a cessation as it was delivered at a publick fast in the church of Great Yarmouth, ... Decemb. 28 1642. ... Printed by G. M. for John Burroughes, 1643. 2 p.l., 29 p.
242:E.85, no. 14

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH LI, 5—SERMONS.
[Burgess, Daniel] 1645-1713. Seasonable words for English Protestants. A sermon from Jer. 51.5. setting forth, 1. When a land is filled with sin? 2. What evidences we have that England is not forsaken yet by God? and 3. What is required of us ... Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1690. 3 p.l., 29 p.
839:4

BIBLE. O.T. JEREMIAH—PARAPHRASES.
Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Fons lachrymarum: or A fountain of tears: from whence doth flow Englands complaint; Jeremiah's lamentations paraphras'd with divine meditations; and an elegy upon that son of valor Sir Charles Lucas, ... The 3d ed. Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1677. 7 p.l., 175 p. front. (port.)
773:26

BIBLE. O.T. JOB I-III—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practicall observations vpon the three first chapters of the booke of Iob. delivered in XXI. lectures, at Magnus neare the Bridge, London. ... Printed by G. Miller, for Henry Overton, MDCXLIV. 5 p.l., 479, [16] p.
228:E.5 (1)

BIBLE. O.T. JOB II, 13—SERMONS.
Hooke, William, 1601-1678. Nevv Englands teares, for old Englands feares. Preached in a sermon on July 23. 1640 being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches in behalfe of our native countrey in time of feared dangers. ... Sent over to a vvorthy member of the ... House of Commons vvho desires it may be for publick good. Printed by I. D. for Iohn Rothwell and Henry Overton, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.
763:22

Hooke, William, 1601-1678. Nevv Englands teares, for old Englands feares. Preached in a sermon on July 23. 1640. being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches, in behalfe of our native countrey in time of feared dangers. ... Printed by T. P. for I. Rothwell and Henry Overton, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.
261:E.208, no. 5

BIBLE. O.T. JOB V, 2—SERMONS.
Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, January 13. 1694/5. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 1 p.l., 28 p.
792:25

BIBLE. O.T. JOB VIII-X—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations continued upon the eighth, ninth and tenth chapters of the book of Job: being the summe of thirty two lectures, delivered at Magnus neer the Bridge, London. Printed by A. Miller, for Henry Overton, and Luke Fawne, and John Rothwell, and Giles Calvert, 1647. 2 p.l., 587, [20] p.
862:15

BIBLE. O.T. JOB VIII, 13—SERMONS.
A Sermon preached in Christ's-Church, Dublin, on the 23rd of October, 1695. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for putting an end to the Irish rebellion, ... Dublin, Printed for and by J. Ray, 1695. 1 p.l., 16 p.
546:11

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XI-XIV—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations: continued upon the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth chapters of the book of Job. Being the sum of XXXV. lectures, delivered at Magnus near the Bridg, London. Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Fawn, 1652. 5 p.l., 672, [19] p.
485:2

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XIV, 1—SERMONS.
Waker, Nathanael, d. 1664? A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Lucas Lucie, merchant, October 23, 1663. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1664. 3 p.l., 40 p.
402:24

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XIV, 14—SERMONS.
Prattant, Robert, 1655?-1683. A sermon preached at Rolesbye in Norfolk, on Wednesday the 12th. of January, 1680/81. At the funeral of Madam Anna Gleane, ... Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 1 p.l., 14 p.
847:39

Toy, John, 1611-1663. A sermon preached in the Cathedrall church of Worchester the second of Febr. last being Candlemas day, at the funerall of Mtis Alice Tomkins wife unto Mr Thomas Tomkins. ... Printed in the yeer, 1642. 1 p.l., 21 p.
252:E.154, no. 47

BIBLE. O.T.JOB XV-XVII—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth chapters of the book of Job: being the summe of twenty three lectures, delivered at Magnus neer the bridge, London. ... Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1650. 3 p.l., 538, [18] p.
526:12

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XVIII-XXI—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-one chapters of the book of Job: being the summe of forty-two lectures, delivered at Magnus near London Bridge. ... Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1653. 7 p.l., 841, [22] p.
526:13

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXI, 26—SERMONS.
Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon occasioned by the death of the Lady Lane ... who died November the 29th. 1698 ... and of John Lane, Esq. ... who died the 8th of December following ... Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1699. 1 p.l., 42 p.
829:2

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXIII, 15—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached befor the King, February 15. 1683/4. The 2d ed. Printed by J. M. for Henry Mortlock, 1684. 1 p.l., 40 p.
802:19

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King, February the 15. 1683/4. ... Printed by J. M. for H. Mortlock, 1684. 1 p.l., 40 p.
515:32

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXVIII, 28—SERMONS.
Scattergood, Samuel, 1646-1696. A sermon preached before the King at New-Market, April 2. 1676. ... Printed by John Hayes, 1676. 1 p.l., 28 p.
333:3

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The wisdom of being religious. A sermon preached at St. Pauls. ... Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, 1664. 2 p.l., 52 p.
518:4

Young, Edward, d. 1705. A sermon concerning the wisdom of fearing God; preach'd at Salisbury, on Sunday, July XXX. 1693. Being the time of the assizes. ... Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 3 p.l., 24 p.
589:10

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXX, 23—SERMONS.
Riveley, Benedict. A sermon preach'd at ... Norwich, upon the ... Mayors admission to his office, being June 17. 1679. ... Printed by T. N. for Samuel Lownds, MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 36 p.
367:13

Riveley, Benedict. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of Norwich, at the funeral of ... Edward, Lord Bishop of Norwich, who departed this life, July 28, 1676. ... Printed for Sam. Lowndes and William Oliver, 1677. 1 p.l., 34 p.
546:13

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXI, 19—SERMONS.
Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A sermon preached before ... the lord mayor and court of alderman, at St. Bride's Church, on Wednesday ... April 11th. 1694. ... Printed for Charles Harper, 1694. 35 p.
534:7

Rogers, Samuel, M.A. The poore's pension: a sermon preached in Sudbury Church in the county of Suffolke, May 12, 1643. Upon occasion of the charitable reliefe that yearly then, and there is given, towards the covering or clothing of a hundred poore people, according to the will of the Donour M. Martine Cole, late of the towne afore-said deceased. ... Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster, 1644. 3 p.l., 38 p.
229:E.10, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXIII, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. A funeral sermon preached upon the sad occasion of the death of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ, Mr. Thomas Rosewell, ... Printed for John Lawrence, 1692. 2 p.l., 35 p.
541:2

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXIV, 29—SERMONS.
Warner, James. The surest way to the safest peace, in troublous times: delivered in a sermon, preached before the right honourable Sr. John Eyles, ... on September 30. 1688. ... Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1688. 5 p.l., 31 p.
480:15

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXV-XXXVII—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations continued upon the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, and thirty-seventh chapters of the Book of Job: being the substance of thirty-five lectures. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1664. 3 p.l., 650, [21] p.
526:14

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXVI, 8—SERMONS.
Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, on Sunday, Aug. 16, 1691. ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 2 p.l., 27 p.
749:24

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXVI, 21—SERMONS.
Gould, William, d. 1686. The primitive Christian justified and Jack Presbyter reproved; or, A scripture demonstration that to be innocent and persecuted, is more eligible than to be prosperously wicked. Delivered in a sermon in the abby-church of Bath. By William Goulde. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1682. [4], 28 p.
939:15

BIBLE. O.T. JOB XXXVIII-XLII—COMMENTARIES.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations upon the thirty-eight, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, and forty-second (being the five last) chapters of the book of Job. Printed by M. and S. Simmons, 1666. 8 p.l., 1036, [26] p.
527:1

BIBLE. O.T. JOB—COMMENTARIES.
Hutcheson, George, 1615-1674. An exposition of the book of Job: being the sum of CCCXVI lectures, preached in the city of Edenburgh. ... Printed for Ralph Smith, 1669. 4 p.l., 540, 55 p.
538:14

Jackson, Arthur, 1593?-1666. Annotations upon the five books, immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament, ... To wit, The Book of Iob, the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. ... The third Part. ... Printed by Roger Daniel, for the Author, 1658. 4p.l., 936, 236p. front. (port.)
150:2

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations on five poetical books of the Old Testament: (viz.) Job, Psalmes, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. ... Printed by A. M. for T. Pierpont, E. Brewster, and M. Keinton, 1657. 5 p.l., 181 p.
387:27

BIBLE. O.T. JOB—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Clark, William, fl. 1660-1685. The grand tryal: or Poetical exercitations upon the book of Job. ... by William Clark. printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. [v], 368 p.
935:1

BIBLE. O.T. JOB. GREEK—PARAPHRASES.
Duport, James, 1606-1679. Liber Job graeco carmine redditus per J. D. ... Apud Thomam Buck, 1653. 8 p.l., 203, [4] p.
786:15

BIBLE. O.T. JOB—PARAPHRASES.
Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Paraphrasis in Jobum poetica ... Typis Thomae Braddyll, & impensis autoris, 1682. 3 p.l., 140, [1] p.
634:9

[Senault, Jean Francois] 1601-1672. The pattern of patience, in the example of holy Job: a paraphrase upon the whole book; ... Printed for Joseph Cranford, Anno 1657. 10 p.l., 419 p.
295:11

BIBLE. O.T. JOB—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. A paraphrase on the book of Job: or likewise on the songs of Moses, Deborah, David: on four select psalms: some chapters of Isaiah, and the third chapter of Habakkuk. ... Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1700. 20 p.l., 291 p.
483:8

BIBLE. O.T. JOEL II, 12, 13—SERMONS.
Marston, John, rector of St. Mary Magdalen, Canterbury. A sermon preached at St. Margaretts in VVestminster, on Sunday the sixt of February, last, before many of the worthy members of the honorable House of Commons in this present Parliament. ... Printed by F. L. for Io. Burroughes, and Io. Franke, 1642. 2 p.l., 43 p.
249:E.134, no. 25

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster June 5th. 1689. Being the fast day ... to the blessing of Almighty ... and success in the war, now declared, against the French king ... By William Wake. Printed for Ric. Chiswell, and William Rogers, 1689. 34 p.
903:28

BIBLE. O.T. JOEL II, 15, 16, 17—SERMONS.
[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A sermon preached upon the XXXth of January S. V. 1684/5. At Paris in the chappel of ... Lord Viscount Preston, ... Printed for Moses Pitt, 1685. 4 p.l., 46 p.
881:15

BIBLE. O.T. JOEL—COMMENTARIES.
Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691. A commentary on the prophecy of Joel. ... Printed at the Theater, 1691. 5 p.l., 173, [3] p.
727:43

BIBLE. O.T. JONAH I, 6—SERMONS.
Rogers, John, Chaplain to the Earl of Berkeley. A sermon preached before the corporation of Trinity-house in Deptford Strand, ... May XXX. 1681. Printed by J. Macock, for Richard Royston, MDCLXXXI. 3 p.l., 34 p.
547:1

BIBLE. O.T. JONAH—PARAPHRASES.
Ailmer, John. Musae sacrae: seu Jonas, Jeremiae Threni, & Daniel, Graeco redditi carmine. ... Excudebat L. Lichfield, Anno 1652. 12 p.l., 241, [5] p.
679:21

BIBLE. O.T. JOSHUA VI, 26—SERMONS.
Peck, Samuel, fl. 1680-1693. Jericho's downfal; in a sermon preached upon Jan. 31. 1688/89. Being a day of publick thanksgiving to God for our deliverance from popery and arbitrary power. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 1 p.l., 28 p.
504:13

BIBLE. O.T. JOSHUA VII, 10, 11—SERMONS.
Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon, tending to set forth the right vse of the disasters that befall our armies. Preached before the honourable houses of Parliament, at a fast specially set apart upon occasion of that which befell the army in the west. In Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno 1644. ... Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 3 p.l., 41 p.
230:E.16, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. JOSHUA VII, 25—SERMONS.
Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. The trovblers trovbled, or Achan condemned, and executed; a sermon preached before sundry of the House of Commons, at Westminster, April 4, 1641. ... Printed by R. Cotes for Henry Overton, 1641. 3 p.l., 53 p.
254:E.167, no. 11

BIBLE. O.T. JOSHUA XXIV, 15—SERMONS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The noble-mans patterne of true and reall thankfulnesse. Presented in a sermon preached before the ... House of Lords; at their late solemne day of Thanksgiving, June 15. 1643. For the discovery of a ... bloody designe tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous City of London. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, MDCXLIII. 4 p.l., 59 p.
238:E.56, no. 3

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The noble-mans patterne of true and reall thankfulnesse. Presented in a sermon preached before the ... House of Lords; at their late solemne day of Thanksgiving, June 15. 1643. For the discovery of a dangerous, desperate and bloody designe tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous city of London. ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643.
760:15

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Family reformation promoted. In a sermon on Joshua, Chap. 24. ver. 15. And by short catechismes fitted for the three-fold relations in a family. ... By D. Cawdrey. Printed by T. C. for John Wright, 1656. [22], 118 p.
934:4

Short animadversions upon a sermon lately preached by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson, upon Joshua 24.15. And since published. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 21 p.
913:3

BIBLE. O.T. JOSHUA—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707. Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive, Tractatus, in quo Graecos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat, ... e Iosuae historia, scriptisque sacris effinixisse, rationibus haud inconcinnis ostenditur ... Appenditur Diatriba de Noae in Italiam adventu, ejusque nominibus ethnicis: nec non de origine Druidum. His accessit oratiuncula pro philosophia liberanda Authore Edmundo Dickinsono: ... excudebat H: Hall, Academiae typographus, impensis Ric. Davis, 1655. 19 p.l., 142, [17], 40, [9] p.
528:19

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES V, 15—SERMONS.
Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A sermon preached at the publique fast the twelfth day of April. At St Maries Oxford, before the members of the honourable House of Commons ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 27 p.
236:E.46, no. 5

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES V, 23—SERMONS.
Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Curse ye Meroz, or The fatal doom. In a sermon preached in Guild-hall-Chappel London, before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, May the 9th 1680. By Edmond Hickeringill. Printed by J. R. for J. Williams, 1680. [5], 38 p.
919:8

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES V, 31—SERMONS.
Allestree, Charles. A sermon preach'd at Oxford, before Sir Will. Walker ... upon the 26th. of July 1685, being the day of thanksgiving for the defeat of the rebels in Monmouth's rebellion ... By Charles Allestree. Printed for Henry Clements, 1685. 34 p.
908:23

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES V—PARAPHRASES.
Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Satyra sacra vanitatem mundi et rerum humanarum sive paraphrasis in Ecclesiasten poetica. Autore Gvlielmo Hogaeo. Typis Richardsonianis in usum autoris [1685] 9 p.l., 79 p.
497:12

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES XVII, 6—SERMONS.
Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached July 17, 1676. in the cathedral church of St. Peter in York, before ... Sir Francis North, ... and ... Vere Bertie esquire, ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1676. 2 p.l., 40 p.
841:18

Turner, John, b. 1650? A sermon, preached June the 17th. 1688. Upon the birth of the prince. By John Turner ... Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688. 34 p.
901:17

Wyvill, Christopher, Sir, bart., 1614-1672? An assize-sermon preached in the cathedral-church of St. Peter in York. March the 8th. 1685/6. Before the right honourable Sir Edward Nevill and Sir Henry Bedingfield ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 2 p.l., 31 p.
403:10

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES XIX, 30—SERMONS.
March, John, 1640-1692. A sermon preached before ... the mayor, recorder, aldermen, sheriff, &c. of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne. On the 30th of January 1676/7. at St. Nicolas their parish church. Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, for Richard Randell, and Pet. Maplisden, 1677. 3 p.l., 30 p.
720:6

BIBLE. O.T. JUDGES XX, 26, 27, 28—SERMONS.
Carter, William, 1605-1658. Israels peace with God, Beniamines overthrow. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, August 31. 1642. ... Printed for Giles Calvert, 1642. 2 p.l., 44 p.
247:E.118, no. 6

BIBLE. O.T. 1 KINGS III, 9—SERMONS.
Seaman, Lazarus, d. 1675. Solomons choice: or, A president for kings and princes, and all that are in authority, presented in a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, Sept. 25, 1644. ... Printed by E. G. for F. Rothwell, 1644. 4 p.l., 47 p.
230:E.16, no. 23

BIBLE. O.T. I KINGS I, 5—SERMONS.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A sermon preached on the 26th day of July, 1685, being the day of thanksgiving appointed for His Majesty's victory over the rebels. ... By Tho. Wagstaffe ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 32 p.
903:21

BIBLE. O.T. I KINGS VIII, 66—SERMONS.
Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached upon the anniversary solemnity of the happy inauguration of our Dread Soveraign Lord King James II. in the collegiate church of Ripon, February the 6th. 1655/6 ... The 2d ed. Printed by J. Leake, 1686. 3 p.l., 38 p.
732:16

BIBLE. O.T. 1 KINGS IX, 3—SERMONS.
Kelsey, Joseph, d. 1710. A sermon preached at the consecration of chappel in the house of John Collins, Esq; Chvte in Wiltshire. ... Printed for J. Edwin, 1674. 2 p.l., 32 p.
792:13

BIBLE. O.T. 1 KINGS XVIII, 21—SERMONS.
Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen, June 27. 1680 ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 2 p.l., 34 p.
742:2

BIBLE. O.T. 1 KINGS XXII, 22—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
[Herle, Charles] 1598-1659. Ahab's fall by his prophets flatteries: being the substance of three sermons, upon 1. King. 22.22. ... Printed by R. A. for J. Wright, 1644. 2 p.l., 42 p.
237:E.49, no. 37

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS I, 7—SERMONS.
Wood, Thomas, M.A., fl. 1661. A plot to disseize God of His right defeated: and the contrivers punished discovered in a sermon preached on the 15th of September, 1661. Before ... Sir Richard Browne ... Printed by W. Godbid for R. Thrals, MDCLXI. 2 p.l., 23 p.
338:21

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS VI, 33—SERMONS.
Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. The case of Joram. A sermon preached before the House of Peers in the abby-church at Westminster, January 30. 1673/4. ... Printed by Andrew Clark for James Collins, MDCLXXIV. 2 p.l., 35, [1] p.
555:11

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS IX, 22—SERMONS.
Shower, John, 1657-1715. No peace to the wicked. A sermon preached on the fast-day, May 23, 1694 ... for a general and publick fast in London and West-minster, ... Printed by J. D., 1694. 2 p.l., 36 p.
823:20

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS XVIII, 22—SERMONS.
Steward, Richard, 1593?-1651. The English case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation: in a court sermon at Paris. ... Now published for the ... vindication of the Church of England from the Romanists charge of schism. Printed for William Canning, 1687. 2 p.l., 30 p.
879:7

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS XIX, 34, 35—SERMONS.
Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. The safety of Jerusalem. Exprest in a sermon to the ... Lord mayor, with the Aldermen, and Common-councill of London. In the parish-church of Laurence Jury. On Tuesday the xxiv. of March, MDCLVI. Being, the day of their solemne thanks-giving, for the health and safety of the city, in its preservation from pestilene, fire, and other calamities. ... Printed for John Clarke, 1657. 2 p.l., 43 p.
790:33

BIBLE. O.T. 2 KINGS XXIII, 25—SERMONS.
Claridge, Richard, 1649-1723. A looking-glass for religious princes: or, The character and work of Josiah, delivered in a sermon upon 2 Kings xxiii.xxv. the substance whereof was preached April 5. 1691. at Pershore in Worcester-shire ... By Richard Claridge ... Printed for the author, and are to be sold by William Marshall ..., 1691. 39, [1] p.
886:25

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS III, 22—SERMONS.
Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London at Guildhall Chapel, upon the second of September, 1679. Being the day of their humiliation in memory of the late dreadful fire, by Henry Hesketh. Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Will. Leach, 1679. [2], 39 p.
919:7

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS IV, 19-21—SERMONS.
Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the King on the 30/1 of January, 1680/1. Being the fast for the martyrdom of King Charles I ... Printed by J. Macock, for R. Royston, 1681. 47 p.
880:20

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS IV, 20—SERMONS.
Twisse, Robert. England's breath stopp'd; being the counterpart of Judah's miseries, lamented publickly in the New-Church at Westminster, on January 30. Being the anniversary of the martydom of King Charles the first of blessed memory. Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, MDCLXV. 1 p.l., 38 p.
479:9

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS V, 16—SERMONS.
Harrison, Thomas, 1619-1682. Threni hybernici: or, Ireland sympathising with England and Scotland, in a sad lamentation for loss of their Josiah. Represented in a sermon at Christ=church in Dublin, before his Excellency the Lord Deputy, ... to celebrate a funerall solemnity, upon the death of the late Lord Protector. Printed by E. Cotes, 1659. 2 p.l., 23 p.
844:17

Lancaster, William, 1650-1717. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, on the 30th of January, 1696/7. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1697. 2 p.l., 32 p.
744:2

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the first royal martyr. London, Printed for J. Williams, and Joanna Brome, 1682. 4 p.l., 34, [1] p.
771:14

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at St. Mary-Le-Bow, Jan. 30th. 1693/4, ... Printed for John Lawrence and Brab. Aylmer, 1694. 4 p.l., 24 p.
851:26

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS—PARAPHRASES.
Ailmer, John. Musae sacrae: seu Jonas, Jeremiae Threni, & Daniel, Graeco redditi carmine. ... Excudebat L. Lichfield, Anno 1652. 12 p.l., 241, [5] p.
679:21

BIBLE. O.T. LAMENTATIONS—SERMONS.
Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A sermon containing some comfortable directions, for such, as have been, or may be driven from their houses, goods or country. ... Printed for Beniamin Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
243:E.91, no. 38

BIBLE. O.T. LEVITICUS, XXVI, 23, 24—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Hotchkis, Thomas. Reformation or ruine: being certain sermons upon Levit. XXVI.23, 24. first preached, and afterwards with necessary enlargements fitted for publick use. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1675. 24 p.l., 263 p.
535:2

BIBLE. O.T. LEVITICUS XXVI, 25—SERMONS.
Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. The covenant-avenging svvord brandished: in a sermon, before the honorable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Jan. 25. ... Printed for Samuel Man, 1643. 4 p.l., 28 p.
118:15 and 243:E.89, no. 34

Whitaker, Jeremiah, 1599-1654. Ejrenopojos, Christ the settlement of vnsettled times, in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, at their publicke fast in Margarets Church at Westminster, the 25. of January ... Printed for John Rothvvell, 1642. 4 p.l., 61 [1] p.
243:E.89, no. 35

BIBLE. O.T. LEVITICUS—COMMENTARIES.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A commentary upon the third book of Moses, called Leviticus. ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1698. 2 p.l., 588 p.
573:13

BIBLE. O.T. MALACHI IV, 2—COMMENTARIES.
Dingley, Robert, 1619-1660. The spirituall taste described; and a glimpse of Christ discovered. In two parts; grounded on Psal. 34.8. and Malac. 4.2. ... Printed by Matthew Simmons, An. 1649. Dom. 15 p.l., 149 p., 1 l., [16], 151-291 p., 1 l., [23] p. front. (port.)
866:9

BIBLE. O.T. MALACHI—COMMENTARIES.
Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691. A commentary on the prophecy of Malachi, ... The 2d impression. Printed at the Theatre, 1692. 2 p.l., 109, [5] p.
727:44

Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691. A commentary on the prophecy of Micah. ... Printed at the Theater, 1677. 8 p.l., 110, [2] p.
847:2

Sclater, William, 1575-1626. A brief, and plain commentary, with notes: not more useful, than seasonable, upon the whole prophecie of Malachy. Delivered, sermon-wise, divers years since, at Pitmister, in Summerset. ... Printed by J. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1650. 12 p.l., 203, [5] p.
399:20

BIBLE. O.T. MALACHI—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Stock, Richard, 1569?-1626. A learned and very usefull commentary upon the whole prophesie of Malachy, by Richard Stock. Whereunto is added an exercitation upon the same prophesie of Malachy by Samuel Torshell. Printed by T. H. and R. H. for Daniel Frere and William Wells, 1641. [24], 236, 287, [5] p.
899:23

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH V, 5—SERMONS.
Ellis, John, 1606?-1681. The sole path to a sound peace. Recommended to the honourable House of Commons in a sermon at their publike fast. Feb. 22. ... Printed by John Raworth, for George Latham, and John Rothwell, 1643. 2 p.l., 64 p.
243:E.92, no. 22

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH VI, 8—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Jewish hypocrisie, a caveat to the present generation. Wherein is shewn both the false and the true way to a nations or persons compleat happiness, from the sickness and recovery of the Jewish state. Unto which is added a discourse upon Micah 6. 8. belonging to the same matter. ... Printed by W. R. for Francis Tyton, 1670. 4 p.l., 549 p.
701:9

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH VI, 8—SERMONS.
Drake, Samuel, d. 1673. Totvm hominis; or, The decalogue in three words, viz, justice, mercy, and humility. Being a sermon upon Micah 6th. vers. 8th. Preached in the cathedral of St. Peters, York, upon Monday the 15th day of March, 1668/9, ... Printed for Willam Grantham, 1670. 2 p.l., 27 p.
314:2

Wells, John, 1623-1676. The heavenly vision; or, A discovery of what is truly good. Held forth in a sermon preached at Pauls Febr. 24, 1657 ... by John Wells. Printed by J. Streater for William Wells, 1658. [5], 39 p. **906:8**

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH VII, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Threnodia. The churches lamentation for the good man his losse: delivered in a sermon to ... the two Houses of Parliament, and the Reverend Assembly of Divines, at the funerall of that excellent man John Pym, ... Preached in the Abbey-Church of Westminster, ... Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 3 p.l., 42 p.
720:10

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH VII, 7—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Threnodia. The churches lamentation for the good man his losse: delivered in a sermon to the right honourable the two houses of Parliament, and the Reverend Assembly of Divines, at the funerall of that excellent man John Pym, Esquire, late a member of the Honourable House of Commons. Preached in the Abbey-Church of Westminster, ... Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 2 p.l., 42 p.
241:E.80, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH VII, 8, 9—SERMONS.
Bolton, Robert, 1572-1631. A cordiall for a fainting Christian. Delivered in a sermon, ... Printed by T. Paine for Mathew Walbanck, 1644. 2 p.l., 19 p.
236:E.47, no. 16

BIBLE. O.T. MICAH—COMMENTARIES.
Pococke, Edward, 1604-1691. A commentary on the prophecy of Micah. ... The 2d impression. Printed at the Theatre, 1692. 8 p.l., 111 p.
727:45

BIBLE. O.T. MINOR PROPHETS—COMMENTARIES.
Hutcheson, George, 1615-1674. [Bible. O.T. Minor prophets. English. 1654.] A brief exposition of the prophecies of Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah. ... Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, An. Dom. 1654. 8 p.l., 341 p.
538:13

BIBLE. O.T. MINOR PROPHETS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Trapp, John, 1601-1669. A commentary, or, Exposition upon the XII. minor prophets. ... Printed by R. N. for Philemon Stephens, 1654. 6 p.l., 945, [16] p.
553:21

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. Explicatio literalis duodecim Prophetarum minorum ex ipsis scripturarum fontibus, Hebraeorum ritibus & idiomatis, veterum & recentiorum monumentis eruta opera ac studio ... typis Tho. James, impensis Abelis Swalle, 1680. 4 p.l., 368 p.
678:5

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH I, 3, 4—SERMONS.
Greene, John, Pastor of Pencomb. Nehemiah's teares and prayers for Jvdah's affliction, and the ruines and repaire of Jervsalem. Delivered in a sermon in the Church of Magarets [sic] Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons upon the day of their monethly humiliation, April 24. 1644. ... Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 40 p.
237:E.48, no. 7

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH II, 19, 20—SERMONS.
Durham, James, 1622-1658. The Parliaments commission: delivered in a sermon, upon Nehemiah Chap. 2. Vers. 19, 20 ... Printed by R. Austin, and A. Coe, 1643. 8 p.
266:E.246, no. 10

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH IV, 11—SERMONS.
Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. The craft and crvelty of the Chvrches adversaries, discovered in a sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, ... Novemb. 5, 1642 ... Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, MDCXLIII. 3 p.l., 70 p.
249:E.128, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH V, 19—SERMONS.
Gouge, William, 1578-1653. The saints support; set out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament ... Printed by G. M. for Joshua Kirton, 1642. 3 p.l., 40 p.
245:E.107, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH VIII, 10—SERMONS.
Walls, George. A sermon preached to the natives of the city and county of Worcester in the church of St Lavrence Jewry, ... June 28. 1681. ... Printed by J. M. for Samson Evans, 1681. 1 p.l., 32 p.
829:36

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH IX, 26, 27—SERMONS.
Butler, Lilly. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow before the Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London, on Friday the 26th of June: a day appointed by proclamation for a general and publick fast. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 29 p.
760:10

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH IX, 38—SERMONS.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Renewal of covenant the great duty incumbent on decaying or distressed chvrches. A sermon concerning renewing of covenant with God in Christ, preached at Dorchester in New-England, the 21. day of the 1. moneth 1677. being a day of humiliation there, on that occasion. ... Printed by J. F. for Henry Phillips, 1677. 4 p.l., 21 p.
794:34

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH X, 28, 29—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Swift, Daniel. A Pious president to both kingdomes, for a sacred covenant. Being an abstractive exposition by way of paraphrase, upon the tenth chapter of Nehemiah, the 28, and 29. verses ... Printed by M. Okes, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
240:E.71, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH XIII, 17—SERMONS.
Trescot, Thomas. The zealous magistrate. Set forth in a sermon, preached in Exeter, ... Printed for Daniel Frere, 1642. 5 p.l.
243:E.89, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. NEHEMIAH XIII, 31—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The comfort and crown of great actions. In a sermon preached, Decemb 4. 1657. Before the ... East-India Company. ... Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 2 p.l., 31 p.
799:10

BIBLE. O.T. NUMBERS X, 9—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the Queen, at Whitehall, April VIII. MDCXCII. Being the fast-day appointed by Her Majesty to implore God's blessing on Their Majesties persons, and the prosperity of their arms both at land and sea. ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. 2 p.l., 32 p.
727:7

BIBLE. O.T. NUMBERS XIV, 24—SERMONS.
Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Calebs integrity in following the Lord fully, in a sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemne and publick fast, Novemb: 30th. 1642. ... Printed by G. M. for Abel Roper, MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 37 p.
249:E.130, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. NUMBERS XXIII, 23—SERMONS.
White, Richard, of Kidderminster. The church's security in the midst of all difficulties and dangers, explain'd, and asserted, in a sermon preacht upon the 5th of November last, ... By R. W. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 2 p.l., 20 p.
338:9

BIBLE. O.T. NUMBERS XXV, 10, 11—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A divine proiect to save a kingdome: opened in a sermon to the ... lord maior and court of aldermen, of the citie of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Munday, Apr. 22. 1644. at Christ-Church. ... Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 40 (i.e. 44) p.
236:E.47, no. 31

BIBLE. O.T. NUMBERS XXXIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Beadle, John, d. 1667. The journal or diary of a thankfvl Christian. Presented insome meditations upon Numb. 33.2 By J.B. ... Printed by E. Cotes, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1656. 24 p.l., 184, [7]p.
121:2

BIBLE. O.T. PENTATEUCH.
Lowth, William, 1660-1732. A vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the writings of the Old and New Testament. In answer to a treatise lately translated out of French entituled, Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. ... Printed at the Theater, An. Dom. 1692. 18 p.l., 288 p.
361:3
Morin, Jean, 1591-1657. Antiquitates ecclesiae orientalis, clarissimorum virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, Luc. Holstenii, Joh. Morini, et al ... dissertationibus epistolicis enucleatae; ... Quibus praefixa est Jo. Morini ... vita. Prostant apud Geo. Wells, 1682. 2 p.l., 211, 129-487, [15] p.
284:6 and 728:21

BIBLE. O.T. PENTATEUCH—COMMENTARIES.
Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A commentary on the five books of Moses, with a dissertation concerning the author or writer of the said books, and a general argument to each of them. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. Printed by J. Heptinstall for William Rogers, 1694. 2 v. in 1.
985:28

BIBLE. O.T. PENTATEUCH—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS.
Talon, Nicolas, 1605-1691. The holy history. Written in French ... and translated into English by the Marquess of Winchester. Printed by T. W. for J. Crook and J. Baker, 1653. 6 p.l., 418 (i.e. 416), [8] p.
261:E.212, no. 1

BIBLE. O. T. PENTATEUCH—LANGUAGE.
Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Clavis linguae sanctae universas voces Pentatevchi sententiis Biblicis comprehendens, earumq; analysin critice exhibens. ... Ex Officina Rogeri Daniel, 1648. 3 p.l., 135 p.
206:10

BIBLE. O.T.—PROPHECIES.
Hall, Edmund, 1620?-1687. Heapostasia, ho antichristos. or, A scriptural discourse of the apostasie and the Antichrist, by way of comment, upon the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. 2. Under which are opened many of the dark prophecies of the Old Testament, ... Together with a discourse of slaying the witnesses, and the immediate effects thereof. Written for the ... Catholike Church, especially the churches of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By E. H. Printed, Anno Dom., 1653. 18 p.l., 164 (i.e. 184) p.
564:14
Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632. Moses and Aaron, or The types and shadovvs of Our Saviour in the Old Testament. ... Printed for John Williams, 1653. 8 p.l., 309 p.
78:2

BIBLE. O.T. PROPHETS—COMMENTARIES.
Mayer, John, 1583-1664. A Commentary upon all the prophets both great and small, wherein the divers translations and expositions ... are propounded, examined and censured ... By John Mayer. Printed by Abraham Miller and Ellen Cotes, 1652. [10], 488, 365-850, [12] p.
989:1

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS I, 10-16—SERMONS.
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A sermon preached at Stow, in the county of Bucks, on the ninth of September, 1683. Being the day of thanksgiving ... for ... discovering and defeating the late treasonable conspiracy against His Sacred Majesty's person and government. By Tho. Wagstaffe. Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 36 p.
903:20

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS I-X—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of ... Henry Hammond, ... The fourth volume, containing a paraphrase & annotations upon the Psalms: as also the ... Proverbs. Together with XXXI. sermons. Also an appendix to vol. II. Printed by T. Newcomb and M. Flesher, for Richard Royston and Richard Davis, Anno Dom. 1684. [12], 895 p.
631:2 and 918:6

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS I, 27—SERMONS.
Bates, William, 1625-1699. The danger of prosperity: discovered in several sermons upon Prov. 1, 27. Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 4 p.l., 245 p.
856:31

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS III, 6—SERMONS.
Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. God acknowledged: or, The true interest of the nation, ... opened in a sermon preached December the 11th, 1695. ... Printed for William Marshal, and John Marshall, 1696. 41 p.
213:11
Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King, at St. James's-chapel, Jan. 19th, 1695/6. ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:27
Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of the vvisdom and goodness of Providence. Two sermons preached before the Queen, at White-hall, on August 17 24 MDCXC. ... Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 1 p.l., 66 p.
643:7

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS III, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A sermon preached before the King, upon the seventh of March, 1668/9. ... Printed by T. Newcomb, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1669. 1 p.l., 44 p.
44:8

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS IV, 23—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The government of the thoughts: a sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, March the 4th. being the second Sunday in Lent, 1693/4 ... Printed and sold by Hen. Hills [1694] 15 p.
751:19
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preach'd before the King & Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March, ... 1693/4. Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p.
877:28
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March, ... 1693/4 ... 3d ed. Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p.
877:29
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preach'd before the King & Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March ... 163/4 ... Published by Their Majesties especial command. Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p.
728:13

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS V, 6—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Charitable reproof. A sermon preached at the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, to the societies for reformation of manners, the 25th of March 1700. ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. 1 p.l., 28 p.
839:5

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS VIII, 12—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Of religious prudence; a sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, on Sunday, Sept. 7, 1693. ... Printed for William Crooke, 1694. 2 p.l., 26 p.
697:15

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS VIII, 15, 16—SERMONS.
Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655. A sermon preached at Westminster before sundry of the House of Commons. Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. 3 p.l., 38 p.
240:E.74, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS VIII, 15—SERMONS.
Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. Catholick loyalty: upon the subject of government and obedience. Delivered in a sermon, before the King and Queen in His Majesties chappel-royal at Whitehall, on the thirtieth of January, 1687. By Edward Scarisbrike. Printed for R. Booker, 1688. 2 p.l., 25 p.
802:9

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XI, 19—SERMONS.
Wensley, Robert. The present miseries and mischiefs of sin. Discoursed in a sermon before the late Lord mayor of London. At Guild-hall chappel. Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 34 p.
555:16

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XI, 21—SERMONS.
Rowley, John, 1633?-1688. The cities exaltation by vprightness. A sermon preached at Guild-hall chappel, on Sunday, June 6. 1680. Before the Right Honourable Sir Robert Clayton, lord mayor of the city of London, and the Court of aldermen. ... Printed for Jonathan Wilkins, 1680. 2 p.l., 38 p.
509:12

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XII, 26—SERMONS.
Walker, Thomas, B.D. A sermon preached at Great St Marie's church in Cambridge, before ... the Lord Chief-Justice Holt, at the assizes held there, August 1, 1693 ... Printed by J. Hayes, for W. Graves, 1693. 3 p.l., 30 p.
882:1

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XIV, 8—SERMONS.
[Stone, Samuel] 1602-1663. Deceivers deceiv'd: or, The mistakes of wickedness in sundry erroneous and deceitful principles, practiced in our ... times ... delivered in a sermon at St. Paul's, October 20th 1661. Before ... Richard Browne ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 3 p.l., 43 p.
515:35

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XIV, 9—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King, March 13. 1666/7 ... Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1667. 1 p.l., 37 p.
752:6

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XIV, 25—SERMONS.
[Ramsay, William] fl. 1680. Maromah, the Lord of Rome the Antichrist, finally and fully discover'd: ... being a second sermon on Prov. XIV. 25. Preacht in Istleworth Church on Novemb. 16. 1679. ... Printed by J. A. for Benj. Billingsley, 1680. 3 p.l., 29, [1] p.
774:4

Ramsay, William, fl. 1680. Mirmah, or, The deceitful witness. A prophecy of Solomon. ... Being a sermon preached November 5. on Prov. 14. 25. ... Printed for Benj. Billingsley, 1679. 3 p.l., 25 p.
575:3

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XIV, 34—SERMONS.
Howard, John, 1647-1729? The true interest of a nation: or, The duty of magistrates, ministers, and people, in order to the further settlement and prosperity of these kingdoms. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held at Bvckingham, Jvly the 5th, 1692. ... Printed for J. Lawrence, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
535:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, April XVI. 1690. Being the fast-day. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 2 p.l., 34 p.
727:6

Richardson, Joshua, Chaplain to the Lord Mayor. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at the Guildhall Chappel, September xvii. 1682. ... Printed by A. G. and J. P. for W. Ketilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 28 p.
799:20

Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. The true interest of nations, impartially stated: in a sermon preached at Lent assizes at Chelmesford in Essex, March 2d 1690/91. Proving that the promoting universal righteousness, ... is the sure means to exalt a nation, ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691. 3 p.l., 40 p.
829:32

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVI, 7—SERMONS.
Gardiner, Thomas, Sir, 1591-1652. The Pathway to peace or, The only assured and most certain means, whereby to heal the sores, make up the breaches, remove the fears ... and put a finall end to the ... divisions of this famous ... kingdom. ... Printed by J. R. for John Browne, 1643. 1 p.l., 16 p.
245:E.105, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVI, 32—SERMONS.
Faldo, John, 1633-1690. A discourse of the gospel of peace, and of the government of our own spirits, being the substance of divers sermons from Ephes. VI. 15 and Prov. XVI. 32 ... Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1687. 12 p.l., 223 p.
842:17

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVII, 11—SERMONS.
Symmons, Edward, fl. 1648. A militarie sermon, wherein by the vvord of God, the nature and disposition of a rebell is discovered, and the Kings true souldier described and characterized: preached at Shrewsbury, May 19. 1644. ... Printed by Henry Hall, in the yeere, 1644. 2 p.l., 32 p.
551:5

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVII, 14—SERMONS.
Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. A dissvvasive from contention. Being a sermon preached and designed for the last itineration of the Kings preachers in the county Palatine of Lancaster. ... Printed by John Gain for William Cadman, 1683. 2 p.l., 31 p.
829:14

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVII, 27—SERMONS.
Pindar, William, 1645?-1678. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and aldermen of London, at Guild-Hall Chappel. ... Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 40 p.
701:24

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XVIII, 14—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, June 26. 1692 ... Printed for Will. Rodgers, 1692. 1 p.l., 5-30 p.
878:17

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XIX, 2—SERMONS.
Neville, Robert, d. 1694. The great excellency, usefulness, and necessity of humane learning. Declared in a sermon, preached before the University, at Great St. Maries church in Cambridge, August the 7th. 1681. ... Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1681. 1 p.l., 32 p.
542:9

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XX, 25—SERMONS.
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Sacrilege a snare. A sermon preached, ad clerum, in the Vniversity of Cambridg, ... Printed by T. B. for Andrew Hebb, 1646. 1 p.l., 28 p.
782:9

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXI, 3—SERMONS.
Stainforth, William, d. 1713. A sermon preached March 6. 1675. in the Cathedral Church of S. Peter in York; before ... Sir Timothy Littleton, kt. and Vere Bertie, esquire, ... Printed for R. Royston, and R. Lambert, 1676. 2 p.l., 32 p.
851:13

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXI, 15—SERMONS.
Allen, William, Vicar of Bridgewater, Somersetshire. A sermon preacht in Bridgewater, the next day after the election of burgesses, February 27. 1680/1 ... London, Printed for G. S., 1681. 2 p.l., 15 p.
680:3

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXI, 21—SERMONS.
Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Gvild-Hall Chappel, on the 29th. of January, 1681/2. ... Printed by M. C. for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 42 p.
825:14

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXI, 30, 31—SERMONS.
Taylor, Thomas, M. A. of Magdalen College, Oxford. A sermon preach'd in the parish church of Burcester in the county of Oxford, on the second day of December, 1697. being the day appointed for a thanksgiving to Almighty God, for His Majesty's safe return, and for the happy and honourable peace, ... Printed by Tho. Warren for Thomas Bennet, 1697. 1 p.l., 24 p.
582:9

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXII, 4—SERMONS.
Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, Jan. 19. 1689 ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:24

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXIV, 21, 22, 23—SERMONS.
Spencer, Benjamin, b. 1595? Christophilos. The true Christian subject decyphered in a sermon preached at Saint Pauls London, on the seventh of August, anno 1642 ... Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 3 p.l., 24, [1] p.
248:E.123, no. 7

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXIV, 21, 22—SERMONS.
Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached to the gentlemen of Yorkshire, at Bow-church in London, the 24th of June, 1684. being the day of their yearly feast. ... Printed for Tho. Flesher, 1684. 2 p.l., 38 p.
841:21

Fitzwilliam, John, d. 1699. A sermon preach'd at Cotenham, near Cambridge, on the 9th. of September, 1683. Being the day set a-part for publick thanksgiving for the deliverence of His Sacred Majesty and the government from the late treasonable conspiracy. ... Printed for Will. Nott, 1683. 3 p.l., 34 p.
815:7

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXIV, 21—SERMONS.
Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A sermon preached before the King, in St. James's chappel, January 30th, 1698/9. ... Printed by J. L. for Matt. Wotton, 1699. 1 p.l., 23 p.
759:10

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. True religion makes the best loyalty. Discovered and recommended in a sermon. ... Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 40 p.
716:18

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached at St. Mary le Bow, Novemb. 27 1682. being the day of the Wiltshire-feast. ... Printed for John Crump, and William Abington, 1683. 2 p.l., 32 p.
727:18

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, and Court of Aldermen, at the Gvild-Hall Chappel, the 16th of December, 1683. ... Printed by Ralph Holt, for Robert Horn and Walter Kettilby, 1684. 3 p.l., 34 p.
751:6

Standish, John, d. 1686. A sermon preached at the assizes at Hertford, March the 9th. 1682/3. ... Printed by T. Milbourn for Robert Clavel [1683] 3 p.l., 30 p.
851:17

Warren, Erasmus. Religious loyalty, or, Old allegiance to the new king, a sermon ... 8 Feb. 1684. by Erasmus Warren. Printed for Robert Clavell, 1685. [2], 30 p.
905:25

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXVII, 1—SERMONS.
Bramston, William. The necessity of a present repentance, in a sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, and Court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall Chapel, March 10th. 1694/5. ... Printed by John Leake, for William Keblewhite, 1695. 11 p.l., 25 p.
836:22

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXVIII, 1—SERMONS.
Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the artillery company of London, September 15. 1680. At St. Mary Le Bow; ... Printed for John Baker, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p.
511:10

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXIX, 2—SERMONS.
Smythies, William, d. 1715. A sermon preached before ... Sr. Thomas Stampe, Lord Mayor; the Court of aldermen, and citizens of London, September 29th. 1692. at the election of the Lord mayor for the Year ensuing ... Printed for J. Southby, 1692. 2 p.l., 22 p.
824:29

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXIX, 8—SERMONS.
Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The good man a pvblick good, 1. passively 2. actively. As it was manifested in a sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons, ... January 31, 1643. ... Printed by Tho. Harper for Charles Greene, 1643. 2 p.l., 43 p.
234:E.34, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXX, 31—SERMONS.
Ellesby, James. The doctrine of passive obedience: asserted in a sermon preach'd on January 30. 1684. ... Printed for William Crooke, 1685. 2 p.l., 28 p.
867:9

Mossom, Robert, Bp. of Derry, d. 1679. The king on his throne: or, A discourse maintaining the dignity of a king, the duty of a subject, and the unlawfulnesse of rebellion. Delivered in two sermons preached in the Cathedrall church in York, by R. M. ... Printed by speciall command, 1643. 2 p.l., 32 p.
746:3

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXXI, 29, 30, 31—SERMONS.
[Collinges, John] 1623-1690. The excellent woman: discoursed more privately ... upon occasion of the death of the lady Frances Hobart. By J. C. D. D. Printed in the Year 1669. 5 p.l., 158 p.
683:11

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXXI, 31—SERMONS.
Horneck, Philip. A sermon occasioned by the death of ... Lady Guilford ... Printed for Edmund Rumball, 1699. 4 p.l., 31 p.
790:32

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XXXIV, 34—SERMONS.
Inett, John, 1647-1717. A sermon preached at the assizes held in Warwick. August the first, 1681. ... Printed by M. Flesher for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 2 p.l., 28 p.
385:10

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS XLI, 31—SERMONS.
Hodges, Thomas, d. 1688. The hoary head crovvned. A sermon preached at Brackley at the funerall of Fran: Walbank, a very aged and religious matron. ... Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Tho. Robinson, Anno Dom. 1652. 1 p.l., 32 p.
383:25

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS—COMMENTARIES.
Jackson, Arthur, 1593?-1666. Annotations upon the five books, immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament, ... To wit, The Book of Iob, the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. ... The third Part. ... Printed by Roger Daniel, for the Author, 1658. 4p.l., 936, 236p. front. (port.)
150:2

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations on five poetical books of the Old Testament: (viz.) Job, Psalmes, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. ... Printed by A. M. for T. Pierpont, E. Brewster, and M. Keinton, 1657. 5 p.l., 181 p.
387:27

BIBLE. O.T. PROVERBS—PARAPHRASES, LATIN.
Hog, William, b. ca. 1652. Cato divinus: sive, Proverbia Solomonis latino carmine reddita. ... Apud Thomam Cockerill, 1699. 6 p.l., 92 p.
670:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS.
Abbot, George, 1603-1649. Brief notes upon the whole Book of Psalms. ... Printed by William Bentley, Anno Dom. 1651. 7 p. l., 772 p.
45:19

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II, 3—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the Right honourable the Lord major and aldermen, &c. at Gvild-hall chappel, January the 30th 1673/4. ... Printed for Nathaniel Brooke [1674] 2 p.l., 48 p.
642:13

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II, 6—SERMONS.
Lake, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1624-1689. A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th of May, 1670. Being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb for W. Grantham, 1670. 1 p.l., 50 p.
387:7

Slater, Samuel, d. 1704. A sermon preached before .. Sir John Shorter, ... Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1688. 2 p.l., 44 p.
850:15

Temple, Thomas, d. 1661. Christ's government in and over his people. Delivered in a sermon before the ... House of Commons, at their late publick and solemne fast, Octob. 26. 1642 ... Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. 2 p.l., 50 p.
248:E.127, no. 37

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II, 10—SERMONS.
Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. The faithful and vvise servant. Discovered in a sermon preached to the Parliament of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, at their late private fast in the Parliament House, Jan. 9. 1656. ... Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Fawn, 1657. 4 p.l., 42 p.
342:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II, 12—SERMONS.
Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. An assize-sermon preach'd ... at carlisle, September ... 10th ... 1660. And now publish'd and recommended to the Magistrates of the nation, ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, and Sarah Burton, 1700. 4 p.l., 24 p.
844:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II, 62—SERMONS.
[Mackqueen, John] d. 1734. Gods interest in the king, set forth in a sermon preached in the Cathedral of Edinburgh October the 14th. At the anniversary commemoration of His Majesties birth. By one of the ministers of the city. ... Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1687. 4 p.l., 36 p.
465:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS II—SERMONS.
Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. The policy of princes in subjection to the Son. Explained and applied, in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Parliament, in Margarets Westminster, on Wednesday the 24th of Sept. 1656. being the day of their publick fast. ... Printed by A. M. for Samuel Gellebrand, 1656. 4 p.l., 47 p.
358:14

[Manningham, Thomas] [Bp. of Chichester] 1651?-1722. A short view of the most gracious providence of God in the Restoration and Succession, May 29, 1685. Printed for William Crook, 1685. 1 p.l., 25 p.
697:21

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS III, 8—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. A thanksgiving-sermon, preached before the Honourable House of Commons at Westminster, April 9. 1644. For the happie and seasonable victory of Sr. Will. Waller and Sir Will. Balfore, &c. over Sir Ralph Hopton and his forces raised against the Parliament. ... Printed by J. R. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 2 p.l., 32 p.
236:E.46, no. 10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS IV, 6-8—SERMONS.
Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The Scripture directory, for church-officers and people; or A practical commentary upon the whole third chapter of the first Epistle of St Paul to the Corinthians. To which is annexed the Godly and the natural mans choice, upon Psal.4. vers. 6. Printed by Abraham Miller for T[homas] U[nderhill] 1659. [11] p.l., 301, 57 p.
839:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS IV, 7—SERMONS.
[Howe, Josias] 1611?-1701. Psal. 4. Vers. 7. Thou hast put gladnesse in my heart (or thou hast given ioy of heart) more then when their corne and their vvine increased. Printed by Henry Hall, 1644?] 4 p.l., 40 p.
319:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS VI—MEDITATIONS.
Pownall, Nathaniel, 1583 or 4-1610. The young divine's apology for his coutinuance in the university. VVith his serious meditation on the sacred calling of the ministery. By N. P., ... Printed for T. Robinson, 1658. 4 p.l., 68 p.
396:17

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS VII, 9—SERMONS.
Hall, George, Bp. of Chester, 1612?-1668. A fast-sermon, preached to the Lords in the High-Court of Parliament assembled, on the day of solemn humiliation for the continuing pestilence, Octob. 3, 1666. ... Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1666. 1 p.l., 30 p.
789:21

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS VII, 15—SERMONS.
Bedle, Joseph. A sermon preached in S. Lawrence-Jewry Church on the fifth of November, Anno Dom. 1678. ... Printed by R. Everingham for W. Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 28 p.
857:23

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS VIII, 5—SERMONS.
Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. The right notion of honour: as it was delivered in a sermon before the King at Newmarket, Octob. 4. 1674. ... With annotations: ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXV. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 27, 52 p.)
587:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS VIII, 48, 49—SERMONS.
Travers, John, d. 1727. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's church Dublin. Before the ... House of Commons the twenty third of October, 1698. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for the deliverance from the Irish rebellion of 1611. ... Printed for William Norman, 1698. 1 p.l., 16 p.
853:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS IX—SERMONS.
Hutchinson, Francis, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1660-1739. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge, Sunday ... July iii, 1698. ... Printed for Edmund Jeffery, 1698. 1 p.l., 22, [i.e. 23] p.
791:41

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS X, 10—SERMONS.
Powell, Charles, M. A. The religious rebel. A sermon preach'd at South-Marston near Hyworth in Wiltshire, on the ninth of September: being the day of publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His Majesty's sacred person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
820:1

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XIV, 1—SERMONS.
Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. The vnreasonableness and mischief of atheism. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, on Friday the 30th of March, 1694. Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1694. 32 p.
803:3

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning the folly of atheism; preached before the Queen, at White-hall, February 22 1690/1. Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 35 p.
852:40

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XIV, 7—SERMONS.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Worchester, on the 29th of May, 1684. Being the anniversary day of His Majesty's birth and happy restauration. By George Hickes. Printed by R. E. for Walter Kettilby and John Jones, 1684. [4], 37 p.
919:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XV, 4—SERMONS.

Hellier, Henry, 1662?-1697. A sermon preached before the University of Oxford December 4. 1687, concerning the obligation of oaths ... Printed at the Theater for John Crosley, 1688. 1 p.l., 30 p.

789:33

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XV—COMMENTARIES.

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. A practical and polemical commentary or exposition on the whole fifteenth Psalm. Wherein the text is learnedly and fruitfully explained, some controversies discussed, sundry cases of conscience are cleared; more especially that of usurie. ... The life of the reverend and learned author is prefixed. ... Printed for Nath. Brook, 1658. 10 p.l., 346 p.

862:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XVII, 15—SERMONS.

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Light in darkness: or, A twofold fountain of comfort and satisfaction, to those, who walking with God, yet live, and may die unsatisfied, as to the sensible manifestation of divine love: discovered, in a discourse first preached at the funerals of ... Lady Catharine Courten; ... Printed in the year, 1669. 5 p.l., 303 p.

683:11

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Death and the grave no bar to believers happinesse. Or, A sermon preached at the funerall of the Lady Honor Vyner, in the parish church of Mary Wolnoth in Lombardstreet, July 10. 1656. ... Printed for J. Rothwell, 1656. 3 p.l., 50 p.

851:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XVIII, 23—SERMONS.

Dove, Henry, 1640-1695. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, February the fifteenth, 1690/1. ... Printed by T. M. for Robert Clavel, 1691. 32 p.

529:15

Newcome, Peter, 1656-1738. Peccata in deliciis. A discourse of bosom sins. A sermon preach'd before the Lord Mayor and Court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, October the 10th, 1686. ... Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1686. 2 p.l., 29 p.

699:25

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XVIII, 48, 49—SERMONS.

Cave, John, d. 1690. King David's deliverance, and thanksgiving. Applied to the case of our King and nation, in two sermons, the one preached on the second, the other on the ninth of September. 1683. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 3 p.l., 63 p.

624:9

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XVIII, 50—SERMONS.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Some seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot. Being a sermon preacht on that occasion. ... Printed for Thomas Basset, 1683. 2 p.l., 26 p.

512:9

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXI, 3—SERMONS.

Carles, Thomas. A Sermon preached at the cathedral church in Gloucester, upon St. Georges Day, On which day His most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, was most solemnly crowned. By Thomas Carles. ... Printed by T. R. for Peter Dring, Anno 1661. [7], 17 p. front.

886:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXV, 22—SERMONS.

Fawcet, Samuel. A seasonable sermon for these trovblesome times. Preached to the Right Worshipfull Companie of the haberdashers, Novemb. 23. 1641. In the parish-church of St. Mary Stainings in London. ... Printed by R. Cotes, for Joh. Sweeting, 1641. 2 p.l., 27 p.

256:E.179, no. 6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXIX, 11—SERMONS.

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. The good of peace and ill of vvarre, set forth in a sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of S. Paul, the last day of July, 1642. ... Printed by T. Badger, for Ph. Stephens and C. Meridith, MDCXLII. 4 p.l., 40 p.

246:E.113, no. 16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXIX—SERMONS.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A sermon preach'd on the late day of thanksgiving. Decemb. 2. 1697. ... To which is prefix'd, Dr. Bates's Congratulatory speech to the King, Novemb. 22. 1667. in the name of the dissenting ministers, in and about London. Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 4 p.l., 24 p.

791:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXI, 21—SERMONS.

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A sermon preached in the collegiate church of St Peter in Westminster, on Wednesday May 29th. 1661. Being the anniversary of His Majesties most joyful restitution to the crown of England. ... Printed by E. C. for A. Seile, 1661. 2 p.l., 44 p.

741:40

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXI, 24—SERMONS.

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Good covrage discovered, and encovraged: in a sermon preached before the commanders of the military forces, of the renowned citie of London. In the parish church of Great St. Helens. May the 17. 1642. ... Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Burroughes, 1642. 2 p.l., 36 p.

252:E.149, no. 26

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXIV, 8—COMMENTARIES.

Dingley, Robert, 1619-1660. The spirituall taste described; and a glimpse of Christ discovered. In two parts; grounded on Psal. 34.8. and Malac. 4.2. ... Printed by Matthew Simmons, An. 1649. Dom. 15 p.l., 149 p., 1 l., [16], 151-291 p., 1 l., [23] p. front. (port.)

866:9

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXVII, 4—SERMONS.

Young, Edward, d. 1705. The great advertisement, that a religious life is the best way to present happiness: in two sermons preach'd at White-Hall, the 1st. on Sunday, April the 15th. The 2d on Sunday, Apr. 22. 1694 ... Printed by Tho. Warren, for Walter Kettilby, MDCXCIV. 62 p.

301:11

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXVII, 5—SERMONS.

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon before the ... Lord mayor and the ... Aldermen of the city of London. Preached on Febr. 28. 1679/80, at Guildhall-Chappel. ... Printed by S. Roycroft, for Rich. Marriott, 1680. 3 p.l., 31 p.

767:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS, XXXVII, 37—SERMONS.

Bagshaw, Henry, 1632-1709. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall January XXX. 1675/6. ... Printed by William Godbid, 1676. 2 p.l., 32 p.

756:20

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Francis Mitchel, who dyed the 19th. and was buried the 24th. of July, 1671. ... Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Thomas Johnson, 1671. 1 p.l., 38 p.

767:27

Provoste, John. A sermon on the occasion of the death of ... Elizabeth, Lady Cutts. Containing an account of her most pious life and lamented death. ... Printed by E. J. for S. Lowndes, 1698. 4 p.l., 36 p.

875:42

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXVII, 40—SERMONS.

Palmer, Thomas, "Minister to the Honourable Major Generall Skippon's Regiment." The saints support in these sad times, delivered in a sermon at Tiverton in Devonshire, in the time his Excellencies army raised for King and Parliament quartered there. ... Printed by M. Okes for William Ley, 1644. 2 p.l., 44 p. front. (port.)

230:E.13, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXIX, 5—SERMONS.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A looking-glasse of hvmane frailty: set before us in a sermon preached at the funerals of Mris. Anne Calqvit, ... who died on the 7. day of April 1659. and was interr'd the 19. of the said month, at the parish church of Alhallows the less in Thames street. ... Printed by R. D. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 36 p.

789:28

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXIX, 6—SERMONS.

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Two funeral sermons preached in St. Saviour's church in Dartmouth. Together with a preface ... Printed for Randal Taylor, 1690. 6 p.l., 63 p.

335:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XXXIX, 9—SERMONS.

Burroughs, Thomas. A soverain remedy for all kinds of grief. Opened and applyed in a sermon at the funeral of Mr. John Langham, ... who dyed at Cottesbrook in Northamptonshire, July 29. 1657. With a narrative of sundry remarkable passages concerning him, before, and in the time of his sickness. The 2d ed. ... Printed by T. R. for John Baker, 1662. 2 p.l., 39, [7] p.

839:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... The 3d ed. Printed for Will. Rogers, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 27 p.

400:11

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen ... 4th ed. Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.

703:21

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694. upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... 3d ed. Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.

703:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... The 2d ed. Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.

703:19

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694, upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... By William Sherlock. The 4th ed. Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 3-14 p.

991:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XL, 1—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The happiness of a quiet mind both in youth and old age; with the way to attain it. In a discourse occasioned by the death of Mrs. Martha Hasselborn, who died March 13th, 1695/6. in the 95th year of her age. ... Printed for John Salisbury, 1696. 3 p.l., 106 p.

799:27

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XLIII, 6—SERMONS.

Moore, John Successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of religious melancholy. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, March the vith. 1691/2 ... Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.

796:4

Moore, John, Successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of religious melancholy. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, March the 6th, 1691/2. ... 2d ed. Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 32 p.

796:5

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of religious melancholy, a sermòn preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, March 6, 1691/2 ... 5th ed. Printed and sold by H. Hills [1694] [16] p.

796:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XLVI, 1—SERMONS.
Gipps, George, d. 1654. A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the Honourable House of Commons. At a publike fast, Novemb. 27. in the yeare God is ovr refvge, ovr strength; a helpe in trovbles verie abovndant vve finde [chronogram for 1644]. ... Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 2 p.l., 32 p.
232:E.23, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XLVI, 7—SERMONS.
Strickland, John, d. 1670. Immanvel, or The church triumphing in God with us. A sermon preached before the ... House of Lords, ... November 5th 1644. ... Printed by Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 3 p.l., 38 p.
231:E.19, no. 15

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS L, 14—SERMONS.
Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. A sermon before the Queen at White-Hall, May 29. 1692. By F. Atterbury. Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 31 p.
932:13

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS L, 15—SERMONS.
Grant, John, b. 1578? Gods deliverance of man by prayer. And mans thankefulnesse to God in prayses. In a sermon, by reason of the lecturers absence in the Church of Saint Bartholomewes Exchange, on Ash-Wendesday[!], at the generall fast, proposed. But at that time, by a company of church intruders very rudely opposed. ... By I. G. ... Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 2 p.l., 27 [2] p.
251:E.141, no. 13

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LI, 4—SERMONS.
Clifford, William, M.A. The power of kings, particularly the Brittish monarchy asserted and vindicated, in a sermon preached at Wakefield in the county of York, Sunday, October the 30th, 1681. ... Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
486:25

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LI, 16, 17—SERMONS.
Shawe, John, 1608-1672. A broken heart, or The grand sacrifice. As it was laid ovt in a sermon preached at St. Maries in Beverley, ... upon the monthly fast-day in Christmas weeke, being Decemb. 28, 1642. ... Printed in the Year, 1643. 4 p.l., 36 p.
243:E.95, no. 13

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LI, 17—SERMONS.
Lee, Richard, 1612-1691. Cor humiliatum & contritum. A sermon preached at S. Pauls church London, Nov. 29. 1663. ... Wherein was delivered the profession of his judgement against the Solemn league and covenant, the late King's death, &c. Printed for R. Royston, J. Williams, T. Garthwait, 1663. 4 p.l., 43 p.
570:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LI—COMMENTARIES.
Hildersam, Arthur, 1563-1632. CLII lectures upon Psalm LI. Preached at Ashby-Delazovch in Leicester-shire. By Arthur Hildersam. Printed by J. Raworth for Edward Brewster, 1642. 1 v. (various pagings)
942:7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LII, 1—SERMONS.
Hinton, Edward. The vanity of self-boasters. Or, The prodigious madnesse of tyrannizing Sauls, mis-leading doegs which peremptorily goe on, and athestically glory in their shame and mischief. In a sermon preached at the funerall of John Hamnet, gent. late of the Parish of Maldon in Surrey. By E. H. minister of the same, and late fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford. ... Printed by R. Bishop for S. Gellibrand, 1643. 2 p.l., 52 p.
240:E.70, no. 25

Hinton, Edward. The vanity of selfe-boasters. Or, The prodigious madnesse of tyrannizing Sauls, mis-leading doegs (or any others whatsoever) which peremptorily goe on, and athistically glory in their shame and mischief. In a sermon preached at the funerall of Iohn Hamnet, ... Printed for Thom. Robinson, A.D. 1651. 2 p.l., 52 p.
634:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LIV, 20—SERMONS.
Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Christian principles no abettors of Popish practices, discovered in a sermon before the Lord Mayor, at Guild-hall chappel, January 23. 1680. ... Printed for Robert Boulter, 1681. 3 p.l., 31 p.
670:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LVII, 1—SERMONS.
[Sancroft, William] Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693. A sermon preach'd to the House of Peers, Novemb. 13th 1678. Being the Fast-day appointed by the King to implore the mercies of Almighty God in the protection of His Majesties sacred person, and His Kingdoms. ... Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Robert Beaumont, 1678. 1 p.l., 38 p.
510:7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LVII, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before Their Majesties at Whitehall, on the fifth day of November, 1689. Being the anniversary-day of thanksgiving for that great deliverance from the gunpowder-treason, and also the day of His Majesties happy landing in England. ... Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:33

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LVIII, 9—SERMONS.
Walker, George, 1581?-1651. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne monethly fast, Januarie 29th. 1644. Wherein these foure necessary considerations are plainly proved and demonstrated out of the Holy Scripture ... Printed by T. B. for Nathaniel Webb, 1645. 3 p.l., 43 p.
232:E.26, no. 22

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXII, 1, 2, 3, 4.
A Sermon preached upon the fast-day, June the 18th. 1690. By a Presbyter of the Church of England, that swore ... with a full satisfied conscience, to King William and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1690. 32 p.
877:1

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXIV, 5-10—SERMONS.
Scattergood, Samuel, 1646-1696. A sermon preached at Blockley in Worcestershire upon the thanks-giving-day, Sept. 9. 1683. ... Printed by J. Heptinstall, for T. Yeate, 1683. 30 p.
511:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXIV, 9, 10—SERMONS.
Dove, Henry, 1640-1695. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at St. Margarets Westminster, November 5. 1680. ... Printed by M. C. for H. Brome and Benj. Tooke, 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.
529:13

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXIV, 9—SERMONS.
Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. King David's danger and deliverance: or, The conspiracy of Absolon and Achitophel defeated. In a sermon preached in the cathedral church of Exon, on the ninth of September, 1683. Being the day of thanksgiving appointed for the discovery of the late fanatical plot ... Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 2 p.l., 43 p.
570:7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXV, 5—SERMONS.
Bewick, John, Rector of Stanhope. Confiding England vnder conflicts, triumphing in the middest of her terrors. Or Assured comforts that her present miseries will end in unspeakable lasting mercies to the whole nation. ... Printed by I. D. for Andrew Crooke, 1644. 2 p.l., 52 p.
228:E.6, no. 6

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. Gods unusuall answer to a solemne fast. Or, Some observations upon the late sad successe in the west, upon the day immediately following our public humiliation; in a sermon before the honourable Houses of Parliament, on a fast specially set apart upon that occasion; in Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno MDCXLIV. ... Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 30 p.
230:E.16, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXVI, 16—SERMONS.
Adams, John, 1662-1720. A sermon preach'd at St. Clement-Danes, the 29th of Septemb. 1700. Occasion'd by the recantation of Mr. Clement Joynes, (lately a Quaker.) By J. Adams ... Printed for D. Brown, 1700. [4], 23 p.
908:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXVIII, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Gods rising, his enemies scattering; delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at their solemne fast, 26. Octob. 1642. But, through many occasions and hinderances, not printed till this 25. of May 1644. ... Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1644. 4 p.l., 51 [4] p.
248:E.127, no. 38

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXIX, 9—SERMONS.
Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 1522-1571. A sermon preached before Q. Elizabeth ... With an answer of the same authour to some frivolous objections against the government of the Church. Printed in the yeare 1641. 4 p.l., 56, (4) pp.
255:E.173, no. 27

Wilson, Thomas, 1601-1653. Davids zeale for Zion. A sermon preached before sundry of the ... House of Commons: at St. Margarets at Westminster, April 4. ... Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
253:E.156, no. 14

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXII, 1, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. Davids prayer for Solomon, containing the proper endowments and duty royall of a king, with the consequent blessings upon a kingdome. Delivered in a sermon at Christchurch London, before ... the lord major ... the aldermen ... the 27th of March, 1643. Being a commemoration of His Majesties inauguration. Printed by G. M. for G. Calvert, 1643. 2 p.l., 38 p.
244:E.97, no. 12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXIII, 24—SERMONS.
Goodwin, Thomas, 1650?-1716? Of the happiness of princes led by divine counsel. A sermon occasioned by the death of ... our late sovereign, Queen Mary. ... Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1695. 2 p.l., 26 p.
381:4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXIII, 25—SERMONS.
Anderson, Henry, Vicar of Kingsumborne, Hampshire. A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church at Winchester. the xxix of May MDCLXXXI. Being Trinity Sunday ... Printed by J. M. for Joanna Brome, 1681. 35 p.
832:23

Harwood, Richard, d. 1669. King David's sanctuary, or, A sermon preached before His Majesty the fourth of Febr. 1643, at Christ Church in Oxford. by Richard Harwood. Printed for H. Hall and W. Webb, 1644. [2], 27 p.
919:5

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall March the XXth, 1691/2 ... Printed for Brabazon Aylmer; and William Rogers, 1692. 1 p.l., 32 p.
752:28

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXIII, 26—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATIONS, ETC.
Swinnock, George, 1627-1673. The fading of the flesh, and flourishing of faith; or, One cast for eternity, with the only way to throw it vvell. As also the gracious persons incomparable portion ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1662. 20 p.l., 186, [6] p.
802:30

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXIV, 19, 20—SERMONS.
Langley, John, fl. 1644. Gemitus Columbae: the mournfull note of the Dove. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons ... Decemb. 25, 1644. ... Printed by Joh. Raworth for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 32 p.
232:E.23, no. 7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXV, 1—SERMONS.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at St. Paul's Covent Garden on the day of thanksgiving Jan. XXXI, 1688. for the great deliverance of this kingdom by the means of His Highness the Prince of Orange from popery and arbitrary power. ... Printed for Richard Bentley, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
701:11

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXVI, 10—SERMONS.
Pearson, Richard, d. 1734. Providence bringing good out of evil, in a sermon, preached on the ninth of September, being the day of thanksgiving for the discovery of the late treasonable conspiracy against His Majesties person and government ... Printed by T. M. and J. A. for Henry Bonwicke, 1684. 1 p.l., 42 p.
771:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXVIII, 5, 6—SERMONS.
Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Concerning doing good to posterity; a sermon preach'd before Their Majesties at White-Hall, on February the 16th, 1689-90 ... Printed by H. Hills [1695?] 16 p.
852:38

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning doing good to posterity. Preach'd before Their Majesties at White-Hall, on February 16. 1689/90. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 30 p.
582:14

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning doing good to posterity. Preach'd before Their Majesties at White-Hall, on February 16. 1689/90. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., 30 p.
752:22

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXIX, 8—SERMONS.
[Manningham, Thomas] Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A solemn humiliation for the murder of K. Charles I. with some remarks ... concerning popery, zeal, and the extent of subjection, which had a fatal influence in our civil wars. Printed by F. Collins for W. Crooke, 1686. 1 p.l., 28 p.
697:23

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXX, 19—SERMONS.
Smalwood, James, d. 1719. A sermon preached before the House of Commons. At St. Margarets Westminster, on Wednesday the 5th of April, 1699. Being a solemn day of Fasting ... Printed for Abel Roper, and R. Basset, 1699. 2 p.l., 23 p.
850:19

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXI, 12—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at St. Paul's Cathedral November 22. 1699. Being the anniversary meeting of the Lovers of Musick. ... Printed for W. Rogers, 1699. 1 p.l., 27 p.
878:19

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXII, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A sermon preached upon the first occasion after the death of His Grace John Duke of Lavderdale, in the chappel at Ham, ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 42, [2] p.
739:17

Symons, Henry. Time kai tumoria. A beautifull swan with two black feet. Or, Magistrates deity, attended with mortality & misery: affirmed & confirmed before the learned and religious judge hales, at the assize holden at maidstone, July 7. 1657. for the county of Kent. ... Printed by J. Hayes, 1658. 3 p.l., 30 p.
298:27

Vesey, John, Abp. of Tuam, 1638-1716. A sermon preached at Windsor before His Majesty, the second Sunday after Easter, 1694. By John Archbishop of Tuam ... Printed by Robert Clavel, 1684. 36 p.
902:5

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXII, 6—SERMONS.
Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held at Northampton, August the 26th. 1690. Before ... Sir Henry Pollexfen, ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 3 p.l., 27 p. **739:4**

Howe, Obadiah, 1616?-1683. God and the magistrate: as it was delivered in a sermon before the honourable Baron Atkin and Justice Tirril, two of His Majesties judges of assize, in the cathedral church of Lincoln, and in the shrievalty of the honourable Sir Edward Dymocke. ... Printed for William Mallory at Boston, 1663. 2 p.l., 58 p.
535:18

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. The beauty of magistracy, in an exposition of the 82 Psalm, where is set forth the necessity, utility, dignity, duty, and mortality of magistrates ... With an additional sermon on verse 6. by George Swinnock ... Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1660. 8 p.l., 279, [8] p.
740:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXVI, 12, 13—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the House of Lords in the abby-church at Westminster, upon Thursday the sixteenth of April, 1696. Being a day of publick thanksgiving ... for the most happy discovery ... of a horrid design to assassinate His sacred Majesty and for our deliverance from a French invasion. By Edward Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 36 p.
890:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXVI, 14—SERMONS.
Skeldie, Archibald. The practices of persecvtors: delivered in a sermon on the fourteenth verse of the foure score six Psalme. ... Printed by James Lindesay, 1645. 4 p.l., 57 p.
160:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXIX, 7—SERMONS.
Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. The expediency of a publick liturgy, to preserve the reverence of publick worship: in a sermon preach'd at Bridgewater, for the satisfaction of an eminent dissenter. ... Printed for Matt. Wotton, MDCXCVII. 1 p.l., 30 p.
534:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS LXXXIX, 48—SERMONS.
Dugard, Thomas, b. 1588? Death and the grave: or A sermon preached at the funeral of ... the Ladie Alice Lvcie, August 17. 1648. ... Printed by William Du-gard, anno Domini 1649. 5 p.l., 54, [7] p.
761:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XC, 10—SERMONS.
Hayley, William, 1657-1715. A sermon preach'd at the church of St. Giles in the fields. At the funeral of Bernard Connor, M.D. Who determined this life, Oct. 30. 1698. With a short account of his life and death. ... Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 36 p.
565:7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XC, 15—SERMONS.
Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret Westminster, on the thirtieth of January, 1694/5. ... Printed for Charles Harper, 1695. 2 p.l., 27 p.
534:8

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd before the Honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, January the xxxth, 1691/2. ... Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 2 p.l., 29 p.
703:18

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd before the ... House of Commons at St. Margaret's Westminster. Jan. 30th, 1691/2. 2d ed. Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 1 p.l., 29 p.
878:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCI, 15—SERMONS.
Johnson, William, D. D. chaplain to Charles II. Deus nobiscum. A narrative of a great deliverance at sea, with the name of the master, ship, and those that suffered. Also a sermon preached on their return, by William Johnson. 3d ed., corr. Printed by T. R. for Ben. Tooke, 1672. [14], 118 p.
920:11

Johnson, William, D. D., chaplain to Charles II. Devs nobiscvm. A sermon preached upon a great deliverance at sea: with the narrative of the dangers and deliverances. With the name of the master and those that suffered. Together with the name of the ship and owners. ... 2d ed., corr. and enl. Printed for John Crook, 1664. 7 p.l., 156 (i.e. 154) p.
637:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCII, 1—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Jeanes, Henry, 1611-1662. The vvorks of heaven upon earth: or The eccellencie of praise and thanksgiving, in part displayed in a sermon, inlarged into a treatise, preached at Taunton in the county of Somerset May 11. 1648. Being the day set apart for the annuall commemoration of the deliverance of that town, ... Printed by G. D. for Francis Eglesfield, 1649. 3 p.l., 79 p.
869:46

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCIV, 16—SERMONS.
Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. A sermon concerning reformation of manners preach'd at St. Jame's Church, Westminster Feb. 13, and afterwards at St. Brides ... by Samuel Wesley. Printed for Charles Harper, 1698. 42 p.
929:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCIV, 19—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Sharp, Thomas, 1633-1693. Or Divine comforts, antidoting inward perplexities of mind. In a discourse upon Psal. xciv. ver. 19. ... With some short remarks upon the author ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, and John Whitworth, 1700. 11 p.l., 411, [3] p.
802:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCV, 1—SERMONS.
Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Davids song of three parts: delivered in a sermon preached before the right Honorable the House of Lords, at the abby-church in Westminster, upon the 15. day of June, 1643. Being the day appointed for publike thanksgiving for Gods great deliverance of the Parliament, citie and kingdome, from the late most mischievous conspiracy against all three ... Printed by T. Brudenell for N. A., 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
238:E.56, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCVII, 1—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, at White-hall, the 12th of November, 1693. being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the gracious preservation of his Majesty, and his safe return. Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 2 p.l., 32 p.
877:35

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCIX, 1—SERMONS.
Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. Gods providence in the midst of confusions. Set out in a sermon preach'd at the savoy, January the 30. 1681. being the anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles I. ... Printed by T. N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1682. 1 p.l., 52 p.
497:26

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS XCIX, 8—SERMONS.
Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The glasse of Gods providence towards His faithfvll ones. Held forth in a sermon preached to the two Houses of Parliament, at Margarets Westminster, Aug. 13, 1644. being an extraordinary day of humiliation. ... Printed by G. M. for Th. Vnderhill, 1644. 2 p.l., 66 p.
228:E.6, no. 8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CI, 1—SERMONS.
Babington, Humfrey, 1615-1691. Mercy & judgment. A sermon, preached at the assises held at Lincolne; July 15. 1678. ... Printed by John Hayes, for Henry Dickinson, 1678. 3 p.l., 31 p.
806:25

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CII, 13—SERMONS.
Vesey, John, Abp. of Tuam, 1638-1716. A sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland, in and about the city of London, at St. Mary le Bow in Cheapside, Octob. 23. 1689. Being the day appointed by act of Parliament in Ireland, for an anniversary thanksgiving for the deliverance of the Protestants of that kingdom, from the bloudy massacre and rebellion ... on the 23d of October, 1641 By ... the Archbishop of Tuam. Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689. 32 p.
902:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CIII, 1—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Praise and adoration. Or, A sermon on Trinity-Sunday before the University at Oxford. 1681. By Thomas Mannyngham. Printed for William Crooke [1681] 26 p.
966:1

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Praise and adoration. Or, A sermon on Trinity-Sunday before the University at Oxford. 1681. ... Printed for William Crooke and William Cadman, 1682. 1 p.l., 27 p.
697:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CIII—COMMENTARIES.
[Sterne, Richard, Apb. of York] 1596?-1683. A brief commentary upon the CIII Psalme. With the severall axiomes or doctrines there conteined, and uses thereupon inferred. Printed by M. F. for T. Garthwaite, 1649. 2 p.l., 370 p.
335:15

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CIV—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Colloquium Davidis. Cum anima sua, (accinente paraphrasim in 104 Psalmum) de magnalibus Dei. 25° Martii 1678. fecit Cassid. Avrevs Minvtius. Impensis Thomas Burrell, MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 6 p.
286:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CV, 5—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, on the 29th. of May, 1694. Being the anniversary of King Charles II. his birth and restauration ... Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1694. 3 p.l., 28 p.
839:14

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CV, 15—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A vindication of Psalme 105.15. ... from some false glosses lately obtruded on it by royallists: ... With a briefe exhortation to peace and unity ... 3d ed. corr. Printed for Michael Sparkes, senior, 1644. [8] p.
820:30

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CV, 15—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
A Revindication of Psalme 105.15. ... From some false glosses, now and heretofore obtruded upon it by Anabaptists: ... Being a reply to a late seditious pamphlet, called A vindication, &c. ... [Cambridge] Printed by Roger Daniel, Anno Dom., 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
266:E.245, no. 28

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CV, 45—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Reall thankfulnesse: or, A sermon preached in Pavls church London, vpon the second day of November, 1645. At a publike thanksgiving for the taking in of the towns and castles of Caermarthen and Mounmouth in Wales, it being the first Lords-day after the inauguration of ... Thomas Adams now lord major of that famous city. ... Printed by G. Miller for Edward Brewster, MDCXLV. 2 p.l., 27 p.
374:5

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVI, 16—SERMONS.
Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? A sermon preached in the Church of Pvtney in the County of Svrrey. Upon the 24th of April, 1681. His Majesty's declaration being read that day. ... Printed for R. Horne, 1681. 31 p.
511:8

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII, 2—SERMONS.
King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. Europe's deliverance from France and slavery: A sermon, preached at St. Patrick's church, Dublin, on the 16th. of November 1690. Being the day of thanksgiving for the preservation of His Majesties person, ... for Tim Goodvin, 1691. 3 p.l., 26 p.
718:1

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. Europe's deliverance from France and slavery: A sermon preached at St. Patrick's church, Dublin, on the 16th of November, 1690. ... Being the day of Thanksgiving for the preservation of his Majesty's person ... By William King. for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. [4], 24 p.
985:30

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A sermon preached at St. Patrick's Church Dublin, on the 16th of November. 1690. Being the day of Thanksgiving for the preservation of His Majesties person, ... and his safe and happy return into England. ... Printed by Joseph Ray, 1691. 2 p.l., 24 p.
387:1

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII, 8—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Halsey, James. Divine considerations upon sin, death, judgment, heaven, affliction, riches, contentation. By J. H. Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 5 p.l., 95 p.
319:1

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII, 8—SERMONS.
Smith, William, 1616?-1697? A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Norwich, on the ninth of September, 1683. Being the day of public thanksgiving for His Majesty's late deliverance ... Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., 36 p.
850:30

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Chishull, Edmund, 1671-1733. A sermon preach'd before the honourable Company of merchants trading to the Levant-seas. At St. Hellen's, January 16. being Sunday, 1697/8. ... Printed for S. Manship, 1698. 2 p.l., 27 p.
733:27

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII, 34—SERMONS.
A Seasonable sermon for these vnseasonable times. VVherein is set forth the danger of this sin-sick nation, for which almighty God hath ... afflicted us with grievous judgements, and will ... bring to utter ruine. ... [London] MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 52 p.
579:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CVII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Pell, Daniel. Pelagos: Nec inter vivos, nec inter mortuos, neither amongst the living, nor amongst the dead, Or, An improvement of the sea, upon the nine nautical verses in the 107. Psalm; ... Printed for L. C., 1659. 41 p.l., 610, [30] p.
433:4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CX—COMMENTARIES.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. An explication of the hundred and tenth Psalm: wherein the several heads of Christian religion therein contained; touching the exhaltation of Christ ... largely explained and applyed. Being the substance of several sermons preached at Lincolns Inne ... 4th ed. rev. and corr. by author. Printed by F. N. for R. Bostocke, 1654. 8 p.l., 525, [3] p.
799:11

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CX—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. An explication of the hvndreth and tenth Psalme; wherein the severall heads of Christian religion therein-contained; touching the exaltation of Christ, ... Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. ... The 3d ed., revised and corrected by the author. Printed by T. B. for R. Bostocke and G. Badger, 1642. 8 p.l., 525, [3] p.
615:20

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXI, 4—SERMONS.
Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. A sermon preached November V. M DC LXXIII. At the Abbey-church in Westminster. ... Printed by Andrew Clark, for John Williams, junior, 1673. 1 p.l., 25 p.
727:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXII, 4—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor and Aldermen, in Bow-Church; on the feast of St. Michael, 1680. At the election of the Lord mayor for the year ensuing. ... Printed by M. F. for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 p.l., 35 p.
751:21

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXII, 5—SERMONS.
Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. Preached at St Sepulchres Church in London, instead of the Spittle, upon Wednesday in Easter-week, April vi. MDCLXXXI. ... Printed by J. Macock, for F. Tyton, 1681. 3 p.l., 46 p.
704:3

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXII, 7—SERMONS.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. The righteous man's support. A sermon preach'd before Her Majesty, on Wednesday June 14th, 1693 bieng [!] the day of the monthly fast ... Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
719:28

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXII, 9—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The duty and reward of bounty to the poor: in a sermon preached at the spittal upon Wednesday in Easter week, ... MDCLXXI. The 2d ed. ... Printed by J. D. for B. Aylmer, 1677. 172 p.
757:9

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIII, 5, 6—SERMONS.
Hodges, Thomas, d. 1672. A glimpse of Gods glory: as it vvas presented in a sermon preached in St. Margarets Westminster, before the Honorable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, September 28. 1642. ... Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1642. 3 p.l., 41 p.
248:E.124, no. 36

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVI, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Trimnell, Charles, successively Bp. of Norwich and Winchester, 1633-1723. A sermon, preached in the cathedral church of Norwich: ... the second of December 1697. ... Printed for J. Weld, 1697. 2 p.l., 22 p.
617:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 22, 23, 24, 25—SERMONS.
[Martin, John] 1619-1693. Hosannah: a thanksgiving-sermon, Jvne 28th. 1660. By J. M. Presb. Anglic. ... Printed by H. Hall, for Rich Davis, 1660. 2 p.l., 32 p.
257:E.184, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 22, 23—SERMONS.
White, John, 1575-1648. The parallel between David, Christ, and K. Charls, in their humiliation and exaltation. Delivered in a sermon preached at Wadhurst in Sussex, by J. W. ... upon the publick thanksgiving. May 24. 1660. ... Printed for R. Beaumont, 1660. 3 p.l., 21 p.
443:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 22-24—SERMONS.
Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor, ... of the city of London. At St. Mary le Bow, on the 29th. of May, 1694. ... Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCXCIV. 3 p.l., 27 p.
583:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before Her Majesty, on May 29 [1691], being the anniversary of the restauration of the King and royal family. ... Printed for Thomas Jones, 1692. 2 p.l., 25 p.
719:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 23—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached in the chappel of St. James's, before His Highness the Prince of Orange, the 23d of December, 1688. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 33 p.
709:11

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXVIII, 24—SERMONS.
Hibbert, Henry, 1600?-1678. Regina Diervm: or, The joyful day. In a sermon preached at S. Pauls, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. On Wednesday, May 29. 1661. The anniversary thanksgiving for his Majesties ... restauration ... Being also His most memorable birth-day. By Henry Hibbert, ... Printed by Edw. Mottershed, 1661. [6], 26 p.
892:10

Leigh, Thomas. The keeping of holy days recommended in a sermon preached at Hadham before ... Henry, Lord Bishop of London, &c. at his Lordships late conference with his clergy there. ... Printed by H. Hills, jun. for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 2 p.l., 30 p.
426:4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CIXX, 59—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King, Febr. 26th 1671. ... Printed by A. Maxwell, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1675. 1 p.l., 35 p.
553:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX, 60—SERMONS.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King, April 18th .1675. ... Printed by A. Maxwell, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1675. 1 p.l., 34 p.
729:10

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CIXX, 67—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd before the Right Honourable Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor of London, at Guild-Hall-Chappel, December 7, 1679. ... Printed by the Lord Mayor's especial order. Printed for William Crooke, 1680. 3 p.l., 34 p.
697:18

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX, 78—SERMONS.
Strype, John, 1643-1737. David and Saul. A sermon preached on the day of national thanksgiving, for God's gracious deliverance of The King's Majesty from an assassination, and the kingdom from a French invasion. ... Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 2 p.l., 22 p.
336:5

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX, 106—SERMONS.
Jane, William, 1645-1707. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at White-Hall, in November 1692. Published by Their Majesties command. Printed at the Theater, for Thomas Bennet, 1692. 30 p.
716:17

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Concerning holy resolution. A sermon preach'd before the King, at Kensington, Decemb. 30, 1694 ... Printed and sold by H. Hills [1694?] 16 p.
852:39

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning holy resolution. Preached before the King at Kensington, December 30th. 1694. ... Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
704:4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX, 143—SERMONS.
Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The eternal and intrinsick reasons of good and evil. A sermon preach'd at the end of commencement at Cambridge, on Sunday the second day of July 1699. ... Printed at the University Press for Edmund Jeffery, 1700. 55 p.
787:20

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX—COMMENTARIES.
Moore, John, fl. 1669. Moses revived; or A vindication of an ancient and righteous law of God against the sinfull custome and heathenish practice of men. Wherein the unlawfulness of eating blood is clearly proved by the word of God, ... Printed for Edw. Brewster, 1669. 8 p.l., 55, [17], 41-101 p.
542:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX—
CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. One hundred and ninety sermons on the hundred and nineteenth psalm, ... With a perfect alphabetical table, directing to the principal matters contained therein. ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Jonathan Robinson, Brabazon Aylmer, and Benjamen Alsop, 1681. Irregular paging (2 p.l., 260, 277-344, 301-508 p., 509-514 numb. l., [515]-518, [5], 517-916 p., 917-940 (i.e. 944) numb. l., 849-1107, [29] p.) front. (port.)
389:25

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXIX—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichister, 1651-1722. A sermon preach'd before ... Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor of London at Gvild-Hall Chappel, December 7. 1679. By Thomas Mannyngham. Printed for Will. Crook [1679] 31 p.
966:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. CXX-CXXXIV—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Coleraine, Hugh Hare, 1st Baron, 1606?-1667. La scala santa: or, A scala of devotions musical and gradual: being descants on the fifteen Psalms of degrees, in metre; with contemplations and collects upon them, in prose, 1670. Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, Anno Dom. 1681. 9 p.l., 84 p. front. music.
348:9

Coleraine, Hugh Hare, 1st Baron, 1606?-1667. La Scala santa: or, A scale of devotions musical and gradual: being descants on the fifteen Psalms of degrees, in metre; with contemplations and collects upon them in prose, 1670. ... Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, Anno Dom. 1681. 8 p.l., 84 p. front.
348:9 and 719:18

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXII, 6, 7—SERMONS.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at Gvild-hall-chappel, on Sunday, Nov. 4. 1688. ... Printed for William Rogers, 1689. 3 p.l., 29 p.
703:17

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXII, 6—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Adderley, Thomas. The care of the peace of the church, the duty of every Christian. In a discourse upon Psalm 122.6. ... To which is annexed a letter ... written to a young gentleman (a Roman Catholick) in Warwickshire. Printed by J. R. for John Williams, 1679. 3 p.l., 46 p.
339:20

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXII, 6—SERMONS.
Day, Henry. A Thanksgiving-sermon preach'd at Sutton in Surrey, April the 16th, 1696, being the national Thanksgiving-day for His Majesty's most happy preservation from the most detestable assassination, ... By Henry Day. Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 27 p.
913:27

Griffith, Matthew, 1599?-1665. A patheticall persvvasion to pray for publick peace: propounded in a sermon preached in the cathedrall church of Saint Paul, Octob. 2. 1642. ... Printed for Richard Royston, 1642. 4 p.l., 48 p.
248:E.122, no. 17

Tesdale, Christopher, b. 1592? Hierusalem: or A vision of peace. In a sermon preached at Margarets in Westminster, before the ... House of Commons ... Aug. 28. 1644 ... Printed by R. Cotes, for Phil. Stephens, 1644. 2 p.l., 30, [1] p.
228:E.7, no. 19

Vesey, John, Minister of Abbeyleix. A sermon preached at Clonmell, Sunday the sixteenth of September, 1683. ... Printed by Joseph Ray, 1683. 22 p.
402:17

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXII, 8, 9—SERMONS.
Burges, John, 1563-1635. Sermon preached before the late King James ... 19 of Iuly, 1604. Together with two letters in way of apology for his sermon: ... Printed by Thomas Brudenell, 1642. 1 p.l., 29 p.
251:E.145, no. 5

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The olive-branch presented to the native citizens of London, in a sermon preached at S. Paul's church, May 27. being the day of their yearly feast. ... Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1658. 3 p.l., 39 p.
533:14

Wilde, George, Bp. of Derry, 1610-1665. A sermon preached upon Sunday the third of March in St Maries Oxford, before the great assembly of the members, of the ... House of Commons there assembled. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 2 p.l., 31 p.
235:E.36, no. 12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXIV, 1, 2, 3—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the House of Lords, on November 5, 1680. ... Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 39 p.
767:32

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXIV, 6, 7, 8—SERMONS.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A peace-offering to God. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their publique thanksgiving, September 7, 1641, for the peace concluded between England and Scotland. ... Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Samuel Man, 1641. 2 p.l., 51 p.
255:E.173, no. 31

Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. A sermon preach'd at Worcester, upon the thanksgiving-day, April 16, 1696. ... Printed for T. Bennet, 1696. 28 p.
852:31

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXVI, 3—SERMONS.
Bulkeley, Richard, 1657 or 8-1702. A sermon preached at the Cathedral-Church of Hereford, on May the 29th 1684. Being the anniversary day of His Late Majesties birth ... Printed for William Crook, 1685. 2 p.l., 19 p.
838:25

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXVI, 4—SERMONS.
Travers, John, d. 1727. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Dublin; ... 8th day of October, 1695. Printed by J. Ray [1695] 1 p.l., 14 p.
677:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXVI, 5, 6—SERMONS.
Hardwick, Humphrey, b. 1602. The difficvlty of Sions deliverance and reformation: ... Delivered in a sermon at Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons on Wednesday morning, the twenty-sixt day of Iune. 1644. ... Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 36 p.
228:E.2, no. 9

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXVII, 1—SERMONS.
Campion, Abraham, d. 1701. A sermon concerning national providence, preach'd at the assizes held at Ailesbury in Buckinghamshire, March 13, 1693/4. ... Printed for Anthony Piesley, An. Dom. 1694. 2 p.l., 40 p.
841:2

Pindar, William, 1645?-1678. A sermon of Divine Providence, in the special preservation of government and kingdoms, on Psal. CXXVII. 1. ... Published on the discovery of the late plot. Printed by M. Clark, for H. Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 38 p.
749:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXIX, 1, 2—SERMONS.
Perse, William, 1641-1707. A sermon preached in the cathedral of St. Peter's in York on the fifth day of Novemb. 1689 ... Printed by John Bulkley for Francis Hildyard, 1689. 1 p.l., 41 p.
674:18

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXX, 4—SERMONS.
Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preach'd before ... Sir Henry Tulse, Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, and the citizens of the city of London, on May the 29th. 1684. Being the anniversary-day of His Majesty's birth, and happy return to his kingdoms. ... Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684. 1 p.l., 46, (i.e. 40) p.
825:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXI, 2, 3—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
[Smith, Samuel] 1620?-1698. The character of a weaned Christian. Or The evangelical art of promoting self-denial. Being an essay, alluding to the severities and advantages of infant-weaning, ... By S. S. ... Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. 8 p.l., 143 p.
548:16

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXVI, 23—SERMONS.
Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mercies memorial. Or, Israels thankful remembrance of God in their high estate, for His mercifull remembring of them in their low estate. In a sermon ... on the 5th. of November, 1656. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1657. 3 p.l., 32 p.
829:24

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXVII, 1—SERMONS.
Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1684. The day of martyrdom of King Charles I. Printed for T. M., 1685. 1 p.l., 34 p.
727:20

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXVII, 5, 6—SERMONS.
Meldrum, George, 1635?-1709. A sermon concerning zeal for religion, consistent with moderation. Preached at Edenbvrgh on Sunday the 27th of April, 1690. Before the lord high commissioner, and the Estates of Parliament of Scotland. ... for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 14 p.
391:5

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXIX, 7-10—SERMONS.
Turner, John, b. 1650? A discourse of the divine omnipresence and its consequences, delivered in a sermon before the honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inn, upon the first Sunday of this Michaelmas term. ... Printed by R. E. for W. Kettilby, 1683. 4 p.l., 32 p.
519:49

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXXXIX, 23, 24—SERMONS.
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon on the sincerity and integrity of the heart. Preach'd before Her Majesty, at White-Hall, February the 28th. 1693/4 ... Printed for S. Smith, and B. Walford, 1694. 2 p.l., 28 p.
697:17

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLIV, 9, 10—SERMONS.
Neale, Walter, D. D. A sermon preached in Christ-church, Cork, in the Kingdom of Ireland: upon the 23d of April, 1696. Being the day appointed for a publick Thanksgiving to almighty God for the preservation of His Majesty's sacred person, ... Printed for Abel Swall and Tim Child, 1696. 20 p.
430:2

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preach'd before the King in the cathedral church of Winchester, upon Sunday, Septem. 9. 1683. Being the day of publick thanskgiving for the deliverance of His sacred Majesties person and government from the late treasonable conspiracy. By F. Turner ... Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1683. 34 p.
901:14

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLIV, 9-11—SERMONS.
Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the Lord-Mayor and court of aldermen, in the church of St. Mary le Bow; on Thursday the 26th of November, being the day of publick thanksgiving. By William Wake. Printed for R. Sare, 1691. 56 p.
903:31

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLIV, 10—SERMONS.
Barton, Samuel, d. 1715. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Octob. 27th. 1692. Being the day of publick thanksgiving for the signal victory at sea, for the preservation of His Majesties sacred person, and for his safe return to his people. ... Printed by J. Richardson, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1692. 30 p.
856:28

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLIV, 15—SERMONS.
Holdsworth, Richard, 1590-1649. A sermon preached in St. Maries in Cambridge, upon Sunday the 27 of March, being the day of His Majesties happy inauguration: ... Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 3 p.l., 38 p.
253:E.155, no. 6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLVI, 3, 4, 5—SERMONS.
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preach'd August the 4th 1700. ... Printed for C. Harper, 1700. 3 p.l., 7-28 p.
691:12

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLVII, 15-18—SERMONS.
Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. Of God Almighty's providence both in the sending and dissolving great snows & frosts, and the improvement, we ought to make, of it. A sermon, occasioned by the late extreme cold weather, preached in it to his neighbours ... Printed for R. Chiswell, 1684. 3 p.l., 28 p.
840:36

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLVIII, 12, 13—SERMONS.
Burrowes, Samuel, fl. 1642. Good instrvctions for all youngmen and maids. Being the substance of an excellent sermon preached ... the 8. day of March, 1641. At the earnest request of divers youngmen and apprentices at a solemne thanksgiving ... for T. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
251:E.141, no. 15

Cheshire, Thomas, b. 1601. A sermon preached in Saint Pavles chvrch the tenth of October. 1641. ... VVherein are many memorable passages most worthy of serious observations in these times. in the yeare of our Lord 1642. 16 p.
255:E.173, no. 20

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CXLVIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The saints nearnesse to God: being a discourse upon part of the CXLVIII. Psalm. Written at the request of a friend. ... Printed by A. M. for Francis Tyron, 1662. 4 p.l., 143 p.
587:22

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CL, 4—SERMONS.
Newte, John, 1655?-1716. The lawfulness and vse of organs in the Christian church. Asserted in a sermon preached at Tiverton in the county of Devon upon the 13th of September, 1696. On occasion of an organ's being erected in that parish church. ... Printed by Freeman Collins, 1696. 4 p.l., 44 p.
544:2

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS CLXIV—SERMONS.
Raworth, Francis. Blessedness; or, God and the world weighed in the balances of the sanctuary and the world found too light. Preached in a sermon ... by Francis Raworth. Printed by T. Maxcy for John Rothwell, 1656. [7], 60 p.
924:7

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS—COMMENTARIES.
Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum ... Insuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versions Graeca LXXII. interpretum ... cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguae Hebraeae & Chaldaeae. Studio & virgiliis Victorini Bythneri ... Typis Jacobi Flesher Impensis W. Wasse, Prostant apud Joh. Sherley, 1650. 487 p.
840:10

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum ... Cui ad calcem addita est Brevis institutio linguae Hebrae & Chaldae ... Opus novum, nec ante in tali forme tentatum: in quo quid praestitum, praefatio ad lectorem indicabit. ... Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1664. 4 p.l., 352, 69, 46 p.
840:12

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive, Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. In qua omnes & singulae voces hebraeae in Psalterio contentae, tam propriae quam appellativae, (nulla excepta) ad regulas artis revocantur; erumque significationes genuinae explicantur; elegantiae linguae propriae evolvuntur. Insuper harmonia hebraei textus cum paraphrasi chaldaea, & versione graeca LXXII interpretum, in locis, sententiis discrepantibus, fideliter confertur. Cur ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguae hebraeae & chaldaeae studio & vigiliis Victorini Bythneri ... Opus novum, nec ante in tali forma tentatum: in quo quid praestitum, praefatio ad lectorem indicabit. ... typis Jacobi Flesher: prostat vero venalis apud Edm. Beechinoe Cantabrigiae, 1664. 4 p.l., 352 p.
840:11

Cross, Nicholas, 1616-1698. The cynosura; or, A saving star that leads to eternity. Discovered amidst the celestial orbs of David's Psalms by way of paraphrase upon the Miserere ... Printed by I. Redmayne for Thomas Rooks, 1670. 6 p. l., 450, [6] p.
89:12

Jackson, Arthur, 1593?-1666. Annotations upon the five books, immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament, ... To wit, The Book of Iob, the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. ... The third Part. ... Printed by Roger Daniel, for the Author, 1658. 4p.l., 936, 236p. front. (port.)
150:2

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Annotations on five poetical books of the Old Testament: (viz.) Job, Psalmes, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. ... Printed by A. M. for T. Pierpont, E. Brewster, and M. Keinton, 1657. 5 p.l., 181 p.
387:27

Viccars, Joanne. Decapla in psalmos sive commentarius ex decem linguis, viz. Hebr., Arab., Syriac ... Prostant venales apud Octavianum Pullein, 1655. [6], 406, [10] p.
902:7

BIBLE, O.T. PSALMS—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Ames, William, 1576-1633. Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis: ... Excudebat J.D. impensis Andreae Kembe, & johannis Hardesty, 1647. 517p.
118:4

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive analysis critico-practica psalmorum. In qua omnes & singulae voces hebraeae in psalterio contentae ... [apud] Victorini Bythneri. typis Eliz. Flesher, prostat apud Gul. Morden, 1679. [4], 352, 69, 46 p.
910:11

Coleraine, Hugh Hare, 1st Baron, 1606?-1667. La Scala santa: or, A scale of devotions musical and gradual: being descants on the fifteen Psalms of degrees, in metre; with contemplations and collects upon them in prose, 1670. ... Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, Anno Dom. 1681. 8 p.l., 84 p. front.
348:9 and 719:18

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. A brief explication upon the last fifty Psalms: ... By David Dickson. The 2d ed. corr. Printed by T. M. for Thomas Johnson, 1655. [11], 381 p.
936:11

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. A briefe explication of the other fifty Psalmes, from Ps. 50 to Ps. 100. By David Dickson. Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1653. [6], 399 p.
980:13

Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1591-1672. David's harp strung and tuned: or, An easie analysis of the whole book of Psalms: ... With a devout meditation or prayer at the end of each psalm, ... Printed for William Leake, 1662. 6 p.l., 535 p.
572:11

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. PARAPHRASES. 1698. BRADY AND TATE.
A new version of the psalms of David. Remarks upon a late pamphlet, entituled, A brief and full account of Mr. Tate's and Mr. Brady's new version of the Psalms. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1699. 1 p.l., 25 p.
331:5

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. FRENCH. SELECTIONS, 1667.
Church of England. Book of common prayer. French. La litvrgie. Pour Iean Dunmore & Octavien Pulleyn, 1667. 3 p.l., 15, [24], 444 p.
689:4

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS. LATIN—PARAPHRASES 1696.
Barclay, William, 1570?-1630? Octupla; hoc est, Octo paraphrases poeticae Psalmi CIV. Authoribus totidem Scotis, viz. Georgio Buchanano ... Georgio Eglisemnio ... Thoma Rhaedo, Arturo Johnstono ... Henrico Henrisono ... Gulielmo Stuarto ... Niniano Patersono ... Gualtero Deniston ... Inseruntur G. Eglisemmii Poeticum duellum. Nec non consilium collegii med: parisien. Et Guil. Barclayi ... Judicium de eodem. Hisce adjicitur ... Jonas propheta, heroico carmine latino descriptus, Sebastiano Castalione authore. Excudebant haeredes & successores Andreae Anderson, anno Dom. 1696. Et vaenales prodeunt ex officina M. Hen. Knox ... 16 p.l., [1], 53, 30 p.
807:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS—PARAPHRASES.
Caryll, John, 1625-1711. Naboth's vinyard: or, The innocent traytor: copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse ... Printed for C. R., 1679. 20 p.
841:23
[Caryll, John] 1625-1711. Naboth's vinyard: or, The innocent traytor: copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse. Printed for C. R., 1679. 1 p.l., 17 p.
841:22
Loredano, Giovanni Francesco, 1606-1661. The ascents of the soul: or, David's mount towards God's house. Being paraphrases on the fifteen Psalms of degrees. Written in Italian, ... 1656. Render'd into English, Anno Dom. 1665. ... Printed by A. G. and J. P. for Robert Harford, 1681. 9 p.l., 60 p. engrs.
719:18

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A paraphrase and annotations upon the books of the Psalms, briefly explaining the difficulties thereof, ... Printed by R. Norton, for Richard Royston, Anno. Dom. 1659. 14 p.l., 720, [6] p.
631:1 and 714:17
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of ... Henry Hammond, ... The fourth volume, containing a paraphrase & annotations upon the Psalms: as also the ... Proverbs. Together with XXXI. sermons. Also an appendix to vol. II. Printed by T. Newcomb and M. Flesher, for Richard Royston and Richard Davis, Anno Dom. 1684. [12], 895 p.
631:2 and 918:6

BIBLE. O.T. PSALMS—SERMONS.
Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Choice and practical expositions on four select psalms ... Preached by Thomas Horton. Left perfected for the press under his own hand. Printed by A. Maxwell for Tho. Parkhurst, 1675. [6], 612, [4] p.
943:1
Sibbes, Richard, 1577-1635. Bovvels opened: or, A discovery of the near and dear love, vnion and communion betwixt Christ and the chvrch, and consequently betwixt Him and every beleeving-soul. Delivered in divers sermons on the fourth, fifth, and sixth chapters of the Canticles. By ... Dr. Sibs ... Being in part finished by his own pen in his life-time, and the rest of them perused and corrected by those whom he intrusted with the publishing of his works. 3d ed. Printed by R. Cotes for John Clark, 1648. 9 p.l., 436, [20] p.
823:23

BIBLE. O.T. RUTH—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A comment on Ruth, by T. F. Printed for G. and H. Eversden, 1654. [4], 223 p.
890:19

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL II, 30—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Reformation of manners, the true way of honouring God. With the necessity of putting the laws in execution against vice and profaneness. In a sermon preach'd at Whitehall. ... Printed and sold by H. Hills [1700?] 15, [1] p.
752:3
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, Novemb. 29. 1691, ... Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 35 p.
852:8

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL III, 18—SERMONS.
[Sylvester, Matthew] 1636?-1708. Submission to the will of God in times of affliction, asserted, in a sermon from I Sam. 3.18. By a Reverend Divine. Printed for John Darby, 1683. 2 p.l., 34 p.
516:15

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL VII, 6—SERMONS.
Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Englands patterne and duty in it's monthly fasts presented in a sermon, preached to both Houses of Parliament ... on Friday the 21. of July, An. Dom. 1643. ... Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. 2 p.l., 31 p.
239:E.64, no. 2

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL VII, 12—SERMONS.
Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. Englands Ebenezer; or, Stone of help. Set up in thankfull acknowledgment of the Lords having helped us hitherto ... In a sermon preached to both the honorable Houses of Parliament ... upon the late solemne day of thanksgiving: March 12 ... Printed by Robert Leyburn, for Samuel Man, 1645. 3 p.l., 34 p.
782:24

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL VII, 15, 16—SERMONS.
Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon preached in Lent-assizes, holden for the covnty of Bvcks, at Alesbvry. March 8th 1671/2 ... Printed by J. Macock for R. Davis of Oxon, 1671. 3 p.l., 32 p.
767:7

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL VIII, 2—MEDITATIONS.
Heywood, Oliver, 1629-1702. Israel's lamentation after the Lord: or, A discourse, wherein every well wisher to Zion is excited, ... being some meditations upon 1 Sam 7.2. Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1683. 8 p.l., 143 p.
634:3

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL X, 24—SERMONS.
Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. Vivat Rex. A sermon preached before ... the mayor, aldermen, council and citizens of Bristol: upon the discovery of the late treasonable phanatick plot. At St. James's Church, July 25. 1683. ... Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1683. 2 p.l., 44 p.
718:2

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL XII, 7—SERMONS.
Strype, John, 1643-1737. A sermon preached at the assizes at Hertford, Jvly viii. 1689. Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 32 p.
516:6

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL XII, 17—SERMONS.
Giffard, Francis. The wicked petition, or Israel's sinfulness in asking a king, explain'd in a sermon at the assizes held at Northampton, March the 1st. 1680/1. ... Printed for Tho. Dring, 1681. 2 p.l., 31 p.
762:5

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL XII, 24, 25—SERMONS.
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day, November 13. 1678. at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons ... the 4th ed. Printed by Margaret White for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 2 p.l., 52 p.
802:18

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL XII, 25—SERMONS.
Eyre, Robert, 1657?-1722. The sinner a traitor to his king and country. In a sermon preach'd in the cathedral-church of Winchester, at the assizes held there, July 24. 1700. ... Printed by W. Bowyer, for Walt. Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 23 p.
379:27

BIBLE. O.T. 1 SAMUEL XXVIII—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of the VVitch of Endor. ... Printed in the year 1669. 2 p.l., 54 p.
429:14

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL I, 14—SERMONS.
Newman, Richard, Vicar of Kynton. A sermon preached in the parish-church of St. Sepulchres, on Monday the 30th of January, 1693/4. Being the anniversary solemnity for the martyrdom of King Charles I. ... Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694. 29 p.
430:11

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL I, 18—SERMONS.
Lake, Edward, 1642-1704. A sermon preached at the church of S. Mary le Bow, before ... the Lord mayor and Court of aldermen, on the thirtieth of January MDCLXXXIII. being the anniversary day of humiliation for the martyrdom of K. Charles the First. ... Printed by M. C. for C. Wilkinson, 1684. 4 p.l., 30 p.
672:2

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL III, 33, 34—SERMONS.
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of Octob. 1678. In the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields. ... Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 43 p.
767:24
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sr. Edmvnd-Bvry Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of October 1678. In the parish church of St. Martin in the Fields. Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 42 p.
767:25

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL III, 38—SERMONS.
Nailour, William. A commemoration sermon, preached at Darby, Feb. 18. 1674. for the Honourable Colonel Charles Cavendish, slain in the service of King Charles the first, before Gainsborough in the year 1643. ... Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1675. 3 p.l., 23 p.
571:12

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL X, 12—SERMONS.
Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A sermon preached unto the voluntiers of the city of Norwich and also to the voluntiers of Great Yarmovth in Norfolke. ... Printed by J. F. for Ben. Allen, 1642. 23 p.
243:E.89, no. 7

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XIV, 12—SERMONS.
Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Say on: or, A seasonable plea for a full hearing betwixt man and man. And, a serious plea for the like hearing, betwixt God and man, delivered in a sermon at Chelmsford in Essex, ... July 8, 1678. ... Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1679. 3 p.l., 53 p.
337:26

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV, 6—SERMONS.
L., R. Pia Fraus: or, Absalom's theft. Being a sermon preached to a country-congregation on the thirtieth of January last, ... By R. L. Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Charles Yeo, 1684. 2 p.l., 30 p.
718:12

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV, 12—SERMONS.
Ahitophel's policy defeated. A sermon preached on the 9th of September, being the day appointed by His Majesty for a publick thanksgiving for his and the kingdoms great deliverance from the late treasonable conspiracy against his sacred person and government ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1683. 32 p.
339:15

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV-XIX—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.

Absalom's rebellion. As it is recorded in the 2. Sam. chap. 15, 16, 17, 18, & 19. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1645. 1p.l., 9p.
6:12

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV, 25, 26—SERMONS.

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The posture of Davids spirit, when he was in a doubtful condition. Opened in a sermon preached before ... the ... House of Commons, at Margarets Westminster, upon October 22. 1644. Being a day especially set apart for a publike humiliation ... Printed by I. N. for Abel Roper, 1644. 2 p.l., 26 p.
231:E.17, no. 19

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV, 26—SERMONS.

[Shower, John] 1657-1715. Resignation to the divine good pleasure in every condition: recommended, as the duty and happiness of every good man. In a sermon from 2 Sam. XV. 26. Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1684. 2 p.l., 30, [2] p.
850:10

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XV, 31—SERMONS.

Baker, Aaron, b. 1651? Achitophel befool'd: a sermon preached November V. 1678. at St. Sepulchres. ... Printed for Rich. Royston, An. Dom. 1678. 2 p.l., 35 p.
833:12

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XVIII, 18—SERMONS.

Harrison, John, d. 1698. A thanksgiving sermon for discovery of the late phanatick plot, September 9, 1683. ... Printed for W. Crooke, 1683. 3 p.l., 23 p.
741:16

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XVIII, 28—SERMONS.

Hinton, John, d. 1720. A sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Newbury, Berks, on the 26th day of July, 1685, being the day of thanksgiving for His Majesty's late victory over the rebels ... Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 3 p.l., 31 p.
497:2

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London at St. Mary le Bow, July 26. 1685. Being the day of publick thanksgiving for His Majesties late victory over the rebels. ... Printed by R. N. for Rob. Horne, and Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 28 p.
751:7

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XIX, 5, 6, 7, 8—SERMONS.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Ioabs covnsell and King Davids seasonable hearing it. delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 22. ... Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 6 p.l., 23 p.
243:E.92, no. 21

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL, IXX, 14—SERMONS.

Parker, John, Abp. of Dublin, d. 1681. A sermon preached at Christ-church, Dublin, before both Houses of Parliament May the 29th 1661. Being the anniversary of His Majesty King Charles the Second, his most memorable and happy restuaration. ... Printed by William Bladen, Anno Domini 1661. 2 p.l., 50 p.
470:9

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XIX, 19, 29—SERMONS.

Ladyman, Samuel, 1625-1684. The dangerous rule: or; A sermon preached at Clonmel in the province of Munster in Ireland, upon Aug. 3. 1657. Before the reverend judges for that circuit. ... by S. L. Printed by J. C. for Tho. Newberry, 1658. 19 p.l., 102 p.
672:1

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XIX, 30—SERMONS.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon preached at the Collegiat church of S. Peter in Westminster, on the 27. of March, being the day of His Majesties inauguration. ... Printed for John Williams, 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.
739:7

Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. David's returne from his banishment. Set forth in a thanks-giving sermon for the returne of His Sacred Majesty Charles the II. and preached at St. Maries in Oxon. May 27. 1660. ... Printed by Henry Hall, 1660. 3 p.l., 35 p.
713:21

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XXI, 1—SERMONS.

Gilbert, John, Canon of Exeter, d. 1722. A sermon preached at St. Bartholomevvs the lesse in London, on the xxvii. day of March 1642; being the day of the inauguration of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles. ... Printed by Sam Darker, for Tho. Bennet, 1699. 14 p.l., 37 p.
628:6

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XXI, 16, 17—SERMONS.

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Davids reserve, and rescue, in a sermon preached before the Honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644. ... Printed for John Wright, 1645. 3 p.l., 18 p.
231:E.19, no. 17

Hill, John, fl. 1679-1693. Ishbibenob defeated, and David succoured. In a sermon displaying the groundless confidence of church and State destroying adversaries. Preached at the assizes held for the county of Cornwal. At Launceton, Aug. the 9th 1693. Being the day of the monthly fast. Printed for W. Crooke, 1694. 2 p.l., 25 p.
742:12

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL XXII, 51—SERMONS.

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A private-peace offering, for the discovery and disappointment of the late horrid conspiracy against the King, &c. In a sermon preached July the 8th. in St. Helen's-Church London. Printed by Henry Hills, for Henry Bonwick, 1684. 2 p.l., 27 p.
496:17

BIBLE. O.T. 2 SAMUEL—SERMONS.

Hooke, William, 1601-1678. New-Englands sence, of Old-England and Jrelands sorrowes. A sermon preached upon a day of generall humiliation in the churches of New-England. In the behalfe of Old-England and Jrelands sad condition. ... Printed for John Rothwell, 1645. 1 p.l., 34 p.
763:21

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. An exposition of the divinely prophetick Song of Songs which is Solomons. ... Printed for the author, 1687. 8 p. l., 71, [1] p.
14:8

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON VI, 13—SERMONS.

[Tanner, Thomas] 1630-1682. A sermon preached near Exeter on Cant. c. vi. v. 13. Being an exhortation to all Protestant dissenters to joyn together against popery. Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 26 p.
336:10

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON VIII, 5—SERMONS.

Allin, John, 1596-1671. The spovse of Christ coming out of affliction, leaning upon her beloved: or, A sermon preached ... Printed by Samuel Green, 1672. 2 p.l., 26 p.
705:3

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON—COMMENTARIES.

Ager, Thomas. A paraphrase on the canticles, or, Song of Solomon. ... Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1680. 4 p.l., 390 p.
372:9

Brightman, Thomas, 1562-1607. The workes of that famous, reverend, and learned divine, Mr. Tho: Brightman: ... illustrated with analysis and scholions ... Printed by John Field for Samuel Cartwright, 1644. 4p.l., 1088(i.e.1082)p.
129:5

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A brief exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon; lively describing the estate of the church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day: ... Printed for Philip Nevil, 1642. 1 p.l., 264 p.
274:15

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A brief exposition with practical observations upon the whole book of Canticles. Never before printed. ... Published by Anthony Tuckney ... Printed by T. R. & E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1655. 6 p.l., 238 p.
734:28

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A briefe exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon: lively describing the estate of the church in all the ages thereof, both Jewish and Christian, to this day. ... Printed by J. Young for Charles Green, 1648. 1 p.l., 256 (i.e. 254) p.
684:7

Durham, James, 1622-1658. Clavis Cantici: or, An exposition of the Song of Solomon. ... Printed by George Swintoun and James Glen, 1668. 4 p.l., 482 p.
352:4

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1679. The works of Dr. Nathanael Homes. ... Printed [by J. Legate] for the Author, 1652. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 653 p.; 2 p.l., 471 p.)
567:10

Jackson, Arthur, 1593?-1666. Annotations upon the five books, immediately following the historicall part of the Old Testament, ... To wit, The Book of Iob, the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon. ... The third Part. ... Printed by Roger Daniel, for the Author, 1658. 4p.l., 936, 236p. front. (port.)
150:2

Robotham, John, fl. 1654. An exposition on the whole book of Solomons Song; commonly called the Canticles. Wherein the text is explained, ... Printed by M. S., 1652. 6 p.l., 772, [20] p.
799:24

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. The intercourses of divine love betwixt Christ and the Church, or: The particular believing-soul as metaphorically expressed by Solomon in the second chapter of the Canticles, opened and improved in several lecture-sermons ... By J. C. Printed by A. Maxwel for Tho. Parkhurst, 1676. [14], 530, [14] p.
935:4

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. The intercourses of divine love betwixt Christ and His Church, or: The particular believing soul. Metaphorically expressed by Solomon in the first chapter of the Canticles, or Song of songs. Opened and applied in several sermons, ... By John Collinges ... Printed by T. Snowden, for Edward Giles, 1683. [6], 909, [8] p.
935:5

Durham, James, 1622-1658. Clavis cantici: or, An exposition of the Song of Solomon. ... Printed by Robert Sanders, Anno Dom 1688. 2 p.l., 245 p.
787:8

Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. Explicatio literalis Cantici canticorum. Typis T. H. Impensis S. Carr, 1679. 3 p.l., 102 p.
753:4

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON. ENGLISH. 1644.

Brightman, Thomas, 1562-1607. A commentary on the Canticles, or the Song of Solomon. Wherein the text is analised, the native signification of the words declared, the allegories explained, and the order of times whereunto they relate observed. Unto which is added brief notes out of severall expositors of the Revelation ... By Thomas Brightman. Printed by Iohn Field, for Henry Overton, 1644. [6] 979-1088 p.
836:25

BIBLE. O.T. SONG OF SOLOMON—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.

Ager, Thomas. A paraphrase on the canticles, or, Song of Solomon. ... Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1680. 4 p.l., 390 p.
372:9

Barton, William, 1598?-1678. Six centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs collected out of the Holy Bible. Together with a catechism, The canticles, and A catalogue of vertuous women. ... The fourth edition corrected, with above a third part of additions. Printed by J. Heptinstall, for William Cooper, 1688. 11 p.l., xxiii, [1], 780 p.
524:13

Fleming, Robert, 1660?-1716. The mirror of divine love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious Song of Solomon. Whereunto is added a miscellany of several other poems, sacred and moral. Together with some few Pindariques in the close. Printed by J. A. for John Salusbury, 1691. 13 p. l., 242 [i.e. 258] p., 2 l., 215 [1] p.
29:9

Hildersam, Arthur, 1563-1632. The canticles, or Song of Solomon paraphrased; and explained by divers others texts of Scriptures, very useful; ... together with the two songs of Moses, and the song of Deborah, collected into meeter. Printed by L. Milbourn, for Robert Clavel, 1672. 3 p.l., 157 p.
357:10

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH I, 18-21—SERMONS.

Wilkinson, Henry, 1610-1675. Babylons ruine, Jerusalems rising. Set forth in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, on the 25 Octob. being the day appointed for the monthly fast ... Printed for Chr. Meredith and Sa. Gellibrand, 1644. [8], 32 p.
241:E.77, no. 12

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH II, 1, 18, 19, 20, 21—SERMONS.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their publique fast, Novemb. 29. 1643. ... Printed for R. Dawlman, MDCXLIII. 4 p.l., 32 p.
241:E.79, no. 11

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH II, 7—SERMONS.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The pastoral office. Opened in a visitation-sermon preached at Ipsvvich October 10. 1662. ... Printed by T. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1663. 3 p.l., 48 p.
546:4

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The staves of beauty & bands. Opened in a sermon preached at Yarmovth, August 23. 1663. ... Printed by T. Radcliffe for George Thomason, 1663. 4 p.l., 83 p.
546:6

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH III, 2—SERMONS.

Pickering, Benjamin, fl. 1645. A firebrand pluckt out of the bvrning. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, Novemb. 27. 1644. ... Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens, and Samuel Gellibrand, 1645. 4 p.l., 28 p.
232:E.23, no. 4

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH IV, 6, 7, 8, 9—SERMONS.

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Zerubbabels encouragement to finish the temple: a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Apr. 27. 1642. ... Printed for R. Dawlman, 1642. [4], 59 p.
251:E.147, no. 13

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH VII, 5, 6, 7—SERMONS.

Chambers, Humphrey, d. 1662. A divine ballance to weigh religiovs fasts in. Applyed to present use, in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, in S. Margarets Westminster at their publique fast, Sept. 27. 1643 ... Printed by M. F. for Samuel Man, 1643. 2 p.l., 44 p.
240:E.71, no. 1

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH VII, 5—SERMONS.

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. Of fasting. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, on May 23. MDCXCIV. Being a day of publick humiliation ... Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 28 p.
499:18

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preach'd before the House of Lords at the Abbey-Church of St. Peter's-Westminster, on Saturday the 30th of January, 1696/7. Being the anniversary of the death of King Charles I. of glorious memory. ... Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 30 p.
767:36

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The hypocritical nation described, in a sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, upon a day of publick fasting. With an epistle prefixed by Mr. Samuel Jacombe ... Printed for Adoniram Byfield, 1657. 4 p.l., 47 p.
726:7

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at White-hall before the queen on the monthly fast-day, September 16th 1691. By ... John Lord arch-bishop of Canterbury ... The 2d ed. Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, and Will. Rogers, 1691. 38 p.
900:11

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH VIII, 19—SERMONS.

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The love of trvth and peace. A sermon preached before the Honovrable Hovse of Commons ... Novemb. 29. 1640. ... Printed by G. M. for Andrew Crooke, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
739:19

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. A payre of compasses for chvrch and state. Delivered in a sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster, ... November the last, 1642. ... Printed by G. M. for Iohn Bartlet, MDCXLII. 2 p.l., 44 p.
249:E.130, no. 3

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH XIII, 7—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Strong, William, d. 1654. Jesvs Christ Gods shepherd, and the man gods fellow, on Zach. 13. 7. With his Ananeosis, or, The two sticks made one, ... Printed for T. F., 1658. 13 p.l., 166 p.
647:11

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH XIV, 5, 9—COMMENTARIES.

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. The doctrine of the kingdom and personal reign of Christ asserted and explained in an exposition upon Zach. 14.5.9. ... Printed in the year, 1669. 2 p.l., 33, [1] p.
833:10

BIBLE. O.T. ZECHARIAH XIV, 7—SERMONS.

Smith, Samuel, 1620?-1698. Light out of darkness. In a sermon preacned before ... Sir Robert Clayton ... In Gvild-hall chappel, the 26th of Sept. 1680. ... Printed by Tho. James, for William Leach, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 34 p.
580:10

BIBLE. O.T. ZEPHANIAH I, 1—SERMONS.

[Ford, Thomas] 1598-1674. Reformation sure and stedfast; or, A seasonable sermon for the present times. Shevving the life and death of reformation. ... Preached June 15. 1641. ... Printed by J. D. for Henry Overton, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.
254:E.167, no. 14

BIBLE—PARABLES.

Hussey, Joseph, d. 1726. The Gospel-feast opened: or, The great supper of the parable, discovered in several sermons. By Joseph Hussey. Printed by J. Astwood for John Salusbury, 1693. [22], 456 p.
985:14

BIBLE—PARAPHRASES, ENGLISH.

Dunton, John, Rector of Aston Clinton, 1628-1676. Heavenly pastime, or, Pleasant observations on all the most remarkable passages throughout the Holy Bible, ... newly allegoriz'd, in several ... dialogues, poems, similitudes, and divine fancies. ... Printed for John Dunton, 1685. 168, 136 p.
352:2

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. A paraphrase upon the divine poems. ... Printed by J. M. for Abel Roper, 1676. 12 p.l., 79 p., 8 l., 240, 87 p.
821:31

Shaw, John, 1559-1625. The divine art of memory: or, The sum of the Holy Scriptures delivered in acrostick verses, so that the contents of the whole Bible may readily be remembred, ... Written originally in Latine ... and made English by Simon Wastel. With an account of time from Adam, &c. the names of the books of the Old and New Testaments: a table of weights, measures, and money, and the Scripture names of the twelve months. Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1683. 8 p.l., 196, [4] p.
703:8

BIBLE. PARAPHRASES, WELSH.

Jones, Richard, 1603-1673. Perl y Cymro: neu, cofiadur y Beibl, ar fesurau Psalman Dafydd yn drefnus wedi gyfansoddi, mal y gellir ar fyrr o amser gofio y pyngeian pennof or Yfognythur lan: trwy waith a llasur R. J. gan T. H. ar gost yr Awdur, 1655. 11 p.l., 144 p.
791:54

BIBLE—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Fontaine, Nicolas, 1625-1709. The history of the Old and New Testament, extracted out of sacred Scripture and writings of the fathers. To which are added the lives, travels and sufferings of the apostles; with a large and exact historical chronology of all the affairs and actions related in the Bible. The whole illustrated with two hundred thirty four sculptures, and three maps. ... Translated from the Sieur De Royaumont, by several hands: supervised and recommended by Dr. Horneck, and other orthodox divines. the 2d ed. corr. Printed for S. and J. Sprint, C. Brome, J. Nicholson, J. Pero, and Benj. Tooke, 1699. 1 p.l., [vi], 424 p. front., maps, part fold., plates.
691:14

Fontaine, Nicolas, 1625-1709. The history of the Old Testament, extracted out of sacred Scripture and writings of the fathers, ... Tr. from the works of ... le sieur de Royaumont [pseud.] by Mr. John Covghen, ... and supervised by Dr. Anthony Horneck, and other orthodox divines. ... Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCXC-MDCLXXXVIII. 2 v. front., plates (1 fold.) fold. maps.
354:2 and 563:5

Whitehall, Robert, 1625-1685. Exastichon Ieron, sive jconum quarundam extranearum (numero 258) Explicatio breviuscula & clara. ... Being an epigrammatical explanation of the most remarkable stories throughout the old & new testament after each sculpture, or cut. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Dat. Cal. Jan. Anno Salutis MDCLXXVII. [14], 173, [1], 85, [2] p.
301:5

BIBLE—POETRY.

Ainsworth, William, d. 1671. Medvlla bibliorvm, the marrow of the Bible, or, A logico-theological analysis of every several book of the Holy Scripture, together with so many English poems, ... Partly translated out of an anonymous Latine authour, and partly amplified and enlarged, ... Printed for G. Calvers, 1652. 7 p.l., 208 p.
302:7

BIBLE—PROPHECIES.

Avery, Elizabeth (Parker) fl. 1647-1650. Scripture-prophecies opened, which are to be accomplished in these last times, which do attend the second coming of Christ; in several letters written to Christian friends, ... Printed for Giles Calvert, 1647. 3 p.l., 46 p.
445:3

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The late great revolution in this nation; argued according to Rev. 17. 16. 17. ... In pursuance of a discourse published twelve months past, viz. The command of God to come out of Babylon: ... By T. Beverley. Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [6], 22 p.
932:23

Brightman, Thomas, 1562-1607. Reverend Mr. Brightman's judgement or phophesies, what shall befall Germany, Scotland, Holland, and the churches adhering to them. Likewise what shall befall England, and the hierarchy therein. ... Printed for R.H. [1641] 1p.l., 6p.
129:6

Brightmans predictions and prophesies: vvritten 46. yeares since; concerning the three churches of Germanie, England and Scotland. Foretelling the miserie of Germanie, the fall of the pride of bishops in England by the assistance of the Scottish Kirk. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 8 p.
254:E.166, no. 15

[Fleming, Robert] 1630-1694. The fulfilling of the Scripture, or An essay shewing the exact accomplishment of the Word of God in his works of providence, performed & to be performed. ... The 2d ed. corr., and enl. with several additions both doctrinall and historicall ... [Amsterdam] Printed in the year 1671. 14 p.l., 554 p.
738:32

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. Chiliasto-mastix; or, The prophecies in the Old and New Testament concerning the Kingdome of our Saviour Iesus Christ, vindicated from the misinterpretationes of the Millinaries and specially of Mr. Maton in his book called Israels redemption. ... At Rotterdame, Printed by Isaak VVaesbergen, 1644. 4 p.l., 70, [1] p.
232:E.24, no. 17

Stock, Richard, 1569?-1626. A learned and very usefull commentary upon the whole prophesie of Malachy ... Whereunto is added, An exercitation upon the same prophesie of Malachy. By Samuel Torshell. Printed by T. H. and R. H. for D. Frere, 1641. 236, 287, 94 p.
648:2 and 780:8

BIBLE—PROPHECIES—DANIEL—APOCOLYPSE.

Kuhlmann, Quirin, 1652-1689. Mysterium viginti unarum septimanarum Kotterianarum, quod vera clavis ad Danielem, Apocalypsin omnesque Scripturae numeros. Excudebat Johannes Gain, Anno Domini 1682. 2 p.l., 16 p., 1 illus. (coat of arms)
499:24

BIBLE—PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION.

[Sparke, Michael] d. 1653. Scintilla, or A light broken into darke warehouses. With observations vpon the monopolists of seaven severall patents, and two charters. ... Anatomised and layd open in a breviat, ... Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.169, no. 3

BIBLE—READING.

Byfield, Nicholas, 1579-1622. Directions for the private reading of the Scriptures; wherein besides the number of the chapters assigned to every day, the order and drift of the whole Scripture is methodically set down ... 4th ed. Whereunto is annexed a pithy direction to reconcile places of Scripture which seem repugnant. Printed by M. F. for P. Stephens, 1648.
18:9

BIBLE—SERMONS.

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. The perfection, authority, and credibility of the Holy Scriptures. Discoursed in a sermon before the University of Cambridge, at the commencement, July 4. 1658. By Nathanael Ingelo ... Printed by E. T. for Luke Fawn, 1659. [30], 184 p.
892:14

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The divine authority of the scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 4. 1695. Being the fifth of the lecture for this present year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. and Junr., 1695. 36 p.
951:77

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The divine authority of the scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Sept. 2. 1695. Being the sixth of the lecture for the said year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. & Junr., 1696. 36 p.
951:78

BIBLE—STUDY.

Cranmer, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1489-1556. The judgment of Archbishop Cranmer concerning the peoples right to, and discreet use of the H. Scriptures. London, Printed for John Taylor, 1689. 4 p.l., 16 p.
413:4

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Search the Scriptures. A treatise shewing that all Christians ought to read the Holy Books; with directions to them therein. In three parts. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1685. 4 p.l., 193 p.
726:11

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Search the Scriptures. A treatise shewing that all Christians ought to read the Holy books; with directions to them therein. In three parts. ... Printed for Luke Meredith, 1693. 4 p.l., 193 p.
727:1

Sanderson, Randall. An explication of the following direction for the reading of the Bible over in a yeare. With an exhortation to the necessary rise and practice thereof. [Oxford, Printed by L. L., 1647] [8] p.
332:4

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The lay-Christians obligation to read the Holy Scriptures. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 38 p.
550:15

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The peoples right to read the Holy Scripture asserted. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 88 p.
550:17

Wilson, Thomas, 1601-1653. The childes trade or, The beginning of the doctrine of Christ: whereby babes may have milk, children bread broken, ... the 4th impression with som corrections and additions. ... Printed for I. Bartlet, 1645. [25] p.
338:18

BIBLE—STUDY—CATHOLIC CHURCH.

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The peoples right to read the Holy Scripture asserted. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 88 p.
550:17

BIBLE—THEOLOGY.

Toland, John, 1670-1722. Christianity not mysterious: or, A treatise shewing, that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason, nor above it: and that no Christian doctrine can be properly call'd a mystery. ... Printed in the year 1696. xxxii, 176 p.
78:4

BIBLE—TRANSLATING.

Robertson, William, d. 1686? The first gate, or The outward door to the holy tongue, opened in English. Containing, I. The chief and necessary grounds of the Hebrew grammar. II. A table for the Hebrew roots, ... III. A praxis to the grammar and the table, upon the prophecy by Obadiah: the Decalogue, and the twelfth chapter of Isaiah: ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler, for Humpbrey [!] Robinson, and for G. Sawbridge [1654?] 7 p.l., 131, [1] p.
225:10

BIBLE—USE.

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The peoples right to read the Holy Scripture asserted. ... Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 88 p.
550:17

BIBLE—VERSIONS.

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Capel's remains. Being an useful appendix to his excellent treatise of tentations. Concerning the translations of the Holy Scriptures. Left written with his own hand. ... With a preface prefixed, wherein is contained an abridgement of the authors life, by his friend Valentine Marshall. Printed by T. R. for John Bartlet, 1658. 24 p.l., 118 p.
841:4

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. Shibboleth ou, Reformation de qvelqves passages es versions Francoise & Angloise de la Bible. Correction de diverses opinions communes, peintures historiques, & autres matieres. ... Chez Thomas Maxey, pour Antonie Williamson, MDCLIII. 3 p.l., 142, [10] p.
379:16

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible printed in divers places and at several times. Together with Animadversions upon a small treatise of Dr. Isaac Vossivs; concerning the Oracles of the sibylls. And an answer to the objections of the late Critica sacra. Written originally in Latin, ... translated into English, by N. S. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 207 (i.e. 275) p.
513:5

[Simon, Richard] 1638-1712. Disquisitiones criticae de variis per diversa loca & tempora Bibliorum editionibus. Quibus accedunt Castigationes theologi cujusdam Parisiensis ad opusculum Isa. Vossii De Sibyllinis oraculis, et ejusdem responsionem ad objectiones nuperae criticae sacrae. Impensis Richardi Chiswel, 1684. 8 p.l., 279 p.
728:22

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Opuscula critica adversus Isaacum Vossium Anglicanae Ecclesiae Canonicum. Defenditur sacer codex Ebraicus & B. Hieronymi tralatio. Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685. 2 v.
824:3

BIBLE—VERSIONS, CATHOLIC VS. PROTESTANT.

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. The errata to the Protestant Bible, or, The truth of their English translations examin'd, in a treatise shewing some of the errors that are to be found in the Protestant English translations of the Sacred Scripture, ... Printed for the Author, 1688. 8 p.l., 100 p.
804:14

BIBLE—VERSIONS, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Kilburne, William. Dangerous errors in several late printed Bibles: to the great scandal and corruption of sound and true religion. anno 1659. 15 p.
816:29

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Auction; or, A catalogue of some useful books, lately published, together with a summary of what is treated of in them. [London] [169-?] 8 p.
716:33

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—17TH CENTURY.

An Exact catalogue of all printed books and papers of various subjects, written ... by Wm. Prynne ... before, during, since his imprisonments. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, Senior, 1643 and reprinted for Edward Thomas, by T. Childe, and L. Parry, 1660. 2 p.l., 15 p.
258:E.190, no. 2

Kirkman, Francis, 1632-ca. 1680. A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year 1671. all which you may either buy or sell, at the shop of Francis Kirkman, ... [London] [Printed for Francis Kirkman] [1671] 16 p.
718:4

Pulleyn, Octavian. Catalogus librorum in omni genere insignium, quorum copia suppetit Octaviano Pvlleyn, bibliopolae ad insigne Rosae in Caemiterio Paulino juxta Cochleam. Londini, 1657. 100 p.
968:4

Scarburgh, Charles, Sir, 1616-1694. Bibliotheca Scarburghiana: or, A catalogue of the incomparable library of Sir Charles Scarburgh, ... containing ... A complete collection of Greek books in all faculties; With a large collection of mathematicks and physics, ... which will be sold by retail, on Friday the eighth day of February 1694/5. ... by Christopher Bateman, ... [London, 1695] [115] p.
227:15

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—CATALOGS.

An Exact catalogue of all printed books and papers of various subjects, written ... by Wm. Prynne ... before, during, since his imprisonments. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, Senior, 1643 and reprinted for Edward Thomas, by T. Childe, and L. Parry, 1660. 2 p.l., 15 p.
258:E.190, no. 2

Oxford University. Bodleian Library. Catalogus impressorum librorum bibliothecae Bodlejanae in academia Oxoniensi. Cura & opera Thomae Hyde e Coll. Reginae Oxon. Protobibliothecarii. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
967:7

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS.

Lloyd, Nicolas, 1630-1680. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae Reverendi Nicolai Lloydii ... Horum auctio habebitur Londini, quarto die julii, in aedibus Joannis Dunmore ... [Londini] 1681. 2 p.l., 55 p.
870:8

Scott, Robert, bookseller, London. Catalogus librorum ex variis Europae partibus advectorum. ... Londini, venales prostant apud dictum Robertum Scott, Anno 1674. 3 p.l., [1], 4-206 p.
675:12

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UNIVERSAL CATALOGS.

Hartley, John, bookseller. Catalogus universalis librorum, in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultrajectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusianae, & Heinsianae, sed etiam ex omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus. ... Londini, Apud Joannem Hartley, MDCXCIX. 2 v.
420:4

BIDDLE, JOHN, 1615-1662.

The apostolical and true opinion concerning the Holy Trinity. Brayne, John. The divinity of the Trinity cleared, by wiping off the false glasses put upon several places of Scripture by Mr. John Biddle, in his book intitled The apostolical and true opinion touching the Holy Trinity, &c. London, Printed by J. C., 1654. 2 p. l., 26, [2] p.
16:5

The apostolical and true opinion concerning the Holy Trinity. Brayne, John. Mr. John Biddle's strange and new trinity of a God, a man, an angel, and faith therein, proved to be untrue, and the Scriptures to be perverted by it. ... Imprinted at London, 1654. 2 p. l., 26, [2] p.
16:6

Biddle, John, 1615-1662. The apostolical and true opinion concerning the Holy Trinity, revived and asserted: partly by Twelve arguments ... Partly by a Confession of faith ... with Testimonies of the fathers, ... All reprinted, Anno 1653. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1691. 3 pts.
344:13

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Controversy-logicke. Or, The method to find out the truth in debates of religion. The 2d ed., cor. and much enl. ... At Roan, Anno MDCLXXIV. 1 p.l., 250 p.
556:7

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Controversy-logicke, or The methode to come to truth in debates of religion. ... [Paris] Anno 1659. 237, [1] p.
523:21

BIGG, JOHN, D. 1691.

Davis, Richard, 1658-1714. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Bigg. To which is added, another sermon upon the same subject. Also, a narrative of Mr. Brigg's Conversion, &c. ... London, Printed for Robert Ponder, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., [35] p.
413:16

BILL DRAFTING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hatton, Christopher, Sir, 1540-1591. A treatise concerning statutes, or acts of Parliament: and the exposition thereof. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, Anno 1677. 8 p.l., 85 p.
420:8

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled. ... The second edition corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Horn, MDCLXXI. 10 p.l., 431, [15] p. diagrs., tables, fold. maps.
576:17

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certain proposalls in order to the peoples freedome and accommodation in some particulars. With the advancement of trade and navigation of this commonwealth in generall. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1652. 1 p.l., 27 p.
290:11

BIOGRAPHY.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. Vitae selectorum aliquot virorum qui doctrina, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruere. Londini, Typis A. G. & J. P. & prostant venales apud Georgium Wells, 1681. [3], 749 p.
973:4

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 2d ed., enl. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by R. D. for John Williams, 1648. 3 p.l., 441, [1] p. illus. (ports.)
597:1

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed by R. D. for J. Williams, 1652. 4 p.l., 189, 200-394, 435-510 p. illus. (ports.)
597:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by John Redmayne for John Williams, 1663. 5 p.l., 510 p.
788:22

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. Reliquiae Wottonianae: or, A collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages ... By ... Henry Wotton. The 4th ed., with additions of several letters to the Lord Zouch, never publish'd till now. London, Printed for B. Tooke and T. Sawbridge, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
995:9

BIRCH, PETER, 1652?-1710.

A sermon preached before the ... House of Commons ... Janvary 30, 1694. A Birchen rod for Dr. Birch: or Some animadversions upon his sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, January 30, 1694. In a letter to Sir T. D. and Mr. H. [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 30 p.
836:4

BIRDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... In three books. Wherein all the birds hitherto known ... are accurately described. The descriptions illustrated by ... LXXVIII copper plates. Trans. into English and enl. with many additions throughout the whole work. To which are added three considerable discourses, I. Of the art of fowling, with a description of several nets in two large copper plates. II. Of the ordering of singing birds. III. Of falconry. By John Ray. London, Printed by A. C. for John Martyn, 1678. [10], 441, [6] p. illus.
970:2

BIRDS—ENGLAND.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.
435:17

BIRKENHEAD, JOHN, SIR, 1616-1679.

Birkenhead, John, Sir 1616-1679. Newes from Smith the Oxford jaylor. With the arraignment of Mercurius Aulicus, ... London, Printed for J. B., 1645. 8 p.
233:E.27, no. 13

Cabala. A Mystery of godlinesse, and no cabala, or A sincere account of the non-conformists conversation. From the 24. of August to this time. ... occasioned by a bitter and malitions [!] paper, called the Cabala. London, Printed in the Year, 1663. 1 p.l., 40 p.
429:16

A Recantation of Mercurius Aulicus, or Berkinheads complaint. [Oxford, Printed for I. F., 1644] 8 p.
235:E.37, no. 17

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.

A Letter written from VValshall, by a vvorthy gentleman to his friend in Oxford, concerning Bvrmingham. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.96, no. 22

Porter, Robert, of Coventry. A true relation of Prince Rvperts barbarous cruelty against the towne of Brumingham, to which place on Monday Apr. 3. 1643 he marcht ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, April 12, 1643. 1 p.l., [6] p.
244:E.96, no. 9

Prince Rvperts burning love to England: discovered in Birmingham's flames. Or A more exact and true narration of Birmingham's calamities, under the barbarous and inhumane cruelties of P. Ruperts forces. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 8

BISHOP, SIMON, 1583-1643.

Institutiones theologicae. Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Judicium ecclesiae Catholicae trium primorum seculorum de necessitate credendi quod dominus noster Jesus Christus sit verus deus, assertum contra M. Simonem Episcopium aliosque ... Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis George West, 1694. 7 p.l., 214, [2] p.
838:28

BISHOPS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 22 p.l., 488 p.
268:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... By Richard Baxter. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Kidgell, 1680. [41], 296, 313-488 p.
932:18

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated ... by Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1681. [42], 488 p.
909:2

[Dering, Edward, Sir, bart.] 1598-1644. A consideration and a resolvtion. First, concerning the right of the laity in nationall councells. Secondly, concerning the power of bishops in affaires secular. Prepared for the Honorable House of Parliament. By S. E. D. London, Printed for F. Eglesfeild, 1641. 32 p.
253:E.156, no. 23

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A vindication of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against a lay-deprivation, against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. In two parts. ... To which is subjoined the latter end of the said ms. omitted by the editors, making against them and the cause espoused by them. In Greek and English. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXCII. 104, [2] p.
529:11

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. Historical collections concerning church affairs: in which it is shew'd ... that the right to dispose of bishops, ... was believed to be subjected to the clergy alone ... To which are added, some occasional observations upon Dr. Hody's book called, The case of the sees vacant, by an unjust and uncanonical deprivation, stated. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 v. (various pagings)
965:9

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A catalogve of svch testimonies in all ages as plainly evidence bjshops and presbyters to be both one, equall and the same ... with a briefe answer to the objections out of antiquity, that seeme to the contrary. [London] Printed in the Yeere, 1641. 9 p.l., 23 p.
222:17

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Usserii Archiepiscopi Armachani, opuscula duo ... De episcoporum et metropolitanorum origine [et] De Asia proconsulari ... Londini, Impensis Samuelis Smith, 1687. 1 p.l., 156 p.
677:20

BISHOPS—ENGLAND.

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. The bishop visiting: or, A sermon on I. Cor. XI. xxxiv. preached at Bvry St. Edmvnds before ... William Lord-Bishop of Norwich ... May the 3d 1686. By Nath. Bisbie. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [3], 30 p.
975:5

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The consecration and succession, of Protestant bishops justified. The Bishop of Duresme vindicated. And that infamous fable of the ordination at the Nagges head clearly confuted. ... Gravenhagh, By John Ramzey, anno 1658. 239, [1] p.
759:30

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

Ford, Thomas, 1598-1674. Felo de se, or, The bishops condemned out of their own mouthes: ... In a familiar discourse between the said bishops and their tenants: begun in 1660 ... and continued to this present year 1668. ... By a mourner for the poor nations ... [n.p.] Printed in the year of hope, 1668. 44 p.
982:13

Geaves, William. The history of the Church of Great Britain from the birth of Our Saviour, untill the year of Our Lord, 1667. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwin, 1674. 8 p.l., 441 p. [17]p.
69:15

BISHOPS—ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. The shepherd, or, The pastoral charge and obedience due to it; instituted by God as a necessary means to preserve the sheep from straying. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1668. 37 p.
986:2

BISHOPS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Parliament. The severall ordinances and declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the abolishing of archbishops and bishops ... And for setling of their lands and professions upon trustees for the use of the Common-wealth. London, Printed by R. Cotes, for J. Bellamy, 1648. 124, [2]
981:6

[Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich] 1574-1656. A letter sent to an honourable gentleman, in way of satisfaction, concerning some slanderous reports lately raised against the bishops, and the rest of the clergie of this kingdome. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.158, no. 9

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, ... of our English, British, French, Scottish, and Irish lardly prelates, against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties; and of the several warres, ... in former and latter ages. London, Printed by Authority for Michael Sparke senior, An. 1641. 2 v.
192:1

BISHOPS—GREAT BRITAIN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Bishops last vote in Parliament. Or, their supersedeas from both houses, in February, 1641[1642]. VVho are now wished to attend their flocke, seeing they have time and leasure. Or if they will to preach in the Tower ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641[1642] [8] p.
250:E.138, no. 6

BISHOPS—GREAT BRITAIN—TEMPORAL POWER.

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. An answer to the gentleman's letter to his friend: shewing that bishops may be judges in causes capital. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell, 1680. 21 p.
994:3

BISHOPS—LONDON.

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Historia de episcopis & decanis Londinensibus: necnon de episcopis & decanis Assavensibus: a prima sedis utriusque fundatione ad annum MDXL. Accessit appendix duplex instrumentorum quorundam insignium, ad utramque historiam spectantium ... Londini, Impensis Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCV. 17 p.l., 3-395 p.
556:6

BISHOPS—SCOTLAND.

Gordon, James, 1615?-1686. The reformed bishop: or, XIX articles, tendered by Philarcha, a well-wisher of the present government of the Church of Scotland, (as it is settled by law) in order to the further establishment thereof. ... Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1679. 8 p.l., 300 [1] p.
456:12

BISHOPS—SERMONS.

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. The bishop visiting: or, A sermon on I. Cor. XI. xxxiv. preached at Bvry St. Edmvnds before ... William Lord-Bishop of Norwich ... May the 3d 1686. By Nath. Bisbie. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [3], 30 p.
975:5

BLACKMORE, RICHARD, SIR, D. 1729.

A satyr against wit. A Satyr upon a late pamphlet entituled, a satyr against wit. London, Printed in the year, 1700. 8 p.
822:2

BLACKWOOD, CHRISTOPHER.

The storming of antichrist. Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. Infants baptisme, freed from Antichristianisme. In a full repulse given to Mr. Ch. Blackwood, in his assault of that part of Christs possession, which he holds in his heritage of infants. (Intituled by him) The storming of Antichrist. Digested into three parts. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Thomas Vnderhill, 1645. 4p.l., 130p.
122:7

BLAGG, WILLIAM, D. 1683, DEFENDANT.

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.
370:15

BLAKE, ROBERT, 1598-1657.

An Encomiastick or elegiack enumeration of the noble atchievements, ... done at land and sea, by ... Robert Blake ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1658. 28 p.
518:27

BLAKE, THOMAS, 1597?-1657.

Infants baptisme, freed from Antichristianisme. Blackwood, Christopher. The storming of Antichrist, in his two last and strongest garrisons; of compulsion of conscience, and infants baptisme. [In two parts] ... [London?] Printed anno 1644. 2 p.l., 35 (i.e. 39), 68 p.
232:E.22, no. 15

Vindiciae foederis. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A sober reply to the Sober answer of Reverend Mr. Cawdrey, to A serious question propounded, viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the Word of God to baptise the children of all such parents, which say they believe in Jesus Christ, but are grosly ignorant, scandalous in their conversations, ... and refuse to submit to church-discipline? ... Also, the question of Reverend Mr. Hooker concerning the baptisme of infants, ... With a postscript to Reverend Mr. Blake. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1653. 2 p.l., 57, [i.e. 59], [1] p.
867:31

BLASPHEMY.

Holgate, William, fl. 1683-1686. To all who desire satisfaction in the case of oathes, shewing how far under the law it was lawful to swear; and how that in any case under the Gospel it is forbidden. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 11 p.
763:20

BLESSING (SHIP)

Sad and dreadful news from New-England, being a true relation of the barbarous cruelty lately committed by the Spaniards upon the English. [London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1684] 4 p.
399:15

BLIND-DEAF—EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defence of the Royal Society, and the Philosophical transactions, particularly those of July, 1670. In answer to the cavils of Dr. William Holder. By John Wallis. In a letter to ... William Lord Viscount Brouncker. London, Printed by T. S. for Thomas Moore, 1678. 33 p.
904:14

BLOME, RICHARD, D. 1705.

The fanatick history. Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A short ansvver to a book called the Fanatick history: published with the approbation of divers orthodox divines ... and dedicated to the King by Richard Blome. (Against the Quakers.) Which being examined and tried, is found to be a packet of old lies, ... And herein also is a short relation of the twelve changes of governments which have bin in this nation in those eight yeares, ... [By] Richard Hubberthorne. [&] James Nayler ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1660. 4 p.l., 23 p.
791:24

BLONDEL, DAVID, 1591-1655.

Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi. Woodcock, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. By a learned hand, for establishing the church's peace, and satisfaction of the doubtfull. ... London, Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Crooke, 1662. 6 p.l., 262 p.
649:21

Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi. Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. [9], 267 p.
994:26

BLOOD.

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Tractatus de corde, item De motu & colore sanguinis et chyli in cum transitu. Authore Richardo Lower. Londini, Typis Jo. Redmayne impensis Jacobi Allestry, 1669. [12], 220, [20] p. 7 plates.
965:8

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Tractatus de corde, item de motu & colore sanguinis, et chyli in eum transitu. Cui accessit dissertatio de origine catarrhi, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire a cerebro. Authore Richardo Lower. Edito quarta, ab authore jam postermo aucta & recognita. Londini, Typis M. C. impensis J. Martyn, 1680. [14], 175 p.
988:2

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY.

Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. The doctrine of acids in the cure of diseases farther asserted: being an answer to some objections raised against it by Dr. F. Tuthill of Dorchester in Dorsetshire. In which are contained some things relating to the history of blood: ... To which is added an exact account of the case of Edmund Turner esq; deceased; as also the case of another gentleman now living, exactly parallel to Mr. Turner's. ... London, Printed for Dan. Brown, and Abel Roper, 1689 [i.e. 1698] xvi, 128 p.
348:8

BLOOD—CIRCULATION.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Three anatomic lectures, concerning 1. the motion of the bloud through the veins and arteries; 2. the organic structure of the heart; 3. the efficient causes of the hearts pulsation: read on the 19, 20, and 21 days of March 1682/3 in the anatomic theatre of His Majesties Royal College of Physicians in London. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 105, [6] p. illus., fold. plates.
347:16

Ent, George, Sir, 1604-1689. Apologia pro circuitione sanguinis. Qua respondetur AEmylio Parisano ... Editio altera auctior & accuratior. Londini, impensis G. Kettilby, 1685. 10 p.l., 431 p.
712:16

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The vanities of philosophy and physick: together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve health, and prolong life, ... London, Printed for A. Roper, and R. Basset, and W. Turner, 1699. 4 p.l., 184 p.
534:10

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. The anatomical exercises ... concerning the motion of the heart and blood. With the preface of Zachariah Wood physician of Roterdam. To which is added Dr. James De Back his discouse of the heart ... London, Printed by Francis Leach, for Richard Lowndes, 1653. 19 p. l., 111 p., 10 l., 123 p., 1 l., 86 p.
102:1

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. The anatomical exercises of Dr. William Harvey ... concerning the motion of the heart and blood. With the preface of Zachariah Wood ... To which is added, Dr. James de Back, his Discourse of the heart ... London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, and Math. Gilliflower, 1673. 12 p.l., 107 p., 10 l., 172 (i.e. 176) p.
600:18

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitatio anatomica de cir-culatione sanquinis. Ad Joannem Riolanum filium ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1649. 1p.l., 124,[1]p.
146:13

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitatio anatomica de circulatione sanquinis. Ad Joannem Riolanum filium. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1649. 1 p.l., 124 p., 2 l.
668:7

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes anatomicae, de motu cordis & sanguinis circulatione. Cum duplici indice, capitum & rerum, Quibus accesserunt Jo. Walaei, de motu chyli & sanguinis, epistolae duae Itemque dissertatio de corde ... Jac. de Back, ... Londini, Ex officina R. Danielis, 1660. 1 v. (various pagings)
961:16

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

BLOOD—CIRCULATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Drake, Roger, 1608-1669. Vindiciae. Contra Animadversiones d.d. Primirosii in theses ipsius quas pro sanguinis motu circulari ... Londini, excudebant R. O. & G. D. pro Johanne Rothwell, Anno Dom. 1641. 10 p.l., 81, (i.e. 83) p.
842:10

BLOOD (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Moore, John, fl. 1699. Moses revived: or, A vindication of an ancient and righteous law of God against the sinfull custome and heathenish practice of men. Wherein the unlawfulness of eating blood is clearly proved ... Whereunto is added short observations upon the 119 psalm &c. Asserted by John Moore. London, Printed for Edw. Brewster and are to be sold by William Keblewhite, 1669. [14], 55, [13], 41-101 p.
966:29

BLOOD, THOMAS, 1618?-1680.

The Narrative of Col. Tho. Blood, concerning the design reported to be lately laid against the life and honour of His Grace George, Duke of Buckingham. Wherein Colonel Blood is charged to have conspired with Maurice Hickey, Philip Le Mar and several others to suborn the testimony of Samuel Ryther and Philemon Coddan to swear buggery against the said duke. Together with a copy of the information exhibited in the Crown-Office against the said Colonel Blood, Hickey, Le Mar and the rest. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 32 p.
430:1

Remarks on some eminent passages in the life of the famed Mr. Blood, in a letter to a person of quality, written upon the occasion of the late tryall, relating to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. London, Printed for John Norris, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
789:13

Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood; ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1680. 1 p.l., 14, 4 p.
599:5

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION.

Acton, George, fl. ca. 1669. Physical reflections upon a letter written by J. Denis ... concerning a new way of curing sundry diseases by transfusion of blood. ... London, Printed, by T. R. for J. Martyn, 1668. 3 p.l., 10 p.
621:4

BLOUNT, CHARLES, 1654-1693.

Appeal from the country to the city. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. An answer to the Appeal from the country to the city. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 38 p.
695:9

Appeal from the country to the city. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin. In a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
388:9

An appeal from the country to the city. [L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. By R. L. The 4th edition. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
817:5

An appeal from the country to the city. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. By R. L. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 38 p.
986:16

Appeal from the country to the city. [L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, the second part. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1630. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:12

Appeal from the country to the city. [L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A Citt and Bumpkin. The second part. Or, a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:11

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. The miscellaneous works of Charles Blount, ... to which is prefixed the life of the author, and an account and vindication of his death. ... [London], Printed in the Year 1695. 6 pt.
168:6

Great is Diana. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson considered. In examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F. a friend of Dr. T's and C. a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr. Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of A history of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R-- H--d [Robert Howard] Wherein likewise Charles Blovnt's Great Diana is considered; and both compared with Dr. Tillotson's sermons. By a true son of the church. Edenbvrgh, Printed MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 33 p.
570:5

King William and Queen Mary conquerors. An account of Mr. Blunts late book, entituled, King William and Queen Mary conquerors, now under the censure of the Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1693. 19 p.
339:7

Miracles no violations of the laws of nature. Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. Miracles work's above and contrary to nature; or, An answer to a late translation out of Spinoza's Tractatus theologico-politicus, Mr. Hobbs's Leviathan, &c. Published to undermine the truth and authority of miracles, scripture, and religion, in a treatise entituled Miracles no violation of the laws of nature ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1683. 1 p. l., 68 p.
17:3

BLUCK, ESQUIRE, D. 1674?

The Bloody murtherer discovered; or, A true relation of the examination and confession of John Rendor, late butler to Esq: Bluck before that most worthy person Sir William Turner ... who committed that great robbery and murther on the fifth of this instant August last past ... [London?] Printed for Henry Johnson in the Year 1674. 1 p. l., 6 p.
55:10

BLUDWORTH, THOMAS, SIR.

Starling, Samuel, Sir. An answer to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead, at the sessions held at the Old Baily, London, the 1, 3, 4, 5, of Sept. 1670. Contained in four sections. Sect. I. The design of the libellous pamphlet discovered. II. The scandals against the then Lord mayor, Sir Thomas Bludworth, and Sir John Hovel recorder, answered. III. The justice and honour of that court vindicated, by a true and impartial relation of that whole tryal. IV. The fining of that jury that gave two contrary verdicts justified, to prevent a failer of justice in London ... Written by S. S. a friend to justice, and courts of justice. London, Printed by W. G., 1671. 1 p.l., 38 p.
802:16

BOADICEA, QUEEN, D. 62.—DRAMA.

Hopkins, Charles, 1664?-1700? Boadicea queen of Britain. A tragedy, ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. 4 p.l., 56 p.
358:2

BOARDING SCHOOLS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Letter touching a colledge of maids, or, A virgin-society. Written Aug. 12. 1675. [London, 1675] [7] p.
409:19

BOARDING SCHOOLS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Letter touching a colledge of maids, or, A virgin-society. Written Aug. 12. 1675. [London, 1675] [7] p.
409:19

BOATE, MARGARET, 1625-1651.
Boate, Arnold, 1606-1653. The character of a trvlie vertvovs and piovs woman. As it hath been acted by Mistris Margaret Dvngan (vvife to Dr. Arnold Boate) ... Paris, Printed by Ste. Mavcroy for the authour, 1651. 10 p. l., 169, [3] p.
55:13

BODLEY, LIEUTENANT.
Exceeding joyful newes from Holland. Read in the ... House of Commons ... Likewise the impeachment of Lieutenant Bodley ... London, Printed for Richard Seymour, August 5, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 9

BODY, HUMAN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which the natvre of bodies; in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; it is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable souls. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1658. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
866:8

BOETHIUS, D. 524.
Boethius, d. 524. Boethius de consolatione, Anglo-Latine expressus, per S. E. M. Londini, Excusum, 1654. 4 p.l., 78, [1] p.
809:20

BOHME, JAKOB, 1575-1624.
Aurora. Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The first apologie to Balthazar Tylcken being an answer ... concerning his book the Aurora Opposed by an enemicitious pasquil or opprobrions libel. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 86 p.
125:1 and 125:7

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Jacob Behmen's theosophick philosophy unfolded; in divers considerations and demonstrations, shewing the verity and utility of the several doctrines or propositions contained in the writings of that divinely instructed author. Also, the principal treatises of the said author abridged. And answers given to the remainder of the 177 theosophick questions, propounded by the said Jacob Behmen, ... By Edward Taylor. With a short account of the life of Jacob Behmen. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1691. 7 p.l., 434, [8] p. front. (port.)
616:11

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Theosophick letters or Epistles of the man, from God enlightened, in grace: ... As also plaine instructions concerning the highly worthy and precious knowledge of the divine and naturall wisdome together with a right touchstone or tryall of these times ... published in English, ... By John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 50, [2] p.
125:7 and 344:19

Hotham, Durant, 1617?-1691. The life of one Jacob Boehmen: who although he were a very meane man, yet wrote the most wonderfull deepe knowledge in naturall and divine things. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Richard Whitaker, 1644. [8] p.
230:E.16 (16)

Mundorum explicatio; wherein are couched the mysteries of the external, internal, and eternal worlds; ... Also the explanation of an hieroglyphical figure. A sacred poem, by S. P., Armig. ... London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1663. 19 p.l., 332 p. fold. pl.
287:8

BOHUN, EDMUND, 1645-1699.
Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Reasons humbly offered for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. To which is subjoin'd, The just and true character of Edmund Bohun, ... In a letter from a gentleman in the country, to a member of Parliament. London, Printed in the Year MDCXCIII. 32 p.
446:16

BOILEAU, JACQUES, 1635-1716.
De adoratione Eucharistiae. Payne, William, 1650-1696. A discourse concerning the adoration of the host, as it is taught and practiced in the church of Rome. Wherein an answer is given to T. G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De adoratione eucharistiae. Paris 1685. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 1 p.l., 66 p.
674:14

Historia confessionis auricularis. Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome. With a post-script on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis. London, Printed by H. Hills Jun. for Benj. Tooke and Fincham Gardiner, 1648 [i.e. 1684] 1 p.l., 56 p.
597:15

BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, NICOLAS, 1636-1711.
Ode sur la prise de Namur. [Prior, Matthew] 1664-1721. An English ballad: in answer to Mr. Despreaux's Pindarique ode on the taking of Namure. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCXCV. [15] p.
222:5

BOLD, SAMUEL, 1649-1737.
A collection of tracts, publish'd in vindication of Mr. Lock's reasonableness of Christianity ... and of his Essay concerning humane understanding. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A brief vindication of the fundamental articles of the Christian faith, ... from Mr. Lock's reflections upon them in his Book of education, ... With some animadversions on two other late pamphlets, viz. of Mr. Bold, and a nameless Socinian writer. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and J. Wyat, 1697. 4 p.l., 125, [1] p.
182:12

An examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history ... of liturgies. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The examiner examined: being a vindication of the History of liturgies. By T. C. D. D. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1691. 1 p.l., 66 p.
377:13

A sermon against persecution. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A plea for moderation towards dissenters: occasioned by the grand-juries presenting the Sermon against persecution, at the last assizes holden at Sherburn ... To which is added, An answer to the objections commonly made against that sermon. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 1 p.l., 42 p.
784:3

A short discourse of the true knowledge of Christ Jesus. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A reply to Mr. Edwards's brief reflections on A short discourse of the true knowledg of Christ Jesus, &c. To which is prefixed a preface, wherein something is said concerning reason and antiquity, in the chief controversies with the Socinians. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1697. xvi, 52 p.
56:2

A short discourse of the true knowledge of Christ Jesus. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The Socinian creed: or, A brief account of the professed tenents and doctrines of the foreign and English Socinians. Wherein is shew'd the tendency of them to irreligion and atheism. With proper antidotes against them. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, and J. Wyat, 1697. 12 p.l., 264 p.
787:23

BOLTON, BATTLE OF, 1644.
An Exact relation of the bloody and barbarous massacre at Bolton in the Moors in Lancashire, May 28. By Prince Rupert: being penned by an eye-witnesse, ... London, Printed by R. W. for Christopher Meredith, August 22. 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
228:E.7 (1)

BOLTON—SIEGE, 1644.
A Punctuall relation of the passages in Lancashire this weeke. 1. Containing the taking of Houghton Tower by the Parliaments forces ... 2. How the Earle of Darbies forces made an on-set on the towne of Boulton ... 3. The taking of ... Lancaster by Sergeant Major Birch. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.91, no. 1

BOMBYCIDAE.
Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcelli Malpighii philosophi & medici Bononiensis dissertatio epistolica de bombyce ... Londini, Apud Joannem Martyn & Jacobum Allestry, 1669. [6], 100 p. illus.
922:5

BONA, CONSORT OF SIGISMUND I, KING OF POLAND, 1493-1557-FICTION.
The amours of Bonne Sforza, queen of Polonia. London, Printed by T.M. for R. Bently, 1684. 6 p.l., 155 p.
83:2

BONAVENTURE (SHIP)
Sad nevves from Black-vvall. Being a true relation of the bloody designe of Simon Man. Who ... burned the good ship, ... Bonaventure, upon Friday night, being the 19. of November, 1641. ... London, Printed for E. W., 1641. [6] p.
256:E.178, no. 11

BOND, HENRY, 17TH CENTURY.
Longitude found. Blackborrow, Peter, fl. 1684. The longitude not found: or, An answer to a treatise, written by Henry Bond Senior, shewing a way to find the longitude by the magnetical inclinatory needle. ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 4 p.l., 78 (i.e. 72) p., plates.
167:27

BOND, JOHN, 1612-1676.
The downfal of old common-covnselman. [Norton, John] 1606-1663. An answer to a late scvrrilovs and scandalovs pamphlet, entituled, The downfall of old Common councill men. ... London, Printed in the yeare 1642. 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 15

BONES.
Baker, Robert, fl. 17th cent. Cursus osteologicus: being a compleat doctrine of the bones ... To which is annex'd by way of appendix, an excellent method of whitening ... and uniting the bones, to form a movable skeleton ... London, Printed by L. Dawks, for D. Browne and R. Clavell, 1697. 5 p. l., 125 p.
81:5

BONES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Havers, Clopton, 1660-1702. Osteologia nova, or Some new observations of the bones, and the parts belonging to them, with the manner of their accretion, and nutrition, communicated to the Royal Society in several discourses ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 8 p.l., 294 p. 2 pl.
668:9

BONNE—SIEGE, 1689.
An exact and compleat diary of the siege of Keyserwaert and Bonne, by the confederate armies under the command of His Electoral Highness of Brandenburg. Written by an officer in His Highness's army. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 19 p.
938:17

BOOKER, JOHN, 1603-1667.
A bloody Irish almanack. Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. The works of that late most excellent philospher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar. Collected into one entire volume. By John Gadbvry ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Leigh, 1683. 16 p.l., 670 p., 1 l. front. (port.) pl., illus.
556:3

Mercurius coelicus. Mercurius vapulans, or Naworth stript and vvhipt. In answer to a most base and scandalous pamphlet, called Mercurio-coelico mastix, or an anti-caveat, &c. ... In opposition to Mercurius coelicus, or A caveat to all the people of the kingdom; ... By Timotheus Philo-Bookerus. [London] Printed for I. F., March 4. 1644. 8 p.
234:E.35, no. 16

Mercurius-coelicus. [Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart.] 1617-1681. Mercurio-coelico mastix. Or, An anti-caveat to all such, as have (heretofore) had the misfortune to be cheated, and deluded, by ... Iohn Booker. In answer to a ... senselesse pamphlet of his, ... intituled Mercvrivs-coelicvs. Or A caveat to all the people of the kingdom, &c. ... By G. Naworth. [Oxford, by H. Hall] Printed Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 14] p.
234:E.35, no. 13

No mercurius aquaticus, but a cable-rope double-twisted. Taylor, John, 1580-1653. Iohn Taylor being yet unhanged, sends greeting, to Iohn Booker that hanged him lately in a picture, in a traiterous, slanderous, and foolish London pamphlet, called A cable-rope double-twisted. ... [Oxford, by L. Lichfield] 1644. 8 p.

232:E.21, no. 19

Telescopium Uranicum. Booker rebuk'd for his telescopivm vranicvm or Ephemeris: ... London, Printed for R. Crofts, MDCLXV. 10 p.

409:2

BOOKKEEPING.

Advice to the women and maidens of London. Shewing, that instead of their usual pastime; and education in needlework ... it were far more necessary and profitable to apply themselves to the right understanding ... of the method of keeping books of account ... By one of that sex. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1678. 36 p.

908:15

Vernon, John. The compleat compting-house: or, The young lad taken from the writing school, and fully instructed, by way of dialogue, in all the mysteries of a merchant, from his first understanding of plain arithmetick, to the highest pitch of trade. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Benj. Billingsley, 1678. 7 p.l., 248 p.

479:21

BOOKKEEPING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Every, John. Speculum mercativum, or The young merchants glass. Wherein are exact rules of ... matters necessary used in commerce. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1674. 1 p.l., 45 p.

216:4

Hatton, Edward, b. 1664? The merchant's magazine: or, Trades-man's treasury. Containing vulgar arithmetick in whole numbers, ... merchants accompts, ... book-keeping, after a plain, easie and natural method; ... and lastly, maxims to be observed in drawing, and accepting bills of exchange, ... London, Printed for, and sold by Chr. Coningsby, 1695. 5 p.l., 178 (i.e. 180) p. tables.

495:31

Liset, Abraham. Amphithalami; or, The accomptants closet, being an abbridgment of merchants-accounts kept by debitors and creditors; ... A new method, ... Digested into two parts. ... London, Printed by James Flesher, for Nicholas Bourne, 1660. 2v.

216:4

Malynes, Gerard de, fl. 1586-1641. Consuetudo: vel, Lex mercatoria, or, The ancient law-merchant, divided into three parts: ... Also, Advice concerning bils of exchange, wherein the whole practicall part and body of exchange of money is anatomized, by John Marius ... Together, with a collection of all sea-laws, ... Composed long since by a professor of the civill law. Whereunto is annexed, The merchant's mirrovr: or, Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts; framed by way of debitor and creditor, ... containing 250 rare questions, with their answers, in form of a dialogue. As likewise, a waste-book, with a compleat journall, and leager ... And also, a month-book, ... Compiled by Richerd Dafforne ... To which is added An introduction to merchants accounts, compiled by John Collings, ... London, Printed by William Hunt, for Nicolas Bourne, 1656. 4 v.

283:1

BOOKS.

Naude, Gabriel, 1600-1653. Instructions concerning erecting of a library: presented to my lord the president De Mesme. ... now interpreted by Jo. Evelyn, esquire. London, Printed for G. Bedle and T. Collins, and J. Crook, 1661. 8p.l., 96p.

76:2

BOOKS—REVIEWS.

Lacroze, Jean Cornand de, d. ca. 1703. The history of learning. Giving a succinct account & narrative of the choicest new books: with a translation of what is most curious and remarkable in the forreign journals. ... London, Printed by T. M., 1694. 36 p.

765:11

Lacroze, Jean Cornand de, d. ca. 1705. The history of learning: or, An abstract of several books lately published, as well abroad, as at home. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, and Timothy Childe, 1691. 4p.l., 62 p.

109:12

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING—ENGLAND—LONDON.

[Sparke, Michael] d. 1653. Scintilla, or A light broken into darke warehouses. With observations vpon the monopolists of seaven severall patents, and two charters. ... Anatomised and layd open in a breviat, ... London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

255:E.169, no. 3

BOOTH, GEORGE, BARON DELAMER, 1622-1684.

Another great victory obtained by the Lord Lambert against Sir George Booth, on Sunday morning last; with the manner of his taking the city of Chester, and throwing open the gates; the taking of the five hundred prisoners, and divers eminent commanders ... London, Printed for Edw. Horton, 1659. 8 p.

48:12

BOOTH, JOHN, AND ADVERSARY OF THE EARL OF SHAFTESBURY.

The Horrid sin of man-catching. The second part. Or further discoveries and arguments to prove, that there is no Protestant-plot; ... Together with some further discoveries concerning M. Booth. ... London, Printed for H. Jones, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.

509:32

BOOTH, WILLIAM, FL. 1642.

Booth, William, fl. 1642. The humble petition of Captain VVilliam Booth of Killingholme, in the county of Lincoln: vvith His Majesties answer thereunto. York, 30 June, 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 5 p.

252:E.154, no. 38

The humble petition of Captain William Booth of Killingholme. Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. A declaration of the Hovse of Commons in vindication of divers members of their house, from a false, and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, The humble petition of Captain William Booth of Killingholm, in the county of Lincoln. Which, together with an affidavit annexed, was delivered to His Majestie at York. ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field, for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, July 22, 1642. 8 p.

245:E.107, no. 37

BORGIA, CESARE, 1476?-1507.

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Nicholas Machiavel's prince. Also, The life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And The meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English, by E. D. With some animadversions noting and taxing his errors. London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1661. 4 p.l., 162 p.

640:13

[Sancroft, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye witnesse. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1653. [166] p.

801:18

[Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eyewitness. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1690. 4 p.l., 24 p.

801:19

BORGIA, CESARE, 1476?-1507—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Caesar Borgia; son of Pope Alexander the Sixth: a tragedy ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. Bentley, and M. Magnes, 1680. 3 p.l., 70 p. front.

462:8

BOROSKY, GEORGE, D. 1682.

True confession of three notorious ... mutherers of Thomas Thynn ... viz. Captain Vratz, Lieutenant Sterne, and George Boraskie, to two ... divines in Nevvgate, before they went to the place of execution: ... [London, Printed by D. Mallet, 1682] 4 p.

583:14

BOSSE, ABRAHAM, 1602-1676.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.

561:16 and 691:3

Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. The art of graveing, and etching, wherein is exprest the true way of graueing in copper, allso the manner & method of that famous Callot, & Mr. Bosse. in their seuerall ways of etching. ,[London] Pvblished by Willm. Faithorne, 1662. 5 p. l., 48 p. 10 pl.

67:7

BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE, BP. OF MEAUX, 1627-1704.

A conference with Mr. Claude. Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. The second part of Mr. Clavde's answer to Monsievr de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude, &c. Containing an examination of M. de Meaux's Thirteen reflections on a writing of Mr. Claude's. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1688. 3 p.l., 200 p.

657:4

Exposition de la doctrine de l'eglise catholique. Gilbert, John, fl. 1680. An ansvver to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meavx) his exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. ... To which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter. London, Printed by H. C. for R. Kettlewel and R. Wells, 1686. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.

380:23

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An ansvver to a discourse intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant popery; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by Protestants: and containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux ... his exposition of the doctrine of the church of Rome, in the articles of Invocation of Saints, and The worship of images, occasioned by that discourse. London, Printed for John Amery and William Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 131, (i.e. 117) p.

823:9

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. In answer to a book entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, &c. With a letter from the said Bishop. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 222, (i.e. 122), [1] p.

716:40

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controversie. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the saints; with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's appeal to the fourth age, in his Exposition and pastoral letter. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett and Tho. Newborough, 1686. 1 p.l., 114 p.

655:13

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controversie. [Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, and his vindicator. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687-1688. 2 pts.

881:13 and 881:14

Histoire des variations des eglises protestantes. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter to Mr. Thevenot, containing a censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of King Henry the Eighth's divorce. To which is added a censure of Mr. de Meaux's History of the variations of the Protestant churches. Together with some further reflections on Mr. Le Grand. ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 57, [2] p.
206:2

Reflections on a treatise by M. Claude. Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. The second part of Mr. Clavde's answer to Monsievr de Meaux's book, intituled, A conference with Mr. Claude, &c. Containing an examination of M. de Meaux's Thirteen reflections on a writing of Mr. Claude's. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1688. 3 p.l., 200 p.
657:4

A treatise of communion under both kinds. [Payne, William] 1650-1696. A discourse of the communion in one kind: in answer to a treatise of the Bishop of Meavx's, of Communion under both species, lately translated into English. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1687. 3 p.l., 138 p.
615:9

BOSTON—DESCRIPTION.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A description of New-England in general: with a description of the town of Boston in particular. ... [London, 1682] [12] p.
294:13

BOSTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A message sent from the Kings Majesty, with certaine propositions to the major and aldermen, and the other inhabitants of the towne of Boston, by Sir Iohn Mounson, ... Iuly 30. 1642. for the forbidding them the exercise of the militia. Likewise the answer of the major and aldermen ... London, Printed for Tho. Banks and Will. Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 23

BOSTON—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733. An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and of the country adjacent. April 18. 1689. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 20 p.
447:9

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733. An account of the late revolution in New-England. Together with the Declaration of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the countrey adjacent, April 18. 1689. ... [Edinburgh] [Reprinted in the year. 1689] 7 p.
709:15

BOSTON—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The Declaration, of the gentlemen, merchants, and inhabitants of Boston, and the countrey adjacent. April 18th. 1689. [Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1689] [4] p.
698:21

BOSTON—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

A Letter from New-England concerning their customs, manners, and religion. Written upon occasion of a report about a quo warranto brought against that government. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, 1682. 1 p.l., 9 p.
480:3

BOTANY.

Morison, Robert, 1620-1683. Plantarum historiae universalis oxoniensis pars secunda[-tertia], seu Herbarum distributio nova, per tabulas cognationis & affinitatis ex libro naturae observata & detecta. ... Oxonii, e Teatro Sheldoniano, 1680-99. 2 v. front. (port., pt. 3) plates.
169:3

Morison, Robert, 1620-1683. Plantarum historiae universalis oxoniensis par tertia seu Herbarum distributio nova, per tabulas cognationis & affinitatis ex libro naturae observata & detecta. Auctore Roberto Morison ... Partem hanc tertiam, post auctoris mortem, hortatu academiae explevit & absolvit Jacobus Bobartius horti praefectus. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Domini 1699. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
1018:3 and 169:3

BOTANY—ANATOMY.

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of plants. With An idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the Royal society. ... [London] Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1682. 11 p.l., 24, [10], 304 (i.e. 300), [18] p., 1 l. 83 pl. (part fold.)
456:17

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Anatome plantarum. Cui subjungitur appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem authoris de ovo incubato observationes continens. Londini, impensis Johannis Martyn, 1675-79. 2 v. in 1, 91 pl. (front.)
697:4

BOTANY—BARBADOS.

Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of the island of Barbadoes. Illustrated with a map of the island, as also the principal trees and plants ... Together with ... the whole process of sugar-making; ... By Richard Ligon. London, Printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker and Thomas Guy, 1673. [1], 122, [2] p. illus.
987:7

Ligon, Richard. A trve & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants ... Together with ... the whole processe of sugar-making; ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1657. 5 p.l., 122, [3] p. front. (fold. map) 6 pl., 3 fold. plans, fold. tab.
360:21

BOTANY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Howe, William, 1620-1656. Phytologia britannica, natales exhibens indigenarum stirpium sponte emergentium. ... Londini, typis Ric. Cotes, impensis Octaviani Pulleyn, 1650. 7 p.l., 133, [1] p.
497:31

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Catalogus plantarum Angliae, et insularum adjacentium: tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo praeter synonymia necessaria facultates quoque summatim traduntur, una cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physicis. Opera Joannis Raii ... Londini, typis E. C. & A. C. Impensis J. Martyn, 1670. 11 p.l., 358, [1] p.
435:16

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Catalogus plantarum Angliae, et insularum adjacentium tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo praeter synonyma necessaria, facultates quoque summatim traduntur, una cum observationibus & experimentis novis medicis & physicis. Ed. 2, plantis circiter quadraginta sex, & observationibus aliquammultis auctior. Opera Joannis Raii, ... Londini, typis Andr. Clark, impensis Job. Martyn, 1677. 14 p.l., 311, [15] p.
749:21

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Joannis Raii Synopsis methodica stirpium britannicarum, tum indigenis, tum in agris cultis, locis suis dispositis, additis generum characteristicis, specierum descriptionibus, & virium epitome. Ed. 2 ... Accessit clariss. viri D. Aug. Rivini epistola ad Joan. Raium de Methodo: cum ejusdem responsoria, in qua D. Tournefort Elementa botanica tanguntur. Londini, impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, 1696. 20 p.l., 346, [22], 55, [1] p.
821:5

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Synopsis methodica stirpium britannicarum, in quatum notae gererum characteristicae traduntur, tum species singulae breviter describuntur: ... Cum indice & virium epitome ... Londini, Prostant apud Sam Smith, MDCXC. 12 p.l., 317, [2] p., 2 pl.
436:2

BOTANY, MEDICAL.

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagrave's supplement or enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpeppers English physitian. Containing a description of the form, names, place, time, coelestial government, and virtues, all such medicinal plants as grow in England, and are omitted in his book, caled The English-physitian. And supplying the additional virtues of such plants wherein he is defective. ... To which is annexed, a new tract for the cure of wounds made by gun-shot or otherways, and remedies for the help of seamen troubled with the scurvy and other distempers ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1674. 2 p.l., 236, [16], 46 p.
758:11

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. The English physitian enlarged. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1653. 11 p.l., 398, [16] p. front.
178:14

BOTANY, MEDICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagraves astrological practice of physick, discovering, the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Obad. Blagrave, 167-[i.e. 1671] 12 p. l., 187 (i.e. 139), [2] p. diagrs.
14:17

Coles, William, 1626-1662. Adam in Eden: or, Natures paradise. The history of plants, fruits, herbs and flowers. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1657. 10 p. l., 629, [22] p.
60:3

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. The English physician: or, An astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation. ... London, Printed for the benefit of the Commonwealth of England, 1652. 12 p. l., 266, [11] p.
62:13

BOTANY—PICTORIAL WORKS.

Plukenet, Leonard, 1642-1706. ... Phytographia; sive, Stirpium illustriorum & minus cognitarum icones, tabulis aeneis, summa diligentia elaboratae, ... Londini, Sumptibus authoris, 1691. [6] p., 120 plates.
946:29

BOTANY—PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Bobart, Jacob, 1599-1680. Catalogus plantarum horti medici oxoniensis sc. latino-anglicus, & anglico-latinus. ... [Oxford] Excudebat Henricus Hall, 1648. 2p.l., 54, 51p.
124:1

Boccone, Paolo, 1633-1704. Icones & descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitae, Galliae, & Italiae. ... [Oxonii] e theatro Sheldoniano, M.DC.LXXIV. 8 p.l., 96 p. illus.
124:3

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of plants. With An idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the Royal society. ... [London] Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1682. 11 p.l., 24, [10], 304 (i.e. 300), [18] p., 1 l. 83 pl. (part fold.)
456:17

Howe, William, 1620-1656. Phytologia britannica, natales exhibens indigenarum stirpium sponte emergentium. ... Londini, typis Ric. Cotes, impensis Octaviani Pulleyn, 1650. 7 p.l., 133, [1] p.
497:31

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcello Malpighi ... Opera omnia, figuris elegantissimis in aes incisis illustrata. ... Londini, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1686. 2 v. in 1 (various pagings)
988:10

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Opera omnia, ... Londini, Apud Robertum Littlebury, 1686-87. 2 v. (various pagings) front., plates.
697:3 and 720:1

Plukenet, Leonard, 1642-1706. ... Phytographia; sive, Stirpium illustriorum & minus cognitarum icones, tabulis aeneis, summa diligentia elaboratae, ... Londini, Sumptibus authoris, 1691. [6] p., 120 plates.
946:29

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Historia plantarum; species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas & descriptas complectens ... London, Typis Mariae Clark, prostant apud Henricum Faithorne, 1686-1704. 3 v.
774:20 (v. 1) and 774:21 (v. 2-3)

BOTANY—WEST INDIES.

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The American physitian; or A treatise of the roots, plants, trees, shrubs, fruit, herbs, &c. growing in the English plantations in America. ... Whereunto is added a discourse of the cacao-nut-tree, ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1672. 11 p. l., 159 p.
73:15

BOUILLON, FREDERIC-MAURICE DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE, DUC DE, 1604-1652.

Saumieres, Jacques de Langlade, Baron de, 1620 (ca.)-1680. New memoirs and characters of the two great brothers, the Duke of Buillon, and Mareschal Tvrenne ... Made English. London, Printed by T. W. for Tho. Bennet, 1693. 4 p.l., 121 p.
510:11

BOULTON, RICHARD, FL. 1697-1724.

A letter to Doctor Charles Goodall. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? A reply to Mr. Richard Bolton ... occasion'd by his presuming to dedicate his last piece to Dr. Charles Goodall, one of the censors of the College of Physicians. ... London, Printed for John Sprint, 1698. 16 p.
215:8

A treatise concerning the heat of the blood. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? Remarks on Mr. Richard Bolton's piece, concerning the heat of the blood. ... London, Printed and sold by John Shelmerdine, 1698. 16 p.
215:6

BOURIGNON, ANTOINETTE, 1616-1680.

Cockburn, John, 1652-1729. Bourignianism detected: or The delusions and errors of Antonia Bourignon, and her growing sect. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1698. 2 p.l., 75 p.
734:7

Garden, George, 1649-1733. An apology for M. Antonia Bourignon: in four parts. ... To which is added, A dissertation of Dr. De Heyde, ... To which are added, two letters from different hands, containing remarks on the preface to the Snake in the grass, and Bourignianism detected. As also, some of her own letters, ... London, Printed for D. Brown, 1699. 4 p.l., 444 p. front. (port.)
380:16

BOURNE, EDWARD, D. 1708.

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The neck of the Quakers broken: or, Cut in sunder by the two-edged sword of the spirit which is put into my mouth. First, in a letter to Edward Bourne a Quaker. Secondly, in answer to a letter to Samuel Hooton and W. S. Thirdly, in letter to Richard Farnsworth, Quaker. Fourthly in an answer to a printed pamphlet of the said Richard Farnsworth, entituled, Truth ascended: or, The annointed and sealed of the Lord defended, &c. Amsterdam, Printed in the year of Our Lord God, 1663. 82, (i.e. 80) p.
769:18

BOWLES, EDWARD, 1613-1662.

Plain English. An Answer to a seditiovs pamphlet, intituled, Plain English. Wherein the reasons against an accommodation are answered; the miseries of the kingdome in generall laid open, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1643. 22 (i.e. 24) p.
243:E.89, no. 33

BOYLE, ROBERT, HON., 1627-1691.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Robert Boyle; at St. Martins in the Fields, January 7. 1691/2. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and John Taylor, 1692. 40 p.
682:11

Experimentorum Novorum physico-mechanicorum continatio secunda. Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. An attempt for the explication of the phaenomena, observable in an experiment published by the Honourable Robert Boyle, esq; in the XXXV. experiment of his epistolical discourse touching the aire. In conformation of a former conjecture made by R.H. ... London, Printed by J.H. for Sam, Thomson, 1661. 4 p.l.,50 p. fold. plate.
107:7

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, March 4. 1694/5. Being the third of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 32 p.
951:73

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Feb. 4. 1694/5. Being the second of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 39 p.
951:72

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The divine authority of the scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, May 4. 1695. Being the fifth of the lecture for this present year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. and Junr., 1695. 36 p.
951:77

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The divine authority of the scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Sept. 2. 1695. Being the sixth of the lecture for the said year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, Senr. & Junr., 1696. 36 p.
951:78

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The possibility, expediency, and necessity of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Jan. 7, 1694/5. At the beginning of the lecture for the ensuing year. Founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. [2], 29, [1] p.
951:85

BOYLE, ROBERT, HON., 1627-1691—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicinal experiments; or, A collection of choice remedies, ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1692. 6 p.l., 11, 88, [2], 17 p.
707:7

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments and observations touching cold, or, An experimental history of cold, begun. To which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about cold. Whereunto is annexed An account of freezing, brought in to the Royal society, by the learned Dr. C. Merret, ... Together with an appendix, containing some promiscuous experiments and observations relating to the precedent history of cold. ... London, Printed for Richard Davis, 1683. 15 p.l., 324, (i.e. 320), [15], 20 p., 1 l., 29 p. 2 fold. pl.
707:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the air. The 3d ed. Whereunto is added A defence of the author's explication of the experiments, against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs and, Thomas Hobbs. [Oxford, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1682] 8 p.l., 203 p., 6 l., 117 p., 4 l., 102, [2] p. 1 fold. pl.
707:11

A catalogue of the philosophical books and tracts, written by the Honourable Robert Boyle esq; together with the order or time wherein each of them hath been publish'd respectively. To which is added, a catalogue of the theological books, ... In the Savoy, Printed by Edw. Jones, 1689. 1 p. l., 3-20 p.
15:8

BOYLE, ROBERT, HON., 1627-1691—POETRY.

[Morgan, Matthew] 1652-1703. An elegy on the death of the Honourable Mr. Robert Boyle ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Chr. Coningsby, 1692. 1 p.l., 17 p.
769:7

BOYS, WILLIAM.

The narrative of Mr. William Boys. Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. Mr. Prance's answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a vindication of Sir William Waller from popish scandals; some mistakes in a pamphlet entituled, The narrative of William Boys rectified, and other remarkables. To which is added the adventure of the bloody bladder: a tragi-comical farce, ... London, Printed for L. Curtis, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
574:20

BOYSE, JOSEPH, 1660-1728.

Remarks on a late discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry. Boyse, Joseph. A vindication of the remarks on the Bishop of Derry's Discourse about human inventions, from what is objected against them in the Admonition annext to the second edition of that discourse. By the Author of the Remarks. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1695. 2 p.l., 88, [4] p.
307:14

Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bishop of Derry. King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. An admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry: concerning a book lately published by Mr. J. Boyse, entituled, Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bishop of Derry; concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1694. 2 p.l., 58 p.
743:4 and 792:20

A vindication of the Remarks on the Bishop of Derry's discourse about human inventions. King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry, concerning, Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. With an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1696. 2 p.l., 281 p.
743:8

BRADFORD, WILLIAM, 1663-1752.

Penington, John, 1655-1710. An apostate exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his brother Bradford. Wherein their testimony to the Christian faith of the people called Quakers, is opposed to G. K.'s late pamphlet, stiled, Gross errors and hypocrisie detected. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 29 p.
615:11

BRADLEY, SAMUEL.

A reply to a scandalous paper. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The authority of the true ministry, in baptizing with the spirit ... Being a short return to a book entituled, A reply to a scandalous paper ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 14 p.
930:8

BRADSHAW, JOHN, 1602-1659.

Buckley, Francis, Gent. A true relation of the proceedings examination tryal, and horrid murder of Col. Eusabius Andrewe. By John Bradshaw, ... London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1660. 1 p.l., 77 p.
759:13

The Last will and testament of Iohn Bradshaw, president of the High Court of Iustice. With a codicill thereunto annexed: ... London, Printed in the Year, 1659. 7, [1] p.
484:2

BRADSHAW, JOHN, 1602-1659—ANECDOTES.

Bradshaw's ghost. Being a dialogue between the said ghost and an apparition of the late King Charles. ... [London] Printed in the year 1659. 12 p.
976:7

Bradshaw's ghost: being a dialogue between the said ghost, and an apparition of the late King Charles. Wherein are laid down severall transactions that did occur in the many passages of his life, never known before. To which is added, his last will and testament. The 3d ed. corr. and englarg'd. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 19 p.
759:14

BRAHMANISM.

Palladius, successively Bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430, supposed author. Palladius de gentibus Indiae et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosivs de moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymvs de Bragmanibus. Quorum priorem & postremum nune primum in lucem protulit, ex Bibliotheca regia Edoardvs Bissaevs ... Londini, excudebat T. Roycroft, 1668. 23 p.l., 103, [1] p.
674:6

BRAIN.

Ridley, Humphrey, 1653-1708. The anatomy of the brain. Containing its mechanism and physiology, together with some new discoveries and corrections of ancient and modern authors upon that subject. To which is annex'd a particular account of animal functions and muscular motion. The whole illustrated with elegant sculptures after the life. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1695. 7 p.l., 200 p., 16 l. illus.
474:10

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

Yonge, James, 1646-1721. Wounds of the brain proved curable, not only by the opinion ... of many ... authors, but the remarkable history of a child ... London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Faithorn and John Kersey, 1682. 10 p.l., 132 p.
678:21

BRAMHALL, JOHN, ABP. OF ARMAGH, 1594-1663.

Answer to a letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. Some observations upon the Answver to an enquiry into the grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy: with some additions. In a second letter to R. L. By the same author. London, Printed for N. Brooke, 1671. 6 p.l., 200 p.
491:10

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

Bishop Bramhall's vindication of himself and the Episcopal clergy. Leigh, Richard, b. 1649 or 50-1728. The transproser rehears'd: or, The fifth act of Mr. Bayes's play. Being a postscript to the Animadversions on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication, &c. Shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. Oxford, Printed for the assignes of Hugo Grotius and Jacob Van Harmine, 1673. 149 p.
963:9

Bishop Bramhall's Vindication of himself and the episcopal clergy ... Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. The rehearsal transpros'd; or, Animadversions upon a late book, intituled, A preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery. The 2d impression, with additions and amendments. London, Printed by J. D. for the assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza, 1672. 1 p.l., 326 p.
283:6 and 324:9

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The works of ... John Bramhall ... in four tomes. To which is prefixt the authour's life; and in the end is added ... an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration, ... Dublin, Printed at His Majesties printing house, Anno Dom. MDCLXXVI. 31p.l., 1050, [3]p.
204:5

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The works ... Some of which never before printed. Collected into one volume. To which is added ... an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration. As also the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject. With the life of the author. Dvblin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1677. 30 p.l., 1050, (i.e. 1048), [3] p.
759:28

The catching of the Leviathan. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Tracts of Mr. Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury. Containing I. Behemoth ..., II. An answer to arch-bishop Bramhall's book called The catching of the Leviathan ... III. An historical narration of heresie ... IV. Philosophical problems ... London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1682. [2], 339, 160, [6], 84 p.
919:14

The consecration and succession of Protestant Bishops. Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstrating this conclusion, that ... those called bishops here in England, are no bishops, either in order, or jurisdiction, ... Wherein is answered ... in vindication of them, by Mr. Mason, in his Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae, Doctor Heylin, in his Ecclesia restaurata, or Doctor Bramhall, ... in his last book, intituled, The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. With an appendix, containing extracts out of ancient rituals, Greek and Latine, ... And copies of the acts of Parliament, quoted in the third part. [London] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.l., 103 [1] p.
388:17

A defence of true liberty. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Of libertie and necessitie, A treatise, wherein all controversie concerning predestination, election, free-will, grace, merits, reprobation, &c., is fully decided and cleared, in answer to a treatise written by the Bishop of Londonderry, on the same subject. By Thomas Hobs. London, Printed by W. B. for F. Eaglesfield, 1654. [14], 80 p.
942:19

Fair warning against the Scots discipline. Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A review of the seditious pamphlet lately published [!] in Holland by Dr. Bramhell, pretended bishop of London-derry; entitled, His faire warning against the Scots discipline. ... Printed at Delph, by Mich. Stait, 1649. 4 p. l., 64 (i.e. 71) p.
80:14

A fair warning to take heed of the Scotish discipline. Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A review of Doctor Bramble late bishop of Londenderry, his Faire warning against the Scotes discipline, by R. B. G. Printed at Delf, by Michiel Stael, 1649. [6], 91 p.
80:13 and 900:8

A fair warning, to take heed of the Scotish discipline. Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. Akolouthos or A second faire warning to take heed of the Scotish discipline, in vindication of the first. Hagh, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1651. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 16, 204, [8] p.)
442:14 and 900:8

A just vindication of the Church of England. Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. A replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon his Survey of the Vindication of the Church of England, from criminous schism. ... With an appendix in answer to the exceptions of S. W. ... London, Printed by R. H. for John Crook, 1656. 3 p.l., 383, 72 p.
345:6

A just vindication of the Church of England. [Sergeant, John] [1622-1707] Schism disarm'd of the defensive weapons, lent it by Doctor Hammond, and the Bishop of Derry. By S. W. [pseud.] ... At Paris, By M. Blageart, 1655. 8 p.l., 333, [1] p.
728:12

Loftus, Dudley, 1619-1695. Oratio funebris habita post exuvias nuperi reverendissimi in Christo Patris Johannis Archiepiscopi Armachani, totius hiberniae primatis & metropolitani, terrae mandatas xvi Die Julii 1663 in Ecclesia Cathedrali ... Quam essudit Dudleivs Loftvsivs. Dublinii, Typis Johannis Crooke, 1663. 38 p.
964:17

BRAND, THOMAS, REV.

Annesley, Samuel, 1620?-1696. The life and funeral sermon of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Brand. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 3 p.l., 135, [9] p.
832:30

BRANDON, RICHARD, D. 1649.

Brandon, Richard, d. 1649. The last will and testament of Richard Brandon, esquire; Headsman, and Hang-man to the pretended Parliament. ... [London] Printed for the good of the state, 1649. 8p.
129:4

BRAZIL—HISTORY—DUTCH CONQUEST, 1624-1654.

A Little true forraine newes; better than a great deale of domestick spurious false newes, published daily without feare or wit, to the shame of the nation, and beyond the liberty of Paris pasquils. Vnto which is added a letter written by the lievtenant of the Tower, to the Parliament, in defence of himselfe, and may give satisfaction to all men. London, Printed for Nathanael Butter, 1641. 1 p.l., 11 [i.e. 12] p.
249:E.131, no. 36

BREDA, TREATY OF, 1667.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, January 24. 1673/4. As also, a letter from the States general of the United Provinces, to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, &c. January 14/24 1673/4. Together with certain proposals from the said States-general to His Majesty, concerning a peace. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1673/4. 15 p.
733:12

[Holles, Denzil Holles] [1st Baron] 1599-1680. A letter to Monsr. van B de M at Amsterdam, written anno 1676, concerning the government of England. [London?] [1676?] 8 p.
742:16

BREEDING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Husbandman, farmer and grasier's compleat instructor. Containing ... rules and directions for breeding, feeding, chusing ... bulls, cows, calves, rams, ... How to know the several diseases incident to them, ... Also, a treatise of dogs and conies, ... How to breed ... poultry; ... To which is added, The experienced vermine-killer, ... By A. S. gent. London, Printed for Henry Nelme, 1697. 2 p.l., 168 p. fold. front.
777:12

BREND, WILLIAM, D. 1676.

A short declaration of the purpose and decree of the everlasting counsel of Gods heavenly host. Brend, William, d. 1676. Some addition to a former paper: entituled, A short declaration of the purpose and decree of the everlasting counsel of Gods heavenly host, concerning His royal seed: ... London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 22 p.
759:33

BRENT, NATHANIEL, 1573?-1652.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the constituting of Sir Nathaniel Brent jvdge of the Prerogative-court of Canterbvry. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Novemb. 5. 1644. 8 p.
230:E.16, no. 6

BRENTFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Humble petition of all the inhabitants of the town of Old Braintford, to the honourable the Commons assembled in Parliament, for some speedy course for reliefe of such great damage and losse as they received by His Majesties forces of the twelfth and thirteenth of this present November. Together with an order for the ministers of Middlesex, and partly of London, to reade in their parish churches on the next fast day the relation of the sufferings of the inhabitants of old Braintford lately printed for Ed. Husbands and Jo. Frank, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Frank, November 27. 1642. [7] p.
249:E.128, no. 21

BRERETON, WILLIAM, SIR, BART., 1604-1661.
Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the inabling of Sir William Brereton ... one of the members of the House of Commons, speedily to put in execution the ordinances for the sequestration of the estates of papists and delinquents, the fifth and twentieth part, weekly assessement ... Also allowing unto the said Sir William Brereton the personall estates of all papists and delinquents in and about London, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, March 29. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
235:E.39, no. 21

BREST EXPEDITION, 1694.
Leeds, Peregrine Osborne, 2d duke of, 1658-1729. A journal of the Brest-expedition, by the Lord Marquiss of Caermarthen. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694. 46 p.
765:28 and 910:14

BREVINT, DANIEL, 1616-1695.
Missale Romanum. Fuller, Robert, fl. 1674. Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The mass vindicated from D. Daniel Brevents calumnious and scandalous tract. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1674. 4 p.l., 176 p.
868:1

BREWING.
Directions for brewing malt liquors. Shewing, what care is to be taken in the choice of water, malt, and hops: and in what proportions they are to be mixed, and how boyled and fermented, ... In a method never before publish'd. ... By a countrey gentleman. With A satyr upon brandy, by another hand. London, Printed for J. Nutt, 1700. 1 p.l., 28 p.
529:3

BREWING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Lightbody, James. Every man his own gauger: ... what a pipe, hogshead, &c amounts to at the common rate and measure they buy or sell. ... To which is added, The art of brewing beer, ale, mum; ... The vintners art of fining, curing, ... Together with the compleat coffeeman, ... London, Printed for G. C. [1695] 2 p.l., 68 p.
766:31

Y-Worth, William. Cervisiarii comes: or, The new and true art of brewing, illustrated by various examples in making beer, ale and other liquors, so that they may be most durable, brisk and fragrant; ... To which is added, the right way to refine and bottle beer and cyder; and a cure for those that are sick and ropy, so as to return them to their internal sanity; as also the true method of manuring lands and the art of making salt water fresh. ... London, Printed for J. Taylor and S. Clement, 1692. 10 p.l., 121 p.
556:12

BREWING INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Two proposals humbly offer'd to the honourable House of Commons ... that a duty be laid on malt ... To which is annexed an accompt what in all probability the frauds of brewers do amount to ... by A. Burnaby. London, Printed in the year 1696. 26 p.
901:47

BREWSTER, THOMAS, BOOKSELLER, DEFENDANT.
Twyn, John, defendant. An exact narrative of the tryal and condemnation of John Twyn, for printing and dispersing of a treasonable book, with the tryals of Thomas Brewster, ... Simon Dover, ... Nathan Brooks, ... At Justice-hall in the Old-Bayly London, the 20th. and 22th. of February 1663/4. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 78 p.
353:15

BRIBERY—SERMONS.
Drake, Nathan, 1660?-1729. A sermon against bribery. Preach'd July 8. 1695. In the cathedral-church of St. Peter in York: before the Right Honourable Mr. Justice Nevill, and Baron Turton, by Nath. Drake ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby and Francis Hildyard, 1695. 3 p.l., 23 p.
314:1

BRIDEWELL PRISON, LONDON.
Briefe collections out of Magna charta: or, The knowne good old lawes of England. Which sheweth; that the law is the highest inheritance the King hath; and that if his charter, grant, or pattent, be repugnant to the said lawes, and statutes, cannot be good, as is instanced in the charter of Bridewell, London, and others. ... Printed at London, for George Lindsey, 1643. 16 p.
235:E.38, no. 12 and 245:E.102, no. 11

BRIDGE, WILLIAM, 1600?-1670.
A sermon containing some comfortable directions, for svch, as have been, or may be driven from their houses, goods or country. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Two sermons: viz. I. The diseases that make a stoppage to Englands mercies discovered, and attended with their remedies. In a sermon delivered at Margarets on Fish-street-hill, London: by William Bridge. ... II. A preparation for suffering in these plundering times. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 2 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 22 p.
243:E.91, no. 37 and E.91, no. 38

BRIDGEMAN, JOHN, BP. OF CHESTER, 1577-1652.
Ley, John, 1583-1662. A letter (against the erection of an altar.) Written Iune 29. 1635. to ... Iohn L. Bishop of Chester. By Iohn Ley. London, Printed for George Lathum, Anno Domini 1641. [4], 32 p.
963:23

BRIDGEWATER, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1645.
Bedford, Samuel, fl. 1645. A brief relation of the taking of Bridgewater by the Parliaments forces under the command of Sir Tho: Fairfax; ... Together with a letter concerning the delivering up of Pontefract castle by treaty to the use of the Parliament, ... Sent to the honorable, William Lenthall esq. London, Printed for Edw. Husband, Iuly 25. 1645.
82:8

BRIDGEWATER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Davy, Henry, fl. 1643. The true copie of a letter sent from an inhabitant of Bridgewater in the county of Somerset, ... unto a quartermaster of a troope of horse belonging to rhe[!] westerne brigade. ... Together with the governour of Bridgewater his speech to restraine the garrison souldiers from going to Mynehead to suppresse the progress of the rebels. London, printed for Richard Lownes, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 20

BRIDGMAN, ROBERT, OF HUNTINGDONSHIRE.
Folly and envy detected. Envy and folly detected: by way of a reply, to a scandalous pamphlet, lately published by Robert Bridgeman ... intituled, folly and envy detected, &c. Being a vindication of the true Christian Quakers. Also something to a paper signed by J. Vaughton, J. Field, Ch. Marshall, W. Bingly, and others, being in number 24. And pretended Quakers, lately published in the City mercury, &c. To which is added nineteen queries to R. B. and his 24 brethren, &c. By G. C. and E. N. lovers of all men. ... London, Printed for Sarah Howkins, 1695. 24 p.
346:16

A BRIEF AND FULL ACCOUNT OF MR. TATE'S AND MR. BRADY'S NEW VERSION OF THE PSALMS.
Remarks upon a late pamphlet, entituled, A brief and full account of Mr. Tate's and Mr. Brady's new version of the Psalms. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1699. 1 p.l., 25 p.
331:5

A BRIEF DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE UNLAWFULNESS OF THE COMMON-PRAYER WORSHIP.
Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship. Lately printed in New England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. [3], 36 p.
951:66

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship. Lately printed in New England, and re-printed in London. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1694. [3], 36 p.
951:67

BRIEF NOTES ON THE CREED OF ST. ATHANASIUS.
Savage, John, 1645-1721. An antidote against poyson: or, An answer to the Brief notes upon the creed of St. Athanasius; by an anonimous author. ... [London?] [169] 16 p.
822:6

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity, and the incarnation of the Son of God. Occasioned by the Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanasius, and the Brief history of the Unitarians, or Socinians, and containing an answer to both. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 4 p.l., 272 p.
548:3

BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
The Traveller's guide, and, The country's safety. Being a declaration of the laws of England against high-way-men, or robbers upon the road; ... Illustrated with variety of law cases, historical remarks, customs, usages, antiquities and authentick authorities. By J. M. London, Printed for Langley Curtis and Thomas Simons, 1683. 5 p.l., 127 p.
282:19

BRIGGS, THOMAS.
Briggs, Thomas. An account of some of the travels and sufferings of that faithful servant of the Lord, Thomas Briggs. And also several testimonies concerning his faithfulness to the Lord and diligence in his service till death. ... [London, Printed in the year, 1685] 20 p.
731:36

BRIGHT, EDWARD, PURITAN MINISTER.
Wilcock, James, d. 1662. A challenge sent to Master E. B. A semi-separatist from the Church of England. Now published by the author, J. W. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 16 p.
249:E.131, no. 22

BRIGHTMAN, THOMAS, 1562-1607.
Reverend Mr. Brightmans iudgement, or prophesies what shall befall Germany, Scotland, Holland and the churches adhering to them. A Revelation of Mr. Brigtmans [!] revelation, wherein is shewed, how all that which Mr. Brightman on the revelation, hath fore-told concerning Germany, Scotland, and England, hath beene fulfilled, and is yet a fulfilling, comparing his writings, and our times together. In a dialogue betweene a minister of the gospell, and a citizen of London, whereby it is manifest, that Mr. Brightman was a true prophet ... [London] 1641. 1 p.l., 37 [1] p.
254:E.164, no. 11

BRINKHURST, ROBERT, 1649-1679.
A Warning to young men; or, A man of bloods in an impartial relation of the horrid murther acted by Robert Brinkhurst on his friend and himself at Lewis in Sussex, Anno 1679. With some remarks and counsels from the whole. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1680. 52 p.
905:23

BRINSLEY, JOHN, FL. 1633.
Ludus literarius, or, The grammar-school. Cordier, Mathurin, 1479-1564. Corderius Dialogues translated grammatically; for the more speedie attaining to the knowledge of the Latine tongue, ... to be used according to the direction set down in the booke, called Ludus literarius, or, The grammar-school. London, Printed for William Leake, 1653. [10], 304 p.
978:17

BRINVILLIERS, MARIE MADELEINE D'AUBRAY GOBELIN, MARQUISE DE, 1630-1676.

Brinvilliers, Marie Madeleine d'Aubray Gobelin, Marquise de, 1630-1676, defendant. A narrative of the process against Madam Brinvilliers; and of her condemnation and execution for having poisoned her father and two brothers. Translated out of French ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwyn, 1676. 1 p.l., 24 p.

872:20

BRISCOE, JOHN.

A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery-act, and Bank of England. Briscoe, John. An explanatory dialogue of a late treatise, intituled, A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery-act, and Bank of England ... London, Printed in the Year. M.DC.XCIV. viii, 36p.

129:8

BRISTOL, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.

The Copy of a letter sent from Bristoll: wherein is set down the true relation of the great victory obtained by Sir William Wallar, against the Welch forces, under the command of the L. Herbert. ... as also, a Catalogue of the names and qualities of such commanders as were taken in that battaile. Together with the names of the conspirators ... From a true hand in this city. ... [n.p.] Printed for R. D., 1643. 7, [1] p.

243:E.94, no. 30

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. An answer to Col. Nathaniel Fiennes relation concerning his surrender of the city and castle of Bristol. [London] Printed in the year, MDCXLIII. [3], 13 p.

239:E.67, no. 36

BRISTOL, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A manifesto declaring what George Bishope hath been to the city of Bristol, and the particular persons now in authority therein, and what he hath received from them in recompence ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1665. 1 p.l., 28 p.

836:7

A Briefe relation, abstracted out of severall letters, of a most hellish ... plot against the city of Bristoll, hatched and contrived by ... Prince Rupert, George Lord Digby, and their fellow cavalliers, ... discovered ... the 7th this instant March, ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1642. [8] p.

243:E.93, no. 3

Cary, John, d. 1720? An account of the proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in execution of the act of Parliament for the better employing and maintaining the poor of that city. London, Printed by F. Collins, 1700. 1 p.l., 21 p.

862:14

Dole, Dorcas. Once more a warning to thee O England; but more particularly to the inhabitants of the city of Bristol. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1684. 1 p.l., 18 p.

814:9

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. An extraordinary deliverance, from a cruell plot, and bloudy massacre contrived by the malignants in Bristoll, for the delivering up the said city to Prince Rupert and his forces; ... Fully and exactly related in a letter from Colonell Fines commander in chiefe there, to the Right Honorable the Lord Say; and three letters more, read at a conference of the Lords and Commons on Tuesday, March 14. 1642. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, March 15. 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.

243:E.93, no. 10

The Severall examinations and confessions of the treacherous conspiratours against the citie of Bristoll. Together with the judgement[!] of death ... upon Robert Yeomans ... Also a message from the Earl of Forth ... to Colonell Fines ... with the answer of the said Col. Fines ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, MDCXLIII. 15 p.

245:E.104, no. 4

BRISTOL, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Bristol, England. A declaration from the city of Bristoll: by the maior, aldermen, sheriffes, others of the city: declaring their resolution and fidelity to the Parliament ... also a petition of from M. Maioresse, M. Holworth, and ... citizens wives in Bristoll, to the maior and common council of the city, for admitting the Parliaments forces into their city, ... Sent from M. John Bull ... to M. James Nicolls, ... London, Printed for Joseph Matthews and John Nicolls, Decemb. 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

242:E.83, no. 13

The Humble petition of the citie of Bristoll, for an accomodation of peace between His Majestie, and the ... high court of Parliament. As it was presented ... on Saturday the seventh of Januarie, with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 8 p.

242:E.84, no. 31

A Letter sent to the Right Worshipfull, William Lenthall esquire, speaker in the Commons house of Parliament, from the Major of Bristoll and others, whose names are hereunto subscribed. Intimating the free benevolence of the city of Bristoll, for the relief of the Protestants in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, May 5. 1643. 8 p.

244:E.100, no. 28

BRISTOL, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. Colonell Fiennes his reply to a pamphlet entitvled, An ansvver to Colonell Nathaniel Fiennes relation concerning his surrender of the city and castle of Bristol by Clem. Walker. Which said answer is here reprinted verbatim. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 16 p.

240:E.70, no. 1

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. Colonell Fiennes letter to my Lord General concerning Bristol. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 2 p.l., 6 p.

239:E.65, no. 26

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A copie of the articles agreed upon at the surrender of the city of Bristol betweene Colonell Nathaniel Fiennes, ... Colonell Charles Gerrard and Captaine William Teringham, for and on behalfe of Prince Rupert, ... the 26. of Iuly, 1643. With a letter hereunto added, in which this copie of articles was inclosed: ... London, Printed for Henry Overton [1643] 8 p.

239:E.63, no. 15

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A relation made in the House of Commons, ... concerning the surrender of the city and castle of Bristoll, August 5. 1643. Together with the transcripts and extracts of certain letters, wherein his care for the preservation of the city doth appear. ... London, Printed for R. D. [1643] 28 p.

239:E.64, no. 12

Langrishe, Hercules, Sir, Bart. 1731-1811. A fvll declaration of all particulers concerning the march of the forces under Collonel Fiennes to Bristoll, and their carriage upon their enemies approach. As also a relation of the late bloody abominable conspiracy against the city of Bristoll, ... Together with sundry letters annexed. With the certaine information touching the death of Will: Kendall a trooper of Collonel Essex, ... From a noble hand. London, Printed for R. D., Aprill, 18. 1643. 1 p.l., 18 p.

244:E.97, no. 6

The Two state martyrs: or, The murther of Master Robert Yeomans, and Master George Bowcher, citizens of Bristoll. ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeer, 1643. 45 p.

949:21

BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2D EARL OF, 1612-1677.

An Aproved [!] answer to the partiall and unlikt of Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford. Which was first torne in pieces, and afterwards ... burnt by the hangman ... upon Fryday being the 15. day of July, 1641. Written by a worthy gentleman. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

259:E.198, no. 2

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. The Lord George Digbie's apologie for himselfe, published the fourth of January, Anno Dom. 1642. Printed at Oxford, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.

242:E.84, no. 32

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby, by the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their accusation whereby hee standeth accused with high treason in their names, and in the names of all the Commons in England. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

250:E.136, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby, by the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their accusation whereby hee standeth accused with high treason in their names, and in the names of all the commons in England. ... London, Printed for John Wright, Feb. 28. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

805:44

The Lord Digbies speech in the House of Commons, to the Bill of attainder. Evelyn, John, Sir, 1591-1664. Sir John Evelyn his report from the committee, appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digbyes speech concerning the bill of attainder of the Earl of Strafford. Whereunto is added the order for the burning of the said speech. [London] Printed, Anno 1641. 6 p.

254:E.163, no. 6

The Lord Digby, his last speech against the Earl of Staffordd. An Answer to the Lord Digbies speech in the House of Commons; to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21th of April. 1641. Written by occasion of the first publishing of that speech of His Lordships. And now printed in regard of the reprinting of that speech. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 3-27 p.

259:E.198, no. 3

The Lord George Digby his apologie for himselfe. An Ansvver to a pamphlet intituled The Lord George Digby his apologie for himselfe; ... London, Printed for Thomas Iohnson, 1643. 8 p.

242:E.84, no. 47

A Printed paper cald The Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford. Torne in peices and blowne away. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

253:E.160, no. 16

A True description of a treacherous plot intended against this kingdome, by the Lord Digby and his assistants, at Sherborne in the county of Dorset: ... London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.

249:E.131, no. 34

A Trve relation of the apprehension of the Lord Digby, as hee was intending his iourney and shipped for France, ... With a bloody plot politically intended against the Parliament, by certaine papists and their adherents. As also the opposition made by the inhabitants of Hull, against a gentleman and his three hundred men sent by the Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Hammond, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.133, no. 16

BRISTOL, JOHN DIGBY, 1ST EARL OF, 1580-1654.

Bristol, John Digby, 1st Earl of, 1580-1654. An apologie ... consisting of two tracts. In the first, he setteth down those motives ... which obliged him to adhere unto the King in the late unhappy wars in England. In the second, he vindicateth his honour and innocency ... [Caen] Printed in the year 1657. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., 24 p.

732:3

Bristol, John Digby, 1st Earl of, 1580-1654. An apologie ... In two parts. In the first, he setteth down those motives ... which obliged him to adhere to His Late Majesty of glorious memory in the late unhappy civil warres of England. In the second, he vindicateth his honour and innocency ... First printed at Caen, and now Reprinted at London, 1660. 3 p.l., 72, 24 p.

732:4

BRISTOW, JAMES, D. 1667?

Palmer, Edward, 1647?-1670. An elegy on the death of Mr. James Bristow, late fellow of All-souls, ... Oxford, Printed by W. H. for Fran. Oxlad. Jun., 1667. 10 p.

503:16

BRITISH IN EAST INDIES.
Darell, John. Strange news from th' Indies or, East-India passages further discovered, by J. D. London, Printed for Stephen Bowtel, 1652. [6], 39 p.
913:17

BROAD, THOMAS, 1577 OR 8-1635.
Abbot, George, 1603-1649. Vindiciae sabbathi, Or, An answer to two treatises of Master Broads. The one, concerning the Sabbath or seaventh day. The other, concerning the Lord's-day or first of the Weeke. With a survey of all the rest which of late have written upon that subiect, by George Abbot ... London, Printed by I. D. for Henry Overton, 1641. [10], 164, 109 p.
883:3

BROOK, ANNE, LADY, D. 1691—SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable Anne, lady-dowager Brook. Who was buried at Breamor, the 19th day of February, 1690/1. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 34 p.
682:10

BROOKE, ELIZABETH, LADY, 1601-1683.
Parkhurst, Nathaniel, 1643-1707. The faithful and diligent Christian described and exemplified. Or, A sermon (with some additions) preached at the funeral of the Lady Elizabeth Brooke, who departed this life July 22. and was interred in the parish-church of Yoxford, July 26. 1683. To which is annexed ... an account of the life and death of that eminent lady. With an appendix, containing some observations, experiences, and rules for practice, found written with Her Ladiship's own hand. ... London, Printed for Samuel Sprint and John Harding, 1684. 3 p.l., 160 p. front. (port.)
395:1

BROOKE, JOHN, SIR.
A letter from Sir I. Brooke to Sir William Killegrew, dated March 27. 1643. Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament, upon two letters sent by Sir John Brooks, ... to Sir William Killegrew at Oxford ... giving his advice how the King should proceed in the treaty upon the propositions for peace, presented unto him by the Parliament. ... Also, the ordinance of both Houses, made the 17 of Decemb. 1642. ... With ... a further relation concerning the late expedition under the command of Sergeant Major James Chudleigh against the Cornish. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, May 10. 1643. 14 (i.e. 16) p.
245:E.101, no. 13

BROOKE, ROBERT GREVILLE, 2D BARON, 1608-1643.
Englands losse and lamentation, occasioned by the death of that Right Honourable, Robert lord Brooke, ... who was slaine at Lichfield, the second day of March. 1642. ... By a loyal subject to the King, and a lover of the late Lord Brookes, and all his wel-wishers. ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, Anno Dom. 1642 [i.e. 1643] [8] p.
243:E.92, no. 18
The nature of truth. [Wallis, John] 1616-1703. Truth tried: or, Animadversions on a treatise published by ... Lord Brook, entituled, The nature of truth, its vnion and vnity with the soule ... By I. W. London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 7 p.l., 128 p.
243:E.93, no. 21 and no. 22

BROOKES, ELIZABETH.
Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. The saints mansions in heaven. A discourse occasioned by, and preached upon the death and funeral of E. Brookes, ... Who deceased March 13th, 1697. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1698. 4 p.l., 64 p.
378:22

BROOKS, NATHAN, DEFENDANT.
Twyn, John, defendant. An exact narrative of the tryal and condemnation of John Twyn, for printing and dispersing of a treasonable book, with the tryals of Thomas Brewster, ... Simon Dover, ... Nathan Brooks, ... At Justice-hall in the Old-Bayly London, the 20th. and 22th. of February 1663/4. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 78 p.
353:15

BROTHERLINESS—SERMONS.
Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. An olive branch of peace and accommodation, budding in a sermon preached at Basingshaw church, to the Lord Major Alderman Atkin, together with the representative city, Anno Dom. 1645. ... By Thomas Hill. London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1648. [6], 40 p.
942:12

BROUGHTON, HUGH, 1549-1612.
Broughton, Hugh, 1549-1612. The works of the great Albionean divine ... collected into one volume, and digested into four tomes. London, Printed for Nath. Ekins, MDCLXII. 11 p.l., 732 (i.e. 1162), [12] p. front.(port.)
173:1

BROUGHTON, RICHARD, D. 1634?
The judgement of the apostles. Harlowe, Pedaell, fl. 1641. A detection or, discovery of a notable fravd committed by R. B. a seminary priest of Rome, upon two of the articles of the Church of England. In a booke imprinted in anno 1632. Intituled, The judgment of the apostles, ... With an appendix, concerning Episcopacy. By a Lay Gentleman. London, Printed by E. P. for William Leake, 1641. 6 p.l., 42, [1] p.
187:3

BROWN, IGNATIUS, 1630-1679.
An unerrable church or none. Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.
577:12
The unerring and unerrable church. Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.
577:12

BROWN, THOMAS, 1663-1704.
Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. Impudence, lying and forgery, detected and chastiz'd. In a rejoinder to a reply, written by that infamous town-poet, Tom. Brown, and father'd by Matt Smith, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminister, 1700. 1 p.l., 45 p.
322:4
The Weesils. The Anti-Weesils. A poem. Giving an account of some historical and argumental passages happening in the Lyon's Court. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1691. [31] p.
524:7

BROWNE, ARTHUR, D. 1642.
Browne Arthur 1642. Browne, Arthur, d. 1642. Arthur Browne a seminary priest, his confession after he was condemned to be hanged, at the assizes holden at Dorchester the sixteenth day of August ... Printed at London, for George Tomlinson, 1642. 1 p. l., 5 p.
56:21 and 247:8

BROWNE, EDWARD, FL. 1610-1643.
A description of an annuall world. Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A paradox usefull for the times. [London, 1642] [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 21
A description of an annuall world. Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A potent vindication for book-making: or An embleme of these distracted times. [London, 1642] 8 p.
266:E.242, no. 13
A rare paterne of justice and mercy. Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A paradox usefull for the times. [London, 1642] [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 21
Sacred poems. Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A paradox usefull for the times. [London, 1642] [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 21
Sacred poems. Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A potent vindication for book-making: or An embleme of these distracted times. [London, 1642] 8 p.
266:E.242, no. 13

BROWNE, RICHARD, SIR, D. 1669.
Adis, Henry, fl. 1648-1661. A fannaticks alarm, given to the mayor in his quarters, by one of the sons of Zion, become Boanerges; ... London, Printed for the Author, 1661. 55 p.
754:18
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; constituting and appointing Sergenant Major Generall Richard Brown, ... imployed by authority ... for the reducing of the city of Oxford, ... 8 Junii, 1644. ... London, Printed for Mathew Walbanck, June 10, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.50, no. 24

BROWNE, THOMAS, CAVALIER.
The Just reward of a debauched cavallier: or, The wicked and divellish intentions of one Thomas Browne a late cavallier, and now a prisoner in New-gate; ... and there lyes to receive his tryall according to law, this next sessions in the Old Baily. [London] Printed for I. Iackson, May 13, 1643. 7 p.
245:E.101, no. 21

BROWNE, THOMAS, SIR, 1605-1682.
Religio medici. Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Observations vpon Religio medici. ... The 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by F. L. for Lawrence Chapman and Daniel Frere, 1644. 1 p.l., 124 p.
625:7
Religio medici. Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Observations vpon Religo medici. London, Printed by R. C. for Lawrence Chapman, and Daniel Frere, 1643. 1 p. l., 124 p.
25:14
Religio medici. Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Medicus medicatus: or, The physicians religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle position. with some animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio medici. ... London, Printed by James Young, Anno Dom., 1645. 7 p.l., 112 p.
115:13
[Ross, Alexander] 1590-1654. Arcana microcosmi; or, The hid secrets of man's body discovered, in an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the parts thereof. As also, by a discovery of the strange and marveilous diseases, symptomes & accidents of man's body. With a refutation of Doctor Brown's vulgar errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural history, and Doctor Harvy's book, De generatione, Comenius, and others ... by A. R. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1652. 8 p.l., 267, [7] p.
158:12

BROWNE, THOMAS, 1654?-1741.
The case of allegiance to a king in possession. Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance to sovereign powers, in defence of The case of allegiance to a king in possession. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 60 (i.e. 76) p.
345:19
The case of allegiance to a king in possession. The Late King James's letter to his privy-counsellors. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And, a short account of the judgment of the Parliament. ... in confutation of the author [Thomas Browne] of The case of allegiance of a king in possession: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 2 p.l., 31 p.
279:17

BROWNISTS.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622. Covnterpoyson Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the separation. Argvments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England, are true visible churches. That the preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true ministers of Christ. Mr Bernards book intituled The separatists schisme. Mr Crashawes questions propounded in his sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 4 p.l., 151 p. **248:E.126, no. 18**

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A dissuasive from the errours of the time: wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part in the words of their own authours ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1646. 12 p.l., 252 p. **407:1**

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A dissvasive from the errours of the time: wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part in the words of their own authours, and their maine principles are examined by the touch-stone of the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1645. 12 p. l., 252 p. **51:9**

Ball, John, 1585-1640. An answer to two treatises of Mr. Iohn Can, the leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called, A necessitie of separation from the Church of England, ... The other, A stay against straying: ... London, Printed by R. B., 1642. 11p.l., 144, 92 [3]p. **198:25**

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Whether parish congregations be true Christian churches, and the capable consenting incumbents, be truly their pastors, or bishops over their flocks. ... Written ... as an explication of some passages in ... former writings; especially, his Treatise of episcopacy, misunderstood and misapplied by some; ... and a book called, Mr. Baxters Judment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies as by law required. And another called, A theological dialogue, by Isaac Chauncy. Or, Catholick communion once more defended, upon mens necessitating importunity. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 44, 32 p. **305:13**

The Brothers of the separation. Or A true relation of a company of Brownists which kept their Conventicle ... in Whitecrosse-Street, where they were apprehended on Sunday, August, 1641. ... Printed at London by Tho. Harper, 1641. [8] p. **255:E.172, no. 11**

The Brownists synagogve, or a late discovery of their conventicles, assemblies; and places of meeting, where they preach, and the manner of their praying and preaching, with a relation of the names, places, and doctrines of those which doe commonly preach. The chiefe of which are these. Greene, the feltmaker. Marler, the buttonmaker. Spencer, the coachman. Rogers the clover. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. **255:E.172, no. 32**

The Clergyes bill of complaint, or Submissive suite of one in the behalf of all the orthodox and great sorrow-suffering church-men throughout England. Exhibited to the most honourable houses of Parliament, against Brownists, Anabaptists, and other schismaticks, shewing amongst other things, how the materiall churches on earth and our reverend divines are made despicable through their misdemeanors. ... At Oxford [i.e. London] Printed for Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 6, [7] p. **242:E.84, no. 44**

Couchman, Obadiah. The Adamites sermon, containing their manner of preaching, expounding, and prophesying, as it was delivered in Marie-bone Park by Obadiah Couchman, ... Also a dialogue between an Adamite and a Brownist concerning their religion, &c. [London] Printed for Francis Coules, in the year 1641. 8 p. **979:10**

A Dialogue betwixt three travellers, as accidentally they did meet on the high-way: Crvey Cringe, a papist, Accepted Weighall, a professour of the Church of England, and Factiovs Wrest-Writ, a Brownist. Wherein the errours of the papists and the Brownists are discussed, and themselves reconciled to the Church of England. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. **253:E.160, no. 7**

Harris, Edward. A trve relation of a company of Brownists, separatists, and non-conformists, in Monmouthshire in Wales. With the manner of their doctrine, christnings, vveddings, and burialls. Together vvith a relation of the knavery that some of their teachers practised to enrich themselves withall. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p. **255:E.172, no. 31**

The Hvmble petition of the Brovvnists. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p. **256:E.178, no. 10**

Rathband, William, d. 1695. A most grave, and modest confutation of the errors of the sect, commonly called Brownists, or: Separatists. ... Published by W. Rathband, minister of the gospell. London, Printed for Edward Brewster and George Badger, 1644. 11 p.l., 71 p. **234:E.31, no. 11**

Robinson, John, 1575?-1625. A ivst and necessary apologie of certain Christians, no lesse contumeliously then commonly called Brovvnists, or Barrovvists. ... Published first in Latin ... After translated into English ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeer of our Lord, 1644. 1 p.l., 66, [6] p. **646:1**

BRUEN, JOHN, 1560-1625.

Hinde, William, 1569?-1629. A faithfull remonstrance of the holy life and happy death, of Iohn Bruen of Bruen-Stapleford, in the county of Chester, esquire. ... London, Printed by R. B. for Philemon Stephens, and Christopher Meredith, 1641. 11 p.l., 227 (i.e. 229) p. **383:21**

BRUGGEMANN, OTTO, 1600-1640.

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps. **770:16**

BRUTUS, LUCIUS JUNIUS—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Lucius Junius Brutus; father of his country. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, and Jacob Tonson, 1681. 4 p.l., 72, [2] p. **462:10**

BUCCANEERS.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p. **267:18**

Dampier, William, 1652-1715. A new voyage around the world. Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia. Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles; the cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. ... Illustrated with particular maps and draughts. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1697-1703. 3 v. plates, maps (part fold.) **350:1**

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map. **66:19**

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps. **625:21 and 66:20**

Raveneau de Lussan. A journal of a voyage made into the South sea, by the bucaniers or freebooters of America; from the year 1684 to 1689. ... To which is added, The voyage of the Sieur de Montauban, captain of the free-booters on the coast of Guiney, in the year 1695. London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, John Nicholson, and Benj. Tooke, 1698. 2 p.l., 204 p. **774:12**

Sad and dreadful news from New-England, being a true relation of the barbarous cruelty lately committed by the Spaniards upon the English. [London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1684] 4 p. **399:15**

BUCHANAN, DAVID, 1595?-1652?

Truth its manifest, or a short and true relation. Bowles, Edward, 1613-1662. Manifest truth, or An inversion of truths manifest, Containing a narration of the proceedings of the Scottish army, and a vindication ... of England from the false and injurious aspersions cast on them by the author of the said Manifest David Buchanan ... London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton and Giles Calvert, 1646. 4p.l., 74, [1]p. **172:7**

BUCHANNAN, GEORGE, 1506-1582.

De jure regni apud Scotos. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jvs regivm: or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general: and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland: maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Chiswel, 1684. 3 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 139-209, [1] p. front. (port.) **845:22**

BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 1ST DUKE OF, 1592-1628.

Alured, Thomas. The humble advice of Thomas Aldred to the Marqvesse of Buckingham concerning the marriage of our sovereigne Lord King Charles. London, Printed in the yeare 1643. [8] p. **266:E.244, no. 37**

Bristol, John Digby, 1st Earl of, 1580-1654. Articles drawn up by the now Iohn Earle of Bristoll and presented to the Parliament, against George late Duke of Buckingham, in the yeare 1626. ... Concerning the death of King James, on which articles the Parliament was dissolved &c ... Printed at London, for I. A., 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p. **248:E.126, no. 20**

Buckingham George Villiers 1592 1628. Eglisham, George, fl. 1612-1642. The fore-runner of revenge, being two petitions: the one, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; the other, to the most honourable houses of Parliament. ... Printed at London, in the yeare 1642. 16 p. **142:7 and 247:185**

[Digges, Dudley] 1583-1639. concerning the evil consequences, that doe attend this state, by committing places of trust, into the hands of court-favourites. ... London, Printed for Joseph Doe, 1643. 8 p.
241:E.79, no. 13

Hell's hvrlie-bvrlie. Or, A fierce contention betwixt the Pope and the Devill. Wherein the Pope strives for superioritie, vpbraides Lvcifer with insufficiencie, and pleades his own right and abilitie, to govern th' infernall Helvetian monarchie. Newes is also brought thither from England, by a company of Cavaliers and others, that seems (for the present) to make the prince of darknesse a little lightsome. besides, a relation of the Duke of Buckingham's last voyage, written a little before his death. And his admirable entertainment by the Admirall of Styx, written presently after his death, but not published till now. ... [London] Printed for G. Bishop, Octob. 5. 1644. 8 p.
230:E.11 (4)

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. A parallell betweene Robert late Earle of Essex, and George late Duke of Buckingham. ... Printed at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
254:E.164, no. 20

BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE VILLIERS, 2D DUKE OF, 1628-1687.

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. An apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience: or the Duke of Buckingham's seconds. By E. B. esquire. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1685. 12 p.
446:18

The Duke of Buckingham's ... letter to the unknown author of ... A answer to ... [a] ... paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. A Reply to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's letter to the author of a paper, entituled: An answer to His Graces discourse, concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. [London, Printed by W. D. for T. Graves, 1685] 4 p.
399:2

A letter to Sir Thomas Osborn. [Bethel, Slingsby] 1617-1697. Observations on the letter written to Sir Thomas Osborn, upon the reading of a book called the present interest of England stated. Written in a letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. B., Anno Domini 1673. 1 p.l., 20 p.
870:7

The Narrative of Col. Tho. Blood, concerning the design reported to be lately laid against the life and honour of His Grace George, Duke of Buckingham. Wherein Colonel Blood is charged to have conspired with Maurice Hickey, Philip Le Mar and several others to suborn the testimony of Samuel Ryther and Philemon Coddan to swear buggery against the said duke. Together with a copy of the information exhibited in the Crown-Office against the said Colonel Blood, Hickey, Le Mar and the rest. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 32 p.
430:1

The rehearsal. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. The rehearsal transpros'd; or, Animadversions upon a late book, intituled, A preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery. The 2d impression, with additions and amendments. London, Printed by J. D. for the assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza, 1672. 1 p.l., 326 p.
283:6 and 324:9

A short discourse on the reasonableness of men's having a religion. [Penn, William] 1644-1718. A defence of the Duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter. By the author of the late Considerations. [London] [Printed for W. C.] [1685] 8 p.
735:10

A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion. Cave, George. A reply to the Answer of the man of no name, to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper of religion, and liberty of conscience, by G. C. ... London, Printed by John Leake for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 36 p.
448:10

A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion. Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. The antithelemite, or An answer to certain quaeres by the D. of B. and to the considerations of an unknown author concerning toleration. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 76 p.
794:39

A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion. A Short answer to His Grace the D. of Buckingham's paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. London, Printed for S. G., 1685. 2 p.l., 36 p.
850:3

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. A short view of the life and death of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 1 p.l., 28 p. front. (port.)
248:E.124, no. 1

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. A short view of the life and death of George Villers, Duke of Buckingham. Written by Henry Wotten. London, Printed for William Sheares [1642] 28 p.
995:10

BUCKINGHAM, JOHN SHEFFIELD, 1ST DUKE OF, 1648-1721.

An essay upon poetry. Short dull remarks, upon the long dull Essay upon poetry. London, Printed by J. Grantham, for J. Walthoe, 1683. 8 p.
512:19

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Good and ioyfull nevves ovt of Bvckinghamshire, being an exact and true relation of a battell, stricken betwixt Prince Robert and Sir William Balfore; neer Alisbury in that county on Tuesday last, the first of November, ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 9

The Insolency and cruelty of the cavaliers, being a true and exact relation of the plundering and pillaging of Winslow and Swanbourne and diverse other towns in the counties of Buckingham and Hartford, ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.102, no. 16

A Letter from a freeholder of Buckinghamshire, to a friend in London, concerning the election of the Knights of the said county. [London, 1689] 4 p.
766:5

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments answer to the two petitions of the countie of Buckingham, ... With the manner of their comming thorow the city of London ... [London] Printed the 13 of January, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
257:E.181, no. 36

The Humble petition of the captaines, officers, and soldiers of the trayned bands, and voluntiers of the county of Buckingham, ... Iune 17. 1642. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, the 24 of Iune, 1642. ... Together with a letter from a merchant of Dublin, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott and Iohn Wright [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.152, no. 12

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, the petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, [and others] With His Maiesties' answer ... from Windsor, Ianuary 13. 1641. ... Whereunto is added, The petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 21

The Two petitions of the county of Buckingham: as they were presented to both Houses, ... as it was presented ... Ianuary 11. 1641. As also the humble petition of the marriners and sea-men, inhabitants in and about the ports of London, ... London, Printed for F. Coles & T. Banks, 1641[2]. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 20

The Two petitions of the county of Buckingham, as they were presented to both Houses, ... [London] Printed [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 29

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

An Ansvver to a letter from a freeholder of Buckingham-shire: to a friend in London, concerning the election of the knights of the said county. [London? 1679?] 4 p.
444:22

BUCKLEY, RICHARD, SIR.

The proposal for sending back the nobility and gentry of Ireland. Brodrick, St. John, Sir, fl. 1690. Sr St. John Broderick's vindication of himself, from the aspersions cast on him, in a pamphlet written by Sir Rich. Buckley, entituled, The proposal for sending back the nobility and gentry of Ireland ... [London] Printed for the author, 1690. 1 p.l., 31 p.
836:28

BUCKWORTH, JOHN, SIR, D. 1687.

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Sir John Bvckworth, at the parish-church of St. Peter's le Poor in Broadstreet, December 29, 1687. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby and Thomas Horne, 1688. 4 p.l., 31 p.
751:8

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY—HISTORY.

An Historical description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda, the capital city of the kingdom of Hungary, by ... Emperor Leopold I under the conduct of ... the Duke of Lorraine, and the Elector of Bavaria. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., 68 p.
421:5

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

A Letter to a friend being an historical Account of the affairs of Hungary: more particularly relating to Buda, and how trecherously it was surprized by Solyman the Magnificent ... As also An Account of the late Siege, anno 1684. [London] [Printed for W. Davis] [1684?] 4 p.
833:2

A Short relation of the most remarkable transactions in several parts of Europe between the Christians and the Turks; including an exact diary of the siege of Buda. Written originally by a person of honour, a voluntier in the campagne, and done into English by P. R. London, Printed by T. B. for Randolph Taylor, 1685. 1 p.l., 18 p.
823:18

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY—SIEGE, 1684.

A True and exact relation of the imperial expedition in Hungaria, in the year 1684. Wherein is contained an impartial and full account of the siege and defence of the city of Buda. As also, the ... actions ... of the Elector of Bavaria. ... London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1685. 45 p. fold. map.
519:33

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY—SIEGE, 1686.

Richards, Jacob, 1660?-1701. A journal of the siege and taking of Buda, by the Imperial army, ... Anno Dom. 1686. ... [London] Printed for M. Gilliflower and J. Partridge, 1687. 3 p.l., 5-38 p.
499:5

Richards, Jacob, 1660?-1701. A journal of the siege and taking of Buda by the Imperial Army, under the conduct of the Duke of Lorrain, and his Electoral Highness the Duke of Bavaria, anno Dom. 1686. [London] Printed for M. Gilliflower, 1687. 1 p.l., 38 p. coat of arms.
158:8

BUGG, FRANCIS, 1640-1724?

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd: as also, of my broad sheet; with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod; and other books, presented anno 1699. to the Parliament. And G. Whitehead's inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, ... London: Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, 1700. 3 pts.
271:14

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. A sober reply, on behalf of the people called Qvakers, to two petitions against them ... Published on occasion of Francis Bugg's exposing one of the said petitions in print, and commending the other, ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 16 p.
815:2

A modest defence. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A rambling pilgrim, or Profane apostate exposed: being an answer to two persecuting books, falsly entitled, I. The pilgrim's progress from Quakerism to Christianity. II. A modest defence. ... By G. W. London, printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. [7], 48 p.
930:21

Pilgrim's Progress ... Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Truth and innocency vindicated: and the people called Quakers defended, in principle and practice, against invidious attempts and calumnies. Being a just examination of two books ... entituled, I. A brief discovery, &c. By three Norfolk-priests. II. Some few of the Quakers many horrid blasphemies, &c. ... also many of the repeated abuses in John Meriton's Antidote, and Francis Bugg's Pilgrim's progress. Examined by Geo. Whitehead ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. [6], 72 p.
930:29

The pilgrim's progress from Quakerism to Christianity. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A rambling pilgrim, or Profane apostate exposed: being an answer to two persecuting books, falsly entitled, I. The pilgrim's progress from Quakerism to Christianity. II. A modest defence. ... By G. W. London, printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. [7], 48 p.
930:21

BUILDING—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? A platform, guide, mate, for purchasers, builders, measurers. In three books ... Whereunto is added, the manner how to collect, and cast up a bill of measures; and to take the true draught or ground-plat of any foundation. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe and Thomas Daniel for Nathaniel Brooks, 1668. 6 p.l., 200 p. front., pl. fold. diagrs. tables.
360:20

BUILDING TRADES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gerbier, Balthazar, Sir, 1592?-1667. Counsel and advise to all builders; for the choice of their surveyours, clarks of their works, bricklayers, masons, carpenters, and other work-men therein concerned. ... Together with several epistles to eminent persons, who may be concerned in building. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, 1663. 55 p.l., 110 p., 1 l.
531:11

BULL-FIGHTS—MADRID.

Salgado, James, fl. 1680. An impartial and brief description of the Plaza, or Sumptuous market place of Madrid, and the bull-bating there: Together with the history of the famous and much admired Placidus. As also a large scheme, being the liverly representation of the Order of Ornament of this solemnity. ... London, Printed by Francis Clark for the Author, Anno Dom 1683. 4 p.l., 46 [i.e., 38] p.
225:20

BULL, GEORGE, BP. OF ST. DAVID'S, 1634-1710.

Defensio fidei Nicaenae. Deacon, John. The Fathers vindicated; or, Animadversions on a late Socinian book entitul'd, The judgment of the Fathers touching the Trinity, against Doctor Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. By a presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 5 p.l., 134 p.
413:18

Defensio fidei Nicaenae. Smalbroke, Thomas, fl. 1687. The judgment of the fathers concerning the doctrine of the Trinity; opposed to Dr. G. Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. Part I. The doctrine of the Catholick church, during the first 150 years of Christianity; ... considered. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. 78 p.
580:5

Harmonia apostolica. Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Joannis Tombes ... Animadversiones in Librum Georgii Bulli. ... Harmonia apostolica ... Oxoniae, excudebat H. Hall impensis T. Bowman, 1676. 4 p.l., 226, [4] p.
704:14

Harmonia apostolica. Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. An endeavour to rectifie some prevailing opinions contrary to the doctrine of the Church of England. By the author of A discourse of natural and moral-impotency. London, Printed by T. M. for Robert Clavel, 1671. 4 p.l., 277 p.
554:13

Harmonia apostolica. Tully, Thomas, 1620-1676. Justificatio Paulina sine operibus ex mente Ecclesiae anglicanae, omniumque reliquarum quae reformatae audiunt, asserta & illustrata. Contra nuperos novatores. Accessit Dissertatiuncula de sensu Pauli, Rom. 7. a comm. 14 ... Oxoniae, typis Hen. Hall, impensis F. Oxlad, 1674. 8 p.l., 179 p., 1 l., 36, [1] p.
554:17 and 554:16

BULL, JOHN, D. 1642.

False prophets discovered. Being a true story of the lives and deaths of two weavers (late of Colchester) viz. Richard Farnham and Iohn Bull; ... Here also is laid down their strange prophecies, ... London, Printed for I. W., 1642. [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 4

BULLAKER, THOMAS.

Bullaker, Thomas, defendant. An exact relation of the apprehension, execution and confession, of Thomas Bullaker, a priest, ... Who for seducing His Majesties liege people, was drawne, hanged, and quartered at Iyhurne, on Wednesday the 12 of October, 1642. Also the examination of Mrs. Margaret Powel, his landlady, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 37

BUNGAY, THOMAS, FL. 1290.

Friar Bacon. The most famous history of the learned Fryer Bacon: shewing his parentage and birth. ... Also the merry waggeries of his man Miles: and the exploits of Vandermaster, a German; and Fryer Bungy, an English conjurer. With the manner of their woful deaths, ... London, Tho. Norris, [n.d.] [24] p.
429:12

BUNYAN, JOHN, 1628-1688.

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners: or, A brief and faithful relation of the exceeding mercy of God in Christ, ... London, Printed by George Larkin, 1666. 5 p.l., 94 p.
708:9

A confession of my faith. Some serious reflections on that part of Mr. [John] Bvnion's Confession of faith. Touching church-communion with unbaptized persons: ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 5 p.l., 62 p.
431:21

A confession of my faith, and a reason of my practice. Denne, John, A servant of the church. Truth outweighting error: or, An ansvver to a treatise lately published by J. B. entituled, A confession of his faith, and reasons of his practice. Or, with who he can, and with who he cannot hold church-fellowship, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1673. 124 p.
414:3

A defence of the doctrine of justification by faith in Jesus Christ. Fowler, Edward, bp. of Gloucester 1632-1714. Dirt wipt off: or, A manifest discovery of the gross ignorance, erroneousness and most unchristian and wicked spirit of one John Bunyan. ... which he hath shewed in a vile pamphlet publish't by him, against The design of Christianity. ... London, Printed by R. N. for Richard Royston, M DC LXXII. 4 p.l., 78 p.
277:7

A Lying vvonder discovered, and The strange and terrible newes from Cambridge proved false. Which false news is published in a libel, concerning a wicked slander cast upon a Quaker, ... Also ... an answer to John Bumons paper touching the said imagined witchcraft, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
809:7

Pilgrims' Progress. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: ... London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1665. 8 p.l., 527 p.
470:16

The pilgrim's progress. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: written to a friend. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1668. 7 p.l., 527 p.
748:3

Pilgrim's progress. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: written to a friend. By Symon Patrick. The 5th ed. London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1678. [12], 527 p.
967:19

The pilgrim's progress. The Second part of The pilgrims progress, from this present of wickedness and misery, to an eternity of holiness and felicity; exactly described under the similitude of a dream, ... London, Printed for T. H., 1682. 3 p.l., 178 p. front., pl.
399:14

The pilgrims progress. The Second part of The pilgrims progress, from this present world of wickedness and misery, to an eternity of holiness and felicity; exactly described under the similitude of a dream, ... London, Printed for Tho. Malthus, 1683. 9 p.l., 187 [i.e. 197] p. front., pl.
159:3

BURGERSDIJCK, FRANCO PETRI, 1590-1635.

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. 'Ermeneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgersdicianae, explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla; ... Ed. nova accurata. ... Londini, ex officina J. Redmayne, 1676. . 4 p.l., 311 p.
632:16

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Hermeneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgers-dicianal. explicatio Editio nova. Accedit ejusdem ... Praxis logica. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1670. 4 p.l., 311 p.
708:14

BURGES, CORNELIUS, 1589?-1665.

The fire of the Sanctuary newly uncovered. [Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644] The profest royalist: his qvarrell with the times: maintained in three tracts: viz. The loyall convert, The new distemper. The whipper whipt. Opus posthumum. ... Oxford, Printed in the Yeere, 1645. 3 p.l., 17 p., 1 l., 26 p., 1 l., 44 p.
224:4, 231:E.17, no. 20 (The new distemper) and 2 30:E.13, no. 16 (The whipper whipt)

The humble examination of a printed abstract. Langbaine, Gerard, 1609-1658. Episcopall inheritance. Or, A reply to The humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the Hovse of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliament. Also a determination of the late ... Bishop of Sarum Englished ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno 1641. 4 p.l., 52 (i.e. 54) p.
249:E.132, no. 29

BURGESS, ANTHONY, D. 1664.

Vindiciae legis. Towne, Robert, 1593-1663. The re-assertion of grace. Or, Vindiciae evangelii. A vindication of the Gospell-truths, from the unjust censure and undue aspersions of antinomians. In a modest reply to Mr. Anth: Burgesses Vindiciae legis, Mr. Rutherfords Triall and triumph of faith, from which also Mr. Geerie and M. Bedford may receive a satisfactory answer. ... London, Printed for the author, 1654. 8 p.l., 189 p.
583:5

BURGUNDY—HISTORY.

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de Commines, Knight, Lord of Argenton. The 4th ed., corr., with annotations. London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 8 p.l., 348 p.
661:6

BURIAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The good-wives vindication: or, An answer to a late saucy pamphlet intituled The womens complaint on the account of their being to be buried in woollen. By a person of quality. London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
983:6

BURIAL LAWS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act touching marriages and the registring thereof; and also touching births and burials. Wesnesday the 24th of August, 1653. ... London, Printed by Iohn Field, 1653. 1 p.l., 37-45 p.
761:12

BURLESQUES.

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock-poem on the first and fourth books of Virgils Aenaeis in English; burlesque. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1667. [1], 150 p.
979:1

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock-poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis. In English; burlesque. London, Printed by T. R. for Henry Brome, 1672. [1], 150 p.
979:2

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis in English burlesque. London, Printed for J. Brome, 1682. [1], 150 p.
979:3

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis in English burlesque. By Charles Cotton. The 8th ed. London, Printed for C. Brome, 1700. [1], 150 p.
979:4

BURNET, GILBERT, BP. OF SALISBURY, 1643-1715.

An answer to a letter to dr. Burnet, by Simon Lowth. [Lowth, Simon] 1630?-1720. A second letter to Dr. Burnet. [London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1684] 8 p.
511:19

Bishop Burnet's travels. Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. Reflexions on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's travels into Switzerland, Italy, and certain parts of Germany and France, &c. Divided into five letters. Written originally in Latin by Monsieur * * * and now done into English. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1688. 1 v. (various pagings)
928:13

Chorlton, John, 1666-1705. Notes upon the Lord Bishop of Salisbury's four late discourses to the clergy of his diocess. Particularly upon the last, relating to the dissenters. In a letter to a friend ... London, 1695. 1 p.l., 34 p.
864:10

Dr. Burnet's vindication of himself from ... a pamphlet entituled, Parliamentum pacificum. Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Natural allegiance, and a national protection, truly stated: being a full answer to Dr. G. Burnett's Vindication of himself. London, Printed, 1688. 1 p.l., 107 p.
818:16

An enquiry into the measures of submission. [Collier, Jeremy] 1650-1726. Vindiciae juris regii, or, Remarques upon a paper entitled, An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority. London, Printed in the year 1689. 2 p.l., 48 p.
865:3

An enquiry into the present state of affairs. Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The history of the desertion, or, An acccount of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688. to the twelfth of February following. With an answer to a piece call'd The desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentleman. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 4 p.l., 168 p.
127:1

An enquiry into the present state of affairs. [Bohun, Edmund] 1645-1699. The history of the desertion; or, An account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688. to the twelfth of February following. With an answer to a piece call'd The desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentleman. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 4 p.l., 162, (i.e. 168) p.
758:16

An enquiry into the present state of affairs. Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A word to the wavering: or An answer to the Enquiry into the present state of affairs: whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances? &c. With a postscript of subjection to the higher powers; by Dr. G. B. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 10 p.
496:35

Falshood detected: in a defence of a letter out of the countrey to a member of Parliament, concerning the bishops then under suspension. Against a late printed sheet, falsely charging the Bishop of S----ry [Gilbert Burnet] as the author of that letter, and virulently detracting from his worth, upon that occasion. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 12 p.
466:20

Four discourses. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson considered. In examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F. a friend of Dr. T's and C. a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr. Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of A history of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R-- H--d [Robert Howard] Wherein likewise Charles Blovnt's Great Diana is considered; and both compared with Dr. Tillotson's sermons. By a true son of the church. Edenbvrgh, Printed MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 33 p.
570:5

Four discourses ... to the clergy of the Diocese of Sarum. Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. A vindication of the primitive Fathers against the imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarvm, in his Discourse on the divinity and death of Christ, ... [London] Printed for J. Whitlock, 1695. 7 p.l., 175 p.
496:44

History of the reformation of the Church of England. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter occasioned by the second letter to Dr. Burnet, ... [London, Printed for Richard Baldwyn, 1685] 8 p.
484:34

History of the reformation of the Church of England. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter writ by the Lod Bishop of Salisbury, to the Lord Bishop of Cov. and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published, called, A specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Harmer pseud. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 29 p.
484:35

The history of the reformation of the Church of England. LeGrand, Joachim, 1653-1733. The history of the divorce of Henry VIII and Katharine of Arragon. With the defence of Sanders. The refutation of the two first books of the History of the Reformation of Dr. Burnett, ... With Dr. Burnett's answer and vindication of himself. [London? 1690] 14p.
153:1

A history of the reformation of the Church of England. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. A specimen of some errors and defects in The history of the reformation of the Church of England; wrote by Gilbert Burnet, ... By Anthony Harmer [pseud.] London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1693. viii, 199, [1] p.
301:1

A history of the reformation of the Church of England. Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.
994:23

History of the rights of princes. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the Year, 1682. 15 p. **310:11**

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. A sermon preached at Fulham, in the chappel of the palace, upon Easter-day, MDCLXXXIX. At the consecration of ... Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
790:30

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion. The first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon and ... The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd ... The second containing remarks on the said sermon ... and a word in defence of the ... Bishop of Salisbury by another hand. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 185 p.
816:4

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Tempora mutantur; or, The great change from 73 to 93. in the travels of a professor of theology at Glasgow, from the primitive and Episcopal loyalty, ... to the deposing doctrine, under papistico-phanatico-prelatico colours at Salisbury; ... [London, Printed in the Year 1694] 6, [i.e. 12] p.
673:2

A letter to Monsieur Thevenot. LeGrand, Joachim, 1653-1733. The history of the divorce of Henry VIII and Katharine of Arragon. With the defence of Sanders. The refutation of the two first books of the History of the Reformation of Dr. Burnett, ... With Dr. Burnett's answer and vindication of himself. [London? 1690] 14p.
153:1

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. A letter to Dr. Bvrnet, occasioned by his late letter to Mr. Lowth. [London] [Printed for Randal Taylor] [1685] 7 p.
965:10

Modest and free conference betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist. MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The true non-conformist in answere to the Modest and free conference betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist, about the present distempers of Scotland, by a lover of truth. [Amsterdam?] Printed in the year 1671. [14], 507 p.
922:2

Pastoral letter. Gallaway, William, fl. 1692-1697. Reflections upon Mr. Johnson's notes on the pastoral letter. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCXIV. 4 p.l., 56 p.
418:2

A pastoral letter. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Notes upon the Phoenix edition of the Pastoral letter. Part I. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 110 p.
459:27

A pastoral letter. Lowthorp, Johnathan. A letter to the Bishop of Sarum: being an answer to his Lordships pastoral letter. From a minister in the countrey. [London?] Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p.l., 41, [1] p.
389:9

A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John ... Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Pitt, Moses, fl. 1654-1696. A letter from Moses Pitt, to the author of a book, intituled, Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet ... and Dr. Tillotson ... occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the later. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, MDCXCV. 32 p.
545:6

A sermon preached at the funeral of the most Reverend ... John ... archbishop of Canterbury. Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson; occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the later. London, Printed in the year 1695. [14], 88, [10] p.
942:5

Willes, John, 1647-1700. Remarks of an university-man upon a late book, falsly called A vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. Written by Mr. Hill of Killmington. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 38 p.
991:23

BURNET, THOMAS, 1635?-1715.

An answer to the late exceptions made by Mr. Erasmus Warren. Warren, Erasmus. A defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the flood being a full answer to exceptions made against The theory of the earth. London, Printed for John Southby, 1691. 1 p.l., 232 p.

522:19

Remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Second remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding ... being a vindication of the first remarks, against the answer of Mr. Lock, at the end of his reply to the Lord Bishop of Worcester. London, Printed for M. Wotton, 1697. 1 p.l., 30 p.

175:3

Telluris Theoria Sacra. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. A review of the Theory of the earth and of its proofs, especially in reference to Scripture. London, Printed by R. Norton for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p. l., 52 p.

18:4 and 175:5

Telluris theoria sacrae. Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p. diagrs.

765:9

The theory of the earth. Beaumont, John, d. 1731. Considerations on a book, entituled The theory of the earth. Publisht some years since by the learned Dr. Burnet. London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [6], 186, [1] p.

953:43

The theory of the earth. Lovell, Archibald. A summary of material heads which may be enlarged and improved into a compleat answer to Dr. Burnet's theory of the earth. Digested into an essay, by a pensioner of the Charter-House ... London, Printed by T. B., 1696. 2 p.l., 22, [i.e. 26]

794:8

The theory of the earth. Warren, Erasmus. A defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the flood being a full answer to exceptions made against The theory of the earth. London, Printed for John Southby, 1691. 1 p.l., 232 p.

522:19

BURNET, WILLIAM, OF CHERTSEY.

The capital principles of The people called Quakers ... Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The light and life of Christ within and the extent and efficacy thereof demonstrated. And the Quakers principles justified by the scriptures of truth ... from the false and blasphemous constructions put upon them by William Burnet in his book stiled The capital principles of the people called Quakers ... by G. Whitehead. London, Printed in the year 1668. 71 p.

930:17

BURNS AND SCALDS.

Fabricius von Hilden, Wilhelm, 1560-1634. Gulielm. Fabricius Hildanus, his Experiments in chyrurgerie: concerning combustions or burnings, ... Translated out of Latine by John Steer, ... London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1642. 2 p. l., 66 (i.e. 60) p. illus.

93:10

BURR, THOMAS, FL. 1680.

[Hookes, Ellis] d. 1681. Due order of law and justice pleaded against irregular & arbitrary proceedings: in the case and late imprisonment of George Whitehead and Thomas Burr in the city and county goal of Norwich ... wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated and cleared from popery ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1680. 2 p.l., 103 p.

790:12

BURROUGH, EDWARD, 1634-1662.

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. To Charles Fleetvvood, steward, Robert Hatton, recorder: Sackford Gunstone, Henry VVilcook, bailiffs. Being judges in the Court of Kingstone upon Thames. The state of the old controversie once more laid before you, ... between Richard Mayo, ... and Edward Burrough ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 15, [1] p.

861:24

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A true description of my manner of life, of what I have been in my profession of religion unto this very day: and what I am at present, by the grace of God. This was given forth some time before that faithful servant of God laid down his body, who was known amongst many, by the name of Edward Bvrrough. London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 11 p.

861:26

BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, 1599-1646.

A Copy of a remonstrance lately delivered in to the assembly by Thomas Goodwin, Ierem. Burroughs, William Greenhill, William Bridge, Philip Nie, Sidrach Simson, and William Carter. Declaring the grounds and reasons of their declining to bring into the assembly their modell of church-government. London, Printed in the yeer, 1645. 8 p.

978:16

BURSCOUGH, ROBERT, 1651-1709.

A discourse of schism. Stoddon, Samuel. A letter to Mr. Robert Burscough, in answer to his discourse of schism. ... London, Printed for J. Clark, 1700. 115 p.

550:10

BURTHOGGE, RICHARD, 1638?-CA. 1700.

An essay upon reason. Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. Of the soul of the world and of particular souls. In a letter to Mr. Lock, occasioned by Mr. Keil's reflections upon an essay lately published concerning reason. London, Printed for Daniel Brown, M.D.C.XC.IX. 46 p.

175:7

The nature of church-government. Burscough, Robert, 1651-1709. A treatise of church-government: occasion'd by some letters lately printed concerning the same subject. [i.e. The nature of church-government, by Richard Burthogge] ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 2 p.l., xxxvii, [7], 270 p.

346:13

BURTON, HENRY, 1578-1648.

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A narration of the life of Mr. Henry Burton. ... According to a copy written with his owne hand. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 3 p.l., 51 p.

243:E.94, no. 10

The protestation protested. Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Iudahs ioy at the oath. Layd ovt in a sermon ... for Englands example in embracing the Parliamentary covenant ... Hereunto is annexed a briefe and moderate answere to the Protestation protested; ... London, Printed by R. Oulton for John Bartlet, 1641. 2 p.l., [24] p., 1 l., [34] p.

185:7, 255:E.170, no. 8 and 170, no. 9

The protestation protested. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A survay of that foolish, seditious, scandalous, prophane libell, The protestation protested. ... London, Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 2 p.l., 40, (i.e. 48) p.

254:E.164, no. 8

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A new discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn. ... Dr. Iohn 'Bastwick, ... and Mr. Henry Burton, ... Wherein the separate, and joynt proceedings against them in the High-commission, and Star-chamber ... the proceedings against the Chesterman, and others before the lords, and high commissioners at Yorke, ... the Bishop of Chesters order, for ministers to preach against M. Prynne, ... The House of Commons order for, and manner of their returnes from exile ... with M. Prynnes argument, ... London, Printed for M. S., 1641. 1 p.l., 48, 226 (i.e. 224) p. 3 engr. port.

254:E.162, no. 1 and 254:E.162, no. 2

Truth, still truth, though shut out of doors. Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. A just and necessary apology against an unjust invective, published by Mr. Henry Burton in a late book of his, entituled, Trvth still trvth, thovgh shut out of doors. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1646. 12 p.

376:19

BURTON, JOHN, EXILE IN HOLLAND—SERMONS.

Austin, John, 1613-1669. A zealous sermon, preached at Amsterdam, by a Jew, whose name is Not-Rvb, it being a Hebrew word, you must read his name backward. ... Text, he that hath eares to heare, let him heare. Printed at Amsterdam [London] Anno Dom. 1642. [8] p.

252:E.149, no. 18

BURY, ARTHUR, 1624-1713.

Harrington, James, 1664-1693. An account of the proceedings of the Right Reverend Father in God Jonathan lord bishop of Exeter in his late visitation of Exeter college in Oxford. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, 1690. 58 p.

919:3

The naked gospel. Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. An historical vindication of The naked Gospel, recommended to the university of Oxford. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1690. 2 p.l., 67 p.

281:5

The naked gospel. Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. An historical vindication of the Naked gospel, ... London, Printed for E. Reyner, in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 67 p.

426:1

The naked Gospel. Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. An answer to a Socinian treatise, call'd The naked Gospel, which was decreed by the University of Oxford, in convocation, August 19, Anno Dom. 1690. to be publickly burnt, as containing divers heretical propositions. With a postscript, in answer to what is added by Dr. Bury, in the edition just published. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1691. 5 p.l., 168 p.

639:22

The naked gospel. Parkinson, James, 1653-1722. The fire's continued at Oxford: or, The decree of the convocation for burning the Naked gospel, considered. In a letter to a person of honour. [London? 1690] 15 p.

504:5

BUSBY, RICHARD, 1606-1695.

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. A true and perfect narrative of the differences between Mr. Busby and Mr. Bagshawe ... written long since and now published, in answer to the calumnies of Mr. Pierce. London, Printed by A. M., 1659. [2], 32 p.

928:4

BUSHNELL, WALTER, 1609-1667.

A narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed by O. Cromwel. Chambers, Humphrey, d. 1662. An answer of Humphrey Chambers, D. D. Rector of Pewsey, in the county of Wilts, To the charge of Walter Bvshnel, ... Published in a book entituled, A narrative of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed by O. Cromwel. ... With a Vindication of the said commissioners annexed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Johnson, 1660. 3 p.l., 41 p.

257:E.187, no. 5

BUSINESS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hatton, Edward, b. 1664? The merchant's magazine: or, Trades-man's treasury. Containing vulgar arithmetick in whole numbers, ... merchants accompts, ... book-keeping, after a plain, easie and natural method; ... and lastly, maxims to be observed in drawing, and accepting bills of exchange, ... London, Printed for, and sold by Chr. Coningsby, 1695. 5 p.l., 178 (i.e. 180) p. tables.

495:31

BUSINESS ETHICS.

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. The line of righteousness and justice stretched forth over all merchants, &c. And an exhortation unto all Friends and people ... who are merchants, tradesmen, husbandmen or sea-men ... [By] G. F. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 8 p.

692:22

BUSINESS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Hatton, Edward, b. 1664? The merchant's magazine: or, Trades-man's treasury. Containing, I. Arithmetick ... II. Merchants accompts ... III. Book-keeping ... IV. Maxims concerning bills of exchange, factors and factorage ... V. The port [sic] of letters to and from foreign countries ... VI. An account of the commodities produced by all countries ... VII. A merchant or trader's dictionary ... VIII. Presidents of merchants writings ... The 3d ed. with improvements. ... London, Printed by J. H. for C. Coningsby, and Tho. Leigh, and Dan. Midwinter, 1699. 10 p.l., 172, [17], 194-258 p., 1 l. plates.

668:8

BUSSY D'AMBOISE, LOUIS DE CLERMONT D'AMBOIS, SIEUR DE BUSSY, CALLED, 1549-1579—DRAMA.

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634. Bussy D'Ambois: a tragedie: ... Being much corr. and amended by the author before his death. London, Printed by A. N. for Robert Lunne, 1641. 2 p.l., 74, [1] p.

732:30

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634. Bussy d'Ambois: a tragedie. Being much corrected and amended by the author before death. London, Printed by T. W. for R. Lunne, 1646. 2 p.l., 74 p.

593:8

Chapman, George, 1559?-1634. Bussy D'Ambois, or The husbands revenge. A tragedy. ... Newly revised by Mr. D'Urfey. ... London, Printed for R. Bently, Jo. Hindmarsh and Abel Roper, 1691. 4 p.l., 50, [1] p.

593:9

BUTLER, JOHN, B.D.

Butler, John, B.D. The true state of the case of John Butler, B.D. ... in answer to the libel of Martha his sometimes wife. Treating of a marriage dissolved, and made null by desertion. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1697. 4 p.l., 36 p.

160:12

The true state of the case. Turner, John, b. 1650? A discourse on fornication: shewing the greatness of that sin; and examining the excuses pleaded for it, from the examples of ancient times. To which is added an appendix concerning concubinage; as also a remark on Mr. Butler's explication of Hebr. xiii. 4 in his late book on that subject. ... London, Printed for John Wyat, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 62, [2] p.

440:22

The true state of the case of John Butler. Concubinage and poligamy disprov'd: or, The divine institution of marriage betwixt one man, and one woman only, asserted. In answer to a book, writ by John Butler, B. D. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1698. 8 p.l., 95 p.

662:5

BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680.

Hudibras. Colville, Samuel, fl. 1640-1680. Mock poem, or, Whiggs supplication ... London, Printed in the year, 1681. 2 pt.

660:11

Hudibras. Colville, Samuel, fl. 1640-1680. Whiggs supplication; a mock poem in two parts. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1695. 5 p.l., 118 p.

660:12

BYAM, HENRY, 1580-1669.

Byam, Henry, 1580-1669. XIII sermons: most of them preached before His Majesty King Charles the II, in his exile ... Together with the testimony given of him at his funeral, by Hamnet Ward ... London, Printed by T. R. for Robert Clavell, 1675. [8], 319, [8] p.

18:8

BYRON, JOHN BYRON, 1ST BARON, 1599?-1652.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning an insolent letter sent to Mr. Clarke at Craughton neere Brackley in Northamptonshire; from Sir John Biron ... Whereunto is annexed a coppy of the said letter. ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 14. Septemb. 1642. [7] p.

247:E.116, no. 46

BYZANTINE EMPIRE—HISTORY—JUSTINIAN I, 527-565.

Procopius, of Caesarea. The history of the warres of the Emperour Justinian ... Written in Greek by Procopivs of Caesarea. And Englished by Henry Holcroft, knight. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 7 p.l., 68, [8], 55, 156 p.

507:10

C.

Hearne, Thomas, 1678-1735. Ductor historicus: or, A short system of universal history, and an introduction to the study of that science. Containing a chronology of the most celebrated persons and actions from the creation to this time. ... Partly translated from the French of M. de Vallemont, but chiefly composed anew by W. J. M. A. London: Printed for Tim. Childe, 1698. 10 p.l., 411, [9] p.

103:2

C. M.

Dellon, [Gabriel] b. ca. 1649. A voyage to the East-Indies: ... also a treatise of the distempers peculiar to the eastern countries. ... To which is annexed an abstract taken out of Monsieur de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, ... Written originally in French, ... London, Printed for D. D. Browne, A. Roper, and T. Leigh, 1698. 2 pts.

180:1 and 622:4

CABINET OFFICERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1563-1612. The state and dignity of a secretary of state's place, with the care and peril thereof; ... With his excellent instructions to the late Earl of Bedford, for the government of Barwick. ... London, Printed in the year 1642. 1 p.l., 17 p. front. (port.)

249:E.128, no. 31

CACAO.

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The American physitian; or A treatise of the roots, plants, trees, shrubs, fruit, herbs, &c. growing in the English plantations in America. ... Whereunto is added a discourse of the cacao-nut-tree, ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1672. 11 p. l., 159 p.

73:15

CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS.

Caesar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his warres in Gallia, and the Civile warres betwixt him and Pompey, translated into English; with many ... excellent and judicious observations thereupon; as also the art of our modern training, or tactick practise; by Clement Edmonds ... Whereunto is adjoyned the eighth commentary of the warres in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medalls. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1655. 22 p.l., 196, 142, 10 p. plans, plates, port.

526:5

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Julius Caesar, the first founder of the Roman empire. As also The life and death of Augustus Caesar in whose raign Our blessed Lord, and Saviour Jesus Chrit [!] was borne. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 1 p.l., 93 p.

135:15

Commentarii. Caesar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his warres in Gallia, and the Civile warres betwixt him and Pompey, translated into English; with many ... excellent and judicious observations thereupon; as also the art of our modern training, or tactick practise; by Clement Edmonds ... Whereunto is adjoyned the eighth commentary of the warres in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medalls. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1655. 22 p.l., 196, 142, 10 p. plans, plates, port.

526:5

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Judgment on Alexander and Caesar; and also on Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius. Tr. out of the French. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.

367:6

Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638. The compleat captain or, An abridgement of Julius Caesar's commentaries. With political remarks on his wars ... With the military discipline of the Greeks and Romans, shewing the means by which they obtain'd so many glorious victories, and explaining the manner of their encampments. To which is added, the maxims of war now in use. Together with a comparison betwixt the ancient and modern way of making war. With observations on both. London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1694. 8 p.l., 176, 143 p.

861:40

Somner, William, 1598-1669. Julii Caesaris Portus Iccius illustratus: sive, I. Gulielmi Somneri ad Chiffletii librum de Portu Iccio, responsio; nunc primum ex ms. edita. 2. Caroli Du Fresne Dissertatio de Portu Iccio. Tractatum utrumque latine vertit, & nova dissertatione auxit Edmundus Gibson ... Oxonii, 1694. 4 p.l., xl, 120, [8] p. front. (port.) fold. map.

840:24

CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS—DRAMA.

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. Julius Caesar. A tragedy. ... London, Printed by H. H. Jun. for Hen. Heringman and R. Bentley [1684] 64 p.

823:4

CAESARION, B. 47 B.C.—FICTION.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the first part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled, Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by R. Loveday. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1654. 4 p.l., 231 p. front.

569:6

[La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste] [Seigneur de] d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the fifth part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by J. C. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1656. 5 p.l., 280, (i.e. 282) p.

718:18

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia or Loves master-piece. Being that so much admired romance intituled Cleopatra. In twelve parts. Written originally in the French, and now ... rendred into English. By Robert Loveday. ... London, Printed, by W. R. and J. R., 1674. 4 p.l., 540, 572 p.

870:1

CAFFYN, MATTHEW, 1628-1714.

Faith in God's promises. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The pernicious way of the rigid presbyter and antichristian ministers, detected. ... To which is annexed something concerning the true Christ ... in answer to Matthew Caffin ... in his book entituled, Faith in God's promises the saints best weapon. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1662. 32 p.

930:18

CAGE-BIRDS.

[Blagrave, Joseph] 1610-1682. The epitome of the art of husbandry. Comprizing all necessary directions for the improvement of it, ... To which is annexed by way of appendix, a new method of planting fruit trees, and improving of an orchard: with directions for taking ordering, teaching, and curing of singing birds, and other useful additions. By J. B. gent. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1675. 6 p.l., 246, 136, [16] p.

809:10

CALAMY, BENJAMIN, 1642-1686.

A discourse about a scrupulous conscience. Animadversions upon Dr. Calamy's discourse in the conformists cases against dissenters, concerning a scrupulous conscience ... London, Printed: and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. 30 p.

832:28

A discourse about a scrupulous conscience. Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. A narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delavne, for writing, printing and publishing a late book, called, A plea for the nonconformists, with some modest reflections thereon. Directed to Doctor Calamy; in obedience to whose call, that work was undertaken. ... [London] Printed for the author, 1684. 1 p.l., 22, [1] p.

865:23

A discourse about a scrupulous conscience. Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. A plea for the non-conformists, giving the true state of the dissenters case ... In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon, called, Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto. To which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies. With a narrative of the sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof ... London, Printed for the author, 1684. 2 p.l., 80 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 22, [1] p.

711:3 and 312:16

CALAMY, BENJAMIN, 1642-1686—DEATH AND BURIAL.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Benj. Calamy, ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1686. 3 p.l., 34 p.

703:16

CALAMY, EDMUND, 1600-1666.

Eli trembling for fear of the Ark. A sermon, preached at St. Mary Aldermanbury, Dec. 28. 1662. Udall, O. Perez vzza. Or, A serious letter sent to Master Edm. Calamy January the 17th 1663, touching his sermon at Aldermanbvry, December the 28th, iniating his close design, ... against the publick peace; ... London, Printed for George Bisaker, 1663. 1 p.l., 29 p.

584:4

Master Edmund Calamies leading case. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXIII. 16 p.

390:10

CALCULI, URINARY.

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquae exercitatio anatomica tertia. Huic accedit Dessertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. ... Londini, Sumptibus authoris impressa, 1696. xliii, 173, 51 p. 9 pl. (part fold.)

793:20

CALENDAR.

Censorinus. De die natali. Henricus Lindenbrogius recensuit, et notis illustravit. Quibus etiam accedunt Nunnesii in Fragmentum notae, cum spicilegio annotationum doctissimorum virorum Salmasii, Scaligeri, &c. Opus ... ex optimorum exemplarium collatione, jam denuo recognitum atque auctum. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joh. Hayes, impensis Tho. Dawson, 1695. 7 p.l., 212, [44] p. diagrs. (part fold.)

760:19

CALENDAR—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Holder, William, 1616-1698. Introductio ad chronologiam: sive Ars chronologica in epitomen redacta. Oxoniae, Typis L. Lichfield: Sumptibus Geo. West, 1691. 2 p.l., 53, [15] p. incl. tables.

670:10

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Cosmographia, or A view of the terrestrial and coelestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. ... To which is added An introduction unto geography. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passinger, 1679. 8 p.l., 510, [12] p. fold. plates, tables.

326:7

Wood, Robert, 1622?-1685. The times mended: or, A rectified account of time, by a new luni-solar year; the true way to number our days. By R. W. London, Printed by E. Taylor and R. Holt for Jonath. Robinson and Ben. Tooke, 1681. 18 p.

994:19

CALENDAR, GREEK—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Armachani De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari, dissertatio: cum Graecorum astronomorum parapegmate, ad Macedonici et Juliani anni rationes accommodato. Londini, typis M. Flesher, & prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1648. 77, [24] p.

854:1

CALENDAR, GREGORIAN.

Willis, John. The Julian and Gregorian year: or, The difference betwixt the old and new-stile. Shewing that the reformed churches should not alter their old-stile, but that the Romanists should return to it. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. [2], 26, [2] p.

952:20

CALENDAR, JEWISH.

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Ioannis Seldeni De anno civili & calendario veteris ecclesiae; seu, Reipublicae judaicae, dissertatio. Tum Talmudicorum tum Karacorum ca de re disciplinam exhibens adeoque & ipsam quae tam apostolis aliusque Christianis primitivis quam ipsi Christo fuit in usu ... Londini, Excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1644. 4 p.l., xiv, 110, [1] p.

237:E.54, no. 25

CALENDAR, JULIAN.

Willis, John. The Julian and Gregorian year: or, The difference betwixt the old and new-stile. Shewing that the reformed churches should not alter their old-stile, but that the Romanists should return to it. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. [2], 26, [2] p.

952:20

CALENDAR, JULIAN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Armachani De Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari, dissertatio: cum Graecorum astronomorum parapegmate, ad Macedonici et Juliani anni rationes accommodato. Londini, typis M. Flesher, & prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1648. 77, [24] p.

854:1

CALFINE, GILES.

A messe of pottage. An Answer to lame Giles Calfines Messe of pottage, which hee termes in his halting speech to be well crummed and seasoned, &c. Proving that the service-booke is no better than pottage, ... In which small tract you shall find such reasons given against it, as are unanswerable by any man whatsoever. ... By M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 8 p.

251:E.143, no. 11

A messe of pottage. Calfine, Giles. An answer, in defence of A messe of pottage, well seasoned and crumb'd. Against M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H., anagram, Strap Smith, who falsly sayes, the common prayers are unlawfull, and no better than the Popes porrage ... London, Printed Anno Domini 1642. [8] p.

251:E.144, no. 28

A messe of pottage well seasoned and crumbed. [Calfine, Giles] supposed author. A fresh bit of mutton, for those fleshy minded canibals that cannot endure pottadge. Or A defence of Giles Calfine's Messe of pottadge well seasoned and well crummed. Against the idle yet insolent exceptions of his monstrous adversary MT. ST. RA. IS. PH. By Drupheyra Thexylvenio: cosmopolites [pseud.] ... [London] Printed for T. P., 1462 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

252:E.149, no. 22

CALIGULA, EMPEROR OF ROME, 12-41—DRAMA.

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Caligula. A tragedy, ... London, Printed by J. Orme, for R. Wellington, 1698. 4 p.l., 52, [3] p.

812:11

CALLANDER, JAMES LIVINGSTON, 1ST EARL OF, D. 1674.

Livingston, Michael. Patronus redux; or, Our protectour is return'd safe again. An historicall poem; Containing the Earl of Calander's departure, his stay in England, and the effects thereof upon the town of Falkirk, congratulating his return; and describing his vertues, with their profits communicated unto the said town. Composed by M. L. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1682. 67 p.

464:3

CALLIGRAPHY.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Arts glory: or, The pen-mans treasury. Containing various examples of secretary, text, Roman, and Italian hands. ... Also a receipt for ink ... By Edward Cocker. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by John Overton, 1685. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.

887:10

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. [The pen's transcendency: or Fair writings store-house. Furnished with examples of all the curious hands practised in England, and the nations adjacent. Adorned with variety of knots and flourishes. Also many directions for all hands. Likewise, a choice receipt for ink, and to write with gold. ... London, Are to be sold by R. Walton, 1660] [16] p., [31] l. incl. engr. t. p., port.

734:9

Watson, Thomas. A copy book enriched with great variety of the most useful & modish hands. Adorned with a whole alphabet of great letters ... By Thomas Watson. 3d impression. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder [1683?] 1 v. [unpaged] illus.

905:34

Watson, Thomas. A copy book enriched with great variety of the most useful and modish hands. Adorned with a whole alphabet of great letters ... By Thomas Watson. 3d impression. London, Printed for John Nicholson and John Sprint [1700?] 27 p. illus.

905:35

CALLOT, JACQUES, 1592?-1635.

Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. The art of graveing, and etching, wherein is exprest the true way of graueing in copper, allso the manner & method of that famous Callot, & Mr. Bosse. in their seuerall ways of etching. ,[London] Pvblished by Willm. Faithorne, 1662. 5 p. l., 48 p. 10 pl.

67:7

CALQUIT, ANNE, D. 1659.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A looking-glasse of hvmane frailty: set before us in a sermon preached at the funerals of Mris. Anne Calqvit, ... who died on the 7. day of April 1659. and was interr'd the 19. of the said month, at the parish church of Alhallows the less in Thames street. ... London, Printed by R. D. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 36 p.

789:28

CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564.

Davids three mighties: or Sovereignties three champions: being the three prime reformers of the Protestant religion, Luther, Calvin, Tindal. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lychfield, 1643 [i.e. 1644?] 3 p.l., 34 p.

236:E.42, no. 1

CALVINISM.

Ames, William, 1576-1633. The marrow of sacred divinity, drawne out of the Holy Scriptures, and the interpreters thereof, and brought into method. ... Translated out of the Latine, ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Overton, 1642. 9 p.l., 389 p.

302:23

Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An historical defence of the Reformation: in answer to a book intituled, Just-prejudices against the Calvinists. Written in French by the reverend and learned Monsieur Clavde, ... and now faithfully translated into English, by T. B. M. A. London, Printed by G. L. for John Hancock, and Benj. Allen, 1683. 4 pts.

411:14

Maccovius, Johannes, 1588-1644. Distinctiones et regulae theologicae ac philosphicae. Edita opera ac studio Nicolai Arnoldi, ... Oxoniae, Ex officina typographica Hen. Hall, impensis Roberti Blagravii, 1656. 8 p.l., 198 p.
640:11

CALVINISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Sphinx Lvgdvno-Genevensis sive Reformator proteus. Containing the true character of sanctified legion: together with his relations, associates, and retinue, ... London, Printed for R. Sollas, MDCLXXXIII. 2 p.l., 22 p.
514:19

CALVINISM—FRANCE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The letter writ by the last Assembly General of the Clergy of France to the Protestants, inviting them to return to their communion. Together with the methods proposed by them for their conviction, translated into English, and examined. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 10 p.l., 179 p.
605:15

CALVINISM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ames, William, 1576-1633. The marrow of sacred divinity, drawn out of the holy Scriptures and the interpreters thereof, and brought into method ... Whereunto are annexed certaine tables representing the substance and heads of all in a short view, directing to the chapters where they are handled. As also a table opening the hard words therein contained. By William Ames ... Translated out of the Latine ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for John Rothwell [1643] [4], 338, [6] p.
972:8

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The cause and cure of ignorance, error, enmity, atheisme, prophanesse, &c.: or, A most hopefull and speedy way to grace and salvation, by plucking up impediments by the roote. ... By R. Younge. London, Printed by R. I. for N. Brook, 1648. 1 v. (various pagings)
952:31

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The hearts-index, or, Self-knowledg: together with I. The wonderful change that the word and spirit do work upon the heart when a sinner is converted. II. The excellency of grace above nature. III. The safety and calm of such as have sued out their pardon in Christ. By R. Younge. [London] [Printed by J. H. and are to be sold by Mrs. Crips] [1664] 32 p.
952:32

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The hearts-index, or Self-knowledg: together with I. The wonderful change that the word and spirit do work upon the heart when a sinner is converted. II. The excellency of grace above nature. II The safety and calm of such as have sued out their pardon in Christ. By R. Younge. [London] [Printed by J. Hayes and are to be sold by Mrs. Crips] [1667] 32 p.
952:33

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A leafe from the tree of life, wherewith to heal the nation of all strife and controversie and to settle therein peace and unitie. By R. Younge. [London] Sold by James Crump and Henry Crisps, 1661. 19 p.
952:34

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A soveraigne antidote against all griefe. As also the benefit of affliction ... Together with The victory of patience. Extracted out of the choisest authors, ancient and modern ... The 3d impression. London, Printed by T. Paine for Nath. Web and William Grantham, 1647. [6], 394, [12] p.
952:35

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A sovereign antidote against all grief. Extracted out of the choicest authors, ancient and modern, both holy and humane. Necessary to be read of all that any way suffer tribulation. By R. Younge. The 4th impression. [London] [Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for J. Crump] [1654] 161-256 p.
952:36

CAMBRIDGE PLATONISTS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A brief account of the new sect of Latitude - Men. Together with some reflections upon the new philosophy. By S. P. of Cambridge. In answer to a letter from his friend at Oxford. ... London, 1662. 24p.
191:7

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A brief account of the new sect of Latitudinarians: together with some reflections upon the new philosophy. By S. P. of Cambridge. In answer to a letter from his friend at Oxford. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1669. 24 p.
725:40

A Brief ansvver unto the Cambridge moddel. VVhich is to go to the two universities to be read by all the doctors and students, vice-chancellor, and fellows, as they will answer it to God. ... By E. M. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 14 p.
696:23

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. Two speeches ... The first touching the antiquity of Cambridge, lately published by Iohn Thomas, with many ignorant and foolish mistakes which are here rectified. The other concerning the priviledge of Parliament in causes civill and criminall. London, Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.196, no. 24 and E.196, no. 25

Gardiner, Samuel, d. 1686. De efficacia gratiae convertentis, ejusque agendi modo, determinatio habita Cantabrigiae in scholis theologicis, A.D. 1658, pro gradu doctoratus in S.T. Per Sam. Gardiner, ... Cantabrigiae, per Johannem Field, 1660. 59 p.
891:1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one for the constant recruiting ... of the forces ... under the command of Edward, Earle of Manchester. The other for the regulating the Vniversity of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers, in the seven associated counties. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Jan. 24. 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
233:E.30, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the estates, rents, and revenues, belonging to all the colledges and halls, of the University of Cambridge ... London, Printed for F. Constable, and Iohn Wright, January 8. 1643[1644]. 1 p.l., 5 p.
242:E.81, no. 9

Hotham, Charles. A true state of the case of Mr. Hotham, ... declaring the grounds and reasons of his appeal to the Parliament, against the sentence of the committee for reformation of the universities; who on May 22, last, resolv'd the writing and publishing of his book, intituled, The petition and argument, &c. to be scandalous and against the priviledge of Parliament; and himself to be depriv'd of his fellowship in that college. [London] Printed in the Year, 1651. 1 p.l., 46 p.
869:6

Loggan, David, 1635-1700? Cantabrigia illustrata, sive, Omnia celeberrimae istius universitatis collegiorum, aularum, bibliothecae academicae, scholarum, publicarum, sacelli coll: regalis, nec non totius oppidi ichnographia deliniatore & sculptore Dav. Logan. Cantabrigiae [1690?] 1 v. (unpaged) (chiefly illus.)
988:1

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. The right notion of honour: as it was delivered in a sermon before the King at Newmarket, Octob. 4. 1674. ... With annotations: ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXV. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 27, 52 p.)
587:16

CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY—HISTORY.

Barwick, John, 1612-1664. Querela Cantabrigiensis; or, A remonstrance by way of apologie for the banished members of the ... University of Cambridge. By some of the said sufferers. ... n.p., Anno Dom. 1647. 6 p.l., 28, [8] p.
783:3

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The church-history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ untill the year M.DC.XLVIII. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, Anno 1655. 11 pts. coats of arms., plates (1 fold.)
843:9

CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Petition of the gentlemen and stvdents of the Universitie of Cambridge. ... With their appeale to His most Excellent Majesty. London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 18

CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. PETERHOUSE.

Hotham, Charles. Corporations vindicated in their fundamental liberties, from a negative voice, and other unjust prerogatives of their chief officer destructive to true freedom ... Argued first and more properly in the case of Peter-House in Cambridge ... Hereunto is annext a true narrative of the proceedings of the Committee for the Universities against him for his publication of the said book, ... And his preface and petition to the honorable Parliament, ... By C. Hotham. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1651. 59, 142 p.
943:2

Hotham, Charles. The petition and argument of Mr. Hotham, fellow of Peter-House in Cambridge, before the Committee for Reformation of the Universities, April 10, 1651, against the masters negative voice of that colledge, and for a remedy to be granted the colledge against the usurpations of Doctor Seaman, the present master, agreeable to what was granted by Parliament to the city of London, an. Dom. 1648, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1651. 142 p.
107:13 or 943:2

CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY—POETRY.

A Poem attempting something upon the rarities of the most renowned University of Cambridge. London, Printed for Robert Nicolson, Anno Dom. 1673. 1 p.l., 21 p.
545:7

CAMBYSES, KING OF PERSIA, D. 522 B.C.—DRAMA.

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Cambyses King of Persia. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1671. 4 p.l., 86, [2] p.
296:4

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Cambyses King of Persia: a tragedy. ... The 3d impression revised by the author ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1675. 3 p.l., 75, [1] p.
296:5

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Cambyses of Persia: a tragedy. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1672. 5 p.l., 86 p., 1 l.
751:14

CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623.

Camden, William, 1551-1623. V. Cl. Gulielmi Camdeni, et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum epistolae. Cum appendice varii argumenti. Accesserunt annalium regni regis Jacobi I. apparatus, et commentarius de antiquitate, dignitate, & officio comitis marescalli Angliae. Praemittitur G. Camdeni vita. Scriptore Thoma Smitho ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswell, MDCXCI. 11 p.l., xcvi, 401 p., 1 l., 116 p. front. (port.)
448:7

CAMM, JOHN, 1604?-1656.

Camm, John, 1604?-1656. The memory of the righteous revived being a brief collection of the books and written epistles of John Camm & John Audland, ... Together with several testimonies relating to those two faithful labourers. Published for the service of truth and friends, by Thomas Camm & Charles Marshal. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1689. 53 p.l., 332, [2] p.
623:7

CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO, 1568-1639.

De monarchia hispanica. [Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. Campanella revived, or, An enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, whether the virtuosi there do not pursue the projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto popery. Being the extract of a letter to a person of honour from H. S. with another letter to Sir N. N. ... With a postscript concerning the quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett ... London, Printed for the author, 1670. [4], 22 p.
899:24

CAMPS (MILITARY).
Cruso, John, d. 1681. Castrametation, or, The measvring ovt of the qvarters for the encamping of an army. London, Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crook, 1642. 2 p. l., 51 p., 3 l., 57-74 p. illus. (plans)
62:10

CANDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
A Description of Candia in its ancient and modern state: with an account of the siege thereof, begun by the Ottoman emperour, in the year 1666, continued in 1667 and 1668, and surrendered the latter end of 1669. The most part collected from private letters, during the siege, sent by one in the service of the republique. London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1670. 2 p.l., 116 p.
625:3

CANDIA—SIEGE, 1667-1669.
An Exact account of the late engagement between the French king's forces, and those of the Grand Seignior before Candia, on the 25th of June 1669. As it came in a letter from the duke of Navailles the French general. With a list of the slain and wovnded. In the Savoy, T. Newcomb, 1669. 16 p.
491:25

A Description of Candia in its ancient and modern state: with an account of the siege thereof, begun by the Ottoman emperour, in the year 1666, continued in 1667 and 1668, and surrendered the latter end of 1669. The most part collected from private letters, during the siege, sent by one in the service of the republique. London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1670. 2 p.l., 116 p.
625:3

Navailles, Philippe de Montault de Benac, Duc de, 1619-1684. An exact account of the late engagement between the French king's forces, and those of the grand Seignior before Candia, on the 25th of June 1669. As it came in a letter from the Duke de Navail the French general. With a list of the slain and wovnded. Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1669. 16 p.
746:40

CANES, JOHN VINCENT, D. 1672.
Fiat lux. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Diaphanta: or, Three attendants on Fiat lux. Wherein Catholik religion is further excused against the opposition of severall adversaries. ... And by the way an answer is given to Mr. Moulin, Denton and Stillingfleet. ... [n.p.] 1665. 411 p.
911:2

Fiat lux. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. An epistle to the author of the Animadversions upon Fiat lux. In excuse and justification of Fiat lux against the said animadversions. [Douay?] 1663. 111 p.
911:3

Fiat lux. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat Lux: or, A guide in differences of religion, between Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent. By a Protestant. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Cripps and George West, 1662. 3 p.l., 440 p.
327:1

Fiat lux. Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of the Animadversions on Fiat lux. Wherein the principles of the Roman church, as to moderation, unity and truth are examined: ... London, Printed for Ph. Stephens and George Sawbridge, 1664. 16 p.l., 564 p.
503:13

CANNE, JOHN, D. 1667.
A necessitie of separation from the Church of England. Ball, John, 1585-1640. An answer to two treatises of Mr. Iohn Can, the leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called, A necessitie of separation from the Church of England, ... The other, A stay against straying: ... London, Printed by R. B., 1642. 11p.l., 144, 92 [3]p.
198:25

A stay against straying. Ball, John, 1585-1640. An answer to two treatises of Mr. Iohn Can, the leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called, A necessitie of separation from the Church of England, ... The other, A stay against straying: ... London, Printed by R. B., 1642. 11p.l., 144, 92 [3]p.
198:25

CANNING AND PRESERVING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
A Queens delight; or, The art of preserving, conserving and candying. As also a right knowledge of making perfumes, and distilling the most excellent waters. Never before published. London, Printed by E. Tyler, and R. Holt, for Nath. Brooke, 1671. 1 p.l., 106, [4] p.
224:6

CANON LAW.
Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus. ... Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1678. 16 p.l., 462, [18] p.
808:2

Dawson, George, 1637-1700. Origo legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power: as also of their great variety: and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 14 p.l., 168, 219 p.
710:5

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. De ratione ac jure finiendi controversias Ecclesiae disputato, ... Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1670. 7 p.l., 701, [30] p.
880:9

CANON LAW—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.
Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708, ed. Synodikon, sive Pandectae canonum ss. apostolorum, et ciliorum ab Ecclesia graeca receptorum; nec n[on] canonica ss. patrum epistolarum: una cum scholiis antiquorum sing eorum annexis, et scriptis aliis huc spectantibus; quorum rima e bibliothecae Bodleianae aliarumque mss. codicibus I primum edita: reliqua cum iisdem mss. summa fide & dilige collata ... recensuit, prolegom munivit, & annotationibus auxit. Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, sumptibus Guilielmi Wells & Roberti Scott, Lond., 1672. 2 v. illus., plan.
858:14

Reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, or The defence of Milton's life, which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the canon of the New Testament. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 47 p.
436:7

CANON LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. Two arguments in Parliament, the first concerning the cannons, the second concerning the premvnire vpon those cannons. ... London, Printed by G. Miller, MDCXLI. 1p.l., 43p.
163:26 and 254:28

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.
Culmer, Richard, d. 1662. Cathedrall nevves from Canterbvry: shewing, the Canterburian cathedrall to bee in an abbey-like, corrupt, and rotten condition, which cals for a speedy reformation, or dissolution: ... Printed at London, by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, 1644. 2 p.l., 24 p.
560:1

CANUTE, THE GREAT, KING OF ENGLAND AND DENMARK, 995?-1035.—DRAMA.
Brewer, Antony, fl. 1655. The love-sick king, an English tragical history: with the life and death of Cartesmunda, the fair nun of Winchester. ... London, Printed for Rob. Pollard, 1655. [51] p.
484:7

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712. A relation of the voyage to Siam. Performed by six Jesuits, sent by the French King, to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685. With their astrological observations, and their remarks of natural philosophy, geography, hydrography, and history. Published in the original, ... And now made English, and illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by T. B. for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1688. 1 p.l., 298, (i.e. 308), [12] p. front., xxx pl. (part fold.; incl. maps, plan)
752:18

CAPEL, CHARLES, 1638?-1656—POETRY.
Affectuum decidua, or Dve expressions in honour of the truly noble Charles Capell ... deceased on Christmas day 1656. Oxford, Printed Anno Dom. 1656. 1 p.l., 28 p.
337:16

CAPEL, RICHARD, 1586-1656.
Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Capel's remains. Being an useful appendix to his excellent treatise of tentations. Concerning the translations of the Holy Scriptures. Left written with his own hand. ... With a preface prefixed, wherein is contained an abridgement of the authors life, by his friend Valentine Marshall. London, Printed by T. R. for John Bartlet, 1658. 24 p.l., 118 p.
841:4

CAPITULATIONS.
Great Britain. Treaties, etc. 1660-1685 (Charles II) The capitvlations and articles of peace between the King of England, ... and the Svltan of the Ottoman Empire. ... Constantinople, Printed by Abraham Gabai, 1663. 1 p.l., 5-21 p.
732:40

CAPPEL, LOUIS, 1585-1658.
Chronologia sacra. [Milner, John] 1628-1702. A short dissertation concerning the four last kings of Judah. Occasioned by a small tract, intituled, Josephi Scaligeri judicium de thesi quadam chronologica. And most especially, by some passages in Lvd. Cappellus's Notes upon the twelfth table of his Chronologia sacra. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
467:11

CARAMUEL LOBKOWITZ, JUAN, 1606-1682.
Philippus Prudens Caroli V. imper. filius. Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de, 1606-1682. Jvan Caramvel Lobkovvitz. ... convencido en su libro intitulado, Philippus prudens Caroli V. imper. filius. Lusitaniae, &c. legitimus rex demonstratus. Impresso en el ano de 1639. Y en su respuesta al manifiesto del reyno de Portugal, impressa en este ano 1642. Dedicado a don Anton. d'Almada embaxador extraordinario del ... principe Don Juan rey de Portugal, al serenissimo principe Carlos rey de la Gran Bretana. Por el dotor Antonio de Sousa de Macedo ... En Londres impresso, por Ric. Herne, an. Dom. 1643. 9 p.l., 140 p.
239:E.64, no. 5

Philippus Prudens Caroli V imper. filius. Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de, 1606-1682. Jvan Caramvel Lobkovvitz. ... convencido en su libro intitulado, Philippus prudens Caroli V. imper. filius. Lusitaniae, &c. legitimus rex demonstratus. Impresso en el ano de 1639. Y en su respuesta al manifiesto del reyno de Portugal, impressa en este ano 1642. Dedicado a don Anton. d'Almada embaxador extraordinario del ... principe Don Juan rey de Portugal, al serenissimo principe Carlos rey de la Gran Bretana. Por el dotor Antonio de Sousa de Macedo ... En Londres impresso, por Ric. Herne, An. Dom. 1642. 9 p.l., 140 p.
248:E.123, no. 10

CARBERY, RICHARD VAUGHAN, 2D EARL OF, 1600?-1686.
Vaughan, Robert, 1592-1667. British antiquities revived: or A friendly contest touching the soveraignty of the three princes of VVales in ancient times, ... To which is added the pedegree of the ... Earl of Carbery, ... with A short account of the five royall tribes of Cambria, by the same author. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for T. Robinson, 1662. 2 p.l., 44 p.
441:14

CARDENAS, ALONSO DE.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A message from both houses of Parliament, sent to the King and Queenes Majesties, touching certain letters lately intercepted, and ... sent from the Lord Digby, to the Queens Majestie. Whereunto is added the answer of Don Allonso de Cardenas the Spanish ambassador, ... to the late message sent to him from both the said Houses, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, Febr. 21. 1641[1642]. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 6

CARDINALS.
Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa: or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church, from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope. Clement the Ninth, with a full account of his conclave. In three parts. Written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma and faithfully Englished by G. H. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 4 p.l., 330 p. front. (port.)
605:12

CARDINALS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Geaves, William. The history of the Church of Great Britain from the birth of Our Saviour, untill the year of Our Lord, 1667. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwin, 1674. 8 p.l., 441 p. [17]p.
69:15

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM.
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Three anatomic lectures, concerning 1. the motion of the bloud through the veins and arteries; 2. the organic structure of the heart; 3. the efficient causes of the hearts pulsation: read on the 19, 20, and 21 days of March 1682/3 in the anatomic theatre of His Majesties Royal College of Physicians in London. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 105, [6] p. illus., fold. plates.
347:16

CARE, HENRY, 1646-1688.
Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Heraclitus ridens redivivus: or A dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times. [Oxford] [Printed in the year, 1688] 8 p.
837:14

Care, Henry, 1646-1688, defendant. The trial of Henry Carr, gent, at the Guild-hall of the city of London, the 2d. day of July, 1680. ... Also the tryal of Elizabeth Cellier, at Kings-bench-bar, July the 11th. 1680. where she was cleared, and Mr. Thomas Dangerfield, the chief witness against her, ... committed to the Kings-bench prison. London, Printed by I. G. for R. Taylor, 1681. 3 p.l., 26 p.
519:3

A pacquet of advice from Rome. Ignoramus, pseud. A postscript of advice from Geneva, to be added to each of Mr. Care's several volumes of Advice from Rome. [London] [1678?] 8 p.
819:36

A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties Ecclesiastical Commissioners. Philonomus Anglicus, pseud. A letter to the author of the Vindication of the proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners concerning the legality of that Court. ... Printed Eleutheropolis. [Oxford? 1688?] 1 p.l., 19 p.
719:5

CAREW, RICHARD, 1555-1620.
Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. An apology of the treatise De non temerandis ecclesiis. Against a treatise by an unknowne authour, written against it in some particulars. Also his epistle to Richard Carew ... concerning tithes. By Henry Spelman. London, Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
779:16 and 948:10

CARIB INDIANS.
Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-islands, ... In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands. Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described. With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies ... London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351, [15] p., 9 pl.
192:7

CARIB LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.
Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-islands, ... In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands. Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described. With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies ... London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351, [15] p., 9 pl.
192:7

CARLETON, MARY MODERS, 1642?-1673.
Carleton, Mary Moders, 1642?-1673. The arraignment, tryal and examination of Mary Moders otherwise Stedman, now Carleton, ... at the sessions-house in the Old Bayly ... London, Printed for N. Brook, 1663.
730:22

Carleton, Mary Moders, 1642?-1673. An exact and true relation of the examination, tryal, and condemnation of ... Mary Carlton. ... in the Old Bailey, January 17, 1672. Also, an account of the pretended treachery which she was to discover to the Bench; and the reason of her return from Jemeca. London, Printed for R. O., 1672. 8 p.
210:33

Kirkman, Francis, 1632-ca. 1680. The counterfeit lady unveiled. Being a full account of the birth, life, most remarkable actions, and untimely death of Mary Carleton, known by the name of the German princess. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1673. 5p.l., 220p. front. (port.)
152:2

Memories of the life of the famous Madam Charlton; commonly stiled the German Princess. Setting forth the whole series of her actions, with all their intrigues, and subtile contrivances ... to her execution, January 23. 1672 [1673]. Taken from her own relation, whilst she was prisoner in the Marshalses [!], ... London, Printed for Phillip Brooksby, 1673. 1 p.l., 16, [1] p.
795:17

CARLETON, MARY MODERS, 1642?-1673—DRAMA.
Porter, Thomas, 1636-1680. A witty combat: or, The female victor. A trage-comedy. ... Written by T. P., gent. London, Printed for Tho. Roberts, 1663. [40] p.
396:16

CARLISLE, CHARLES HOWARD, 1ST EARL OF, 1629-1685.
[Miege, Guy] 1644-1718? A relation of three embassies from His Sacred Majestie Charles II to the great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark. ... Written by an attendant on the embassies, ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 8 p.l., 461 (i.e. 457) p. 2 port.
428:16

CARLOS II, KING OF SPAIN, 1661-1700.
Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700. The last will and codicil of Charles II, King of Spain, made the 2d of October, 1700; with the letters that have past betwixt the most Christian King and the Regency of Spain on that subject. Translated at large from the authentick copy, printed at Paris in Spanish and French ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, A. Bell, and E. castle, 1700. 32 p.
133:4

CARLOS, PRINCE OF ASTURIAS, 1545-1568—DRAMA.
Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. Don Carlos Prince of Spain. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1676. [vi], 66, [1] p.
644:7

Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. Don Carlos prince of Spain: a tragedy ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Tonson, 1679. 4 p.l., 63, [1] p.
644:8

Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. Don Carlos prince of Spain. A tragedy. ... The 3d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson within Grays-Inn-Gate next Grays-Inn-Lane, 1686. 4 p.l., 55, (i.e. 63), [1] p.
818:17

CARLOS, PRINCE OF ASTURIAS, 1545-1568—FICTION.
Saint-Real, Cesar Vichard de, 1639-1692. Don Carlos; or, An historical relation of the unfortunate life, and tragical death of the Prince of Spain, son to Philip the II. Written in French, anno 1672, and newly Englished by H. I. London, Printed by T. N. for Hen. Herringman and John Crump, 1674. 5 p.l., 168 p.
475:11

CARMELITES IN SPAIN.
Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582. The second part of the works of S. Teresa of Jesus, foundress of the reformation of the discalced Carmelites. Translated into English. [London?] Printed in the year, 1675. [1], 30, [4], 401, [12] p.
949:6

CAROLINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Wilson, Samuel, fl. 1678-1682. An account of the province of Carolina in America. Together with an abstract of the patent, and several other necessary and useful particulars, to such as have thoughts of transporting themselves thither. ... London, Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, 1682. [2], 5-26 p.
991:33

Wilson, Samuel, fl. 1678-1682. An account of the province of Carolina in America. Together with an abstract of the patent, and several other necessary and useful particulars, to such as have thoughts of transporting themselves thither. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, 1682. [2], 5-27 p. map.
991:34

CARPENTRY—MATHEMATICS.
Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of measuring: or, The carpenters new rule described and explained. ... Together with the description and use of the logarithmical tables ... Unto which is annexed a supplement, containing the description of the line of numbers, ... By John Wiblin. London, Printed for Richard Jones, 1669. 2 pt. front., diagrs., tables.
215:10

CARPENTRY—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.
Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of measuring: or, The carpenters new rule described and explained. ... Together with the description and use of the logarithmical tables ... Unto which is annexed a supplement, containing the description of the line of numbers, ... By John Wiblin. London, Printed for Richard Jones, 1669. 2 pt. front., diagrs., tables.
215:10

CARSTARES, WILLIAM, 1649-1715.
Carstares, William, 1649-1715. The deposition of Mr. William Carstares, when he was examined before the Lords of secret committee, given in by him, and renewed upon oath; upon the 22. of December 1684. ... [Edinburgh] [Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson] [1684] 4 p.
784:11

CARTER, JOHN, 1554-1635.
Carter, John, d. 1655. The tomb-stone, or A broken and imperfect monument, of John Carter, ... London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft for E. D. and N. E., 1653. 14 p.l., 112 p. illus.
623:13

CARTER, WILLIAM, FL. 1669-1700.
Reasons for a limited exportation of wooll. [London] Printed in the year 1677. 24 p.
775:15

CARTERET, PHILIP DE, SIR, 1584-1643.
Articles exhibited against Sir Philipp Carteret, governor of the Isle of Jersy; or, An humble information of the estate of His Majesties Isle of Iersey, ... [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.110, no. 15

CARTERET, PHILIP DE, SIR, 1639-1682.

To the right honovrable the Lords assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance of the justices, genry, ministers, and constables assembled in the State and common councill of the island of Jerzey. Published to manifest the untruth of a scandalous paper ... against Sir Philip Carteret. London, Printed for William Pope, 1642. [7] p.

247:E.114, no. 9

CARTOGRAPHY.

[Alingham, William] A short account, of the nature and use of maps. As also some short discourses of the properties of the earth, and of the several inhabitants thereof. To which is subjoin'd, A catalogue of the factories and places now in possession of the English, French, Dutch, Spaniards, Portegueze and Danes, both in the East and West-Indies. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Mr. Mount, Mr. Lea, Mr. Worgan, and William Alingham, 1698. 3 p.l., 56 p. fold. map, fold. diagr.

679:29

CARTWRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER, 1602-1658.

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. A practical and polemical commentary or exposition on the whole fifteenth Psalm. Wherein the text is learnedly and fruitfully explained, some controversies discussed, sundry cases of conscience are cleared; more especially that of usurie. ... The life of the reverend and learned author is prefixed. ... [London] Printed for Nath. Brook, 1658. 10 p.l., 346 p.

862:12

CARWELL, THOMAS, 1600-1664.

Labyrinthus cantuariensis. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the ... Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference from the pretended answer by T. C., ... [London] [1665] [16], 654 p.

802:17

Labyrinthvs cantvariensis. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1681. 12 p.l., 608 p.

676:3

The Case of the auditors and receivers of His Majesty's revenue. An Answer to a paper, called, The case of the auditors and receivers of His Majesty's revenue. With a brief description of the antient course of the exchequer for bringing in the crown-revenues. As also, some reasons wherefore the augmentation-revenue of the crown may be charged in the great roll of the exchequer, and brought in by the sheriffs ... London, Printed by W. G., 1662. 2 p.l., 25 p.

782:13

CASE, THOMAS, 1598-1682.

Jacombe, Thomas, 1622-1687. Abraham's death, the manner, time, and consequent of it. Opened and applied in a funeral sermon preached upon the death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Case, ... June 14th, 1682. With a narrative of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1682. 2 p.l., 55 p.

385:22

CASSANDER, KING OF MACEDONIA, B.C. 350 (CA.)-297—FICTION.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Cassandra: the fam'd romance. The whole work: in five parts; written originally in French, and now elegantly rendered into English. By Sir Charles Cotterell, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1661. 7 p.l., 267, 168, 164, 94, 91, 81 p.

569:5

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Cassandra. The fam'd romance. The whole work: in five parts. Written originally in French, and now elegantly rendred into English. By Sir Charles Cotterell, ... London, Printed for A. Moseley, 1667. 6 p.l., 858, [1] p.

718:17

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Cassandra. The fam'd romance. Written originally in French, and now elegantly rendered into English by an honorable person. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 1 p.l., 232 p.

387:5

CASTLEHAVEN, JAMES TOUCHET, 3D EARL OF, 1617?-1684.

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. written to the Earl of Castlehaven. Being observations and reflections upon His Lordship's memoires concerning the wars of Ireland. London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1681. 1 p.l., 75, [1] p.

162:15

Borlase, Edmund, d. 1682. Brief reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's memoirs of his engagements and carriage in the wars of Ireland. ... London, Printed for George West, 1682. 5 p.l., 67 p.

446:21

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d Earl of, 1617?-1684. The Earl of Castlehaven's reviewv: or his Memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Irish wars, enl. and corr. With an appendix and postscript. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1684. 1 p.l., 161, (i.e. 177), 73, [5] p.

651:12

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d earl of, 1617?-1684. The memoires of James Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651. With an appendix, relating wars abroad that he hath either seen or known; with some observations on the whole. Written by himself. London, Joanna Brome, 1681. [8], 136, [8], 79 p.

886:7

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d Earl of, 1617?-1684. The memoirs of James Lord Avdley Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651 ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 3-136 p.

841:30

[Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d Earl of] 1617?-1684. A remonstrance of the right honourable Iames Earl of Castlehaven ... concerning his imprisonment in Dublin, and escape from thence, ... Reviewed, corrected, and augmented. Printed at Waterford by Thomas Bourke, 1643. 1 p.l., 5-23 p.

243:E.95, no. 14

Memoirs. Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke of, 1610-1688. A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur, earl of Anglesey Lord Privy-Seal, his Observations and reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the rebellion of Ireland. Printed from the original, with an Answer to it, by the Rt. Hon, the Earl of Anglesey. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXII. 4, 7 p.

406:10

CASTLEHAVEN, MERVYN TOUCHET, 2D EARL OF, D. 1631.

Castlehaven, Mervyn Touchet, 2d Earl of, d. 1631, defendant. The arraignment and conviction of Mervin Lord Avdley, Earle of Castlehaven, ... found guilty for committing rapine and sodomy, at Westminster, on Monday, April 25. 1631. London, Printed for Tho: Thomas, 1642[3] 1 p.l., 12 p.

242:E.84, no. 2

CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, EARL OF, 1634-1705.

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. The Earl of Castlemain's manifesto. ... [London?] Printed Anno 1681. 1 p.l., 136 p. front. (port.)

410:17

The Catholique apology. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists reprinted and answered, in behalf of the royalists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.

388:22

The Catholique apology. [Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists, reprinted and answered in behalf of the royalists. The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 46 p.

388:23 and 987:20

Compendium. Amy, S. A praefatory discourse to a late pamphlet, entituled, A memento for English protestants, &c. being an answer to that part of the Compendium [by Lord Castlemaine] which reflects upon the Bishop of Lincoln's book. ... Together with some occasional reflections on Mr. L'Estrange's writings. 2d ed., with several additions and amendments. London, Printed by Tho: Dawks, for the Author, 1681. 2 p.l., 31 p.

373:11

Compendium. A Memento for English Protestants, containing the following particulars, viz. an epitome of the massacre in Piedmont, ... of the French massacre, ... of the Irish massacre, a speech of Pope Sixtus Quintus, a collection of the most remarkable passages of Queen Maries reign. Together with a preface by way of answer to that part of the compendium, which reflects on the Bishop of Lincoln's late book. ... London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1680. 10 p.l., [40] p.

391:6

Compendium. Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. The King's evidence justifi'd: or, Doctor Oates's vindication of himself, and the reality of the plot, against a traiterous libel, called The compendium; contrived by the Jesuits, to the dishonour of the king and kingdom ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 1 p.l., 53 p.

770:8 and 1001:21

A full answer and confutation of a scandalous pamphlet called A seasonable discourse. [Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A reasonable defence of the Seasonable discourse: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to popery. Or, A reply to a treatise, called, A full answer and confutation of a scandalous pamphlet, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 46 p.

388:23 and 767:20

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists re-printed and answered, in behalf of the Royallists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.

732:19

CASTRO, JOAO DE, 1500-1548.

Freire de Andrade, Jacinto, 1597-1657. The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth vice-roy of India. ... Containing also a particular relation of the most famous siege of Dio, with a map to illustrate it. ... Written in Portuguese, and by Sr Peter Wyche kt. translated into English. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664 [1663] 12 p.l., 272, [19] p. front. (port.) plate, double map.

144:3

CASTRO, INEZ DE, D. 1355—DRAMA.

Cockburn, Catharine Trotter, 1679-1749. Agnes de Castro, a tragedy. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, R. Parker, S. Briscoe, 1696. 4 p. l., 47 p.

87:12

CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI DEGLI ANTELMINELLI, DUKE OF LUCCA, 1281-1328.

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully tr. into English [by Henry Neville] London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 20 p.l., 522 p.

570:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machiavel's Discourses upon the first decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince: with some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. The second edition much corrected and amended. London, Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1674. 12 p.l., 686, [2] p. front. (port.)

607:2

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machivael's [!] Discourses upon the fist decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince. With some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. London, Printed by T. N. for Daniel Pakeman, 1663. [23], 499, [5], 168, [4] p.

965:28

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Nicholas Machiavel's prince. Also, The life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And The meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English, by E. D. With some animadversions noting and taxing his errors. London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1661. 4 p.l., 162 p.
640:13

CASUISTRY.

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of London, 1587-1663. Casus Conscientiae (sive questiones practicae). Novem soluti pro re nata atque decisi. Ex Anglico sermone ... recen in Latinum conversi. Per Robertum Sandersonum. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Jo. Hayes, Impensis Hen. Dickinson & Rich. Green, 1688. [3], 108 p.
968:7

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The dovbting beleever: or, A treatise containing 1. the nature 2. the kinds 3. the springs 4. the remedies of doubtings, incident to weak beleevers. ... London, Printed by R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1653. 11 p.l., 316 [i.e. 324] p.
77:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures. Serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. 2d ed. London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1671. xxx, 819, [24] p. front. (port.)
828:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Ductor dubitantium: or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures; serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. In four books. The 4th ed. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1696. 2 p.l., xxvi, 819, [23] p. front. (port.)
803:17

CATALOGS.

A Catalogue of such books as have been entered in the register of the Company of Stationers: and printed from the 25. of December, 1662. to the 25. of December, 1663. Published by G. T. clerk to the Company of Stationers. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1664. 8 p.
440:8

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'.

Ailesbury, Robert Bruce, 1st Earl of, d. 1685. Bibliotheca illustris: sive Catalogus variorum librorum in qvavis lingua & facultate insignium ornatissimae bibliothecae viri cujusdam praenobilis ac honoratissimi olim defuncti, libris rarissimis tam typis excusis quam manuscriptis refertissimae: quorum auctio habebitur Londini, ad insigne Ursi in vico dicto Ave-Mary-lane, prope templum D. Pauli, novemb. 21. 1687. [London] Per T. Bentley, & B. Walford, bibliopolas [1687] 94 p.
681:14

Arthur, John, theologian. Catalogus librorum bibliothecae selectissimae ... D. Joannis Arthurii Londoniensis ... Quorum auctio habebitur Londini ... duo-decimo die Februarii, 1682/3, per Edoardum Millingtonum ... [London] 1682. 1 p.l., 24, 20, 16, [2] p.
621:18

A Catalogue of choice books, consisting of divinity, history, philosophy, physick, mathematicks, poetry, &c. ... which will be sold by way of auction, ... on Munday the 17th. of this instant May, 1686. By En. Wyre, Bookseller. [London, 1686] 2 p.l., 30 p.
371:14

Catalogus librorum tam antiquorum quam recentium in omni facultate insignium. Oxford, 1686. 140 p.
933:24

Catalogus variorum & insignium librorum instructissimarum bibliothecarum ... Virorum D. Johannis Godolphin et D. Oweni Phillips ... Quorum auctio habebitur Londini ... Novembris 11, per Gulielmum Cooper, bibliopolam. [London] 1678. [4], 52, 59 p.
916:8

Davis, Richard, fl. 1646-1688. Catalogi variorum in quavis lingua & facultate tam antiquorum quam recentium librorum Richardi Davis bibliopolae. Pars tertia. Quorum auctio ... Oxoniae habenda est ... 1688. Per Gulielmum Cooper, bibliopol. London. London [1688] [2], 149 p.
913:22

Davis, Richard, fl. 1646-1688. Catalogi variorum librorum in quavis lingua & facultate insignium tam antiquorum quam recentium, Richardi Davis bibliopolae. Pars quarta. ... Quorum auctio ... 1692. Per Edoardum Millingtonum, bibliopol. London. [London] 1692. 54 p.
913:23

Davis, Richard, fl. 1646-1688. Catalogus variorum in quavis lingua & facultate insignium tam antiquorum quam recentium librorum Richardi Davis ... Quorum auctio ... Oxoniae habenda est ... 1686. [London] 1686. [2], 208 p.
913:21

Millington, Edward, d. 1703. A choice collection of law books ancient and modern, consisting of the library of Henry Parker, esq. of Grays Inn, deceased. As also of another eminent professor of the law ... will be exposed to sale by way of auction, on ... the 5th day of December, 1681. ... by Edward Millington. [London] [1681?] [2], 12 p.
893:

Pulleyn, Octavian. Catalogus librorum in omni genere insignium, quorum copia suppetit Octaviano Pvlleyn, bibliopolae ad insigne Rosae in Caemiterio Paulino juxta Cochleam. Londini, 1657. 100 p.
968:4

Scott, Robert, bookseller, London. Catalogus librorum Roberti Scott, bibliopolae regii Londinensis. In quavis lingua & facultate insignium ex variis Europae partibus advectorum, quorum auctio habenda est Londini ... Per Benjamin Walford ... Londoni, 1687. 2 p.l., 175 p.
578:6

Sill, William, d. 1687. A catalogue of books in divinity, humanity, history, & philology, etc. Together with tracts, and pamphlets contained in the English part of the library of the Rev. Mr. W. Sill, ... which will be sold ... at the Black Swan, ... Tuesday, the 29th of ... November, 1687. By Edward Millington, bookseller. [London] 1687. 1 p.l., 18 p.
513:2

Smallwood, Matthew, Dean of Lichfield. Catalogus librorvm. Reverendi Doctig: Viri Matth. Smallwood, ... & decani de Lychfield nuper defuncti. Quorum auctio habebitur Londini in Collegio Greshamesi in vico vulgo dicto Bishops-gate-street, 2 die Maii, 1684. ... Londini, 1684.
513:12

Thomason, George, d. 1666. Catalogus librorum diversis Italiae locis emptorum. Anno Dom. 1647. ... Londini, Typis Iohannis Legatt, MDCXLVII. 1 p.l., 37, [3], 47-58 p.
116:11

Wallis, Robert. A catalogue of the library of ... Mr. Robert Wallis, ... Latin and English books, in most sorts of learning. Which will be sold at auction, on Monday the 2d of April, 1688. ... [London] 1688. 1 p.l., 26 p.
442:6

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'—GREAT BRITAIN.

Belwood, Roger, d. 1694? Bibliotheca Belwoodiana: or, A catalogue of the library of Roger Belwood, ... which will be sold by auction, on Monday the 4th day of February, at Temple-Exchange, ... By John Bvllard [i.e. Bullord]. [London] Catalogues are given gratis, at Mr. Foxe's, Mr. Brown's, Mr. Hartley's, Mr. Parker's and at the place of sale [1695] 48 p.
408:7

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron 1608?-1643. Catalogus libronim ex bibliotheca nobilis cujnsdami Angli qui ante paucos annos in humania esse descit. accesserunt libri eximii theologi D. Gabrielis Sangar. [London] 1678. 3 p.l., 98 p.
226:12

Bullord, John, fl. 1689-1701. A collection of philological, historical, mathematical and medicinal books in all volumes. In the Greek, Latin, French, Italian and Spanish tongues, lately brought from france and Italy: Which will be sold by auction ... By John Bullord. ... [London, 1699?] 2 p.l., 20 p.
528:3

A Catalogue of choice and valuable books English and Latin, &c on various subjects. Which will be sold by auction, ... Monday the 30th of April, 1688. [n.p.] 1688. 1 p.l., 74 p.
624:2

A Catalogue of Latin, French, and English books, consisting of divinity, history, physick, travels, romances, volumes of plays, &c. Which will be exposed to sale ... Monday the 17th day of October, 1687. [London] 1687. 1 p.l., 40, [8] p.
624:3

A Catalogue of two choice and considerable libraries of books, Latin and English, of two eminent and learned men deceased; are to be exposed to sale by way of auction, ... on Monday the 22d. day of this instant November, 1680. [London, 1680] 2 p.l., 72 p.
485:7

Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686. A catalogue of books, of the several libraries of the Honorable Sir William Coventry, and the Honorable Mr. Henry Coventry, ... To be sold by auction, at the late dwelling-house of Mr. Secretary Coventry, ... on Monday the ninth of May, 1687. [London] Catalogues are to be had gratis at Mr. William Cooper's, Mr. George Wells's, Mr. Tho. Dring's, Mr. Sam. Carr's, Mr. William Nott's, Mr. Man's, and at Finches Coffee-House, and at the Coffee-Houses in Oxford and Cambridge, 1687. 2 p.l., 44 p.
487:11

Hartley, John, bookseller. Catalogus universalis librorum, in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, & rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum Bodleianae, Lugduno-Batavae, Ultrajectinae, Barberinae, Thuanae, Cordesianae, Tellerianae, Slusianae, & Heinsianae, sed etiam ex omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore & sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus. ... Londini, Apud Joannem Hartley, MDCXCIX. 2 v.
420:4

Oliver, Elizabeth, Mrs. of Norwich. A catalogue of valuable books, viz. in divinity, history, philology,&c. ... which will be sold by auction ... at Mrs. Elizabeth Oliver's house, on Monday the 16th of December, 1689. By Edward Millington, ... [London, 1689] 1 p.l., 25 p.
469:7

Outram, William, 1626-1679. Catalogus librorum, ... 12 Decembris 1681. ... [London, 1681] 1 p.l., 66 p.
431:12

Pitt, Moses, fl. 1654-1696. Catalogus librorum in omni facultate, & lingua rariorum, nuperrime in Angliam post novissimum bellum per Moysen Pitt, bibliopolam, ex Hollandia adportatorum. Et apud eum venales extantium, in St. Paul Church Yard, ad signum angeli. Londini, 1674. [72] p.
396:5

Reynolds, John, Rev. A catalogue of curious books, ... Being the library of ... Mr. John Reynolds, ... will be sold by auction ... on Wednesday the sixth day of this instant December, 1693. ... By Joseph Shelton. ... [London] Dec. 6. 1693. 1 p.l., 24 p.
225:5

Scattergood, Anthony, 1611-1687. A catalogue of the library of the reverend and learned Dr. Scattergood, deceas'd. Containing a curious collection of Greek and Latin ... Also an excellent collection of English, French, Italian, and Spanish books ... Which will be sold by auction at John Hartley's ... against Gray's-Inn in Holborn on Monday the 26th day of July 1697. ... [London] 26 July 1697. 1 p.l., 58 p.
291:6

Scott, Robert, bookseller, London. Catalogus librorum ex variis Europae partibus advectorum. ... Londini, venales prostant apud dictum Robertum Scott, Anno 1674. 3 p.l., [1], 4-206 p.
675:12

CATECHETICS (CANON LAW)—SERMONS.

[Ford, Simon] 1619?-1699. A sermon of catechizing, thought fit for affinity of subject to be annexed to this treatise of the [Practical use of infant-baptisme] by the same authour. ... London, Printed for John Rothwel, 1655. 7 p.l., 40, [4] p.
354:3

CATECHETICS—SERMONS.

Basset, William, 1644-1695. A discourse on my Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry's and my Lord Bishop of London's letters to the clergy touching catechising, and the sacrament of the supper; with what is required of churchwardens and ministers in reference to obstinate recvsants. Also a defence of excommunication, as used by the Church of England against such. Preached March the 9th and 16th in the parish church of St. Swithins. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1684. 1 p.l., 38 p.
52:14

CATECHISMS.

A Catechistical guide to sinners, and to such converts that are babes in Christ. Wherein all the necessary points of religion are methodically proposed in Scripture-language, abundantly confirmed by the Holy Scriptures, and in some places concisely expounded. In the whole, all controversies are warily shunn'd: so that all true Christians, of what persuasion soever, may (if they need the help of others) use this catechism for their children, or others that are under their power and care. Written upon request, by a lover of truth and peace. London, Printed by J. D. to be sold by Fr. Smith and W. Crook, 1680. [2], 140 p.
933:25

Confessio fidei in conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti anglicani indicto ... cum catechismo duplici, majori, minorique ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Field, 1656. [3], 229 p.
959:8

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Milk for babes. Drawn out of the breasts of both Testaments. ... London, Printed by J. Coe for Henry Overton, 1646. 1p.l., 13p.
137:1 and 251:90

Eniautos; or, A course of catechising; being the marrow of all orthodox and practical expositions upon the church-catechism; and of all controversies upon the church customes & observances. London, James Cottrel for Hen. Marsh, 1664. [20], 297 p.
888:30

Franke, Walter, fl. 17th century. The epitome of divinity. Poetically compos'd by way of dialogue, for the more easie, and pleasant learning and retaining of it in memory. Or, A summary abstract of divine knowledge, ... By Walter Franke, ... London, Printed by J. G. for Francis Eaglesfield, 1655. [4], 50, [4] p.
890:11

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The English version of Hugo Grotius his catechisme. By Francis Goldsmith. Together with the testimonies collected out of Holy Scripture, by N. G. London, Printed by J. Macock, for William Crooke, 1668. 26 p.
918:2

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts Careful father and pious child, lively represented, in teaching and learning a catechisme, made in MCC. Questions or propositions, with so many answers or resolutions. ... London, Printed by R. A. & J. M., 1648. 282l.
147:5

Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620. The errors of the common catechisme, especially, such as do open a gap to all prophanenesse and ungodlinesse. ... By Lewes Hughes. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1645. 26 p.
919:22

Robinson, John, 1575?-1625. An appendix to Mr. Perkins his six principles of Christian religion. ... [London?] Printed in the yeere anno, 1641. 8 l.
331:12

Wigginton, Giles, fl. 1569-1592. An introduction to the Christian faith: or, A brief catechisme for little children, so soon as they shall come to have their naturall speech. ... London, Printed by F. Neile for Nathaniel Norcott, 1646. [13] p.
950:31

CATECHISMS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Anderon, Christopher. A catechism for the use of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [Chevalier de St. George] Paris, To be sold at Thomas Moette, MDCXCII. 6 p.l., 96 p.
406:7

Guild, William, 1586-1657. Isagoge catechetica, explicationi dogmatum. Theologicorum pleniori praevia ... Aberdoniae, Imprimebat Edvardus Rabanus, 1649. [4], 6-48 p.
983:26

CATECHISMS, ENGLISH.

Jacombe, Samuel, d. 1659. Short and plain catechism, instructing a learner of Christian religion what he is to believe, and what to practise. The seventh edition. ... London: Printed for Ri. Chiswel, 1694. 1 p.l., 20, [2] p.
568:7

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A Christian catechisme, for the instruction of youth, and others to whom it may be useful in the grounds of Christian religion, and the practice of Christian piety. Wherein the twelve articles of the Christian creed, and the God-head and manhood natures of Christ, and his prophetical, priestly, and kingly office are briefly explained. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1698. 7 p.l., 110, [2] p.
539:13

A new catechisme commanded to be set forth for the instructing of youth in the principles of religion: ... Written by E. C. ... London, Printed for H. P., 1645. 2p.l., 26p., 1l.
175:10

Nicholes, M. A catechisme, composed according to the order of the catechisme in the Common prayer booke. Containing a briefe exposition of I. The creed. II. The ten commandments. III. The Lords prayers. IV. The Sacraments. ... The 5th ed., cor. and much aug. London, Printed by E. G. for Anne Boler, 1642. 1 p.l., 77 p.
430:16

CATECHISMS, GREEK.

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. He kate'chesis tes Christianikes threskeias syntomotera; sive, Cathechesis religionis Christianae compendiosior, ... Londini, Typis Joannis Macock, 1660. 4 p.l., 67, [4] p.
741:11

CATECHISMS, LATIN.

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. He kate'chesis tes Christianikes threskeias syntomotera; sive, Cathechesis religionis Christianae compendiosior, ... Londini, Typis Joannis Macock, 1660. 4 p.l., 67, [4] p.
741:11

CATER, SAMUEL, D. 1711.

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Battering rams against new Rome: containing a farther discovery of the grand hypocrisie of the leaders and teachers of the people called Quakers. Together with a publick challenge to meet G. Fox, G. Whitehead, W. Penn, and S. Cater, to prove matters of fact. To which are added some queries propounded to their protestant hearers, who are not of G. F's party. ... London, Printed for Joh. Gwillim, Jan. 12, 1690/1. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
838:19

CATHERINE DE MEDICIS, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY II, KING OF FRANCE, 1519-1589.

Estienne, Henri, 1528-1598, supposed author. The history of the life of Katharine de Medicis queen mother and regent of France. Or, The exact pattern of the present French king's policy ... London, Printed for John Wyat 1693. 4 p. l., 96 p.
93:7

CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA, QUEEN CONSORT OF CHARLES II, 1638-1705.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A poem humbly dedicated to the great patern of piety and virtue Catherine Queen Dowager. On the death of her dear lord and husband King Charles II. ... Dublin, Reprinted by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham, 1685. 1 p.l., 5 p.
835:5

An heroick poem, most humbly dedicated to the Sacred Majesty of Catharine queen dowager ... [London] Printed by Nathaniel Thompson MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l.,6p.
72:18

Poetry. Hinde, Samuel, fl. 1660. Iter Ivsitanicvm; or, The Portugal voyage. With what memorable passages interven'd at the shipping, and in the transportation of Her Most Sacred Majesty Katherine, Queen of Great Britain, from Lisbon, to England. Exactly observed by him that was Eye-witnesse of the same, who though he publish this, conceals his name. ... By S. H., a cosmopolite. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Robert Pawlett, 1662. 1 v. (unpaged)
942:16

CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA, QUEEN CONSORT OF CHARLES II, 1638-1705—POETRY.

[Hinde, Samuel] fl. 1660. Iter Ivsitanicvm; or The Portugal voyage. With what memorable passages interven'd at the shipping, and in the transportation of Her Most Sacred Majesty Katherine, Queen of Great Britain, from Lisbon, to England. Exactly observed by him that was Eye-witnesse of the same, who though he publish this, conceals his name. ... By S. H., a cosmopolite. Printed at London, and reprinted at Edinburgh, Anno Dom., 1662. 32 p.
603:8

Reynolds, Lancelot, fl. 1641-1662. A panegyrick on ... Katherine, Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland: or Her Highness cordiall welcome into England. ... London, Printed by R. Vaughan [1661] 8 p.
290:9

CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. Some queries to protestants answered. And an explanation of the Roman Catholick's belief in four great points considered. I. Concerning their church. II. Their worship. III. Justification. IV. Civil government. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., 39 p.
340:10

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. The king's right of indulgence in spiritual matters, with the equity thereof, asserted. By a person of honour, and eminent minister of state lately deceased. London, Printed, and sold by Randall Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 75 p.
303:3

The Ceremonies of the vacant see. Or A true relation of what passes at Rome upon the pope's death. With the proceedings in the conclave, for the election of a new pope; according to the constitutions and ceremonials. As also the coronation and cavalcade. Out of the French by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by H. L. and R. B. for Tho. Basset, 1671. 4 p.l., 102 p. illus., fold. table.
486:1

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. 4 p. l., 262 p.
21:11

Gilbert, John, fl. 1680. An ansvver to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meavx) his exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. ... To which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter. London, Printed by H. C. for R. Kettlewel and R. Wells, 1686. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
380:23

Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. The Catholic balance: or A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1687. 4 p.l., 136 p.
319:11

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The glory of the true church discovered, as it was in its purity in the primitive time. Also, a manifestation how and when the apostacy came, and how long it hath continued in the Church of Rome ... By Francis Howgil. London, Printed for G. Calvert, 1662. [8], 160 p.
919:20

Lamplugh, Thomas, Abp. of York 1615-1691. A sermon preached before the House of Lords on the fifth of November, in the Abby-church at Westminster. By Thomas, lord Bishop of Exeter. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1678. 2 p.l., 48 p.
638:9

Laud, William, abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. A relation of the conference between William Laud, late lord Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James, of ever-blessed memory. With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. The 3d ed. rev. with a table annexed. London, Printed by J. C. for Tho. Basset, T. Dring, and J. Leigh, 1673. 12 p.l., 253, [14] p.
638:18

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An answer to A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed Anno 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
303:5 and 695:8

CATHOLIC CHURCH—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. The grand presumption of the Roman church, in equaling their own traditions to the written word of God. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, 1675. 132 p.
713:22

CATHOLIC CHURCH—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Disputation betwixt the Devill and the Pope. Being a briefe dialogue between Vrbanus, 5. [i.e. 8]. Pope of Rome, and Pluto, prince of Hell. Concerning the estate of five kingdomes, Spaine, England, France, Ireland, and Scotland ... London, Printed, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 8

The muses farewel to popery and slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. Made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. London, Printed for N. R. H. F. and J. K., 1689. [4], 144 p.
945:25

The Pope's advice to his sons. A conference in the castle St. Angelo, between the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spain. Printed from an ancient manuscript. London, Printed for J. S., 1679. 1 p.l., 10 p.
847:19

The Popes lamentation, or The whore of Babylons overthrow, being an exact compendium of his Jesiutick retinues, promises and supplications to delude the multitude, and escape the flames on the 17th instant, &c. As also, Queen Elizabeths congratulation to the city of London. [London] [1680?] 4 p.
847:21

A Wife for a husband, and a husband for a wife: or, A popish priest turned match-maker between a knight and a gentlewoman of pretended great fortune, but proved otherwise. ... Together with news from Prester-John's country. London, Printed in the year, 1679. 8 p.
950:28

CATHOLIC CHURCH—ANTIQUITIES.

Ignoramus, pseud. A postscript of advice from Geneva, to be added to each of Mr. Care's several volumes of Advice from Rome. [London] [1678?] 8 p.
819:36

CATHOLIC CHURCH—APOLOGETIC WORKS.

Franciscus a Santa Clara, Father, 1598-1680. An explanation of the Roman Catholicks belief. 4th ed. [n.p.] Anno Dom. 1670. 11 p.
913:19

CATHOLIC CHURCH—APOLOGETICS.

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles II. Together with a copy of a paper written by the late Dutchess of York. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 11 p.
912:5

CATHOLIC CHURCH—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists. With the names of the authors of them. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 34 p.
456:7

CATHOLIC CHURCH—BIOGRAPHY.

Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10

Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

CATHOLIC CHURCH—BISHOPS.

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Anglia sacra, sive Collectio historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de archiepiscopis & episcopis Angliae, a prima fidei Christianae susceptione ad annum MDXL. Nunc primum in lucem editarum. ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, MDCXCI. 2 v. (lviii [2] 805 [11] p. 3 l., xxxiv [2] 706 p.) front.
300:10

CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

[Dillingham, William] 1617?-1689. Protestant certainty; or, A short treatise shewing how a Protestant may be well assured of the articles of his faith. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
785:5

Errington, Anthony. Catechistical discovrses in which first, an easy and efficacious way is proposed for instruction of the ignorant, ... Secondly, the verity of the Romane Catholike faith is demonstrated ... Thirdly, the methode of the Romane catechisme, ... is commended to practise, ... By A. E. At Paris, By P. Targa, 1654. 20 p.l., 726, [14] p.
453:17

CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS—ENGLISH.

Catholic church. Catechismus romanus. English. The catechism for the curats, compos'd by the decree of the Council of Trent and publish'd by command op Pope Pius the Fifth. Faithfully translated into English. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, MDCLXXXVII. 11 p.l., 554, [30] p.
308:19

CATHOLIC CHURCH—CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A discourse of the use of images: in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium. Against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 39 p.
788:33

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A discourse concerning the celebration of divine service in an unknown tongue. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1685. [2], 56 p.
951:76

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented, being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrine and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:82

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the second sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:83

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:84

CATHOLIC CHURCH—CLERGY.

The Whore of Babylon's pockey priest: or, A true narrative of the apprehension of William Geldon alias Bacon, a secular priest of the Church of Rome now prisoner in Newgate. ... Wherein is inserted a true copy of the apothecaries bill found in his chamber, ... With several other remarkable relations and proofs of the debaucheries and villanies of the popish clergy in general. London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1679/80. 15 p.
950:24

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Allen, William, d. 1686. The mystery of iniquity unfolded: or, The false apostles and the authors of popery compared in their secular design and means of accomplishing it, by corrupting the Christian religion, under pretence of promoting it. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1675. 11 p.l., 141 p.
372:17

The Anatomy of popery: or A catalogue of popish errours in doctrine, and corruptions in worship: together with the agreement between paganism, pharisaism, and popery. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Tho. Passenger, 1673. 11 p.l., 216 p.
340:14

Banckes, Matthew. The several ways of resolving faith by the controvertists of the Roman and reformed religion. ... The 2d ed. Enl. in several of its sections; ... By a lay-man. London, Printed for H. Faithorne, and J. Kersey, 1682. 7 p.l., 200 p.
807:3

Barecroft, Charles. The reformed Christian's New-year-gift: plainly and fully shewing how he may be able by Scriptvre-proofs only, to answer the sophistries & artifices of popish priests and Jesuits, ... By a minister of the Church of England. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. 83 p.
807:7

[Barlow, Thomas] [Bp. of Lincoln] 1607-1691. A few plain reasons why a Protestant of the Church of England, should not turn Roman Catholick. By a real Catholick of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1688. 1 p.l., 49 p.
731:6

[Barlow, Thomas] [Bp. of Lincoln] 1607-1691. Popery; or The principles & positions approved by the Church of Rome ... are very dangerous to all; and to Protestant kings and supreme powers, more especially pernicious; and inconsistent with that loyalty, which ... is indispensably due to supreme powers. In a letter to a person of honor, by T. Ld Bishop of Lincoln. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb for James Collins, 1679. 1 p.l., 116 p.
807:11

[Barlow, Thomas] [Bp. of Lincoln] 1607-1691. Popery; or The principles & positions approved by the Church of Rome ... are very dangerous to all; and to Protestant kings and supreme powers more especially pernicious; and inconsistent with that loyalty, which ... is indispensably due to supreme powers. In a letter to a person of honor, by T. Ld Bishop of Lincoln. ... London, Printed by J. C. and Fr. Collins, for James Collins, 1679. 1 p.l., 224 p.
807:12

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Catholick communion doubly defended: by Dr. Owens vindicator, and R. Baxter. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 40 p.
304:26

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Fair-warning: or, XXV. reasons against toleration and indulgence of popery; with the Archbishop of Canterbury's letter to the King, and all the bishops of Irelands: protestation to the Parliament to the same purpose. With an answer to the Roman-Catholicks reasons for indulgence. Also the excellent reasons of the honourable House of Commons against indulgence; with historical observations: thereupon. London, Printed for S. U. N. T. F. S., 1663. 4 p.l., 39 p.
305:6

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxter's Catholick theologie: ... In three books. I. Pacifying principles, ... II. A pacifying praxis ... III. Pacifying disputations ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Nevill Simons, MDCLXXV. 4 pt.
304:27

Berault, Pierre. The church of Rome evidently proved heretick. ... London, Printed by Tho. Hodgkin for the author, 1680. 8 p.l., 92, [1] p.
835:10

Blackerby, Samuel, Barrister, d. 1714. An historical account of making the penal laws by the papists against the protestants, and by the protestants against the papists. ... London, Printed for William Churchill and John Weld, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 136 p.
167:28

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. A conference with Mr. Claude minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the church. ... Faithfully done into English out of the French original. Publisht with allowance. London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687. 4 p.l., 126 p.
307:7

A Brief account of the several plots, conspiracies, and hellish attempts of the bloody-minded papists, against the princes and kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the reformation to this present year, 1678. London, Printed for J. R. and W. A., 1679. 1 p. l., 46 p.
56:16

Bull, Digby, fl. 1668-1676. The contrariety of popery to the blessed word of God; ... London, Printed for the Author, 1695. 71 p.
205:9

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses, written in the years 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Ric. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 45, [3], 36, [2], 47 p.
885:19

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The infallibility of the church of Rome examined and confuted. In a letter to a Roman priest, ... London, Printed by M. Clark, 1680. 1 p.l., 35 p.
346:6

The Cabal of Romish ghosts, and mortals: or, The devil deciev'd, and the sick pope. London, Printed for Norman Nelson, 1680. 2 p.l., 12 p.
840:23

Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Diaphanta: or, Three attendants on Fiat lux. Wherein Catholik religion is further excused against the opposition of severall adversaries. ... And by the way an answer is given to Mr. Moulin, Denton and Stillingfleet. ... [n.p.] 1665. 411 p.
911:2

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. To J. S. (the author of Sure-footing) his letter, lately published: The anvver of Mer. Casaubon, D. D. Concerning the new way of infallibility, lately delivered to uphold the Roman cause: the Holy Scriptures, antient fathers, and councills laid aside. London, Printed for Timothy Gaithwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 24 p.
841:25

A Caveat for the protestant clergy. Or, A true account of the sufferings of the English clergy upon the restitution of popery in the days of Queen Mary. ... [n.p.] Printed Anno Dom. 1671. 3 p.l., 16 p.
275:19

The Church of Rome unmask'd: or her false principles briefly detected. ... Written by a learned divine, by way of letter to a friend in the country. ... London, Printed for Isaac Cleave, 1679. 1 p.l., 74 p.
486:20

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advice given to Pavl III. and Jvlivs III. by creatures of their own. With a preface leading to the matter of the book. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 4 p.l., 34 p.
733:45

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. The 2d ed. By a person of honor. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1674. 3 p.l., 262 p.
656:2

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. By a person of honour. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1685. [12], 262 p.
934:19

Collop, John, fl. 1655-1661. Charity commended: or, A catholick Christian soberly instructed. By J. C. London, Printed 1667. [22], 134 p.
958:24

Colville, Samuel, fl. 1640-1680. The grand imposter discovered: or, An historical dispute of the papacy and popish religion: ... Divided in four parts, 1. Of bishops; 2. Of archbishops; 3. Of an oecumentick bishop; 4. Of antichrist. Part I. Divided in two books: ... By S. C. Edinburgh, Printed by His Majesties printers, for the Author, Anno Dom. 1673. 32 p.l., 226, 92, [1] p.
348:13

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. A true narrative of the inhumane positions and practices of the Jesuites and papists, towards all good Protestant Christians: together with some serious ... considerations to all, ... especially as to the points of murther and treason. ... London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1680. 3 p.l., 18, 21-31, [1] p.
841:33

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. An exposition upon the thirteenth chapter of the Revelation. ... London, Printed for Tim. Smart, 1656. 3p.l., 262, [10]p.
136:15

[Cressy, Serenus] 1605-1674. Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick church by Doctour Stillingfleet: and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. a Catholick O. S. B. ... [Douay?] 1672. 11 p.l., 179 p., 2 l., 181-188 p.
812:4

Davies, Rowland, Dean of Cork, 1649-1721. A letter to a friend concerning his changing his religion. ... London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1692. [3], 28 p.
913:20

Denton, William, 1605-1691. Jus Caesaris et ecclesiae vere dictae. Or, A treatise of independency, presbytery, the power of kings, and of the church, or of the brethren in ecclesiastical concerns, government discipline, &c. Wherein the use of liturgies, toleration, connivence, conventicles, or private assemblies, excommunication, election of popes, bishops, priests; what and whom are meant by the term church are debated. ... and the 18th of Matthew and I Cor. 14. 32. are generally misunderstood, rightly expounded ... London, Printed for the Author, 1681. 2 pt.
866:4

A Dialogue betwixt three travellers, as accidentally they did meet on the high-way: Crvey Cringe, a papist, Accepted Weighall, a professour of the Church of England, and Factiovs Wrest-Writ, a Brownist. Wherein the errours of the papists and the Brownists are discussed, and themselves reconciled to the Church of England. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 7

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Two short discourses against the Romanists: I. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, ... II. An answer to six queries proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome. With a new preface particularly relating to the Bishop of Meaux, and other modern complainers of misrepresentation. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1688. 2 v.
735:23

The Downfall of the pretended divine authoritie of the hierarchy into the Sea of Rome. From some arguments, and motives, to the finall extirpation of that unlawfull government of the prelacy: as having no foundation in the Scriptures ... Also their dangerous practices discovered: and the great objection of martyr-prelates answered. By V. N. V. ... [London, 1641] 4 p.l., 36 p.
253:E.160, no. 3

Drelincourt, Charles, 1595-1669. A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them, against the principal popish errors: being a summary of the doctrine of the Church of Rome; with a plain refutation by Scripture. London, Printed for Samuel Norman, 1686. 1 p.l., 194 p., 4 l.
866:12

Drelincourt, Charles, 1595-1669. A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them. And some other observations against the principal popish errors. ... London, Printed for W. Booker, 1688. 6 p.l., 101, [1] p.
415:1

Drelincourt, Charles, 1595-1669. A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them. And some other observations against the principal popish errors. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1688. xi, [3], 201, [1] p.
866:13

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The novelty of popery, opposed to the antiquity of true Christianity. Against the book of Cardinal Du Perron, entituled, A reply to the answer of the most serene James, King of Great Britain. ... Translated out of the French by the authors eldest son Peter Du Moulin ... London, Printed by Robert White, 1662. 48 p.l., 852, [35] p.
786:8

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. A short view of the chief points in controversy between the reformed churches and the Church of Rome. In two letters to the Duke of Bouillon, upon his turning papist. ... Newly translated out of the French copy, which was never printed. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 3 p.l., 88 p.
786:9

Englands grievances in times of popery. Drawn out of the canon law, decretal epistles, and histories of those times. ... London, Printed for Joseph Collyer and Stephen Foster, 1679. 1 p. l., 44 p.
66:8

Everard, Robert, fl. 1664. An epistle to the several congregations of the non-Conformists. ... Paris, Printed, 1664. 2 p.l., 40 p.
738:6

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. Sir Lucius Cary, late Lord Viscount of Falkland. His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it: and his lordships reply. Never before published. Together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion. Answered by my Lord of Falkland. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson for Iohn Hardesty, 1651. 10 p.l., 296, [2] p.
530:15

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of Romish treasons and usurpations: together with a particular account of many gross corruptions and impostures in the church of Rome. ... The second edition. Carefully collected out of a great number of their own approved authors, ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, Richard Chiswell, Christopher Wilkinson, and Thomas Dring, 1681. 21 p.l., 534, [8] p.
417:8

Fox, George, 1624-1691. The papists strength, principles, and doctrines ... answered and confuted. Furthermore their principles and doctrines answered and confuted, as they were laid down in two or three severall papers, by R. W. papist, lately sent from Holland. Also a challenge to the pope and all his adherents to choose out of all his dominions some cardinals, fryers, or Jesuits to try their bread and wine. Also a paper to all them that fast and afflict themselves who are in the will-worship and voluntary humility. Also some quaeries to all the papists upon earth to be answered in writing and sent to them, which all sects upon the earth call Quakers. ... London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 99, [1] p.
594:19

[Freeman, Samuel] 1643-1700. A plain and familiar discourse by way of dialogue betwixt a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholick church. In three parts. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel and B. Tooke, 1687. 2 p.l., 70 p.
713:5 and 843:6

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Roma ruit. The pillars of Rome broken: wherein all the several pleas for the Pope's authority in England, with all the material defences of them, as they have been urged by Romanists from the beginning of our reformation to this day, are revised and answered. To which is subjoyned a seasonable alarm to all sorts of Englishmen, against popery; both from their oaths and their interests. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1679. 17 p.l., 288, [4] p. plates (ports.)
843:10

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A discourse concerning auricular confession, as it is prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome. With a post-script on occasion of a book lately printed in France, called Historia confessionis auricularis. London, Printed by H. Hills Jun. for Benj. Tooke and Fincham Gardiner, 1648 [i.e. 1684] 1 p.l., 56 p.
597:15

[Goodwin, Thomas] 1600-1680. Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient church or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 2 p.l., 48, (i.e. 56) p.
763:9

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A papist misrepresented and represented: or, A two-fold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; ... The other laying open that popery which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, ... By J. L. [i.e. John Lovell, pseud. of John Gother]. To which is annexed, Roman-Catholick principles, in reference to God and the king. [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1685. 4 p.l., 63, 8 p.
598:3

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A papist misrepresented and represented: or, A two-fold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; ... The other laying open that popery which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, and some of the principal grounds and reasons, which hold them in that religion ... By J[ohn]. L[ovell]. [pseud.] To which is annexed, Roman-Catholick principles, in reference to God and the King. [London] Printed anno Domini, 1685. 5 p.l., 80 p., 1 l., 8 p.
598:2

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A papist misrepresented and represented: or, A twofold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions ... and wicked principles of ... popery ... The other laying open that popery, which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, ... By J. L. [Lovell, pseud.] [London?] Printed Anno Dom. 1685. 7 p.l., 127, [1] p.
693:13

Gother, John, d. 1704. A papist misrepresented and represented: or, A two-fold character of popery. The one containing a sum of the superstitions, idolatries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked principles of that popery which hath disturb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty years; ... The other laying open that popery which the papists own and profess; with the chief articles of their faith, ... To which is annexed, Roman-Catholick principles, in reference to God and the King. By J. L. [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1685. [8], 79, [1] p.
983:10 and 983:11

Gother, John, d. 1704. A papist misrepresented and represented: or, A twofold character of popery ... By J. L. To which is added a book entituled The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented in answer to the aforesaid book by a Protestant of the Church of England. Dublin, Reprinted by A. C. & S. H. for the Society of Stationers, 1686. 200 p.
917:13

[Hall, George, Bp. of Chester] 1612?-1668. The triumphs of Rome over despised protestancie. ... London, Printed anno dom., 1655. 2 p.l., 148, [1] p.
629:10

[Hall, George, Bp. of Chester] 1612?-1668. The triumphs of Rome over despised Protestancy. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock and James Collins, 1667. 7 p.l., 141 p.
629:11

Hancock, Robert. The loyalty of Popish principles examin'd. In answer to Stafford's Memoirs. With some considerations in this present juncture offer'd to all Protestants. By a reverend divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, 1686. 8 p.l., 191 p.
631:7

Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A discourse against purgatory. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 37 p.
495:27

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The true rule, judge, and guide of the true church of God discovered, and borne testimony unto what it is, and wherein it consisteth. In opposition to the pretended Catholick church of Rome her rule, foundation, guide, and judge. Being returned in answer to Captain Robert Everard his book, titled An epistle to all the non-conformists, ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 1 p.l., 65, [1] p.
816:5

The Humble petition of the Protestants of France to the French-King, to recall His declaration for taking their children from them at the age of seven years. [London, Printed by N. T. for Andrew Forrester, 1681] 4 p.
742:27

An Impartial account of the doctrines of the church of Rome. ... In a letter to a friend in the countrey. ... London, Printed by H. L., 1679. 1 p.l., 17 p.
458:18

James, Thomas, 1573?-1629. A treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils and fathers, by the prelats, pastors and pillars of the Church of Rome, for maintenance of popery. ... Together with a sufficient answer unto James Gretser and Anthony Possevine Jesuits, and the unknown author of The grounds of the old religion & the new. Divided into five parts. London, Printed for Josh. Phillips and Joseph Watts, 1688. 16 p.l., 560 p.
716:12

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

Kaye, William, minister. Satisfaction for all such as oppose reformation, in a confutation of twelve practices of popery, proved to be condemned by Christ and his apostles. With an answer also made to Mr: Oddy's objections which he wrote against the Convenant. To which is also is added a true character of the Conenant. ... Printed at Yorke by Tho. Broad, 1647. 1 p.l., 32 [1] p.
280:5

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Antichrist stormed: or, Mystery Babylon the great whore, and great city, proved to be the present Church of Rome. ... To which is added, the time of the end ... concerning the final ruine of the Romish Church, that it will be in this present age ... Also an examination and confutation of what Mr. Jurieu hath lately written concerning the effusion of the vials, proving none of them are yet poured out, with Mr. Canns Reasons to confirm the same. Likewise a brief review of D. Tho. Goodwins Exposition of the 11th chapter of the Revelations ... And a brief collection of divers strange prophecies, some very antient ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1689. 4 p.l., 231 p.
694:23

[Keach, Benjamin] 1640-1704. Sion in distress: or, The groans of the Protestant Church ... London, Printed by George Larkin for Enoch Prosser, 1681. 4 p.l., 128 p.
869:49 and 869:50

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. An answer to the considerations which obliged Peter Manby, ... to embrace, ... the Catholick religion. ... London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 104 p.
460:19

Knollys, Hanserd, 1599?-1691. Mystical Babylon availed. Wherein is proved, I. That Rome-papal is mystical-Babylon. II. That the Pope of Rome is the beast. III. That the Church of Rome is the great whore. IV. That the Roman-priests are the false prophet. Also A call to the people of God to come out of Babylon ... [n.p.] 1679. 2 p.l., 31 p.
718:9

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. A relation of the conference between William Laud ... and Mr. Fisher the Jesuit, by the command of King James. With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. 4th ed. rev. with a table annexed. London, Printed by Ralph Holt for Thomas Bassett, Thomas Dring and John Leigh, 1686. 7 p.l., 253, [11] p.
845:14

Le Noir, Jean, 1622-1692. The new politick lights of modern Romes church-government; or The new Gospel according to Cardinal Palavicini; revealed by him in his History of the Council of Trent. Englished out of French. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1678. 24 p.l., 258 p.
870:4

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The growth of knavery and popery under the mask of presbytery. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 94 p.
154:2

A Letter to an honourable member of the House of Commons; in the vindication of the Protestant Reformed Church, ... in opposition to the superstitious and idolatrous Church of Rome. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the Booksellers, 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
540:8

Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstrating this conclusion, that ... those called bishops here in England, are no bishops, either in order, or jurisdiction, ... Wherein is answered ... in vindication of them, by Mr. Mason, in his Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae, Doctor Heylin, in his Ecclesia restaurata, or Doctor Bramhall, ... in his last book, intituled, The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. With an appendix, containing extracts out of ancient rituals, Greek and Latine, ... And copies of the acts of Parliament, quoted in the third part. [London] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.l., 103 [1] p.
388:17

[Lynford, Thomas] 1650-1724. The Texts examined which papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their doctrine of merits. [London] Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 849-879 p.
852:45

Marsden, Thomas, Vicar of Walton. Roman Catholicks uncertain whether there be any true priests or sacraments in the church of Rome: evinced by an argument urg'd and maintain'd ... against Mr. Edward Goodall ... The treatise divided into two parts. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 136 p.

501:29

Menzies, John, 1624-1684. Papismvs Ivcifvgvs, or, A faithfull copie of the papers exchanged betwixt Mr. Iohn Menzeis, ... and Mr. Francis Dempster, Iesuit, otherwise sirnamed Rin or Logan. Wherein the Iesuit declines to have the truth of religion examined, either by Scripture or antiquity, ... As also, sundry of the chief points of the popish religion are demonstrated to be repugnant both to Scripture and antiquity. ... To all which is premised in the dedication, a true narration of a verball conference with the same Iesuit. ... Aberdene, Printed by Iohn Forbes younger, Anno Dom. 1668. 18 p.l., 272 p.

795:20

A Moderate expedient for preventing of popery and the more effectual suppression of Jesuits and priests, without giving them the vain-glory of pretending to martyrdom. By a person of quality. [London, 1680. 12p.

155:14

Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677. The coppy of a letter sent from France ... to ... the Lord Privie Seale, with his answere thereunto. Also a second answere to the same letter by the Lord Faulkland. [London] 1641. 1 p.l., 36 p.

255:E.168, no. 1

Mumford, James, 1606-1666. The Catholic-scripturist: or The plea of the Roman Catholics. Shewing the Scriptures to hold the Roman faith in above forty of the chief controversies now under debate. ... The second edition more correct. ... London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1686. [10] l., 432 p.

611:4

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The project of peace, or, Unity of faith and government, the only expedient to procure peace, both foreign and domestique: and to preserve these nations from the danger of popery, and arbitrary tyranny. By the author of the Countermine. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 11 p.l., 294, (i.e. 324) p.

872:7

Neville, Francis de. The Christian and Catholike veritie; or The reasons and manner of the conversion of Francis de Neville; formerly a Capvchin, preacher, the popes missionary, and superiour in sundry covents [!] ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.l., 169 p.

251:E.144, no. 15

Neville, Francis de. The convertion of Francis de Neville, the Popes missionary and Capvchin preacher. VVherein many secrets of the Romish clergy are revealed. With a narration of the authors life. London, Printed for H. B., 1644. 6 p.l., 169 p. port.

699:23

Owen, Thankfull, 1620-1681. A true and lively representation of Popery: ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for W. Kettilby, 1679. 82 p.

394:15

A Pacquet of popish delusions, false miracles, and lying wonders: Together with ... divisions among papists: Far exceeding ... those among Protestants ... Whereunto is added The papists dissentions from the Protestant: With ... The differences of the Protestants among themselves ... By Mercurius Hibernicus ... London, Printed for L. Curtiss, 1681. 7 p.l., 61 p.

872:34

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Christianography: or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians, in the world, not subject to the Pope. ... To which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Brittany, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1674. [10], 280, 64, 33 p.

893:16

The Paper which was seized in the E. of Shaftsbury's closet by Francis Gwin ... and read November 24. 1681. at the Old Baily, before His Majesties Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer. [London] [Printed for Sam. Mearne, and Jo. Baker] [1681] 4 p.

872:35

[Payne, William] 1650-1696. A discourse of the communion in one kind: in answer to a treatise of the Bishop of Meavx's, of Communion under both species, lately translated into English. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1687. 3 p.l., 138 p.

615:9

Perkin, Richard. The substance of the information of Richard Perkin of Shutborrow, in the County of Stafford; taken upon oath at Stafford Assizes 1679. by Sir Robert Atkyns knight, then one of the judges for that circuit. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.

471:7

Popery anatomis'd, or The papists clear'd from the false imputation of idolatry and rebellion, in a letter to a friend. [London] Printed in the Year, 1686. 3 p.l., 16 p.

847:18

Popery display'd in its proper colours. Therein its nonantity and nullity is demonstrated by undeniable arguments. With several remarkable passages relating to the present times. Humbly, offered to the honourable House of Commons. By J. S. gent. London, Printed by G. Larkin for Benjamin Harris, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.

821:26

Price, Peter, 1600?-1691. The unequal unyoked, and the equal yoked, and light separated from darkness, & darkness and blindness joyn'd together. In answer to a paper that would joyn together truth and vntruth, the true worship and the false. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 20 p.

847:61

The Procession: or, The burning of the Pope in effigie, in Smithfield-Rovnds, on the 17th of November 1681. Being Queen Elizabeth's birth-day. [London] [Printed for William Goble] [1681] 4 p.

875:30

Protestant loyalty fairly drawn, in an answer to a pair of scandalous and popish pamphlets. The first intituled, A dialogue at Oxford between tutor and pupil, &c. The other intituled, An impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 3 p.l., 83 p.

875:39

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Rome's master-peece; or, The grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion ... by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all his Majesties realmes, and to poyson, the King ... Revealed ... to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome ... who discovered it to Sir William Boswell ... He ... to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury ... who communicated it to the King ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, senior, 1644. 3 p.l., 36, [1] p.

820:29

Romes destruction: or, Expresse texts and necessary consequences drawn out of the word of God, for the condemning of the doctrine of the Roman church, and justifying of that of the reformed churches. First written in French, by C. D. R. a French noble-man. And now published in English ... by Jam: Mountaine ... London, Printed by Stephen Bulkley, 1641. 12 p.l., 173 p.

473:4 and 773:30

Romes unholiness discovered: Christs last will and testament recorded. Or A bill against the Pope ... London, Printed for R. S., 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

231:E.19, no. 13

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Catholick charitie: complaining and maintaining, that Rome is uncharitable to sundry eminent parts of the Catholick church, and especially to Protestants ... London, Printed by R. Young, for J. Bartlet, 1641. 4 p.l., 390 p.

702:2

Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.

577:12

Scrivener, Matthew, fl. 1660. A course of divinity: or, An introduction to the knowledge of the true Catholick religion; especially as professed by the Church of England: in two parts; the one containing the doctrine of faith; the other, the form of worship ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Robert Clavil, 1674. 19 p.l., 542, [1] p.

822:37

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An answer to a late dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation. By way of short notes on the said dialogue. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1687. 1 p.l., 14 p.

877:45

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The present state of the Socinian controversy, and The doctrine of the Catholick fathers concerning a trinity in unity. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCVIII. 6 p.l., 388 p.

512:7

Smalbroke, Thomas, fl. 1687. The judgment of the fathers concerning the doctrine of the Trinity; opposed to Dr. G. Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. Part I. The doctrine of the Catholick church, during the first 150 years of Christianity; ... considered. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. 78 p.

580:5

[Squire, William] d. 1677. The ſ unreasonableness of the Romanists, requiring our communion with the present Romish church: or, A discourse drawn from the perplexity and uncertainty of the principles, and from the contradictions betwixt the prayers and doctrine of the present Romish church; ... London, Printed by T. R. for Richard Royston, 1670. 18 p.l., 170 p. 1 fold plate.

825:19

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. A profession of faith comprizing the ancient forms of the Catholick church, with other articles relating to the terms of communion with the present Church of Rome. By E. S. an English Catholick. London, Printed, Anno Dom, 1700. 4 p.l., 16 p.

851:23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1681. 12 p.l., 608 p.

676:3

Stopford, Joshua, 1636-1675. The ways and methods of Romes advancement; or, Whereby the pope and his agents have endeavoured to propagate their doctrines. Discovered in two sermons preached on Novemb. 5. 1671. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Robert Clavel, 1675. 6 p.l., 138 p.

852:12

[Stratford, Nicholas] Bp. of Chester, 1633-1707. A discourse concerning the necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. The first part. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXV. 60 p.

581:6

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582. The second part of the works of S. Teresa of Jesus, foundress of the reformation of the discalced Carmelites. Translated into English. [London?] Printed in the year, 1675. [1], 30, [4], 401, [12] p.

949:6

Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. Echemythia; Roman oracles silenced: or, The prime testimonies of antiquity produced by Henry Turbervil in his manual of controversies examined and refuted. ... London, Printed by J. R., MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 70 p.

582:18

Le Tombeau des controverses; a grave for controversies, between the Romanist and Protestant, lately presented to the King of France. London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for D. Newman, 1673. 2 p.l., 44 p.
880:12

Tortello, Arcangelo. The pope's cabinet unlocked: or, A catalogue of all the popes indulgences belonging to the Order of S. Mary, together with a list of all the indulgences daily, yearly, and for ever, to be had at Rome, S. James of Galatia in Compostella, Jerusalem, and all places in the Holy Land. ... translated into English by John Sidway ... Whereunto is added an appendix by the translator, in which the grounds and foundation of the said indulgences being examined, are utterly overthrown, and by consequence indulgences themselves apparently proved to be meer cheats. And also shewing that the Church of Rome doth lay the basis of their religion on indulgences ... London, Printed for Isaac Cleve, 1680. 4 p.l., 77 (i.e. 76) p. front.
478:24

The Truth and excellence of the Christian religion, with the corruptions and additions of the Romish Church: a discourse, ... London, Printed for John Gellibrand, 1685. 4 p.l., 141 p.
650:8

Underwood, John. The church-papist (so-called); his religion and tenets fully discovered: in a serious dispute ... whereby the common ... arguments of pretended visibility, ... of the Roman church ... are briefly confuted. Whereunto is added, a short discourse proving episcopacy to be of divine institution ... By one of the children of the late captivity. 4 p.l., 32 p.
402:6

The Use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by G. Bellarmine De notis eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the church. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 1 p.l., 46 p.
835:66 and 901:61

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Certain discourses, ... (With a sermon of Bishop Bedels ...) Each being the judgment of the late Arch-bishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland. Published and enlarged by Nicholas Bernrd ... Unto which is added a character of Bishop Bedel, ... London, Printed for John Crook, 1659. 11 p.l., 380 p.
619:1

The Vain insolency of Rome, challenging salvation to her own faction; discovered in two letters. The first ... was written by a Priest of the Church of Rome to a gentlewoman of York ... The second sent by the same gentlewoman ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 11-37 [1] p.
337:19

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. The Church of Rome no guide in matters of faith: in answer to a late letter from a nephew to his unkle, containing the reasons why he became a Roman Catholick, and why he now declines any further disputes or contests about matters of religion. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. 1 p.l., 77, [1] p.
854:6

Warner, John, 1628-1692. A revision of Doctor George Morlei's judgement in matters of religion or An answer to several treatises written by him ... concerning the Church of Rome and most of the doctrines controverted betwixt her and the Church of England. [n.p.] 1683. [10], 129, [6], 157 p.
905:21

[Whitby, Daniel] 1638-1726. The fallibility of the Roman church, demonstrated from the manifest error of the 2d Nicene & Trent councils, which assert, that the veneration and honorary worship of images, is a tradition primitive and apostolical ... London, Printed by J. D. for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVII. xii, 79 p.
523:18

[Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester] 1636?-1709. Christianity abused by the Church of Rome, and popery shewed to be a corruption of it: being an answer to a late printed paper given about by papists ... By J. W. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 21, [1] p.
678:17

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETTC.

A Short and seasonable dialogue between a Protestant and a papist: shewing the indiscretion and unadvisedness of all apostates from the Gospel. London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 8 p.
779:3

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

Austin, John, 1613-1669. The Christian moderator: or, Persecution for religion condemned, by the light of nature, law of God, evidence of our principles ... [London] Printed for H. J., 1651-53. 3 v.
805:56, 805:57, and 805:58

Basset, Joshua, 1641?-1720. Reason and authority, or The motives of a late Protestants reconciliation to the Catholic Church. Together with remarks upon some late discourses against transubstantiation, ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 130 p.
304:22

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church in matters of controversie. ... Done into English from the 5th ed. in French. London, Printed in the year, 1685. 2 p.l., 24, 51, 16 p.
810:7

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church in matters of controversie ... done into English with all the former approbations, and others newly published in the 9th and last ed. of the French ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 20, 55 p.
810:8

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Babylon's downfall. A sermon lately preached at Westminster before sundry of the honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 3 p.l., 34 p.
254:E.163, no. 3

Campion, Edmund, 1540-1581. Reasons of a challenge sent to the universities of England, in matters of religion. ... Faithfully translated into English. ... London, Printed for Mat. Turner, 1687. 3 p.l., 32, [1] p.
811:4

Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Three letters declaring the strange odd proceedings of Protestant divines, when they write against Catholicks: by the example of Dr. Taylor's Dissuasive against popery; Mr. Whitbies Reply in the behalf of Dr. Pierce against Cressy; and Dr. Owens animadversions on Fiat Lux, Written by J. V. C. [Douay?] 1671. [1], 411 p.
933:11

Carwell, Thomas, 1600-1664. Labyrinthvs cantvariensis: or, Doctor Lawd's labyrinth. Beeing an ansvver to the late archbishop of Canterbvries Relation of a conference between himselfe and Mr. Fisher, etc. Wherein the true grounds of the Roman Catholiqve religion are asserted, ... By T. C. ... Paris, Printed by Iohn Billaine, 1658. [8], 415, [15] p.
911:14

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Additional discourses of Mr. Chillingworth never before printed. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. [2], 99 p.
957:15

Clenche, William. St. Peter's supremacy faithfully discuss'd, according to Holy Scripture, and Greek and Latin fathers. With a detection and confutation of the errors of Protestant writers on this article. ... The first book, divided into three parts. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 12 p.l., 203 p.
310:2

[Cressy, Serenus] 1605-1674. Question: Why are you a Catholic? The answer follows. Question: But why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted [in vain] Written by Father S. C. London, Printed in the year 1686. 2 p.l., 72 p.
812:5

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Twenty-two select colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus; pleasantly representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days. The 2d impression corr. and amended; with the addition of two colloquies to the former. By Sir Ro. L'Estrange. London, Printed for R. Bentley, and R. Sare, 1689. 3 p.l., 293 p. front. (port.)
761:19

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Twenty-two select colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus; pleasantly representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days, the 3d impression corr. and amended. By Roger L'Estrange, ... London, Printed for R. Sare and H. Hindmarsh, 1699. 3 p.l., 278 p. front. (port.)
761:20

Gother, John, d. 1704. An amicable accomodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. In return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant popery. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.
277:21

[Gother, John] d. 1704. Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, A papist not mis-represented by Protestants. Being a vindication of The papist mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by Hen. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 38 p.
763:12

Leyburn, George, 1593-1677. Holy characters containing a miscelany of theologicicall discovrses that is theology, positue, scholasticall, polemicall, and morall. ... Devided into two books. Written by George Leybvrn. Printed at Doway, By Baltazar Bellier, An. 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
987:6

Lydeott, E. The prodigal return'd home; or, The motives of the conversion to the Catholick faith of E. L., Master of Arts in the University of Cambridge. [n.p.] Printed Anno Domini 1684. [16], 399 p.
965:24

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Mens divinitus inspirata ... Super quinque propositiones Cornelij Jansenij. Et mens Divi Augustini illustrata de duplici adjutorio gratiae Sine quo non & Quo. ... Londini, Excudebat R. Nortonus, 1653. 2 pts. (34 p.l., 128, [31], 152 p.)
262:E.218, no. 1

[Mumford, James] 1606-1666. The question of questions which rightly resolved resolveth all our questions in religion. This question is who ought to be our iudge in all these our differences? This book answereth this question ... By Optatus Ductor ... Gant, Printed by Maximilian Graet, 1658. 9 p.l., 483 p.
769:20

Mumford, James, 1606-1666. The question of questions, which rightly resolv'd resolves all our questions in religion. This question is, Who ought to be our judge in all these differences? This book answers this question: and shews a most easie, and safe way, how among so many religions the most unlearn'd and learn'd may find the ture. ... The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Him [Making] and Matt. Turner, 1686/7.
769:21

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The grand designs of the papists, in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the I. and now carried on against His present Majesty, his government, and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, Anno, 1678. 4 p.l., 32 p.
382:15

Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. A true and full account of a conference held about religion, between Dr. Tenison and A. Pulton, one of the masters in the Savoy. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 3 p.l., 18 p.
773:13

Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. A letter to Dr. William Needham, in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran ... Wherein the said letter is examined and confuted. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, MDCLXXXVIII. 23 p.
509:39

Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. A reply of Lewis Sabran ... to the answer given to his letter written to a peer of the Church of England, by a nameless member of the same. [London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687] 8 p.
509:40

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498. The verity of Christian faith. Written by Hierome Savanorola of Ferrare. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1651. 5 p.l., 168 p.
649:7

The Sentiments of N. N. (a loyal subject of the Roman Catholick communion) touching the Roman consistorie's designs and practices, by and with their correspondents here, (viz. the Jesuits, monks and friers) to the prejudice of this nation, and the future involving it in misery and trouble, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXIX. 4 p.l., 32 p.
571:9

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A discovery of the groundlesness and insincerity of my Ld. of Down's Dissuasive. Being The fourth appendix to Svre-footing. With a letter to Dr. Casaubon, and another to his answerer. By J. S. ... London, Printed in the year 1665. [2], 247-344, 24 p.
703:2

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Error non-plust, or, Dr. Stillingfleet shown to be the man of no principles. With an essay how discourses concerning Catholick grounds bear the highest evidence. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1673. [12], 272 p.
948:1

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. The fifth Catholick letter in reply to Dr. Stillingfleet's (pretended) answer to about the fortieth part of J. S.'s Catholick letters ... London, Printed by Matthew Turner, 1668. 6 p.l., 175, [1] p.
848:64

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A vindication of the doctrine contained in Pope Benedict XII, his bull, and in the General Councill of Florence, under Eugenius the IIII concerning the state of departed souls. In answer to a certain letter, Printed and published against it, by an unknown author, under this title A letter in answer to the late dispensers of Pope Benedict XII, his Bull, &c, wherein, the progress of Master Whites lately minted purgatory is laid open ... By S. W. a Roman Catholick. Printed at Paris, 1659. 1 p.l., 202 p.
876:19

Taylor, James, fl. 1687-1689. A letter of enquiry to the reverend fathers of the Society of Jesus. Written in the person of a dissatisfied Roman Catholick. ... London, Printed for William Rogers and Samuel Smith, 1689. 2 p.l., 44 p.
803:11

Vincentius Lerinensis, Saint, 5th cent. The golden treatise of the antient and learned father Vincentius Lirinensis. Written about twelve hundred years since. For the antiquity, and universality of the Catholick religion: ... Translated into English by A. P. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1651. 11 p.l., 135 p.
649:7

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Apologia pro doctrina sua. Adversus calumniatores. ... Londini, Anno salutis, MDCLXI. 37, [1] p.
338:10

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. A letter to a person of honour: written by Mr. Thomas White, in vindication of himself and his doctrine. [Douay?] MDCLIX. [25] p.
443:6

Worsley, Edward, 1605-1676. A discovrse concerning miracles wrought in the Roman Catholick chvrch, in vindication of their truth against Doctor Stillingfleets unjust cavils. Where the miraculous translation of the holy house of Loreto is asserted and proved an undeniable verity. By E. W. The second part. Antwerp, Printed by Michael Cnobbaert, 1674. 88 p.
995:2

Worsley, Edward, 1605-1676. The infallibility of the Roman Catholick church and her miracles, defended against Dr. Stillingfleets cavils, unworthily made publick in two late books, the one called An answer to several treatises, &c, the other A vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, &c. By E. W. The first part. Antwerp, Printed by Michael Cnobbaert, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
995:2

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Abernethie, Thomas. A vvorthy speech, by Mr. Tho. Abernethie. Wherein is discovered the villany and hellish plots (which himselfe hath been an eie and eare witnesse of) wrought in the Popes Court against these our three kingdomes. And now disclosed this 29, July, 1641. London, Printed by T. H., 1941 [i.e. 1641] [8] p.
1:21 and 259:105

Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome. London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXVII. 2 v.
482:6 and 482:7

An Apology for the Protestants: being a full justification of their departure from the church of Rome, with fair and practicable proposals for a re-union. Done out of French into English by Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 154 p.
482:9

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. A brief enquiry into the grounds and reasons, where-upon the infallibility of the pope and Chvrch of Rome is said to be founded. London, Printed by A. M., 1662. 10 p. l., 35 p.
51:7

Barclay, John, d. 1691. A description of the Roman Catholick church; wherein the pretentions of its head, the manners of his court, the principles and doctrines, the worship and service [etc.] ... are represented in a vision ... Written in the year 1679. [Aberdeen, Printed by John Forbes] 1689. 2 p.l., 59 p.
706:20

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A letter concerning invocation of saints, and adoration of the cross, writ ten years since, to John Evelyn ... London, Printed by John Macock for John Martyn, 1679. 39 p.
757:2

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A treatise of the pope's supremacy. To which is added A discourse concerning the unity of the church. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for B. Aylmer, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 428 p., 1 l., 49 p. front. (port.)
343:5 (entire work) and 343:2 (A discourse concerning the unity of the church)

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A treatise of the Pope's supremacy. To which is added A discourse concerning the unity of the church ... 2d ed. cor. With a table to the whole. London, Printed by M. Flesher and J. Heptinstall, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683. 4 p.l., 325, [10] p.
758:1

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A treatise of the Pope's supremacy to which is added a discourse concerning the unity of the church. ... The fourth ed. corr. With a table to the whole. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 4 p.l., 304, [6] p.
758:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of Christianity without popery; or, Whether the Catholick-Protestant, or the papist have the surer faith ... London, Printed for Nevil Simons, 1672. 8 p. l., 112 p.
53:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A key for Catholicks, to open the jugling of the Jesuits, and satisfie all that are but truly willing to understand, whether the cause of the Roman or reformed Churches be of God; and to leave the reader utterly unexcusable that after this will be a papist. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1659. 10 p.l., 460 p.
120:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A key for Catholicks, to open the jugling of the Jesuits, and satisfie all that are but truly willing to understand, whether the cause of the Roman or reformed churches be of God; and to leave the reader utterly unexcusable that after this will be a papist. Containing some arguments by which the meanest may see the vanity of popery ... With some proposals for a (hopeless) peace. The 2d ed. much corr. and augm. ... London, Printed, for Nev. Simmons, 1674. 24, [6], 463 p.
834:12

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Naked popery; or, The naked falshood of a book called The Catholick naked trvth, or The Puritan convert to apostolical Christianity; written by W. H. ... London, Printed for N. Simmons MDCLXXVII. 196, [8]p.
268:13

Beaulieu, Luke de, d. 1723. A discourse shewing that Protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding the uncharitable judgment of their adversaries; and that their religion is the surest way to heaven. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 2 p.l., 7-43 p.
857:12

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The principles of Protestant truth and peace, in four treatises. ... By Tho. Beverley. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Will. Miller, 1683. [6], 146, 67, [19], 95, [11], 148 p.
974:11

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Good & solid reasons why a Protestant should not turn papist: or, Protestant prejudices against the Roman Catholic religion, propos'd in a letter to a romish priest. By a person of quality. 3d ed. London, Printed by H. C., for John Taylor, 1688. 2 p.l., 37 p.
707:6

Brethren in iniquity: or, The confederacy of Papists with sectaries, for the destroying of the true religion, as by law establish'd, plainly detected. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 67 p.
484:6

Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Savl and Samvel at Endor, or The New waies of salvation and service, which usually temt men to Rome, and detain them there. Truly represented, and refuted. ... As also a brief account of R. F., his Missale vindicatum, or, Vindication of the Roman mass. ... Oxford, At the theater, 1674. 8 p.l., 413, [1] p. front.
376:6

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Romes cruelty & apostacie: declared in a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1644. Before the Honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Tho. Vnderhill, 1645. 2 p.l., 21 p., 1 l.
231:E.19, no. 16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses written in the years 1677 to 1704. In three volumes. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1704. 1 v. (various pagings)
956:1

[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry. Being an answer to the Bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 36 p.
709:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse wherein is held forth the opposition of the doctrine, worship, and practices of the Roman church, ... London, Printed for J. Watts, MDCLXXXVIII. [3]-71 p.
484:31

[Bury, Arthur] 1624-1713. The naked gospel. Discovering I. What was the gospel which our Lord and His apostles preached. II. What additions and alterations latter ages have made in it. III. What advantages and damages have thereupon ensued. Part I. Of faith. By a true son of the Church of England. [London] Printed in the year, 1690. 64 p.
839:24

A Catholick pill to purge popery. With a preparatory preface, obviating the growing malignity of popery against Catholick Christianity. By a true son of the Catholick apostolick church. ... London, Printed for J. Coles and Will. Miller, 1677. 1 p.l., 91 p.
863:4

A Caution to Protestants not to forsake the Communion of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1687. 1 p.l., 9, [1] p.
863:5

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and bishop of that church? Wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered. II. Some considerations taken notice of, that render the negative very probable. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. 2 p.l., 116 p.
448:13

[Cave, William] 1637-1713. A discourse concerning the unity of the Catholick church maintained in the Church of England. London, Printed for B. Tooke and F. Gardner, 1684. 3 p.l., 57 p.
709:17

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's book called The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation, made more ... useful ... With an addition of some genuine pieces of Mr. Chillingworth's never before printed. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, C. Harper, W. Crook, and J. Adamson, 1687. 3 v.
733:24 and 894:4

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's judgment of the religion of Protestants, &c. [London] [Printed for Fr. Smith] [1689] 16 p.
733:25

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworths letter touching infallibility. London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. xii p.
486:18

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants, a safeway to salvation; or, An answer to a book entituled mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the Apostolical institution of Episcopacy. As also, IX. sermons, ... 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1674. 14 p.l., 447 p.
654:6

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. Or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added in this 3d impression The apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for J. Clark, MDCLXIV. 17 p.l., 369 p., 1 l., 5 p., 2 l., 150, [1] p.
347:18

[Clagett, Nicholas] 1654-1727. A perswasive to an ingenuous tryal of opinions in religion. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685. 1 p.l., 57 p.
683:10

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; or, An account of the books written on both sides. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, James Adamson, and Tho. Newborough, 1687. 40 p.
709:19 and 811:15

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer's last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2 p.l., 123 p.
656:1

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. The case of Protestants in England under a popish prince: wherein is demonstrated, the reasonableness of the late vote of the great convention, viz. that it is inconsistent with the safety of this kingdom to have a popish King reign over them. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 34 p.
733:53

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. The practical divinity of the papists discovered to be destructive of Christianity and mens souls. ... London, T. Parkhurst and N. Ponder, 1676. 18 p.l., 413, [1] p.
657:2

Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An historical defence of the Reformation: in answer to a book intituled, Just-prejudices against the Calvinists. Written in French by the reverend and learned Monsieur Clavde, ... and now faithfully translated into English, by T. B. M. A. London, Printed by G. L. for John Hancock, and Benj. Allen, 1683. 4 pts.
411:14

A Collection of discourses lately written by some divines of the Church of England against the errours and corruptions of the Church of Rome, to which is prefix'd a catalogue of the several discourses. Edinbvrgh, Re-printed by John Reid, for Thomas Brown, Gideon Schaw, Alexander Ogston, and George Mosman, Anno Dom. 1687. 4 p.l., 486 p.
450:29

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The plausible arguments of a Romish priest answered by an English protestant. ... London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1686. [6], 54 p.
935:9

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The plausible arguments of a Romish priest answered from Scripture. By an English Protestant. ... London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1688. [6], 54 p.
959:1

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. Historia transubstantiationis papalis. Cui praemittitur, atque opponitur, tum S. Scripturae, tum veterum Patrum, & reformatarum ecclesiarum doctrina catholica, de sacris symbolis, & praesentia Christi in sacramento eucharistiae. Londini, Typis Tho. Roycroft, Apud Hen. Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 165, [10] p. front. (port.)
683:14

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. The history of Popish transubstantiation to which is premised and opposed, the Catholick doctrin of Holy Scripture, the ancient fathers and the Reformed churches, about the sacred elements, and presence of Christ in the blessed sacrament of the eucharist. Written nineteen years ago in Latine, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1676. 7 p.l., 160, [8] p. front. (port.)
683:15

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. The bespotted Iesvite: whose gospell is full of blasphemy against the blood of Christ, the horrible impiety whereof, traduceth to abomination with the creature, trampling under foot: the blood of the Covenant, in despight of the spirit of grace. Which erronius doctrine, is fully and cleerely laid open and reproved. ... London, Bar: Alsop, 1641. 7 p.l., ii, 102 p.
254:E.166, no. 3

[Crashaw, William] 1572-1626. The bespotted Iesvite: whose Gospell is full of blasphemy against the blood of Christ, ... Which erronius doctrine, is fully and cleerely laid open and reproved. By W. C. And now presented to ... the House of Commons in Parliament assembled. ... London, Printed by Bar: Alsop, 1641. 7 p.l., ii, 102 p.
251:E.143, no. 1

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Herford, 1603-1691. A letter written to a friend concerning popish idolatrie. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Charles Harper, 1674. [1], 33 p.
913:11

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. The visions of Pasquin, or, A character of the Roman court, religion and practices; together with an account of the arts of the Popes nephews to get money, the tricks of the priests to fill the churches coffers by masses for the dead, the policy of the Jesuites to cully princes, and cheat Christendom. As also an exact description of purgatory and hell. In a dialogue between Pasquin and Marsorio, translated out of Italian ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 64 p.
813:9

Dell, William, d. 1664. The increase of popery in England since the reformation made by King Henry VIII. Shewing the great encouragement that priests, Jesuits, and other promoters of that bloudy religion have had from persons of power ... With a faithful extract out of the most authentick records of the most memorable things referring to the reformation, ... By William Dell. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 36, 19 p.
980:11

Dering, Edward, Sir, 1598-1644. A discourse of proper sacrifice, in way of answer to A. B. C. Jesuite, another anonymus of Rome: ... Cambridge, Printed for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 24 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
237:E.51, no. 13

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, as it is a distinct communion: ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1688. 1 p.l., xii, 9 p.
735:23

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. An answer to six queries, proposed to a gentlewoman of the Church of England, by an emissary of the Church of Rome; ... London, Printed for Benj. Took, 1688. 4 p.l., 32 p.
735:23

Du Chastelet de Luzancy, Hippolyte, d. 1713. A sermon preached in the Savoy, July 11. 1675. ... English'd. The 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1676. 2 p.l., 36 p.
688:18

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. A learned treatise of traditions, lately set forth in French by Peter Du Moulin. And faithfully done into English by G. C. London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1641. [14], 315, (i.e. 415) p.
960:7

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The masse in Latine and English, with a commentary and observations upon it. Wherein also are described the several sorts of masses ... And englished by James Mountaine. London, Printed by S. Bulkley, 1641. 8 p.l., 402 p., 1 l.
688:24

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The masse in Latine and English, with a commentary and observations upon it. Wherein also are described the severall sorts of masses ... written in French ... And Englished by James Mountaine. London, Printed by Stephen Bulkley, 1641. 8 p.l., 402 p., 1 l.
814:15

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The papal tyranny, as it was exercised over England for some ages. Represented by the late Reverend Doctor Peter Du Moulin: ... Now set forth by his eldest son, Peter Du Moulin, ... with an addition of the same subject: and reflections upon some provocations given him by the papists, ... as also two sermons upon Rev. XVIII. 4, 5. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 2 p.l., 52 p.
761:6

Edward VI, King of England, 1537-1553. K. Edward the VIth his own arguments against the pope's supremacy. ... Translated out of the original ... in French, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 13p.l., 121p. port.
141:16

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The Protestant resolved: or A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholick for salvation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 1 p.l., 80 p.
761:8

The Famous bull in Caena Domini, published at Rome every Maunday Thursday against hereticks, and all infringers of ecclesiastical liberties. With a preface containing some reflections on the bull, and animadversions on the late account of the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris. [London] Printed in the Year 1688. 6 p.l., 28 p.
276:12

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. No Protestant-Plot: or, The present pretended conspiracy of Protestants against the king and government, ... London, Printed for R. Lett, 1681. 1p.l., 37p.
143:4

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. The second part of No Protestant Plot. ... London, Printed for R. Smith, 1682. 1 p.l., 32p.
143:4

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. The third part of No Protestant Plot: with observations on the proceedings upon the bill of indictment against the E. of Shaftsbury: and a brief account of the case of the Earl of Argyle [sic] London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1682. 3 p.l., 151 p.
143:4

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. An appeal to Scripture & antiquity, in the questions of 1. The worship and invocation of saints and angels. 2. The worship of images. 3. Justification by and merit of good works. 4. Purgatory. 5. Real presence and half-communion. Against the Romanists. By H. Ferne. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1665. [20], 489 p.
982:2

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The design of Christianity; or, A plain demonstration and improvement of this proposition, viz That the enduing men with inward real righteousness or true holiness, was the ultimate end of Our Saviour's coming into the world, and is the great intendment of his blessed gospel. By Edward Fowler .. The 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. [28], 303, [1] p.
890:3

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The design of Christianity; or, A plain demonstration and improvement of this proposition, viz That the enduing men with inward real righteousness or true holiness, was the ultimate end of Our Saviour's coming into the world, and is the great intendment of his blessed gospel. By Edward Fowler ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, 1699. [22], 216 p.
890:4

[Fowler, Edward], Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The fourth note of the church examined, viz. Amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers. [London] Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswel, 1687. 73-92 p.
692:10

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. The arraignment of popery: being a short collection, taken out of the chronicles, and other books, of the state of the church in the primitive times ... To which is added, The blood of the martyrs is the seed of the church. By G. F. and E. H. London, Printed in the year, 1667. 2 p.l., 111, [5], 16 p.
738:33

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A discourse concerning invocation of saints. ... London, Printed for Ben. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 72 p.
493:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The tyranny of Satan, discovered by the teares of a converted sinner, in a sermon preached in Paules Church, on the 28 of August, 1642. ... London, Printed by Tho. Badger, for Humphrey Mosley, MDCXLII. 5 p.l., 27 p.
247:E.119, no. 20

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A letter to the superiours, (whether bishops or priests) which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 14 p.
960:38

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite, in answer to his reply. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 16 p.
960:39

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensvs vetervm, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
354:14

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
380:20

Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted. By W. G., a Protestant foot-man. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
532:1

Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasoning, are fully confuted ... 3d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
762:8

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. The zealous, and impartial Protestant, shewing some great, but less heeded dangers of popery. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 60, [4] p.
71:4

Gordon, James, 1640?-1714. A request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets. ... By a moderate son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, M DC LXXXVII. 2 p.l., 43 p.
277:20

Gordon, James, 1640?-1714. A request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets. ... By a moderate son of the Church of England. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1687. 43 p.
939:13

[Gordon, James] 1640?-1714. A request to Roman catholicks to answer the [q] ries upon these their following tenets. I. Their divine service in an unknown tongue. II. Their taking away the cup from the people. III. Their withholding the Scriptures from the laicks. IV. The adoration of images. V. The invocation of saints and angels ... By a moderate son of the Church of England. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1687. 2 p.l., 43 p.
788:30

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The old religion: a treatise wherein is laid down the true state of the difference betwixt the reformed and Roman church, and the blame of this schism is cast upon the true authours. ... London, Printed by M. F., 1686. 18 p.l., 214 p.
667:8

Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. The history of religion. Written by a person of quality. ... London, Printed in the year, MDCXCIV. xxiii, 120 p.
535:8

Hume, John, fl. 1676? Jachin and Boaz: or The stedfast and unwavering Christian; a serious perswasive to constancy in the faith, and to perseverance in the true Protestant religion, against all objections, temptations, oppositions and sollicitations to the contrary. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, MDCLXXVI. 7 p.l., 227 p.
384:25

Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. An historical examination of the authority of general councils, shewing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; and the difference amongst the papists themselves about their number. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. [16], 76 p.
892:25

Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. An historical examination of the authority of general councils, shewing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; and the difference amongst the papists themselves about their number. 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. [14], 75 p.
892:26

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Julian the Apostate: being a short account of his life; the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession; ... Together with a comparison of popery and paganism. London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1682. xxix, [3], 172 p.
637:7

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being a collection of papers, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1689. 4 p.l., 325, [2] p.
386:10

La Motte, Francois de. The abominations of the Church of Rome: discovered in a recantation-sermon, lately preached in the French Church of the Savoy. Whereunto are added many curious particulars, of the practices of the Papists beyond the seas. ... English'd. London, Printed by W. G., 1675. 4 p.l., 120 p.
387:9

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of King and people. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 94 p. illus.
462:19

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il cardinalismo di santa chiesa: or, The history of the cardinals of the Roman Church, from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present pope. Clement the Ninth, with a full account of his conclave. In three parts. Written in Italian by the author of the Nipotismo di Roma and faithfully Englished by G. H. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 4 p.l., 330 p. front. (port.)
605:12

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes nephevvs from the time of Sixtus the IV. to the death of ... Alexander the VII. In two parts. Written in Italian and Englished by W. A. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 4 p.l., 158 p., 3 l., 169, [2] p. front. (port.)
605:13

A Letter to a priest of the Roman church: wherein the grounds of their pretended infallibility are called for and examined, some queries. London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1675. 1 p.l., 35 p.
719:1

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A comparison of the Parliamentary protestation with the late Canonicall oath; and the difference betwixt them. As also the opposition betwixt the doctrine of the Church of England and that of Rome. ... As also a fvrther discvssion of the case of conscience, ... London, Printed by G. M. for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLI. 2 p.l., 59 p.
256:E.176, no. 9

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A conference between two Protestants and a papist; occasion'd by the late seasonable discourse. [London] Anno Dom. 1673. 33 p.
987:18

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. The difference between the church and court of Rome, considered: in some reflections on a dialogue entituled, A conference between two Protestants and a Papist. By the author of the late seasonable discourse. London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 38 p.
501:10

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The difference between the Church and Court of Rome, considered: in some reflections on a dialogue entituled, A conference between two Protestants and a Papist. 2d ed., corr. and augm. by the author of the late Seasonable discourse. London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 38 p.
388:23 and 987:19

[Lloyd, William] [Bishop of Worcester] 1627-1717. Papists no catholicks: and popery no Christianity. London, Printed for the author, 1677. 2 p.l., 12 p.
767:18

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. Papists no Catholicks: and popery no Christianity. The 2d ed. much enl. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. [9], 55 p.
987:22

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l. 25 p.
767:21

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. 5th ed., corr. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:23

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. The 4th ed., cor. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:22

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the House of Lords, on November 5, 1680. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 39 p.
767:32

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall The 24th of Novemb. 1678. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1679. 3 p.l., 3-72 p.
767:31

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. XVIII sermons on the second chapter of the 2d Epistle to the Thessalonians, containing the description, rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson and B. Aylmer, 1679. 4 p.l., 476 p.
846:3

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times ... or, The gentiles theology of daemons ... revived in the latter times amongst Christians ... all which, together with a true discovery of the nature, originall, progresse, of the great, fatall, and solemn apostasy, are cleared. Delivered ... by Ioseph Mede ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Samuel Man, 1641. 8 p.l., 152 p.
254:E.162, no. 3

[Milton, John] 1608-1674, supposed author. Nevvs from hell, Rome, and the Innes of court. Wherein is set forth the coppy of a letter written from the Devill to the pope. ... By J. M. [London] Printed in the Yeare of Grace and reformation, 1642. 1 p.l., 26 p.
249:E.133, no. 13

Milton, John, 1608-1674, supposed author. Newes from hell, Rome, and the Inns of court wherein is sett forth the coppy of a letter written from the diuell to the pope. ... By JM. [London] Printed in the yeare of grace and reformation. 1641. 1 p.l., 25 p.
112:2

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An exposition of the seven epistles to the seven churches; together with a brief discourse of idolatry; with application to the church of Rome. ... London, Printed by James Flesher, 1669. 33 p.l., 184 p., 8 l., 140 p.
362:11

A Most horrid but true copy of a publick confession of faith, exactly translated out of the original language of the Roman Catholicks in Hungaria. For refusing of which many precious Protestant ministers of the Gospel were imprisoned. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
746:6

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands: or A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. Wherein is proved from undeniable matter of fact and reason, that separation from the Church of England is ... found the most compendious way to introduce popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 3 p.l., 33 p.
746:31

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands: or A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation wherein is proved that separation from the Church of England is, in the judgment of papists, and by sad experience, found the most compendious way to introduce popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion ... 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1681. 3 p.l., 33 p.
746:32

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands; or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. ... 2d ed. In two parts. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray for a society of stationers, Churchill, London, 1682. 2 pts.
846:14

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands: or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. ... 2d ed. In two parts. Dublin, Printed by Jos. Ray for Jos. Howes. London, 1682. 3 pts. (7 p.l., 70 p., 4 l., 154, [2], 3 l., 232 p.)
571:14

No popery, or A catechism against popery: wherein the heretical doctrins, idolatrous worship, and superstitious practices of the Roman Chvrch are briefly yet plainly refuted, and the Protestant principles proved by testimonies of Holy Scripture, and evidence of reason. By a minister of the Gospell. ... (1 line). London, Printed for the Author, and Sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 7 p.l., 136 p.
643:24

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. The popes ware-house, or The merchandise of the whore of Rome. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679. 8 p.l., 67 p.
613:8

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. The witch of Endor; or The witchcrafts of the Roman Jesebel: in which you have an account of the exorcisms or conjurations of the papists, ... &c. Proposed and offered to the consideration of all sober Protestants. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, and Thomas Cockeril, 1679. 2 p.l., 47 p. front. (port.)
613:9

[Owen, John] 1616-1683. The Church of Rome no safe guide; or, Reasons to prove that no rational man, who takes due care of his own salvation, can give himself up unto the conduct of that Church in matters of religion. London, Printed for N. Ponder [1679] 2 p.l., 47 p.
818:18

[Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church. ... Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The 2d ed., with an appendix. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1686. 6 p.l., 434, 6, [14] p. front.
725:34

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. With the prayers, hymns & lessons themselves, taken out of their authenick books. In three parts. This first part containing their devotions to saints and angels. Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1674. 6 p.l., 434, [14] p. front.
818:21

[Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A discourse about tradition; shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. London, Printed by Miles Flesher for Robert Horne, 1683. 54 p.
674:10

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A discourse about tradition: shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. The 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Basset and Abel Swalle, 1685. 1 p.l., 37 p.
701:7

[Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The pillar and ground of truth. A treatise shewing that the Roman chvrch falsly claims to be that church, and the pillar of that truth, mentioned by S. Paul in his First epistle to Timothy, Chap. III. Vers. 15 ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 5 p.l., 126 p.
674:11 and 701:10

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The true mark of the beast: or The present degeneracy of the Church of Rome from the faith once delivered to the saints. A sermon on November 5, 1681. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 2 p.l., 30 p.
504:17

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The true mark of the beast: or The present degeneracy of the Church of Rome from the faith once delivered to the saints ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 30 p.
727:22

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A seasonable caveat against Popery. Or a pamphlet, entituled, An explanation of the Roman-Catholick belief, briefly examined. ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1670. 38, [1] p.
328:4

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A seasonable caveat against Popery. Or, A warning to Protestants. London, Printed in the Year: 1700. 20 p.
364:7

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at Whitehall, Febr. 1, 1662, In vindicationof our church against the novelties of Rome. ... London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 3 p.l., 37 p. front.
727:41

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The primitive rule of reformation: delivered in a sermon before His Majesty at VVhitehall, Feb. 1, 1662. In vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome. ... 8th ed. more corr. then the London impressions: ... Oxford, Printed by H. H. for Ric. Royston, 1663. 4 p.l., 37 p.
727:42

Poole, Matthew, 1624-1679. The nullity of the Romish faith, or a blovv at the root of the Romish church, being an examination of that fundamental doctrine of the church of Rome concerning the churches infallibilitie ... Together with an appendix tending to the demonstration of the solidity of the Protestant faith ... The 4th ed. Oxford, Printed by Hen. Hall for Ri: Davis, 1671. 5 p.l., 244, 100, [6] p.
847:11

Popery, a great enemy to truth, no friend to peace, or civil-government. Which is fully made good by the ensuing discovery of the methods and ways whereby the papists promote popery in the world. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1679. 3 p.l., 78 p.
819:27

The Popes down-fall, at Abergaveny, or A true and perfect relation of his being carried through the fair ... Also, How he was burnt, ... Together with A perfect account of the inhumane murder committed by one John Kirby ... London, Printed for T. C. and N. L., 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
819:31

Popish fables, Protestant truths, and plot-smotherers displayed. In a satyrical dialogue between Fly-Blow, a Tory. Swift-heel, a Tantivy. Flash, a Brumegeum. See-well, a Whigg. Cross-truth, a papist. ... London, Printed for John Spicer, 1682. 4 p.l., 28 p.
819:33

Priest-craft expos'd. Shewing the the greatest part of the confusions and calamities even to the ruin of empires and kingdoms, have proceeded from the wicked politicks and practices of the pretended clergy. London, Printed in the year, 1691. 5 p.l., 64 p.
848:3

The Primitive rule before the Reformation, Or A sermon the Catholique way, with an exhortation in the afternoon upon that test of St. Math. XIX vers. XVI. Antwerp, Printed in the year, MDCLXIII. 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 56 p.
507:5

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A pleasant pvrge, for a Roman Catholike, to evacuate his evill humovrs. Consisting of a century of polemicall epigrams; wherein divers grosse errors, and corruptions of the Church of Rome are discovered, ... Printed at London, By R. C. for Michael Sparke Senior, 1642. 7 p.l., 184 p.
223:6

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The history of popedom, containing the rise, progress, and decay thereof, &c. Written in High Dutch ... Translated into English by J. C. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1691. 8 p.l., 205 p.
223:17

Rait, William, 1617-1670. A vindication of the reformed religion, from the reflections of a romanist: written for information of all who will receive the truth in love. ... Aberdene, Printed by Iohn Forbes younger, 1671. 1 p.l., [43] p., 1 l., 287 p.
645:19

Rushworth, William, d. 1637. Rushworth's Dialogues. Or, The judgment of common sence in the choyce of religion. Last ed., corr. and enl. by Thomas White, ... A Paris, Chez Jean Billaine, Rue S. Jacques a l'Ensigne S. Augustin, 1654. 19 p.l., 280 p.
800:14

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1563-1612. An answere to certain scandalous papers scattered abroad under colour of a Catholick admonition. ... [London?] Printed for the p. g., 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
475:12

Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1561-1629. Evropae specvlvm; or A vievv or survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world. Wherein the Roman religion, and the pregnant policies of the church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1673. 2 p.l., 268 p.
702:9

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. Remarks upon the Reflections of the author of Popery misrepresented, &c. on his answerer; particularly as to the deposing doctrine. In a letter to the author of the Reflections. Together with some few animadversions on the same author's Vindication of his Reflections. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. 1 p.l., 68 p.
511:24

Several weighty considerations humbly recommended to the serious perusal of all, but more especially to the Roman Catholicks of England. To which is prefix'd an epistle from one who was lately of that communion, to Dr. Stillingfleet, ... declaring the occasion of the following discourse. ... London, Printed for, and to be sold by John Holford, 1679. 3 p.l., 46 p.
801:4

Shaw, John, 1614-1689. Origo protestantium: or, An answer to a popish manuscript (of N. N.'s.) that would fain make the Protestant Catholick religion bear date at the very time when the Roman popish commenced in the world. Wherein Protestancy is demonstrated to be elder than popery. To which is added, a Jesuit's letter with the answer thereunto annexed. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 3 p.l., 133 p.
643:13 and 877:40

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A brief discourse concerning the notes of the church. With some reflections on Cardinal Bellarmin's notes. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 24 p.
751:25

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A preservative against Popery: being some plain directions to unlearned Protestants how to dispute with Romish priests. The first part ... 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 2 p.l., 90 p., 3 l., 91 p.
823:10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A preservative against popery: being some plain directions to vnlearned Protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. The first part. ... The 5th edition. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 2 v.
703:11 and 703:14

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome. Being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestancy destitute of Scripture-proofs. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 5 p.l., 150 p.
878:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of both parts of the preservative against popery: in answer to the cavils of Lewis Sabran, Jesuit. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 2 p.l., 111 p.
823:11

Smith, Henry, 1550?-1591. Gods arrow against atheists. ... London, Printed for John Wright and George Sawbridge, 1656. 2 p.l., 96 p.
548:10

Squire, William, d. 1677. Some more considerations proving the unreasonableness of the Romanists in requiring us to return to the communion of the present Romish church. ... London, Printed for Simon Neale, MDCLXXIV. 15 p.l., 237 p.
298:17

Stanley, William, 1647-1731. A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, especially as compared with those of the Church of England. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 67 p.
926:17

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. An answer to Mr. Cressy's Epistle apologetical to a person of honour touching his vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet. ... London, Printed by R. White for Hen. Mortlock, 1675. 10 p.l., 508 p.
826:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worchester, 1635-1699. An answer to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entituled A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. ... The first part. London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 43 p.l., 291 p.
751:41 and 826:11

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholic church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswel, 1686. 2 p.l., 72, (i.e. 66) p.
851:29

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; ... Part 1. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of Transubstantiation. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. 147 p.
728:24

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A defence of the discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to a book entituled, Catholicks no idolaters. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1676. 2 v.
879:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it: in answer to some papers of a revolted Protestant. Wherein a particular account is given of the fanaticisms and divisions of the church. 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1672. 17 p.l., 496 p.
751:42

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 5-164, [2] p.
880:1

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 122, [2] p.
880:2

[Stillingfleet, Edward] Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, a papist misrepresented, and represented 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 122, [2] p.
851:32

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the ... Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference from the pretended answer by T. C., ... [London] [1665] [16], 654 p.
802:17

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, in answer to The guide in controversies by R. H [i.e. Abraham Woodhead] Protestancy without principles, and Reason and religion, or the Certain rule of faith by E[dward]. W[orsley]. With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1673. 8 p.l., 295-695 p.
780:3 and 826:12

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome: being a full answer to the late dialogues of T. G. London, Printed by M. W. for H. Mortlock, 1679. 12 p.l., 550 p.
550:7

Stopford, Joshua, 1636-1675. Pagano-papismvs: or, An exact parallel between Rome-pagan, and Rome-Christian, in their doctrines and ceremonies. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for R. Clavel, 1675. 24 p.l., 303, [1] p.
550:12

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. The second part. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. 2 p.l., 119 p.
550:16

[Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. Campanella revived, or, An enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, whether the virtuosi there do not pursue the projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto popery. Being the extract of a letter to a person of honour from H. S. with another letter to Sir N. N. ... With a postscript concerning the quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett ... London, Printed for the author, 1670. [4], 22 p.
899:24

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A discourse of the nature, offices and measures of friendship. With rules of conducting it, in a letter to M[rs.] K[atherine] P[hilips] To which are added, two letters to persons changed in religion also three letters to a gentleman that was tempted to the communion of the romish church. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1671. 1 p.l., 202 p. front. (port.)
803:14

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A dissuasive from popery. ... 3d ed., rev. and corr. by the author. London, Printed by J. G. for Rich Royston, 1664. 16 p.l., 294 p. front. (port.) plate.
803:15

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A dissuasive from popery. The first part. ... The 4th ed., rev. and corr. London, Printed by E. Tyler, for Rich. Royston, 1668. 9 p.l., 158 p.
803:16

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. The Popes benediction or, his generall pardon to be purchased onely with mony and without penance: sent into England by Ignatium Holy-water a Jesuit, ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.158, no. 15

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Popery not founded on scripture: or, The texts which papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of the points of their religion, examin'd, and shew'd to be alledged without ground. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 879, [57] p.
949:4

Thirty plain, but sound reasons why Protestants dissent from popery. To which is added, Thirty four points, held by many papists ... London, Printed in the year, 1688. 1 p.l., 28 p.
852:47

Tomlinson, William. An awakening voice to the Papists, declaring to them the fallen state of the Pope from Peter's, and of the Church of Rome from what it once was. ... [London] Printed in the year 1673. 27 p.
676:18

[Traherne, Thomas] d. 1674. Roman forgeries or A true account of false records discovering the impostures and counterfeit antiquities of the Church of Rome. By a faithful son of the Church of England. London, Printed by S. and B. Griffin, for Jonathan Edwin, 1673. 17 p.l., 316 p.
116:14

The True Protestant religion set forth by way of dialogue discovering the idolatries and abominations professed and taught in the church of Rome. By a Presbyter of The Church of England. London, Printed for Langly Curtiss, 1683. [2], 32 p.
928:7

Turner, John, b. 1650? Contra refandum transubstantiationis dogma dissertatio, ... Londini, Apud Gualterum Kettilby, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
677:18

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. The missionarie's arts discovered: or, An account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts. With A letter to Mr. Pvlton, challenging him to make good his charge of disloyalty against Protestants. And, an historical preface, ... London, Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 4 p.l., xxiv, 96 p.
881:10

Ware, Robert, d. 1696. Foxes and firebrands; or, A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. ... The third and last part. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. [4], 232 p.
905:12

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A demonstration that the Church of Rome, and her councils have erred: by shewing, that the councils of Constance, Basil, and Trent, have, in all their decrees touching communion in one kind, contradicted the received doctrine of the Church of Christ. With an appendix, in answer to the XXI. chapter of the author of A papist misrepresented, and represented. London, Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. xvi, 110 p.
929:35

Widenfeldt, Adam. Wholsome advices from the Blessed Virgin, to her indiscreet worshippers. Written by one of the Roman communion. And done out of the French into English, by a gentleman of the Church of England. With a preface shewing the motives to the translation. London, Printed for Randal Tayler, 1687. [16], 20 p.
950:27

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An answer to a late printed paper, given about by some of the Church of Rome. In a letter to a gentleman. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [1], 18 p.
951:63

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 31 p.
951:64

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, with an answer thereunto. By a Protestant of the Church of England. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. [4], 104 p.
951:71

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The difference between the Church of England and the church of Rome. In opposition to a late book intituled, An agreement between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 81 p.
951:75

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A discourse concerning the celebration of divine service in an unknown tongue. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1685. [2], 56 p.
951:76

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented, being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrine and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:82

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the second sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:83

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:84

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The Protestant's answer to The Catholick letter to the seeker: or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. [2], 36 p.
951:86

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A short discourse concerning The churches authority in matters of faith. Shewing that the pretenses of the Church of Rome are weak and precarious in the resolution of it. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1687. [2], 27 p.
952:9

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the Church of England. In reply to a pamphlet abusively entituled a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the Protestant rule of faith ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 41, [1] p.
991:29

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS—POETRY.

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. Babylons beautie: or The Romish-Catholicks sweet-heart. Containing a most lively and lovely description of Roman cardinall vertues and rarest endowments, ... under her tyrannical subjection; ... London, Printed by G. M., for Ralph Rounthwait, 1644. 3 p.l., 30 p.
236:E.44, no. 9

CATHOLIC CHURCH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A compendius discourse upon the case, as it stands between the Church of England and of Rome on the one hand, and again between the same Church of England and those congregations which have divided from it on the other hand. Together with The treatise Of the division of the English Church and the Romash upon the Reformation. Enlarged with some explicatory additionals. ... London, Printed by F. G. for R. Royston, 1655. 5 p.l., 154 p. [3 l., 14] 184, [5] p.
530:19

CATHOLIC CHURCH—GOVERNMENT.

Maimbourg, Louis, 1610-1686. An historical treatise of the foundation and prerogatives of the Church of Rome and of her bishops. Written originally in French ... and translated into English by A. Lovel, ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXV. 16 p.l., 405 p.
427:6

CATHOLIC CHURCH—HISTORY.

Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. A compendious history of the Catholick church, from the year 600 untill the year 1600. ... Together with the rise, reign, rage, and begin-fall of the Roman Antichrist ... Gathered out of divers writers of the several times, and other histories, by Alexander Petrie. Hague, Printed by Adrian Vlack, 1662. [12], 587, 582, [10] p.
924:5

Platina, Bartolomeo, 1421-1481. The lives of the popes, from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latin by Baptista Platina ... and translated into English And the same history continued from the year 1471. to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of christendom both in church and state are treated of and described. ... 2d ed. cor. London, Printed for C. Wilkinson, 1688. 16 p.l., 416, 394 p., 9 l. front. (port.)
772:15

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. A profession of faith comprizing the ancient forms of the Catholick church, with other articles relating to the terms of communion with the present Church of Rome. By E. S. an English Catholick. London, Printed, Anno Dom, 1700. 4 p.l., 16 p.
851:23

CATHOLIC CHURCH—HISTORY—MODERN PERIOD, 1500-

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. The history of popery; or, Pacquet of advice from Rome. The fourth volume containing the lives of eighteen popes and the most remarkable occurrences in the Church for near one hundred and fifty years, viz. from the beginning of Wickliff's preaching to the first appearance of Martin Luther. ... London, Printed for and are to be sold by Langley Curtis, 1682. [6], 280 p.
911:8

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. The pamphlet entituled Speculum ecclesiasticum, or an ecclesiastical prospective-glass considered in its false reasonings and quotations. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 72 p.
905:10

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CHINA.

Semmedo, Alvaro, 1585-1658. The history of that great and renowned monarchy of China. VVherein all the particular provinces are accurately described: as also the dispositions, manners, learning, lawes, militia, government, and religion of the people. Together with the traffick and commodities of that countrey. Lately written in Italian ... Now put into English by a person of quality, and illustrated with several mapps and figures, ... To which is added the history of the late invasion, and conquest of that flourishing kingdom by the Tartars. With an exact account of the other affairs of China, till these present times. London, Printed by E. Tyler for Iohn Crook, 1655. 5 p.l., 308 p. port., map. pl., fold. map.
334:2

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Against the revolt to a foreign jurisdiction, which would be to England its perjury, church-ruine, and slavery. In two parts. I. The history of mens endeavors to introduce it. II. The confutation of all pretences for it. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 7 p.l., 552 p.
343:9

Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Missale Romanvm, or The depth and mystery of Roman Mass. Laid open and explained, for the use of both reformed and un-reformed Christians. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1672. 6 p.l., 189 p.
205:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Ric. Chiswell, 1682. 2 v. (30 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.
708:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Chiswell and to be sold by J. Lawrence, 1682. 2 v. (18 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.
708:17

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1683. [31], 319, 384 p. ports.
681:15

The Case of Protestant dissenters, of late prosecuted, on old statutes made against papists and popish recusants; the two thirds of whose estates are seized into the King's hands, and the profits thereof levyed yearly. And many other prosecuted for 20 l. a month, to the ruine of many families. London, Printed in the year,1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
800:9

A Collection of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws, viz.: I. The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason: 17 Dec. 1583. II. Important considerations by the secular priests: printed A. D. 1601. III. The Jesuits reasons unreasonable: 1662. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1675. 4 p.l., 13 (i.e. 131) p.
660:3

A collection of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws. ... Viz. I. The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason [by William Cecil, Lord Burghley] ... II. Important considerations, by the secular priests [by William Watson] ... III. The Jesuits reasons unreasonable ... The 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed by Randall Taylor, 1688. 3 p.l., 82 p.
734:15

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: ... By J. H., esq. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes and Matthew Gilliflower, 1672. 4 p.l., 351 p.
684:12

The English pope, or A discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence betwixt the court of England and the court of Rome is in part discovered. And withall, an account given of the true grounds of this unnaturall, more then [sic] civill warre. Together with an epistle to the Reverend Divines ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. 3 p.l., 44 p.
238:E.56, no. 13

Fuller, Robert, fl. 1674. Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The mass vindicated from D. Daniel Brevents calumnious and scandalous tract. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1674. 4 p.l., 176 p.
868:1

Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-1728. A dialogue between two friends occasioned by the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance. By W. K. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 38 p.
499:15

A list of the monasteries, nunneries, and colleges, belonging to the English Papists in several popish countries beyond sea. ... In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, printed in 1700. 8 p.
501:6

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l. 25 p.
767:21

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. 5th ed., corr. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:23

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. The 4th ed., cor. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:22

Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. The Jesuit's memorial, for the intended reformation of England, under their first popish prince. Published from the copy that was presented to the late King James II. with an introduction, and some animadversions, by Edward Gee,... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 1 vi, [16], 262 p.
219:7

The Protestants vade mecum: or, Popery display'd in its proper colours, in thirty emblems, lively representing all the Jesuitical plots against this nation, and more fully this late hellish designe against His Sacred Majesty. Curiously engraven in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for Dan. Browne, Sam. Lee, and Dan. Major; 1680. 4 p.l., 120 p. front.
507:13

Reasons humbly offered for a law to enact the castration of popish ecclesiastics, as the best way to prevent the growth of popery in England. London, Printed, and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. 26 p.
179:16

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Anglia sacra, sive Collectio historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de archiepiscopis & episcopis Angliae, a prima fidei Christianae susceptione ad annum MDXL. Nunc primum in lucem editarum. ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, MDCXCI. 2 v. (lviii [2] 805 [11] p. 3 l., xxxiv [2] 706 p.) front.
300:10

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. ... To which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix. ... London, Printed by J. D. for R. Chiswell, 1682. 110, 4 l., 328, 285 p.
709:6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. News from France: in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the difference between the French king and the court of Rome. To which is added, the popes brief to the assembly of the clergy, and the protestation made by them in Latin, together with an English translation of them. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 38 p.
376:13

Dubourdieu, Jean, 1642-1720. A true copy of a project for the reunion of both religions in France. [London] [Printed for Randal Taylor] [1685] 4 p.
351:6

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France: in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 18 p.
819:28

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France, in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and the nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed for M. P., 1689. 1 p.l., 20 p.
819:29

The Popes supremacy destroyed by the French King. As it was by King Henry VIII. of England. Communicated in a letter from Paris, 25 March 1682. London, Printed for J. Wilkins, 1682. 4 p.
746:26

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE. ASSEMBLEE GENERALE DU CLERGE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The letter writ by the last Assembly General of the Clergy of France to the Protestants, inviting them to return to their communion. Together with the methods proposed by them for their conviction, translated into English, and examined. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 10 p.l., 179 p.
605:15

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GERMANY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. Observations concerning the present state of religion in the Romish church, with some reflections upon them; made in a journey through some provinces of Germany, in the year 1698 ... London, Printed for John Wyat, 1699. 6 p.l., xvii, 396, [10] p.
712:1

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

An Address to the honourable city of London, and other cities, shires and corporations, concerning their choice of a new Parliament. Together with a true character of popery and arbitrary government. Humbly presented by C. B. ... London, Printed for Allen Banks, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
445:7

Aubigne, Theodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630. The Catholick confession of Monsieur de Sancy, declaring the causes as well of state as religion which moved him to return into the bosom of the roman church. Writ originally in French. London, Printed for Job King, Anno Dom. 1686. 2 p.l., 171 p.
756:10

Catholic Church. Pope, 1623-1644 (Urbanus VIII). The Popes brief: or Romes inquiry after the death of their Catholiques here in England, during these times of warre: discovered by two commissions; ... Together with a catalogue of the vicars generall, and archdeacons under the bishop of Calcedon, for the setling of the popish hierarchy in England. With divers letters concerning the same. Also severall letters and papers of the Lord Inchiquines in Ireland, intercepted by the Earl of Warwick, and sent to the House of Commons; ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Decem. 7. 1643. 1 p.l., 37 p.
241:E.77, no. 35

Cawley, William, fl. 1680. The laws of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First. Concerning Jesuites, seminary priests, recusants, &c. and concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance explained by divers judgments and resolutions of the reverend judges. ... And an alphabetical table to the whole. ... London, Printed for John Wright, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXX. 5p.l., 267, [36]p.
134:8

The Converted fryar: or A defiance to the Church of Rome, as it was acted in the pallace-yard at Westminster on Saturday the 8th. of this instant March 1672. By ... an eminent Capuchin, ... converted to the Protestant religion; ... Published ... by W. P. Philoprotest. London, Printed for H. B., Anno 1673. 8 p.
503:15

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. A discourse of the religion of England. Asserting, that reformed Christianity setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 4 p.l., 48 p.
486:44

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, ... By F. H. London, Printed by M. C. for C. Harper, and are to be sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox, 1679. [6], 353 p.
959:9

England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sr. John Davis, ... and by Sr. Edward Coke, ... in two reports, selected from their greater volumes; ... With a preface written by Sir John Pettus, ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, J. Streater, and H. Twyword assigns of richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, Esquires, MDCLXXIV. 8p.l., 88[i.e. 86]p.
179:5 and 183:9

A Full narrative, or, A discovery of the priests and Jesuites; together with their intrigues how to subvert Protestant princes, and to ruine the Protestant religion as it is now established. ... By a Person of Quality. [London] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p. l., 10 p.
69:5

The Jesuite discovered; or, A brief discourse of the policies of the Church of Rome, in preserving it self, and dividing of Protestant states and kingdomes. In which, is plainly demonstrated, the effects of their political operations upon us at this day, in respect to religion, and matters of state. ... London, Printed, 1659. 2 p.l., 19 p.
509:20

A Letter from His Holiness the Pope of Rome, to His Highness the Prince of Orange: containing several proposals and overtures of agreements, betwixt the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. Translated out of Latin. ... Reprinted at Edinburgh, anno 1689. 8 p.
744:36

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. Considerations touching the true way to suppress popery in this kingdom ... On occasion whereof is inserted an historical account of the reformation here in England. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 8 p.l., 164 p.
388:23

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of the Animadversions on Fiat lux. Wherein the principles of the Roman church, as to moderation, unity and truth are examined: ... London, Printed for Ph. Stephens and George Sawbridge, 1664. 16 p.l., 564 p.
503:13

The Papists St. Dominick and his rosary: or, A full discovery of all the cheats and forgeries imposed by him on the people, which the politick contrivance of his successors have continued to this day in the Church of Rome, ever since the year of Christ 1216, when Pope Honorius the III. instituted this disorderly Order of dominicans, ... London, Printed for N. E. by Thomas James, 1681. 20 p.
771:4

Pett, Peter, Sir, 1630-1699. A discourse of the growth of England in populousness and trade since the Reformation ... of the necessity of future public taxes ... of the advancement of the linen manufacture ... With various political remarks and calculations relating to most parts of Christendom. ... By way of letter to a person of honour. London, Printed, and are be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 287 p.
771:26

The Popes nuntioes or, The negotiation of Seignior Panzani, Seignior Con, &c. resident here in England with the Queen, and treating about the alteration of religion, with the Archbishop of Canterbury, and his adherents, in the yeares of our Lord, 1634, 1635, 1636, &c. Together with a letter to a nobleman of this kingdome, concerning the same. London, Printed for R[obert]. B[ostock]., 1643. 2 p.l., 16 p.
244:E.97, no. 4

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The grand designs of the papists, in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the I. and now carried on against His present Majesty, his government, and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, Anno, 1678. 4 p.l., 32 p.
382:15

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Rome's master-peece; or, The grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion ... by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all his Majesties realmes, and to poyson, the King ... Revealed ... to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome ... who discovered it to Sir William Boswell ... He ... to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury ... who communicated it to the King ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, senior, 1644. 3 p.l., 36, [1] p.
820:29

Remarks on the several sanguinary and penal laws made in Parliament against Roman Catholics. With some reasons humbly offer'd in order to obtain a repeal of those laws, for the better advancement of His Majesty's service, and the ease of many of his most loyal subjects ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 24 p.
776:27

Smith, Richard, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655. Monita quaedam utilia pro sacerdotibus seminaristis missionariis Angliae ... Cui adiectum est legatum Antonii Champnei ... testamente relictum. Editio nova. Londini, 1695. 3 p.l., 3-142, [1] p.
878:21

Staveley, Thomas, 1626-1684. The Romish horseleech: or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of popery to this nation, in an historical remembrance of some of those prodigious summs of money heretofore extorted from all degrees during the exercise of the papal power here. To which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England ... London, Printed by R. W. for Ralph Smith, 1674. 16 p.l., 286 p.
826:4

The Very beggars petition against popery: wherein they lamentably complain to King Henry the VIII of the clergy ... Presented to King Henry the Eighth, in the twenty-ninth year of his reign, anno Dom. 1538, eight years before his death. And now printed verbatim, from a very old copy, only mending the authography, for the ease of the reader, ... Worth perusing by both papist and Protestant, for the one to see how his forefathers and he have been and are gulled; and the other to see how he is like to be eternally abused, if he either through fear of death, or otherwise, embrace popery. [London] 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
184:18

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A continuation of the present state of the controversy, between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 7 p.l., 76 p.
854:7

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

A full and impartial account of all the secret consults, negotiations, stratagems, and intriegues of the Romish party in Ireland, from 1660, to this present year 1689. for the settlement of popery in that kingdom. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 152 p.
417:13

The Marqves of Clanrickards engagement of The nineteenth of November, 1646. [Kilkenny] [1646] [8] p.
966:5

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

The Protestation of the archbishops and bishops of Ireland against the toleration of popery agreed upon, and subscribed by them at Dublin, the 26 of November. London, Printed, 1641. [4] p.
253:E.160, no. 21

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NETHERLANDS.

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten generaal. Kort verhael aen gaende't versoeck der Heeren Ambassadeurs van Sijn Majestyt van Vranckrijck. voo de papisten hierte Lande. ... Dordrecht, voor Abraham VVijnbrantsz van Macedonien, Anno 1644. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 18

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND.

Gilbert, Eleazar. Newes from Poland. Wherein is declared the cruell practice of the Popish clergie against the Protestants, and in particular against the ministers of the city of Vilna, ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nathaniel Butter, 1641. 2 p.l., 32 p.
418:13

CATHOLIC CHURCH—INFALLIBILITY.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. A defence of the plain-man's reply to the Catholick missionaries. Being a further examination of the pretended infallibility of the Church of Rome ... London, Printed by T. B for R. Wild, 1688. 2 p. l., 44 p.
9:3

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. A discourse of infallibility, with Mr. Thomas White's answer to it, and a reply to him; ... Also Mr. Walter Mountague (Abbot of Nanteul) his letter against Protestantism; and his Lordship's answer thereunto, with Mr John Pearson's preface. The 2d ed. To which are now added two discourses of episcopacy, by the said Viscount Falkland, and his friend Mr. William Chillingworth. ... London, Printed for William Nealand, 1660. 1 p.l., 14, [44], 296, [2] p.
761:23

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. Sir Lucius Cary, late Lord Viscount of Falkland. His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it: and his lordships reply. Never before published. Together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion. Answered by my Lord of Falkland. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson for Iohn Hardesty, 1651. 10 p.l., 296, [2] p.
530:15

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. A view of some exceptions which have been made by a Romanist to the Ld Viscount Falkland's discourse of the infallibility of the Church of Rome ... together with the discourse itself of infallibility prefixt to it. The 2d ed. newly corrected. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1650. 3 p.l., 200 p.
600:9

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. Doubts concerning the Roman infallibility: I. Whether the Church of Rome believe it. II. Whether Jesus Christ or his Apostles ever recommended it. III. Whether the primitive church knew or used that way of deciding controversie. London, Printed for James Adamson, MDCLXXVIII. 2 p.l., 39 p.
428:8

[Stillingfleet, Edward] [Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlocke, 1687. 44 p.
752:5

Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Of faith necessary to salvation, and the necessary ground of faith salvifical; whether this, alway, in every man must be infallibility. Oxford, Printed in the year, 1688. [4], 43, [3], 48, [3], 43, [3], 44, [6], 43 p.
950:6

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.

[Baillie, Robert] 1602-1662. A parallel or briefe comparison of the liturgie with the masse-book, the breviarie, the ceremoniall, and other Romish ritualls. ... All made good from the testimonies of the most famous and learned liturgick writers both Romish and English. By R. B. K. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1641. 6 p.l., 95 p.
253:E.156, no. 9

The Office of The Holy week according to the missall and Roman breviary. Translated out of French with a new ... explication ... Paris, Printed by the Widow Chrestien, 1670. 4 p.l., 611 p. plates.
723:14

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL.

Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Missale Romanvm, or The depth and mystery of Roman Mass. Laid open and explained, for the use of both reformed and un-reformed Christians. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1672. 6 p.l., 189 p.
205:1

Fuller, Robert, fl. 1674. Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The mass vindicated from D. Daniel Brevents calumnious and scandalous tract. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1674. 4 p.l., 176 p.
868:1

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL. MASSES FOR THE DEAD.

Belhaven, John Hamilton, 2d Baron, 1656-1708. The belief of praying for the dead. London, Printed and sold by Matthew Turner, 1688. [2], 62 p.
954:1

CATHOLIC CHURCH—MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new svrey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Ponconchi, or Pocoman. London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5p.l. 220,[12]p.
69:11

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. ...With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The 2d edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p. l., 220, [12] p. front, maps.
69:12

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his travel by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 3d ed., enl. by the author ... London, Printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 577, (i.e. 477), [18] p. fold. map.
713:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies, being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, by Tho. Gage. ... With a grammar of some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi or Pocoman. 4th ed. enl. London, Printed by M. Clark for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699. [5], map.
915:12

CATHOLIC CHURCH—MISSIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Smith, Richard, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655. Monita quaedam utilia pro sacerdotibus seminaristis missionariis Angliae ... Cui adiectum est legatum Antonii Champnei ... testamente relictum. Editio nova. Londini, 1695. 3 p.l., 3-142, [1] p.
878:21

CATHOLIC CHURCH—POETRY.

A Supplement to the collection of miscellany poems against popery & slavery. London, Printed in the year 1689. [2], 95 p.
948:20

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1334-1342 (BENEDICTUS XII)

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A vindication of the doctrine contained in Pope Benedict XII, his bull, and in the General Councill of Florence, under Eugenius the IIII concerning the state of departed souls. In answer to a certain letter, Printed and published against it, by an unknown author, under this title A letter in answer to the late dispensers of Pope Benedict XII, his Bull, &c, wherein, the progress of Master Whites lately minted purgatory is laid open ... By S. W. a Roman Catholick. Printed at Paris, 1659. 1 p.l., 202 p.
876:19

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1555-1559 (PAULUS IV)

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, The restitution of abby lands and impropriations, an indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible see, &c. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 35 p.
291:2

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1559-1565 (PIUS IV)

Gother, John d. 1704. Pope Pius, his Profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 40 p.
532:9

Ramsay, William, fl. 1680. The Tridentine-gospel, or, papal creed: made at Trent, and promulgated at Rome, by Pope Pius IV. exhibited and demonstrated to be new, heterodox, and antichristian: in a sermon ... Hereto is added, Pope Pius his Bull in Latine and English. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith and Henry Mortlock, 1672. 2 p.l., 30 p.
575:4

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1621-1623 (GREGORIUS XV)
Behold! Two letters, the one written by the Pope, to the, then, Prince of Wales. Lake, Edward, Sir, bart., 1600?-1674. A just apology for His Sacred Majestie, or, An ansvver to a late lying and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Behold two letters, ... Printed in the yeer of discoveries, 1642. ... By J. L. ... [London?] Printed for Robert Wood, July 8. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 21

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1676-1689 (INNOCENTIUS XI)—POETRY.
Nevvs from Rome or A relation of the Pope his Patentees pilgrimage into Hell. With an elegiacall confabulation betweene Death and Honour, a lecture which may be read to the greatest monarch in the world. Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 8 p.
253:E.158, no. 18

CATHOLIC CHURCH—PRAYER BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.
The Key of paradise, opening the gate to eternal salvation. The last ed., much corrected. [n.p.] at S. Omers, Permissu Superior, 1675. [21], 460 p.
944:8
Meditations collected and ordered for the vse of the English colledge of Lisbo. By the svperiors of the same colledge. The 2nd ed. in which all the Latine sentences are translated into English ... Doway, By Baltazar Bellere, 1663. [22], 488 p.
966:15

CATHOLIC CHURCH—RELATIONS—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, as it is a distinct communion: ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1688. 1 p.l., xii, 9 p.
735:23

CATHOLIC CHURCH—SERMONS.
Antoine, M. supposed author. A vindication of the Roman Catholicks from the foul aspersions thrown upon them by John Tillotson ... in a sermon preached by him in November, 1687. ... London, Printed for John and Thomas Lane, MDCLXXXVIII. [15] p.
303:6
Battie, William, 1635?-1706. A sermon preached at Sudbury in the county of Suffolk, at a lecture ... for the last Summers half year: ... to preach upon the points of controversie between the Church of Rome, and the Church of England. By William Battie. London, Printed for Sam. Carr, 1680. [6], 34 p.
953:41
Humberston, Henry. A sermon preached at Worcester on the 18th. of April, 1686, being the second Sunday after Easter, by H. H., S. J. London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1686. 3 p.l., 22 p.
764:16
Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the ... Lord major, and Court of Aldermen; at Guild-hall Chappel, upon the 5th of November, 1673. In commemoration of Englands deliverance from the Gun-powder treason. ... London, Printed for Tho. Taylor, 1673. 3 p.l., 32 p.
778:14

CATHOLIC CHURCH. SYRO—MALABAR RITE.
Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The history of the church of Malabar, from the time of its being first discover'd by the Portugueses in the year 1501 ... Together with the Synod of Diamper celebrated in ... 1599 ... done out of Portuguese into English. London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 11 p.l., 109, [11], 89-443, [4] p.
666:11

CATHOLICISM—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.
Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. Fears and jealousies ceas'd: or, An impartial discourse, tending to demonstrate, from the folly and ill success of the Romish politicks, that there is no reason to apprehend any danger from popery. In a letter ... [London, 1688] 8p.
208:4

CATHOLICITY.
Veron, Francois, 1575-1649. The rule of Catholick faith: sever'd from the opinions of the schools, mistakes of the ignorant, and abuses of the vulgar. Written in French ... Translated by E. S. ... Paris, Printed by John Billain, 1660. 12 p.l., 144 p.
441:19
Veron, Francois, 1575-1649. The rule of Catholick faith: sever'd from the opinions of the schools, mistakes of the ignorant, and abuses of the vulgar. Written in French ... Translated by E. S. ... Paris, Printed by John Billaine, 1660. 17 p.l., 119 [i.e. 219] p. (coat of arms)
441:20

CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.
Catholic Church. Pope, 1623-1644 (Urbanus VIII). The Popes briefe or bull of dispensation, directed to ... the Catholikes of England, permitting them ... to take all oathes ... or to heare the English service, ... Sent from His Holinesse ... Dated at Rome the third of Feb. 1642. in the 19th yeere of his popedome. London, Printed by E. G. for George Hutton, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.113, no. 4
[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699. Friendly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholicks of England. The 3d ed., enlarg'd: with an addition of the most convincing instances and authorities, and the testimony of their own authors for the same. By a charitable hand. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 11 p.l., 152 p.
661:4
Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Friendly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholicks of England. ... The 4th ed., enlarg'd: with an addition of the most convincing instances and authorities, and the testimony of their own authors for the same. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1685. 11 p.l., 143 p.
661:5
A Discovery of a horrible and bloody treason and conspiracie: against the Protestants of this kingdome ... Which discovery was brought to the House of Commons on Munday Novemb. the 15th 1641. With a plot by the Earle of VVorcester in VVales. ... Together with an order made by the Lords, for the apprehending of all priests and Iesuites, within this city and kingdome. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.176, no. 12
How the members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a Roman Catholic king with reference to the Test and penal laws. In a letter to a friend by a member of the same church. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 3 p.l., 221 p.
791:2
I'Anson, Brian, fl. 1640-1644. Nevves ovt of Spaine of infinite concernment to England, in two letters from Mr. Brian I: Anson ... to his father Sr. Brian I: Anson, and brother D. Hen. I: Anson of the Church of Rome in England, both now in the kings army, there to promote the rightes and liberties of the same holy church. ... London, Printed by G. Miller in the yeare 1644. 8 p.
228:E.6 (20)
[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists reprinted and ansvvered, in behalf of the Royallists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.
732:19
Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists reprinted and answered, in behalf of the royalists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.
388:22
[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists, reprinted and answered in behalf of the royalists. The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 46 p.
388:23 and 987:20
[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A reasonable defence of the Seasonable discourse: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to popery. Or, A reply to a treatise, called, A full answer and confutation of a scandalous pamphlet, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 46 p.
388:23 and 767:20
[Oates, Titus] 1649-1705. Sound advice to Roman Catholicks: especially, the residue of poor, seduced, and deluded papists in England, who obstinately shut both eyes and ears, against the clearest light of the Gospel of Christ, ... To which is added, a word to the people called Quakers. By T. O. ... London, Printed and sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
797:33
A Paraphrase upon justice, or The powerful operation of gold: with some resentments against the proceedings of the Catholick cause. [London? 1680?] 4 p.
747:44
To the honourable the knights, citizens, & burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament now assembled, in answer to the humble petition of the Lay-Catholikes of England. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.169, no. 11
A Trve coppy of a bold and most peremptory letter, sent to the ... Earle of Salisbury, by A. B. C. &c. To mittigate his prosecuting of recusants. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 12

CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Bernard, Richard, 1567?-1641. An epistle directed to all iustices of peace in England and Wales. ... London, Printed for M. S. 1641[2] [16] p.
249:E.133, no. 12
The Papists petition in England. ... London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.134, no. 12

CATHOLICS IN GREAT BRITAIN.
Account of Queen Mary's methods for introducing popery, and procuring a Parliament to confirm it. ... London, Printed for John Gay, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
509:29
An answer to a pamplet, [!] entituled [The humble apologie of the English Catholicks] Written by a Royalist before Christmas, 1666. [London?] Printed in the year 1667. 16 p.
832:35
Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. Master Bagshavv his worthy speech in Parliament, Febr. 18, 1641. Concerning the passing of a bill, for the affirming of the papists within the kingdome. London, Printed by T. F. for J. Thomas, 1641[2] [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 32
The Black box of Roome [!] opened. From whence are revealed, the damnable bloody plots, practises, and behaviour of Iesuites, priests, papists, and other recusants in generall: agains Christian princes, estates and the people in tho places where they have lived, &c. [London] Printed in the year, 1641. 19 p.
260:E.206, no. 1
Browne, John, fl. 1641. The confession of John Browne, a Iesvite, in the Gatehouse. Twice examined by a committee from the House of Commons, wherein is discovered the late plots of the Pope and papacy, against these kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... [London] Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 1
Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. A pastoral letter ... to the new Catholics of his diocess. [n.p., 1686] 37 p.
810:9

Carpenter, Richard, d. 1670? Rome in her fruits. Being a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1662. ... In the which sermon the author sets up his standard in opposition to the fruits and practices of Rome and likewise answers in brief a late pamphlet, entitled, Reasons why Roman Catholicks should not be persecuted ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe for H. R., 1663. 2 p.l., 32 p.
841:12

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. To J. S. (the author of Sure-footing) his letter, lately published: The anvver of Mer. Casaubon, D. D. Concerning the new way of infallibility, lately delivered to uphold the Roman cause: the Holy Scriptures, antient fathers, and councills laid aside. London, Printed for Timothy Gaithwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 24 p.
841:25

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A true and full narrative of those two never to be forgotten deliverances: one from the Spanish invasion in 88. the other from the hellish powder plot: November 5. 1605. Whereunto is added the like narrative of that signal judgment of God upon the papists, ... London, Printed for J. Hancock, 1671. 4 p.l., 68 p., 4 l., 23, 14 p. front. (fold.)
733:52

Du Perron, Jacques Davy, Cardinal, 1556-1618. The copy of a letter sent from the Cardinall du Perron, ... concerning the divisions of the papists of England, ... Whereunto is added a certaine conjecture of the use both prelates and papists have made of the cardinals counsell to augment and establish their greatnesse. [London] Printed in the yeere, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
254:E.163, no. 10

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Virtumnus romanus, or, A discovrse penned by a Romish priest, wherein he endevours to prove that it is lawfull for a papist in England to goe to the Protestant church, to receive the communion, and to take the oathes both of allegiance and supremacie. To which are adjoyned animadversions in the ... margin by way of antidote against those places where the rankest poyson is couched. ... London, Imprinted by I. L. for N. Bourne and Iohn Bartlet, 1642. 10 p.l., 156 p.
249:E.129, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A petition sent to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, in Scotland, Novemb. 18. 1641. from the ... House of Commons ... Humbly requesting, that all popish priests, Jesuits, and other ill affected persons, may instantly be banisht the Kingdome, and not suffered to be in, or neere the court, at the time of His Majesties returne into England ... London, Printed for B. W., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p. port.
256:E.177, no. 2

Hamilton, James Hamilton, 1st Duke of, 1606-1649. The Marqves Hamiltons speech before the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: concerning his returne into England. Spoken in Parliament in Scotland, Novem. 6. 1641. With a briefe and exact commemoration of all the wicked plots of the papists, ... First printed at Edinburgh by James Brison, and now reprinted in London for T. B., 1641. [7] p.
259:E.199, no. 22

Hancock, Robert. The loyalty of Popish principles examin'd. In answer to Stafford's Memoirs. With some considerations in this present juncture offer'd to all Protestants. By a reverend divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, 1686. 8 p.l., 191 p.
631:7

An Historical relation of several great and learned Romanists who did imbrace the Protestant religion, with their reasons for their change, ... To which is added A catalogue of sundry great persons of the Roman Catholick religion, who have ... oppos'd the tenents of the Church of Rome. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
497:3

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. An account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. With a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677. and those of 1641. in their methods, and designs. The 2d ed. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 31 p.
695:7

A Looking-glasse. Wherein is discovered the face of distraction, the cruelty of the papist, and misery of the protestant in most parts of this kingdome: together with an exhortation to all men to be vigilant, ... Also certaine eminent townes lately pillaged and plundered; doe here in their owne persons, report their owne calamities, and perswade all other free townes in the kingdome, by taking notice of their miseries, to prevent their own ruines. London, Printed by G. W., Feb. 3. 1642. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 9

Mason, Martin, fl. 1650-1676. A friendly admonition: or, Good counsel to the Roman Catholicks in this kindom [!] ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.
720:14

Nanfan, John. An ansvver to a passage in Mr. Baxter's book, intituled A key for Catholicks: ... London, Printed for John Jones [1660] 2 p.l., 73 p.
818:10

Plots, conspiracies and attempts of domestick and forraigne enemies of the Romish religion, against the princes and kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. Beginning with the reformation of religion under Queene Elizabeth, unto this present yeare, 1642. Briefly collected by G. B. C. ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1642. 1 p.l., 28 (i.e. 29) p.
248:E.121, no. 29

Prophecys concerning the return of popery into England, Scotland and Ireland. By Archbishop Usher, Mr. Herbert, Dr. D. Pareus, Mr. Burroughs, [and others] London, Printed for A. Bancks, 1682. 1 p.l., 33 p.
402:10

Some reflections on the oaths & declaration appointed in an Act past in the first year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary, in reference to the Roman Catholicks of England. By Sir D. W. ... London, Printed in the year 1695. 27 p.
903:10

Tomlinson, William. A vvord of reproof to the priests or ministers, who boast of their ministery and ordinances, and yet live in pride, disdain, persecution, &c. shewing what such are; ... As also a word to the papists discovering their foundation to be carnal and sandy, in a letter ... 3rd. ed. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 34 p.
583:2

The True spirit of popery: or The treachery and cruelty of the Papists exercis'd against the Protestants in all ages and countries where popery has had the upper-hand. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688. 1 p.l., 47 p.
617:19

Turbulent conspiracies: or, The Roman Catholiques enormities against the metropolitans of England. As is made apparent by their wicked plots against our Sovereign Lord and King, ... [London] Printed by Ann Purslow, and Thomas Haly, in the Year, 1672. 1 p.l., 6 p.
519:44

[Verax, Philanax] A letter to the King when Duke of York, perswading him to return to the Protestant religion, wherein the chief errors of the Papists are exposed, ... [London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1688] 8 p.
671:5

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. A letter to the Catholicks of England, Ireland, Scotland, and all other dominions under ... Charles II. ... [London] Printed Anno MDCLXXIV. 2 p.l., 105 p.
588:6

CATHOLICS IN GREAT BRITAIN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Bvll from Rome, consisting of 15. pardons for delinquets in these kingdomes. VVith a declaration of the Popes election in the chaire at Rome, ... According to the coppie printed at Rome. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 7

A Friendly letter to Father Petre, concerning his part in the late King's government. Published for his defence and justification ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 33 p.
596:4

A Relation of a strange apparition in an ale-house next doore to the White Horse, against Sommerset-House in the Strand; where a company of papists were at their exercises: as is conceived the Devil in an ugly black shape disturbing them, ... With a relation of a iudgement that strangely fell upon one at Mr. Mundayes house in Little Brittaine; ... London, Printed for Richard Smethrust, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
256:E.180, no. 19

CATHOLICS IN GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Strange and bloody nevves from Miniard: or A bloodie massacre vpon five Protestants by a company of papists, ... As also, how they were taken ... to Bristow castle. With a copy of a letter found in one of their dublets, directed to the Bishop of Canterbvrie. ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 5

CATHOLICS IN IRELAND.

An Admiration by way of answer to the petition of the rebells in Ireland. To all true hearted Protestants, why the rebells in Ireland should petition to his Majesty to transport themselves into England to ayd and assist him, ... Whereunto is adjoyned the exact coppy of the petition to the Kings Majesty by the rebells in Ireland, ... Dated the 17. of August, 1642. Printed at London, for Thomas Homer, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 5

Alexander, of Kells, Ireland. A copy of a letter concerning the traiterovs conspiracy of the rebelliovs papists in Ireland: being a true relation, written by a gentleman of good worth ... London, Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
256:E.175, no. 13

[Caron, Redmond] 1605?-1666. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra lovanienses, ultramontanasque censuras, de incommutabili regum imperio, subditorumque fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili: ex SS. Scripturis, patribus, theologis, &c. vindicata. Cvm dvplici appendici; una, de libertate gallicana: altera, contra infallibilitatem pontificis romani. ... Juxta exemplar londinense anni 1665. 11 p.l., 266, 94, 102, [7] p.
862:9

A Copy of a commission under the Great Seale of Ireland, granted by ... Sir William Parsons ... and Sir John Borlase ... for disarming all papists in and about the city of Dvblin, and restraining the accesse of any suspitious persons unto the said city, ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and J. Frank, October 6, 1642. 7 p.
265:E.240, no. 25

Egan, Anthony. The Franciscan convert; or A recantation-sermon ... preached in London on April 6. 1673. To which is annexed, A narrative of the strange behaviour and speeches of the Papists in Ireland since His Majesties Declaration of Indulgence. And the commendatory letter in Latine, given to the author by his superiour before his conversion. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1673. 31, [1] p.
182:15

A full and impartial account of all the secret consutts, negotiations, stratagems, & intriegues of the Romish party in Ireland, from 1660, to this present year 1689. For the settlement of popery in that kingdom. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 3 p.l., 152 p.
596:5

Ireland. Confederate Catholics. Supreme council. Admonitions by the supreame covncell of the Confederate Catholicks of Ireand ... Against a Solemn league and covenant framed by the malignant partie in the Parliament of England. ... Waterford, Printed by Thomas Bourke, 26 Ian, 1643. 22 p.
754:20

Ireland. Confederate Catholics. Supreme council. Admonitions by the svpreame covncell of the conferat Catholicks of Ireland ... against a solemn league and covenant framed by the malignant partie in Parliament of England. ...

Waterford, Printed by Thomas Bourke, 1643. 22 p.
754:21

Ireland's complaint and England's pitie; being a true relation of the great care and religious love expressed by the ... House of Parliament, towards our distressed brethren and poore Protestants in Ireland: likewise, the orders of the said House, for the raising of forces and monyes, for to surpress those rebellious papists in Ireland. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.176, no. 6

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of, 1621-1679. An answer to a scandalous letter lately printed and subscribed by Peter Welsh ... [A letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland ...] Dublin, Printed by J. C. and reprinted at London, 1662. 1 p.l., 66 p.
770:24

The Rebells letter to the Pope. VVherein they present unto him their late purchases by the sword in Ireland, praying his benediction for their future proceedings. Sent and communicated by an Irish priest unto his friends here in England. London, Printed Ianuary 20. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.131, no. 23

The State of the papist and protestant proprieties in the kingdom of Ireland, in the Year 1641. when the then rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653. when the war and rebellion was declared at an end, ... To which is added, a list of the present nobility of Ireland protestant and papist. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 34, [2] p.
484:44

A True and perfect copie of the Protestation of the archbishops & bishops of Ireland against the toleration of poperie. As it was agreed upon, and subscribed by them at Dublin, the 26. of November. MDCXXVI. London, Printed, 1641. [4] p.
255:E.171, no. 11

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. The history & vindication of the loyal formulary, or Irish remonstrance, ... received by His Majesty Anno 1661. Against all calumnies and censures. In several treatises. With a true account and full discussion of the delusory Irish remonstrance ... by the National Congregation at Dublin, Anno 1666, ... To which are added three appendixes: whereof the last contains the Marquess of Ormond ... his long ... letter of the second of December 1650. In answer to both the declaration and excommunication of the bishops, ... [London] Printed Anno 1674-1673. 4 pts. (1 p.l., lii, [18], 765, 83, 1 l., vi, 137 p.)
442:7

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. The Irish colours folded; or, The Irish Roman Catholick's reply to the (pretended) English Protestant's answer to the letter desiring a just and mercifull regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland ... Addressed ... to his grace the Lord Duke of Ormond ... London, Printed in the year 1662. 32 p.
904:27

Waring, Thomas, Controversialist. An answer to certain seditious and Jesuitical queres, heretofore purposely and maliciously cast out, to retard and hinder the English forces in their going over into Ireland. ... London, Printed by William Du-gard, 1651. 4 p.l., 64 p.
442:12

[Warner, John] 1628-1692. A vindication of the Inglish Catholiks from the pretended conspiracy against the life, et government of His Sacred Maiesty. Discovering the cheife lyes & contradictions contained in the narrative of Titvs Oates. [Antwerb] Permissu superiorum, MDCLXXX. 62 p.
587:18

CATHOLICS IN LONDON.

A New plot against the Parliament. Englands deliverance, or A great discovery being a true relation of the treacherous practices of the papists now resident in this citie. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
256:E.176, no. 11

CATHOLICS—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ENGLAND.

An Abstract of all the statute-laws of this kingdom now in force, made against Jesuits, seminary priests, and popish recusants. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 1 p.l., 21 p.
737:6

Great Britain, Laws, statutes, etc. A summary account of all the statute-laws ... against Jesuits, seminary priests, and popish recusants: ... Done by a Protestant, ... London, Printed in the Year 1666. And reprinted with additions, 1673. 1 p.l., 14 p.
761:10

CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS, 108(CA.)-62 B.C.

Sallustius Crispus, C. Patriae parricida: or, The history of the horrid conspiracy of Catiline against the commonwealth of Rome. Tr. out of Salust, by C. C. ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. C. for James Norris, 1683. 7 p.l., 93 (i.e. 101) p. front. (port.)
226:1

CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS, 108 (CA.)-62 B.C.—DRAMA.

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637. Catiline his conspiracy. A tragoedie. ... The author B. J. ... London, Printed for A. C., 1669. 3 p.l., 88 p.
604:3

CATON, WILLIAM, 1636-1665.

Caton, William, 1636-1665. A journal of the life of that faithful servant and minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ Will. Caton. Written by his own hand. London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1689. 2 p.l., 83 p.
591:14

CATTHO, ANGELO, ABP. OF VIENNA, D. 1497?

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de commines ... 3d ed. To which is now added out of the latest and best French copy, a preface to the said history, the life of Angelo Cattho, arch-bishop of Vienna, and two epistles of John Sleiden relating to the said history ... London, Printed by S. G. for Joshua Kirton, Anno 1665. [20], 290, [12] p. geneal. tables.
23:4

CATTLE—BREEDING.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Cheape and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases. ... Shewing further, the whole art of riding great horses, with the breaking, and ordering of them, ... Together with the use, and profit of bees, the making of fishponds, and the taking of all sorts of fish ... 7. ed. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Harrison, 1648. 13 p.l., 188 p.
607:7

CAUSATION.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. A disquisition about the final causes of natural things; where in it is inquir'd, whether, and (if at all) with what cautions, a naturalist should admit them? To which are subjoyn'd, ... Some uncommon observations about vitiated sight. London, Printed by H. C. for John Taylor, 1688. 9 p. l., 237 p.
15:10

The causes of the present fears and dangers of the government. A Letter to a lord, in answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The causes of the present fears and dangers of the government, in a discourse between a lord-lieutenant and one of his deputies. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 29 p.
987:2

CAVALIERS.

Lawrence, George, 1615-1695? The debauched cavalleer: or The English Midianite. Wherein are compared by way of parallel, the carriage, or rather miscarriage of the cavalleeres, in the present reigne of our King Charles, with the Midianites of old. Setting forth their diabolicall, and hyperdiabolicall blaspemies, execrations, rebellions, cruelties, rapes, and robberies. ... Penned by G. L. and C. L. for publique good. London, Printed by L. N. for Henry Overton, MDCXLII. 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 43

CAVE, HENRY, FL. 1688.

A Seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of union amongst Protestants, in opposition to popery, as the only means (under God) to preserve the reformed religion. Also, the charge of persecution, lately maintained against the established religion, by W. P. [i.e. William Penn], H. C. [Henry Cave] and other insignificant scriblers, detected; Proving it to be the ministers of state, and not the church, that prosecuted the penal laws on Protestant dissenters. [London] 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
778:30

CAWDRY, DANIEL, 1588-1664.

The inconsistencie of the independent way. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A defence of Mr. John Cotton from the imputation of selfe contradiction, charged on him by Mr. Dan: Cavvdrey. Written by himselfe not long before his death. Whereunto is prefixed, an answer to a late treatise of the said Mr. Cavvdrey about the nature of schisme. By John Owen: D: D: ... Oxford, Printed by H: Hall: for T. Robinson, 1658. 2 pt. [100, 83 p.]
412:14

Inconsistencies of the independent way. Stone, Samuel, 1602-1663. A Congregational Church is a catholike visible church. Or An examination of M. Hudson his vindication concerning the integrality of the catholike visible church. Wherein also satisfaction is given to what M. Cawdrey writes touching that subject, in his Review of M. Hooker's Survey of church discipline. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, MDCLII. [52] p.
77:12

Independency further proved to be a schism. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A defence of Mr. John Cotton from the imputation of selfe contradiction, charged on him by Mr. Dan: Cavvdrey. Written by himselfe not long before his death. Whereunto is prefixed, an answer to a late treatise of the said Mr. Cavvdrey about the nature of schisme. By John Owen: D: D: ... Oxford, Printed by H: Hall: for T. Robinson, 1658. 2 pt. [100, 83 p.]
412:14

A sober answer to A serious question propounded by Mr. G. Firmin. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A sober reply to the Sober answer of Reverend Mr. Cawdrey, to A serious question propounded, viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the Word of God to baptise the children of all such parents, which say they believe in Jesus Christ, but are grosly ignorant, scandalous in their conversations, ... and refuse to submit to church-discipline? ... Also, the question of Reverend Mr. Hooker concerning the baptisme of infants, ... With a postscript to Reverend Mr. Blake. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1653. 2 p.l., 57, [i.e. 59], [1] p.
867:31

CAWOOD CASTLE, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

Most joyfull nevves by sea and land, being the true relation of a glorious victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax and Captain Hotham ... at Cawood Castle in Yorkshire, against the Earle of Cumberland ... Also, the taking of two ships at Fulmouth in Cornwall, ... Together with the preceedings of His Majesties forces at Oxford since his departure from Banbury. London, Printed for John Hunt, Novemb. 3, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 11

CAWTON, THOMAS, 1605-1659, PASTOR.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). A letter from K. Charls the Second, third monarch of Great Britain; to Mr. Cawton, late minister of the English church in Roterdam ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Richard Lownds, 1660. 7 p.
886:8

CAWTON, THOMAS, 1637-1677.

Hurst, Henry, 1629-1690. The faithful and diligent servant of the Lord, blessed at the coming of his Lord. As it was lately unfolded in a funeral discourse on the death of Mr. Thomas Cawton. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 2 p.l., 31 p.
538:12

CELLIER, ELIZABETH, FL. 1680.

The account of several of the most remarkable tryals that were tryed at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bailey, at the sessions holden there for the city of London and country of Middlesex, begun on Friday the tenth of this instant September, and ending on Munday the thirteenth of the same: with a particular relation of the robbery committed on the bridge. And the tryal and sentence of Mrs. Eliz. Cellier the popish midwife: with the number of those condemned to die, burnt in the hand, whipt, and to be transported. [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1680] 4 p.
2:29

Care, Henry, 1646-1688, defendant. The trial of Henry Carr, gent, at the Guild-hall of the city of London, the 2d. day of July, 1680. ... Also the tryal of Elizabeth Cellier, at Kings-bench-bar, July the 11th. 1680. where she was cleared, and Mr. Thomas Dangerfield, the chief witness against her, ... committed to the Kings-bench prison. London, Printed by I. G. for R. Taylor, 1681. 3 p.l., 26 p.
519:3

Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680, defendant. The triall of Elizabeth Cellier; at the Kings-bench-barr, on Friday June the 11th. 1680. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, in the year 1680. 17 p.
519:2

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The case of Tho. Dangerfield with some remarkable passages that happened at the tryals of Elizabeth Cellier the popish midwife and the Earl of Castlemain ... Together with ... John Gadbury his testimony ... Some points of law ... Written by the hand of an indifferent person. London, Printed for the author, 1680. 38 p.
911:17

Malice defeated. An Answer to malice defeated: or, Some reflections upon Madam Cellier's case. London, Printed for the Author William Fletcher, 1680. [1] p.
832:37

Malice defeated. Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680. The matchless rogue; or, A brief account of the life of Don Tomazo, the unfortunate son. Together with the just commendations of the gentlemans ingenious answer to Malice defeated; intituled, Some reflections on Madam Cellier's case ... London, Printed for Elizabeth Cellier, 1680. 1 p. l., 6 p.
58:16

Malice defeated. Creswell, Lady, pseud. A letter from the Lady Creswell [pseud.] to Madam C. the midwife, on the publishing her late Vindication &c, also A whip for impudence: or, A lasting repartee to the snarling midwifes matchless rogue, ... [n.p., 1680] 4 p.
426:10

Malice defeated. Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. Answer to a certain scandalous lying pamphlet, entituled, Malice defeated, or The deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier. London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 20 p.
413:10

Malice defeated. The Midwife unmask'd; or, The popish design of Mrs. Cellier's meal-tub plainly made known; being a second answer to her scandalous libel, in short remarques upon the same. ... [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1680] 4 p.
720:28

Malice defeated. Modesty triumphing over impudence. Or, Some notes upon a late romance published by Elizabeth Cellier, ... Together with the depositions of Richard Adams ... against her, before His Majesty and ... the lords of His Majesties Privy Council. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Wilkins, 1680. 19 p.
429:1

Malice defeated. Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. Mr. Prance's answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a vindication of Sir William Waller from popish scandals; some mistakes in a pamphlet entituled, The narrative of William Boys rectified, and other remarkables. To which is added the adventure of the bloody bladder: a tragi-comical farce, ... London, Printed for L. Curtis, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
574:20

Malice defeated. The Scarlet beast stripped naked, being the mistery of the meal-tub the second time unravelled; or, A brief answer to the popish-midwives scandalous narrative, intituled Mallice defeated, &c. ... London, Printed by D. Mallet [1680] 4, 4 p.
822:14

The Tryal of Elizabeth Cellier, the popish midwife, at the Old Baily, Septemb. 11. 1680. For printing and publishing the late notorious libel, intituled, malice defeated, &c. Where she was found guilty. ... [London] Printed by A. Godbid, for L. C., 1680. 4 p.
648:5

CELSUS, PLATONIC PHILOSOPHER, FL. 180.

Origenes. Originis Contra Celsvm libri octo. Ejusdem Philocalia. Gulielmus Spencerus, ... utriusque operis versionem recognovit, & annotationes adjecit. Cum indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat J. Field; impensis Gulielmi Morden, 1658. 6 p.l., 428 p., 3l., 110, [2],98, [28] p.
747:8

CELTIC CHURCH—GOVERNMENT.

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. An historical account of church-government as it was in Great-Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian religion. By the Bishop of St. Asaph. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1684. 34 p.l., 182 p.
719:15

CENSORSHIP—GREAT BRITAIN.

Oxford. University. Judicium & decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis latum in convocatione habita August 19. anno Dom. 1690. Contra propositiones quasdam impias & haereticas, excriptas & citatas ex libello quodam infami haud ita pridem intra dictam Academiam perfide typis mandato, ac divulgato, cui titulis est, The naked Gospel. Quae praecipua fidei nostrae mysteria in ecclesia catholica, acspeciatim Anglicana, semper retenta & conservata, impugnant ac labafactant. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold by Tho. Bennet; London, Anno 1690. 1 p.l., 6 p.
747:21

Oxford. University. Judicium & decretum Universitatis Oxoniensis latum in convocatione habita Jul. 21. An. 1683. contra quosdam perniciosos libros & propositiones impias, quae capitibus sacratissimorum principum, eorum statui & regimini, & omni humanae societati exitium intentant. [Oxoniis] E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1683. 1 p.l., 9 p.
747:20

CENTRAL AMERICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new svrey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Ponconchi, or Pocoman. London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5p.l. 220,[12]p.
69:11

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. ...With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The 2d edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p. l., 220, [12] p. front, maps.
69:12

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his travel by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 3d ed., enl. by the author ... London, Printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 577, (i.e. 477), [18] p. fold. map.
713:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies, being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, by Tho. Gage. ... With a grammar of some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi or Pocoman. 4th ed. enl. London, Printed by M. Clark for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699. [5], map.
915:12

CERTAIN DOVBTS AND QVAERE'S UPON OCCASION OF THE LATE OATH AND COVENANT.

Hollingworth, Richard, 1607-1656. An answer to a certain vvriting, entituled, Certain dovbts and qvaere's upon occasion of the late oath and covenant, with desire of satisfaction, for tender conscienced people, to whom it may be exhibited ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1643. Sept. 11. 2 p.l., 12 p.
239:E.67, no. 5

CERTAIN QUERIES UPON DR. PIERCES SERMON, AT WHITEHALL, FEB. 1.

Dobson, John, 1633-1681. Queries upon queries: or Enquiries into certain queries upon Dr. Pierce's sermon at Whitehall, Feb. 1. [London] Printed for R. Royston [1663] 1 p.l., 14 p.
711:11

CERTAIN REASONS BY WAY OF CONFUTATION OF SINGING PSALMS.

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1678. Gospel musick. Or, The singing of Davids psalms, &c. in the publick congregations, or private families asserted, and vindicated, against a printed pamphlet, entitled, Certain reasons by way of confutation of singing psalms in the letter. ... By thy loving brother, N. H., D. D., M. M. S. Vnto which is added, the iudgement of our worthy brethren of New-England touching singing of psalms, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
497:20

THE CERTAIN WAY TO SAVE ENGLAND.

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. England bought and sold: or, A discovery of a horrid design to destroy the antient liberty of all the free-holders in England, in the choice of members to serve in the honourable House of Commons in Parliament. By a late libel entituled, The certain way to England, &c ... London, Printed for T. O., 1681. 1 p.l., 12 p.
746:30

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, 1547-1616.

Don Quixote. Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666. Pleasant notes upon Don Quixot. ... London, Printed by William Hunt, MDCLIV. 7p.l., 290p.
145:6

CEYLON.

Knox, Robert, 1640?-1720. An historical relation of the island Ceylon, in the East-Indies. Together with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and ... of the author's miraculous escape, by Robert Knox. London, Printed by Richard Chiswell. [20], 189 p. front., illus., map.
921:5

CHADERTON, LAURENCE, 1536?-1640.

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. Vita Laurentii Chadertoni S.T.P. & Collegii Emmanuelis apud Cantabrigienses magistri primi. Una cum vita Jacobi Usserii archiepiscopi Armachani, tertia fere parte aucta, ... Cantabrigiae, typis academicis, MDCC. 2 p.l., 140 p.
529:2

CHALONER, RICHARD, D. 1643.

Chaloner, Richard, d. 1643. Mr. Challenor his confession and speech made upon the ladder before his execution on Wednesday the fifth of July 1643. in Corne-hill jnst [sic] against the Royall exchange. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.59, no. 7

CHAMBERLEN, HUGH, FL. 1720.
A dialogue between Dr. H. C. and a countrey-gentleman. An answer to a libel entituled, A dialogue between Dr. H. C. [i.e. Hugh Chamberlen] and a country-gentleman. [London] [Printed and sold by T. Sowle] [1696] 24 p.
48:18

CHAMILLY, NOEL BOUTON, MARQUIS DE, MARSHALL OF FRANCE, 1636-1715.
Alcoforado, Marianna, 1640-1723. Seven love letters, from a nun to a cavalier. One of the most passionate pieces, that, possibly, ever has been extant. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1693. 3 p.l., 78 p.
404:10

CHANGE RINGING.
Duckworth, Richard. Tintinnalogia; or, The art of ringing ... Together with directions for pricking and ringing all cross peals ... As also instructions for Hanging of bells ... by a lover of the art. ... London, Printed for F. S., 1671. 4 p.l., 136 p.
338:11

CHAP-BOOKS.
Price, Laurence, fl. 1625-1680? The Witch of the woodlands: or, The coblers new translation; written by L. P. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1655. 22 p.
329:5

Seven wise mistresses of Rome. The history of the seven wise mistresses of Rome. ... wherein the treachery of evil ministers is discovered, innocency cleared, and the wisdom of the seven wise mistresses displayed. London, Printed for M. Wright, 1663. [186] p. front., illus.
107:20

CHARACTER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. Memorials of godlines & Christianity. In three parts. ... Herbert Palmer. The 7th ed. corr. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by A. M. for Tho. Underhill, 1657. [3], 116 p.
946:18

CHARACTER OF A COFFEE-HOUSE.
Coffee-houses vindicated in answvver to the late published Character of a coffee-house. ... London, Printed by J. Lock for J. Clarke, 1673. 1 p.l., 5 p.
348:7

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS.
[Earle, John] Bp. of Salisbury, 1601?-1665. A trve description of the pot-companion poet: who is the founder of all the base and libellous pamphlets lately spread abroad. Also, a character of the svvil-bole cook. London, Printed for R. W., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.143, no. 6

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? Aenigmatical characters, being rather a new work, than new impression of the old. London, Printed by R. Wood for the author, 1665. 1 p.l., 118 p.
594:2

Flecknoe, Richard, d.1678? A collection of the choicest epigrams and characters of Richard Flecknoe, being rather a new work, then [!] a new impression of the old. [London?] Printed for the author, 1673. 4 p. l., 99, [1] p.
29:8

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678[!] Enigmaticall characters, all taken to the life, from severall persons, humours, & dispositions. [London!] Anno Dom, M.D.C.LVIII. 4 p. l., 125 (i.e. 135), [3] p.
67:25

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678. Sixtynine enigmatical characters, all very exactly drawn to the life. From several persons, humours, dispositions. ... The 2d ed. by the Author R. F., esquire. London, Printed for William Crook, 1665. 4 p.l., 150, [4] p.
276:15

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams, 1642. 5 p.l., 441 (i.e. 446) p. illus., pl., ports.
354:11

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 2d ed., enl. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by R. D. for John Williams, 1648. 3 p.l., 441, [1] p. illus. (ports.)
597:1

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed by R. D. for J. Williams, 1652. 4 p.l., 189, 200-394, 435-510 p. illus. (ports.)
597:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by John Redmayne for John Williams, 1663. 5 p.l., 510 p.
788:22

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Characters of vertue and vice. Describ'd in the persons of the wise man, the valiant man. ... Attempted in verse from a treatise of the Reverend Joseph Hall ... By N. Tate. London, Printed for Francis Saunders, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
815:17

La Bruyere, Jean de, 1645-1696. The characters, or The manners of the age. ... Made English by several hands. With the characters of Theophrastus, tr. from the Greek. And a prefatory discourse to them, ... To which is added, a key to his Characters. London, Printed for John Bullord, MDCLXXXXIX. 7 p. l., 451 p., 1 l., [28], 5-45, [2] p.
74:3

Lenton, Francis, fl. 1630-1640. Characters: or, Wit and the world in their proper colours. ... By a person of quality. ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, MDCLXIII. [155]p.
153:4

CHARITIES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imploying of the poor, especially in and about the city of London. And for the prevention of begging, ... In a letter to a friend, by T. F. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 24 p.
353:23

Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imployment of the poor, and for the prevention of idleness and the consequence thereof, begging. A practice so dishonourable to the nation, and to the Christian religion. In a letter to a friend by T. F. ... London, Printed by J. Grover, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
713:3

CHARITIES—HISTORY.
Amydenus, Theodorus, 1586-1658. Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or, A faithful relation of the several sorts of charitable and pious works eminent in the cities of Rome and Paris. The one taken out of the book written By Theodorus Amydenus. The other out of that by Mr. Carr. Printed at Oxford, Ano. Dom. 1687. [17], 113, [3], 66 p.
5:13 and 971:16

CHARITY.
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse of humanity and charity. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson and T. Newborough, 1693. 1 p.l., 73-98 p.
655:14

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A paraphrase with notes, and a preface, upon the sixth chapter of St. John. ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., xxiv, 52 p.
347:21

Gouge, Thomas, 1609-1681. The surest & safest way of thriving. Or, A conviction of that grand mistake in many, that what is given to the poor, is a loss to their estate; which is directly contrary as to the experiences of the charitable; so to the testimony of God's spirit in divers places of Scripture ... London, Printed for William Rawlins, 1673. 1 p.l., 60 p.
598:5

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The Christians obligations to peace & charity. Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrooke-Castle, Ann. 1647. and now published with IX. sermons more. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCXLIX. 3 p.l., 263 p.
533:6

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. A farewel to popery: in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, ... Shewing, the true motives that with-drew him to the Romish religion, and the reasons of his return to the Church of England: concluding with some short reflections concerning the great duty of charity. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 41 p.
534:4

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A practical discourse upon charity, in its several branches ... by Edward Pelling. London, Printed by E. J. for W. Crooke, 1693. 292 p.
924:2

Ward, Richard, 1602?-1684. The chiefest divine vertues epitomized: or, A compendious treatise of the three theological graces, faith, hope, and charity. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1655. 8 p.l., 255 p.
804:13

CHARITY—ADDRESSEES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The duty and reward of bounty to the poor: in a sermon preached at the spittal upon Wednesday in Easter week, ... MDCLXXI. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed by J. D. for B. Aylmer, 1677. 172 p.
757:9

CHARITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Howe, John, 1630-1705. Of charity in reference to other mens sins. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 7 p.l., 56 p.
535:14

CHARITY LAWS AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Herne, John, fl. 1660. The law of charitable uses, wherein the statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4 is set forth and explained with directions how to sue out and prosecute commission grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgments, and resolutions, upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. 2d ed. much enl. and amended. London, Printed by F. S. for T. S. for T. Twyford, 1663. 3 p.l., 271, [4] p.
602:10

CHARITY-SCHOOLS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Blake, William, fl. 1650-1670. The Ladies Charity School-house roll of Highgate: or, A subscription of many noble, well-disposed ladies for the easie carrying of it on. [London? 1670?] 292, [1] p. fronts.
84:2

CHARITY—SERMONS.
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The duty and reward of bounty to the poor: in a sermon preached at the Spittal upon Wednesday in Easter-week, anno dom. MDCLXXI. London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Brabason Aylmer, MDCLXXI. 3 p.l., 230 p.
343:3

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The duty and reward of bounty to the poor, in a sermon preached at the Spittal upon Wednesday in Easter week, anno dom. MDCLXXI. 3d ed. London, Printed by M. F. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1680. 176 p. port.
856:23

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Of the humanity and charity of Christians. A sermon preached at the Suffolk feast in St. Michael Cornhill, London, Nov. 30. 1686 ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson, and Thomas Newborough, 1687. 29 p.
347:20

Durham, William, d. 1686. Encouragement to charity. A sermon preached at the Charter-house chapel Dec. 12, 1678, at an anniversary meeting in commemoration of the founder ... London, Printed for Matthew Gilliflower, 1679. 27 p.
491:1

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Catholick charity recommended in a sermon, before the right honorable the lord mayor, and aldermen of London: in order to the abating the animosities among Christians, that have been occasion'd by differences in religion. ... London, Printed for H. Eversden, and J. Collins, 1669. 2 p.l., 35 p.
70:4

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. Profitable charity. A sermon preached before the right honourable Sir Thomas Lane, lord mayor of London, and the honourable court of aldermen, &c. at the parish-church of St. Brides, on Easter-Monday, 1695. By Robert lord bishop of Chichester. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 28 p.
918:4

Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A sermon preached before ... the lord mayor and court of alderman, at St. Bride's Church, on Wednesday ... April 11th. 1694. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1694. 35 p.
534:7

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A sermon preached at the Church of St. Bridget, on Easter-Tuesday, being the first of April, 1684. ... upon the subject of alms-giving. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby and R. Kettlewell, 1684. 3 p.l., 32 p.
741:46

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. Publick charity. A sermon preached before the right honourable the lord mayor, aldermen and governours of the several hospitals of the city. At St. Bridget's-Church, on Wednesday in Easter-week, 1697. ... London, Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 32 p.
568:9

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. Devotion & charity: in a discourse before ... the Lord mayor, ... the Court of aldermen, with the governours of the hospitals of the city of London, on Wednesday in Easter week, at St. Bridget's church, being the 30th. of March, 1692. By Richard Lvcas ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 2 p.l., 26 p.
719:26

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The nature and measure of charity. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at the parish-church of St. Bridget, on Tuesday in Easter-week, April 6. MDCXCVII ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 1 p.l., 30 p.
878:7

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Protestant charity. A sermon preached at S. Sepulchros church on Tuesday in Easter week, A. D. MDCLXXXI. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, 1681. 3 p.l., 47 p.
852:2

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. Preached at St Sepulchres Church in London, instead of the Spittle, upon Wednesday in Easter-week, April vi. MDCLXXXI. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for F. Tyton, 1681. 3 p.l., 46 p.
704:3

Turner, John, b. 1650? Charity recommended, in a sermon preached at the assizes held at Norwich, upon Thursday the 29th of July, 1686. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 2 p.l., 33 p.
519:48

CHARLEMAGNE, 742-814.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Alexander the Great, the first founder of the Grecian empire ... as also The life and death of Charles the Great, commonly called Charlemagne, the first founder of the French empire. London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 2p.l., 67p., 1l., 69-111p. front. (port.)
135:13 and 135:14

CHARLEROI, BELGIUM—SIEGE, 1672.

A Particular relation of the manner of the raising the siege of Charleroy. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho: Newcomb, 1672. 8 p.
725:28

CHARLES IV, DUKE OF LORRAINE, 1604-1675.

The Grounds of the present war between his electoral highnesse Palatine of the Rhine and the Duke of Lorrain. Expressed in a letter written from Frankendale to a person of quality here in England. London, Printed for J. S., 1669. 6 p.
983:22

CHARLES V, DUKE OF LORRAINE, 1643-1690.

La Brune, Jean de. The life of that most illustrious prince Charles V, late duke of Lorrain and Bar, generalissimo of the imperial armies. Rendred into English. ... [London] Printed by Edw. Jones, and published by Randal Taylor, M.DC.XCL. 2 p.l., 362 p.
109:11

CHARLES VIII, KING OF FRANCE, 1470-1498—DRAMA.

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. The history of Charles the Eighth of France, or, The invasion of Naples by the French. London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Ambrose Isted, 1672. 4 p. l., 77, [2] p.
90:9

CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1600-1649.

Alured, Thomas. The coppie of a letter written to the Dvke of Bvckingham concerning the match with Spaine: discovering what dangers would happen to this State by the Kings marrying with one of a contrary religion, shewed by divers presidents. London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 12

Alured, Thomas. The humble advice of Thomas Aldred to the Marqvesse of Buckingham concerning the marriage of our sovereigne Lord King Charles. London, Printed in the yeare 1643. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 37

An antidote against an infectious aire. Or, A short reply of wel-wishers unto the good and peace of this kingdome; vnto the Declaration of the 11th of February, 1647 ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1647.
49:7

Anway, John, 1601-1653. The tablet or Moderation of Charles the first martyr. [with an alarum to the subjects of England. ... [The Hague] Printed in the Yeare, 1649. 124 p.
341:7

The Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Thomas Harrison ... and one of the pretended judges that signed the warrant for the murder of King Charles the First ... Together with the indictment, names and several pleas of the rest of that infamous crew. [London?] Printed for T. Vere and W. Gilbertson, 1660. 8 p.
49:22

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. A seasonable apology for the honours and revenues of the clergy. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1676. 7 p.l., 104 p. port.
341:12

[Bate, George] 1608-1669. The regall apology: or, The declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11. 1647. canvessed. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 1 p.l., 92 p.
166:5

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? Certamen religiosum: or, A conference between His late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at His Majesties being at Raglan castle, 1646. ... [London] Printed by H. Hils, sold by John Williams, 1649. 7 p.l., 232, (i.e. 236), [1] p.
834:17

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657?, comp. The golden apophthegms of His Royall Majesty King Charles I and Henry Marq. of Worcester, both divine and morall, as they were delivered upon several occasions in the time of the late unhappy war between His Majesty and the old parliament. ... London, Printed by John Clowes, 1660. 8 p.
257:E.184, no. 3

Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30. 1694. By Peter Birch. London, Printed for Tho. Nott and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1694. 23 p.
975:4

Bonde, Cimelgus. Scutum regale, the royal buckler: or, Vox legis, a lecture to traytors, who most wickedly murthered Charles the I and contrary to all law and religion banished Charles the II ... London, 1660. [17], 394, [20] p.
976:2

Bradshaw's ghost. Being a dialogue between the said ghost and an apparition of the late King Charles. ... [London] Printed in the year 1659. 12 p.
976:7

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the aldermen of the city of London, at St. Lawrence-church, Jan. 30, 1680/1. Being the day of the martyrdome of K. Charles I. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1681. [3], 30 p.
933:7

Burney, Richard, 1614?-1692. An ansvver or necessary animadversions, upon some late impostumate observations invective against His Sacred Maiesty, bearing the face of the publick, but boldly pen'd and publish't by a privado. ... London, Printed, for T. Paibody [1642] 31 p.
246:E.108, no. 39

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. The plagiary exposed: or An old answer to a newly revived calumny against the memory of King Charles I. Being a reply to a book intitled King Charles's case, formerly written by John Cook of Grays Inn, Barrister; and since copied out under the title of Collonel Ludlow's letter. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 2 p.l., 20 p.
683:4

Capel of Hadham, Arthur Capel, 1st Baron, 1610?-1649. Certain letters written to several persons. [n.p.] Anno Dom. 1655. 1 p.l., 82 p.
623:9

Capel of Hadham, Arthur Capel, 1st Baron, 1610?-1649. Certain letters written to severall persons. [London] Anno Dom. 1654. 48 p.
376:20

Cartwright, George, fl. 1661. The heroick-lover, or, The infanta of Spain. ... London, Printed by R. W. for John Symmes, 1661. 4 p.l., 80 p.
862:13

The Character of that glorious martyred King Charles I: being a brief description of his religious reign, ... By W: P: Esq. ... London, Printed for T. B., 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
747:33

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Basilika The workes of King Charles the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. London, Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, 1662. 2 v. front. (coat of arms) double plates.
273:1

The Commission opened. or, The position, that it is not only lawfull, but also the duty and allegiance of all and every English man, to joyn and endeavor, for the restitution of His Sacred Maiesty, to his throne and dignity, ... cleared and explained; and that it is to be performed, by 1. Councell and advice. 2. Supplies with men, money, and other necessaries. 3. Bearing of armes. And that whosoever doth the contrary is guilty of treason. By a lover of peace and truth. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
865:7

Cook, John, d. 1660. King Charles his case; or, An appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the High court of justice: being, for the most part, that which was intended to have been delivered at the bar, if the king had pleaded to the charge ... London, Printed by Peter Cole for Giles Calvert, 1649.
88:10

Cooke, Edward, colonel. Certain passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Novemb. 29. 1648. relating to King Charles I. Written by Mr. Edward Cooke. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. [4], 26 p.
913:6

Copies of the informations and original papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government: ... In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 1 p.l., 141 p.
369:5

Crossman, Samuel, 1624?-1684. Two sermons preached in the cathedral-church of Bristol, January the 30th 1679/80. And January the 31st 1680/81. Being the days of publick humiliation for the execrable murder of King Charles the first. By Samuel Crossman. London, Printed for Henry Brome and to be sold by Charles Allen, 1681. [3], 39 p.
935:21

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands de facto. Against the irrationall, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people ... [Oxford] [Printed by Henry Hall] 1644. 1 p.l., 47 p.
712:3

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cavse rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands defacto. Against the irrational, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people. ... [London] Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 45 p.
235:E.39, no. 2

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. The great loyalty of the papists to K. Charles I. ... discovered, by Peter Du Moulin. D. D. in his Vindication of the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIII. 1 p.l., 9 p.
490:3

Eikon basilike. Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. The death of King Charles I proved a down-right murder, with the aggravations of it. In a sermon at St. Botolph Aldgate, London, January 30. 1692/3. To which are added, some just reflections upon some late papers, concerning that King's book. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 9 p.l., 24 p.
670:16

Eikon basilike. Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Dr. Hollingworth's defence of K. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. ... London, Printed for S. Eddowes, 1692. 2 p.l., 27 p.
670:18

Eikon basilike. [Hollingworth, Richard] 1639?-1701. Vindiciae Carolinae: or, A defence of Eikon basilike, the portraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. In reply to a book intituled Eikonoklastes, written by Mr. Milton, and lately re-printed at Amsterdam ... London, Printed by J. L. for L. Meredith, 1692. 7 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.)
670:19

Eikon basilike ... Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life. Containing I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the primitive times to Jesus Christ, ... III. A complete history of the book, entitul'd Icon basiiike, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 2 p.l., 172 p.
299:4

An elegie on the meekest of men, the most glorious of princes, the most constant of martyrs, Charles the L., &C. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1649. 1 p. l., 14 p.
28:2

Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? A vindication of the honour of King Charles I. Against the prodigious calumnies of the regicide, Ludlow, publisht in what he calls A letter from Major-General Ludlow, to Sir E. S. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1691. 1 p.l., 14 p.
353:7

The Famous tragedie of King Charles I. basely butchered ... In which is included, the several combinations and machinations that brought that incomparable Prince to the block, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1649. 4 p.l., 43 p.
491:33

The Fanatick in his colours. Or, The rise, heighth, and fall, of faction and rebellion, from 1648, unto 1661. With an appendix concerning allegiance, government and order. By T. F. London, Printed for H. Marsh, 1661. 1 p.l., 109 p.
379:29

Flower, Christopher. The passion-flower: a sermon preached on the 30th day of January, being a day of the martyrdom of King Charls [!] the I. ... Christopher Flower. London, Printed for Nathaniel Brook, 1666. [5], 24 p.
889:16

Gill, Alexander, 1597-1642. Gratvlatoria dicata sereniss. ac potentiss. Carolo regi, e Caledone ad Trinobantes suos reverso. Authore Alex. Gil. Excusa Londini, Sumptibus Ioh. Waterson, 1641. [5]
982:38

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. The late letters from both Houses of Parljament, concerning their purpose of delivery of a petition to His Majesty: His Majesties answer to those letters, with his safe conduct. Also the humble petition of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, to His Majesty: with his Majesties answer thereunto. Together with His Majesties message on the 12th of November. Printed at Oxford, and and[!] now re-printed at London, for R. Royston, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 11

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The proceedings in the late treaty of peace. Together vvith severall letters of His Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. With a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those proceedings and letters. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 104 (i.e. 94) p.
245:E.102, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1649. An act for the sale of the goods and personal estate of the late King, Queen & Prince. ... London, Printed for Edward Husband, 1649. 1 p.l., 331-346.
815:4

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Declaratio, ... Principis Caroli, Magnae Britanniae &c. Regis, Vltra--marinis protestantium ecclesiis transmissa. Oxoniae, excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, 1644. 8 leaves (the second marked 2A)
228:E.4, no. 17

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech delivered the twenty second of Ianuary, 1643[1644]. at Oxford. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643[1644] 1 p.l., 6 p.
233:E.30, no. 6

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A speech delivered by the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie, in the convocation house at Oxford, to the vice-chancellour, and other doctors, and students of the Universitie, expressing his intentions of abiding there. Together with his gracious acceptation of their service and dutie to him. as also his thanks for a present offered him by the said vice chancellour in the name of the whole Universitie. Printed at Oxford [i.e. London] by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 27

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The speech of Our Most Gracious Soveraigne Lord, King Charles. Being delivered in Parliament, to the great rejoycing of all his loving subjects: December the 2d. 1641. [London] Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
863:20

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Tvvo severall copies, the one being His Majesties declaration to all forraine Protestant churches, both in Latine and English; the other his speech to the gentry in the west, at a place called Kings-Moore Iuly the 23. 1644. VVith some briefe observations upon them both: ... Printed at London, for G. B., Aug. 14. 1644. 8 p.
228:E.6, no. 13

Heylyn, Peter 1599-1662. Observations on the historie of the reign of King Charles: Published by H. L. esq., for illustration of the story, and rectifying some mistakes and errors in the course thereof. ... London, Printed for John Clarke, 1656. 4 p.l., 249, [13], p.
105:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A short vievv of the life and reign of King Charles, the second monarch of Great Britain from his birth to his burial. London, printed for Richard Royston 1658. 1 p.l., 163p. front.(port.)
05:7

His Maiesties passing throvgh the Scots armie: as also, His entertainment by Generall Lesly. Together with the manner of the Scots marching out of New-Castle; related by the best intelligence. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 7 p.
255:E.171, no. 18

Holdsworth, Richard, 1590-1649. A sermon preached in St. Maries in Cambridge, upon Sunday the 27 of March, being the day of His Majesties happy inauguration: ... [Cambridge] Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 3 p.l., 38 p.
253:E.155, no. 6

Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. The character of King Charles I. from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, ... upon his death=bed: with a further defence of the King's holy book. To which is annex'd some short remarks upon a vile book, call'd, Ludlow no lyar: with a defence of the King from the Irish rebellion. ... London, Printed by R. Tayler, 1692. 6 p.l., 28 p.
670:15

Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. A defence of King Charles I. occasion'd by the lyes and scandals of many bad men of this age. ... London, Printed for Samuel Eddowes, 1692. 2 p.l., 40 p.
670:17

Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. A second defence of King Charles I. By way of reply to an infamous libel called Ludlow's letter to Dr. Hollingworth. ... London, Printed for S. Eddowes, 1692. 4 p.l., 53, [2] p.
603:14

Horrible newes from Hvll. Wherein is declared how the Kings Majesty, is attended by the prince and 400. horsemen, ... are gone to besiege Hvll. ... Also His Majesties resolution to take up armes against all those that shall oppose him. ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 11, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 37

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A letter sent to His Majestie, from the Lords justices, and councell in Ireland, April 23. 1642. Concerning His Majesties resolution to go into Ireland. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.146, no. 7

Jane, Joseph, fl. 1600-1660. Eikon aklastos The image vnbroaken. A perspective of the impudence, falshood, vanitie, and prophannes, published in a libell entitled Eikonoklastee [sic.] against Eikon basilika or The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. [n.p.] Printed anno Dom. 1651. 267, (1), [i.e. 283 (1)] p.
716:14

Joyfull newes of the Kings most certaine resolution and purpose to come to London with his army, that he may at a neere distance send some propositions to the Parliament to comply with them, and settle a much desired peace in this kingdome. ... London, Printed for Th. Hoverton, October 12. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.121, no. 35

A just defence of the royal martyr K. Charles I. from the many false and malicious aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, and some other virulent libels of that kind ... London, Printed for A. Roper and R. Basset and for W. Turner, 1699. 2 pt. in 1.
10:19

King Charles his defence against some trayterous observations, vpon King Iames his judgement of a king, and of a tyrant. With a necessary preamble against evill counsellours of princes ... [n.p., 1642?] 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 32

King Charles his entertainment, and Londons loyaltie. Being a true relation, and description, of the manner, of the cities welcome, and, expression of the subjects love to His Royal Majestie, at his return from Scotland. ... Likewise a copie of verses congratulating the Kings return. By J. H. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 6 [i.e. 8] p. illus.
256:E.177, no. 13

King Charles I. no such saint, martyr, or good Protestant as commonly reputed; but a favourer of Papists, and a cruel and oppressive tyrant ... To which are added Dr. Burnet's ... and other reasons, against the keeping up any longer the observation of a fast on the 30th of January. ... London, Printed in the 10th year of our redemption from popery and slavery, 1698. 1 p.l., 28 p.
791:50

King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669. An elegy upon the most imcomparable K. Charls the I. Persecuted by two implacable factions, imprisioned by the one, and murthered by the other, January 30th 1648. [London?] [1648?] 19, [1] p.
944:11

[King, Henry] [Bp. of Chichester] 1592-1669. A groane at the fvnerall of ... Charles the First, ... January the 30. 1648 [1649]. Written by I. B. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1649. 1 p.l., 6 p.
792:19

Langley, William, b. 1610. The death of Charles the First lamented, with the restauration of Charles the Second congratulated: delivered in a speech, at ... Wellington, May 17. 1660. To which are added short reflections of government. ... London, Printed by T. R. for R. Lowndes, and Sym. Gape, 1660. 7 p.l., 109 p.
845:12

Leslie, Henry, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1580-1661. The martyrdome of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his sufferings. In a sermon on I Cor. 2. 8. preached at Bredah, before his Majesty of Great Britaine, and the Princesse of Orange. June 3. 13. 1649. By the Bishop of Downe. Hage, Printed by Samuel Brown, Anno 1649. 23, [i.e. 32], [2] p.
963:13

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The reign of King Charles: an history faithfully and impartially delivered and disposed into annals. London, Printed by E. C. for Howard Dod, and Henry Seile the younger, 1655. [6], 266, [6] p.
986:14

[L'Estrange, Hamon] 1605-1660. The reign of King Charles. An history disposed into annals. The 2d ed. rev., and somewhat enlarged. With a reply to some late Observations upon that history; by the same author. And at the end of all, the observator's rejoynder. London, Printed by F. L. and J. G. for H. Seile, Edw: Dod, 1656. 5 p.l., 274, [6] p., 1 l., 47 p.
605:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento: directed to all those that truly reverence the memory of King Charles the martyr; ... The first part. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, Aprill the 11, 1662. 4 p.l., 251, [5] p.
540:5

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento. Treating, of the rise, progress, and remedies of seditions: with some historical reflections upon the series of our late troubles. ... The 2d ed. [London] Printed in the Year, 1642; and now Reprinted for Joanna Brome, MDCLXXXII. 138 p.
426:6

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Dr. Walker's true, modest, and faithful account of the author of Eikon basilike, strictly examined, and demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful. In two parts, the first disproving it to be Dr. Gauden's. The second proving it to be King Charles the First's. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Talor, 1693. 1 p.l., ii, iv, 57 (i.e. 63) p.
464:8

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Moses and the Royal Martyr (King Charles the First) parallel'd in a sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1683/4 in the Cathedral-Church of St. Peters, Exon. ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1684. 2 p.l., 28 p.
793:38

Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st Earl of, 1598-1663. Severall speeches, spoken by the ... Lord high chancellor of ... Scotland: at a conference with a committee of the Honourable Houses in the Painted chamber. October 1646. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 19 p.
817:7

Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. A letter from Major General Lvdlow [pseud.] to Sir E. S. [i.e. Sir Edward Seymour] comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the martyr, with the tyranny of the four years reign of the late abdicated King. Occasioned by the reading Doctor Pelling's lewd harangues upon the 30th of Janvary, being the anniversary or General Madding-day. ... Amsterdam, Printed Anno Domini, 1691. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:31

The Martyrdome of King Charles, or his conformity with Christ in his sufferings. In a sermon on I. Cor. 2. 8. preached at Bredagh, before His Majestie of Great Britaine, and the Princesse of Orange. Jun. 3. 13. 1649. ... Printed at the Hage, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1649. 32 p.
695:5

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A defence of the people of England, ... in answer to Salmasius's Defence of the king. [Amsterdam?] Printed in the Year, 1692. 3 p.l., xxii, 246 p.
391:10

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Eikonokla'stes ou Reponse au livre intitule Eikon basilike: ou le pourtrait de Sa Sacree Majeste durant sa solitude & ses souffrances. ... Traduite de l'Anglois sur la Seconde & plus ample edition; & revue par l'auteur. A laquelle sont ajoutees diverses pieces, mentionnees en ladite reponse, pour la plus grande commodite du lecteur. A Londres, Par G. Du-Gard, l'an 1652. 16 p.l., 451, [1] p., 14 l.
699:15

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Eikonoklestes, in answer to a book intitul'd Eikon Basilike. the portracture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles the First in his solitudes and sufferings. ... Amsterdam, Printed in the year 1690. 7 p.l., 207, [1] p.
609:1

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Du Gardianis, anno Domini 1652. 192 p.
893:12

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Ioannis Miltonis Angli pro popvlo Anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. ... Londini, Typis Dv Gardianis [i.e. Amsterdam? L. Elzevir?] Anno Domini 1651. 260, [12] p.
643:2

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Joannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano defensio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Editio emendatior. Londini, typis Du-Gardianis, Anno Domini 1651. 1 p.l., 263 p.
721:3

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The life and reigne of King Charls, or The pseudo-martyr discovered. ... London, Rpinted for W. Reybold, 1651. 14 p.l., 228 p.
155:9

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, Typis Dv Gardianis, Anno Domini, 1650. 10 p.l., 244 p.
362:6

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo anglicano defensio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Du-Gardianis, Anno Domini 1651. 11 p.l., 205 p.
542:1

Morisot, Claude Barthelemy, 1592-1661. Carolvs I. Britanniarvm rex. A secvri et calamo Miltonii [in his Eikonoklastes] vindicatvs. ... Dvblini, Apud libervm correctorem, MDCLII. 2 p.l., 118 p.
393:3

Mure, William, Sir, 1594-1657. The cry of blood, and of a broken covenant. Written out at first upon the sad relation of our late soveraignes most treacherous and inhumane murther. ... By Sir William Moore of Rowallane Knight. Edinburgh, Printed by the Heires of George Anderson, 1650. 2 p.l., 23 p.
796:12

Nevv propositions propounded at the Kings royall court at Holmby, betwixt the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and Mr. Marshall and Mr. Caryll. Concerning the presbyteriall government, the Booke of common-prayer, and the directory. Also His Majesties severall reasons, concerning episcopacy, and Mr. Marshalls reply for the cleering His Majesties objections. Together with divers remarkable passages of the Commissioners of the kingdome of Scotland, propounded to His Majesty for his royall assent to the propositions, and signing the covenant. With another message from His Majesty at Holmby, to both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for F. F., Feb. 26. 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
643:22

Paradise, John. Hadadrimmon sive threnodia anglicana ob regicidium, a sermon on David's humiliation for cutting off the royal robe, and detestation of cutting off the royal head of the Lord's anointed. Preached Jan. 30, 1660. Being a solemn fast for the horrid murther of King Charles I of glorious memory, at Westbury, in the county of Wilts. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Nathanel Webb, 1661. 3 p.l., 52 p.
394:22

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the first royal martyr. London, Printed for J. Williams, and Joanna Brome, 1682. 4 p.l., 34, [1] p. **771:14**

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the thirtieth of January 1678/9. Being the anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles the First, ... By Edward Pelling. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 27 p.
946:21

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The life and death of King Charles the first, ... together with Eikon basilike. ... And A vindication of the same King Charles the Martyr. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 288, [10] p., 8 l., 272, 46 p. incl. front., port. 1 illus.
471:11

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The royal martyr: or, The life and death of King Charles I. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 2 p.l., 288, [10] p. front.
771:24

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The Royal Martyr: or, The life and death of King Charles I. Together with Eikon basilike, ... London, Printed by M. R., 1693. 6 p.l., 288, [9] p. front.
872:50

[Pinck, Robert] 1573-1647. Mr. Vice-Chancellors speech to His Maiestie, at Christ-Church in Oxford, on New Yeares day: when in the name of the whole universitie, he presented His Majestie with a faire guilt cup, and two hundred pounds of gold in it. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1643 [i.e. 1644] 7 p.
242:E.84, no. 9

A Plea for the King. Oxford, Printed for Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University, 1642. [8] p. front. (port.)
242:E.85, no. 29

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A breife memento to the present unparliamentary junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Stewart, their lawful King. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1649. 16 p.
875:43

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A worthy speech spoken in Parliament, by Mr. Pym, concerning evill counsellors about His Maiestie. Also manifesting the particular advantages that would redound to this Kingdome, if the said evill counsellors were removed from about His Majesty. ... London, Printed by T. F. for I. H., Novemb. 17, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 22

A Relation of the Kings entertainment in Scotland, on Saturday the 14 of August 1641. As also the copy of a speech which the speaker for Scotland spake to His Maiesty. ... [n.p.] Printed 1641. 7 p.
255:E.172, no. 2

A Relation of the Kings entertainment into Scotland on Fryday, the 13. of August. 1641. As also the coppy of a speech which the speaker for Scotland spake to His Majesty. ... [London?] Anno Domini, 1641. 7 p.
254:E.166, no. 5

Richmond, James Stuart, 1st Duke of, 1612-1655. The Dvke of Lenox, his honovrable and vvorthy speech in the high court of Parliament in Scotland, Octob. 28. 1641. Concerning the Kings Majesties returne into England. And a certaine affront which was given to himselfe, and the Marquisse Hamilton when they first came to take their places in the Parliament house. London, Printed for J. Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
259:E.199, no. 20

Rigby, Nathanael, Sir. The Kings noble entertainment at York with the Lord Maior of York his worthy speech to the King. As also the manner how the aldermen, sheriffes, citizens, and sundry other gentlemen congratulated His Majesty to York. ... Sent from York by Sir Nathanaael [!] Rigby ... March 18. 1641. London, Printed for Thomas Williams, 1641. [7] p.
251:E.141, no. 8

Samuel, L. The Kings Maiesties letter intercepted by the commissioners attending His Majesty ... And Mr. Mungo Murrey apprehended, who was appointed by the King to deliver it to Montrel, the French ambassador ... And a list of the jests of all the severall places where His Majestie hath lain, and is to lie everie day between Newcastle and Holmby House ... London, Printed by A. Coe, 1647. [6] p.
947:20

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles, from his cradle to his grave. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, Richard Tomlins, and George Sawbridge, 1658. 6 p.l., 408, [24], 409-1149, [14] p. 2 port.
226:8

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government ... In the Savoy: Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 3 p.l., 167 p.
369:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King, January 30. 1668/9 being the day of the execrable murther of King Charles I ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1669. 1 p.l., 42 p.
852:4

Suckling, John, Sir, 1609-1642. A coppy of a letter fovnd in the privy lodgeings at White-Hall. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 11 p.
254:E.163, no. 4

Suckling, John, Sir, 1609-1642. A letter from Sir John Suckling to Mr. Henry German, at the beginning of the late Long Parliament, anno. 1640. [London, 1679] 4 p.
516:8

Sylloge variorvm tractatvvm anglico paidem idiomate & ab auctoribus anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam latinano translatorum; quibus Caroli Magnae Britan. Franciae Hiberniae regis innocentia illustratur et parricidium injustissime & immanissime in illum perpetratum a pseudo parlamento & perduelli exercitu luce clarius declaratur. Accessit Responsvm pernecessarivm ad declamationem seu provocationem Mr. Ioannes Cooke. Auctore I. V. A. R. [n.p.] 1649. 1 v. (various pagings)
729:5

A Trve narrative concerning the armies preservation of the Kings Majesties person. By which it doth appear that the army doth intend the good, life, propiety, and liberty of all the commons of England, and not the destruction of them. London, Printed for John Benson, 1647. 13, [1] p.
853:50

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that His Majesty was the author of Eikon basilike. Against a memorandum, said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey: and against the exceptions of Dr. Walker, and others. The second edition, with additions ... London, Printed for H. Hindmarsh, 1697. 54 p.
903:22

[Walker, Edward, Sir] 1612-1677. Iter Carolinum, being a succinct relation of the necessitated marches, retreats, and sufferings of His Majesty Charls the I. from January 10. 1641. till the time of his death 1648. Collected by a daily attendant upon His sacred Majesty during all the said time. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1660. 2 p.l., 32 p.
402:26

Wharton, George, Sir, bart., 1617-1681. An astrologicall judgement vpon His Majesties present martch: begun from Oxford, May 7. 1645. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, 1645. 5 p.l., 9 p. diagr.
556:4

Wilson, Thomas, rector of Arrow, Warwickshire. A sermon on the martyrdom of King Charles I. Preached January 30, 1681. With a relation of some rebellious practices and principles of fanaticks. By Thomas Wilson. London, Printed by Miles Flesher for Richard Davis, 1682. 37 p.
991:36

Woodroffe, Benjamin, 1638-1711. A sermon preach'd January XXX, 1684/5. Being the fast for the martyrdom of King Charles I of blessed memory. By Benjamin Woodroffe. London, Printed by J. P. for John Blyth and are to be sold at John Playford's, 1685. [2], 38 p.
971:19

CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1600-1649—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

The Bloody game at cards. As it was played betwixt the king of hearts. And the rest of his suite, against the residue of the packe of cards. Wherein is discovered where faire play; was plaid and where was fowle. ... [London, 1643] 8 p.
266:E.246, no. 11

Elegant apothegms in the speech of Lewis IV. king of France to his revolted subjects. [London? Printed by N. T., in the Year of our Lord, MDCLXXXV. 3 p.
464:13

CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1600-1649—CORONATION.

The Ceremonies, form of prayer, and services used in Westminister Abby at the coronation of King James the First and Queen Ann his Consort. Performed by Dr. Whitgist, ... with an account of the procession from the Palace to the Abby. With the coronation of King Charles the First in Scotland. Never before published. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1685. 20 p.
410:19

CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1600-1649—POETRY.

Bond, John, 1612-1676. King Charles his welcome home, or A congratvlation of all his loving subiects in thankefulnesse to God for His Maiesties safe and happie returne from Scotland, 1641. ... London, Printed by F. L. for T. Bates, and F. Coules [1641] 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.177, no. 18

Cambridge. University. Irenodia cantabrigiensis: ob paciferum serenissimi regis Caroli e Scotia reditum mense novembri 1641. ... [Cambridge] ex officina Rogeri Daniel, 1641. [92] p.
256:E.179, no. 4

D'Avenant, William, Sir, 1606-1668. Poem, upon His Sacred Majesties most happy return to his dominions. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1660. 1 p.l., 22 p.
257:E.184, no. 2

A Flattering elegie, vpon the death of King Charles: ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare 1649. 8p.
184:19

Oxford. University. Evcharistica Oxoniensia. In Exoptatissimvm & Avspicatissimvm Caroli Magnae Britanniae Franciae & Hiberniae &c. Serenissimi & Clementissimi Regis Nostri E Scotia Reditum Gratulatoria. Oxoniae Excudebat Leon. Lichfield, 1641. [88] p.
256:E.179, no. 5

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Regale lectum miseriae: or, A kingly bed of misery. In which is contained, a dreame; with an elegie upon the martyrdome of Charls, late King of England, ... and another upon ... Lord Capel ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1649. 2 p.l., 66 p.
435:8

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Regale lectum miseriae: or, A kingly bed of miserie in which is contained, a dreame: with an elegy upon the martyrdome of Charls, late King of England. ... Another upon ... Lord Capel. With a curse against the enemies of peace, and the authors farewell to England. London, Printed in the year 1658. 4 p.l., 72 p.
773:27

CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1600-1649—SERMONS.

Allington, John, d. 1682. The regal proto-martyr; or, The memorial of the martyrdom of Charles the First. In a sermon preached upon the first fast of publick appointment for it. An appendix to The grand conspiracy. ... London, Printed by J. W. for W. Gilbert, 1672. [39] p.
705:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The royal martyr, and the dutifvl subject, in two sermons. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1675. 2 p.l., 46 p., 2 l., 39 p.
709:10 and 760:9

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. A loyal tear dropt on the vault of our late martyred sovereign. In an anniversary sermon on the day of His murther. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1667. 2 p.l., 30 p.
70:10

Glover, Henry, b. 1625. Cain and Abel parallel'd with King Charles and his murderers. In a sermon preached in S. Thomas Church in Salisbury, Jan. 30. 1663. Being the anniversary day of the martyrdom of King Charles I ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1664. 2 p.l., 28 p.
418:16

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A loud call to great mourning: in a sermon preached on the 30th of January 1661. Being the anniversary fast for the execrable murther of Our Late Soveraign Lord King Charles the First, ... Before ... the Commons House of Parliament. In the parish-church of Saint Margarets Westminster. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller for Joseph Cranford, 1662. 4 p.l., 48 p.
667:12

Jenner, David, d. 1691. Cain's mark and murder. K. Charls the I. his martyrdom, delivered in a sermon on January the thirtieth. ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Williams, 1681. 4 p.l., 31 p.
498:47

Lambert, Thomas, 1616-1694. Sad memorials of the royal martyr: or, A parallel betwixt the Jewes murder of Christ, and the English murder of King Charls the First: being a sermon preached on the solemnity of His Majestie's martyrdom. In the cathedral-church of Sarum, An. Dom. 1669. By T. L. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, 1670. 3 p.l., 33 [1] p.
387:8

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. A commemoration of King Charles his inauguration. Or, A sermon preached at Pauls Crosse ... London, Printed by M. B., 1645. 1 p.l., 32 p. front.
152:11

[Manningham, Thomas] Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A solemn humiliation for the murder of K. Charles I. with some remarks ... concerning popery, zeal, and the extent of subjection, which had a fatal influence in our civil wars. London, Printed by F. Collins for W. Crooke, 1686. 1 p.l., 28 p.
697:23

CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1630-1685.

An Antidote against the present fears and jealousies of the nation. ... London, Printed by R. E., 1679. 28 p.
49:8

An Apostrophe from the loyal party to the King's Most Sacred Majesty: humbly shewing how the next House of Commons by law may be purged of its dis-affected members. [London, Printed Anno Domini, 1681] 4 p.
650:2

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thanksgiving for the delivery of His Majesties Sacred Person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1683. 1 p.l., 25 p.
807:13

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p.l., 29 p.
809:14

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year 1679. 1 p. l., 29 p.
55:11

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Boscobel: or, The history of His sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3. Sept. 1651. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1660. 4 p.l., 55 (i.e. 57), [1] p. fold. plates, ports.
122:14

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Boscobel: or, The history of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3. Sept. 1651. Introduc'd by an exact relation of that battle. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1660. 3 p.l., 55, (i.e. 57), [1] p. front. (port.) illus., 1 fold. plate.
809:17

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Boscobel: or, The compleat history of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651 ... 3d ed with addition ... London, Printed by M. Clark, 1680-81. 2 pts. front. (port.), illus., 2 fold. plans.
836:14

Bradshaw's ghost: being a dialogue between the said ghost, and an apparition of the late King Charles. Wherein are laid down severall transactions that did occur in the many passages of his life, never known before. To which is added, his last will and testament. The 3d ed. corr. and englarg'd. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 19 p.
759:14

Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721. The character of Charles II., king of England. With a short account of his being poyson'd ... London, Printed by Richard Baldwin, 1696. [24], 14 p.
17:11

Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

Cambridge University. Epithalamia Cantabrigiensia in nuptias auspicatissimas serenissimi regis Caroli II, ... et ... Catharinae, ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joannis Field, 1662. [96] p.
409:23

Cardonnel, Pierre de, d. 1667. Complementum Fortunatarum insularum, p. II. sive Galathea vaticinans. Being part of an Epithalamium upon the auspicious match of ... Charles II. and ... Catharina Infanta of Portvgal. With a Description of the Fortunate Islands. Written originally in French by P. d. C., gent., and since tr. by him in Latin and English. With the translations also of the description of S. James's park, and the late fight at S. Lucar, by Mr. Ed. Waller. The Panegyrick of Charles II. by Mr. Dreyden. And other peeces relating to the present times. London, Printed for the author, 1662. 4 p.l., 8, 8, 8, 80 p.
841:5

Cardonnel, Pierre de, d. 1667. Tagus, sive Epitahlamium Caroli II. magnae Britanniae regis, et Catharinae infantis Portugalliae. ... Authore P. D. C. Una cum poemate Fortunatarum insularum, antehac Gallice pro inauguratione Caroli II. conscripto; nuno etiam Latino metro adaptato. Londini, typis G. Godbid, 1662. [10], 80 p. fold. plate.
886:5

Carles, Thomas. A Sermon preached at the cathedral church in Gloucester, upon St. Georges Day, On which day His most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, was most solemnly crowned. By Thomas Carles. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Peter Dring, Anno 1661. [7], 17 p. front.
886:6

A Character of His most Sacred Majesty King Charles the IId. with a short apologie before it, an introduction to it, and a conclusion after it. Written by a minister of the word, ... London, Printed by D. Maxwell, 1660. 1p.l., 37p.
135:4

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1650. 1 p.l., 12, [2] p.
863:26

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. Prince Charles His letter to the Lady Marie His most royall sister. As also, another to the Prince of Orange, in confirmation of the many favours passing between each other, during their residence in England. With, his many thanks to the said Prince of Orange, in behalf of his mother the Royall Queen of England, for her honorable eutertainment[!]. London, Printed for William Reynor, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 16

Commemoration of the thirtieth day of January, 1648. Being the day of myntrydom of King Charles the first, and fit to be considered upon the anniversary fast for the same. By the same hand as wrote Vox populi; or, England's lamentation. [London, Printed for Thomas Benskin, 1681.] [2]p.
177:2

Cook, Aurelian. Titus Britannicus: an essay of history royal: in the life & reign of His late sacred Majesty, Charles II. of ever blessed and immortal memory. ... London, Printed for John Partridg, 1685. 30 p.l., 508 (i.e. 506), [4] p. front. (port.)
177:12

Copies of the informations and original papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government: ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 1 p.l., 141 p. 1 fold. plan.
477:1

Copies of two papers. [Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A letter, containing some remarks on the two papers, writ by his late Majesty King Charles the Second, concerning religion. [London, (Printed in Amsterdam?) 1686] 8 p.
484:32

Copies of two papers. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. A defence of the papers written by the late king of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 126 p.
92:14

Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles. A Reply to the Answer made upon the three royal papers. ... London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1686. 2 p.l., 56 p.
744:39

Cradocke, Francis, d. 1670? An expedient for taking away all impositions. And for raising a revenue without taxes. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1660. 2 p.l., 12 p.
257:E.187, no. 4

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The history of the two late kings, Charles the Second and James the Second. Together with a relation of the happy revolution, and the accession of Their present Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the throne, Feb. 13. 1688 and 9. By R.B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1693. 2p.l., 176p. front.(port)
90:2

Dauncey, John, fl. 1663. The history of His Sacred Majesty Charles the II. Third monarch of Great Britain. Crowned king of Scotland, at Scoone the first of Ianuary 1650. ... London, Printed for James Davies, 1660. 11 p. l., 236, [1] p. front (port.)
91:5

The E. of Shaftsbury's expedient for setling the nation. Discoursed with His Majesty in the House of Peers, at Oxford, Mar. 24th. 1680/1. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Langley Curtis, 1681. 7 p.
297:13

Eglesfield, Francis. The life and reigne of our sovereign lord King Charles the II. in a compendious chronicle relating both to His Majesties person and affaris. ... London, printed by R. Daniel for Francis Eglesfield, 1660. 5p.l., 334p.
142:6

Eikon basilike deutera. The pourtraicture of his sacred Majesty King Charles II. With his reasons for turning Roman Catholic; published by K. James. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, MDCXCIV. xvi, 320 p. front.
415:11

Fane, Francis, Sir, d. 1689? A panegyrick to the King's most excellent Majesty, upon his happy accession to the crown, and his more fortvnate marriage. By Sr. F. F. K. B. London, Printed by W. Wilson for Henry Herringman, 1662. 7 p.
981:12

Ferguson, Robert, d.1714. A letter ... concerning the kings disavowing the having been married to the D. of M's. mother. [London, 1680.] 23 p.
211:2

Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. On the death of our late sovereign. lord Charles II, of blessed memory. A pindarique ode. By Thomas Flatman. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 8 p.
982:8

Fox, George, d. 1661. A noble salutation, and a faithful greeting unto thee Charles Stuart, who art now proclaimed King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1660. 24 p.
739:3

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A panegyrick to His Majesty, on his happy return. By Tho. Fuller. London, Printed for John Playford, 1660. 11 p.
960:31

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. A message from both houses of Parliament unto His Majestie, concerning the prince, his son. With the ansvver of His Majestie thereunto. Together with His Majesties answer to the desire of both Houses concerning the militia. London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, 1641[1642]. 1 p.l., 13 p.
250:E.136, no. 3

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). A letter from K. Charls the Second, third monarch of Great Britain; to Mr. Cawton, late minister of the English church in Roterdam ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Richard Lownds, 1660. 7 p.
886:8

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendant. [The tryal of John Hambden for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bayly, London ... 30th of December, 1685] [London, Printed by E. Mallet, for D. Mallet, 1685] 56 p.
78:7

Heath, James, 1629-1664. The glories and magnificent triumphs of the blessed restitvtion of His Sacred Majesty K. Charles II. From his arrival in Holland 1659/60 till this present. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by N. G. R. H. and O. T., 1662. 11 p.l., 272 [i.e. 288], [7] p. port.
601:11

Hewetson, Michael, 1643-1724, supposed author. Ireland's tears. To the sacred memory of our late dread soveraign King Charles II. [London] Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1685. 8 p.
459:2

Hibbert, Henry, 1600?-1678. Regina Diervm: or, The joyful day. In a sermon preached at S. Pauls, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. On Wednesday, May 29. 1661. The anniversary thanksgiving for his Majesties ... restauration ... Being also His most memorable birth-day. By Henry Hibbert, ... London, Printed by Edw. Mottershed, 1661. [6], 26 p.
892:10

Histoire secrette de la duchesse de Portsmouth. Ou l'on verra une relation des intrigues de da[!] cour du R.Ch.II. durant le ministere de cette duchesse, & une relation aussi de la mort de ce prince. ... Londres, Imprinee a chez Richard Baldwin, en 1690. 6 p.l., 192 p. illus.
669:13

Holland, Samuel. The phaenix her arrival & welcome to England. It being an epithalamy on the marriage of the kings most excellent majesty with the most royal and most illustrious Donna Katharina of Portugal. London, Printed for the author, 1663. 7 p.
919:15

Hudleston, Richard, 1583-1655. A short and plain way to the faith and church. ... To which is annexed his late Majesty King Charles the Second his papers found in his closet after his decease. As also a brief account of what occurred on his death-bed in regard to religion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 4 p.l., 38 p.
422:6

Ker, Patrick, fl. 1691. The mournful mite: or The true subject's sigh. On the death of the illustrious and serene Charles II. King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. By Peter Ker. ... London, Printed by G. C. for T. P., 1685. 4 p.
792:15

The King of kings: or, The soveraignty of Salus Populi over all kings, princes, and powers whatsoever. Likewise, ... arguments and reasons against the claims of Charls Stuart, or any of that race to the government of England, ... Lastly, making it good against all opposers, that His Highness the Lord Protector hath a true and undeniable right to the government of England. ... London, Printed for the author and sold by Ralph Hartford, 1655. 4 p.l., 104 p.
789:15

Langley, William, b. 1610. The death of Charles the First lamented, with the restauration of Charles the Second congratulated: delivered in a speech, at ... Wellington, May 17. 1660. To which are added short reflections of government. ... London, Printed by T. R. for R. Lowndes, and Sym. Gape, 1660. 7 p.l., 109 p.
845:12

La Tour d'Auvergne, Anne de, viscountess de Turenne. Certain letters evidencing the Kings stedfastness in the Protestant religion: sent from the Princess of Turenne, and the Ministers of Charenton, to some persons of quality in London. London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb for Gabriel Bedell, and Thomas Collins, 1660. 46 p. front. (port.)
449:16

A letter to a friend, about the late proclamation on the 11th of December, 1679. For further proroguing the Parliament till the 11th of November next ensuing ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
744:37

Matthew, Edward, of the Middle Temple, fl. 1660. Karolou trismegisou. Epifania. The most glorious star, or celestial constellation of the Pleiades, or Charles Waine, Shining at noonday at the nativity of our sacred sovereign King Charles 2d. London, Printed for J. Stafford and E. Thomas, 1660. 7 p.l., 156 p.

768:21

Matthew, Edward, of the Middle Temple, fl. 1660. Karolou trismegistou epiphania. The most gloriovs star, or celestial constellation of the Pleiades, or Charles Waine. Appearing, and shining most brightly in a miraculous manner in the face of the sun at noon day at the nativity of our sacred soveraign King Charles 2. ... London, Printed for William Byron, 1661. 7 p.l., 156 p. fold. front. (port.) 2 fold. pl.

642:4

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. Epistola ad virum Clarissimum D. Cornelivm triglandivm, ... In qua agitur de serenisimi regis Caroli II. ... Londini, Impensis Joannae Brome, 1683. 15 p.

542:4

Newport, Maurice, 1611-1687. Sereniss. principi Carolo Secundo mag. Brit., Fran. et Hib. regi votum candidum vivat rex. Autore Maurito Neoporto. Editio tertia ab autore recognitia. Londini, Anno Dom. 1676. [6], 368, [20] p.

922:13

Parsons, John, Sir, bart., 1656?-1704. A pindarique on the death of our late sovereign Charles II. of blessed memory. ... Londod,[!] Printed for Edward Brewster, 1685. 1 p.l., 7 p.

395:4

Price, John, of the Customs, Dover. A letter written from Dover, to the commissioners for the customs, London, May 26. Relating certain passages of His Majesties arrival and reception there. London, Printed for Thomas Johnson, 1660. 7 p.

847:59

The Princes standard set up in the Vice-admirall on the Downes neere Sandowne castle. His Highnesse demand of twenty thousand pounds from the city of London: the declaration, and heads of two letters sent to the city, and read at a Common councell, signed with the Princes own hand. Also his Highnesse message to Sir Michael Lieusay of Kent, ... London, Printed for R. A., 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.

817:16

A Relation in form of journal, of the voiage and residence which Charls the II King of Great Britain, &c. hath made in Holland from the 25 of May, to the 2 of June, 1660. Rendered into English out of the original French by Sir William Lower, ... Hague, Printed by Adrian Vlack, Anno, 1660. 2 p.l., 116 p. front. (port.) illus.

821:8

The Resolution of Prince Charles, being generall of His Maiesties forces in the north. ... [London] Printed for H. W. and H. T., August 11, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.110, no. 4

Reynolds, Lancelot, fl. 1641-1662. Great Britains jubile; or A rural present; to His Royal Majesty, my gracious, renowned, and admired soveraign, Charles the IJd. of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King. ... In divers panegyricks, and poems, on several objects, persons, and occasions: relating to his sacred person, and progress. ... London, Printed by Roger Vaughan, for the Authour, 1662. 2 p.l., 111 p.

225:6

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. A Visitation of tender love (once more) from the Lord unto Charles the II King of England, Scotland and Ireland. [London?] [1662] 8 p.

694:20

Row, John, 1598?-1672. Eucharistia Basilike. ... Aberdoniis, excudebat Jacobus Brunus, 1660. 2 p.l., 7 p., 1 l. illus.

509:10

A Second seasonable speech made by an honourable member of the House of Commons, demonstrating the necessity of the Kings restauration by this present Parliament. London, Printed in the Year 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.

823:2

Sober and serious considerations: occasioned by the death of His Most Sacred Majesty, King Charles II. ... Together, with a brief historical account of the first rise, progress, and increase of phanaticism, in England; ... London, Printed by John Leake, for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 42 p.

45:12

Stella meridiana Caroli secundi Regis, &c. Verses written 31 years since, upon the birth ... of Charles, ... May 1630. By several persons of honour. London, Printed for T. Basset, 1661. 11 p. port.

477:6

A True accompt of His Majesties safe arrival in England: as 'twas reported in the House of Commons Friday the 25 of May. With the resolutions of both houses thereupon. London, Printed by I. R., 1660. 8 p.

519:21

A True relation of the treaty and ratification of the marriage ... between ... Charles ... King of Great Britaine ... and ... Henretta Maria ... sister to ... the French King. [London, 1642] 8 p.

247:E.118, no. 35

Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.

78:10

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.

78:9

CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1630-1685—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

Elegant apothegms in the speech of Lewis IV. king of France to his revolted subjects. [London? Printed by N. T., in the Year of our Lord, MDCLXXXV. 3 p.

464:13

CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1630-1685—CORONATION.

Douglas, Robert, 1594-1674. The form and order of the coronation of Charles the II. King of Scotland, together with the sermon then preached, by Mr. Robert Dowglas &c. and the oath then taken with several speeches made. As it was acted and done at Scoone, the first day of January, 1651. Aberdene, Imprinted by J. Brown; and re-printed at London, 1660. 38 p.

937:22

Douglas, Robert, 1594-1674. The forme and order of the coronation of Charles the Second, King of Scotland, England, France and Ireland. As it was acted and done at Scoone, the first day of January, 1651. Aberdene, Imprinted by James Brown, 1651. 24 p.

937:21

[Douglas, Robert] 1594-1674. A phenix; or, The solemn league and covenant. Whereunto is annexed, 1. The form and manner of His Majesties coronation in Scotland. ... II. A declaration of the Kings Majesty. ... III. The great danger of covenant-breaking. ... Edinburgh [1662?] 2 p.l., 168 p. 1 illus.

736:6

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A sermon preached at the magnificent coronation of ... King Charles the IId., ... &c., at the Collegiate Church of S. Peter, Westminster, the 23d of April, ... 1661, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1661. 4 p.l., 62 p.

257:E.184, no. 5

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. The entertainment of his most excellent Majestie Charles II in his passage through the city of London to his coronation. [London] Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1662. 2 p.l., 192 p.

614:1

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. The Kings coronation: being an exact account of the cavalcade, with a description of the triumphal arches, and speeches prepared by the city of London for His late Majesty Charles the Second, in his passage from the Tower to Whitehall. Also the narrative of His Majesties coronation ... Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom, 1685. 1 p.l., 18 p.

723:16

The Scotch covenant condemned, and the Kings most sacred Majesty vindicated in some animadversions on a paper intituled the Form and order of the coronation of Charles II ... by R. Dowglas ... Written by a loyall orthodox hand. London, Printed for for[!] the author, 1660. 31 p.

937:23

CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1630-1685—CORONATION—POETRY.

Holland, Samuel, fl. 1656-1680. A panegyrick on the coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty Charles II. ... London, Printed for William Plaice, 1661. 1 p.l., 5 p.

497:17

CHARLES II, KING OF GT. BRIT., 1630-1685—POETRY.

Bold, Henry, 1627-1683. Anniversary to the Kings most excellent Majesty Charles the II. on His birth-&-restauration-day, May 29. having resolv'd to marry with the Infanta of Portugall, May the 8th. 1661. [London] [Printed for Henry Brome] [1661] 4 p.

15:3

Cambridge University. Heademiae Cantabrigiensis Sostra, sive, Ad Carolum II reducem, De regnis ipsi, Music per per ipsum feliciter restitutes grat v latis. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joannes Field, 1660. [118] p.

58:3

Cambridge. University. Moestissimae ac laetissimae Academiae Cantabrigiensis affectus, decedente Carolo II, succedente, Jacobo II. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1684/5. [254] p.

448:4

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Sol Angliae Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regume gloriossimi. Londoni, Typis Tho: Roycroft, 1660. [34] p. port.

347:7

A Congratulatory pindaric poem, for His Majesties safe deliverance from this hellish and true plot. ... By C. P. [London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683] 4 p.

469:9

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. A poem, on the lamented death of our late gratious soveraign, King Charles the II. ... With a congratulation to the happy succession of King James the II. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 5-16 p.

865:15

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Threnodia avgvstalis: a funeral-pindarique poem sacred to the happy memory of King Charles II. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 1 p.l., 25 p.

489:24

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Threnodia Avgvstalis: A funeral-pindarique poem sacred to the happy memory of King Charles II. ... The second edition. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 1p.l., 25p.

208:39

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. An elegy upon the late blessed monarch King Charles II. And two panegyricks upon Their present sacred Majesties, King James and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 16 (i.e. 14) p.

490:8

[Fane, Francis, Sir] d. 1689? A Pindarick ode on the sacred memory of ... King Charles II. To which is added, another essay on the same occasion, by Sir F. F. knight of the Bath. ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Playford, 1685. [1], 9 p.

626:11

Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. On the death of our late sovereign lord King Charles II. of blessed memory. A pindarique ode. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 8 p.

492:18

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. Oratio panegyrica in honorem Caroli Secundi. Britanniarum Caesaris semper Augusti. Oxoniae, Typis W. H. Impensis Autoris, Ann. Dom. 1663. 3 p.l., 24 p.
632:7

An Heroick poem to the King, upon the arrival of the Morocco and Bantam embassadors, to His Majesty of Great Britain, in the year 1682. ... London, Printed for Francis Hicks, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 8 p.
496:14

Heynes, Thomas. The triumphs of royalty in the person of King Charles II. A poem. ... London, Printed for W. Freeman, and published by W. Davis, 1683. 1 p.l., 15 p.
421:1

Hinde, Samuel, fl. 1660. Iter Ivsitanicvm; or, The Portugal voyage. With what memorable passages interven'd at the shipping, and in the transportation of Her Most Sacred Majesty Katherine, Queen of Great Britain, from Lisbon, to England. Exactly observed by him that was Eye-witnesse of the same, who though he publish this, conceals his name. ... By S. H., a cosmopolite. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Robert Pawlett, 1662. 1 v. (unpaged)
942:16

[Hinde, Samuel] fl. 1660. Iter Ivsitanicvm; or The Portugal voyage. With what memorable passages interven'd at the shipping, and in the transportation of Her Most Sacred Majesty Katherine, Queen of Great Britain, from Lisbon, to England. Exactly observed by him that was Eye-witnesse of the same, who though he publish this, conceals his name. ... By S. H., a cosmopolite. Printed at London, and reprinted at Edinburgh, Anno Dom., 1662. 32 p.
603:8

Jevon, Rachel, fl. 1660. Exultationis carmen to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty upon his most desired return. ... London, Printed by John Macock, 1660. 1 p.l., 7 p.
459:23

Keuchenius, Robertus, 1636-1673. Anglia triumphans. Sive in inaugurationem ... Caroli II, ... Magnae Britanniae, Franciae et Hiberniae regis, ... poemation: auctore Roberto Kevchenio, ... Hagae-Comitis, Ex typographia Adriani Vlacq, 1660. 36 p.
821:8

Mansell, Roderick. A poem upon the coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King James II. With an additional poem upon the death of our late Sovereign Lord Charles II. ... London, Printed for J. Hindley, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 5 p.
501:24

[Middleton, John Middleton] earl of, 1619-1674. Academiae Edinburgenae gratulatio, ob ... Caroli II. Britanniarum. Galliae & Hiberniae Regis, ... oblata illustrissimo dynastae, ... Edinburgi, Excudebat Gideon Lithgo, Anno Dom. 1661. 2 p.l., [25] p.
428:14

Newport, Maurice, 1611-1687. Sereniss. principi Carolo Secundo Mag. Brit., Fran. et Hib. regi, Votum candidum Vivat rex. ... Editio altera emendatior. Londini, typis Neucomianis, 1669. 4 p.l., 164 p.
746:59

Oxford. University. Supplex recognitio et gratulatio solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ... Feb. 21, An. 1685 oblata serenissimo & augustissimo principi Jacobo secundo ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1685. [6] p.
923:4

Pecke, Thomas, b. 1637. To the most high and mighty Monarch, Charles the II. ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, MDCLX. 1 p.l., 14 p.
220:9

Pestell, William, 1615-1696. A congratulation to His Sacred Majesty, upon his safe arrival and happy restauration to his three kingdoms, May 29th, ... 1660. London, Printed in the Year 1661. 7 p.
471:13

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. An humble offering to the sacred memory of the late most serene and potent monarch Charles II. By J. Phillips, gent. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 16 p.
472:12

A Pindarick ode on the death of His Late Sacred Majesty King Charles II. of blessed memory. By J. H. esq. [London] [Printed for S. T.] [1685] 4 p.
789:10

A Pindarick ode, upon the death of His late sacred Majesty King Charles the Second. ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
472:18

A Poem, on the most deplorable death of the mighty monarch Charles II. King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. [London] [Printed by E. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
847:6

Saunderson, Thomas, fl. 1660. A royall loyall poem. London, Printed for W. Place, 1660. 7 p.
511:2

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. On the sacred memory of our late sovereign: with a congratulation to His present Majesty ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 6 p.
516:23

Wood, Fitz Norris. On the death of His Late Sacred Majesty King Charles II. of ever blessed memory. A pindarique ode. ... London, Printed by George Croom, 1685. 8 p.
403:7

CHARLES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1630-1685—SERMONS.

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A sermon preached in the collegiate church of St Peter in Westminster, on Wednesday May 29th. 1661. Being the anniversary of His Majesties most joyful restitution to the crown of England. ... London, Printed by E. C. for A. Seile, 1661. 2 p.l., 44 p.
741:40

Willan, Edward. Beatitas Britanniae: or, King Charles the second, Englands beatitude. As preached to the incorporation of the honour of Eay ... March 31. 1661. ... By Edward Willan. London, Printed by John Williams, 1661. 40, [3] p.
969:24

CHARLETON, WALTER, 1619-1707.

Chorea gigantum. Webb, John, 1611-1672. A vindication of Stone-Heng restored: in which orders and rules of architecture observed by the ancient Romans, are discussed. Together with the customs and manners of several nations of the world in matters of building of greatest antiquity. As also an historical narration of the most memorable actions of the Danes in England. ... London, Printed by R. Davenport, 1665. 4 p.l., 232, (i.e. 228), illus.
854:19

CHARNOCK, ROBERT, D. 1696.

Charnock, Robert, d. 1696, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid. ... conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, K. William, ... at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily March 11, ... 1695/6. ...] [London, Printed for Samuel Henrick, and Isaac Cleave, 1696] 1 p.l., 76 p.
78:8

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, 1628-1680.

Johnson, John, fl. 1680. Eklampsis ton dikaion; or, The shining forth of the righteous: a sermon preached partly upon the death of that reverend and excellent divine, Mr. Stephen Charnock, and in part at the funeral of a godly friend. ... London, Printed for the author, 1680. 3 p.l., 40 p.
694:3

CHARTER-HOUSE.

Herne, Samuel. Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-Hovse near Smithfield in London. Both before and since the reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq.; the fovnder thereof. ... To which are added several prayers, ... London, Printed by T. R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, MDCLXXVII. 24 p.l., 287, [1] p. front. (port.) 2 pl.
496:11

CHARTERS.

London. Charters. The royal charter of confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the city of London. Wherein are recited verbatim, all the charters to the said city, granted by His Majesties royal predecessors, kings and queens of England. ... exactly translated into English by S. G. gent. Together with an index or alphabetical table, and a table explaining all the obsolete and difficult words in the said charter. London, Printed for Samuel Lee and Benjamin Alsop [1680] 12 p.l., 247 p.
653:1

CHARTERS, ALEXANDER, CAPTAIN.

Chartens, Alexander, Captain. The declaration of Captain Alexander Charters, ... written by himself in prison, ... and read publickly at his execution at Edinburgh, the 21. of June, 1650. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Taylor, 1650. 8 p.
864:2

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, 1340?-1400.

Canterbury tales. The Miller's tale. Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673. A comment upon the two tales of our ancient, renovved, and ever-living poet, Sr Jeffray Chavcer, Knight ... The Miller's Tale and The Wife of Bath. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1665. 2 p. l., 199 p.
16:1

Canterbury tales. The wife of Bath. Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673. A comment upon the two tales of our ancient, renovved, and ever-living poet, Sr Jeffray Chavcer, Knight ... The Miller's Tale and The Wife of Bath. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1665. 2 p. l., 199 p.
16:1

CHAUNCY, ICHABOD, D. 1691.

Chauncy, Ichabod, d. 1691. Innocence vindicated: by a brief and impartial narrative of the proceedings of the Court of Sessions in Bristol against Ichabod Chauncy, physitian in that city: to his conviction on the statute of the 25th Eliz. on the 9th. of April, and to his abjuration of all the Kings dominions for ever, Aug. 15. 1684. ... Published by the said I. Chavncy. ... London, Printed by George Larkin, 1684. 1 p.l., 1, [i.e. 17] p.
709:18

CHAUNCY, ISAAC, 1632-1712.

The Agreement in doctrine among the dissenting ministers in London. Subscribed Decemb. 16, 1692. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill and John Dnton, 1693. 16 p.
883:8

A theological dialogue. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Whether parish congregations be true Christian churches, and the capable consenting incumbents, be truly their pastors, or bishops over their flocks. ... Written ... as an explication of some passages in ... former writings; especially, his Treatise of episcopacy, misunderstood and misapplied by some; ... and a book called, Mr. Baxters Judment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies as by law required. And another called, A theological dialogue, by Isaac Chauncy. Or, Catholick communion once more defended, upon mens necessitating importunity. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 44, 32 p.
305:13

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY.

Cooper, William, fl. 1675-1689. The philosophical epitaph of W. C., esquire, for a memento mori on his tomb-stone ... Also, A brief of The golden calf (the world's idol.) ... By Jo. Fr. Helvetius. And, The golden ass well managed, and Midas restor'd to reason; or, A chymical light ... Written by Jo. Rod. Glauber. With Jehior [Aurora sapientiae,] or, The day-dawning or light of wisdom containing the three principles or original of all things whereby are discovered the great and many mysteries in God nature, and the elements, hitherto hid, now revealed. All published by W. C., ... With A catalogue of chymical books. London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for William Cooper, 1673. [313] p. front., illus., 5 pl.
784:21

CHEMISTRY—COLLECTED WORKS.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, esq. epitomiz'd. ... By Richard Boulton, ... London, Printed for J. Phillips, and J. Taylor, 1699-1700. 4 v. front. (port.) plates (part fold.)

204:2

CHEMISTRY—DICTIONARIES.

Johnson, William, chemist. Lexicon chymicum. Cum obscuriorum verborum, et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum, in scriptis ejus. Et aliorum chymicorum, passim occurrentium, planam explicationem continens, per Gulielmum Johnsonum. Londini, excudebat G. D., impensis Gulielmi Nealand, 1657. [6], 228 p.

920:10

CHEMISTRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Beguin, Jean. Tyrocinium chymicum; or, Chymical essays, acquired from the fountain of nature and manual experience. London, Printed for Thomas Passenger, 1669. 5 p. l., 136, [3] p.

54:3

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The aerial noctiluca; or, Some new phoenomena, and a process of a factitious self-shining substance. Imparted in a letter to a friend living in the country. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden, 1680. 109 p.

909:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Essays of the strange subtilty, great efficacy determinate nature of effluviums. To which are annext New experiments to make fire and flame ponderable: together with A discovery of the perviousness of glass. ... London, Printed by W. G. for M. Pitt, 1673. 4 p.l., 69 p., 1 l., 47, 74 p., 5 l., 85, [2] p.

483:17

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and considerations about the porosity of bodies, in two essays. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1684. [2], 145 p.

955:6

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The sceptical chymist: or, Chymico-physical doubts & paradoxes, touching the experiments whereby vulgar spagirists are wont to endeavour to evince their salt, sulphur and mercury, to be the true principles of things. To which in this edition are subjoyn'd divers experiments and notes about the producibleness of chymical principles. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for Ric. Davis and B. Took, 1680. 10 p.l., 440, [27], 268 p.

525:8 (Experiments and notes) and 525:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts written by the Honourable Robert Boyle, containing New experiments, touching the relation betwixt flame and air. And about explosions. An hydrostatical discourse occasion'd by some objections of Dr. Henry More against some explications of new experiments made by the author of these tracts: To which is annex't, An hydrostatical letter, dilucidating an experiment about a way of weighing water in water. New experiments, Of the positive or relative levity of bodies under water. Of the air's spring on bodies under water. About the differing pressure of heavy solids and fluids. London, Printed for Richard Davis, book-seller in Oxon, 1672. [438] p.

622:2

Charas, Moyse, 1618-1698. The royal pharmacopoea, Galenical and chymical, according to the practice of the ... physitians of France, ... Faithfully Englished. Illustrated with several copper plates. London, Printed for John Starkey, and Moses Pitt, 1678. 4 p.l., 272, 245, [15] p. plates.

450:21

Curiosities in chymistry: being new experiments and observations concerning the principles of natural bodies. Written by a person of honour, and published by his operator, H[ugh]. G[regg] London, Printed by H. C. for Stafford Anson, 1691. 2p.l, 103(i.e.113)p.

146:6

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Chymical secrets, and rare experiments in physick & philosophy, with figures collected and experimented, ... London, Printed for Will. Cooper, 1683. 8 p. l., 272 p. plates.

25:12

Emes, Thomas, d. 1707. A letter to a gentleman concerning alkali and acid; being an answer to a late piece, intituled A letter to a physician concerning acid and alkali; to which is added a specimen of a new hypothesis, for the sake of the lovers of medicine. By Thomas Emes. London, Printed for Tho. Speed [1700] 64 p.

938:10

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of plants. With An idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the Royal society. ... [London] Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1682. 11 p.l., 24, [10], 304 (i.e. 300), [18] p., 1 l. 83 pl. (part fold.)

456:17

Johnson, William, chemist. Lexicon chymicum. Cum obscuriorum verborum, et rerum hermeticarum, tum phrasium Paracelsicarum in scriptis ejus: et aliorum chymicorum, passim occurrentium, planam explicationem continens. Per Gulielmum Johnsonum. Londini, Excudebat G. D. impensis Gulielmi Nealand, 1652. 1 v. (various pagings)

962:28

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? A compleat body of chymistry: wherein is contained whatsoever is necessary for the attaining to the curious knowledge of this art; ... and teaching the most exact preparation of animals, vegetables and minerals, so as to preserve their essential vertues. Laid open in two books, and dedicated to the use of all apothecaries, &c. ... Rendred [!] into English, by P. D. C. esq. ... Corr. and amended, with additions of the late French copy. London, Printed for O. Pulleyn junior, 1670. 2 v. illus., fold. plates.

765:29

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? A compleat body of chymistry: ... Laid open in two books, ... Rendered into English by P. D. C. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Octavian Pulleyn Junior, 1664. 6p.l., 312, [7]p., 1l., 364, [8]p. fold: plates.

189:15

Lemery, Nicolas, 1645-1715. A course of chymistry. Containing the easiest manner of performing those operations that are in use in physick. Illustrated ... Written in French. ... Translated by Walter Haris, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1677. 16 p. l., 323, [15] p.

110:6 and 189:17 (copy 2 of appendix)

Vigani, Giovanni Francesco, 1650?-1712. Medulla chymiae, variis experimentis aucta, multisq; figuris illustrata. ... Londini, Impensis Henrici Faithorne, & Joannis Kersey, 1683. 8 p.l., 71 p. illus. fold. plates.

704:21

Weidenfeld, Johann Seger von. De secretis adeptorum, sive, de usu spiritus vini lulliani libri IV. ... Londini, apud H. Hills, jun., MDCLXXXIV. 20 p.l., 338, [1] p.

523:3

Wilson, George, b. 1631 or 2. A compleat course of chymistry. Containing near three hundred operations; several of which have not been publish'd before. Also, the structure of several furnaces, ... which are despers'd in chymical authors. ... London, Printed, and sold at the author's house; and by Walter Kettilby, 1699. 8 p.l., 358 p. tables, charts, plates.

44:9

CHEMISTRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cooper, William, fl. 1675-1689. A catalogue of chymicall books. In three parts. ... London, Printed in the year, 1675-[1688?] 4p.l., [129]p.

88:13

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Fons Moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium moffetensium Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit appendix, de salsedine maris, &c ... Edinburgi, Excudebat Christophorus Higgins, pro R. Brown, 1659. 62 p.

696:27

CHERITON, ENG., BATTLE OF, 1644.

Balfour, William, Sir, d. 1660. Sir VVilliam Balfores letter of March 30. 1644. to His Excellency the Earl of Essex 1d generall. ... London, Printed for Laurance Blaiklock. 1644. 8 p.

235:E.40, no. 13

CHESHIRE, ENGLAND.

Leycester, Peter, Sir, bart., 1614-1678. Historical antiquities, in two books. The first treating in general of Great-Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. Faithfully collected out of authentick histories, old deeds, records, and evidences, ... Whereunto is annexed a transcript of Doomsday-book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the original record. ... London, Printed by W. L. for Robert Clavell, 1673. 3 p.l., 392, [10], 395-437, [1] p. illus.

605:17

CHESHIRE, ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.

King, Daniel, d. 1664, ed. The Vale-royall of England or, the country palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous country. Performed by William Smith, and William Webb, gentlemen. Pub. by Mr. Daniel King. To which is annexed, an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester, to this very day. ... Also, an excellent discourse of the Island of Man; ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1656. 6 p.l., 99, [5], 239, [10], 55 p., 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., plates, maps. (part fold.)

811:1 and 460:17

CHESHIRE, ENGLAND—GENEALOGY.

King, Daniel, d. 1664, ed. The Vale-royall of England or, the country palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous country. Performed by William Smith, and William Webb, gentlemen. Pub. by Mr. Daniel King. To which is annexed, an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester, to this very day. ... Also, an excellent discourse of the Island of Man; ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1656. 6 p.l., 99, [5], 239, [10], 55 p., 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., plates, maps. (part fold.)

811:1 and 460:17

CHESHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Cheshires successe. Since their pious and truly valiant collonell Sr. William Brereton barronet, came to their rescue. Set forth in 4 chapters; I. The battell at Namptwich, Jan. 28. II. The battell at Torperley, Feb. 21. III. An account how the time was spent since Sir William's first advancing into the county, till the battell at Middlewich. IIII. The memorable battell at Middlewich, March 13. Confirmed by a letter ... Together with a catalogue of the names of the chiefe commanders that were taken prisoners at the said battell: ... Whereunto is added a strange warrant, &c. And certain newes of the great battell ... [London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643] [12] p.

243:E.94, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the late treaty of peace in Cheshire. VVherein they renownce the said agreement, ... [London] Printed for I. Wright, Ian. 9, 1642[1643] [8] p.

242:E.84, no. 28

Great victories obtained by the Earle of Denbigh at Shrewsbury, Chulmely, aud[!] other parts in Cheshire. Where were taken prisoners. The Lord Newports sonne [and others] ... With the copie of the oath that was imposed on the Cavaliers before the garrison was taken. ... London, Printed by J. Coe, Anno Dom. MDCXLIV. [8] p.

228:E.2 (2)

King, Daniel, d. 1664, ed. The Vale-royall of England or, the country palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous country. Performed by William Smith, and William Webb, gentlemen. Pub. by Mr. Daniel King. To which is annexed, an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester, to this very day. ... Also, an excellent discourse of the Island of Man; ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1656. 6 p.l., 99, [5], 239, [10], 55 p., 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., plates, maps. (part fold.)
811:1 and 460:17

Neutrality condemned, by declaring the reasons vvhy the deputy-lieutenants, intrusted by the Parliament for Cheshire, cannot agree to the treaty of pacification made by some of that county: at Bunbery, December, 23. 1642. And may serve to prevent the like in other counties. London, Printed for Henry Overton, December [i.e. January, 6. 1642 [1643] 8 p.
266:E.244, no. 41

The Resolvtion of the Protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire concerning their petition lately presented to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. Wherein is declared their loyalty to His Sacred Majestie, and due obedience to the honourable Houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for J. Horton, June 6, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.149, no. 30

CHESHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Copie of a letter sent from the committee at Lincoln, to the House of Commons, directed to the speaker ... and subscribed with the names of the said committee. Die Sabbati 4. Iunii, 1642. ... with the resolvtion of the Protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire, concerning their petition lately presented to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. London, Printed for J. Horton, June 6, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 29

An Exact and full relation of all the proceedings between the Cavaliers, and the Northamptonshire forces at Banbury. ... VVhereunto is added the Articles of agreement, made at Banbury, for a pacification, ... by the commissioners of Array and the deputy lieutenants of the said county. [London] Printed for I. Wright, Ian. 4, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 10

Two petitions from the countie Palatine of Cheser, and of the inquests serving at the assizes for the body of the said countie. One presented to His Majestie at Yorke, the 7. of May. The other to the ... House of Commons, the 24. of May. London, Printed by R. Badger for Richard Lovvnds, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 12

CHESS.

Greco, Gioachino, Calabrese, fl. 1640. The royal game of chesse-play. Illustrated with almost an hundred gambetts. Being the study of Biochimo the famous Italian. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1656. 10 p.l., 120, [2] p. front. (port.)
71:16

CHESS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703. Mandragorias, seu Historia shahiludii ... De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars prima, quae est Latina. Accedunt de eodem Rabbi Abraham Abben-Ezrae elegans poema rythmicum; R. Bonsenior Abben-Jachiae facunda oratio prosaica; liber Deliciae regum prosa, stylo puriore, per innominatum. De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars 2da, quae est Hebraica. Horis succisivis olim congessit Thomas Hyde. Praemittuntur de shahiludio prolegomena curiosa ... Oxonii, E theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCIV. 2 v. illus., 3 fold. pl.
568:5

CHESTER, BATTLE OF, 1659.

Another great victory obtained by the Lord Lambert against Sir George Booth, on Sunday morning last; with the manner of his taking the city of Chester, and throwing open the gates; the taking of the five hundred prisoners, and divers eminent commanders ... London, Printed for Edw. Horton, 1659. 8 p.
48:12

CHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties demands and propositions propounded ... to the city of Chester, ... Likewise the Prince his desire to the Earle of Essex, with the true description of the bataile fought by the trained band of Chester, ... As it was sent in a letter from a gentleman of note, ... London, Printed for Thomas Rider, Sept. 29. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 10

CHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Chester, England. The petition and resolution of the cityzens of the city of Chester, as it was intended to be presented to the commissioners of Array, but ... presented ... before His Majesties commissioners at the Rood ... Also the resolution of the deputie-lieutenants, captaines, officers, [and others] in the county of Warwick, to ... Robert, Lord Brookes, ... also the lords answer thereunto annexed. Likewise an answer to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, ... Printed at London for Tho. Banks, and William Ley, 1642. [7] p.
242:E.83, no. 42

Lambert, John, 1619-1683. A second, and a third letter from the Lord Lambert, dated at Chester, August 21. and read in Parliament, Tuesday Aug. 23. The one directed to the Speaker of the Parliament; the other, to the Lo: president of the Council of state; together with a letter from Major Edm: Waring governor of Shrewsbury, of the same date. Wherein is set forth the manner of the surrender of Chester, ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1659. 8 p.
718:28

CHESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1645.

The Manner of the entring Chester by Colonel Jones and adjutant general Louthanie, with Sir William Brewertons forces, on Saturday the 20. of Sept. 1645. [Pt. 1 of Three great victories]. London, Printed by Iane Coe, 1645. [6] p.
900:6

CHEYNE, JANE, LADY.

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon at the funeral of ... Lady Jane ... Cheyne, Esq; At Chelsey. Novemb. I. ... London, Printed by John Macock, 1669. 2 p.l., 56, [6] p. front. (port.)
767:6

CHEYNEY, JOHN, FL. 1677.

The conforming nonconformist and the nonconforming conformist. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The defence of the nonconformists plea for peace, or, An account of the matter of their nonconformity, against Mr. J. Cheney's answer, called The conforming, nonconformist, and the nonconforming conformists. To which is added the second part in answer to Mr. Cheney's Five Undertakings. London, Printed for Benjamin Alsop, 1680. 7 p.l., 176 p.
268:9

Gibson, William, 1629-1684. The life of God, which is the light and salvation of men, exalted: or an answer to six books or particular treatises, (given forth by John Cheyney, ...) Wherein the said people are cleared from his slanders and calumnies, and divers weighty particulars are seriously, experimentally and scripturally treated on for the information of such who are dis-satisfied with the principles and practices of the said people. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1677. 4 p.l., 152 p.
740:2

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The skirmisher defeated and truth defended; being an answer to a pamphlet, entituled, A skirmish made upon Quakerism. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 1 p.l., 41 p.
645:10

CHICHELE, HENRY, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1362?-1443.

Duck, Arthur, Sir, 1580-1648. The life of Henry Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, ... Written in Latin by Arth. Duck, LLD. Now made English. And a table of contents annexed. London, Printed for R. L. Chiswell, MDCXCIX. 3 p.l., 178, [22] p. front. (port.)
489:26

CHICHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Exceeding good news from Oxfordshire: being a true relation of the manner of the apprehending of the Earle of Berkshire, Sir Iohn Curson, Sir Robert Dormer, and diverse other cavaliers in Oxfordshire, by Colonell Hampden, and Col. Goodwyn. Also the valiant resolution of the city of Chichester ... Printed for Tho. Edwards, August 24, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 3

CHICHESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

Brave newes of the taking of the city of Chitchester [sic] by the Parliaments forces, under the command of Sir William Waller, upon Wednesday last, at 5. of the clock, ... And of the maintaining of Bradford in Yorkshire by 40. musquetiers, against 1300. cavalier; ... London, Printed for T. Underhill, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 36

A Trve relation of the fortunate S. William Waller collonel vnder His Excellency the Earle of Essex, concerning, the manner of the beseeging and taking of Chicester, together with the Names of all such commanders and others taken prisoners there ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 22

A Trve relation of the taking of the city of Chichester by the Parliaments forces, ... December 28. 1642. As also of their severall treaties, and on what tearmes they yeelded; with a discovery of a powder-plot there. ... [London] Printed for Robert Dunscomb, Decemb. 30. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
853:75

CHICHESTER OF BELFAST, ARTHUR CHICHESTER, 1ST BARON, 1563-1625—POETRY.

Chichester of Belfast Arthur Chichester 1563 1625 Poetry. Spicer, Alexander, b. 1575. An elegie on the mvch lamented death of the right honourable Sir Arthur Chichester. [London] Printed, April 12, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
244:E.96, no. 11

CHIEVRES, GUILLAUME DE CROY, SEIGNEUR DE, 1458-1521.

Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. The history of William de Croy, surnamed the Wise, governor to the Emperor Charles V. Being a pattern for the education of princes. Containing the memorable transactions that happened during his administration in most of the courts of Christendom, from the year 1506. to the year 1521. In six books. Written in French ... and now made English. London, Printed for George Wells, and Abel Swalle, 1687. 20 p.l., 679 (i.e. 647) p.
79:2

CHIFFLET, JEAN JACQUES, 1588-1660.

Portus Iccius. Somner, William, 1598-1669. Julii Caesaris Portus Iccius illustratus: sive, I. Gulielmi Somneri ad Chiffletii librum de Portu Iccio, responsio; nunc primum ex ms. edita. 2. Caroli Du Fresne Dissertatio de Portu Iccio. Tractatum utrumque latine vertit, & nova dissertatione auxit Edmundus Gibson ... Oxonii, 1694. 4 p.l., xl, 120, [8] p. front. (port.) fold. map.
840:24

CHILD, JOHN, 1638?-1684.

Plant, Thomas, fl. 1674-1628. The mischief of persecution exemplified; by a true narrative of the life and deplorable end of Mr. John Child, who miserably destroy'd himself, Oct. 13, 1684. ... Together with his answer and papers; written by his own hand. Also a discourse of the nature and office of conscience. ... Attested by us, Tho. Plant, Benj. Dennis. ... London, Printed for Tho. Fabian, 1688. 1 p.l., iv, 46 p.
190:12

CHILD, JOSIAH, SIR, BART., 1630-1699.

Brief observations concerning trade, and interest of money. R., H. The Brief observations of J. C. concerning trade and interest of money, briefly examined. By H. R. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1668. 82 p.
435:11

The Interest of England considered: in an essay upon wooll, our woollen-manufactures, and the improvement of trade. With some remarks upon the conceptions of Sir Josiah Child. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 4 p.l., 100 p.
791:47

CHILDBIRTH.

Newes from New-England: of a most strange and prodigious birth, brought to Boston in New-England, October the 17. being a true and exact relation, brought over April 19. 1642. by a gentleman of good worth, ... Also other relations of six strange and prodigious births ... [London, Printed for John G. Smith, 1642] [8] p. facsim.
251:E.144, no. 22

CHILDBIRTH—CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS.

Blegny, Nicholas de, 1652?-1722. A true history of a child anatomized: which remained twenty five years in his mother's belly. ... Translated according to the approved and priviledged copy of Paris. ... London, Printed by Tho. James for Samuel Lee, 1680. 4 p. l., 47 p. plates.
55:4

CHILDBIRTH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wolveridge, James, fl. 1670. Speculum matricis hybernicum; or, The Irish midwives handmaid, ... With a copious alphabetical index. ... London, Printed by E. Okes, 1670. 27 p.l., 166, [1] p. illus., plates, part fold.
161:4

CHILDREN—BIOGRAPHY.

Vernon, John. The compleat scholler: or, A relation of the life, and latter-end especially, of Caleb Vernon; who dyed ... the 29th of the ninth month, 1665, aged twelve years and six months. ... The 3d impression with another memorial ... and elegies upon ... Mr. J. W. N. S. & K. O. London, Printed for J. W. & W. S., 1666. [22], 96 p.
969:2

CHILDREN—CHARITIES.

Lex forcia: being a sensible address to the Parliament, for an act to remedy the foul abuse of children at schools, especially, in the great schools of this nation. London, Printed for R. C. and are to be sold by Eliz. Whitelock, 1698. 30 p.
944:29

CHILDREN—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Kirkwood, James, 1650?-1708. Advice to children. ... The 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for John Tayler, and John Everingham, 1693. 1 p.l., 153, [7] p.
718:5

A Schoole of nurture for children or The duty of children in honouring their parents, unfolded, proved and applied. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1656. 4 p.l., 62 p.
760:12

CHILDREN—DISEASES.

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A directory for midwives; or, A guide for women, in their conception, bearing, and suckling their children.... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1651-62. 2 v. front., plate.
62:12 and 90:13

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. De morbis acutis infantum. Autnore Gualtero Harris, ... Londini, Impensis Samuelis Smith, 1689. 8 p.l., 146 p.
420:2

CHILDREN, FIRST-BORN.

[Brydall, John] b. 1635? Jus primogeniti. Or, The dignity, right, and privledge of the first-born. ... In a letter to a friend in the country. By B. J. [London, Printed for R. Battersby, 1699] 8 p.
838:5

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT.

Burgess, Daniel, 1645-1713. Advice to parents and children ... London, Printed by J. R. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. 3 p. l., 70 p.
57:5

CHILDREN—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The Christian's manual. In two parts. I. The catechumen. ... II. An introduction to the sacrament. To which is added, The communicant's assistant; being devotions to that purpose ... By L. Addison. The 4th edition. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1693. 170 p. front.
908:6

A Looking-glass for children. Being a narrative of God's gracious dealings with some little children; ... Together with sundry seasonable lessons and instructions to youth, ... written by Abr. Chear ... The 3d ed., corr. and amended. To which is added many other poems very sutable. As also some elegies ... made by Abraham Chear. All now faithfully gathered together, for the benefit of young and old: by H. P. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1673. 96 p.
358:15 and 674:4

Salt, William, of the Society of Friends. The light, the way, that children ought to be trained up in, wherein the holy men of God walked. [London] [Printed for Robert Wilson] [1660] 4 p.
801:13

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, 1602-1644.

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. Chillingworthi novissima. Or, The sicknesse, heresy, death, and buriall of William Chillingworth. ... Set forth in a letter to his eminent and learned friends, a relation of his apprehension at Arundell, a discovery of his errours in a briefe catechism, and a shorr[!] oration at the buriall of his hereticall book. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. [63] p.
235:E.36, no. 7

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The contra-replicant, his complaint to His Maiestie. [London, 1643] 31 p.
242:E.87, no. 5

The religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation. Wilson, Matthew, 1582?-1656. Infidelity vnmasked, or, The confvtation of a booke published by Mr. William Chillingworth vnder this title The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. ... Printed in Gant, by Maximilian Graet, Ao. Dni. MDCLII. 1 p.l., 10, [2], 949, 12 [1] p.
197:2

The reply of the London petitioners to the late answer to their petition, [for peace] Accommodation cordially desired, and really intended. A moderate discovrse: tending, to ... all ... who ... conceive that the Parliament is disaffected to peace. Written upon occasion of a late pamphlet, pretended to be printed at Oxford; entituled A reply to the answer of the London-petition for peace. London, 1642. 1 p.l., 31 p.
245:E.101, no. 23

CHINA—COURT AND COURTIERS.

[Baudier, Michel] 1589?-1645. The history of the court of the king of China. Out of French. London, Printed by H. B. for Christopher Hussey, 1682. 5 p.l., 102 p.
483:1

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Le Comte, Louis Daniel, 1655-1728. Memoirs and observations ... made in a late journey through the empire of China, and published in several letters. ... By Louis Le Comte. Translated from the Paris ed., and illus. with figures. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1699. [18], 517, [12] p.
986:9

Magalhaes, Gabriel de. A new history of China, containing a description of the most considerable particulars of that vast empire. ... Done out of French. London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1688. 12 p.l., 352 p., fold. plate.
154:12

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. Atlas chinensis: being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two embassies from the East-India company of the United provinces, to the Vice-Roy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konchi, emperor of China and East-Tartary. ... And a more exact geographical description ... of the whole empire of China ... Collected out of their several writings and journals, ... English'd, and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby, esq; ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the Author [i.e. Ogilby] MDCLXXI. 3 p.l., 723 p. illus., plates (part fold.) double maps.
325:6

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. An embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the grand Tartar Cham emperour of China, delivered by Their Excellcies Peter de Goyer, and Jacob de Keyzer, at his imperial city of Peking. ... Also an epistle of Father John Adams. ... With an appendix of several remarks taken out of Father Athanasivs Kircher. Englished and set forth with their several sculptures, by John Ogilby, ... London, Printed by John Macock for the Author, MDCLXIX. 3 p.l., 327 [i.e. 307], 18 p., 1 l., 106 p., 1 l. illus., map, ports, plates.
430:19

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. An embassy from the East-India company of the United provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, emperor of China, deliver'd by their excellencies, Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer, at his imperial city of Peking. ... Also an epistle of Father John Adams their antagonist, concerning the whole negotiation. With an appendix of several remarks taken out of Father Athanasius Kircher. English'd and set forth with their several sculptures, by John Ogilby esq; ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by the Author [i.e. Ogilby] 1673. 1 p.l., 431 p. front., illus., plates, double map, plans (1 double)
612:5

CHINA—HISTORY—CH'ING DYNASTY, 1644-1912.

China and France, or, Two treatises. The one, of the present state of China, ... From the observation of two Jesuites ... Written and published by the French King's cosmographer and now Englished. The other, containing the most remarkable passages of the reign and life of the present French King, Lewis the Fourteenth; ... London, Printed by T.N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1676. 1p.l.,220p.
101:2

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. Atlas chinensis: being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two embassies from the East-India company of the United provinces, to the Vice-Roy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konchi, emperor of China and East-Tartary. ... And a more exact geographical description ... of the whole empire of China ... Collected out of their several writings and journals, ... English'd, and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby, esq; ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the Author [i.e. Ogilby] MDCLXXI. 3 p.l., 723 p. illus., plates (part fold.) double maps.
325:6

CHINA—HISTORY—K'ANG-HSI, 1662-1722.

Bouvet, Joachim, 1656-1730. The history of Cang-hy, the present Emperour of China presented [sic] to the Most Christian King ... London, Printed for F. Coggan, MDCXCIX. 1 p.l., 111 p.
172:5

CHINA—HISTORY—TO 1643.

Semmedo, Alvaro, 1585-1658. The history of that great and renowned monarchy of China. VVherein all the particular provinces are accurately described: as also the dispositions, manners, learning, lawes, militia, government, and religion of the people. Together with the traffick and commodities of that countrey. Lately written in Italian ... Now put into English by a person of quality, and illustrated with several mapps and figures, ... To which is added the history of the late invasion, and conquest of that flourishing kingdom by the Tartars. With an exact account of the other affairs of China, till these present times. London, Printed by E. Tyler for Iohn Crook, 1655. 5 p.l., 308 p. port., map. pl., fold. map.
334:2

CHINA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

[Baudier, Michel] 1589?-1645. The history of the court of the king of China. Out of French. London, Printed by H. B. for Christopher Hussey, 1682. 5 p.l., 102 p.

483:1

CH'ING SHENG-TSU, EMPEROR OF CHINA, 1654-1722.

Bouvet, Joachim, 1656-1730. The history of Cang-hy, the present Emperour of China presented [sic] to the Most Christian King ... London, Printed for F. Coggan, MDCXCIX. 1 p.l., 111 p.

172:5

CHINNOR, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. Tvvo letters from His Excellencie Robert earl of Essex: the one unto the speaker of the House of Commons; relating the true state of the late skirmish at Chinner, ... on the Sabbath day the 19. of June, 1643. ... The other to the well-affected of the county of Essex. ... London, Printed by John Field for Edw: Husbands, June 23. 1643. 8 p.

238:E.55, no. 19

A True relation of a gret [sic] fight between the Kings forces and the Parliaments, at Chinner neer Tame on Saturday last. ... Also in what manner Colonell Hamden is vvounded. ... London, Printed by B. A. for Robert Wood and Iohn Grenesmith [1643] [8] p.

238:E.55, no. 11

CHIPPING NORTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Strange and wonderful news from Chipping norton, in the county of Oxon. Of certain dreadful aparitions,[!]. which were seen in the air, on the 28th of July ... as it was communicated in a letter, to one Mr. Tho. Colley ... and attested by Tho. Brown, Eliz. Greenaway and Ann Gutheridge, ... [London, 1679] 2 [i.e. 4] p.

515:43

CHIVALRY.

The Young gentlemans way to honour in three parts. ... Illustrated and adorn'd by many famous examples, ... By B. B. Gent. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1678. 4 p.l., 109, [1] p.

163:19

CHIVALRY—POETRY.

The Way to heaven in a string; or, Mr. A 's argument burlesqu'd. A poem. Canto I. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1700. 12 p.

905:37

CHOCOLATE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Colmenero de Ledesma, Antonio. Chocolate: or, An Indian drinke. ... Written originally in Spanish ... and faithfully rendered in the English, by Capt. James Wadsworth. London, Printed by J. G. for Iohn Dakins, 1652. 7 p.l., 40, [3] p.

136:3

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre, 1622-1687? The manner of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate. As it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. With their vertues. Newly done out of French and Spanish. London, Printed for William Crook, 1685. 5 p.l., 116 p. 1 illus.

141:8

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The American physitian; or A treatise of the roots, plants, trees, shrubs, fruit, herbs, &c. growing in the English plantations in America. ... Whereunto is added a discourse of the cacao-nut-tree, ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1672. 11 p. l., 159 p.

73:15

CHOLMLEY, HUGH, SIR, BART., 1600-1657.

An Exact and perfect relation of the proceedings of Sr Hugh Cholmly in Yorkeshire, and of the taking of Captaine Canfield by the Parliament's forces, who commanded a Lancashire troop of papists ... Whereunto is annexed a copy of instructions sent by His Majesties great Counsell ... And many more particulars worthy the knowledge of the kingdome. London, Printed for J. Harris, Jan. 28. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

242:E.86, no. 27

Hotham, John, Sir, bart., d. 1645. A True and exact relation of all the proceedings of Sir Hugh Cholmleys revolt, deserting the Parliament, and going to the Queen, with the regaining of Scarborough Castle. Sent in two letters, the one from Sir John Hotham to M. Speaker, the other, from a worthy Captain to a member of the ... House of Commons. ... London, Printed for Richard Best, 1643. 1 p.l., 9 p.

243:E.95, no. 9

CHORUSES, SACRED (MIXED VOICES, 5 PTS.) WITH ORCHESTRA—TO 1800—SCORES.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Te Deum & Jubilate, for voices and instruments made for St. Caecilia's day, 1694. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for the Author's widow, 1697. 1 p.l., 48 p.

223:26

CHORUSES, SACRED, WITH ORGAN—TO 1800.

Playford, Henry, 1657-1706? Harmonia sacra; or, Divine hymns and dialogues: with a thorow-bass for the theorbo-lute, bass-viol, harpsichord, or organ. Composed by the best masters of the last and present age. The words by several learned and pious persons. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, for Henry Playford, 1688-93. 2 v. score.

506:8

CHORUSES, SECULAR (MIXED VOICES) WITH STRING ORCHESTRA—TO 1800—SCORES.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. A musical entertainment perform'd on November XXII. 1683. It being the festival of St. Cecilia, ... London, Printed by J. Playford Junior, 1684. 2 p.l., 40 p.

223:24

CHRIST—FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH.

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. The workes of ... Nicholas Lockyer, master of arts. In three bookes, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Iohn Rothwell, 1644. 1 v. (various pagings)

987:24

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES.

Morin, Jean, 1591-1657. Antiquitates ecclesiae orientalis, clarissimorum virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, Luc. Holstenii, Joh. Morini, et al ... dissertationibus epistolicis enucleatae; ... Quibus praefixa est Jo. Morini ... vita. Londini, Prostant apud Geo. Wells, 1682. 2 p.l., 211, 129-487, [15] p.

284:6 and 728:21

CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A collection of the lives of ten eminent divines, famous in their generations for learning, prudence, piety, and painfulness in the work of the ministry. Whereunto is added, the life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden, ... some other eminent Christians. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1662. 7 p.l., 535 (i.e. 537), [3] p. front. (port.)

309:12

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The marrow of ecclesiastical history, divided into two parts: the first, containing the life of Our Blessed Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ; with the lives of the ancient fathers, school-men, first-reformers, and modern divines. The second, containing the lives of Christian emperors, kings and sovereign princes. Whereunto are added the lives of inferiour Christians, who have lived in these latter centuries. And lastly, are subjoyned the lives of many of those, who by their vertue and valor obtained the sir-name of Great ... Together with the lively effigies of the most eminent ... cut in copper. 3d ed., cor. and somewhat enl. ... London, Printed for W. B., 1675. 4 v. fronts. (v. 1, 4) illus. (ports.)

656:9

Vokins, Jean, d. 1690. God's mighty power magnified; as manifested and revealed in his faithful handmaid Joan Vokins, ... who departed this life the 22d of the 5th month, 1690 ... London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. [22], 130 p.

902:45

Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666. De praesulibus hiberniae commentarius. A prima gentis hibernicae ad fidem Christianam conversione ad nostra usque tempora, per Jacobum Waraeum. Dublinii, Typis Johannis Crook, 1665. [10], 283 p.

905:11

CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing one-self: or, An enquiry into the Sources of morality. Written originally in French, ... In to parts ... 2d ed. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Thomas Leigh, 1698. 5 p.l., 274 p.

830:6

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. How to do good to many; or, The publick good is the Christians life. ... London, Printed for Rob. Gibs, 1682. 3 p. l., 48 p.

53:6

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio Medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p. l., 159 p.

56:22

[Browne, Thomas] [Sir] 1605-1682. Religio medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p.l., 190 p.

708:7

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 6th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations never before published, ... Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed by Ja. Cotterel, for Andrew Crook, 1669. 8 p.l., 375, [4] p.

837:17

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 7th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1672. 4 p.l., 144 p.

837:18

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 8th ed., corr. and amended. With annotations never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 371, [3] p.

837:19

Burghope, George. Avtarchy: or, The art of self-government, in a moral essay. In three parts. First written to a gentleman in the university, and since fitted for public use. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691. 9 p.l., 158 p.

708:15

Courcelles, Etienne de, 1586-1659. Synopsis ethices. ... Editio secunda, ... Accessit Henrici Jenkesii cantabrigiensis Praefatio, De natura & constitutione ethicae, praesertim christianae; ejusque usu & studio. Londoni, Excudebat M. C. sumptibus H. Dickinson, 1684. 4 p.l., 133 p.

413:2

Crook, John, 1617-1699. Truth's progress; or, A short relation of its first appearance and publication after the apostacy ... By John Crook ... [London?] Printed in the year 1667. [3], 20 p.

888:2

Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 1631-1718. De legibus naturae, disquisitio philosophica, in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio e rerum natura investigantur; quinetiam elementa philosophiae hobbianae cum moralis tum civilis, considerantur & refutantur. ... Londini, typis E. Flesher, prostat vero apud Nathanaclem Hooke, Anno Dom 1672. [64], 421, [1] p.

813:7

The Friendly monitor, laying open the crying sins of cursing, swearing, drinking, gaming, detraction, and luxury or immodesty ... In five short discourses ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, 1692. 80 p.

890:13

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The cause and cure of a vvovnded conscience by Tho. Fuller, ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1647. [14], 160 p.

890:18

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 384 p.
666:13

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardon'd: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... 4th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for L. Meredith, 1694. 10 p.l., 395 p. front.
788:28

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Winter-evening conference between neighbors. In two parts. The 2d ed. corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. [6], 232 p.
891:7

Gouge, Thomas, 1609-1681. Christian directions, shewing how to walk with God all the day long. ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, and M. Wright, MDCLXI. 4 p.l., 168 p.
381:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations, moral and divine. By a person of great learning and judgment. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for William Shrowsbury and John Leigh, 1677. 8 p.l., 528 p.
629:1

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine: in two parts. ... London, Printed for W. Shrowsberey and J. Leigh, 1682. 6 p.l., 360 p., 4 l., 308 p. front. (port.)
629:2

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine. The third part. ... Never before printed. To which is added the life of the author written by ... Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. London, Printed for William Shrowsbury, 1696. 3 p.l., 208 p., 1 l., [8], 102 p. front. (port.)
629:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of the reverend and learned Henry Hammond, the first volume. Containing a collection of discourses chiefly practical. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the author. 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston and R. Davis, 1684.
918:7

[Nicole, Pierre] 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. 4 v.
722:3

Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality. First volume. The 3d ed, with amendments. London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. [6], 208 p.
989:23

Thomas, William, 1593-1667. Christian and conjugall counsell: or, Christian counsell, applyed unto the maried estate. London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1661. 12 p.l., 92 p. 1 fold. leaf.
440:6

Tillinghast, John, 1604-1655. Generation-work: or A brief and seasonable word offered to the view and consideration of the saints and people of God in this generation, relating to the work of the present age, or generation we live in ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson for Livewell Chapman, 1655. 3 pts.
617:3

Traherne, Thomas, d. 1674. Christian ethicks: or, Divine morality. Opening the way to blessedness, by the rules of vertue and reason. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1675. 16 p.l., 577 p.
78:5

CHRISTIAN ETHICS—ANGLICAN AUTHORS.

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Wisdomes tripos, or rather its inscription, detur sapienti, in three treatises. I. Of worldy policy. II. Of morall prudence. III. Of Christian wisdome. The vanity of the first The usefulnesse of the seconde. The excellence of the third. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 2 v.
632:18

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Worldly policy, and moral prudence. The vanity and folly of the one, the solidity and usefulnesse of the other. In a moral discourse. By Charls Herle ... London, Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, 1654. 212 p.
892:9

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. 5 p.l., 345 p.
725:35

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1678. 8 p.l., 268 p.
725:36

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend, by Simon Patrick. 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. [13], 268 p.
923:18

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 6th ed. with additions. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1696. 5 p.l., 254 p.
725:37

CHRISTIAN ETHICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Christian Behaviour; or The Fruits of True Christianity, by John Bunyan. ... London, Printed for F. Smith, n.d. 154 p.
885:18

Panton, Edward. Speculum Juventutis: or, A true mirror; where errors in breeding noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest; as likewise remedies for every growing evil. Portray'd to the life in the legend of Siraras and Vallinda. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, and Thomas Burrell, 1671. 8 p.l., 403 p.
503:20

CHRISTIAN V, KING OF DENMARK, 1648-1699.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? Memoirs of Denmark, containing the life and reign of the late k. of Denmark, Norway, &c. Christian V. ... By J. C. ... London, Printed, and sold by John Nutt, 1700. 8 p.l., 157 p.
138:7

CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. An alarme to unconverted sinners ... Whereunto are annexed Divers practical cases of conscience judiciously resolved. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Nevil Simmons, 1678. 16 p.l., 214, 1 l., 92 p.
679:31

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Instructions about heart-work. What is to be done on God's part and ours, for the cure and keeping of the heart, that we may live in the exercise and growth of grace here, ... with a preface by Dr. Annesly. To which is added The companion for prayer, ... 2d ed. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Thomas Cockeril, 1684. 2 p.l., 96, 113-316, [8], 12 p.
679:32

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Vindiciae Pietatis: or, A vindication of godliness, in the greatest strictness and spirituality of it ... Together with several directions for the attaining and maintaining of a godly life. By R. A. London, Printed in the year, 1663. [14], 400 p.
972:2

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1668. 10 p.l., 452 p., 2 illus.
340:2

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1669. 10 p.l., 452 p. 2 plates.
372:18

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for M. Garthwait, 1671. 10 p.l., 452 p.
372:19

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681 supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1672. 10 p.l., 452 p. 2 plates.
373:1

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety; or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice, written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1674. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:2

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1675. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:5

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or an impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlett, 1677. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:3

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1679. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:4

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1683. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:6

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Edward Pawlet, 1694. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 2d impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1673. 2 v. front.
781:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling. In two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 3d impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1675. 12 p.l., 270 p. front.
781:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 6th impression ... Oxford, At the Theater, 1693. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The seventh impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1700. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or the Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... Oxford, at the Theatre, 1678. 6 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:10

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. The 3d ed. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1679. 5 p.l., 226, [1] p. front.
705:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us; or, The Christian's birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of the Whole duty of man, etc. ... 3d ed. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, and to be sold by George Monke and William Ewrey, 1688. 6 p.l., 225, [2] p.
781:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1696. 7 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:11

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Officium hominis, ... Cvm orationibus aliquot pro variis occasionibus. Liber hic ex lingua anglicana in latinam, ... Londini, pro Roberto Pawlet, 1680. 12 p.l., 367 p.
705:9

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Officium hominis, ... Accesserunt nonnullae precum formulae, ... Liber hic ex lingua anglicana in latiaam, eo praecipue consillio traductus est, quo juvenes in ludis literariis versantes, simul & moribus instituantur, & in lingua latina proficiant. Londini, pro Edvardo Pawlet, 1693. 15 p.l., 399 p. front. (coat of arms)
705:10

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The Practice of Christian graces, or The whole duty of man laid down in a plaine and familiar way for the use of all, ... Divided into 17 chapters ... with private devotions for several occasions. ... London, 1660. 14 p.l., 386, 95 p.
831:12

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familair way for use the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. Divided into XVII chapters ... with private devotions for several occaisions. London, Printed by R. Norton for George Pawlet, 1689. 12 p.l., 372 p.
831:16

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The whole duty of man laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader: divided into XVII chapters ... With private devotions for several occasions. The last ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 13 p.l., 482 p.
831:14

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. Divided into XVII chapters ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed for Tim. Garthwait, 1668. 13 p.l., 474, [6] p.
831:15

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 10 p.l., 503, [7] p.
781:9

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed by W. Norton for Edward Pawlet, 1700. 10 p.l., 503, [7] p. 1 plate.
781:10

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. ... Printed at the theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini, 1684. 2 v. in 1. front.GAn edition ascribed to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, of anonymous works all published separately between 1658 and 1678. The three forming the first part have special title pages; those in "The second part" have half titles only. The editor calls them "the genuine and only writings of our author" and mentions a number of spurious ones recently published. For a discussion of the authorship, now usually ascribed to Allestree, cf. C. E. Doble, Academy, Nov. 1882, p. 348, 364, 382; The Bibliographer, London, v. 2, p. 73, 94, 164; Notes and queries, ser. 5, 11, and 12.
755:5

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The second impression ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini 1687-95. 2 v., front.
5:1

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The 3d impression. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for Edward Pawlett, Anno Domini 1695. 2 v. front.
830:27

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Media; the middle things, in reference to the first and last things; or, The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private, and publick; for continuance, and increase of a godly life, ... By Isaac Ambrose. The 3d ed. revised and much inlarged. London, Printed by T. R. and E.M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1657. [26], 576 p.
883:14

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media, & ultima: the first, middle, and last things in three treatises ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
883:15

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. The pattern of catechistical doctrine at large: or, A learned and pious exposition of the Ten Commandments, with an introduction, containing the use and benefit of catechizing ... By Lancelot Andrews. Perfected according to the authors own copy. London, Imprinted by Roger Norton and are to be sold by George Badger, 1650. [32], 530 p. port.
932:5

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. The pattern of cathechistical doctrine at large; or, A learned and pious exposition of the Ten commandments with an introduction, containing the use and benefit of catechising; the general grounds of religion; and the truth of Christian religion in particular ... 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for M. G., 1675. 15 p.l., 530 p. fol.
832:25

Angel, John, Puritan divine. The right government of thoughts: or, A discovery of all vain, unprofitable, idle, and wicked thoughts; ... whereunto are added four sermons: ... London, Printed for Nath. Elkins, 1659. 7 p.l., 253 p.
730:5

Arndt, Johann, 1555-1621. Mr. John Arndt (that famous German divine) his book of scripture. Declaring that every child of God ought and must 1. Daily die to the old Adam, but to Christ live daily. 2. And be renewed to the image of God day by day. 3. And in the newbirth live the life of the new creature. Translated out of the Latine copie, by Radulphus Castrensis Antimachivalensis. [pseud.] London, Printed by Mat. Simmons for H. Blunden, 1646. 11 p.l., 406, [2] p.
341:6

Arwaker, Edmund. Thoughts well employ'd; or, The duty of self-observation, in the care and regulation of life, according to the royal pattern. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Francis Saunders, 1695. [14], 152 p. front.
8:17

Ashwood, Bartholomew, 1622-1680. The heavenly trade, or The best merchandizing: the only way to live well in impoverishing times. ... offering arguments and counsels to all, towards a speedy revival of dying Godliness ... London, Printed for Samuel Lee, 1679. 16 p.l., 467 (i.e. 469), 16 p.
341:10

Ashwood, Bartholomew, 1622-1680. The heavenly trade, or The best merchandizing: the only way to live well in impoverishing times. A discourse occasioned from the decade of earthly trades, ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1688. 16 p.l., 467 p.
731:2

Ball, John, 1585-1640. The power of godliness, both doctrinally, and practically handled. ... Published by Simeon Ashe... London, Printed by Abraham Miller, for George Sawbridge, 1657. 8 p.l., 506 [i.e.514] p.
119:10

Ball, John, 1585-1640. A treatise of faith. Divided into two parts: the first shewing the nature, the second, the life of faith. Both tending to direct the weak Christian how he may possesse the whole word of God as his owne, overcome temptations, better his obedience, and live comfortably in all estates. ... (2 lines). The 3d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1657. 18 p.l., 428, [50] p.
806:38

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of industry, in five discouses: ... London, Printed by J. H. for Brab. Aylmer, 1693. 2 p.l., 188 p. front. (port.)
757:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Cain and Abel malignity, that is enmity to serious Godliness, that is, to an holy and heavenly state and life: ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 7 p.l., 146 p.
834:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A Christian directory: or, A summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience. Directing Christians, how to use their knowledge and faith; ... In four parts, I. Christian ethicks ... II. Christian oeconomicks ... III. Christian ecclesiasticks ... IV. Christian politicks ... London, Printed, by Robert White, for Nevill Simmons, 1673. 16 p.l., 929, 2 p.l., 214 p. plate (port.)
343:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A Christian directory: or, A summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience. Directing Christians, how to use their knowledge and faith; ... In four parts. I. Christian ethics (or private duties.) II. Christian oeconomicks (or family duties.) III. Christian ecclesiasticks (or church duties) IV. Christian politicks (or duties to our rulers and neighbours.) ... The 2d ed. to which is annexed an alphabetical table. London, Printed, by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, 1678. 4 pt. front. (port.)
622:1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Directions for weak distempered Christians, to grow up to a confirmed state of grace. With motives opening the lamentable effects of their weaknesses and distempers. The first part. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1669. 2 v.
305:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The divine life: in three treatises; The first, Of the knowledge of God. The second, Of walking with God. The third, Of coversing [!] with God in solitude. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton and Nevil Simmons, 1664.
200:19

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Full and easie satisfaction which is the true and safe religion. In a conference between D. a doubter, P. a papist, and R. a reformed Catholick Christian. In four parts: ... London, Printed, for Nev. Simmons, 1674. 12 p.l., 189 p.
305:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The grand question resolved, what we must do to be saved. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 1 p.l., 46 p.
268:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The life of faith. In three parts. The first is a sermon on Heb. 11.1. ... The second is instructions for confirming believers in the Christian faith. The third is directions how to live by faith; ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, 1670. 10p.l., 607, [4]p. front. (port.)
201:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The mischiefs of self-ignorance, and the benefits of self-acquaintance; Opened in divers sermond ... London, Printed by R. White for F. Tyton, 1662. 36p.l., 504p.
201:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Now or never, the holy, serious, diligent believer justified, encouraged, excited and directed: and the opposers and neglecters convinced by the light of scripture and reason. London, Printed in the year 1662. [24], 239 p.
12:1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Now or never, the holy, serious, diligent believer justified, encouraged, excited and directed: and the opposers and neglecters convinced by the light of Scripture and reason. ... London, Printed by R. E. for N. Simmons, 1667. 1 p.l., 180 p.
856:37

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Now or never, the holy, serious, diligent believer justified, encouraged, excited and directed: and the opposers and neglecters convinced by the light of scripture and reason. By Richard Baxter. London, Printed by R. W. for F. Tyton, and Nevil Simmons, 1671. 37, [6], 240 p.
932:19

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The poor man's family book. ... In plain familiar conferences between a teacher and a learner. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, 1674. 7 p.l., 423, 117 p. front. (port.)
305:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The poor man's family book. ... In plain familiar conferences between a teacher and a learner. ... by Rich. Baxter, 2d ed. London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1675. [12], 541 p.
909:3

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The poor man's family book. 1. Teaching him how to become a true Christian. 2. How to live as a Christian, ... 3. How to die as a Christian. In plain familiar conference between a teacher and a learner. With a form of exortation to the sick, two catechisms, a profession of Christianity, forms of prayer for various uses, and some psalms and hymns for the Lords day, ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Simons, 1680. 6 p.l., 384, 553-669 p.
834:14

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The poor man's family book. I. Teaching him how to become a true Christian. 2. How to live as a Christian, ... 3. How to die as a Christian, ... In plain familiar conference between a teacher and a learner. With ... two catechisms, ... forms of prayers for various uses, and some psalms, and hymns for the Lord's day. ... The 6th ed. London, Printed by R. Everingham, 1697. 6 p.l., 500 (i.e. 504) p.
408:1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The right method for a setled peace of conscience and spiritual comfort. In 32 directions. Written for the use of a troubled friend: ... The 3d ed., corr. and augmented. ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhil, and Fra. Tyton, 1657. 23 p.l., 415, [1] p.
857:1

Bayly, Lewis, Bp. of Bangor, d. 1631. The practice of piety: directing a Christian how to walke, that he may please God. ... [London] Printed for Philip Chetwind, 1656. 9 p.l., 466 p.
834:16

[Bayly, Lewis] [Bp. of Bangor] d. 1631. The practice of piety: directing a Christian how to walke that he may please God. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwinde, 1672. 8 p.l., 352 p.
807:19

Beadle, John, d. 1667. The journal or diary of a thankfvl Christian. Presented insome meditations upon Numb. 33.2 By J.B. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1656. 24 p.l., 184, [7]p.
121:2

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The woe of scandal: or, Scandal in its general nature and effects; discours'd as one strongest argument against impositions in religious things acknowledg'd to be indifferent. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 10 p.l., 95, [1] p.
859:3

Blount, Walter Kirkham, Sir, d. 1717. The spirit of Christianity. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 5 p.l., 132 p.
168:12 and 811:2

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The way to Christ discovered. By Iacob Behmen. ... Also, the discourse of illumination. The compendium of repentance. And the mixt world, &c. London, Printed by M.S. for H. Blunden, 1648. 2p.l., 119p., 3l., 65(i.e.67), [9], 48, [2]p.1l., 37, [1]p., 2l., 47p., 1l.
171:4

Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654. A tossed ship making to safe harbor, or, A word in season to a sinking kingdome. Wherein Englands case, and cure; ... are opened, ... in diverse sermons, preached upon the publick dayes of hvmiliation, out of that propheticall history, Matth. 14.22 to 28. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 12 p.l., 294 (i.e. 292) p.
344:20

Bona, Giovanni, Cardinal, 1609-1674. A guide to eternity: extracted out of the writings of the Holy Fathers, and ancient philosophers. Written originally in Latine, by John Bona: and now done into English by Roger L'Estrange, esq; The second edition. London, Printed for Hen. Brome, 1680. 6 p.l., 188 p.
307:5

Bona, Giovanni, Cardinal, 1609-1674. A guide to heaven. Containing the marrow of the holy fathers, and antient philosophers. Written in Latine by John Bona ... and in English, by T. V., a Benedictine monk. [London?] Printed 1672. 7 p.l., 201, [5] p.
809:25

Bona, Giovanni, Cardinal, 1609-1674. Precepts and practical rules for a truly Christian life. ... In two parts. Written originally in Latin ... Englished by L. B. [i.e. Luke de Beaulieu?] London, Printed by M. Clark for H. Brome, 1678. 2 pt.
809:26

Brooks, Thomas, 1608-1680. A cabinet of choice jevvels; or, A box of precious ointment. Being a plain discovery of, or, What men are worth for eternity, and how 'tis like to go with them in another world. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by John Hancock, 1669. 20 p. l., 390 p.
84:9

Brooks, Thomas, 1608-1680. Precious remedies against Satans devices. Or, Salve for believers & unbelievers sores. Being a companion for those that are in Christ, or out of Christ; ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for John Hancock, 1661. 11 p.l., 392, [16] p.
837:7

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. London, Printed by T. H. for E. Dod, 1646. 9 p.l., 386 p.
810:20

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. Together with the Religio medici, by Thomas Brown. 6th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by J. R. for Nath. Ekins, 1672. 440, [20], 144 p.
909:17

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio Medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p. l., 159 p.
56:22

[Browne, Thomas] [Sir] 1605-1682. Religio medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p.l., 190 p.
708:7

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. [Religio medici.] A true and full coppy of that which was most imperfectly and surreptitiously printed before vnder the name of Religio medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crook, 1643. 3p.l., 183(i.e.185)p.
129:15

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 4th ed. corr. with annotations never before published. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Andrew Crook, 1656. [14], 297 p.
909:18

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 6th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations never before published, ... Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed by Ja. Cotterel, for Andrew Crook, 1669. 8 p.l., 375, [4] p.
837:17

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 7th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1672. 4 p.l., 144 p.
837:18

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 8th ed., corr. and amended. With annotations never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 371, [3] p.
837:19

Broxholme, Charles. The good old way: or, Perkins improved, in a plain exposition and sound application of those depths of divinity briefly comprized in his Six principles ... By ... Charles Broxholme. London, Printed for J. Rothwel, 1657. [16], 428 p.
885:15

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Moses his choice, with his eye fixed upon heaven discovering the happy condition of a self-denying heart. Delivered in a treatise upon Hebrews II, 25-26, by Jeremiah Burroughs. London, Printed by John Field, 1650. [14], 722 p.
910:8

Caussin, Nicolas, 1583-1651. The Christian diary. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1652. 4 p.l., 134 p.
624:6

Caussin, Nicolas, 1583-1651. The holy court in five tomes. The first treating of motives, which should excite men of quality to Christian perfection: the second of the prelate, souldier, statesman and lady: the third of maxims of Christianity ainst [!] prophaness, divided into three parts, ... the fourth containing the command of reason over the passions: the fifth containing the lives of the most famous and illustrious courtiers; taken both out of the Old and New Testament, and other modern authors. Written in French ... translated into English by Sr. T. H. and others. The 4th ed. London, Printed for John Williams, 1678. 13 p.l., 855 (i.e. 863), [14] p. illus. (ports.)
624:7

The Christian's crovvn of glory: or, Holiness the way to happiness. ... Together with the doctrine of justification opened and applied. London, Printed for Tho. Passenger, 1671. 7 p.l., 165, 32 p.
622:9

Cockburn, John, 1652-1729. Jacob's vow, or, Man's felicity and duty. In two parts. By John Cockburn. Edinburgh, Printed for Alexander Ogston, 1696. [12], 468, [7] p.
887:9

Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Daily devotions: or, The Christians morning and evening sacrifice. ... With some short directions for a Godly life. By John Colet. The 20th ed., with a brief account of the author's life, by Dr. Fuller. London, Printed by J. H. for Edw. Evets, 1693. [20], 269, [4] p.
958:16

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of life. Or, Gods vvay and course, in bringing the soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of life and peace. Laid downe in foure severall treatises on foure texts of Scripture. ... London, Printed by M. F. for L. Fawne and S. Gellibrand, 1641. 4 p.l., 481 p.
559:3

Downame, George, Bp. of Derry, d. 1634. A briefe summe of divinitie, shewing the plainest way, how a man ought to examine his waies in this life to the attainment of eternity. Wherein the whole doctrine of Christian liberty is briefly handled ... Published by G. Downham. [n.p.] Printed for W. Webb and W. Graves, 1652. [4], 22 p.
980:19

The Dying man's assistant: or, Short instructions for those who are concern'd in the preparing of sick persons for death. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1697. 8 p.l., 128 p.
787:14

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The gentile sinner, or England's brave gentleman character'd in a letter to a friend: both as he is, and as he should be. ... The sixt ed. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, for Ric. Davis & Ed. Forrest, 1679. 8 p.l., 260 p.
761:7

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Enchiridion militis christiani, saluberrimis praeceptis resertum. ... Ejusdem De praeparatione ad mortem liber, cum aliis nonnullis. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joh. Hayes, impensis Guil. Graves, 1685. 400, [3] p., 1 l. front.
690:17

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. A manual for a Christian soldier, ... translated into English. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 23 p.l., 212 p.
664:10

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Two treatises. The first, concerning reproaching & censure: the second, An answer to Mr. Serjeant's Sure-footing. To which are annexed Three sermons ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1684. 7 p.l., 596 p.
843:1

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The spirituall man's directory. Guiding a christian in the path that leads to true blessednesse, ... By ... Mr. William Fenner, ... London, Printed by J. G. for J. R., 1656. 55 p.
889:6

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The spiritvall mans directory. Guiding a Christian in the path that leads to true blessednesse ... By William Fenner. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. [2], 143 p.
915:1

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The spiritvall mans directory. Guiding a Christian in the path that leads to true blessednesse ... London, Printed for Iohn Rothwell, 1651. 2 p.l., 106, [1] p.
626:18

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. A treatise of the affections; or, The souls pulse; whereby a Christian may know whether he be living or dying, ... By ... William Fenner ... London, Printed by A. M. for J. Rothwell, 1650. [6], 200 p.
889:7

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Husbandry spiritualized: or, The heavenly use of earthly things. ... Whereunto are added, by way of appendix, several choice occasional meditations, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, MDCLXIX. 16 p.l., 266, [7] p. 1 fold. plate.
492:21

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Husbandry spiritualized: or, The heavenly use of earthly things. Consisting of many pleasant observations, pertinent applications, and serious reflections, ... Whereunto are added, by way of appendix, several choice occasional meditations, upon birds, beasts ... and several other objects; ... The 4th edition. London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, 1678. 16 p.l., 266, [8] p.
738:28

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. A saint indeed: or, The great work of a Christian opened and pressed; from Prov. 4. 23. Being a seasonable and proper expedient for the recovery of the much decayed power of godliness among the professors of these times ... London, Printed by W. R., 1671. 8 p.l., 221 p.
738:29

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. A saint indeed: or, The great work of a Christian opened and pressed; from Prov. 4. 23. Being A seasonable and proper expedient for the recovery of the much decayed power of godliness among the professors of these times. ... London, Printed by W. R., 1677. 8 p.l., 220 p.
738:30

Ford, Stephen, d. 1694. An epistle to the church of Christ in Chippin-Norton. As also certaine Scripture rules which Iesus Christ hath given to his churches to walke by, which are approved of and consented unto, by all the members of the said chvrch. By Stephen Ford. Oxford, Printed by A. Lichfield, for T. Robinson, 1657. 46 p.
960:27

Fox, John, fl. 1662-1676. The door of heaven opened and shut. ... Or, A discourse concerning the absolute necessity of a timely preparation for a happy eternity. ... London, Printed for Sam. Sprint, 1676. 2 p.l., 210 p.
417:10

Francois de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva, 1567-1622. An introduction to a devout life. Containing especially a prudent method for spiritual closet-exercises ... in the conduct of a pious life. by Ft. Saless. Fitted for the use of Protestants by W. Henry Dodwell. Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1673. [82], 460, [24] p.
890:10

Franke, Walter, fl. 17th century. The epitome of divinity. Poetically compos'd by way of dialogue, for the more easie, and pleasant learning and retaining of it in memory. Or, A summary abstract of divine knowledge, ... By Walter Franke, ... London, Printed by J. G. for Francis Eaglesfield, 1655. [4], 50, [4] p.
890:11

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Two sermons: The first, Comfort in calamitie, teaching to live well. The other, The grand assizes, minding to dye well. By Thomas Fuller ... London, Printed for G. and H. Eversden, 1654. [3], 77 p.
890:19

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. A discourse of Christ's coming: and the influence, which the expectation thereof hath on al manner of holy conversation and godlinesse. By Theophilus Gale ... London, Printed for John Hancock, senior and junior, 1673. [14], 211 p.
890:22

Gonnelieu, Jerome de, 1640-1715. The daily exercises of a Christian life, or The interiour spirit with which we ought to animate our actions throughout the whole day. With An easy instruction for mental prayer, translated out of a French copy. Paris, Printed in the year 1684. 219, 5 p.
746:22

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 384 p.
666:13

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Winter-evening conference between neighbours. In three parts. 3d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1686. [8], 232, [6], 197 p.
917:8

[Gother, John] d. 1704. Instructions for particular states. [London] 1689. 360 p.
598:1

Gouge, Thomas, 1609-1681. Christian directions, shewing how to walk with God all the day long. ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, and M. Wright, MDCLXI. 4 p.l., 168 p.
381:9

Gurnall, William, 1617-1679. The Christian in complete armour. Or, A treatise of the saints' war against the devil: wherein a discovery is made of that grand enemy of God and His people, ... London, Printed by M. White, for Ralph Smith, 1679. 3 pts. (7 p.l., 150, [2], 520, [22] p.)
599:2

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine. The second part. London, Printed for William Shrewsbury, 1688. [7], 308 p.
961:12

[Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich] 1574-1656. Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in continuall use amongst men. ... By I. H. London, Printed by N. B., 1650. 11 p.l., 423, [5] p.
868:12

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in continuall use amongst men, ... In foure decades. The 3d ed. with some additionalls. ... London, Printed by R. Hodgkinson, and J. Grismond, 1654. 12 p.l., 399 (i.e. 423), [5] p. front. (port.)
630:5

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience in continual use amongst men, ... in four decades. The 4th ed., with some additionalls. ... London, Printed by R. Hodgkinson and J. Grismond, 1659. 11 p.l., 423 p. front. (port.)
630:6

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.
245:E.102, no. 19

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.
236:E.47, no. 6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word [Keima] rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. [VV.] [1644, 1646] 88 p.
940:10

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. The Scriptvres plea for magistrates. VVherein is shewed the unlawfulnesse of resisting the lawfull magistrate, under colour of religion ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
600:8

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of the reverend and learned Henry Hammond, the first volume. Containing a collection of discourses chiefly practical. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the author. 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston and R. Davis, 1684.
918:7

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The great lavv of consideration: or, A discourse, wherein the nature, vsefulness, and absolute necessity of consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life, is laid open. the 3d ed., carefully corr., and much enl. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1682. 1 p.l., x, [8], 471 p. front.
869:5

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The great lavv of consideration: or, A discourse, wherein the nature, vsefulness, & absolute necessity of consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life, is laid open. The 7th ed. corr. and amended. ... London, Printed by E. Jones, for S[amuel Lowndes] 1698. 8 p.l., 440 p. front.
790:27

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The happy ascetick: or, The best exercise, to which is added, a letter to a person of quality, concerning the holy lives of the primitive Christians. ... [London] Printed by T. N. for Henry Mortlock and Mark Pardoe, 1681. 9 p.l., 542 p. front.
790:28

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The living temple, or, A designed improvement of that notion, that a good man is the temple of God. [1st pt.] ... London, Printed for John Starkey, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 287 p.
384:13

Hugo, Herman, 1588-1629. Pia desideria; or, Divine addresses, in three books. Illustrated with XLVII. copper-plates. Written in Latine ... Englished by Edm. Arwaker, ... The 2d ed., with alterations and additions. London, Printed by J. L. for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 238 p. front., illus.
279:10

An Humble request to Protestants, to promote religion and trade. With directions how to do it. London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1688. 16 p.
919:29

Hume, John, fl. 1676? Jachin and Boaz: or The stedfast and unwavering Christian; a serious perswasive to constancy in the faith, and to perseverance in the true Protestant religion, against all objections, temptations, oppositions and sollicitations to the contrary. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, MDCLXXVI. 7 p.l., 227 p.
384:25

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christians pattern; or A divine treatise of the imitation of Christ. Written originally in Latine, by Thomas a Kempis, above 200. years since. Printed by J. Redmayne, 1644. 9 p.l., 392 p.
401:9

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. The saints incouragement to diligence in Christ's service: with motives and means to Christian activity. To which is added, ... the death-bed experiences of Mris B. which were taken from her own mouth in short-hand. By James Janeway ... London, Printed by A. M. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1674. [28], 117 p.
892:23

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The glorious lover. A divine poem, upon the adorable mystery of sinners redemption. By B. K., author of War with the Devil. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Christopher Hussey, 1679. 2 p.l., 266 p. front.
213:9

The Lay-mans religion: humbly offerred as a help to a modest enquiry for every man into his own heart; both as being the only means to judge and save himself, and the best way to unite us all against our common enemies. 2d ed. London, Printed by Eliz. Holt for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 2 pts.
765:25

Mackqueen, John, d. 1734. A divine and moral essay on the Christian pilgrim's conduct, with some glances on that of the secular, By John Macqueen. London, Printed for Daniel Brown and Richard Smith, 1699. [50], 104 p.
922:1

Mall, Thomas, 1630?-1673. A serious exhortation to holy living, by Thomas Mall. London, Printed for William Grantham and are to be sold by Robert Eveleigh, 1668. [3], 57 p.
922:4

Marshall, Charles, 1637-1698. A second epistle, being a tender salutation to the seed of Jacob. VVherein is contained an exhortation to the called and chosen people of the Lord, who have kept their first love, to abide therein to the end. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 28 p.
846:5

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. An heart-melting exhortation together with a cordiall consolation. Presented in a letter from New-England, to their dear countreymen of Lancashire. Which may as well concern all others in these suffering times. ... London, Printed by A. M. for I. Rothwell, 1650. 1 p.l., 84, [5] p.
794:37

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. The good of early obedience; or, The advantage of bearing the yoke of Christ betimes, discovered in part in two anniversary sermons, one whereof was preached on May-day, 1681, and the other on the same day in the year 1682, and afterwards inlarged and now published for common benefit. London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1683. 13 p.l., 456 p.
768:24

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Behold you rulers, and hearken proud men and women, who have let in the spirit of the world into your hearts, whereby you are lifted up in the earth, hear what truth saith. ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1660] 8 p.
846:16 and 872:25

Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705. A Christians walk and work on earth, until he attain to heaven. Which may serve as a practical guide, and a plain direction in his pilgrimage thither, through his personal and relative duties. ... [London] Printed for Dorman Newman, 1678. 11 p.l., 235, [5] p. front. (port.)
699:22

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... To which are added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding [by John Locke]: with a reply to the remarks made upon them by the Athenian Society. 4th ed. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1699-1707. 2 v.
722:11

Parker, Alexander, 1628-1689. A call out of Aegypt, ... into the glorious light and liberty of the sons of God, ... The Lord fulfilling his promises declared by His Holy Prophets and Apostles, in these later Dayes. Also, the Tryall of a Christian; ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 54 p.
725:20

Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. Parson's his christian directory, being a treatise of holy resolution. ... In two parts. Put into modern English ... London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. [10], 490 p.
894:1

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: ... London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1665. 8 p.l., 527 p.
470:16

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: written to a friend. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1667. 7 p.l., 527 p.
726:8

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: written to a friend. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1668. 7 p.l., 527 p.
748:3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: vvritten to a friend. ... 4th ed. London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1673. 7 p.l., 527 p.
726:9

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim: written to a friend. By Symon Patrick. The 5th ed. London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1678. [12], 527 p.
967:19

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The parable of the pilgrim; written to a friend ... The 6th ed. corr. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 7 p.l., 527 p. front.
726:10

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The scattered sheep sought after. ... London, Printed by G. D. for Lodowick Lloyd, 1659. 2 p.l., 16 p.
727:26

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. To all such as complain that they want power, not applying themselves to yeild subjection to what of God is made manifest in them, upon a pretence of waiting for power so to do. [London] [Printed for Robert Wilson] [1661] 16 p.
727:29

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. To Friends in England, Ireland, Scotland, Holland, New-England, Barbado's, or any where else where the Lord God shall order this to come ... [n.p.] [1666] 12 p.
727:30

Penn, William, 1644-1718. No cross, no crovvn: or, Several sober reasons against hat-honour, titular-respects, you to a single person, with the apparel and recreations of the times; ... With sixty eight testimonies of the most famous persons, of both former and latter ages for further confirmation. In defence of the poor despised Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1669. 3 p.l., 111 p.
574:9

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Tender counsel and advice, by way of epistle to all those who are sensible of their day of visitation and who have received the call of the Lord. ... By William Penn. The 3d ed. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 47 p.
946:24

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660. A dying fathers last legacy to an onely child: or, Mr. Hugh Peters advice to his daughter: written ... during his late imprisonment in the tower of London; and given her a little before his death. London, Printed for G. Calvert and T. Brewster, 1661. 3 p.l., 122 p. front. (port.)
872:57

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The sinner impleaded in his own court. Wherein are represented the great discouragements from sinning, which the sinner receiveth from sin it self. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1679. 14 p.l., 256 p., 8 l., 167, [1] p.
615:17 and 701:23

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. The Christian monitor, containing an earnest exhortation to an holy life, with some directions thereto ... The 7th ed. London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1686. 59 p.
774:15

[Rawlet, John] 1642-1686. The Christian monitor, containing an earnest exhortation to an holy life, with some directions in order thereto. ... 12th ed. London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688. 59 p.
774:16

Reyner, Edward, 1600-1668. Precepts for Christian practice; or, The rule of the new-creature; containing duties to be daily observed by every believer, with a preface, introductory to the work of walking by rule. ... 13th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed for John Clark, 1668. 8 p.l., 456, [6] p.
875:55

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The character of a good woman, both in a single and marry'd state. In a funeral discourse ... occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Elizabeth Dunton, who died May 28, 1697. With an account of her life and death; ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1697. 48 p.l., 174 p.
509:4

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Medicus medicatus: or, The physicians religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle position. with some animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio medici. ... London, Printed by James Young, Anno Dom., 1645. 7 p.l., 112 p.
115:13

Rowe, John, 1626-1677. Heavenly-mindedness and earthly-mindedness. In two parts. With an appendix concerning laying hold on eternal life. By John Rowe. London, Printed by J. C. for Francis Tyton, 1672. [6], 256 p.
947:13

Samm, John, d. 1664. A salutation to the little flock, who do chuse Christ to be their rock. ... [London] [1663] 11 p.
876:2

Samm, John, d. 1664. A salutation to the little flock, who do chuse [!] Christ to be their rock. ... London, Printed in the year, 1663. 12 p.
702:6

[Sanderson, Robert] [Bp. of Lincoln] 1587-1663. Five cases of conscience: occasionally determined by a late learned hand ... London, Printed by E. C. for H. Brome, 1666. 4 p.l., 128 p.
802:4

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498. The felicity of a Christian life. By Hierome Savonarola. [London] Printed, Anno Dom. 1651. 1 p.l., 78 p.
438:5 and 649:7

Scougal, Henry, 1650-1678. The life of God in the soul of man ... An account of the beginnings and advances of a spiritual life ... London, Printed for Charles Smith and William Jacob, 1677. 9 p.l., 128 p.
292:1

Scupoli, Lorenzo, 1530-1610. The Christian pilgrime in his spiritual conflict and spiritual conqvest. At Paris, MDCLII. 2 v.
133:11 and 623:21

A Seasonable prospect for the view and consideration of Christians. Being a brief representation of the lives and conversations of infidels and heathens ... as to religion and morality, ... Together with some reflections thereupon, in relation to us who profess Christianity. ... By a gentleman. London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1687. 2 p.l., 66 p.
647:4

A Second guide to heaven, shewing, that it is every mans indespensable duty and interest to secure heaven for himself; ... Likewise ... the saving or losing self. By S. H. the author of the former guide to heaven. ... London, Printed for A. Churchill, 1687. 8 p.l., 299 p.
382:12

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The duty and happiness of doing good. Two sermons: the former, preached at the York-shire feast, in Bow-church, Feb. 17. 1679. The other before the Lord mayor and Aldermen of London, at the Spittle. Apr. 14, 1680. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 pt.
877:27

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. Certain select cases resolved, specially, tending to the right ordering of the heart, ... London, Printed for John Rothwel, 1655. 3 p.l., 32 p.
728:14

Sherlock, Richard, 1612-1689. The practical Christian: or, The devout penitent. A book of devotion, containing the whole duty of a Christian, in all occasions and necessities; fitted to the main uses of a holy life. In four parts. ... The 5th ed., enl. and corr. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1699. 9 p.l., 470 p.
703:9

Sherlock, Richard, 1612-1689. Practical meditations upon the four last things: viz. I. death, II. judgement, III. hell, IV. heaven. By R. Sherlock. London, Printed by J. H. for L. Meredith, 1692. 124, [4] p.
898:14

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. To all that want peace with God; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 19 p.
824:11

Spencer, Benjamin, b. 1595? Chrysomeson, a golden meane: or, A middle way for Christians to walk by; wherein all seekers of truth, and shakers in the faith, may find the true religion independing upon mans invention, and be established therein. Intended as a key to Christianity. ... In a Christian dialogue between Philalethes, and his friend Mathetes seeking satisfaction. ... London, Printed for B. S. the author, 1659. 7 p.l., 289, (i.e. 295), [2] p. front., plate.
851:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Christian magnanimity. A sermon preached in the cathedral church at Worcester at the time of the assizes, September 21. 1690 by Edward Lord-Bishop of Worchester. London, Printed for Henry Mortclocke, 1690. [2], 36 p.
899:20

Swinnock, George, 1627-1673. The christian-mans calling: or, a treatise of making religion ones business: wherein the christian is directed how to perform it; ... As also some means directing, and motives perswading thereunto. The third and last part. By George Swinnock, ... London, Printed by J. Best, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1665. [36], 877, [17] p.
899:26

Swinnock, George, 1627-1673. Ouranos kai tartaros. Heaven & hell epimised. The true Christian caracterized. As also an exhortation with motives, means and directions to be speedy and serious about the work of conversion. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1663. 22 p.l., 220, [12] p.
802:31

Symonds, Joseph, fl. 1639-1651. The case and cure of a deserted soul. Or, A treatise concerning the nature, kindes, degrees, symptomes, causes, cure of, and mistakes about spirituall desertions. By Jos. Symonds. Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Bryson, 1642. [46], 528 p.
927:6

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution: described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ, the Saviour of the world. With considerations and discourses upon the severall parts of the story; and prayers fitted to the severall Mysteries. In three parts; with many additionals. ... [2d ed.] London, Printed by James Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1653. 26 p.l., 568 p., 6 l. plates (part. fold.)
752:19

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the everblessed Jesus Christ, ... With considerations and discourses upon the several parts of the story; and prayers fitted to the several mysteries. In three parts. The 4th ed. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1667. 7 p.l., xl p., 1 l., 542, [12] p. front. (port.) illus., plates.
828:4

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Opuscula. The measures of friendship with additional tracts. To which is now added his moral demonstration. ... London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1678. 3 p.l., 207 p.
804:5

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The rule and exercises of holy dying. In which are described the means and instruments of preparing our selves and others respectively for a blessed death; ... together with praiers and acts of vertue to be used by sick and dying persons, or by others To which are added rules for the visitation of the sick, ... London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1668. 8 p.l., 259, [3] p. fold. front.
804:6

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. A testimony for the Lord, the good shepherd, against all the false shepherds and hirelings of the world, and more especially, or particularly those of that sort in the nation of England. ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. 15 p.
829:10

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. A testimony to the true and spiritual vvorship: and a word of consolation to the children of light. Also a message of truth to professors. ... [London] Printed in the year 1670. 22 p.
829:11

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. A helpe to Christian fellowship: or A discourse tending to the advancement and spirituall improvement of holy societie. ... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamy, 1644. 3 p.l., 31 p.
235:E.37, no. 8

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. A discourse of natural and moral impotency. By the author The great propitiation. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1671. 4 p.l., 216 p.
853:78

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. Being an endeavour after the vnity of the spirit in the bond of peace, by several vniting principles. Among which there are ten rules for a right understanding of the Scripture, ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1652. 1 p.l., 50 p.
881:4

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. ... London, Printed by S. G. for J. Rothwell, 1657. 1 p.l., 52 p.
881:5

Vincentius Lerinensis, Saint, 5th cent. Five treatises, viz. The golden treatise of the antient and learned father Vincentius Lirinensis. The veritie of Christian faith. The felicitie of a Christian life. Written by Hierome Savonarola. The profit of believing by Saint Avgvstine. S. Avgvstin's book De cura pro mortuis. [London] Printed anno Dom. 1651. 5 pts.
649:7

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. Preparation for death. Being a letter sent to a young gentlewoman in France, in a dangerous distemper, of which she died. ... The 4th ed. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., 155, [8] p. front.
881:11

[Webb, George] Bp. of Limerick, 1581-1642. The practice of quietnes: directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troublesome world. The 8th ed., profitably amplified by the author before his death. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for John Saywell, 1653. 19 p.l., 278, [24] p. front. (port.)
829:40

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. Experiments of spiritual life & health, and their preservatives in which the weakest child of God may get assurance of his spiritual life and blessednesse, and the strongest may finde proportionable discoveries of his Christian growth, and the means of it. By Roger Williams. London, Printed in the second month 1652. [8], 50 p.
952:12

[Younge, Richard] fl. 1640-1670. Good report from bad men, no mean disparagement. Together with a cordial for Christians; ... intituled, A Christian library, ... [London, Printed by T. R. for James Crump, 1660?] 8 p.
829:46

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. An infallible way to farewell. In our bodies, names, estates, precious souls, posterities. Together with, mens great losse of happinesse: for not paying, the small quitrent of thankfulness ... London, Printed by A. M., Anno 1660. 1661. 1 p.l., 134, 10 p.
620:15

[Younge, Richard] fl. 1640-1670. The whole duty of a Christian; or, The character of a true beleever, that walks in some measure answerable to the Gospel, ... The second impression much enlarged. By R. Y. of Roxwell in Essex. [London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, 1653] 61, [1] p.
371:18

CHRISTIAN LIFE—ANGLICAN AUTHORS.

Jenkes, Henry. The Christian tutor. Or, A free and rational discourse of the sovereign good and happeness of man, ... Written in a letter of advice to Mr. James King in the East-Indies. By Henry Jenkes. London, Printed for Henry Faithorne, and John Kersey, 1683. [5], 72 p.
962:22

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, from its beginning, to its consummation in glory; together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto; with directions for private devotion, and forms of prayer fitted to the several states of Christians. By John Scott. 3d ed., corr. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1684. [28], 436 p. illus.
925:14

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life. Part. I. ... The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 15 p.l., 436 p. front.
702:12

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, Part I. ... From its beginning, to its consummation in glory; together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto; with directions for private devotion, and forms of prayer, fitted to the several states of Christians. ... The 6th ed. corr. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1692-1700. 13 p.l., 436 p. front.
702:13

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life. Part II. Wherein the fundamental principles of Christian duty are assigned, explained and proved. Volume I. By John Scott. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [20], 389, [2] p.
968:8

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life. part II. Wherein the fundamental principles of Christian duty are assigned, explained, and proved. Volume 1. ... The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed by M. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 12 p.l., 389 p.
751:5

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, part II, volume I. Wherein the fundamental principals of Christian duty are assigned, explained, and proved, by John Scott. London, Printed for Robert Horn, 1685. [20], 514 p.
897:6

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, part II, volume II. Wherein that fundamental principle of Christian duty, that doctrine of our Saviours meditation is explained and proved, by John Scott. 2d ed. [20], 632, [14] p.
898:1

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, part II, volume II. Wherein that fundamental principle of Christian duty, the doctrine of our Saviour's mediation is explained and proved, by John Scott. 4th ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby and Thomas Horn, 1697. [20], 632, [15] p.
898:2

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life, part III, volume IV. Wherein the great duties of justice, mercy, and mortification are fully explained and inforced, by John Scott. 2d ed. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1698. [16], 316, [4] p.
898:3

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life. ... Vol. V and last. ... London, Printed for Richard Wilkin, 1699. 3 p.l., 504 p.
675:11

CHRISTIAN LIFE—ANGLICAN AUTHORS—SERMONS.

[Manton, Thomas] 1620-1677. Several discourses tending to promote peace & holiness among Christians. To which are added, three other distinct sermons. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1685. 4 p.l., 395, 95 p.
697:24

CHRISTIAN LIFE—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Lewin, John. The man-child brought forth in us, or God manifest in flesh. By John Lewin. London, Printed for G. C. [1648?] 30 p.
944:27

The Principles of Christian religion. Proved by scripture, propounded by questions and answers: short for memory, plain for the meanest capacity, and profitable for all. Imprimatur, Charles Herle. London, Printed by R. L. for Samuel Man, 1645. 14 p.
939:14

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The lay-Christians obligation to read the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 38 p.
550:15

Thorne, Francis. The soules solace in times of trouble. With severall particular remedies against despaire, collected out of the Psalmes of David. And some short meditations and ejaculations upon the attributes of God, the Lords Prayer, and the tenne Commandments. ... By F. Thorne. London, Printed by Tho: Harper, and are to be sold by Philip Nevil, 1643. [23], 125 p.
949:8

Tickell, John. Crums of bread for the dove in the clefts of the rock, and the secret places of the stairs. Cant. 2.14. Or, Helps to meditation, on conversion, mortification, sanctification, the Christians daily walk, communion with God, &c. With directions for profitable reading the Scriptures, and good practicall books. For a friend, By J. T. [London?] [1652?] [2], 76 p.
949:11

CHRISTIAN LIFE—CALVINIST AUTHORS.

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A counterpoyson; or, Soverain antidote against all griefe. As also, The benefit of affliction ... Together with The victory of patience. London, Printed by J. B. and S. B. and are to be sold by Philip Novill, 1641. [8], 398, [12] p.
907:20

CHRISTIAN LIFE—CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

Bernieres Louvigny, Jean de. The interiour Christian; or The interiour conformity: which Christians ought to have with Jesus Christ. Divided into eight books, which contain most divine meditations; ... Tr. out of the 12th ed. in French. Antwerp, Printed in the year 1684. 13 p.l., 476 p.
167:16

Castaniza, Juan de, d. 1598. The spiritual combat: or, The Christian pilgrim in his spiritual conflict and conquest. ... Translated from the French, with some additions. Revised and recommended by the Reverend Richard Lvcas ... London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1698. 5 p.l., 264 p. front.
651:10

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Motives to holy living, or, Heads for meditation. Divided into considerations, counsels, duties. Together with some forms of devotion in litanies, collects, doxologies, &c. Oxford, Printed in the year 1688. [12], 360 p.
971:15

CHRISTIAN LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barret, John, 1631-1713. The Christian temper: or, A discourse concerning the nature and properties of the graces of sanctiication. Written for help in self-examination, and holy living. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Samuel Richards, 1678. 8 p.l., 223 (i.e. 423) p.
374:13

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Seasonable counsel: or, Advice to sufferers. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Alsop, 1684. 11 p.l., 238, [1] p.
839:2

Gethin, Grace Norton, Lady, 1676-1697. Misery's virtues whet-stone. Reliquiae Gethinianae, or, Some remains of the most ingenious and excellent lady, the Lady Grace Gethin, ... being a collection of choice discourses ... Written by her for the most part ... [London] Printed by D. Edwards for the author, 1699. [8], 90, [1] p.
982:37

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Certaine select cases resolved: specially tending to the comfort of beleevers, in their chief and usuall temptations: ... Heretofore all published in three treatises, 1. A child of light walking in darknesse. 2. Return of prayers. 3. Tryall of growth. But now reprinted, and to be put together. With other divine tractates. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1647 [i.e. 1651?] 3 pts. (8 p.l., 165, [i.e. 173], [1], 8 l., 140 p., 2 l., 167, [8] p.)
763:3

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A childe of light vvalking in darkness: or A treatise shewing the causes, by which God leaves His children to distresse of conscience. ... Together with directions how to walke, so as to come forth of such a condition. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1643. 8 p.l., 239 p.
238:36 and 494:17

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A childe of light vvalking in darknesse: or A treatise shewing the causes, by which God leaves His children to distresse of conscience. ... Together with directions how to walke, so as to come forth of such a condition. With other observations upon Esay 50.10. and 11. verses. ... [London] [1647] 7 p.l., 165, (i.e. 173), [1] p.
763:3 and 4

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The tryall of a Christians growth in mortification, vivification, ... Together with observations upon the parable of the vine, John 15. 1,2. verses. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1643. 2 p.l., 167, [8] p.
238:E.58, no. 1, 494:17 and 763:3

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The tryall of a Christians growth in mortification, or purging out corruption. Vivification, or bringing forth more fruit. A treatise handling this case, how to discerne our growth in grace: affording some helps rightly to judge thereof, ... together with other observations upon the Parable of the vine, John 15. 1, 2. verses. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1650. 2 p.l., 110, [6] p.
763:10

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The vanity of thoughts discovered: with their danger and cvre. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1643. 3 p.l., 50 p.
238:39 and 494:17

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The travels of true godliness, from the beginning of the world to this present day; in an apt and pleasant allegory. ... 3d ed., carefully corr. London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCLXXXIV. 2 p.l., 152 p. front.
359:7

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of the divine promises. In five bookes. ... By Edvvard Legh, ... The second impression corrected and inlarged by the authour. London, Printed by George Miller, MDCXLI. 25 p.l., 458, [20] p.
360:11

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. The workes of ... Nicholas Lockyer, master of arts. In three bookes, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Iohn Rothwell, 1644. 1 v. (various pagings)
987:24

[Lucas, Richard] 1648-1715. The duty of servants, ... Together with prayers suited to each duty. To this is added A discourse of the Sacrament suited peculairly to servants. By the author of Practical Christianity. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 248 p.
719:27

Luis de Granada, 1504-1588. A memorial of a Christian life, compendiously containing all that a soul newly converted to God ought to do, that it may attain to the perfection, after which it ought to aspire. Divided into seven books. The first part, containing the four first books ... Written in Spanish by Lewis de Granada. Translated anew into English. London, Printed for Mat. Turner, 1688. [22], 375 p.
988:7

Marlow, Isaac. The purity of Gospel communion: or, Grounds and reasons for separation from persons of corrupt manners, or that hold erroneous doctrine in matters of faith essential to salvation; ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for the Author, 1694. 1 p.l., 82 p.
501:28

Montagu, Walter, 1603?-1677. Miscellanea spiritualia: or, Devout essayes: the second part. ... London, Printed for John Crook, Gabriel Bedall, and partners, 1654. 10 p.l., 264 p.
262:E.220, no. 3

Oldisworth, Giles, 1619-1678. The stone rolled away, and life more abundant. An apologie urging self-denyal, new-obedience, faith, and thankfulnesse. By Giles Oldisworth. London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1663. [10], 462, [1] p.
989:26

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. 5 p.l., 345 p.
725:35

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1678. 8 p.l., 268 p.
725:36

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend, by Simon Patrick. 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. [13], 268 p.
923:18

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 6th ed. with additions. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1696. 5 p.l., 254 p.
725:37

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Three treatises of The vanity of the creature. The sinfulnesse of sinne. The life of Christ. Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. 4th ed., rev. and corr. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Rob. Bostocke and George Badger, 1642. 7 p.l., 535 p.
821:11

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man. With the severall dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by F. N. for Robert Bostock and George Badger, 1650. 9 p.l., 553 p.
799:16

Scott, John, 1639-1695. The Christian life. Part II. Wherein the fundamental principles of Christian duty are assigned, explained and proved. Volume I. By John Scott. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [20], 389, [2] p.
968:8

A Wonderful instance of God's appearance for, and presence with his people in a day of suffering: or, A narrative of the most holy life and triumphant death of Mr. Fulcran Rey ... In a letter from a friend, to a Protestant refugie. London, Printed for Tho. Fabian, 1688. 16 p.
994:12

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A soveraigne antidote against all griefe. As also the benefit of affliction ... Together with The victory of patience. Extracted out of the choisest authors, ancient and modern ... The 3d impression. London, Printed by T. Paine for Nath. Web and William Grantham, 1647. [6], 394, [12] p.
952:35

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A sovereign antidote against all grief. Extracted out of the choicest authors, ancient and modern, both holy and humane. Necessary to be read of all that any way suffer tribulation. By R. Younge. The 4th impression. [London] [Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for J. Crump] [1654] 161-256 p.
952:36

CHRISTIAN LIFE—PURITAN AUTHORS.

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. Memorials of godlines & Christianity. In three parts. ... Herbert Palmer. The 7th ed. corr. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by A. M. for Tho. Underhill, 1657. [3], 116 p.
946:18

Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632. Peter his repentance. Shewing, among other things, these two points for edification: I. What weakness remaines in Gods owne children, ... II. What is the power of Gods grace and Covenant, ... By Thomas Taylor. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1653. 73 p.
948:31

CHRISTIAN LIFE—SERMONS.

Ball, Richard, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. The true Christian-man's duty both to God and the King; deliver'd in a sermon preached in the Temple-Church on Sunday, November VI. 1670. ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P. for John Playford, 1682. 2 p.l., 20 p.
706:19

Care, John. Primitive religion; or, A dying Christians last legacy in words of counsel and encouragement to a godly life. by John Care. London, Printed in the year 1680. [6], 160 p.
911:8

Craven, Isaac. The new paradise of God. Or The regenerate, and his fruit. Set forth in a sermon to the Hertfordshire-citizens at Bow-church in Cheapside London, July 2. 1657. being the day of their publick festival. ... London, Printed for J. Rothwell, 1658. 3 p.l., 25 p.
413:5

Dawes, William, Sir, bart., Abp. of York, 1671-1724. Christianity best propagated by the good lives of Christians. A sermon preach'd before the gentlemen educated at Merchant Taylors School, at St. Mary le Bow, Jan. 16. 1699 ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford and Tho. Speed, 1700. 2 p.l., 20 p.
350:5

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The royal common-wealth's man: or, King David's picture, represented in a sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Sir Tho. Adams ... in St. Katherine Creechurch, on the 10th of March, 1667 [i.e. 1668] ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 40 p.
533:15

Mapletoft, John, 1631-1721. a perswasive to the consciencious Frequenting the daily publick prayers of the Church of England, in a sermon upon I Thessal. verse 17, and 18. London, Printed by A. G. for Walter Kettilby, 1687. 4 p.l., 28 p.
501:25

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. The almost Christian discovered: or; The false professor tried and cast. Being the substance of seven sermons. ... Belfast, Printed by Patrick Neill and Company, 1700. xvi, 17-224 p.
362:5

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. En oligo christianos. The almost Christian discovered, or, The false-professor tried and cast. Being the substance of seven sermons, first preached at Sepulcheres, London, 1661 ... By Matthew Mead. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
989:6

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The dead instructing the living: or, Mr. Mr. Ralph Vennning's [!] sick bed studies in III sermons. London, Printed in the year 1675. [8], 177 p.
950:1

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. Spiritual desertions discovered and remedied being the substance of divers sermons preached for the help of dark souls labouring under divine withdrawings. By Samuel Willard. Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for Michael Perry and Benjamin Eliot, 1699. 144 p.
950:47

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE.

Bennit, William, d. 1684. A collection of certain epistles & testimonies of divine consolation, experience and doctrine, written by William Bennit, who finished his testimony the 23d day of the 4th month 1684. in the county goal at Ipswich in Suffolk. ... London, Printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1685. 216 p.
909:7

Dyer, William, d. 1696. A cabinet of jevvels: or, A glymps of Sions glory. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1663. 2 p.l., 146 p. front. (port.)
787:12

[Perrot, John] [d. 1671?] John, the prisoner, to the risen seed of immortal love, most endeared salutation. &c. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 8 p.
797:37

Religio clerici. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 5 p.l., 231 p.
830:2

Religio clerici. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 5 p.l., 231 p.
830:3

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, AMERICAN—NEW ENGLAND.

Noyes, Nicholas, 1647-1717. New-Englands duty and interest, to be an habitation of justice, ... Containing doctrine, caution & comfort, with something relating to the restaurations, ... promised to the church and world ... with ... hope that America ... & New-England ... may have a part therein. Preached to the General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the anniversary election, May 25. 1698. ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1698. 6 p.l., 99 p.
797:23

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY.

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Dissertationes Cyprianicae. Ab Henrico Dodwello. [Oxford] [1682] [2], 118, [37] p.
980:16

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... Done into English from the French original. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699-1700. 2 v.
786:12

Grabe, Johann Ernst, 1666-1711. Spicilegium SS. patrum, ut et haereticorum, seculi post Christum natum I. II. & III. ... collegit, & ... primum edidit, ac ... notis subjunctis illustravit Joannes Ernestus Grabius. Editio secunda. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Joannis Oweni, 1700. 2 v. in 1.
983:16

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Mella Patrum. Nempe, Omnium, quorum per prima nascentis & patientis ecclesiae tria secula, usque ad pacem sub Constantino Divinitus datam, scripta prodicrunt, atque adhuc minus dubiae fidei supersunt. Collegit, & ... dicavit Franciscus Rous ... Londini, Impensis authoris, Typis Tho. Maxey, 1650. 8 p.l., 983, [49] p.
750:1

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta ... autore Guilielmo Cave ... Londini, Typis T. H. & impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1688-89. 10 p.l., xxxvi, 759 p., 2 l., 212, [24] p.
485:8

[Dodwell, Henry] 1641-1711. Two letters of advice: I. For the susception of Holy Orders. II. For studies theological, ... At the end of the former is inserted a catalogue of the Christian writer, and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. ... Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 26 p.l., 299 p.
735:22

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus: quo prope M.D. scriptores ecclesiastici ... eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur ... A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevis cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico. Studio & labore Guilielmi Cave. Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1685. [45], 336, [56] p.
934:2

Colomies, Paul, 1638-1692. Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswell, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., 57 p.
412:12

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY (COLLECTIONS)

Apostolic fathers. The genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present at their sufferings. ... Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse relating to the several treatises here put together. By W. Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Sare, 1693. [3], 196, 547, [8] p.
939:10

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708, ed. Synodikon, sive Pandectae canonum ss. apostolorum, et ciliorum ab Ecclesia graeca receptorum; nec n[on] canonica ss. patrum epistolarum: una cum scholiis antiquorum sing eorum annexis, et scriptis aliis huc spectantibus; quorum rima e bibliothecae Bodleianae aliarumque mss. codicibus I primum edita: reliqua cum iisdem mss. summa fide & dilige collata ... recensuit, prolegom munivit, & annotationibus auxit. Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, sumptibus Guilielmi Wells & Roberti Scott, Lond., 1672. 2 v. illus., plan.
858:14

Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Lucii Coelii Lactantii Firmiani opera, quae extant omnia; ad fidem codicum tam impressorum, quam manu scriptorum recensita. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Johan. Hays, impensis Hen. Dickinson & Rich. Green, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings)
962:47

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Defensio fidei Nicaenae, ex scriptis, quae exstant, Catholicorum doctorum, qui intra tria prima ecclesiae christianae secula floruerunt. In qua obiter quoque Constantinopolitana confessio, de Spiritu Sancto, antiquiorum testimoniis adstruitur ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1685. 11 p.l., 519 p.
838:27

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.

A True narrative of a wonderful accident, ... upon the execution of a Christian slave at Aleppo in Turkey. Being a remarkable instance of divine providence, attesting the acceptableness of the Christian religion, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:51

CHRISTIAN MEDITATIONS.

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Meditations. Setting forth a plain method of living holily and dying happily. Written originally. London, Printed for Sam. Keble, 1694. 8 p.l., 177 p. front.
703:1

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. The spiritual chymist: or, Six decads of divine meditations on several subjects ... London, Printed in the Year, 1666. 12 p.l., 182, 110 p.
335:10

CHRISTIAN SECTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

XXXIII religions, sects, societies and factions, of the cavaliers now in armes against the Parliament. ... Their chief tenents exactly observed, their actions traced, ... [London] Printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. [8] p.
234:E.35, no. 26

CHRISTIAN UNION.

Allen, William, d. 1686. A friendly call, or A seasonable perswasive to unity. Directed to all Nonconformists and Dissenters in religion from the Church of England. As the only secure means to frustrate and prevent all popish plots and designs against the peace of this kingdom both in church and state. By a lover of the truth and a friend to peace and unity. ... London, Printed for T. Basset and J. Leigh, 1679. 2 p.l., 66 p.
372:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A moral prognostication, I. What shall befall the churches on earth, ... II. How that restitution is like to be made, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1680. 2 p.l., 67 p.
201:11

Christian unity exhorted to: being a few words in tender love to all professing of Christianity in old England, the land of my nativity. ... By one who dearly loves all those whose conversation becomes Christ's Gospel. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1678. [3], 13 p.
733:28

Clemens Romanus. S. Clementis Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus Patricio Junio, Gottifredo Vendelino, & Joh. Bapt. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum spicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, bibliothecae Lambethanae curator. Accedit Thomas Brunonis canonici windesoriensis Dissertatio de therapeutis Philonis. His subnexae sunt epistolae aliquot singulares, vel nunc primum editae, vel non ita facile obviae. Londini, impensis Jacobi Adamson ad insigne Angeli & Coronae in coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXXXVII. xxiii, 377, [7] p.
658:1

Dury, John, 1596-1680. Certaine considerations, shewing the necessity of a correspondencie in spirituall matters betwixt all Protestant churches. An especiall meanes for effecting whereof, and healing our present breaches, would be a nationall synod. ... [London] Printed for Wil. Hope, anno Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
787:9

Dury, John, 1596-1680. John Dury, his petition to the honourable House of the Commons in England, now assembled in Parliament. London, Printed in the yeere, MDCXLI. [4] p.
253:E.156, no. 12

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A petition to the ... House of Commons in England now assembled in Parliament whereunto are added certaine considerations, shewing the necessity of a correspondencie in spirituall matters betwixt all Protestant churches. ... London, Printed for William Hope, Anno Domini, 1642. [6] p.
787:10

Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus P. Junio, G. Vendelino, J. B. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum specilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, ... Editio novissima, ... Londini, Impensis Jaoobi [sic] Adamson, 1695. 356, [6] p.
658:2

Hudson, Samuel. The essence and unitie of the Church Catholike visible, and the prioritie thereof in regard to particular churches discussed. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 2p.l., 52p.
188:13

Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671. Irenicum: or An essay for union. ... London, Printed by Thomas Snowden, 1680. 1 p.l., 20 p.
390:16

The Memory of that servant of God, John Story, revived, shewing, what manner of man he was from his youth to his grave, by the testimonies of several Friends, ... To which is adjoyned something written by him, &c. in his latter years, wherein his judgement is shewn ... and his great desires for love, vnity, concord and peace in the church of Christ. ... London, Printed by John Gain, 1683. 46 p.
795:19 and 950:39

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. 1 p.l., 50 p.
298:1

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion ... London, Printed for T. Basset and B. Took, 1685. 36 p.
898:16

CHRISTIAN UNION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

[Smith, Thomas] 1638-1710. Henotikon. sive, De causis remediisque dissidiorum, quae orbem Christianum hodie affligunt, exercitatio theologica. Oxonii, Excudebat H. Hall, Impensis Ric. Davis, 1675. 1 p.l., 28 p.
850:27

CHRISTIAN UNION—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A reply to the defence of Dr. Stillingfleet; being a counter plot for vnion between the Protestants, in opposition to the project of others for conjunction with the Church of Rome. By the authors of the Modest and peaceable inquiry, of the Reflections, (i.e.) the Country Confor, of the Peaceable Designe. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. [20], 151 p.
943:7

CHRISTIAN UNION—ENGLAND.

Heads of agreement assented to by the united ministers in and about London: formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 16 p.
383:12

CHRISTIAN UNION—SERMONS.

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sermon preached to the ... Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen of the city of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Monday April 1652, at the Spittle. ... The 2d impression, corr. by the authour. ... London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtel, 1653. 2 p.l., 40 p.
720:9

CHRISTIANITY.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Christianity the great mystery. In answer to a late treatise [by John Toland], Christianity not mysterius: that is not above, not contrary to reason. In opposition to which is asserted, Christianity is above created reason, in its pure estate. And contrary to humane reason, as fallen and corrupted: and therefore in proper sense, mystery. Dondon[!] Printed for W. Marshal and John Marshall 1696. 2 p. l., 56 [i.e. 60] p.
14:7

Brent, William, d. 1691. A discourse upon the nature of eternitie, and the condition of a separated soule, according to the grounds of reason, and principles of Christian religion.... London, Printed for Richard Moon, 1655. 4 p. l., 96 p.
16:8

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity; in things divine & spiritual: wherein ... a true ... account is given of the Platonick philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of witches ... fully argued and disputed. ... London, Printed by T. N. for S. Lownds, 1670. 1 p. l., [2], 208 [i.e. 204] p.
19:8

Cole, Thomas, 1627?-1697. A discourse of Christian religion, in sundry points: preached at the merchants lecture in Broadstreet. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Thomas Cockerill, MDCXCII. 1 p.l., xii, [2], 395 p.
412:6

Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. Love to Christ, necessary to escape the curse at His coming. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1692. 11 p.l., 215 p.
414:18

The Exceptions of Mr. Edwards, in his Causes of atheism, against the Reasonableness of Christianity, as deliver'd in the Scriptures [by John Locke], examin'd; and found unreasonable, unscriptural, and injurious. Also it's clearly proved by many testimonies of Holy Scripture, that the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, is the only God and Father of Christians. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. iv, 5-47 p.
379:22

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The design of Christianity; or, A plain demonstration and improvement of this proposition, viz That the enduing men with inward real righteousness or true holiness, was the ultimate end of Our Saviour's coming into the world, and is the great intendment of his blessed gospel. By Edward Fowler .. The 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. [28], 303, [1] p.
890:3

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The design of Christianity; or, A plain demonstration and improvement of this proposition, viz That the enduing men with inward real righteousness or true holiness, was the ultimate end of Our Saviour's coming into the world, and is the great intendment of his blessed gospel. By Edward Fowler ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, 1699. [22], 216 p.
890:4

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of the reasonableness of Christian religion. By H. H. D.D. ... 3d ed. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1650. 1p.l., 56p.
187:2

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. A vindication of The reasonableness of Christianity, &c. from Mr. Edwards's reflections. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1695. 2 p.l., 40 p.
501:11

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness; or, A true and faithfull representation of the everlasting gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, the onely [sic.] begotten son of God and sovereign over men and angels. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden, 1660. 1 p. l., v-xxx, 546, [28] p.
114:3

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. The case of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated, in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church. ... By S. P. a Presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, 1681. 4 p.l., 271 p.
701:2

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Speculum theologiae in Christo: or, A view of some divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: or may be reasonably deduced from thence. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 449 p.
221:28

Savage, John, 1645-1721. An answer to an anonimous pamphleteer, who impugns the doctrine contain'd in St. Athanasius his creed. ... London, Printed for B. E., MDCXC. 19 p.
511:3

Scialitti, Paul Colend. A letter written to the Jewes by Rabbi Moses Scialitti ... declaring the reasons of his conversion, and exhorting them to embrace the Christian faith. London, Printed 1663. 1 p.l., 19 p.
547:16

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens. Tertvillians Apology, or Defence of the Christians, against the accusations of the gentiles. Now made English by H. B. esq. London, Printed by Tho. Harper, and are to be sold by Thomas Butler, 1655. [25], 179, 19 p.
927:8

Ursinus, Zacharias, 1534-1583. The summe of Christian religion, delivered ... first, by way of catechism, and then afterwards more enlarged by a sound and judicious exposition, and application of the same. ... First Englished by D. Henry Parry, ... To this work ... are now at last annexed the theologicall miscellanies of D. David Pareus: ... London, Printed by James Young, 1645. 11 p.l., 844 p.
520:15

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion, catechistically propounded ... by way of question and answer ... Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... by the same authour ... London, Printed by M. F. for Tho. Downes and Geo: Badger, 1645. 4 p.l., 451, [15], 24 p.
618:2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion ... Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... London, Printed by M. F. for Tho. Downes, 1647. 5 p.l., 451, 24 p.
618:3

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion ... The 4th ed. corr. and much enl. by the author. Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel. Or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... London, Printed for Tho. Downes and Geo. Badger, 1653. [6], 451, [11] p.
928:12

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion ... The 5th ed. corr. and much enl. by the author. Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel. Or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... London, Printed by I. Owsley and P. Lillicrap, 1658. 5 p.l., 451, [13], 24 p.
618:4 and 829:20

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion, catechistically propounded, ... by way of question and answer, ... the 6th ed., corrected and much enlarged ... Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel. Or, The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God, ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew and Jonathan Robinson, 1670. 6 p.l., 451, [12], 24 p.
618:5

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Prifannau crefydd gristnogawe a llwybraidd foddbyrr ... O waith Jago Usher. A chyfieithiad Row. Vaughan. Llundain, Argraphedig gan Joa. Streater, tros Philip Chetwinde, 1658. [9], 31, [1] p.
949:23

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Milke and honey: or A miscellanious collation of many Christian experiences, sayings, sentences, and several places of scripture improved. With a second part of Orthodox paradoxes. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by A. Maxey for J. Rothwel, 1656. 4 p.l., 95 p.
648:12

Wooton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. The state of Christendom: or, A most exact and curious discovery of many secret passages and hidden mysteries of the times. Written by Henry Wotten. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1657. [18], 262, [2], 32 p. illus.
995:11

CHRISTIANITY—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.

Clemens, Romanus. Ad Corinthios epistola. Oxoniae, Excudebat A. & L. Lichfield, 1669. 11 p.l., 133, [68] p.
657:8

Clemens, Romanus. S. Patris & Martyris Clementis Ad Corinthios Epistola. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1677. 11 p.l., 125, [9], 25, [68] p.
657:9

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Jvlian's arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity. Together with answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian ... London, Printed by J. D. for the author, 1689. 4 p.l., xv, 214, [1] p.
694:4

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. True Christianity vindicated, both in praeceding, present, and succeeding ages, and the difference between them who are Christians indeed, and them who are falsly so called manifested. ... [London] Printed in the year 1679. 31 p.
675:5

CHRISTIANITY—16TH CENTURY.

Aconcio, Giacomo, 1492?-1566? Strategematvm satanae. Libri octo. Editio iterata & emendata. Oxonii, Sumptibus Guil. Webb, 1650. [12], 426, [31] p.
883:4

CHRISTIANITY—17TH CENTURY.

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Grotivs his arguments for the truth of Christian religion; rendred into plain English verse, ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXVI. 8 p. l., 168 p.
101:1

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latine by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. By Symon Patrick ... London, Printed for Rich. Royston, MDCLXXX. 17 p.l., 298, [10] p. front.
382:9

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latin by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. ... By Symon Patrick. The 5th ed. corr. London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1700. [26], 242, [8] p. front.
918:3

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. To which are added a brief abstract of the Christian religion; ... London, Printed by B. W. for William Shrowsbery, 1688. 19 p. l., 503 p. front. (port.)
32:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. ... To which are added A brief abstract of the Christian religion; and Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing of the heart and life. ... London, Printed for William Showsbery, 1688. 19 p.l., 503 p. front. (port.)
714:16

Locke, John, 1632-1704. The reasonableness of Christianity. As delivered in the Scriptures. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1695. 2 p.l., 304 p.
216:5

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Christianography: or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians, in the world, not subject to the Pope. ... To which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Brittany, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1674. [10], 280, 64, 33 p.
893:16

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The first principles of the oracles of God. ... London, Printed for John Rothwel, 1655. [5], 17 p.
751:22

Synge, Edward, Bp. of Tuam, 1659-1741. A gentleman's religion: with the grounds and reasons of it. In which the truth of Christianity in general is vindicated; ... By a private gentleman. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchil, 1693. 136, [5] p.
899:28

CHRISTIANITY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Three tractates: The devout soul, The free prisoner, The remedie of discontentment. To which may be added The peace-maker. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Nat. Butter, 1646. 3 p.l., 275, [20], 242 p. port.
599:14

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The fundamental truths of Christianity, briefly hinted at by way of question and answer. To which is added a treatise of prayer ... London, Printed in the year, 1688. 3 p.l., 16 p., 5 l., 128 p.
717:13

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Milke and honey: or A miscellanious collation of many Christian experiences, sayings, sentences, and several places of Scripture improved. With a second part of Orthodox paradoxes. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed by T. C. for J. Rothwel, 1654. 4 p.l., 117 p.
704:19

Vilvain, Robert, 1575?-1663. Theoremata theologica: theological treatises. ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Michael Hide, 1663. 7 p.l., 261 l.
704:23

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS.

Smith, Henry, 1550?-1591. Gods arrow against atheists. ... London, Printed for John Wright and George Sawbridge, 1656. 2 p.l., 96 p.
548:10

CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS.

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. Antichrist's government justly detected of vnrighteousness, injustice, vnreasonableness, oppression, and cruelty; throughout the kingdomes of this world; wherein Antichrist hath had his seat and great authority for many generations, in the apostacy from the spirit and life of true Christianity. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 3 p.l., 49 p.
861:5

CHRISTIANITY—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism, demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of human souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693-[94] 8 pts.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of humane souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons preached at the lecture founded by ... Robert Boyle ... in the first year MDCXCII. ... The 4th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 280 p.
857:41

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The true state of Christianity, truly discribed, and also discovered unto all people, what it was in its beginning and purity, and what it now is in its apostacy and degeneration. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 37 p.
861:27

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 59 p.
504:14

CHRISTIANITY—DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE.

Brooksop, Jone, d. 1680. An invitation of love unto the seed of God, throughout the world. With a word to the wise in heart. And a lamentation for New-England. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1662] 15 p.
680:25

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. Being an endeavour after the unity of the spirit in the bond of peace, by several vniting principles. Among which there are ten rules for a right understanding of the Scripture, ... London, Printed for J. Rothwell, 1654. 1 p.l., 52 p.
704:20

CHRISTIANITY—ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE.

More, Henry, 1614-1687. An explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness; or, A true and faithfull representation of the everlasting gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, the onely [sic.] begotten son of God and sovereign over men and angels. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden, 1660. 1 p. l., v-xxx, 546, [28] p.
114:3

Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1561-1629. Evropae specvlvm; or A vievv or survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world. Wherein the Roman religion, and the pregnant policies of the church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1673. 2 p.l., 268 p.
702:9

CHRISTIANITY—EVIDENCES.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The divinity of the Christian religion, proved by the evidence of reason, and divine revelation. London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Alymer, 1677. 1 p. l., 223, [1] p.
11:4

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Hugo Grotivs, his most choice discovrses, out of that excellent treatise De veritate religionis christianae. I. Of God, and His providence. II. Of Christ, His miracles and doctrine. With annotations, and the authors life. III. His judgement in sundry points controverted, contained in his vote for the churches peace. IV. An epistle consolatorie. Translated out of the Latin, by Cl. Barksdale. The 3d ed., corr., with lively brasse pieces newly added. ... London, Printed for W. Lee, 1658. [20], 142 p.
939:18

CHRISTIANITY—HISTORY.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Primitive Christianity: or, The religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel. In three parts ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by J. H. for R. Chiswel, 1682. 3 pts.
652:1

Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723. An historical account of the manners and behaviour of the Christians: and the practices of Christianity throughout the several ages of the church. Written originally in French ... London, Printed for Thomas Leigh, 1698. 8.pl., 346, [3]p.
184:22

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Canaans flowings. Or A second part of Milk & honey; being another collation of many Christian experiences, sayings, &c. With an appendix called The heathen improved; or, The Gibeonites hewing of wood, and drawing of water for the sanctuary ... London, Prinred [!] by S. Griffin for John Rothwell, 1653. 5 p.l., 229 p.
441:16

CHRISTIANITY—ORIGIN.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Reflexions sur les cinq livres de Moyse pour etablir la verite de la religion chretienne. Londres, Ches B. Griffin pour Jean Cailloue, 1687. [20], 273, [i.e. 276] p.
908:27

CHRISTIANITY—PHILOSOPHY.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. To which are added a brief abstract of the Christian religion; ... London, Printed by B. W. for William Shrowsbery, 1688. 19 p. l., 503 p. front. (port.)
32:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. ... To which are added A brief abstract of the Christian religion; and Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing of the heart and life. ... London, Printed for William Showsbery, 1688. 19 p.l., 503 p. front. (port.)
714:16

Hamilton, David, Sir, 1663-1721. The private Christian's witness for Christianity: in opposition to the notional and erroneous apprehensions of the Arminian, Socinian, and Deist of the age. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1697. 8 p.l., 272 p.
495:17

[Scougal, Henry] 1650-1678. The life of God in the soul of man: or, The nature and excellency of the Christian religion: ... With a preface by ... Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. The 2d ed., corr. to which is added a table. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1691. 9 p.l., 147, [9] p.
751:9

Smith, Richard, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655. A letter from Mr. Richard Smith, to Dr. Henry Hammond, concerning the sence of that article in the creed, He descended into Hell. Together with Dr. Hammond's answer. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1684. 3 p.l., 78 p.
548:15

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. Apples of gold from the tree of life with pictures of silver precious and pleasant. Or, such other pearls as are added to the third impression of The victory of patience. ... by R. Younge. London, Printed by J. Bell for James Crump, 1654. 16, [2] p.
907:19

CHRISTIANITY—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. A preparation for the Lord's Supper. To which are added, Maxims of true Christianity. Written originally in French, ... Englished by P. Lorrain. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 116 p.
781:11

CHRISTIANITY—SERMONS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. L'esprit du Christianisme ou l'excellence de la charite sermon. ... London, Par B. Griffin, pour le Veuve Pean, 1694. 2 p.l., 24 p.
339:3

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. ... Never before published. London, Printed for Dan Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, Ri. Wilkin and Rob. Knaplock, 1700. 8 p.l., 464 p.
825:21

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A brief declaration of the universality of the Church of Christ; and the unity of the Catholick faith professed therein. Delivered in a sermon before the King's Majesty the 20th. of June, 1624. ... 4th impression, corr. and amended. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 31 p.
853:83

CHRISTIANS—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. To all that professe christianity, are these following particulars ... By G. F. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 8 p.
692:24

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Meditations. Setting forth a plain method of living holily and dying happily. Written originally. London, Printed for Sam. Keble, 1694. 8 p.l., 177 p. front.
703:1

CHRISTIANS—PERSECUTIONS.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A looking-glass for the times. Being a tract concerning the original and rise of truth, and the original and rise of Antichrist. Shewing by pregnant instances of Scripture, history, and other writings, that the principles and practices of the people called Quakers, in this day, and their sufferings, are the same as were the principles and practices of Christ and his apostles, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 2 p.l., 236 p.
783:28

CHRISTMAS.

Blayney, Allan, 1610- Festorvm Metropolis. The metropolitan feast or the birthday of our saviour Jesus Christ, annually to be kept holy, by them that call upon him in all nations ... Written by Pastor Fido. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1652. 4 p. l., 77 p.
55:3

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655, supposed author. The feast of feasts. Or The celebration of the Sacred Nativity of Our Blessed Lord ... Jesvs Christ; grounded upon the Scriptures, and confirmed by the practice of the Christian church in all ages. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 31 p. front.
235:E.40, no. 36

CHRISTMAS SERMONS.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King & Queen, at White-hall, on Christmas-day, 1689. ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1689. [3], 36 p.
682:14

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King, at Whitehall, on Christmas-Day, 1696. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 2 p.l., 28 p.
682:7

Gower, Humphrey, 1638-1711. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall on Christmass Day, 1684. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1685. 1 p.l., 33 p.
815:12

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen at Whitehall, on Christmas-day, 1691. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
877:34

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, LONDON.

Christ's Hospital, London. The present state and list of the children of His Late Majesty, King Charles II. His new royal foundation in Christ's-Hospital, ... [London] [1689/90] [10] p.
875:5

CHRONOLOGY.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Institutionum chronologicarum libri II. Una cum totidem Arithmetices chronologicae libellis. ... Londini, Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud Sam. Gellibrand, 1669. 4 p.l., 259, [4] p.
858:9

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua scientiarum: or, A compendious introduction to geography, chronology, government, history, phylosophy and all genteel sorts of literature. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, 1684. 4 p.l., 135 p. fold. tab.
860:5

Lydiat, Thomas, 1572-1646. Thomae Lydiat Canones chronologici, nec non Series summorum magistratum et Triumphorum Romanorum. Opus posthumum, ex autoris autographo fideliter editum. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1675. [3], 126, 200, 254 p.
988:8

Ulugh Beg ibn Shahrukh, Mirza, 1394-1449. Epochae celebriores, astronomis, historicis, chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum, usitatae: ex traditione Ulug Beigi, Indiae citra extraque Gangem principis: eas primus publicavit, recensuit, et commentariis illustravit Johannes Gravius. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, & prostant apud Cornelium Bee, MDCL. 3 p.l., 103, [48] p. incl. tables (part fold.)
554:21

CHRONOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL.

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an universal history of the same. Wherein is set forth at large, the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours, ... especially in this realm of England and Scotland. ... Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions which have happened in these later times. To which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English. The ninth edition. ... London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1684. 3 v. front. (port.) illus., plates (part fold.)
595:1

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Ioannis Seldeni De anno civili & calendario veteris ecclesiae; seu, Reipublicae judaicae, dissertatio. Tum Talmudicorum tum Karacorum ca de re disciplinam exhibens adeoque & ipsam quae tam apostolis aliusque Christianis primitivis quam ipsi Christo fuit in usu ... Londini, Excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1644. 4 p.l., xiv, 110, [1] p.
237:E.54, no. 25

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL.

Cary, Robert, 1615?-1688. Palaeologia chronica. A chronological account of ancient time. In three parts. I. Didactical. II. Apodeictical. III. Canonical. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXVII. 18 p.l., 183, 181-271, 97, [1] p. tables (1 fold.)
448:22

Censorinus. De die natali. Henricus Lindenbrogius recensuit, et notis illustravit. Quibus etiam accedunt Nunnesii in Fragmentum notae, cum spicilegio annotationum doctissimorum virorum Salmasii, Scaligeri, &c. Opus ... ex optimorum exemplarium collatione, jam denuo recognitum atque auctum. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joh. Hayes, impensis Tho. Dawson, 1695. 7 p.l., 212, [44] p. diagrs. (part fold.)
760:19

Gibbon, John, 1629-1718. Day-fatality: or, Some observations of days lucky and unlucky. Penn'd and publish'ed whil'st His present Majesty, ... James II. was duke of York, persecuted by the excluding party, and retir'd into the Low-Countries. ... The 2d impression, with large additions. To which is added, Prince-protecting-providences, and The swans welcome. All written by an officer at arms, author of a book, entituled, Introductio ad latinam blasoniam, &c. London, Printed by Alexander Milbourn, for the author, 1686. 12, 12 (i.e. 10) p.
597:9

Hearne, Thomas, 1678-1735. Ductor historicus: or, A short system of universal history, and an introduction to the study of that science. Containing a chronology of the most celebrated persons and actions from the creation to this time. ... Partly translated from the French of M. de Vallemont, but chiefly composed anew by W. J. M. A. London: Printed for Tim. Childe, 1698. 10 p.l., 411, [9] p.
103:2

Helwig, Christoph, 1581-1617. The historical and chronological theatre of Christoper Helvicus, distributed into equal intervals of tens, fifties and hundreds: ... Faithfully done into English according to the two best editions, viz. that of Francofurt, and that of Oxford. And inlarg'd with additions all throughout, and continued down to the present times. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for George West and John Crosley, MDCLXXXVII. 11 p.l., 213, [43] p.
147:4

Helwig, Christoph, 1581-1617. Theatrum historicum et chronologicum, ... Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio Ed. 5. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ioseph: Godvvin, Ioh: Adams, & Edvard Forrest, 1651. [20], 185, [19] p.
941:18

Helwig, Christoph, 1581-1617. Theatrum historicum et chronologicum, ... Nunc continuatum et revisum a Iohan: Balthasar. Schuppio ... Ed. 6. ... Oxoniae, excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ioseph: Godvvin, Ioh: Adams, & Edvard Forrest, 1662. 12 p.l., 193, [19] p.
715:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annales Veteris Testamenti, a prima mundi origine dedvcti: una cum rerum asiaticarum et aegyptiacarum chronico, a temporis historici principio usque ad Maccabaicorum initia producto. Jacobo Usserio Armachano digestore. Londini, ex officina J. Flesher, & prostant apud L. Sadler, 1650. 5 p.l., 554, [10] p.
881:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annalium pars posterior. ... Londini, Typis J. Flesher, impensis Johanis Crook, 1654. 2 p.l., 702, [22] p.
521:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The annals of the world. Deduced from the origin of time and continued to the beginning of the Emperour Vespasians reign ... Containing the historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees. Also all the most memorable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman Caesars ... By James Ussher. London, Printed by E. Tyler for J. Crook and for G. Bedell, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:1

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Holder, William, 1616-1698. Introductio ad chronologiam: sive Ars chronologica in epitomen redacta. Oxoniae, Typis L. Lichfield: Sumptibus Geo. West, 1691. 2 p.l., 53, [15] p. incl. tables.
670:10

Marsham, John, Sir, 1602-1685. Chronicus canon aegyptiacus, ebraicus, graecus, et disquisitiones. D. Johannis Marshami ... Londini, Excudebat Thomas Roycroft, 1672. 626, [2] p.
698:6

CHRONOLOGY, JEWISH.

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Ioannis Seldeni De anno civili & calendario veteris ecclesiae; seu, Reipublicae judaicae, dissertatio. Tum Talmudicorum tum Karacorum ca de re disciplinam exhibens adeoque & ipsam quae tam apostolis aliusque Christianis primitivis quam ipsi Christo fuit in usu ... Londini, Excudebat Richardus Bishopius, 1644. 4 p.l., xiv, 110, [1] p.
237:E.54, no. 25

CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, D. 407.

Chrysostomus Joannes 407. Palladius, succesively Bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430. Palladion Dialogus peri biou Ioannou tou Chrysostomou. Londini, Excudebat T. Roycroft, Anno Domini 1665.
725:11

CHUDLEIGH, JAMES, D. 1643.

Exploits discovered, in a declaration of some more proceedings of Serjeant Major Chvdley, generall of the forces under the Earle of Stamford: against Sir Ralph Hopton. ... London, Printed for B. Allen, and T. Vnderhill, May. 2. 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 16

A Full relation of the great defeat given to the Cornish cavalliers, by sergeant major generall Chudley. Confirmed by divers letters from ... severall merchants in London. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 3, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.100, no. 20

A Most miraculous and happy victory obtained by James Chudlegh, serjeant major generall of the forces under the E. of Stamford, against Sir Ralph Hopton and his forces. ... As also a letter to Sir Ralph Hopton with a command signed C. R. ... [London] Printed this 29. Aprill, for R. D., 1643. 5 (i.e. 8) p.
244:E.100, no. 6

CHURCH.

Fenwick, William, Utter-Barrister of Grays Inn. An exact enqviry after ancient truths, both in Scripture and Fathers. Touching the subsistence of the Church of God; digested into three parts: viz. I. True worship. II. Dominion, or divine jurisdication. III. Discipline, reduced from our father Adams time, through all ages, to these present times. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands and Lawrence Blaiklock [1643?] 6 l., 60 p.
241:E.77, no. 30

Fenwick, William, Utter-Barrister, of Grays Inn. Zions rights and babels rvine; or, The church restored to her primitive lustre. A treatise concerning the essence and subsistence of the Christian church defecated, and purged from the dregges of erroneous humane invention, and erected by the vnerrable petterne of the word of God. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Lawrence Blacklocke and Edw. Husbands, 1642. 6 p.l., 60 p.
251:E.143, no. 20

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of London, 1587-1663. A discourse concerning the church in these following particulars. I. Concerning the visibility of the true church. II. Concerning the church of Rome. III. Concerning protestant churches. IV. An answer to this question; Where was your church before Luther? ... London, Printed by T. B. for R. Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 27 p.
368:5

Stoddard, Solomon, 1643-1729. The doctrine of instituted churches explained and proved from the word of God ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1700. 1 p.l., 34 p.
400:24

CHURCH AND STATE.

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.
245:E.102, no. 19

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.
236:E.47, no. 6

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. The Scriptvres plea for magistrates. VVherein is shewed the unlawfulnesse of resisting the lawfull magistrate, under colour of religion ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
600:8

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The measvring rod of the Lord; stretched forth over all nations, and the line of true judgement laid to the rulers thereof; wherein all governours and rulers, potentates and powers are measured; and all governments and lawes weighed in the true weight; wherein they all may see how far they are degenerated from the law of righteousness, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1658. 32 p.
791:11

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. Of the subject of church-power, in whom it resides, its force, extent, and execution, that it opposes not civil government in any one instance of it. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 20 p.l., 527 p.
540:17

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes: shewing that it is not lawfull for any power on earth to compell in matters of religion. The author J. M. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, Anno 1659. 6 p.l., 83 p.
155:13

Some seasonable remarks upon the deplorable fall of the Emperour Julian, with an epistle of his to the citizens of Bostra. Now made English. ... London, Printed for J. Gellibrand, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 30 p.
513:52

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. Origines ecclesiasticae sive de jure et potestate ecclesiae christianae exercitationes. Autore Herberto Thorndicio. Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, 1674. [14], 701, [30] p.
900:4

CHURCH AND STATE—CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. The Catholic balance: or A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1687. 4 p.l., 136 p.
319:11

CHURCH AND STATE—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

A Motion humbly presented to the consideration of the high court of Parliament consisting of twenty quaeres concerning the setlement of the chvrch Decemb. 2. 1641. As also a grave speech made by Sir James Parrot. London, Printed for Richard Smithers, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.179, no. 11

Seignior, George, d. 1678. God, the king, and the church. To wit government both civil and sacred together instituted. ... And throughout all the Church of England ... vindicated. Being the subject of eight sermons, preached ... and now published by George Seignier. London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1670. [5], 261 p.
926:1

CHURCH AND STATE IN ENGLAND.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Truth and loyalty vindicated, from the reproches and clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw. Together with a further discovery of the libeller himself, and his seditious confederates. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, and A. Seile, 1662. 6 p.l., 64 p.
426:7

The New test of the Church of England's loyalty, examined by the old test of truth and honesty. London, Printed by R. G., 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
393:17 and 946:4

Troughton, William, 1614?-1677? The saints declining state under Gospel administrations. or, The case of desertion briefly stated in a few considerations; with several symptomes of the saints decreasing and declining in spirituals. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Livewell Chapman, 1652. 9 p.l., 90, [5] p.
880:16

CHURCH AND STATE IN FRANCE.

Benoist, Elie, 1640-1728. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present time. ... Printed first in French, by the authoritiy of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English. Vol. 1[-2] London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCIV. 2 v.
13:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. News from France: in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the difference between the French king and the court of Rome. To which is added, the popes brief to the assembly of the clergy, and the protestation made by them in Latin, together with an English translation of them. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 38 p.
376:13

CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The Act of Parliament against religious meetings, proved to be the bishops act: or, A letter of the Arch-bishop of Canterbury to his fellow-bishops, to promote the persecution intended by it. ... With some Animadversions thereupon. [London?] Anno Dom.1670. 8 p.
877:42

Asinus onustus. The asse overladen. To his loving, and deare mistresse, Elizabeth the blessed qveene of England. ... Iul. 27. Anno 1589. London, Printed for John Williams, 1642. 3 p.l., 69 p.
557:16

Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1600-1645. A collection of sundry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. As also, to the two most honourable Houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others already signed, by most of the gentry, ministers and freeholders of several counties. In behalf of episcopacy, lyturgy, rights of the Crown, and liberty of the subject. In opposition to popery, presbytery, anarchy, and confusion. Occasioned by the many libellous petitions, then secretly set on foot both against Church and State. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by W. Davis, 1681. 2 p.l., 15, [1] p.
756:3

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. The power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the House of commons asserted. ... As also A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ... London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 74 p.
163:16

Barecroft, Charles. A letter to a lady furnishing her with Scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of popery. ... London, Printed for John Taylor, 1688. 83 p.
621:21

[Basire, Isaac] 1607-1676. The history of the English and Scotch presbytery. Wherein is discovered their designs and practises for the subversion of government in church and state. Written in French by an eminent Divine of the Reformed church, and now Englished. 2d ed. corr. and enl. Villa Franca, Anno Dom., 1660. 23 p.l., 240 p. front.
786:6

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Clavi-trabales; or, Nailes fastned by some great masters of assemblyes. Confirming the Kings supremacy. The subjects duty. Church government by bishops. ... unto which is added a Sermon of regal power ... London, Printed by R. Hodkginson, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings), 152 p.
884:12

Blake, William, fl. 1650-1670. An embassage from the kings of the East to His Highnes the Lord protector of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [London] Printed in the year 1654. 4, [4], 5-72 p. 1 illus.
809:11

Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. Vox populi: or, The sense of the sober laymen of the Church of England, concerning the heads proposed in His Majesties commission to the convocation. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1690. 2 p.l., 44 p.
759:2

A Breviate for the bishops in vindication of the proceedings of the House of Commons, for the settlement of the throne. To which is annex'd, a Protestant president, (exact parellel with the case of England) in the reasons that moved the convention of Sweden, to declare the forfeiture and exclusion of Sigismond the third. By a person of honour. [London] [Printed for Joseph Bowers] [1688/9] 4 p.
731:25

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to a letter [from Simon Lowth] to Dr. Burnet, occasioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth. [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685] 8 p. **484:25**

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The ill effects of animosities among Protestants in England detected: and the necessity of love unto, and confidence in one another, in order to withstand the designs of their common enemies, laid open and enforced. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1688. 23 p.
558:5

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A letter, containing some remarks on the two papers, writ by his late Majesty King Charles the Second, concerning religion. [London, (Printed in Amsterdam?) 1686] 8 p.
484:32

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. The crying sinners reproved. Whereof the rulers and people of England, are highly guilty; ... With meek exhortation to this present Parliament, ... E. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1656. 1 p.l., 17 p.
861:8

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A just and righteous plea, presented unto the King of England, and his council, &c. being the true state of the present case of the people, called Quakers, truly demonstrated, and justly pleaded on their behalf; ... By a friend to just authority, ... [London] Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 3 p.l., 34 p. **861:17**

Bury, Jacob. Advice to the Commons within all His Majesties realms and dominions ... Containing theperfect harmony, consent, and agreement between divinity and law, in defence of the government established by law in church and state. ... London, Printed for Richard Northcott, 1688. 8 p.l., 62, [1] p.
839:25

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. An answer to a paper importing a petition of Archbishop of Canterbury, and six other bishops, to His Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. **841:6**

Carier, Benjamin, 1566-1614. A missive to His Majesty of Great Britain, King James. ... Containing the motives of his conversion to Catholick religion. With a noteable foresight of the present distempers both in the church and state of His Majesty's dominions and his advice for the prevention thereof ... Written by Doctor Carier. The last ed. corr. London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687. 29, [9], 54 p. **933:13**

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. An answer of a minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important question, proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House of Commons: ... London, Printed for J. L., 1687. 63 p. **308:16**

The Case of the suspended bishops considered: in which the unreasonableness of their descent from the present government and the mischievous consequence that hath attended it, is demonstrated. London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 1 p.l., 36 p.
623:18

Chestlin. Persecvtio vndecima: or, The churches eleventh persecution. Being a brief of the fanatick persecution of the Protestant clergy of the Church of England: more particulary within the City of London. Begun in Parliament, Anno Dom. 1641. and printed in the year, 1648. ... [London] Re-printed in the Year, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p. **377:2**

A Christian hnd [!] sober wish for moderation. By a true son of the church. London, Printed in the year, 1662. 2 p.l., 12 p.
864:11

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. The humble petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly ... met at Edinborough, January 4th. 1642. And now ... presented to His Majestie, at Oxford. London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1642 [i.e. 1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
266:E.246, no. 21

[Clarendon, Edward Hyde] [1st Earl of] 1609-1674. Second thoughts: or, The case of a limited toleration, stated according to the present exequence of affairs in church and state. ... [London] [1660?] 10 p.
733:47

Clark, Henry, fl. 1655-1661. A rod discover'd, found, & set forth to whip the idolaters till they leave off their idolatry weh yet remains in the rulers of England, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 78 p.
733:48

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. The case of Protestants in England under a popish prince, if any shall happen to wear the imperial crown. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 34 p. **811:16**

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. The case of Protestants in England under a popish prince: wherein is demonstrated, the reasonableness of the late vote of the great convention, viz. that it is inconsistent with the safety of this kingdom to have a popish King reign over them. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 34 p.
733:53

Colepeper, John Colepeper, Baron, d. 1660. Sir Iohn Cvlpeper, his speech in Parliament. Concerning the grievances of the church and common-wealth. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.196, no. 8

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A brief essay concerning the independency of church-power. [n.p.] [Printed in the year, 1692] 15 p.
958:17

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. A true narrative of the inhumane positions and practices of the Jesuites and papists, towards all good Protestant Christians: together with some serious ... considerations to all, ... especially as to the points of murther and treason. ... London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1680. 3 p.l., 18, 21-31, [1] p.
841:33

A Copie of two writings sent to the Parliament. The one intituled motions for reforming of the Church of England in this present Parliament: most taken out of Irenaus Philadelphus. The other a humble petition unto the Parliament, for reforming of the Church of England: all taken out of the Holy Scriptures. ... [Amsterdam] Printed in the yeare MDCXLI. [16] p. **265:E.238, no. 12**

Corbet, John, 1603-1641. The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor [pseud.] of the Societie of Jesu, to the covenanters in Scotland. VVherin is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of doctrine and practice. ... [London? Robert Young?] Anno Domini MDCXL. 1 p.l., 78 p.
260:E.203, no. 7

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. A discourse of the religion of England. Asserting, that reformed Christianity setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 4 p.l., 48 p.
486:44

[Corbet, John] 1620-1680. A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled[!] in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Wherein is included, an answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, Printed in the year 1668. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p. **865:11**

Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686. A letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers: from which it appears, that it was never intended to confirm the alienation that was made of abbeylands. To which are added, two breves that Card. Pool brought over, and some other of his letters, that were never before printed. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685. 40 p.
487:12

Davis, Hugh. De jure vniformitatis ecclesiasticae: or, Three books of the rights belonging to an uniformity in churches. In which the chief things of the lawes of nature, and nations, and of the divine law concerning the consistency of the ecclesiastical estate with the civil are unfolded. By Hugh Davis. London, Printed by S. Simmons, and to be sold by T. Helder and S. Lowndes, 1669. [22], 310, [22] p.
936:1

A Dialogue or discovrse betweene a Parliament-man and a Roman-Catholick, touching the present state of recusants in England. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.
180:26

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. The great loyalty of the papists to K. Charles I. ... discovered, by Peter Du Moulin. D. D. in his Vindication of the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIII. 1 p.l., 9 p.
490:3

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax Anglicus. ... 4th ed., in which more light is given about the horrible popish plot, whereby ... Charles the I. was murdered. London, Printed for Benjamin Took, 1679. 12 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 14 p.
688:23

The Dutiful sons complaint to their mother the Church of England, concerning the late elections. By a person of quality. London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1690. 2 p.l., 26 p.
491:2

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Christian loyalty: or, A discourse, wherein is asserted that just royal authority and eminency, which in this church and realm of England, is yielded to the king. ... Together with the disclaiming all foreign jurisdiction; and the unlawfulness of subjects taking arms against the king. ... London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, MDCLXXIX. 16 p.l., 552 p.
379:34

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A reply unto severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. By name, ... The author of the Treatise of Monarchy. The author of the Fuller answer his reply. By H. Fern. D. D. &c. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1643. 2 p.l., 97 p.
240:E.74, no. 9

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A second speech of the Honovrable Nathanael Fiennes ... in the Commons House of Parliament. Touching the subjects liberty against the late canons, and the new oath. [London] Printed by a perfect copy, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
259:E.196, no. 35

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A speech of the Honorable Nathanael Fiennes ... in answer to the third speech of the Lord George Digby. Concerning bishops and the city of Londons petition; both which were made the 9th of Feb. 1640. in the honourable House of Commons ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.
259:E.196, no. 32

Five important queries humbly propounded to all true lovers of the peace and safety of the church and state. By a sincere well-wisher to the old Protestant religion. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 6 p.
563:3

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Brittain, from the beginning of the faction to this time. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, M. D.C. LXII. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:5

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Britain, from the beginning of that faction to this time. ... 2d ed. ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Ric. Davis, M. DC. LXXIV. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:6

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A vindication of the divines of the Church of England who have sworn allegiance to K. William & Q. Mary, from the imputations of apostasy and perjury, which are cast upon them upon that account, in the now publish'd History of passive obedience. By one of those divines. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1689. 15 p.
890:7

[Fullwood, Francis] d. 1693. The grand case of the present ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe, as by the lact Act of vniformity is required. ... By the same indifferent hand, With an addition to his former Cases of conscience, hereunto subjoyned. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for T. Dring, 1662. 15 p.l., 182 p.
693:8

[Fullwood, Francis] d. 1693. The grand case of the present ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe, as by the late Act of Vniformity is required. ... By the same indifferent hand With an addition to his former Cases of conscience, hereunto subjoyned. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for T. Dring and M. Mitchel, 1663. 15 p.l., 31-182, [9] p.
693:9

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. A review of the Grand case of the present ministry, whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe as by the late Act of Uniformity is required? In reply to a book entituled, A short surveigh of the grand case ... London, Printed for T. Dring and are to be sold by M. Michael, 1663. [12], 160 p.
715:10

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Roma ruit. The pillars of Rome broken: wherein all the several pleas for the Pope's authority in England, with all the material defences of them, as they have been urged by Romanists from the beginning of our reformation to this day, are revised and answered. To which is subjoyned a seasonable alarm to all sorts of Englishmen, against popery; both from their oaths and their interests. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1679. 17 p.l., 288, [4] p. plates (ports.)
843:10

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Gods eye on His Israel: or, A passage of Balaam, out of Numb. 23, 21 ... expounded and cleared from Antinomian abuse; with application to the present estate of things with us. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Foulke Clifton, 1645. 18 p.l., 99, [1] p.
232:E.22, no. 22

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. A pillar of gratitude humbly dedicated to the glory of God, the honour of His Majesty, the renown of this present legal, loyal, full, and free parliament upon their restoring the Church of England to the primitive government of episcopacy; and re-investing bishops into their pristine honour and authority. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Andrew Crook, 1661. 1 p.l., 62 p. front.
456:4

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. Aarons rod blossoming: or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated, so as to present Erastian controversie ... By George Gillespie. London, Printed by E. G. for Richard Whitaker, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
982:39

The Glorie of the Lord arising, shaking terribly the earth, and overturning all, until righteousnesse be set up. Being an encounter with the ministers of the world touching their maintenance; ... Also, a testimony from the Lord against swearing. With a word to the heads of the nation, and to the judges of life and death. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 21 p.
844:4

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Repertorium canonicum: or, An abridgment of the ecclesiastical laws of this realm, consistent with the temporal, wherein the most material points relating to such persons and things, as come within the cognizance thereof, are succinctly treated. By John Godolphin. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Christopher Wilkinson, 1678. 88, [2], 653, [34] p.
982:43

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Repertorium canonicum or, An abridgment of the ecclesiastical laws of this realm, consistent with the temporal: wherein the most material points relating to such persons and things, as come within the cognizance thereof, are succinctly treated. The 2d ed. corr.: whereunto is added an appendix ... London, Printed by S. C. Wilkinson, 1680. 2 p.l., 88, [2], 652, [34], 20 p.
788:25

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the proceedings of diverse ill-affected persons and papists within the counties of Denbigh, Mountgomery, Flint, Merioneth, Carnarvon and Anglese. ... For securing and reducing whereof, it is ordained, that the counties of Chester, Salop, Lancaster, and other adjacent counties, shall actually aid and assist one another for the preservation of their counties[!] ... And that Sir Thomas Middleton knight, be appointed by his Excellencie, to be Sergeant major generall of all the forces both of horse and foot, for the preservation of the said counties ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, Iuly 11. 1643. 8 p.
238:E.59, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament. Anno Regni Caroli II regis Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae, & Hiberniae tricesimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the eighth day of May, anno Dom. 1661. In the thirteenth year of the reign of ... Charles, ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 14 p.
761:13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September 23. 1642. 14 p.
247:E.118, no. 34

Great Britain. Parliament, 1662. House of Commons. The opinion of the Parliament, about religion, twenty years ago being the votes, &c. of the honourable House of Commons: Febr. 25 &c. 1662. Upon reading His Majesties gracious declaration and speech, &c. [London] [Printed for William Crook] [1682] 4 p.
770:19

Great Britain. Uxbridge Treaty Commissioners. A trve copy of the propositions of the King's Commissioners; presented to the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England, now assembled at Vxbridge. With a letter from a grave divine of the Assembly to an honourable person concerning the treaty. As it was sent printed from London, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
853:36

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter from a clergy-man in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration of James II for liberty of conscience in churches. [London? 1688] 8 p.
495:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word [Keima] rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. [VV.] [1644, 1646] 88 p.
940:10

The Happines of peace and vnitie. Dedicated to the kings most excellent maiestie. And humbly presented to the Honorable House of Commons ... [London] Printed in the year 1641. 12 p.
903:11

Heylyn, Peter, 1559-1662. Parliaments power, in lawes for religion. Or, An answer to that old and goundles (!) calumny of the papists, nicknaming the religion of the Church of England, by the name of a parliamentary religion. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 3 p. l., 36 p.
105:6

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. A speech without-doors: or, Some modest inquiries humbly proposed to the Right Honourable the Convention of Estates, assembled at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688/9, ... By Edm. Hickeringill. London, Printed by George Larkin, 1689. [6], 34, [2] p.
942:2

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. A vindication of The naked truth, the second part: against the trivial objections and exceptions (of one Fullwood); ... in a libelling pamphlet with a bulky and imboss'd title ... Leges Angliae, or, The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England: in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's Naked truth, the second part. By Phil. Hickeringill [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
458:4

[Hickes, George] 1642-1715. A letter sent from beyond the seas to one of the chief ministers of the non-conforming party. By way of reply to many particulars which he sent to the author in a letter of news. ... By a lover of the established government both of church and state. [London?] Anno Domini 1674. 1 p.l., 35 p.
741:44

Hooke, Richard. The royal guard: or The King and kingdoms sure defensative. ... London, Printed by H. H. Jun. for Francis Bently, 1684. 2 p.l., 62 p.
635:3

Howgill, Mary. A remarkable letter of Mary Howgill to Oliver Cromwel [!] called Protector. A copy whereof was delivered by her self to his own hands some moneths ago, ... Unto which is annexed a paper of hers directted [!] to the inhabitants of ... Dover. London, Printed, and are to be sold at the black Spread-Eagle, 1657. 1 p.l., 6 p.
791:18

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. The Common-wealtsh's [!] remembrancer for discovery of the disturbers of her peace. With a loving reproof to such offenders. ... By a friend to peace, with truth, and true liberty, R. H. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1659. 1 p.l., 33 p.
791:22

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. The good old cause briefly demonstrated. With advertisements to authority concerning it; to the end, all persons may see the cause of their bondage, and way of deliverance. [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1659] 16 p.
764:7

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A short ansvver to a book called the Fanatick history: published with the approbation of divers orthodox divines ... and dedicated to the King by Richard Blome. (Against the Quakers.) Which being examined and tried, is found to be a packet of old lies, ... And herein also is a short relation of the twelve changes of governments which have bin in this nation in those eight yeares, ... [By] Richard Hubberthorne. [&] James Nayler ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1660. 4 p.l., 23 p.
791:24

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A case of conscience, whether a Non-conformist who hath not taken the Oxford Oath may come to live at London ... and yet be a good Christian? ... In reference to ... a book intituled, A friendly debate betwixt a Conformist and a Non-conformist. Together with Animadversions on a new book entituled Ecclesiastical polity ... As also A peaceable dissertation, by way with some late papers entituled Liberty of conscience ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 31 p.
985:5

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Mr. Hunt's Postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferiour clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. With two discourses about the succession, and Bill of exclusion. In answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of exclusion ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. 35 p.l., 111 p., 1 l., [6], 123-210 p.
816:8

Intolerable oppression both in presbyteriall government, and the common-wealth: allowed by the Parliament, & presented to the army ... [n.p.] [1647] 61, [i.e. 16] p.
985:16

Janson, Henry, Sir, bart., 1617?-1684. Philanax Anglicus: or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes and prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended protestants of integrity or suffer them to commix with their respective governments. Shewing plainly ... that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians and not rebells. ... Faithfully published by T. B. London, Printed for Theo. Sadler, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:18

Janson, Henry, Sir, bart., 1617?-1684? Philanax Anglicus: or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes & prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended protestants of integrity, or suffer them to commix with their respective governments. Shewing ... that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians, and not rebels ... Faithfully published by T. B. gent. ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed for Theo. Sadler, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:16

[Jenkins, Leoline] [Sir] 1623-1685. A letter to the King when Duke of York, perswading him to return to the Protestant religion, wherein the chief errors of the Papists are exposed, ... [London?] [1685?] 8 p.
765:8

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. [London?] [1689?] 8 p.
962:26

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be vsed, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. [London, Printed for J. Watts, 1689] 11 p.
459:28

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be used, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. London, 1689. p. 113-132. In his A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

K. William or K. Lewis. Wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these nations lye under. Of submitting wholly to one or other of these kings; and that the matter in controversie is not now between K. William and K. James, but between K. William and K. Lewis of France, for the government of these nations. Written out of Cheshire by a gentleman lately arriv'd there from Ireland. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
637:13

King William's toleration: being an explanation of that liberty of religion, which may be expected from His Majesty's declaration, with a bill for comprehension & indulgence, drawn up in order to an act of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Robert Hayhurst, 1689. 20 p.
637:24

Lauderdale, John Maitland, 1st Duke of, 1616-1682. The speech of His Grace the Earl of Lauderdaill, His Majesties High-commissioner for the Parliament of Scotland: delivered in Parliament the nineteenth day of October, 1669. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1669. 12 p.
765:23

Lawson, George, d. 1678. Politica sacra & civilis: or, A model of civil and ecclesiastical government. Wherein, ... are debated the principal controversies of the times concerning the constitution of the state and Church of England, ... By George Lawson. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. S. and are to be sold by T. Goodwin, 1689. [22], 455 p.
986:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. An account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. With a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677. and those of 1641. in their methods, and designs. The 2d ed. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 31 p.
695:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt. Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 80 p.
695:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.
500:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.
695:18

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. Set forth for the edification of His Majesties liege-people. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
388:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCXLI. 8 p.l., 85 p.
500:20

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, etc. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [14], 85 p.
986:25

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 5 p.l., 70 p.
605:11

A Letter from a clergy-man in the country, to a minister in the city, concerning ministers intermedling with state-affairs in their sermons & discourse. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 18 p.
744:24

A Letter from a worthy gentleman in York-shire, to his friend a member of the ... House of Commons. ... London, Printed for R. Bast, October 10, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.240, no. 32

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A discourse of God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms. Part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph. London, Printed by H. Hills, for Thomas Jones, 1691. [4], 71 p.
945:1

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. Some seasonable and serious queries upon the late act against conventicles. Tending to discover how much it is against ... God, the positive law of the nation, the law of nature, and principles of prudence & policy. ... By a friend to truth and peace. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 16 p.
388:25

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A compendious history of all the popish & fanatical plots and conspiracies against the established government in church & state, in England, Scotland, and Ireland: from the first year of Qu. Eliz. reign, to this present year 1684. With seasonable remarks. ... London, Printed for D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1684. 8 p.l., 239 p.
793:36

A Looking-glas for the presbitary government, establishing in the Church of England. Or, A declaration of the revolution of the times, ... London, Printed by B. A., 1645. 1 p.l., 14 p.
232:E.21, no. 40

The Loyal Protestants vindication, fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion. By a Queen Elizabeth Protestant. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
719:23

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The reason of church-government urged against prelaty, By Mr. John Milton. In two books. London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 65 p.
250:E.137, no. 9

The Mischief of cabals: or, The faction expos'd. With some considerations for a lasting settlement [of the revenue of the Crown] In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1685. 1 p.l., 37 p.
795:28

Monson, John, Sir, bart., 1600-1683. A short answer to several questions proposed to a gentleman of quality, by a great minister of state; ... Shewing the authors judgement concerning the publick exercise of several religions and forms of worship ... under one and the same government; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1678. 1 p.l., 22 p.
467:16

Moore, Thomas, Separatist Preacher, the younger. Breach upon breach: or, An acknowledgement of judiciall breaches made upon us, procured by sinfull breaches found amongst us ... London, Printed by J. B. for the Author, 1659. 4 p.l., 101, [2] p.
796:11

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. A letter from a Jesuit at Paris, to his correspondent in London; shewing the most effectual way to ruine the government and Protestant religion. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 1 p.l., 3-11 p.
746:33

Nevv propositions propounded at the Kings royall court at Holmby, betwixt the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and Mr. Marshall and Mr. Caryll. Concerning the presbyteriall government, the Booke of common-prayer, and the directory. Also His Majesties severall reasons, concerning episcopacy, and Mr. Marshalls reply for the cleering His Majesties objections. Together with divers remarkable passages of the Commissioners of the kingdome of Scotland, propounded to His Majesty for his royall assent to the propositions, and signing the covenant. With another message from His Majesty at Holmby, to both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for F. F., Feb. 26. 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
643:22

Noyes, James, 1608-1656. Moses and Aaron: or, The rights of church and state; containing two disputations. The former concerning the church, in which are examined the principles of separation, and their inconsistency with truth and peace demonstrated: and the government of the church vindicated into the hands of her proper rulers. ... Published by Benj. Woodbridge ... London, Printed by T. R. for Edmund Paxton, 1661. 8 p.l., 96, 24 p.
644:1

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. The lawfulnes of the oath of supremacy, and power of the King in ecclesiastical affairs. With Queen Elizabeth's admonition, declaring the sence and interpretation of it, confirmed by an act of Parliament, in the 5th year of her reign. Together with a vindication of dissenters; proving, that their particular congregations are not inconsistent with the King's supremacy in ecclesiastical affairs. With some account of the nature, constitution, and power of the ecclesiastical courts. ... In the Epistle to the reader is inserted King James's vindication and explication of the oath of allegiance. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Samuel Crowch, 1683. 3 p.l., 72 p.

770:3

A Paradox. That designe upon religion, was not the cause of state misgovernment: but an effect of it. London, Printed for T. W., 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.

231:E.19, no. 7

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A defence and continuation of the ecclesiastical politie. By way of a letter to a friend in London. Together with a letter from the author of The friendly debate. London, Printed by A. Clark for J. Martyn, 1671. [13], 750 p.

923:14

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie: wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischeifs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. lvi, 326, [1] p.

504:3

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. Wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischiefs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1671. lvi, 326, [1] p.

893:23

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The great question to be considered by the King, and this approaching Parliament, briefly proposed, and modestly discussed: (to wit) How far religion is concerned in policy or civil government, and policy in religion? ... [London] [1679] 8 p.

872:42

[Penn, William, 1644-1718] A third letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London, upon the subject of the penal laws and tests. ... London, Printed, for J. H. and T. S., 1687. 19 p.

615:12

Philalathes, Salem, pseud. The moderate Independent, proposing a vvord in season to the gathered churches, the Episcopal and Presbyterian parties: tending to their humiliation for what is past; to be reconciled to each other for the time to come: and joyntly to acquiesse in the determinations of this present Parliament, as to the government of church & state. ... London, Printed in the year 1660. 1 p.l., 34 p.

745:19

[Philipps, Fabian] 1601-1690. Ursa major & minor: or, A sober and impartial enquiry into those pretended fears and jealousies of popery and arbitrary power, with some things offered to consideration touching His Majestie's league made with the King of France, upon occasion of his wars with Holland, and the United Provinces. In a letter written to a learned friend. London, Printed for H. S., MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 51, [1] p.

299:16

Pleydell, William. The speech of Master Plydell, esqvire: concerning the church, Febr. 8. 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.196, no. 29

Prelacie is miserie: or, The svppressing of prelaticall goverment [!] and establishing of provintiall, and nationall Sinods, is a hopefull meanes to make a flourishing church, and happie kingdome. [London] Imprinted for a good intent, after Christmas before Lent, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 10] p.

645:17

The Present conjecture: in a dialogue between a church-man and a dissenter. ... London, Printed by Randal Taylor, 1689. 8 p.

820:13

Pro-qviritatio Parainetike, or A petition to the people: for a Christian and unbloudy decision of cases of conscience, in the point of obedience unto the deputed of the Lord: as disturb the peace, ... Humbly directed unto the whole-one English and Welsh nation ... [London] Printed for Richard Royston, 1642. 8 p.

265:E.240, no. 1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, ... of our English, British, French, Scottish, and Irish lardly prelates, against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties; and of the several warres, ... in former and latter ages. London, Printed by Authority for Michael Sparke senior, An. 1641. 2 v.

192:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A full reply to Certaine briefe observations anti-queries on Master Prynnes twelve questions about church government: wherein the frivolousness ... mistakes of this anonymous answerer ... are modestly discovered, refelled. Together with certain ... animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The 2d ed. somewhat enl. London, Printed by F. L. for M. Sparke, senior, 1644. 24 p.

820:28

Reflections upon the New test and the reply thereto with a letter of Sir Francis Walsingham's, concerning the penal laws made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, Printed in the year MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 20 p.

436:8

A Reply to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty. London, Printed for J. D., 1687. 8 p.

508:20

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.

509:38

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by law in England) not prejudicial to regal power. A treatise written in the time of the Long Parliament, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1661. 8 p.l., 136 p.

777:19

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by Law in England) not prejudicial to regal power, written in the time of the long Parliament. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1673. 7 p.l., 140 p. front.

802:2

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy as established by Law in England not prejudicial to regal power. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1683. 7 p.l., 103 p.

802:3

Sandys, Edwin, Abp. of York, 1516?-1588. A proposal of union amongst Protestants, from the last-will of the most Reverend Doctor Sands sometime Archbishop of York; (as the sentiment of the first reformers) humbly presented to the Parliament. [London] [1679] 4 p.

875:32

Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1582-1662. Tvvo speeches of ... William, Lord Vicount Say and Seale ... spoken in Parliament. The first upon the bill against bishops. The other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. 1 p.l., 17 p.

259:E.198, no. 16 and 17

Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699? A sermon preached in the Church of Pvtney in the County of Svrrey. Upon the 24th of April, 1681. His Majesty's declaration being read that day. ... London, Printed for R. Horne, 1681. 31 p.

511:8

Scotland. Parliament. The ansvver of the Convention of the estates to the remonstrance and desires of the Commissioners of the General assembly, concerning the dangers of religion: with a second remonstrance of the Commissioners of the Generall assembly, to the Honourable Convention of estates, concerning the remedies of the dangers of religion. July 6. 1643. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler and reprinted at London for Tho: Vnderhill, 1643. [1], 13 p.

239:E.65, no. 14

A Second letter to a member of this present Parliament, against comprehension. By the author of the former Letter for liberty of conscience. London, Printed in the year 1668. 10, [1] p.

511:18

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Table-talk: being the discourse of John Selden esq; or his sence of various matters of weight and high consequence relating especially to religion and state ... London, Printed for E. Smith, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 60 p. front. (port.) 1 plate.

42:2

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Table-talk: being the discourses of John Selden esq; or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence; relating especially to religion and state. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1696. [6], 192 p.

898:6

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The history of passive obedience since the reformation. Amsterdam, Printed for Theodore Johnson, 1689/90. 3 pts. (6 p.l., 135 p., 4 l., 190, 55 p.)

333:11 and 333:10

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. A letter from a person of quality, to his friend in the country. [London] Printed in Year, 1675. 1 p.l., 32 [i.e. 34] p.

368:11

Smith, William, d. 1673. A short testimony on the behalf of truths innocency, declared in plainness and simplicity being done at the command of the Lord God, that all out of the truth may see their way and proceed no further. VVith a discovery of the national ministry, whose time now is, and is no more. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 15 p.

802:14

The Solicitour; or, Reasons urging a more liberall loane towards the maintenance of religion, law and the kingdomes safety in them both: ... Wherein the popish plot is in its whole drift, ... laid open; ... Printed at London, For John Bartlet, 1643. 46 p.

948:9

Some reflections on the oaths & declaration appointed in an Act past in the first year of the reign of King William and Queen Mary, in reference to the Roman Catholicks of England. By Sir D. W. ... London, Printed in the year 1695. 27 p.

903:10

Some remarks upon a speech made to the grand jury for the county of Middlesex, concerning the execution of penalties upon the churches of Christ, which worship God in meeting-houses, ... And may serve for an answer to part of the order of the justices, Jan. 13. to the same purpose. In a letter to Sir W. S. their speaker ... London, Printed for Elea. Harris, 1682. 14, [1] p.

678:8

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Interest deposed, and truth restored, or, A word in season delivered in two sermons: the first at St. Maryes in Oxford, on the 24th of July, 1659 being the time of the assizes: as also of the fears ... of the nation in the threatned ... ruine of the laws, ministery, and universities. The other preached lately before the ... society of Lincolns-Inn ... The 2d ed. Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for George West, 1668. 6 p.l., 76 p.

850:39

The Speech of a Reverend Bishop of the Church of England. In defence of themselves and the government. Against the malicious libels of these times. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.

850:47

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An admonition to the magistrates of England upon our new settlement. [n.p.] [1689] 12 p.

751:40

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An appeal to heaven and earth, against the Christian epicureans, who have betrayed their king and countrey, and exposed them to the judgments of God. Drawn up in questions theological, and theologico-political. By Socrates Christianus. London, Printed in the Year MDCXCI. 4 p.l., 12 p.

550:3

Steuart, Adam. The second part of the dvply to M. S. alias two brethren. Wherein are maintained the kings, Parliaments, and all civil magistrates authority about the Church. ... With a brief epitome and refutation of all the whole indendent-government. ... London, Printed for Iohn Field, 1644. 4 p.l., 194 p.
231:E.20, no. 7

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. A letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his lady in Ireland, a little before his death: May 11. 1641. Together with a speech of Mr. Plydell ... concerning the church; Feb. 8. 1641. [London] Anno Domini, 1641. [8] p.
261:E.208, no. 15 and E.208, no. 16

A Suddaine ansvver to a suddaine Moderatour; vvho, directed by reason and no more, expects suddaine peace, or certain ruine. ... London, 1642. 14 p.
243:E.93, no. 16

To the right honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance and petition of English Protestants, against English and Irish Papists. [London? 1678?] 12 p.
617:6

[Treby, George, Sir] 1644?-1700. Truth vindicated: or, A detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir Robert Clayton and Sir George Treby, justices; and Slingsby Bethell and Henry Cornish,... in a paper published in the name of Dr. Francis Hawkins ... intituled, The confession of Edward Fitz-Harris esq; the coppy of which paper is herewith printed, ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1681. 38 p.
853:9

The Trial and determination of truth: in answer to the best choice for religion and government ... London, Printed in the year, 1697. 3 p.l., 42 p.
554:2

The True interest of the legal English Protestants, stated in a letter to a present member of the House of Commons concerning the test. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:44

The Two petitions of the county of Buckingham: as they were presented to both Houses, ... as it was presented ... Ianuary 11. 1641. As also the humble petition of the marriners and sea-men, inhabitants in and about the ports of London, ... London, Printed for F. Coles & T. Banks, 1641[2]. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 20

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. Corda Angliae: or, The generall expressions of the land: moving XXV. particulars to the ... high court of Parliament. That the chvrch of England may become a glorious church of God. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [2], 19 p.
903:45

[Walker, Henry] fl. 1641-1660. Corda Angliae: or, The general expression of the land: moving XXV. particulars to the ... high court of Parliament. That the chvrch of England may become a glorious church of God. [London] Printed in the yeare 1644. 2 p.l., 19 p.
232:E.22, no. 20

Washington, Robert. Some observations upon the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the kings of England. With an appendix in answer to part of a late book intitled, The King's visitation power asserted. ... London, Printed for William Battersby and Thomas Basset, 1689. 2 p.l., 288 p.
829:38

Weall, Job. A preparative for the fast, or, A sovereigne balsome for the cure of the distempers of the times. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 1 p.l., 16, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 8

Wentworth, Peter, Sir, 1592-1675. A pack of Pvritans, maintayning the vnlavvfvlnesse, or vnexpedience or both. ... As also a defence of the authority of princes and parliaments to intermeddle with matters of religion, ... London, Printed for William Sheeres, 1641. 3 p.l., 56 p.
261:E.208, no. 1

Williams, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory, 1589?-1672. Jvra majestatis, the rights of kings both in chvrch and state: ... and, the wickednesses of the faction of this pretended Parliament at VVestminster. ... Printed at Oxford, Ann. Dom. 1644. 4 p.l., 210 [i.e. 230] p. port.
230:E.14, no. 18

Wilson, John, M. A. of Katharine Hall, Cambridge. A treatise of religion and government. With reflexions upon the cause and cure of Englands late distempers and present dangers. ... [London] 1670. 10 p.l., 614, 34, [7] p.
882:15

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. An answer to the gentleman's letter to his friend: shewing that bishops may be judges in causes capital. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavell, 1680. 21 p.
994:3

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. A short way to a lasting settlement ... with a warning to all loyal gentlemen and freeholders, in a letter to Fanaticus Ignoramus. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. 32 p.
994:10

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. The dissenting casuist: or, The second part of a dialogue between prejudice, a dissenting country gentleman, and reason, a student in the university. ... London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, 1682. [2], 35 p.
994:21

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. A dialogve, argving that archbishops, bishops, curates, neuters, are to be cut-off by the law of God; ... Presented to the Assembly of divines. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1644. 4 p.l., 48 p.
234:E.34, no. 10

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. A good sovldier maintaining his militia, and posturing himself, as the servants of the Lord, now and in all ages, have postured the kingdomes; ... By Hez. W. London, Printed by George Miller, 1644. 4 p.l., 154 p.
236:E.46, no. 7

CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. More particularly, from the long prorogation, of November, 1675, ending the 15th. of February 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th. of July 1677. Amsterdam, Printed in the Year 1677. 156 p.
216:12

A Short answer to some objections against the practises of those who are called independents, and a declaration against the things they are supposed to hold. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
232:E.21, no. 4

The svpplication of all the papists of England, to King James, at His first comming to the crowne, for a tolleration of their religion. ... Whereunto is added, A letter sent from Bishop Abbot Archbishop of Canterbury, to the King; against toleration of the popish religion. London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1642. 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 19

CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

A Brief discourse betwen [!] a sober Tory and a moderate Whigg. [London] [Printed for J. Adams] [1690?] [2] p.
909:13

Thomas, William, fl. 1641. Master William Thomas esquire his speech in Parliament, June 1641. Concerning deanes, and their office, what it was originally, and what it is at this present ... Printed at London by Tho: Harper, 1641. [13] p.
259:E.198, no. 26

Thomas, William, fl. 1641. A speech ... Ianuary, 1641 concerning the right of bishops sitting and voting in Parliament ... London, Printed by Th. Harper, 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.
259:E.200, no. 1

Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Sr. Henry Vane his speech in the House of Commons, at a committee for the bill against episcopall-government ... June 11. 1641. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.198, no. 20

Waller, Edmund, 1606-1687. An honorable, and learned speech made ... in Parliament, against the prelates innovations, false doctrin, and discipline; reproveing the perswation of some clergie-men to His Majestie of inconveniencies: who themselves, instead of tilling the ground, are become sowers of tares. ... [London] Printed for Richard Smithers, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.199, no. 42

Waller, Edmund, 1606-1687. A worthy speech made in the House of Commons this present Parliament, 1641. I That parliaments are the onely way for advancing the Kings affaires. 2 That the restoring of the property of goods and freedome of the subject is a chiefe meanes to maintaine religion and obedience to His Majestie. ... London, Printed for John Nicholson, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.198, no. 11

CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Animadversions on Mr. Corbet's Remains, and Humble endeavour. As also, concerning justification against The late worthy Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Truman, and Dr. Owen. By J. Y. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Collier, 1685. [2], 156 p.
971:22

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Gregory, Father-Greybeard, with his vizard off: or, News from the cabal in some reflexions upon a late pamphlet entituled, The rehearsal transpros'd. ... In a letter to our old friend, R. L. from E. H. London, Printed by Robin Hood, and sold by Nath. Brooke, 1673. 332 p.
983:37

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Unto the questions sent me last night, I pray accept of the ensuing answer, under the title of two questions concerning the power of the Supream magistrate about religion, and the worship of God; with one about tythes, proposed and resolved. [London] [Printed for Francis Tyton] [1659] 8 p.
946:13

CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. Prosecution no persecution: or, The difference between suffering for disobedience and faction, and suffering for righteousness, and Christ's sake; truly discussed and stated. In a sermon upon Phil.1.29. Preached at Bury St. Edmunds in Suffolk, on the 22th of March, 1681. being the time of the general Assizes there held. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
167:24

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The magistrates commission from heaven. Declared in a sermon preached in Laurence jury, London, the 28. day of Sept. 1644. at the election of the lord major. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 2 p.l., 20 p.
230:E.14, no. 18

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Sions joy. A sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their publique thanksgiving, September 7. 1641. for the peace concluded between England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for R. Dawlman, 1641. 4 p.l., 64 p.
256:E.174, no. 3

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A king and his subjects unhappily fallen out, and happily reconciled. Being the substance of a sermon, with very little alteration fitted for the present time. Preached ... Jan. 15. 1643. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1660. 1 p.l., 18 p.
449:1

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. The root of apostacy, and fountain of true fortitude. Delivered in a sermon before rhe[!] honourable House of Commons, on their late day of thanks-giving ... London, Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1644. 3 p.l., 34 p.
236:E.96, no. 11

Curtois, John, 1651?-1719. A discourse shewing that kings have their being and authority from God, that therefore good kings when dead are lamented, that all while living are to be obeyed, and that treason and rebellion are punishable both in this and the next world. Preached the Sunday following the news of the death ... Charles the Second. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
275:8

Hall, William, fl. 1642. A sermon preached at St. Bartholomevvs the lesse in London, on the xxvii. day of March 1642; being the day of the inauguration of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles. ... London, Printed by T. Badger, for Samuel Brown, 1642. 3 p.l., 33 p.
251:E.142, no. 14

Ironside, Gilbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1632-1701. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall November 23. 1684. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 38 p.
422:14

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. The original of war; or, The causes of rebellion. A sermon preached in the Castle of Exon, on the 15th of January, 1683. ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1684. 4 p.l., 34 p., 1 l.
388:26

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sacred panegyrick, or, A sermon of thanks-giving, preached to the two Houses of Parliament, ... Vpon occasion of their solemn feasting, to testifie their thankfullnes to God, and union and concord one with another, ... Ianuary 18. 1643. ... London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 2 p.l., 34 p.
233:E.30, no. 2

CHURCH AND STATE IN IRELAND.

[Caron, Redmond] 1605?-1666. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra lovanienses, ultramontanasque censuras, de incommutabili regum imperio, subditorumque fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili: ex SS. Scripturis, patribus, theologis, &c. vindicata. Cvm dvplici appendici; una, de libertate gallicana: altera, contra infallibilitatem pontificis romani. ... Juxta exemplar londinense anni 1665. 11 p.l., 266, 94, 102, [7] p.
862:9

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of England in the Irish transplantation, stated. ... Being chiefly intended as an answer to a scandalous seditious pamphlet, intituled, The great case of transplantation in Ireland, discussed. By Richard Lawrence. Dvblin, Printed by Wil. Bladen, Anno Dom. 1655. 32 p.
986:6

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth stated. In two parts ... With some reflections on principles of religion, ... By Richard Lawrence. Dublin, Printed by Jos. Ray, for Jos. Howes, and are to be sold by Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 2 v.
944:17

CHURCH AND STATE IN SCOTLAND.

An account of the proceedings of the two Houses of Parliament now assembled in England and Scotland. ... Together with Argile's declaration at large, as it was published by him and his accomplices. Friday May 22. [Dublin] Printed by Joseph Ray for John Bentley, 1685. 7 p.
781:1

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion; at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, ... By an orthodox Protestant. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1680. 6 p.l., 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p.
357:6

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? The spirit of calumny and slander, examin'd, chastis'd, and expos'd, in a letter to a malicious libeller. More particularly address'd to Mr. George Ridpath, ... Together with a short account of Presbyterian principles ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 6 p.l., 89 p.
699:19

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. An act made by the estates of Parliament conveened by His Maiesties speciall authority, and holden at Edenburgh in Scotland, anno 1641, declaring all episcopall governement, ... together with the Articles of Perth, ... to bee utterly unlawfull and still rejected in that kirke and kingdome. Whereunto is added an Act appointing Parliaments to be held every three yeares. Edenbvrg, Printed by I. B. and now printed at London, for J. W. I., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
751:2

Some speciall argvments for the Scottish subiects lawfull defence of their religion and liberty, extracted out of the manuscripts of one of their chiefe reformers. ... [London, 1642] 8 p.
265:E.239, no. 3

Some weighty considerations humbly proposed to the honourable members of the ensuing assembly of the states of Scotland, by a lover of his countrey's liberty. London, Printed in the year 1689. 6 p.
926:12

A True account of the rising of the rebels in the West of Scotland. Together with their declaration on the 29th of May last. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 8 p.
519:31

CHURCH AND STATE IN SCOTLAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Letter from the protesters, with an answer thereunto, from an asserter of the authority of the two late general assemblies, at Dundee and Edinburgh. [Edinburgh] 1653. 30 p.
986:33

CHURCH AND STATE—PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Toleration not to be abused. Or, A serious question soblerly debated, and resolved upon Presbyterian principles. ... By one that loves truth and peace. ... London, Printed by S. and B. Griffin for James Collins, 1672. 35 p.
693:10

CHURCH AND THE WORLD.

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. Antichrist's government justly detected of vnrighteousness, injustice, vnreasonableness, oppression, and cruelty; throughout the kingdomes of this world; wherein Antichrist hath had his seat and great authority for many generations, in the apostacy from the spirit and life of true Christianity. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 3 p.l., 49 p.
861:5

CHURCH ATTENDANCE—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Only legal answer which constables and church-wardens may give to articles inquiring into any of His Majesties ecclesiastical or civil courts; or to any justices upon the Statutes 1 Eliz. 2. and 3 Jac. 4 concerning the absence of persons from their parish-church in a letter to a private friend, inquiring on the behalf of his friend, the sense and import of those statutes in this case; and whether officers can be required by a particular oath, to give in answers to such articles, and how often. London, 1680. 8 p.
724:13

CHURCH—AUTHORITY.

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. An account of the fundamental principle of popery, as it is a distinct communion: ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1688. 1 p.l., xii, 9 p.
735:23

DuMoulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Papa Ultrajectinus; seu, Mysterium iniquitatis reductum a clarissimo viro Gisberto Voetio im opere Politiae ecclesiasticae. Avtore Ludiomaeo Coluino. [i.e. Louis DuMoulin] Londini, Apud Thomas Roycroft, 1668. 4 p.l., 110 p.
761:4

CHURCH—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

[Lee, Samuel] 1625-1691. Ecclesia Gemens: or, Two discourses on the mournful state of the church, with a prospect of her dawning glory. Exhibited in a view of two Scriptures, ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1677. 2 p.l., 92 p.
639:6

CHURCH CALENDAR.

Clavis calendaria: or, The liturgy-calendar of the Church of England explain'd. By W. C., M. A. London, Printed for John Nutt, 1700. 2 p.l., 112, [4] p. illus. (tables)
622:11

CHURCH DEDICATION SERMONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Whiting, Charles. A sermon preached July 19. 1692. at the consecration of a chappel built by the Right Honourable the Ld. Weymouth at Minsterly in Shropshire. By Charles Whiting. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for J. Grosly, 1692. [2], 28 p.
950:19

CHURCH FINANCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Denton, Robert. Berwicks beauty: or, A church erecting there. London, Printed in the year 1650. 15 p.
959:29

CHURCH—FOUNDATION.

Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688. The union of Christ and the church; in a shadow. By R. C. London, Printed for Richard Bishop, 1642. 35 p.
959:13

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A treatise of traditions. London, Printed by J. Leake for Awnsham Churchill, 1688-89. lxviii, 135, xliii, 167 p.
929:39

CHURCH GOVERNMENT.

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A treatise of miscellany questions: wherein many usefull questions and cases of conscience are discussed and resolved: ... Published by Mr. Patrik Gillespie, minister at Glasgow. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, for George Svvintoun, 1649. 8 p.l., 281 (i.e. 289) p.
418:14

CHURCH HISTORY.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 22 p.l., 488 p.
268:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... By Richard Baxter. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Kidgell, 1680. [41], 296, 313-488 p.
932:18

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated ... by Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1681. [42], 488 p.
909:2

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions vvich have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation, to our present times; ... Wherunto is added the lives of thirty two English divines, ... Together, with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and Joan Queen of Navarr. ... The third ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 19 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 347-544 p., 1 l., 483 (i.e. 479), [4] p. front., illus., ports.
309:13

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A generall martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times. Whereunto are added, the lives of sundry modern divines, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 520 (i.e. 512), [4] p. front. (port.) 14 plates.
348:2

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The church history clear'd from the Roman forgeries and corruptions found in the councils and Baronius: from the year 400, till the end of the fifth general council, An. Dom. 553. Being the third and fourth parts of the Roman Forgeries. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clarell, 1695. [12], 335 p.
958:26

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. The primitive practise for preserving truth: or, An historicall narration, shewing what course the primitive church anciently, and the best reformed churches since, have taken to suppresse heresie and schisme, ... The 2d impression, more exact than the former. London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton [1645] 2 p.l., 65 p.
813:17

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... Done into English from the French original. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699-1700. 2 v.
786:12

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an universal history of the same. Wherein is set forth at large, the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours, ... especially in this realm of England and Scotland. ... Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions which have happened in these later times. To which also is added the life of the author both in Latine and English. The ninth edition. ... London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1684. 3 v. front. (port.) illus., plates (part fold.)
595:1

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Marturologia 'alphabetike; or, An alphabetical martyrology, containing the tryals and dying expressions of many martyrs of note since Christ. Extracted out of Foxe's Acts and monuments of the church. With an alphabetical list of God's judgements ... shown on many ... persecutors. Together with an appendix of things pertinent to martyrology by N. T. M. A. T. C. C. London, Printed for R. Butler, 1677. 5 p.l., 239 p.
692:29

Golty, Richard. The state of the church of Christ, in its militancy upon earth ... with respect to penal laws, in a sermon preach'd at the assizes at Chelmsford in the covnty of Essex, 8 March 1687/8. By Richard Golty. London, Printed and published by Randall Tayler, 1688. [3], 27 p.
983:2

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. Dissertation concerning the antiquity of churches. Wherein is shewn that the Christians, in the two first centuries, had no such publick separate places for worship, as the Papists generally, and some Protestants also presume and plead for. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. [2], 71 p.
942:10

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. Dissertation concerning the antiquity of temples. Wherein is shewn that there were none before the tabernacle erected by Moses in the wilderness ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1696. [5], 50 p.
942:9

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Historia ecclesiastica, carmine elegiaco concinnata. ... Opus posthumum. ... Augustae Trinobantum, Anno Salutis, MDCLXXXVIII. 7 p.l., 103 p.
567:7

Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681. The spirit of the martyrs revived; in a compendious collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages ... London, Printed for T. H., In the year 1693. [2], 369, [2], 24 p.
942:23

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A chronological account of the several ages of the vvorld from Adam to Christ. And from thence continued to the end of the world ... [New York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1694. 32 p.
792:7

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. Historical collections concerning church affairs: in which it is shew'd ... that the right to dispose of bishops, ... was believed to be subjected to the clergy alone ... To which are added, some occasional observations upon Dr. Hody's book called, The case of the sees vacant, by an unjust and uncanonical deprivation, stated. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 v. (various pagings)
965:9

Owen, John, 1616-1683. An enquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order and communion of evangelical churches. The first part. With an answer to the discourse of the unreasonableness of separation written by Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, ... and in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of schisme. ... London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Nath. Ponder, and Sam. Lee, 1681. 7 p.l., 72, 170, 177-365 p.
725:1

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 59 p.
504:14

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Of the church in its first and pure state; in its declining state; in its declined state; and its recovery. With the way of salvation in the covenant of life opened; and some stumbling blocks removed out of the way of the simple-hearted. Likewise some queries concerning the new covenant. With an exhortation to all people, but more especially to such as are desolate, and distressed. By Isaac Pennington. London, Printed in the year, 1668. 75 p.
946:22

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 2d ed., enl. and perfected, ... To which are annexed, The lives actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper plates. ... London, Printed by T. C. for John Saywell, 1655. 15 p.l., 544, [10} p., 11 l., 78, [2] p. front. illus. (ports.)
749:28

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Panseleia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the several church-governments from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 6th ed, enl. and perfected, ... To which is annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1683. 19 p.l., 620, [12] p. front., illus. (port.)
749:29

[Shirley, John] fl. 1680-1702. An epitomy of ecclesiastical history. Containing I. The life and death of ... Jesus Christ: with the lives of the apostles and holy evangelists. II. The lives of the antient fathers, school-men, ... III. The lives of several ... pious persons, who have lived in these latter centuries. IV. The lives of all the kings and queens of England, since the Reformation to this present year ... By J. S., gent. 2d ed., enl. with many lives which were omitted in the former impression. London, Printed by J. Millet for W. Thackeray, 1692. 6 p.l., 328 p. illus., ports.
728:17 and 849:24

[Simon, Richard] 1638-1712. The history of the original and progress of ecclesiastical revenues: wherein is handled according to the laws, both ancient and modern, whatsoever concerns matters beneficial, the regale, investitures, nominations, and other rights attributed to princes. Written in French by a learned priest. And now done into English. London, Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey and Samuel Smith, 1685. 7 p.l., 271 p.
824:2

The Unreasonableness of a seperation from the new bishops: or, A treatise out of ecclesiastical history, ... Translated out of an ancient Greek manuscript ... by Humphrey Hody, ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Mortlock, MDCXCI. 5 p.l., 26 p.
430:14

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Britannicarum Ecclesiarum antiquitates: quibus inserta est pestiferae adversus dei gratiam a pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductae Haereseos historia. ... Editio secundia, in utraque parte ipsius reverendissimi autoris manu passim aucta & nusquam non emendata. Londoni, Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXVII. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 548, 6 l., 191 p.)
196:8

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Usserii ... opuscula duo ... quorum alterum est de episcoporum, et metropolitanorum origine alterum de Asia proconsulari. [4], 156 p.
901:64

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A treatise of traditions. London, Printed by J. Leake for Awnsham Churchill, 1688-89. lxviii, 135, xliii, 167 p.
929:39

Wooton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. The state of Christendom: or, A most exact and curious discovery of many secret passages and hidden mysteries of the times. Written by Henry Wotten. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1657. [18], 262, [2], 32 p. illus.
995:11

CHURCH HISTORY—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus. ... Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1678. 16 p.l., 462, [18] p.
808:2

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Apostolici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles. ... for the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Richard Chiswel, M DC LXXVII. 18 p.l., xxxii, 335 p. illus., tables.
272:13

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Apostolici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles. ... For the first three hundred years. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. By William Cave, The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel, 1682. [29], xxxii, 335 p. illus., tables.
934:1

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, & writings, of the most eminent fathers of the church, that flourisht in the fourth century. Wherein ... an account is given of the rise, ... of arianism, and all other sects of that age descending from it. Together with an introduction, containing an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperours. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 27 p.l., lxxi, 543 p., 1 l., 57 [i.e. 61] p. front. illus. (ports.)
527:2 and 811:7

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A new history of ecclesiastical writers, containing an account of the authors of the several books of the Old and New Testament, and the lives and writings of the primitive fathers ... To which is added a compendious history of the Councils, and many necessary tables and indexes. Written in French by Lewis Ellies. The 3d ed., corr. London, Printed for Abel Swalle and Tim. Childe, 1696-1698. 3 v.
981:1

Eusebius, Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The ancient ecclesiasticall histories of the first six hundred years after Christ; written in the Greek tongue by three learned historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius ... Whereunto is annexed Dorotheus Bishop of Tyrus, of the lives and ends of the prophets, apostles, and LXX. disciples. All which authours are faithfully translated out of the Greek tongue, by Meredith Hanmer ... Last of all, herein is comprised a brief chronographie collected by the said translator, with a copious index of the principall matters throughout all the histories. The 5th ed., corr., and rev. Hereunto is added Evsebius his life of Constantine in four books. With Constantines oration to the clergie. London, Printed by Abraham Miller, 1650. 6 p.l., 598 (i.e. 588), [18] p., 2 l., 119 p.
665:3

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The history of the church, from our Lord's incarnation, to the twelfth year of the Emperour Mauricius Tiberius ... As it was written in Greek by Eusebius Pamphilus, Socrates Scholasticus and Evagrius Scholasticus. Made English from that edition ... Also, the life of Constantine in four books, written by Eusebius Pamphilus. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for Han. Sawbridge, 1683. 1 v. (various pagings)
981:8

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The history of the church, from our Lord's incarnation, to the twelfth year of the Emperour Mauricius Tiberius ... As it was written in Greek, ... Made English from that edition of these historians, which Valesius published at Paris ... Also, the life of Constantine ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Nathaniel Rolls, 1692. 21 p.l., 700, [22] p.
691:2

Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 877-ca. 940. Eutychii patriarchae Alexandrini annalium. Tomus alter. ... Oxoniis, Excudebat Hen: Hall, 1654. 533 p.
842:12

Faustinus, Presbyter, 4th cent. Faustini presbyteri, scriptoris seculi quarti, et fidei Orthodoxae adversus Arianos vindicis acerrimi, opera. Oxon, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1678. 1 v. (various pagings)
981:17

King, Peter King, baron, 1669-1734. An enquiry into the constitution, discipline unity & worship of the primitive church, ... By an Impartial Hand. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, and John Wyat, 1691. 2 v.
386:26

Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Lucii Caecilii Firmiani Lactantii De mortibus persecutorum liber. Accesserunt Passiones S S. Perpetuae & Felicitatis. S. Maximiliani. S. Felicis. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1680. 2 p.l., 107, [1], 56 p.
671:17

Lloyd, John, rector of North Mimms. A treatise of the episcopacy, liturgies, and ecclesiastical ceremonies of the primitive times, and of the mutations which happened to them in the succeeding ages: gathered out of the works of the ancient fathers and doctors of the church. By John Lloyd. London, Printed by W. G. for John Sherley and Robert Littlebury, 1660. [15], 81 p.
987:17

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A vindication of the primitive church, and diocesan episcopacy: in answer to Mr. Baxter's Church history of bishops, and their councils abridged: as also to some part of his Treatise of episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1682. 34 p.l., 567 p.
673:13

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Septem Asiae ecclesiarum notitia. ... Londini, Excudebat T. R., 1676. 2 p.l., 44 p.
850:28

A Vindication of learning from unjust aspersions. VVherein is set forth, the learning of the ancient fathers, and patriarches, prophets, and apostles of Jesus Christ. And, shewing how farre learning is necessary to the true understanding, ... of the Gospel. ... London, Printed for John Hardesty, 1646. 1 p.l., 10 p.
196:10

CHURCH HISTORY—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600—SOURCES.

Clemens Romanus. S. Clementis Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus Patricio Junio, Gottifredo Vendelino, & Joh. Bapt. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum spicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, bibliothecae Lambethanae curator. Accedit Thomas Brunonis canonici windesoriensis Dissertatio de therapeutis Philonis. His subnexae sunt epistolae aliquot singulares, vel nunc primum editae, vel non ita facile obviae. Londini, impensis Jacobi Adamson ad insigne Angeli & Coronae in coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXXXVII. xxiii, 377, [7] p.
658:1

Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus P. Junio, G. Vendelino, J. B. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum specilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, ... Editio novissima, ... Londini, Impensis Jaoobi [sic] Adamson, 1695. 356, [6] p.
658:2

CHURCH HISTORY—MIDDLE AGES, 600-1500.

Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. A compendious history of the Catholick church, from the year 600 untill the year 1600. ... Together with the rise, reign, rage, and begin-fall of the Roman Antichrist ... Gathered out of divers writers of the several times, and other histories, by Alexander Petrie. Hague, Printed by Adrian Vlack, 1662. [12], 587, 582, [10] p.
924:5

CHURCH HISTORY—MODERN PERIOD, 1500-

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of the necessity of reformation, in, and before Luther's time; and what (visibly) hath most hindred the progress of it. Occasioned by some late virulent books, written by papists: but especially, by that intituled, Labyrinthus cantuariensis. Here, besides some other points, the grand business of these times, infallibility, is fully discussed. By Meric Casaubon. London, Printed by A. Maxwel for Timothy Garthwait, 1664. [9], 160 p. front.
933:18

CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Certain considerations and cautions agreed upon by the ministers of London and Westminster, and within the lines of communication June 19, 1646. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1646. 8 p.
977:11

[Lobb, Stephen] d. 1699. A report of the present state of the differences in doctrinals, between some dissenting ministers in London, in a letter to a friend in the country. London, Printed for Nath. Hiller, 1697. 15 p.
324:2

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.
509:38

CHURCH HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Humble advice to the conforming and non-conforming ministers and people, how to behave themselves under the present liberty by the author of Toleration not abused. London, Printed for James Collins, 1673. 137 p.
890:20

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The life and death of Thomas Tregosse late minister of the gospel at Milar and Mabe in Cornwal. ... [by Theophilus Gale, author of the Court of the Gentiles]. London, Printed in the year 1671. 66 p.
890:23

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Sad and serious politicall considerations, touching the invasive war against our Presbyterian Protestant bretheren in Scotland, their late great overthrow, and the probable dangerous consequences thereof to both nations and the Prorestant [sic] religion. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 21 p.
223:10

CHURCH, JOSHUA.

John Taylors manifestation and ivst vindication against Iosva Chvrch his exclamation, with a trve relation of church his generation, with his foole combination, ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.238, no. 8

CHURCH LANDS.

The True cess, by the exact intrinsick value of all real estates ... In a letter written to an eminent lawyer ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1691. [2], 64 p.
900:38

CHURCH LANDS—FRANCE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. ... To which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix. ... London, Printed by J. D. for R. Chiswell, 1682. 110, 4 l., 328, 285 p.
709:6

CHURCH LANDS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. A case concerning the buying of bishops lands with, the lawfulness thereof. And the difference between the contractors for sale of those lands, and the corporation of VVells. (Ordered, Anno. 1650. to be reported to the then Parliament) with the necessity thereof, since fallen upon Dr. Burges. ... London, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1659. 2 p.l., 80 p.
525:17

Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. The parsons case under the present land-tax, recommended in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
790:15

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705. The assurance of abby and other church-lands in England to the possessors, cleared from the doubts and arguments raised about the danger of resumption. In answer to a letter of a person of quality. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 4 p.l., 206, [1] p.
386:11

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. Noli me tangere: or, A thing to be thought on. [London, Printed for I. S., 1642] 1 p.l., 41, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 4

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP.

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A disputation concerning church-members and their children, in answer to XXI. questions: ... By an assembly of divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657. Now published by a lover of truth. London, Printed by J. Hayes, for Samuel Thomson, 1659. 4 p.l., 31 p.
190:6

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. 1 p.l., 50 p.
298:1

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion ... London, Printed for T. Basset and B. Took, 1685. 36 p.
898:16

CHURCH MUSIC.

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for William Haws, 1700. 1 p. l., 84, [3], 143 p.
26:11

Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Musick's monument; or, A remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine, and civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the world. Divided into three parts. The first part, shews a necessity of singing psalms well, ... The second part, treats of the noble lute, ... In the third part, the generous viol, ... is treated upon; ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, 1676. 10 p.l., 272 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
216:9

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

[Alsop, George] b. 1638. An orthodox plea for the sanctuary of God, common service, white robe of the house ... By G. A. sometime of Oxford, of St. Johns. London, Printed for the Author, 1669. 5 p.l., 86 p. front. (port.)
856:19

An Antidote against Romes infection: received by the reformed churches beyond the seas, approved by them, and commended to the Church of England ... Also, A view of the pious and religious care of the citizens of this citie ... Brought over by Philadelphus, and delivered by him to Philalethes, in a discourse; and by him published for the publike benefit. London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1641. [7] p.
249:E.134, no. 34

Articles of religion. Articuli Lambethani. id est, I. articulorum Lambethae exhibitorum historia. II. Articuli de praedestinatione, & annexis capitibus a D. Whitakero Lambethae propositi. III. Iidem prout ab episcopis theologisque concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes tou panu Wintoniensis episcopi, de synodo oblatis Articulis judicium; una cum ejusdem censura censurae D. Barreti, de certitudine salutis. quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal theologiae in academia Cantabrigiensi professoris olim regii, de praedestinatione kai tois echomenois. Londoni, Typis G. D. Veneunt apud Rob. Beaumont in parva Britannia. An. Dom. 1651.
341:8

Articles of religion. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exposition of the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Written by Gilbert, bishop of Sarum. London, Printed by R. Roberts for R. Chiswell, MDCXCIX. 4 p.l., xxiv, 396 (i.e. 388) p.
308:1

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Certain considerations for the better establishment of the Church of England, under the following heads: I. The government of bishops. II. Liturgy, ceremonies, and subscriptions. III. A preaching ministry. IV. The abuse of excommunication. V. Nonresidents and pluralities. VI. Provision for sufficient maintenances in the Church. ... With a new preface ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 4 p.l., 77, (i.e. 27) p.
756:15

Berault, Pierre. The Church of England evidently proved the holy Catholick church. ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for the Author, 1682. 11 p.l., 240 p.
375:3

Berault, Pierre. The Church of England evidently proved the holy Catholick church. ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for the Author, 1683. 11 p.l., 240 p.
344:12

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed., corr. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1681-1715. 3 v. 21 port.
682:1

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A serious examination of the independent's catechism: and therein, of the chief principles of non-conformity to, and separation from, the Church of England. ... In two parts; ... London, Printed by J. Redmayme, for the Author, 1668. 4 p.l., 347, [1] p., 6 l., 38 p.
410:1

A Caution to Protestants not to forsake the Communion of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1687. 1 p.l., 9, [1] p.
863:5

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A serious exhortation, with some important advices, relating to the late cases about conformity, recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England. London, Printed by T. Moore & J. Ashburne, for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 44 p.
977:8

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. The converted Presbyterian: or, The Church of England justified: in a serious discourse ... touching some practices in the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Needham, 1668. 1 p.l., 10 p.
309:1

The Dangers of new discipline, to the state and church discovered, fit to be considered by them who seeke (as they tearme it) the reformation of the Church of England. Composed by a true Protestant, a loyall subject, a loving fellow member of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... [Oxford] Printed for W. R., Ann. Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 32 p.
253:E.155, no. 24

A Defence of the Church of England, from the charge of schism and heresie, as laid against it by The vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [4], 23 p.
906:14

A Dialogue betwixt three travellers, as accidentally they did meet on the high-way: Crvey Cringe, a papist, Accepted Weighall, a professour of the Church of England, and Factiovs Wrest-Writ, a Brownist. Wherein the errours of the papists and the Brownists are discussed, and themselves reconciled to the Church of England. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 7

Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. An answer sent to the ecclesiastical assembly at London, by ... John Deodate ... Tr. out of Latine into English. Genevah, 1646. 16 p.
888:25

Englands complaint, or The church her lamentation, pittifully bemoaning her selfe to her children, to move them to compassionate her, now in this troublesome time, and to bring them to a mutuall agreement and reconciliation. [London, 1642] 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 47

Fowler, Edward, [bp. of Gloucester] 1632-1714. The principles and practices, of certain moderate divines of the Church of England, (greatly mis-understood) truly represented and defended ... In III parts ... London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1670. xxvi, 348 p.
29:14

Fowler, Edward, bp. of Gloucester 1632-1714. The resolution of this case of conscience, whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England? London, Printed by Henry Hills, Jun., for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 54 p.
277:8

Garret, Walter. An essay upon the fourth and fifth chapters of the Revelation. Shewing that the Church of England B. L. E. is particularly describ'd in those chapters. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 2 p.l., 14 p.
277:15

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. A pillar of gratitude humbly dedicated to the glory of God, the honour of His Majesty, the renown of this present legal, loyal, full, and free parliament upon their restoring the Church of England to the primitive government of episcopacy; and re-investing bishops into their pristine honour and authority. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Andrew Crook, 1661. 1 p.l., 62 p. front.
456:4

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium from the charge of popery. In answer to a late pretended Letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 36 p.
531:10

Gilbert, John, fl. 1680. An ansvver to the Bishop of Condom (now of Meavx) his exposition of the Catholick faith, &c. ... To which are added, reflections on his pastoral letter. London, Printed by H. C. for R. Kettlewel and R. Wells, 1686. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
380:23

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England, in order to a union. [London] [Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor [i.e. Henry Hills]] [1687] 4 p.
788:34

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The substance of a conference at a committee of both hovses, in the Painted chamber, October 27. 1641. Managed by Iohn Pim and Oliver Saint-Iohn His Majesties sollicitor generall, on the behalfe, and by the command of the House of Commons. Concerning the excluding the thirteene bishops, impeached by the Commons of England ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 16

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter from a clergy-man in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration of James II for liberty of conscience in churches. [London? 1688] 8 p.
495:14

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England: and of the publick recantation he made at the Chvrch of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689. By Anthony Horneck. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones for Samuel Lowndes, 1689. 31 p.
984:1

The Interest of the Church of England, in a letter from a country scholar to a city divine. London, Printed for G. M., MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 24 p.
568:6

The Iudges resolvtions, concerning statute law for parishes, and the power of iustices of peace, churchwardens, and constables; and to know what they are to do concerning bastards borne in their parishes, reliefe of the poore, and providing for poore children ... With a declaration for what manner of speciall nusance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by assise ... Unfolded in the arguments and opinions of foure famous sages of the common law ... Printed at London by Tho. and Rich. Cotes for Will. Cooke, 1641. 1 p.l., 45 p.
253:E.158, no. 10

Kerr, Thomas. Lacrymae ecclesiae Anglicanae; or, A serious and passionate address of the Church of England, to her sons especially those of the clergy. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1689. [2], 59 p.
921:2

Laud, William, abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. A relation of the conference between William Laud, late lord Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the command of King James, of ever-blessed memory. With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. The 3d ed. rev. with a table annexed. London, Printed by J. C. for Tho. Basset, T. Dring, and J. Leigh, 1673. 12 p.l., 253, [14] p.
638:18

Launoy, Jean de, 1603-1678. Joannis Launoii constantiensis, parisiensis theologi, Epistolae omnes, octo partibus comprehensae, nunc demum simul editae. Accesserunt accuratae huic editioni (praeter argumenta singulis antehac tomis praefixa) indices quatuor ... Cum praefatione apologetica, pro reformatione ecclesiae anglicanae ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan. Hayes ... impensis Edvardi Hall, 1689. 14 p.l., 828, [32] p.
792:26

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Querela temporum: or, The danger of the Church of England. ... [London, 1694] 29 p.
744:14

A Letter from a gentleman in the country, to a person of honour in London. In vindication of the Church of England, from certain scandalous aspersions cast upon them. [London] [Printed for J. H.] [1680] 4 p.
921:16

A Letter of advice to all the members of the Church of England, to come to the divine service, morning and evening, every day. London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1688. 1 p., 6 p.
766:7

A Methode to gain satisfaction in religion, proposed occasionally in a letter to a friend, by J. P. London, Printed by T. M. for Barber Tooth, 1673. 10 p.
923:6

The Nonconformists plea for the conformists; or, The Church of England and the dissenters reconciled. London, Printed for James Cheak and sold by Benj. Harris, 1683. [10], 36 p.
910:12

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. The case of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated, in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church. ... By S. P. a Presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, 1681. 4 p.l., 271 p.
701:2

Reason and judgement: or, Special remarques of the life of the renowned Dr. Sanderson, ... Together with his Judgement for setling the church; in exact resolutions of sundry grand cases very seasonable at this time. Oxford, Printed by J. W. for Will. Thorne, 1663. 1 p.l., 92 p.
867:18

The Religion of the Church of England, the surest establishment of the royal throne; with the unreasonable latitude which the Romanists allow in point of obedience to princes. In a letter occasioned by some late discourse with a person of quality ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor and John Williams, 1673. 1 p.l., 38 p.
398:18

The Religion of the Church of England, the surest establishment of the royal throne; with the unreasonable latitude which the Romanists allow in point of obedience to princes. ... London, Printed for R. T., in the year 1678. 1 p.l., 38 p.
776:22

A Reply to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty. London, Printed for J. D., 1687. 8 p.
508:20

The Saints travell from Babylon into their owne countrey; or, Considerations touching the reformation of the church, in the time of this present working Parliament ... by E. S. London, Printed for Henry Overton, Anno Dom. 1643. 2 p.l., 23 p.
243:E.94, no. 5

A Seasonable advice to all true Protestants in England, in this present posture of affairs. Discovering the present designs of the papists, ... tending to the peace of the church, and the security of the Protestant relion [!]. By a sincere lover of his King and countrey. London, Printed for T. Fox, 1679. 4 p.l., 59 p.
865:19

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. A plain answer to a popish priest questioning the orders of the Church of England. Drawn up for the satisfaction of his parishioners, by a minister of that Church ... London, Printed for John Howell, 1688. 1 p.l., 6 p.
778:38

Seller, Abednego, 1646?-1705. A plain answer to a popish priest, questioning the orders of the church of England. 2d ed. To which is now annext, an answer to the Oxford Animadeverter's Reflections upon it. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689. 1 p.l., 32 p.
778:39

Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. An abstract of common principles of a just vindication of the rights of the kingdom of God upon earth, against the politick machinations of erastian hereticks; out of the vindication of the deprived bishops, ... by a very learned man of the Church of England. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1700. 2 p.l., 32 p.
335:14

Taylor, Francis, d. 1656. The faith of the church of England concerning Gods work on mans will. ... Faithfully gathered out of the authenticke records of the chvrch. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 6 p.l., 48 p.
676:4

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Symbolon theologikon: or A collection of polemicall discourses, wherein the Church of England ... is defended ... against the attempts of the papists on one hand, and the fanaticks on the other. Together with some additional pieces ... 3rd ed. enl. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1673-74. Pt. 1: [44], 1079, [1] p., pt. 2: [10], 70, [36] p. front., fold. pl.
828:1 and 829:1

Terms of accomodation, between those of the episcopall, and their brethren of the Presbyterian perswasions. Supposed to be consistent with the declared principles of the most moderate of both parties: ... By a countrey minister, a friend to Bath, ... London, Printed for Joseph Nevil, 1661. 1 p.l., 20 p.
517:8

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I. Elizabeth. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 4 p.l., 198 p.
780:9

A Vindication of the true Episcopal religion, as it was planted and set forth by our Savior Christ, ... by W. C. Student in divinity. London, Printed for W. Chandler, 1681. 16 p.
308:11

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A continuation of the present state of the controversy, between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 7 p.l., 76 p.
854:7

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, against the exceptions of Nonsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of London, and his vindicator. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. xxiv, [2], 166, [2] p.
903:24

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. The Churches purity; or, the difference betweene the churches frame in darke times, and her settlement in the purest times. [London?] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 15 p.
903:44

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation ... By T. W. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 8 p.
905:9

Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. The Right Reverend Doctor John Cosin, late lord bishop of Durham, his opinion (when dean of Peterburgh, and in exile) for communicating rather with Geneva than Rome By Ri. Watson. London, Printed by F. Leach for Nich. Woolfe, 1684. 204 p.
905:29

The Way of peace; or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants ... Being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors, by a Protestant of the Church of England. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [2], 27 p.
905:36

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. The chvrches thank-offering to God Her King, and the Parliament, for rich and ancient mercies; her years of captivity ... that is, for the marvelous deliverances wrought with God the first wonderfull yeare ... beginning at September 1640. London, Printed for T. V., 1642. 23 p.l., 110 p.
248:E.122, no. 1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

An Address presented to the reverend and learned ministers of the Church of England, by one sincerely desirous of finding out the truth, in behalf of himself and others equally concern'd, as well for their own as the general satisfaction. ... [London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688] 4 p.
482:1 and 830:15

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The works ... Some of which never before printed. Collected into one volume. To which is added ... an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration. As also the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject. With the life of the author. Dvblin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1677. 30 p.l., 1050, (i.e. 1048), [3] p.
759:28

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. Velitationes polemicae: or, Polemicall short discussions of certain particular and select questions. By I. D. London, Printed by W. H. and are to be sold by Robert Littlebury, 1651. [4], 315, (i.e. 335) p.
937:13

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. Velitationes polemicae: or, Polemicall short discussions of certain particular and select questions. By I. D. Phil-Alethius. ... London, Printed by W. H., 1652. 3 p.l., 315, [i.e. 335], [3] p.
736:5

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Several tracts ... viz. I. Of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. II. Paraphrase on St. Matthew's gospel. III. Of the power of the keys. IV. Of schism and schismaticks, (never before printed by the original copy. V. Miscellanies.) [London?] 1677. 2 p.l., 38 p., 1 l., 39-252 p. front. (port.)
599:12

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The shaking of the olive-tree. The remaining works of that incomparable prelate Joseph Hall, D. D., with some specialties, of Divine Providence in his life. Noted by his own hand. Together with his Hard measure, vvritten also by himself. London, Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Crooke, 1660. 8 p.l., 64, 438 (i.e. 400) p. 1 port.
599:13

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Mr. Hale's treatise of schism examined and censured. ... To which are added, Mr. Baxter's arguments for conformity, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 25 p.l., 296 p.
744:44

Of humiliation and the effects of it in relation to the present occasion. [London] [1689?] 8, 4 p.
899:18

A Seasonable treatise on the scholars reasonable addresses, that were delivered in a petition to the ... members of both houses in Parliament assembled, Feb. 1677/8. Being a collection out of the civil and common-law, against pluralities and non-residences. And for the restraining and preventing sacriledge and simony, the present pests of our church ... [London] Printed for the Author, 1678. 8 p.l., 54 p.
728:10

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Parable of the dove: being a review of the late controversie between the black-birds, and the magpies; ... [London, Printed for R. Wallup, 1691.] 4 p.
285:9

The Roman wonder. Being truth confest by papists. Wherein the clergy of the Church of England in their charge of heretical ... doctrines upon the Jesuits are fully and fairly justified. ... Written originally in Latine and French, and now translated into English; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 p.l., 56 p.
509:5

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines Britannicae, or, The antiquities of the British churches. With a preface concerning some pretended antiquities relating to Britain, in vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, 1685. 1 p.l., lxxiii, [6], 364 p.
298:21

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. ARTICLES OF RELIGION.

Articuli Lambethani: id est, I. Articulorum Lambethae exhibitorum historia. II. Articuli de praedestinatione, & annexis capitibus a D. Whitakero Lambethae propositi. III. Idem prout ab episcopis theologisque concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes tou pahu Wintoniensis episcopi, de synodo oblatis Articulis Judicium; una cum ejusdem censura censurae D. Barreti, de certitudine salutis. quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal theologiae in academia Cantabrigiensi professoris olim regii, de praedestinatione kaitois echomenois. London, Typis G. D., An. Dom. 1651. 1 p.l., 55, [1] p.
374:3

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. R. Baxter's sence of the subscribed articles of religion. [London] [Printed for Ben. Cox] [1689] 12 p.
973:10

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exposition of the Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. ... 2d ed., cor. London, Printed by R. Roberts for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. 4 p.l., xxiv, 207, 216-396 p.
681:16

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. Utrum horum: or, The nine and thirty articles of the Church of England, ... compared with the doctrines of those commonly called Presbyterians on the one side; and the tenets of the Church of Rome on the other. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 12 p.l., 142 p.
683:7

Church of England. Articles of religion. Articles agreed upon by the arch-bishops and bishops of both provinces, and the whole clergy, in the convocation holden at London, in the year, 1562. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1662. 6, [i.e. 8], [22] p.
733:29

Church of England. Articles of religion. Articles agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops of both provinces, and the whole clergy, in the convocation holden at London in the year 1562. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, 1696. [23] p.
733:30

Church of England. Articles of religion. Articles agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops of both provinces, and the whole clergy, in the convocation holden at London in the year 1562. ... Reprinted by His Majesties commandment ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1684. [22] p.
977:16

Church of England. Articles of religion. Articles Agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops Of both Provinces, and the whole Clergy, In the Convocation holden at London in the Year 1562. For the avoiding of Diversities of Opinions, and for the stablishing of Consent touching True Religion ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1677. [24] p.
886:10

Considerations about subscription, humbly submitted to the convocation, on behalf of the conformable clergy. With some reflections on the late subscription, made by our dissenting brethren. London, Printed in the Year, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
486:41

Ellis, John, 1599?-1665. A defence of the Thirty nine articles of the Church of England. To which are added the Lambeth articles: together with the judgement of Bishop Andrews, Dr. Overall, and other eminent and learned men upon them. Written in Latin by J. Ellis, ... now done into English. London, Printed for H. Bonwicke, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, S. Manship, and B. Tooke, 1700. [2], 139 p.
938:9

Good covnsells for the peace of reformed churches. By some reverend and learned bishops and other divines. Translated out of Latine. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for William Webb, 1641. 2 p.l., 64, 22,23, 7, 29 p.
735:4

The Protestant union or Principles wherein English Protestants are agreed. [London] Republished by Richard Janeway, 1689. 7 p.
820:25

Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. The faith, doctrin, and religion, professed in this realme of England, and the dominions thereunto belonging. Expressed in the thirty nine articles ... Perused, and by the lawful authority of the Church of England, allowed to be published ... London, Printed for William Hope, 1658. 18 p.l., 216 p.
331:14

Rogers, Thomas, d. 1616. The faith, doctrine and religion, professed and protected in the Realm of England, and dominions of the same; expressed in Thirty nine Articles. Concordably agreed upon by the reverend bishops and clergy of this kingdom, at two several meetings, or convocations of theirs, in the years of our Lord, 1562, and 1604. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1681. 18 p.l., 236 p.
749:26

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BENEFICES.

Valor beneficiorum: or, A valuation of all ecclesiastical preferments in England and Wales. To which is added, A collection of choice presidents, relating to ecclesiastical affairs. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower & W. Freeman, and G. Sawbridge, 1695. 3 p.l., 411, [1] p. front.
677:21

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. A defence of pluralities, or, Holding two benefices with cure of souls, as now practised in the Church of England. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1692. [2], 197.
523:13

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BIOGRAPHY.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687, comp. Memorials of worthy persons. The third decad. ... Oxford, Printed by A. & L. Liechfield, 1662. 4 p.l., 104 p.
407:7

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BISHOPS.

Ailward, John. An historicall narration of the judgement of some most learned and Godly English bishops, holy martyrs, and others: (Whereof III; viz. Archbishop Cranmer, B. Latimer, and Bishop Hooper, Suffred martyrdome, in the dayes of Queen Mary, ... Formerly suppressed by the Bishop of Canterbury, ... London, Printed for Rebecca Nealand, 1645. 5 p.l., 108 p.
232:E.21, no. 10

An Anti-remonstrance, to the late humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament. 2d ed., enl. [London?] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
730:11

An Apology for purchases of lands late of Bishops Deans and chapters. [London] [1660] 4 p.
782:19

Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1600-1645. A collection of sundry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. As also, to the two most honourable Houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others already signed, by most of the gentry, ministers and freeholders of several counties. In behalf of episcopacy, lyturgy, rights of the Crown, and liberty of the subject. In opposition to popery, presbytery, anarchy, and confusion. Occasioned by the many libellous petitions, then secretly set on foot both against Church and State. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by W. Davis, 1681. 2 p.l., 15, [1] p.
756:3

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. A speech made by Master Bagshawe in Parliament concerning the triall of the twelve bishops on Munday the seventeenth of January, anno 1641. As also, the articles, now in agitation, objected against them. London, Printed for T. T., 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 10

The Bishops courts dissolved: or, The law of England touching ecclesiastical jurisdiction stated. ... Being a short and brief account of the several statutes made concerning the spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction. London, Printed for T. Reymer, 1681. 1 p.l., 35 p.
523:16

The Case of the suspended bishops considered: in which the unreasonableness of their descent from the present government and the mischievous consequence that hath attended it, is demonstrated. London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 1 p.l., 36 p.
623:18

Certaine considerations wherein the prelates doe acknowledge that they stand by the meer mercy of the king and Parliament; not having any foundation in Scripture. And that the king and Parliament may dispose of them, at their pleasure. [London? 1642?] [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 17

A Conspiracie of the twelve bishops in the Tower against Mr. Calamie, Mr. Burton, Mr. Martiall and many other worthy divines, &c. As also how they obscurely made those articles, where in Mr. Pym and the other Parliament men were impeached. ... London, Printed for W. Bond, 1641. [8] p. illus.
257:E.181, no. 32

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. A speech made in Parliament by Sir Simon Dvcy, knight; on Twesday the eleventh of January concerning proceeding against the 12 bishops accused of high treason. 1642. London, Printed for F. Coles and T. Banks, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 7

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

Episcopal government and the honour of the present bishops proved necessary to be maintained: ... By a zealous lover of the Protestant religion, and a hearty friend to the city of London. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
353:10

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Acts for the utter abolishing of bishops out of the churches of England and Scotland. With a motion to the House for the order for church-government by a better way. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.87, no. 8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The impeachment against the bishops. Sent up by Serjeant Wylde, and delivered at the barr in the Lords house by order of the House. August the 4. 1641. London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
254:E.165, no. 12

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Densel Hollis, esquire; his worthy and learned speech in Parliament, Decemb. 30. 1631. vpon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve bishops, for which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower of London. Wherein is discovered the danger of this protestation, ... London, Printed, 1641. 8 p.
603:13

The Manner of the impeachment of the XII. bishops accused of high treason, for prefering a petition, and making a protestation, to the subverting the fundamentall laws and being of Parliaments. VVhereunto is added the said petition and remonstrance of the said bishops. [London] Printed in the nevv yeare of the Bishops feare, Ano Dom. 1642. [8] p. illus.
697:13

The Manner of the impeachment of the XII. bishops accused of high treason, for prefering a petition, and making a protestation, to the subverting the fundamentall laws and being of Parliaments. Whereunto is added the said petition and remonstrance of the said bishops. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. [8] p.
257:E.181, no. 22

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, and of the angel of the church of Ephesus: or, A brief elaborate discourse, proving Timothy and the angel to be no first, sole, or diocaesan bishop of Ephesus, nor Titus of Crete; and that the power of ordination ... belongs jure divino to presbyters, as well as to bishops ... who by divine institution are evidenced to be one and the same with presbyters ... First compiled, printed in the year 1636. Reprinted ... [London] 2 p.l., 123, [1] p.
258:E.190, no. 1

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pym his speech in Parliament the xxv of Ianuary 1641. Against the bishops charge, hastening their triall. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 5 p.
947:6

Reasons against petitioning the King for restoring the deprived bishops without repentance. By a divine of the Church of England. [London] [1690?] 8 p.
775:11

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Mr. Rowse his speech made in the lower house of Parliament the thirtieth of December, 1641. In opposition of the making of Doctor Winniff, Doctor Holsworth, Doctor King, bishops (lately elected by His Majesty) till a setled government in religion be established. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.199, no. 47

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Master St. John his speech in Parliament, on Munday January the 17th an. Dom. 1641. Concerning the charge of treason then exhibited to the bishops, formerly accused by the House of Commons. [London] 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 24

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

The Twelve bishops called to the Parliament, to answere the manifold articles whereof they were impeached. Ian. 17. With the votes of both Houses ... London, Printed for John Hammond, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 18

A very lively portraytvre, of the most reverend arch-bishops, the right reverend bs. of the Chvrch of England: set forth in XX. irrefragable positions, concerning their authority, power, and practise, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1640. 1 p.l., 60, [10] p.
260:E.205, no. 2

[Walker, Henry] fl. 1641-1660. The prelates pride: or The manifestation, that the bishops lordly government from the originall institution, is not De jure divino, by divine rights, but meerely humane and contrary both to the holy word of God, ... Whereunto is added the Bishop of Lincoln's prophecie concerning the prelates. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXLI. 3 p.l., 22 p.
588:3

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BISHOPS—CHRONOLOGY.

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A help to English history containing a succession of all the kings of England, ... the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, and bishops thereof, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 1 p.l., 379, [56] p.
603:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britans; the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops thereof, with the description of the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks, of the viscounts, barons, and baronets of England. ... continued to this present year, 1669. London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1670. 2 p.l., 384 p.
603:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britains; the Kings and Princes of Wales, the Kings and Lords of Man, the Isle of Wight: as also of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof; with the description of all the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks of the viscounts, barons and baronets of England. ... And since his death, continued to this present year, 1680, ... London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680. 634, [1] p. illus.
603:5

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BISHOPS—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Thomas, William, fl. 1641. A speech ... Ianuary, 1641 concerning the right of bishops sitting and voting in Parliament ... London, Printed by Th. Harper, 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.
259:E.200, no. 1

White, John, 1590-1645. Mr. VVhite's speech in Parliament on Munday the 17th of January. Concerning the triall of the XII bishops an. dom. 1641. London, Printed for F. Coules & T. Bancks [1641] 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.200, no. 12

Wray, John, Sir, 1586-1655. An occasionall speech made to the Hovse of Commons this Parliament, 1641. Against bishops ... London, Printed for Iohn Nicholson, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.198, no. 8

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—BISHOPS—TEMPORAL POWER.

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. Mr. Bagshaw's speech in Parliament February the ninth, 1640. Concerning episcopacy and the London petition. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 8 p.
259:E.196, no. 31

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A discourse of the peerage & jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. Proving from the fundamental laws of the land, the testimony of the most renowned authors, and the practice of all ages that they have no right in claiming any jurisdiction in capital matters. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIX. 3 p.l., 28 p.
445:24

[Barlow, Thomas] Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. That the bishops in England may and ought to vote in cases of blood. Written in the late times upon occasion of the Earl of Straffords case. By a learned pen. ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1680. 2 p.l., 16 p.
164:5

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. The third speech of the Lord George Digby, to the House of Commons, concerning bishops, and the citie petition, the 9th. of Febr: 1640. [London] Printed for Tho. Walkley, 1640. 1 p.l., 5-19 p.
259:E.196, no. 30

Brydall, John, b. 1635? The clergy vindicated; or, The rights and privileges that belong to them; asserted according to the laws of England. More particularly, touching the sitting of bishops in Parliament and their making proxies in capital cases. London, Printed by E.T. and R.H., 1679. 35p.
130:2

[Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. An humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.
254:E.164, no. 14

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. A vindication of the nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament: or, A reply to the answers made to the said reasons, in defence of such votes. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens, and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.
484:22

A Coppie of the bill against the xiij bishops, presented to to the Lords, by the Commons, Octob. 25. 1641. entituled An act for dissolving all persons in holy orders to exercise temporall jurisdiction and authority. With the names of the xiii bishops lately impeached. Whereunto is added the substance of a letter presented to Mr. Pym, containing very wicked and bloody expressions. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. 4, 2 p. port.
255:E.173, no. 21

A Disputation: proving, that it is not convenient to grant unto ministers secular jurisdiction: and to make them lords & statesmen in Parliament. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. 36 p.
313:8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties gracious message to both Houses of Parliament, on Munday the 14. of Febr. 1641 [1642]: wherein he assenteth to the bill against bishops, their votes in Parliament; and that no man in holy orders shall meddle with any temporall jurisdiction. Also his gracious answer to the clothiers petition. And concurrance with both houses in passing the act for pressing of men, for a speedy supply of the distressed estate of Ireland. Declaring also his royall intentions concerning church-government, and the Booke of common prayer. Whereunto is added, the Lords and Commons humble thanks to his Majesty, for the said message. London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. [8] p.
863:14

Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron 1599-1680. A letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. [London] Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 119 p.
458:10

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.
384:3

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavel, 1680. [2], 44 p.
985:13

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. Two books in defence of the bishops voting in capital cases in Parliament. The first entituled, The honovrs of the lords spiritual asserted, &. The other, The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled, A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament; endeavouring to shew the contrary. The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p., 2 l., 44 p.
637:4

Langbaine, Gerard, 1609-1658. Episcopall inheritance. Or, A reply to The humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the Hovse of Commons against the votes of bishops in Parliament. Also a determination of the late ... Bishop of Sarum Englished ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno 1641. 4 p.l., 52 (i.e. 54) p.
249:E.132, no. 29

Leighton, Alexander, 1568-1649. An appeal to the Parliament, or Sions plea against the prelacy. The summe vvhereof is delivered in a decade of positions. ... By Dr. Layton. ... The 2d ed. The first whereof was printed in the year & moneth wherein Rochel was lost. [London, ca. 1640?] 6 p.l., 179 p.
639:7

Petitions against bishops and their votes in Parliament, subscrib'd unto after a clandestine, deliver'd after a tumultuous manner, and falsly going under the name of a whole county or towne ... By J. W. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 1 p.l., 16, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 10

A Rejoynder to the reply concerning the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament, &c. Proving the foundation of that discourse to be erroneous, and that the author of those papers has not made it appear from the fundamental laws of the land, ... that the lords spiritual have no right to vote in capital cases ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P. for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 16 p.
875:52

Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1582-1662. A speech in Parliament, ... Declared against the svpremacy of bishops, and their power in civill affaires, and courts of ivstice. By a true copy. Ianuary the 26. An. Dom. 1642. London, Printed for F. Coules, and T. Bankes, 1642. 8 p.
822:9

Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1582-1662. A speech in Parliament, ... Declared against the svpremacy of bishops, and their power in civill affaires, and courts of ivstice. Ianuary the 26. An. Dom. 1642. London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 16

A Short treatise of archbishops and bishops, lords spirituall ... With brief notes pro and contra, taken forth of the Statutes, yeare-bookes, reports, and approved authorities. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.
253:E.160, no. 12

Stephens, Jeremiah, 1591-1665. An apology for the ancient right and power of the bishops to sit and vote in Parliaments; ... with an answer to the reasons maintained by Dr. Burgesse ... against the votes of bishops. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Richard Thrale, 1660. 4 p.l., 120 p.
369:7

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The grand question, concerning the bishops right to vote in Parlament in cases capital, stated and argued, from the Parlament-rolls, and the history of former times. With an enquiry into their peerage, and the three estates in Parlament. London, Printed for M. P. and sold by Richard Rumball, 1680. [1], 188 p.
948:15

Thomas, William, fl. 1641. A speech ... in Parliament in May, 1641. Being a short view and examination of the actions of Bishops in Parliament, from ... 1116 to ... 1641. in the severall reignes of 23. kings and queens ... Printed at London by Tho. Harper, 1641. 1 p.l., 25 p.

259:E.198, no. 9

[Walker, Henry] fl. 1641-1660. A terrible outcry against the loytering exalted prelates: shewing the danger, and unfitnesse of conferring them in any temporall office or dignity. Wherein the Devill is proved to be a more diligent prelate, then any of our English bishops are, leaving them to the consideration of the Kings Majestie, and the High court of Parliament. By Mr. Prinne, ... London, Printed for Richard Smethrust, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. illus. (port.)

649:13

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

The abolishing of the Booke of common prayer by reason of above fifty grosse corrvptions in it, as also for that it commands the use of such ceremonies in the worship of God (namely surplice, crosse, and kneeling) which man hath devised, and which are notoriously knowne to have beene of old, and still to be abused to superstition and idolatry, and are of no necessary use in the chvrch. ... [London] Reprinted, and are to be sold by Samuel Satherthwaite, 1641. 1 p. l., 13 p.

1:22 and 256:62

An Abstract of some letters ... concerning the excellency of the Book of common-prayer, ... London, Printed for William Crook, 1679. 1 p.l., 27 p.

210:2

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next two pages . Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government ... [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 2 p.l., 43 p.

858:6

Bernard, Richard, 1567?-1641. A short view of the prelatical Church of England. Laid open in ten sections, by way of quere and petition to the ... Court of Parliament, ... Written a little before the fall of that hierarchie about the year 1641. by Iohn Barnard, ... Whereunto is added, The anatomy of the common-prayer. [London] Printed in the year 1661. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 44 p., 2 l., 68 p.)

835:12

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. [A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. ... At the opening of the said parish church, 27th of November. 1681.] [The 3d ed.] [London] [Printed by T. James for R. Northcott] [1682] 1 p.l., 38 p.

858:10

Bolde, Thomas, fl. 1660. Rhetorick restrained, or, Dr. John Gauden lord bishop elect of Exeter, his Considerations of the liturgy of the Church of England considered and clouded ... Attested by Zech. Crofton presbyter ... Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1660. 1 p. l., 29 p.

15:4

Calfine, Giles. The Book of common prayer confirmed by sundry acts of Parliament, and briefly vindicated against the contumelious slanders of the fanatique party, tearming it porrage. ... Printed by T. M. for William Potter, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.

308:13

Certaine reasons why the Booke of common-prayer being corrected, shovld continue. By I. W. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1641. 2 p.l., 14 p.

256:E.176, no. 15

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. [320] p. front. (port.), plates.

810:1

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England: together with the psalter or psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd, 1693. 1 v. [unpaged]

810:2

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer with thanksgiving to Almighty God for having put an end to the great rebellion by the restitution of the King and royal family ... which unspeakable mercies were wonderfully completed upon the 29th of May, ... 1660, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. [12] p.

912:12

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A forme of common-prayer, to be used upon the solemne fast, appoynted by His Majesties proclamation upon the fifth of February, being Wednesday. For a blessing on the treaty now begunne, that the end of it may be a happy peace to the King and to all his people. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, MDCXLIV. 16 p.

233:E.27, no. 4

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the dissenters' objections against the common prayers, and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 45 p.

528:2, 659:10 and 811:14

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the temple: or, A help to devotion, in the daily use of the Common-prayer. In two parts. Part I. ... By Thomas Comber. The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings)

958:27

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the temple: or, A help to devotion, in the daily use of the common-prayer. In two parts. ... The 3d ed. with additions. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1679. 2 v. front.

661:1

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the temple: or, A help to devotion in the daily use of the Common prayer. In two parts. Part II. ... By Thomas Comber. The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed by S. R. for Henry Brome, 1679. [5], 548, [7] p.

958:28

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the temple: or, A help to devotion in the use of common prayer, divided into four parts. ... The 3d ed., corr. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Charles Brome, 1688. 10 p.l., 427, [9], 228, [8], 243 p.

661:2

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The occasional offices of matrimony, visitation of the sick, burial of the dead, churching of women, and the commination explained in the method of the Companion to the temple: being the fourth and last part. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome and Robert Clavel, 1679. [13], 580 p.

958:29

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Short discourses upon the whole common-prayer, designed to inform the judgment and excite the devotion of such as daily use the same. By Tho. Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1684. [23], 464 p.

978:1

A Confvtation of M. Lewes Hewes his dialogve: or An answer to a dialogve or conference between a country gentleman and a minister of Gods word about the Booke of common prayer. ... Whereunto is annexed a satisfactory discourse concerning episcopacy and the svrplisse. ... London, Printed for I. M., 1641. 2 p.l., 2 pt. (84, [11] p.)

256:E.178, no. 3

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomie of the Common prayer-book, ... By Dwalphintramis [pseud. of John Bernard?] Printed in the year, 1661. 2p.l., 68p.

167:13

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomie of the service-booke: dedicated to the high covrt of Parliament. Wherein is remonstrated the unlawfulnes of it ... Whereto are added some motives; by all which we clearly evince the necessity of the removall of it. Lastly, we have answered such obiections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it ... The 3d impression, with new additions. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 3 p.l., 102 p.

858:3

LIX exceptions against the Booke of Common Prayer. [London, Printed for R. B., 1644] 8 p.

237:E.49, no. 31

Great Britain. Commission for the Review and Alteration of the Book of Common Prayer. The grand debate between the most reverend the bishops, and the Presbyterian divines, appointed by His Sacred Majesty, as commissioners for the review and alteration of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. Being an exact account of their whole proceedings. The most perfect copy. London, Printed 1661. 4 p.l., 148 p.

370:11 and 416:11

Great Britain. Commission for the Review and Alteration of the Book of Common Prayer. To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The due account, and humble petition of the ministers of the Gospel, lately commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy. London, Printed Anno Domini 1661. 1 p.l., 6 p.

370:11

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. A view of the nevv directorie, and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England. In answer to the reasons pretended in the ordinance and preface, for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1646. 6 p.l., 106 p.

741:3 and 892:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A view of the new directory and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England: in answer to the reasons pretended in the ordinance and preface, for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. The 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1646. [10], 106 p.

892:2

Howell, William, 1656-1714. The Common-prayer-book, the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple; or, A collection of prayers out of the liturgy of the Church of England, ... 4th ed. Printed at the Theater, for John Howell, 1689. 8 p.l., 96 p.

422:4

Howell, William, 1656-1714. Prayers in the closet: for the use of all devout Christians, ... Printed at the theater, for John Howell, MDCLXXXIX. 8 p.

422:4

Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620. Certaine greevances, vvell vvorthy the seriovs consideration of the right honorable and high covrt of Parliament. Set forth by way of dialogue, or conference betvveene a countrey gentleman, and a minister of Gods word; for the satisfying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously revile them that labour to have the errors of the Booke of common prayer reformed. ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1640. 1 p.l., 40 p.

260:E.206, no. 12

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation; as also the late Scotch service-book, with all their respective variations. And upon them all annotations, vindicating the Book of Common-Prayer from the main objections of its adversaries, ... To these is added at the end, the Order of the Communion set forth 2 Edward 6. ... 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1690. 8 p.l., 339, [i.e. 351] p.

695:6

M. Lewes Hewes his dialogve ansvvered: or, An answer to a dialogue of conference betweene a country gentleman and a minister of Gods word, about the Booke of Common Prayer. ... Whereunto is annexed a Satisfactory discourse concerning episcopacy and the svrplisse. ... London, Printed for I. M., 1641. 1 p.l., 84, 11 p.

389:16

A Motion humbly presented to the consideration of the ... Committee of the High Court of Parliament. Consisting of 18. queres, concerning the Booke of common-prayer. October 8. 1641. As also an honourable speech, made by Mr. Pymme. [London] Printed for H. Walker, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 29

A new survey of the Book of common prayer, humbly proposed to this present Parliament, in order to the obtaining a new Act of uniformity. By a minister of the Church of England. London, Printed for the author, 1690. [4], 72 p.
946:3

The Old non-conformist, touching the Book of Common-prayer, and ceremonies. ... London, Printed and are to be sold in Popes-head Alley, 1660. 2 p.l., 35 p.
723:23

The Original of the popish liturgie, or, The arguments alleadged by the papists, in defence of the Booke of Common-prayer, taken out of their owne service-booke. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 18

The Original of the Popish liturgie, or, The arguments alleadged by the Popists, in defence of the Booke of Common-prayer, taken out of their owne service-booke. ... [London, 1644/5] 1 p.l., 5 p.
232:E.25, no. 12

The Protestation of the two and twenty divines, for the setling of the church: and the particulars by them excepted against in the liturgie: not that the Book of common prayer of the Church of England should be utterly abolished, but purged of all innovations and absurdities. ... London, Printed for H. Beck, Anno Dom. 1643. [8] p.
243:E.92, no. 24

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A rational account why some of His Majesties Protestant subjects do not conform to some exuberances in, and ceremonial appurtenances to the Common prayer: ... London, Printed 1673. 6 p.l., 136 p.
223:7

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A short sober pacific examination of some exuberances in, and ceremonial appurtenances to the Common prayer; especially, of the use and frequent repetitions of Glory be to the Father, etc. ... London, Printed by T. C. and L. P., 1661. 6 p.l., 136 p.
223:11

A Remarkable passage, or, A vvitty discovrse between two citizens and the Bishop of Lincolne, concerning the Book of Common Prayer, before the Lords of the Parliament House. With the pleasant passages in their discourse worthy to be observed by the reader. London, Printed in the yeer, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
257:E.181, no. 14

A Short surveigh of the grand case of the present ministry whether they may lawfully subscribe and declare as by the late act of uniformity is required. And the several cases thence arising especially about the covenant. By some conformable non-conformists. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1663. 47 p.
888:14

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, by Anth. Sparrow. London, T. Garthwait, 1657. [12], 408, [12] p. ports.
899:14

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of common-prayer of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1664. 7 p.l., 408, [12] p.
400:20

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of common-prayer of the Church of England. ... With The form of consecration of a church or chappel, ... By Lancelot Andrews ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1672. 4 p.l., 353, [25] p., 1 l., 52 p.
476:7

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of Common-prayer of the Church of England ... With his Caution to his diocese against false doctrines. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1676. 6 p.l., 365, [25], 3 l., 31 p. front., ports.
514:15

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of common-prayer of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1688. 6 p.l., 408, [24], 60 p. front., ports.
514:14

[Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury] 1636-1715. A discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission, open'd in the Jerusalem-Chamber, October the 10th, 1689. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 27 [1] 21-28 p.
517:2

Tomlinson, William. A word of information to them that need it; briefly opening some most weighty passages of God dispensations among the sons of men, from the beginning; ... To which ... is annexed, An addition concerning Lord-Bishops, and Common-prayer-book. ... by W. T. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 47 p.
676:19

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. Directions propovnded and hvmbly presented to the High covrt of Parliament, concerning the book of Common Prayer and episcopall government. Written by a reverend and learned divine now resident in this city. London, Printed Anno Dom, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 26

Westminster Assembly of Divines. A directory for the publique worship of God, throughout the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common prayer: ... London, Printed for Evan Taylor, Alexander Fifield, Ralph Smith and John Field, 1644. 3 p.l., 86, [1] p.
814:3

Whittingham, William, 1524?-1579. A briefe discourse of the trovbles begun at Frankeford in Germany, An. Dom. 1554. About the Book of Common prayer ... first published in the yeare 1575. ... London, Printed by G. Bishop, and R. White, for Tho. Underhill, 1642. 4 p.l., 184 p.
251:E.142, no. 2

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER—SERMONS.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. Preached ... at the opening of the said parish church 27th of November. 1681. London, Printed by T. James for Richard Northcott, 1682. 2 p.l., 38 p.
808:3

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common-prayer. Preached ... at the opening of the parish church, the 27th of November, 1681. 8th ed. London, Printed by A. Grover, for Richard Northcott, 1687. 2 p.l., 38 p.
808:5

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. Preached ... at ehe [!] opening of the ... parish church, 27th of November, 1681. The 7th ed. London, Printed by T. James for R. Northcott, 1684. 2 p.l., 38 p.
808:4

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the Common prayer. ... at the opening of the ... parish church, 27th of November. 1681. The 4th ed. London, Printed by T. James for Richard Northcott, 1682. 2 p.l., 38 p.
858:11

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the Common prayer. at the opening of the ... said parish church, 27th of November. 1681. The 5th ed. London, Printed by T. James for Richard Northcott, 1683. 2 p.l., 38 p.
858:12

Durel, John, 1625-1683. The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon. Preached at the chappel of the Savoy, before the French congregation ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 6 p.l., 38 p.
490:5

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. CATECHISM—SERMONS.

Newcome, Peter, 1656-1738. A catechetical course of sermons for the whole year. Being, an explanation of the Church-Catechism. In fifty two distinct discourses ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Wyat, MDCC. 2 v.
393:19

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

The A B C with the catechism: that is to say, An instruction to be learned of every person before he be brought to be confirmed by the bishop. ... London, Printed in the year, 1680. [16] p.
830:4

The A B C with the catechism: that is to say, An instruction to be learned of every person before he be brought to be confirmed by the bishop. ... London, Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, 1683. [16] p.
830:5

The Art of catechising: or The compleat catechist. In four parts, ... 2nd. ed. corr. London, Printed by J. L. for Henry Bonwicke, 1692. 3 p.l., 172 p. front.
805:40

Ball, John, 1585-1640. A short catechism. Contayning the principle of religion. ... The three and twentieth impression. London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1645. 1 p.l., 43 p.
783:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The catechizing of families: a teacher of housholders how to teach their housholds. Useful also to school-masters and tutors of youth ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and B. Simmons, 1683. 8 p.l., 439 p.
650:3

Blithe, Nathaniel. A plain & brief explanation upon the church catechisme. ... To which is added, a plain and useful tract of confirmation. 2d. ed. cor. ... London, Printed for Edw: Millington, 1674. 8 p.l., 66 [i.e. 139] p.
408:17

The Catechumen, or, An account given by the young person to the minister, of his knowledge in religion, upon his first admission to the Lord's-table ... Recommended to the press by two eminent divines of the Church of England ... London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1690. 3 l., 87 p. front.
624:4

Church of England. A collection of articles, canons, injunctions, &c. Together with several acts of Parliament concerning ecclesiastical matters; some whereof are to be read in churches. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., 152, [3] p.
527:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical; with other publick records of the Church of England chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. Published to vindicate the Church of England and to promote uniformity and peace in the same. 3d impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 7 p.l., 402, (i.e. 400), [16] p. front. (coats of arms)
824:36 and 654:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, & constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I ... The 4th impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1684. 7 p.l., 406, (i.e. 402), [12] p. front. (coats of arms)
850:45

Church of England. Catechism. The catechism set forth in the Book of Common-prayer, briefly explained by short notes, grounded upon Holy Scripture. To which is now added an essay of questions and answers, framed out of the same notes, for the exercise of youth. 7th ed. Oxford, Printed at the theater, Anno Domini 1686. 8 p.l., 94, [10] p.
720:11

[Dillingham, William] 1617?-1689. Protestant certainty; or, A short treatise shewing how a Protestant may be well assured of the articles of his faith. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
785:5

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. A catechism wherein the learner is at once taught to rehearse, and prove all the main points of Christian religion, by answering to every question in the very words of Holy Scripture. Together with a ... discourse, ... of the being of a God and the truth of Scripture. ... London, Printed for Sam. Richards, 1674. 7 p.l., 112 p.
416:1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Large additions to the Practicall catechisme. ... Together with the avthors preface, and many other insertions by way of appendix, directed to their proper places throughout the whole book. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Royston, 1646. 3 p.l., 66 p.
630:10

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 7th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1662. 5 p.l., 419, [3], 421-482 p.
667:9

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism ... The 8th ed ... Whereunto is added the Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by E. T. for R. Royston, 1668. 5 p.l., 420, [2], 421-482 p.
600:6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... By H. Hammond. The 9th ed. London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, for Richard Royston, 1670. [8], 482 p.
961:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 10th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion, by the same author. London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, 1674. 6 p.l., 482 p.
763:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 11th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author. London, Printed by R. Norton for Richard Davis, 1677. 6 p.l., 482 p.
631:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 12th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston, 1683. 6 p.l., 482 p.
600:7

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism ... The 12th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. By the same author. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Richard Davies, 1684. 6 p.l., 482 p.
631:4

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 13th ed. ... Whereunto is added the Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, 1691. 6 p.l., 482 p.
667:10

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 14th ed. ... Whereunto is added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, J. Nicholson, and Benj. Tooke, 1700. 6 p.l., 482, [12] p.
667:11

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... Oxford, Printed in the yeare, 1645. [4], 354 p.
941:1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... Oxford, Printed in the yeare 1646. 5 p.l., 66, [8] p.
815:19

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. ... The fifth edition revised and enlarged ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1649. 4 p.l., 356, [2] p.
600:5

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practicall catechisme. By H. Hammond. The 5th ed. rev. and enl. London, Printed by M. F. for R. Royston, 1649. [6], 356, [2] p.
941:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The practicall catechisme: with all the other English treatises of H. Hammond in two volumes. The 3d. ed. London [Printed] for Rich: Royston, 1652. [13], 356 p.
891:11

Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. An exposition on the church-catechism, or The practice of divine love. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, and William Clarke, 1686. 3 p.l., 120 p.
717:26

[Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells] 1637-1711. An exposition on the church-catechism, or The practice of divine love, revised. Composed for the Diocese of Bath & Wells. London, Printed for Charles Brome, and William Clarke, 1686. 3 p.l., 82 p.
637:18

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. Catechetical questions, very necessary for the understanding of the principles of religion. Conformed to the doctrine of the Church of England. By Simon Lowth. London, Printed for Chr. Wilkinson and Tho. Burrel, 1673. [20], 130 p.
988:3

Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1591-1672. A plain, but full exposition of the catechism of the Chvrch of England. Enjoyned to be learned of every childe, before he be brought to be confirmed by the bishop. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1661. 7 p.l., 113, (i.e. 213) p.
746:61

Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1591-1672. A plain, but full exposition of the catechism of the Church of England. Enjoyned to be learned of every child, before he be brought to be confirmed by the bishop. Collected out of the best catechists, ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb, 1663. 7 p.l., 113 (i.e. 213) p.
612:4

Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1591-1672. A plain, but full exposition of the catechisme of the Church of England. Enjoyned to be learned of every child before he be brought to be confirmed by the bishop. ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1655. 4 p.l., 213, [3] p.
700:4

Nicholson, William, Bp. of Gloucester, 1591-1672. A plain, but full exposition of the catechisme of the Church of England. Enjoyned to be learned of every child, before he be brought to be confirmed by the Bishop. ... London, Printed for William Grantham, 1671.
746:62

A Scriptual catechism; or, The duty of man laid down in express words of Scripture, chiefly intended for the benefit of the younger sort. Divided into two parts: the first containing the chief principles of our Christian belief; the second instructing us in our duty to God and man, according to the method observed in the excellent book, entituled, The whole duty of man. To which is added some private devotions in express words of Scripture; ... London, Printed by H. C. for Moses Pitt, 1676. 4 p.l., 80 p.
491:7

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici; Henrici Spelmanni Equitis Aurati ... Londini, Apud Aliciam Warren, Anno Domini, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 747, [31] p.
514:17

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A choice manual, containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or praised for; the praisers being fitted to the several daies of the week. Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church. Composed ... especially of younger persons, ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston [1664] 8 p.l., 135 p.
370:8

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. An explication of the catechism of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Martyn, 1678. 15 p.l., 367 p.
676:25

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. An explication of the Decalogue or Ten Commandments, with reference to the catechism of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, 1676. 4 p.l., 548, [1] p.
617:9

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. An explication to the catechism of the Church of England. Part I. Containing an explication of the preliminary questions and answers of it and of the Apostles Creed ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells, and R. Bently, 1685. 3 p.l., xx, [2], 367 p.
880:15

The True Protestant religion set forth by way of dialogue discovering the idolatries and abominations professed and taught in the church of Rome. By a Presbyter of The Church of England. London, Printed for Langly Curtiss, 1683. [2], 32 p.
928:7

A Vindication of a sheet concerning the orders of the Church of England against some reasons, etc. printed at Oxford. London, Printed for John Howell, 1688. 10 p.
902:18

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. The principles of the Christian religion explained: in a brief commentary upon the church-catechism. ... 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. 6 p.l., 189, [28] p.
881:12

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechisms. Composed by the reverend Assembly of divines, then sitting at Westminster: presented to both houses of Parliament. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1688. 1 p.l., 383, [1] p.
662:6

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The humble advice of the Assemblie of Divines ... concerning a shorter catechisme with proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. ... London, Printed by A. Maxey for John Rothwell, 1658. 43 p.
929:13

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The humble advice of the assembly of Divines, ... concerning a larger catechism: presented by them lately to both houses of Parliament. Re-printed at Edinburgh, by Evan Tyler, 1647. 56 p.
929:11

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The humble advice of the Assembly of Divines, ... concerning a confession of faith: with the quotations and texts of scripture annexed. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1648. 56 p.
929:10

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The humble advice of the assembly of Divines, ... concerning a larger catechisme, presented by them lately to both houses of Parliament, with the proofs thereof at large out of the scriptures. London, Printed by A. Maxey and J. Rothwel [1658?] 157 p.
929:12

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. The catechism of the Church of England, with marginal notes; very plainly setting forth its meaning, and proving the same out of the holy scriptures. For the use of children. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1678. [4], 55 p.
929:16

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. Hupotu'posis hugiaino'nton lo'gon. A form of sound words: or, A scripture-catechism; shewing what a Christian is to believe and practice in order to salvation. ... Composed by John Worthington. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. [12], 61 p.
995:6

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. Hupotu'posis hugiaino'nton lo'gon. A form of sound words: or, A Scripture-catechism; shewing what a Christian is to believe and practice in order to salvation. ... Composed by John Worthington. The 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1674. [12], 61 p.
995:7

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. Hupotu'posis hugiaino'nton lo'gon. A form of sound words: or, A scripture catechism; shewing what a Christian is to believe and practice in order to salvation. ... Composed by John Worthington. The 6th ed. London, Printed by W. B. for Luke Meredith, 1700. [6], 56 p.
995:8

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.

An Answer to lame Giles Calfines Messe of pottage, which hee termes in his halting speech to be well crummed and seasoned, &c. Proving that the service-booke is no better than pottage, ... In which small tract you shall find such reasons given against it, as are unanswerable by any man whatsoever. ... By M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.143, no. 11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Five disputations of church-government, and worship. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1659. 5 p.l., 38, [10] 24, 492 p.
524:17

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Two papers of proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the Church of England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1661. 24 p.
344:6

Burghope, George. A discourse of religious assemblies: wherein the nature and necessity of divine worship is explain'd and asserted, against negligence & prophaneness, for the use of the members of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1697. 16 p.l., 184 p.
526:1

Cade, Anthony, 1564?-1641. Conscience it's nature and corruption, with its repairs and means to inform it aright. In a vindication of the publick prayers and ceremonies of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1661. 4 p.l., 63 p.
760:13

Calfine, Giles. An answer, in defence of A messe of pottage, well seasoned and crumb'd. Against M. T. S. T. R. A. I. S. P. H., anagram, Strap Smith, who falsly sayes, the common prayers are unlawfull, and no better than the Popes porrage ... London, Printed Anno Domini 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 28

[Calfine, Giles] supposed author. A fresh bit of mutton, for those fleshy minded canibals that cannot endure pottadge. Or A defence of Giles Calfine's Messe of pottadge well seasoned and well crummed. Against the idle yet insolent exceptions of his monstrous adversary MT. ST. RA. IS. PH. By Drupheyra Thexylvenio: cosmopolites [pseud.] ... [London] Printed for T. P., 1462 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.149, no. 22

Calfine, Giles. A messe of pottage, very well seasoned and crumbd. With bread of life, and easie to be digested. Against the contumelious slanderers of the divine service, terming it porrage ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 21

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. Of Episcopal confirmation: in two discourses. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswel, 1682. 6 p.l., 106, [6] p.
526:9

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. The judgment of M. Cartwright and M. Baxter concerning separation and the ceremonies. London, Printed in the Year, 1673. 3 p.l., 25 p.
591:8

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The book of common prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: together with the psalter or Psalms of David, ... London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 1 v. (unpaged), front. (port.)
784:4

[Corbet, John] 1620-1680. A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled[!] in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Wherein is included, an answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, Printed in the year 1668. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
865:11

A Description of the forme and manner of publick thanksgiving. London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.171, no. 16

Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
256:E.180, no. 1

A Directory for the publique vvorship of God, throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common-prayer: ... London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1645. 3 p.l., 86, [1] p.
735:20

Duncon, Eleazar, 1597?-1660. Of worshiping God towards the altar: or That pious and devout ceremony of bowing towards the altar vindicated from the notorious calumny of our peevish Puritans. Being the substance of a divinity lecture made some years since at Cambridge in Latin. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Timothy Garthwait, [1660] 2 p.l., 38 p.
560:11

[Fullwood, Francis] d. 1693. The grand case of the present ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe, as by the lact Act of vniformity is required. ... By the same indifferent hand, With an addition to his former Cases of conscience, hereunto subjoyned. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for T. Dring, 1662. 15 p.l., 182 p.
693:8

[Fullwood, Francis] d. 1693. The grand case of the present ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe, as by the late Act of Vniformity is required. ... By the same indifferent hand With an addition to his former Cases of conscience, hereunto subjoyned. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for T. Dring and M. Mitchel, 1663. 15 p.l., 31-182, [9] p.
693:9

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. A review of the Grand case of the present ministry, whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe as by the late Act of Uniformity is required? In reply to a book entituled, A short surveigh of the grand case ... London, Printed for T. Dring and are to be sold by M. Michael, 1663. [12], 160 p.
715:10

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A discourse of the use of images: in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium. Against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 39 p.
788:33

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons in Parliament: made September the 9th 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.171, no. 13

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of fundamentals in a notion referring to practise. London, Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 244, [4] p.
740:18

The Humble petition of the ministers of the Church of England desiring reformation of certain ceremonies and abuses of the Church: with the answer of the vicechancelor, the doctors, both the proctours, and other the heads of houses, in the Vniversity of Oxford. [Oxford] Printed Anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
255:E.170, no. 4

Hunt, James, fl. 1641-1648. These spiritvall verses of Iames Hunt, concerning the down-fall of the ceremonies. VVhereby the bishops and their clergie have made, as it were, a trade to blinde and deceive the children of God, ... London, Printed for Andrew Coe, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.135, no. 34

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. Misericordiam volo: or, The pharisees lesson. Shewing the impiety and vnreasonableness of contending for outward formes and ceremonies, to the violation of obedience, charity, and the publick peace. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1677. 15 p.l., 52 p.
699:17

Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671. A testimony from the scripture against idolatry & superstition, in two sermons; ... The first, Witnessing in generall against all the Idols and Inventions of men in the Worship of God. The second, more particularly against the ceremonies, and some other corruptions of the Church of England. Preached, the one September 27, the other Septemb. 30, 1660 ... [Cambridge, Mass., S. Green, 1670] 3 p.l., 75 p.
324:13

O livro da oracao commum e administracao dos sacramentos e outros ritos, & ceremonias de igreja, conforme o uso da igreja de Inglaterra: Juntamente com o salterio ou Salmos de David. Oxford, Na estampa do Teatro. Anno de Christo, 1695. 1 v. (unpaged)
987:15

The Petition of the weamen of Middlesex. ... With the apprentices of Londons petitjon ... Likewise a true relation of the Earle of Tyrones overthrow. Also, a bloudy battell which was fought betweene the regiment of the Lord Conzenna, and the companies of the Lord Muskrey in the county of Conno, where the Protestants got the victorie. Decemb. 8. 1641. London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.180, no. 17

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. A letter to a friend relating to the present convocation at Westminster. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. 1 p.l., 27 p.
727:49

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences, conforming to the pvblike liturgy. In not bowing at, or to the name of Jesus; and not kneeling in the act of receiving the Lord's Supper; ... concerning ecclesiastical affairs. ... London, Printed for the Author by T. C. and L. P., 1662. 10 p.l., 151, [1] p.
223:4

Salteren, George. A treatise against images and pictures in churches. And an answer to those who object that the times are changed ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1641. 1 p.l., 33 p.
254:E.163, no. 8

[Scott, John] 1639-1695. Certain cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship. Part II. ... London, Printed by H. Hills Jun. for T. Basset, B. Tooke and F. Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 61 p.
578:5

Shelton, William, d. 1699. A discourse of superstition ... Wherein the Church of England is vindicated from the imputation, and the charge retorted not only on the papists, but also on men of other perswasions ... London, Printed by J. M. for Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 11 p.l., 182 p.
849:14

Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? A catalogve of superstitions innovations in the change of services and ceremonies; ... of sundry perjurious violations of the locall statutes of Durham cathedrall church, ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 1 p.l., 9-30 p.
548:7

Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? A short treatise of altars, altar-furniture, altar-cringing, and musick of all the quire, ... when the holy communion was administered in the cathedrall church of Durham, ... [London, 1643] 4 p.l., 20 p.
548:8

Thurlin, Thomas, d. 1714. The necessity of obedience to spiritual governours, asserted in a sermon at an Episcopal Visitation in Kingsly Norfolk, on the tenth day May 1686. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 2 p.l., 36.
337:3

The Vanity, mischief and danger of continuing ceremonies in the worship of God. ... by P. M. London, Printed and are to be sold by Rich. Baldwin, 1690. [2], 44 p.
893:7

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. A remarkable revelation of the wandrings of the Church of England in idolatry, superstition, and ceremonies, ... In parallell with the children of Israel in the desert ... [London] Printed by Tho. Harper, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 24

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. The vindication of the solemnity of the nativity of Christ; shewing the grounds upon which the observation of that and other festivalls is justified in the church. With a short answer to certaine quaeries propounded by one Ioseph Heming, in opposition to the aforesayd practise of the church. [London?] Printed in the year, 1648. 28 p.
854:17

Willis, John. The judgment of the foreign reformed churches concerning the rites and offices of the church of England: shewing there is no necessity of alterations. ... London, Printed for Robert Jenkison, 1690. [6], 60 p.
952:19

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. Inquiries into the causes of our miseries, whence they issue-forth upon us: and reasons wherefore they have born us down so low; ... In six sections. Where of the first onely is here; ... [London] 1644. 1 p.l., 22 p.
232:E.22, no. 1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Francklin, John, 1633?-1689. A resolution of this case, viz. Whether it be lawful to separate from the publick worship of God in the parochial assemblies of England, ... London, Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 47, (i.e. 55) p.
693:1

[Francklin, John] 1633?-1689. A resolution of two cases of conscience, in two discourses. The first, Of the lawfulness of compliance with all the ceremonies of the Church of England. The second, Of the necessity of the use of common-prayer in publick. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 2 p.l., 36 p.
693:2

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY.

An Abstract of some late characters. Or, How the principall means appointed for our reformation is become the maine fuell of our wickednes. ... London, Printed for James Crumpe, 1643. 1 p.l., 45 p.
239:E.67, no. 35

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. A modest plea for the clergy; wherein is briefly considered, the original, antiquity, necessity. Together with the spurious and genuine occasions of their present contempt. ... London, Printed for William Crook, 1677. 5 p.l., 164 p.
621:5

Allington, John, d. 1682. The reform'd samaritan: or, The worship of God by the measures of spirit and truth. Preached for a visitation-sermon at the convention of the clergy, ... April the sixth, 1676. To which is annexed A review of a short discourse printed in 1649 ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1678. 2 p.l., 30, [20], 30 p.
805:6

Asinus onustus. The asse overladen. To his loving, and deare mistresse, Elizabeth the blessed qveene of England. ... Iul. 27. Anno 1589. London, Printed for John Williams, 1642. 3 p.l., 69 p.
557:16

Barton, Nathaniel, b. 1616. The representation or defence of Collenal Nathaniell Barton (a member of this present Parliament.) Occasioned by the petition of Sir Samvel Sleigh knight, which representation is humbly tendered to the consideration of this honourable assembly of Parliament. [London] [1654] 16 p.
856:27

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The answer of John Bastvvick, doctor of phisicke, to the information of Sir Iohn Bancks, ... In which there is a sufficient demonstration, that the prelates are invaders of the Kings prerogative royal, ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1637. 29 p.
260:E.203, no. 4

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The letany of John Bastvvick, ... set down in two letters ... in which there is an universall challenge ... to prove the parity of ministers to be jure divino. Also a full demonstration, that bishops are ... enemies of Christ and ... of the kings ... prerogative royall ... [n.p.] Printed Anno 1637. 1 p.l., 21 p.
260:E.203, no. 5

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Gildas Salvianus; The reformed pastor. Shewing the nature of the pastoral work; especially in private instruction and catechizing. With an open confession of our too open sins. Prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4, 1655 ... By Richard Baxter. The 2d ed., with an appendix. London, Printed by Robert White for Nevil Simmons, and are to be sold by Joseph Nevill, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
953:42

Benson, Gervase, d. 1679. A true tryall of the ministers and ministry of England; as also a true discovery of their root and foundation, and of the English Church, ... [London] [Printed for Giles Calvert] [1656] 15 p.
857:34

The Bishops looking-glasse, or The clergies prospective. Wherein they may cleerely see themselves in their persons, offices, in their lives and conversations. Laid open by way of inquisition, by R. P. London, Printed for F. Coules, and W. Ley, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 18

Brydall, John, b. 1635? The clergy vindicated; or, The rights and privileges that belong to them; asserted according to the laws of England. More particularly, touching the sitting of bishops in Parliament and their making proxies in capital cases. London, Printed by E.T. and R.H., 1679. 35p.
130:2

A Catalogve of the names of the divines approved of by the House of Commons, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales. London, Printed by T. Fawcet, for Thomas Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 23

Catholicon: the expediency of an explicit stipulation betwixt the parochial ministers and their congregations, or, An essay to prove that the intervention of solemn mutual promises betwixt the parochial ministers and their people ... would be useful ... for their ends ... and that all this may be effected without the least innovation, or alteration of the present legal establishment of the Church of England. Humbly tendred to the consideration of all English Protestants, by a parochial minister. London, Printed 1674. [2], 27 p.
933:26

Certaine considerations wherein the prelates doe acknowledge that they stand by the meer mercy of the king and Parliament; not having any foundation in Scripture. And that the king and Parliament may dispose of them, at their pleasure. [London? 1642?] [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 17

Chestlin. Persecvtio vndecima: or, The churches eleventh persecution. Being a brief of the fanatick persecution of the Protestant clergy of the Church of England: more particulary within the City of London. Begun in Parliament, Anno Dom. 1641. and printed in the year, 1648. ... [London] Re-printed in the Year, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
377:2

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A discourse upon the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating bishops, priests, and deacons, according to the order of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1699. 4 p.l., 504, [5] p.
661:3

A Discourse of sacriledge. Wherein is briefly shewn, 1. the just collation, 2. the unjust ablation of the riches and honours of the clergie. ... London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, 1641. 1 p.l., 26 p.
250:E.135, no. 38

The Equallity of the ministery plainly described, both by Scriptures, Fathers, and councels. Layd open to this present Parliament, to stop the mouthes of all gaynesayers whatsoever. By D. F., minister. [London] Printed in the yeare of our Redemption. 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
260:E.205, no. 11

[Eyre, William, 1613?-1670] A vindication of The letter out of the North concerning Bishop Lake's declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, &c. In answer to a late pamphlet, called, The defence of the profession, &c., of the said Bishop. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 35 p.
889:2

Five remarkable passages, which have very lately happened betweene His Maiestie, and the high court of Parliament. 1. The humble petition of the gentry and commons of York, ... 2. His Majesties message sent to the Parliament April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hotham's refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. 3. The Parliaments resolution concerning the said Sir Ioh. Hotham. 4. A declaration from both Houses of Parliament concerning the stopping of passages between Hull and the Parliament. 5. The true catalogue of all the names of the divines approved of by both Houses of Parliament, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales; ... Together with an order from both Houses to the same effect. 28. of Aprill 1642. London, Printed for F. Cowles, and T. Bates [1642] 5, [3] p.
251:E.146, no. 1

Fuller, Samuel, 1635-1700. Canonica svccessio ministerii ecclesiae anglicanae reformatae tam contra pontificios quam schismaticos vindicata ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina J. Hayes, 1690. 4 p.l., 75 p.
843:7

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A triple reconciler, stating the controversies whether ministers have an exclusive power of communicants from the Sacrament. Any persons unordained may lawfully preach. The Lords prayer ought not to be used by all Christians. ... London, Printed by Will. Bently, for Will. Shears, Anno Dom, 1654. 3 p.l., 144 p.
597:3

Gardiner, James, Bp. of Lincoln, 1637-1705. Advice to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln. ... 2d ed. with additions, corr. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 35 p.
739:11

Gardiner, James, Bp. of Lincoln, 1637-1705. Advice to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln. By ... James ... bishop of that diocese. ... London, Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 35 p.
939:4

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. Hieraspistes: a defence by way of apology for the ministry and ministers of the Church of England: humbly presented to the consciences of all those that excell in virtue ... [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1653. 25 p.l., 594, [11] p.
261:E.214, no. 1

Great Britain. Parliament. The severall ordinances and declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the abolishing of archbishops and bishops ... And for setling of their lands and professions upon trustees for the use of the Common-wealth. London, Printed by R. Cotes, for J. Bellamy, 1648. 124, [2]
981:6

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties letter to the Lord Bishop of London, to be communicated to the two provinces of Canterbury and York. London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 19 p.
951:11

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A short defence of the church and clergy of England. Wherein some of the common objections against both are answered: and the means of union briefly considered. London, Printed by J. Macock for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [2], 91 p.
961:9

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A vindication of the conforming clergy from the unjust aspersions of heresie, &c. in answer to some part of Mr. Jenkyn's funeral sermon upon Dr. Seaman. With short reflexions on some passages in a sermon preached by Mr. J. S. upon 2 Cor. 5. 20. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1676. 1 p.l., 74 p.
356:2

[Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. A vindication of the conforming clergy from the unjust aspersions of heresie, &c. in answer to some part of Mr. Jenkins funeral sermon upon Dr. Seaman. With short reflections on some passages in a sermon preached by Mr. J. S. upon II Cor. V.XX. in a letter to a friend. The 2d ed., corr. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 1 p.l., 74, [1] p.
789:7

Hieragonisticon: or, Corah's doom, being an answer to two letters of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion. In vindication of the contemned[!]. By way of epistle to the author of the said enquiry. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. 1 p.l., 198, [1] p.
370:2

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A whipp a whipp, for the schismaticall animadverter upon the Bishop of Worcester's letter. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1662. [2], 54 p.
986:29

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. Vox cleri: or, The sense of the clergy, concerning the making of alterations in the established liturgy: with remarks on the discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission and several letters for alterations. To which is added, an historical account of the whole proceedings of the present convocation. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 4 p.l., 72 p.
793:39

Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and are to be sold by Edward Man, 1670. [5], 287, [16] p.
945:2

Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by T. R. and M. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 287, [16] p.
719:32

A Modest inquiry into the carriage of some of the dissenting bishops; with the reflections upon the late B. of E. letter, compared with their own vindication. ... [London] [Printed for J. K.] [1691] 4 p.
795:33

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659. Episkopos apostolikos. or The episcopacy of the Church of England justified to be apostolical, from the authority of the antient primitive church: and from the confessions of the most famous divines of the reformed churches beyo the seas. ... Before which is prefixed a preface the reader concerning this subject: by Sir He Yelverton ... London, Printed for J. Collin. 1670. 4 p.l., li, [1], 162, [16] p. front. (port.)
745:29

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. ... Accesserunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolae duae adversus David Blondellum. ... Cantabrigiae, Typis Joann. Hayes, 1672. 4 v.
797:35

Price, John, fl. 1648. The pulpit incendiary: or, The divinity and devotion of Mr. Calamy, Mr. Case, Mr. Cauton, Mr. Cranford, and other Sion-colledge preachers in their morning-exercises, with the keen and angry application thereof unto the Parliament and army ... [London] Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1648. 1 p.l., 62 p.
329:4

Reasons vvhy the hierarchy of governement of the chvrch by arch-bishops, lord bishops, deanes, arch-deacons, chancelors and their officers, exercising sole or superiour authoritie in ordinations and jurisdictions may and ought to be removed. [London] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 31

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Sir Benjamin Rvdyerds speech; concerning bishops deanes and chapters, at a committee of the whole House. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8] p.
259:E.198, no. 40

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The peoples priviledge and dvty gvarded against the pulpit and preachers incroachment. And their sober justification and defence of their free and open exposition of Scriptures. ... Also the letters of some ministers in the country, sent to the author touching the work. London, Printed for T. Brewster, 1652. 4 p.l., 87 (i.e. 83) p.
116:2

Some necessary disquisitions and close expostulations with the clergy and people of the Church of England, touching their present loyalty. Written by a Protestant ... London, Printed for F. Smith, 1688. 4 p.l., 34 p.
878:30

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniautos; a covrse of sermons for all the Sundays of the year; ... Together with a discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial. ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1655. 8 p.l., 334, [i.e. 326], [18], 382, [2], 55, [1] p. front. (port.)
803:18

To the right honorable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of divers of the clergie of the Church of England. Whereunto is added five motions with reasons concerning deanes and chapters. [London] Printed, anno Domini 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.170, no. 10

Tomlinson, William. A vvord of reproof to the priests or ministers, who boast of their ministery and ordinances, and yet live in pride, disdain, persecution, &c. shewing what such are; ... As also a word to the papists discovering their foundation to be carnal and sandy, in a letter ... 3rd. ed. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 34 p.
583:2

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Miserere cleri. A sermon, presenting the miseries of the clergy, and assigning their true causes in order to redress: preached before Sir John Vaughn ... of His Majesties Court of common pleas, and Sir John Archer ... In the Catheral of St. Peter, ... Sunday, July 26. 1668. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for James Collins, 1668. 2 p.l., 25 p.
556:2

What manner of men the clergy of the Church of England, and their creatures, are, briefly and fairly shown, in a letter ... London, Printed for T. Jones, 1687. 12 p.
929:19

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A prophesie written long since for this yeare, 1641. Wherein prelate-policie is proved to be folly. As also, many notable passages concerning The fall of some great church-men. Written by a modern poet. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 86 p.
993:24

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. The dissenting casuist: or, The second part of a dialogue between prejudice, a dissenting country gentleman, and reason, a student in the university. ... London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, 1682. [2], 35 p.
994:21

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. A dialogve, argving that archbishops, bishops, curates, neuters, are to be cut-off by the law of God; ... Presented to the Assembly of divines. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1644. 4 p.l., 48 p.
234:E.34, no. 10

Worcestershire, England. Associated Pastors and Churches. Christian concord: or The agreement of the Associated pastors and churches of Worcestershire. With Rich. Baxter's explication and defence of it, and his exhortation to unity. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Vnderhill ... and Francis Tyton ... 1653. 13 p.l., [120] p.
200:12 and 262:E.216, no. 3

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY—APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION.

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. The speech ... spoken in Parliament; concerning the placing of good and able divines in parishes miserably destitute of instruction, through want of maintenance. And confirmed by the testimonies of three judicious, and learned men. London, Printed for W. Ley, 1641. 8 p.
750:6

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

The Parson's vade mecum. ... Very fit for the perusal of all clergymen and gentlemen. ... London, Printed for T. Salusbury, 1693. 2 p.l., 116 p.
817:15

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY—REGISTERS.

A Catalogve of the names of the orthodox divines, presented by the knights, and burgesses of severall counties, cities, ... as fit persons to be consulted with by the Parliament, touching the reformation of church government and liturgie, Aprill 25. 1642. London, Printed by T. Fawset, for T. Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
651:14

Strickland, John, d. 1670. Gods vvork of mercy, in Sions misery; laid out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, Decemb. 27. 1643. ... Whereunto is added, a catalogue of the names of all the divines that preached before the Parliament till this present, in order as they preached. ... London, Printed by J. Raworth, for L. Fawne, 1644. 2 p.l., 33, [3] p.
242:E.81, no. 25

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Wherein is also discourc'd of tithes, church-fees church-revenues; ... The author J. M. London, Printed by T. N. for L. Chapman, 1659. 10 p.l., 153 p.
155:7

White, John, 1590-1645. The first century of scandalous, malignant priests ... Or, A narration of the causes for which the Parliament hath ordered the sequestration of the benefices of several ministers complained of before them ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1643. [6], 51 p.
930:3

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—CLERGY—SERMONS.

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, February the 12th. 1692/3. ... London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1693. 31 p.
276:16

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Rich treasure in earthen vessels. A sermon preached (Jan. 1. 1662/3) at the funeral of ... Mr. James Nalton, late minister of God's word at St. Leonards Foster-lane. ... London, Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 19 p.
535:1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—COLLECTED WORKS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition on the creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... This on the creed never before publish'd. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 459 p. front. (port.)
374:15

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The works ... Published by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683-87. 4v. front (port.) in v. 1-3.
164:8 (v. 1) and 165 (v. 2-4)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS ECCLESIASTICAL.

Grice, Thomas. A short vindication of the constitution of the Church of England. Endeavoring to prevent all future quarrels and discontents. ... London, Printed for R. C., 1689. 3 p.l., 25 p.
419:8

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DISCIPLINE.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Two papers of proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the Church of England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1661. 24 p.
344:6

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641, supposed author. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next tvvo pages. Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government. ... [London?] Printed in the yeare MDCXLI. 2 p.l., 43 p.
260:E.206, no. 2

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next two pages . Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government ... [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 2 p.l., 43 p.
858:6

Bernard, Richard, 1567?-1641. A short view of the prelatical Church of England. Laid open in ten sections, by way of quere and petition to the ... Court of Parliament, ... Written a little before the fall of that hierarchie about the year 1641. by Iohn Barnard, ... Whereunto is added, The anatomy of the common-prayer. [London] Printed in the year 1661. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 44 p., 2 l., 68 p.)
835:12

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some considerations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation of this our mother church. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1642. 4 p.l., 118, [1] p.
837:6

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie, which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some consíderations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation, of this our mother church. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1641. 4 p.l., 124 (i.e. 130) p.
256:E.177, no. 22

Coles, Gilbert, 1617-1676. Four conferences; concerning I. Reading the Holy Scriptures in the vulgar tongue. II. Half communion. III. Worshipping of images [and] IV. The invocation of saints. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, to be sold by R. Taylor, 1688. 1 p.l., 221 p.
659:9

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart, 1598-1644. A most worthy speech of the truly honourable and worthy member of the House of Commons, Sir Edward Deering, ... Spoken in the presence of the honorable House of Commons now present in Parliament: concerning the lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a nationall synod. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., in the yeare 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
560:7

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of reformation touching church-discipline in England: and the cavses that hitherto have hindred it. Two books, written to a freind [!] [London] Printed, for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 2 p.l., 90 p.
261:E.208, no. 3

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A tabernacle for the sun: or Irenicvm evangelicvm. An idea of church discipline, in the theorick and practick parts; ... London, Printed for R. I. and G. & H. Eversden, 1653. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 564, [32] p.)
367:14

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome. London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXVII. 2 v.
482:6 and 482:7

Ananias and Saphira discovered: or, The true intent of a pamphlet called Omnia comest [!] a Belo, in a letter by way of answer. London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1679. 16 p.
972:9

An Ansvver to the new motions: or, A serious and briefe discussion of certaine motions now in question. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.
260:E.205, no. 4

An Answer from the country, to a late letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious Declaration of indulgence. By a Member of the Church of England. London, Printed for M. R., 1687. 1 p.l., 48 p.
832:33

[Assheton, William] 1641-1711. The country parson's admonition to his parishioners. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1686. 1 p.l., 14 p.
755:19

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. Toleration disapprov'd and condemn'd by the authority, and convincing reasons of I. The wise and learned King James, and his privy council. Anno Reg. 2do. II. The Honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament in their votes &c. Feb. 25, 1662. III. The Presbyterian ministers in the city of London met at Sion Colledge, Decemb. 18. 1645. IV. Twenty eminent divines ... 2nd. ed., corr. and enl. with an additional preface, ... Oxford, Printed by William Hall, for the author, 1670. 1 p.l., 26, 86, [1] p.
756:1

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. A letter to ... Edward Earl of Clarendon, ... London, Printed for J. S., 1662. 1 p.l., 10 p.
856:22

[Baillie, Robert] 1602-1662. Ladensivm autokatakrisis. , the Canterbvrians self-conviction; or, An evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie and tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confessions; with a postscript for the personat Jesuite Lysimachus Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. 3d ed. augm. by the author, with a large suppl., and corr. in typographicke faults, ... helped also in sundry materiall passages, wherein the author hath received better information. [London] Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter, 1641. 11 p.l., 131 p.
255:E.168, no. 13

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The life of William now lord arch-bishop of Canterbvry, examined. ... London, Printed for N B in the Yeare of Grace, 1643. 2 pts.
80:12 and 240:97

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The answer of John Bastvvick, doctor of phisicke, to the information of Sir Iohn Bancks, ... In which there is a sufficient demonstration, that the prelates are invaders of the Kings prerogative royal, ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1637. 29 p.
260:E.203, no. 4

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. The letany of John Bastvvick, ... set down in two letters ... in which there is an universall challenge ... to prove the parity of ministers to be jure divino. Also a full demonstration, that bishops are ... enemies of Christ and ... of the kings ... prerogative royall ... [n.p.] Printed Anno 1637. 1 p.l., 21 p.
260:E.203, no. 5

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The crucifying of the world, by the cross of Christ. With a preface to the nobles, gentlemen, and all the rich, directing them how they may be richer. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, Anno Dom. 1658. 36 p.l., 254 p.
524:15

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The English nonconformity, as under King Charles II. and King Jame II. truly stated and argued, ... The second edition, corrected and amended. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. 8 p.l., 304 (i.e. 292) p.
524:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A third defence of the cause of peace, proving 1. The need of our concord. 2. The impossibility of it, on the terms of the present impositions. ... London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1681. 6 p.l., 132, 152 p.
344:5

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Which is the true church? The whole Christian world, as headed only by Christ, ... or, the Pope of Rome and his subjects as such? In three parts. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1679. 7 p.l., 168 [i.e. 138] p.
344:7

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? An end to controversie between the Romane Catholiqve, and the Protestant religions justified, by all the ... wayes, whereby, all kind of controversies, of what nature so ever, are usually, or can possibly be determined: ... Written by T. B. Printed at Doway, Anno 1654. 6 p.l., 401 (i.e. 391), [7] p.
344:8

The Belief of the Athanasian Creed not required by the Church of England as necessary to salvation. In a letter to a friend. [London? 1693] 4 p.
483:4

Bennet, Thomas, 1673-1728. An answer to the dissenters pleas for separation: or, An abridgment of the London cases; wherein the substance of those books is digested into one short and plain discourse. Cambridge, Printed at the University Press for Alexander Bosvile, 1700. [6], 326 p.
954:2

Bennet, Thomas, 1673-1728. An answer to the dissenters pleas for separation; or, An abridgment of the London cases; wherein the substance of those books is digested into one short and plain discourse. The 2d ed. Cambridge, Printed at the University Press, for Alexander Bosvile, 1700. 4 p.l., 326 p.
807:20

The Bishops manifest: or, A comparative relation of conformitie of the English prelates to those treacherous and deceitfull ones in the reign of King Hen. the Eighth ... in which many of their notorious pranks are made known. Humblie presented to the high court of Parliament. London, Printed for W. R., 1641. [1], 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 19

Bradshaw, William, 1571-1618. Several treatises of worship and ceremonies ... London, Printed for Cambridge and Oxford, 1660. 8pts.
129:2

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. A just vindication of the Church of England from the unjust aspersion of criminal schisme. ... By John Branhall. London, Printed for John Crook, 1654. [4], 280 p.
976:8

Brough, William, d. 1671. Sacred principles, services and soliloquies: or, A manual of devotions made up of three parts: I. the grounds of Christian religion, ... as differing from the now-roman, and the now-reformed ones. II. daily and weekly forms of prayers ... III. seven charges of conscience ... the 4th ed., with some amendments. London, Printed by T. N. for John Clark, 1656. 12 p.l., 566 p.
837:9

[Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick 1. Doctrine, 2. Worship, 3. Rites and ceremonies, 4. Church-government, and discipline, reputed to be (but indeed, not) established by law. ... Humbly offered the serious consideration of this present parliament. By divers ministers of sundry counties in England. The 2d ed., rev. & enl. ... London, Printed by Ja. Cottrell, 1660. 4 p.l., 63 p.
681:10

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to a letter [from Simon Lowth] to Dr. Burnet, occasioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth. [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685] 8 p.
484:25

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution: for which she is accused. [Amsterdam? 1688] 8 p.
484:28

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses written in the years 1677 to 1704. In three volumes. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1704. 1 v. (various pagings)
956:1

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The true Christian religion again discovered after the long and dark night of apostacy, which hath overshadowed the whole world for many ages; ... By a friend to all people, especially them that feares God, and loves righteousness. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 24 p.
376:14

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. The protestation protested: or A short remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary protestation. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare MDCXLI. 1 p.l., [21] p.
376:15

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. The Last legacy of Henry Care, Gent. lately deceased. Containing a brief sum of Christian doctrine, by way of question and answer. Particularly relating to several of the most important points controverted between us, and the Romanists. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1688. 4 p.l., 79 p.
623:11

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's iudgment of the religion of Protestants, &c. [n.p., 1692?] 8 p.
441:5

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer's last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2 p.l., 123 p.
656:1

The Clergyes bill of complaint, or Submissive suite of one in the behalf of all the orthodox and great sorrow-suffering church-men throughout England. Exhibited to the most honourable houses of Parliament, against Brownists, Anabaptists, and other schismaticks, shewing amongst other things, how the materiall churches on earth and our reverend divines are made despicable through their misdemeanors. ... At Oxford [i.e. London] Printed for Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 6, [7] p.
242:E.84, no. 44

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture or The certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, 1683. 19 p.l., 224, [45] p.
683:17

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scriptvre or The certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1657. 19 p.l., 214, (i.e. 224), [45] p.
683:16

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The naked truth. Or, The true state of the primitive church. By an humble moderator. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1675. 3 p.l., 66 p.
349:11

[Croft, Herbert] Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. Naked truth: the first part: or, The true state of the primitive church. By an humble moderator. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p.
686:8

[Croft, Herbert] Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The naked truth; or, The true state of the primitive church. ... By an humble moderator. ... London, Printed, 1689. 3 p.l., 71 p.
686:9

Cudworth, John, 1656-1726. Fides ecclesiae Anglicanae vindicata ab incertitudine. Sive, concio coram academia oxoniensi habita ineunte termino Octob. 9, 1688. ... Oxonii, Typis Sheldonianis, Impensis Hen. Clements, 1688. 2 p.l., 27 p.
813:2

Dell, William, d. 1664. Right reformation: or, The reformation of the church of the New Testament, represented in Gospel-light. In a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday, November 25. 1646. Together with a reply to Master Love's sermon, preached the same day. By William Dell. London, Printed by R. White, for Giles Calvert, 1646. [14], 40 p.
980:12

Denton, William, 1605-1691. Some remarks recommended unto ecclesiasticks of all perswasions. [London, 1690?] 46, [1] p.
488:8

Derby, Charles Stanley, 8th Earl of, 1628-1672. The Protestant religion is a sure foundation and principle of a true Christian, and a good subiect, a great friend to humane society, and a grand promoter of all virtues, both Christian and moral. London, Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXIX. 4 p.l., 58 p.
350:9

[Derby, Charles Stanley, 8th Earl of] 1628-1672. Trvth-trivmphant: in a dialogue between a papist and a Quaker: wherein ... is made manifest, that qvaking is the off-spring of popery. ... London, Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXIX. 1 p.l., 45-58 p.
180:6

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. The doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, as to those rights of theirs which are purely spiritual, reconciled, with our oath of supremacy, and the lay-deprivations of the popish-bishops in the beginning of the reformation. By the author of The vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed 1697. [2], lxxxvi p.
937:2

Du Moulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Consilium de reformanda ecclesia Anglicana a Christiano Alethocrito [pseud.] ... Londini, Typis E. G., 1642. 60 p.
238:E.56, no. 12

Durel, John, 1625-1683. Sanctae ecclesiae anglicanae adversus iniquas atque inverecundas schismaticorum criminationes, vindiciae. ... Londini, Typis Guliel Godbid, prostant apud Guliel Wells & Rob. Scott, 1669. 57 p.l., 537, [1] p.
787:2

Durel, John, 1625-1683. A view of the government and publick worship of God in the Reformed churches beyond the seas. Wherein is shewed their conformity and agreement with the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, MDCLXII. 12 p.l., 344 p.
530:1

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomie of the service-booke: dedicated to the high covrt of Parliament. Wherein is remonstrated the unlawfulnes of it ... Whereto are added some motives; by all which we clearly evince the necessity of the removall of it. Lastly, we have answered such obiections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it ... The 3d impression, with new additions. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 3 p.l., 102 p.
858:3

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomy of the service book, dedicated to the high court of Parliament. VVherein is remonstrated the unlawfulnesse of it, and that by five severall arguments; ... Whereunto are added some motives; by all which we clearly evince the necessitie of the removeall of it. Lastly, we have answered such objections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it. ... By Dwalphintramis [pseud.] [London?] Printed in the yeare, &c. [1641] 3 p.l., 102 p.
256:E.178, no. 13

Eyre, Elizabeth (Pakington) A letter from a person of quality in the north to a friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 1 p.l., 10 p.
379:26

Fabricius, Joannes Seobaldus, 1622-ca. 1700. De Vnitate ecclesiae britannicae meditationes sacrae. J. Seobaldi Fabrici ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, 1676. 5 p.l., 190, [3] p.
867:23

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica, or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things, which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship. And manifesting their agreeableness with the doctrine and practice both of ancient and modern churches. The 3d edition corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1677. [12], 552 p.
889:3

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica: or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship ... The fourth edition, corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1683. [15], 552 p.
889:4

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Roma ruens, Romes ruine: being a svccinct answer to a popish challenge, ... London, Printed by Thomas Purslow for Nicholas Bourne, 1644. 8 p.l., 61 p. front.
229:E. 8, no. 27

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. The interest of reason in religion; with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlock's Discourse concerning the knowledg of Jesus Christ, &c.) ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. [20], 665, [6] p.
889:11

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. A Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians: or, A vindication of our gospel-festivals ... By Edward Fisher. The 5th ed. London, Printed for E. Blackmore and R. Lowndes, 1653. 70 p.
960:18

[Fowler, Edward] [Bp. of Gloucester] 1632-1714. A friendly conference between a minister and a parishioner of his, inclining to Quakerism, wherein the absurd opinions of that sect are detected, ... By a lover of truth ... London, Printed by T. R. for Robert Clavell, 1676. [4], 168 p.
890:5

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The resolution of this case of conscience, whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England? 2d ed. London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 54 p.
528:2, 594:15 and 659:10

Gataker, Charles, 1614?-1680. The papists bait: or their usual method in gaining proselites: answered by Charles Gataker ... To which is added, a letter of the Lord Viscount Falkland to the same gentleman, ... London, Printed by T. R. for Hen. Brome, 1674. [13], 72 p.
939:5

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A letter to Father Lewis Sabran ... in answer to his Letter to a peer of the Church of England. Wherein the postscript to the Answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered. London, Printed for Henry Motlock [i.e. Mortlock] 1688. 8 p.
939:9

Gordon, James, 1640?-1714. A request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets. ... By a moderate son of the Church of England. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1687. 43 p.
939:13

Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Considerations upon the second canon in the book entituled Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, &c. London, Printed in the year [1693] 32 p.
939:17

Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? A letter to a friend in answer to a letter written against Mr. Lowth, in defence of Dr. Stillingfleet. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 30, [1] p.
961:3

Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. The triall of religions; with cautions to the members of the Reformed Church against defection to the Roman. By Fran. Gregory. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, Anno 1674. [6], 60 p.
961:7

Hakewill, George, 1578-1649. A dissertation with Dr. Heylyn: touching the pretended sacrifice in the Eucharist, ... London, Printed by J. R. for George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, 1641. 56 p.
253:E.157, no. 5

[Hall, Joseph] Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A short answer to the tedious vindication of Smectymnvvs. By the author of the Humble remonstrance. London, Printed for N. Butter, 1641. 8 p.l., 103 p.
255:E.169, no. 2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of schisme. A defence of the Church of England, against the exceptions ot the Romanists. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 183, [2] p.
741:1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of ... Henry Hammond, ... The second volume, containing a collection of discourses in defense of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with additions and corrections from the author's own hand. London, Printed for R. Royston, and R. Davis, 1684. [5], 561-708, 416, 63, 247 p.
940:9

Hascard, Gregory, d. 1708. A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Luther? London, Printed for Robert Horn, and Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 36 p.
383:7

[Hascard, Gregory] d. 1708. A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the papists asking of us the question, Where was our religion before Lvther? London, Printed for R. H. and F. G., 1685. 1 p.l., 36 p.
741:19

[Hascard, Gregory] d. 1708. A discourse about the charge of novelty upon the reformed Church of England, made by the papists asking of us the question, where was our religion before Lvther? London, Printed for T. Basset and Abel Swalle, 1685. 1 p.l., 34 p.
741:20

Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Historia quinquarticularis exaarticulata: or, Animadversions on Dr. Heylin's quinquarticular history. ... By Henry Hickman. [London] Printed in the year 1673. [25], 46, [1], 354-506, (i.e. 524) p.
983:42

Hinckley, John, 1617?-1695. Fasciculus litererum: or, Letters on several occasions I. Betwixt Mr. Baxter, and the author of the Perswasive to conformity. wherein ... things are discussed which are repeated in Mr. Baxters ... Plea for the nonconformists. II. A letter to an Oxford friend, ... III. A letter from a minister ... IV. An epistle written in Latin ... By John Hinckley. London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1680. [14], 208, 241-344, 22 p.
942:14

Hollingworth, Richard, 1607-1656. A modest plea for the Church of England. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 27 p.l., 226 p.
319:13

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works ... in eight books ... with several other treatises ... and an account of his life and death ... London, Printed for Robert Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1682. 5 p.l., 553, (i.e. 593) p. front. (port.)
844:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works of Mr. Richard Hooker, ... vindicating the Chvrch of England, as truly Christian, and duly reformed: in eight books of ecclesiastical polity. Now compleated, as with the sixth and eighth, so with the seventh, (touching episcopacy, as the primitive, catholick and apostolick government of the church) out of his own manuscripts, never before published. With an account of his holy life, and happy death, written by Dr. John Gauden, now Bishop of Exeter. ... London, Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook, 1662. 5 p.l., 40, [42], 345 (i.e. 327), 137-183, 75, 184-303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
534:19

Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620. Certaine greevances, vvell vvorthy the seriovs consideration of the right honorable and high covrt of Parliament. Set forth by way of dialogue, or conference betvveene a countrey gentleman, and a minister of Gods word; for the satisfying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously revile them that labour to have the errors of the Booke of common prayer reformed. ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1640. 1 p.l., 40 p.
260:E.206, no. 12

The Humble petition of the ministers of the Church of England desiring reformation of certain ceremonies and abuses of the Church: with the answer of the vicechancelor, the doctors, both the proctours, and other the heads of houses, in the Vniversity of Oxford. [Oxford] Printed Anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
255:E.170, no. 4

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The axe laid to the root of separation: or, The churches cause against it. By the author who wrote in the late Times for free admission to the Lord's Supper. ... London, Printed by John Leake, for the Author, MDCLXXXV. 17 p.l., 144 p.
538:6

Ichabod; or, Five groans of the church, prudently foreseeing and passionately bewailing her second fall. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed for J. Greaves, 1663. 64 p.
893:1

Ichabod: or, Five groans of the church: prudently foreseeing, and passionately bewailing her second fall. ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1691. 2 p.l., 44 p.
717:30

James, Elinor, fl. 1681-1715. Mrs. Jame's defence of the Church of England, in a short answer to the canting address, &c. with a word or two concerning a Quakers good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant dissenter. London, Printed for me Elinor James, 1687. 8 p.
816:17

Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. A defence of the profession which ... John, late Lord Bishop of Chichester made upon his death-bed, concerning passive obedience and the new oaths. Together with an account of some passages of his Lordship's life. London, Printed in the year 1690. 65 p.
985:20

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae. Autore Joanne Juello. Priorum editionum collatione castigatior. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joannes Hayes, impensis Joannis Creed, 1683. [4], 182 p.
962:23

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. Apologia ecclesiae anglicanae. Autore Joanne Jvello. Priorum editionum collatione castigatior. Londini, Impensis Tho. Dring, 1692. [4], 183 p.
944:2

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. An apology for the Church of England. Written originally in Latine by John Jewel and newly made English from the most correct edition. London, Printed by R. R. and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1685. 98 p.
985:23

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. The apology of the Church of England; and An epistle to one Seignior Scipio a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent. Written both in Latin, ... Made English by a person of quality. To which is added, The life of the said bishop; collected and written by the same hand. London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1685. 11 p.l., 55, [1], 196 (i.e. 198) p. front. (port.)
459:24

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Chap. I. of magistracy. London, 1689. p. 88-98. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Church of England as by law established: being the very doctrine and express words of the homelies against popery. London, 1689. p. 27-46. In his A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A short disswasive from Popery, and from countenancing and encouraging of papists. London, 1689. p. 57-64. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. [London] [1687?] 12 p.
985:25

Jones, John, of Merionethshire. The great duty of conformity. Plainly illustrated in the example of a young man, who was first drawn to the Presbyterians, ... but now ... returned to the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Tho. Mercer, 1684. 7 p.l., 206 p.
386:13

Kemp, Edward, d. 1671. Reasons for the sole use of the churches prayers in publick. In vindication of the Church of England, from the slanders of popish recusants ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1668. 1 p.l., 19 p.
816:24

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. A relation of the conference between William Laud ... and Mr. Fisher the Jesuit, by the command of King James. With an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. 4th ed. rev. with a table annexed. London, Printed by Ralph Holt for Thomas Bassett, Thomas Dring and John Leigh, 1686. 7 p.l., 253, [11] p.
845:14

[Leighton, Alexander] 1568-1649. A decade of grievances, presented and approved to ... Parliament, against the hierarchy or government of the Lord Bishops, and their dependant offices, by a multitude of people, who are sensible of the ruine of religion, the sinking of the state, and of the plots and insultations of enemies against both. ... [London] 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 5

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The reformed Catholique: or, The true Protestant. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 35 p.
963:17

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The reformed catholique: or, The true Protestant. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 35 p.
986:24

A Letter vvritten to a friend, declaring his opinion, being such tenents, as are contrary to the doctrine of the Church of England, and of all the reformed churches; yea, and the universall church in all ages: which opinions are worthy of learned mens consideration and confutation. Printed in the yeare, 1643. 8 p.
243:E.91, no. 22

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A comparison of the Parliamentary protestation with the late Canonicall oath; and the difference betwixt them. As also the opposition betwixt the doctrine of the Church of England and that of Rome. ... As also a fvrther discvssion of the case of conscience, ... London, Printed by G. M. for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLI. 2 p.l., 59 p.
256:E.176, no. 9

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Defensive doubts, hopes, and reasons for refusall of the oath imposed by the sixth canon of the late synod. With important considerations, both for the penning and publishing of them. Hereunto is added by the same author, A letter against the erection of an altar, ... And a case of conscience, touching the receiving of the Sacrament, resolved. By John Ley. London, Printed by R. Young for G. Lathum, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)
963:22

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Some genuine remains of ... John Lightfoot ... consisting of three tracts; viz. I. Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures. II. Meditations upon some abstruser points of divinity ... III. An exposition of two select articles of the Apostles Creed. Together with a large preface concerning the author ... London, Printed by R. J. for J. Robinson and J. Wyat, 1700. [4], xc, [5], 295 p.
944:31

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Calvinus redivivus; or, Conformity to the Church of England in doctrine, government, and worship, perswaded by Mr. Calvin. London, Printed by J. M. for John Martyn, 1673. [9], 96 p.
965:1

Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. A letter to Dr. Bvrnet, occasioned by his late letter to Mr. Lowth. [London] [Printed for Randal Taylor] [1685] 7 p.
965:10

Manby, Peter, d. 1697. The considerations which oblig'd Peter Manby dean of Londondery, to embrace the Roman Catholic religion. ... London, Re-printed for Nath. Thompson, 1687. 4 p.l., 15 p.
697:6

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. A letter of advice to the churches of the non-conformists in the English nation, endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, Who are the true church of England? ... London, Printed and sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. [2], 30, [2] p.
988:17

Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671. A testimony from the scripture against idolatry & superstition, in two sermons; ... The first, Witnessing in generall against all the Idols and Inventions of men in the Worship of God. The second, more particularly against the ceremonies, and some other corruptions of the Church of England. Preached, the one September 27, the other Septemb. 30, 1660 ... [Cambridge, Mass., S. Green, 1670] 3 p.l., 75 p.
324:13

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A defence of diocesan episcopacy, in answer to a book of Mr. David Clarkson ... entituled, Primitive episcopacy. By Henry Maurice. London, Printed by Hannah Clark for James Adamson, 1691. [13], 455 p.
988:19

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Wherein is also discourc'd of tithes, church-fees church-revenues; ... The author J. M. London, Printed by T. N. for L. Chapman, 1659. 10 p.l., 153 p.
155:7

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands: or A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. Wherein is proved from undeniable matter of fact and reason, that separation from the Church of England is ... found the most compendious way to introduce popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 3 p.l., 33 p.
746:31

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Foxes and firebrands: or A specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation wherein is proved that separation from the Church of England is, in the judgment of papists, and by sad experience, found the most compendious way to introduce popery, and to ruine the Protestant religion ... 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1681. 3 p.l., 33 p.
746:32

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The true liberty and dominion of conscience vindicated, from the usurpations and abuses of opinion, and persuasion. The 2d ed. London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 3 p.l., 133 p.
872:10

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The true liberty & dominion of conscience vindicated, from the usurpations & abuses of opinion, and persuasion. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 4 p.l., 142 p.
643:16

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of some passages in a discourse concerning communion with God, from the exceptions of William Sherlock. By the author of the said discourses, John Owen. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1674. 237 p.
990:1

[Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A discourse of profiting by sermons, and of going to hear, where men think they can profit most. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 32 p.
528:2 and 659:10

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A discourse of profiting by sermons, and of going to hear, where men think they can profit most. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 32 p.
470:13

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. ... Accesserunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolae duae adversus David Blondellum. ... Cantabrigiae, Typis Joann. Hayes, 1672. 4 v.
797:35

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for Richard Royston, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
873:4

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.
574:16

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, and of the angel of the church of Ephesus: or, A brief elaborate discourse, proving Timothy and the angel to be no first, sole, or diocaesan bishop of Ephesus, nor Titus of Crete; and that the power of ordination ... belongs jure divino to presbyters, as well as to bishops ... who by divine institution are evidenced to be one and the same with presbyters ... First compiled, printed in the year 1636. Reprinted ... [London] 2 p.l., 123, [1] p.
258:E.190, no. 1

Quintine, Michael. A brief treatise containing a full discovery 1. Of Caesars politique state ... 2. Of the divine politique state ... 3. Of the devilish politique state ... London, Printed, 1641. 4 p.l., 18 p.
254:E.163, no. 7

[Rawlet, John] 1642-1686. A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries, but true Catholicks; and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy catholic church, ... In two parts. ... London, Printed for Samuell Tidmarsh, 1685. 11 p.l., 262 p.
799:4

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A dialogue betwixt two Protestants (In answer to a popish catechism, called A short catechism against all sectaries) plainly shewing that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks, and that our church is a sound part of Christs' Holy Catholick Church ... The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Samuell Tidmarsh, 1686. 12 p.l., 247 p.
821:2

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A dialogue betwixt two Protestants (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) Plainly shewing, that all the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks; and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1686. 11 p.l., 247 p.
821:1

The Remonstrance and petition of the county of Huntington, the knights, gentlemen, clergy, freeholders, and inhabitants. ... for the continuance of the church-government, and divine service, or Book of common prayer. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.131, no. 5

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A rational defence of non-conformity: wherein the practice of nonconformists is vindicated from promoting popery and ruining the church, imputed to them by Dr. Stillingfleet in his Unreasonableness of separation. ... By Gilbert Rule. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [9], 276 p.
990:9

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.
509:38

Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.
577:12

Scott, John, 1639-1695. Practical discourses upon several subjects ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1697-98. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)
702:14

Shelton, William, d. 1699. A discourse of superstition ... Wherein the Church of England is vindicated from the imputation, and the charge retorted not only on the papists, but also on men of other perswasions ... London, Printed by J. M. for Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 11 p.l., 182 p.
849:14

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An ansvver to the request to Protestants, to produce plain Scriptures directly authorizing these tenets. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1687. 1 p.l., 18 p.
751:24

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with him. With a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism. London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675. [6], 535 p.
898:14

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion. Being an answer to some papers asserting the necessity of such a judge. With an address to wavering protestants, ... With a preface concerning the nature of certainty and infallibility. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1686. 9 p.l., 82 [2] p.
512:4

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. The protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of Scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a church ... an infallible interpreter of Scripture; ... III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession? London, Printed for F. Gardiner, 1683. 3 p.l., 37 p.
703:12

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. The Protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of Scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a church, which has this succession an infallible interpreter of Scripture ... III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession? London, Printed for F. G., 1685. 3 p.l., 37 p.
878:14

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. The Protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of Scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a church ... an infallible interpreter of Scripture ...? III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession? London, Printed for T. Basset and A. Swalle, 1686. 3 p.l., 26 p.
703:13

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome. Being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestancy destitute of Scripture-proofs. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 5 p.l., 150 p.
878:20

Simpson, William, 1627?-1671. A discovery of the priests and professors; and of their nakedness and shame, which is coming upon them, from their high profession, to fall as mire in the streets. [London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660] 8 p.
824:6

Smectymnuus, pseud. An answer to a book entituled, An humble remonstrance. In which, the originall of liturgy [and] episcopacy is discussed. And quaeres propounded concerning both. ... Written by Smectymnuus. [London] Printed for I. Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 104 p.
254:E.161, no. 4

Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the vnivst impvtations of frivolovsnesse and falsehood: wherein The cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated, by the same Smectymnvvs [pseud.] London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 p., 1 l.
745:4

Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood: wherein the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 (i.e. 215) p.
254:E.165, no. 6

Snowden, Samuel. Deo ecclesiae & conscientiae ergo: or, A plea for abatement in matters of conformity, to several injunctions and orders of the Church of England. To which are added some considerations of the hypothesis of a king de jure and de facto, proving that King William is King of England, &c. as well of right as fact, and not by a bare actual possession of the throne. By Iraenevs junior, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 1 p.l., xvi, 96 p.
548:23

[South, Robert] 1634-1716. Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity, and the charge made good, in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the doctrine of the Holy and ever Blessed Trinity, &c. By a divine of the church of England. London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1695. 12 p.l., 316 p.
850:44

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, by Anth. Sparrow. London, T. Garthwait, 1657. [12], 408, [12] p. ports.
899:14

Sparrow, Anthony, Bp. of Norwich, 1612-1685. A rationale upon the Book of Common-prayer of the Church of England ... With his Caution to his diocese against false doctrines. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1676. 6 p.l., 365, [25], 3 l., 31 p. front., ports.
514:15

Stanley, William, 1647-1731. A discourse concerning the devotions of the Church of Rome, especially as compared with those of the Church of England. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 67 p.
926:17

Stanley, William, 1647-1731. The faith and practice of a Church of England-man. The 2d edition. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1688. 2 p.l., 200 p.
549:10

The State-Proteus, or The inconstant politician. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1690. 16 p.
851:20

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholic church in matters of faith, and the reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswel, 1686. 2 p.l., 72, (i.e. 66) p.
851:29

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1681. 12 p.l., 608 p.
676:3

[Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor] 1613-1667. A copy of a letter written to a gentlewoman newly seduced to the Church of Rome. By the Reverend J. T. D. D. late Bishop of Down and Connor. ... London, Printed for L. Meredith, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 21 p.
516:30

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. Rare physick for the Church sick of an ague. Prescribing excellent and most accurate physick to be given to the Church which has been sicke a long time. With the names of every particular disease. ... London, Printed for W. T., 1642. [7] p.
242:E.87, no. 10

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. De ratione ac jure finiendi controversias Ecclesiae disputato, ... Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1670. 7 p.l., 701, [30] p.
880:9

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. An endeavour to rectifie some prevailing opinions contrary to the doctrine of the Church of England. By the author of A discourse of natural and moral-impotency. London, Printed by T. M. for Robert Clavel, 1671. 4 p.l., 277 p.
554:13

A Vindication of a sheet concerning the orders of the Church of England against some reasons, etc. printed at Oxford. London, Printed for John Howell, 1688. 10 p.
902:18

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. The missionarie's arts discovered: or, An account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts. With A letter to Mr. Pvlton, challenging him to make good his charge of disloyalty against Protestants. And, an historical preface, ... London, Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 4 p.l., xxiv, 96 p.
881:10

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, and his vindicator. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687-1688. 2 pts.
881:13 and 881:14

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. A remarkable revelation of the wandrings of the Church of England in idolatry, superstition, and ceremonies, ... In parallell with the children of Israel in the desert ... [London] Printed by Tho. Harper, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 24

Warly, John, d. 1679. The reasoning apostate: or Modern latitude-man consider'd, as he opposeth the authority of the King and church. ... London, Printed for T. Basset, 1677. 4 p.l., 117, [1] p.
555:12

Whitfield, Edmund. A defence of the ordinations and ministry of the Church of England. In answer to the scandals raised or revived against them ... particularly in one intituled, The Church of England truly represented, &c. London, Printed for Barbazon Aylmer, 1688. [4], 63 p.
950:17

Willes, John, 1647-1700. Remarks of an university-man upon a late book, falsly called A vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. Written by Mr. Hill of Killmington. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 38 p.
991:23

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 31 p.
951:64

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The difference between the Church of England and the church of Rome. In opposition to a late book intituled, An agreement between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 81 p.
951:75

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the Church of England. In reply to a pamphlet abusively entituled a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the Protestant rule of faith ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 41, [1] p.
991:29

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Withers redevivus: in a small New-Years-gift, pro rege & grege, and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange. ... By T. P. London, Printed in the year, 1689. [8], 34 p.
993:25

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Go shew thy self to the priest: safe advice for a sound Protestant. By L. Womock. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1679. 19 p.
994:6

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. The religion of the Church of England, &c. in a private letter. [London] [1678] 27 p.
994:9

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—ANGLICAN AUTHORS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Mr. Baxter's vindication of the Church of England in her rites and ceremonies, discipline, and church orders. ... To which is prefixed his Epistle to the non-conformists ... an abstract of his book entituled A defence of the principles of love. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [4], 37 p.
909:4

Brethren in iniquity: or, The confederacy of Papists with sectaries, for the destroying of the true religion, as by law establish'd, plainly detected. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 67 p.
484:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. An appendix to the third part of The friendly debate, being a letter of the conformist to the non-conformist: together with a postscript. By the same author. London, Printed for H. Eversden, 1670. 8 p.l., 213 p.
573:12

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A continuation of the Friendly debate. By the same author. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1669. 8 p.l., 248 p.
674:9

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1669. 3 p.l., 240, [6] p.
726:4

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. The fifth edition corrected. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1669. 5 p.l., 179 p.
573:14

Stanley, William, 1647-1731. The faith and practice of a Church of England-man. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1688. 2 p.l., 198 p.
851:19

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Against the revolt to a foreign jurisdiction, which would be to England its perjury, church-ruine, and slavery. In two parts. I. The history of mens endeavors to introduce it. II. The confutation of all pretences for it. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 7 p.l., 552 p.
343:9

Spencer, John, 1601-1671. The schism of the Church of England &c. demonstrated in four arguments. Formerly propos'd to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late Bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick disputants [i.e. John Spencer and John Lenthall], in a celebrated conference upon that point. Oxon, Printed by Henry Cruttenden, 1688. [1] l., 10 p.
876:16

Taylor, James, fl. 1687-1689. An ansvver to the eighth chapter of the Representer's [John Gother's] second part. In the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
803:10

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—NON-ANGLICAN AUTHORS.

Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. Celeusma, seu clamor, ad theologos hierarchiae anglicanae, sanctitate doctrinae, & vita, conspicuos. Londoni, 1679. 4 p.l., 111 p.
459:16

The Old non-conformist, touching the Book of Common-prayer, and ceremonies. ... London, Printed and are to be sold in Popes-head Alley, 1660. 2 p.l., 35 p.
723:23

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. A learned, vseful seasonable discourse concerning the Chvrch of England, and the Chvrch of Rome. Addressed by way of a letter to M. St. Iohn, ... London, Printed for John Wright, Junior, 1643. 12 p.
241:E.77, no. 26

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; or, An account of the books written on both sides. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, James Adamson, and Tho. Newborough, 1687. 40 p.
709:19 and 811:15

Gordon, James, 1640?-1714. A request to Roman Catholicks to answer the queries upon these their following tenets. ... By a moderate son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, M DC LXXXVII. 2 p.l., 43 p.
277:20

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. An answer to a book, spread abroad by the Romish priests, intituled, The touchstone of the reformed Gospel. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1692. 3 p.l., 276 p.
725:38

[Spelman, Henry, Sir] 1564?-1641, supposed author. A Protestants account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion, at this present in difference in the church: ... humbly submitted to the censure of the Church of England. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 45 p.
249:E.129, no. 23

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. An epilogue to the tragedy of the Church of England, being a necessary consideration and brief resolution of the chief controversies in religion that divide the western church: occasioned by the present calamity of the Church of England; in three books ... I. The principles of Christian truth. II. The covenant of grace. III. The lawes of the church. ... London, Printed by J. M. and T. R. for J. Martin, J. Allestry, and T. Dicas, MDCLIX. 13 p.l., 232, 308, 426, [1] p.
552:10

Wilcock, James, d. 1662. A challenge sent to Master E. B. A semi-separatist from the Church of England. Now published by the author, J. W. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 16 p.
249:E.131, no. 22

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England. By some divines of the city of London. In two volumes. ... London, Printed for T. Basset, and B. Tooke, 1685. 2 v.
528:1, 528:2 and 659:10

A Collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England. By some divines of the city of London. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Benj. Tooke, 1694. [27], 16, xxxvi, 17-507, [4] p.
935:3

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A compendius discourse upon the case, as it stands between the Church of England and of Rome on the one hand, and again between the same Church of England and those congregations which have divided from it on the other hand. Together with The treatise Of the division of the English Church and the Romash upon the Reformation. Enlarged with some explicatory additionals. ... London, Printed by F. G. for R. Royston, 1655. 5 p.l., 154 p. [3 l., 14] 184, [5] p.
530:19

Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. The Church of England free from the imputation of popery. London, Printed for W. Abington, 1683. 1 p.l., 35 p.
534:21

The Plain case as it now stands in reference to subjection to the present government: ... London, Printed, and are to be Sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 20 p.
574:18

[Thorndike, Herbert] 1598-1672. A letter concerning the present state of religion amongst us. [London, 1656] 1 p.l., 24 p.
337:1

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—EDUCATION.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The primitive institution. Or, A seasonable discourse of catechizing. Wherein is shewn, the antiquity, benefits and necessity thereof: together with its suitableness to heal the present distempers of this national church. ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1674. 6 p.l., 221, [6] p.
621:6

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The primitive institution: or, A seasonable discourse of catechizing. Wherein is shewn, the antiquity, benefits and necessity thereof ... By Lancelot Addison. The 2d. ed. London, Printed for William Crook, 1690. [8], 139, [5] p. front.
908:9

[Taylor, Thomas] 1618-1682. A few necessary questions & conclusions for the present parish-teachers of England, &c. deeply to ponder and answer in God's fear, for the good of their own and the peoples souls that are under them, for the Lord is arisen to call all things into judgment. [London, 1670?] 12 p.
829:5

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—FINANCE.

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. Decimarum & oblationum tabula. A tything table. Or Table of tithes and oblations, according to the ecclesiastical laws and ordinances established in the Church of England, now newly-reduced into a book. ... Compiled by W. C. London, Printed by J. T. for Andrew Crook, 1662. [6], 39 p.
980:5

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. Decimarum & oblationum tabula. A tything-table. Or Table of tythes and oblations, according to the ecclesiastical laws and ordinances established in the Church of England, now newly reduced into a book. ... Compiled by W. C. London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1665. [6], 39 p.
980:6

The Evil eye plucked out: or A discourse proving that church-revenues cannot be alienated by any secular persons or powers, without a manifest violation of the known fundamental laws of this kingdom, and of publick justice, and common-honesty ... London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, 1670. 1 p.l., 89 p.
842:13

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The case of ministers maintenance by tithes, (as in England,) plainly discussed in conscience and prudence. Humbly propounded to the consideration of those gentlemen of the committee, who are now in consultation about it. ... London, Printed by Thomas Maxey for Andrew Crook, 1653. 1 p.l., 46 p.
262:E.220, no. 1

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. An apology of the treatise De non temerandis ecclesiis. Against a treatise by an unknowne authour, written against it in some particulars. Also his epistle to Richard Carew ... concerning tithes. By Henry Spelman. London, Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
779:16 and 948:10

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—GOVERNMENT.

Aaron's rod blossoming: or, The orthodox government of the Church of England by bishops, presbiters, and deacons, asserted, from the practice of the apostles, the testimony of Councils, synods, fathers and doctors, from the apostles time to this day: ... London, Printed for Richard Butler, 1680. 4 p.l., 31 p.
302:1

The Act of Parliament against religious meetings, proved to be the bishops act: or, A letter of the Arch-bishop of Canterbury to his fellow-bishops, to promote the persecution intended by it. ... With some Animadversions thereupon. [London?] Anno Dom.1670. 8 p.
877:42

[Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester] 1662-1732. A letter to a convocation-man, concerning the rights, powers, and priviledges of that body. London, Printed for E. Whitlock, MDCXCVII. 1 p.l., 68 p.
580:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Five disputations of church-government, and worship. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1659. 5 p.l., 38, [10] 24, 492 p.
524:17

Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. The diocesans tryall, wherein the maine controversies about the forme or governement of the churches of Christ are judiciously stated, and learnedly discussed in the debating of three questions ... Written ... by ... Paul Bayne. London, Printed for John Bellamie, 1644. [10], 89 p.
973:12

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Clavi-trabales; or, Nailes fastned by some great masters of assemblyes. Confirming the Kings supremacy. The subjects duty. Church government by bishops. ... unto which is added a Sermon of regal power ... London, Printed by R. Hodkginson, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings), 152 p.
884:12

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641, supposed author. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next tvvo pages. Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government. ... [London?] Printed in the yeare MDCXLI. 2 p.l., 43 p.
260:E.206, no. 2

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next two pages . Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government ... [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 2 p.l., 43 p.
858:6

Bernard, Richard, 1567?-1641. A short view of the prelatical Church of England. Laid open in ten sections, by way of quere and petition to the ... Court of Parliament, ... Written a little before the fall of that hierarchie about the year 1641. by Iohn Barnard, ... Whereunto is added, The anatomy of the common-prayer. [London] Printed in the year 1661. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 44 p., 2 l., 68 p.)
835:12

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some considerations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation of this our mother church. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1642. 4 p.l., 118, [1] p.
837:6

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie, which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some considerations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation, of this our mother church. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1641. 4 p.l., 124 (i.e. 130) p.
256:E.177, no. 22

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on a book entituled, (The rights, powers, and privileges of an English convocation, stated and vindicated.) London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. 1 p.l., 31 p.
861:3

Certaine modest observations and considerations of the true Protestants of the Church of England. For their right choyce of church governours, and church ceremonies, together with the church liturgie, according to the word of God. Presented ... to the ... Houses of Parliament ... Leaving the authors judgement to your wisedomes best considerations. London, Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
256:E.178, no. 7

Church of England. A collection of articles, canons, injunctions, &c. Together with several acts of Parliament concerning ecclesiastical matters; some whereof are to be read in churches. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., 152, [3] p.
527:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical; with other publick records of the Church of England chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. Published to vindicate the Church of England and to promote uniformity and peace in the same. 3d impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 7 p.l., 402, (i.e. 400), [16] p. front. (coats of arms)
824:36 and 654:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, & constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I ... The 4th impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1684. 7 p.l., 406, (i.e. 402), [12] p. front. (coats of arms)
850:45

Church of England. Articles of religion. Articles agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops of both provinces, and the whole clergy, in the convocation holden at London in the year 1562. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hill, 1681. [24] p.
655:1

Church of England. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, 1604. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, treated upon by the Bishop of London, President of the Convocation for the Province of Canterbvry, and the rest of the Bishops and clergie of the said Province: and agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in their synod begun at London ... 1603 ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd, and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1683. 3 p.l., 69, [8] p.
655:1

Church of England. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, 1604. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, treated upon by the Bishop of London, president of the convocation for the province of Canterbvry, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the said province: and agreed upon with the King's Majesties licence in their synod begun at London anno Domini 1603. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne and Robert Pawlet, 1678. 3 p.l., 64, [8] p.
733:31

Church of England. Injunctions. Injvnctions given by the Qveenes Majestie concerning both the clergie and laity of this realme. Published anno domini 1559, ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1p.l., [27]p.
183:2

[Collop, John] fl. 1655-1661. A letter with animadversions upon the animadverter on the Bishop of VVorcesters letter. By J. C. M. D. London, Printed for M. B., 1661. 14 p.
865:4

Cranmer, George, 1563-1600. Concerning the nevv chvrch discipline, an excellent letter written by Mr George Cranmer to Mr R[ichard] H[ooker]. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 2 p.l., 24 p.
250:E.135, no. 28 and 253:E.155, no. 23

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A collection of speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet, in matter of religion. Some formerly printed, ... for the vindication of his name, ... London, Printed 1642. 96 p. front.
888:24

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart, 1598-1644. A most worthy speech of the truly honourable and worthy member of the House of Commons, Sir Edward Deering, ... Spoken in the presence of the honorable House of Commons now present in Parliament: concerning the lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a nationall synod. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., in the yeare 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
560:7

A Dialogue betvveen a Brovvnist and a schismatick. VVherein is discovered the schismaticks endeavour to bring to confusion the government of church and state in this our kingdom of England. London, Printed for J. Franklin, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.92, no. 19

Du Moulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Automachia: or, The selfe-contradiction of some that contend about church-government, dialogue-wise digested into a scholasticall discourse, between Religion, Reason, Prejudice and Partiality; ... by Irenaeus Philalethes [pseud.] ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1643. 2 p.l., 75 p.
243:E.93, no. 17

The First and large petition of the city of London and of other inhabitants thereabouts: for a reformation in church-government, as also for the abolishment of episcopacy. With a remonstrance thereto annexed, of the many pressures and grievances occasioned by the bishops, and the sundry inconveniences incident to episcopacy. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
253:E.156, no. 20

A Forme of ecclesiasticall government fitted to the present state of church of England as now it standeth, not presumptuously prescribing what must bee done; onely propounded to the sincere consideration, of the mor iuditious. ... After severall peruseals published Anno Sal. 1642. London, After severall peruseals published, Printed for John Hancock, Anno Sal. 1642. 4 p.l., 59 p.
247:E.114, no. 22

[Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. CXI propositions concerning the ministerie and government of the church. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1647. 3 p.l., 43 p.
762:10

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the calling of an assembly of learned, and godly divines: to be consulted with by the Parliament, for the setling of the government and liturgy of the Church of England, and for vindicating and clearing the doctrine of the said church, from false aspersions and interpretations; as shall be most agreeable to the Word of God. With the names of all the ministers appointed for the same. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, June 13, 1643. 1 p.l., 8 p.
245:E.105, no. 34

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties gracious message to both Houses of Parliament, on Munday the 14. of Febr. 1641 [1642]: wherein he assenteth to the bill against bishops, their votes in Parliament; and that no man in holy orders shall meddle with any temporall jurisdiction. Also his gracious answer to the clothiers petition. And concurrance with both houses in passing the act for pressing of men, for a speedy supply of the distressed estate of Ireland. Declaring also his royall intentions concerning church-government, and the Booke of common prayer. Whereunto is added, the Lords and Commons humble thanks to his Majesty, for the said message. London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. [8] p.
863:14

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties letter to the Lord Bishop of London, to be communicated to the two provinces of Canterbury and York. London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 19 p.
951:11

Great Britain. Uxbridge Treaty Commissioners. A trve copy of the propositions of the King's Commissioners; presented to the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England, now assembled at Vxbridge. With a letter from a grave divine of the Assembly to an honourable person concerning the treaty. As it was sent printed from London, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
853:36

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A short defence of the church and clergy of England. Wherein some of the common objections against both are answered: and the means of union briefly considered. London, Printed by J. Macock for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [2], 91 p.
961:9

[Hales, John] 1584-1656. The vvay tovvards the finding of a decision of the chiefe controversie now debated concerning church government. London, Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 42 p.
261:E.208, no. 18

[Hall, Joseph] Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. An humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the chvrch. London, Printed by M. F. for Nathaniel Butter, 1640. 1 p.l., 43 p.
260:E.204, no. 5

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Considerations of present use, concerning the danger resulting from the change of our church-government. London, Printed by T. M. for Fin. Gardiner, 1682. 1 p.l., 20 p.
564:17

Heylyn, Peter, 1559-1662. Parliaments power, in lawes for religion. Or, An answer to that old and goundles (!) calumny of the papists, nick-naming the religion of the Church of England, by the name of a parliamentary religion. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 3 p. l., 36 p.
105:6

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The black non-conformist, discover'd in more naked truth: proving, that excommunication & confirmation, the two great episcopal appurtenances; and diocesan bishops, are (as now in use) of human make and shape; and, that not only some laymen, but all the keen-cringing clergy are non-conformists and, except they repent, are liable to be indicted and presented by grand-juries, to the loss of their spiritual promotions, and imprisonment without bayl, ... London, Printed by G. Larkin, MDCLXXXII. 9 p.l., 68 [10] p.
421:2

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The black non-conformist, discover'd in more naked truth: proving, that excommunication, confirmation, the two great Episcopal appurtenances & diocesan bishops, are not ... of divine, but human make and shape, ... 2d ed. London, Printed by G. Larkin, 1682. 9 p.l., 68, [10] p.
669:6

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. A vindication of The naked truth, the second part: against the trivial objections and exceptions (of one Fullwood); ... in a libelling pamphlet with a bulky and imboss'd title ... Leges Angliae, or, The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England: in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's Naked truth, the second part. By Phil. Hickeringill [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
458:4

An Humble motion made in the time of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to the honourable lords of Her Majesties privie councell, for the reforming of ecclesiasticall discipline and church government after the vvord of God. ... [London] Printed 1590. reprinted 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
254:E.164, no. 7

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The healing attempt. Being a representation of the government of the Church of England, according to the judgment of her bishops unto the end of Q. Elizabeths reign. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1689. [6], 84 p.
919:32

The Infancy of elders. A short treatise composed for vindication of the Christian liberty of freeborne denizens of England. Or A refutation of the tyrannicall unlawfull mis-government of our church by lay-elders. Written by J. S. minister of the Word in Lancashire. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1647. 1 p.l., 26 p.
509:19

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. Certaine frivolovs obiections against the governement of the Chvrch of England; answeared ... London, Printed by T. Cotes, 1641. [8] p.
498:49

King Charles His resolvtion concerning the governement of the Church of England, being contrary to that of Scotland. VVith a speech spoken by the Lord Car, in the Parliament in Scotland ... Printed at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
256:E.174, no. 5

Lawson, George, d. 1678. Politica sacra & civilis: or, A model of civil and ecclesiastical government. Wherein, ... are debated the principal controversies of the times concerning the constitution of the state and Church of England, ... By George Lawson. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. S. and are to be sold by T. Goodwin, 1689. [22], 455 p.
986:7

A Letter of friendly admonition to a divine of the Synod [i.e. the Westminster assembly of divines], upon occasion of a sermon preached by him, Octob. 18. 1647. Together, with certaine quaeres presented to the Synod: wherein the maine objections against the Common-prayer set forth in the preface to the late Directory are examined; together, with other acts that have been done against the suffering party of this kingdome. And the answer of the Synod desired thereunto. By a hearty wel-wisher to truth & peace, T. W. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1647. 8 p.l., 8, 32 p.

629:8

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The parson's monitor, consisting of such cases and matters as principally concern the clergy. Collected from the statute and common laws; as also the constitutions and canons ecclesiastical: confirmed 1 Jac. anno Dom. 1603. Together with the articles of religion, authority of the convocation, privilege of churches and church-yards, payment of first-fruits and tenths: ... With several other matters (never before extant) ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edw. Atkins, for Richard Tonson, 1681. 12 p.l., 312 p.

699:2

[Milbourne, Luke] 1649-1720. A short defence of the orders of the Church of England, as by law establish'd: against some scatter'd objections of Mr. Webster of Linne. By a presbyter of the diocess of Norwich. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 1 p.l., 35 p.

720:31

[Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester] 1597-1684. A modest advertisement concerning the present controversie about church government; wherein the maine grounds of that booke, intituled, The unlawfulnesse and danger of limited prelacie, are calmly examined. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.

253:E.156, no. 7

A Motion humbly presented to the consideration of the high court of Parliament consisting of twenty quaeres concerning the setlement of the chvrch Decemb. 2. 1641. As also a grave speech made by Sir James Parrot. London, Printed for Richard Smithers, 1641. [8] p.

256:E.179, no. 11

The naked truth. Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Leges Angliae. The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England, asserted and vindicated in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's late pamphlet stiled Naked truth, the 2d part. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. 11 p.l., 78 p.

380:12

News from Doctor's Commons: or, A true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there, June 8. 1681. upon a citation of marrying people without bannes or license. ... [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681] 8 p.

669:6

News from Doctor's commons: or A true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there, June 8. 1681. upon a citation for marrying people without bannes or license. ... To which is added, An essay concerning the virtue of sequestrations. [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681] 8 p.

567:3

Overall, John, Bp. of Norwich, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation-book, MDCVI. Concerning the government of God's catholick chvrch, and the kingdoms of the whole world. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 4 p.l., 338 p. ports.

394:9

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Religion and loyalty. The second part. or, The history of the concurrence of the imperial and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the government of the church, ... By Samuel Parker. London, Printed for John Baker, 1685. [10], 586 p.

946:19

Parker, Thomas, 1595-1677. The trve copy of a letter: ... Declaring his judgement touching the government practised in the churches of New-England. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Ralph Smith, 1644. 1 p.l., 4 p.

234:E.33, no. 22

Parkins, William, Sir, fl. 1641. Sir William Parkins speech to the House of Commons in Parliament, concerning the present establishment of church-government, Iuly 5th. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.198, no. 33

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. A letter to a friend relating to the present convocation at Westminster. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. 1 p.l., 27 p.

727:49

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, and of the angel of the church of Ephesus: or, A brief elaborate discourse, proving Timothy and the angel to be no first, sole, or diocaesan bishop of Ephesus, nor Titus of Crete; and that the power of ordination ... belongs jure divino to presbyters, as well as to bishops ... who by divine institution are evidenced to be one and the same with presbyters ... First compiled, printed in the year 1636. Reprinted ... [London] 2 p.l., 123, [1] p.

258:E.190, no. 1

Reasons vvhy the hierarchy of governement of the chvrch by arch-bishops, lord bishops, deanes, arch-deacons, chancelors and their officers, exercising sole or superiour authoritie in ordinations and jurisdictions may and ought to be removed. [London] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

253:E.160, no. 31

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? supposed author. An ansvver to Mr. William Prynn's twelve questions concerning church government: ... Together with certaine qveries. [London, 1644] 28 p.

230:E.15, no. 5

Rules for our more devout behaviour in the time of divine service in the Church of England. Together with an account of the several places ... about ... London, where the service of the church is celebrated morning and evening, ... 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed for S. Keble, 1687. 2 p.l., 89 p.

331:15

[Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. The articles recommended by the Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry to all the bishops within his metropolitan jurisdiction, the 16th of July, 1688. [London, 1688] 4 p.

510:5

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the rights of ecclesiastical authority: being an answer to the first part of the Protestant reconciler. ... London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1685. 14 p.l., 449 p.

580:3

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones, in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici; Henrici Spelmanni Equitis Aurati ... Londini, Apud Aliciam Warren, Anno Domini, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 747, [31] p.

514:17

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Irenicvm. A weapon-sal··e for the churches vvounds. Or The divine right of particular forms of church-government: discuss'd and examin'd according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles and the primitive church, & the judgment of Reform'd divines. ... The 2d ed. With an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1662. 14 p.l., 447 p.

751:45

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A vindication of Their Majesties authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops; in a letter out of the country. Occasioned by Dr. B 's [i.e. William Beveridge's] refusal of the bishoprick of Bath and Wells. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 27 p.

550:8

Thurlin, Thomas, d. 1714. The necessity of obedience to spiritual governours, asserted in a sermon at an Episcopal Visitation in Kingsly Norfolk, on the tenth day May 1686. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 2 p.l., 36.

337:3

Traves, Walter, 1548?-1635. A directory of church government. Anciently contended for, and as farre as the times would suffer, practised by the first non-conformists in the daies of Queen Elizabeth. Found in the study of ... Mr. Thomas Cartwright, after his dcease; ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. [26] p.

196:3

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. The Bishop of Armaghes direction, concerning the lyturgy, and episcopall government. Being thereunto requested by the honourable, the House of Commons. ... London, Printed for A. B. and C. D., 1642. [8] p.

252:E.153, no. 8

Vnitie, trvth and reason. Presented in all humility petition-wise to the honourable, the knights, citizens and burgesses, for the Commons House of Parliament. By some moderate, and peace-desiring ministers, for the more happy and certaine reconciling of the church-differences. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.

747:28

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Suffragium Protestantium. Wherein our governours are justifyed in their impositions and proceedings against dissenters. ... By Laurence Womack. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. 415 p.

994:11

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Church-government. Part V. A relation of the English reformation and the lawfulness thereof examined by the theses deliver'd in the four former parts. Oxford, 1687. 4 p.l., 260 p.

649:22

Wright, William, recorder of Oxford. A letter to a member of Parliament; occasioned by a letter to a convocation-man, concerning the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. Together with an inquiry into the ecclesiastical power of the University of Oxford, ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, MDCXCVII. 72 p.

580:4

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—GOVERNMENT—SERMONS.

Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 1522-1571. A sermon preached before Q. Elizabeth ... With an answer of the same authour to some frivolous objections against the government of the Church. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 4 p.l., 56, (4) pp.

255:E.173, no. 27

Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Scriptvre a perfect rvle for chvrch-government, delivered in a sermon at Margarets Westminster, before sundry of the House of Commons. By William Seigwich ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith [1643] 1 p.l., 38 p.

241:E.79, no. 21

Sherley, William. The excellence of the Order of the Church of England, under Episcopal government. Set forth in a sermon at the visitation at Blandford, Anno 1640. ... [London?] Printed for tho: Robinson of Oxford, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p.

823:8

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached at a publick ordination at St. Peter's Cornhill. March 15th 1684/5. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, 1685. 6 p.l., 43 p.

515:33

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Benson, Gervase, d. 1679. A true tryall of the ministers and ministry of England; as also a true discovery of their root and foundation, and of the English Church, ... [London] [Printed for Giles Calvert] [1656] 15 p.

857:34

Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. Vox populi: or, The sense of the sober laymen of the Church of England, concerning the heads proposed in His Majesties commission to the convocation. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1690. 2 p.l., 44 p.

759:2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Ric. Chiswell, 1682. 2 v. (30 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.

708:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Chiswell and to be sold by J. Lawrence, 1682. 2 v. (18 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.

708:17

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1683. [31], 319, 384 p. ports.
681:15

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. Copies of two papers written by the late King Charles II. Together with a copy of a paper written by the late Duchess of York. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 14 p.
733:3

A Copie of two writings sent to the Parliament. The one intituled motions for reforming of the Church of England in this present Parliament: most taken out of Irenaus Philadelphus. The other a humble petition unto the Parliament, for reforming of the Church of England: all taken out of the Holy Scriptures. ... [Amsterdam] Printed in the yeare MDCXLI. [16] p.
265:E.238, no. 12

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A collection of speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet, in matter of religion. Some formerly printed, ... for the vindication of his name, ... London, Printed 1642. 96 p. front.
888:24

The Divisions of the Church of England crept in at XV several doores by divers, each having members very earnest in the seeking to have such a church and discipline here established, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Smithers, 1642. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 10

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. Hiera dakrya. Ecclesiae anglicanae suspiria. The tears, sighs, complaints, and prayers of the Church of England: setting forth her former constitution, compared with her present condition; also the visible causes, and probable cures, of her distempers. In IV books. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1659. 6 p.l., 23, [22], 24-711 p. double plate.
418:7

Geaves, William. The history of the Church of Great Britain from the birth of Our Saviour, untill the year of Our Lord, 1667. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwin, 1674. 8 p.l., 441 p. [17]p.
69:15

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1509-1547 (Henry VIII) A speech made by King Henry the 8th. to the House of Commons the 23. of December, 1546. And in the 38. yeare of his raigne. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
187:12 and 259:E.200, no. 40

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration in defence of the true protestant religion: as it was maintained by his royall father King James ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and since reprinted at London, June 16, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.106, no. 11

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. De successionibus apud anglos: or, A treatise of hereditary descents, shewing the rise, progress and successive alterations thereof. And also the laws of descent as they are now in use. With a scheme of pedigrees; ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Battersby, 1700. 4 p.l., 104 p. fold. table.
789:17

[Hall, Joseph] Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. An humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the chvrch. London, Printed by M. F. for Nathaniel Butter, 1640. 1 p.l., 43 p.
260:E.204, no. 5

Harington, John, Sir, 1561-1612. A briefe view of the state of the Church of England, as it stood in Q. Elizabeths and King James his reigne, to the yeere 1608. ... Written for the private use of Prince Henry, ... London, Printed for Jos. Kirton, 1653. 5 p.l., 211 (i.e. 213), [2] p.
356:6

Harley, Edward, Sir, 1624-1700. An humble essay toward the settlement of peace and truth in the church, as a certain foundation of lasting union. ... London, Printed for N. Simmons, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
815:20

Hart, Richard, [pseud.]. Parish churches turn'd into conventicles, by serving God therein, and worshiping him otherwise then according to the established liturgy and practice of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by Ralph Holt, for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 1 p.l., 22 p.
356:8

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restaurata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670. 8 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-196, [36] p.
715:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata. The history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 3d ed., with the addition of a very useful table ... London, Printed by R. B. for H. Twyford [etc.] 1674. 8 p.l., 368, [36] p.
715:6

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. An apologetical vindication of the Church of England: in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a catholick church upon their account. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1687. [4], 96 p.
942:3

How the members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a Roman Catholic king with reference to the Test and penal laws. In a letter to a friend by a member of the same church. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 3 p.l., 221 p.
791:2

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. Monsieur jurieu's judgment upon the question of defending our religion by arms, with reflections upon the affairs of England, in his ninth pastoral letter of the third year. Faithfully translated out of French ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1689. 4 p.l., 27 p.
694:11

Poulton, An answer to A letter from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration. [London] [1688] 20 p.
819:39

The State-Proteus, or The inconstant politician. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1690. 16 p.
851:20

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The vnreasonableness of separation: or, An impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England. To which, several late letters are annexed, of eminent Protestant divines abroad, concerning the nature of our differences, and the way to compose them. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Mortlock, 1681. 1 p.l., xciv, [7], 450 p.
729:1

Strype, John, 1643-1737. Memorials of ... Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated; ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXCIV. 6 p.l., xii, [20], 467, 271 p. front. (port.) plates (ports.)
550:18

Topham, George, d. 1694. Rome's tradition, the law and Gospel's destruction, being a sober defence of the Church of England, from the faction of the romanists, and canons of the conventicle of Trent; ... With short historical observations on the actions and policies of the Popes of Rome. In two parts. ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1682. 4 p.l., 232 p.
337:9

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I. Elizabeth. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1663. [8], 199, [1] p.
901:50

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. Noli me tangere: or, A thing to be thought on. [London, Printed for I. S., 1642] 1 p.l., 41, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 4

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.
994:23

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1600-1645, comp. A collection of svndry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. As also to the two most honourable houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others, already signed, ... in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie, and supportation of church-revenues, and suppression of schismaticks. Collected by a faithfull lover of the church, ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1642. [2], 43, [1] p.
932:12

[Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart] 1600-1645, comp. A collection of svndry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. As also to the two most honourable houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others, already signed, ... in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie, and supportation of church-revenues, and suppression of schismaticks. Collected by a faithfull lover of the church, ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 4 p.l., 43, [1] p. front. (port.)
252:E.150, no. 28

A Modest account of the present posture of affairs in England, with particular reference to the Earl of Shaftsbury's case: and a vindication of him from two pretended letters of a noble peer. By a person of quality. London, Printed for Richard Balwin, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 15 p.
391:15

Puller, Timothy, 1638?-1693. The moderation of the Church of England, considered as useful for allaying the present distempers which the indisposition of the time hath contracted. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXIX. 25 p.l., 543 p. front.
397:4

[Saywell, William] 1643-1701. The reformation of the Church of England justified, according to the canons of the Council of Nice and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick church. Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schisme of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments ... in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the Papists are shewed, ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by John Hayes for Edward Hall, 1688. 3 p.l., 33 p.
822:12

Some modest reflections upon Mr. Stephen's late book, entituled A plain relation of the late action at sea, between the English, Dutch, and French fleets, from June 22. to July 5. last. ... With a vindication of the Church of England ... By a hearty lover of King William and Queen Mary. London, Printed and sold by Randall Taylor, 1691. 2 p.l., 28 p.
513:40

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A declaration by Sir Edward Dering ... With his petition to the ... House of Commons assembled in Parliament. ... London, Printed by J. Raworth for Philemon Stephens, April 1, 1644. 1 p.l., 12, [1] p.
235:E.40, no. 5

Dering, Edward, Sir, 1598-1644. A discourse of proper sacrifice, in way of answer to A. B. C. Jesuite, another anonymus of Rome: ... Cambridge, Printed for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 24 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
237:E.51, no. 13

The Recantation of the prelate of Canterbury: being his last advice to his brethren the bishops of England: to consider his fall, observe the times, forsake their wayes, and to joyne in this good work of reformation. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 41 p.
254:E.164, no. 17

Westminster Assembly of Divines. A letter from the Assembly of Divines in England, and the commissioners of the Church of Scotland. Written, ... to the Belgicke, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. Translated [from Latin] into English, and now published with the severall inscriptions to those churches. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Ralph Smith, 1644. 1 p.l., 15 p.
235:E.39, no. 7

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY—SERMONS.

Gouge, William, 1578-1653. Mercies memoriall. Set out in a sermon preached in Paul's Church, Novemb. 17. 1644. in memoriall of the great deliverance which England had from antichristian bondage by Queen Elizabeth attaining the crowne. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Ioshua Kirton, 1645. 3 p.l., 25 p.
232:E.23, no. 20

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. The originals of rebellion: or, The ends of separation. A sermon preached on the thirtieth of January, 1682 [1683]. in the parish-church of Great-Yarmovth. ... London, Printed by J. Wallis, for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., ii, 48 (i.e. 44) p.
467:9

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

[Hales, John] 1584-1656. A tract concerning schism and schismatiques ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. Together, with certain Animadversions upon some passages thereof. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1642. 1 p.l., 33 p.
251:E.143, no. 22

Hales, John, 1584-1656. A tract concerning schisme and schismaticks. ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. London, Printed for R. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 16 p.
278:8

The Petition for the prelates briefly examined. Wherin you have these pleas for praelacy, discussed, and answered. 1. The pretended antiquity of prelacy. 2. The quality of some men who have bin prelates, as martyrs and champions for the truth ... [etc.] [London] Printed in Yeare, MDCXLI. 2 p.l., [1] 2, 4-39 p.
253:E.160, no. 2

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AMERICA.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3 Preached at St. Pauls, Decemb. 19, 1697. at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... London, Printed by W. Downing for W. Hawes, 1698. 6 p.l., 30 p.
484:5

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12. 3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Together with proposals for the promoting the same: and to induce such of the clergy of this kingdom, ... to accept of a mission. And to which is subjoin'd the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there. ... London, Printed for William Hawes, 1699. 7 p.l., [12], 30, [4] p., 1 l.
731:16

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; in order to shew what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts. London, Printed by E. Holt for W. Hawes, 1700. 1 p.l., 33, (i.e. 34), [6] p.
731:17

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. A memorial representing the present state of religion, on the continent of North-America. ... London, Printed by William Downing, for the author, 1700. 1 p.l., 12, [i.e. 15] p.
731:18

Virginia's cure: or An advisive narrative concerning Virginia. Discovering the true grounds of that churches unhappiness, and the only true remedy. As it was presented to ... Gvilbert Lord Bishop of London, September 2. 1661. Now published ... by R. G. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, 1662. 3 p.l., 22 p.
456:15

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN GENEVA.

Geneva. English church. Liturgy and ritual. The service, discipline, and forme, of the common prayers and administration of the sacraments, used in the English church of Geneva. As it was approved by that most reverend divine, M. Iohn Calvin, and the Church of Scotland. Humbly presented to ... Parlament, this present yeare, 1641. London, Printed for William Cooke at Furnifalls Inne, 1641. 2 p.l., 63 p.
256:E.176, no. 14

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN MARYLAND.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. Held at Annopolis [!] in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25. Anno 1700. London, Printed by W. Downing, 1700. 1 p.l., 17 p.
731:15

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN MASSACHUSETTS—GOVERNMENT.

Congregational churches in Massachusetts. Cambridge synod, 1648. A platform of church discipline gathered ovt of the Word of God: and agreed vpon by the elders: and messengers ... in the synod at Cambridge in New England to be presented to the churches and Generall court for their consideration and acceptance, in the Lord. The eighth moneth anno 1649 [i.e. 1648] ... Printed at Cambridge [Mass.] by S. G. in New England, Anno Dom: 1649. 1 p.l., 10, 29, [18] p.
749:9

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN THE WEST INDIES.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3 Preached at St. Pauls, Decemb. 19, 1697. at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... London, Printed by W. Downing for W. Hawes, 1698. 6 p.l., 30 p.
484:5

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12. 3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Together with proposals for the promoting the same: and to induce such of the clergy of this kingdom, ... to accept of a mission. And to which is subjoin'd the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there. ... London, Printed for William Hawes, 1699. 7 p.l., [12], 30, [4] p., 1 l.
731:16

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; in order to shew what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts. London, Printed by E. Holt for W. Hawes, 1700. 1 p.l., 33, (i.e. 34), [6] p.
731:17

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. LITURGY AND RITUAL.

Austin, John, 1613-1669. Devotions in the ancient way of offices. With psalms, hymns, and prayers for every day of the week, and every holiday in the year. Reformed by a person of quality, and published by George Hickes ... London, Printed for J. Jones, 1700. 18 p.l., 598 p.
842:3

[Baillie, Robert] 1602-1662. A parallel or briefe comparison of the liturgie with the masse-book, the breviarie, the ceremoniall, and other Romish ritualls. ... All made good from the testimonies of the most famous and learned liturgick writers both Romish and English. By R. B. K. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1641. 6 p.l., 95 p.
253:E.156, no. 9

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the Sacraments: And other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642. 1 v. (unpaged)
809:30

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The book of common-prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites & ceremonies of the church according to the use of the church of England together with the Psalter or Psalms of David pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches, and the form & manner of making ordaining & consecrating of bishops, priests and deacons. Printed by His Maties Printers, 1662. 1 v. (unpaged)
860:8

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches: and the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of bishops, priests, and deacons. [Cambridge] Printed by John Field, 1662. [360] p.
809:31

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Cambridge, Printed by John Field, Anno Dom. 1666. [66] p.
809:32

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. [320] p. front. (port.), plates.
810:1

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The book of common-prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, and are to be sold by Peter Parker in Cornhill, London, 1682. [104] p.
885:6

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England: together with the psalter or psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd, 1693. 1 v. [unpaged]
810:2

Church of England. Book of common prayer. French. La litvrgie. A Londres, Pour Iean Dunmore & Octavien Pulleyn, 1667. 3 p.l., 15, [24], 444 p.
689:4

Church of England. Book of common prayer. Latin. Liturgia; seu, Liber precum communium, et administrationis sacramentorum, aliorumque rituum atque ceremoniarum ecclesiae, juxta usum Ecclesige Anglicanae: una cum Psalterio seu Psalmis Davidis, ... Londini, Excudit Rogerus Nortonus, 1670. 1 v. (unpaged)
864:15

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, to be used upon the thirtieth of January, being the anniversary-day appointed by act of Parliament for fasting and humiliation, ... London, Printed by John Bill, and Christopher Barker, 1661. [64] p.
733:32

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, vvith thanksgiving, for the late victory by His Majesties naval forces: appointed to be used in and about London on Tuesday the 14th of August; and through all England, on Thursday the 23d of August. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1666. [55] p.
733:33

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A Form of Common Prayer, to be used on Wednesday, the 27th of March, 1672 ... for imploring Gods blessings on his Majesties naval forces ... [London] Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1672. 1 v. (unpaged).
886:11

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 4th of February 1673/4, within the cities of London and Westminster ... And on Wednesday the 11th of Febr. next through the rest of ... England ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker [1673/4] 1 v. (unpaged)
957:18

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, for Gods blessing upon His Majesty, and his dominions, and for the averting of Gods judgments: to be used upon Wednesday April the tenth next ensuing, in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster, ... And upon Wednesday the four and twentieth of the same moneth ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:17

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer with thanksgiving for the late victory by His Majesties naval forces: appointed to be used in and about London on Tuesday the twentieth of June and through all England on Tuesday the fourth of July. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1665. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:19

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used upon the fifteenth of January in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster; ... And upon the two and twentieth of the said moneth, ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. [55] p.
733:34

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used in all churches and chapels throughout the kingdom ... on Friday the fourth day of April next, being the fast-day ... for the imploring a blessing from Almighty God, upon the consultations of this present Parliament, and for the preservation of the Protestant religion, and the publick peace. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, 1700. [40] p.
733:36

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout the kingdom of England, ... on Wednesday the fifth of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1699. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:6

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels throughout the kingdom of England ... on Wednesday the twenty eighth day of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:5

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Friday the eighth day of April next, throughout the whole kingdom, ... appointed by the King and Queens proclamation. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1692. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:3

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used on Wednesday November the thirteenth; being the fast-day appointed by the King ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:21

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the eleventh day of this instant December, throughout the cities of London and Westminster, and within the bills of mortality: and throughout the whole Kingdom on Wednesday the eighteenth of the said month; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1695. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:4

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the fifth day of June next ensuing, within the cities of London and Westminster, and ten miles distance of the same. And on Wednesday the nineteenth of the same June ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:2

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the 12th day of March ... being the fast day ... To be observed ... for supplicating Almighty God for the pardon of our sins, and the prosperity of His [Majesties] arms in Ireland, and the naval forces. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. [44] p.
733:35

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 22nd of December; being the fast-day appointed by the Kings proclamation: ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:1

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used upon the twelfth of June in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster ... And upon the nineteenth of the said moneth in all other churches and chappels within the rest of His Majesties dominions ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:20

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used on Sunday September the 9th; being the day of thanksgiving appointed by the Kings declaration: ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1683. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:7

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of thanksgiving, to be used the seventh of September thorovvout the diocese of Lincoln, and in the jurisdiction of VVestminster. [London, 1641] 7 p.
255:E.171, no. 12

Clutterbuck, John. A plain and rational vindication of the liturgy of the Church of England. Collected out of the discourses of some of the reverend bishops and doctors of the same church, by way of question and answer. ... London, Printed by J. L. for W. Keblewhite, 1694. 3 p.l., 62 p.
310:4

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A discourse on the offices for the Vth of November, XXXth of January, and XXIXth of May. ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1696. 1 p.l., 232 p.
865:6

A Defensive vindication of the publike liturgy, established ceremonies, and setled patrimony, of the Church of England; against such as ... have unjustly impeached, or oppugned them. By a peaceable sonne of the same church, no way addicted to novelty or innovation. ... London, Printed by J. R. for R. W., 1641. 39 p.
312:15

The Definition of a King, with the cure of a king wilfully mad, and the way to prevent tyranny. Also papisticall ceremonies that now are used in baptisme and buriall; which ought to be abhorred and forsaken. Printed at London, for Thomas Banks, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 18

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A most worthy speech ... spoken in Parliament concerning the lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a nationall synod. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.200, no. 44

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomie of the service-booke: dedicated to the high covrt of Parliament. Wherein is remonstrated the unlawfulnes of it ... Whereto are added some motives; by all which we clearly evince the necessity of the removall of it. Lastly, we have answered such obiections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it ... The 3d impression, with new additions. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 3 p.l., 102 p.
858:3

Dwalphintramis, pseud. The anatomy of the service book, dedicated to the high court of Parliament. VVherein is remonstrated the unlawfulnesse of it, and that by five severall arguments; ... Whereunto are added some motives; by all which we clearly evince the necessitie of the removeall of it. Lastly, we have answered such objections as are commonly made in the behalfe of it. ... By Dwalphintramis [pseud.] [London?] Printed in the yeare, &c. [1641] 3 p.l., 102 p.
256:E.178, no. 13

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica, or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things, which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship. And manifesting their agreeableness with the doctrine and practice both of ancient and modern churches. The 3d edition corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1677. [12], 552 p.
889:3

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica: or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship ... The fourth edition, corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1683. [15], 552 p.
889:4

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The liturgical considerator considered: or, A brief view of Dr. Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England. ... By G. F. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. [22], 39 p.
938:27

A Form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the twenty ninth day of this present April, throughout the whole kingdom, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King and Queens Proclamation. ... By Their Majesties Special Command. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, MDCXCI. [39] p.
527:10

Great Britain. Commission for the Review and Alteration of the Book of Common Prayer. The grand debate between the most reverend the bishops, and the Presbyterian divines, appointed by His Sacred Majesty, as commissioners for the review and alteration of the Book of Common Prayer, &c. Being an exact account of their whole proceedings. The most perfect copy. London, Printed 1661. 4 p.l., 148 p.
370:11 and 416:11

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the calling of an assembly of learned, and godly divines: to be consulted with by the Parliament, for the setling of the government and liturgy of the Church of England, and for vindicating and clearing the doctrine of the said church, from false aspersions and interpretations; as shall be most agreeable to the Word of God. With the names of all the ministers appointed for the same. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, June 13, 1643. 1 p.l., 8 p.
245:E.105, no. 34

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. Responsio ad nuperum libellum qui inscribitur Celeusma seu clamor ad theologos Hierarchiae Anglicanae, &c. Londini, Typis J. M. pro Gualt. Kettilby, 1680. 95 p.
961:8

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656, supposed author. A modest confutation of a slanderous and scurrilous libell, entituled, Animadversions vpon the remonstrants defence against Smectymnuus. [London?] Printed in the yeer, MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 40 p.
249:E.134, no. 1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A view of the new directory and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England: in answer to the reasons pretended in the ordinance and preface, for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. The 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1646. [10], 106 p.
892:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England. Wherein the several pretended reasons for altering or abolishing the same, are answered and confuted. ... London, Printed for Austin Rice, 1660. 4 p.l., 88 p.
631:5

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The ceremony-monger, his character. In five chapters. ... By E. Hickeringill. Edinburgh, Re-printed in the year, 1689. 78, [2] p.
942:1

Jane, William, 1645-1707. A letter to a friend, containing some quaeries about the new commission for making alterations in the liturgy, canons, &c. of the Church of England. [London, 1689] 6 p.
716:15

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the intentions of men in the worship of God. By William King. The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1694. [2], 188 p.
962:43

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 188 p.
792:21

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation; as also the late Scotch service-book, with all their respective variations. And upon them all annotations, vindicating the Book of Common-Prayer from the main objections of its adversaries, ... To these is added at the end, the Order of the Communion set forth 2 Edward 6. ... 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1690. 8 p.l., 339, [i.e. 351] p.
695:6

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A debate concerning the English liturgy, both as established in & as abolished out of the worship of God. Drawn out in two English & two Latine epistles, written betwixt Edward Hyde and John Ley. London, Printed by A. M. for Edward Brewster, 1656. [14], 62 p.
919:40

[Lobb, Stephen] d. 1699. The harmony between the old and present non-conformists principles, in relation to the terms of conformity, with respect both to the clergie, and the people. ... To which are added some letters that pass'd between the Lord Cecil, and Arch-bishop Whitgift ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Joseph Collier, 1682. 4 p.l., 96 p.
606:6

The Parish-Clerk's vade-mecum: or, An alphabetical concordance of the most material words and sentences in the book of singing Psalms used in the parish churches; pointing out also psalms suited to all the great festivals of the Church of England, and most other special occasions. By B. P., parish clerk. London, Printed by Benj. Motte; to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1694. [5], 148 p.
946:15

The Primitive rule of Reformation according to the first liturgy of K. Edward VI, 1549, containing an extract of the same, ... together with several honourable testimonials thereof ... As also the wishes of several churches and churchmen of the Reformation, for restoring the said liturgy in parts. ... London, Printed by Mary Thompson, Anno Dom. 1688. 5 p.l., 40 p.
615:18

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Nevves from Ipsvvich: discovering certaine late detestable practices of some dominiering lordly prelates, to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our church, ... First printed at Ipswich and now reprinted for T. Bates, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.177, no. 12

Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1582-1662. Tvvo speeches of ... William, Lord Vicount Say and Seale ... spoken in Parliament. The first upon the bill against bishops. The other a declaration of himselfe touching the liturgie. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. 1 p.l., 17 p.
259:E.198, no. 16 and 17

Smectymnuus, pseud. An answer to a book entituled, An humble remonstrance. In which, the originall of liturgy [and] episcopacy is discussed. And quaeres propounded concerning both. ... Written by Smectymnuus. [London] Printed for I. Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 104 p.
254:E.161, no. 4

Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood: wherein the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 (i.e. 215) p.
254:E.165, no. 6

[Steward, Richard] 1593?-1651. The old Puritan detected: or, A brief treatise shewing how by the artifice of pulpit-prayers our dissenters, have endeavour'd to undermine the liturgy of the reformed Church of England. ... By a most learned and reverend divine now with God. London, Printed for W. Davis, 1682. 2 p.l., 7 p.
515:27

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A collection of offices, or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary; taken out of the Scriptures and the ancient liturgies of several churches, especially the Greek. Together with a large preface in vindication of the liturgy of the Church of England. 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1690. 40 p.l., 284, [4] p. front.
803:13

A Triall of the English lyturgie. Wherein all the material objections raised in defence hereof are fully cleared and answered. London, Printed for Ben: Allen, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
244:E.99, no. 8

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. The Bishop of Armaghes direction, concerning the lyturgy, and episcopall government. Being thereunto requested by the honourable, the House of Commons. ... London, Printed for A. B. and C. D., 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 8

A vindication of the two letters concerning alterations in the liturgy; in answer to Vox Cleri. By a London Presbyter. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1690. 31 p.
902:31

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. An earnest and compassionate suit for forbearance to the learned writers of some controversies at present. By a melancholly stander-by. London, Printed for Nath. Ranew, 1691. 17 p.
929:17

Whitby, Daniel, b. 1610. The vindication of a true Protestant, ... Daniel Whitby, ... from articles exhibited against him ... Together with a sermon preached at Rumford the last visitation in Essex, in defence of the liturgie of the Church of England, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 2 p.l., 41 p.
235:E.40, no. 34

Wilson, John, d. ca. 1672. The vanity of humane inventions held forth in a brief exercitation upon the controverted ceremonies, managed in certain queries ... London, Printed in the year 1666. 139 p.
907:17

[Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. Davids] 1612-1686. Beaten oyle for the lamps of the sanctuarie; or The great controversie concerning set prayers and our liturgie, examined in an epistle to a private friend: with An appendix that answers the Paralell ... London, Printed by I. D. for I. W. and are to be sold by W. Beesley, 1641. [12] 62 p.
254:E.163, no. 14

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. LITURGY AND RITUAL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the dissenters objections against the common prayers, and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 47 p.
733:43

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the dissenters' objections against the common prayers, and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 45 p.
528:2, 659:10 and 811:14

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—MEMBERSHIP.

A Discourse about edification. In answer to a question: whether it is lawful for any man to forsake communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edify these? London, Printed by Henry Hills, jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 28 p.
919:6

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—MOVEMENTS.

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. The way and manner of the Reformation of the Church of England declared and justified against the clamors and objections of the opposite parties. By Peter Heylyn. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile, 1657. [6], 90 p.
941:28

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS.

Du Moulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Declaratory considerations upon the present state of the affairs of England. By way of supplement. London, Printed Anno 1679. p. 99-118.
914:11

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—PASTORAL LETTERS AND CHARGES.

Norwich, England. (Diocese) Bishop, 1635-1638 (Matthew Wren) Articles to be inqvired of vvithin the dioces of Norwich: in the first visitation of ... Matthevv ... Bishop of Norwich. Printed at London by Richard Badger, 1636. [20] p.
265:E.238, no. 1

Qvestions to be disputed in counsell of the lords spirtuall after their retvrne from their visitation. ... London, Printed by Pasquin, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 16

Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester, 1633-1707. The Bishop of Chester's charge in his primary visitation at Chester. May 5. 1691. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1692. 2 p.l., 28 p.
369:13

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the Sacraments: And other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1642. 1 v. (unpaged)
809:30

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches: and the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of bishops, priests, and deacons. [Cambridge] Printed by John Field, 1662. [360] p.
809:31

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Cambridge, Printed by John Field, Anno Dom. 1666. [66] p.
809:32

Howell, William, 1656-1714. The Common-prayer-book, the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple; or, A collection of prayers out of the liturgy of the Church of England, ... 4th ed. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for John Howell, 1689. 8 p.l., 96 p.
422:4

Howell, William, 1656-1714. Prayers in the closet: for the use of all devout Christians, ... Oxford, Printed at the theater, for John Howell, MDCLXXXIX. 8 p.
422:4

[Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells] 1637-1711. A manual of prayers for the use of the scholars of Winchester College. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1675. 1 p.l., 69 p.
816:25

Sparke, Edward, d. 1692. Thysiasterion; vel, Scintilla altaris: or, Primitive devotion in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England. ... By Edward Sparke. The 3d ed., consisting of prose, poems, prayers, and sculptures on the several occasions. London, Printed by R. Wood, for H. Brome, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
991:4

Sparke, Edward, d. 1692. Thysiasterion; vel, Scintilla altaris. Primitive devotion, the feasts and fasts of the church of England, ... 6th ed., ... With additions upon the three grand solemnities last annexed to the liturgy: consisting of prose, poems, prayers, & sculptures. London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for T. Basset and H. Brome, 1678. 19 p.l., 441, (i.e. 645) p. front. (port.) illus.
878:31

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A collection of offices, or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary; taken out of the Scriptures and the ancient liturgies of several churches, especially the Greek. Together with a large preface in vindication of the liturgy of the Church of England. 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1690. 40 p.l., 284, [4] p. front.
803:13

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—RELATIONS—CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Gregorius XV, Pope, 1554-1623. Behold! Two letters, the one, written by the Pope to the (then) Prince of Wales, now King of England: the other, an answere to the said letter by the said Prince, ... Being an extract out of the History of England, Scotland and Ireland; written in French by Andrew du Chesne, geographer to the K. of France, (lib. 22. fol. 1162) Printed at Paris cum privilegio. And now translated into English. [London] Printed in the yeare of discoveries 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
265:E.238, no. 18

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall, October the 12th 1662. ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for John Martin, 1663. 1 p.l., 41 p.
705:11

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached before the King at White Hall on Sunday Nov. 17. 1667. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for James Allestree, 1667. 1 p.l., 38 p.
705:12

Allestree, Thomas, 1638?-1715. A funeral handkerchief. In two parts. I. Part, Containing arguments to comfort us at death of friends. II. Part, Containing several uses which we ought to make of such losses. To which is added, Three sermons preached at Coventry, in December last, 1670. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1671. 7 p.l., 300, 88 p.
705:13

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. XCVI. sermons. The 4th ed. With an alphabeticall table of the principall contents. Whereunto is added, A sermon preached before two kings, on the fift of August, 1606. London, Printed by R. Badger, 1641. 7 p. l., 1020 (i.e. 1028), 167 (i.e. 169) p., 1 l., 22, [16] p. front. (port.)
6:3

Archer, John, preacher. Instrvctions about right beleeving: several sermons leading unto Christ, directing unto faith and incouraging thereto. Shewing the nature, measure, and necessitie of the sense of sinne ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 2 p.l., 77, [3] p.
805:32

Ball, Richard, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. The true Christian-man's duty both to God and the King; deliver'd in a sermon preached in the Temple-Church on Sunday, November VI. 1670. ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P. for John Playford, 1682. 2 p.l., 20 p.
706:19

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? The authority of church-guides asserted in a sermon preachhd before our Late Gracious Sovereign King Charles II. At Whitehall, Octob. 17. 1675. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Richard Green, 1685. 6 p.l., 23 p.
757:3

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preached before the King at New Market April 24. 1670. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1670. 1 p.l., 34 p.
757:5

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of the love of God and our neighbour, in several sermons. ... The third volume. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1680. 3 p.l., 317 p. front. (port.)
757:12

Battie, William, 1635?-1706. A sermon preached at Sudbury in the county of Suffolk, at a lecture ... for the last Summers half year: ... to preach upon the points of controversie between the Church of Rome, and the Church of England. By William Battie. London, Printed for Sam. Carr, 1680. [6], 34 p.
953:41

Benn, William, 1600-1680. Soul-prosperity, in several sermons. ... London, Ansham Churchil and William Churchil, 1683. 4 p.l., 320 p.
835:7

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism, demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of human souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693-[94] 8 pts.
13:3

Betham, John. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen in their Majesties chappel at St. James, upon the Annunciation of our Blessed Lady, March 25. 1686. By Jo. Betham. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 32 p.
974:7

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A sermon preached before the King, in St. James's chappel, January 30th, 1698/9. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Matt. Wotton, 1699. 1 p.l., 23 p.
759:10

Bradley, Thomas, 1597-1670. Comfort from the cradle, as well as from the crosse of Christ. Being meditations upon Isaiah 9.6. the substance whereof was delivered in two sermons. Preacht at VVinchester upon the feast of the Nativitie last past. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. 1650. 4 p.l., 83 p.
759:12

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. Concio ad clerum habita coram academia Cantabrigiensi Junii 11 A. 1687 ... Ubi vindicatur vera & valida cleri Anglicani, ineunte reformatione, ordinatio. Cui accessit Concio habita Julii 3. 1687 ... Annexum est instrumentum consecrationis Matth. Parker Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes, impensis H. Dickinson, Cantab. & Sam. Smith, 1688. 7 p.l., 37, [3], 65, [1] p.
837:20

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The Scripture directory, for church-officers and people; or A practical commentary upon the whole third chapter of the first Epistle of St Paul to the Corinthians. To which is annexed the Godly and the natural mans choice, upon Psal.4. vers. 6. London, Printed by Abraham Miller for T[homas] U[nderhill] 1659. [11] p.l., 301, 57 p.
839:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at Bow-church, before the Court of aldermen, on March 12. 1689/90. Being the fast-day appointed by Their Majesties. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
682:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at White-hall, on the 26th of Novemb. 1691. Being the thanksgiving-day for the preservation of the King and the reduction of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 35 p.
760:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the aldermen of the city of London, at St. Lawrence-church, Jan. 30, 1680/1. Being the day of the martyrdome of K. Charles I. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1681. [3], 30 p.
933:7

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, on the 19th day of October, 1690. Being the day of thanksgiving, for His Majesties preservation and success in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p.
839:12

Bynns, Richard, d. 1713. A sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, January 30, 1692. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones for William Crooke, 1693. 2 p.l., 31 p.
861:36

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached at Holy-rood house, January 30. 1681/2. Before Her Highness Ms Lady Anne. ... Edinburgh, Printed by David Lindsay and reprinted at London, 1682. 3 p.l., 30 p.
841:19 and 841:20

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall. January the 9th 1675/6. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1676. 35 p.
841:17

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. Sions Memento, and Gods alarum. In a sermon at Westminster, before the Honorable House of Commons, on the 31. of May 1643, the solemne day of their monethly fast. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 5 p.l., 45 p.
238:E.55, no. 13

Church of England. Homilies. Certain sermons or homilies, appointed to be read in churches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory: and now thought fit to be reprinted by authority from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. London, Printed by T. R. for Andrew Crooke, Samuel Mearne, and Robert Pawlet, 1673. 2 v.
654:8

A Collection of discourses lately written by some divines of the Church of England against the errours and corruptions of the Church of Rome, to which is prefix'd a catalogue of the several discourses. Edinbvrgh, Re-printed by John Reid, for Thomas Brown, Gideon Schaw, Alexander Ogston, and George Mosman, Anno Dom. 1687. 4 p.l., 486 p.
450:29

Dury, John, 1596-1680. Israels call to march ovt of Babylon unto Jerusalem: opened in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, Novemb. 26. 1645. being the day of publique humiliation. ... London, Printed by G. M. for T. Vnderhill, 1646. 3 p.l., 49 p.
560:13

Farindon, Anthony, 1596-1656. Fifty sermons preached at the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene Milkstreet, London, and elsewhere. Whereof twenty on the Lords Prayer. The third and last volume, by Anthony Farindon. To which is adjoyned two sermons preached by a friend ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Richard Marriott, 1674. [5], 25, 15, 562 p.
914:30

Frank, Mark, 1613-1664. LI sermons, ... Being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals. To which is added a sermon preached at St. Pauls Cross in the year forty one, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, 1672. 3p.l., 586, [6]p. front.(port.)
144:1

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster on Wednesday the fifth of November, 1690. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for the happy deliverance of King James the first ... from the gunpowder treason ... by S. A. Freeman. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 30 p.
915:8

Gatford, Lionel, d. 1665. An exhortation to peace, with an intimation of the prime enemies thereof, lately delivered in a sermon, and newly published with some small addition. ... London, Printed, 1643. 8 p.l., 29 p.
243:E.94, no. 1

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The love of trvth and peace; a sermon preached before the honovrable Hovse of Commons assembled in Parliament Novemb. 29, 1640. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
260:E.204, no. 10

Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A sermon of St. Peter, preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen-Dowager in her chappel at Somerset-House on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's Day. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.
762:16

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Seven sermons preach'd upon several occasions. To which is added, The golden rule; or, The royal law of equity explained. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1697.
891:6

Hacket, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1592-1670. A century of sermons upon several remarkable subjects: ... Pub. by Thomas Plume, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Robert Scott, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 1 v, 1013 p. [1] p. front. (port.), 2 plates.
356:4

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Sermons preach'd at Eton, ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, 1660. 1 p.l., 54 p.
667:4

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Sermons preach'd at Eton. 2d ed. London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Richard Marriot, 1673. 63, 7 p.
667:5

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The Christian's obligations to peace & charity. Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrook-Castle, Ann. 1647. and now published with XI sermons more. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1664. 3 p.l., 96, 109-215 p.
382:18

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Sermons preached ... London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1664. 2 p.l., 320 (i.e. 316) p.
382:19

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Some profitable directions both for priest & people, in two sermons preached before these evil times: the one to the clergy, the other to the citizens of London. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, MDCLVII. 2 p.l., 74 p.
495:21

Harrison, John, d. 1698. A thanksgiving sermon for discovery of the late phanatick plot, September 9, 1683. ... London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1683. 3 p.l., 23 p.
741:16

Hascard, Gregory, d. 1708. A sermon preached before ... Sir James Edwards, Lord mayor, in St. Lawrence Church on the feast of St. Michael, 1679, at the election of Sir Robert Clayton to be Lord mayor for the ensuing year. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1680. 2 p.l., 29 p.
741:21

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. Great mens advantages and obligations to religion: represented in a sermon preached before the King, in the chapel at St. James's, July the 17th. 1698. ... London, Printed by J. L. for W. Kettleby, 1699. 1 p.l., 26 p.
741:32

Jenner, David, d. 1691. Cain's mark and murder. K. Charls the I. his martyrdom, delivered in a sermon on January the thirtieth. ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Williams, 1681. 4 p.l., 31 p.
498:47

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. The judgment of private discretion in matters of religion defended; in a sermon on I Thessal. v. 21. preached at St. Pauls Covent-Garden, Feb. xxiii. 1686[1687]. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 32 p.
499:17

Killigrew, Henry, 1613-1700. A sermon preach'd before His Majesty at White-Hall. May 29th. 1668. ... London, Printed by T. R. for R. Royston, 1668. 1 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
717:39

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, on Sunday, Jan. 15. 1692. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 1 p.l., 28 p.
718:26

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehall, Jan. 19. 1689 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:24

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King, at St. James's-chapel, Jan. 19th, 1695/6. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:27

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, Jan. 24. 1690/1. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 1 p.l., 24 p.
718:25

Le Franc, James. O basanos tes aletheias, or The touchstone of truth wherein verity by scripture and antiquity is plainly confirmed and errour confuted. Delivered in certain Sermons preached in English by James Le Franc. Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1663. [8], 153 p.
944:20

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon before the ... Lord mayor and the ... Aldermen of the city of London. Preached on Febr. 28. 1679/80, at Guildhall-Chappel. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Rich. Marriott, 1680. 3 p.l., 31 p.
767:8

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preach'd before the House of Lords at the Abbey-Church of St. Peter's-Westminster, on Saturday the 30th of January, 1696/7. Being the anniversary of the death of King Charles I. of glorious memory. ... London, Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 30 p.
767:36

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before Her Majesty, on May 29 [1691], being the anniversary of the restauration of the King and royal family. ... London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1692. 2 p.l., 25 p.
719:16

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the House of Lords, on November 5, 1680. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 39 p.
767:32

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, March the twelfth, 1689/90. Being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:34

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6. 1673/4. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 33 p.
767:29

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall The 24th of Novemb. 1678. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1679. 3 p.l., 3-72 p.
767:31

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, January the 30th. Being the day of the martyrdom of King Charles the First. ... London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:35

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. Unity and peace: or, The duty of the people in respect of communion with our church. Delivered in two sermons at St. Steven's Coleman-street. ... London, Printed by H. Hills for Robert Pawlet, 1683. 2 p.l., 35 p.
719:31

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon concerning publick worship, preached before the Queen, on Wednesday the 23d of March, 1691/2. ... London, Printed for W. Crook and S. Smith, 1692. 3 p.l., 28 p.
794:26

Markland, Abraham, 1645-1728. A sermon preached before the Court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, Octob. 29. 1682. By Abraham Markland. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683. [2], 30 p.
966:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Diatribae. Discovrses on divers texts of Scriptvre delivered upon severall occasions, ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, MDCXLII. 4 p.l., 335 p.
252:E.152, no. 13

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Diatribae. Discovrses on divers texts of Scriptvre: delivered upon severall occasions, ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1642. 4 pts.
795:1

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the King, at Windsor-castle, Augvst 15. 1675. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Brooke, 1675. 1 p.l., 35 p.
795:5

Meriton, John, b. 1629. A sermon preached before the King at White-hall July 30. 1676. ... Printed by His Majesty's command. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1677. 32 p.
699:4

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King at St. James's, April 16. 1696. Being a day of publick thanksgiving for the discovery of a horrid design to assassinate His Majesty's Person: and for the deliverance of the Nation from a French invasion. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1696. 36 p.
721:9

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A sermon preached at the magnificent coronation of ... King Charles the IId., ... &c., at the Collegiate Church of S. Peter, Westminster, the 23d of April, ... 1661, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1661. 4 p.l., 62 p.
257:E.184, no. 5

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. David and the Amalekite upon the death of Saul, a sermon preached on Jan. 30, 1682, being the anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles I. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, Jun. for William Abington, 1683. 2 p.l., 31 p.
504:15

Persall, John, 1633-1702. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, in Their Majesties chappel at St. James's, on the twentieth Sunday after Pentecost, Octob. 25. 1685. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 25 p.
872:52

Pigot, John. The sharpnesse of the sword; or, Abners plea for accommodation. A sermon lately preached ... London, Printed for John Clark, 1643. 47 p.
242:E.83, no. 48 and E.83, no. 49

Pleydell, Josiah, d. 1707. Loyalty and conformity asserted; in two sermons, the first preached the seventh of August, 1681. in the Abby Church of Bath. The second preached the sixteenth of October, 1681. at Badminton. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
819:3

Rawson, James. Gerizim and Ebal (Election and reprobation): or, The absolute good pleasure of Gods most holy will to all the sons of Adam, specified ... Being an answer to a spurious pamphlet lately crept into the world, which was fathered by Thomas Tazwell. Wherein the texts of Scripture by him are perverted and vindicated ... London, Printed by John Owsley for Henry Shephard, 1658. 13 p.l., 208 p.
774:17

Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, on Sunday, Aug. 16, 1691. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 2 p.l., 27 p.
749:24

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. An explication of the hvndreth and tenth Psalme; wherein the severall heads of Christian religion therein-contained; touching the exaltation of Christ, ... Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. ... The 3d ed., revised and corrected by the author. London, Printed by T. B. for R. Bostocke and G. Badger, 1642. 8 p.l., 525, [3] p.
615:20

[Sancroft, William] Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693. A sermon preach'd to the House of Peers, Novemb. 13th 1678. Being the Fast-day appointed by the King to implore the mercies of Almighty God in the protection of His Majesties sacred person, and His Kingdoms. ... In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Robert Beaumont, 1678. 1 p.l., 38 p.
510:7

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Fourteen sermons heretofore preached: IIII. A.D. Clerum, III. A.D. Magistratum, VII. A.D. Populum. The 4th impression. London, Printed by R. N. for Henry Seile, 1657. 28 p.l., 402, [6] p.
702:7

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. Fifteen sermons preach'd on several occasions. The last of which was never before printed. By John, Lord Arch-Bishop of York. London, Printed by Will. Bowyer, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. [8], 272, 173-267, 369-512 p.
968:9

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The government of the thoughts: a sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, March the 4th. being the second Sunday in Lent, 1693/4 ... London, Printed and sold by Hen. Hills [1694] 15 p.
751:19

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, at White-hall, the 12th of November, 1693. being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the gracious preservation of his Majesty, and his safe return. London, Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 2 p.l., 32 p.
877:35

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen at Whitehall, on Christmas-day, 1691. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
877:34

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, on the thirtieth of Janvary, 1699/1700. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. Leake for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 23 p.
703:7

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on the 11th of April, 1690. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 33 p.
877:31

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694. upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen ... 4th ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:21

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:19

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694, upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... By William Sherlock. The 4th ed. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 3-14 p.
991:2

Smith, John, 1618-1652. Select discourses ... As also a sermon preached by Simon Patrick ... at the author's funeral: with a brief account of his life and death ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden ... Anno Domini MDCLX. liii, [3], 526 p.
369:4

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. A sermon concerning the doctrine, vnity, and profession of the Christian faith, preached before the University of Oxford, to which is added an appendix concerning the Apostles Creed, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 44 p.
751:28

Smith, William, 1616?-1697? Two sermons preached at two publick assizes for the county of Svffolk, in the sheriffalty of Will. Soame of Hawleigh, in Suffolk ... London, Printed by Andr. Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1674. 5 p.l., 108 p.
703:26

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30th 1677/8. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 38 p.
825:11

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehal, on Good-Friday, 1690. ... In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, 1690. 1 p.l., 42 p.
851:7

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, on Good-Friday, April 6. 1694. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, 1694. 2 p.l., 36 p.
851:9

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, Decemb. the 24th. 1676. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 37 p.
825:10

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, December the 22. 1678. ... London, Printed by S. R. for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 46 p.
825:13

Standish, John, d. 1686. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, Septem. the 26th 1675. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1676. 1 p.l., 5-34 p.
851:16

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. ... Never before published. London, Printed for Dan Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, Ri. Wilkin and Rob. Knaplock, 1700. 8 p.l., 464 p.
825:21

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Protestant charity. A sermon preached at S. Sepulchros church on Tuesday in Easter week, A. D. MDCLXXXI. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Mortlock, 1681. 3 p.l., 47 p.
852:2

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon concerning sins of omission, preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, on March 18th. 1693/4. being Midlent-Sunday. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 1 p.l., 32 p.
780:4

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached befor the King, February 15. 1683/4. The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Mortlock, 1684. 1 p.l., 40 p.
802:19

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King, January 30. 1668/9 being the day of the execrable murther of King Charles I ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1669. 1 p.l., 42 p.
852:4

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-hall, on Christmass-Day, 1693. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1694. 1 p.l., 33 p.
852:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 7, 1678/9. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1679. 1 p.l., 52 p.
852:7

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, March the 1st. 1690/1. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1691. 1 p.l., 37 p.
802:20

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, March the 13th 1691/2. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1692. 40 p.
852:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day. November 13, 1678 at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons. London, Printed by Margaret White for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 52 p.
852:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day, November 13. 1678. at St Margarets Westminster before the ... House of Commons ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Margaret White, for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 2 p.l., 52 p.
852:6

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which is discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 10 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 239-384 p.
752:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Six sermons: with a discourse annexed, concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Mortlock, 1669. [22], 571 p.
948:16

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniautos; a covrse of sermons for all the Sundays of the year; ... Together with a discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial. ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1655. 8 p.l., 334, [i.e. 326], [18], 382, [2], 55, [1] p. front. (port.)
803:18

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniaytos. A course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year ... With a supplement of ten sermons preached since His Majesties restauration. Whereunto is adjoyned, A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for R. Royston, 1668. 1 v. (various pagings) front. (port.)
804:1

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Concerning doing good to posterity; a sermon preach'd before Their Majesties at White-Hall, on February the 16th, 1689-90 ... London, Printed by H. Hills [1695?] 16 p.
852:38

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Sermon concerning the coelestial body of a Christian, after the ressurrection: preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall April 8. 1694. Being Easter-day. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 1 p.l., 28 p.
704:5

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon concerning the wandring of the mind in God's service. Preached before the Queen, at White-hall, February 15. 1690/1. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 31 p.
704:6

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall February the 25th 1693/4. Being the first Sunday in Lent. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1694. 1 p.l., 39 p.
704:10

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons and discourses: some of which never before printed. By John Tillotson. The third volume. 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1687. [2], 501, [3] p.
927:9

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons and discourses upon several occasions. By John Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The third volume. 4th ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1694. [2], 492 p.
927:10

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Tillotson. London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1671. [42], 304 p.
927:11

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 22 p.l., 336 p.
704:11

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Tillotson. The first volume. 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ed. Gellibrand, 1678. [42], 304 p.
927:12

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. The first volume. 8th ed. corr. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1694. [44], 306 p.
927:13

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The fourth volume. London, Printed for Br. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1695. [4], 464 p.
927:14

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Six sermons, I. Stedfastness in religion. II. Family-religion. III. IV. V. of Education of children. VI. The advantages of an early piety. Preached in the church of St. Lawrence Jury in London ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and W. Rogers, 1694. vi, 302 p. front. (port.)
729:15

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sixteen sermons, preached on several subjects and occasions. By John Tillotson. The second vol. published from the originals by Ralph Barker. 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. [4], 472 p.
927:15

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament in St. Margarets Church at Westminster the 18. of February, 1620. ... [London] Reprinted 1681. 8 p.l., 102, [1] p.
829:22

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The necessity of regeneration, in two sermons to the University of Oxford. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1682. 2 p.l., 47, [1] p.
854:12

Wilson, William, Rector of Morley. A sermon preached before the judge at the assizes held at Nottingham, on the 19th of July, 1689. By W. Wilson. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill and are to be sold by Joseph Howe, 1689. iii-vi, 7-31 p.
991:38

Young, Edward, d. 1705. Amoris Christiani Mnemoneutiko'n: sive Concio ad clerum, ... Londini, Typis M. Flesher, impensis C. Bromo, 1686. 3 p.l., 43 p.
678:22

CHURCH OF IRELAND.

Church of Ireland. Articles of religion. Articles of religion, agreed upon by the archbishops, and bishops, and the rest of the clergy of Ireland, in the convocation holden at Dublin in ... 1615. For the avoiding of diversities of opinions, and the establishing of consent touching true religion. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1681. [22] p.
953:33

Ware, Robert, d. 1696. Historical collections of the Church in Ireland. During the reigns of K. Henry VIII. Edward, VI and Q. Mary. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.
804:15

CHURCH OF IRELAND—BISHOPS—TEMPORAL POWER.

The Humble petition of the Protestant inhabitants of the counties of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, &c. part of the province of Vlster in the kingdome of Ireland concerning bishops. ... As it was presented to the right honourable Assembly, ... of the House of Commons in this present Parliament. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.
252:E.148, no. 2

CHURCH OF IRELAND. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. A sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the common prayer. ... Preach'd ... The 27th of November, 1681. ... 13th ed. Dvblin, Printed by J. B. and S. P., 1700. 2 p.l., 52 p.
783:21

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Clergy. The generall demands, of the reverend doctors of divinitie, and ministers of the Gospell in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant, in Scotland. Together, with the answeres, replyes, and duplyes that followed thereupon, in the year, 1638. Reprinted in one book, by order of Parliament. ... Aberdene, Printed by John Forbes, Anno Dom. 1663. 1 p.l., 168 p. front. (coats of arms), illus.
655:2 and 655:3

A Brief and true account of the suffereings of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by the Episcopalians since the year 1660. ... With some animadversions upon a libel intituled, The present state and condition of the clergy and Church of Scotland. London, Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p. l., 32 p.
56:17

Brown, John, 1610?-1679. The history of the indulgence ... together with a demonstration of the unlawfulness thereof, and an answere to the contrary objections: as also a vindication of such ... by a presbyterian. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year 1678. 7 p.l., 162 p.
837:12

Church of Scotland. The confession of faith, and the larger and shorter catechisme first agreed upon by the Assembly of divines at Westminster, and now approved by General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, ... Together with the Solemn League and Covenant of the three kingdoms. First printed at Edenburg, and now reprinted at London, 1651. [6], 190, [2] p.
978:7

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Heads and conclusions of the policie of the Kirk. ... agreed upon in many Assemblies, and at last at the Assembly holden at Glasgow, and begun Apr. 24. 1581. ... [Glasgow?] Reprinted Anno 1680. 44 p.
383:11

Church of Scotland. General assembly. A solemn acknowledgment of publick sins and breaches of the covenant. And a solemn engagement to all the duties contained therein, ... With two acts of the Commission of the General Assembly of the sixth of October, for renewing the Solemn league and covenant ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 18, [2] p.
958:8

Church of Scotland. Presbyteries. Edinburgh. A testimony and warning of the Presbyterie of Edinburgh, against a late petition. Tending ... to the overturning of the ordinances and truth of Christ in this Church. Octob. 5. Anno Dom. 1659. [?Edinburgh] Printed in the Year 1659. 12 p.
336:18

Confessio fidei conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majori minorique. E sermone anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Edinburgi, Apud Andrae Anderson, 1694. [5], 172 p.
978:5

Confessio fidei, in conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majori, minorique. E. Sermone Anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Glasguae, Excudebat Robertus Sanders, Anno Dom. 1670. [1], 170 p.
978:4

Confessio fidei in conventu theologorum, authoritate parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majore minoreque. E sermone Anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Edinburgi, Ex officina typographica Georgii Mosman, 1694. 172 p.
978:6

Dick, John, d. 1684. A testimony to the doctrine, worship, discipline, and government of the Church of Scotland, and the covenanted work of reformation as it was profess'd in the three kingdoms: together with an account of the persecution of some of the most eminent in our days, ... As it was left in write, by ... Mr. John Dick. To which is added, his last speech and behaviour on the scaffold, on the fifth day of March 1684. ... never published till now, ... [Edinburgh] Printed in the Year 1684? 58 p.
350:14

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The church wounded and rent by a spirit of division, held forth in a short account of some sad differences hath been of late in the Church of Scotland, ... Togither with some vindication ... of our Church in this present state of things ... and a few words in the close with respect to what are the greatest concerns of Christians exercise and duty in these times. ... [n.p.] Printed MDCLXXXI. 4 p.l., 48 p.
353:28

Ken, William, of the Church of Scotland. The sober conformists answer to a rigid conformists reasons, why ... no alteration should be made in the government of the Church of Scotland. ... [n.p.] 1689. 30 p.
816:26

A Letter from a person of honour, reconciling the dissenting brethren, (commonly called Independents) and the Presbyterians, in matter of judgment, about the setling of the church. ... London, Printed by R. A., MDCXLV. 1 p.l., 15 p.
232:E.22, no. 17

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The banders disbanded or An accurat discourse solidly and plainly demonstrating how incovenient, scandalous & sinfull it is, in the present circumstances of the Church of Scotland, for ministers of Christ there, that they may obtain a pretended liberty to preach and administer the sacraments, in such and such particular paroches, to give bond to their present rulers, that they shall live peaceably: or for others, in their name and behalf, to bind to the said rulers for their peaceable living, & to present them when called so to do, & in case of faillzie to underly a great penalty: and so discovering clearly the great unfaithfulness of the affirmative vote, of the late meeting of ministers at Edinburgh, (anno 1679.) concerning the lawfullness of giving the bond then presented by the Councill: ... [Holland?] Printed Anno MDCLXXXI. 53, [1] p.
389:18

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? A letter to a friend, giving an account of all treatises that have been publish'd, with relation to the present persecution against the Church of Scotland. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1692. 30 p.
817:35

Newton, Archibald. Uldericus veridicus; sive, De statu ecclesiae Scoticanae dialogus: inter Uldericum Helvetium Basileensem a Peregrinatione recens reducem. et Fridericum Concivem. [Edinburgh] Excudebat Calabricus Neapolitanus, 1657. 1 p.l., 20 p.
769:37

[Ridpath, George] d. 1726. The queries and protestation of the Scots Episcopal clergy against the authority of the Presbyterian General Assemblies ... given in to the Committee of the General Assembly at Aberdeen, June 29th, 1694. Together with the Committee's answer and proceedings; with reflections upon the queries, &c. By a layman of the Church of Scotland ... London, Printed in the year, 1694. 2 p.l., 28 p.
776:37

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. The good old way defended, against the attempts of A. M. in his book called, An enquiry into the new opinions, (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland: ... Likewise, some animadversions on a book called the Fundamental charter of Presbytery ... By Gilbert Rule. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. [5], 316 p.
947:15

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A vindication of the Church of Scotland; being an answer to five pamphlets, the titles of which are set down after the preface. By the author of the former Vindication in answer to the ten questions. Printed at Edingburgh, and reprinted at London, For Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. [10], 72 p.
947:17

[Rule, Gilbert] 1629?-1701. A vindication of the Church of Scotland: being an answer to a paper, intituled, Some questions concerning Episcopal and Presbyterial government in Scotland. Wherein the latter is vindicated from the arguments and calumnies of that author; ... By a minister of the Church of Scotland. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1691. 2 p.l., 36, [1] p.
509:14

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order of the Convention of Estates, from their meeting at Edinburgh, August 1643. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
751:3 and 778:6

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his Majesties good subjects of this Kingdom, concerning their resolutions for religion, king & kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 15 p.
751:4 and 778:8

Shields, Alexander, 1660?-1700. The history of Scotch-presbytery: being an epitome of The Hind let loose, ... With a preface by a Presbyter of the church of Scotland. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1692. 4 p.l., 55 p.
823:14

Solemn league and covenant. A solemn league and covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happiness of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland ... Printed by E. Tyler, 1648. [1], 6 p.
899:11

Solemn league and covenant. A solemn league and covenant, for reformation, and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms ... Also, two speciall orders: ... Printed for Edw. Husbands, Sept. 29. 1643. 8 p.
899:10

Strachan, William, fl. 1694. Some remarks upon a late pamphlet entituled, An answer to the Scots Presbyterian eloquence. Wherein the innocency of the Episcopal clergy is vindicated, and the constitution and government of our Church of Scotland defended, against the lies and calumnies of the Presbyterian pamphleters. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1694. [16], 88 p.
926:21

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—BISHOPS.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Acts for the utter abolishing of bishops out of the churches of England and Scotland. With a motion to the House for the order for church-government by a better way. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.87, no. 8

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

Church of Scotland. Catechisms. The A.B.C. with the shorter catechism, appointed by the General Assembly to be a directory for catechising of such as are of a weaker capacity. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1696. [24] p.
339:2

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—CLERGY.

Church of Scotland. The doctrine and discipline of the kirke of Scotland, as it was formerly set forth by publicke authority, and at this present commanded there to be practised in the said kirke, Anno 1641. Together, vvith some acts of generall assemblies clearing and confirming the same: as also an act of Parliament by the King and three estates of Scotland, for rectifying of the said discipline. The first and second booke, ... [London] Printed by Rob. Young, 1641. 6 p.l., 100 p.
260:E.180, no. 14 and 260:E.204, nos. 1 and 2

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the church and state of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of ever blessed memory. In seven books. ... Written by ... J. Spotswood ... The 4th ed. corr., whereunto is added a large appendix. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1677. 11 p.l., 546, [20], 47 p. front. (port.) illus.
825:6

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—CLERGY—REGISTERS.

Middleton, Thomas, Scottish divine. An appendix to The history of the Church of Scotland: containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also, the several orders of monks and friers, &c. in Scotland, before the reformation: ... and an account of the government, laws, and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, 1677. 4 p.l., 77, [1] p.
795:27

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—DISCIPLINE.

Church of Scotland. The doctrine and discipline of the kirke of Scotland, as it was formerly set forth by publicke authority, and at this present commanded there to be practised in the said kirke, Anno 1641. Together, vvith some acts of generall assemblies clearing and confirming the same: as also an act of Parliament by the King and three estates of Scotland, for rectifying of the said discipline. The first and second booke, ... [London] Printed by Rob. Young, 1641. 6 p.l., 100 p.
260:E.180, no. 14 and 260:E.204, nos. 1 and 2

The Platforme of the Presbyterian government: with the forme of church-vvorship, and the particulars of the manner and order thereof: ... London, Printed by R. Austin, in the Old-Baily, 1644. 2 p.l., 24 p.
232:E.21, no. 39

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A review of Doctor Bramble late bishop of Londenderry, his Faire warning against the Scotes discipline, by R. B. G. Printed at Delf, by Michiel Stael, 1649. [6], 91 p.
80:13 and 900:8

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. A fair warning to take heed of the Scottish discipline ... by John Bromwell. [London] Printed in the year 1649. 36 p.
900:8

Crokatt, Gilbert, fl. 1692-1708. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late Vindication of the kirk. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 116 p.
311:8

Crokatt, Gilbert, fl. 1692-1708. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late vindication of the kirk ... 2d ed with additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 4 p.l., 104 p.
686:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCXLI. 8 p.l., 85 p.
500:20

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, etc. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [14], 85 p.
986:25

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 5 p.l., 70 p.
605:11

Park, Robert, fl. 1689. To the right reverend, the ministers of the Kirk of Scotland, of the Presbyterian perswasion. The following defence, of the rights and liberties of the church ... by Robert Park. [Edinburgh] [1689] [4], 171 p.
893:20

The Prelatical church-man against the phanatical kirk-man, or, A vindication of the author of The sufferings of the Church of Scotland. London, Printed in the year, 1690. 8 p.
820:11

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A defence of The vindication of the Church of Scotland, in answer to An apology of the clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 49, [1] p.
750:9

Three treatises concerning the Scotish discipline. ... To which is prefixed A letter written by ... Dr. Creyghton. Hagh, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings)
900:8

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wood, James, of Scotland. A vindication of the freedom & lawfulness of the late Generall Assembly begun at St. Andrews and continued at Dundee. In answer to the reasons alledged against the same in the protestation and declinatore given in at St. Andrews, and in another paper contrived since ... Now published by a lover of the Church of Scotland ... London, Printed in the year 1652. 49 p.
994:18

Wood, James, of Scotland. A vindication of the freedom and lawfulnesse, and so of the authority of the late Generall Assembly, begun at St. Andrews and continued at Dundee ... Together with a review of the said vindication, plainly holding forth the nullity and unlawfulnesse of that pretended General Assembly. ... By a friend of the protestors cause. [Leith] Printed Anno Dom. 1652. 312 p.
994:17

A Word of advertisement & advice to The godly in Scotland. By a Scotch man and a cordial welwisher to the interest of the godly in Scotland ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1651. 3-22 p.
994:33

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

An account of the late violence committed by souldiers upon the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland. London, Printed in the year, 1653. 1 p. l., 4 p.
47:9

Church of Scotland. The doctrine and discipline of the kirke of Scotland, as it was formerly set forth by publicke authority, and at this present commanded there to be practised in the said kirke, Anno 1641. Together, vvith some acts of generall assemblies clearing and confirming the same: as also an act of Parliament by the King and three estates of Scotland, for rectifying of the said discipline. The first and second booke, ... [London] Printed by Rob. Young, 1641. 6 p.l., 100 p.
260:E.180, no. 14 and 260:E.204, nos. 1 and 2

Scotland. Parliament. 1648. Some few observations by the Committee of Estates of Parliament, upon the declaration of the General Assembly of the last of July. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 1 p.l., 12 p.
548:24

The Scotts declaration [3 Aug. 1642] in answer to the Declaration sent unto them by their commissioners now at London from the Houses of Parliament. Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September 23. 1642. 14 p.
247:E.118, no. 34

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMISSION.

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. Qveries of highest consideration, proposed to Mr. Tho. Godwin. [and others] and to the commissioners from the Generall Assembly ... of the Church of Scotland; vpon occasion of their late printed apologies ... London, Imprinted in the yeare, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 13 p.
234:E.32, no. 8

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—GOVERNMENT.

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, marquis of, d. 1661. A true copy of a speech delivered in the Parliament of Scotland, by the Earle of Argile, concerning the government of the church. Together with the Kings going to Parliament August 19. 1641. London, Printed 1641. 5 p.
932:10

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commission. Reformation of church-government in Scotland, cleered from some mistakes and prejudices, by the Commissioners of the Generall assembly of the Church of Scotland, now at London. [London] Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 26 p.
233:E.30, no. 5

Cunningham, Alexander. Some questions resolved concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian government in Scotland ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 2 p.l., 31, [1] p.
865:16

[Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. An assertion of the government of the Church of Scotland, in the points of ruling-elders, and of the authority of presbyteries and synods. With a postscript in answer to a treatise lately published against presbyteriall government ... Edinburgh, Printed for James Bryson, 1641. 8 p.l., 212 [i.e. 214] p., 1 l., 40 p.
254:E.161, no. 2

Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. The government and order of the Chvrch of Scotland. Edinbrugh[!] Printed for Iames Bryson, Anno 1641. [10], 68 p.
983:32

The Maintenance of the sanctuary or The declaration of the Church of Scotland in her purest times, concerning her patrimony. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Iohn Maynard, 1642. 6 p.l., 66 p.
251:E.147, no. 3

Maxwell, John, Abp. of Tuam 1590?-1647. Episcopacie not abivred in His Maiesties realme of Scotland. ... Newly pvblished. ... [London] Printed 1641. 5 p.l., 125 p.
673:14

Park, Robert, fl. 1689. The rights and liberties of the church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended right and usurpation of patronage ... Edinburgh, Printed by a Society of stationers, 1689. [4], 171 p.
923:13

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The Trojan horse of the Presbyteriall government vnbovvelled. Wherein is contained, I. The power of the Presbyterian government. II. The persons in whom this power is placed. III. The exercise of the Presbyterian power in Scotland, and the Lawes there imposed on the peoples necks. [London] Printed in the yeere 1646. 1 p.l., 22 p.
747:46

A Perfect relation of the forme and government of the Kirke of Scotland. 1641. ... [London] Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.158, no. 16

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. The due right of presbyteries; or, A peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, for Richard Whittaker and Andrew Crook, 1644. 12 p.l., 468 [i.e. 768] p.
41:3 and 236:E.41, no. 1

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A peaceable and temperate plea for Pavls presbyterie in Scotland, or, A modest and brotherly dispute of the government of the church of Scotland, wherein our discipline is demonstrated to be the true apostolick way of divine truth, ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1642. 8 p.l., 326 [i.e. 334] p.
437:10

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—HISTORY.

Brown, John, 1610?-1679. An apologeticall relation, of the particular suffereings of the faithfull ministers & professours of the Church of Scotland, since August. 1660. Wherein severall questions, usefull for the time, are discussed: the King's prerogative over Parliaments & people soberly enquired into: ... Mr. Stillingfleet's notion concerning the divine right of formes of church government, considered. The author of the seasonable case answered, ... A brieff account from history, of the government of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning, ... By a well wisher to the good old cause. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Yeer, 1665. 16 p.l., 424, [7] p.
345:14

Calderwood, David, 1575-1650. The true history of the Church of Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation unto the end of the reign of King James VI ... by David Calderwood. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year 1678. [6], 839 p.
911:1

Calderwood, David, 1575-1650. The true history of the church of Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation unto the end of the reign of King James VIth, beginning 1560 and ending 1625. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Year, 1680. 4 p.l., 839 p.
861:41

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A memorial concerning peace ecclesiasticall amongst Protestants. ... London, Printed for W. Hope, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.
253:E.156, no. 11

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England: the first, to the convention of the estates of Scotland; the second, to the Generall Assembly of the kirke of Scotland. Together with the severall answers of the convention of the Estates of Scotland, and of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, to the Parliament of England. Printed at London, for John Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.67, no. 18 and E.67, no. 19

Middleton, Thomas, Scottish divine. An appendix to The history of the Church of Scotland: containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also, the several orders of monks and friers, &c. in Scotland, before the reformation: ... and an account of the government, laws, and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, 1677. 4 p.l., 77, [1] p.
795:27

Samsons riddle, or, A bunch of bitter wormwood, bringing forth a bundle of sweet smelling myrrh. ... [Edinburgh?] [1678?] 3 p.l., 153 p.
801:17

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the church and state of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of ever blessed memory. In seven books. ... Written by ... J. Spotswood ... The 4th ed. corr., whereunto is added a large appendix. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1677. 11 p.l., 546, [20], 47 p. front. (port.) illus.
825:6

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, MDCLV. 10 p.l., [24], 546, [10] p. illus. (ports.)
549:8

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. ... Together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall and politicall. ... Written by John Spotswood ... 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, 1666. 11 p.l., 546, [14] p. front. (port.) illus., fold map.
825:7

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI ... Wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, ... together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politicall. ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1668. 11 p.l., 546 p., 7 l. front., 1 port., 1 fold map.
879:1

Stirling, James, 1631-1672? Naphtali, or The wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the kingdom of Christ ... from the beginning of the reformation of religion until the year 1667. Together with The last speeches and testimonies of some who have died for the truth since the year 1660. Whereunto are also subjoined A relation of the sufferings and death of Mr. Hew McKail ... [Edinburgh] Printed in the year 1667. 39 p.l., 306 p.
336:1

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. A True charater of such as are malignants in the kingdome of Scotland. By way of information and direction to the ministery of that kingdome. Also the indiction of a publike fast ... By the commissioners of the Generall assembly of the Church of Scotland. Wherein is shewed their zeale to the glory of God, ... Lastly, lamenting the present distraction of the church, and kingdome of England. London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
266:E.246, no. 7

Westminster Assembly of Divines. A letter from the Assembly of Divines in England, and the commissioners of the Church of Scotland. Written, ... to the Belgicke, French, Helvetian, and other reformed churches. Translated [from Latin] into English, and now published with the severall inscriptions to those churches. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Ralph Smith, 1644. 1 p.l., 15 p.
235:E.39, no. 7

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commission. The humble petition of the Commissioners of the General assembly to the Kings Majesty. Their declaration sent to the Parliament of England. Their letter to some bretheren of the ministery there. And their commission to their brother Master Alexander Henderson, January 1643. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
778:9

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commissioners. Letters of consequence from Scotland, the first from the commissioners of the general assembly there, to the Scots commissioners here in England. The second from His Majestie to the assembly, and their answer to it. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. 30 p.
240:E.74, no. 5

CHURCH POLITY.

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. A summarie view of the government both of the Old and New Testament, whereby the episcopal government of Christ's church is vindicated ... Whereunto is prefixed (as a preamble to the whole) a discovery of the causes of the continuance of these contentions touching Church-government, out of the fragments of Richard Hooker. Out of the rude draughts of Lancelot Andrewes. Oxford, Printed by Leon Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1641. 42 p.
972:10

Animadversions on Mr. Corbet's Remains, and Humble endeavour. As also, concerning justification against The late worthy Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Truman, and Dr. Owen. By J. Y. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Collier, 1685. [2], 156 p.
971:22

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662, ed. A letter of many ministers in old England, requesting the judgement of their reverend brethren in New England concerning nine positions. Written anno Dom. 1637. Together with their answer thereunto returned anno 1639. And the reply made unto the said answer, and sent over unto the, anno 1640 ... By Simeon Ash, and William Rathband ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 6p.l., 90 (i.e.86)p.
111:6 and 238:63

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 22 p.l., 488 p.
268:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... By Richard Baxter. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Kidgell, 1680. [41], 296, 313-488 p.
932:18

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated ... by Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1681. [42], 488 p.
909:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A defence of the principles of love, which are necessary to the unity and concord of Christians; and are delivered in a book called The cure of church-divisions. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 7 p.l., 104, 183 p.
344:1

Burscough, Robert, 1651-1709. A treatise of church-government: occasion'd by some letters lately printed concerning the same subject. [i.e. The nature of church-government, by Richard Burthogge] ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 2 p.l., xxxvii, [7], 270 p.
346:13

Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. The nature of church-government, freely discussed and set out. In three letters. London, [1690] 2 p.l., 52 p.
409:16

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches, commonly called Independent: or A briefe answer to two books; one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
861:31

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent; or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... The third edition. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
409:17

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. called, The keyes of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another tract of his, called, The way of the churches of Nevv-England. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Peter Whaley, 1645. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:14

Certain briefe treatises, written by diverse learned men, concerning the ancient and moderne government of the church. Wherein, both the primitive institution of episcopacie is maintained, and the lawfulnesse of the ordination of the Protestant ministers beyond the seas likewise defended ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1641. [3], 176 p.
934:7

Chidley, Katherine, fl. 1641-1645. The ivstification of the independant chvrches of Christ. Being an answer to Mr. Edvvards his booke, which hee hath written against the government of Christs chvrch, ... briefely declaring that the congregations of the saints ought not to have dependancie in government upon any other; or direction in worship from any other than Christ ... London, Printed for William Larhar, 1641. 4 p.l., 81 (i.e. 82) p.
256:E.174, no. 7

A Copy of a remonstrance lately delivered in to the assembly by Thomas Goodwin, Ierem. Burroughs, William Greenhill, William Bridge, Philip Nie, Sidrach Simson, and William Carter. Declaring the grounds and reasons of their declining to bring into the assembly their modell of church-government. London, Printed in the yeer, 1645. 8 p.
978:16

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. The remains of the reverend and learned Mr John Corbet, late of Chichester. Printed from his own manuscripts. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 262 p.
709:20

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The doctrine of the church, to which is committed the keys of the kingdome of Heaven. ... 3d ed. More exactly corrected, ... London, Printed for Ben: Allen, 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
310:18

Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Another essay for investigation of the truth, in answer to two questions, concerning I. The subject of baptism. II. The consociation of churches. ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663. 8p.l., 71p.
139:8

A Discreet and ivdiciovs discovrse betweene vvisdome and Pietie, two worthy members. Wherein is declared the power and iurisdiction of parliaments in their proceedings, and in the alteration of church government. Written by R. P. Printed at London, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.136, no. 21 and 251:E.142, no. 19

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A model of church-government. Or, The grounds of the spirituall frame and government of the House of God. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Bellamy, 1647. 16 p.l., 56 p.
182:8

Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-1665. A just apologie for the church of Duckenfeild in Cheshire: against certain slanderous reports received by Mr. Edwards ... in a !---- book of his intituled, The third part of Gangraena. Whereunto also is annexed a letter of a godly minister Mr. Henry Rootes ... in vindication of himself ... By Samuel Eaton & Timothy Taylor. London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton, 1647. [5], 27 p.
938:7

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Antapologia: or, A full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr Goodwin, Mr Nye, Mr Sympson, Mr Burroughs, Mr Bridge, members of the Assembly of divines. Wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times.... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamie, 1644. 6 p. l., 307 p.
66:1

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Antapologia: or, A full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, members of the Assembly of Divines. Wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times: ... London, Printed by G. M. for Ralph Smith, 1644. 6 p.l., 307 p.
228:E.1 (1)

Ellis, John, 1606?-1681. Vindiciae catholicae, or The rights of particular churches rescued: and asserted against that ... notion of one catholick, ... governing chvrch: ... all the arguments for it, produced by the Rev. Apollonius, M. Hudson, M. Noyes, the London ministers, and others: are examined and dissolved. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, MDCXLVII. 4 p.l., 85 p.
183:4

Ford, Stephen, d. 1694. A gospel-church or, God's holy temple opend. Wherein is shewed from the scriptures, 1. what a Gospel-church is: 2. That sucha church is of divine institution. ... London, Printed in the year, 1675. 16 p.l., 351 p.
815:8

A Full and faithfull accompt of the passages betwixt the parish of Michaels Cornehill (met in a vestry) the ministers and elders of the fourth classis of the province of London, and Mr. F. Symonds, touching his admission to the expository lecture in that parish in the room of Mr. Burroughs deceased. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes, 1646. 18 p.
982:25

[Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. Thecremata CXI de ministerio. Edinburgi, Excudebat Evanus Tyler, 1647. 44 p.
762:11

Goodwin, John, 1594-1665. Certain brief observations and antjqvaerjes: on Master Prin's twelve questions about church-government. ... By a well-willer to the truth, and Master Prin. [London] Printed in the yeare 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
229:E. 10, no. 33

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Master Grimstons argvment concerning bishops: with Mr. Seldens answer. Also severall orders concerning church-government. [London] Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
254:E.165, no. 9

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of the povver of the keyes: or, Of binding and loosing ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1651. 5 p.l., 157 p.
630:11

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. The independency on Scriptures of the independency of churches: wherein the question of independency of church-government is temperately ... stated ... argued ... cleerd from the objections: and ... appeald in, to the judgements of such as stand for it. ... Together with his letter sent them together with the treatise. ... London, Printed by Tho. Brudenell for N. A., 1643. 3 p.l., 44 p.
244:E.100, no. 14

[Hollingworth, Richard] 1607-1656. An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way ... By R. H. ... London, Printed by J. R., for Luke Fawne, 1645. 1 p.l., 30 p.
670:13

Hollingworth, Richard, 1607-1656. An examination of sundry Scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defense of some particulars of their church-way. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Tho. Smith, 1645. 1 p.l., 30 p.
232:E.24, no. 6

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall policy, the sixth and eighth books. ... now published according to the most authentique copies. London, Printed by R. B., 1651. 2 p.l., 123, 149 (i.e. 129)-226 (i.e. 216) p.
357:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works ... in eight books ... with several other treatises ... and an account of his life and death ... London, Printed for Robert Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1682. 5 p.l., 553, (i.e. 593) p. front. (port.)
844:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works of Mr. Richard Hooker, ... vindicating the Chvrch of England, as truly Christian, and duly reformed: in eight books of ecclesiastical polity. Now compleated, as with the sixth and eighth, so with the seventh, (touching episcopacy, as the primitive, catholick and apostolick government of the church) out of his own manuscripts, never before published. With an account of his holy life, and happy death, written by Dr. John Gauden, now Bishop of Exeter. ... London, Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook, 1662. 5 p.l., 40, [42], 345 (i.e. 327), 137-183, 75, 184-303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
534:19

A Light for the ignorant, or, A treatise shewing, that in the New Testament, is set forth three kingly states or governments, ... the civill ... the ... ecclesiasticall ... and the false ecclesiasticall ... VVhereunto is added a true definition of a visible church of Christ. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 20 p. front. (port.)
360:22

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. A short historical essay touching general councils, creeds, and impositions in matters of religion. Very seasonable at this time. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1687. 38 p.
283:7

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. A short historical essay touching general councils, creeds, and impositions in matters of religion. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXX. 38 p.
216:20

Norton, John, 1606-1663. Responsio ad totam questionum syllogen a clarissimo viro domino Guilielmo Appolonio, ecclesiae Middleburgensis pastore, propositam. Ad componendas controversias quasdam circa politam ecclesiasticam in Anglia nunc temporis agitatas spectantem. Per Iohannem Nortonum ... Londini, Typis R. B. impensis Andreae Crook, 1648. 22 p.l., 170, [14] p.
431:2

Overall, John, Bp. of Norwich, 1560-1619. Bishop Overall's convocation-book, MDCVI. Concerning the government of God's catholick chvrch, and the kingdoms of the whole world. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 4 p.l., 338 p. ports.
394:9

Owen, John, 1616-1683. The true nature of a Gospel church and its government. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, MDCLXXXIX. 10 p.l., 268 p.
157:2

Paget, John, d. 1640. A defence of chvrch-government, exercised in presbyteriall, classicall, & synodall assemblies; according to the practise of the reformed churches: ... London, Printed by H. A. for Thomas Vnderhill, M DC XLI. 16 p.l., 255, [1] p.
191:3 and 247:107

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A defence and continuation of the ecclesiastical politie. By way of a letter to a friend in London. Together with a letter from the author of The friendly debate. London, Printed by A. Clark for J. Martyn, 1671. [13], 750 p.
923:14

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie: wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischeifs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. lvi, 326, [1] p.
504:3

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. Wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischiefs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1671. lvi, 326, [1] p.
893:23

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. Some queries concerning the order and government of the church of Christ. [London, 1663?] 16 p.
727:28

[Price, John] fl. 1648. Unity ovr duty. In twelve considerations humbly presented to the godly, reverend, and learned brethren of the Presbyterian judgement, and the dissenting godly, reverend, and learned brethren, commonly called Independant; contending together about church government. ... By I. P. ... London, Printed by T. Paine for John Hancock, 1645. 9 p.
232:E.26, no. 14

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, ... of our English, British, French, Scottish, and Irish lardly prelates, against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties; and of the several warres, ... in former and latter ages. London, Printed by Authority for Michael Sparke senior, An. 1641. 2 v.
192:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A full reply to Certaine briefe observations anti-queries on Master Prynnes twelve questions about church government: wherein the frivolousness ... mistakes of this anonymous answerer ... are modestly discovered, refelled. Together with certain ... animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The 2d ed. somewhat enl. London, Printed by F. L. for M. Sparke, senior, 1644. 24 p.
820:28

A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.
237:E.54, no. 18

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? A moderate ansvver to Mr. Prins full reply, to certaine observations on his first twelve questions: vvherein all his reasons and obiections are candidly examined and refuted. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 1 p.l., 48 p.
232:E.26, no. 20

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 2d ed., enl. and perfected, ... To which are annexed, The lives actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper plates. ... London, Printed by T. C. for John Saywell, 1655. 15 p.l., 544, [10] p., 11 l., 78, [2] p. front. illus. (ports.)
749:28

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Panseleia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the several church-governments from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 6th ed, enl. and perfected, ... To which is annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1683. 19 p.l., 620, [12] p. front., illus. (port.)
749:29

Smalridge, George, Bp. of Bristol, 1663-1719. Animadversions on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences deduced from them in a discourse entitl'd Church-Government. Part V. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
548:6

[Smalridge, George, Bp. of Bristol] 1663-1719, supposed author. Reflections on the historical part of Church-government, part V. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1687. 1 p.l., 99 p.
580:6

[Smith, Thomas] 1638-1710. A pacifick discourse of the causes and remedies of the differences about religion, which distract the peace of Christendom. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
580:12

Some helps to church-government, approved of by many Godly and learned divines. ... Also briefly declaring the civill government of the church. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1643. 4 p.l., 59 p.
240:E.75, no. 7

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. De non temerandis ecclesiis, Chvrches not to be violated. A tract of the rights and respects due unto churches. Written to a gentleman, ... The fifth edition. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Amos Curteyn, 1676. 7 p.l., 128 p.
549:4

[Steuart, Adam] Some observations and annotations upon the apologeticall narration, humbly submitted to the honourable Houses of Parliament; the most reverend and learned divines of the assembly, and all the Protestant churches here in this island, and abroad. London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 71 p.
234:E.34, no. 23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Irenicvm. A weapon-salve for the churches vvounds. Or The divine right of particular forms of church-government: discuss'd and examin'd according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles and the primitive church, & the judgment of Reform'd divines. ... The 2d ed. With an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1662. 14 p.l., 447 p.
751:45

Stone, Samuel, 1602-1663. A Congregational Church is a catholike visible church. Or An examination of M. Hudson his vindication concerning the integrality of the catholike visible church. Wherein also satisfaction is given to what M. Cawdrey writes touching that subject, in his Review of M. Hooker's Survey of church discipline. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, MDCLII. [52] p.
77:12

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. Two discourses the one of the primitive government of churches, the other of the service of God at the assemblies of the church. Now inlarged with a review. By Herbert Thorndike. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1650. [7], 136, [8], 434, 146 p.
900:5

The True form of church government, first institvted by Christ, novv used and practiced in all the reformed churches of Germanie, France, and Scotland: humbly presented to ... Parliament, ... Printed at London, 1641. 6 p.l., 67 p.
441:3

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Episcopal and Presbyterial government conjoyned: proposed as an expedient for the compremising of the differences, ... of church-government. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 13 [i.e. 14] p.
555:3

Woodcock, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. By a learned hand, for establishing the church's peace, and satisfaction of the doubtfull. ... London, Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Crooke, 1662. 6 p.l., 262 p.
649:21

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. [9], 267 p.
994:26

CHURCH POLITY—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church, by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. More particularly, ... of the bishops of Rome, ... London, Printed for R. Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 23 p.l., 334 p.
347:9

Clemens, Romanus. Ad Corinthios epistola. Oxoniae, Excudebat A. & L. Lichfield, 1669. 11 p.l., 133, [68] p.
657:8

Clemens, Romanus. S. Patris & Martyris Clementis Ad Corinthios Epistola. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1677. 11 p.l., 125, [9], 25, [68] p.
657:9

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, or The history of the ecclesiastical affairs of the world. ... The 2d part. Containing that of the Roman empire, ... with an account of the polity of the church. ... By William Howell. London, Printed for the authors widdow by Miles Flesher, 1685. [2], 208, [4]
919:19

King, Peter King, baron, 1669-1734. An enquiry into the constitution, discipline unity & worship of the primitive church, ... By an Impartial Hand. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, and John Wyat, 1691. 2 v.
386:26

Larroque, Matthieu de, 1619-1684. Conformity of the ecclesiastical discipline of the Reformed churches of France with that of the primitive Christians. Written by M. La Rocque. Render'd into English by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1691. xxviii, 307 p.
962:50

CHURCH POLITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
MacBride, John, 1651-1718. A sermon before the provincial synod at Antrim. Preached June 1, 1698. By John MacBride. [Belfast?] Printed in the year 1698.
988:9

CHURCH POLITY—GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.
Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent: or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
131:3 and 231:5

CHURCH POLITY—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Sixteene propositions in Parliament. Touching the manner and forme for church government, by bishops and the clergie of this kingdome. Whereunto is added. The opinion of the English doctors and divines at the synod at Dort, concerning episcopacy and lay-elders. ... London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.149, no. 35

CHURCH POLITY—SERMONS.
Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A sermon preached at the consecration of ... Ambrose Lord Bishop of Kilders in Christ-Church, Dublin, June 29, 1667 ... Dublin, Printed by John Crook, 1667. 24 p.l., 31 [1] p.
386:12

CHURCH PROPERTY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. No sacrilege nor sinne to aliene or purchase the lands of bishops, or others, vvhose offices are abolished. The second edition, revised and inlarged. By C. B. D. D. ... London, Printed by J. C., 1659. 4 p.l., 188 p.
307:26

Hus, Jan, 1369-1415. A seasonable vindication of the supream authority and jurisdiction of Christian kings, lords, parliaments, as well over the possessions, as persons of delinquent prelates and churchmen; or, An antient disputation of the famous Bohemian martyr John Hus, in justification of John Wickliffs ... Transcribed out of the printed works of Iohn Hus, and Mr. Iohn Fox his Acts and monuments printed London 1641. vol. 1. p. 585 [sic], &c. With an additional appendix thereunto of proofs, and domestick presidents in all ages, usefull for present and future times. By William Prynne esq; ... London, Printed by T. Childe, and L. Parry, 1660. 4 p.l., 118 p.
258:E.190, no. 3

CHURCH RENEWAL.
Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. A discourse of the forbearance or the penalties which a due reformation requires. By H. Thorndike. London, Printed by J. M. for J. Collins, 1670. [4], 179 p.
900:3

CHURCH RENEWAL—SERMONS.
Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. Church reformation, tenderly handled in fovre sermons. preached at the weekly lecture in the Parish Church of Great Yarmouth. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Iohn Burroughes, MDCXLIII. 2 p.l., 72 p.
238:E.55, no. 7

CHURCH YEAR SERMONS.
Frank, Mark, 1613-1664. LI sermons, ... Being a course of sermons, beginning at Advent, and so continued through the festivals. To which is added a sermon preached at St. Pauls Cross in the year forty one, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for John Martyn, Henry Brome, and Richard Chiswell, 1672. 3p.l., 586, [6]p. front.(port.)
144:1

CHURCHES—ASIA MINOR.
Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae quatuor, quarum duae de moribus ac institutis Turcarum agunt, duae septem Asiae ecclesiarum et Constantinopoleos notitiam continent. ... Oxonii, excudebat H. H. ... impensis Ric. Davis, 1674. 3 p.l., 171, [10], 133, [6] p.
878:22

CHURCHES—CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.
[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Superstitio svperstes: or, The reliques of superstition newly revived. Manifested in a discourse concerning the holinesse of churches, and bowing towards the altar. VVhereunto is added a censure of two letters, touching the same subject, the one written by Doct. M. the other by M. Meade. By D. C. ... London, Printed for P. W., 1641. 6 p.l., 60 p.
256:E.178, no. 5

CHURCHES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Denton, Robert. Berwicks beauty: or, A church erecting there. London, Printed in the year 1650. 15 p.
959:29

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, or, The history of the ancient abbies, and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches, in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish, and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected, and published in Latin, ... in three volumes. And now epitomized in English, page by page. With sculptures of the several religious habits. ... London, Printed, for Sam. Keble, Hen. Rhodes, MDCXCIII. 6 p.l., 331, [12] p. plates.
529:17

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, sive Pandectae coenobiorum ... a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem, ex mss. codd. ad monasteria olim pertinentibus; archivis ... bibliothecis ... digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth ... [et] Gulielmum Dugdale ... Londini, typis Richardi Hodginsonne, 1655-73. 3 v. front., illus., plates (part fold.) fold. maps, plans (part double)
351:9, 415:3 and 736:28

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, sive Pandectae coenobiorum ... Per Rogerum Dodsworth ... Gulielmum Dugdale, ... Editio secunda auctior & emendatior, cum altero, ac elucidiori indice. Londini, Impensis Christopheri Wilkinson, Thomas Dring, & Caroli Harper, 1673-82 [v. 1, 1682] 3 v. front., illus., plates (part double) maps (1 fold) plans (1 double, 1 fold.)
785:9 and 786:1

CHYLE.
Bartholin, Thomas, 1616-1680. The anatomical history of Thomas Bartholinus ... concerning the lacteal veins of the thorax, observ'd by him lately in man, and beast. Publickly proposed to Michael Lyserus answering. London, Printed by Francis Leach for Octavian Pulleyn, 1653. 1 p.l., 127 p.
20:7

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes quaedam selectae cum interp. & notis quas in usum Serenissimi Delphini edidit P. Carolus Merouville, quibus praefigitur vita Ciceronis per annos consulares digesta. His adjiciuntar in tres orationes notae quaedam ... ex Asconio, P. Manutio, &c. decerptae. Huic editioni accesserunt dialogi de Senectute & de Amicitia. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Johan Hayes, 1699. [4], xxx, 536, [12] p.
912:15

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Dialogus, cui titulus Ciceronianus: sive De optimo genere dicendi. Accedunt Erasmi & aliorum epistolae de eodem argumento. Oxoniae, Typis L. Lichfield. An. Dom. 1693. Prostant venales apud Christoph. Coningsby bibliopolam Londinensem. 3 p.l., 230, 46, [6] p.
491:22

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. A comparison between the eloquence of Demosthenes and Cicero. Translated out of French. Oxford, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers there, Anno 1672. 1 p.l., 210 p.
224:31

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflections upon the use of the eloquence of these times. Together with A comparison between the eloquence of Cicero and Demosthenes. Tr. out of French. Oxford, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers there, Anno. 1672. 1 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 210 p.
799:3

CIDER.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. By J. E. esq; ... To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, Gard'ners almanac; ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 120 p.; 2 l., 20 p., 1 l., 21-50 p., 1 l., 55-83 p., [1] p. illus.
561:15 and 593:15

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal society the XVth of October, MDCLXII ... To which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making, and severall wayes of ordering it. ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. ... 2d ed. much enlarged and improved, ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 24 p.l., 247 (i.e. 249) p., 2 l., 67, 33 p., 1 l. illus.
665:8

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. Aphorisms upon the new way of improving cyder, or Making cyder-royal, ... To which are added, certain expedients concerning raising and planting of apple-trees, gooseberry-trees, &c. ... London, Printed by George Larkin for the Author, 1684. 2 p.l., 17 p.
419:10

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Vinetum britannicum: or, A treatise of cider, and such other wines and drinks that are extracted from all manner of fruits growing in this kingdom. Together with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees. And a description of the new-invented ingenio or mill, ... By J. W. gent. London, Printed by J. C. for T. Dring and Tho. Burrel, 1676. 12 p.l., 186, [6] p. front., 1 illus., plates.
855:6

CIDER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. The most easie method for making the best cyder. By J. W. London, Printed for George Grafton, 1687. 12 p.
994:43

CINCHONA.
Helvetius, Adriaan, 1661-1727. A new method of curing all sorts of fevers, Without taking any thing by the mouth. ... Translated out of French, by P. M. London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1694. 6 p.l., 69 (i.e. 70) p.
319:3

CIRCUMCISION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Coxe, Nehemiah, fl. 1682. A discourse of the covenants that God made with men before the law. Wherein, the covenant of circumcision if more largely handled, ... [London] Printed by J. D., 1681. 5 p.l., 195 p.
349:7

CIRENCESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Petition of the inhabitants of Cyrencester ... Presented to His Majesty at Oxford. With His Majesties answer thereunto. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Feb. 28, 1642[3] 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.92, no. 9

CIRENCESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.
A Particular relation of the action before Cyrencester (or Cycester) in Glocestershire. Taken in on Candlemas day 1642[1643]. by part of His Majesties army under the conduct of His Highnesse Prince Rvpert, ... Written by an eye-witnesse. [Oxford] Printed [by L. Lichfield] in the Yeare, 1642[1643] 1 p.l., 16 p.
76:8

A Relation of the taking of Cicester in the covnty of Glocester, on Thursday, Febru. 2. 1642. ... under the command of Prince Rupert, Prince Maurice, ... and divers others. Sent to a friend in London, by one who was present at, and some dayes after the taking of it. ... Printed at London, 1642. [8] p.
243:E.90, no. 7

CITHERN—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.
Playford, John, 1623-1686? Musick's delight on the cithern, restored and refined to a more easie and pleasant manner of playing than formerly; and set forth with lessons al a mode, being the choicest of our late new ayres, corants, sarabands, tunes, and jiggs. To which is added several new songs and ayres to sing to the cithern. By John Playford Philo-musicae. London, Printed by W. G., 1666. 7 p.l., 111 p. front., illus. (incl. music)
221:17

CITHERN MUSIC.
Playford, John, 1623-1686? Musick's delight on the cithern, restored and refined to a more easie and pleasant manner of playing than formerly; and set forth with lessons al a mode, being the choicest of our late new ayres, corants, sarabands, tunes, and jiggs. To which is added several new songs and ayres to sing to the cithern. By John Playford Philo-musicae. London, Printed by W. G., 1666. 7 p.l., 111 p. front., illus. (incl. music)
221:17

CITIZENSHIP.
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. How to do good to many; or, The publick good is the Christians life. ... London, Printed for Rob. Gibs, 1682. 3 p. l., 48 p.
53:6

CITIZENSHIP—GREAT BRITAIN.
L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.
500:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.
695:18

CITY AND TOWN LIFE—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Remarques on the humours and conversations of the town. Written in a letter to Sr. T. L. London, Printed for Allen Banks, 1673. 6 p.l., 144 p.
215:1

CITY PLANNING—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Discourse shewing the great advantages that new-buildings, and the enlarging of towns and cities do bring to a nation. London, Printed Anno Domini, 1678. 1 p.l., 20 p.
688:2

CIVIL LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.
Ridley, Thomas, Sir, 1550?-1629. A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned and may be relieved within this land. Written by Thomas Ridley. The 4th ed., with the notes of J. Gregory. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings)
990:6

CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Fanshaw, Thomas, Sir, 1530-1601. The practice of the Exchequer court, with its severall offices and officers. Being a short narration of the power and duty of each single person in his severall place. ... by Sr. T. F. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Tim. Twyford and W. Place, 1658. 4 p.l., 160, [3] p.
562:15

CIVIL PROCEDURE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Brown, William, Clerk at the Court of Common Pleas. A compendivm of the several branches of practice in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster. ... With commissions, injunctions and other process and pleadings relating thereunto. London, Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkins for H. Mortlocke, 1688. [11], 548, (i.e. 516), [10] p.
955:9

The Compleat solicitor performing his duty: and teaching his clyent to run through and manage his own business as well in His Majesties superiour courts at Westminster, ... London, Printed by Ja. Colterel, 1668. 12 p.l., 550 p.
662:3

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. ... To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, The 2d ed., rev., explained, and much enl., by W. S. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, and are to be sold by Tho. Burrel and Geo Downes, 1679. [12], 495 p.
961:1

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. Very useful for all lawyers, justices of peace, and gentlemen. To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston ... The 2d ed.; rev., explained, and much enl. by W. S. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, for Hen. Brome and Tho. Basset, 1679. [12], 495 p.
939:11

Powell, Thomas, 1572?-1635? The attourney's academy: being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties courts of record at Westminster; and in all other courts either of law or equity; reviewed and very much enlarged. ... London, Printed for Miles Flesher and James Young, in the yeare 1647. 5 p.l., 436 (i.e. 336), [16] p.
222:2

Style, William, 1603-1679. Style's Practical register, begun in the reign of King Charles I. Consisting of rules, orders, and the principal observations concerning the practice of the common law in the courts at Westminster. Particularly the Kings bench, as well in matters criminal as civil. Carefully continued down to this time. ... With a table for the ready finding out of those titles. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and the executors of S Leigh, 1694. 10 p.l., 588 p.
827:2

CIVIL PROCEDURE—SCOTLAND.
Scotland. Court of session. The decisions of the lords of council & session, in the most important cases debate before them, with the Acts of sederunt. As also an alphabetical compend of the decisions; with an index of the Acts of sederunt, and the pursuers and defenders names. from June 1661. to July 1681. ... Observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, anno Dom. 1683-[87] 2 v.
879:2 and 879:3

Stair, James Dalrymple, 1st Viscount, 1619-1695. Modus litigandi, or, Form of process observed before the lords of council and session in Scotland. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1681. 44 p.
851:15

CIVIL WAR.
[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The manifold miseries of civill vvarre and discord in a kingdome: by the examples of Germany, France, Ireland, and other places. VVith some memorable examples of Gods iustice, in punishing the authors and causers of rebellion and treason. By H. P. London, Printed for George Lindsey, July the second, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.153, no. 3

CIVITER, RICHARD, FL. 1680.
Wilmer, John, fl. 1682-1692. The case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related, or, A looking glass for all merchants and planters that are concerned in the American plantations. London, Printed for Edw. Powell, 1682. 17 p.
970:3

CLAGETT, WILLIAM, 1646-1688.
A treatise concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit. Together with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book. [i.e. Pneumatologia] Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Peaceable disquisitions. Which treat of the natural and spiritual man. Of preaching with the demonstration of the spirit, Of praying by the spirit. Of assurance. Of the Arminian grace. ... In some animadversions on a discourse writ against Dr. Owen's Book of the Holy Spirit. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1678. 1 p.l., 105 [i.e. 109], [4] p.
279:12

CLANRICKARDE, ULICK DE BURGH, 1ST MARQUIS, 1604-1657.
The Happiest newe[s] from Ireland that ever came to England. Since their first rebellion. Being a trve and ekact[!] relation of a great overthrovv given by the Earle of Clanrickards company, Decemb. 20. ... Also the bloody massacre which they have used to the Protestants in Clogham, ... With the Earle of Clanrickards speech to his souldiers, and the souldiers answer to the same. London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith [1641] [8] p.
257:E.181, no. 20

CLAPHAM, JONATHAN, MINISTER, WRAMPLINGHAM, NORFOLK.
A guide to the true religion. Penn, William, 1644-1718. The guide mistaken, and temporizing rebuked: or, A brief reply to Jonathan Clapham's book, intituled, A guide to the true religion. ... By W. P. A friend to the true religion. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 63 p.
376:17 and 574:6

CLARE, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY.
A Iovrnall of the most memorable passages in Ireland. Especially that victorious battell at Munster, beginning the 26. of August 1642. ... Wherein is related the siege of Ardmore castle; together with a true and perfect description of the famous battell of Liscarroll. Written by a worthy gentleman, ... London, Printed for T. S., October 19, 1642. 1 p.l., 10 p.
248:E.123, no. 15

CLARE OF JESUS, SISTER.
Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10

CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1ST EARL OF, 1609-1674.
Animadversions upon a book intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. An answer to Mr. Cressy's Epistle apologetical to a person of honour touching his vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet. ... London, Printed by R. White for Hen. Mortlock, 1675. 10 p.l., 508 p.
826:10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1667. House of Commons. The proceedings in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of Edward late Earl of Clarendon, ... 1667. With the many debates and speeches in the House. The impeachment exhibited against him. His petition in answer thereto. As also the several weighty arguments concerning the nature of treason, bribery, &c. By Serj. Maynard, Sir Ed. S. Sir T. L. ... and other members of that Parliament. Together, with the articles of high-treason exhibited against the said Earl, by the Earl of Bristol in the House of Lords on the 10th of July, 1663. With the opinion of all the learned judges therein. The 2d ed. carefully corr. [London] Printed in the year, 1700. 4 p.l., 166 p.

690:7

CLARK, JOSEPH WILKINSON.

Mr. John Mackenzyes narrative of the siege of London-Derry, a false libel. Mackenzie, John, 1648?-1696. Dr. Walker's invisible champion foyl'd: or, An appendix to the late Narrative of the siege of Derry: wherein all the arguments offered in a late pamphlet to prove it a false libel, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 13 p.

427:4

CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1626-1701.

Scripture-justification. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Ultimas manus. Being letters between Mr. John Humfrey and Mr. Samuel Clark in reference to the point of justification. Written upon the occasion of Mr. Clark's printing his book upon that subject, after Mr. Humfrey's book entituled The righteousness of God ... Together with animadversions on some late papers between Presbyterian and Independent ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 92 p.

985:11

CLARKSON, DAVID, 1622-1686.

Primitive episcopacy. Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A defence of diocesan episcopacy, in answer to a book of Mr. David Clarkson ... entituled, Primitive episcopacy. By Henry Maurice. London, Printed by Hannah Clark for James Adamson, 1691. [13], 455 p.

988:19

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum, authore Carolo Stephano, ... Ed. novissima ... Recensuit, locisque emaculavit Nicolavs Lloydius ... Oxonii, excudebat, G. H. & G. D. sumptibus Johan. Williams, Georg. VVest, Amos Curteyne & Johan. Crosley, 1671. 2 p.l., 3-8, 830 p.

712:18

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Dictionarium historicum, geographicum, poeticum: gentium, hominum, deorum gentilium, regionum ... antiqua recentioraque, ad sacras & profanas historias, poetarumque fabulas ... nomina ... complectens & illustrans ... A Carolo Stephano inchoatum. Ad incudem vero revocatum, innumerisque pene locis auctum & emaculatum per Nicolavm Lloydivm ... Ed. novissima ... Cui accessit index geographicus ... Londini, Impensis B. Tooke, T. Passenger, T. Sawbridge, A. Swalle, 1686. [730] p.

690:19

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Dictionarium historicum, geographicvm, poeticum, authore Carolo Stephano, ... Editio novissima, ... Recensuit, supplevit, locisque pene infinitis emaculavit Nicolaus Lloydius, ... Oxonii, Ex Typographeo Guilielmi Hall; impensis ejusdem, & G. Downing, Anno Dom. MDCLXX. 8, 830 p.

561:5

Hildebrand, Friedrich, 1645-1688. Antiqvitates potissimum Romanae e Rosino aliisque in compendivm contractae, ... opera & studio M. Friderici Hildebrandi ... Editio tertia, auctior & correctior. Oxon, Excudebat Hen: Hall: impensis Ric: Davis, 1673. 4 p.l., 376 p.

669:9

CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Homerus. Homeri Ilias, et veterum in eam scholia quae vulgo appellantur Didymi: ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joann. Hayes; Londini, Vendit Ed. Brewster, 1689. [7], lxxxiv columns, [3], 776 p.

942:22

Theocritus. Musaei, Moschi & Bionis, quae extant omnia: quibus accessere quaedam selectiora Theocriti Eidyllia. Impressa majore charactere, sculptura adornata, latinoque carmine reddita, graecis e regione appositis. Aufore Davide Whitfordo. Londini, Typis Thomae Roycroftii, impensis Jo. Martin, Jac. Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, 1659. [4], 143 p. illus.

989:21

CLASSICAL LITERATURE—APPRECIATION.

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories, being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors written originally in French, ... Now English, and enriched ... Unto which are added two treatises, one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 2d ed. corr. and enl. by Marius D'Assigny. London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1672. 8 p.l., 179, [19] p.

739:21

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories: being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... now Englished ... unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 3d ed. corr. and amended by Marius D'Assigny, ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 8 p.l., 111, [3], 131-453, [19] p.

739:22

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French by ... P. Galtrvchivs. Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. By Marivs D'Assigny. The 4th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by W. G. and are to be sold by M. Pitt, 1678. [13], 453, [15] p.

939:7

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. By Marivs D'Assigny. London, Printed for M. Pitt, 1683. 7 p.l., 453, [26] p.

739:23

CLASSICAL POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Sylvae: or, The second part of Poeticall miscellanies. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 20 p.l., 168, 353-494, p. 11.

181:24

CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES.

Cordemoy, Geraud de, d. 1684. A discourse written to a learned frier, by M. Des Fovrneillis [pseud.]; shewing, that the systeme of M. Des Cartes, and particularly his opinion concerning brutes, does contain nothing dangerous; and that all he hath written of both, seems to have been taken out of the first chapter of Genesis. To which is annexed the Systeme general of the same Cartesian philosophy. By Francis Bayle, ... Englished out of French. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1670. 139 p.

349:3

CLAUDE, JEAN, 1619-1687.

Ladeveze, Abel Rodolphe de. The life and death of Monsieur Claude, the famous minister of Charenton in France. Done out of French by G. P. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1688. 7 p.l., 58 p.

792:24

CLAYTON, ROBERT, SIR, 1629-1707.

A clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the Protestant rule of faith. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the Church of England. In reply to a pamphlet abusively entituled a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the Protestant rule of faith ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 41, [1] p.

991:29

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London in luster: projecting many bright beams of triumph: disposed into several representations of scenes and pageants. ... At the initiation and instalment of ... Sir Robert Clayton, knight, lord mayor of the city of London. All set forth at the proper cost and charges of the Worshipful company of drapers. ... London, Printed for John Playford, 1679. 2 p.l., 20 p.

386:15

CLEMENS IX, POPE, 1600-1669.

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712. A short account of the life and death of Pope Alexander the VII with a description of his funeral machin, and elegies erected in St. Peter's Church in Rome. Together with an exact relation of the particular ceremonies performed at the creation and coronation of this present Pope Clement the Ninth, with a catalogue of all the cardinals. Translated out of the Italian copies printed at Rome. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1667. 3 p.l., 28 p. front. (port.)

134:5

CLEMENS ROMANUS.

Apostolic fathers. The genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present at their sufferings. ... Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse relating to the several treatises here put together. By W. Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Sare, 1693. [3], 196, 547, [8] p.

939:10

CLEMENS TITUS FLAVIUS, ALEXANDRINUS.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both. Also a short history of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerc; and now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 4 p.l., 389p.

110:1

CLENCH, ANDREW, D. 1692.

Clench Andrew 1692. Harrison, Henry, d. 1692. The last words of a dying penitent: being an exact account of the passages, ... on which was grounded the first suspicion of his being concerned in the ... murder of Dr. Clinch, ... written with his own hand after condemnation ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1692. 1 p.l., 31 p.

815:22

CLEOMENES III, KING OF SPARTA—DRAMA.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Cleomenes, the Spartan heroe. A tragedy ... To which is prefixt The life of Cleomenes. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1692. 6 p.l., 28, [4], 72 p.

489:8

CLEOPATRA, QUEEN OF EGYPT, D. 30 B.C.—DRAMA.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. All for love: or, The world well lost. A tragedy, ... written in imitation of Shakespeare's stile. ... [London], In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Henry Herringman, 1678. 2 p.l., 78 p., 1 l.

208:24

Sedley, Charles, Sir, bart., 1639?-1701. Antony and Cleopatra: a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, MDCLXXVII. 2 p.l., 62, [1] p.

160:1

CLEOPATRA, WIFE OF JUBA II, KING OF MAURETANIA, B. 40 B.C.—FICTION.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the first part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled, Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by R. Loveday. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1654. 4 p.l., 231 p. front.
569:6

[La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste] [Seigneur de] d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the fifth part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by J. C. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1656. 5 p.l., 280, (i.e. 282) p.
718:18

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Loves master-piece. Being the ninth, and tenth part of that so much admired romance intituled Cleopatra. Written originally in French, and now rendred into English, by J. D. ... London, Humphrey Moseley and for John Crook, 1659. 2 p.l., 358 p.
743:17

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia or Loves master-piece. Being that so much admired romance intituled Cleopatra. In twelve parts. Written originally in the French, and now ... rendred into English. By Robert Loveday. ... London, Printed, by W. R. and J. R., 1674. 4 p.l., 540, 572 p.
870:1

CLERGY.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. A modest plea for the clergy; wherein is briefly considered, the original, antiquity, necessity. Together with the spurious and genuine occasions of their present contempt. ... London, Printed for William Crook, 1677. 5 p.l., 164 p.
621:5

Clemens Romanus. S. Clementis Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus Patricio Junio, Gottifredo Vendelino, & Joh. Bapt. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum spicilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, bibliothecae Lambethanae curator. Accedit Thomas Brunonis canonici windesoriensis Dissertatio de therapeutis Philonis. His subnexae sunt epistolae aliquot singulares; vel nunc primum editae, vel non ita facile obviae. Londini, impensis Jacobi Adamson ad insigne Angeli & Coronae in coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCLXXXVII. xxiii, 377, [7] p.
658:1

[Dodwell, Henry] 1641-1711. Two letters of advice: I. For the susception of Holy Orders. II. For studies theological, ... At the end of the former is inserted a catalogue of the Christian writer, and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. ... Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 26 p.l., 299 p.
735:22

Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into &c. Together with some observations upon an answer thereto. With Mr. Hobb's State of nature considered in a dialogue between Philanthus and Timothy to which are added five letters ... London, Printed by R. H. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1685. 5 p.l., 160 p., 7 l., 222 p., 12 l., 288 p.
787:18

Epistolae duae ad Corinthios. Interpretibus P. Junio, G. Vendelino, J. B. Cotelerio. Recensuit & notarum specilegium adjecit Paulus Colomesius, ... Editio novissima, ... Londini, Impensis Jaoobi [sic] Adamson, 1695. 356, [6] p.
658:2

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindicia literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and usefulnesse of arts, sciences, languages, history, and all sorts of humane learning, in subordination to divinity, & preparation for the mynistry ... London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1654. [10], 239 p.
32:14

Lindley, Benjamin, d. 1723. The shiboleth of priest-hood, wherein it is debated and proved by the evidence of scripture and right reason, to be absolutely impossible for any unholy man to execute the office of a gospel minister ... [London] Printed anno Domini 1678. 2 p.l., 18 p.
766:36

A Most sad and serious lamentation over the heards-men of the flocke and people of God. Written in Germany in the yeare 1631. and printed there in the beginning of 1639. ... Now pub. in English. ... London, Printed for G. Thompson, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
250:E.137, no. 24

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Clerus domini; or, A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial. Together with the nature and manner of its power and operation ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for Richard Royston, 1668. 1 p.l., 48 p.
804:1

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Oxford, Printed Anno 1687. 2 p.l., 39 p.
855:3

[Younge, Richard] fl. 1640-1670. The proof of a good preacher. The right art of hearing. The good counsel is seldome well taken. That wilful offenders are as witless as wicked. With an apologie for wholesome truth, how distasteful soever. By J. F. London, Printed by William Leybourn, 1661. 1 p.l., 43 p.
855:9

CLERGY—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Henson, John, Vicar of Torrington. [O iereus kat adynasteuomenos:] or, a narrative of ... [Printed by Thomas Creake] [1659] [46] p.
941:21

CLERGY—DUTY AND LIFE.

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. A priest to the temple. Or The country parson his character, and rule of holy life. By Mr. Geo. Herbert ... The second edition; with a new praeface, by B. O. London, Printed by T. Roycroft, for Benj. Tooke, 1671. [28], 139, [66] p.
892:7

CLERGY—EDUCATION.

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindiciae literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and vsefulnesse of humane learning in subordination to divinity, and preparation to the ministry; as also, rules for the expounding of the Holy Scriptures ... Whereunto is added, an examination of John Websters delusive Examen of academies. By Thomas Hall. In the end is annexed an elaborate defence of logick by a learned pen. London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb, & William Grantham, 1655. [15], 64, [10], 72-239 p.
940:6

CLERGY—ENGLAND.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second sheet for the ministry justifying our calling against Quakers, seekers, and papists, and all that deny us to be the ministers of Christ. ... London, Printed by R. White for Nevil Simmons, 1657. 16 p.
269:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A third defence of the cause of peace, proving 1. The need of our concord. 2. The impossibility of it, on the terms of the present impositions. ... London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1681. 6 p.l., 132, 152 p.
344:5

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A word from the Lord to the priests of England in general that teach for hire. [London] [1659] 4 p.
783:11

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. An answer to a Letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. London, Printed for Nath. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1671. 8 p.l., 3-91 p.
787:17

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of thirty-two English divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety, and most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ. Together with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and of Joan, Queen of Navar, ... The third edition, corrected, and enlarged. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 1 p.l., 483 [4] p. port.
411:12

[Eachard, John] 1636?-1697. The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. In a letter written to R. L. London, Printed by W. Godbid for N. Brooke, 1670. 3 p.l., 131 p.
787:17

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Speculum crape-gownorum: or, A looking-glass for the young academicks, new foyl'd. With reflections on some of the late high-flown sermons. To which is added, an essay towards a sermon of the newest fashion. By a guide to the inferiour clergy. London, Printed for E. Rydal, 1682. 1 p.l., 34 p.
772:10

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Speculum crape-gownorum: or, An old looking-glass for the young academicks, new foyl'd: with reflections on some of the late high-flown sermons. To which is added, An essay towards a sermon of the newest fashion. By a guide to the inferiour clergy. The 2d ed. cor. and enl. ... London, Printed for E. Rydal, 1682. 1 p.l., 34 p.
772:12

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Speculum crape-gownorum, the second part. Or A continuation of observations and reflections upon the late sermons of some that would be thought Goliah's for the Church of England. By the same author. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1682. 40 p.
772:11

[Taylor, Thomas] 1618-1682. To the people at and about Stafford, a testimony for God and his truth, and against deceit and deceivers, especially the hireling priests, as a warning, information & instruction in righteousness, ... [London, 1679] 7 p.
829:12

CLERGY—ENGLAND—17TH CENTURY.

Taylor, Richard, fl. 1698-1725. A history of the union between the Presbyterian and Congregational ministers, in and about London; and the causes of the breach of it. London, Printed in the year, 1698. 4 p.l., 38 p.
829:4

CLERGY—FRANCE.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) An edict of the French kings upon the declaration made by the clergy of France, of their opinions touching ecclesiastical power. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1682. 1 p.l., 6 p.
744:45

CLERGY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Free thoughts occasioned by the heads of agreement assented to by the united ministers in and about London; formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 35 p.
982:22

[Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich] 1574-1656. A letter sent to an honourable gentleman, in way of satisfaction, concerning some slanderous reports lately raised against the bishops, and the rest of the clergie of this kingdome. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.158, no. 9

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. Vox cleri: or, The sense of the clergy, concerning the making of alterations in the established liturgy: with remarks on the discourse concerning the ecclesiastical commission and several letters for alterations. To which is added, an historical account of the whole proceedings of the present convocation. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 4 p.l., 72 p.
793:39

CLERGY—LONDON.

A Letter out of the country, to the clergy in and about the city of London. [London] [1692] 8 p.
806:6

CLERGY—OFFICE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. Written by the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
346:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
709:2

Daille, Jean, 1594-1670. A treatise concerning the right use of the Fathers, in the decision of the controversies that are at this day in religion. Written in French ... London, Printed for John Martin, 1675. 8 p.l., 163, 195 p.
734:33

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. The difference of that call of God to the ministry vvhich is by the power of his own gift and measure of life revealed and of that which is received of man and taught by man. ... by Richard Hubberthorn. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 16 p.
919:21

Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and are to be sold by Edward Man, 1670. [5], 287, [16] p.
945:2

Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by T. R. and M. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 287, [16] p.
719:32

Owen, John, 1616-1683. The duty of pastors and people distinguished. Or, A briefe discovrse, touching the administration of things commanded in religion. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. [5]-54 p.
237:E.49, no. 6

Pownall, Nathaniel, 1583 or 4-1610. The young divine's apology for his coutinuance in the university. VVith his serious meditation on the sacred calling of the ministery. By N. P., ... Printed for T. Robinson, 1658. 4 p.l., 68 p.
396:17

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Benj. Calamy, ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1686. 3 p.l., 34 p.
703:16

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Clervs Domini; or, A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacrednesse and separation of the office ministerial. Together with the nature and manner of its power and operation. ... London, Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, 1651. 1 p.l., 55, [1] p.
827:13

CLERGY—OFFICE—GREAT BRITAIN—1660-1714.

[Alleine, Joseph] 1634-1668. A call to Archippus; or, An humble and earnest motion to some ejected ministers (by way of letter) to take heed to their ministry, that they fulfil it ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 31 p.
883:10

CLERGY—REGISTERS.

A Catalogve of the names of the divines approved of by the House of Commons, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales. London, Printed by T. Fawcet, for Thomas Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 23

Five remarkable passages, which have very lately happened betweene His Maiestie, and the high court of Parliament. 1. The humble petition of the gentry and commons of York, ... 2. His Majesties message sent to the Parliament April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hotham's refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. 3. The Parliaments resolution concerning the said Sir Ioh. Hotham. 4. A declaration from both Houses of Parliament concerning the stopping of passages between Hull and the Parliament. 5. The true catalogue of all the names of the divines approved of by both Houses of Parliament, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales; ... Together with an order from both Houses to the same effect. 28. of Aprill 1642. London, Printed for F. Cowles, and T. Bates [1642] 5, [3] p.
251:E.146, no. 1

CLERGY—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. A priest to the temple. Or, The country parson, his character, and rule of holy life. ... The third impression. London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1675. 19 p.l., 166, [72] p.
565:13

CLERGY—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Knight, Nicholas, fl. 1675-1677. A comparison between the trve and false ministers in their calling, lives and doctrine, ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. 1 p.l., 3-22 p.
718:7

CLERGY—SERMONS.

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The Christian hearer's first lesson. A sermon preached at St. Mary's Church in Nottingham, on Thurfday Octob. the 4th. 1694. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 26 p.
315:3

CLERKS—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Clerks assistant: being a collection of true and perfect forms of declarations, pleas, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, judgments, and other proceedings in personal and mixt actions; not heretofore published. ... London, Printed by S. R. for John Kidgell, 1683. 4 p.l., 480, [10] p., [18] p.
626:3

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. The clerks guide, leading into three parts. Viz. I. Of indentures, leafes, &c. II. Letters of attorney, warrants of attorney, mortgages, licences, charter-parties, &c. III. Bills, answers, replications, rejoynders in chancery, &c. ... To which is added, a fourth part of fines, recoveries, statutes, recognisances, judgements, &c. distresses and replevins. Illustrated with cases, and the statutes relating to the same. ... London, Printed by John Streater, Henry Twyford, and E. Flesher, 1672. [iii], 729, [14] p.
744:51

CLERKS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Matlock, John, fl. 1685-1710. Fax nova artis scribendi: or, An introduction (by way of dialogue) to the best forms and proportions of all letters. ... As also, a table of abbreviations, ... London, Printed by John Leake, for the author, 1685. 5 p.l., 37 p.
768:20

The Young clerk's companion. Or, A manual for his daily practice. Wherein are containd the most absolute modern presidents, fitted for all occasions of present use: ... London, Printed by John Streater, Eli. Flesher, and Henry Twyford, 1672. 12 p.l., 263 p. front.
753:8

CLERKS OF COURT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Nomenclatura clericalis, or The young clerk's vocabulary im English and Latine ... London, Printed for Richard Lambert, 1685. 1 p.l., v, [1], v, [1], 474 p.
699:1

CLERKS OF COURT—NOMENCLATURE.

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Nomenclatura clericalis, or The young clerk's vocabulary im English and Latine ... London, Printed for Richard Lambert, 1685. 1 p.l., v, [1], v, [1], 474 p.
699:1

CLEVELAND, BARBARA (VILLIERS) PALMER, DUCHESS OF, 1641-1709.

A Dialogue between the D. of C. and the D. of P. at their meeting in Paris, with the ghost of Jane Shore. [London, Printed for J. Smith, 1682?] 4 p.
488:18

CLEVELAND, JOHN, 1613-1658—POETRY.

A Poem on the fall of the southside of S. Paul's Cathedrall. To which is added, a satyre against the fanatick Boutefeur of these times. And a memoriall offer'd up at the tomb of ... Mr. John Cleaveland. Never before exactly printed. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Roger Vaughan, 1662. 2 p.l., 4 p.
431:20

CLIFFORD, MARTIN, D. 1677.

A treatise of humane reason. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Plain-dealing; or, A full and particular examination of a late treatise, entituled, Humane reason. By A. M. a countrey gentleman. London, Printed by Andr. Clark, for Henry Dickinson, 1675. [3]-164p.
216:18

CLIFFORD, ROSAMOND, D. 1176?—DRAMA.

Mountfort, William, 1664?-1692. Henry the Second, king of England; with the death of Rosamond. A tragedy ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1693. 4 p. l., 52 p.
51:11

CLIFFORD, THOMAS CLIFFORD, BARON, 1630-1673.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath I The Exchequer, the fifth of December, 1672. London, Printed in the year, 1672. 4 p.
297:20

THE CLOAK IN ITS COLOURS.

The Knave uncloak'd: or, The Jesuit in his colours. Being an answer, ... to a late seditious pamphlet, called, The cloak in its colours; or, The presbyterian unmasked. Wherein is ... discovered the treacherous designs of the popish party, ... By a Son of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1679. 11 p.
360:4

CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Becher, Johann Joachim, 1635-1682. ... De nova temporis dimetiendi ratione, et accurata horologiorum constructione, theoria experientia. ... Londini, Typis T. N. & venales prostant apud Marcum Pardoe, 1680. 2 p.l., 28 p. front. illus.
783:12

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Of the unequality of natural time, with its reason and cavses. Together with a table of the true aequation of natvral dayes. ... London, Printed for Joseph Watts, 1686. 1 p.l., 42 p. fold. table.
548:13

CLOSE AND OPEN COMMUNION.

Satisfaction concerning mixt communions unsatisfactory: or, Some short animadversions upon the most materiall passages of a late booke, entituled, Satisfaction concerning mixt communions ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 16

Satisfaction concerning mixt communions: in answer to the doubts of some, who abstain from the sacrament of the Lords Supper; because wicked persons are present ... London, Printed by John Raworth for Samuel Gellibrand, July 8. 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
238:E.59, no. 16

CLOTHING AND DRESS.

Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. A just and seasonable reprehension of naked breasts and shoulders. ... Translated by Edward Cooke, esq. With a preface by Mr. Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 8p.l., 150(i.e.152)p., 5l.
127:7

CLOTHING AND DRESS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Tyrannus or The mode: in a discourse of sumptuary lawes. ... London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and J. Crook, 1661. 2 p.l., 3-30 p.

562:2

CLOTHING TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Mr. Grimstone, his speech in Parliament: on VVednesday the 19th of Ianuary, vpon the preferring of the Essex petition, anno Domino, 1642 ... London, Printed for John Hammond, 1642. [7] p.

259:E.200, no. 14

CLOTHING WORKERS—ENGLAND—YORK.

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. The humble petition of the clothiers, inhabiting in the parish at Leeds, vicaridge of Hallifax and other parts adjoyning, in the county of Yorke. Presented ... the 14. of Aprill, 1642. Likewise His Majesties gracious answer ... London, Printed by T. F. for R. H., 1642. [7] p.

251:E.144, no. 6

CLOVER AS FEED—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Yarranton, Andrew, 1616-1684? The improvement improved, by a second edition or, The great improvement of lands by clover; or, The wonderful advantage by, and right management of clover ... London: Printed by J. C. for Francis Rea in Worcester, 1663. 8 p.l., 46 p.

338:23

CLOVER—HARVESTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Yarranton, Andrew, 1616-1684? The improvement improved, by a second edition or, The great improvement of lands by clover; or, The wonderful advantage by, and right management of clover ... London: Printed by J. C. for Francis Rea in Worcester, 1663. 8 p.l., 46 p.

338:23

COAL—ENGLAND—NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—POETRY.

Upon the coalpits about Newcastle upon Tine. [London, 1653] 4 p.

263:E.221, no. 2

COAL TRADE—ANECDOTES, FACETAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Sea-coale, char-coale, and small-coale; or A discovrse betweene a New-castle collier, a small-coale-man, and a collier of Croyden: concerning the prohibition of trade with Newcastle. And the fearfull complaint of the poore of the citie of London, for the inhancing the price of sea-coales. London, Printed for Hugh Adamson, Ian. 27. Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.

242:E.86, no. 20

COAL TRADE—ENGLAND.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that no ... seller of New-castle coales, within the cities of London and Westminster, or the suburbes thereof, shall after the making hereof sell any New-castle coales, above the rate of 23 s. the chaldron, and after the first of Aprill next, above 20 s, at the most ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Feb. 23. 1642[1643] [8] p.

243:E.90, no. 17

COAL TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An account of a dangerous combination and monopoly upon the collier-trade. ... [London] [169-?] 8 p.

2:12

Creagh, William. To the Right Honourable and Honourable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesties treasury. [London] [1687] 22 p.

23:25

Gardiner, Ralph, b. 1625. Englands grievance discovered, in relation to the coal trade; with the map of the river of Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle: the tyrannical oppression of those magistrates, their charters and grants; the several tryals, depositions, and judgements obtained against them; with a breviate of several statutes proving repugnant to their actings; with proposals for reducing the excessive rates of coals for the future; and the rise of their grants appearing in this book. ... London, Printed for R. Ibbitson, and P. Stent, 1655. 4 p.l., 211 p. front. (fold. map) plates, ports.

628:1

COAL TRADE—NEWCASTLE.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the seizing of horses for his Excellency the Earl of Essex: ... Also, an order of the Commons House in Parliament concerning coals ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, June 10. 1643. 8 p.

245:E.105, no. 22

COALE, JOSIAH, 1632?-1668.

Coale, Josiah, 1632?-1668. The books and divers epistles of the faithful servant of the Lord Josiah Coale; collected and published, as it was desired by him the day of his departure out of this life. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 2 pt. (28, 33-104, 152, 269-344 p.)

377:8

THE COBLERS SERMON.

Vincent, Humphrey. The coblers sermon cryed down, as a cruell cup-shot counterfeit: or, The summe of Mr. Humfrey Vincents sermon, ... Confuting the matter and confounding the authour of that base blasphemous pamphlet called The coblers sermon. ... London, Printed for George Higgins, 1641. 4 p.l., 59, [4] p.

587:15

COCK-FIGHTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.

698:1

COCKBURN, JOHN, 1652-1729.

Bourignianism detected. Garden, George, 1649-1733. An apology for M. Antonia Bourignon: in four parts. ... To which is added, A dissertation of Dr. De Heyde, ... To which are added, two letters from different hands, containing remarks on the preface to the Snake in the grass, and Bourignianism detected. As also, some of her own letters, ... London, Printed for D. Brown, 1699. 4 p.l., 444 p. front. (port.)

380:16

COFFEE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

al-Antaki, Dawud ibn 'Umar, d. 1599. The nature of the drink kauhi, or coffe, and the berry of which it is made ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, in the yeare of our Lord, 1659. [7] p.

140:2

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre, 1622-1687? The manner of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate. As it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. With their vertues. Newly done out of French and Spanish. London, Printed for William Crook, 1685. 5 p.l., 116 p. 1 illus.

141:8

The Natural history of coffee, chocolate, thee, tobacco. In four several sections with a Tract of elder and juniper-berrie ... And also the way of making mum ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1682. 36, [3] p.

86:10 and 841:31

The Women's petition against coffee. Representing to publick consideration the grand inconveniencies accruing to their sex from the excessive use of that drying, enfeebling liquor. Presented to the ... keepers of the liberty of Venus. By a well-willer. London, Printed 1674. 1 p.l., 6 p.

829:44

COFFEE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Women's petition against coffee. Representing to publick consideration the grand inconveniencies accruing to their sex from the excessive use of that drying, enfeebling liquor. Presented to the ... keepers of the liberty of Venus. By a well-willer. London, Printed 1674. 1 p.l., 6 p.

829:44

A COFFIN FOR THE GOOD OLD CAUSE.

The Coffin opened: or, Self-interest discovered to be laid up in the coffin under the name of the good old cause. In answer to a late pamphlet ... entituled, A coffin for the good old cause: ... By H. P. [London] [Printed for James Johnson] [1660] 8 p.

946:16

COINAGE.

A Further explication of the proposal relating to the coyne. [Edinburgh, 1700?] 14 p.

69:10

Reynolds, John, assay-master of the mint, fl. 1651. A brief and easie way by tables, to cast up silver to the standerd of xi. ounces ij penny-weight. And gold to the standerd of xxii. carrots. With questions wrought by the golden-rule. Also by decimall tables. ... London, Printed by Thomas Favvcet, 1651. 2 p.l., 71 p., 1 l., 68 p. tables.

225:4

Reynolds, John, assay-master of the mint, fl. 1651. Here followeth a brief and easie way by tables, to cast up silver to the standard of XI. ounces ij. peny-weight. And gold, to the standard of XXII carracts. With questions wrought by the golden-rule: also by decimal tables. ... [London] Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXXIX. 1 v. (unpaged) tables.

290:8

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.

777:7

COINAGE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled. ... The second edition corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Horn, MDCLXXI. 10 p.l., 431, [15] p. diagrs., tables, fold. maps.

576:17

COINAGE—ENGLAND.

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Short observations on a printed paper, intituled, For encouraging the coining silver money in England, and after for keeping it here. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1695. 24 p.

767:43

COINAGE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An abstract of the consultations and debates, between the French king and his council, concerning the new coyn and coynage that is intended to be made in England. ... London, 1695. 16 p.

2:1

Asgill, John, 1659-1738. Several assertions proved, in order to create another species of money than gold and silver. [London] [1696] 1 p.l., 85 p.
832:41

The Bank of England, and their present method of paying, defended from the aspersions cast on them in a late book, entituled, A review of the vniversal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1697. 22 p.
789:12

Barbon, Nicholas, d. 1698. A discourse concerning coining the new money lighter. In answer to Mr. Lock's Considerations about raising the value of money. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. 8 p. l., 96 p.
51:24

Decus & tutamen: or, Our new money as now coined, in full weight and fineness; proved to be for the honour, safety, and advantage of England. Written by way of answer to Sir Richard Temple and Dr. Barbon. ... London, 1696. viii, 64 p.
72:5

A fund for supplying and preserving our coin. Or, An essay on the project of newcoining our silver ... [London?] [1695?] 15, [1] p.
20:6

Further proposals for amending and settling the coyn. By a person of honour. London, Printed, and Sold by M. Whitlock, 1696. 12 p.
493:14

Hill, John, gent. The exact dealer refined: being an useful companion for all traders: in three parts ... 2d ed., enl. ... London, Printed by W. and F. Wilde, for H. Rhodes, 1691. 3 p.l., 164 [9] p. front.
106:4

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. The alteration of the coyn, with a feasible method to do it ... To which is annexed, a projection ...for establishing a firm and general peace in Europe. ... London, Printed for the Authour, 1695. 2 pts.
107:14 and 497:30

A Letter humbly offer'd to the consideration of all gentlemen, yeomen, citizens, freeholders, &c. that have right to elect members to serve in Parliament. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, Anno. Dom. 1696. 31 p.
718:33

A Letter to a member of the honourable House of Commons; in answer to three queries; ... With some other remarks, in relation to our own, and foreign manufacturies. London, Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock, 1697. 1 p.l., 29 p.
718:43

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Further considerations concerning raising the value of money, Wherein Mr. Lowndes's arguments for it in his late Report concerning an essay for the amendment of the silver coins, are particularly examined. London, Printed for A[wnsham] and J[ohn] Churchil, 1695. 8 p.l., 111, [1], 24 p.
606:8

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's arguments for it in his late Report concerning an essay for the amendment of the silver coins, are particularly examined. London, Printed for A[wnsham] and J[ohn] Churchill, 1696. 8 p.l., 112 p.
870:9

Lowndes, William, 1652-1724. Some remarks on a Report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins, made to the Right Honourable the Lords commissioners of His Majesties treasury, ... London, Printed for W. Whitlock, 1695. 1 p.l., 24 p.
549:1

Prat, Samuel, 1659?-1723. The regulating silver coin, made practicable and easie, to the government and subject. Humbly submitted to the consideration of both houses of Parliament by a lover of his country. London, Printed for Henry Bonwick, 1696. 1 p.l., 125 p.
847:38

The Proposal for the raising of the silver coin of England, from 60 pence in the ounce to 75 pence, considered; with the consequences thereof. London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1696. 12 p. **727:51**

Reflections upon a scandalous libel, entituled, An account of the proceedings of the House of Commons, in relation to the re coyning the clipp'd money, and falling the price of guinea's ... London, Printed 1697. 1 p.l., 44 p.
776:14

A Review of the universal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill, 1696. 61 p.
474:8

Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644. Sir Thomas Roe his speech in Parliament. Wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of coyne and trade in this land, especially of merchants trade. And also propoundeth a vvay to the House, how they may be increased. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
749:25

Some considerations about the raising of coin. In a second letter to Mr. Locke ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1696. 2 p.l., 52 p.
513:37

Vickaris, A. An essay, for regulating of the coyn: ... The 2d ed: with an additional proposition for the regulating the coyn. By A. V. merchant. London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, MDCXCVI. 3 p.l., 30 p.
522:3

Vickaris, A. An essay for regulating of the coyn ... 2d ed.: with an additional proposition for the regulating the coyn. By A. V., merchant. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1696. 30 p.
902:10

Violet, Thomas, fl. 1634-1662. An appeal to Caesar: wherein gold and silver is proved to be the Kings Majesties royal commodity. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 1 p.l., 47, [1] p. illus.
881:8

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An account of the proceedings in the House of Commons, in relation to the recoining the clipp'd money, and falling the price of guineas. Together with a particular list of the names of the members consenting and dissenting. In answer to A letter out of the countrey ... [London, 1696] 16 p.
402:20

COINAGE—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

A Sermon on the restoring of the coyn, with reference to the state of the nation, and of the church therein. By a minister of the Church of England ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1697. 2 p.l., 28 p.
876:21

COINAGE—SERMONS.

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon against clipping, preach'd before ... the Lord Mayor and court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on Decemb. 16. 1694. ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, and are to be sold by J. Whitlock, 1694. 1 p.l., 29, [3] p.
492:24

COKE, EDWARD, SIR, 1552-1634.

The institutes of the laws of England, the fourth part. Zouche, Richard, 1590-1661. The jurisdiction of the admiralty of England asserted, against Sr. Edward Coke's Articuli admiralitatis, in XXII chapter of his Jurisdiction of courts. By Richard Zouch ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, and Thomas Dring, 1663. 8 p.l., 152 p.
301:13

Magna carta. Magna charta, made in the ninth year of K, Henry the Third, and confirmed by K. Edward the First, in the twenty-eighth year of his reign. With some short, but necessary observations from the L. Chief Just. Coke's comments upon it. Faithfully translated ... by Edw. Cooke ... London, Printed by the assignees of Richard and Edward Atkins for Thomas Simmons, 1680. 4 p. l., 68, [2] p.
75:2

COLBATCH, JOHN, SIR, 1670-1728.

Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? A reply to John Colebatch, upon his late piece, concerning the curing the biting of a viper by acids. ... London, Printed; and Sold by John Shelmerdine, 1698. 24 p.
215:7

A physio medical essay, concerning alkaly and acid. Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. Some farther considerations concerning alkaly and acid, by way of appendix to a late essay. Wherein the terms are made clear, ... together with an answer to the objections that have been raised against some things contained in the said essay. ... London, Printed for Fr. Mills and W. Turner, 1696. 6 p.l., 100 p.
659:6

A relation of a very sudden and extraordinary cure. Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? A reply to John Colebatch, upon his late piece, concerning the curing the biting of a viper by acids. ... London, Printed; and Sold by John Shelmerdine, 1698. 24 p.
215:7

COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1619-1683.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The political testament of M. Jean Baptist Colbert, minister and secretary of state. Wherein is contain'd all that hath pass'd under the reign of Lewis the XIV. unto the year 1684. With remarks upon the government of the kingdom of France. Translated out of French. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1695. 11 p.l., 323 p.
734:29

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The life of the famous John Baptist Colbert, late minister and secretary of state to Lewis XIV the present French King. Done into English from a French copy ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, W. Freeman, and S. Manship, 1695. 6 p. l., 246, [8] p. front.
61:4

COLCHESTER, ENGLAND (ARCHDEACONRY)

Hansley, John. A visitation speech delivered at Colchester in Essex. 1662. London, Printed in the year, 1662. 14 p.
324:1

COLCHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Colchester, Eng. Citizens. The remonstrance and declaration of the knights, esquires, gentlemen, and freeholders, in Colchester, now in armes for the King and Kingdome. [London, July 6] Printed in the Yeere, 1648. 8 p.
38:11

COLCHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Message sent to the Parliament from the members of the House of Commons at Colchester, informing them of the passages there, how the multitude doth daily increase, and have plundered the Lady Rivers house at Colchester, ... threatning moreover to plunder all the papists houses in Essex, ... Likewise the coming of the Earl of Southampton the Ear[!] of Dorset, and Sr. Iohn Culpeper to both Houses concerning the withdrawing their present forces. Also a true relation of the manner of taking Dover castle on Wednesday night Aug. 25. by the Earl of Warwick and M. Dukes. And the taking of a ship that came from Spaine by the Earle of Warwick ... [London] Printed for Iohn Iones, August 27. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 30

Three petitions the one, of the inhabitants of ... Colchester: the other two, of the covnty of Essex. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 13

COLCHESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1648.

Carter, Matthew, fl. 1660. A most trve and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester. By M. C., a loyall actor in that engagement, anno Dom. 1648. [London] Printed in the Yeere, 1650. 5 p.l., 214 p.
347:3

COLD—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments and observations touching cold, or, An experimental history of cold, begun. To which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about cold. Whereunto is annexed An account of freezing, brought in to the Royal society, by the learned Dr. C. Merret, ... Together with an appendix, containing some promiscuous experiments and observations relating to the precedent history of cold. ... London, Printed for Richard Davis, 1683. 15 p.l., 324, (i.e. 320), [15], 20 p., 1 l., 29 p. 2 fold. pl.

707:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts consisting of observations about the saltness of the sea; an account of a statical hygroscope and its uses: together with an appendix about the force of the air's moisture: ... To all which is premis'd a sceptical dialogue about the positive or privative nature of cold: with some experiments of Mr. Boyl's referr'd to in that discourse. By a member of the Royal Society. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Davis, MDCLXXIV. 4 p.l., 14, 51 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 39 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 27 p.

446:29

COLE, HENRY, 1500?-1580.

Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.

256:E.180, no. 1

COLEMAN, EDWARD, D. 1678.

Coleman, Edward, d. 1678. The tryal of Edward Coleman, gent. for conspiring the death of the King, and the subversion of the government of England, and the Protestant religion: ... on Thursday November the 28th 1678. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 1 p.l., 104 p.

78:6

The True manner of the execution, ... of Edw. Coleman at Tyburn: on Tuesday the third of December, 1678. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 7 p.

617:12

COLEWORT, FRANCIS.

The Friers lamenting, for his not repenting. Being a relation of the life and death of Francis Colewort a frier, who related a little before his death a threefold plot of treason. With his conversion to the Protestant religion, ... Printed at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

255:E.168, no. 3

COLIGNY, GASPARD DE, SEIGNEUR DE CHALILLON, 1519-1572.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of thirty-two English divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety, and most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ. Together with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and of Joan, Queen of Navar, ... The third edition, corrected, and enlarged. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 1 p.l., 483 [4] p. port.

411:12

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA.

[Shaw, Samuel] 1635-1696. Minerva's triumph: or, Gramar [!] and rhetorick in all the parts of them, personated by youths in dramatick scenes in a country school. ... By several school-masters. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, 1680. 5 p.l., 187, [i.e. 189] p.

849:7

[Shaw, Samuel] 1635-1696. Words made visible: or, Grammar and rhetorick accomodated to the lives and manners of men. Represented in a country school for the entertainment and edification of the spectators. London, Printed by B. G. for Daniel Major, 1678-79 [v. 1, 1679] 4 p.l., 187 p.

849:9

COLLEGE, STEPHEN, 1635?-1681.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Notes upon Stephen College. Grounded principally upon his own declarations and confessions, and freely submitted to publique censure. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [2], 48 p.

986:23

A Letter concerning the tryal at Oxford of Stephen College, Augvst 17, 1681. London, Printed for W. Davies, 1681. 1 p.

986:31

COLLIER, JEREMY, 1650-1726.

A defence of the absolution. Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Animadversions on two pamphlets lately publish'd by Mr. Collier. The one call'd, A defence of the absolution given to Sir William Parkins at the place of execution, April 3d. The other, A vindication thereof; occasion'd by a paper entituled, A declaration of the sense of the Ach-[!]bishops and Bishops, &c. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1696. 28 p.

670:6

Defence of the absolution given to Sr. William Perkins. An Answer to Mr. Collier's Defence of his absolution of Sir William Parkins, at the place of execution. Which defence is printed at length, and considered paragraph by paragraph. [London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696] 8 p.

482:8

Defence of the short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage. Oldmixon, John, 1673-1742. Reflections on the stage, and Mr. Collyer's Defence of the short view. In four dialogues. London, Printed for R. Parker and P. Buck, 1699. 7 p.l., 194 p.

431:7

The desertion discuss'd. An Answer to the Desertion discuss'd. [London, printed, and sold by Rich. Janeway, 1689] 16 p.

446:17

A short view of profaneness and immorality of the English stage. [Filmer, Edward.] fl. 1707. A farther defence of dramatick poetry; being the second part of the review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the stage. ... London Printed for Eliz. Whitlock, 1698. 4p.l.,72p.

67:19

A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. Gildon, Charles, 1665-1724. Phaeton: or, The fatal divorce. A tragedy. ... With some reflections on a book call'd, A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1698. 11 p.l., 33, [1] p.

494:8

Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. A Letter to A. H. esq; concerning the stage. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 22 p.

745:10

A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. Vanbrugh, John, Sir, 1664-1726. A short vindication of the relapse and the provok'd wife, from immortality and prophaneness. By the Author. London, Printed for N. Walwyn, MDCXCVIII. 1 p.l., 79 p.

479:16

A short view of the immorality and profaness of the English stage. Drake, James, 1667-1707. The antient and modern stages survey'd Or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaness [sic] of the English stage set in a true light. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1699. 16 p.l., 367 p.

92:12

A short view of the immortality and profaneness of the English stage. A Vindication of the stage, with the usefulness and advantages of dramatick representations, in answer to Mr. Collier's late book entituled, A view of the prophaness and immorality, &c. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for Joseph Wild, 1698. 29 p.

854:3

A short view of the imorality and profaneness of the English stage. A defence of dramatick poetry: being a review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the state. London, Printed for Eliz. Whitlock, 1698. 4 p. l., 118 p.

29:3

A short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage. Congreve, William, 1670-1729. Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations, &c., from the Old batchelour, Double dealer, Love for love, Mourning bride. by the author of those plays. ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1698. 1 p.l., 109 (i.e. 119) p.

486:39

A short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage. D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. The campaigners: or, The pleasant adventures at Brussels. A comedy. With a familiar preface upon a late reformer of the stage. Ending with a satyrical fable of The dog and the ottor. ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, MDCXCVIII. 4 p.l., 32, 60 p.

530:2

COLLINGES, JOHN, 1623-1690.

Responsoria bipartita. Timson, John. To receive the Lords Supper, the actual right and duty of all church-members of years not excommunicate. Made good against Mr. Collins his exceptions against The bar removed, written by the author. ... And also a ful answer to what Mr. Collins hath written in defence of juridical suspension, ... To which is also annexed A brief answer to the Antidiatribe written by Mr. Saunders. ... London, Printed by F. C. for Tho. Williams, 1655. 11 p.l., 374 p.

582:24

COLLINS, HERCULES, D.1702.

The antidote proved a counterfeit; or, Error detected and believers baptism vindicated. Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. A counter-antidote, to purge out the malignant effects of a late counterfeit, prepared by Mr. Gyles Shute, ... being an answer to his Vindication of his pretended Antidote, to prevent the prevalency of anabaptism. Shewing that Mr. Hercules Collin's reply to the said author remains unanswered. Wherein the Baptism of believers is evinced to be God's ordinance, ... To which is added, An answer to Mr. Shute's reply to Mr. Collins's half-sheet. ... London, Printed for H. Bernard, MDCXCIV.

213:4

COLLINS, JOHN, 1625-1683.

[Sherburne, Edward, Sir] 1618-1702. Nathanael Brook stationer at the Angel in Cornhil, to the reader. [London, 167-?] 3, [1] p.

439:7

COLLINS, SAMUEL, 1576-1651—SERMONS.

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon preached at the funerals of ... Mr. Samvel Collins. ... London, Printed by D. Maxwell for W. Weekley, at Ipswich, 1658. 1 p.l., 63 p.

699:26

COLMER, JAMES, FL. 1681-1690.

Harrington, James, 1664-1693. An account of the proceedings of the Right Reverend Father in God Jonathan lord bishop of Exeter in his late visitation of Exeter college in Oxford. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, 1690. 58 p.

919:3

[Harrington, James] 1664-1693. A vindication of Mr. James Colmar, ... From the calumnies of three late pamphlets, 1. A paper publish'd by Dr. Bury, 1689. 2. The account examin'd. 3. The case of Exeter college related and vindicated. To which are annex'd the authentick copies of the affidavits relating to that affair. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 3 p.l., 43, [1] p.

741:13

COLNBROOK, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Horrible newes from Colebrooke, declaring the cruelty of Prince Robert in plundering the said towne, and exercising tirany against the inhabitants. ... Whereunto is annexed, exceeding joyfull newes from Greenwich in Kent, ... London, Printed for J. Rich, Nov. 11, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.127, no. 2

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO.
The Present state of Jamaica. With the life of the great Columbus the first discoverer: to which is added an exact account of Sir Hen. Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. London, Printed by F. Clark for T. Malthus, 1683. 5 p.l., 117 p.
574:21

COLONIAL NEW-ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
A Short account of the present state of New-England. Anno Domini 1690. [London? 1690] 12 p.
643:14

COLONNA, MARIA (MANCINI) PRINCIPESSA DI PALIANO, 1639-1715.
Colonna, Maria Mancini, Principessa di Paliano, 1639-1715. The apology: or, The genuine memoires of Madam Maria Manchini, constabless of Colonna, eldest sister to the Duchess of Mazarin. Written in Spanish by her own hand, and afterwards made into English by a person of quality. London, Printed for J. Magnes and R. Bentley, 1679. 4 p.l., 160 p.
525:12

COLOR.
Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and considerations touching colours. First occasionally written, among some other essays, to a friend; and now suffer'd to come abroad as the beginning of an experimental history of colours. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, MDCLXIV. 20 p.l., 423 p. fold. pl.
128:7
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Gualteri Charletoni exercitationes de differentiis & nominibus animalium. Quibus accedunt mantissa anatomica, et quaedam de variis fossilium generibus, deque differentiis & nominibus colorum. Ed. 2., duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1677. 10 p.l., 119, 106 p., 1 l., 78, [19] p. illus., 2 pl.
653:4
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomasticon zoicon, plerorumque animalium differentias & nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica; et quaedam de variis fossilivm generibus. Autore Gualtero Charletono ... Londini, apud J. Allestry regalis societatis typographum, 1668. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)
733:16

COLVILLE, JAMES COLVILLE, LORD, 1604-1654.
Austin, Robert, fl. 1644. Allegiance not impeached: viz, by the Parliaments taking up of arms ... for the just defence of the kings person, crown and dignity, the laws of the land, liberties of the subject: ... Proved, partly from the words of the oath it self: and partly, from the principles ... alledged ... by the Lord Chancellor Elsmore, and twelve other judges in the case of Calvin (a Scot by birth) ... Printed at London by Rich. Cotes, for Job. Bellamy, 1644. 4 p.l., 30 [i.e. 50], [4] p.
236:E.42, no. 12

COMBER, THOMAS, 1645-1699.
Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's History of the rights of princes. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to the Animadversions on the History of the rights of princes, &c. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
484:27
A companion to the temple. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The occasional offices of matrimony, visitation of the sick, burial of the dead, churching of women, and the commination explained in the method of the Companion to the temple: being the fourth and last part. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome and Robert Clavel, 1679. [13], 580 p.
958:29
The right of tythes asserted. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. The foundation of tythes shaken: and the four principal posts (of divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donations, & positive laws) on which the nameless author of the book, called, The right of tythes asserted and proved, hath set his pretended right to tythes, removed, in a reply to the said book. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1678. 4 p.l., 515, [2] p.
353:4
Scholastical history of the primitive and general use of liturgies. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. An examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical history of the primitive and general use of liturgies in the Christian church. By S. B. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, MDCXC. 4p.l., 60p.
127:12 and 127:13
Scholastical history of the primitive and general use of liturgies. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A second examination of Doctor Comber's Scholastical history of the primitive and general use of liturgies in the Christian church, during the greatest part of the fourth century. By S. B. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1691. 1p.l., 66p.
127:13

COMBINATIONS.
Strode, Thomas, 1626?-1699. A short treatise of the combinations, elections, permutations & composition of quantities ... With a new speculation of the differences of the powers of numbers, by Tho. Strode. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Enoch Wyer, 1678. 55 p.
927:3

COMETS.
Edwards, John, 1637-1716, supposed author. Cometomantia. A discourse of comets: ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1684. 7 p.l., 296 p.
141:17
A Full and true relation of a comet or blazing-star, that lately appeared, and was seen by many who are eye-witnesses thereof, in this city of London, on the 28th and 29th of July last; with many weighty observations upon the same. [London] [1679] 4 p.
29:22
Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. A judgement of the comet. ... visible ... in Dublin, December ... 1680. By a person of quality. ... Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, for Joseph Howes, 1682. 70 p.
854:21

COMETS—1618.
Froidmont, Libert, 1587-1653. Liberti Fromondi ...Meteorologicorum librisex. Cui accessit in hac ultima editone Thomae Fieni, & Lib. Fromondi Dissertationes de cometa anni MDCXVIII. et Clarorum virorum judicia de pluvia purpurea bruxellensi. Londini, Typis E. Tyler, impensis Ed. Story, 1655-56 (v.1 1656) 2 v.
68:19

COMETS—1641.
Extraordinary nevves from Constantinople, November the 27. 1641. Being a letter sent from thence to the Lord Dominicco, Mugliano, Florantino, dated the second of September. 1641. Conteyning a most certaine and true relation of the late and strange visions, with the aspects of two commetts or blazing starres with forked tayles. Appearing to the great Turke, and perpendicularly hanging over his Seraglio in Constantinople, ... VVritten in French, and faithfully translated by W. C. London, Printed for Francis Constable, and Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
256:E.180, no. 4

COMETS—1664.
[Danforth, Samuel] 1626-1674. An astronomical description of the late comet or blazing star, as it appeared in New-England in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and in the beginning of the 12th Moneth, 1664. Together With a brief Theological Application thereof. By S. D. ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1665. [2], 22 p.
888:21

COMETS—1680.
Hill, John, physician and astrologer. An allarm to Europe: by a late prodigious comet seen November and December, 1680. With a predictive discourse. Together with some preceding and some succeeding causes of its sad effects to the east and north eastern parts of the world. Namely, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Spain, Holland, Germany, Italy, and many other places. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis for William Thackery [1680] [4] p.
742:11

COMETS—1680—SERMONS.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Heavens alarm to the world. Or A sermon wherein is shewed, that fearful sights and signs in heaven are the presages of great calamities at hand. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1681. 3 p.l., 17 p.
390:14

COMETS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
The Blazing star: or, A discourse of comets, their natures and effects: in a letter from J. B. to T. C. concerning the late comet seen on Sunday December the 11. 1664. at Ibbesley in Hantshire and since at London and Westminster, and divers other places of this kingdom. London, Printed for Sam: Speed, 1665. 1 p.l., 48 p.
833:3

COMMANDMENTS, TEN.
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. The pattern of catechistical doctrine at large: or, A learned and pious exposition of the Ten Commandments, with an introduction, containing the use and benefit of catechizing ... By Lancelot Andrews. Perfected according to the authors own copy. London, Imprinted by Roger Norton and are to be sold by George Badger, 1650. [32], 530 p. port.
932:5
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. The pattern of cathechistical doctrine at large; or, A learned and pious exposition of the Ten commandments with an introduction, containing the use and benefit of catechising; the general grounds of religion; and the truth of Christian religion in particular ... 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for M. G., 1675. 15 p.l., 530 p. fol.
832:25
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition on the creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... This on the creed never before publish'd. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 459 p. front. (port.)
374:15
Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. An exposition on the Ten Commandments: with other sermons. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Nathanel Ranew, 1692. 3 p.l., 344, 143 p. front. (port.)
790:19
The Pope's comment upon the Ten Commandments ... [London] [Printed for D. Hewmay] [1682] 12, [2] p.
847:20
Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. An explication of the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and the Lords Prayer. With the addition of some forms of prayer. The second edition, with some prayers added. ... London, Printed for John Sims, 1672. 7 p.l., 248 p.
821:3
Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. An explication of the Decalogue or Ten Commandments, with reference to the catechism of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, 1676. 4 p.l., 548, [1] p.
617:9

COMMANDMENTS, TEN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition of the Lord's prayer and the Decalogue. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1681. 3 p.l., 269 p. front (port.)
374:14

Bernard, Edward, 1638-1697. Private devotion and a brief explication of the ten commandments. Oxon, Printed at the Theater for Henry Clements, 1689. 1 v. (unpaged)
974:5

Durham, James, 1622-1658. A practical exposition of the X. Commandments. With a resolution of several momentous questions and cases of conscience. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. 21 p.l., 465 p.
815:1

Elton, Edward, d.1624. Gods holy minde touching matters morall: which Himself uttered in ten words, or Ten commandements. Also Christs holy minde touching prayer ... London, Printed for C. M., 1648. 4 p. l., 380 p.
28:3

Errington, Anthony. Catechistical discovrses in which first, an easy and efficacious way is proposed for instruction of the ignorant, ... Secondly, the verity of the Romane Catholike faith is demonstrated ... Thirdly, the methode of the Romane catechisme, ... is commended to practise, ... By A. E. At Paris, By P. Targa, 1654. 20 p.l., 726, [14] p.
453:17

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. An endeavovr of making the principles of Christian religion, namely the Creed, the Ten Commandements, the Lords prayer, and the Sacraments, plaine and easie: ... The third impression. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 3 p.l., 47 p.
573:3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A brief exposition of the ten commandments and the Lords prayer. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1668. 3 p.l., 9 p.
432:10

Thurman, Henry. Praxis grammatica in decologum. Londini, Typis Jacobi Young, 1647. [17], 52 p.
553:5

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. An explication to the catechism of the Church of England. Part I. Containing an explication of the preliminary questions and answers of it and of the Apostles Creed ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells, and R. Bently, 1685. 3 p.l., xx, [2], 367 p.
880:15

COMMANDMENTS, TEN—FALSE WITNESS.

Holgate, William, fl. 1683-1686. To all who desire satisfaction in the case of oathes, shewing how far under the law it was lawful to swear; and how that in any case under the Gospel it is forbidden. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 11 p.
763:20

COMMANDMENTS, TEN—POETRY.

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A paraphrase on the Ten Commandments in divine poems illustrated ... Also, a metrical paraphrase upon the creed and The Lord's prayer. Written by George Wither. London, Printed and are to be sold by Eben. Tracy, 1697. [14], 118 p. illus.
993:20

COMMERCE.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. A geographical description of the four parts of the world taken from the notes & workes of the famous Monsieur Sanson, geographer to the French king, and other eminent travellers and authors. To which are added the commodities, coyns, weights, and measures of the chief places of traffick in the world; ... Also, a treatise of travel, and another of traffick ... The whole illustrated with variety of useful and delightful mapps and figures. ... London, Printed by T. N. for R. Blome, 1670. 5 p. l., [461] p. col. pl., 25 fold maps.
55:8

COMMERCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Englands safety in trades encrease. Most humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 3 p.l., 26, 33-62 [1] p.
254:E.167, no. 5

COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A discourse about trade, wherein the reduction of interest of money to 41. per centum, is recommended. Methods for the employment and maintenance of the poor are proposed. ... [London] Printed by A. Sowle, 1690. 37 p. l., 37, 234 [i.e. 238] [1] p.
59:2

Coke, Roger, fl. 1696. A discourse of trade. In tvvo parts. ... the reason of the decay of the strength, wealth, and trade of England. ... the growth and increase of the Dutch trade above the English. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1670. 8 p.l., 77 p.
377:11

Omnia comesta a Belo. Or, An answer out of the West to a question out of the North. Wherein ... the trading talent of the nation hath been tyed up, ... for want of which, all persons in England, ... have languished of a deep consumption. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1667. 16 (i.e. 15) p.
503:10

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled. ... The second edition corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Horn, MDCLXXI. 10 p.l., 431, [15] p. diagrs., tables, fold. maps.
576:17

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The treasure of traffike. Or A discourse of forraigne trade. Wherein is shewed the benefit and commoditie arising to a commonwealth or kingdome, by the skilfull merchant, and by a well ordered commerce and regular traffike. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 4 p.l., 56, 49-64, 63-95 (i.e. 103), [7] p.
260:E.205, no. 10

Scotland. Parliament. Eight articles of the Scots demands, lately put into the Parliament by the Scots commissioners, 1 July. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.160, no. 24

COMMERCE—HISTORY.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. Containing a succinct account of traffick in general; ... from the original of navigation to this day; with special regard to the English nation; ... London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1674. 3 p.l., 120, [13] p.
453:23

COMMERCE—SCOTLAND.

Holland, John, d. 1722. A short discourse on the present temper of the nation with respect to the Indian and African company; and of the Bank of Scotland. Also, of Mr. Paterson's pretended fund of credit, by J. H. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, MDCXCVI. 3 p. l., 22 p.
73:8

COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Hill, John, gent. The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy help to learning. In two parts. ... 7th ed. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1696. 7 p.l., 173p. front.
187:17

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Malynes, Gerard de, fl. 1586-1641. Consuetudo: vel, Lex mercatoria, or, The ancient law-merchant, divided into three parts: ... Also, Advice concerning bils of exchange, wherein the whole practicall part and body of exchange of money is anatomized, by John Marius ... Together, with a collection of all sea-laws, ... Composed long since by a professor of the civill law. Whereunto is annexed, The merchant's mirrovr: or, Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts; framed by way of debitor and creditor, ... containing 250 rare questions, with their answers, in form of a dialogue. As likewise, a waste-book, with a compleat journall, and leager ... And also, a month-book, ... Compiled by Richerd Dafforne ... To which is added An introduction to merchants accounts, compiled by John Collings, ... London, Printed by William Hunt, for Nicolas Bourne, 1656. 4 v.
283:1

COMMERCIAL LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The young clerk's tutor enlarged: being a most useful collection of ... bills of sale, warrants of attorney, etc. ... By Edward Cocker ... The 11th ed. London, Printed for and are to be sold by Thomas Bassett, 1682.
887:12

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The young clerk's tutor enlarged: being a most useful collection of the best precidents of ... bills of sale, warrants of attorney, etc. ... By Edward Cocker. ... 10th ed. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Thomas Basset, 1682. 208 p.
887:11

COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The treasure of traffike. Or A discourse of forraigne trade. Wherein is shewed the benefit and commoditie arising to a commonwealth or kingdome, by the skilfull merchant, and by a well ordered commerce and regular traffike. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 4 p.l., 56, 49-64, 63-95 (i.e. 103), [7] p.
260:E.205, no. 10

COMMISSIONS OF ARRAY.

The Aphorismes of the kingdome. [London, 1642] 60 p.
265:E.240, no. 26 and 27

Ashe, John. A second letter sent from John Ashe ... of the House of Commons, to the Honourable William Lenthall, ... Concerning divers messages, ... and others His Majesties commissioners: ... for the county of Somerset. Together with divers propositions for peace, ... And the Lord Hartford, Lord Pawlet, ... and others answer thereunto. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Ed. Husbands and I. Franke, August 16, 1642. 16 p.
246:E.112, no. 13

Bath, Henry Bourchier, Earl of. A declaration made by the right honourable the Earle of Bath, one of His Majesties commissioners of array, to the whole country of Devonshire, with an answer thereunto annexed. Also the manner how the said Earle of Bath endeavoured to put the commission of array in execution, at South-moulton in Devonshire, ... Whereunto is added, a true relation of the great battle between Prince Robert and the Parliaments forces at Worcester; with their happy victory over his cavaliers. London, Printed for John Wright, Septemb. 29. [1642] [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 11

The Case of the commission of array stated. [London, 1642] 7 p.
248:E.123, no. 18

Certain information from Devon and Dorset: concerning the commission of array. [London] Printed for H. Blunden, Aug. 27, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.114, no. 24

The Commission of array arraigned and condemned: or, A declaration of the illegalitie of the said commission: shewing, that it is destructive to the late flourishing kingdome of England, ... London, Printed by T. F. for H. H., Septemb. 19. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 8

The Declaration and resolution of the countie of Leicester. Delivered in answer to His Majesties speech, made to the whole county. Wherein they express their zeal and loyality to His Majesty, ... Also the protestation of the county of Lincoln, ... Also the Parliaments charge and command to all instices. ... [n.p.] Printed for J. Wels, July 29, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 19

A Discourse or dialogue between the two now potent enemies: the Lord Generall Militia, and his illegall opposite Commission of array: the first, pleading the power and lawfulnesse of his authority by the Parliament for the benefit of the subject. The other, claiming the prerogative of the King for the Cavaliers. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 28

Exceeding good news from Oxfordshire: being a true relation of the manner of the apprehending of the Earle of Berkshire, Sir Iohn Curson, Sir Robert Dormer, and diverse other cavaliers in Oxfordshire, by Colonell Hampden, and Col. Goodwyn. Also the valiant resolution of the city of Chichester ... Printed for Tho. Edwards, August 24, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 3

Giffard, John, of Cissester. A letter sent to a worthy member of the House of Commons, concerning the Lord Shandois coming to Cisseter to execute the commission of array. ... London, Printed by L. N. and I. F. for Edward Husbands and John Franck, August 22. 1642. 7 p.
246:E.113, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the Deputy Lievtenants for the county of London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1642. 9 p.
247:E.117, no. 5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties ansvver to the Declaration of both houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of array: of the first of July, 1642. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 62 p.
247:E.114, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties instructions to his commissioners of array, for the severall counties of England, and the principality of Wales; ... Yorke, Printed by Robert Barker, and now reprinted for R. Best [at London] September 16. 1642. 1 p.l., 7 p.
247:E.117, no. 18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Tvvo proclamations by the King. His Maiesties proclamation for the more free passage of all His loving subjects, and the free carriage and conveyance of their horses, provisions, or other goods from any one place or part to another within his kingdom of England and the dominions thereof. Printed at York, and re-imprinted at London, by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 28

Middleton, Thomas, Sir, 1586-1666. A declaration pvblished ... for the sixe counties of North-Wales. Setting forth the illegallity and incongruity of a pernicious oath and protestation, imposed upon many peaceable subjects within the said counties ... whereby the imposers of the said oath endeavour ... to make the people to renounce their owne just liberties, and the benefit and protection of the knowne lawes, and to submit to a ... government, exercised by the commissioners of array. And likewise, setting forth the use a intentions of the forces raised for the service of the King and Parliament, ... London, Printed for Io. Thomas, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
720:27

Newark, David Leslie, Baron, d. 1682. My Lord Nevvarks speech to the trained-bands of Nottingham-shire at Newark, 13. July, 1642. concerning His Maiesties Commission of array. London, Printed by Edward Griffin, 1642. 7 p.
259:E.200, no. 52

A True and exact relation of all the proceedings of Marquesse Hartford, Lord Pawlet, Lord Seymor, Lord Coventry, Sir Ralph Hopton, and other His Maiesties commissioners in the publishing of the commission of array in His Maiesties county of Somerset ... Wherunto is added True newes from Yorke, Hull, Newcastle and Darbyshire. Also a list of the horse under the command of William Earle of Bedford, ... London, Printed, [August 19th] 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 33

A True relation of the transaction of the commands of both Houses of Parliament in the execution of the militia in the county of Leicester. By the ... Earle of Stamford, ... the Lord Ruthen, Sir Arthur Haselrigge, Deputy Lieutenants, ... Performed in the towne and county of Leicester aforesaid, before and upon Wednesday the two and twentieth of June 1642. With the votes of both Houses of Parliament, dissanuling His Majesties illegall Commission of Array. London, Printed for George Lindesay [1642] 1 p.l., 6, [7] p.
252:E.154, no. 4

A Trve and sad relation of divers passages in Somersetshire, between the county and the cavaleers concerning the militia, and the Commission of Array, August 5, 1642. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Ed. Blackmore, and Richard Lownds, August 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 3 p.
246:E.109, no. 34

The Vnfaithfvlnesse of the cavaliers and commissioners of array in keeping their covenants. Y which may be discerned the issue of all future treatises and agreements with them; ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, January 11, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 37

Wylde, John, Chief Baron of the exchequer. A letter sent from Mr. Sergeant Wilde and Humphrey Salwey ... to ... William Lentall ... concerning divers passages at the Quarter sessions in Worcester, about the execution of the Commission of Array. ... Together with the ... petition of the grand-jury-men of that sessions ... London, Printed by Luke Norton, and John Field, for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, July 18, 1642. 7 p.
245:E.107, no. 14

COMMODITY CONTROL.

London. Weavers' Company. The weavers of London do humbly offer to the serious consideration of both houses of Parliament; that this kingdom of England will sustain great evils and damage by enjoyning the wear of woollen manufactures and leather ... and so ... restraining the wear of silks and hair stuffs manufactured in England ... [London, 1689?] 4 p.
361:1

COMMON LAW.

Gregory, Arthur, fl. 1561-1583. Gregories moot-book. Being a survey of the general titles of the common law, with the cases thereof: collected out of all the old books of law, and later reports, ... much inlarged by William Hughes ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, 1663. 1p.l., 845,[18]p.
146:7

COMMON LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Finch, Henry, Sir, d. 1625. A summary of the common law of England, as it stood in force, before it was altered by statute or acts of Parliament. London, Printed ANNo Salutis, 1654. 2 p. l., 47, [2] p.
29:4

The Law of commons and commoners; or A treatise shewing the original and nature of common, and the several kinds thereof, ... as also the powers and priviledges of commoners, ... together with the leanring [sic] of prescriptions in general; ... With several forms of presidents adapted to every sort of common. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for John Walthoe, MDCXCVII. 11 p.l., 255, [8] p.
425:10

Philonomus Anglicus, pseud. The Young lawyer's recreation. Being a choice collection of several pleasant cases, passages, and customs in the law: ... London, Printed for Samuel Briscoe, 1694. 8 p.l., 206 p.
589:11

COMMON LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Maximes of reason: or, The reason of the common law of England. By Edmund Wingate. London, Printed by R. & W. L. for W. Lee, A. Crook, D. Pakeman, 1658. [11], 772, [12] p.
992:10

COMMONPLACE-BOOKS.

A Brief method of the law. Being an exact alphabetical disposition of all the heads necessary for a perfect common-place. ... London, Printed by the assignees of Richard and Edward Atkins, esquires, for John Kidgell, 1680. 2 p.l., 51 p.
836:24

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The country-man's companion: or, A new method of ordering horses and sheep so as to preserve them both from diseases and casusalties[!], ... By Philotheos Physiologus, the author of the way to health, long life and happiness. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle [1684] 4 p.l., 173 p.
583:16

COMMUNION OF SAINTS.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? The communion of saints. A treatise of the fellowship that the faithfull have with God, and his angels, and with one an other; in this present life. By Henry Ainsworth. London, Printed by T. B. for Iohn Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1641. [10], 391, [3] p.
953:4

COMMUNION OF SAINTS—SERMONS.

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sermon preached to the ... Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen of the city of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Monday April 1652, at the Spittle. ... The 2d impression, corr. by the authour. ... London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtel, 1653. 2 p.l., 40 p.
720:9

COMMUNION SERMONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Monthly preparations for the Holy Communion, by R. B. To which is added suitable meditations before, in, and after receiving. With divine hymns in common tunes, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1696. 5 p.l., 172 p.
201:10

Griffith, Matthew, 1599?-1665. The Catholique doctor and his spiritval catholicon to cure our sinfull soules. A communion-sermon preach'd to Robert Foster on Sunday May the 26th, 1661. By Matthevv Griffith. London, Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1661. [4], 30 p.
983:19

COMMUNISM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bellers, John, 1654-1725. Proposals for raising a colledge of industry of all useful trades and husbandry, with profit for the rich, a plentiful living for the poor, and a good education for youth. Which will be advantage to the government, by the increase of the people, and their riches. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 2 p.l., 28 p.
857:30

Bellers, John, 1654-1725. To the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. A supplement to the Proposal for a colledge of industry, shewing a regular constant imploy for the poor, is the best foundation of trade, and the greatest improvement to the nation, and consequently support to the government, ... [London] [1696?] 3 p.
857:31

COMPAGNIE DES INDES ORIENTALES.

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade: or, A discourse (turned out of the French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed the articles and conditions, whereupon the said company for the commerce of the East-Indies is established. London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 3 p.l., 62 p.
863:60

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade; or, A discourse (turned out of French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed, the articles and conditions whereupon the said company is established. London, Printed for H. B., 1676. 2 p.l., 48 p.
733:17

COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND TRADING TO THE LEVANT.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the upholding the government and fellowship of merchants of England trading in the Levant seas, for the maintenance of clothing, and woollen manufactures, the renting of lead, tin, and sundry other commodities of this kingdom. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 8 p.
235:E.36, no. 14

COMPANY OF SCOTLAND TRADING TO AFRICA AND THE INDIES.

Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. The original papers and letters, relating to the Scots company, trading to Africa and the Indies: from the memorial given in against their taking subscriptions at Hamburgh, by Sir Paul Ricaut, His Majesty's resident there, to their last address sent up to His Majesty in December, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies books. [Edinburgh?] Printed anno 1700. 56 p.
724:22 and 959:5

[Donaldson, James] fl. 1713. The undoubted art of thriving wherein is shewed, 1. That a million L. sterling money, ... may be raised for propogating the trade of the nation, &c. ... 2. How the Indian and African Company may propogat their trade, ... 3. How every one ... may live comfortably and happily. Concluding with several thoughts tuching the management of publick concerns. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1700. 4 p.l., 135, [1] p.
736:3

Holland, John, d. 1722. A short discourse on the present temper of the nation with respect to the Indian and African company; and of the Bank of Scotland. Also, of Mr. Paterson's pretended fund of credit, by J. H. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, MDCXCVI. 3 p. l., 22 p.
73:8

COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT.

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The measvring rod of the Lord; stretched forth over all nations, and the line of true judgement laid to the rulers thereof; wherein all governours and rulers, potentates and powers are measured; and all governments and lawes weighed in the true weight; wherein they all may see how far they are degenerated from the law of righteousness, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1658. 32 p.
791:11

A Political discourse of the ruine of states considered from the history of Jesus King of the Jews, to which other kingdoms may be parallel'd. Written by a person of quality. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679 [1680] 1 p.l., 27, (i.e. 23) p.
847:8

[Rymer, Thomas] 1641-1713. A view of government in Europe, and civil policy: also of the antiquity, power and decay of parliaments. With other historical and political observations relating thereunto. By T. R. esq; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 88 p.
777:11

A COMPLAINT TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Bland, Peter, 17th cent. An answer to the late scandalous and libellous pamphlet, entituled, A complaint to the House of Commons; ... Wherein 'tis proved, that the Lord Major of London doth not usurp his office; but is a legall major, and obedience ought to be given him. London, Printed for John Field, 1643. 16 p.
266:E.244, no. 36

A COMPLAINT TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AND RESOLUTION TAKEN UP BY THE FREE PROTESTANT SUBJECTS OF ... LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

A Ivst complaint, or loud crie, of all the vvell-affected subiects in England, against that false and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, A complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. In which answer is given to all obiections that doe arise, concerning late ordinance of Parliament, for the levying of the twentieth part of mens estates ... London, Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1642. 1 p.l., 31 p.
266:E.245, no. 27

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

Simpson, Christopher, d. 1669. A compendium of practical musick in five parts. Teaching, by a new, and easie method, 1. The rudiments of song. 2. The principles of composition. 3. The use of discords. 4. The form of figurate descant. 5. The contrivance of canon. Together with lessons for viols, &c. The 3d editio. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Henry Brome, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 192 p. front. (port.)
298:6

Simpson, Christopher, d. 1669. The principles of practical mvsick delivered in a compendious, easie, and new method: for the instruction of beginners, either in singing or playing upon instruments. To which are added, some short and easie ayres designed for learners. ... London, Printed by Will. Godbid for Henry Brome, MDCLXV. 4 p.l., 84 p. illus. (music)
334:17

COMPREHENSION.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. A brief discourse concerning the different wits of men: written at the request of a gentleman, eminent in virtue, learning, fortune. In the year 1664. ... London, Printed by R. W. for William Whitwood, 1669. 6p.l., 137p.
135:6

A Second letter to a member of this present Parliament, against comprehension. By the author of the former Letter for liberty of conscience. London, Printed in the year 1668. 10, [1] p.
511:18

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant, considered and discussed. London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 259 p.
553:17

COMPTON, HENRY, BP. OF LONDON, 1632-1713.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the fellows of Magdalen-college. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn and published by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 70) p.
376:22 and 376:23

Compton, Henry, Bp. of London, 1632-1713. An exact account of the whole proceedings against the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, Lord Bishop of London, before the Lord Chancellor, and the other Ecclesiastical Commissioners. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 30 p.
379:23

CONCEPTION.

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

CONCORD.

Allen, William, d. 1686. A perswasive to peace and unity among Christians, notwithstanding their different apprehensions in lesser things. ... The 2d ed. much enlarged by way of preface. ... By W. A. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 1 p.l., xcii, 150, [2] p.
557:7

Allen, William, d. 1686. A serious and friendly address to the non-conformists, beginning with the Ana-baptists. Or, An addition to the perswasive to peace and vnity. By W. A. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXVI. 8 p.l., 207 p.
557:8

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. The judgment of the learned and pious St. Augustine, concerning penal lavves against conventicles, and for vnity in religion. Deliver'd in his 48th epistle to Vincentius. London, Printed for James Collins, 1670. 2 p.l., 14 p.
524:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Catholick vnity: or, The only way to bring us all to be of one religion. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1660. 1 p.l., 29, [4], 379 p.
524:14

A Briefe declaration of all the civill vvarres that have happened in England: ... Also declaring the civill warre that happened in other nations. London, Printed in the yeer 1643. [8] p.
243:E.90, no. 20

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. An exhortation to brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches: ... London, Printed by R. B. for Richard Badger and John Williams, 1641. 3 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 173, [1] p.
865:22

Good covnsells for the peace of reformed churches. By some reverend and learned bishops and other divines. Translated out of Latine. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for William Webb, 1641. 2 p.l., 64, 22,23, 7, 29 p.
735:4

Grantham, Thomas, 1634-1692. A friendly epistle to the bishops and ministers of the Church of England for plain truth and sound peace between the pious Protestants of the Church of England, and those of the baptised believers. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 40 p.
419:4

The Grounds of unity in religion: or An expedient for a general conformity and pacification. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
714:3

Healing qveries for sick chvrches. That is, some seasonable thing begun, whereby the present breaches in churches may be repaired: future rents and divisions prevented; and so all the lords people have communion not in darknesse but light. Published, by a friend to the virgin daughter of Zion. London, Printed in the Year, 1658. 2 p.l., 8 p.
741:25

Jelinger, Christopher, fl. 1641-1681. Sacra unio, or, An holy union, chiefly proposed to the divided Protestants in England, and extensively to all other Christians abroad in the world according in fundamentals, and disowning the Pope's supremacy and image-worship. ... Written ... in English and Latin ... London, Printed by M. White, for John Wright and Jacob Sampson, 1681. 12 p.l., 128 p.
568:10

A Letter to Dr. du Moulin, containing a charitable reproof for his schismatical book entituled, A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, &c. To which are added some seasonable words to Mr. Richard Baxter. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
719:2

Lytler, Richard. The reformed Presbyterian: humbly offering ... several arguments for obedience to the Act for uniformity, as the way to vnity. And endeavouring to demonstrate ... that there is nothing required by the Act for uniformity that is forbidden by the law of God. ... London, Printed by J. G. for N. Brook, MDCLXII. 32 p.l., 159 p.
464:31

Maimbourg, Louis, 1610-1686. A peaceable method for the re-uniting Protestants and Catholicks in matters of faith: principally in the subject of the Holy Eucharist. ... Written in French by Lewis Maimbovrg ... [London?] Printed for G. W., MDCLXXXVI. 4 p.l., 87 p.
570:18

Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. A sermon concerning unity & agreement. Preached at Carfax Church in Oxford, August 9. 1646. ... [Oxford] 1646. 1 p.l., 60 p.
642:7

Monson, John, Sir, bart., 1600-1683. A short answer to several questions proposed to a gentleman of quality, by a great minister of state; ... Shewing the authors judgement concerning the publick exercise of several religions and forms of worship ... under one and the same government; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1678. 1 p.l., 22 p.
467:16

Perrot, John, d. 1671? Beames of eternal brightness, or, Branches of everlasting blessings; springing forth of the stock of salvation, to be spread over India, and all nations of the earth, to the uniting all mankind, as one single and simple body of everlasting love and peace, in the original glory and creator of all things. Written by a member of truth, John, who is called a Quaker. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 40 p.
433:9

Perrot, John, d. 1671? Beames of eternal brightness, or, Branches of everlasting blessings; springing forth of the stock of salvation, to be spread over India, and all nations of the earth, to the uniting all mankind, as one single and simple body of everlasting love and peace, in the original glory and creator of all things. Written by a member of truth, John, who is called a Quaker. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 40 p.
433:10

Perrot, John, `d. 1671? An epistle for the most pure amity and unity in the spirit and life of God: ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, [1662?] 16 p.
433:12

Reeve, Edmund, d. 1660. A vvay unto true Christian unitie: the worship of God in spirit and in truth: together vvith many spirituall benefits therein received now in this life, and everlastingly. ... London, Printed by John Legatt, 1648. 4 p.l., 47 p.
331:4

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The substance of two sermons one touching composing of controversies. Another touching unity of judgement and love amongst brethren. Preached in two honourable conventions of Parliament. The former, Jan. 27. 1657. The other, Feb. 4. 1658. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 2 p.l., 38, 32 p.
546:7

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant, considered and discussed. London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 259 p.
553:17

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The great necessity of unity and peace among all Protestants, and the bloody principles of the papists made manifest. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Wallis, 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
299:17

Worcestershire, England. Associated Pastors and Churches. Christian concord: or The agreement of the Associated pastors and churches of Worcestershire. With Rich. Baxter's explication and defence of it, and his exhortation to unity. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Vnderhill ... and Francis Tyton ... 1653. 13 p.l., [120] p.
200:12 and 262:E.216, no. 3

Worcestershire, England. Associated Pastors and Churches. The judgment and advice of the Assembly of the Associated ministers of Worcester-shire, held at Worcester Aug. 6th 1658. Concerning the endeavours of ecclesiasticall peace, and the waies and meanes of Christian unity, which Mr John Durey doth present; sent unto him in the name, and by the appointment of the aforesaid Assembly. By Richard Baxter ... London, Printed for T. Vnderhill and F. Tyton, 1658. 8 p.
201:5

CONCORD—SERMONS.

Basset, William, 1644-1695. Unity stated. The only means to it assign'd and argu'd. Together with the motives pressing it. In a sermon before the worshipful company of Salters, Lond. In St. Swithin's Church, Sept. 1683. ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683. 1 p.l., 39 p.
304:23

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. A perswasive to peace and unity. A sermon preached before ... the lord-mayor and the aldermen of the city of London; at the church of St. Mary le-bow, on Sunday January 16th 1697/8. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1698. 4 p.l., 32 p.
484:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exhortation to peace and union, in a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, on Tuesday the 26th of Novemb. 1689. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 30 p.
709:5

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The staves of beauty & bands. Opened in a sermon preached at Yarmovth, August 23. 1663. ... London, Printed by T. Radcliffe for George Thomason, 1663. 4 p.l., 83 p.
546:6

CONCUBINAGE.

Butler, John, B.D. The true state of the case of John Butler, ... in answer to the libel of Martha his sometimes wife. Treating of a marriage dissolved, and made null by desertion. And of a lawful concubinage in a case of necessity: ... London, Printed for the author, 1617. [i.e., 1697] 3 p. l., 34 p.
57:9

Turner, John, b. 1650? A discourse on fornication: shewing the greatness of that sin; and examining the excuses pleaded for it, from the examples of ancient times. To which is added an appendix concerning concubinage; as also a remark on Mr. Butler's explication of Hebr. xiii. 4 in his late book on that subject. ... London, Printed for John Wyat, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 62, [2] p.
440:22

CONDE, LOUIS I DE BOURBON, PRINCE DE, 1530-1569—FICTION.

Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701. The prince of Conde. Made English. London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1675. 3 p.l., 196 p.
172:4

CONDE, LOUIS II DE BOURBON, PRINCE DE, CALLED "LE GRAND CONDE", 1621-1686.

Coste, Pierre, 1668-1747. The life of Lewis of Bourbon, late prince of Conde, Digested into annals. With many curious remarks on the transactions of Europe for these last sixty years. Done out of French. London, Printed for Tim Goodwin, MDCXCIII. 2 v. front. (port.)
89:6

CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing one-self: or, An enquiry into the sources of morality. ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Clements & John Howell, 1695. 5 p. l., 274 p.
1:9

Advice to a young lord, writted by his father, ... London, Printed for, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin ... 1691. 135 p. front.
28:24

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Instructions about heart-work. What is to be done on Gods part, and ours, for the cure and keeping of the heart, that we may live in the exercise and growth of grace here, and have a comfortable assurance of glory to eternity, ... London, Printed for Jonathan Greenwood, 1681. 2 p. l., 316 p.
4:16

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentlemans calling ... London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1660. 18 p.l., 175 p. 2 plates.
680:7

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 12 p.l., 176 p. plates.
680:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1664. 12 p.l., 176 p. front.
831:3

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait, 1667. 11 p.l., 166 p.
831:4

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for M. Garthwait, 1670. 11 p.l., 166 p. 2 fronts.
680:9

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlet, 1679. 11 p.l., 165 p. illus.
680:10

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for George Pawlet, 1687. 12 p.l., 165, [2] p.
680:11

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by Edward Jones for Edward Pawlet, 1696. 13 p.l., 155 p.
831:5

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The government of the thoughts, a prefatory discourse to the government of the tongue, ... London, Printed by R. Smith for Richard Cumberland, 1694. 3 p.l., 179, [3] p.
680:12

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The government of the thoughts: a prefatory discourse to The government of the tongue, by the author of The whole duty of man. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for John Marshall, 1700. 4 p.l., 178 p.
680:13

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford. M. DC. LXXIV. 9 p. l., 224 p. front.
5:2

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, ... The fourth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, M.DC.LXXV. 7 p.l., 224 p. front.
705:4

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... The fifth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1667. 7 p.l., 224 p. front.
705:5

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author The whole duty of man, &c. ... 2d impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1674. 8 p.l., 224 p.
831:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 3d impression. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1675. 8 p.l., 224 p. front.
680:14

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author The whole duty of man, &c. ... The 5th impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1693. 8 p.l., 224 p.
831:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1673. 8 p.l., 245 p. front.
831:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 2d impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1673. 2 v. front.
781:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling. In two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 3d impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1675. 12 p.l., 270 p. front.
781:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. 5th impression. ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1677. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
831:9

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 6th impression ... Oxford, At the Theater, 1693. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The seventh impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1700. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:7

Astell, Mary, 1666-1731. A Serious Proposal to the Ladies, For the Advancement of their true and greatest interest ... London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1694. 2 p. l., 172, [3] p.
9:6

[Bagwell, William] [b. 1593?] Wit's extraction, conveyed to the ingenious in riddles, observations and morals ... Imprinted at London, by Ja: Cottrel, for John Clark, 1664. 9 p. l., 104, [12] p. illus. (incl. port.)
10:13

Beaumont, Robert, fl. 1639. Loves missives to virtue, with Essaies. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1660. 5 p.l., 116 p.
166:16

Bell, William, 1626-1683. Joshua's resolution to serve God with his family. Recommended to the practice of the inhabitants of St. Sepulchres parish ... London, Printed by Ben Griffin for Rich. Tomlins, 1672. 2 p.l., 28 p.
680:21

Birket, John. The God-father's advice to his son. Shewing the necessity of performing the baptisimal vow, and the danger of neglecting it. ... 2d ed., with a preface. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 2 p.l., 44 p.
203:25

Bodenham, John, fl. 1600. Politeuphuia, wits common-wealth. Newly corr. and amended ... London, Printed by James Flesher, 1653. 3 p.l., 321, [6] p.
744:43

Bourignon, Antoinette, 1616-1680. An admirable treatise of solid vertue, unknown to the men of this generation: in two parts. The first, containing twenty four letters to a young man, who sought after the perfection of his soul. The second, in eighteen letters to several persons ... Translated from the French original. London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 v.
860:10

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673. The English gentleman; and The English gentlewoman both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed ... With A ladies love-lecture and supplement lately annexed, and entituled The turtles triumph The 3d ed. rev., corr., and enl. ... London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, 1641. 7 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [8], 271-253 (i.e. 454), 52 p.
680:24

Brooke, Humphrey, 1617-1693. The durable legacy. By H. B., Med. D. London, Printed by M. White, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 234, [3] p.
205:2

Capel of Hadham, Arthur Capel, 1st Baron, 1610?-1649. Daily observations, or, Meditations divine, morall. Written by a person of honour and piety. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1655. 1 p.l., 139 p.
623:9

[Casa, Giovanni della, Abp.] 1503-1556. The refin'd courtier, or, A correction of several indecencies crept into civil conversation. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1679. 11 p.l., 233 (i.e. 235) p. front. (port.)
651:6

Clifford, Martin, d. 1677. A treatise of humane reason. London, Printed for Hen. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 91 p.
865:1

Coppe, Abiezer, 1619-1672. Some sweet sips, of some spirituall wine sweetly and freely dropping from one cluster of grapes, brought between two upon a staffe from spirituall Canaan ... to late Egyptian and now bewildered Israelites and to ... a late converted Jew. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1649. 7 p.l., 61 p.
683:12

The Country-parson's advice to his parishioners. In two parts. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 7 p.l., 215 p.
487:10

Cullen, Sir Francis Grant, Lord, 1658-1726. A brief account of the nature, rise, and progress of the societies for reformation of manners &c. in England and Ireland: with a preface exhorting to the use of such societies in Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1700. 35 p.
24:5

Cullen, Sir Francis Grant, Lord, 1658-1726. A discourse, concerning the execution of laws, made against prophaneness, &c ... Edinburgh, G. Mosman, 1700. 56 p.
24:6

The danger of pride and ambition. With the excellency of humility & obedience ... [London] Printed by H. B. for P. Brooksby, 1685. [23] p. front.
24:12

De Britaine, William. Humane prudence, or The art by which a man may raise himself & fortune to grandeur. The 7th ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1697. 4 p.l., 229, [1] p.
732:6

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The eighth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1661. 4 p.l., 394, 102, [5] p.
492:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 8th impression. With new and several other additions both prose and verse not extant in the former impression ... London, Printed for P. Dring, 1661. [9], 394, 102, [1] p.
626:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 9th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1670. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
530:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. With several new additions both in prose and verse, not extant in the former impressions. ... 11th ed. ... By Owen Felltham esq. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Charles Harper, 1696. 6 p.l., 327, 84 p.
530:18

Gonnelieu, Jerome de, 1640-1715. The daily exercises of a Christian life, or The interiour spirit with which we ought to animate our actions throughout the whole day. With An easy instruction for mental prayer, translated out of a French copy. Paris, Printed in the year 1684. 219, 5 p.
746:22

Gracian y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658. The heroe, of Lorenzo, or The way to eminence and perfection. A piece of serious Spanish wit originally in that language written, and in English. By Sir John Skeffington... London: Printed for John Martin and James Allestrye, 1652. 5p.l., 155 p.
98:2

Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. Directed to his Sonne. ... London, Printed by E. G., 1650. 8 p.l., 259 p.
458:3

Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, considerations ... upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. ... London, Printed in the yeere 1651. 8 p.l., 259 p.
602:7

Heydon, John, b. 1629. Advice to a daughter. In opposition to the advice to a sonne. ... By [Eugenius Theodidactus] pseud. London, Printed by J. Moxon for Francis Cossinet, 1658. 10p.l., 208[i.e.191]p.
147:7

Heywood, Oliver, 1629-1702. Advice to an only child: or, Excellent council to all young persons. Containing, the summ and substance of experimental and practical divinity. Written by an eminent and judicious divine, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 6 p.l., 173 p.
319:7

Higford, William, 1581?-1657. The institution of a gentleman. In III parts. ... London, Printed by A. W. for William Lee, 1660. 7 p.l., 97 p.
211:15

Hildesley, Mark. Religio jurisprudentis: or, The lawyer's advice to his son. In counsels, essays, and other miscellanies. ... Per Philanthropum [pseud.] ... London, Printed for J. Harrison, and R. Taylor, 1685. 12 p.l., 168 p. front. (port.)
669:11

Jocelin, Elizabeth Brooke, 1596-1622. The mothers legacy, to her unborne child... Oxford, Printed at the theater, Ann. Dom. 1684. 16 p.l., 119p.
108:11

La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665. The mirrour which flatters not: concerning the contempt of the world, or the meditation of death, of Philip King of Macedon, Saladine, Adrian, and Alexander the Great. ... Transcribed English from the French, by T. Cary, ... London, Printed by E. T. for R. Thrale, 1658. 18 p.l., 233, (i.e. 234), [12] p. fold. front., fold. plates.
765:17

Macedo, Antonio de Sousa de, 1606-1682. Perfectvs doctor, in quacunque scientia maxime in Iure Canonico & Civili. Summorum autorum circinis, lineis, coloribus, & penicillis figuratus. ... Tunc in praeclara conimbricensi academia iuris caesarei doctorem; jam vero in supremo senatu portugalliae senatorem. ... Amstelodami, ex officina Guilielmi Jansenii, MDCXLIII. 16 p.l., 106 p.
240:E.68, no. 1

Massingberd, Henry. The counsell and admonition of Henry Massingberd, Esq.; to his children. ... London, Printed by A. M. Anno Domini 1656. 1 p.l., 172, [4] p. front. (port.) 10 plates.
390:9

Mayhew, Richard. Charisma patrikon. A paternal gift, or, The legacie of a dying father, to his (living) children. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1676. 7 p.l., 123 p.
466:24

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Immorality, debauchery, and profaneness, exposed to the reproof of Scripture, and the censure of the law. Containing a compendium of the penal laws now in force ... With several texts of Scripture prohibiting such vices. And a brief collection of the signal judgments of God against offenders in the said vices and debaucheries. ... London, Printed for John Harris and Andrew Bell, 1698. viii, 9-119, [3] p.
502:2

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reflections upon the conduct of human life: with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham. ... To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1691. 6 p.l., 220 p.
723:1

Nourse, Timothy, d. 1699. A discourse upon the nature and faculties of man, in several essays: with some considerations upon the occurances of humane life. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1686. 8 p.l., 410 p. front.
797:19

Nourse, Timothy, d. 1699. A discourse upon the nature and faculties of man, in several essays: with some considerations upon the occurrences of humane life. By Tim. Nurse. London, Printed by J. O. for Jacob Tonson, and sold by R. Wellington and J. Graves, 1697. [13], 383 p.
989:24

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Jewish hypocrisie, a caveat to the present generation. Wherein is shewn both the false and the true way to a nations or persons compleat happiness, from the sickness and recovery of the Jewish state. Unto which is added a discourse upon Micah 6. 8. belonging to the same matter. ... London, Printed by W. R. for Francis Tyton, 1670. 4 p.l., 549 p.
701:9

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Enchiridion miscellaneum. Spare houres improv'd in meditations divine; contemplative, practical, moral; ethical, oeconomical, political. Amsterdam, Printed by Stephen Swart, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings)
773:20

[Ramesey, William] fl. 1660. The gentlemans companion: or, A character of true nobility, and gentility: in the way of essay. By a person of quality. Written at first for his own private use, and now published for the benefit of all. London, Printed by E. Okes, for Rowland Reynolds, 1672. 7 p.l., 242, [1] p. front. (port.)
367:5

[Remond des Cours, Nicolas] d. 1716. The true conduct of persons of quality. Translated out of French. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCXCIV. 8 p.l., 191, [8] p.
398:21

Seasonable advice to the societies for reformation of manners. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1699. 23 p.
647:3

A Second guide to heaven, shewing, that it is every mans indespensable duty and interest to secure heaven for himself; ... Likewise ... the saving or losing self. By S. H. the author of the former guide to heaven. ... London, Printed for A. Churchill, 1687. 8 p.l., 299 p.
382:12

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals abstracted: in three parts. I. Of benefits. II. Of a happy life, anger, and clemency. III. A miscellany of epistles. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 v. (various pagings)
947:23

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's Morals by way of abstract ... By R. L'Estrange. Lodon [!] Printed by Thomas Newcomb, for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 3 pts. (18 p.l., 113 p., 4 l., 115-335 p., 1 l., 331-397 (i.e. 597), [2] p.) front. (port.)
647:7

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals by way of abstract. ... by R. L'Estrange. 3d ed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Ch. Brome, 1685. 3 v. (irregular paging) front. (port.)
823:3

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals by way of abstract ... The 5th ed. To which is added, a discourse under the title of An after-thought. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1693. 18 p.l., 619, 13 p. front.
616:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A choice manual, containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or praised for; the praisers being fitted to the several daies of the week. Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church. Composed ... especially of younger persons, ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston [1664] 8 p.l., 135 p.
370:8

Trenchfield, Caleb, 1625?-1671. A cap of gray hairs for a green head: or, The fathers counsel to his son, an apprentice in London. Containing wholesom instructions for the management of a mans whole life. 4th ed., a third part enlarged. ... London, Printed for Samuel Manship, 1688. 200, [1] p.
648:3

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. A discourse of natural and moral impotency. By the author The great propitiation. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1671. 4 p.l., 216 p.
853:78

[Webb, George] Bp. of Limerick, 1581-1642. The practice of quietnes: directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troublesome world. The 8th ed., profitably amplified by the author before his death. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for John Saywell, 1653. 19 p.l., 278, [24] p. front. (port.)
829:40

Yeamans, Isabel. An invitation of love, to all who hunger and thirst after rightiousness, to come and take of water of life freely without money and without price. With a word of advice to such as are asking the way to Sion ... Together with a faithful warning to the inhabitants of Babylon, to come out of her, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1679. 51 p.
403:13

[Younge, Richard] fl. 1640-1670. The whole duty of a Christian; or, The character of a true beleever, that walks in some measure answerable to the Gospel, ... The second impression much enlarged. By R. Y. of Roxwell in Essex. [London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, 1653] 61, [1] p.
371:18

CONDUCT OF LIFE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Freman, George, Sir. Golden remains of Sir George Freeman, ... Being choice discourses on select subjects. London, Printed by J. M., 1682. 16 p.l., 96 p.
693:5

CONDUCT OF LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Astell, Mary, 1666-1731. Six familiar essays upon marriage, crosses in love, sickness, death, loyalty, and friendship, ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1696. 4 p.l., 110 p.
163:13

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 10th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, 1677. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
691:5

Higgins, John, 1633-1667. Christian counsel and advice unto the rulers and people of England ... With Christian counsel and good advice, against that grievous crying sin, and most abominable transgression of persecuting men about religion ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1663. 1 p.l., 12 p.
742:7

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. Dying and dead mens living words: or Fair warnings to a careless world. Published by D. Lloyd. London, Printed for John Amery, 1682. [4], 171 p.
987:16

Tickell, John. Crums of bread for the dove in the clefts of the rock, and the secret places of the stairs. Cant. 2.14. Or, Helps to meditation, on conversion, mortification, sanctification, the Christians daily walk, communion with God, &c. With directions for profitable reading the Scriptures, and good practicall books. For a friend, By J. T. [London?] [1652?] [2], 76 p.
949:11

CONDUCT OF LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1900.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing ones self: or, A diligent search after the springs of morality. ... Written in French by the famous Pierre Boher [pseud.] Tr. into English by P. H. London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1696. [10], 151, [7], 201 p.
885:5

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Pawlet, 1673. 13 p.l., 166 p.
755:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Robert Pawlet, 1674. 12 p.l., 166 p.
755:9

An essay concerning friendly reproof, explaining clearly the nature, excellency and usefulness of it. Proving ... that it is an indispensable duty. And laying down very plain rules ... both of giving and receiving it, &c. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1696. [20], 228 p.
981:7 and 1008:11

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. A discourse of constancy, in two books. Chiefly containing consolations against publick evils. Written in Latin by Justus Lipsius, and translated into English by Nathaniel Wanley. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for James Allestry, 1670. [13], 288, [18] p.
987:11

Wallis, Ralph, d. 1669. Room for the cobler of Gloucester and his wife, with several cartloads of abominable irregular, pitiful stinking priests. ... Whereunto is added a parallel between the honour of a Lord Bishop and the honour of a cobler, the cobler being proved the more honourable person. [London?] Printed for the author, 1668. 40 p.
904:25

CONDUCT OF LIFE—SERMONS.

Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. A Christian standing & moving upon the true foundation. Or, A word in season. ... Expressed in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons upon the day of their monthly fast, Octob. 25. 1648. ... London, Printed by M. S. for R. Harford, 1648. 4 p.l., 62 p.
524:10

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at Helmingham in suffolk, June 30th, 1694. at the funeral of L. Gen. Tolmach. ... London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1694. 3 p.l., 30 p.
759:19

Dove, Henry, 1640-1695. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, February the fifteenth, 1690/1. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Robert Clavel, 1691. 32 p.
529:15

Hayley, William, 1657-1715. A sermon preached before ... George Earl of Berkeley governour, and the company of merchants of England trading into the Levant seas. At St. Peter's church in Broadstreet Jan. 30. being Sunday, 1686/7 ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1687. 3 p.l., 25 p.
383:9

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Divine arithmetick, or The right art of numbring our dayes. Being a sermon preached June 17. 1659. at the funerals of Mr Samuel Jacomb, B.D. minister of the Gospel at S. Mary Woolnoth in Lumbardstreet, London, ... London, Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, 1659. 4 p.l., 80 p.
470:14

Wickart, John. A sermon preached before the King and Queen of White-hall, October 26. 1690. By John Wickart. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1690. 32 p.
950:26

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A sermon preached before the King, upon the ninteenth of March, 1670/1. By John Bishop of Chester. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1671. 35 p.
950:38

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. The duty of a people that have renewed their covenant with God. Opened and urged in a sermon preached to the second church in Boston in New England, March 17. 1679/80 ... By Samuel Willard. Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 13 p.
950:44

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. The heart-garrisoned: or, The wisdome and care of the spiritual sovldier above all things to safeguard his heart. Delivered in a sermon ... at Boston, in New England June 5, 1676. Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1676. 21 p.
950:45

CONESTOGA INDIANS.

Alsop, George, b. 1638. A character of the province of Mary-land, ... Also a small treatise on the wilde and naked Indians (or Susquehanokes) of Mary-land, their customs, manners, absurdities, & religion. Together with a collection of historical letters. London, Printed by T. J. for P. Dring, 1666. 10 p. l., 118 p. port., map.
5:7

CONFESSION.

Aylesbury, Thomas, fl. 1622-1659. A Treatise of the confession of sinne, and chiefly as it is made unto the priests and ministers of the Gospel. Together with the power of the keys, and of absolution. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, 1657. 7 p.l., 349, [1] p.
755:3

Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. The pentitent pardoned. A treatise: wherein is handled the duty of confession of sin, and the priviledge of the pardon of sin. Together with a discourse of Christs ascension into heaven, and of his coming again from heaven. ... Being the sum and substance of several sermons ... London, Printed for John Rothwell and for Nathanael Brooks, 1657. 4 p.l., 216, [2] p.
389:5

CONFIRMATION.

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the altar. Or, An help to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper; by discourses and meditations upon the whole communion office. To which is added, an essay upon the offices of baptism and confirmation. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, and Richard Lambert, 1675. 7 p.l., 456, [8] p. fold. tables.
784:19

Hanmer, Jonathan, 1606-1687. Teleiosis; or, An exercitation upon confirmation; The antient way of completeing church members ... To which are annexed some directions for the putting of it into practice ... by Jonathan Hanmer. London, Printed by A. Maxey for John Rothwell, 1657. [26], 166 p.
918:8

Stubbs, Philip, 1665-1738. Of confirmation. A sermon preach'd at St. Benedict Grace-Church, March 14th. 1693. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXCIII. 3 p.l., 29 p.
369:15

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Chrisis Teleiotike A discourse of confirmation. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1664. 11 p.l., 151 p. front. (port.)
803:12

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Chrisis Teliotiki. A discourse of confirmation. For the use of the clergy and instruction of the people of Ireland. ... Dvblin, Printed for John Crooke, 1663. 6 p.l., 90 p.
439:20

CONFIRMATION—ANGLICAN COMMUNION.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. De confirmatione, sive, Benedictione, post baptismum, solenni, per impositionem manuum episcopi celebrata commentarivs, ex sententia ecclesiae anglicanae. ... Huic accessit diatriba praelminaris ... Humphredi, episcopi Sarisburiensis. Oxoniae, excudebat Hen. Hall, 1661. 8 p.l., 174 p.
630:8

CONFIRMATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Three practical essays viz. on baptism, confirmation, repentance. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 7 p.l., 240 p.
411:13

CONFIRMATION SERMONS.

Prowde, Francis, 1655?-1723. A sermon preached in the parish church of Bridgewater July 16, 1693. before ... Richard Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, at a confirmation ... London, Printed by J. H. for W. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 26 p.
848:8

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—BIOGRAPHY.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.
945:16

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

Davenport, John, 1597-1670. A catechisme containing the chief heads of Christian religion. Published, at the desire, and for the use of the Church of Christ at New-Haven. By John Davenport, ... and William Hooke, ... London, Printed by John Brudenell, 1659. 54[i.e.62]p.
179:4

A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England, agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12, 1658. London, Printed by J. P., 1659. 8 p.l., 40 p.
613:5

A Declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England; agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658. London, Printed by John Field, 1659. 15 p.l., 64 p.
797:26

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—DISCIPLINE.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A coppy of a letter of Mr. Cotton of Boston, in New England, sent in answer of certaine objections made against the discipline and orders there, directed to a friend. VVith the questions propounded to such as are admitted to the church fellowship, and the covenant it selfe. [London] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
254:E.163, no. 11

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The keyes of the kingdom of heaven, and power thereof, according to the vvord of God. ... Published by Tho. Goodwin. Philip Nye. London Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 6p.l., 59p.
136:18

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The keyes of the kingdom of heaven, and power thereof, according to the vvord of God. ... The second time imprinted ... Published by Tho. Goodwin. Philip Nye. London, Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 6p.l., 59p.
136:7

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The keyes of the kingdom of heaven, and power thereof, according to the vvord of God. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 6 p.l., 59 p.
237:E.51, no. 4

Owen, John, 1616-1683. The true nature of a Gospel church and its government. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, MDCLXXXIX. 10 p.l., 268 p.
157:2

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662, ed. A letter of many ministers in old England, requesting the judgement of their reverend brethren in New England concerning nine positions. Written anno Dom. 1637. Together with their answer thereunto returned anno 1639. And the reply made unto the said answer, and sent over unto the, anno 1640 ... By Simeon Ash, and William Rathband ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 6p.l., 90 (i.e.86)p.
111:6 and 238:63

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A dissuasive from the errours of the time: wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part in the words of their own authours ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1646. 12 p.l., 252 p.
407:1

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. A dissvasive from the errours of the time: wherein the tenets of the principall sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one map, for the most part in the words of their own authours, and their maine principles are examined by the touch-stone of the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1645. 12 p. l., 252 p.
51:9

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The inconsistencie of the independent way, with scripture, and it self. Manifested in a threefold discourse, I. Vindiciae vindiciarum, with M. Cotton.II. A review of M. Hookers Survey of church-discipline. The first part. III. A diatribe with the same M. Hooker concerning baptism of infants of non-confederate parents, cap 2. Of his third part. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:13

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. called, The keyes of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another tract of his, called, The way of the churches of Nevv-England. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Peter Whaley, 1645. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:14

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of Congregational churches cleared: in two treatises. In the former, from the historical aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his book, called A disswasive from the errors of the time. In the latter, from some contradictions of Vindicae Clavium, and from some mis-constructions of learned Mr. Rutherford in his book intituled, The due right of presbyteries. London, Printed by Mathew Simmons, for John Bellamie, 1648. 6p.l., 104, 44p.
137:4

[Davenport, John] 1597-1670. The profession of the faith of that reverend and worthy divine Mr. J. D. sometimes preacher of Stevens Coleman-street. London. Made publiquely before the congregation at his admission into one of the churches of God in New-England ... London, Printed for John Handcock, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.135, no. 39

A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England, agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12, 1658. London, Printed by J. P., 1659. 8 p.l., 40 p.
613:5

A Declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England; agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658. London, Printed by John Field, 1659. 15 p.l., 64 p.
797:26

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day. ... And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. By George Keith. London, Printed for T. Northcott, 1691. [6], 230 p.
892:27

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments and Sabbath day, and found to be no true church of Christ. ... and an answer to the gross abuses, lyes and slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel [i.e. Nathaniel] Norton [i.e. Morton], &c. ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. 6 p.l., 232 p.
386:20

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—GOVERNMENT.

Allen, John, 1596-1671. A defence of the answer made unto the nine questions or positions sent from New-England, against the reply thereto by that reverend servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; entituled, A tryall of the new church-way in New-England and in Old. ... By John Allin ... and Tho. Shepard ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for A. Crooke, 1648. 1 p.l., 211 p.
267:11

Congregational churches in Massachusetts. Boston synod, 1662. Propositions concerning the subject of baptism and consociation of chvrches, collected and confirmed out of the word of God, by a synod of elders and messengers of the churches in Massachusetts-Colony in New-England. Assembled at Boston, ... in the year 1662. ... Cambridge, Printed by S. G. for Hezekiah Vsher at Boston in New-England, 1662. 8 p.l., 32 p.
721:5

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The true constitvtion of a particular visible church, proved by Scripture. Wherein is briefly demonstrated by questions and answers what officers, worship, and government Christ hath ordained in his chvrch. ... London, Printed for Samuel Satterthwaite, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
245:E.107, no. 15

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A modest & brotherly ansvver to Mr. Charles Herle his book, against the independency of churches. ... Together, with Christian and loving animadversions upon sundry other observable passages in the said booke. All tending to declare the true use of synods, ... By Richard Mather, ... and William Tompson ... London: Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 58 p.
235:E.37, no. 19

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A survey of the Svrvey of that summe of church-discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker, ... Wherein the way of the churches of N. England is now re-examined; ... London, Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, MDCLVIII. 4 p.l., 521 (i.e. 519) p.
159:1

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN ENGLAND.
A declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England, agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12, 1658. London, Printed by J. P., 1659. 8 p.l., 40 p.
613:5

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN ENGLAND—HISTORY.
A Declaration of the faith and order owned and practised in the Congregational churches in England; agreed upon and consented unto by their elders and messengers in their meeting at the Savoy, October 12. 1658. London, Printed by John Field, 1659. 15 p.l., 64 p.
797:26

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN MASSACHUSETTS.
Congregational churches in Massachusetts. Boston synod, 1680. A confession of faith owned and consented unto by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled at Boston in New-England, May 12, 1680. Being the second session of that synod ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 3 p.l., 65 p.
734:18

Congregational churches in Massachusetts. Cambridge synod, 1648. A platform of church-discipline gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod. At Cambridge in N.E. To be presented to the churches & General court for the consideration and acceptance in the Lord, the 8th. moneth, anno, 1649 ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 12 p.l., 64, [3] p.
846:32

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The first principles of New-England, concerning the subject of baptisme & communion of churches. Collected partly out of the printed books, but chiefly out of the original manuscripts of the first and chiefe fathers in the New-English churches; ... Cambridge, [mass] Printed by Samuel Green, 1675. 4 p.l., 40, 7 p.
768:18

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN NEW ENGLAND.
Allen, John, 1596-1671. A defence of the answer made unto the nine questions or positions sent from New-England, against the reply thereto by that reverend servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; entituled, A tryall of the new church-way in New-England and in Old. ... By John Allin ... and Tho. Shepard ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for A. Crooke, 1648. 1 p.l., 211 p.
267:11

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of the churches of Christ in New-England or The vvay of churches walking in brotherly equality, or co-ordination without subjection of one church to another. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1645. 4 p.l., 116, [3] p.
137:5 and 137:6

Davenport, John, 1597-1670. Another essay for investigation of the truth, in answer to two questions, concerning I. The subject of baptism. II. The consociation of churches. ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663. 8p.l., 71p.
139:8

Higginson, John, 1616-1708. The cause of God and His people in New-England, as it was stated and discussed in a sermon preached before the honourable general covrt of the Massachvsets colony, on the 27 day of May 1663. Being the day of election at Boston. ... Cambridg[, Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1663. 2 p.l., 24 p.
742:10

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Wherein the way of the churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word, and all exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered: ... London, Printed by A. M. for John Bellamy, MDCXLVIII. 18p.l., 139, 185-296, 90, 46, 59p.
149:3

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—RELATIONS—PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
Heads of agreement assented to by the united ministers in and about London: formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 16 p.
383:12

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES—SERMONS.
Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. The glorious name of God, The Lord of Hosts. Opened in two sermons, at Michaels, Cornhill, London. ... With a post-script, briefly answering a late treatise by Henry Ferne. London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1643. 4 p.l., 128, 14 p.
732:12

Chauncy, Charles, 1592-1672. Gods mercy, shewed to his people in giving them a faithful ministry and schooles of learning for the continual supplyes therof. Delivered in a sermon preached at Cambridg, the day after the commencement, published with some additions therunto, ... Cambridg, New England, Printed by Samuel Green, 1655. 2 p.l., 57 p.
273:6

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Christ the fountaine of life: or, Sundry choyce sermons on part of the fift chapter of the first epistle of [St. John. ... Published according to order. London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, MDCLI. 1 p.l., 256 p.
274:17

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The covenant of grace opened: ... From all which particulars infants baptisme is fully proved and vindicated. Being severall sermons preached at Hartford in New-England. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, 1649. 1 p.l., 85 p.
149:1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people. Or, A sermon preached to the second church in Boston in New-England, March 17. 1679/80. when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 3 p.l., 19 [2] p.
362:1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Some important truths about conversion, delivered in sundry sermons, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, Anno 1674. 14 p.l., 248 p.
466:14

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697. The righteousness of God through faith upon all without difference who believe. In two sermons on Romans 3. 22. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Hiller, 1694. 2 p.l., 76 p.
362:2

CONGREGATIONALISM.
An account of the doctrine and discipline of Mr. Richard Davis, of Rothwell, in the county of Northampton, and those of his separation. With the canons of George Fox ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 2 p. l., 28 p.
47:6

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A modest and cleare answer to Mr. Balls discourse of set formes of prayer ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1642. 2 p.l., 49, [2] p.
246:E.108, no. 41

[Cotton, John] 1584-1652. The result of a synod at Cambridge in New-England, anno. 1646. Concerning the power of magistrates in matters of the first table. ... London, Printed by M. S. for John Allen and Francis Eglesfield, 1654. 1 p.l., 75, [1] p.
684:9

Forbes, Alexander, fl. 1644. An anatomy of independency, or, A briefe commentary, and moderate discourse upon the Apologeticall narration of Mr Thomas Goodwin, and Mr Philip Nye, &c. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 2 p.l., 52 p.
237:E.50, no. 36

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. Eleutheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R. and sold by John Mackie, 1698. iv, 136 [i.e. 135] p.
75:3

Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655. The anatomist anatomis'd. Or, A short answer to some things in the book, intituled, An anatomy of jndependencie: wherein it's shewed; I. That many things reported are mis-reported. II. That if all were true, yet divulging of them in this manner, is not according to the word of God. III. Nor argumentative against the cause that's falsly called independency. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1644. 12 p.
237:E52, no. 22

CONGREVE, WILLIAM, 1670-1729.
Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage,&c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c. and to the Vindication of the author of The relapse. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H.Hindmarsh, 1699. 2 p.l., 139, [1] p.
88:4

CONIC SECTIONS.
Everard, Thomas, philomath. Stereometry made easie: or, The description and use of a new guaging-rod or sliding-rule: by which the content of any ... vessel, may be readily found ... Also the extraction of the square and cube root, ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, and C. Huffey, 1684. 16 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 64 p., tables (part fold.)
210:32

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. Moore's Arithmetick: in four books. Treating of vulgar arithmetick in all its parts, with several new inventions to ease the memory, by logarithms, decimals, &c. fitted for the use of all persons. Together with Arithmetick in species or Algebra: ... 3d ed., with additions. To which are added two mathematical treatises: I. A new contemplation geometrical upon the oval figure called the ellipsis. 2. The two first books of Mydorgius his Conical sections analyzed by that Reverend divine Mr. W. Oughtred, Englished and compleated with cuts. ... London, Printed by R. H. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1688. 7 p.l., 583 p. front. (port.) diagrs. on 8 fold. pl.
721:10

CONNACHT, IRELAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.
A True relation of the expedition made into ... Conavgh, by the British army of Vester, 1645. ... London, Printed for R. W., 1645. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:64

CONNECTICUT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.
Bulkeley, Gershom, 1636-1713. The people's right to election or alteration of government in Connecticott, argued in a letter; ... Together with a letter to the said Bulkeley, from a friend of his in the Bay. To which is added, the writing delivered to James Russell of Charlestown, esq; warning him and others concerned, not to meet to hold a court at Cambridge within the county of Middlesex. By Thomas Greaves, ... And also his answer to Mr. Broadstreete and the gentlemen mett at the Town-house in Boston concerning the same. Philadelphia, Printed by Assignes of William Bradford, anno 1689. 18 p.
838:24

CONNOR, BERNARD, 1666?-1698.
Hayley, William, 1657-1715. A sermon preach'd at the church of St. Giles in the fields. At the funeral of Bernard Connor, M.D. Who determined this life, Oct. 30. 1698. With a short account of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 36 p.
565:7

CONSANGUINITY.
Dixon, Robert, d. 1688. The degrees of consanguinity, and affinity. Described, and delineated. ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Benjamin Took, 1674. 1 p.l., 50 p. fold. tables.
529:5

CONSCIENCE.

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. An alarme to unconverted sinners in a serious treatise, ... Whereunto are annexed divers practical cases of conscience judiciously resolved. London, Printed and are to be sold by Nevil Simmons, 1675. 16 p.l., 214, 1 l., 92 p.
730:3 (all parts) and 621:12 (Divers practical cases only)

Ames, William, 1576-1633. Conscience, with the power and the cases thereof, divided into five books. Written by ... William Ames ... Translated out of Latine into English ... London, Printed by E. G. for I. Rothwell, T. Slater, L. Blacklock, 1643. [7], 293 p.
972:7

Animadversions upon Dr. Calamy's discourse in the conformists cases against dissenters, concerning a scrupulous conscience ... London, Printed: and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. 30 p.
832:28

Ashwood, Bartholomew, 1622-1680. The heavenly trade, or The best merchandizing: the only way to live well in impoverishing times. A discourse occasioned from the decade of earthly trades, ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1688. 16 p.l., 467 p.
731:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The right method for a setled peace of conscience and spiritual comfort. In 32 directions. Written for the use of a troubled friend: ... The 3d ed., corr. and augmented. ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhil, and Fra. Tyton, 1657. 23 p.l., 415, [1] p.
857:1

Blackwood, Christopher. The storming of Antichrist, in his two last and strongest garrisons; of compulsion of conscience, and infants baptisme. [In two parts] ... [London?] Printed anno 1644. 2 p.l., 35 (i.e. 39), 68 p.
232:E.22, no. 15

Bolton, Robert, 1572-1631. The workes of the Reverend, truly pious, and judiciously learned Robert Bolton, ... as they were finished by himselfe in his life time. ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1641. [25], 595, [4] p.
976:1

Cade, Anthony, 1564?-1641. Conscience it's nature and corruption, with its repairs and means to inform it aright. In a vindication of the publick prayers and ceremonies of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1661. 4 p.l., 63 p.
760:13

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A discourse about a scrupulous conscience preached at the parish-church of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London. 2d ed. London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1683. 3 p.l., 41 p.
590:8

Compulsion of conscience condemned. Wherein is plainly demonstrated how inconsistent it is with Scripture, the fundamental laws of England, and common equity, ... By T. H. London, Printed for John, and Thomas Knowles, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 45 p.
382:13

A Discourse about conscience, relating to the present differences among us. In opposition to both extreams of papery and fanaticism. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 43 p.
937:1

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The souls looking-glasse, lively representing its estate before God: with a treatise of conscience; wherein the definitions and distinctions thereof are unfolded, and severall cases resolved: ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, for John Rothwell, 1643. 6 p.l., 212 p.
665:12

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The cause and cure of a vvovnded conscience by Tho. Fuller, ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1647. [14], 160 p.
890:18

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in bad times, consisting of personall meditations. Scripture observations. Historicall applications. Mixt contemplations. ... Exeter, Printed for Thomas Hunt, 1645. 5p.l., 250p.
144:9

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in bad times. Together with good thoughts in worse times. ... London, Printed by I. R. for I. Williams, 1659. 2p.l., 86p., 3l., 112p.
144:10

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in worse times. ... London, Printed by W. W. for John Williams, 1647. 6p.l., 235[i.e.236]p.
144:11

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The true liberty & dominion of conscience vindicated, from the usurpations & abuses of opinion, and persuasion. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 4 p.l., 142 p.
643:16

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The true liberty and dominion of conscience vindicated, from the usurpations and abuses of opinion, and persuasion. The 2d ed. London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 3 p.l., 133 p.
872:10

Perkins, William, 1558-1602. The whole treatise of the cases of conscience. Distinguished into three bookes. Taught and delivered by M. W. Perkins in his holy-day lectures, ... and published ... by T. Pickering, ... Newly cor. with the two tables set before the first booke: ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1642. 16 p.l., 373 p.
471:10

Plant, Thomas, fl. 1674-1628. The mischief of persecution exemplified; by a true narrative of the life and deplorable end of Mr. John Child, who miserably destroy'd himself, Oct. 13, 1684. ... Together with his answer and papers; written by his own hand. Also a discourse of the nature and office of conscience. ... Attested by us, Tho. Plant, Benj. Dennis. ... London, Printed for Tho. Fabian, 1688. 1 p.l., iv, 46 p.
190:12

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of London, 1587-1663. Casus Conscientiae (sive questiones practicae). Novem soluti pro re nata atque decisi. Ex Anglico sermone ... recen in Latinum conversi. Per Robertum Sandersonum. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Jo. Hayes, Impensis Hen. Dickinson & Rich. Green, 1688. [3], 108 p.
968:7

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem: Oxonii in schola theologica habitae, anno dom. MDCXLVII ... Londini, Typis J. M. Impensis J. Martin, 1676. 10 p.l., 282 p. fold. table.
802:1

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem ... a Roberto Sandersono. Londini, Impensis R. Littlebury, R. Scott & G. Wells, 1682. [18], 282 p. chart.
925:8

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Nine cases of conscience ... by Robert Sanderson. London, Printed for C. Wilkinson and C. Brome, 1685. [6], 192 p.
925:9

Scott, John, 1639-1695. Certain cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship. Part I [and Part II] ... 2d ed. London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for T. Basset; B. Tooke; and F. Gardiner, 1683-1684. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 51 [i.e. 62] p.)
528:2, 333:4, 333:5 and 659:10

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A discourse concerning conscience; wherein an account is given of the nature, and rule, and obligation, of it. And the case of those who separate from the communion of the Church of England as by law established, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 1 p.l., 59 p.
297:45

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A discourse concerning conscience; wherein an account is given of the nature, and rule, and obligation, of it. And the case of those who separate from the communion of the Church of England ... is stated and discussed. London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684-85. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 59 p., 1 l., 99 p.)
528:1 and 779:2

[Smith, William] d. 1673. A few plain words concerning conformity in matter of religion and worship: and also concerning evidence and judgment in cases of conscience. ... [London] [1664] 8 p.
751:32

The Subject of supremacie. The right of Caesar. Resolution of conscience. Wherein are three questions handled: ... and may serve as a replication to the reply of Dr. Ferne, concerning free subjects; a faithful councell, a royall king, and loyall people; [i.e. to his conscience satisfied] ... London, Printed for Ben. Allen, 1643. 82 p.
245:E.106, no. 1

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures. Serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. 2d ed. London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1671. xxx, 819, [24] p. front. (port.)
828:2

CONSCIENCE—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A Christian directory: or, A summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience. Directing Christians, how to use their knowledge and faith; ... In four parts, I. Christian ethicks ... II. Christian oeconomicks ... III. Christian ecclesiasticks ... IV. Christian politicks ... London, Printed, by Robert White, for Nevill Simmons, 1673. 16 p.l., 929, 2 p.l., 214 p. plate (port.)
343:11

CONSCIENCE—BIBLICAL TEACHING—SERMONS.

Eyre, Robert, 1657?-1722. A discourse concerning the nature and satisfaction of a good and inoffensive conscience. In a sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Winchester, at the Assizes held there April 11. 1693 ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1693. 3 p.l., 26 p.
210:35

CONSCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Calamy, Benjamin] 1642-1686. A discourse about a scrupulous conscience: containing some plain directions for the cure of it. London, Printed for T. Basset and B. Tooke, 1684. 1 p.l., 38 p.
528:1 and 840:25

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The souls looking-glasse, lively representing its estate before God: with a treatise of conscience ... By ... William Fenner. London, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Rothwell, 1651. [5], 166 p.
982:1

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A reply unto severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. By name, ... The author of the Treatise of Monarchy. The author of the Fuller answer his reply. By H. Fern. D. D. &c. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1643. 2 p.l., 97 p.
240:E.74, no. 9

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. An usefull case of conscience discussed and resolved, concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks ... Whereunto is subjoyned a letter, written by him [the author] to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly ... By George Gillespie. Printed at Edinburgh, by the heirs of George Anderson, for Andro Wilson, Anno 1649. 28 p.
982:40

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. An usefull case of conscience, discvssed and resolved. Concerning associations and confederacies with idolaters, infidels, hereticks ... Whereunto is subjoyned a letter written by him [the author] to the commissioners of the Generall Assembly ... By George Gillespie. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, Anno 1649. [1], 21 p.
982:40

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Certaine select cases resolved: specially tending to the comfort of beleevers, in their chief and usuall temptations: ... Heretofore all published in three treatises, 1. A child of light walking in darknesse. 2. Return of prayers. 3. Tryall of growth. But now reprinted, and to be put together. With other divine tractates. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1647 [i.e. 1651?] 3 pts. (8 p.l., 165, [i.e. 173], [1], 8 l., 140 p., 2 l., 167, [8] p.)
763:3

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A childe of light vvalking in darkness: or A treatise shewing the causes, by which God leaves His children to distresse of conscience. ... Together with directions how to walke, so as to come forth of such a condition. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1643. 8 p.l., 239 p.
238:36 and 494:17

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A childe of light vvalking in darknesse: or A treatise shewing the causes, by which God leaves His children to distresse of conscience. ... Together with directions how to walke, so as to come forth of such a condition. With other observations upon Esay 50.10. and 11. verses. ... [London] [1647] 7 p.l., 165, (i.e. 173), [1] p.
763:3 and 4

Liberty of conscience in its order to universal peace, impartially stated; and proved to be the just right, and genuine effect, of true natural, and Christian religion, ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 4 p.l., 146 p.
500:22

Pro-qviritatio Parainetike, or A petition to the people: for a Christian and unbloudy decision of cases of conscience, in the point of obedience unto the deputed of the Lord: as disturb the peace, ... Humbly directed unto the whole-one English and Welsh nation ... [London] Printed for Richard Royston, 1642. 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 1

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Ductor dubitantium: or, The rule of conscience in all her general measures; serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. In four books. The 4th ed. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1696. 2 p.l., xxvi, 819, [23] p. front. (port.)
803:17

CONSCIENCE—SERMONS.

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A discourse about a scrupulous conscience, preached at the parish-church of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London. ... London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1683. 3 p.l., 41 [1] p.
376:18

CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS—SERMONS.

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Dr. Daniel Featley revived: or, The faithfull shepheard. A sermon preached at the consecration of three bishops, ... at Lambeth, May, 9. 1619. By Daniell Featley An now reprinted. London, Printed in the yeer, 1661. [21] p.
960:14

Foley, Samuel, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1655-1695. Two sermons, the first preached in Christ-church, Dublin: Feb. 19. 1681. At the consecration of William Lord Bishop of Kildare, William Lord Bishop of Kilmore, and Richard Lord Bishop of Kilalla. The other, preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick: at the primary visitation of ... Francis Lord Arch-bishop of Dublin, Apr. 24. 1682. London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1683. 2 p.l., 51 p.
666:10

CONSECRATION—SERMONS.

Clarke, Joshua. A sermon preached at St. Mary le Bow. On Sunday, the 5th of July, 1691. At the confecration of the moft reverend father in God, John, Lord Archbifhop of York; and the right reverend fathers in God, John, Lord Bifhop of Norwich, Richard, Ld Bifhop of Peterborough, Edward, Lord Bifhop of Gloucefter. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1691. 1 p.l., 36 p.
309:11

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. A sermon preached at Fulham, in the chappel of the palace, upon Easter-day, MDCLXXXIX. At the consecration of ... Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
790:30

CONSENSUS VETERUM.

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist. ... Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes testium, and other late collections of the fathers, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 8 p.l., 202 p.
573:11

CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE CHOICE OF A SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Reflections on the Short history of standing armies in England. In vindication of His Majesty and government. With some animadversions on a paper, entituled, Considerations upon the choice of a speaker ... London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 24, [3] p.
776:12

CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE PRESENT STATE OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS.

Stubbs, Henry, 1632-1676. A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands ... In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. By an English man ... London, Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey, 1672. 4 p.l., 80 p. plates.
852:25

CONSOLATION.

Doolittle, Samuel. The righteous man's hope at death: consider'd and improv'd for the comfort of dying christians and the support of surviving relations. To which is added Death-bed reflections, &c. proper for a righteous man in his last sickness. By Samuel Doolittle. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1693. [22], 163, 54 p.
937:5

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. Christologia metrice sive Hymnus ad Christum, vitam ejus summatim enarrans, latine redditus, & in lucem emissus, opera & cura Joannis Harmari ... Cui subnectitur, 1. Elegia de Christo in cruce patiente; 2. Paramytheticon sive consolatorium adversus timorem mortis ... Londini, Typis Joannis Heptinstall, 1698. 34 p.
919:1

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. An heart-melting exhortation together with a cordiall consolation. Presented in a letter from New-England, to their dear countreymen of Lancashire. Which may as well concern all others in these suffering times. ... London, Printed by A. M. for I. Rothwell, 1650. 1 p.l., 84, [5] p.
794:37

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The hearts ease, or, A remedy against all troubles. With a consolatory discourse particularly directed to those who have lost their friends and dear relations. To which is now added, two papers printed in the time of the late plague. ... 5th ed., enl. London, Printed by J. M. for F. Tyton, 1682. 14 p.l., 265, 23, 44 p.
726:6

CONSOLATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Of the four complexions A treatise of consolation or comfort ... Written ... 1621. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 28 p.
125:7 and 375:15

Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1576. Cardan his Three books of consolation English'd ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer and S. Croutch, 1683. 1p.l., ii, 160p.
132:7

The Consolation of philosophy. London, Printed by James Flesher, 1664. 8 p. l., 184 p.
55:14

Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. The mourner's directory, guiding him to the middle way betwixt the two extreams defect, excess of sorrow for his dead. To which is added The mourners soliloquy. London, Printed by J. A. for Tho. Cockeril, 1693. [6], 238 p.
980:18

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The hearts ease, or, A remedy against all troubles. A consolatory discourse particularly directed to those who have lost their friends and dear relations. To which is added, two papers printed in the time of the late plague. ... The 6th ed. London, Printed by J. R. for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 14 p.l., 265, [4], 23, [2], 44 p.
748:2

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Consolation for the afflicted: or, The way to prevent fainting under outward or inward trouble. In a discourse, occasioned by the death of Mr. Edward Rede, ... Jan. 17th. 1693/4. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 4 p.l., 101 p.
675:6

CONSPIRACIES—KENT, ENGLAND.

The Kentish conspiracy: or, An order and narration declaring the late plot for the surprizing of Dover castle: and the setting on foot of a commission of array in the county of Kent. Taken and extracted out of the examination of the severall conspirators. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Michael Spark, unior, 1645. 1 p.l., 12 p.
232:E.25, no. 6

CONSTABLES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. A guide for constables, churchwardens, overseers of the poor, surveyors of the highways ... &c. 4th ed., enl. ... London, Printed by Geo. Sawbridge [etc.] 1674. 6 p.l., 286 p.
642:15

A New guide for constables, headboroughs ... Collected by J. P. Gent. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, 1692. 4 p.l., 172 p.
747:30

CONSTABLES—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. The exact constable with his original, and power in all cases belonging to his office. As also, the office of church-wardens, ... By E. W. The 4th ed. Wherein the whole is very much corr., and enriched with large additions ... London, Printed for Hen. Brome, Tho. Sawbridge, and Tho. Passenger, 1677. [7], 167 p.
992:8

CONSTANCY.

[Lipsius, Justus] 1547-1606. VVar and peace reconciled; or, A discourse of constancy in inconstant times. Containing matter of direction and consolation against publick calamities. Written originally in a foreign language, and translated for the benefit of the gentrie of this nation. London, Printed, and sold by R. Royston, 1672. 9 p.l., 288, [16] p.
793:8

CONSTANCY—SERMONS.

Cooke, Shadrack, 1655?-1724? An exhortation to firmness and constancy in true religion. In a sermon preached at St. Mary Islington, Feb. 2. 1689/90. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, 1689. 1 p.l., 28 p.
274:11

CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph. A late voyage to Constantinople: containing an exact description of the Propontis and Hellespont, with the Dardenelles, ... Likewise an account of ... the Greek chvrch; with the religion and manner of worship of the Turks, ... Illustrated ... in fourteen copper-plates. ... Made English by J. Philips. London, Printed by John Playford, 1683. 8p.l., 243, [8]p. front. (port.) 6 illus. (incl. 2 plans) 8 fold. pl.
186:10

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae quatuor, quarum duae de moribus ac institutis Turcarum agunt, duae septem Asiae ecclesiarum et Constantinopoleos notitiam continent. ... Oxonii, excudebat H. H. ... impensis Ric. Davis, 1674. 3 p.l., 171, [10], 133, [6] p.
878:22

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Remarks upon the manners, religion and government of the Turks. Together with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lye in their ruines: and a brief description of Constantinople. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1678. 7 p.l., 328 (i.e. 326) p.
580:13

CONSTANTINUS I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF ROME, D. 337.

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The history of the church, from our Lord's incarnation, to the twelfth year of the Emperour Mauricius Tiberius ... As it was written in Greek by Eusebius Pamphilus, Socrates Scholasticus and Evagrius Scholasticus. Made English from that edition ... Also, the life of Constantine in four books, written by Eusebius Pamphilus. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for Han. Sawbridge, 1683. 1 v. (various pagings)
981:8

Eusebius Pamphili, Bp. of Caesarea. The history of the church, from our Lord's incarnation, to the twelfth year of the Emperour Mauricius Tiberius ... As it was written in Greek, ... Made English from that edition of these historians, which Valesius published at Paris ... Also, the life of Constantine ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Nathaniel Rolls, 1692. 21 p.l., 700, [22] p.
691:2

Joyner, William, 1622-1706. The Roman empress. A tragedy: ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1671. 5 p.l., 67 p.
637:12

CONSTANTINUS I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF ROME, D. 337—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Constantine the Great; a tragedy. ... London, Printed by H. Hills Jun. for R. Bently, and J. Tonson, 1684. 4 p.l., 60 p.
462:9

CONTENTMENT.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The art of contentment. By the author of the whole duty of man, &c. ... 2d impression. Oxford, 1675. [6], 214 p. front.
931:6

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The art of contentment, by the author of The whole duty of man ... Oxford, At the theater, 1677. 4 p.l., 214, [1] p. front.
680:5 and 680:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The art of contentment. ... Oxford at the Theatre, 1689. 4 p.l., 214, [1] p. front.
830:28

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The art of contentment. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1694. 4 p.l., 214, [1] p. front.
830:29

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The art of contentment, by the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1700. 4 p.l., 214, [1] p. front.
831:1

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... The fifth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1667 [i.e. 1677] 8 p.l., 224 p. front.
856:1

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The art of contentment. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater, Oxford, 1675. 4 p.l., 214, [1] p. front.
340:1 and 680:4

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A treatise of peace and contentment of mind. ... The 3d ed., rev. and much amended, by the authour. London, Printed by R. White, for John Simas, 1678. 7 p.l., 483 p., 2 l.
761:5

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The remedy of discontentment: or, A treatise of contentation in whatsoever condition: fit for these sad and troubled times. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Nath. Brooks, 1652. 6 p.l., 165 p. front. (port.)
630:4

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Doctrine of contentment briefly explained and practically applied in a treatise on I Tim. 6. 8, by Henry Wilkinson. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1671. [12], 182 p.
907:14

CONTENTMENT—SERMONS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of contentment, patience and resignation to the will of God. Several sermons. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 3 p.l., 269 p. front. (port.)
407:9

Young, Edward, d. 1705. The great advertisement, that a religious life is the best way to present happiness: in two sermons preach'd at White-Hall, the 1st. on Sunday, April the 15th. The 2d on Sunday, Apr. 22. 1694 ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren, for Walter Kettilby, MDCXCIV. 62 p.
301:11

CONTRACT LABOR—JAMAICA.

Wilmer, John, fl. 1682-1692. The case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related, or, A looking glass for all merchants and planters that are concerned in the American plantations. London, Printed for Edw. Powell, 1682. 17 p.
970:3

CONVENTICLE ACT, 1670.

A Letter from a justice of peace to a counsellor at law concerning conventicles, with the counsellors reply. [London] [1670?] 8 p.
744:32

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The second part of The continued cry of the oppressed for justice. Being an additional account of the present and late cruelty, oppression & spoil inflicted upon the persons and estates of many of the peaceable people called Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 3 p.l., 9-114 p.
727:38

Saunders, Edmund, Sir, d. 1683. Observations upon the statute of 22 Car. II. cap. I. entituled, An act to prevent and suppress seditious conventicles. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1685. 7 p.l., 23, 125 (i.e. 123) p.
227:6

CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES.

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582. The second part of the works of S. Teresa of Jesus, foundress of the reformation of the discalced Carmelites. Translated into English. [London?] Printed in the year, 1675. [1], 30, [4], 401, [12] p.
949:6

CONVERSATION.

The Art of complaisance; or, The means to oblige in conversation ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1673. 7 p.l., 180 p.
622:8

CONVERSATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Whole art of converse: containing necessary instructions for all persons, of what quality, and condition soever. With the characters of the four humours, of the English and French, as to their way of conversing. By D. A. gent. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1683. 3 p.l., 128 (i.e. 130) p.
45:2

CONVERSION.

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. An alarm to unconverted sinners, in a serious treatise ... whereunto are annexed Divers practical cases of conscience judiciously resolved. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. and are to be sold by Nevil Simmons, 1672. 23 p.l., 214, 92 p.
4:12 (An alarme) and 339:35 (Divers practical cases)

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. An alarme to unconverted sinners ... Whereunto are annexed Divers practical cases of conscience judiciously resolved. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Nevil Simmons, 1678. 16 p.l., 214, 1 l., 92 p.
679:31

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The method of grace, in bringing home the eternal redemption, contrived by the Father, and accomplished by the Son through the effectual application of the spirit unto God's elect; being the second part of Gospel redemption. ... By John Flavell ... London, Printed by M. White, for Francis Tyton, 1681. [30], 595, [16] p. front.
889:14

Purnell, Robert, d. 1666. Good tydings for sinners, great joy for saints: or a word to the world, and two to those that are chosen out of the world. ... With a short prophesie of the downefall of Presbyterie, independency, Anabaptismy, vain notions, and free-will. With a brief description of a true church-state ... [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1652. 3 p.l., 106 p.
397:6

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert, discovering the paucity of true believers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Humphrey Blunden, 1641. 9 p.l., 266 p.
439:4

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert discovering the small number of true believers and the great difficulty of saving conversion ... By Tho. Sheppard. London, Printed by J. Flesher for Robert Horne, 1669. [12], 223 p.
926:5

CONVERSION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. A sure guide to heaven: or, An earnest invitation to sinners to turn to God, in order to their eternal salvation. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 6 p.l., 180 p.
557:3

Alleine, Joseph, 1634-1668. The true way to happiness. London, Printed by Nevil Simmons, 1675. [29], 214 p.
883:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Directions and perswasions to a sound conversion: for prevention of that deceit and damnation of souls, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Nevil Simmons, 1658. 8 p.l., 534 p.
305:3

Conversion exemplified; in the instance of a gracious gentlewoman now in glory. Written from her own mouth and appointment, by her dearest friend: ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. [18], 5-61 p.
978:14

Egan, Anthony. The Franciscan convert; or A recantation-sermon ... preached in London on April 6. 1673. To which is annexed, A narrative of the strange behaviour and speeches of the Papists in Ireland since His Majesties Declaration of Indulgence. And the commendatory letter in Latine, given to the author by his superiour before his conversion. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1673. 31, [1] p.
182:15

A Guide to the true religion: or A discourse directing to make a wife choice of that religion men venture their salvations upon: ... By I. C. M. A. of T. C. C. [Anr.] Edinburgh, Printed by Andrew Anderson, 1669. 4 p.l., 103 p.
840:18

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The souls preparation for Christ. Or A treatise of contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart, and wounds the soul in the conversion of a sinner to himself ... The 7th ed. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1658. 4 p.l., 386 p.
868:17

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Some important truths about conversion, delivered in sundry sermons, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, Anno 1674. 14 p.l., 248 p.
466:14

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert. Discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... By Tho: Shepheard, ... The 5th ed., corr. and much amended by the author. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons for John Sweeting, 1650. 9 p.l., 270 p.
849:15

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sound beleever. Or, A treatise of evangelicall conversion. Discovering the worke of Christs spirit in reconciling of a sinner to God. ... Edinburgh, Printed for R. Bryson, 1645. 3 p.l., 298, [5] p.
400:10

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sound beleever. A treatise of evangelicall conversion. Discovering the work of Christs spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1649. 3 p.l., 347, [5] p.
439:5

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sound beleever. A treatise of evangelicall conversion. ... By Thomas Shepard. London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1653. [4], 317, [3] p.
991:1

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sound believer. A treatise of evangelical conversion. Discovering the work of Christ's spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1659. 334, [2] p.
849:16

CONVERSION—SERMONS.

Hume, John, fl. 1676? Bios epoyranioe; or, The character of an heavenly conversion, being the substance of a sermon lately preached in Yorkshire, by John Hume. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1670. [4], 27 p.
919:30

CONVERTS.

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert: discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... Whereto is now added the Saints jewell, shewing how to apply the promises; and the souls invitation unto Jesus Christ. ... Corr. and much amended by the author. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for John Sweeting, 1655. 8 p.l., 247 p.
751:23

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert: discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... Whereunto is now added the saints jewel ... and The soules invitation to unto Jesus Christ. By Tho. Sheppard. Corr. and much amended by the author. London, Printed by J. Macock for John Sweeting, 1657. [14], 196 p.
990:18

CONVERTS, ANGLICAN.

A Seasonable prospect for the view and consideration of Christians. Being a brief representation of the lives and conversations of infidels and heathens ... as to religion and morality, ... Together with some reflections thereupon, in relation to us who profess Christianity. ... By a gentleman. London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1687. 2 p.l., 66 p.
647:4

CONVERTS, CATHOLIC.

The Answer of the new converts of France, to a pastoral letter from a Protestant minister. Done out of the French copy. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 17 p.
340:24

Davies, Rowland, Dean of Cork, 1649-1721. A letter to a friend concerning his changing his religion. ... London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1692. [3], 28 p.
913:20

Vane, Thomas, fl. 1652. A lost sheep returned home: or, The motives of the conversion to the Catholike faith, of Thomas Vane. The 2d ed., corr., and divided into chapters. Printed at Paris, 1648. [6], 384, [5] p.
949:25

CONVERTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Le Camus, Etienne, Bp. and Prince of Grenoble, 1632-1707. A pastoral letter of the Lord Cardinal Le Camus, ... to the curats of his diocess; touching the methods they ought to take, and in what manner they should behave themselves towards their new converts. Faithfully translated from the original in French. London, Printed by Nath. Thompson, Anno Domini 1687. 6 p.
986:8

CONVERTS FROM JUDAISM.

Calvert, James, d. 1698. Naphtali; seu, Colluctationes theologicae cum tribus ingentibus dubiis, viz, De reditu decem tribuum. [De] conversione Judaeorum. [De] mensuris sacris Ezekielis. ... Londini, Typis Andrae Clark, Impensis Ric. Lambert, MDCLXXII. 6 p.l., 263 p. diagrs.
409:22

CONVEYANCING.

The Compleat clerk, containing the best forms of all sorts of presidents, for conveyances & assurances; and other instruments now in use and practice. With the forms of bills, pleadings and answers in Chancery; ... Whereunto are added divers presidents, ... with a computation of years, from King William the Conqueror, to this present. With alphabetical tables ... 5th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, for H. Twyford, Obad. Blagrave and John Place, 1683. 3 p.l., 936, [80] p.
740:4

Gardiner, Robert. Ars clericalis: the art of conveyancing explained. Being a collection gathered with great care and industry, out of the many books of the law. ... By R. G. gent. London, Printed by the Assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins esquires: for Thomas Basset, 1690. 6p.l., 174p.
145:4

Perkins, John, d. 1545. A profitable book ... Treating of the laws of England. Tr. out of French into English for the benefit of young students and others. An. Dom. 1657. London, Printed for Matthew Walbanck, 1657. 16 p.l., 333 p.
872:49

Perkins, John, d. 1545. A profitable booke of Mr. Iohn Perkins, ... Treating of the laws of England, ... Tr. out of French into English ... An. Dom. 1642. London, Printed by R. B. for M. Walbancke, 1642. 16 p.l., 388 p.
471:8

Phayer, Thomas, 1510?-1560. A booke of presidents, with additions of divers necessary instruments. Meet for all such as desire to learne the manner and forme how to make evidences, and instruments, &c. As in the table of this booke more plainly appeareth. London, Printed by the assignes of I. More, 1641. 8 p.l., 105, [12] p.
810:3

CONVEYANCING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Carter, Samuel. Lex cvstvmaria: or, a treatise of copy-hold estates, in respect of the lord, copy-holder. Where in the nature of customs ... and the uses or limitations of estates are clearly illustrated. Admittances, presentments, fines and forfeitures are fully handled ... To which are annexed presidents of conveyances respecting copy holds ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins for John Walthoe, 1696. 12 p.l., 384, [20] p.
841:15

Gardiner, Robert. Ars clericalis: the art of conveyancing explain'd; wherein the nature and effect of such deeds and instruments by which lands are conveyed from one man to another are clearly demonstrated; ... 2d ed., with an addition of many precedents, ... London, Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkyns ..., for W. B. and C. B., 1692. 2 p.l., 735, [8] p.
739:14

The Modern conveyancer: or Conveyancing improv'd. Being a choice collection of presidents on most occasions; drawn after the manner of conveyancing now in vse, by the greatest hands of the present age, of which some are still living. Consisting of settlements of estates upon marriages, &c. With an introduction concerning conveyancing in general. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Ed: Atkyns, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 52, 465 p., 10 l.
502:5

Noye, William, 1577-1634. The compleat lawyer, or, A treatise concerning tenures and estates in lands of inheritance for life and other hereditaments and chattels real and personal. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1665. 7 p.l., 127 p.
797:20

Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principal grounds and maximes of the lawes of this nation. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for T. Collins, T. Basset, J. Wright, M. Pitts, and T. Sawbridge, 1677. 5 p.l., 163 p.
797:22

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The touch-stone of comon assurances. Or, A plain and familiar treatise, opening the learning of the common assurances or conveyances of the kingdom. ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and Gabriel Bedell, 1651. 6 p.l., 529, (i.e. 525), [5] p.
877:44

COOK, JOHN, D. 1660.

King Charles his case. Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. The plagiary exposed: or An old answer to a newly revived calumny against the memory of King Charles I. Being a reply to a book intitled King Charles's case, formerly written by John Cook of Grays Inn, Barrister; and since copied out under the title of Collonel Ludlow's letter. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 2 p.l., 20 p.
683:4

COOKE, SHADRACK, 1655?-1724?

An exhortation to firmness and constancy in true religion. The new nonconformist: or, Dr. Sherlock's case in preaching after a deprivation incurr'd by the express words of a statute: fairly stated and examined. With short reflections upon Mr. Cook's sermon, Feb. 2. 1689/90. ... London, Printed in the year 1690. 35 p.
946:1

COOKERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Compleat cook: expertly prescribing the most ready wayes, ... for dressing flesh, and fish, ordering of sauces, or making of pastry. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1659. 123, [7] p.
673:3

Cooper, Joseph, chief cook to Charles I. The art of cookery refin'd and augmented. Containing an abstract of some rare and rich unpublished receipts of cookery: ... London, Printed by J.G. for R. Lowndes, 1654. 6 p. l., 192 p.
88:12

Dawson, Thomas, 16th cent. A book of cookery, and the order of meates to be served to the table, both for flesh and fish dayes ... London, Printed by Jeane Bell, 1650. 1 p. l., 102, [7] p.
56:4

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby, kt., opened: wherby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, sider, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery, as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for H. Brome, 1671. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p. front. (port.)
735:17

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby kt. opened: whereby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, syder, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery: as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. Pub. by his son's consent. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed by H. C. for H. Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p.
625:6

Kent, Elizabeth Talbot Grey, countess of, 1581-1651. A choice manval of rare and select secrets in physick and chyrurgery; ... As also most exquisite ways of preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by G. D., 1653. 8 p.l., 176 p., 8 l., 128 p.
152:3

The ladies cabinet enlarged and opened: ... Comprized under three general heads. ... 1. Preserving, conserving, candying, &c. 2. Physick and chirurgery. 3. Cookery and houswifery. Whereunto is added, sundry experiments, ... by the late Right Honorable and learned chymist, the Lord Ruthuen ... London, Printed by T. M. for M. M. G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1654. 4 p. l., 227, [5] p.
50:1

The Ladies cabinet enlarged and opened: ... Comprized under three general heads ... 1. Preserving, conserving, candying, &c. 2. Physick and chirurgery. 3. Cookery and housewifery. Whereunto is added, sundry experiments, ... by the late Right Honorable and learned chymist, the Lord Ruthuen ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by T. M. for G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1655. [6], 252, [5] p.
932:14

La Varenne, Francois Pierre de. The French cook. Prescribing the way of making ready of all sorts of meats, fish and flesh, with the proper sauces, ... Also the preparation of all herbs and fruits, ... Together with a treatise of conserves, ... Written in French. ... and now Englished by I.D.G. London,Printed for Charles Adams, 1653. 12p.l., 276p. front.
189:14

The Queens closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chyrugery, preserving, candying, and cookery; as they were presented unto the Queen by the most experienced persons of our times ... The 4th ed. corr ... transcribed from the true copies of her majesties own receipt books, by W. M. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, 1658. 5 p.l., 300, [22] p.
696:25

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented unto the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 3 pts. (various pagings) front. (port.)
673:4

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented to the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 3 pts. (various pagings)
673:5

Rabisha, William. The whole body of cookery dissected, taught, and fully manifested, methodically, artificially, and according to the best tradition of the English, French, Italian, Dutch, etc., or, A sympathie of all varieties in naturall compounds in that mysterie. ... Whereunto is annexed a second part of rare receipts of cookery. ... With a book of preserving, conserving and candying, after the most exquisite and newest manner: ... London, Printed by R. W. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 20 p.l., 260, [3] p.
289:9

COOKERY, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Accomplish'd lady's delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery ... both in the English and French mode, ... London, Printed for B. Harris, 1675. 2 p.l., 382 [10] p.
371:16

May, Robert, b. 1588. The accomplisht cook, or The art and mystery of cookery. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nath. Brooke, 1660. 15p.l., 447,[10]p. front,(port), illus.
155:1

The Queens closet opened. Being incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving, candying, and cookery, &c. Which were presented to the Queen by the most experienc'd persons of the times, many whereof were had in esteem when she pleased to descend to private recreations. The 10th ed., corr., with many new and large additions; together with three exact tables. London, Printed for J. Philips, H. Rhodes, J. Taylor, and K. Bently, 1698. 4 p.l., [5], 401, [8] p.
640:10

COOKERY (MEAT)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Papin, Denis, 1647-1714. A new digester or engine for softening bones, containing the description of its make and use in these particulars: viz. cookery, voyages at sea, confectionary, making of drinks, chymistry, and dying. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Bonwicke, 1681. 4 p.l., 54 p. fold. front.
503:21

A COOLE CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE CLEARED REFORMATION AND THE APOLOGETICALL NARRATION.

Steuart, Adam. An answer to a libell intituled, A coole conference betweene the cleered Reformation and the Apologeticall narration, brought together by a wel-willer to both; wherein are cleerely refuted what ever he bringeth against the Reformation cleared ... Imprinted at London, 1644. 3 p.l., 62 p.
236:E.43, no. 4

COOPER, THOMAS, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1517?-1594.

Marprelate, Martin, pseud. Hay any worke for Cooper; or A briefe pistle directed by vvay of an Hublication to the Reverend Byshops, ... By Martin the Metropolitan. [London] Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing priests [1642] 5 p.l., 49 p.
251:E.141, no. 22

COOPERATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bellers, John, 1654-1725. Proposals for raising a colledge of industry of all useful trades and husbandry, with profit for the rich, a plentiful living for the poor, and a good education for youth. Which will be advantage to the government, by the increase of the people, and their riches. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 2 p.l., 28 p.
857:30

Bellers, John, 1654-1725. To the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. A supplement to the Proposal for a colledge of industry, shewing a regular constant imploy for the poor, is the best foundation of trade, and the greatest improvement to the nation, and consequently support to the government, ... [London] [1696?] 3 p.
857:31

Plockhoy, Pieter Corneliszoon, fl. 1659. A way propounded to make the poor in these and other nations happy, by bringing together a fit, sutable, and well-qualified people into one houshold-government, or little common-wealth, ... Whereunto is also annexed an invitation to this society, or little common-wealth. ... By Peter Cornelius, Van-zurik-zee. [pseud.] London: Printed for G. C., 1659. 34, [2] p.
76:9

COPPER MINES AND MINING—ENGLAND.

Waller, William, gent. An essay on the value of the mines, late of Sir Carbery Price. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCVIII. 12 p.l., 55 p. 2 fold. illus.
442:5

COPTIC CHURCH.

Abudacnus, Josephus. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum, in Egypto, Lybia, Nubia, Ethiopia tota, & parte Cypri insula habitantium. Opera Josephi Abudacni, ... Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 30 p.
372:3

Abudacnus, Josephus. The history of the Cophts, commonly called Jacobites, under the dominion of the Turk and Abyssin emperor ... Written by ... Josephus Abudacnus, now lately done into English from the original in Latin by Sir E. S. 2d ed., enl. London, Printed for Eliphal Jaye and published by R. Baldwin, 1693. [8], 34 p.
908:2

COPTIC CHURCH—HISTORY.

Abudacnus, Josephus. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum, in AEgypto Lybia, Nubia, AEthiopia tota, & parte Cypri insulae habitantium. ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano [1675] 3 p.l., 30 p.
830:11

COPYHOLD.

Calthrope, Charles, Sir, d. 1616. The relation between the lord of a mannor and the copy-holder his tenant. Delivered in the learned readings of ... Char. Calthrop ... The 2d ed. much corr. and amended: ... London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. 1 p.l., 76, [4] p.
861:42

Carter, Samuel. Lex cvstvmaria: or, a treatise of copy-hold estates, in respect of the lord, copy-holder. Where in the nature of customs ... and the uses or limitations of estates are clearly illustrated. Admittances, presentments, fines and forfeitures are fully handled ... To which are annexed presidents of conveyances respecting copy holds ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins for John Walthoe, 1696. 12 p.l., 384, [20] p.
841:15

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The compleat copy-holder. ... By Sir Edward Coke. Whereunto is newly added The relation between the lord of a manor and the copy-holder his tenant ... by Charles Calthrop. Together with the Forme of keeping a copy-hold court and court baron. London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. [8], 179, [2], 76, [6], 51 p.
887:15

CORALS—THERAPEUTIC USE.

Coral and steel: a most compendious method of preserving and restoring health. Or, A rational discourse grounded upon experience; practically shewing how most diseases may be both prevented and cured, ... By R. B., M.D. ... London, Printed for the authour, and are to be sold by Simon Miller [1700?] 9 p. l., 116 p., 1 l.
50:3

CORBET, JOHN, 1603-1641.

The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor. [Baillie, Robert] 1602-1662. Ladensivm autokatakrisis. , the Canterbvrians self-conviction; or, An evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie and tyrannie of that faction, by their owne confessions; with a postscript for the personat Jesuite Lysimachus Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. 3d ed. augm. by the author, with a large suppl., and corr. in typographicke faults, ... helped also in sundry materiall passages, wherein the author hath received better information. [London] Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter, 1641. 11 p.l., 131 p.
255:E.168, no. 13

The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor. Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The life of William now lord arch-bishop of Canterbvry, examined. ... London, Printed for N B in the Yeare of Grace, 1643. 2 pts.
80:12 and 240:97

CORBET, JOHN, 1620-1680.

A discourse of the religion of England. Dolvs an virtvs? Or, An answer to a seditiovs discovrse concerning the religion of England: and the settlement of reformed Christianity in its due latitude. ... To which are added, the votes of Parliament. London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXVIII. 1 p.l., 31 (i.e. 33), 5 p.
486:45

A humble endeavor of some plain and brief explication of the decrees and operations of God. Animadversions on Mr. Corbet's Remains, and Humble endeavour. As also, concerning justification against The late worthy Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Truman, and Dr. Owen. By J. Y. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Collier, 1685. [2], 156 p.
971:22

The interest of England in the matter of religion. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The holy cheat, proving, from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party, is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, entitled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. ... 4th impression. London, Printed 1662, and now reprinted for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 99 p.
605:10

The interest of England in the matter of religion. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Interest mistaken: or, The holy cheat; proving from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party is to enslave both King and people . ... By way of observation upon a treatise, entituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. By Roger L'estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [12], 148 p.
963:15

The interest of England in The matter of religion. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Interest mistaken: or, The holy cheat: Proving from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, etc. By Roger L'Estrange. The 3d impression. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1662. [13], 173 p.
986:21

The interest of England in the matter of religion. [Thomas, Samuel] 1627-1693. The Presbyterians unmask'd: or, Animadversions upon a nonconformist book, called The interest of England in the matter of religion. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 4 p.l., 195, [4] p.
517:17

The remains of ... Mr. John Corbet. Animadversions on Mr. Corbet's Remains, and Humble endeavour. As also, concerning justification against The late worthy Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Truman, and Dr. Owen. By J. Y. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Collier, 1685. [2], 156 p.
971:22

CORBET, JOHN, 1620-1680—SERMONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon preached at the funeral of that faithful minister of Christ Mr. John Corbet. With his true and exemplary character. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst [1680] 1 p.l., 36 p.
269:8

CORIOLANUS, CN. MARCIUS.
Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. Considerations upon the lives of Alcibiades and Corialanus.[!] By Virgilio Malvezzi. Englished by Robert Gentilis. London, Printed by William Wilson for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. [9], 271, [9] p.
945:6

CORK, IRELAND (CITY)—HISTORY.
Daniell, Benjamin. True nevves from Cork. Being, the copie of a letter sent from thence to Master Oliver Daniell ... from his brother, ... Wherein is declared the severall proceedings of the Protestant armie, from the fifth of May, to the 12. 1642. London, Printed for F. Rogers, May 17, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.147, no. 18

CORK, IRELAND (CITY)—SIEGE, 1642.
More happy and joyfull nevves from Ireland: or, The victorious proceedings of the Protestants in that kingdome, from the 28 day of March, to the 6 day of Aprill, 1642. ... Whereunto is annexed the copy of a letter sent from Mr. Hunt ... which was read in the ... House of Commons, ... London, Printed for H. Luudon, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.142, no. 15
Pursell, Francis. March, 31. A great defeat given to the rebells in Ireland, by Master George Courtney, governor of the Castle of Limbrick: ... Wherunto is added, the relation of the taking of the city of Corke by the rebells. ... in a letter ... London, Printed Anno Dom., 1642. 6 p.
251:E.141, no. 16

CORK, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY.
A Certaine and true relation of a great and glorious victory obtained by the Protestant party in Ireland, Vnder the conduct of the Lord Inchequid, Sir John Paulet and others. Against Rori Mac-Guire ... This conflict and victory hapning neare Bandon Bridge in the County of Korke, the 23 of November. 1642. London, Printed for Nicholas Iones [1642] 8 p.
249:E.128, no. 29

CORK, RICHARD BOYLE, 1ST EARL OF, 1566-1643.
The Earle of Corkes victorie, and tyrones overthrow, ... Also the driving away of the rebels out of the city of Armagh. VVith the copy of a letter sent from the Earle of Tyrone ... brought into London upon Munday the 13. of December by John Hodges one of the Irish posts. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 20

CORKER, JAMES MAURUS, 1636-1715.
Stafford's Memoires. Hancock, Robert. The loyalty of Popish principles examin'd. In answer to Stafford's Memoirs. With some considerations in this present juncture offer'd to all Protestants. By a reverend divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, 1686. 8 p.l., 191 p.
631:7
Stafford's memoirs. The Papists bloudy after-game, or, A vindication of the High Court of Parliament, in their proceedings and sentence upon William late viscount Stafford. In answer to a scandallous and traiterous libel called Stafford's memoirs. London, Printed for T. S. and published by L. Curtis, 1682. 1 p.l., 32 p.
725:17
Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.
78:10
White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

CORNEILLE, THOMAS, 1625-1709.
D. Cesar d'Avalos. Rawlins, Thomas, 1620?-1670. Tom Essence: or, The modish wife. A comedy. ... London, Printed by T. M. for W. Cademan, 1677. 2 p.l., 67, [1] p.
398:8

CORNISH, HENRY, PRESBYTERIAN TEACHER IN BICESTER.
[Kennett, White] [Bp. of Peterborough] 1660-1728. Some remarks on the life, death, and burial of Mr. Henry Cornish, B. D., ... As received in a letter from a friend. London, Printed for John Nutt, 1699. 15 p.
792:14
Ollyffe, John, 1647-1717. The blessedness of good men after death. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of the Revd. Mr. Henry Cornish ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1699. 8 p.l., 20 p.
846:20

CORNWALL, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
The Declaration and remonstrance of the lords, knights, and gentry of the covntie of Cornwall. Agreed on by the whole county in generall, Octob. 10. 1642. vvherein is declared the resolution of the said lords, knights, and gentry, concerning the King and Parliament. Together with their proceedings against Sir Ralph Hopton, who hath now took castle in Cornwall, ... Together with the resolution of both houses concerning the same. London, Printed for Joseph Horton, Octob. 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.122, no. 6
New news from Cornvval, being a most true relation of the strange behaviour of the cavaliers in that countie. Fully related in two letters from persons of good quality and reputation living in that county, unto speciall friends of theirs living in London. London, Printed for Ioshua Kirton, Octob. 27. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 20
Severall petitions presented to the Honorable Houses of Parliament now assembled. 1. The humble petition of many thousands of ... citizens, ... of London and Westminster, concerning the ... Queenes voyage into Holland; ... Presented and read in the House by the Lord Mandevill, the tenth of February, 1641 [1642]. 2, An other of the gentry, ... 3. The humble petition of the gentlemen, and other inhabitants in the county of Cornwall. London, Printed by a true copy for Iohn Wright. 1641[1642] 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
250:E.135, no. 31
Three petitions presented to the high covrt of Parliament. I. The humble petition of the gentleman, and other of the inhabitants of the countie of Cornwall. II. The Cheshire petition; ... III. The humble petition of the gentry, clergie, and others inhabitants, ... of ... Flint, Denbigh, Montgomery, Carnarvan, Anglesey, Merioneth, ... London, Printed for Rich. Robinson, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.137, no. 27
Trelawny, Jonathan, Sir, bart. True intelligence from Cornwall: being a true relation of the rising of 600. fishermen and their wives, and falling upon Sir Ralph Hopton and the cavaliers, ... Sent in a letter from Sir Jonathan Trelawney to M. Trelawney ... London, Printed by R. Austin and A. Coe, Novem. 10, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 46
True and ioyfull nevves from Exceter. Shewing how Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir Bervill Greenvill, with divers of the Cornish malignants, ... London, Printed for Iohn Davis [1642] 8 p.
249:E.128, no. 11
A True relation of the proceedings of the Cornish forces under the command of the Lord Mohune and Sir Ralph Hopton. ... Wherein is contained a list of the commanders ... London, Printed for Philip Smith, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 17

CORNWALL, ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.
Cornwall, England. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall, to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. ... With His Majesties answer thereunto. Whereunto is added, the oaths of allegiance and supremacie. London, Printed for T. Warren, 1642. 8 p.
791:31

CORNWALL, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Cornwall, England. The humble petition of the knights, ivstices of the peace, gentlemen, ministers, free-holders and others of the countie of Cornwall. Being, the true copie of the agrievances of the said whole countie, as it was delivered April the 22. 1642. (to the House of Commons) by some thereunto appointed. ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for John Bartlet, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.143, no. 19

CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, 2D BARON, 1634?-1673.
A True narrative of the death of The Right Honorable the Lord Cornwallis. ... for The necessary vindication of Mr. Easton, from those calumnies that are spread about the town concerning the occasion thereof. London, Printed in the year, 1673. [6], 10 p.
991:12

CORNWALLIS, CHARLES CORNWALLIS, 3D BARON, 1655-1698.
Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 3d Baron, 1655-1698. An impartial account of the trial of the Lord Cornwallis. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 12 p.
385:8

CORNWELL, FRANCIS.
The vindication of the royall commission of King Jesus. A Declaration against Anabaptists: to stop the prosecution of their errours, falsly pretended to be a vindication of the Royall Commission of King Jesus, as they call it. Briefly and fully answering all their allegations, and clearly proving the Anabaptisticall Doctrine to be against the glory of God, ... In answer to a book, by Francis Cornwall presented to the House of Commons, on Friday last, for which he is committed. ... London, Printed for R. W., 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12 (9)

CORONATION SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the coronation of William III. and Mary II., ... in the abby-church of Westminster, April 11, 1689. ... London, Printed for J. Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 29 p.
682:6
Carles, Thomas. A Sermon preached at the cathedral church in Gloucester, upon St. Georges Day, On which day His most sacred Majesty Charles the Second, was most solemnly crowned. By Thomas Carles. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Peter Dring, Anno 1661. [7], 17 p. front.
886:6

CORONATIONS—POETRY.
Willoughby, Stephen. A poem on the corronation of James II of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. London, Printed by D. Mallet for the author, 1685. [4], 8 p.
970:1

CORONERS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a court lect, ... To which is added the return of writts by John Kitchin ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, R. Best, and G. Bedell, 1651. 2 p.l., 288 p.
649:20

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a Court-leet, Court-baron, and Hundred-court. ... To which is added The return of writts, by John Kitchin esquire; now all published in English. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1657. 2 p.l., 288 p., 1 l., 289-378 (i.e. 376), [3] p.
589:4

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

Lex forcia: being a sensible address to the Parliament, for an act to remedy the foul abuse of children at schools, especially, in the great schools of this nation. London, Printed for R. C. and are to be sold by Eliz. Whitelock, 1698. 30 p.
944:29

CORPORATIONS.

The True friends to corporations vindicated; in answer to a letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the House of Commons for regulating corporations. London, 1690. 19 p.
853:42

CORPORATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to The House of Commons, for regulating corporations. London, To be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 22 p.
986:30

CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and notes about the mechanical origine or production of corrosiveness and corrosibility. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 1 p.l., 69 p.
650:5

CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)

Great Britain. Parliament, 1694-1695. A collection of the debates and proceedings in Parliament in 1694, and 1695. Upon the inquiry into the late briberies and corrupt practices. London, Printed in the year 1695. iv, 96 p.
690:2

A Letter to a member of Parliament, occasion by the votes of the House of Commons against their late speaker, and others. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:42

CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Advice to the freemen of England, in the choice of their representatives in Parliament. [London] [Printed for T. S.] [Anno Dom. 1681] [2] p.
883:6

CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)—GREAT BRITAIN—1660-1714.

An answer to a letter from a gentleman in the country, relating to the present ministry and men in employments. London, Printed by John Darby, 1699. 15 p.
883:18

COSIN, JOHN, BP. OF DURHAM, 1594-1672.

Basire, Isaac, 1607-1676. The dead mans real speech. A funeral sermon preached upon the 29th day of April, 1672. Together with a brief of the life ... and of the death of the late [John Cosin] Lord Bishop of Durham. Published by Isaac Basire. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for James Collins, 1673. [4], 128 p.
973:3 and 996:25

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Mr. Rovse his speech before the lords at the transmission of Dr. Cossens March 16. 1640. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
547:10

Salvin, John, fl. 1610-1642. To the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament now assembled. The humble (a) petition of Iohn (b) Salvin in the county of Durham, gent. [London, 1642] [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 21

Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. The Right Reverend Doctor John Cosin, late lord bishop of Durham, his opinion (when dean of Peterburgh, and in exile) for communicating rather with Geneva than Rome By Ri. Watson. London, Printed by F. Leach for Nich. Woolfe, 1684. 204 p.
905:29

COSMETICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Accomplish'd lady's delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery ... both in the English and French mode, ... London, Printed for B. Harris, 1675. 2 p.l., 382 [10] p.
371:16

COSMOGRAPHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A new cosmography, or survey of the whole world; in six ingenious and comprehensive discourses. With a previous discourse, being a new project for bringing up young men to learning. Humbly dedicated to the honourable Henry Lyttelton, ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1682. 2 p.l., 146 p. 2 plates.
769:1

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Cosmography and geography, in two parts: being a translation from that eminent and much esteemed geographer, Varenius ... The second part being a geographical description of the world, taken from the notes of ... Monsieur Sanson ... To which are added about an hundred cosmographical, geographical and hydrographical tables ... the 3d impression, illustrated with maps. ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Richard Blome, MDCXCIII. 2 v. [4 p.l., 364, 493 p.]
586:2

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Cosmosgraphy and geography in two parts: the first, containing the general and absolute part of cosmography and geography, being a translation from that eminent and much esteemed geographer Varenius, ... the second part, being a geographical description of all the world, taken from the notes and works of ... Monsieur Sanson ... To which are added about an hundred cosmographical, geographical and hydrographical tables of several kingdoms and isles of the world, ... illustrated with maps. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXII. 2 v. [4 p.l., 364, 493 p.] fold. maps, fold. diagrs.
586:1

COSMOGRAPHY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Gigas, Johann Michael, 1580- Enchiridion sphaericum id est, Systema cosmographicum, compendiosum, ... Avthore Johanne Gigante. Oxoniae, Sumptibus W. Hall & venales prostant apud F. Oxlad sen. & F. Oxlad jun. An. 1664. 1 v. (various pagings)
960:41

COSMOLOGY.

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens. Libri duo priores de diluvio & Paradiso. Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 306 p. illus., 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:4

COSMOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. A new treatise, proving a multiplicity of worlds. ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1658. 5p.l., 200p.
128:1

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. Archaeologiae philosophicae; sive, Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Libri duo. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1692. 8 p.l., 358 p.
839:15

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra; orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens ... Authore T. Burnetio 2, ed. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] impensis Gault Kittilby, 1689. 9 p.l., 287 p. illus.
839:16

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, 1684-90. 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:5 (Books 1 and 2) and 175:4 (Books 3 and 4)

COSSACKS.

Chevalier, Pierre, fl. 1663. A discourse of the original, countrey, manners, government and religion of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars. And the history of the wars of the Cossacks against Poland. London, Printed by T. N. for Hobart Kemp, 1672. 6 p. l., 195 p.
21:6

A Relation concerning the particulars of the rebellion lately raised in Muscovy by Stenko Razin; ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1672. 30 p. fold. front.
508:5

COSTS (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Compleat solicitor performing his duty: and teaching his clyent to run through and manage his own business as well in His Majesties superiour courts at Westminster, ... London, Printed by Ja. Colterel, 1668. 12 p.l., 550 p.
662:3

The Office of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at the assizes, and general gaol-delivery, as also on the crown and nisi prius side. Together with the office of the clerk of the peace. Shewing the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Court of general quarter-sessions of the peace. With a table of fees thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 11 p.l., 153, [7] p.
829:28

Powell, Thomas, 1572?-1635? The attourney's academy: being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties courts of record at Westminster; and in all other courts either of law or equity; reviewed and very much enlarged. ... London, Printed for Miles Flesher and James Young, in the yeare 1647. 5 p.l., 436 (i.e. 336), [16] p.
222:2

COSTS (LAW)—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. The laws & acts of the General assembly for Their Majesties province of New York, as they were enacted in divers sessions, the first of which began April, the 9th, annoq; Domini, 1691. New York, Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1694. 2 p.l., 84, 3, 4, [6] 11 p.
721:22

COSTUME.

Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677. Theatrv Mvliervm, sive Varietas atq; Differentia Habituum Foeminei Sexus diuersorum Europae Nationum hodierno Tempore vulgo in vsu a Wenceslao Hollar, etc. Bohemo delineatae et aqva forti aeri sculptae Londini, A 1643. W. H. London, 1643. 36 p.l.
844:18

COTTON, CHARLES, 1630-1687.

The confinement. [Cotton, Charles] 1630-1687. The confinement. A poem with annotations. London, Printed for C. C., 1679. 93, [1] p.
865:12

COTTON, JOHN, 1584-1652.

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The dissvvasive from the errors of the time, vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 3 p.l., 88 p.
265:E.234, no. 7

The keyes of the kingdom of heaven. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. called, The keyes of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another tract of his, called, The way of the churches of Nevv-England. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Peter Whaley, 1645. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:14

A letter ... to Mr. Williams. Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. Mr. Cottons letter lately printed, examined and ansvvered: ... London, Imprinted in the yeere 1644. 2 p.l., 47 p.
234:E.31, no. 16

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.
945:16

Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. A treatise of Mr. Cottons clearing certain doubts concerning predestination. Together with an examination thereof; ... London, Printed by J. D. for Andrew Crook, 1646. 5 p.l., 148, 177-288, [8] p.
440:25

The way of congregational churches cleared. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The inconsistencie of the independent way, with scripture, and it self. Manifested in a threefold discourse, I. Vindiciae vindiciarum, with M. Cotton.II. A review of M. Hookers Survey of church-discipline. The first part. III. A diatribe with the same M. Hooker concerning baptism of infants of non-confederate parents, cap 2. Of his third part. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:13

The way of the churches of Christ in New-England. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Vindiciae clavivm: or, A vindication of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. Being some animadversions upon a tract of Mr. I. C. called, The keyes of the kingdome of heaven. As also upon another tract of his, called, The way of the churches of Nevv-England. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Peter Whaley, 1645. 12 p.l., 90 p.
176:14

COUNCIL OF NICAEA, 2D, 787.

[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699. A discourse concerning the second Council of Nice, which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church, Anno Dom. 787. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1688. [12], 59 p.
913:4

COUNCILS AND SYNODS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 22 p.l., 488 p.
268:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church-history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated. ... By Richard Baxter. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Kidgell, 1680. [41], 296, 313-488 p.
932:18

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church history of the government of bishops and their councils, abbreviated ... by Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1681. [42], 488 p.
909:2

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708, ed. Synodikon, sive Pandectae canonum ss. apostolorum, et ciliorum ab Ecclesia graeca receptorum; nec n[on] canonica ss. patrum epistolarum: una cum scholiis antiquorum sing eorum annexis, et scriptis aliis huc spectantibus; quorum rima e bibliothecae Bodleianae aliarumque mss. codicibus I primum edita: reliqua cum iisdem mss. summa fide & dilige collata ... recensuit, prolegom munivit, & annotationibus auxit. Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, sumptibus Guilielmi Wells & Roberti Scott, Lond., 1672. 2 v. illus., plan.
858:14

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Roman forgeries in the councils during the first four centuries. Together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1689. [11], 175 p.
959:4

Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The council of Trent no free assembly: more fully discovered by a collection of letters and papers of the learned Dr. Vargas and other great ministers, ... Published from the original manuscripts in Spanish, ... With an introductory discourse concerning councils, ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCVII. 2 p.l., 107, [1] 247 p.
185:6

Hutchinson, C. Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith, by a person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English Reformation in the book that came last week from Oxford. London, Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687. vi, 113 p.
919:38

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A modest & brotherly ansvver to Mr. Charles Herle his book, against the independency of churches. ... Together, with Christian and loving animadversions upon sundry other observable passages in the said booke. All tending to declare the true use of synods, ... By Richard Mather, ... and William Tompson ... London: Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 58 p.
235:E.37, no. 19

Prideaux, Matthias, 1622-1646? An easy and compendious introdvction for reading all sorts of histories: contrived in a more facile way than heretofore hath been published ... in which is added a synopsis of councels by John Prideaux ... The 4th ed. Oxford, Printed for A. & L. Lichfield, 1664. 4 p.l., 351, [35] p., 1 p.l., 58, [4] p.
848:2

COUNTERFEITS AND COUNTERFEITING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Aickin, Joseph, fl. 1693-1699. The mysteries of the counterfeiting of the coin of the nation, fully detected: and methods humbly offered to both houses of Parliament, for preventing the said abuse for ever, ... and for the raising the sum of 200 000 l. in three months time, and augmenting His Majesty's yearly revenue considerably. ... London, Printed by William Downing for the Author, 1696. 15 p.
267:8

COUNTERPOINT.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A breefe [!] introduction to the skill of musick, for song & violl. By J. P. London, Printed 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p. illus.
221:11

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A brief introduction to the skill of musick: in three books. The first: The grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-ut and other principles thereof. The second: Instructions for the bass-viol, and also for the treble-violin: vvith lessons for beginners. The third: The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon by Mr. C. Simpson. London, Printed by William Godbid for John Playford, 1670. 9 p.l., 134 p. front. (port.) illus.
846:34

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick. In two books. The first: the grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-vt, and other principles thereof. The second: instructions & lessons for the bass-viol: and instruments & lessons for the treble-violin. ... To which is added, The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon, by Mr. Chr. Simpson. The 7th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for J. Playford, 1674. 7 p.l., 121, [3], 42, 10 p. front. (port.) illus.
749:16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books. The first contains the grounds and rules of musick, according to the gam-ut, and other principles thereof. The second, instructions and lessons both for the bass-viol and treble-violin. The third, the art of descant, or composing musick in parts: in a more plain and easie method than any heretofore published. ... The 12th ed. Corrected and amended by Mr. Henry Purcell. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, for Henry Playford, 1694. 9 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.) illus.
328:18

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of mvsick. In two books. First, a brief & plain introduction to musick, both for singing, and for playing on the violl. By J. P. Second, The art of setting or composing of musick in parts, by a most familiar and easie rule of counterpoint. Formerly published by Dr. Tho. Campion: but now reprinted with large annotations, by Christoph. Sympson, and other additions. London, Printed for John Playford, 1655. 5 p.l., 56, [16], 48 illus.
221:15

THE COUNTREYS PLEA AGAINST TYTHES.

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. The larger treatise concerning tithes, long since written and promised ... together with some other tracts of the same author and a fragment of Sir Francis Bigots Knight, ... Whereto is annexed an answer to a question of a gentleman of quality, made by a reverend and learned divine living in London, ... Wherein also are comprised some animadversions upon a late little pamphlet called, The countries plea against tithes: ... Published by Jer: Stephens. London, Printed for M. F. for Philemon Stephens, 1647. 20 p.l., 189, 27, [34] p.
298:15

COUNTRY DANCES (VIOLIN)—TO 1800.

The Dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for the treble-violin the 2d ed., enl. and corr. London, Printed for John Playford, 1653. 112 p.
846:35

The Dancing-master; or, Directions for dancing country-dances, with the figure and tunes to each dance. The fifth ed., with additions. London, Printed by W. Godbid 1675. 4 p.l., 160 p.
286:17

The Dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for the treble-violin. The 7th ed., with additions of several new dances, and tunes of dances, never before printed. London, Printed for J. P., and sold by John Playford, 1686. 208, [12], 12, 6 p.
364:17

The Dancing master: or, Plain and easie rules for the dancing of country dances, with the tune to each dance, to be played on the treble violin. The 2d ed., enl. and corr. from many grosse errors which were in the former edition. London, Printed for John Playford, 1653. 3 p.l., 112 p.
221:14

The Second part of The dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for violin or flute. All new dances never before printed. [London] Printed for Henry Playford, 1696. 2 p.l., 24 p.
286:21

COUNTRY LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.
698:1

Remarques on the humours and conversations of the town. Written in a letter to Sr. T. L. London, Printed for Allen Banks, 1673. 6 p.l., 144 p.
215:1

COURAGE.

Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635-1679. A moral treatise upon valour, divided into two books. Translated from the French. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno. Dom. MDCXCIV. 5p.l., 98, 109-201p.
133:10

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Sr. Kenelme Digbyes honour maintained. By a most couragious combat which he fought with the Lord Mount le Ros, who by base and slanderous words reviled our King ... Printed at London for T. B., 1641. 7 p.
256:E.175, no. 9

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the artillery company of London, September 15. 1680. At St. Mary Le Bow; ... London, Printed for John Baker, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p.
511:10

COURAGE—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Good covrage discovered, and encovraged: in a sermon preached before the commanders of the military forces, of the renowned citie of London. In the parish church of Great St. Helens. May the 17. 1642. ... London, Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Burroughes, 1642. 2 p.l., 36 p.
252:E.149, no. 26

COURT RECORDS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (London). The proceedings on the King and Queens commissions of the peace, and oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery of Newgate, held for the city of London, and county of Middlesex, at Justice-hall in the Old-Baily. On Wednesday, Thursday, and Saturday being the 15th, 16th and 18th days of October, 1690. ... [London] [Printed for Langley Curtiss] [1690] 4 p.
947:4

Ireland, Thomas, Sir. An exact abridgment in English of all the reports of that learned and reverend judge Sir James Dyer knight ... Composed by Sir Thomas Ireland ... Wherein is contained the very substance of all those reports at large. With a perfect table to the same, ... London, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, and John Place, 1651. 295, [64] p.
914:12

COURT RULES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Rules and orders for the Court of the upper bench at Westminster, made and published by the judges of the said court, in the terme of St. Michael, in the year 1654. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1655. 1 p.l., 39 p.
509:15

Style, William, 1603-1679. Style's Practical register, begun in the reign of King Charles I. Consisting of rules, orders, and the principal observations concerning the practice of the common law in the courts at Westminster. Particularly the Kings bench, as well in matters criminal as civil. Carefully continued down to this time. ... With a table for the ready finding out of those titles. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and the executors of S Leigh, 1694. 10 p.l., 588 p.
827:2

COURTEN, CATHARINE EGERTON, LADY, D. 1652.
Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Light in darkness: or, A twofold fountain of comfort and satisfaction, to those, who walking with God, yet live, and may die unsatisfied, as to the sensible manifestation of divine love: discovered, in a discourse first preached at the funerals of ... Lady Catharine Courten; ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 5 p.l., 303 p.
683:11

COURTEN, WILLIAM, SIR, 1572-1636.
Carew, Thomas, Gent. Hinc illae lacrymae; or, An epitome of the life and death of Sir William Courten and Sir Paul Pyndar ... Together with a brief narrative of the case and tryal of certain persons of pyracy and felony on the 10th. of February 1680. ... London, Printed for the Persons Interested, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXI. 2 p.l., 24 p.
448:15

Darell, John. Strange news from th' Indies or, East-India passages further discovered, by J. D. London, Printed for Stephen Bowtel, 1652. [6], 39 p.
913:17

COURTEN, WILLIAM, THE YOUNGER, 1655.
Darell, John. Strange news from th' Indies or, East-India passages further discovered, by J. D. London, Printed for Stephen Bowtel, 1652. [6], 39 p.
913:17

COURTESY.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentlemans calling ... London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1660. 18 p.l., 175 p. 2 plates.
680:7

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 12 p.l., 176 p. plates.
680:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1664. 12 p.l., 176 p. front.
831:3

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for T. Garthwait, 1667. 11 p.l., 166 p.
831:4

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for M. Garthwait, 1670. 11 p.l., 166 p. 2 fronts.
680:9

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Pawlet, 1673. 13 p.l., 166 p.
755:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Robert Pawlet, 1674. 12 p.l., 166 p.
755:9

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlet, 1679. 11 p.l., 165 p. illus.
680:10

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for George Pawlet, 1687. 12 p.l., 165, [2] p.
680:11

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by Edward Jones for Edward Pawlet, 1696. 13 p.l., 155 p.
831:5

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1673. 8 p.l., 245 p. front.
831:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. 5th impression. ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1677. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
831:9

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 6th impression ... Oxford, At the Theater, 1693. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The seventh impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1700. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:7

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673. The English gentleman; and The English gentlewoman both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed ... With A ladies love-lecture and supplement lately annexed, and entituled The turtles triumph The 3d ed. rev., corr., and enl. ... London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, 1641. 7 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [8], 271-253 (i.e. 454), 52 p.
680:24

[Remond des Cours, Nicolas] d. 1716. The true conduct of persons of quality. Translated out of French. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCXCIV. 8 p.l., 191, [8] p.
398:21

COURTLY LOVE.
The New academy of complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, gentlemen, scholars, souldiers, citizens, country-men, and all persons of what degree soever, of both sexes. Stored with variety of courtly and civil complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, both amorous and jovial. Compiled by L. B., Sir C. S., Sir W. D. and others, the most refined wits of this age. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1681. 2 p.l., 318, [15] p.
611:7

COURTS AND COURTIERS.
The Accomplish'd courtier; consisting of institutions and examples by which courtiers and officers of state may square their transactions prudently and in good order and method, by H. W. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1660. [6], 140, [19] p.
903:13

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, Sieur de, d. 1654. Aristippvs; or, Mon. Sr. de Balsac's masterpiece. Being a discourse, concerning the court ... Englished by R.W London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Nat. Eakins and Tho. Johnson, 1659. 8 p.l., 159, [17] p.
119:13

The Courtier's calling: shewing the ways of making a fortune, and the art of living at court, according to the maxims of policy & morality. In two parts. ... By a person of honour. London, Printed by J. C. for Richard Tonson, 1675. 5 p.l., 250, [1] p. front.
132:1

The Court's apology. Containing a short vindication of the courtiers from the common aspersions and misreports of ignorance and envy, by L. G. London, Printed in the year 1663. 32 p.
915:11

Gracian y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658. The courtier's Manual oracle; or, The art of prudence. Written originally in Spanish, ... and now done into English. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Abel Swalle, 1685. 14 p.l., 272p.
71:11

The New academy of complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, gentlemen, scholars, souldiers, citizens, country-men, and all persons of what degree soever, of both sexes. Stored with variety of courtly and civil complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, both amorous and jovial. Compiled by L. B., Sir C. S., Sir W. D. and others, the most refined wits of this age. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1681. 2 p.l., 318, [15] p.
611:7

COURTS AND COURTIERS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England, the first part. Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By Edw. Chamberlayne ... The 14th ed., with several additions. London, Printed by T. Newcomb for R. Littlebury, R. Scott, and G. Wells, 1682. [18], 358 p.
912:1

COURTS BARON AND COURTS LEET.
Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.
638:1

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of Courts leet, Courts baron, Court of marshalseys, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesn. Together with the most necessary learning of tenvres and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of divers other things very profitable for all students of Inns, of court and chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. With the return and forms of several original and judicial writs now in use, relating to writs of error, writs of false judgment ... To which is also added Brevia selecta. ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Hen. Twyford, 1675. 2 p.l., 581, [16] p., 2 l., 122, [5] p.
792:22

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron: wherein is largely and plainly opened, the jurisdiction of these courts, ... Showing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concernce in copyhold estates. Whereunto are added, Precedents of copies of court-rolls, with other additions, by Will. Browne. 6th ed. London, Printed by G. Sawbridge, T. Roycroft, and W. Rawlins for Tho. Collins and William Birch, 1676. 9 p.l., 284 p.
823:7

COURTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, William, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. The practice of His Majestie's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, as to proceedings in equity by English bill, Parallel to the course used in the High Court of Chancery. 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1699. 4 p. l., 548, [10] p.
85:1

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The fourth part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning the jvrisdiction of courts ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1644. 7 p.l., 364, [2] p. front. (port.)
658:13

Coventry, Thomas Coventry, 1st Baron, 1578-1640. A perfect and exact direction to all those that desire to know the true and just fees of these courts ... London, Printed by R. H. for N. Vavasour, 1641. [4], 150 p.
979:12

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 11., 115 p., 1l. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

Powell, Thomas, 1572?-1635? The attourney's academy: being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties courts of record at Westminster; and in all other courts either of law or equity; reviewed and very much enlarged. ... London, Printed for Miles Flesher and James Young, in the yeare 1647. 5 p.l., 436 (i.e. 336), [16] p.
222:2

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Brief animadversions on, amendments of, & additional explanatory records to, the fourth part of the institvtes of the lawes of England; concerning the jvrisdiction of covrts, compiled by ... Sir Edward Cooke, ... in his life-time, but published and reprinted ... since his death. Wherein the ... mistakes of records, ... are rectified, ... the transcripts of which records out of the originals, are at large inserted, ... with several tables thereunto: ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and Thomas Daniel, for A. Crooke, W. Leake, A. Roper [etc.] 1669. 8 p.l., 423, [68] p.
222:15

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certaine proposals in order to a new modelling of the lawes, and law-proceedings, for a more speedy, cheap, and equall distribution of justice throughout the common-wealth. ... As also: certain considerations for the avancement of trade and navigation. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1 p.l., 16, 26 p.
290:10

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. The povver of the Lords and Commons in Parliament in point of judicature briefly discours'd. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 11 p.
751:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

COURTS—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Considerations touching the dissolving or taking away the court of chancery, and the courts of iustice depending upon it, vvith a vindication or defence of the law from what is unjustly charged upon it, and an answer to certain proposals made for the taking away, or alteration, of it ... London, Printed by F. L. for Thomas Heath, 1653. [2], 75 p.
935:12

COURTS—LONDON.

Lex londinensis; or, The city law. Shewing the powers, customs and practice of all the several courts belonging to the famous city of London: ... Together with several acts of Common councel, ... And also, a method for the ministers within the said city to recover their tithes. With a table to the whole book. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1680. 4 p.l., 260, [11] p.
388:18

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY—ENGLAND.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) All the severall ordinances and orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy establishing of a court martiall within the cities of London, Westminster, or lines of communication. Together with the names of such commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, August 19. 1644. [1], 8 p.
229:E.10, no. 8

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy establishing of a court martiall within the cities of London, Westminster, or lines of communication. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, August 19, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.6, no. 24

COURTS—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An ordinance of His Excellency and Council for the establishing courts of judicature for the ease and benefit of each respective city, town and county within this province of New-York. [New York] [Printed by William Bradford] [1699] [4] p.
797:12

COURTS—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES.

Trye, John. Jvs filizarii: or The filacer's office in the court of King's-bench. Setting forth the practice by original writ, with several precedents and other matters relating thereunto; ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1684. 11 p.l., 274, [11] p.
160:13

COURTSHIP.

The Art of making love; or Rules for the conduct of ladies and gallants in their amours. ... London, Printed by J. Cotterel, for Richard Tonson, 1676. 6 p.l., 180 p. front.
557:15

The New academy of complements, erected for ... all persons, of what degree soever, ... stored with ... complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, ... comp. by L. B. [Lord Buckhurst] Sir C. S. [Sir Charles Sedley] Sir W. D. [Sir William D'Avenant] and others, ... London, Printed for Tho. Rooks, 1671. 2 p.l., 309 (i.e. 319), [14] p.
363:9

COURTSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The New academy of complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, gentlemen, scholars, souldiers, ... and all persons ... Stored with variety of courtly and civil complements, eloquent letters ... With an exact collection of the newest ... songs ... compiled by the most refined wits of this age. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1669. 3 p.l., 270, [14] p.
326:4

COVENANT.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The first principles of New-England, concerning the subject of baptisme & communion of churches. Collected partly out of the printed books, but chiefly out of the original manuscripts of the first and chiefe fathers in the New-English churches; ... Cambridge, [mass] Printed by Samuel Green, 1675. 4 p.l., 40, 7 p.
768:18

COVENANT (THEOLOGY)

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. The covenant of life opened: or, A treatise of the covenant of grace, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by Andro Anderson, for Robert Broun, 1655. 8 p.l., 368 p.
193:1

COVENANT (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Guthrie, John, 1632-1669. A sermon preach'd upon breach of covenant, ... [n.p., 1663?]
382:11

COVENANTERS.

Barwick, John, 1612-1664. Certain disquisitions and considerations representing to the conscience the unlawfulnesse of the oath, entituled, a Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation &c. as also the insufficience of the arguments used in the exhortation for taking the same convenant. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
236:E.43, no. 5

Corbet, John, 1603-1641. The epistle congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor [pseud.] of the Societie of Jesu, to the covenanters in Scotland. VVherin is paralleled our sweet harmony and correspondency in divers materiall points of doctrine and practice. ... [London? Robert Young?] Anno Domini MDCXL. 1 p.l., 78 p.
260:E.203, no. 7

Langbaine, Gerard, 1609-1658. A review of the covenant: wherein the original, grounds, means, matter and ends of it are examined: ... London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1661. 6 p.l., 106, [1] p.
845:10

[Mackenzie, George] [Sir] 1636-1691. A vindication of His Majesties government and judicatures, in Scotland; from some aspersions thrown on them by scandalous pamphlets and newsbooks; and especially, with relation to the late Earl of Argyle's process. Edinburgh, reprinted at London, Nathaniel Thompson, for Susanna Forrester, 1683. [1], 29 p.
696:32

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A vindication of the government in Scotland. During the reign of King Charles II. ... To which is added the method of proceeding against criminals, as also some of the phanatical covenants, as they were printed and published by themselves in that reign. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1691. 66 p.
427:3

COVENANTERS—POETRY.

Colville, Samuel, fl. 1640-1680. Mock poem, or, Whiggs supplication ... London, Printed in the year, 1681. 2 pt.
660:11

Colville, Samuel, fl. 1640-1680. Whiggs supplication; a mock poem in two parts. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1695. 5 p.l., 118 p.
660:12

COVENANTS.

Church of Scotland. The National covenant of the Kirk of Scotland and the Solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms. Edinbvrgh, Printed by a society of stationers, anno Dom. 1660. [29] p.
864:19

[Smith, George] gent. The Three kingdomes healing-plaister. Or, The solemne covenant of reformation and defence explained. ... Also a full explanation of each article of the covenant, ... By G. S. gent. London, Printed for Francis Coles, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 14

Strong, William, d. 1654. A discourse of the two covenants: wherein the nature, differences, and effects of the covenant of works and of grace are distinctly, ... discussed; together with a considerable quantity of practical cases ... London, Printed by J. M. for Francis Tyton, and for Thomas Parkhurst, 1678. 14 p.l., 447 p.
78:1

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. Short strictures or Animadversions on so much of Mr. Croftons [fastnings St Peters bonds] as concern the reasons of the University of Oxford concerning the covenant. ... London, Printed by E. C. for A. Seile, 1661. 20 p.l., 151 p.
553:18

COVENANTS (CHURCH POLITY)

A Covenant for religion, King & covntrey. Made by the lords, knights, [etc.] of the kingdome of Scotland. ... Whereunto is annexed, His Maties[!] entertainment at Hereford ... the first of October. With a worthy speech spoken to His Majesty by the recorder of Hereford. ... London, Printed for Henry Hutton, Oct. 7, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 19

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. A qvaere, concerning the chvrch-covenant, practised in the separate congregations. Sent with a letter thereunto annexed, from J. G. to T. G. ... Printed at London for John Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
381:2

The Kentish petition ... of Novemb: 1644. [n.p., November 1644] [8] p.
231:E.19, no. 11

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people. Or, A sermon preached to the second church in Boston in New-England, March 17. 1679/80. when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 3 p.l., 19 [2] p.
362:1

Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A disputation concerning church-members and their children, in answer to XXI. questions: ... By an assembly of divines meeting at Boston in New England, June 4th, 1657. Now published by a lover of truth. London, Printed by J. Hayes, for Samuel Thomson, 1659. 4 p.l., 31 p.
190:6

The unlavvfulnesse of the new covenant, briefly manifested in a letter from H. F. at Oxford, to his worthy friend T. A. at Cambridge. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1 March 1643. 5 p.
981:9

COVENANTS (CHURCH POLITY)—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Passionate remonstrance. Made by His Holinesse in the conclave at Rome: upon the late proceedings, and great covenant of Scotland, &c. With a reply of Cardinall De Barbarismo in the name of the Roman clergy. Together with a letter of intelligence from the apostolicke nuntio ... Printed at Edingborough [i.e. London] 1641. [82] p. front., illus.
299:15

COVENANTS (CHURCH POLITY)—SERMONS.

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. The saints solemne covenant vvith their God. As it was opened in a sermon preached at Beccles in the countie of Suffolk, ... London, Printed by Andrew Coe, MDCXLIV. 2 p.l., 36 p.
129:7 and 236:E.43, no. 9

COVENANTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Shawe, John, 1608-1672. Brittains remembrancer: or, The nationall covenant. As it was laid out in a sermon preached in the minster at Yorke, before ... Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, ... and ... both commissioners for the two kingdomes of England and Scotland, and the standing-committee for the county of York, upon Friday Sept. 20. 1644. when his honour, with the said commissioners committee ... solemnly took the nationall covenant. ... The third impression. Yorke, Printed by Tho. Broad, 1644. [44] p.
511:42

COVENANTS (RELIGION)

Dunbar, David. The theologicall key of the three first covenants, made by God with man, in the severall state of man; obliging man to his law, after a severall formall manner, from the beginning, according to his sacred decree of predestination, fundamentally declared, according to his sacred word and truth. London, Printed in the yeere, 1646. [6], 234, [5] p.
27:3

COVENANTS—SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen, Scotland. Clergy. The generall demands, of the reverend doctors of divinitie, and ministers of the Gospell in Aberdene, concerning the late covenant, in Scotland. Together, with the answeres, replyes, and duplyes that followed thereupon, in the year, 1638. Reprinted in one book, by order of Parliament. ... Aberdene, Printed by John Forbes, Anno Dom. 1663. 1 p.l., 168 p. front. (coats of arms), illus.
655:2 and 655:3

Langbaine, Gerard, 1609-1658. A review of the covenant: wherein the original, grounds, means, matter and ends of it are examined: ... London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1661. 6 p.l., 106, [1] p.
845:10

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, The negative oath. The ordinances concerning discipline and worship. Approved by generall consent in a full convocation, 1 Jun. 1647. ... now re-printed ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1660. 4 p.l., 35 p.
728:9

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the Vniversity of Oxford, concerning The Solemne Leaguee and Covenant. The Negative Oath. The Ordinances concerning Discipline and VVorship. Approved by generall consent in a full Convocation, 1. Jun. 1647. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1647. 4 p.l., 35 p.
702:8

COVENANTS (THEOLOGY)

Alexander, John, converted Jew. God's covenant displayed, by John Alexander ... With a prooemial discourse of reasons of his conversion. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 3 p.l., 33 p.
404:11

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Heaven opened, or, A brief and plain discovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. By R. A. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1665. [6], 384 p.
4:15

[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. Heaven opened: or, A brief and plain discovery of the riches of Gods Covenant of Grace. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. 3 p.l., 312, [i.e. 310], [2] p.
830:24

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of the mature, ends, and difference of the, two convenants. ... With an apendix of the nature and difference of saving and in-efectual faith, and the reason of that difference. To which is prefixed a preface, by Mr. Rich. Baxter. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell, 1673. 8 p. l., 215 [1] p.
118:2

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of the nature, series, and order of occurrences: as they are prophetically represented in the 11 chap. of the Revelation. by W. A. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 1 p.l., 108 p.
621:14

Ball, John, 1585-1640. A treatise of the covenant of grace: ... Published by Simeon Ash ... London, Printed by G. Miller for Edward Brewster, 1645. 4 p.l., 350 [12] p.
119:11

Bulkeley, Peter, 1583-1659. The gospel-covenant; or, The covenant of grace opened ... 2d ed., much enlarged and corrected. London, Printed for Matthew Simmons, 1651. 7p.l., 432, [9]p.
130:8

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Vindiciae legis: or, A vindication of the morall law and the covenants, from the errours of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially, Antinomians. In XXX. lectures, preached at Laurence-Jury, London. The 2d ed., corr. and augmented. ... London, Printed by James Young, for Thomas Underhill, 1647. 5 p.l., 281, [7] p.
681:8

Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. A second generall epistle to all the saints. Wherein is unfolded the covenant of grace, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1649. 7 p.l., 118 p.
660:8

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A treatise of the covenant of grace, as it is dispensed to the elect seed, effectually unto salvation. Being the substance of divers sermons preached upon Act, 7.8. ... The 3d ed., corr. and very much enl., by the authors own hand. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. 8p.l., 223p.
137:3

Coxe, Nehemiah, fl. 1682. A discourse of the covenants that God made with men before the law. Wherein, the covenant of circumcision if more largely handled, ... [London] Printed by J. D., 1681. 5 p.l., 195 p.
349:7

Downame, George, Bp. of Derry, d. 1634. The covenant of grace: or An exposition upon Luke I.73, 74, 75. ... London, Printed by John Macock for Ralph Smith, 1647. [3]-333 p.
350:19

Fisher, Edward, fl.1627-1655, supposed author. The marrow of modern divinity: touching both the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace: with their use and end, both in the time of the Old Testament, and in the time of the New. London, Printed by R. W. for G. Calvert, 1645. 8 p. l., 191 p.
29:5

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. The marrow of modern divinity; Touching both the covenant of work and the covenant of grace. ... In a dialogue ... by the author, E. Fisher. The 2d ed., corr., amended and much enl. London, Printed by R. Leybourn for Giles Calvert, 1646. [28], 255 p.
889:12

Gillespie, Patrick, 1617-1675. The ark of the covenant opened: or, A treatise of the covenant of redemption between God and Christ, as the foundation of the covenant of grace. The second part ... Written by a minister of the New Testament. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 12 p.l., 478 p.
628:8

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The covenant of grace opened: ... From all which particulars infants baptisme is fully proved and vindicated. Being severall sermons preached at Hartford in New-England. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, 1649. 1 p.l., 85 p.
149:1

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The middle-way. In one paper of the covenants, law and gospel. With indifferency between the legalist & antinomian. By J. H. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1674. 33 p.
985:8

The Land of promise, and the covenant thereof: explained by certaine questions and propositions propounded, to those that teach a deliverance of the Iewes out of all countries to the land of Canaan; ... And also, to those that teach a personall comming of Christ, ... London, Printed by F. L. for I. W. the younger, 1641. 46 p.
256:E.179, no. 2

Mocket, Thomas, 1602-1670? The nationall covenant. Or, A discourse on the covenant. Wherein also the severall parts of the late protestation are proved to be grounded on religion and reason: ... London, Printed by J. R. for Chr. Meredith, 1642. 6 p.l., 43 p.
246:E.113, no. 3

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The bowels of tender mercy sealed in the everlasting covenant, wherein is set forth the nature, conditions and excellencies of it, and how a sinner should do to enter into it, and the danger of refusing this covenant-relation ... corrected and lately revised by himself ... London, Printed by Edward Mottershed, for Adoniram Byfield, 1661. 2 p.l., 734, [12] p.
116:1

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. Three kingdoms made one. By entring covenant with one God: wherein we have these remarkables, worth all observation. I. What it is to Covenant with God. II. How hardly his peoples are drawn unto it. III. How the Lord has suffered his adversaries from time to time ... IV. The height of this covenant above former covenants, and reasons why? ... By E. W. London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 1 p.l., 42 p.
241:E.76, no. 23

COVENTRY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration and propositions; to the major, aldermen, and jnhabitants of Coventry concerning the delivering up the said city to His Majesty. Likewise the answer of the Major, and aldermen of the said city, ... London, Printed for T. West, Octob. 22, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 3

COVENTRY, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

Newes from the citie of Norwich: of certain passages which happened there on Munday last, ... Also shewing the resolution of the inhabitants of Northampton-shire, ... Also a manifestation how the gentrie and traine bands in York-shire do begin to fall away from the King, ... With the true relation of the siege of Coventrie, and the joyfull newes from the citizens on Wednesday, in their prosperous proceedings, ... shewing how they tooke three peeces of ordnance from my L. of Northamptons men, and a load of armes the last weeke ... London, Printed for Th. Clapham, Aug. 26. [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 15

COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667.

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press; now published out of the authors original copies. London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1669. 6 pt. in 1 v. front. (port.)
685:1

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr Abraham Cowley. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the authors original copies. The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1672. 21 p.l., 4 l., 80 p., 1 l., 70, (i.e. 68), 154, 23, 148 p. front. (port.)
812:1

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr Abraham Cowley. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press: now published out of the authors original copies. The 8th ed. London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1684. 2v. fronts. (v.1, port.)
177:25

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which he design'd for the press, now published out of the author's original copies. To this edition are added several commendatory copies of verses on the author, by persons of honour. As also a table to the whole works, never before printed. London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1688-89. 2 v. fronts. (v. 1, port.)
685:3 and 685:5

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. Consisting of those which were formerly printed: and those which be design'd for the press. Now published out of the author's original copies. To this edition are added, Cutter of Coleman-street: and several commendatory copies of verses on the author, by persons of honour. As also, a table to the whole works never before printed. The 8th ed. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1693. 6 pts. front. (port.)
685:4

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1668. 21 p. l., 41, 80 p., 2 l., 70 (i.e. 68), 154, 23, 148 p. front. (port.)
61:7

COWLEY, ABRAHAM, 1618-1667—POETRY.

Denham, John, Sir, 1615-1669. On Mr. Abraham Cowley his death, and burial amongst the ancient poets. ... [London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1667] 4 p.
180:2

CRAB, ROGER, 1621 (CA.)-1680.

Salter, George. An answer to Roger Crabs printed paper to the Quakers. And likewise to his principles and doctrines, whose spirit is tryed and found in the dark. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
777:16

CRADOCK, SAMUEL, 1621?-1706.

Knowledge and practise. Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. A supplement to Knowledge and practise. Wherein the main things necessary to be known and believed in order to salvation are more fully explained, ... To which is added a senous disswasive from some of the reigning and customary sins ... By Samuel Cradock. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1679. [5], 394 p.
980:1

CRANBURNE, CHARLES, D. 1696, DEFENDANT.

Cranburne, Charles, d. 1696, defendant. The arraignments, tryals and condemnations of Charles Cranburne, and Robert Lowick, for the horrid ... conspiracy to affirmate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom. ... Who ... were found guilty of high-treason, ... and received sentence the 22d. of April, 1696. And were executed at Tyburn the 29th. ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick and Isaac Cleave, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 72 p.
374:2

CRANDALL, JOHN, D. 1676.

Clarke, John, 1609-1676. Ill newes from New-England: or A narrative of New-Englands persecution. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1652. 10 p.l., 76 p.
135:12

CRANMER, THOMAS, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1489-1556.

Strype, John, 1643-1737. Memorials of ... Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated; ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXCIV. 6 p.l., xii, [20], 467, 271 p. front. (port.) plates (ports.)
550:18

CRASHAW, WILLIAM, 1572-1626.

The sermon preached at the Crosse Feb. 14. 1607. Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622. Covnterpoyson Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the separation. Argvments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England, are true visible churches. That the preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true ministers of Christ. Mr Bernards book intituled The separatists schisme. Mr Crashawes questions propounded in his sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 4 p.l., 151 p.
248:E.126, no. 18

CRAVEN, WILLIAM CRAVEN, EARL OF, 1606-1697.

The Lord Craven's case, briefly stated. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1654. 21 [i.e. 12] p.
265:E.234, no. 4

A Method for executing the powers, relating to the militia and trained-bands, according to the acts of Parliament since the happy restauration of Our Gracious Sovereign K. Charles the II. London, Printed for John Smith, 1684. 39 p. front. (illus.)
746:19

CRAWFORD, LAWRENCE, 1611-1645.

[Bacon, John] fl. 1642. A True relation of severall overthrows given to the rebells, by Colonel Crayford, Colonell Gibson; and Captain Greams. The relation being sent from Dublin in two letters, ... Septem. 13. 1642. Together with the names of the chief of the rebels, that were slain at the said overthrow. London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscot, Sept. 26, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 42

CREATION.

Maynard, John, 1600-1665. The beauty and order of the creation. Together with natural and allegorical meditations on the six dayes works of the creation. With the addition of two compendious discourses. I. Of the creation of man after the image of God. II. Of the creation of Angels, with a description of their several properties. ... Published by William Gearing minister of the word. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Henry Eversden, 1668. 12 p.l., 213 p.
324:14

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Three physico-theological discourses, concerning I. The primitive chaos and creation of the world. II. The general deluge, its causes and effects. III. The dissolution of the world and future conflagration ... 2d ed. corrected, very much enlarged, and illustrated with copper-plates. London, Printed for Sam Smith, 1693. 16 p.l., 406 p.
398:13

Ray, John, 1627-1705. The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation being the substance of some common places delivered in the chappel of Trinity-College, in Cambridge. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 8 p.l., 248 p.
474:1

Swan, John, fl. 1635. Speculum mundi. Or, A glasse representing the face of the world: shewing both that it did begin, and must also end ... The whole of which may be fitly called an Hexameron. Or Discourse of the clauses [!], continuance, and qualities of things in nature ... The 3d ed., much beautified and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Davenport, for J. Williams, 1665. 6 p.l., 485 p.
401:1

Swan, John, fl. 1635. Speculum mundi. Or, A glass representing the face of the world. Shewing both that it did begin, and must also end ... The whole of which, may be fitly called an Hexameron. Or Discourse of the clauses [!], continuance, and qualities of things in nature ... The 4th ed., much beautified and enlarged, ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Williams, 1670. 4 p.l., 485 p.
401:2

Two remarkable paradoxes I. That the world was created in an instant, and not in six days. II. That the world at the last day shall not entirely be consumed by fire. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 17 p.
299:11

CREATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Beaumont, John, d. 1731. Considerations on a book, entituled The theory of the earth. Publisht some years since by the learned Dr. Burnet. London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [6], 186, [1] p.
953:43

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. Archaeologiae philosophicae; sive, Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Libri duo. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1692. 8 p.l., 358 p.
839:15

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens. Libri duo priores de diluvio & Paradiso. Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 306 p. illus., 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:4

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra; orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens ... Authore T. Burnetio 2, ed. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] impensis Gault Kittilby, 1689. 9 p.l., 287 p. illus.
839:16

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, 1684-90. 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:5 (Books 1 and 2) and 175:4 (Books 3 and 4)

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo till the consummation of all things. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. Norton, for W. Kettilby, 1690-91 [v. 1, 1691] 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps.
683:3

Franck, Richard, 1624?-1708. A philosophical treatise of the original and production of things. Writ in America ... London, Printed by John Gain, 1687. 13 p. l., 170p.
68:15

Gott, Samuel, 1614-1671. The divine history of the genesis of the world explicated & illustrated. ... London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for Henry Eversden, 1670. 2 p.l., 497 p.
278:1

Robinson, Thomas, d. 1719. New observations on the natural history of this world of matter, and this world of life. In two parts. Being a philosophical discourse, grounded upon the Mosaick system of the creation, and the flood. To which are added some Thoughts concerning paradise, the Conflagration of the world, and a Treatise of meteorology: with occasional remarks upon some late theories, conferences, and essays. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1696. 20 p.l., 222 p. 2 fold. pl.
225:14

Smith, William, d. 1673. The nevv-creation brought forth, in the holy order of life; where in the immortal birth is revealed, and the precious pearl, out of the mixture, extracted: declared in ... The state of man ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 52 p.
824:22

Whiston, William, 1667-1752. A new theory of the earth, from its original, to the consummation of all things. Wherein the creation of the world in six days, the universal deluge, and the general conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. With a large introductory discourse concerning the genuine nature, ... of the Mosaick history of the creation. ... London, Printed by R. Roberts, for Benj. Tooke, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 95, 388, [1] p. front., illus., 7 plates (1 fold.)
301:2

CREATION—POETRY.

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, Seigneur, 1544-1590. Du Bartas his Diuine weekes, and workes with a compleate collectio of all the other most delight-full workes translated and written by yt famous Philomusus, Iosvah Syvester gent. London, printed by Robert Young with Additions, 1641. 14 p.l., 670 [i.e. 668] p. front.(port.) illus.(port.)
181:26

CREDIT.

A description of the Office of credit; by the use of which, none can possibly sustain loss, but every man may certainly receive great gain and wealth. London, Printed by the order of the Society, for Thomas Rooks, 1665. 2 p. l., 26 p., 1 l.
25:9

Ford, Edward, Sir, 1605-1670. Experimented proposals how the King may have money to pay and maintain his fleets, with case to his people; London may be rebuilt, and all proprietors satisfied; money to be lent at six per cent. on pawns; and the fishing-trade set up, which alone is able and sure to enrich us all. And all this without altering, straining, or thwarting any of our laws or customs now in use. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1666. 1 p.l., 3 p.
788:18

CREDIT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Cary, John, d. 1720? An essay towards the setlement of a national credit, in the kingdom of England, humbly presented to the two honourable houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1696. 1 p.l., 19 p.
448:21

CREDIT MANAGEMENT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Verney, Robert. Englands interest: or, The great benefit to trade by banks and offices of credit in London, etc., as it hath been considered ... by a committee of aldermen and commons thereunto appointed. London, Printed by John Gain, for the office, MDCLXXXII. 26 p.
441:18

CREDULITY.

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity. In things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein ... the sadducism ... in denying spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, is fully confuted: Epicurus his cause, discussed, and the jugling and false dealing, lately used, to bring him, and atheism, into credit, clearly discovered. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. [14], 316, [4] p.
19:9

CREECH, THOMAS, 1659-1700, TR.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The odes, satyrs, and epistles of Horace. Done into English. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684. 7 p.l., 183, 369-432, 449-570 p. plates.
671:2

CREED, WILLIAM.

The refuter refuted. Jeanes, Henry, 1611-1662. Dr. Creed's voluminous defence of Dr. Hammond's 'Ektene'steron briefly examined, and the weaknesse thereof fully discovered. ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1661. 1 p.l., 84 p.
568:8

CREEDS.

Salnar. An harmony of the confessions of the faith of the Christian and reformed chvrches, ... of Europe: ... in the name of the churches of France and Belgia, ... submitted to the ... judgement of all other churches. Newly translated out of Latine into English. Also in the end is added the Confession of the Church of Scotland. ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1643. 16 p.l., 487, [36], 24 p.
741:12

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Vsserii Armachani De Romanae Ecclesiae symbolo apostolico vetere, aliisque fidei formulis, ... diatriba. Accesserunt, I. Athanasii symbolum, ... II. Symbolum aliud ... III. Hymnus ... veteris Ecclesiae. IV. Hildeberti ... hymnus, & oratio ad Dominum. ... Londini, Excudebant T. Ratcliffe & E. Mottershed, impensis Johansis Stafford, MDCXLVII. 1 p.l., 48 p.
555:2

CREEDS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Aconcio, Giacomo, 1492?-1566? Strategematvm satanae. Libri octo. Editio iterata & emendata. Oxonii, Sumptibus Guil. Webb, 1650. [12], 426, [31] p.
883:4

CRELL, JOHANN, 1590-1633.

Ad librum Hugonis Grotii quem de satisfactione Christi ... scripsit responsio. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Six sermons: with a discourse annexed, concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Mortlock, 1669. [22], 571 p.
948:16

Ad librum Hugonis Grotii quem de satisfactione Christi ... scripsit responsio. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which is discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 10 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 239-384 p.
752:10

CRESSENER, ASTLEY, 1664?-1746.

The vindication of A. Cresner. Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. Remarks ... upon Dr Tho. Tenison's late narrative; with a confutation of the doctor's rule of faith, and a reply to A. Chresners pretended Vindication. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 5 p.l., 42 p.
507:15

CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, 1605-1674.

Roman-Catholick doctrines, no novelties. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Diaphanta: or, Three attendants on Fiat lux. Wherein Catholik religion is further excused against the opposition of severall adversaries. ... And by the way an answer is given to Mr. Moulin, Denton and Stillingfleet. ... [n.p.] 1665. 411 p.
911:2

CRESSY, SERENUS, 1605-1674.

An epistle apologetical to a person of honour touching his vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. An answer to Mr. Cressy's Epistle apologetical to a person of honour touching his vindication of Dr. Stillingfleet. ... London, Printed by R. White for Hen. Mortlock, 1675. 10 p.l., 508 p.
826:10

Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. The 2d ed. By a person of honor. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1674. 3 p.l., 262 p.
656:2

Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. By a person of honour. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1685. [12], 262 p.
934:19

A letter from Father Cressey ... wherein Bishop Morley is concerned. Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. A letter from Father Cressey, a Benedictine Monk, to an English gentleman, wherein Bishop Morley is concerned: with the Bishops answer to it. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 32 p.
542:4

CRETE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Randolph, Bernard, b. 1643. The present state of the islands in the archipelago, (or Arches) sea of Constantinople, and gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. ... To which is annexed an index, shewing the longitude and latitude of all the places in the new map of Greece lately published by the same author. Oxford, Printed at the theater [by J. Venn] 1687. 1 p.l., 26, 108, [9] p. fold. plates.
473:11 and 820:41

CREW, RANULPHE, SIR, 1558-1646.
Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. A speech made by the Honourable Denzel Hollis, esquire; at that time (when the judges had their charge) concerning Sir Randol Crew. London, Printed by E. G. for L. Blaikelocke, 1641. [7] p.
259:E.198, no. 34

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—ENGLAND.
Inquest after blood. Being a relation of the several inquisitions of all that have died by any violent death in the city of London, and borough of Sovthwark. Commencing from Jan. 1, 1669, to the conclusion of the last sessions holden at the Old Baily, Feb. 21, and the assizes for Surrey, March 1. ... London, Printed, 1670. 14 p.
498:32

Sad nevves from Black-vvall. Being a true relation of the bloody designe of Simon Man. Who ... burned the good ship, ... Bonaventure, upon Friday night, being the 19. of November, 1641. ... London, Printed for E. W., 1641. [6] p.
256:E.178, no. 11

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—ENGLAND—LONDON.
A Discovery of many, great, and bloudy roberies: committed of late by dissolvte and evill affected troopers. ... With a relation of the times, places and persons, on on[!] whom these roberies were committed. ... With divers other out-rages, and absues,[!] acted by them within this city. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 25

A Modest enquiry concerning the election of the sheriffs of London and the right of chvsing demonstrated to belong unto, and to have been always adjudged to reside in the Lord mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the common-hall. London, Printed for Henry Mead, 1682. 1 p.l., 46 p.
795:32

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A cry against a crying sinne: or, A just complaint to the magistrates, against them who have broken the statute laws of God, by killing of men meerly for theft. Manifested in a petition long since presented to the Common councel of the city of London; ... Together with certain proposals, presented by Col. Pride to ... Generall Counsell for the army, and the committee appointed by the Parliament of England, to consider of the ... irregularities in their law. ... Printed at London, for Samuel Chidley, 1652. 24 p.
733:21

[Lenthall, John, Sir] 1625-1681. A list of the prisoners of the Vpper bench prison, who have taken the benefit of the act of Parliament, for the relief of poor prisoners: ... London, Printed by T. Mabb, 1653. 1 p.l., 111 (i.e. 9) p.
261:E.213, no. 9

A List of all the prisoners in the Upper Bench prison, remaining in custody the third of May, 1653. Delivered in by Sir John Lenthall to the committee appointed by the councell of state, for examining of the state of the said prison, with the times of their first commitment, and the causes of their detention. And also the substance of the propositions made by the committee to the prisoners, with their answer thereunto ... London, Priuted[!] for Livewell Chapman, 1653. 1 p.l., 24, [1] p.
261:E.213, no. 8

Seton, Alexander, Sir, bart., Lord Pitmedden, 1639?-1719. A treatise of mutilation and demembration. Divided in two parts. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, for Andrew Symson, Anno Dom 1699. 3 p.l., 30 p., 1 l., 31-32, [3], 33-66 p.
877:2

CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY.
Seton, Alexander, Sir, bart., Lord Pitmedden, 1639?-1719. A treatise of mutilation and demembration. Divided in two parts. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, for Andrew Symson, Anno Dom 1699. 3 p.l., 30 p., 1 l., 31-32, [3], 33-66 p.
877:2

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF.
Berisford, John. An argument, shewing that 'tis impossible for the nation to be rid of the grievances occasion'd by the marshal of the King's-Bench, and warden of the Fleet, without an utter extirpation of their present offices. With proposals for a new constitution of those offices. By way of letter to a member of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Richard Standfast, 1699. vi, 29 p.
857:44

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Bacon, Nicholas, Sir, 1509-1579. Argvments exhibited in Parliament by Sir Nicholas Bacon, ... Whereby it is proved, that the persons of noble men are attachable by law, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 [i.e. 4] p.
163:25 and 254:53

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF—ENGLAND.
Inquest after blood. Being a relation of the several inquisitions of all that have died by any violent death in the city of London, and borough of Sovthwark. Commencing from Jan. 1, 1669, to the conclusion of the last sessions holden at the Old Baily, Feb. 21, and the assizes for Surrey, March 1. ... London, Printed, 1670. 14 p.
498:32

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bacon, Nicholas, Sir, 1509-1579. Argvments exhibited in Parliament by Sir Nicholas Bacon, ... Whereby it is proved, that the persons of noble men are attachable by law, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 [i.e. 4] p.
163:25 and 254:53

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF—GREAT BRITAIN—1660-1714.
[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. A murderer punished and pardoned. Or A true relation of the wicked life, and ... death of Thomas Savage ... executed at Ratcliff, for his bloody fact in killing his fellow-servant ... By us who were often with him ... To which is annexed a sermon preached at his funeral. London, Printed 1668. 48 p.
883:12

CRIMINAL LAW—ENGLAND.
Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter ... to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test and penal laws. [Amsterdam, Printed in the year 1688] 8 p.
914:27

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter, ... to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the Test, and the penal lavvs. [Amsterdam, Printed in the Year, 1688] 4 p.
379:31

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. Literae illustr: ... ad Dominum Jacobum Steuart ... in quibus quae sit serenissimorum principum Auriacorum de testae ... abolitione sententia declaratur. A letter ... to Mr. Iames Stewart, ... [London, Printed in the Year 1688] 15 p.
353:18

CRIMINAL LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.
Brooke, Robert, Sir, d. 1558. The reading of M. Robert Brook, ... upon the stat. of Magna charta, chap. 16. London, Printed by M. Flesher, and R. Young, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.
172:15

Brydall, John, b. 1635? A compendious collection of the laws of England, touching matters criminal. ... By J.B. esq. London, Printed for John Bellinger and Tho. Dring, 1675. 2p.l., 170(i.e.154), [20]p.
130:3

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1644. 5 p.l., 243, [2] p.
659:2

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. Authore Edw. Coke. The 6th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins for Thomas Basset, 1680. [4], 243, [18] p.
958:12

CRIMINAL LAW—SCOTLAND.
Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customes of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. ... Edinburgh, Printed by James Glen, anno Domini 1678. 7 p.l., 581 p.
870:10

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. ... Edinburgh, Printed by George Swintoun, anno Domini, 1678. 1 p.l., [12], 581 p.
768:12

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations doth agree with, and supply ours. ... To this second edition is now added (by way of appendix) A treatise of mutilation and demembration and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton, ... also a Second edition of the Observations upon the 18 act. Parl. 23. K. James Sixth. Against dispositions made in defraud of creditors, &c. Corrected, and in several paragraphs much enlarged by the author, ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, for Mr. Andrew Symson, Anno Dom. 1699. 6 p.l., 291, [5] p., 1 l., 30 p., 1 l., 31-32, [3], 33-66, [2] p., 1 l., 62 p.
641:1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—GREAT BRITAIN.
The Office of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at the assizes, and general gaol-delivery, as also on the crown and nisi prius side. Together with the office of the clerk of the peace. Shewing the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Court of general quarter-sessions of the peace. With a table of fees thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 11 p.l., 153, [7] p.
829:28

Style, William, 1603-1679. Style's Practical register, begun in the reign of King Charles I. Consisting of rules, orders, and the principal observations concerning the practice of the common law in the courts at Westminster. Particularly the Kings bench, as well in matters criminal as civil. Carefully continued down to this time. ... With a table for the ready finding out of those titles. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and the executors of S Leigh, 1694. 10 p.l., 588 p.
827:2

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
A True narrative of the proceedings at the Hertford assizes, this instant July 1676. Setting forth the tryal of the person that attempted to fire the town of Hodsdon, with the punishment inflicted on him. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1676. 8 p.
991:13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—SCOTLAND.
Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customes of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. ... Edinburgh, Printed by James Glen, anno Domini 1678. 7 p.l., 581 p.
870:10

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations do agree with, and supply ours. ... Edinburgh, Printed by George Swintoun, anno Domini, 1678. 1 p.l., [12], 581 p.

768:12

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. Wherein is to be seen how the civil law, and the laws and customs of other nations doth agree with, and supply ours. ... To this second edition is now added (by way of appendix) A treatise of mutilation and demembration and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton, ... also a Second edition of the Observations upon the 18 act. Parl. 23. K. James Sixth. Against dispositions made in defraud of creditors, &c. Corrected, and in several paragraphs much enlarged by the author, ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, for Mr. Andrew Symson, Anno Dom. 1699. 6 p.l., 291, [5] p., 1 l., 30 p., 1 l., 31-32, [3], 33-66, [2] p., 1 l., 62 p.

641:1

CRISP, SAMUEL, D. 1704.

Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. Gospel-truth stated and vindicated: Wherein some of Dr. Crisp's opinions are considered and the opposite truths are plainly stated and confirmed. By Daniel Williams. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. [11], 214, [2] p.

951:58

CRISP, TOBIAS, 1600-1643.

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. The Antinomians Christ confovnded, and the Lords Christ exalted. In which is contained a briefe confutation of Dr. Crispe and Mr. Lancaster. Also, a combat with the Antinomians Christ in his den, his arraignment; and the fainting soule built upon the true rocke, against which the gates of Hell shall not prevaile, Mat. 6.18. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1644. 2 p.l., 67 p.

163:30 and 231:16

Christ alone exalted. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. Panourgia. A brief review of Mr. Davis's vindication: giving no satisfaction. Being ... no direct answer to what is charged ... To which is added, remarks upon some passages of Mr. Crisp in his book entituled, Christ alone exalted ... By Giles Firmin. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1693. [2], 32 p.

982:4

Geree, Stephen, 1594-1656? The doctrine of the Antinomians by evidence of Gods truth, plainely confuted. In an answer to divers dangerous doctrines, in the seven first sermons of Dr. Crisps fourteen, which were first published. ... London, Printed by R. C. for H. Blunden, 1644. 12p.l., 136p.

185:8 and 236:59

CRISPUS, FLAVIUS JULIUS—DRAMA.

Joyner, William, 1622-1706. The Roman empress. A tragedy: ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1671. 5 p.l., 67 p.

637:12

CRITICISM.

Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. De re poetica: or, Remarks upon poetry. With characters and censures of the most considerable poets, whether ancient or modern. Extracted out of the best and choicest criticks. ... London, Printed by Ric. Everingham, for R. Bently, MDCXCIV. 5 p.l., 129, [4], 248 p.

123:2

CRITICISM—HISTORY.

Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. Censura celebriorum authorum: sive, Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. ... Cum indice ... Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswel, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 746, [6] p.

123:3

CROESE, GERARDUS, 1642-1710.

The general history of the Quakers. Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The picture of Quakerism drawn to the life. In two parts. The first, shewing the vanity of the Quakers ptetence[!] of their being the one, ... only Catholick church of Christ; ... The second, containing, a brief history of the rise, growth, and progress of Quakerism; being a modest correction of the general history of the Quakers wrot in Holland by Gerrard Croese. ... London, Printed for, and are to be sold by W. Keteleby and W. Rogers, 1697. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 123, [1] p. double pl.; 7 p.l., 196 p.)

484:20

CROFT, HERBERT, BP. OF HEREFORD, 1603-1691.

The naked truth. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A modest survey of the most considerable things in a discourse lately published, entitled Naked truth. Written in a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1676. 1 p.l., 29 p.

447:5

The naked truth. Fell, Philip, 1633?-1682. Lex talionis: or, The author of Naked truth stript naked. London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXVI. 1 p.l., 42 p.

353:21

The naked truth. [Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely] 1638?-1700. Animadversions upon a late pamphlet entituled The naked truth; or The true state of the primitive church. The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. R., 1676. 3 p.l., 66 p.

880:19

CROFTON, ZACHARY, D. 1672.

Berith Anti-Baal. Cressener, Robert. Anti-Baal-Berith justified and Zech. Crofton tryed and cast in his appearance before the ... prelate justice of peace; in an answer to his seditious pamphlet entituled, Berith-anti-ball. ... Together with an answer ... upon The holy-prophane league and covenant. ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson, 1662. 4 p.l., 83 p.

686:6

The fastning of St. Peters fetters. Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. Short strictures or Animadversions on so much of Mr. Croftons [fastnings St Peters bonds] as concern the reasons of the University of Oxford concerning the covenant. ... London, Printed by E. C. for A. Seile, 1661. 20 p.l., 151 p.

553:18

Reformation not separation. Jeruƀ-baal, or The pleader impleaded. Being an answer to Mr. Croftons ... plea for communion with the Church ... Entituled Reformation not separation ... In a letter written by T. P. ... London, Printed in the year 1662. 1 p.l., 54 p.

674:5

CROMPTON, WILLIAM, 1599?-1642.

Hughes, George, 1603-1667. The art of embalming dead saints, discovered in a sermon preached at the funerall of Master William Crompton, ... Ianuary the fifth, 1641. ... London, Printed by A. N. for John Rothwell, 1642. 4 p.l., 52 p.

251:E.142, no. 1

CROMWELL, ELIZABETH, D.1665—SATIRE.

The Court & kitchin of Elizabeth, commonly called Joan Cromwel, the wife of the late usurper, truly described and represented, and now made publick for general satisfaction. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Randal Taylor, 1664. 10p.l., 133(i.e.145)p.

137:10

CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658.

An account of the last houres of ... Oliver Lord Protector: wherein you have his frame of spirit, expressed in his dying words, upon his death-bed. together with his last prayer ... London, Printed for Robert Ibbitson, 1659. 1 p.l., 22 p.

520:10

Arbitrary government displayed to the life, in the tyrannic usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament. And more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper, Oliver Cromwell ... Illustrated ... with several brass cutts, representing the chief persons, and passages therein. London, Printed for Charles Leigh in the year, 1682. 92 p., 93-96 numb. l., 97-156, 169-207, [1] p. plates.

7:15

Carrington, Samuel. The history of the life and death of His Most Serene Highness, Oliver, late lord protector. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1659. 8 p. l., 272 p. fold. front. (port.)

86:7

A Conference held between the old Lord Protector and the new Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. London, Printed, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.

486:38

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. A vision, concerning his late pretended highnesse, Cromwell, the Wicked; containing a discourse in vindication of him by a pretended angel, and the confutation thereof, by the Author. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1661. 4 p.l., 82 p.

487:16

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The history of Oliver Cromwel: By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch 1692. 2 p.l., 176 p. front. (port.)

178:8

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The life of Oliver Cromwel, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... London, Printed by D. Pratt [1680?] 2p.l., 137p. front. (port.)

90:3

Dawbeny, Henry. Historie & policie re-viewed, in the heroick transactions of His Most Serene Highnesse, Oliver, late Lord Protector; from his cradle, to his tomb: ... drawn in lively parallels to ... the ... Patriarch Moses, ... By H. D. esq. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brook 1659. 15p.l., 306, [4]p.

179:7

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Three poems upon the death of His late Highnesse Oliver lord protector of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Written by Mr. Edm. Waller, Mr. Jo. Dryden, Mr. Sprat. London, Printed by William Wilson, 1659. 32 p.

991:18

The famous tragedie of the life and death of Mris. Rump. Shewing how she was brought to bed of a monster ... and the great misery she hath endured by her ugly ... brat or imp of reformation. ... Together with the exceeding great fright she took at a free Parliament. And the fatall end of that grand tyrant O. C. ... since the year 1648, as it was presented on a burning stage at Westminster the 29th of May, 1660. ... London, Printed for Theodorus Microsmus, 1660. 8 p.

981:11

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Veni, vidi, vici. The triumphs of ... Oliver Cromwell, &c. set forth in a panegyricke. Written originally in Latine and faithfully done into English heroicall verse, whereto is added an elegy upon the death of ... Henry Ireton, &c. By T. M. jun. London, Printed for Iohn Tey, 1652. [17], 93, [23] p.

938:29

Fletcher, Henry, bookseller, supposed author. The perfect politician; or, A full view of the life and actions (military and civil) of O. Cromwell. Whereunto is added ... a compleat catalogue of all the honours comferr'd by him on several persons. London, Printed by J. Cottrel for William Roybould, 1660. 3 p. l., 459 (i.e. 359) p. front. (port.)

68:5

Gand, Louis de. Parallelume Olivae, nec non Olivarii ... protectoris etc. Studio et expensis d. Ludovici de Gand, ... Londini, ex typographia R. J., 1656. 3 p.l., 215 (i.e. 211), [1] p. illus. (2 port.), pl.

494:1

[Gauden, John] Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. Cromwell's bloody slaughter-house; or, his damnable designes laid and practised by him and his negro's, in contriving the murther of His sacred Majesty King Charles I. discovered. By a person of honor. London, Printed for James Davis, 1660. 5 p.l., 131, [3] p.

628:3

Heath, James, 1629-1664. Flagellum: or The life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell the late usurper: faithfully described. ... 4th ed. with additions. ... London, Printed by E. C. for Randall Taylor, 1669. 1 p.l., 192 p. front. (port.)
420:11

Heath, James, 1629-1664. Flagellum: or, The life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell the late usurper: faithfully described. With an exact account of his policies and successes. Enl. with many additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1671. [4], 9-192 p.
961:17

Heath, James, 1629-1664. Flagellvm: or, The life and death, birth and burial of Oliver Cromwel, ...Faithfully described in an exact account of his policies and successes, not heretofore published or discovered. By S. T. gent. [pseud.]... London, Printed for L. R., 1663. 5 p.l., 196 (i.e. 212) p.
211:10

Hypocrisie discovered: or, A further manifestation of the secret designe, practices and intentions of the Protector, so called, to seat himself in, and be vested with the power and office of chief magistrate ... [London] [1655?] 16 p.
791:43

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. As you were or The Lord General Cromwel and the grand officers of the armie their remembrancer. ... All which is conteined in a letter directed to the Lord Generall Cromwell, to be communicated to the grandees of his army, written ... May 1652 ... [Amsterdam?] Printed May 1652. 1 p.l., 33 p.
464:1

[Penaguiao, Joao Rodrigues de Sa e Menezes, 3. conde de] 1619-1658. Panegyrici Cromwello scripti. Vnus a legato portugallici regis. Alter a quodam Iesuita. [Leyden] 1654. 46 p.
264:E.231, no. 1

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The Sicilian tyrant: or, The life of Agathocles. London, Printed by J. Grover for R. Royston, 1676. 8 p.l., 278 p. front. (port.) fold. pl.
395:19

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for N. B., 1671. 1 p.l., 25 p.
748:32

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for O. B. and R. H., 1680. 1 p.l., 25 p.
772:8

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for O. B. and R. H., 1689. 1 p.l., 25 p.
772:9

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hyprocrites ... London, Printed for N. B., 1655. 1 p.l., 25 p.
748:31

Sexby, Edward, d. 1658. Killing no murder: briefly discoursed in three questions. By William Allen [pseud.] ... [London] Reprinted in the year 1689. 2 p.l., 27 p.
704:12 and 893:2

The Sovldiers alarum bell, to awaken all such who are lull'd asleep in the supposed security of a Parliamentary conventicle unlawfully sitting at Westminster. By B. C. [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1659. 8 p.
409:20

Whitelocke, Bulstrode, Sir, 1605-1675. Monarchy asserted, to be the best, most ancient and legall form of government, in a conference had at Whitehall, with Oliver late lord Protector & a committee of Parliament: ... London, Printed by John Redmayne for Philip Chetwin, 1660. [4], 112 p.
950:14

Wingfield, Augustus, member of Parliament. Carmen panegyricvm, sive Paraeneticvm, postridie inaugurationis dom. Protectori ... Londini, Excudebat Gulielmui Godbid, MDCLVI. 3 p.l., 18 p.
443:13

CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658—DRAMA.

Howard, Edward, fl. 1669. The usurper, a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. 4 p.l., 71, [1] p.
458:12

[Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. The second part of Crafty Crvmwell. Or Oliver in his glory as king. A trage commedie wherein is presented, the late treasonable undertakings, and proceedings, of the rebells, their murthering of Capt. Burley, with their underhand workings to betray their King. VVritten by Marcurius Pragmaticus [pseud.] ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1648. 16 p.
511:20

CROMWELL, OLIVER, 1599-1658—POETRY.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. A poem upon the death of His Late Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector of England, Scotland, & Ireland. ... London, Printed for William Wilson, 1659[i.e. ca. 1691] 12 p.
181:22

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Three poems upon the death of the late usurper Oliver Cromwel. Written by Mr. Jo. Drydon, Mr. Sprat, of Oxford. Mr. Edm. Waller. London, Printed by William Wilson, in the Year, 1659. And Reprinted for R. Baldwin, 1682. 1 p.l., 26 p.
866:15

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Inavgvratio Olivariana, sive Pro praefectura serenissimi principis Angliae, Scotiae, & Hiberniae, dom. protectoris Olivari: carmen votivum. ... Londini, Typis Newcombianis, MDCLIV. 7 p.l., 118 p. front.
492:12

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Piscatoris poemata: vel Panegyricum carmen in diem inaugurationis Olivari, &c. recitatum nuper in Aula Medii-Templi Decemb. 17. MDCLV ... Londini, Typis Thomae Newcombii, 1655-56.
666:1

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Miscellaneous poems. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, MDCLXXXI. 2 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.)
216:16

CROMWELL, RICHARD, 1626-1712.

Considerations humbly proposed as well to the officers and souldiers of the army, as to others; in order to a quiet and Christian submission to His Highness the Lord Protector: ... By T. L. gent. London, Printed for the publick good, 1658. 1 p.l., 10 p.
718:13

CROMWELL, RICHARD, 1626-1712—POETRY.

[Harmar, John] 1594?-1670. Oratio gratulatoria inaugurationi ... dni Richardi Cromwelli ... in antiquissimae & inclytae oxoniensis academiae cancellariatum ... Oxoniae, Excudebat A. Lichfield, 1657. 6 p.l., 5 p.
632:6

CROOK, JOHN, 1617-1699.

Rebellion rebuked. Haworth, William. The Quaker converted to Christianity, re-established, upon the same, sure, safe, and only foundation, Jesus Christ crucified, and his righteousness imputed for justification: ... or, A full reply to a book entituled, Rebellion rebuked, written by John Crook and William Baily, both in the ministry among the Quakers. ... With an account from William Dimsdale, the person so frequently mentioned in this treatise. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Anno Dom. 1674. 7 p.l., 164, [2] p.
565:6

CROSS, JOHN, 1630-1689.

Apology for the Contemplations on the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus. Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers. With the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the Contemplations, &c. By a lay hand. London, Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough, 1687. 2 p.l., xliii, 39 p.
353:26

CROSS, SIGN OF THE.

Resbury, Nathaniel, 1643-1711. The case of the cross in baptism considered. Wherein is shewed, that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it. ... London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 38 p.
528:2 and 659:10

CROSSES.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A letter concerning invocation of saints, and adoration of the cross, writ ten years since, to John Evelyn ... London, Printed by John Macock for John Martyn, 1679. 39 p.
757:2

CROW, SACKVILLE, SIR, BART., D. 1683.

Newes from Tvrkie; or, A true relation of the passages of ... Sir Tho. Bendish, ... with the Grand Signieur at Constantinople, ... Also, a true discourse of the unjust proceedings of Sir Sackville Crow, former ambassadour there, against the English merchants ... London, Printed for Humphrey Blunden, 1648. 2 p.l., [1] p.
718:15

CROWLAND, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons ... to inable the associated counties with the county of Northampton to make such works as shall reduce the towne of Crowland to the obedience of King and Parliament. ... London, Printed for R. B., 1644. 7, [1] p.
230:E.16, no. 12

CRUSADES.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The historie of the holy vvarre; ... The 3d ed. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1647. 9 p.l., 286 [28] p. fold. map, table.
380:9

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The historie of the holy warre. ... 4th ed. [Cambridge] Printed by T. Buck, 1651. 9 p.l., 286, [28] p.
713:6

Maimbourg, Louis, 1610-1686. The history of the crusade; or, The expeditions of the Christian princes for the conquest of the Holy Land. Written originally in French, ... Englished by John Nalson, LL. D. London, Printed by R. H. for Thomas Dring, 1685. 10 p.l., 410 p.
697:1

CRUSIUS, PHILIPP, 1598-1676.

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps.
770:16

CRUSO, TIMOTHY, 1656?-1697.

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Comfort in death. A funeral sermon preached upon the death of Mr. Timothy Crusu, late pastor of a church in London, who died Novemb. 26. 1697. By Matthew Mead. London, Printed by S. Budge for Tho. Parkhurst, and John Lawrence, 1698. 34 p.
989:5

CRYOBIOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments and observations touching cold, or, An experimental history of cold, begun. To which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about cold. Whereunto is annexed An account of freezing, brought in to the Royal society, by the learned Dr. C. Merret, ... Together with an appendix, containing some promiscuous experiments and observations relating to the precedent history of cold. ... London, Printed for Richard Davis, 1683. 15 p.l., 324, (i.e. 320), [15], 20 p., 1 l., 29 p. 2 fold. pl.
707:10

CRYPTOGRAPHY.

Falconer, John, decipherer. Cryptomenysis patefacta; or, The art of secret information disclosed without a key. Containing, plain and demonstrative rules, for decyphering all manner of secret writing. ... By J. F. ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown, 1685. 11 p.l., 180 p.
491:31

Falconer, John. Rules for explaining and decyphering all manner of secret writing, plain and demonstrative ... Also, an account of the secret ways of conveying written messages. Discovered by Trithemius Schottus, Lord Fran. Bacon, Bishop Wilkins, &c. ... London, Printed, for Dan. Brown, 1692. 6 p. l., 180 p.
28:26

Rarities: or, The incomparable curiosities in secret writing. ... By G. B., gent. London, Printed by J. B. for Nath. Brook, 1665. 1 p.l., 22 p.
806:11

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discovery of the New World, or, a discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon ... In two Parts. Unto which is added a discourse concerning a new planet. ... By John Wilkins. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by J. Rawlins, for John Gellibrand, 1684. [8], 160, [8], 184 p.
907:8

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Mercvry, or The secret and svvift messenger: shewing how a man may with privacy and speed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any distance. London, Printed by I. Norton, for Iohn Maynard, and Timothy Wilkins, 1641. 7 p.l., 180 p.
481:4

CULMER, RICHARD, D. 1662.

Cathedrall nevves from Canterbury. Antidotum Culmerianum: or, Animadversions upon a late pamphlet, entituled, Cathedrall newes from Canterbury, &c. by Richard Culmer, ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, 1644. 2 p. l., 35 p.
49:9

Cathedrall nevves from Canterbvry. The Razing of the record. Or, An order to forbid any thanksgiving for the Canterbvry newes publisht by Richard Culmer. Printed at Oxford, in the yeare 1644. 2 p.l., 15 p.
228:E.7 (26)

CULPEPER, NICHOLAS, 1616-1654.

Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Moffet-well: or, A topographico-spagyricall description of the minerall wells, at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland. Translated, and much enlarged, ... As also, The oyly-well; or, A topographico-spagyricall description of the oyly-well, at St. Catharines chappel in the paroch of Libberton. To these is subjoyned, A character of Mr. Culpeper and his writings; by the same author ... Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Brown, 1664. 196 p.
640:14

CULPEPER, THOMAS, SIR, 1626-1697.

A discourse shewing the many advantages ... by the abatement of usury. Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. Usury at six per cent. examined and found unjustly charged by Sir Tho. Culpepper, and J. C. with many crimes and oppressions, whereof 'tis altogether innocent. ... presented to ... Parliament now sitting. ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe and Thomas Daniel, MDCLXIX. 9 p.l., 69 p.
361:8

CULVERWELL, EZEKIEL, 1554?-1631.

A treatise of faith. Culverwell, Ezekiel, 1554?-1631. A briefe ansvver to certain objections against the Treatise of faith, made by Ez. Culverwel. Clearing him from the errors of Arminius unjustly layd to his charge. London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, 1646. [21] p.
312:7

CUMBERLAND, HENRY CLIFFORD, 5TH EARL OF, 1591-1643.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax, and others imployed in their service against the Earle of New-Castle, and his army ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Feb. 4. 1642. [7] p.
242:E.88, no. 14

CUNEO, ITALY—SIEGE, 1691.

Rinaldo, Giovanni. An exact journal of the siege of Coni in Piemont. With an account of the manner of raising it, by Prince Eugene of Savoy this present year 1691. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1691. 2 p.l., 25 p.
474:11

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN, CAPTAIN.

An Answer to a most pernicious and factious petition, framed against the Scots in Ireland: together with the vindication of a gentleman [J. Cunningham] from the false aspertions of Major Robert Ormesby: as also some serious queries ... in behalfe of the state. London, Printed in the Year 1647. 16 p.
524:6

CURIOSITIES AND WONDERS.

Childrey, Joshua, 1623-1670. Britannia Baconica: or, The natural rarities of England, Scotland, & Wales. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1662. 15 p.l., 184 p.
347:17

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The surprizing miracles of nature and art, ... by R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1683. [4], 222 (i.e. 232) p. front., plates.
24:2

Hubert, Robert. A catalogue of part of those rarities collected in thirty years time with a great deal of pains and industry, by one of His Majesties sworn servants. R. H. alias Forges, gentleman. ... [London] 166? 1 p.l., 33 p.
458:13

Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Histories and observations domestick and foreign. Or, A miscellany of historical rarities, collected out of approved authors. With other remarkable observations. ... London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1683. 8 p.l., 304 p.
804:18

CURIOSITIES AND WONDERS—EARLY WORKS TO 1900—CATALOGS.

Hubert, Robert. A catalogue of many natural rarities, with great industry, cost, and thirty years travel in foraign countries, collected by Robert Hvbert, alias Forges ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for the author, 1664. 1 p.l.,62p.
108:3

CURRENCY QUESTION.

Hodges, James, fl. 1697-1706. The present state of England, as to coin and publick charges. In three parts. ... by J. H. London, Printed for Andr. Bell, 1697. xxviii, 340 p.
816:3

CURRENCY QUESTION—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Bank of England, and their present method of paying, defended from the aspersions cast on them in a late book, entituled, A review of the vniversal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1697. 22 p.
789:12

Barbon, Nicholas, d. 1698. A discourse concerning coining the new money lighter. In answer to Mr. Lock's Considerations about raising the value of money. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. 8 p. l., 96 p.
51:24

Blackwell, John, fl. 1695. An essay towards carrying on the present war against France and other publick occasions. As also, for paying off all debts contracted in the same, ... And new-coyning of all our moneys, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
446:15

Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of, 1630-1714. The mistaken advantage by raising of money, discovered in a letter to a friend. [Edinburgh] [Printed by J. Reid] [1695] 26 p.
23:27

Further proposals for amending and settling the coyn. By a person of honour. London, Printed, and Sold by M. Whitlock, 1696. 12 p.
493:14

A Letter from an English merchant at Amsterdam, to his friend at London, concerning the trade and coin of England. London, Printed in the year 1695. 1 p.l., 10 p.
487:19

A Letter of advice to a friend about the currency of clipt-money wherein all the material clauses contain'd in the several acts made in these two last sessions of Parliament, for the cure of that evil, are recited. ... The 2d ed. To which is annex'd the declaration publish'd by Queen Elizabeth, upon her reforming the coin. London, Printed for Edw. Castle, 1696. 32, 6 p.
791:51

A Review of the universal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill, 1696. 61 p.
474:8

Some considerations about the most proper way of raising money in the present conjuncture. [London, 1691] 36 p.
513:36

Some considerations about the raising of coin. In a second letter to Mr. Locke ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1696. 2 p.l., 52 p.
513:37

Vickaris, A. An essay, for regulating of the coyn: ... The 2d ed: with an additional proposition for the regulating the coyn. By A. V. merchant. London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, MDCXCVI. 3 p.l., 30 p.
522:3

Vickaris, A. An essay for regulating of the coyn ... 2d ed.: with an additional proposition for the regulating the coyn. By A. V., merchant. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1696. 30 p.
902:10

Violet, Thomas, fl. 1634-1662. An appeal to Caesar: wherein gold and silver is proved to be the Kings Majesties royal commodity. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 1 p.l., 47, [1] p. illus.
881:8

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An account of the proceedings in the House of Commons, in relation to the recoining the clipp'd money, and falling the price of guineas. Together with a particular list of the names of the members consenting and dissenting. In answer to A letter out of the countrey ... [London, 1696] 16 p.
402:20

CURTIS, JANE, FL. 1680.

Smith, Francis, bookseller, fl. 1680, defendant. An impartial account of the tryal of Francis Smith, upon an information brought against him for printing and publishing a late book commonly known by the name of Tom Ticklefoot, &c. As also of the tryal of Jane Curtis, upon an information brought against her for publishing and putting to sale a scandalous libel, called A satyr upon injustice: or Scroggs upon Scroggs. [London] Printed in the year 1680. [2] 6 p.
513:14

CURVES—RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE.

Gregory, James, 1638-1675. Exercitationes geometricae: a Jacobo Gregorio, ... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Godbid, & Impensis Mosis Pitt, Anno MDCLXVIII. 4 p.l., 27 p. 8 diagr. on fold. pl.
382:6

CUSACK, GEORGE.

The Grand pyrate: or, The life and death of Capt. George Cvsack, the great sea-robber. ... Taken by an impartial hand. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, MDCLXXVI. 31 p.
186:6

CUSTOMARY LAW—LONDON.
Brydall, John, b. 1635? Spculum juris anglicani, or, A view of the laws of England as they are divided into statutes, common-law and customs: incidently, of the customs appertaining to the famous city of London, never before printed; together with resolutions on several of them, given by the reverend judges at Westminster. By John Bridall ... London, Printed by John Streater, Eliz. Flesher and H. Twyford, 1673. 4 p.l., 150 p.
760:5

Calthorpe, Henry, Sir, 1586-1637. Reports of special cases touching several customes and liberties of the city of London. [1609-1618] ... Whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes and usages of the said city of London. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1670. 4 p.l., 32, [48], 33-206 p.
623:2

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Whereby commissioners are appointed for the prevention of divers practises used of late by merchants and others, to deceive His Majesty and the Parliament, of such customes and duties as are due and payable for all such goods and merchandizes, as are imported into, or exported out of this kingdome, and to stay all prohibited goods brought in and carried out contrary to the lawes. For performance whereof, power is hereby given to them, their deputies, factors, or servants, to search all or any cellors, vaults, ships, warehouses, or other places whatsoever, within the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales ... [London] Printed for Iohn W[r]ight, Iune 2, 1643. 1 p.l., [6] p.
245:E.104, no. 29

CUTHBERT, SAINT, D.687.
Hegge, Robert, 1599-1629. The legend of St. Cuthbert, with the antiquities of the Church of Durham. London, Printed for Christopher Eccleston, 1663. [8] p. 93 p. front. (port.)
33:3

CUTTS, ELIZABETH PICKERING CUTTS, BARONESS, D. 1697.
Provoste, John. A sermon on the occasion of the death of ... Elizabeth, Lady Cutts. Containing an account of her most pious life and lamented death. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. J. for S. Lowndes, 1698. 4 p.l., 36 p.
875:42

Wigan, William, d. 1700. A funeral sermon preach'd on the decease of ... Elizabeth Cutts, ... on the 5th of December, 1697. at Kensington-church. By William Wigan. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1697. 30 p.
950:30

CUTTS, ELIZABETH PICKERING CUTTS, BARONESS, D. 1697—POETRY.
Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. A consolatory poem to ... John Lord Cutts, upon the death of his most accomplish'd lady. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Henry Playford, 1698. 1 p.l., 9 p.
803:4

CYPRIAN WAR, 1570-1571.
Graziani, Antonio Maria, Bp. of St. Amelia, 1537-1611. The history of the war of Cyprus. Written originally in Latin. With a new map of the island. London, Printed by J. Rawlins, 1687. 9 p.l., 370 (i.e. 382), [19] p. front., fold. map.
389:13

Paruta, Paolo, 1540-1598. The history of Venice,... Written originally in Italian. ...Likewise, the wars of Cyprus, ... Made English. by Henry, earl of Monmouth. London, Printed for Abel Roper, and Henry Herringman, 1658. 2 pt.
219:10

CYPRIANUS, SAINT, BP. OF CARTHAGE.
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Dissertationes Cyprianicae. Ab Henrico Dodwello. [Oxford] [1682] [2], 118, [37] p.
980:16

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Dissertationes cyprianicae. ... Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684. 4 p.l., 462, 141, [1] p.
814:8

[Sage, John] Bp., 1652-1711. The principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction, asserted and recommended from the genuine writings of St. Cyprian himself and his contemporaries. By which it is made evident that the vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own concessions to acknowledge that he and his associates are schismaticks. In a letter to a friend. By J. S. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 94 p.
801:5

CYRUS THE GREAT, KING OF PERSIA, D. B.C. 529.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Nebuchadnezzar, the Great the first founder of the Babylonian empire; ... as also of Cyrus, the Great, the first founder of the empire of the Medes and Persians; ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1664. 4 p.l., 50 p.
733:51

CYRUS, THE GREAT, KING OF PERSIA, D. B.C. 529—DRAMA.
Banks, John, fl.1696. Cyrus the Great: or, The tragedy of love. London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1696. 4 p. l., 57, [2] p.
81:9

DANCING—ENGLAND.
The Dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for the treble-violin the 2d ed., enl. and corr. London, Printed for John Playford, 1653. 112 p.
846:35

The Dancing-master; or, Directions for dancing country-dances, with the figure and tunes to each dance. The fifth ed., with additions. London, Printed by W. Godbid 1675. 4 p.l., 160 p.
286:17

The Dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for the treble-violin. The 7th ed., with additions of several new dances, and tunes of dances, never before printed. London, Printed for J. P., and sold by John Playford, 1686. 208, [12], 12, 6 p.
364:17

The Dancing master: or, Plain and easie rules for the dancing of country dances, with the tune to each dance, to be played on the treble violin. The 2d ed., enl. and corr. from many grosse errors which were in the former edition. London, Printed for John Playford, 1653. 3 p.l., 112 p.
221:14

The Second part of The dancing master; or, Directions for dancing country dances, with the tunes to each dance for violin or flute. All new dances never before printed. [London] Printed for Henry Playford, 1696. 2 p.l., 24 p.
286:21

DANETT, THOMAS, FL. 1566-1601.
Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de Commines, Knight, Lord of Argenton. The 4th ed., corr., with annotations. London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 8 p.l., 348 p.
661:6

DANSON, THOMAS, D. 1694.
De cavsa Dei. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Remarks upon a late disingenuous discourse, writ by one T. D. under the pretence de cavsa Dei, and of answering Mr. John Howe's letter and postscript of God's prescience, ... By a Protestant. London, Printed and are to be sold by Christopher Hussey, 1678. 2 p.l., 155, [1] p.
216:19

DANVERS, HENRY, D. 1687.
A treatise of laying on the hands. Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Laying on of hands upon baptized belivers, as such, proved an ordinance of Christ. In answer to Mr. Danvers's former book, intituled, A treatise of laying on of hands. The second edition. With a brief answer to a late book, called, A treatise concerning laying on of hands; written by a nameless author. By B.K. ... London, Printed and are to be Sold by Benj. Harris 1698. 6 p.l., 110, [1] p.
189:5

DARCY, , FATHER.
Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. The summe of a short conference betwixt Father Darcy and Doctour Morley, at Bruxelles, June 23. 1649. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 8 p.
542:4

DARDANELLES, BATTLE OF THE, 1656.
Busenello, Giovanni Francesco, 1598-1659. A prospective of the naval triumph of the Venetians over the Turk. To Signor Pietro Liberi, that renowned, and famous painter. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1658. [64] p.
85:7

DARELL, HENRY.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The sentence of the House of Commons, vpon Mr. Henry Darell, for reporting that Master Pym a member of the said House, should take a bribe of thirty pounds: together, with the said Master Darells acknowledgement of his errour ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and I. Franck, Oct. 18. 1642. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
248:E.123, no. 2

DARIEN. SCOTS' COLONY.
Caledonia; or, The pedlar turn'd merchant. A tragicomedy, ... London, Printed, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 1 p.l., 30 p.
272:9

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. A letter, ... to the Honourable Council and inhabitants, of the Scots Colony of Caledonia, in America. Edinbvrgh, Printed by G. Mosman, 1699. 1 p.l., 7-16 p.
864:17

Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies. Scotland's right to Caledonia (formerly called Darien) and the legality of its settlement, asserted in three several memorials presented to His Majesty in May 1699 ... iEdinburgh Printed in the year 1700. 1 p. l., 34 p.
23:7

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A just and modest vindication of the Scots design, for the having established a colony at Darien. With a brief display, how much it is their interest, to apply themselves to trade and particularly to that which is foreign. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Year, 1699. 15 p.l., 214 p.
276:13

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. ... [n.p.] Printed in the year M, DC, XC, IX. 2 p.l., 60 p.
68:12

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. With an answer to the Spanish memorial against it. ... To which is added, a description of the country, and a particular account of the Scots colony. Edinbvrgh, Printed in the year MDCXCIX. 4 p.l., 86 p.
492:25

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. With an answer to the Spanish memorial against it. And arguments to prove, that it is the interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added, a description of the countrey and a particular account of the Scots colony. [n.p.] 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p.
692:31

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. The defence of the Scots settlement at Darien, answer'd, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan [pseud.] London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 1 p.l., 92 (i.e.90) p.
72:11

[Harris, Walter] 1647-1732. A short vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: being in answer to the challenge of the author of the defence of that settlement, ... With a prefatory reply, to the false and scurrillous aspersions, of the new author of, the Just and modest vindication, &c. And some animadversions on the material part of it, relating to the title of Darien ... London, Printed in the year, 1700. 48 p.
741:31

Some seasonable and modest thoughts, partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East India company. Humbly offered to R. H. Esq.; a member of the present Parliament. By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England. [Edinburgh] Re-printed by George Mosman, 1696. 31 p.
694:21

DARIUS I, KING OF PERSIA, B.C. 548-485—DRAMA.

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Darius, King of Persia. A tragedy, ... London, Printed for Jos. Knight and Fr. Saunders, 1688. 6 p. l., [2] p.
90:6

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Darius King of Persia, a tragedy, ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1688. 6 p.l., 69, [2] p.
812:13

DARRELL, WILLIAM, 1651-1721, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

The lay-man's opinion. The Lay-man's answer to The lay-mans opinion: in a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 1 p.l., 12 p.
312:10 and 980:10

DARY, MICHAEL.

Dary's miscellanies. Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696. Dary's miscellanies examined; and some of his fundamental errors detected. By authority of ancient and modern mathematicians. ... To which is added, A task for Mr. Dary of his own setting. ... London, Printed for Philip Brooksby, 1670. 1 p.l., 13 p.
340:16

DATE PALM.

Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9

DAUBENY, HENRY, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

A sober and temperate discourse, concerning the interest of words in prayer. Freeman, Ireneus, pseud. Logike latreia. The reasonablenesse of divine service: or Non-conformity to common-prayer, proved, not conformable to common reason. In answer to the contrary pretensions of H. D. in a late discourse concerning the interest of words in prayer and liturgies. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Tho. Basset, 1661. 4 p.l., 99 p.
464:5

DAVENANT, CHARLES, 1656-1714.

An essay on the East India trade. An Answer to a late tract, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 3 p.l., 46 p.
730:9

An essay on the East India trade. Pollexfen, John, fl. 1675-1697. England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures. Being an answer to a treatise intituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By the author of, The essay of wayes and means. London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 59, [1] p.
727:47

An essay on the East India trade. Smith, Thomas, weaver. Reasons humbly offered for the pasing [sic] a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, bengals &c. And an answer to the author of several objections against the bill, in a book, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By T. S. ... With a postscript, containing the French Kings decree concerning India manufactures. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1697. 36 p.
548:20

D'AVENANT, WILLIAM, SIR, 1606-1668.

D'Avenant, William, Sir, 1606-1668. The works of Sr William D'avenant Kt consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which he design'd for the press: now published out of the authors originall copies. London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1673. 4 p.l., 402, [4], 486 (i.e. 484), 111 p. front. (port.)
207:9

A Letter sent by Sir Iohn Svckling from France, deploring his sad estate and flight: vvith a discoverie of the plot and conspiracie, intended by him and his adherents against England. Imprinted at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 19

DAVENPORT, FRANCIS, FL. 1686.

White, George, fl. 1691. Reflections on a scandalous paper, entituled The answer of the East-India-company to two printed papers of Mr. Samuel White: together with the true character of Francis Davenport the said company's historyographer. ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 16 p.
523:20

DAVENPORT, JOHN, 1597-1670.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.
945:16

DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The royal common-wealth's man: or, King David's picture, represented in a sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Sir Tho. Adams ... in St. Katherine Creechurch, on the 10th of March, 1667 [i.e. 1668] ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 40 p.
533:15

DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL—SERMONS.

Bury, Arthur, 1624-1713. The bow: or The lamentation of David over Saul and Jonathan, applyed to the royal and blessed martyr K. Charles the I. in a sermon preached the 30th. of January at the Cathedral Church of S. Peter in Exon. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1662. 1 p.l., 50 p.
308:5

DAVID, SAINT, 6TH CENTURY—POETRY.

A Poem Pindarique, in honour of the most heroique and magnanimous champion, St. David, and all true Brittains. [London, Printed for J. Williams, 1681] 4 l.
819:11

DAVIS, RICHARD, 1658-1714.

Truth and innocency vindicated against falsehood and malice. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. Panourgia. A brief review of Mr. Davis's vindication: giving no satisfaction. Being ... no direct answer to what is charged ... To which is added, remarks upon some passages of Mr. Crisp in his book entituled, Christ alone exalted ... By Giles Firmin. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1693. [2], 32 p.
982:4

DAVIS, RICHARD, FL. 1696.

An account of the doctrine and discipline of Mr. Richard Davis, of Rothwell, in the county of Northampton, and those of his separation. With the canons of George Fox ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 2 p. l., 28 p.
47:6

DEAF.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Philocophus: or, The deafe and dumbe mans friend. ... By I.B. sirnamed the Chirosopher ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. 18 p.l., 191 p.
130:11

DEAF—EDUCATION.

Dalgarno, George, 1626?-1687. Didascalocophus; or, The deaf and dumb mans tutor, To which is added A discourse of the nature and number of double consonants ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, Anno Dom. 1680. [8], 136 p.
888:18

DEAF—MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Philocophus: or, The deafe and dumbe mans friend. ... By I.B. sirnamed the Chirosopher ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. 18 p.l., 191 p.
130:11

Digiti-lingua: or, The most compendious, copious, facile, and secret way of silent converse ever yet discovered. ... By a person who has conversed no otherwise in alone nine years. The figures curiously engraved on copper plates. ...
529:1

Holder, William, 1616-1698. Elements of speech: an essay of inquiry into the natural production of letters: with an Appendix concerning persons deaf & dumb ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 168 p. tables.
497:14

DEAGEANT DE SAINT MARTIN, GUICHARD, D. 1639.

Deageant de Saint Martin, Guichard, d. 1639. The memoires of Monsieur Deageant: containing the most secret transactions and affairs of France, from the death of Henry VI, till the beginning of the ministry of the Cardinal de Richelieu. To which is added a particular relation of the Arch-bishop of Embrun's voyage into England, and of his negociation for the advancement of the Roman Catholick religion here; together with the Duke of Buckingham's letters to the said Arch-bishop about the progress of that affair: ... Faithfully translated out of the French original. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 4 p.l., 275 p.
140:4

DEANE, FRANCIS, DEFENDANT.

Deane, Francis. The arraignment, tryall, conviction, and confession of Francis Deane a Salter and of Iohn Faulkner a strong-water man, ... for the murther of one Mr. Daniel a soliciter, who was cruelly murthered one night in Elbow-lane, they being apprehended were brought to New-gate on the 24th day of January last, and for which fact were executed at Tyburne on Munday last, being the 17. of April. 1643. Also whereunto is added an anabaptists sermon, which was preached at the re-baptizing of a brother at the new or holy Iordan, as they call it neare Bow, or Hackny River; together with the manner how they use to performe their anabaptisticall ceremonies. Printed at London for Richard Harper, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.97, no. 13

DEATH.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Practical discourses upon the consideration of our latter end; and the danger and mischief of delaying repentance. ... London, Printed by J. H. for B. Aylmer, 1694. 2 p.l., 176 p. front.(port.)
166:1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of death; the last enemy to be destroyed. ... Part of it was preached at the funerals of Elizabeth the late wife of Mr. Joseph Baker, ... With some few passages of the life of the said Mrs. Baker, observed. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nev Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 49 p., 3 l., 250 p., 1 l.
270:1

Doolittle, Samuel. The righteous man's hope at death: consider'd and improv'd for the comfort of dying christians and the support of surviving relations. To which is added Death-bed reflections, &c. proper for a righteous man in his last sickness. By Samuel Doolittle. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1693. [22], 163, 54 p.
937:5

Dyer, William, d. 1696. Christs voice to London. And the great day of Gods wrath. Being the substance of II sermons preached in the (city) in the time of the sad visitation. Together with the necessity of watching and praying, with a small treatise of death. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 4 p.l., 118, [i.e. 110] p.
787:13

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. The saints incouragement to diligence in Christ's service: with motives and means to Christian activity. To which is added, ... the death-bed experiences of Mris B. which were taken from her own mouth in short-hand. By James Janeway ... London, Printed by A. M. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1674. [28], 117 p.
892:23

Pearse, Edward, 1633-1674? The great concern: or A serious warning to a timely and thorough preparation for death; ... the 18th ed. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and B. Aylmer, 1694. 4 p.l., 184 p.
771:10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse concerning death ... The 9th ed. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1696.
878:11

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. A plain relation of the late action at sea, between the English & Dutch, and the French fleets, from June 22. to July 5. last: with reflections thereupon, and upon the present state of the nation. Together with a preparation for death, and a perswasive to criminals to do right to their countrey; ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1690. 2 p.l., 56, 8, 8 p.
851:22

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The rule and exercises of holy dying. In which are described the means and instruments of preparing our selves and others respectively for a blessed death; ... together with praiers and acts of vertue to be used by sick and dying persons, or by others To which are added rules for the visitation of the sick, ... London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1668. 8 p.l., 259, [3] p. fold. front.
804:6

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. The Christians victory over death. A sermon at the funeral of ... George Duke of Ablemarle, &c. in the collegiate church of S. Peter's Westminster, on the XXXth of April, M.DC.LXX ... London, Printed for James Collins, 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
854:16

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. The middle state of souls from the hour of death to the day of judgment. ... [London] MDCLIX. 12 p.l., 260, [1] p.
588:9

DEATH—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. Preparation for death. Being a letter sent to a young gentlewoman in France, in a dangerous distemper, of which she died. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 1 p.l., 155, [8] p.
337:25

DEATH—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

[Barksdale, Clement] 1609-1687. A woollen shroud, or Learn to dye. To be given at burials. By C. B. A. AE. LXX. & XXIII. London, Printed for John Barksdale, 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
807:10

The Dying man's assistant: or, Short instructions for those who are concern'd in the preparing of sick persons for death. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1697. 8 p.l., 128 p.
787:14

DEATH—BIBLICAL TEACHING—SERMONS.

Cokayne, George, 1619-1691. Divine astrologie. Or, A Scripture prognostication of the sad events which ordinarily arise from the good mans fall by death. Being the substance of a sermon preached in Stephens Walbrook, Ian. 19. 1657 [1658]. at the funerals of the Honourable Colonel William Vnderwood, one of the aldermen of the city of London. ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Thomas Brewster, Anno Dom. 1658. 5 p.l., 30 p.
22:11

DEATH—MEDITATIONS.

Tvvo meditations: 1. Of death. 2. Of life eternall. By N. B. a sequestred minister of Jesus Christ. London, Printed in the year, 1648. [2], 19 p.
932:16

DEATH—POETRY.

Bryan, John, d. 1676. Harvest-home: being the summe of certain sermons upon Job 5. 26. One whereof was preached at the funeral of Mr. Ob. Musson, ... the other since continued upon the subject, by J. B. D. D. ... London, Printed for the author, 1674. 1 p.l., 52, [5] p.
681:2

DEATH—SERMONS.

Ainsworth, Samuel, fl. 1645-1655. A sermon preached at the funerall of that religious gentlewoman Mis Dorothy Hanbury, who dyed the 12. day of June, and was buried at Navesby in Northampton-shire July 13. Anno Dom. 1642. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1645. 3 p.l., 32 p., 1 l.
267:9

Algood, Major, 1641-1696. A sermon preached, at the funeral of ... Mr. George Ritschel, late minister of Hexham in Northumberland: ... With an elegie on his death. London, Printed for Joseph Hall, 1684. 24 p.
339:33

Burgess, Daniel, 1645-1713. The church's triumph over death. A funeral-sermon preached upon the decease of blessed Mr. Robert Fleming, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Tho. Parkhurst and Andr. Bell and J. Luntley, 1694. xv, [1] 111, [1] p.
346:7

Corker, Samuel. The great necessity of preparation for death and judgment. A sermon preached in the parochial chappel of Macclesfield, in the county Palantine of Chester at the funeral of Mr. John Corker ... on the eleventh day of November 1693. And since revised and enlarg'd ... Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, 1695. 2 p.l., 93 p.
61:1

Easton, Thomas. A sermon preached at the funeral of John Melford, ... Who dyed ... the 21st day of June ... 1692 ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 2 p.l., 27 p.
275:20

Hall, Timothy, Bp. of Oxford, 1637?-1690. A sermon preached at St. Botolphs Aldersgate, at the funeral of Robert Huntington Esq. who died April 21. and was buried April 30. 1684 ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 44 p.
419:12

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pilgrims wish, or, The saints longing. Discussed in a sermon preached in St. Bennet Grace Church at the funeral of Mrs Anne Dudson. ... who departed this life the 4th day of January 1658. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 31 p.
278:10

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pilgrims wish, or, The saints longing. Discussed in a sermon preached in St. Bennet Grace Church at the funeral of Mris. Anne Dvdson. ... who departed this life the 4th day of January 1658. ... By Nath. Hardy. London, Printed by T. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1666. [2], 30 p.
941:5

Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. Abners funerall, or, A sermon preached at the funerall of that learned and noble knight, Sir Thomas Lvcie. ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 4 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
249:E.132, no. 27

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. The providence of God in sudden death ordinary and extraordinary vindicated and improved. In a funeral sermon for Mrs. Mary Reve, ... First preached to the English Church in Rotterdam, January 14. 1685. and since enlarged. ... Rotterdam, Printed by Reinier Leers, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 52 p.
496:42

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. God's eternal preparations for his dying saints. Discovered in a sermon at Paul's, May the 7th 1648. By Thomas Hill. London, Printed by William Dugard for Nathanael Brooks, 1648. [17], 23, [1] p.
942:11

Hinckley, John, 1617?-1695. A sermon preach'd at the funerals of that worthy personage George Pvrefoy ... London, Printed for T. Basset, 1661. 39 p.
497:1

Hoar, Leonard, 1630?-1675. The sting of death and death vnstrvng delivered in two sermons in which is shewed the misery of the death of those that dye in their sins, & out of Christ, and the blessedness of theirs that dye in the Lord. Preached on the occasion of the death of ... Lady Mildmay. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 4 p.l., 24 p.
669:17

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A sermon on the much lamented death of ... Mr. Richard Adams, M.A. ... Who deceased Febr. 7th. 1697/8. Preached, February the 20th. 1698. ... London, Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 3 p.l., 47 p.
498:5

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. A memorial of God's judgments, spiritual and temporal: or, Sermons to call to remembrance. ... By Nic. Lockier. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1671. [7], 226, (i.e. 236) p.
987:27

Midhope, Stephen, fl. 1644. Deaths advantage: or A sermon preached at the funerall of that noble and valiant gentleman, Colonell William Gould, ... London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 4 p.l., 24 p.
230:E.13, no. 21

Oakes, John. Blessed Paul's tryal and triumph; in a sermon upon the death of Mrs. Elizabeth King. ... London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Tho. Cockeril, 1689. 1 p.l., 32 p.
326:11

A Sermon, preached before Sir Marmaduke Langdale at his entrance into Barwick. By I. K. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 28 p.
694:22

Whitefoote, John, 1610-1699. Deaths alarum; or, The presage of approaching death, given in a funeral sermon ... for the Right Reverend Joseph Hall ... by John Whitefoote. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Edward Dod, 1656. [11], 81, [15] p.
930:5

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books ... To which is added, A sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for T. Basset, H. Brome, R. Chiswell, 1675. 2 pts. (9 p.l., 410 p., 2 l., 55 p.)
301:6

DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR.

A Plea for the city orphans, and prisoners for debt, humbly offered to this present Parliament ... London, Printed and sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 31 p.
846:37

DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Appeale to heaven, and heavens ministers: the ... pastors of Gods word, now assembled in the synode of England: ... from all the prisoners, imprisoned for debt, in the severall gaols within ... England and ... Wales. Together with divers infallible reasons, shewing, that imprisonment of men for debt, is contrary to the law of God: ... Written by a member of the true church of Christ, J. M. F. [London, Printed in the yeare of grace, Anno 1644. 8 p.
229:E. 8, no. 23

Bagwell, William, b. 1593? The merchant distressed his observations, when he was a prisoner for debt in London, in the yeare of our Lord 1637. ... VVritten in plaine verse, ... London, Printed by T. H. for F. E., 1644. 8p.l., 119p. front. (port.)
163:28

Christian charity to poor prisoners, especially those for debt, communicated in a letter, by a gentleman to a poor prisoner, his friend in prison in London, June, 1694. London, Printed for Eliz. Whitlock, 1696. 16 p.
830:1

Grantham, Thomas, d. 1664. A motion against imprisonment, vvherein is proved that imprisonment for debt is against the Gospel, against the good church, and commonwealth ... Printed at London for Francis Coules, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.151, no. 4

Imprisonment of mens bodyes for debt, as the practise of England now stands, is. ... Against the law ... [London?] 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.
816:11

Some reasons humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament, for the continuance of the writs of capias, and process of arrest, in actions of debt, &c. and against the course or way proposed of a summons peremptory, to be given unto debtors, or affixt upon the fore-doors of their dwelling houses, and a judgement to be entred by default, if within a few dayes after the return of the summons, pleas or satisfaction be not given or made to hinder the same. London, Printed in the year 1671. 25 p.
899:13

To the Right Honorable ... Oliver Cromwell, ... for the regainment of Englands long lost liberties, and to ... Tho. Harrison, ... and to the whole councell of state ... [London, 1653] [10] p.
262:E.216, no. 4

To the supreme authority of this nation, the Parliament ... the humble representation and addresse of the prisoners of Lud-Gate, in the behalfe of themselves and others imprison'd for debt throughout the nation. ... London, Printed by John Brudenell, 1660. 1 p.l., 18 p.
753:2

Wonderfull strange newes from Woodstreet Counter ... London, Printed for T. F., 1642. [6] p.
994:14

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—GREAT BRITAIN.

Advice to creditors; or, A safe and secure way to secure bad debts ... By one who is a lover of Christianity. [London, Printed for the author and to be sold by John Guillim, 1687] 8 p.
908:14

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certaine proposals in order to a new modelling of the lawes, and law-proceedings, for a more speedy, cheap, and equall distribution of justice throughout the common-wealth. ... As also: certain considerations for the avancement of trade and navigation. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1 p.l., 16, 26 p.
290:10

DEBTS, PUBLIC—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of 66666 l. 13s. 4d. by way of loane, for the better enabling of our brethren of Scotland for our assistance and defence in this common cause of our religion and liberty ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaikelocke, Octob. 27. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 6

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, declaring the causes wherefore ... they now doe declare, that whosoever shall contribute toward the advancement of the said army of Scots, shall be secured by the publique faith of both kingdoms: commanded to be printed and annexed to the foregoing ordinance. London, Printed 27 Octob. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 5

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the raising of 66666 pounds 13 shillings foure pence, by way of loane, for the better inabling of our brethren of Scotland, for our assistance, and defence in this common cause of religion and liberty. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
231:E.19, no. 18

Proposals for raising a million of money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland. Together with the answer of the Irish to the same, and a reply thereto. London, Printed for T. Goodwin, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
875:34

DEBTS, PUBLIC—GREAT BRITAIN—LONDON.

London. Corporation. Court of common council. Proposals for subscriptions of money. &c. The ensuing proposals having the 19th of May last been reported to the right honorable Sir William Hooker, Lord Major ... of London, the aldermen and Commons ... and by them duly considered of, ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 1 p.l., 9 p.
402:19

A DECLARATION CONCERNING THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS.

Gibson, William, 1629-1684. A false witness examin'd and rebuk'd: and the stedfast, sincere obedience of the people called Quakers, unto Christ Jesus, their souls captain, bishop and high-priest, asserted and vindicated: being an answer to a book, entituled, A declaration concerning the people called Quakers, &c. By William Gibson. [London] Printed in the year 1674. 19 p.
960:40

DEEDS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With two alphabetical tables ... The 2d ed. cor. ... London, Printed for S. S. and are to be sold by William Jacob, and Nicholas Cox, 1675. 4 p.l., 822, [24] p.
334:14

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With alphabetical tables ... By Will. Sheppard. London, Printed by R. I. for Samuel Speed, 1663. [6], 387, [21] p.
926:6

DEFORMITIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Newes from New-England: of a most strange and prodigious birth, brought to Boston in New-England, October the 17. being a true and exact relation, brought over April 19. 1642. by a gentleman of good worth, ... Also other relations of six strange and prodigious births ... [London, Printed for John G. Smith, 1642] [8] p. facsim.
251:E.144, no. 22

DEISM.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. An admonition to a deist. Occasioned, by some passages in discourse with the same person. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, MDCLXXXV. 38 p.
557:17

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. The oracles of reason: consisting of 1. A vindication of Dr. Burnet's Archiologise. ... 4. Dr. Burnet's appendix of the Brachmin's religion ... By Char. Blount esq., Mr. Gildon and others. London, Printed 1693.
14:19

Earbery, Matthias. Deism examin'd and confuted in an answer to a book intituled, Tractatus theologico politicus. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1697. 8 p.l., 189 p.
867:8

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, provt distingvitvr a revelatione, a versimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. Londini, 1645. 3 p.l., 250, [1] p.
278:14

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, prout distinguitur a revelatione, a verisimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. [Londini?] 1656. 4 p.l., 321, [1] p.
763:17

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718. An account of the growth of deism in England. London, Printed for the author, MDCXCVI. 32 p.
195:3

Toland, John, 1670-1722. Christianity not mysterious: or, A treatise shewing, that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason, nor above it and that no Christian doctrine can be properly call'd a mystery. ... The 2d ed., enl. ... London, Printed for Sam. Buckley, 1696. xxxii, 174 p.
880:11

DEISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Browne, Peter, Bp. of Cork and Ross, d. 1735. A letter in answer to a book entituled, Christianity not mysterious. ... Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, for John North, 1697. 2p.l., 231, [1]p .
129:14

Norris, John, 1657-1711. An account of reason & faith: in relation to the mysteries of Christianity. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1697. 7 p.l., 346, [1] p.
503:6

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annexed, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge; ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1697. 1 p.l., xxiii, [4], 162, 180 p.
848:1

DELAUNE, THOMAS, D. 1685.

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. A narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delavne, for writing, printing and publishing a late book, called, A plea for the nonconformists, with some modest reflections thereon. Directed to Doctor Calamy; in obedience to whose call, that work was undertaken. ... [London] Printed for the author, 1684. 1 p.l., 22, [1] p.
865:23

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. A plea for the non-conformists, giving the true state of the dissenters case ... In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon, called, Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto. To which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies. With a narrative of the sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof ... London, Printed for the author, 1684. 2 p.l., 80 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 22, [1] p.
711:3 and 312:16

DELL, WILLIAM, D. 1664.

The Stumbling-stone. Sedgwick, Joseph, 1628-1702. A sermon, preached at St. Marie's in the University of Cambridge May 1st, 1653. Or, An essay to the discovery of the spirit of enthusiasme and pretended inspiration, that disturbs and strikes at the universities: ... Together with an appendix, wherein Mr. Del's Stumblingstone's briefly repli'd unto: and a fuller discourse of the use of the universities and learning upon an ecclesiastical account, submitted by the same authour to the judgement of every impartial and rational Christian. London, Printed by R. D. for Edward Story, 1653. 3 p.l., 57 p.
42:1

The tryal of spirits. [Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury] 1617-1689. Vindiciae academiarum containing some briefe animadversions upon Mr Websters book, stiled, The examination of academies. Together with an appendix concerning what M. Hobbs, and M. Dell have published on this argument. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Thomas Robinson, 1654. 1 p.l., 65 p.
44:3

DELPHIA ORACLE.

Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707. Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive, Tractatus, in quo Graecos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat, ... e Iosuae historia, scriptisque sacris effinixisse, rationibus haud inconcinnis ostenditur ... Appenditur Diatriba de Noae in Italiam adventu, ejusque nominibus ethnicis: nec non de origine Druidum. His accessit oratiuncula pro philosophia liberanda Authore Edmundo Dickinsono: ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Academiae typographus, impensis Ric. Davis, 1655. 19 p.l., 142, [17], 40, [9] p.
528:19

DELUGE.

Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735. An examination of Dr. Woodward's account of the deluge, &c. With a comparison between Steno's philosophy and the doctor's, in the case of marine bodies dug out of the earth. By J. A. ... With a letter to the author concerning an abstract of Agostino Scilla's book on the same subject, printed in the Philosophical transactions. By W. W. London, Printed for C. Bateman, 1697. [2], 84 p.
953:31

DEMONIAC POSSESSION.

Dalton, James, of Worcestershire. A strange and true relation of a yovng woman possest with the devill. By name Joyce Dovey, ... As it was certified in a letter from Mr. Iames Dalton unto Mr. Tho. Groome, ... Also A letter from Cambridge, wherein is related the late conference between the devil ... and one Ashbourner a scholler of S. Johns Colledge ... Imprinted at London by E. P. for Tho. Vere, 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.

138:20

DEMONIAC POSSESSION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Most fearefull and strange newes from the bishoppricke of Durham, being a true relation of one Margaret Hooper ... Who was ... possessed and tormented with the devil, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. front.

256:E.180, no. 11

DEMONOLOGY.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. War with devils: ... London, Printed by S. and B. G. for Rowland Reynolds, 1674. 4 p.l., 170 p.

782:1

Brayne, John. Astrologie proved to be the old doctrine of demons, professed by the worshippers of Saturne, Jupiter, Mars, Sunne and Moone ... London, Printed by M. S. for John Hancock, 1653. 1 p. l., 26 p.

16:4

The doctrine of devils, proved to be the grand apostacy of these later times. An essay tending to rectifie those undue notions and apprehensions men have about daemons and evil spirits. London, Printed for the author, 1676. [6], 205, [16] p.

980:15

Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. Daemonologia sacra. Or, a treatise of Satan's temptations: in three parts. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Randel, and Peter Maplisden, 1677. 10 p.l., 409, 216 p.

532:2

Jamblichus, of Chaleis. Iamblichou Chalkideos Tes koiles Syrias peri mysterion logos. De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem AEgyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus graece nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 20 p.l., 316, [6] p., 1 l.

458:15

Perrault, Francois, 1577-1657. The divell of Mascon. Or, A true relation of the chief things which an vnclean spirit did and said at Mascon in Burgundy, in the house of one Mr. Francis. Pereaud ... Published in French lately by himselfe: and now made English by one that hath a particular knowledge of the truth of this story. The 5th ed. Oxford, Printed by Hen. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1679. 30, [2] p.

771:23

A Pleasant treatise of witches. Their imps, and meetings, ... With the difference between good and bad angels and a true relation of a good genivs. By a pen neer the Covent of Eluthery. London, Printed by H. B. for C. Wilkinson, and Tho. Archer and Tho. Burrell, 1673. [6], 126 p.

967:25

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. The discovery of witchcraft: proving that the compacts and contracts of witches with devils and all infernal spirits or familiars are but erroneous novelties and imaginary conceptions ... In sixteen books ... Whereunto is added an excellent Discourse of the nature and substance of devils and spirits, in two books: the first by the aforesaid author; the second now added in this third edition ... conducing to the compleating of the whole work, with nine chapters at the beginning of the fifteenth [sic] book of The discovery. London, Printed for Andrew Clark, 1665. 9 p.l., 292, [11], 72, [1] p. illus.

578:3

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. Scot's Discovery of vvitchcraft: proving the common opinions of witches contracting with divels, spirits, or familiars; and their power to kill ... to be but imaginary, erronious conceptions and novelties; ... Whereunto is added, a treatise upon the nature, and substance of spirits and divels, &c. all written and published in anno 1584 by Reginald Scot, ... [London] Printed by R. C., 1651. 13 p.l., 401, [16] p. illus.

159:5

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. Scots discovery of witchcraft: proving the common opinions of witches contracting with the devils ... to be but imaginary ... Wherein also, the lewd unchristian practices of witchmongers ... is notably detected ... Whereunto is added, a treatise upon the nature and substance of spirits ... all written and published in 1584. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1654. 13 p.l., 401, [18] p.

822:21

DEMONOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698. The world bewitch'd; or, An examination of the common opinions concerning spirits: their nature, power, administration, and operations. ...Divided into iv parts. ...Vol. I. Tr. from a French copy, approved of and subscribed by the author's own hand. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1695. 41 p. l., 264 p.

203:10

DEMOSTHENES.

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. A comparison between the eloquence of Demosthenes and Cicero. Translated out of French. Oxford, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers there, Anno 1672. 1 p.l., 210 p.

224:31

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflections upon the use of the eloquence of these times. Together with A comparison between the eloquence of Cicero and Demosthenes. Tr. out of French. Oxford, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers there, Anno. 1672. 1 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 210 p.

799:3

DEMPSTER, FRANCIS.

Menzies, John, 1624-1684. Roma mendax: or The falshood of Romes high pretences to infallibility and antiquity evicted. In confutation of an anonymous popish pamphlet [entitled "Scolding no scholarship."] undertaking the defence of Mr. Dempster, Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1675. 4 p.l., 204, 433-480, 265-388, [8] p.

502:1

DENHAM, JOHN, SIR, 1615-1669.

Vergilius Maro, Publius. The destruction of Troy, an essay upon the second book of Virgilis AEneis. Written in the year, 1636. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. [6], 28 p.

902:35

DENIS, JEAN BAPTISTE, D. 1704.

Acton, George, fl. ca. 1669. Physical reflections upon a letter written by J. Denis ... concerning a new way of curing sundry diseases by transfusion of blood. ... London, Printed, by T. R. for J. Martyn, 1668. 3 p.l., 10 p.

621:4

DENISON, STEPHEN, D. 1649.

The white wolfe. Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645. The deeds of Dr. Denison a little more manifested, by his ansvver to the defence of John Etherington. VVhich he published in Anno Dom. 1641. against his false accusations and the depositions of his false witnesses. Whereupon he was censured by the High commission court. And his reply to the Doctors answer. Which answer he hath added to his woolfe-sermon booke. ... London, Printed by F. L., 1642. [16] p.

251:E.147, no. 9

DENMARK—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Molesworth, Robert Molesworth, 1st Viscount 1656-1725. An account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692 ... The 3d ed., corr. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1694. 20 p.l., 246 [i.e. 248] p.

610:9

DENMARK—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace and alliance, between ... Prince Charles II. ... King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, ... and Frederick III. King of Denmark and Norway. Concluded the 21/31 day of July, 1667. ... Edinburgh, Reprinted by Evan Tyler, 1667. 1 p.l., 37-42 p.

863:24

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articuli confoederationis & commercii inter ... Carolum II ... et ... Christianum v. ... Londini, Excusum per assignatos Johannis Bill & Chrophori Barker, 1671/2. 30 p.

732:37

DENMARK—HISTORY.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? Denmark vindicated: being an ansvver to a late treatise called, An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Sent from a gentleman in the country, to his friend in London ... London, Printed for Tho. NewBorough, and Ed. Mory, 1694. [12], 216 p.

888:7

DENMARK—HISTORY—DANO-SWEDISH WARS, 1643-1660.

Denmark. Sovereigns, etc., 1588-1648 (Christian IV) Two manifesto's, or declarations; the one by the King of Denmarke, the other by the Queene of Sweden, both concerning the present warres. [London, 1644] 16 p.

236:E.45, no. 7

DENMARK—HISTORY—1660-1814.

Christian Albrecht, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, 1641-1694. A manifesto: or, An account of the state of the present differences between the ... King of Denmark and Norway Christian the v. and the ... Duke of Sleswick and Holstein-Gottorp Christian Albert. Together with some letters of the King of Great Britain, the King of Denmark, and the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, concerning a mediation in these differences ... As also some other letters of the dukes of Brunswick-Lunenbourgh, the emperor, &c. Whereby the calumnies of a certain Danish minister are plainly detected. [London] Printed in the year 1677. [1], 123 p.

945:7

DENMARK—HISTORY—CHRISTIAN V, 1670-1699.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? Memoirs of Denmark, containing the life and reign of the late k. of Denmark, Norway, &c. Christian V. ... By J. C. ... London, Printed, and sold by John Nutt, 1700. 8 p.l., 157 p.

138:7

DENNE, HENRY, D. 1660?

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. One antidote more, against that provoking sin of swearing, by reason of which this land now mourneth. ... By way of reply both to Henry Den's epistle about the lawfulness, antiquity, and universality of an oath, and his answers to the Quakers objections against it, ... And also to Jeremiah Ives his printed plea for swearing, entituled, The great case of conscience opened, &c. about the lawfulness or unlawfulness of swearing. ... By Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660?] 78 p.

960:19

DERBOROUGH, HUGH.

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A discovery of the mystery of iniquity & hypocrisie acting and ruling in Hugh Derborough. [Philadelphia] [Printed by William Bradford] [1692] 12 p.

717:10

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. More divisions amongst the Quakers: as appears by the following books of their own writing. viz. I. The Christian faith of New-England Quakers condemn'd by a meeting of Pensilvanian Quakers. II. The false judgment of a yearly meeting of Quakers in Maryland, condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, &c. all Quakers. To which is added, A discovery of this mystery of iniquity, ... [London] First printed beyond sea, and now re-printed, 1693. 1 p.l., 22 p.

717:16

DERBY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Exceeding ioyfvll nevves from Darby: declaring how Endimion Porter was taken at the Grange neere Westhallum within 5. miles of Darby, on the 15. day of Septemb. 1642. Also the taking of Sr. Iohn Watson, neer Hartford, ... Likewise how the cavaliers made an attempt against Boston, ... Also a true declaration how the Welshmen was driven out of Cheshire, ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Septem. 20. 1642. 8 p.

247:E.118, no. 13

DERBY, JAMES STANLEY, 7TH EARL OF, 1607-1651.
An Impeachment of high treason exhibited in Parliament, against James, Lord Strange, ... with an order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Wright, Septemb. 17, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.117, no. 19
A Very true and credible relation of ... Manchester the 15.th of Iuly last, 1642. Wherein is specified an invitation of the Lord Strange unto a banquet. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, Iuly 29. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 18

DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
A Bloody plot, practised by some papists in Darbyshire. And lately discovered by one Jacob Francklin, ... With the examination of one John Symonds an instrument in this conspiracie. Together with his confession ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
249:E.134, no. 8
Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1622. Theeves, theeves: or, A relation of Sir Iohn Gell's proceedings in Darbyshire in gathering up the rents of the lords and gentlemen of that county by pretended authority from the two houses of Parliament. Printed in the Yeare MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 9 p.
244:E.100, no. 13

DERING, EDWARD, SIR, BART., 1598-1644.
A Declaration wherein is full satisfaction given concerning Sir Edward Deering: with the just vindication of him from the scandals cast upon him by malignants, and the reasons of his return. With a true relation of the Scots proceedings about the surrendring of Newcastle. [London] Printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. 1 p.l., [6] p.
234:E.33, no. 4
A most worthy speech of ... Sir Edward Deering ... spoken in ... the honourable House of Commons ... concerning the lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a nationall synod. A Message of peace: in a letter consolatorie and consiliatory to a neighbour minister, for resolution in severall queres: but principally about the use of the liturgie. Together with a ... letter sent to Sir Edward Deering, about the time of his commitment: by way of answere to his last speech: as also, concerning the liturgie and church-discipline. London, Printed by Samuel Saterthwait, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.142, no. 3

DESCARTES, RENE, 1596-1650.
Baillet, Adrien, 1649-1706. The life of Monsieur Des Cartes, containing the history of his philosophy and works: as also, the most remarkable things that befell him during the whole course of his life. Tr. from the French, by S. R. London, Printed for R. Simpson, MDCXCIII. 1 p. l., 286 p.
80:11
Borel, Pierre, 1620?-1689. A summary or compendium, of the life of the most famous philosopher Renatus Descartes. Written originally in Latin ... to which is also added an epitome of his life by Marcus Zurius Boxhornius ... London, Printed by E. Okes, for George Palmer, 1670. 4 p. l., 107 p.
56:8
Cordemoy, Geraud de, d. 1684. A discourse written to a learned frier, by M. Des Fovrneillis [pseud.]; shewing, that the systeme of M. Des Cartes, and particularly his opinion concerning brutes, does contain nothing dangerous; and that all he hath written of both, seems to have been taken out of the first chapter of Genesis. To which is annexed the Systeme general of the same Cartesian philosophy. By Francis Bayle, ... Englished out of French. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1670. 139 p.
349:3
Daniel, Gabriel, 1649-1728. A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Written originally in French, and now translated into English. London: Printed, and sold by Thomas Bennet, 1692. 8 p. l., 298 [6] p. illus., diagrs.
91:4
Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. Six metaphysical meditations; wherein it is proved that there is a God. And that mans mind is really distinct from his body. Written originally in Latin ... Hereunto are added the objections made against these meditations. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. With the authors answers. All faithfully translated into English, with a short account of Des-cartes's life. By William Molynevx ... London, Printed by B. G. for Benj. Tooke, 1680. 8 p.l., 160 p.
785:2
Howard, Edward, of Berkshire, Eng. Remarks on the new philosophy of Des-Cartes. In four parts. ... London, Printed by J. Gardyner, MDCC. 28p.l., 343p.
149:8
Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Antonii le Grand Institutio philosophiae, secundum principia d. Renati Descartes: nova methodo adornata, & explicata. ... Editio quarta, prioribus editionibus multo auctior. Londini, Typis M. Clark, impensis J. Martyn, 1680. [2], xvi, [17], 731 p.
986:10
LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. Apologia pro Renato Descartes contra Samuelem Parkerum ... Londini: typis M. Clark, 1679. 4 p.l., xxx, [2], 222 [1] p.
110:2
LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. An entire body of philosophy, according to the principles of the famous Renate des Cartes, in three books: ... Now carefully tr. from the last corrections, ... of the author, never yet published. ... By Richard Blome. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, MDCXCIV. 15 p.l., 403, [3], 263 p. front., illus., plates.
215:4
Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Institutio philosophiae, secundum principia domini Renati Descartes: nova methodo adornata & explicata. In usum juventutis academicae. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1672. [19], 470 p.
963:5
Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Philosophia veterum, e mente Renati Descartes more scholastico breviter digesta. Ab Antonio Le Grand. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1671. [10], 203, [1] p.
963:7
More, Henry, 1614-1687. Enchiridion metaphysicum: sive, De rebus incorporeis succincta & luculenta dissertatio. Pars prima: De exsistentia & natura reruin incorporearum in genere. In qua quamplurima mundi phaenomena ad leges Cartesii mechanicas obiter expenduntur, illiusque philosophiae, & allorum omnino omnium qui mundana phaenomena in causas pure mechanicas solvi posse supponunt, vanitas falsitasque detegitur. Per H. M. cantabrigiensem. Londini, Typis E. Flesher, prostat apud Guilielmun Morden, 1671. 10 p.l., 403, [27] p. illus., diagrs.
796:15
Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Disputationes de Deo, et providentia divina. ... Londini, Typis M. Clark, impensis Jo. Martyn, MDCLXXVIII. xl, [15] 572 p.
327:5

DESPENSER, HUGH LE, THE YOUNGER, D. 1326.
The History of the most unfortunate prince King Edward II. with choice political observations on him and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston & Spencer: containing several rare passages of those times, not found in other historians. Found among the papers of, and (supposed to be) writ by Henry Viscount Faulkland, ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P., 1680. 4 p.l., 77 p. front. (port.)
562:9

DESPOTISM.
Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581. Vindiciae contra tyrannos: a defence of liberty against tyrants, or, Of the lawful power of the prince over the people, and of the people over the prince. Being a treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus [pseud.] and translated out of both into English. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 164 p.
569:9
Sexby, Edward, d. 1658. Killing no murder: briefly discoursed in three questions. By William Allen [pseud.] ... [London] Reprinted in the year 1689. 2 p.l., 27 p.
704:12 and 893:2

DEVICES.
Estienne, Henry, sieur des Fossez. The art of making devises, treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, aenigma's, sentences, parables, reverses of medals, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphers and rebus. ... Tr. into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures by T. B. ... Whereunto is added A catalogue of coronet-devises both on the Kings, and the Parliaments side in the late warre. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1648. 9 p.l., 87 p. plates.
561:6
Estienne, Henry, sieur des Fossez. The art of making devises: treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, aenigma's, sentences, parables, reverses of medalls, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphres and rebus. First written in French, ... translated into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures, by T. B. of the Inner Temple, gent., whereunto is added, a catalogue of coronet-devises, both on the kings and the Parliaments side, in the late warres. London, Printed for Iohn Holden, 1650. 9 p.l., 87 p. illus., plates.
561:7

DEVIL.
The doctrine of devils, proved to be the grand apostacy of these later times. An essay tending to rectifie those undue notions and apprehensions men have about daemons and evil spirits. London, Printed for the author, 1676. [6], 205, [16] p.
980:15
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Julius secvndvs. Dialogus viri cujuspiam eruditissimi festivus sane ac elegans, cujus hoc est argumentum. Julius II. p. m. pulsatis gnaviter post morteum coeli foribus, ab janitore D. Petro intromitti nequivit: ... Editio altera aliquantulum auctior, multoq[ue] emendatior. Novum dialogo praefixum est Colloquium dialogistae, qua fieri potuit, exploratorium, quem magnum illum fuisse Erasmum conjecturis longe luculentissimis efficitur. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Th. Gilbert. 1669.
212:4
Lawrence, Henry, 1600-1664. Of our commvnion and warre with angels: being, certaine meditations on that subject, bottom'd particularly (though not concluded within the compasse of that scripture) on Ephes. 6. 12. with the following verses, to the 19th ... [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 5 p.l., 189, [10] p.
638:20
Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. [S]atana nohmata: or, The wiles of Satan in a discourse upon 2 Cor. 2. 11. By William Spurstow. London, Printed in the year, 1666. 110 p.
948:13
Vaughton, John. The devil the greatest sinner in the world; or, A reply to Thomas Powel ... who affirms Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 27 p.
901:69

DEVIL—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
The Devil and the strumpet: or, The old bawd tormented. ... London, Printed for E. B. [1700?] 8 p.
959:34
The Devil incarnate: or, A satyr upon a satyr; being a display of the hairy devil, countess of bedlam. [Oxford?] [1660] 8 p.
960:1
The heu[!] and cry: or, A relation of the travels of the Devil and Towzer, ... in search after the lost Heraclitus. Written by N. N. London, Printed for Roger Catflogger [1682?] [2], 16 p.
945:27

DEVIL—BIBLICAL TEACHING.
Harriss, Charles, fl.1670. A scriptural chronicle of Satans incendiaries, viz. hardhearted persecutors, and malicious informers. With their work, wages, and ends, who were instruments of cruelty against true worshippers. ... London, Printed in the year 1670. 19 p.
789:31

THE DEVIL TURN'D ROUND-HEAD.
A Short, compendious, and true description of the round-heads, and the long-heads, shag-polls, briefly declared ... or, An answer to a most ridiculous ... baffle, sent into the world by a stinking locust, and intituled, The devil turn'd round-head ... [London] Printed in the year, 1642. [1], 9, [1] p.
252:E.150, no. 12

DEVOLUTION, WAR OF, 1667-1668.
Dalicourt, Pierre, fl. 1666-1668. A relation of the French king's late expedition into the Spanish-Netherlands, in the years 1667, and 1668. With an introduction discoursing his title thereunto: an account of the peace between the two crowns, made the second of May 1668. Englished by G. H. gent. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 16 p. l., 188 p.
91:2
Lisola, Francois Paul, Baron de 1613-1674. The buckler of state and justice against the design manifestly discovered of the universal monarchy, under the vain pretext of the Queen of France her pretensions. Translated out of French. London, Printed by James Flesher for Richard Royston, 1667. 11 p.l., 311 p.
845:16

DEVON, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Chudleigh, George, Sir, ca. 1578-ca. 1657. A declaration published in the county of Devon ... to delude his country-men in their iudgement and affections, touching the present differences between His Majestie and the Parliament. Together with a full and satisfactory answer thereunto, transmitted from thence under the hand of a iudicious and well affected patriot. ... London, Printed by L. N. for R. Clutterbuck, An. Dom. 1644. 8 p.
235:E.37, no. 20
An Ignoramus found upon the last article of The humble presentment and desires of the grand-iury of the county of Devon, at the assizes held at Exon, xxvi March MDCLXI ... [London] Printed in the year, 1661. 8 p.
742:29

DEVONSHIRE, CHRISTIANA (BRUCE) CAVENDISH, COUNTESS OF, D. 1675.
Pomfret, Thomas. The life of the right honourable and religious lady Christian late countess dowager of Devonshire. London, Printed by William Rawlins for the Author, 1685. 5 p.l., 98 p.
506:12

DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: in answer to a petition presented to the Houses, by the inhabitants of Devonshire and Cornwall Octob. 22, 1642. ... Also the resolution of the said inhabitants, ... against the attempts of the cavaliers. London, Printed for John Dam, Novemb. 1, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 2
A True and perfect relation of the passages in Devonshire this weeke. ... As also how the cavalliers are forced to leave siege of Plymouth, and in their flight left three great guns. London, Printed for John Bellamy and Ralph Smith, 1642[3]. 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.91, no. 4

DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Petition of the knights, gentlemen, and yeomanry of the country of Devonshire. Humbly desiring, that they may have an authorised power speedily to raise armes, to suppresse the tumultuous meetings of recusants ... as it was presented to the Honourable House of Commons January 5, 1641 [i.e. 1642] London, Printed for J. W. and T. B., 16[42] 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 27

DEVOTION.
Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reason and religion: or, The grounds and measures of devotion, consider'd from the nature of God, and the nature of man. In several contemplations. With exercises of devotion applied to every contemplation. ... London, Printed for Samuel Manship, 1689. 8 p.l., 263 p.
643:25

DEVOTION—SERMONS.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. Devotion & charity: in a discourse before ... the Lord mayor, ... the Court of aldermen, with the governours of the hospitals of the city of London, on Wednesday in Easter week, at St. Bridget's church, being the 30th. of March, 1692. By Richard Lvcas ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 2 p.l., 26 p.
719:26

DEVOTIONAL CALENDARS.
Inett, John, 1647-1717. A guide to the devout Christian. In three parts. The first containing meditations and prayers ... The second for more persons than one, or a whole family, ... The third containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrement; ... To which is added, a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, ... for Good-Friday, ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. Richardson, for M. Wotton, 1691. 5 p.l., 328, [12] p.
791:46

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentlemans calling ... London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1660. 18 p.l., 175 p. 2 plates.
680:7
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 12 p.l., 176 p. plates.
680:8
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for M. Garthwait, 1670. 11 p.l., 166 p. 2 fronts.
680:9
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlet, 1679. 11 p.l., 165 p. illus.
680:10
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The gentleman's calling. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for George Pawlet, 1687. 12 p.l., 165, [2] p.
680:11
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Officium hominis, ... Cvm orationibus aliquot pro variis occasionibus. Liber hic ex lingua anglicana in latinam, ... Londini, pro Roberto Pawlet, 1680. 12 p.l., 367 p.
705:9
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Officium hominis, ... Accesserunt nonnullae precum formulae, ... Liber hic ex lingua anglicana in latiaam, eo praecipue consillio traductus est, quo juvenes in ludis literariis versantes, simul & moribus instituantur, & in lingua latina proficiant. Londini, pro Edvardo Pawlet, 1693. 15 p.l., 399 p. front. (coat of arms)
705:10
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The Practice of Christian graces, or The whole duty of man laid down in a plaine and familiar way for the use of all, ... Divided into 17 chapters ... with private devotions for several occasions. ... London, 1660. 14 p.l., 386, 95 p.
831:12
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familair way for use the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. Divided into XVII chapters ... with private devotions for several occaisions. London, Printed by R. Norton for George Pawlet, 1689. 12 p.l., 372 p.
831:16
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familair way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. Divided into XVII chapters; one where of being read every Lord's day, the whole may be read over thrice in the year. Necessary for all families. With Private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed by R. Norton for George Pawlet, 1691. [22], 472, [8] p.
931:7
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The whole duty of man laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader: divided into XVII chapters ... With private devotions for several occasions. The last ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 13 p.l., 482 p.
831:14
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, laid down in a plain and familiar way for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. Divided into XVII chapters ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed for Tim. Garthwait, 1668. 13 p.l., 474, [6] p.
831:15
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 10 p.l., 503, [7] p.
781:9
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The whole duty of man, ... With private devotions for several occasions. London, Printed by W. Norton for Edward Pawlet, 1700. 10 p.l., 503, [7] p. 1 plate.
781:10
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. ... Printed at the theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini, 1684. 2 v. in 1. front.GAn edition ascribed to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, of anonymous works all published separately between 1658 and 1678. The three forming the first part have special title pages; those in "The second part" have half titles only. The editor calls them "the genuine and only writings of our author" and mentions a number of spurious ones recently published. For a discussion of the authorship, now usually ascribed to Allestree, cf. C. E. Doble, Academy, Nov. 1882, p. 348, 364, 382; The Bibliographer, London, v. 2, p. 73, 94, 164; Notes and queries, ser. 5, 1, and 12.
755:5
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The second impression ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini 1687-95. 2 v., front.
5:1
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The 3d impression. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for Edward Pawlett, Anno Domini 1695. 2 v. front.
830:27
Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Media; the middle things, in reference to the first and last things; or, The means, duties, ordinances, both secret, private, and publick; for continuance, and increase of a godly life, ... By Isaac Ambrose. The 3d ed. revised and much inlarged. London, Printed by T. R. and E.M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1657. [26], 576 p.
883:14
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Holy devotions: with directions to pray. ... The seventh edition. London, Printed for C. Harper and M. Clark, 1684. 3 p.l., 419, [3] p. front. (port.)
303:2
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. A manual of the private devotions and meditations of ... Lancelot Andrews, ... Translated out of a fair Greek ms. of his amanuensis, by R. D. ... London, Printed for A. Churchil, 1682. 12 p.l., 177 p. front. (port.)
444:15
The Art of patience and balm of Gilead under all afflictions; an appendix to The art of contentment, by the author of The whole duty of man. The 2d impression with additional prayers suitable to the several occasions. London, Printed by R. Smith for E. Mory, 1694. 3 p.l., 168 p. front.
755:6
Austin, John, 1613-1669. Devotions, first part: in the ancient way of offices. With psalms, hymns, and prayers; for every day in the week, and every holiday in the year. 3d ed. corr. and augm. Roan, 1684. 7 p.l., 583 p.
866:6
Austin, John, 1613-1669. Devotions in the ancient way of offices. With psalms, hymns, and prayers for every day of the week, and every holiday in the year. Reformed by a person of quality, and published by George Hickes ... London, Printed for J. Jones, 1700. 18 p.l., 598 p.
842:3

Austin, John, 1613-1669. Reform'd devotions, in meditations, hymns and petitions, for every day in the week, and every holiday in the year. Divided into two parts. The 5th ed. rev. & corr. To which are added the contents ... By, Dr. Edw. Lake. London, Printed for A. Roper and R. Basset, 1700. 15 p.l., 434 p.
712:2

Bernard, Edward, 1638-1697. Private devotion and a brief explication of the ten commandments. Oxon, Printed at the Theater for Henry Clements, 1689. 1 v. (unpaged)
974:5

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. Christian thoughts for every day of the month, with a prayer wherein is represented the nature of unfeigned repentance, and of perfect love towards God. London, Printed for Edw. Pawlet, 1692. [9], 131 p.
976:4

Brough, William, d. 1671. Sacred principles, services and soliloquies: or, A manual of devotions made up of three parts: I. the grounds of Christian religion, ... as differing from the now-roman, and the now-reformed ones. II. daily and weekly forms of prayers ... III. seven charges of conscience ... the 4th ed., with some amendments. London, Printed by T. N. for John Clark, 1656. 12 p.l., 566 p.
837:9

Colet, John, 1467?-1519. Daily devotions: or, The Christians morning and evening sacrifice. ... With some short directions for a Godly life. By John Colet. The 20th ed., with a brief account of the author's life, by Dr. Fuller. London, Printed by J. H. for Edw. Evets, 1693. [20], 269, [4] p.
958:16

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. Family devotions for Sunday evenings, throughout the year. Being practical discourses, with suitable prayers. ... London, Printed for John Wyat, 1693. 6 p.l., 297 p.
488:27

Featley, Daniel, 1605?-1666. A fountaine of teares emptying it selfe into three rivelets, viz of compunction, compassion, devotion. Or Sobs of nature sanctified by Grace. Languaged in severall soliloquies ... Amsterdam, Printed for Iohn Crosse, 1646. 8 p. l., 725 p.
94:1

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Sacramental meditations upon divers select places of scripture. Wherein believers are assisted ... when they draw nigh to God in that most awful and solemn ordinance of the Lords Supper. By Jo. Flavel. London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1679. [8], 221, [2] p.
960:23

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Sacramental meditations upon divers select places of Scripture. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1690. 5 p.l., 188 p. front. (port.)
666:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in bad times, consisting of personall meditations. Scripture observations. Historicall applications. Mixt contemplations. ... Exeter, Printed for Thomas Hunt, 1645. 5p.l., 250p.
144:9

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in bad times. Together with good thoughts in worse times. ... London, Printed by I. R. for I. Williams, 1659. 2p.l., 86p., 3l., 112p.
144:10

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Good thoughts in worse times. ... London, Printed by W. W. for John Williams, 1647. 6p.l., 235[i.e.236]p.
144:11

Goddard, Thomas. Miscellanea; or, serious, useful considerations, moral, historical, theological. Together with The characters of a true believer in paradoxes and seeming contradictions. An essay. ... London, Printed by E. C. for Tho. Williams and Will. Thompson, 1661. 16p.l., 152(i.e.158)p., 1l., 23, [8]p.
145:13

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The balm of Gilead, or Comforts for the distressed; both morall and divine. ... London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1650. 16 p.l., 396 p. front. (port.)
630:1

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The balm of Gilead: or, Comforts for the distressed; both morall & divine. ... London, Printed by Will: Hunt, 1652. 12 p.l., 310 p. front. (port.)
630:2

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The balm of Gilead: or, Comforts for the distressed: both morall and divine. ... London, Printed by William Hunt, 1660. 11 p.l., 310 p. front. (port.)
630:3

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. The daily practice of devotion: or, The hours of prayer fitted to the main uses of a Christian life. Also lamentations and prayers for the peaceful re-settlement of this church and state. By the late pious and reverend H. H., D. D. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 202, [1] p.
600:4

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 7th ed. ... Whereunto is added The reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1662. 5 p.l., 419, [3], 421-482 p.
667:9

Hayward, John, Sir, 1564?-1627. The sanctvarie of a troubled soule. London, Printed by Ieane Bell, 1649-50 (pt. 2 1649) 2 pts.
33:1

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts Child-bearing woman from the conception to the weaning of the child. Made in a devotion containing about above CLX. meditations, prayers & songs: ... London, Printed by R. A. & J. M., 1648. [3]-132, [3]p.
147:6

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The happy ascetick, or, The best exercise, together with prayers suitable to each exercise, to which is added a letter ... concerning the holy lives of the primitive Christians. By Anthony Horneck. The 4th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1699. [12], 603 p.
984:2

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christians pattern; or A divine treatise of the imitation of Christ. Written originally in Latine, by Thomas a Kempis, above 200. years since. Printed by J. Redmayne, 1644. 9 p.l., 392 p.
401:9

Sherlock, Richard, 1612-1689. The practical Christian: or, The devout penitent. A book of devotion, containing the whole duty of a Christian, in all occasions and necessities; fitted to the main uses of a holy life. In four parts. ... The 5th ed., enl. and corr. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1699. 9 p.l., 470 p.
703:9

Sherlock, Richard, 1612-1689. Practical meditations upon the four last things: viz. I. death, II. judgement, III. hell, IV. heaven. By R. Sherlock. London, Printed by J. H. for L. Meredith, 1692. 124, [4] p.
898:14

[Sherman, Thomas] Divine breathings: or, A pious soul thirsting after Christ. In a hundred pathetical meditations. The 6th ed. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 5 p.l., 159 p.
512:12

Spiritual sacrifice; or Devotions and prayers fitted to the main uses of a Christian life. Also lamentations and prayers in the times of captivity. By a late pious and reverend author. ... London, Printed by J. Grover for R. Royston, 1676. 5 p.l., 208, [2] p. front.
549:7

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The rule and exercises of holy dying. In which are described the means and instruments of preparing our selves and others respectively for a blessed death; ... together with praiers and acts of vertue to be used by sick and dying persons, or by others To which are added rules for the visitation of the sick, ... London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1668. 8 p.l., 259, [3] p. fold. front.
804:6

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Enter into thy closet: or, A method and order for private devotion. With an appendix concerning the frequent and holy use of the Lords Supper. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 13 p.l., 425, [2] p.
882:9

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Enter into thy closet: or, A method and order for private devotion of the Lords Supper. With an appendix concerning the frequent and holy use of the Lords Supper. Rev. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, R. Bentley, and G. Wells, 1684. 13 p.l., 308, [i.e. 346] p., 1 l., 97, [2] p.
882:10

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Devotion and reason, first essay. Wherein modern devotion for the dead, is brought to solid principles, and made rational; in way of answer to Mr. J. M's Remembrance for the living to pray for the dead. ... Paris, MCDLXI. 4 p.l., 306 p.
443:4

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES (DAILY READINGS)

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. Reform'd devotions in meditations, hymns and petitions for every day in the week and every holiday in the year. Divided into two parts. The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Watts, 1687. [21], 480 p.
937:12

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Ancilla pietatis; or, The handmaid to private devotion ... 9th ed. carefully corr. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675. 520, [1] p.
867:27

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE.

Abercromby, David, d. 1701 or 2. A moral discourse of the power of interest. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691. 12 p.l., 191 p.
754:3

Archer, John, preacher. Comfort for believers about their sinnes & trovbles. In a treatise shevving that true beleevers, how weake so-ever in faith should not be opprest or perplext in heart, ... Together with divers other comfortable observations; gathered out of that counsell given by Christ to his Apostles, and in them to all believers. In John Chap. 14. verses 1, 2, 3, 4 ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 2 p.l., 76, [4] p.
805:31

Arndt, Johann, 1555-1621. Mr. John Arndt (that famous German divine) his book of scripture. Declaring that every child of God ought and must 1. Daily die to the old Adam, but to Christ live daily. 2. And be renewed to the image of God day by day. 3. And in the newbirth live the life of the new creature. Translated out of the Latine copie, by Radulphus Castrensis Antimachivalensis. [pseud.] London, Printed by Mat. Simmons for H. Blunden, 1646. 11 p.l., 406, [2] p.
341:6

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1598-1676. A journal of meditations for every day in the year. Gathered out of divers authors. Written first in Latine by N. B. & newly translated into English by E. M. in the year ... 1669. [n.p.] Anno Dom. MDCLXIX. 12 p.l., 488, [40] p.
445:19

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxter's dying thoughts upon Phil. I 23. ... London, Printed by Tho. Snowden, for B. Simmons, 1683. 15p.l., 381p. front. (port.)
200:21

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. Written for the authors own use. ... By Richard Baxter ... The 6th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1656. 1 v. (various pagings)
884:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. Written by the author for his own use, ... by Richard Baxter ... The 7th ed., revised by the author ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings), 836, [3] p.
884:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... The 11th ed. rev. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, and Robert Boulter, 1677. 16 p.l., 284, [4], 285-836, (i.e. 832), [3] p. front.
834:15

[Bennit, William] d. 1684. A testimony to true light that lightens every man that comes into the vvorld. ... W. B. [London] Printed in the Year, 1668. 8 p.
783:14

Dewsbury, William, 1621-1688. To all the faithful and suffering members in all holes, prisons and goals, for the word of God and testimony of Jesus Christ; ... [London] [Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle] [1684] 4 p.
842:4

Ducket, Charles. Sparks from the golden altar: or, Occasional meditations, ejaculations, observations, and experiences. Being the collections of several retired thoughts and exercises. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Jo. Blacklock, 1660. 6 p.l., 211, [5] p.
761:1

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A week of soliloquies and prayers, with a preparation to the Holy Communion, and other devotions added to this edition. In two parts. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, T. Cockerill, and Ch. Brome, 1692. 5 p.l., 228 p.
814:14

[Farnworth, Richard] d. 1666. A loving salutation with several seasonable exhortations contained in two general epistles sent unto all the saints and persecuted people of God in the household of faith ... [London] Printed in the year, 1665. 1 p.l., 9 p.
738:23

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Ancilla pietatis; or, The handmaid to private devotion ... 9th ed. carefully corr. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675. 520, [1] p.
867:27

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The mourner comforted. An epistle consolatory; ... Translated on a sad occasion, by C. B. ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1658. 2 p.l.
789:6

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations, moral and divine. By a person of great learning and judgment. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for William Shrowsbury and John Leigh, 1677. 8 p.l., 528 p.
629:1

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine: in two parts. ... London, Printed for W. Shrowsberey and J. Leigh, 1682. 6 p.l., 360 p., 4 l., 308 p. front. (port.)
629:2

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine. The third part. ... Never before printed. To which is added the life of the author written by ... Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum. London, Printed for William Shrowsbury, 1696. 3 p.l., 208 p., 1 l., [8], 102 p. front. (port.)
629:3

Hall, John, d. 1707. Jacobs ladder: or, The devout souls ascention to Heaven, in prayers, thanksgivings, and praises ... The 2d ed. enlarged. London, Printed for N. Crouch, 1676. 9 p.l., 221 p. illus., plates.
693:14

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The devout soul, or, Rules of heavenly devotion. Also, The free prisoner, or, The comfort of restraint. By Jos. H. B. N. London, Printed by W. H. and are to be sold by William Hope, 1658. [4], 182 p.
940:4

[Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich] 1574-1656. The devovt soul, or, Rules of heavenly devotion. Also, The free prisoner, or, The comfort of restraint. ... London, Printed by W. H., 1650. 3 p.l., 182 p.
667:7

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Select thoughts: or, Choice helps for a pious spirit. A century of divine breathings for a ravished soule, beholding the excellencies of her Lord Jesus. By J: Hall. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1654. 319, 85 p.
940:5

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Susurrium cum Dec. Soliloqvies: or, Holy selfe-conferences of the devout soul, upon sundry choice occasions, ... Together with The souls farwel to earth, and approaches to heaven. The 3d ed. London, Printed by Will. Hunt, 1659. 5 p.l., 391 p. front. (port.)
740:11

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The works of Joseph Hall, B. of Norwich. VVith a table now added to the same. London, Printed by M. Flesher, 1648. 5 p.l., 1353, [32] p. front. (port.)
629:12

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... 13th ed. ... Whereunto is added the Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, 1691. 6 p.l., 482 p.
667:10

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A practical catechism. ... The 14th ed. ... Whereunto is added The Reasonableness of Christian religion. ... London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, J. Nicholson, and Benj. Tooke, 1700. 6 p.l., 482, [12] p.
667:11

Heywood, Oliver, 1629-1702. A family altar erected to the honour of the eternal God: or, A solemn essay to promote the worship of God in private houses: being some meditations on Genesis 35. 2, 3. By O. H. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1693. [14], 144 p.
941:29

Hopton, Susannah, 1627-1709. Daily devotions, consisting of thanksgivings, confessions, and prayers. In two parts. ... By a humble penitent. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1673. 5 p.l., 164 p. front.
384:8

Howard, Luke, 1621-1699. A few plain words of instruction given forth as moved of the Lord, for all people, whose minds and hearts are inclinable after the way of peace and rest with the Lord, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 20 p.
791:3

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.
535:10

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. A visitation of love, peace, and good will, from the spirit of the Lord: ... Being two epistles; the one from F. H. and the other from A. P. ... London, Printed in the Year 1664. 15 p.
791:17

Jones, George, d. 1704. The future state, or, A discourse attempting some display of the souls happiness, ... amongst the blessed in heaven. By a country gentleman, a worshipper of God in the way of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for J. Greenwood, 1683. 159 p.
671:12

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A companion for the penitent: and for persons troubled in mind. ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1694. 4 p.l., 137, 5 p.
717:32

[Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de] Bp., 1600-1659. The spiritual year: or, Devout contemplations, digested into distinct arguments for every month in the year, and for every week in that month. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1693. 12 p.l., 464 p.
432:1

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. Memorials of Godliness and Christianity, in a discourse of making religion ones business: and several other practical treatises, with a brief account of the authors life. The 11th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by Samuel Crouch, 1681. 12 p.l., 119 p.
725:12

Perrot, John, d. 1671? A wren in the burning-bush, waving the wings of contraction, to the congregated clean fowls of the heavens, ... [London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660] 15 p.
433:22

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A choice manual, containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or praised for; the praisers being fitted to the several daies of the week. Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the ancient church. Composed ... especially of younger persons, ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston [1664] 8 p.l., 135 p.
370:8

[Taylor, Thomas] 1618-1682. A testimony for the Lord God, and his work in the earth. [London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660] 4 p.
829:9

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Orthodox paradoxes: or, A believer, clearing truth by seeming contradictions. ... London, Printed by S. G. for J. Rothwell, 1657. 3 p.l., 36 p., 4 l., 39 p.
649:2

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Orthodoxe paradoxes, theoreticall and experimentall. Or a believer clearing truth by seeming contradictions. With an appendix, called The Triumph of assurance. ... The 3d ed., with some marginall additions. London, Printed by E. G. for I. Rothwell and Hanna Allen, 1650. 5 p.l., 44, [1] p.
881:6

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE, ENGLISH.

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. Being an endeavour after the vnity of the spirit in the bond of peace, by several vniting principles. Among which there are ten rules for a right understanding of the Scripture, ... By Ralph Venning. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1650. [14], 48 p.
950:3

DEWSBURY, WILLIAM, 1621-1688.

Dewsbury, William, 1621-1688. The faithful testimony of that antient servant of the Lord, and minister of the everlasting gospel William Dewsbery; in his books, epistles and writings, collected and printed for future service ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle [1689] [14], 405 p.
913:30

DIALECTICAL THEOLOGY.

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Speculum theologiae in Christo: or, A view of some divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: or may be reasonably deduced from thence. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 449 p.
221:28

DIALING.

Brookes, Christopher. A new quadrant, of more naturall, easie, and manifold performance, than any other heretofore extant, ... By C. B. maker of mathematic instruments in metall. London, Printed in the year, 1649. 2 p.l., 18 p.
806:10

Brown, John, philomath. The description and use of the trianguler quadrant: being a particular and general instrument, useful at land or sea; both for observation and operation ... [1st pt.] By John Brown. London, Printed by John Darby, for John Wingfield and are to be sold by John Brown and John Stellens, 1671. [14], 483, [13] p. illus.
933:6

Desargues, Gerard, 1593-1662? Mr. De Sargves Universal way of dyaling. Or Plain and easie directions for placing the axeltree, and marking the hours in sun-dyals, after the French, Italian, Babylonian and Jewish manner. Together with the manner of drawing the lines of the signs, of finding out the heighr [!] of the sun above the horizon, and the east-rising of the same, the elevation of the pole, and the position of the meridian. All which may be done in any superficies whatsoever, and in what situation soever it be, without any skill at all in astronomy. By Daniel King gent. London, Printed by Tho. Leach, 1659. 8 p.l., 108 p. diagrs.
414:7

DIALING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Brown, John, philomath. Horologiographia: or, The art of dyalling, being the second book of the Use of the trianguler-quadrant. Shewing the natural, artificial, and instrumental way, of making of sun-dials, on any flat superficies: with plain and easie directions, to discover their nature and affections, by the horizontal projection. With the way of drawing the usual ornaments on any plain: also, a familiar easie way to draw those lines on the ceiling of a room, by the trianguler quadrant. Also, the use of the same instrument in navigation; both for observation, and operation ... By John Brown. London, Printed by John Darby, for John Wingfield and by John Brown and by John Seller, 1671. 305, [5] p. illus.
955:8

Collins, John, 1625-1683. Geometricall dyalling: or, Dyalling performed by a line of chords onely, or by the plain scale ... Being a full explication and demonstration of divers difficulties in the works of learned Mr. Samuel Foster ... also a collection of divers things from the works of Clavius and others ... Written by John Collins. London, Printed by Thomas Johnson for Francis Cossinet, also to be sold by Henry Sutton, 1659. [6], 82, (i.e. 80) p. illus.
958:23

Fale, Thomas, fl. 1604. Horologiographia. The art of dialling: teaching, an easie and perfect way to make all kindes of dials vpon any plain piat howsoever placed. With the drawing of the twelve signes, ... Whereunto is annexed the making and use of other dials and instruments, whereby the houre of the day and night is knowne: ... London, Printed by Felix Kingstone, 1652. 4 p.l., 90 (i.e. 60) numb. l., [30] p. of tables. illus., diagrs.
416:13

Line, Francis, 1595-1675. An explication of the diall sett up in the Kings garden at London, an. 1669. In which very many sorts of dyalls are conteined; by which, besides the houres of all kinds diversly expressed, many things also belonging to geography, astrology, and astronomy, are by the sunnes shadow made visible to the eye. ... clearly sett forth for the common good, by the Reverend Father Francis Hall, otherwise Line, of the Society of Jesus, professor of mathematicks. Printed at Liege, By Guillaume Henry Streel, 1673. 2 p.l., 59, [1] p. fold. front., illus.
740:8

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Institutio mathematica. Or, A mathematical institution. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for George Hurlock and Robert Boydel, MDCLIV. 4 p.l., 420 p. tables, diagrs.(part.fold.)
217:14

Partridge, Seth, 1603-1686. The description and use of an instrument, called the double scale of proportion. ... London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, Walter Hayes, William Bradley, 1671. 4 p.l., 188 p.
674:8

Strode, Thomas, 1626?-1699. A new and easie method to the art of dyalling ... London, Printed by H. C. for J. Taylor and T. Newborough, 1688. 3 p.l., 66 p. illus.
852:23

A DIALOGUE AT OXFORD BETWEEN TUTOR AND PUPIL.

Protestant loyalty fairly drawn, in an answer to a pair of scandalous and popish pamphlets. The first intituled, A dialogue at Oxford between tutor and pupil, &c. The other intituled, An impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 3 p.l., 83 p.
875:39

A DIALOGUE BETWEEN A NEW CATHOLIC CONVERT AND A PROTESTANT.

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An answer to a late dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation. By way of short notes on the said dialogue. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1687. 1 p.l., 14 p.
877:45

A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE POPE AND A PHANATICK.

A Dialogue between the Pope and a fanatick concerning affairs in England revived. London, Printed for John Kidgell, MDCLXXXI. 1p.l., 39p.
180:24

A dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. Honest Hodge & Ralph holding a sober discourse, in answer to a late scandalous and pernicious pamphlet, called, A dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick concerning affairs in England. Written by a person of quality. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1680. 1 p.l., 39 p.
790:5

DIALOGUES.

The Wits academy; or, The muses delight. Consisting of merry dialogues upon various occasions ... as also divers sorts of letters. ... With a perfect collection of all the newest and best songs ... London, Printed and are to be sold by most booksellers in London and Westminster, 1677. [6], 168, 151, [17] p.
923:8

DIALOGUES, ITALIAN.

Torriano, Giovanni. The Italian reviv'd: or, The introduction to the Italian tongue. ... As also a new store-house of proper and choice dialogues, ... With alterations and additions. By Gio. Torriano. London, Printed by T. R. for J. Martyn, 1673. [5], 352 p.
928:2

Torriano, Giovanni. The Italian reviv'd: or, The introduction to the Italian tongue. ... As also a new store-house of proper and choice dialogues, ... With alterations and additions. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, and R. Bentley, 1689. 4 p.l., 352 p.
617:7

Torriano, Giovanni. Mescolanza dolce di varie historiette, ... Con gionta di dialoghi novi, non piu stampati, & tradotti in lingua inglese dal medesimo. London, Printed for R. Bentley, R. Chiswel, and T. Sawbridge, 1688. 1 p.l., 148, [1] p.
617:7

DIAMPER, SYNOD OF, 1599.

Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The history of the church of Malabar, from the time of its being first discover'd by the Portugueses in the year 1501 ... Together with the Synod of Diamper celebrated in ... 1599 ... done out of Portuguese into English. London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 11 p.l., 109, [11], 89-443, [4] p.
666:11

DIEU, LODEWIJK DE, 1590-1642.

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Opvscvla latina ad rem apocalypticam fere spctantia; ... Cantabrigiae, Per Thomam Buck, Impensis Gulielmi Morden, 1652. 2 p.l., 69, 78 p.
794:45 and 720:23

DIGBY, FRANCES NOEL, LADY, D. 1684.

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A funeral sermon for ... Francis Digby, who deceased ... the 29th of September, 1684. ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1684. 3 p.l., 33 p.
717:35

DIGBY, KENELM, SIR, 1603-1665.

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Sr. Kenelme Digbyes honour maintained. By a most couragious combat which he fought with the Lord Mount le Ros, who by base and slanderous words reviled our King ... Printed at London for T. B., 1641. 7 p.
256:E.175, no. 9

Discourses of the nature of bodies. Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. The philosophicall touch-stone: or Observations upon Sir Kenelm Digbie's Discourses of the nature of bodies, and of the reasonable soule. ... London, Printed for James Young, 1645. 8 p.l., 131 p.
115:15

Observations upon Religio medici. Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Medicus medicatus: or, The physicians religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle position. with some animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio medici. ... London, Printed by James Young, Anno Dom., 1645. 7 p.l., 112 p.
115:13

Two letters of note. Henrietta Maria, Queen Consort of Charles I, 1609-1669. The Qveen's Maiesties gracious answer to the Lord Digbies letter, and the Parliaments censure to the 18. rebels. With the examination and confession of Captain Butler, before the committee. Likewise the true relatton[!] of 36. other rebels, apprehended and taken in Milfordlane, ... The names of those 36. rebels ... Printed at London for Tho. Powell, and averred by I. B. cler. [1642] [8] p.
250:E.138, no. 8

DIGBY, LETTICE, LADY, 1588-1658.

Bladen, William, fl. 1642. A true and exact relation of the chiefe passages in Ireland, since the first rising of the rebels. Sent by an alderman of Dublin ... As also a letter of the rebels, subscribed with divers of their hands, written to the Lady Offalia, mother to the Lord Digby, to deliver up her castle of Geshel, she with the Lord Digby's children and others being therein. With her resolute and modest answer thereunto. London, Printed by T. H. for Rich. Royston, 1642. [8] p.
483:12

DIGGES, DUDLEY, 1613-1643.

An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. A Reply to the Answer ... to a printed book intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties answers and expresses. By J. M. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, 1642. 1 p.l., 46 p.
721:4

A Reply to the Answer ... to a printed booke, intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties answers and expresses. By J. M. London, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1642. 1 p.l., 46 p.
155:11 and 266:113

DIMSDALE, WILLIAM.

The Quaker converted. Haworth, William. The Quaker converted to Christianity, re-established, upon the same, sure, safe, and only foundation, Jesus Christ crucified, and his righteousness imputed for justification: ... or, A full reply to a book entituled, Rebellion rebuked, written by John Crook and William Baily, both in the ministry among the Quakers. ... With an account from William Dimsdale, the person so frequently mentioned in this treatise. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Anno Dom. 1674. 7 p.l., 164, [2] p.
565:6

DIPLOMACY.

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike: a discourse concerning the precedency of kings: wherin the reasons and arguments of the three greatest monarks of Christendom, who claim a several right therunto, are faithfully collected, and rendered. ... Whereunto is also adjoynd a distinct Treatise of ambassadors ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel for S. Speed [etc.] 1664. 7 p.l., 219 p.
636:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike. Dissertatio de praecedentia regum, in qua rationes, & argumenta potentiorum Europaei orbis monarcharum, qui jus antecedendi sibi vendicant, exacte collecta sunt, nec minus fideliter exhibita, industria D. Jacobi Howell authoris numerosi, & exquisitissimi. Ex anglicano sermone in latinum versa labore B. Harrisii ... Huic adjungitur alius ejusdem authoris tractatus de legatis. Latine redditus a D. J. Harmaro ... Londini, Prostant apud Sam. Thomson, & apud Sam. Speed, 1664. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:4

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—PORTUGUESE.

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The Portugues Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; ... In three tomes. Written in Spanish ... Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1695. 3 v.
93:14

DISEASES—CAUSES AND THEORIES OF CAUSATION.

Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. The doctrine of acids in the cure of diseases farther asserted: being an answer to some objections raised against it by Dr. F. Tuthill of Dorchester in Dorsetshire. In which are contained some things relating to the history of blood: ... To which is added an exact account of the case of Edmund Turner esq; deceased; as also the case of another gentleman now living, exactly parallel to Mr. Turner's. ... London, Printed for Dan. Brown, and Abel Roper, 1689 [i.e. 1698] xvi, 128 p.
348:8

Greaves, Edward, Sir, 1608-1680. Morvs epidemius anni 1643. or, The new disease with the signes, causes, remedies, &c. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 25 p.
419:5

Le Boe, Frans de, 1614-1672. A new idea of the practice of physic; ... The first book; of the diseases either constituting, producing or following the natural functions of man not in health. ... As also a new discovery of intermitting fevers, the yellow jaundice, and other diseases, never before discovered. ... Whereto is prefixed a preface written by Mat. Nedham. Translated ... by Richard Gower, ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1675. [46], 511, [1] p. front. (port.)
370:1

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. The store-house of physical practice: being a general treatise of the causes and signs of all diseases afflicting human bodies. Together with the ... safest way of curing them, ... To which is added, ... several choice forms of medicines used by the London physicians. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXCV. 4 p.l., 320, 355-544 p.
364:4

DISEASES—CAUSES AND THEORIES OF CAUSATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Sermon, William, 1629?-1679. A friend to the sick; or, The honest Englishman's preservation. Shewing the causes, symptoms, and cures of most occult and dangerous diseases which affect the body of man, with a particular discourse of the dropsie, scurvy, and yellow jaundice, and the most absolute way of cure. Whereunto is added a true relation of some of the most remarkable cures effected by the author's most famous cathartique and diuretique pills, ... London, Printed by W. Downing, 1673. 10 p.l., 275 p.
876:20

DISEASES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Greaves, Edward, Sir, 1608-1680. Morvs epidemius anni 1643. or, The new disease with the signes, causes, remedies, &c. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 25 p.
419:5

Hall, John, 1575-1635. Select observations on English bodies; or, Cures both empericall and historicall, performed upon very eminent persons in desperate diseases. First, written in Latine ... Now put into English ... by James Cooke. ... London, Printed for John Sherley, 1657. 12 p.l., 316 p.
533:4

Hall, John, 1575-1635. Select observations on English bodies of eminent persons in desperate diseases. First written in Latin ... after Englished by James Cook, ... To which is now added, an hundred like counsels and advices, for several honourable persons: by the same author. In the close is added, Directions for drinking of the bath-water, and Ars cosmetica, or beautifying art: By H. Stubbs, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Benjamin Shirley, 1679. 15 p.l., 350 p. front. (port.)
667:6

Johnson, Robert, fl. 1684. Enchiridion medicum: or A manual of physick. Being a compendium of the whole art, in three parts. Viz. I. Of diseases of the head. II. Of diseases of the breast. III. Of diseases of the belly. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Brabayon Aylmer, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 317, [7] p. front. (port.)
423:6

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A collection of chronical diseases, ... London, Printed by J. R., 1692. 4p.l., 152p.
157:5

DISNEY, WILLIAM, ESQ.

Disney, William, Esq. The true account of the behaviour and confession of William Disney, ... who was tryed for high treason ... in Southwark, on Thursday the 25th. of June, 1685. Together with his last dying words ... on Monday June 29th. 1685. [London, Printed by George Croom, 1685] 4 p.
519:25

DISPENSATIONS (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Atwood, William, d. 1705? The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examin'd. By W. A., barrister at law wherein it is shewn, that those authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgement in Sir Edward Hales his case, are very unfairly cited and as ill applied. London, Printed for J. Robinson and Mat. Wotton, 1689. 1 p.l., 72 p.
163:17

DISPENSATORIES.

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana. In qua, octingenta circiter pharmaca ... e praxi Georgii Batei ... excerpta, ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur ... Huic accessit Orthotonia medicorum observata: annexa item est ... Tabula posologica ... Cura Ja. Shipton ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, M.DC.LXXXVIII. 7 p. l., 130, 12, 16, [3] p.
81:14

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis: or, The London dispensatory further adorned by the studies and collections of the fellows, now living of the said colledg. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1653. 6p.l., 186 [i.e.162], [2], 301-325, [15] p. front.(port.)
90:14

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A physical directory: or A translation of the dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physitians of London, and by them imposed upon all the apothecaries of England to make up their medicines by. Whereunto us added, the vertues of the simples, and compounds. ... The 2d ed. much enl. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1650. 5 p.l., 242, (i.e. 212), [18] p. front. (port.)
813:4

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A physicall directory; or, A translation of the London dispensatory, made by the Colledge of physicians in London ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1649. 9p.l., 345 (i.e. 318), [28] p. front (port.)
90:15

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. The London dispensatory, reduced to the practice of the London physicians. Wherein are contain'd the medicines, ... that are now in use. ... London, Printed by F. Collins, for J. Lawrence, 1694. 12 p.l., 187 p.
433:3

DISPENSATORIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana: or, Bate's Dispensatory. Translated from the 2 ed. of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton. Containing his choice ... recipe's ... the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipe's intersperst in their proper places, which are almost all wanting in the Latin copy. ... To which are added in this English edition, Goddard's Drops, Russel's Pouder and the Emplastrum febrifugum: ... By William Salmon ... London. Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. 8p.l., 965, [19]p. front.
166:4

DISSENTERS.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. Set forth for the edification of His Majesties liege-people. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
388:11

DISSENTERS—ENGLAND.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. An apology for the nonconformists ministry: containing I. The reasons of their preaching. II. An answer to the accusations urged as reasons for the silencing of about 2000, by Bishop Morley, ... and many others. III. Reasons proving it the duty ... of the bishops and conformists to endeavour earnestly their restoration. With a postscript upon oral debates with Mr. H. Dodwell, against his reasons for their silence. And a scheme of interests. Written in 1668, and 1669, for the most of it, and now published as an addition to the defence against Dr. Stillingfleet, ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and D. Newman, 1681. 4 p.l., 252, [3] p.
343:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The English nonconformity, as under King Charles II. and King Jame II. truly stated and argued, ... The second edition, corrected and amended. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. 8 p.l., 304 (i.e. 292) p.
524:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The judgement of non-conformists, of the interest of reason, in matters of religion. In which it is proved against make-bates, that both conformists, and non-conformists, and all parties of true protestants are herein really agreed, though unskilful speakers differ in words. London, Printed in the Year, 1676. 1 p.l., 21 p.
344:2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The ill effects of animosities among Protestants in England detected: and the necessity of love unto, and confidence in one another, in order to withstand the designs of their common enemies, laid open and enforced. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1688. 23 p.
558:5

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. Animadversions on a late paper, entituled, A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. By H. C. London, Printed for John Harris, MDCLXXXVII. 40 p.
410:4

A Christian caveat to all loyal subjects: or, A looking-glass displaying the foul face of phanaticism; ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1684. 23 p.
394:19

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A reply to a pamphlet called The mischief of impositions; which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's sermon concerning The mischief of separation. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 2 p.l., 88 p.
377:3

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. A discourse of the religion of England. Asserting, that reformed Christianity setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 4 p.l., 48 p.
486:44

A Discourse of toleration: with some observations upon the late act of Parliament. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1691. 12 p.
866:11

Hascard, Gregory, d. 1708. A discourse about edification: in answer to a question, whether it is lawful for any man to forsake the communion of the Church of England, and go to the separate meetings, because he can better edifie there? 2d ed. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 28 p.
356:9, 528:2 and 659:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
792:28

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discuss'd; in two dialogues; I. Betwixt a Conformist, and a Non-Conformist; laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty. II. Betwixt Presbyterian, and an Independent; concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises and opinions in favour of the Independents ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 2 p.l., 164 p.
696:15

[Lobb, Stephen] d. 1699. The harmony between the old and present non-conformists principles, in relation to the terms of conformity, with respect both to the clergie, and the people. ... To which are added some letters that pass'd between the Lord Cecil, and Arch-bishop Whitgift ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Joseph Collier, 1682. 4 p.l., 96 p.
606:6

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Eleutheria: or, An Idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 [i.e. 136] p.
324:12

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Elevtheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation. ... Mostly compiled and maintained from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, The Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 p.
361:18

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Elevtheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation. ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 p.
390:12

A Mystery of godlinesse, and no cabala, or A sincere account of the non-conformists conversation. From the 24. of August to this time. ... occasioned by a bitter and malitions [!] paper, called the Cabala. London, Printed in the Year, 1663. 1 p.l., 40 p.
429:16

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. [14], 317 p.
945:28

The Non-conformist's plea for uniformity. Being the judgment of ... ministers of the county palatine of Lancaster, ... concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1674. 22 p.
393:23

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1669. 3 p.l., 240, [6] p.
726:4

DISSENTERS—ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

The Judgment of the old-nonconformists against conformity to the Church of England; being the testimony they bore against it, in the beginning of King James's reign. [n.p.] Re-printed in the Year, 1662. 3 p.l., 40 p.
792:4

DISSENTERS—ENGLAND—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—ANGLICAN AUTHORS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. An appendix to the third part of The friendly debate, being a letter of the conformist to the non-conformist: together with a postscript. By the same author. London, Printed for H. Eversden, 1670. 8 p.l., 213 p.
573:12

DISSENTERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Heraclitus ridens redivivus: or A dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times. [Oxford] [Printed in the year, 1688] 8 p.
837:14

[Calamy, Benjamin] 1642-1686. Some considerations about the case of scandal, or Giving offence to weak brethren. London, Printed for T. Basset and B. Took, 1685. 1 p.l., 50 p.
732:14

The Character of a rebellion, and what England may expect from one. Or, The designs of dissenters examined by reason, experience, and the laws and statutes of the realm. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.
393:10

[Hollingworth, Richard] 1607-1656. An examination of sundry scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defence of some particulars of their church-way ... By R. H. ... London, Printed by J. R., for Luke Fawne, 1645. 1 p.l., 30 p.
670:13

Jenner, David, d. 1691. Beaufrons; or, A new discovery of treason, under the fair-face and mask of religion, and of liberty of conscience. In an answer to the Protestant reconciler. ... By one of His Majesty's chaplains. London, Printed for Charles Morden, 1685. 6 p.l., 102 p.
716:26

A Modest censure of the immodest Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience. By T. N., a true member of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 24 p.
542:6

Reasons for passing a general act for reducing the forfeitures, humbly offered by the persons concerned. [Edinburgh?] [1690?] 4 p.
776:3

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS.

Baxter, Benjamin. Non-conformity without controversie. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1670. 12p.l., 111p.
200:5

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A search for the English schismatick: by the case and characters; I. Of the diocesan canoneers. II. Of the present meer nonconformists. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1681. 2 p. l., 44 p.
53:10

Bayly, Charles, fl. 1661-1673. A seasonable vvarning to such who profess themselves members of reformed churches, into what forme foever gathered, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1663. 1 p.l., 74 p.
857:3

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A plea for moderation towards dissenters: occasioned by the grand-juries presenting the Sermon against persecution, at the last assizes holden at Sherburn ... To which is added, An answer to the objections commonly made against that sermon. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 1 p.l., 42 p.
784:3

A Brief collection out of Master Pagitts book called Heresiography. Or, a discription of the Hereticks and Sectaries of these latter times ... Printed at London, and are to be sold by William Lee, 1646. 24 p.
846:23

Burscough, Robert, 1651-1709. A discourse of schism: address'd to ... dissenters, ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet and Charles Yeo, 1699. 231, [1] p.
206:6

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. The protestation protested: or A short remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary protestation. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare MDCXLI. 1 p.l., [21] p.
376:15

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. A plea for the non-conformists, giving the true state of the dissenters case ... In a letter to Dr. Benjamin Calamy, upon his sermon, called, Scrupulous conscience, inviting hereto. To which is added, A parallel scheme of the pagan, papal and Christian rites and ceremonies. With a narrative of the sufferings underwent for writing, printing and publishing hereof ... London, Printed for the author, 1684. 2 p.l., 80 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 22, [1] p.
711:3 and 312:16

An Expedient, or A sure & easy way of reducing all dissenters whatsoever to an exact & sincere obedience both to our ecclesiastical & civil government. [London, 1662] 16 p.
379:24

Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1625-1686. Seasonable advice to Protestants: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. By Dr. Fell, ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1688. 1 p.l., 37 p.
379:38

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The judgment of an anonymous writer. Concerning ... I. A law for disabling a papist to inherit the crown. II. The execution of penal laws against Protestant dissenters. III. A bill of comprehension. ... in a letter ... 2d ed. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, MDCLXXXIV. 2 p.l., 30 p.
187:16

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The case of the Protestant dissenters, represented and argued. ... [London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXIX] 4 p.
279:7

A Letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his nonconformity. [London] [1662?] 4 p.
806:5

[Pearse, Edward] 1631-1694. The conformist's fourth plea for the nonconformists. Wherein several considerations are offered for Christian forbearance. ... Together with some account of the infamous lives and lamentable deaths of some informers, &c. By a charitable and compassionate conformist, author of the former pleas. ... London, Printed for L. Curtis, 1683. 4 p.l., 111 p.
674:15

The Protestant union or Principles wherein English Protestants are agreed. [London] Republished by Richard Janeway, 1689. 7 p.
820:25

Read, Joseph, d. 1713. Mr. Read's case: published for prevention of scandal to his brethren & people, for encouragement to suffering Protestant dissenters ... being a leading case how to deal with such men: and a practical answer to Dr. Stillingfleet, and others, who object against the non-conformists ... Humbly presented to our governours. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 38 p.
775:5

A Seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of union amongst Protestants, in opposition to popery, as the only means (under God) to preserve the reformed religion. Also, the charge of persecution, lately maintained against the established religion, by W. P. [i.e. William Penn], H. C. [Henry Cave] and other insignificant scriblers, detected; Proving it to be the ministers of state, and not the church, that prosecuted the penal laws on Protestant dissenters. [London] 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
778:30

Three letters of thanks to the Protestant reconciler. 1. From the Anabaptists at Munster. 2. From the congregations in New-England. 3. From the Quakers in Pensilvania. London, Printed for Benj. Took, 1683. 1 p.l., 26 p.
852:50

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant, considered and discussed. London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 259 p.
553:17

Tong, William, 1662-1727. A defence of Mr. M. H's brief enquiry into the nature of schism and the vindication of it. With reflections upon a pamphlet called The review, &c. And a brief historical account of nonconformity from the reformation to this present time. London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 6 p.l., 160 p.
370:12

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. The Protestant reconciler, humbly-pleading for condescention to dissenting brethren, in things indifferent and unnecessary, for the sake of peace: and shewing, how unreasonable it is to make such things the necessary conditions of communion. ... By a well-wisher to the churchs peace ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchil, 1683. 60, 364 p.
929:37

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Parable of the dove: being a review of the late controversie between the black-birds, and the magpies; ... [London, Printed for R. Wallup, 1691.] 4 p.
285:9

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—BEDFORD, ENGLAND.

[Bunyan, John] 1628-1688. A true and impartial narrative of some illegal and arbitrary proceedings by certain Justices of the peace and others, against several innocent and peaceable nonconformists in and near the town of Bedford, upon pretence of putting in execution the late Act against conventicles. Together with a brief account of the late sudden and strange death of the Grand Informer, and one of the most violent malicious prosecutors against these poor people. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1670. 15 p.
681:6

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance made and agreed by the Lords and Commons of Parliament the 28th day of August 1641. For the speedie disarming of the popish recusants, and other dangerous persons. London, Printed by R. Barker, MDCXLI. [1], 17 p.
255:E.171, no. 14

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—ENGLAND.

Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. The mischief of impositions: or, An antidote against a late discourse, partly preached at Guild-Hall chappel, May 2. 1680. Called, The mischief of separation. ... London, Printed for Benj Alsop, 1680. 16 p.l., 102 p. front. (port.)
524:3

An answer to a rash dialogue, betwixt Jack and Will. Containing, that part of his argument, wherein he asserts, viz. That the dissenters are members of the Church of England ... London, Printed for the Author, 1698. 1 p. l., 19, [1] p.
48:22

An answer to the champion of the wood-sword; or, A dialogue betwixt Jack and Will. Containing, that part of his argument, wherein he asserts, viz. That the dissenters are members of the Church of England ... London, Printed for the Author, 1698. 1 p. l., 19, [1] p.
48:33

The Assenters sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people: being in requital of Roger L'Estrange's Dissenters sayings. By an indifferent hand. London, Printed for Henry Jones, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
303:13

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. The XXIV. cases concerning things indifferent in religious worship considered. Or, The resolver better resolved by his own principles, and non-conformists more confirmed. Also the grand case touching ministers conformity ... briefly discussed ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 1 p. l., 64 p.
10:10

Barrow, Henry, 1550?-1593. The examinations of Henry Barrow, John Greenwood, and John Penry, before the high commissioners and lords of the Council, ... why they would not take an oath, and why they refused to hear, or have communion in the Church of England? As also, Mr. Penry's declaration of his faith and allegiance to Her Majesty; and his letter to the church at London, ... together with Mr. Barrow's letter a little before his death. Faithfully penned by the prisoners themselves, ... London, Printed, for William Marshall [1662] 48 p.
416:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. An apology for the nonconformists ministry: ... With a postscript upon oral debates with Mr. H. Dodwell, against his reasons for their silence. ... Written in 1668, and 1669, for the most of it, and now published as an addition to the defence against Dr. Stillingfleet, and as an account to the silencers of the reasons of our practice. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 6 p.l., 252, [1] p.
268:5

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A moral prognostication, I. What shall befall the churches on earth, ... II. How that restitution is like to be made, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1680. 2 p.l., 67 p.
201:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The nonconformists plea for peace: or An account of their judgment. ... London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1679. 7 p.l., 340. [1] p.
305:8

The Case of Protestant dissenters, of late prosecuted, on old statutes made against papists and popish recusants; the two thirds of whose estates are seized into the King's hands, and the profits thereof levyed yearly. And many other prosecuted for 20 l. a month, to the ruine of many families. London, Printed in the year,1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
800:9

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The difference of the case, between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the separation of Dissenters from the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 71 p.
309:9

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. An account given of the principles & practices of several nonconformists. Wherein it appears that their religion is no other than what is profest in the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
709:21

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. The nonconformists plea for lay-communion with the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1683. 30 p.
709:22

Everard, Robert, fl. 1664. An epistle to the several congregations of the Non-Conformists. ... 2d ed., containing in it several matereal additions and enlargements. ... [London?] Printed 1664. 92, [2] p.
562:3

The Fifth of November, or The popish and schismaticall rebells. With their horrid plots, fair pretences, and bloudy practices, weighted one against another: and in opposition unto both two things asserted. ... Oxford, Printed for H. Hall and W. Webb, 1644. 4 p.l., 18 p.
236:E.43, no. 8

Godwyn, Thomas, vicar of Poulchroban. Phanatical tenderness; or, The charity of the non-conformists. Exemplified in the practices of many of them in Bristol ... against Thomas Godwyn, ... London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1684. 2 p.l., 35 p.
494:13

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1509-1547 (Henry VIII) A speech made by King Henry the 8th. to the House of Commons the 23. of December, 1546. And in the 38. yeare of his raigne. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
187:12 and 259:E.200, no. 40

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday, February the 18th. 1662. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1662. 6, [1] p.
957:5

An Humble apology for non-conformists. With modest and serious reflections on the Friendly debate, and the Continuation thereof. By a lover of truth and peace. [London] Printed in the year 1669. [18], 152 p.
919:27

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The nonconformists relief prepared against the sessions of the next justices in London or in the country. By a follower of peace, and lover of sincerity. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 1 p.l., 5 p.
498:18

Jones, James, fl. 1683-1684. Nonconformity not inconsistent with Loyalty: or, Protestant-dissenters no seditious or disloyal sectaries evidenc'd in a sober discourse upon those statutes by which the Protestant-dissenters are prosecuted at this day ... by James Jones. London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by William Bateman, 1684. 20 p.
920:12

Lamb, Thomas, d. 1686. A stop to the course of separation: or, The separation of the new separatists from the parish churches condemned, by a sober answer to the chief pleas for this disordrely practise. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1672. 4 p.l., 160 p.
499:28

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An answer to A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed Anno 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
303:5 and 695:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The reformation reform'd: or, A short history of new-fashioned Christians; occasioned by Frank Smith's Yesterdays paper of votes, September, 2. 1681. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 36 p.
963:16

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discuss'd; in two dialogues. I. Betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist ... II. Betwixt a Presbyterian and an Independent ... London, Printed by E. C. and A. C. for Henry Brome, 1670. [6], 350 p.
921:15

A letter from a dissenter to his friend of the same perswasion. Being a perswasive to a coalition for the better establishment, of the Protestant religion in England. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
769:27

A Letter to the Right Worshipful T. S. a member of the Honourable House of Commons. With some remarques upon the intended act against nonconformists, in order to moderation. London, Printed in the Year 1675. 1 p.l., 6 p.
304:9

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. No Protestant, but the Dissenters plot discovered and defeated: being an answer to the late writings of several eminent dissenters. ... By the author of the second part of the History of separation. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1682. [12], 196 p.
965:3

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. Eleutheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R. and sold by John Mackie, 1698. iv, 136 [i.e. 135] p.
75:3

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the disserting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. Edwin, 1677. 7 p.
846:12

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyteians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his king and country. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 8 p.l., 317, (i.e. 301) p.
846:13

The Nonconformists plea for the conformists; or, The Church of England and the dissenters reconciled. London, Printed for James Cheak and sold by Benj. Harris, 1683. [10], 36 p.
910:12

Pearse, Edward, 1631-1694. The conformists plea for the nonconformists. Or, A just and compassionate representation of the present state and condition of the non-conformists. ... By a beneficed minister, and a regular son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1681. 4 p.l., 67 p.
504:12

Pearse, Edward, 1631-1694. The conformist's second plea for the nonconformists. Wherein the case of the nonconformists is furthur stated; and the suspension of the penal laws against them, humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate. By a charitable and compassionate conformist: author of the former plea. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 4 p.l., 79, [1] p.
470:23

Pearse, Edward, 1631-1694. The conformist's third plea for the nonconformists. ... By the author of the two former pleas. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., xvi, 75 p.
470:24

Reflections upon Mr. Baxter's last book, entituled, The English non-conformity, as under King Charles II. and King James. truly stated and argued. In a letter to a friend ... London, Printed for Robert Clavil, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
746:25

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation, on account of the oaths. With an answer to the History of passive obedience, so far as relates to them ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 42 p.
751:43

To The high and honovrable covrt of Parliament. The nobility, knights, gentry, ministers, ... of the county of Surrey, whose names are subscribed in the severall schedules hereunto annexed. [London, 1642] 8 p.
252:E.151, no. 11

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. Prosecution no persecution: or, The difference between suffering for disobedience and faction, and suffering for righteousness, and Christ's sake; truly discussed and stated. In a sermon upon Phil.1.29. Preached at Bury St. Edmunds in Suffolk, on the 22th of March, 1681. being the time of the general Assizes there held. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
167:24

[Pagitt, Ephraim] 1575?-1647. The mysticall vvolfe. Set forth in a sermon preached in the Church of Edmond the King, in Lombard-street. By E. P. London, Printed by Marie Okes, 1645. 2 p.l., 39 p.
233:E.27, no. 9

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—FRANCE.

La Chaise, Francois d'Aix de, 1624-1709. Father La Chaise's project for the extirpation of hereticks. In a letter from him to Father P---rs. [London] [1688] 4 p.
962:46

A Letter of several French ministers fled into Germany upon the account of the persecution in France, to such of their brethren in England as approved the Kings declaration touching liberty of conscience. Translated from the original in French. [London] [1688] 7 p.
986:34

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Allen, William, d. 1686. A serious and friendly address to the non-conformists, beginning with the Ana-baptists. Or, An addition to the perswasive to peace and vnity. By W. A. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXVI. 8 p.l., 207 p.
557:8

Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Melius inquirendum. Or A sober inquirie into the reasonings of the Serious inquirie: wherein the inquirers cavils against the principles, his calumnies against the preachings and practises of the non-conformists are examined, ... [London] Printed, 1678. 329 p.
557:10

An Answer to the Letter to a dissenter, detecting the many unjust insinuations which highly reflect on His Majesty, as likewise the many false charges on the Dissenters. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
629:7

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. Together with some animadversions upon a book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert ... entituled A short account of The authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 58 p.
953:34

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Mr. Baxter's judgment and reasons against communicating with the against communicating with the parish-assemblies, as by law required. ... [London] Printed in the year 1684. [6], 31 p.
973:6

Bennet, Thomas, 1673-1728. An answer to the dissenters pleas for separation; or, An abridgment of the London cases; wherein the substance of those books is digested into one short and plain discourse. The 2d ed. Cambridge, Printed at the University Press, for Alexander Bosvile, 1700. 4 p.l., 326 p.
807:20

Birkenhead, John, Sir, 1616-1679. Cabala, or An impartial account of the non-conformists private designs, actings and wayes. From August 24, 1662. to December 25. in the same year. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXIII. 1 p.l., 37 p.
446:11

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The reasons of the new convert's taking the oaths to the present government. By the author of the Reasons of Mr. Bay's [sic] conversion. In a dialogue. London, Printed in the year, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
837:15

Cargill, Donald, 1619?-1681. A true and exact copy of a treasonable and bloody paper, called, The fanaticks new-covenant: which was taken from Mr. Donald Cargill, at Queens-Ferry, the third day of June, Anno Dom. 1680. ... Together with their execrable declaration, ... Reprinted at London, by T. N. according to the copy printed at Edenbvrgh, 1680. 11 p.
841:11 and 853:12

Carrington, John, d. 1701. The Lancashire levite rebuk'd: or, A vindication of the dissenters from popery, superstition, ignorance, and knavery, unjustly charged on them by Mr. Zachary Taylor, in his book, entituled, The Surey impostor ... By an impartial hand ... London, Printed by R. J., 1698. 3 p.l., 26 p.
862:10

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. The judgment of M. Cartwright and M. Baxter concerning separation and the ceremonies. London, Printed in the Year, 1673. 3 p.l., 25 p.
591:8

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A perfect guide for Protestant dissenters, in case of prosecution upon any of the penal statutes made against them. Together with the statutes of 35 Eliz. and 22 Car. 2. at large. To which is added, a post-script about ecclesiastical courts, and prosecution in them. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1682. 2 p.l., 12, 22 p.
841:9

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A serious exhortation, with some important advices, relating to the late cases about conformity, recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England. London, Printed by T. Moore & J. Ashburne, for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 44 p.
977:8

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A serious exhortation, with some important advices, relating to the late cases about conformity, recommended to the present dissenters from the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 2 p.l., 44 p.
528:2 and 659:10

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the dissenters objections against the common prayers, and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 47 p.
733:43

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the dissenters' objections against the common prayers, and some other parts of divine-service prescribed in the liturgie of the Church of England. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 45 p.
528:2, 659:10 and 811:14

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. With a reply to the vindicator's full answer; shewing, that the vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing popery. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 5 p.l., 130 (i.e. 128) p.
655:11

Coles, Gilbert, 1617-1676. Four conferences; concerning I. Reading the Holy Scriptures in the vulgar tongue. II. Half communion. III. Worshipping of images [and] IV. The invocation of saints. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, to be sold by R. Taylor, 1688. 1 p.l., 221 p.
659:9

A collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England. By some divines of the city of London. In two volumes. ... London, Printed for T. Basset, and B. Tooke, 1685. 2 v.
528:1, 528:2 and 659:10

A Collection of cases and other discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the Church of England. By some divines of the city of London. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Benj. Tooke, 1694. [27], 16, xxxvi, 17-507, [4] p.
935:3

Collins, Anthony, 1676-1729. An answer to Dr. Scot's cases against dissenters concerning forms of prayer, and the fallacy of the story of Commin, plainly discovered. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1700. 74 p.
935:8

[Corbet, John] 1620-1680. A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled[!] in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Wherein is included, an answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, Printed in the year 1668. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
865:11

[Dury, John] 1596-1680. A second parcel of obiections against the taking of the engagement answered. Or The doubts which som godlie ministers ... entertained upon that subject, as they were proposed in several letters to, and resolved by J. D. Whereunto is occasionably annexed a discoverie of the weakness of the plea of the Cheshire and Lancashire ministers for non-subscribing. London, Printed by Will. Du-Gard, 1650. 1 p.l., 106 p.
625:16

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

Five lookes over the professors of the English Bible. Wherein is shewed the infinite indiscreet invention, of inconsiderate, inveterate dissention, about the exaltation of the propagation of that Gospel, which we all say, wee doe professe to beleeve ... Published by Levek Hunarry. ... ondon[!] Printed for George Lindsey, Novem. 9 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 37

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. An answer to Mr. George Walkers Vindication, or rather fresh accusation: wherein he chargeth Mr. Wotton (besides his former foul aspersions of heresie and blasphemy) with arianism; Mr. Gataker with socianism; Dr. Gouge, and Mr. Downham, with a false attestation; Dr. Baylie, and Mr. Stock, with self-condemnation; ... Wherein the said Mr. Walkers vindication is in many things shewed to be an untrue relation. London, Printed by E. G. for F. Clifton, 1642. 1 p.l., 136 p.
843:14

Gother, John, d. 1704. An agreement between the Church of England and church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the Dissenters. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 4 p.l., 88 p.
597:16

Great Britain. Uxbridge Treaty Commissioners. A trve copy of the propositions of the King's Commissioners; presented to the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England, now assembled at Vxbridge. With a letter from a grave divine of the Assembly to an honourable person concerning the treaty. As it was sent printed from London, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
853:36

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed for G. H., 1687. 17 p.
983:28

[Halifax, George Savile] [1st Marquis of] 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed for G. H., 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
789:20

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. [London] [1687] 7 p.
983:27 and 30

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Remarkes upon a pamphlet stiled, A letter to a dissenter, &c. In another letter to the same dissenter. [London] [1687] 12 p.
961:13

Harris, Edward. A trve relation of a company of Brownists, separatists, and non-conformists, in Monmouthshire in Wales. With the manner of their doctrine, christnings, vweddings, and burialls. Together vvith a relation of the knavery that some of their teachers practised to enrich themselves withall. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 31

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The black non-conformist, discover'd in more naked truth: proving, that excommunication, confirmation, the two great Episcopal appurtenances & diocesan bishops, are not ... of divine, but human make and shape, ... 2d ed. London, Printed by G. Larkin, 1682. 9 p.l., 68, [10] p.
669:6

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Gregory, Father-Greybeard, with his vizard off: or, News from the cabal in some reflexions upon a late pamphlet entituled, The rehearsal transpros'd. ... In a letter to our old friend, R. L. from E. H. London, Printed by Robin Hood, and sold by Nath. Brooke, 1673. 332 p.
983:37

[Hickes, George] 1642-1715. A letter sent from beyond the seas to one of the chief ministers of the non-conforming party. By way of reply to many particulars which he sent to the author in a letter of news. ... By a lover of the established government both of church and state. [London?] Anno Domini 1674. 1 p.l., 35 p.
741:44

Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. An examination of sundry Scriptures alleadged by our brethren, in defense of some particulars of their church-way. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Tho. Smith, 1645. 1 p.l., 30 p.
232:E.24, no. 6

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Animadversions, being the two last books of my reverend brother Mr. Williams, the one entituled A postscript to Gospel-truth, the other An end of discord. ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 38 p.
985:4

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A case of conscience, whether a Non-conformist who hath not taken the Oxford Oath may come to live at London ... and yet be a good Christian? ... In reference to ... a book intituled, A friendly debate betwixt a Conformist and a Non-conformist. Together with Animadversions on a new book entituled Ecclesiastical polity ... As also A peaceable dissertation, by way with some late papers entituled Liberty of conscience ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 31 p.
985:5

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Pacification touching the doctrinal dissent among our united brethren in London. Being an answer to Mr. Williams and Mr. Lobb both ... Together with ... that case of non-resistance, which hath always been a case of grand concern to the state, and now more especially in regard to our loyalty to King William ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1696. 48 p.
985:9

Jones, James, fl. 1683-1684. Modesty and faithfulness in opposition to envy and rashness. [London] [Printed for Thomas Malthus] [1683] 14 p.
962:31

Jones, James, fl. 1683-1684. A plea for liberty of conscience: grounded upon the holy Word of God. and the royal word of the King. Containing twelve weighty reasons against the prosecuting of Protestant-dissenters ... By James Jones. London, Printed by George Larkin, 1684. 6 p.
962:32

Keble, Joseph, 1632-1710. An explanation of the laws against recusants, &c. Abridged. ... London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1681. 2 p.l., 266 p., 1 l.
568:16

The Known saying in the New Testament, that a kingdom divided can't stand. [London] [1688?] 14 p.
985:31

Legatt, Bartholomew, 1575?-1612. A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Edward Wightman, the one in West-Smithfield, London, the other at Litchfield, in the year 1611. ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, the pardons of Theophilus Higgons and Sir Eustace Heart. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 19 p.
991:14

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt. Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 80 p.
695:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Dissenters sayings. The second part. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. And dedicated to the Grand-jury of London, August 29. 1681. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 7 p.l., [14], 79 p.
605:9

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
695:17

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words for the information of the people, by Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [6], 46 p.
921:13

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenters sayings. Two parts in one. Published in their own words ... To which is added the Geneva ballad ... By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1685. [2], 60 p.
986:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenters sayings in requital for L'Estrange's sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people. By Roger L'Estrange. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. [6], 46 p.
986:18

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Le non-conformiste anglois dans ses ecris, dans ses sentimens, & dans sa pratique. ... Recueille & traduite fidelement de l'original anglois de Monsieur L'Estrange. Londres, Impr. pour la Veuve du Sr. Henry Brome, 1683. 1 p.l., xix p., 1 l., 75 p.
639:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The reformed catholique: or, The true Protestant. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 35 p.
986:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Remarks on the growth and progress of non-conformity. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [3], 5-51 p.
986:26

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discvss'd. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1663. [4], 106, [2] p.
986:28

Lobb, Stephen, d. 1699. A dreadful oration ... Held forth to the brethren ... (at a private meeting by night, to escape persecution,) ... [London?] Printed by N. T., 1683. 1 p.l., 18, [1] p.
767:38

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Calvinus redivivus; or, Conformity to the Church of England in doctrine, government, and worship, perswaded by Mr. Calvin. London, Printed by J. M. for John Martyn, 1673. [9], 96 p.
965:1

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. The case of persecution, charg'd on the Church of England, consider'd and discharg'd, in order to her justification, and a desired union of Protestant dissenters. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1689. 14 p.l., 24, 43-74 p.
719:17

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. A letter of advice to the churches of the non-conformists in the English nation, endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, Who are the true church of England? ... London, Printed and sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. [2], 30, [2] p.
988:17

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence: or,The discovery of the plagve of our hearts, in order to the healing of that in our flesh. By M.M. London Printed in the year M.DC.LXV. 3 p. l., 88 p.
75:4

A Modest examination of the resolution of this case of conscience, whether the Church of England's symbolizing in some things, so far as it doth with the (confessedly idolatrous) Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of England, in those things which are not by the divine law necessary, and by those churches used. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1683. 1 p.l., 35 p.
795:31

A Most serious expostulation with several of my fellow-citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D. Y's interest at this juncture of time. [London, 1680?] 4 p.
443:17

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party especially the Presbyterians: ... 4th impression with additions. London, Printed for Tho. Dring and John Leigh, 1684. 1 p.l., lvi, 212 p.
673:15

A New petition of the papists. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
255:E.169, no. 7

The Non-conformists vindication, or A testimony given against the indulged assembly of separatists: wherein the false calumnies, and aspersions cast upon the suffering Presbyterians, are answered and confuted. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Year 1700. 64 p.
419:3

[Owen, James] 1654-1706. Remarks on a sermon, about corrupting the word of God. Preach'd by Tho. Gipps ... Wherein the dissenters are fully vindicated against his vnjust accusations. By J. O. ... London, Printed for Zachary Whitworth, 1697. 4 p.l., 23 p.
747:14

P., L. B. Planes apokalypsis. Popery manifested, or, The papist incognito made known, by way of dialogue betwixt a Papist priest, a Protestant gentleman, and a Presbyterian divine. In two parts. ... By L. B. P. London, Printed for R. C., 1673. 6 p.l., 52 p., 2 l., 75, [1] p.
434:4

Pantophilus, pseud. The plain truth: or, A lenitive for the clergy. By one Pantophilus. [London] [Printed for Thomas Parkhurst] [1681] 7 p.
946:26

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A continuation of the Friendly debate. By the same author. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1669. 8 p.l., 248 p.
674:9

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. The fifth edition corrected. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1669. 5 p.l., 179 p.
573:14

[Pearse, Edward] 1631-1694. The conformist's second plea for the non-conformists. Wherein the case of the non-conformists is further stated; and the suspension of the penal laws against them, humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate. By a charitable and compassionate conformist: author of the former plea ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 4 p.l., 79 p.
727:13

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Animadversions on The apology of the clamorous squire against the Duke of Buckinghams seconds, as men of no conscience. [London] [1685] 8 p.
872:41

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. Good advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick and Protestant dissenter: in which it is endeavoured to be made appear, that it is their duty, principles and interest to abolish the penal laws and tests. ... London, Printed, and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1687. 2 p.l., 61 p.
818:23

[Penn, William, 1644-1718] A third letter from a gentleman in the country, to his friends in London, upon the subject of the penal laws and tests. ... London, Printed, for J. H. and T. S., 1687. 19 p.
615:12

The Plotts revealed, and the Parliament vindicated: or A full discovery of the wicked designes, plotts, and conspiracies of Iesuites, papists, popish prelates, and other popishly affected persons, from before the beginning of His now Majesties raigne, unto this present, ... London, Printed for F. Coles and F. Leach, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
239:E.63, no. 20

Purnell, Robert, d. 1666. Good tydings for sinners, great joy for saints: or a word to the world, and two to those that are chosen out of the world. ... With a short prophesie of the downefall of Presbyterie, independency, Anabaptismy, vain notions, and free-will. With a brief description of a true church-state ... [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1652. 3 p.l., 106 p.
397:6

The Reasons for non-conformity examined and refuted, in answer to a late letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his non-conformity. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 24 p.
304:4

Reasons humbly offerred[!], proving it is inconsistent with the interest of England, that the civil magistrate should put the penal-laws in execution against Protestant dissenters. London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 35 p.
776:5

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Fall not out by the way: or A perswasion to a friendly correspondence between the conformists & non-conformists. In a funeral discourse ... occasioned by the desire of Mr. Anthony Dunwell, ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 8 p.l., 108 p.
547:3

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A rational defence of non-conformity: wherein the practice of nonconformists is vindicated from promoting popery and ruining the church, imputed to them by Dr. Stillingfleet in his Unreasonableness of separation. ... By Gilbert Rule. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [9], 276 p.
990:9

The Saints apologie, or, A vindication of the churches: (which indeavour after a pure communion) from the odious names of Brownists and Seperatists, in a letter sent to an eminent divine of the assembly, shewing that they seperate not from true churches, but keepe themselves free from other mens sins. ... London, Printed with Order, by A. C., Anno. MDCXLIV. 2 p.l., 15 p.
236:E.47, no. 21

A Satyrical poem on the most horrid and execrable Jesuitish plot in 1678 for the assassination of the King, subversion of the government, destruction of Protestantism, and introduction of popery ... Also an humble address to his most Sacred Majesty for the extirpation of popery: by a loyal subject to the King, a true son of the Church of England, and a faithful servant to his countrey. W. M. esq. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1679. 8 p.
282:20

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A discourse concerning conscience; wherein an account is given of the nature, and rule, and obligation, of it. And the case of those who separate from the communion of the Church of England as by law established, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 1 p.l., 59 p.
297:45

Smith, Mr. The Presbyterians remonstrance & declaration to the people of this nation: and their desires concerning the Parliament, ... Lord Gen. Cromwell, ... With a wonderfull prophecy presented to M. Love in the Tower of London, ... London, Printed for G. Wharton, 1651. 1 p.l., 6 p.
580:7

Some reasons to move Protestant dissenters to be for the taking off penal laws, yea and tests too, on their having good security, ... in a letter to a dissenter. London, Printed by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
335:6

Some reflections on a model now in projection by the Presbyterian dissenters. With a circular letter intimating it. London, Printed for E. Whitlock, MDCXCVIII. 20 p.
513:46

Some short remarks upon a book, entituled, An answer (but is none) to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, by some nonconformists. In a letter to his friend in London from a person of quality in the country. ... London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1680. 16 p.
513:54

[Smith, William] d. 1673. A few plain words concerning conformity in matter of religion and worship: and also concerning evidence and judgment in cases of conscience. ... [London] [1664] 8 p.
751:32

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. Proposals tender'd to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament for uniting the Protestant interest for the present; and preventing divisions for the future. Together with the Declaration of K. Charles II. concerning ecclesiastical affairs. And some proposals of terms of union between the Church of England and dissenters. ... London, Printed for Henry Clark, 1689. 36 p.
852:1

Stoddon, Samuel. A letter to Mr. Robert Burscough, in answer to his discourse of schism. ... London, Printed for J. Clark, 1700. 115 p.
550:10

Streator, Aaron. A letter sent to my lord Maior, and his venerable bretheren: by no athist, no papist, no arminian, no anabaptist, no familist, no separatist, or brownist; but an ... Protestant, ... Written by A. S. London, Printed in the yeare, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.144, no. 18

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. The anatomy of the separatists, alias Brownists, ... Wherein this seditious sect is fairely dissected, and perspicuously discovered to the view of world. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
196:1 and 265:E.283, no. 14

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. An apology for private preaching. In which those forms are warranted, or rather justified, which the malignant sect contemne, and daily by prophane pamphlets make rediculous. ... Whereunto is annexed, ... the spirituall postures, alluding to that of musket and pike. By T. J. [London] Printed for R. Wood, T. Wilson, and E. Christopher, Jun. 28 [1642] [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 12

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. The Brownists conventicle: or An assemble of Brownists, separatists, and non-conformists, as they met together at a private house to heare a sermon of a brother ... Contayning the whole discourse of his exposition, with the manner and forme of his preaching, ... as it was lately heard ... by a brother of theirs who is turned out of their Society upon some discontent, ... [London] Printed 1641. 8 p.
254:E.164, no. 13

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. A cluster of coxcombes: or, Cinquepace of five sorts of knaves and fooles: ... Also shewing how in the raignes of sundry kings, and in the late Q. Elizabeths raign the anabaptists have been burnt as hereticks, ... [London] Printed for Richard Webb, Iuly 23, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 49

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. An honest ansvver to the late published Apologie for private preaching. Wherein, is justly refuted their mad forms of doctrine: ... With an argument against Round-heads. ... By T. J. [London] Printed for R. Wood, T. Wilson, and E. Christopher, July 7 [1642] [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 7

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. Lvcifers lacky, or, The devils new creature. Being the true character of a dissembling brownist, ... with the relation of their repulse from the Parliament House upon Thursday the 4. of December and the reason why constables had warrants in the city. London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 3

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. Religions enemies. With a brief and ingenious relation, as by anabaptists, brownists, papists, familists atheists, and foolists, sawcily presuming to tosse religion in a blanquet. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.176, no. 7

Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Popery, superstition, ignorance, and knavery, confess'd, and fully proved on the Surey dissenters, from the second letter of an apostate friend, ... To which is added, A refutation of Mr. T. Jollie's Vindication of the devil in Dugdale; ... London, Printed for W. Keblewhite, and J. Jones, 1699. 39 p.
582:10

Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. The Surey imposter: being an answer to a late fanatical pamphlet, entituled The Surey demoniack ... London, Printed for John Jones and Ephraim Johnson, MDCXCVII. 3 p.l., 75 p. front.
516:40

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. An argument for union, taken from the true interest of those dissenters in England, who profess, and call themselves Protestants. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Benj. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 2 p.l., 43 p.
160:8, 528:2 and 659:10

Thomas, Samuel, 1627-1693. Animadversions upon a late treatise, entituled The Protestant reconciler; humbly pleading for condescention to dissenting brethren in things indifferent and unnecessary for the sake of peace. ... By a well-wisher to the churches peace, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 2 p.l., 168 p.
617:2

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. An essay concerning the power of the magistrate, and the rights of mankind in matters of religion. With some reasons in particular for the Dissenters not being obliged to take the Sacramental Test-but in their own churches, and for a general naturalization. Together with a postscript in answer to the Letter to a convocation-man. London, Printed by J. D. for Andrew Bell, 1697. 2 p.l., 204 p.
518:9

A True narrative of the popish-plot against King Charles I. and the Protestant religion: as it was discovered by Andreas ab Habernfeld to Sir William Boswel ... and by him transmitted to Archbishop Laud, who communicated it to the King ... With some historical remarks on the Jesuits, and A vindication of the Protestant dissenters ... Also A compleat history of the Papists late Presbyterian plot ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 2 p.l., 36 p.
617:13

A True relation of His Majesties comming [!] to Coventry upon Saterday last, and how the citizeur[!] of Coventrie shut up the gates against him, ... sent in a letter from the committee that are resident there to the House of Commons, August 22. ... Likewise the confession of four popish priests before the committee, August 23. ... [London] Printed for J. Hanson, August 24. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 1

The Vanity of all pretences for tolleration, wherein the late pleas for tolleration are fully answered; and the popular arguments drawn from the practices of the United Netherlands are stated ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 76 p.
441:12

Vox clamantis; or, A cry to Protestant dissenters, calling them from some unwarrantable ways, ... By N. N. a Protestant, ... London, Printed for W. H., Anno Dom. 1683. 1 p.l., 82 p.
571:10

Wall, Thomas. More work for the Dean. In brief answer to some scandalous reports, published by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his book, entituled, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England; ... Together with the refutation of the ... Bishop of Winchester's blasphemous doctrine by Mr. Henry Barrow; with the description of the true church of God, ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 5 p.l., 34 p.
555:9

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city of London at the Guild-Hall Chappel, October 12, 1679. By John Williams. London, Printed by M. Clark, for R. Chiswel and W. Kettilby, 1679. [2], 31 p.
951:87

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths, from the exceptions made against it in a tract called, A brief answer to a late discourse. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. [2], 40 p.
952:11

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Suffragium Protestantium. Wherein our governours are justifyed in their impositions and proceedings against dissenters. ... By Laurence Womack. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. 415 p.
994:11

A Word in season for Christian union to all Protestant dissenters from the Church of England, especially those of the ministry. By a hearty well-wisher to them, and the establish'd religion. London, Printed in the year, 1680. 8 p.
994:32

A Word of advice to the author of that scurrilous and seditious libel, entituled No protestant plot. [London] [Printed for Allen Banks] [1681] 4 p.
994:34

Writer, Clement, fl. 1627-1658. An apologetical narration: or, A just and necessary vindication of Clement Writer, against a four-fold charge laid on him by Richard Baxter, and published by him in print. ... The 2d ed. with an appendix by the same author. London, Printed for David White [1658] [1], 78, [2], 26 p.
995:21

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—GREAT BRITAIN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Norris, John, 1657-1711. A discourse concerning the pretended religious assembling in private conventicles, wherein the unlawfullness and unreasonableness of it is fully evinced by several arguments. ... London, Printed for James Norris, 1685. 4 p.l., 312 p.
613:2

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—GREAT BRITAIN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Hausted, Peter] d. 1645. A satyre against Separatists, or, The conviction of chamber-preachers, and other schismatickes contrary to the discipline of this our Protestant profession. By A. C. generosus. London, Printed for A. C., 1642. 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 28

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. The originals of rebellion: or, The ends of separation. A sermon preached on the thirtieth of January, 1682 [1683]. in the parish-church of Great-Yarmovth. ... London, Printed by J. Wallis, for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., ii, 48 (i.e. 44) p.
467:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The mischief of separation. A sermon preached at Guild-hall chappel, May ii, MDCLXXX. being the first Sunday in Easter-term, before the Lord mayor, &c. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 4 p.l., 59 p.
751:46

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—KENT, ENGLAND.

A Letter of religion to the Protestant-dissenters from the Church of England, of what denomination soever in the county of Kent ... To which is added a perswasive to conformity ... By a curate of the same county. London, Printed by F. Leach, for Chr. Wilkinson, 1675. 27 p.
766:8

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—NETHERLANDS.

Baron, William, b. 1636. The Dutch way of toleration, most proper for our English dissenters. Written at the request of a friend. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 23 p.
757:7

A Memorial intended to be delivered to the Lords states, Monday 10 March, Stilo Novo. To the ... Lords and States of Holland. By the forraign anabaptist churches, upon the apprehending and giving up Colonel Barkestead, Colonel Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet. ... Written originally in Dutch, and translated into English. ... London, Printed in the year 1662. 12 p.
795:14

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—SCOTLAND.

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The true non-conformist in answere to the Modest and free conference betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist, about the present distempers of Scotland, by a lover of truth. [Amsterdam?] Printed in the year 1671. [14], 507 p.
922:2

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—SERMONS.

Gardiner, Richard, 1591-1670. A sermon appointed for Saint Pauls crosse, but preached in Saint Pavls church, on the day of His Maiesties happy inavguration. March 27. 1642. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1642. 3 p.l., 35 p.
251:E.141, no. 29

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Practical discourses on sickness & recovery, in several sermons as they were lately preached in a congregation in London. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, Jonathan Robinson, and John Dunton, 1691. xxxii, 277, [4] p.
646:4

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city of London at the Guild-Hall Chappel, October 12, 1679. By John Williams. London, Printed by M. Clark, for R. Chiswel and W. Kettilby, 1679. [2], 31 p.
951:87

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—WALES.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the proceedings of diverse ill-affected persons and papists within the counties of Denbigh, Mountgomery, Flint, Merioneth, Carnarvon and Anglese. ... For securing and reducing whereof, it is ordained, that the counties of Chester, Salop, Lancaster, and other adjacent counties, shall actually aid and assist one another for the preservation of their countics[!] ... And that Sir Thomas Middleton knight, be appointed by his Excellencie, to be Sergeant major generall of all the forces both of horse and foot, for the preservation of the said counties ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, Iuly 11. 1643. 8 p.
238:E.59, no. 23

DISSENTERS, RELIGIOUS—WORSHIP.

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A discourse concerning conscience; wherein an account is given of the nature, and rule, and obligation, of it. And the case of those who separate from the communion of the Church of England ... is stated and discussed. London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684-85. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 59 p., 1 l., 99 p.)
528:1 and 779:2

DISTANCES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Three diatribes or discourses. First of travel, or a guide for travellers into forein parts. Secondly, of money or coyns. Thirdly, of measuring of the distance betwixt place and place. ... London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1671. 8p.l., 87p.
153:3

DISTANCES—MEASUREMENT.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Three diatribes or discourses. First of travel, or a guide for travellers into forein parts. Secondly, of money or coyns. Thirdly, of measuring of the distance betwixt place and place. ... London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1671. 8p.l., 87p.
153:3

DISTILLATION.

The Distiller of London. With the clavis to unlock the deepest secrets of that mysterious art. ... London,Printed for Tho. Huntington and Wil. Nealand, 1652. 11p.l., 167p.
131:19

French, John, 1616?-1657. The art of distillation: or, A treatise of the choicest spagiricall preparations performed by way of distillation. Together with the description of the chiefest furnaces & vessels used by ancient and moderne chymists. Also, A discourse of divers spagiricall experiments and curiosities: and the anatomy of gold and silver with the chiefest preparations and curiosities thereof; together with their vertues. All which are contained in VI. bookes The 2d ed. To which is added. The London-distiller: ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for Thomas Williams, 1653. 8 p.l., 191, 64, [16] p.
596:3

French, John, 1616?-1657. The art of distillation; or, A treatise of the choicest spagyrical preparations, experiments, and curiosities, performed by way of distillation. Together with ... the anatomy of gold and silver ... in six books, by John French. To which is added in this third impression, Calcination and sublimation, in two books. As also the London distiller ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for T. Williams, 1664. [14], 250, [22], 46, [3] p. illus.
915:9

French, John, 1616-1657. The art of distillation: or, A treatise of the choicest spagyrical preparations, experiments, and curiosities, performed by way of distillation. Together with the description of the choicest furnaces and vessels used by ancient and modern chymists, and the anatomy of gold and silver; ... By John French ... To which is added in this fourth impression. Sublimation and calcination ... As also, The London-distiller, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for T. Williams, 1667. [14], 250, [22], [2], 43, [3] p.
890:12

DISTILLATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Y-Worth, William. Introitus apertus ad artem distillationis: or, The whole art of distillation practically stated an adorned with all the new modes of working now in use. ... To which is added, the true and genuin way of preparing powers by three noble menstruums ... By W. Y-worth. London, Printed for Joh. Taylor, 1692. [14], 189, [3] p. illus.
952:39

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Sermon, William, 1629?-1679. An advertisement concerning the most famous and safe cathartique and diurectique pills. ... The 7th ed. London, Printed for the Author, 1672. 1 p.l., 30 p.
438:14

DIVES AND LAZARUS (PARABLE)—SERMONS.

Pead, Deuel, d. 1727. The wicked man's misery, and the poor man's hope and comfort. Being a sermon upon the parable of Dives and Lazarus ... as also, the happy rewards and enjoyments which are prepared for the righteous, who patiently endure afflictions in this world. ... London, Printed, and sold by J. B., 1699. [1], 16 p.
38:4

DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. The royal apology: or, An answer to the rebels plea, wherein the most noted anti-monarchial tenets ... are distinctly consider'd. With a parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the true Protestant party. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1684. [6], 59, [1] p.
972:16

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. The royal apology: or, An answer to the rebels plea ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1685. 4 p.l., 59 p. fold. sheet.
755:20

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? The royal charter granted unto kings by God himself: and collected out of His Holy Word, in both Testaments. By T. B. ... London, Printed in the year 1649. 15 p. l., 144 p. fold. front.
81:16

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? The royal charter granted unto kings by God himself: and collected out of His Holy Word in both testaments. ... London, Printed for W. Leach, 1682. 2 p.l., 65, (i.e. 69), [2] p.
857:5

Bonde, Cimelgus. Scutum regale, the royal buckler: or, Vox legis, a lecture to traytors, who most wickedly murthered Charles the I and contrary to all law and religion banished Charles the II ... London, 1660. [17], 394, [20] p.
976:2

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. The truth of the times vindicated: whereby the lawfulnesse of parliamentary procedings in taking up of arms, is justified, Doctor Fernes reply answered, and the case in question more fully resolved. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Ben: Allen, 1643. 4 p.l., 54 (i.e. 50) p.
239:E.61, no. 20

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A visitation and presentation of love unto the King, and those call'd Royallists; consisting I. Of an answer to several queries proposed to the people (called Quakers) from a (supposed) Royallist. II. Of an objection answered, concerning the Kings supremacy. III. Of an epistle directed to the King, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Wilson, 1660. 39 p.
861:29

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. A review of the Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Written by a gentleman of quality. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
244:E.97, no. 1

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

The Divine right of kings asserted in general: ours in particular; both by the laws of God, this land. By W. P. esq. [London] [1679] 4 p.
747:34

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands de facto. Against the irrationall, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people ... [Oxford] [Printed by Henry Hall] 1644. 1 p.l., 47 p.
712:3

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cavse rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands defacto. Against the irrational, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people. ... [London] Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 45 p.
235:E.39, no. 2

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A vindication of some among our selves against the false principles of Dr. Sherlock. In a letter to the doctor, occasioned by the sermon which he preached at the Temple-church, on the 29th of May, 1692. In which letter are also contained reflexions on some other of the doctor's sermons, ... London, Printed in the year MDCXCII. 4 p.l., 51 p.
357:7

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The trve law of free monarchy, or The reciprocall and mutuall duty betwixt a free king and his naturall subjects. London, Printed, and to be sold by T. P., 1642. 16 p.
265:E.238, no. 23

Jenner, David, d. 1691. The prerogative of primogeniture: shewing, that the right of succession to an hereditary crown, depends not upon grace, religion, &c. but onely upon birth-right and primogeniture; and that the chief cause of all, or most, rebellions in Christendom, is a fanatical belief, that, temporal dominion is founded in grace. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 12 p.l., 192 p.
423:1

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The case of the allegiance due to soveraign princes, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed for J. Humphries, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
716:38

Jones, John, d. 1660. Christvs Dei, or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that regall or monarchicall power is not of humane, but of divine right, ... Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 17 p.
539:10

A Letter to a friend. Shewing from Scripture, fathers, and reason, how false the state-maxim is, royal authority is originally and radically in the people. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 10 p.
426:11

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jus regium; or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland. Maintained against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolmann, Milton, etc. London, Printed for R. Chiswel, 1684. [4], 209, [4] p.
893:9

Maxwell, John, Abp. of Tuam 1590?-1647. Sacro-sancta regum majestas: or; The sacred and royall prerogative of Christian kings. ... Printed at Oxford, Ann. Dom. 1644. 10 p.l., 194 p.
233:E.30, no. 22

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, and hath been held so through all ages, for any, who have the power, to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, to depose, and put him to death; ... The author, J. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 60 p.
643:3

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, ... put him to death; ... The author, J. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 42 p.
155:12

[Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates, proving that it is lawfull ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant or a wicked king, and after due conviction ... put him to death; ... [by] J. M. Published now the second time with some additions ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1650. 60 p.
922:9

Monson, John, Sir, Bart. 1600-1683. A discourse concerning supreme power and common right. At first calculated for the year 1641. and now thought fit to be published. By a person of quality. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1680. 4 p.l., 174 p.
362:8

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham 1564-1659. The necessity of Christian subjection. Demonstrated, and proved by the doctrine of Christ, and the apostles; ... Whereunto is added, an appendix of all the chief objections that malice it selfe could lay upon His Majestie, with a full answer to every particular objection. Also a tract intituled, Christvs Dei, ... Oxford, Printed in the Yeere, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p., 1 l., 13 p.
243:E.92, no. 4 (Christus dei) or 239:E.62, no. 18

Obedience active and passive due to the svpream povver, by the word of God, reason, and the consent of divers moderne and orthodox divines; ... By W. J. a welwiller to peace and truth. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, Anno 1643. 2 p.l., 26 p.
243:E.90, no. 19

Owen, David, fl. 1592-1622. Anti-Paraeus, or, A treatise in the defence of the royall right of kings: ... Delivered formerly ... in ... Cambridge, April the 9th. 1619. And afterwards enlarged for the presse by ... Dr. Owen. Now translated ... By R. M. ... London, Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1642. 7 p.l., 91 p.
393:5

Owen, David, fl. 1592-1622. Pvritano-Iesvitismvs, The Puritan tvrn'd Jesuite; or rathér, ovt-vying him in those diabolicall and dangerous positions, of the deposition of kings; from the yeare, 1536. Untill this present time; extracted out of the most ancient and authentick authours. By that Reverend Divine, Doctour Ovven, batchelour of divinity. ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1643. 3 p.l., 50 p.
247:E.114, no. 21

A Payre of two mornings meditations. [n.p.] [1644?] 7, [1] p.
946:14

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The title of kings proved to be jvre devino. And also that Our Royall Soveraign King Charles the II is the right and lawful heir to the crown of England. ... By W. P. ... London, Printed for N. Price, 1660. 1 p.l., 5 p.
223:13

[Quarles, Francis] 1592-1644. The loyall convert. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 2 p.l., 20 p.
235:E.40, no. 35

[Quarles, Francis] 1592-1644. The loyall convert ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1644. 2 p.l., 20 p.
773:21

Reasons why this kingdom, as all others: and the Parliaments and people of this kingdom, as all others, whether Christian or heathen: ... ought to adhere to their kings, whether good or bad. Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 13

[Rutherford, Samuel] 1600?-1661. Lex, rex: the law and the prince. A dispute for the just prerogative of king and people. Containing the reasons and causes of the most necessary defensive wars of the kingdom of Scotland, ... In which their innocency is asserted, and a full answer is given to a seditious pamphlet, intituled, Sacro-sancta regum majestas, or, The sacred and royall prerogative of Christian kings; under the name of J. A., but penned by Jo: Maxwell, ... With a Scripturall confutation of the ruinous grounds of W. Barclay, H. Grotius, ... In XLIV. questions. ... London, Printed for Iohn Field, Octob. 7. 1644. 20 p.l., 467 (i.e. 435) p.
230:E.11, no. 5

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by law in England) not prejudicial to regal power. A treatise written in the time of the Long Parliament, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1661. 8 p.l., 136 p.
777:19

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by Law in England) not prejudicial to regal power, written in the time of the long Parliament. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1673. 7 p.l., 140 p. front.
802:2

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy as established by Law in England not prejudicial to regal power. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1683. 7 p.l., 103 p.
802:3

The Scrupler's case considered: or The unreasonableness of refusing the oaths of allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary evinced. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1691. 40 p.
702:15

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Notes taken in short-hand of a speech in the House of Lords on the debates of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's cause, Oct. 20, 1675. [London? 1679] 4 p.
297:15

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, further consider'd, and defended: with a more particular respect to the doctrine of non-resistance and passive-obedience, together with a seasonable perswasive to our New Dissenters. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 3 p.l., [28] p.
878:4

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved, according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. 3 p.l., 221 p.
476:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
334:16

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their Present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 3d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:1

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers; stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyed, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 6th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:3

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
703:10

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks, upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
878:8

The True Protestant subject, or, The nature, and rights of sovereignty discuss'd, and stated. Address'd to the good people of England. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 39 p.
583:15

Turner, Thomas, 1645-1714. A sermon preached in the King's Chappel at White-Hall, upon the 29th of May, 1685. By Tho. Turner ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 37 p.
901:21

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. A brief enquiry into the ancient constitution and government of England ... By a true lover of his country. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695. [8], 101, [7] p.
901:55

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. Patriarcha non monarcha. The patriarch unmonarch'd: being observations on a late treatise and divers other miscellanies, published under the name of Sir Robert Filmer baronet. In which the falseness of those opinions that would make monarchy jure divine are laid open: ... By a lover of truth and of his country. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 4 p.l., 260 (i.e. 252), [4] p. front. (port.)
44:1

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Sherlock against Sherlock. The master of the temple's reasons for his late taking the oath to Their Majesties, answered, ... With modest remarks on the doctors celebrated notions of allegiance to soveraign powers. ... London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1690. 2 p.l., 20 p.
829:30

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. An appeal to all the true members of the Church of England, in behalfe of the King's ecclesiastical supremacy; as by law established; ... London, Printed for Richard Sare, MDCXCVIII. 4 p.l., xxv, [3], 123 p.
441:23

Washington, Robert. Some observations upon the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the kings of England. With an appendix in answer to part of a late book intitled, The King's visitation power asserted. ... London, Printed for William Battersby and Thomas Basset, 1689. 2 p.l., 288 p.
829:38

Wilson, Timothy. God, the King and the countrey, united in the justification of this present revolution. Containing also animadversions on Dr. William Sherlock's book intituled The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers stated and resolved ... By Tim. Wilson. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. [2], 44 p.
991:37

DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS—SERMONS.

Burrell, John. The divine right of kings, proved from the principles of the Church of England. In a sermon preach'd at Thetford, January 30th, 1682/3. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Sam. Simpson, 1683. 4 p.l., 23 p.
18:5

Clifford, William, M.A. The power of kings, particularly the Brittish monarchy asserted and vindicated, in a sermon preached at Wakefield in the county of York, Sunday, October the 30th, 1681. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
486:25

Curtois, John, 1651?-1719. A discourse shewing that kings have their being and authority from God, that therefore good kings when dead are lamented, that all while living are to be obeyed, and that treason and rebellion are punishable both in this and the next world. Preached the Sunday following the news of the death ... Charles the Second. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 32 p.
275:8

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A discourse of the soveraign power in a sermon preached at St. Mary Le Bow, Nov. 28, 1682, before the Artillery Company of London and now published at their desire. London, Printed for John Baker, 1682. 2 p.l., 36 p.
278:17

Lake, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1624-1689. A sermon preached at Whitehal upon the 29th of May, 1670. Being the day of His Majesties birth and happy restoration. ... [London] Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for W. Grantham, 1670. 1 p.l., 50 p.
387:7

[Mackqueen, John] d. 1734. Gods interest in the king, set forth in a sermon preached in the Cathedral of Edinburgh October the 14th. At the anniversary commemoration of His Majesties birth. By one of the ministers of the city. ... London, Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1687. 4 p.l., 36 p.
465:10

Russell, John, 1654-1737. A sermon preached at the assizes at Norwich, upon the fifth day of August 1693. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for Samuel Oliver, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
331:16

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The soveraignes power, and the subjects duty: delivered in a sermon, at Christ-church in Oxford, March 3. 1643. ... Oxford, Printed for W. W., 1644. 1 p.l., 29 p.
235:E.36, no. 13

DIVORCE.

An answer to a book, intituled, The doctrine and discipline of divorce, or, A plea for ladies and gentlewomen, and all other maried women against divorce. ... London, Printed by G. M. for William Lee, 1644. 2 p. l., 44 p.
7:4 and 231:12

Butzer, Martin, 1491-1551. The ivdgement of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce, writt'n to Edward the sixt, in his second book of the Kingdom of Christ. And now Englisht. Wherin a late book restoring the doctrine and discipline of divorce, is heer confirm'd and justify'd by the authoritie of Martin Bucer. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1644. 8 p.l., 24, [2] p.
228:E.4 (19)

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The doctrine and discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to Christian freedom, guided by the rule of charity. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 48, [2] p.
155:8 and 239:45

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine & discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. ... Now the second time revis'd and much augmented, in two books: ... The author J. M. ... London, Imprinted in the yeare 1644. 4 p.l., 82 p.
234:E.31, no. 5

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine and discipline of divorce; restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the law and gospel compar'd. ... To the Parliament of England, with the Assembly. The author I. M. ... London, Imprinted, 1645. 4 p.l., 82 p.
608:10

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine & discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the law and Gospel compar'd. Wherin also are set down the bad consequences of abolishing or condemning of sin, that which the law of God allowes, and Christ abolisht not. Now the second time rev. and much aug., in two books: ... The author I. M. ... London, Imprinted in the yeare 1645. 4 p.l., 82 p.
720:34

Ochino, Bernardino, 1487-1564. A dialogue of polygamy, written originally in Italian: rendred into English by a person of quality; ... London, Printed for John Garfeild, 1657. 11 p.l., 89, 61 p.
469:1

Two great questions determined by the principles of reason & divinity. I. Whether the right to succession, in haereditary kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? Neg. II. Whether some certain politick reasons may not be sufficient grounds of divorce? Affirm. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [2], 35 p.
893:3

DIVORCE—GREAT BRITAIN—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. The case of divorce and re-marriage thereupon discussed ... Occasioned by the late act of Parliament for the divorce of the Lord Rosse. By a reverend prelate of the Church of England and a private gentleman. London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1673. [3], 155 p.
971:7

DIVORCE (JEWISH LAW)

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Uxor ebraica, seu de nuptiis & divortiis ex jure civili, id est divino & talmudico, veterum ebraeorum, libri tres. ... London, Typis Ricardi Bishopii, MDCXLVI. 11 p.l., 630, [2] p.
294:7

DOD, EDWARD, FL. 1646-1657.

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. One of antichrists voluntiers defeated, and the true light vindicated, in answer to a book called Ignis fatuus, published by one R. I. wherein he vindicates Edward Dod, and Samuell Smith ... By F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 30 p.
791:14

DOD, JOHN, 1549?-1645.

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten sermons, tending chiefly to the fitting of men for the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. ... The sixe-first, by J. Dod, the four last, by R. Cleaver. Whereunto is annexed a plain and learned metaphrase on the Epistle to the Colossians. Written by a godly and judicious preacher. There is also set before the sermons, a short dialogue of preparation, ... Also there is now added the authors life, collected 1661, with his effigies. London, Printed by S. Griffin for W. Lee, 1661. 15 p.l., 409 p. front. (port.)
529:6

DODWELL, HENRY, 1641-1711.
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Reflexions on a pamphlet entitled, Remarks on the occasional paper, numb. VIII. relating to the controversy betwixt Dr. Hody and Mr. Dodwell; and on another entitl'd A defence of the vindication of the depriv'd bishops, some time since seiz'd and suppress'd by the government, and now reprinted. With an answer to a third call'd Historical collections concerning church affairs. London, Printed by T. Snowden, for J. Everingham, 1698. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
529:9

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A reply to Mr. Baxter's pretended confutation of a book entituled, Separation of churches from episcopal government, &c. proved schismatical. To which are added, three letters ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 8 p.l., 349 p.
141:2

A vindication of the deprived bishops. Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. The case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation, stated. In reply to a treatise entituled A vindication of the deprived bishops, &c. together with the several other pamphlets lately publish'd as answers to the Barocian treatise. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1693. 8 p.l., 190, (i.e. 200) p.
670:7

A vindication of the deprived bishops. Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. An abstract of common principles of a just vindication of the rights of the kingdom of God upon earth, against the politick machinations of erastian hereticks; out of the vindication of the deprived bishops, ... by a very learned man of the Church of England. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1700. 2 p.l., 32 p.
335:14

DOLBEN, JOHN, ABP. OF YORK, 1625-1686.
South, Robert, 1634-1716. A sermon preached at Lambeth-chappel on the 25th of November, upon the consecration of ... John Dolben ... [London] Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Nott, 1666. 3 p.l., 32 p.
850:41

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.
The Husbandman, farmer and grasier's compleat instructor. Containing ... rules and directions for breeding, feeding, chusing ... bulls, cows, calves, rams, ... How to know the several diseases incident to them, ... Also, a treatise of dogs and conies, ... How to breed ... poultry; ... To which is added, The experienced vermine-killer, ... By A. S. gent. London, Printed for Henry Nelme, 1697. 2 p.l., 168 p. fold. front.
777:12

Mascall, Leonard, d. 1589. The government of cattell. Divided into three books. The first entreating of oxen, kine, and calves: ... The second discoursing of the government of horses. ... The third discoursing order of sheep, goats, hogs, and dogs, with true remedies to help the infirmities that befall any of them. ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Martha Harison, 1653. 3 p.l., 308, [1] p.
283:8

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open country, as also for the woodland or severall, mixed in every moneth with huswifery, over and besides the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a dyet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of huswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by J. M. for the Company of stationers, 1663. 161, [3] p.
901:32

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. Five hundred points of good husbandry. As well for the champion or open countrey, as also for the woodland or several, mixed in every moneth, with houswifery, over and besides the book of houswifery. Corrected, better ordered, and newly augmented to a fourth part more, with divers other lessons, as a diet for the farmer ... Also two tables, one of husbandry, and the other of houswifery ... Newly set forth by Thomas Tusser, ... London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. for the Company of stationers, 1672. 146, [3] p.
901:33

DOMESTIC ECONOMY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
England's happiness improved: or, An infallible way to get riches, encrease plenty, and promote pleasure. Containing the art of making wine ... The whole art and mistery of distilling brandy, ... To make all the sorts of plain and purging ales, ... To keep fruit, ... The art and mistery of pickling flowers, fruits, ... The whole art and mistery of a confectioner. The compleat market-man, ... Particular rules for ... frugal house-keeping ... with many other things very profitable, and never before made publick. London, Printed for Roger Clavill, 1697. 9 p.l., 174 p.
561:1

DOMINICANS IN ETHIOPIA.
Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The church history of Ethiopia. Wherein ... the two great splendid Roman missions into that Empire are placed in their true light. To which are added an epitome of the Dominican history of that church. And an account of the practices and conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the famous nun of Lisbon, by Michael Geddes. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1696. [22], 488 p.
916:3

DONATISTS.
Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. The history of the Donatists. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1677. 8 p.l., 159 p.
793:37

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist. Or, Some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth ... London, Printed for T. Basset, 1686. 1 p.l., 6 p.
878:13

DONNE, JOHN, 1573-1631.
Adams, John, 1662-1720. An essay concerning self-murther. Wherein is endeavour'd to prove, that it is unlawful according to natural principles. With some considerations upon what is pretended from the said principles, by the author of a treatise, intituled, Biathanatos, and others. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1700. 8 p.l., 320 p.
302:3

Donne, John, 1573-1631. Letters to severall persons of honour: ... Published by John Donne Dr. of civill law. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Marriot, 1651. 3 p.l., 318 p. front.(port.)
181:9

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The life of John Donne, dr. in divinity, and late dean of Saint Pauls Church London. The second impression corrected and enlarged. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Marriot, 1658. [16], 148 p. front.
904:31

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. ... Written by Izaak Walton. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott, 1670. [13], 88, 79, 140, 104 p. ports.
904:32

A DOOR OF HOPE.
Hell broke loose: or, An answer to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the phanatiques, entituled, A door of hope, &c. ... London, 1661. [1], 21 p.
941:17

DORCHESTER, HENRY PIERREPONT, 1ST MARQUIS OF, 1606-1680—POETRY.
Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Ah, ha; tumulus, thalamus: two counter-poems, the first, an elegy upon Edward late Earl of Dorset; the second, an epithalamium to the Lord M. of Dorchester. ... London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1653. [16] p.
264:E.228, no. 1 and 715:8

DORCHESTER, MARYLAND—HISTORY.
Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A farewel-exhortation to the church and people of Dorchester in New-England. ... Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in New-England, 1657. 2 p.l., 27 p.
324:13

DORSET, CHARLES SACKVILLE, 6TH EARL OF, 1638-1706.
Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of, 1661-1715. The epistle to ... Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex ... London, Printed for Francis Saunders, 1690. 1 p.l., 10 p.
789:19

DORSET, CHARLES SACKVILLE, 6TH EARL OF, 1643-1706—POETRY.
Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of, 1661-1715. An epistle to the right honourable Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord Chamberlain of His Majesties household. ... London, Printed for Francis Saunders, 1690. 1 p.l., 10 p.
495:13

DORSET, EDWARD SACKVILLE, 4TH EARL OF, 1591-1652.
Dorset, Edward Sackville, 4th Earl of, 1591-1652. Two speeches spoken at Oxford, by the Right Honovrable, Edward, earle of Dorset, before His Majesty, and the lords of his Privy-councell. The one, at his receiving the office of Lord privy-seale. The other, at his being made president of His Majesties covncell. ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for Edward Hartley [1643] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 45

DORSET, EDWARD SACKVILLE, 4TH EARL OF, 1591-1652—POETRY.
Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Ah, ha; tumulus, thalamus: two counter-poems, the first, an elegy upon Edward late Earl of Dorset; the second, an epithalamium to the Lord M. of Dorchester. ... London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1653. [16] p.
264:E.228, no. 1 and 715:8

DORSET, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Browne, John, 1581-1659. A worthie speech, spoken in the honourable Hovse of Commons Ianuarie the XVIJ. MDCXLJ. by Mr. John Browne, ... Wherein he explains ... the ... dangers which are like to fall upon that county, ... with the relation of divers of the rcousants [!] houses that bee furnished with store of ammunition ... London, Printed for H. Homes, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 9

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties two proclamations to the counties of Southampton and Dorset: declaring his grace, favour, and pardon to the inhabitants of the said counties. Given at his court at Reading, the 28 of November, in the 18 yeer of his reign. 1642 ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed, Anno 1642. 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 11

DORSET, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
A Copie of the Kings message sent by the Duke of Lennox. Also the copie of a petition to the King from the inhabitants of Somersetshire, ... A declaration by the committee of Dorsetshire, against the cavaliers in those parts, ... Also, how a gentleman at Oxford was cruelly tortured in irons, ... and how they would have burnt down an ale-house at the Brill, because the woman refused farthing tokens; and other cruelties of the cavaliers, manifested to the kingdome. ... London, Printed by Iane Coel, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.16 (10)

DORT, SYNOD OF, 1618-1619.
Hales, John, 1584-1656. Golden remains, of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales, ... 3d impression. With additions from the authors own copy, viz. sermons and miscellanies. Also letters and expresses concerning the Synod of Dort. From an authentick hand. London, Printed by T. B. for George Pawlet, 1688. 9 p.l., 591 p.
629:6

[Twisse, William] 1578?-1646. The doctrine of the Synod of Dort and Arles, reduced to the practise. With a consideration thereof, and representation with what sobriety it proceeds ... [n.p., 1650/51?] 198 p.
554:20

DOUGHTY, THOMAS, FL. 1629-1661.
Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. The fower cardinall-vertues of a Carmelite-fryar, fraud, folly, foul-language, blasphemy. Discovered by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet. And by him sent backe againe to their author Simon Stocke, alias Father Simons, alias Iohn Hunt, alias Anonymus Eremita. London, Printed by I. R. for R. Whitaker, 1641 [1642] 10 p.l., 13-56 p.
250:E.137, no. 29

DOUGLAS, ELEANOR (TOUCHET) DAVIES, LADY, D. 1652.
The revelation interpreted. Douglas, Eleanor (Touchet) Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The star to the wise. 1643. To the high Court of Parliament, the honorable Hovse of Commons: the lady Eleanor her petition; shewing cause to have her book licensed, being the Revelations interpretation. ... London, Printed in the yeer, 1643. 20 p.
241:E.76, no. 28

DOUGLAS FAMILY.
Hume, David, 1560?-1630? A generall history of Scotland; from the year 767. to the death of King James: containing the principal revolutions and trans-actions of Church & State with political observations ... Fourth edition. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. 9 p.l., 440 p.
764:20

DOUGLAS, GEORGE, SIR, D. 1636.
Fowler, John, fl. 1635-1656. The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, ... with his heires ... from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great treaty of pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a Breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656. 4 p.l., 254 p. 8 port.
692:18

DOUGLAS, HOUSE OF—HISTORY.
Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 9 p.l., 211 p., 1 l., 205-440 p.
791:37

Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Written by David Hume. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler and are to be sold by T. W., 1648. [15], 440 p.
985:3

DOVER CASTLE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Exceeding joyfull newes from Dover, wherein is declared hovv a noble man was sent from the King, to demand the castle to be resigned to him, ... Also horrible nevves from Portsmouth, ... London, Printed for Hen. Fowler, August 12. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.110, no. 14

Payne, Nicholas. A true relation of a brave exploit performed by Captain Richard Dawks, in taking of the Castle of Dover for the King and Parliament ... on the 21 of August, 1642. ... Set forth by Nicholas Payne ... London, Printed by L. Norton and J. Field for C. A., Sept. 2. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 8

DOVER, ENGLAND.
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618, supposed author. A discourse of sea-ports; principally of the port and haven of Dover: ... With useful remarks, &c. on that subject, by command of His late Majesty King Charles the Second. Never before made public. Printed for and sold by John Nutt, 1700. 2 p.l., 16 p.
289:12

DOVER, SIMON, DEFENDANT.
Twyn, John, defendant. An exact narrative of the tryal and condemnation of John Twyn, for printing and dispersing of a treasonable book, with the tryals of Thomas Brewster, ... Simon Dover, ... Nathan Brooks, ... At Justice-hall in the Old-Bayly London, the 20th. and 22th. of February 1663/4. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 78 p.
353:15

DOWNAME, GEORGE, BP. OF DERRY, D. 1634.
Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. The diocesans trial. Wherein all the sinews of D. Downams defence are brought unto three heads, and orderly dissolved. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1641. 7 p.l., 88 p.
835:1

Baynes, Paul, d. 1617. The diocesans tryall. Wherein all the sinnewes of Doctor Dovvnhams defence are brought into three heads, and orderly dissolved. ... Published by Dr. William Amis [London] 1621 [i.e. 1641] 6 p. l., 89 p.
53:11 and 260:67

DRAINAGE.
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The history of imbanking and drayning of divers fenns and marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of the improvements thereby. Extracted from records, manuscripts, and other authentick testimonies, ... London, Printed by Alice Warren, MDCLXII. 4 p.l., 424, [2] p. front. (port.) double maps (part fold.)
490:1

DRAINAGE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Burrell, Andrewes. A briefe relation discovering plainely the true causes why the great levell of fenns in the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincoln shires; ... Low-lands, ... drowned, and made unfruitfull for many yeares past. And ... how they may be drained, ... presented to the ... House of Commons. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1642. 3 p.l., 22 p.
252:E.148, no. 18

Burrell, Andrewes. Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virmudens discourse for the draining of the great fennes, &c. Which in Ianuary 1638. he presented to the King for his designe. Wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and abused, in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe. And the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted; and the whole adventure disparaged. Published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent. Printed at London by T. H., 1642. 2 p.l., 19 p.
252:E.148, no. 22

Killigrew, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1695. An answer to such objections as were made by some commoners of Lincoln-shire; and presented to both houses ... against Robert, Earle of Lindesey, and his participants: concerning the draining of those fenns which lye between Lincolne, Berne, & Boston. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1647. 16 p.
386:25

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. The history or narrative of the great level of the fenns, called Bedford level, with a large map of the said level, ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1685. 2 p.l., 81 p. fold. map.
721:11

DRAKE, FRANCIS, SIR, 1540?-1596.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of the valiant, and renowned Sir Francis Drake, ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1671. 1 p.l., 71 p. port.
206:19

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English heroe: or, Sir Francis Drake revived. Being a full account of the ... voyages ... discoveries, and ... atchievements of that valiant ... commander ... Revised, corrected, very much inlarged ... By R. B. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1687. 2 p.l., 206, p. front. (port.) illus.
138:2

Sir Francis Drake revived. Who is or may be a pattern to stirre up all heroicke and active spirits of these times, to benefit their countrey and eternize their names by like noble attempts. Being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made by the said Sir Francis Drake to the West-Indies. ... Printed at London for Nicholas Bourne, 1653. 3 p.l., 87 p., 1l., 108, 60 p. front. (port.)
181:14 (all 4 accounts) and 122:1 (3d and 4th accounts)

The voyages and travels of the renowned captain Sir Francis Drake, into the West Indies and round the world. [London] Printed by C. B. for J. F. and sold by E. Tracy [1690?] 24 p.
903:8

DRAKE, JAMES, 1667-1707.
Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A second defence of the Short view of the prophaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. being a reply to a book, entituled, The ancient and modern stages surveyed,&c. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and G. Strahan, 1700. 2 p.l., 142 p.
88:5

DRAKE, JOAN TOTLE.
The Firebrand taken out of the fire. Or, The wonderfull history, case, and cure of Mis Drake, sometimes the wife of Francis Drake of Esher in the county of Surrey, esq; ... London, Printed for Tho. Mathewes, 1654. 4 p.l., 193 p.
600:11

DRAKE, ROGER, 1608-1669.
A boundary to the holy mount; or, A barre against free admission to the lord's supper. Timson, John. The bar to free admission to the Lords Supper removed: or, A vindication of Mr. Humfreys Free admission to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein the most materiall exceptions and objections of Doctor Drake against it in his book called A bar to free admission ... are taken off and answered. Whereunto is annexed an expostulatory speech unto them of the congregationall way: and also an examination of the book A Scripture rail to the communion table by some ministers in Glocestershire. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Williams, 1654. 11 p.l., 197, [1] p.
401:12

DRAMA.
Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards: in two parts. In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1672. 12 p. l., 67 (i.e. 69), [8], 73-175 p.
181:19

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. In two parts. Acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by John Dryden. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1695. [16], 124, [2] p.
914:6

DRAMA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, Seigneur de, 1613?-1703. Miscellanea: or Various discourses upon 1. tragedy. 2. comedy. 3. the Italian. 4. the English comedy. 5. And operas, to His Grace, the D. of Buckingham. Together with Epicurus his morals. ... and made English by Ferrand Spence. To which is prefixt a general dissertation, introductory to the several tracts, ... London, Printed for Sam. Holford, 1686. 41 p.l., 180 p.
367:20 and 514:18

DRAMA—CATALOGS.
Goffe, Thomas, 1591-1629. The careles shepherdess. A tragi-comedy ... Written by T. G. Mr. of Arts. ... With an alphebeticall catalogue of all such plays that ever were printed. London, Printed for Richard Rogers and William Ley, 1656. 1 p.l., 76, [6] p.
597:12

Kirkman, Francis, 1632-ca. 1680. A true, perfect, and exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques and interludes, that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year 1671. all which you may either buy or sell, at the shop of Francis Kirkman, ... [London] [Printed for Francis Kirkman] [1671] 16 p.
718:4

Tom Tyler and his wife. An excellent old play, as it was printed and acted about a hundred years ago. Together, with an exact catalogue of all the plays that were ever yet printed. The second impression. London, Printed in the year, 1661. 1 p.l., 26, [1], 16 p.
582:26 and 582:27

DRAMA, ENGLISH.

Dennis, John, 1657-1734. The usefulness of the stage, to the happiness of mankind. To government, and to religion. Occasioned by a late book, written by Jeremy Colier, M.A. London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1698. 4 p.l., 143, [1] p.
140:11

Shirley, James, 1596-1666. Six new playes, viz. The Brothers. The Sisters. The Doubtful heir. The Imposture. The Cardinall. The Court secret. ... The last was never acted. ... Never printed before. London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, and Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 6 v. front. (port.)
160:4

DRAMA, ENGLISH—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; ... First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand. [Charles Gildon]. London, Printed for Tho. Leigh and William Turner, [1699]. 8p.l., 182, [15]p.
189:10

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. A new catalogue of English plays, ... London, Printed for Nicholas Cox, 1688 [i.e.1687] 8 p.l., 32, [8] p.
189:11

DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. The tragedies of the last age consider'd and examin'd by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages. In a letter to Fleetwood Shepheard, ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1678. 8 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.)
367:18

DRAMA—TECHNIQUE.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Of dramatick poesie, an essay. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. 4 p.l., 72 p.
489:16

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Of dramatick poesie, an essay. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1684. 4 p.l., 51 p.
208:9

DRAMATISTS, BRITISH.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; ... First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand. [Charles Gildon]. London, Printed for Tho. Leigh and William Turner, [1699]. 8p.l., 182, [15]p.
189:10

DRAMATISTS, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; ... First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued ... by a careful hand. London, Printed for William Turner, 1699. [14], 182, [15] p.
986:4

DRAWING.

The English academy. A dravving book. Containing variety of examples of the external parts of men, women, and children's bodies ... Likewise, the arts of drawing, etching, engraving in copper and wood, painting and limning: ... P. L. H. G. P. R. H. B. London, Printed for Dixy Page, 1672. 2 p.l., 35 p.
604:4

DRAWING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, 1668. [14], 12 p. illus.
914:25

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 8 p.l., 123 p. illus. plates.
625:20

DRAWING—INSTRUCTION.

Barberi, Giovanni Francesco, called il Guercino 1591-1666. A booke of portraicture Iohn Chantry Sculp: 1663. [London] Sold by Godfrey Richards, [ca. 1665] 21 plates.
163:33

Durer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. A book of dravving, limning, washing or colouring of maps and prints: and the art of painting, ... or, The young mans time well spent. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Thomas Jenner, 1652. 1 p.l., 40 p. illus.
423:2

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliff and Thomas Daniel, for Dorman Newman and Richard Jones, 1668. [14], 12 p. illus.
914:25

DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING.

The Excellency of the pen and pencil, exemplifying the uses of them in the most exquisite and mysterious arts of drawing, etching, engraving, limning, painting in oyl, washing of maps & pictures. ... Collected from the writings of the ablest masters both ancient and modern, as Albert Durer, P. Lomantius, and divers others. Furnished with divers cuts in copper, being copied from the best masters, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 8 p.l., 123 p. illus. plates.
625:20

DRAYNE, MOSES, D. 1677.

A True relation of a horrid murder committed upon the person of Thomas Kidderminster ... in Chelmsford ... April, 1654. Together with a true account of the ... discovery of the same nine years after: for which Moses Drayne, ... was executed at Brentwood ... 1667, ... London, Printed by H. Hills Jr., 1688. 1 p.l., 21 p.
853:61

DRAYTON, THOMAS, D. 1658?

Tendring, John, fl. 1657. A vindication of the Orthodoxe Protestant doctrine against the innovations of Dr. Drayton and Mr. Parker, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1657. 7 p.l., 77 p.
582:11

DREAMS.

Amyraut, Moise, 1596-1664. A discourse concerning the divine dreams mention'd in Scripture, together with the marks and characters by which they might be distinguish'd from vain delusions. In a letter to Monsieur Gaches, ... Tr. out of French, by Ja. Lowde ... London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 44 p. l., 132, [2] p.
48:4

Artemidorus Daldianus. The interpretation of dreams, ... Compiled by him in Greek ... And now ... rendered into English ... The 4th ed., newly corrected ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644. 8 p. l., 175, [7] p. front.
8:8

The Divine dreamer: or, A short treatise discovering the true effect and power of dreames; confirmed by the most learned and best approved authors. Whereunto is annexed the dreame of a young gentleman, immediatly before the death of the late earle of Strafford. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 20 p.
253:E.157, no. 6

DREAMS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately handled; ... The subject of dreams; divinitive, steganographical, and Lullian sciences. Whereunto is added The arte of memorie ... London, Printed by R. White, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1653. 12 p.l., 279, 39, [18] p. front. (port.) illus., diagrs.
227:10

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Saunders Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately explained; with their natural-predictive significations both to men and women ... with the subject of dreams made plain: whereunto is added the art of memory. 2d ed., very much enl. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Nathaniel Brook, 1670-71. 13 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 155-156, 161-377 p., 1 l., [12] p. incl. illus, tables.
822:4

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A treatise of dreams & visions, wherein the causes, natures, and vses, of nocturnal representations, and the communications both of good and evil angels, as also departed souls, to mankind. Are theosophically vnfolded; ... To which is added, A discourse of the causes, natures and cure of phrensie, madness or distraction. ... [London, 1689] 7 p.l., 299 p.
440:17

DREAMS IN THE BIBLE—SERMONS.

Pastor of the Church of Christ, Boston. A seasonable vvatch vvord unto Christians against the dreams & dreamers of this generation: delivered in a sermon on November 16th, 1665. ... By John Wlson. Cambridge, Printed by S. Green & S. Green, 1677. [2], 10 p.
970:6

DRILL AND MINOR TACTICS.

English military discipline. Exactly described by copper cutts, in forty eight postures of the musket and thirty six of the pike. With instructions for all young souldiers, ... [London] Sold by John Overton, 1672. 23 p. plates.
815:5

DRINKING CUSTOMS.

Morton, Charles, 1627-1698. The great evil of health-drinking; or, A discourse wherein the original evil, and mischief of drinking of healths are discovered and detected, and the practice opposed ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIV. xvi, 128 p.
71:15

DROGHEDA, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Loftus, Edward, fl. 1642. The latest and trvest newes from Ireland, or, A trve relation of the happy victory obtained against the rebels before Droheda, ... Related in a letter from a privy councellor in Dublin, ... Whereunto is added another relation of an overthrow given them by Sir Henry Tichbourne, being related in a letter to Sir Robert King ... Feb. 27. 1641. London, Printed for H. S. and W. Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 22

DROGHEDA, IRELAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Copie of the oath taken by the papists, as it was given to the governour and captaines by Fryer Darcy, lately guardian of the Franciscans in Ireland, and imployed by the rebels upon a treaty. With a short glosse upon the confused oath of the pretended Catholiques for this religious rebellion. By N. B. London, Printed for William Bladen, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.136, no. 20

DROGHEDA, IRELAND—SIEGE, 1641.

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda in Ireland, vvith a thankfull remembrance for its wonderfull delivery. ... London, Printed by A. N. for VVilliam Bladen, 1642. 12 p.l., 90 p. illus.
246:E.110, no. 1

Loftus, Edward, fl. 1642. Ioyfull nevves from Ireland, or, A trve relation of the great overthrow which the English gave the rebels before Droheda, sent in a letter bearing date the 27 of February, to Sir Robert King ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
250:E.137, no. 13

DROLLS.

The wits, or, Sport upon sport. Being a curious collection of several drols and farces ... Written ... by several persons ... Collected by ... Francis Kirkman. London, Printed for Fran. Kirkman, 1673. [5], 80 p.
970:11

The wits, or, Sport upon sport. Being a curious collection of several drols and farces ... Written ... by several persons ... Collected by ... Francis Kirkman. London, Printed for Fran. Kirkman, 1673. [22], 56 p.
970:12

DRUIDS AND DRUIDISM.

Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707. Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive, Tractatus, in quo Graecos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat, ... e Iosuae historia, scriptisque sacris effinixisse, rationibus haud inconcinnis ostenditur ... Appenditur Diatriba de Noae in Italiam adventu, ejusque nominibus ethnicis: nec non de origine Druidum. His accessit oratiuncula pro philosophia liberanda Authore Edmundo Dickinsono: ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Academiae typographus, impensis Ric. Davis, 1655. 19 p.l., 142, [17], 40, [9] p.
528:19

DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700.

Absalom and Achitophel. Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. Poetical reflections on a late poem entituled Absalom and Achitophel. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 3 p.l., 11 p.
838:12

Absalom and Achitophel. Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. Poetical reflections on a late poem entituled, Absalom and Achitophel. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 3 p.l., 11 p.
174:1

Absalom and Achitophel. Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705. A key (with the whip) to open the mystery & iniquity of the poem called, Absalom & Achitophel: ... [London] Published by Richard Janeway, 1682. 1 p.l., 17-40 p.
217:11

Absalom and Achitophel. Pordage, Samuel, 1633-1691? Azaria and Hushai, a poem. ... London, Printed for Charles Lee, An. Dom. 1682. 2 p.l., 38 p.
511:31

Absalom and Achitophel. Pordage, Samuel, 1633-1691? The medal revers'd. A satyre against persecution. By the author of Azaria and Hvshai. ... London, Printed for Charles Lee, Anno 1682. 1 p.l., 8, 31 (i.e. 23) p.
365:3

Absalom and Achitophel. Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Absalom senior: or, Achitophel transpros'd. A poem. ... London, Printed for S. E., 1682. 41 l.
877:4

Absalom and Achitophel. Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. Absalom senior: or, Achitophel transpros'd. A poem. ... London, Printed for S. E., 1682. 2 p.l., 38 p.
751:13

Blount, Richard, 1654-1693. Mr. Dreyden Vindicated, in a reply to The friendly vindication of Mr. Dreyden. With reflections on the rota. ... London, Printed for T. D. 1673. 1p.l., 13p.
203:29

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The late converts exposed: or The reasons of Mr. Bays's changing his religion. ... Part the second. With Reflections on the life of St. Xavier. Don Sebastian King of Portugal. As also The fable of the bat and the birds. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1690. 8 p.l., 60 p.
345:15

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The reasons of Mr. Bays changing his religion. Considered in a dialogue between Crites, Eugenius, and Mr. Bays ... London, Printed for S. T., 1688. 6 p.l., 32 p.
345:16

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The reasons of Mr. Joseph Hains, the player's conversion & re-conversion. Being the third and last part of the dialogue of Mr. Bays. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
205:4

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The rehearsal, ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1672. 2 p.l., 54, [1] p.
838:13

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The rehearsal, ... The 4th ed. with amendments and large additions by the author. London, Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes, 1683. 2 p.l., 55, [1] p.
838:14

The conquest of Granada. A Description of the Academy of the Athenian virtuosi: with a discourse held there in vindication of Mr. Dryden's Conquest of Granada; against the author of The censure of the Rota. ... London, Printed for Maurice Atkins, 1673. 1 p.l., 35, [2] p.
350:11

The conquest of Granada. Leigh, Richard, b. 1649 or 50-1723. The censvre of the Rota. On Mr. Driden's Conquest of Granada. Oxford, Printed by H. H. for Fran. Oxlad, junior, An. Dom. 1673. 1 p.l., 21 p.
360:12

The Duke of Guise. [Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692. Some reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise, in a letter to a friend. London, Printed for Francis Smith, sen. 1683. 1 p.l., 25 p.
334:9

The Duke of Guise. A tragedy. The True history of the Duke of Guise. Extracted out of Thuanus, Mezeray, Mr. Aubeny's Memoirs, and the Journal of the reign of Henry the third of France. Published for the undeceiving such as may perhaps be imposed upon by Mr. Dryden's late tragedy of the Duke of Guise. Together with some remarks upon the same. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1683. 3 p.l., 30 p.
299:9

Essay of dramatic poesy. Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. The great favourite, or, The Duke of Lerma. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. 8 p.l., 68 p.
279:6

The Friendly vindication of Mr. Dryden from the censure of the Rota by his cabal of wits. ... Cambridge, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIII. 1 p.l., 17 p.
354:9

Gould, Robert, d.1709? The laurel, a poem on the poet-laureat, ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 4 p.l., 34 p.
215:3

The hind and the panther. Clifford, Martin, d. 1677. Notes upon Mr. Dryden's poems in four letters. ... To which are annexed some reflections upon the Hind and panther. By another hand. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 35 p.
348:5

The hind and the panther. Heyrick, Thomas, d.1694. The new Atlantis. A poem, in three books. With some reflections upon the Hind and the panther [by Dryden]. ... [London?] Printed for the Author, 1687. 2 p.l., 66 p.
211:13

The hind and the panther. The Hind in the toil. London, Printed in the year, MDCLXXXVIII. 30 p.
211:16

The hind and the panther. [Prior, Matthew] 1664-1721. The hind and the panther transvers'd to the story of the country-mouse and the city-mouse. Much malice mingled with a little wit ... London, Printed for W. Davis, MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 28 p.
329:6

The medal. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The mushroom: or, A satyr against libelling Tories and prelatical tantivies: in answer to a satyr against sedition called The meddal. By the author of Absalom and Achitophel. And here answered by the author of The black nonconformist. ... London, Printed for Fra: Smith Jun., MDCLXXXII. 20 p.
211:14

The medal. The Loyal medal vindicated. A poem. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 7 p.l., 12 l.
719:21

The medal. Pordage, Samuel, 1633-1691? The medal revers'd. A satyre against persecution. By the author of Azaria and Hvshai. ... London, Printed for Charles Lee, Anno 1682. 1 p.l., 8, 31 (i.e. 23) p.
365:3

The medal. [Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692. The medal of John Bayes; a satyr against folly and knavery ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 4 p.l., 23 p.
297:1 and 849:1

Miscellany poems. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The annual miscellany: for the year 1694. Being the fourth part of Miscellany poems. London, Printed by R.E. for Jacob Tonson ... MDCXCIV. 3 p.l., 327, [11] p. front.
92:13

The Murmurers. A poem. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXXIX. 2 p.l., 16 p.
217:9

Notes and observations on the Empress of Morocco. [Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. Notes and observations on the Empress of Morocco revised. With some few errata's to be printed instead of the postscript, with the next edition of the Conquest of Granada. ... London, Printed for W. Cademan, 1674. 2 p.l., 94, [2] p.
77:3

Pittis, William, 1674-1724. An epistolary poem to John Dryden, esq; occasion'd by the much lamented death of the right honourable James earl of Abingdon. ... London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1699. 3 p.l., 9, [7] p.
221:8

Raillerie a la mode consider'd: or, The supercilious detractor. A joco-serious discourse; shewing the open impertinence and degenerosity of publishing private pecques and controversies to the world. Occasionally written. ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for H. Million, 1663 [i.e. MDCLXXIII] 4 p.l., 70 p.
224:16

Satyr to his muse. By the author of Absalom & Achitophel. ... London, Printed for T. W., 1682. 1 p.l., 18 [i.e. 16] p.
334:7

Satyr to his muse. By the author of Absalom & Achitophel. London, Printed for D. Green, 1682. 1 p.l., 18, (i.e. 16) p.
877:21

[Stevenson, Matthew] fl. 1654-1685. The vvits paraphras'd: or, Paraphrase upon paraphrase. In a burlesque on the several late translations of Ovids Epistles. ... London, Printed for Will. Cademan, 1680. 7 p.l., 142 p.
879:6

DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION.

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. Notes on Dryden's Virgil. In a letter to a friend. With an essay on the same poet. ... London, Printed for R. Clavill, 1698. 232 p.
817:29

DRYDEN, JOHN, 1631-1700—POETRY.

Brome, Charles, fl. 1687-1700. To the memory of Mr. Dryden. A poem ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1700. 11 p.
84:7

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. A description of Mr. D-n's funeral. A poem. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, M.DCC. 8 p.
271:11

Gould, Robert, d. 1709? The laureat. Jack Squabbs history in a little drawn, down to his evening, from his early dawn. [London, 1687?] 4p.
186:5

Luctus britannici or The tears of the British muses; for the death of John Dryden, esq; ... Written by the most eminent hands in the two famous vniversities, and by several others. ... London, Printed for Henry Playford, and Abel Roper, 1700. 2 p.l., 55, 24 p. front. (port.)
216:8

The Nine muses, or, Poems written by nine several ladies upon the death of the late famous John Dryden, ... London, Printed for Richard Basset, 1700. 4 p.l., 13 [i.e. 19] p.
218:2

Oldys, Alexander. An ode, by way of elegy, on the universally lamented death of the incomparable Mr. Dryden. ... London, Printed and Sold by most Booksellers, 1700. 2 p.l., 8 p.
218:4

[Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692, supposed author. The Tory-poets: a satyr ... London, Printed by R. Johnson, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 11 p.
478:25

DUBLIN—HISTORY.

A Discoverie of the hellish plot against divers particular of the nobility of the kingdome of England. Also the papists gvnpowder-plot brought to light. With the copie of a letter sent from a noble-man in Ireland, to Colonel Lunsford. Jan. 11. 1642. ... As also, hovv they intended to burn dovvn the citie of Dublin ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 14

Leicester, Philip Sidney, 3d Earl of, 1619-1698. An armie for Ireland, conducted by the Lord Lithe, son to the right Honurable, the Earle of Licester, Lord Deputy of Ireland. Being a vote of both houses in Parliament for the sending of speedy ayd into Ireland consisting both of the Scottish and English Army ... With an excellent copy of a letter sent from the Lord Moore to Sir William Baker in England ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1642. [7] p. front.
249:E.131, no. 11

Parsons, Ralph, fl. 1642. Two famous battels fought in Ireland: vvherein the Protestants under the command of the Earle of Ormond, Sr. Charles Coote, and Sr. Simon Harcourt, slew great numbers of the rebels ... Faithfully related in a letter, sent ... to Sr. William Brewerton, ... Whereunto is added, the brave adventures and victorious exploits of Captain Thomas Steutevile, neere unto the town of Drogheda in Ireland. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 45

DUBLIN—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

The Distressed estate of the city of Dvblin in Ireland at this present. VVhich is besieged by many thousands of the rebels, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
814:5

Ireland's amazement, or The heavens armado: being a true relation of two strange and prodigious wonders or apparitions, which was seene over the city of Dublin ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641[2] [8] p.
257:E.181, no. 41

DUBLIN—STATISTICS, VITAL.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Further observation upon the Dublin-bills: or, Accompts of the houses, hearths, baptisms, and burials in that city. 2d ed., cor. and enl. ... London, Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1686. 1 p.l., 6, 8 p. 3 fold. tab.
220:25 and 286:4

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Observations upon the Dublin-bills of mortality, MDCLXXXI. and the state of that city. By the observator on the London bills of mortality. London, Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1683. 1 p.l., 8 p., 2 l. 3 fold. tables.
220:25

DU CHASTELET DE LUZANCY, HIPPOLYTE, D. 1713.

A Letter from a gentleman at London, to his friend in the countrey, &c. [concerning the Counterfeit Luzancy;] [London, 1676] 18, [1] p.
639:13

DUDLEY, ALICE LEIGH DUDLEY, DUCHESS, D. 1669.

Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. A mirror of Christianity, and a miracle of charity; or, A true and exact narrative of the life and death of the most virtuous Lady Alice, dutchess Duddeley. Published after the sermon in the Church of St. Giles in the fields ... Sunday the 14th of March, 1669 ... London, Printed by E. C. for R. Royston, and J. Collins, 1669. 3 p.l., 48 p.
836:17

DUDLEY, LADY JANE, KNOWN AS LADY JANE GREY, 1537-1554.

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

DUDLEY, LADY JANE, KNOWN AS LADY JANE GREY, 1537-1554—DRAMA.

Banks, John, fl. 1696. The innocent usurper; or, The death of the Lady Jane Gray. A tragedy. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1694. 3 p. l., 60 p.
51:15

DUDLEY, ROBERT, EARL OF WARWICK, D. 1659.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Mans last journey to his long home: a sermon preached at the funerals of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of VVarvvick; who died in London, May the 30th and was interr'd at Felstead in Essex, June the 9th 1659. By Nath. Hardy. London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. [6], 28 p.
941:4

DUDLEY, ROBERT, SIR, STYLED DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND EARL OF WARWICK, 1574-1649.

The Kings maiesties resolvtion concerning, Robert Earl of Warwicke ... With the Earl of Warwicks declaration to both houses of Parliament ... Also the proceedings of the Earl of Warwicke and Sir Iohn Pennington ... Whereunto is annexed, exceeding joyfull newes from Ireland, being the copy of a letter ... [London] Printed for J. Smith, July, 12, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 35

DUELING.

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A discourse of duels, shewing the sinful nature and mischievous effects of them, and answering the usual excuses made for them by challengers, accepters, and seconds. ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1687. 2 p. l., 66 p.
60:6

Honours preservation without blood: or, A sober advice to duellists ... With an account how such dvels prove plain murther, and are contrary to the laws of God and man. Written by a well-wisher to both peace and honour. London, Printed for Philip Brooksby, 1680. 2 p.l., 28 p.
790:7

DUGDALE, RICHARD, FL. 1697.

Jollie, Thomas, 1629-1703. A vindication of the Svrey demoniack as no impostor: or, A reply to a certain pamphlet publish'd by Mr. Zach. Taylor, called The Surey impostor. With a further clearing and confirming of the truth as to Richard Dugdale's case and cure. By T. J., ... To which is annexed a brief narrative of the Surey demoniack, ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1698. 80 p.
151:5

DUGDALE, STEPHEN, 1640?-1683.

Tasborough, John. The tryal and conviction of John Tasborovgh and Ann Price for subordination of perjury, in endeavouring to perswade Mr. Stephen Dugdale to retract and deny his evidence about the horrid popish plot: ... At the King's bench bar ... Tuesday the third day of February, 1679/80. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679/80. 1 p.l., 59 p.
583:11

DUGDALE, WILLIAM, SIR, 1605-1686.

A Short view of the late trouble in England. A Letter in answer to a friend, upon notice of a book entituled, A short view of the late troubles in England, wherein in the VIIIth. chapter the occasion of the execrable Irish rebellion XLI. is egregiously mistaken. ... [London] [Printed for Randall Taylor] [1681] 4 p.
718:34

DUKE, FRANCIS, FL. 1642-1660.

An answer to some of the principal Quakers. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The true light expelling the foggy mist of the pit, and the gross confusion and blasphemy ... from an old professor, called Francis Duke ... in his book ... An answer to some of the principal Quakers ... By George Whitehead. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 15 p.
930:27

DU LAURENS, ANDRE, 1558-1609.

Historia anatomica hvmani corporis. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

DULMAN, ANANIAS.

New orders nevv. Periwig, Nicholas. A witty answer, and vindication to a foolish pamphlet, intituled New orders nevv, agreed upon by a Parliament of Round-heads [by Ananias Dulman, pseud.] Or, Old orders old, newly vampt by a Parliament of Rattle-heads ... Avowed by Nicholas Periwig [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nat: Morton [1642] [7] p.
252:E.151, no. 22

DU MOULIN, LOUIS, 1606-1680.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second true defence of the meer nonconformists, against the untrue accusations, reasonings and history of Dr. Edward Stillingfleet. ... With some notes on Mr. Joseph Glanviles Zealous and impartial protestant, and Dr. L. Moulins character. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1681. 10 p.l., 195, [5] p.
408:2

Moral reflections on the number of the elect. Lane, Edward, 1605-1685. Du Moulin's Reflections reverberated, being a full answer to a pernicious pamphlet entituled Moral reflections on the number of the elect. Together with several arguments against transubstantiation ... to which is added a postcript in answer to ... Edmund Hickeringil's ... Second part of naked truth. By Edward Lane. London, Printed for William Crook, 1681. [10], 108 p.
944:15

Moral reflections upon the number of the elect. Lane, Edward, 1605-1685. Mercy triumphant. The kingdom of Christ enlarged beyond the narrow bounds which have been wont to be set unto it. ... Being an antidote against a book lately come out, of Doctor DuMoulin's, called Moral reflections upon the number of the elect. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1680. 4 p.l., 54 p.
499:30

A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome. A Letter to Dr. du Moulin, containing a charitable reproof for his schismatical book entituled, A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, &c. To which are added some seasonable words to Mr. Richard Baxter. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
719:2

DU MOULIN, PIERRE, 1568-1658.

An account of the last hours of Dr. Peter du Moulin, minister of Gods word, and professor of divinity at Sedan. Who dyed in the said town March 10, 1658, stylo novo. ... Oxford, Printed, by A. L. ... for Rich. Davis, 1658. 1 p. l., 28 p.
2:53

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The novelty of popery, opposed to the antiquity of true Christianity. Against the book of Cardinal Du Perron, entituled, A reply to the answer of the most serene James, King of Great Britain. ... Translated out of the French by the authors eldest son Peter Du Moulin ... London, Printed by Robert White, 1662. 48 p.l., 852, [35] p.
786:8

Three epistles. Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Of episcopacy. Three epistles of Peter Moulin ... Translated for the benefit of the Publike. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer, 1647. 1 p.l., 63, [1] p.
340:18

DU MOULIN, PIERRE, 1601-1684.
A vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion in the print of obedience to sovereignes. Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. The great loyalty of the papists to K. Charles I. ... discovered, by Peter Du Moulin. D. D. in his Vindication of the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIII. 1 p.l., 9 p.
490:3

DUN, EDWARD, EXECUTIONER.
The Last will, and testament of Squire Dun, late executioner for the city of London; ... As also an elegie, touching his life, death, and buriall. ... London, Printed for George Horton [1663?] 8 p.
461:26

DUNCALF, JOHN, D. 1677.
Illingworth, James, d. 1693. A just narrative, or account of the man whose hands and legs rotted off: in the parish of Kings-Swinford, in Staffordshire, where he died, June 21. 1677. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Henry Brome, 1678. 2 p.l., 12, [8] p.
422:9

DUNCANNON, IRELAND—HISTORY.
April 2. Newes from the west of Ireland: relating what hapned to Captain Weldon and Captain Aston after their passage from Bristol to the fort of Duncannon in the mouth of the river of Waterford, ... With a letter sent from the maior of Waterford to Captain Aston ... with Captain Astons ... reply ... London, Printed for William Wright, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.142, no. 4

Haward, Lazarus. A continuation of the last occurrences from Ireland, or The copie of a letter ... Dated at Duncannon fort in Jreland, March 29. 1642. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.142, no. 7

DUNCOME, SANDER, SIR.
Strange and horrible news which happened betwixt St. Iohns street, and Islington ... Being a terrible murther committed by one of Sir Sander Duncomes beares on the body of his gardner, that usually came to feed them, where thousands of people were eye-witnesses ... Printed at London, for T. Smith, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 24

DUNDALK, IRELAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.
A Glorious victory, obtained by S. Henry Tichbourne, and Captaine Marroe over the rebels, at a place called Dundalke neere Dublin; ... With many other very remarkable passages, brought over by the last poet. With an order of the House of Commons, concerning the free offer of 6000.li. of the county of Buckingham, towards the reliefe of Ireland. ... Printed at London for John Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.143, no. 9

DUNGARVEN, IRELAND—SIEGE, 1642.
Davis, John, Attendant on Sir Charles Vavasour. Certaine and good news from the west of Ireland, and city of Cork. Sent in a letter ... concerning the taking and besieging of the town of Dungarven, and the overthrow of many hundred of the Irish rebells. With some other skirmishes, as they marcht from Youghall. London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. [7] p.
250:E.140, no. 23

DUNKIRK, BATTLE OF, 1658.
Morgan, Thomas, Sir, d. 1679? A true and just relation of Major-General Sir Thomas Morgan's progress in France and Flanders, with the six-thousand English, in the years 1657 and 1658, at the taking of Dunkirk and other important places; as it was delivered by the general himself. London, Printed for J. Nutt, 1699. 1 p.l., 16 p.
853:24

DUNKIRK, FRANCE—HISTORY.
Newes from Dvnkirke, being a speciall relation of certaine passages there. Wherein is discovered the intentions and agitations of divers of this kingdome, endeavouring to engage Don Francisco de Mela, ... to set forth sundry Dunkirke frigots into our seas. ... By G. H. ... London, Printed for Iohn Iohnson [1642] 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 43

Preston, John, sea captain. A great sea-fight which was fought lately upon the coast of Dunkirke, ... London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.169, no. 12

DUNTON, ELIZABETH (ANNESLEY) D. 1697.
Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The character of a good woman, both in a single and marry'd state. In a funeral discourse ... occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Elizabeth Dunton, who died May 28, 1697. With an account of her life and death; ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1697. 48 p.l., 174 p.
509:4

DUNTON, JOHN, 1628-1676.
Dunton, John, 1628-1676. Dunton's remains: or, The dying pastour's last legacy to his friends and parishioners. ... To this work is prefixt the author's holy life ... And his funeral sermon. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 387 p. front. (port.), plates (part fold.)
209:15

DU PERRON, JACQUES DAVY, CARDINAL, 1556-1618.
Repliqve a la response dv serenissime roy de la Grand' Bretagne. Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The novelty of popery, opposed to the antiquity of true Christianity. Against the book of Cardinal Du Perron, entituled, A reply to the answer of the most serene James, King of Great Britain. ... Translated out of the French by the authors eldest son Peter Du Moulin ... London, Printed by Robert White, 1662. 48 p.l., 852, [35] p.
786:8

DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES, 1657-1719.
A history of ecclesiastical writers. Paris (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1671-1695 (Francois de Harlay de Champvallon) The condemnation of Monsieur Du Pin, his history of ecclesiastical authors, by the Archbishop of Paris; together with his own retraction. Tr. out of French. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome and William Keblewhite, 1696. 1 p.l., 31 p.
383:1

DUPPA, BRIAN, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1588-1662.
Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

DUPPA, BRIAN, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1588-1662—SERMONS.
King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669. A sermon preached at the funeral of the R' Reverend Father in God Bryan, Lord Bp. of Winchester. At the abby church in Westminster. April 24, 1662. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1662. 1 p.l., 44 p.
35:19

D'URFEY, THOMAS, 1653-1723.
Wit for money: or Poet Stutter: a dialogue between Smith, Johnson, and Poet Stutter. Containing reflections on some late plays; and particularly, on Love for money, or The Boarding-school. ... London, Printed for S. Burgis, 1691. 3 p.l., 30 p.
182:7

D'URFEY, THOMAS, 1653-1723—POETRY.
[Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692, supposed author. The Tory-poets: a satyr ... London, Printed by R. Johnson, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 11 p.
478:25

DURHAM CATHEDRAL—HISTORY.
Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? A catalogve of superstitions innovations in the change of services and ceremonies; ... of sundry perjurious violations of the locall statutes of Durham cathedrall church, ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 1 p.l., 9-30 p.
548:7

Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? A short treatise of altars, altar-furniture, altar-cringing, and musick of all the quire, ... when the holy communion was administered in the cathedrall church of Durham, ... [London, 1643] 4 p.l., 20 p.
548:8

DURHAM, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. An order made in Parliament concerning the suppressing of those men that are gathered together in a warlike manner in the countie of Durham. As also a declaration of the House to the countie of Durham, concerning the petition of the said countie lately delivered, concerning the inclosuer[!] of land made by the Bishop of Durham and others. London, Printed for F. Leach and F. Coles, 1642. [7] p.
251:E.141, no. 5

DURY, JOHN, 1596-1680.
An epistolary discourse wherein these following questions are briefly resolved. Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? An answver to Mr. John Dury his letter which he writ from the Hagve to Mr. Thomas Goodwin, Mr. Philip Nye, Mr. Samuel Hartlie, concerning the manner of the reformation of the Church, ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 15 p.
228:E.6 (21)

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The time-serving Proteus, and ambidexter divine, uncased to the vvorld: containing two letters of M. John Dury ... The first to Joseph Hall, ... the second, to William Lawd, ... [London] Printed in the yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
288:5

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The time serving Proteus, and ambidexter divine, uncased to the vvorld; containing two letters of M. John Dury ... The first, to Joseph Hall, ... the second, to William Lawd, ... Wherein he expresseth the reasons which moved him, ... to renounce his ecclesiasticall orders, and ministeriall function formerly conferred on him in the reformed churches beyond the seas, because not given by a Dioecesan Bishop, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
288:5

THE DUTCH DESIGN.
A Letter to the author of The Dutch design, anatomized. Written by a citizen of London, for the promoting of His Majesties service. [London, 1688] 4 p.
766:20

DUTCH LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES.
The English schole-master; or Certaine rules and helpes, whereby the natives of the Netherlands, may bee, in a short time, taught to read, unstand, and speake, the English tongue. ... Amsterdam, Printed by Iohn Bouman, 1658. [7], 224, [8] p.
593:14

DUTCH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES, ENGLISH.
Hexham, Henry, 1585?-1650? A copious Englisg [sic] and Netherduytch dictionarie, composed out of our best English authours. With an appendix of the names of all kinds of beasts, fowles, birds, fishes, hunting, and hawking. As also a compendious grammar for the instruction of the learner. Het groot Woorden-boeck, gestelt in 't Engelsch ende Nederduytsch ... Tot Rotterdam, Gedruckt by Arnout Leers, 1660, 1658. 2 v.
602:12

Hexham, Henry, 1585?-1650? A copious English and Netherduytch dictionarie, composed out of our best English authours. With an appendix of the names of all kind of beasts, fovvles, birds, fishes, hunting, and havvking. As also a compendious grammar for the instruction of the learner. Het groot woorden-boeck, gestelt in't Engelsch ende Nederduytsch. Met een appendix van de namen van alderley beesten, vogelen, visschen, jagerye, ende valckerye, &c. Als oock, een korte engelsche grammatica. ... Tot Rotterdam, Gedruckt by Aernovt Leers, Anno 1647. 2 v.
319:5 and 602:13

DUTCH WAR, 1672-1678.

De Britaine, William. The interest of England in the present war with Holland. By the Author of The Dutch usurpation. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 2 p.l., 26 p.
484:13

A Journal of the war with Holland, since His most Christian Majesty's departure from Paris, until his return. With a continuation of what happen'd after the Kings return into France. Translated out of French. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno Dom. 1673. 186 p.
962:37

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The English ballance, weighing the reasons, of Englands present conjunction with France, against the Dutch. With some observes upon his Majesties declaration, of liberty to tender consciences. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXII. 110 p.
465:11

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. His Highness the Prince of Oranges letter to the States General of the United Provinces; As also that of one of the States-depvties in the army, giving an account of the fight that happened the 14th instant between His Highness army, and that of the Duke of Luxemburg, ... Translated. [London] in the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1678. 4, [1] p.
951:17

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. A Letter from His Highness the Prince of Orange; written in the camp at Quaringnan, the 18th of August, 1674. Directed to the Lords in Council, concerning the late fight. [London] [Printed for Henry Eversden] [1674] [3] p.
951:6

DUTCH WAR, 1672-1678—POETRY.

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. A translation of the sixth book of Mr. Cowley's Plantarum. Being a poem upon the late rebellion, the happy restoration of His Sacred Majesty, and the Dutch war ensuing. ... London, Printed for Samuel Walsall, 1680. 2 p.l., 45 p.
487:15

Warly, John, d. 1679. English iliads; or, A sea-fight reviewed in a poem occasioned by the death of a person of honour slain in the late war between the English and the Dutch. Together with An Irenicum, or reflections on the trumpeter and conditions of peace. By J. W. London, Printed in the year 1674. 22 p.
905:18

DUTY.

Scott, John, 1639-1695. An abstract (with remarks) of Dr. Scot's sermon, preached at Chelmsford assizes, Aug. 31. 1685. Wherein the doctor prophetically gives his opinion of the consequences of the late revolution, concluding with an excellent character of King James the Second. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1693. 2 p.l., 11 p.
438:11

Story, John, d. 1681. A short discovery of certain truths of God, according as they are revealed through the manifestation of the eternal light of the Son of righteousnesse; which are, a reply against two things, in an epistle: and, an answer to certain queries contained in a book, intituled, Christian queries, to quaking Christians subscribed by one J. B. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 1 p.l., 29 p.
729:2

Thompson, Richard, 1648-1685. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Bristol, June xxi. MDCLXXXV. Before ... Henry Duke of Beaufort, ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685. 4 p.l., 26 p.
552:9

DUTY—SERMONS.

Browne, Philip, Vicar of Halstead. The sovereign's authority, and the subject's duty, plainly represented in a sermon preached at the visitation, April the 12th. 1681. in the parish-church of Halstead in Essex. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 4 p.l., 36, [2] p.
525:14

Butler, Lilly. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, before the lord mayor and court of aldermen, and citizens of London, on Wednesday the 28th of April, a day appointed by His Majesty's proclamation for a general and publick fast ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCVIII. 30 p.
308:6

Cleaver, John, b. 1635? The subjects duty. A sermon preached at the cathedral in Norwich, before ... the Mayor and court of aldermen, April 16. 1676. ... London, Printed for Rich. Cheeswell, 1676. 23 p.
21:15

Howard, John, 1647-1729? The true interest of a nation: or, The duty of magistrates, ministers, and people, in order to the further settlement and prosperity of these kingdoms. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held at Bvckingham, Jvly the 5th, 1692. ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
535:6

Okes, John. A sermon preached at the assizes held at Reading, in the county of Berks, July 12th. 1681. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 3 p.l., 22 p.
393:36

DUVAL, CLAUDE, 1643-1670.

[Butler, Samuel] 1612-1680. To the memory of the most renowned Du-Vall: a pindarick ode. Where is to be had, The memoires of Monsieur Du-Vall; containing the history of his life and death: with his last speech and epitaph. By the author of Hudibras. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1671. 1 p.l., 13 p.
861:35

[Pope, Walter] d. 1714. The memories of Monsieur Du Vall, containing the history of his life and death. Whereunto are annexed his last speech and epitaph. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1670. 1 p.l., 19 p.
819:26

EACHARD, JOHN, 1636?-1697.

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. An answer to two letters of T. B. By the author of The vindication of the clergy. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1673. 4 p.l., 63, [1] p.
759:29

The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. An answer to a Letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. London, Printed for Nath. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1671. 8 p.l., 3-91 p.
787:17

The grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. Some observations upon the Ansvver to an enquiry into the grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy: with some additions. In a second letter to R. L. By the same author. London, Printed for N. Brooke, 1671. 6 p.l., 200 p.
491:10

The grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. Hieragonisticon: or, Corah's doom, being an answer to two letters of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion. In vindication of the contemned[!]. By way of epistle to the author of the said enquiry. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. 1 p.l., 198, [1] p.
370:2

EARTH.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Reflections upon the theory of the earth, occasion'd by a late examination of it. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1699. 1 p. l., 62 p. illus. (map) diagr.
54:10

Robinson, Thomas, d. 1719. The anatomy of the earth. ... London, Printed for J. Newton, 1694. 3 p.l., 24 p. illus.
225:13

EARTH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Beaumont, John, d. 1731. Considerations on a book, entituled The theory of the earth. Publisht some years since by the learned Dr. Burnet. London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [6], 186, [1] p.
953:43

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. Archaeologiae philosophicae; sive, Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Libri duo. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1692. 8 p.l., 358 p.
839:15

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens. Libri duo priores de diluvio & Paradiso. Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 306 p. illus., 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:4

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra; orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens ... Authore T. Burnetio 2, ed. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] impensis Gault Kittilby, 1689. 9 p.l., 287 p. illus.
839:16

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, 1684-90. 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps, diagrs. **206:5 (Books 1 and 2) and 175:4 (Books 3 and 4)**

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo till the consummation of all things. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. Norton, for W. Kettilby, 1690-91 [v. 1, 1691] 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps.
683:3

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p. diagrs.
765:9

Whiston, William, 1667-1752. A new theory of the earth, from its original, to the consummation of all things. Wherein the creation of the world in six days, the universal deluge, and the general conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to reason and philosophy. With a large introductory discourse concerning the genuine nature, ... of the Mosaick history of the creation. ... London, Printed by R. Roberts, for Benj. Tooke, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 95, 388, [1] p. front., illus., 7 plates (1 fold.)
301:2

EARTH—ROTATION.

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observations ... London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1674. 4 p.l., 28 p. 5 plates.
148:13

[Sheeres, Henry, Sir] d. 1710. An essay on the certainty and causes of the earth's motion on its axis, &c. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1698. 30 p.
877:41

EARTHQUAKES.
The Earth twice shaken wonderfully: or, An analogical discourse of earthquake, its natural causes, kinds, and manifold effects; ... Divided into philosophical theorems, pick'd out of many famous, modern, and ancient treatises, translated into English; with reference to that unusual one, that happened in Queen Elizabeth's reign, on the same day, 8th of September 1601. ... With an account of many stupendious and wonderful events in Germany, Italy, and other kingdoms. ... By J. D. R. French minister. London, Printed for the Author, 1693/4. 4 p.l., 47 p.
224:9

EARTHQUAKES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Observations upon three earthquakes, ... occasioned by the last which happened 8th of September 1694. In Kingdom of Naples, ... Picked out of many famous, modern and ancient treatises, ... by J. D. R. London, Printed for the Author, 1694. 4 p.l., 47 p.
330:7

EARTHQUAKES—ENGLAND.
A Brief account, and seasonable improvement of the late earthquake in Northampton-shire, Jan. 4. 1675/6. In a letter to a friend in London. ... [London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1675/6] 8 p.
502:9

EARTHQUAKES—MILAN, ITALY.
The full and true relation of a dreadful storm or tempest accompanied with thunders, lightnings, and hailstones, some of them above two pounds in weight: as likewise a terrible earthquake, ... the which hapned on the 16th of August 1680, in the city of Millain, and the villages adjacent; ... [London, Printed for T. Davies, 1680] 4 p.
454:25

EARTHQUAKES—NORWAY.
Escholt, Mickel Pederson, d. 1666. Geologia Norvegica. Or, A brief instructive remembrancer concerning that ... earthquake, which happened ... through the south parts of Norway: ... the 24th day of April, ... 1657. Also ... reasons concerning the causes and significations of earthquakes, written in the Danish tongue, ... and Englished by Daniel Collins. London, Printed by J. H. for S. Thomson, 1663. 7 p.l., 93 p.
416:4

EARTHQUAKES—RELIGIOUS INTERPRETATIONS.
A Practical discourse on the late earthquakes: with an historical account of prodigies and their various effects. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1692. 2 p.l., 35 p.
798:8

EAST (FAR EAST)—HISTORY.
Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The Portugues Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; ... In three tomes. Written in Spanish ... Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1695. 3 v.
93:14

EAST HAM, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
East Ham, England. Almsmen. To the right honourable, the Lords, in ... Parliament ... humble petition of the cause of the poore almsmen of Eastham ... together with a letter to ... the Lo-Grey of the chaire ... from the ... standing committee of Chelmsford in the county of Essex. ... [London, December 16, 1644] [4] p.
232:E.21, no. 22

EAST INDIA—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Pollexfen, John, fl. 1675-1697. England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures. Being an answer to a treatise intituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By the author of, The essay of wayes and means. London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 59, [1] p.
727:47

EAST INDIA COMPANY.
Coke, Roger, fl. 1696. Reflections upon the East-Indy and Royal African companies. With animadversions, concerning the naturalization of foreigners. By Roger Coke. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 25 p.
958:14

Darell, John. Strange news from th' Indies or, East-India passages further discovered, by J. D. London, Printed for Stephen Bowtel, 1652. [6], 39 p.
913:17

A Dialogue between two members of the new and old East India Companies. London, [n.d.] 2 p.
936:9

EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH)
An Account of what has passed in the treaty between the old and the new East-India companies, towards an agreement. ... [London? 1699] 4 p.
830:13

An Answer to a late tract, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 3 p.l., 46 p.
730:9

An answer to the case of the old East-India company as represented by themselves to the lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled. London, Printed by K. Astwood, 1700. 1 p. l., 21 p.
48:32

The Argument of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East-India Company, against Mr. Thomas Sands, ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 77 p.
730:14

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham's speech in a late conference [between the Houses of Lords and Commons, concerning a dispute between the East-India Company and Mr. Skinner] London, Printed for M. I., 1668. 1 p.l., 6 p.
484:19

The Case of Samuel White humbly presented, to the ... knights, citizens, and burgesses, in Parliament assembled. [London, 168-?] 4 p.
176:3

A Catalogue of the damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands. As also a list of the damages, actions, and pretenses for which those of the United-Netherlands demand reparation ... Together with the answer of the English, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 75 p.
485:6

[Child, Josiah, Sir, bart.] 1630-1699. A supplement, 1689, to a former treatise, concerning the East-India trade, printed 1681. ... [n.p.] [1689] 14 p. tables.
864:8

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A treatise wherein is demonstrated, I. That the East-India trade is the most national of all foreign trades. II. That the clamors, aspersions, and objections made against the present East-India company, are sinister selfish, or groundless. III. That since the discovery of the East-Indies, the dominion of the sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade, and consequently the security of the liberty, property, and protestant religion of this kingdom. IV. That the trade of the East-Indies cannot be carried on to national advantage, in any other way than by a general joynt stock. V. That the East-India trade is more profitable and necessary to the kingdom of England, than to any other kingdom or nation in Europe. By Philopatris. [pseud.] London, Printed by T. F. for Robert Boulter, 1681. 1 p.l., 43 p.
486:17

Darell, John. A true and compendious narration; or (second part of Amboyna) of sundry notorious or remarkable injuries, insolencies, and acts of hostility which the Hollanders have exercised from time to time against the English nation in the East-Indies, &c. ... By a person of long observation and experience; employed first and last in the affairs of the Indies, fifty years, (to wit) from Sr. Walter Rawleigh, his last voyage, 1615. to this present year, 1665. By J. D. London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1665. 2 p.l., 39 p. front.
451:16

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay on the East-India-trade, by the author of Wayes and means. London, Printed Anno, MDCXCVI.
451:21

A dialogue between a director of the new East-India company, and one of the committee for preparing by-laws for the said company ... London, Printed for Andrew Bell, 1699. 29 p.
25:11

East India Company (English) An impartial vindication of the English East-India-company, from the unjust and slanderous imputations cast upon them in a treatise intituled, A justification of the directors of the Netherlands East-India-company. As it was delivered over unto the high and mighty lords the States General of the United Provinces. Tr. out of Dutch, and feigned to be printed at London, in the year 1687. But supposed to be printed at Amsterdam, as well in English as in French and Dutch. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688. [2], 222 p.
920:1

East India Company (English) A memento to the East-India companies. Or, An abstract of a remonstrance, presented to the House of Commons, by the East-India Company, in the year 1628. With some few animadvertions thereon. London, Printed in the Year, 1700. 25 p.
795:10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1695. The examinations and informations upon oath, of Sir Thomas Cooke, and several other persons: lately taken before a committee of both Houses of Parliament, touching divers indirect practices, to procure by corrupt and unlawful means, a new charter, and act of Parliament for the East-India company. As also the articles of impeachment by the Honourable House of commons, against the Duke of Leeds. With His Grace's answer. [London] [1695] 19 p.
788:5

Harris, Bartholomew. One of the East India Company's Council. The true copy of a letter from Mr. Harris, and Mr. Annesley, two of the East-India-Companies council, left at Surrat by their General Sir John Child ... when he ... retired to Bombay to begin the late war against the great Mogul and his subjects. [London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688] 6 p.
420:1

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. The East-India trade a most profitable trade to the kingdom. And best secured and improved in a company, and a joint-stock. Represented in a letter written upon the occasion of two letters ... London, Printed in the Year, 1677.
470:6

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. A treatise concerning the East India trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, ... London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 27 p.
747:38

Pollexfen, John, fl. 1675-1697. England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures. Being an answer to a treatise intituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By the author of, The essay of wayes and means. London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 59, [1] p.
727:47

Reasons humbly offered for restraining the wearing of wrought silks, ... of the product and manufacture of Persia and the East-Indies, in England and our plantations. [London, 1699?] 3, [1] p.
361:1

Smith, Thomas, weaver. Reasons humbly offered for the pasing [sic] a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, bengals &c. And an answer to the author of several objections against the bill, in a book, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By T. S. ... With a postscript, containing the French Kings decree concerning India manufactures. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1697. 36 p.
548:20

To the Right honorable Parliament. The answer of the East-India-company to two printed papers of Mr. Samuel White. White, George, fl. 1691. Reflections on a scandalous paper, entituled The answer of the East-India-company to two printed papers of Mr. Samuel White: together with the true character of Francis Davenport the said company's historyographer. ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 16 p.
523:20

Tvvo letters concerning the East-India Company. [London] Printed in the year, 1676. 1 p.l., 11 p.
880:24

White, George, fl. 1691. Reflections on a scandalous paper, entituled The answer of the East-India-company to two printed papers of Mr. Samuel White: together with the true character of Francis Davenport the said company's historyographer. ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 16 p.
523:20

EAST INDIES—COMMERCE—FRANCE.

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade: or, A discourse (turned out of the French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed the articles and conditions, whereupon the said company for the commerce of the East-Indies is established. London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 3 p.l., 62 p.
863:60

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade; or, A discourse (turned out of French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed, the articles and conditions whereupon the said company is established. London, Printed for H. B., 1676. 2 p.l., 48 p.
733:17

Smith, Thomas, weaver. Reasons humbly offered for the pasing [sic] a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, bengals &c. And an answer to the author of several objections against the bill, in a book, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By T. S. ... With a postscript, containing the French Kings decree concerning India manufactures. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1697. 36 p.
548:20

EAST INDIES—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. The East-India trade a most profitable trade to the kingdom. And best secured and improved in a company, and a joint-stock. Represented in a letter written upon the occasion of two letters ... London, Printed in the Year, 1677.
470:6

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. A treatise concerning the East India trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, ... London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 27 p.
747:38

Smith, Thomas, weaver. Reasons humbly offered for the pasing [sic] a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, bengals &c. And an answer to the author of several objections against the bill, in a book, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By T. S. ... With a postscript, containing the French Kings decree concerning India manufactures. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1697. 36 p.
548:20

EAST INDIES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Dellon, [Gabriel] b. ca. 1649. A voyage to the East-Indies: ... also a treatise of the distempers peculiar to the eastern countries. ... To which is annexed an abstract taken out of Monsieur de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, ... Written originally in French, ... London, Printed for D. D. Browne, A. Roper, and T. Leigh, 1698. 2 pts.
180:1 and 622:4

Duquesne, Abraham, fl. 1690. A new voyage to the East-Indies in the years 1690 and 1691. ... To which is added, a new description of the Canary islands, Cape Verd, Senegal and Gambia, &c. ... Done into English from the Paris edition. London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1696. 2p.l., 187(i.e.188), 128p. plates, fold. maps.
141:11

Glanius, Mr. A new voyage to the East-Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly of the kingdom of Bantam. Giving an exact relation of the extent of that monarch's dominions, the religion, manners and customs of the inhabitants; ... The 2d ed. carefully corr., and much enl. London, Printed for H. Rodes [sic] 1682. 1 p.l., 192 p. front. (port.)
762:13

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps.
770:16

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which, the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those Oriental princes and nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Herringman, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.
521:4

EASTER.

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Festum festorum; or, A disourse touching the holy feast of Easter. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, for the Company of Stationers, M DC LXXXVII. 4 p.l., 63, [1] p.
277:12

Pell, John, 1611-1685. Easter not mis-timed. A letter written out of the countrey to a friend in London concerning Easter-day. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1664. 2 p.l., xi p.
395:11

EASTER—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Marriott, Thomas, d. 1708. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city of London, At Guild Hall Chappel, on Easter Day, 1689. By Tho. Marriott. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. [2], 32, [1] p.
988:15

EASTER—SERMONS.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Of charity to the houshold of faith. A sermon preach'd before the ... lord mayor, the aldermen, and governors of the several hospitals of the city, at St. Bridget's church, on Easter-Monday, 1698. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1698. [3], 27 p.
346:9

[Farnworth, Richard] d. 1666. An Easter-reckoning, or, A free-will offering; by way of question and answer ... Whereunto is annexed, The Lords free-love offering to his own people: ... London, Printed for G. Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 33 p.
738:22

Mapletoft, John, 1631-1721. The rich man's bounty, the true measure of his wisdom. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London: at St. Brides Church, Easter-Wednesday, March 27, 1695. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
697:26

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen at St. Bridget's Church, on Easter-Monday 1696. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1696. 2 p.l., 36 p.
727:8

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, on Easter-day, March 27. 1692. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1692. 2 p.l., 28 p.
849:5

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon upon the resurrection, preached before the right honorable Sir Edward Clark, lord mayor, the aldermen, and governors of The several hospitals of the city, at St. Bridget's Church, on Easter-Monday, April 5, 1697. Being one of the anniversary spittal-sermons. By John Lord Mayor of Chichester. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 32 p.
952:7

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Clerke, Francis, fl. 1594. Praxis Francisci Clarke, tam jus dicentibus quam aliis omnibus qui in foro ecclesiastico versantur apprime utilis. Per Thomam Bladen ... Primo in lucem edita, diligenterque recognita, & a quamplurimis mendis repurgata cum indice satis amplo. Editio secunda priori multo castigatior. Londini, excudebat T. B. impensis Hannah Sawbridge, 1684. 12 p.l., 428 p.
656:4

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The test or, tryal of the goodness & value of spiritual-courts, in two queries: ... By Edm. Hickeringill. London, Printed by George Larkin, for the assigns of the author, 1683. [2], 22 p.
983:38

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall policy, the sixth and eighth books. ... now published according to the most authentique copies. London, Printed by R. B., 1651. 2 p.l., 123, 149 (i.e. 129)-226 (i.e. 216) p.
357:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works ... in eight books ... with several other treatises ... and an account of his life and death ... London, Printed for Robert Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1682. 5 p.l., 553, (i.e. 593) p. front. (port.)
844:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works of Mr. Richard Hooker, ... vindicating the Chvrch of England, as truly Christian, and duly reformed: in eight books of ecclesiastical polity. Now compleated, as with the sixth and eighth, so with the seventh, (touching episcopacy, as the primitive, catholick and apostolick government of the church) out of his own manuscripts, never before published. With an account of his holy life, and happy death, written by Dr. John Gauden, now Bishop of Exeter. ... London, Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook, 1662. 5 p.l., 40, [42], 345 (i.e. 327), 137-183, 75, 184-303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
534:19

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester 1662-1732. The rights, powers, and priviledges, of an English convocation, stated and vindicated. In answer to a late book of Dr. Wake's, entituled, The authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted, &c. and to several other pieces. ... London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1700. 16 p.l., 516 p. 1 fold. leaf.
482:14

Canterbury, England (Province) A grant of the benevolence or contribution to His ... Majestie, by the clergie of the province of Canterburie. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1640. 1 p.l., 26 p.
260:E.203, no. 3

The Case and cure of persons excommunicated according to the present law of England. In two parts. I. The nature of excommunication, as founded in Holy Writ; ... II. The mischievous consequents of excommunication as the law now stands at present in England. ... London, Printed for J. R., 1682. 47 p.
449:3

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A perfect guide for Protestant dissenters, in case of prosecution upon any of the penal statutes made against them. Together with the statutes of 35 Eliz. and 22 Car. 2. at large. To which is added, a post-script about ecclesiastical courts, and prosecution in them. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1682. 2 p.l., 12, 22 p.
841:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, canons, injunctions, &c. Together with several acts of Parliament concerning ecclesiastical matters; some whereof are to be read in churches. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., 152, [3] p.
527:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical; with other publick records of the Church of England chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, & K. Charles I. Published to vindicate the Church of England and to promote uniformity and peace in the same. 3d impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 7 p.l., 402, (i.e. 400), [16] p. front. (coats of arms)
824:36 and 654:9

Church of England. A collection of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, & constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I ... The 4th impression with additions. Also two tables of the principal matters, the one to the English, the other to the Latine. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1684. 7 p.l., 406, (i.e. 402), [12] p. front. (coats of arms)
850:45

Church of England. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, 1604. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical; treated upon by the Bishop of London, president of the convocation for the province of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the said province; and agreed upon with the Kings Majesties license ... London, Anno Dom. 1603. ... London, Printed by A. Warren for Joshua Kirton, 1662. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:16

Church of England. Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, 1640. Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the archbishops of Canterbury and York, presidents of the Convocations for the respective provinces of Canterbury and York, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of those provinces; and agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in their severall synods begun at London and York. 1640. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1640. 1 p.l., 10, [41] p.
260:E.203, no. 2

Church of England. Injunctions. Injvnctions given by the Qveenes Majestie concerning both the clergie and laity of this realme. Published anno domini 1559, ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1p.l., [27]p.
183:2

Clerke, Francis, fl. 1594. Praxis Francisci Clarke, tam jus dicentibus quam aliis omnibus qui in foro ecclesiastico versantur apprime utilis. Per Thomam Bladen ... Primo in lucem edita, diligenterque recognita, & a quamplurimis mendis repurgata cum indice satis amplo. Editio secunda priori multo castigatior. Londini, excudebat T. B. impensis Hannah Sawbridge, 1684. 12 p.l., 428 p.
656:4

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parson's counsellor, with the law of tythes or tything: in two books. ... 5th ed. corr. and much enl. in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. by the author. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns for Richard Sare and Jos. Hindmarsh, 1670. 16 p.l., 412, [34] p.
842:2

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parsons counsellor, with the law of tithes or tithing ... 3d ed. cor., and inlarged in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Henry Twyford, 1681. 16 p.l., 421, [34] p.
710:7

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parson's counsellor, with the law of tythes or tything ... 4th ed. cor., and inl. in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, esquires, for Henry Twyford, 1685. 16 p.l., 341, [27] p.
710:8

Doddridge, John, Sir, 1555-1628. A compleat parson: or A description of advovvsons, or church-living. ... delivered at severall readings at New-Inne. By J. Doderidge, anno 1602, 1603. And now published ... by W. I. London, Printed for Iohn Grove, 1641. 4 p.l., 96 (i.e. 94) p.
529:7

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. Aarons rod blossoming: or, The divine ordinance of church-government vindicated, so as to present Erastian controversie ... By George Gillespie. London, Printed by E. G. for Richard Whitaker, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
982:39

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Repertorium canonicum: or, An abridgment of the ecclesiastical laws of this realm, consistent with the temporal, wherein the most material points relating to such persons and things, as come within the cognizance thereof, are succinctly treated. By John Godolphin. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Christopher Wilkinson, 1678. 88, [2], 653, [34] p.
982:43

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Repertorium canonicum or, An abridgment of the ecclesiastical laws of this realm, consistent with the temporal: wherein the most material points relating to such persons and things, as come within the cognizance thereof, are succinctly treated. The 2d ed. corr.: whereunto is added an appendix ... London, Printed by S. C. Wilkinson, 1680. 2 p.l., 88, [2], 652, [34], 20 p.
788:25

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The copies of such bills as were presented unto His Majestie at Oxon by the committees appointed to attend His Majestie with propositions from both Houses, unto the which bills His Majestie hath not as yet given his royall assent ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, July 19. 1643. 2 p.l., 61 p.
239:E.61, no. 8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties letter to the Lord Bishop of London, to be communicated to the two provinces of Canterbury and York. London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 19 p.
951:11

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. Parsons law; or, A view of advowsons. Wherein is contained the rights of the patrons, ordinaries and incumbents, to advowsons of churches, and benefices with cure of souls, and other spiritual promotions. Collected out of the whole body of the common law, and some late reports in the ninth year of the late King Charls [sic] the First. 2d ed., rev. and much enl. by the author. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1663. 8 p.l., 333 p.
791:26

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. Parsons lavv: or, A view of advowsons. Wherein is contained, the rights of the patrons, ordinaries and incumbents, to advowsons of churches, and benefices with cure of souls, and other spiritual promotions. Collected out of the whole body of the common law, and some late reports in the ninth year of the late King Charles the First. ... 3d ed., much enl.: the errors, false assertions and citations in the first and second editions specially, are compleately corrected, in the fourteenth year of the reign of Charls the Second, King of England, &c. ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1663. 5 p.l., 295 p.
764:15

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. Parsons law. Or, A view of advowsons. Collected out of the whole body of the common law, and some late reports. By William Hughes. 3d ed., reviewed and much enl. by the author in his life-time, and purged from sundry errors in the former editions, and published now ... London, Printed for W. Leak, T. Basset, S. Heyrick, and G. Dawes, 1673. [12], 299 p.
919:23

Lake, Edward, Sir, bart., 1600?-1674. Memoranda: touching the oath ex officio, pretended self-accusation, and canonical purgation. Together with some notes about the making of some new, and alteration and explanation of some old, laws. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 8 p.l., 132, [2] p.
569:8

Lyndwood, William, Bp. of St. Davids. Provinciale, (seu Constitvtiones Angliae,) continens constitutiones provinciales quatuordecim archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, ... Cui adjiciuntur Constitutiones legatinae d. Othonis et a. Othoboni, cardinalivm, & sedis apostolicae in Anglia legatorum, cum profundissimis annotationibus Johannis de Athona. ... Huic editioni nunc primum accesserunt Constitutiones provinciales antedictorum archiepiscoporum, & aliorum, fine glossematis in ordinem digestae. ... Oxoniae, excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis. Anno Domini MDCLXXIX. 32 p.l., 356, 155, [19], 77 p., 1 l.
36:3 or 404:4

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The parson's monitor, consisting of such cases and matters as principally concern the clergy. Collected from the statute and common laws; as also the constitutions and canons ecclesiastical: confirmed 1 Jac. anno Dom. 1603. Together with the articles of religion, authority of the convocation, privilege of churches and church-yards, payment of first-fruits and tenths: ... With several other matters (never before extant) ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edw. Atkins, for Richard Tonson, 1681. 12 p.l., 312 p.
699:2

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. The king's authority in dispensing with ecclesiastical laws, asserted and vindicated. ... London, Printed for H. N. and Nathanael Ranew, MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 64 p.
503:8

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The first entitled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendered into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Wescot, gent. [pseud.] The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, 1683. 3 pt. front. (port.)
702:16

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII [MDCLXXXII] 3 pt. front. (port.)
294:5

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Interest deposed, and truth restored. Or, A word in season, delivered in two sermons: the first at St. Maryes in Oxford, on the 24th of July, 1659. being the time of the assizes: ... The other preached lately before the honourable Societie of Lincolns-Inn ... Oxford, Printed by A. L. for Tho. Robinson, 1660. 6 p.l., 20, 24 p.
580:15

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. De ratione ac jure finiendi controversias Ecclesiae disputato, ... Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1670. 7 p.l., 701, [30] p.
880:9

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

Ridley, Thomas, Sir, 1550?-1629. A view of the civile and ecclesiasticall law: and wherein the practice of them is streitned and may be relieved within this land. Written by Thomas Ridley. The 4th ed., with the notes of J. Gregory. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings)
990:6

ECLIPSES—TABLES.

Street, Thomas, 1621-1689. Astronomia Carolina. A new theorie of the coelestial motions ... With exact ... tables thereunto, and precepts for the calculation of eclipses, &c. ... London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1661. 119, [114] p. illus., tables.
336:4

ECONOMIC POLICY.

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the ballance of trade. ... By the author of the Essay on ways and means. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 8 p.l., 312 (i.e. 308) p. 6 fold. tab.
378:8 and 451:22

ECONOMICS.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An essay upon projects. London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 1 p. l., 35 [i.e. 31] p.
63:11

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Political arithmetick, or A discourse concerning the extent and value of lands, people, buildings; ... As the same relates to every country in general, but more particularly to the territories of His Majesty of Great Britain, and his neighbours of Holland, Zealand, and France. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Hen. Mortlock, 1690. 12 p.l. 117 p.
38:6

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Political arithmetick, or A discourse concerning the value of lands, people, buildings ... As the same relates to every country in general, but more particularly to the territories of His Majesty of Great Britain, and his neighbours of Holland, Zealand, and France. London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Hen. Mortlock, 1691. 11 p.l., 117 p.
748:26

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Several essays in political arithmetick: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Henry Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 276 p.
220:28

ECONOMICS—HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN—TO 1800.

Pett, Peter, Sir, 1630-1699. A discourse of the growth of England in populousness and trade since the Reformation ... of the necessity of future public taxes ... of the advancement of the linen manufacture ... With various political remarks and calculations relating to most parts of Christendom. ... By way of letter to a person of honour. London, Printed, and are be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 287 p.
771:26

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The treasure of traffike. Or A discourse of forraigne trade. Wherein is shewed the benefit and commoditie arising to a commonwealth or kingdome, by the skilfull merchant, and by a well ordered commerce and regular traffike. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 4 p.l., 56, 49-64, 63-95 (i.e. 103), [7] p.
260:E.205, no. 10

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Fabricius, Joannes Seobaldus, 1622-ca. 1700. De Vnitate ecclesiae britannicae meditationes sacrae. J. Seobaldi Fabrici ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, 1676. 5 p.l., 190, [3] p.
867:23

EDEN.

Winstanley, Gerrard, fl. 1648-1652. Fire in the bush. The spirit burning, not consuming, but purging mankinde. Or, The great battell of God Almighty, between Michaell ... and the ... red dragon, ... with severall other declarations, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1650.
804:17

EDGAR, KING OF ENGLAND, 944-975—DRAMA.

Ravenscroft, Edward, fl. 1671-1697. King Edgar and Alfreda. A tragi-comedy, ... London, Printed for M. Turner, MDCLXXVII. 6 p.l., 71, [1] p.
473:15

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. Edgar, or The English monarch; an heroick tragedy. London, Printed for Richard Tonson, MDCLXXVIII. 3 p.l., 63 p.
331:17

EDGEHILL, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

A Great vvonder in heaven: shewing the late apparitions and prodigious noyses of war and battels, seen on Edge-Hill neere Keinton in Northamptonshire. Certified under the hands of William Wood esquire, ... and other persons of qualitie. London, Printed for Tho. Iackson, Ian. 23. Anno Dom. 1642 [i.e. 1643] 7 p.
242:E.85, no. 41

A Relation of the battaile lately fought between Keynton and Edghill by His Majesties' army and that of the rebells. Together with other successes of His Majesties army happening since. Printed at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 24

EDICT OF NANTES.

Benoist, Elie, 1640-1728. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present time. ... Printed first in French, by the authoritiy of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English. Vol. 1[-2] London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCIV. 2 v.
13:1

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. The great pressures and grievances of the Protestants in France. ... Gathered and digested by E. E. of Grays-Inn, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for T. Cockeril, and R. Hartford, 1681. 2 p.l., 82 p.
453:24

EDINBURGH. FACULTY OF ADVOCATES. LIBRARY.

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Oratio inauguralis habita Edenburgi, id. mar. 1689. a dom. ... de structura bibliothecae pure juridicae, et hinc de vario in jure scribendi genere. Londini, 1689. 30 p.
817:19

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND—HISTORY.

Terrible newes from Edenburgh in the kingdome of Scotland concerning their full resolution in behalf of His Majesty and the Parliament. ... With an order from the House of Commons for the appending the said captains. ... London, Printed for J. Horton, June 22, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 20

Two petitions, lately presented by noblemen, barons, gentlemen, burgesses and ministers, of the Kingdome of Scotland. To the right honourable the commissioners for the conservation of peace betweene the two kingdomes, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton [1643] 8 p.
242:E.86, no. 6

EDMUNDS, WILLIAM.

Smythies, William, d. 1715. A reply to a letter sent by William Newbery, and William Edmunds to Dr. Fowler, ... London, Printed for John Southby, 1685. 8 p.
513:26

EDUCATION.

Barrow, Henry, 1550?-1593. The pollution of vniversitie-learning or, sciences (falsly so called) Whereby most of the youth are so infected, and both they and their parents so deceived, that when they come to age, they prove either unprofitable or hurtful members to the common-wealth ... London, Printed in he yeare, anno dom. 1642. 2 p. l., 12 p.
10:22

EDUCATION—CURRICULA.

Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723. The history, choice, and method of studies. ... London, Printed for S. Keble, John Hindmarsh, D. Brown, and R. Sare, 1695. 9 p. l., 188p.
68:6

EDUCATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Ainsworth, Robert, 1660-1743. The most natural and easie way of institution: containing proposals for making a domestic education less changeable to parents, and more easie and beneficial to children ... London, Printed for Christopher Hussey, 1698. 31 p.
47:23

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. An academy or colledge wherein young ladies and gentlewomen may at a very moderate expence be duly instructed in the true protestant religion, and in all vertuous qualities that may adorn that sex ... [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1671. [2] 10 p.
20:5

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407. The golden book of St. John Chrysostom, concerning the education of children. Translated out of the Greek by J.E. esq. London, Printed by D. M. for G. Bedel and T. Collins 1659. 21 p.l.,90,[6] p.
87:5

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. A continuation of M. John-Amos-Comenius School endeavours. Or, A summary delineation of Dr. Cyprian Kinner Silesian, his thoughts concerning education: or the way and method of teaching. Translated out of the original Latine ... London, Printed for R. L. [1648] [8] 8, 3 [2] p.
23:2

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. A reformation of schooles, designed in two excellent treatises: the first whereof summarily sheweth, the great necessity of a generall reformation of common learning. ... The second answers certaine objections ordinarily made against such undertakings, ... Written many yeares agoe in Latine ... and now ... translated into English, and published by Samuel Hartlib, ... London, Printed for Michael Sparke senior, 1642. 1 p.l., 94 p.
528:7

Flaminio, Marco Antonio, 1498-1550. The scholars vade mecvm: or, The serious student's solid and silent tutor. Being a translation of Marcvs Antonius Flaminius out of Latin into English, with som few alterations therein by vaie of essay as also certain idiomatologic and philologic annotations on the said author. By John Norton. London, Printed by T. Sawbridge and are to be sold by Rowland Reynolds [1675?] [21], 416 p.
938:30

Grantham, Thomas, d. 1664. Mnemophthoropaiktes: the brainbreakersbreaker: or, The apologie of Thomas Grantham, for his method in teaching; dwelling in Lothbury, London. Printed at London, 1644. [7] p.
939:16

Lewis, Mark, fl. 1678. An essay to facilitate the education of youth, by bringing down the rudiments of grammar to the sense of seeing, which ought to be improv'd by Syncrisis. ... in three parts, ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1674. 2 p.l., 60 p., 2 l., 22 p., 1 l.
639:17

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Some thoughts concerning education. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1693. 4 p.l., 262, [2] p.
845:17

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some thoughts concerning education. ... The 3d ed., enl. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1695. 4 p.l., 374, [2] p.
793:23

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some thoughts concerning education. ... the 4th ed. enl. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1699. 4 p.l., 380, [2] p.
793:24

Makin, Bathshua Pell, fl. 1673. An essay to revive the antient education of gentlewomen in religion, manners, arts & tongues, with an answer to the objections against this way of education. London, Printed by J. D., 1673. 43 p.
697:2

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of education. To Master Samuel Hartlib. [London, T. Underhill, 1644] 8 p.
237:E.50, no. 12

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. A discourse concerning schools and schoolmasters. ... By M. N. London, Printed for H. H., Anno Dom. 1663. 1 p.l., 16 p.
284:12

Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Of education, especially of young gentlemen. In two parts. The fifth impression. Oxford, Printed for Amos Curteyne, 1687. [7], 309 p.
929:1

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Covntry-mans care, and the citizens feare in bringing up their children in good education. Set forth in a dialogue betweene a citizen and country-man. Printed at London for T. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 8 p.
256:E.179, no. 8

Harmar, Samuel. Vox populi; or, Glostersheres desire: with, the way and means to make a Kingdome happy (by Gods help) by setting up of schoole-masters in every parish throughout the land generally ... London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. [12] p.
72:10 and 251:110

EDUCATION, HIGHER.
Webster, John, 1610-1682. Academiarum examen; or The examination of academies. Wherein is discussed and examined the matter, method, and customes of academick and scholastick learning, and the insufficiency thereof discovered and laid open; as also some expedients proposed for the reforming of schools and the perfecting and promoting of all kind of science. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, MDCLIV. 8 p.l., 110 p.
44:5

EDUCATION OF PRINCES.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero's prince. The reasons and counsels for settlement and good government of a kingdom. Collected out of Cicero's works [by William Bellenden; tr. from the Latin] by T. R., esq. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1668. 4 p.l., 88 p.
486:23

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. Basilikon doron. Or, King James's instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince now reprinted by His Majesties command. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Joseph Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXII. 14 p.l., 102 p. ports.
279:16

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. Basilikon doron; or, King James's instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince, now reprinted ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Samuel Mearne, 1682. 14 p.l., 102 p. front. (port.)
742:43

[Nicole, Pierre] 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. 4 v.
722:3

Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality. First volume. The 3d ed, with amendments. London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. [6], 208 p.
989:23

Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. The history of William de Croy, surnamed the Wise, governor to the Emperor Charles V. Being a pattern for the education of princes. Containing the memorable transactions that happened during his administration in most of the courts of Christendom, from the year 1506. to the year 1521. In six books. Written in French ... and now made English. London, Printed for George Wells, and Abel Swalle, 1687. 20 p.l., 679 (i.e. 647) p.
79:2

EDUCATION OF WOMEN.
Makin, Bathshua Pell, fl. 1673. An essay to revive the antient education of gentlewomen in religion, manners, arts & tongues, with an answer to the objections against this way of education. London, Printed by J. D., 1673. 43 p.
697:2

EDUCATION—PHILOSOPHY.
Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some thoughts concerning education. ... The 3d ed., enl. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1695. 4 p.l., 374, [2] p.
793:23

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some thoughts concerning education. ... the 4th ed. enl. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1699. 4 p.l., 380, [2] p.
793:24

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of education. To Master Samuel Hartlib. [London, T. Underhill, 1644] 8 p.
237:E.50, no. 12

EDUCATION—SERMONS.
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon of the education of children, preach'd before ... the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chapel, on Sunday, Novemb. 1. 1696. ... London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1696. 5 p.l., 32 p.
788:17

Nicholls, William, 1664-1712. The advantage of a learned education, being a sermon preached at the cathedral church of St. Paul on St. Paul's day 1697/8. ... London, Printed by W. Redmayne for Fran. Saunders, and Benj. Tooke, 1697/8. 2 p.l., 24 p.
643:23

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING—ENGLAND.
[Panton, Edward] A publick and pious design for the preserving the generous youth, and consequently the nation from rvine, ... London, Printed for the author, 1676. 1 p.l., 6 p.
725:15

EDWARD, THE CONFESSOR, KING OF ENGLAND, SAINT, D.1066.
Keepe, Henry, 1652-1688. A true and perfect narrative of the strange and unexpected finding the crucifix & gold-chain of that pious prince, St. Edward the king and confessor, which was found after 620 years interment: and presented to His Most Sacred Majesty, King James the Second. By Charles Taylour [pseud.], gent. London, Printed by J. B., 1688. 3 p.l., 34 p.
280:8

EDWARD II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1284-1327.
Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

The history of the life, reign and death of Edward II., king of England, and lord of Ireland. ... Written by E. F. in the year 1627. And printed verbatim from the original ... London, Printed by J. C. for Charles Harper, Samuel Crouch, and Thomas Fox, 1680. 2 p. l., 160, [4] p. front. (port.)
93:11

The History of the most unfortunate prince King Edward II. with choice political observations on him and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston & Spencer: containing several rare passages of those times, not found in other historians. Found among the papers of, and (supposed to be) writ by Henry Viscount Faulkland, ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P., 1680. 4 p.l., 77 p. front. (port.)
562:9

EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1312-1377.
Barnes, Joshua, 1654-1712. The history of that most victorious monarch Edward III. king of England and France, and lord of Ireland ... being a full and exact account of the life and death of the said king, together with that of his most renowned son Edward, prince of Wales and of Aquitain, sirnamed the Black Prince. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for the author, 1688. 8 p. l., 911 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)
52:6

EDWARD IV, KING OF ENGLAND, 1442-1483.
Habington, William, 1605-1654. Praeces [!] principum, or The president of illustrious princes ... displaying the life and reigne of ... Edward the 4th ... by W. H. ... London, Printed for John Place, 1659. 2 p.l., 232 p.
714:15

A Merry, pleasant, and delectable history, between K. Edward the fourth and a tanner of Tamworth; ... [London?] Printed for F. Coles [1690?] [16] p. illus.
720:26

EDWARD VI, KING OF ENGLAND, 1537-1553.
Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

The History of the life, victorious reign, and death of K. Henry VIII. ... To which is added a compendium, of the life and reign of that glorious and pious prince King Edward the Sixth; ... London, Printed, by H. Rodes, 1682. 5 p.l., 147 p. 3 plates (incl. port.)
188:1

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. The historie of the pitifvll life, and unfortunate death of Edward the fifth, and the then Duke of Yorke his brother; with the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard the third, and his miserable end. London, Printed by Thomas Payne 1641. 4 p.l., 461 (i.e.469) p. 2 port. (incl. front.)
75:9

The Order of the hospitals of K. Henry the viiith and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's. By the major, cominaltie and citizens of London, governours of the possesitions, revenues and goods of the sayd hospitals, 1557. [London?] [1690?] [3], 109, [5] p.
946:10

EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, CALLED THE BLACK PRINCE, 1330-1376.
Barnes, Joshua, 1654-1712. The history of that most victorious monarch Edward III. king of England and France, and lord of Ireland ... being a full and exact account of the life and death of the said king, together with that of his most renowned son Edward, prince of Wales and of Aquitain, sirnamed the Black Prince. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for the author, 1688. 8 p. l., 911 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)
52:6

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life and death of the thrice noble and illustrious Edvvard surnamed, The black prince, son to our victorious King Edward the Third, by whom he was made the first knight of the most honorable Order of the Garter. London, Printed for William Birch, 1673. 1p.l., 31p. front. (port.)
135:16

Mr. De Labadie's letter to his daughter Mrs. Delabadie, nurse to the pretended Prince of Wales. Written in characters, and deciphered by Dr. Wallis, ... Which said letter is referred to by Mr. Fuller in his two narratives, and is a plain demonstration of that horrid imposture. With reflections upon it, and a full answer to the material objections, in a late pamphlet, entituled, The truest account of Mr. Fullers discovery, &c. By another hand. [London] Printed in the year, 1696. 46 p.
189:8

EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, CALLED THE BLACK PRINCE, 1330-1376—DRAMA.
Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of, 1621-1679. Four new plays: viz. The history of Henry the Fifth, Mvstapha, The black prince, and Tryphon. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1670. 3 p.l., 108 p., 2 p.l., 63 (i.e. 61), [1] p., 2 p.l., 57, [2] p.
326:14 and 218:15

EDWARDS, JOHN, 1637-1716.
A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

The Socinian creed. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A reply to Mr. Edwards's brief reflections on A short discourse of the true knowledg of Christ Jesus, &c. To which is prefixed a preface, wherein something is said concerning reason and antiquity, in the chief controversies with the Socinians. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1697. xvi, 52 p.
56:2

Some thoughts concerning the several causes and occasions of Atheism. The Exceptions of Mr. Edwards, in his Causes of atheism, against the Reasonableness of Christianity, as deliver'd in the Scriptures [by John Locke], examin'd; and found unreasonable, unscriptural, and injurious. Also it's clearly proved by many testimonies of Holy Scripture, that the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, is the only God and Father of Christians. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. iv, 5-47 p.

379:22

EDWARDS, SUSANNA, D. 1682.

A Trve and impartial relation of the informations against three witches, viz. Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards. Who were indicted, arraigned, and convicted ... Aug. 14. 1682. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.

853:22

EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.

Antapologia. Chidley, Katherine, fl. 1641-1645. A new-yeares-gift, or A brief exhortation to Mr. Thomas Edwards; ... Printed in the Yeare, 1645. 2 p.l., 23 p.

232:E.23, no. 13

Antapologia. Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. A short letter modestly intreating a friends judgement upon Mr Edwards his booke, he calleth an Anti-Apologie: with a large but modest answer thereunto. ... London, Printed, 1644. 36, [3] p.

229:E.8, no. 36

Gangraena. Bacon, Robert, b. 1612? The spirit of prelacie, yet working. Or, Trvth from under a clovd, in a relation, of that great, and publike contestation had in Glocester, July, 1644. ... Together, with a postscript, containing some generall and perticular observations, upon Master Edwards his Gangraena. ... London, Printed by R. L. for Giles Calvert, 1646. 4 p.l., 36 p.

558:1

Gangraena. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. Reasons for vnitie, peace, and love, with an answer (called shadows flying away) to a book of Mr. Gataker ... intituled a mistake, &c. and and the book of the namelesse author called the plea: both writ against me. And a very short answer, in a word, to a book by another nameless author, called an after-reckoning with Master Saltmarsh; and to Master Edwards his second part, called gangrena, directed to me. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 2 p.l., 125-149 p.

332:2

Reasons against the independent government of particular congregations. Chidley, Katherine, fl. 1641-1645. The ivstification of the independant chvrches of Christ. Being an answer to Mr. Edvvards his booke, which hee hath written against the government of Christs chvrch, ... briefely declaring that the congregations of the saints ought not to have dependancie in government upon any other; or direction in worship from any other than Christ ... London, Printed for William Larhar, 1641. 4 p.l., 81 (i.e. 82) p.

256:E.174, no. 7

The third part of Gangraena. Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-1665. A just apologie for the church of Duckenfeild in Cheshire: against certain slanderous reports received by Mr. Edwards ... in a !---- book of his intituled, The third part of Gangraena. Whereunto also is annexed a letter of a godly minister Mr. Henry Rootes ... in vindication of himself ... By Samuel Eaton & Timothy Taylor. London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton, 1647. [5], 27 p.

938:7

EDWIN, HUMPHREY, SIR, 1642-1707.

Ridpath, George, d. 1726. A Rowland for an Oliver: or, A sharp rebuke to a sawcy levite. In answer to a sermon preach'd by Edward Oliver. Before Sir Humphry Edwin late Lord Mayor of London, at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Sunday October 22 1698. By a lover of Vnity. The 2d ed. [London] Printed in the year 1699. 24 p.

947:9

EGYPT—HISTORY—TO 640.

Murtada ibn al-Khafif. The Egyptian history, treating of the pyramids, the inundation of the Nile, and other prodigies of Egypt, according to the opinions and traditions of the Arabians. Written originally in the Arabian tongue by Murtadi the son of Gaphiphus. Rendered into French by Monsieur Vattier ... and thence faithfully done into English by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by R. B. for Thomas Basset, 1672. 32 p.l., 266 p.

769:23

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE—WRITING, HIEROGLYPHIC.

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories, being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors written originally in French, ... Now English, and enriched ... Unto which are added two treatises, one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 2d ed. corr. and enl. by Marius D'Assigny. London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1672. 8 p.l., 179, [19] p.

739:21

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French by ... P. Galtrvchivs. Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. By Marivs D'Assigny. The 4th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by W. G. and are to be sold by M. Pitt, 1678. [13], 453, [15] p.

939:7

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. By Marivs D'Assigny. London, Printed for M. Pitt, 1683. 7 p.l., 453, [26] p.

739:23

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories: being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... now Englished ... unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 3d ed. corr. and amended by Marius D'Assigny, ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 8 p.l., 111, [3], 131-453, [19] p.

739:22

EIKON BASILIKE.

Eikon halethine. The povrtraitvre of truths most sacred majesty truly suffering, though not solely. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1649. 8p.l., 103p. front.

142:8

Jane, Joseph, fl. 1600-1660. Eikon aklastos The image vnbroaken. A perspective of the impudence, falshood, vanitie, and prophannes, published in a libell entitled Eikonoklastee [sic.] against Eikon basilika or The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Printed anno Dom. 1651. 267, (1), [i.e. 283 (1)] p.

716:14

Ludlow, Edmund. Truth brought to light: or, The gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in his pamphlet intituled, The character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c., detected. ... To which is annex'd, a manifest proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I) was the author of Icon basilice. ... 1693. 3-40 p.

991:15

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Eikonokla'stes ou Reponse au livre intitule Eikon basilike: ou le pourtrait de Sa Sacree Majeste durant sa solitude & ses souffrances. ... Traduite de l'Anglois sur la Seconde & plus ample edition; & revue par l'auteur. A laquelle sont ajoutees diverses pieces, mentionnees en ladite reponse, pour la plus grande commodite du lecteur. Par G. Du-Gard, l'an 1652. 16 p.l., 451, [1] p., 14 l.

699:15

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Eikonoklestes, in answer to a book intitul'd Eikon Basilike. the portracture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles the First in his solitudes and sufferings. ... Printed in the year 1690. 7 p.l., 207, [1] p.

609:1

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A vindication of King Charles the Martyr, proving that His Majesty was the author of Eikon basilike. Against a memorandum, said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey: and against the exceptions of Dr. Walker, and others. The second edition, with additions ... Printed for H. Hindmarsh, 1697. 54 p.

903:22

ELECTION.

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The middle-way. In one paper of election & redemption, with indifferency between the Arminian & Calvinist, by Jo. H[umphreyes] London, Printed for T. parkhurst, 1673.

919:34

Lane, Edward, 1605-1685. Du Moulin's Reflections reverberated, being a full answer to a pernicious pamphlet entituled Moral reflections on the number of the elect. Together with several arguments against transubstantiation ... to which is added a postcript in answer to ... Edmund Hickeringil's ... Second part of naked truth. By Edward Lane. London, Printed for William Crook, 1681. [10], 108 p.

944:15

ELECTION SERMONS.

Torrey, Samuel. An exhortation unto reformation, amplified, by a discourse concerning the parts and progress of that work, ... Delivered in a sermon preached ... May 27. 1674. Being the day of election ... Cambridge, Mass., Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1674. 3 p.l., 44 p.

676:23

ELECTION SERMONS—MASSACHUSETTS.

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The happiness of a people in the wisdome of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ougho [!] to do: recommended in a sermon before the Honourable Governour and Council, and the respected Deputies of the Mattachusets[!] colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. being the day of election there. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1676. 4 p. l., 63 p.

73:14

ELECTION (THEOLOGY).

Actual justification rightly stated. Containing a true narrative of a sad schism made in a church of Christ, at Kilby in Leicester-shire. Proving, none of the elect are actually justified before faith. London, Printed by B. Harris, and sold by J. Marshal, 1696. 26 p.

883:5

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The true state of Gospel truth, established upon the free election of God in Christ: the agreement, and yet difference between law and Gospel; so, that the gospel cannot be stiled law. The inconditionateness of the Gospel salvation. The procedure of the day of judgment. In the way of conciliatory discourse upon Mr. Williams his concessions. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.

808:10

Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. A treatise of effectvall calling and election. In XVI. sermons. On 2 Peter 1.10. Wherein a Christian may discern whether yet he be effectually called and elected. And what course he ought to take that he may attain the assurance thereof. ... London, Printed by I. Owsley for Iohn Rothwell, 1658. 2 p.l., 218 (i.e. 220), [7] p.

640:1

This Treatise proving three worlds, foudations [!], mentioned in Scripture: whereby it is clearly made apparent, that none were elected before the foundation of The material heavens and earth. ... London, Printed for M. M. and to be sold by Tho. Fabian and Henry Nelme, 1696. [3], 301-460 p.
965:27

ELECTIONEERING—GREAT BRITAIN.
Memorandums for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parliament. To be read by them often. [London] [1688] 4 p.
871:3

ELECTIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. The Bishop of Worcester's letter to his reverend clergy within the county and diocess of Worcester. With some short and general animadversions upon it. [London] [1681] 4 p.
949:7

ELECTIONS—ESSEX, ENGLAND.
Essex's excellency: or The gallantry of the freeholders of that country. Being a short account of the brave British behaviour of those worthy freeholders, in the choice of their knights to serve in the next Parliament. Together with the truly noble Lord Gray his speech at the close of their choice. Published by an eye-witness. ... [London] [1679] 8 p.
737:20

ELECTIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.
The Certain way to save England; not only now, but in future ages, by a prudent choice of members to serve in the next ensuing Parliament. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXI. 20 p.
450:2

The Freeholders choice: or, A letter of advice concerning elections. [London, 1679] 4 p.
693:4

Memorandums for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parliament. To be read by them often. [London] [1688] 4 p.
871:3

Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. The Bishop of Worcester's letter to his reverend clergy within the county and diocess of Worcester. With some short and general animadversions upon it. [London] [1681] 4 p.
949:7

ELECTIONS—LONDON.
London. Livery companies. Londons liberties; or, A learned argument of law and reason, before the lord mayor, Court of aldermen, and Common-council, at Guild-hall. Between Mr. Maynard ... Mr. Hales ... and Mr. Wilde ... of council for the liverymen of London; and Major John Wildman, and Mr. John Price, of council for the freemen of London. Wherein the freedom of the citizens of London in their elections of their mayor, sheriffs, aldermen, and common-council-men, is fully debated; ... London, Printed for R. Read, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
599:10

Philopatris. A Seasonable address to ... the Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, and commoners of the city of London, upon their present electing of sherifs. By Philo-Patris, citizen, etc. [London] [1680] 4 p.
778:22

ELECTIONS—MASSACHUSETTS—SERMONS.
Higginson, John, 1616-1708. The cause of God and His people in New-England, as it was stated and discussed in a sermon preached before the honourable general covrt of the Massachvsets colony, on the 27 day of May 1663. Being the day of election at Boston. ... Cambridg[, Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1663. 2 p.l., 24 p.
742:10

ELECTRICITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1850.
Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and notes about the mechanical origine or production of electricity. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 1 p.l., 38 p.
650:5

ELIOT, JOHN, 1604-1690.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The life and death of the renown'd Mr. John Eliot, who was the first preacher of the gospel to the Indians in America. ... The second edition carefully corrected. London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCI. 4 p.l., 138 p.
154:16

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The triumphs of the reformed religion, in America the life of the renowned John Eliot; a person justly famous in the church of God, not only as an eminent Christian, and an excellent minister, among the English, but also, as a memorable evangelist among the Indians of New-England; with some account concerning the late, and strange success of the Gospel, in those parts of the world, which for many ages have lain buried in pagan ignorance. Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, for Joseph Brunning, 1691. 4 p.l., 152 p.
794:30

ELIOT, ROBERT, D. 1648?
A Strange and wonderful discovery of a horrid and cruel murther committed fourteen years since, upon the person of Robert Eliot of London ... Discovered in September last, by the frequent apperitions of a spirit ... unto Isabel Binnington ... [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 7 p.
852:20

ELIXIR OF LIFE.
Tachenius, Otto. Otto Tachenius his clavis to the antient hippocratical physick, or medicine made by manual experience in the very fountains of nature. ... London, Printed by Tho. James, 1677. [14], 120, [137] p.
899:29

ELIXIRS.
Daffy, Anthony. Daffy's original elixir salutis, vindicated against all counterfeits, etc. ... [London?] [1675?] 8 p.
888:16

Daffy, Anthony. Directions given by mee Anthony Daffey, for taking my safe, innocent, and successful cordial drink, called Elixir Salutis ... [ca. 1670?]
888:15

Daffy, Anthony. Elixir salutis: the choise drink of health. ... London, Printed for the author, by W. G., 1674. 8 p.
888:15

ELIZABETH, CONSORT OF HENRY VII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1465-1503—DRAMA.
Caryll, John, 1625-1711. The English princess, or, The death of Richard III. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1667. 2 p.l., 65, [1] p.
175:21

ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND, CONSORT OF FREDERICK I, KING OF BOHEMIA, 1596-1662.
A Declaration of the Prince Paltsgrave, to the high court of Parliament, concerning the cause of his departure out of England in these times of distractions, ... Likewise his earnest request to the Parliament, and the Parliaments answer thereunto: declared in his letter to the house of peeres on Tuesday last. Also the Queen of Bohemia her resolution concerning Prince Roberts coming into England against the Parliament. Likewise a true relation shewing how the Marquesse of Hartford and his company are beset by the Earle of Bedford and his forces. [London] Printed for J. Greene, October 1. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 18

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Mr. Denzell Hollis, his speech to the Lords, concerning the setling of the Queen of Bohemia, and her electorall family, in their right and inheritance, with restitution for their sufferings. July 9, 1641. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.198, no. 39

The Qveen of Bohemia her desires and propositions to the House of Commons ... Likewise, victorious newes from Shereborn, sent in a letter from the Earl of Bedford to the House of Commons, Sep. 23. ... VVith the Parliaments proclamation, sent to the Earl of Essex by Sir Philip Stapleton, and the resolution of the Kings Majesty and the Earl of Essex ... London, Printed for I. White, September 24, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.118, no. 40

ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND, CONSORT OF FREDERICK I, KING OF BOHEMIA, 1596-1662—POETRY.
Wortley, Francis, Sir, bart., 1591-1652. The dvtie of Sir Francis Wortley; delineated, in his piovs pitty, and Christian commiseration of the sorrowes and sufferings of the ... Lady Elisabeth Queene of Bohemia. Being a dedication to fame and trvth: prefer'd to both the houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed by R. O. for F. W., MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 8 p.
254:E.165, no. 16

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1533-1603.
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sir Francis Bacon his Apologie, in certaine imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex. Written to ... the Earle of Devonshire, lord livetenant [!] of Ireland. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 19 p.
251:E.147, no. 21

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The essays, or Councils, civil and moral, ... With A table of the colours of good and evil. And a discourse of The wisdom of the ancients. To this edition is added The character of Queen Elizabeth; never before printed in English. London, Printed and sold by J. Newton, 1696. 4 p.l., 167, [8], 21 p., 4 l., 1, 17-98, 1 l., 99-123, [2] p.
706:14

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The essays, or councils, civil and moral, ... With a table of the colours of good and evil. And a discourse of the wisdom of the ancients. To this edition is added the character of Queen Elizabeth; never before printed in England. London, Printed for H. Herringman, R. Scot, R. Chiswell, A. Swalle, and R. Bentley, 1696. 4 p.l., 167, [8], 21 p., 5 l., 17-123, (i.e. 121) p., 1 l.
706:15

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The character of Queen Elizabeth. Or, A full and clear account of her policies, and the methods of her government both in church and state ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 16 p. l., 376 p. incl. front. (2 port.)
15:1

Camden, William, 1551-1623. The history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, ... containing all the most important and remarkable passages of state, ... The 4th ed. rev. and compared with the original, whereby many gross faults are amended, ... With new alphabetical index ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Bentley, 1688. 13 p.l., 11-661, [40] p. front. (port.)
862:1

Camden, William, 1551-1623. The history of the most renowned and victorious princess Elizabeth, late queen of England; ... The 3rd ed., rev. and compared with the originall, whereby many gross faults are amended, severall periods before omitted are added ... and the English phrase much altered, ... With a new alphabetical index ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1675. 9 p.l., 10 numb. l., 11-661, [40] p. front. (port.)
558:6

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The history of the glorious life, reign, and death of the illustrious Queen Elizabeth. ... London, Printed for Henry Rodes, 1682. 4 p.l., 204 p. front. (port.) plates.
87:9

The Death, burial, and resurrection of the act of the 35th of Eliz. entituled An act to retain the Queens Majesties subjects in their due obedience being an answer to a late lying pamphlet, entituled The life and death of the 35th of Eliz. [London, Printed for Nath. Thompson, 1681] 3 p.
522:13

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1558-1603 (Elizabeth) Qveene Elizabeth's speech to her last Parliament [30. of November 1601] [London, 1642?] 1 p.l., [5] p. front. (port.)
142:12 and 259:E.200, no. 15

Hales, John, d. 1571. An oration of John Hales to the Queen's Majesty, and delivered to Her by a certain nobleman at Her first entrance to her reign. London, 1689. p. 68-85. In Johnson's A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restaurata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670. 8 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-196, [36] p.
715:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata. The history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 3d ed., with the addition of a very useful table ... London, Printed by R. B. for H. Twyford [etc.] 1674. 8 p.l., 368, [36] p.
715:6

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. Englands Elizabeth; her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown. Historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent passages of state, as happened under the reigne of Henry 8, Edvvard 6, Q. Mary; all of them aptly introducing to the present relation. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 6 p. l., 201 p. front., port.
73:2

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p. l., 43 p. [ie. 49]
37:2 and 253:78

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, for William Sheares, 1653. 1 p. l., 87 [2e. 89] p. front. (port.)
37:3

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits. ... [London] Printed anno Dom. 1641.
746:38

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. Written by Robert Naunton. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1642. 40 p.
945:29

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. ... London, Printed by T. Mab and A. Coles, for W. Sheares, 1650. 1 p.l., 89 p.
746:39

A Pattern or president for princes to rule by and for subjects to obey by. Together with the rare example of subjects tender and singular care for the life and safety of their soveraign; as also for the continuance of sound and orthodox religion in the church, and the well-grounded and tempered government of the commonwealth. London, Printed for William Miller, 1680. 39 p.
872:39

The secret history of the most renowned Q. Elizabeth, and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne, Printed for Will with the wisp [1680?] 1 p.l., 114 p.
616:7

Two bulls roaring out excommunications, anathema's and total deprivation, &c. The first, by Pope Paulus the 3d, against Henry the 8th, King of England, &c. The other, by Pope Pius the fifth, against Queen Elizabeth of famous memory &c. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1674. [2], 14 p.
901:37 and 928:11

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1533-1603—DRAMA.

The Coronation of Queen Elizabeth, with the restauration of the Protestant religion: or, The downfal of the pope. Being a most excellent play, as it was acted ... this present year 1680. ... London, Printed for Ben. Harris, 1680. 2 p.l., 22, [1] p.
138:17

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1533-1603—FICTION.

The Secret history of the Duke of Alancon and Q. Elizabeth. A true history. London, Printed for Will with the whisp, [i.e. R. Bentley?] 1691. 1 p.l., 198 (i.e. 226) p.
293:3

The Secret history of the most renown'd Q. Elizabeth and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne [London] Printed for Will with the wisp [R. Bentley?] 1680. 1 p.l., 73, 61 p. front.
293:4

The Secret history of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth, and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne [London] for Will with the wisp [R. Bentley?] 1689. 1 p.l., 115 p. front.
293:5

ELIZABETH (SHIP)

The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, concerning a depredation made by the Spanish-West-India fleete, upon the ship Elizabeth. ... [London] Printed Anno 1646. 1 p.l., 17 p.
389:21

ELLIOT, ADAM, D. 1700.

Modest vindication of Titus Oates, the Salamanca-doctor. Lane, Bartholomew. A modest vindication of the hermite of the Sounding Island: in requital for the Modest vindication of the Salamanca doctor [i.e. Titus Oates] from perjury. [by Adam Elliot] ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for the Author, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
461:15

ELLIS, CLEMENT, 1630-1700.

A letter to a friend, reflecting on some passages. [Sergeant, John] 1622-1707. The second Catholick letter; or, Reflections on the reflecters defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's First letter to Mr. G[ooden]. against the answer to the arguing part of it ... London, Printed, and sold by Matthew Turner, 1687. 2 p.l., 80 p.
876:17

ELLIS, JOHN, 1606?-1681.

Vindiciae Catholicae, or the rights of particular Churches rescued. Hudson, Samuel. A vindication of the essence and unity of the chvrch catholike visible. And the priority thereof in regard of particular churches. In answer to the objections made against it, both by Mr John Ellis junior, and by that reverend and worthy divine Mr. Hooker, in his Survey of church discipline. London, Printed by A. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1650. 15p.l., 265p.
149:11

ELLWOOD, THOMAS, 1639-1713.

An answer to George Keith's narrative. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's Answer ... to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11, 1696. Which also may serve for a reply ... to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; ... 2d ed., with some improvements. By the author of The snake in the grass ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 6 p.l., 100 p.
672:29

Answer to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turner-Hall, June 11. 1696. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan dis-rob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's answer (published the end of last month) to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11. 1696. Which also may serve for a reply (as to the main points of doctrine) to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; to be published the end of next month, if this prevent it not. By the author of The snake in the grass. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1697. 2 p.l., 48, 24 p.
639:9

An epistle to Friends. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A seasonable information and caveat against a scandalous book of Thomas Elwood, called an epistle to friends, ... London, Printed for R. Levis, 1694. 1 p.l., 40, (i.e. 42) p.
792:11

The foundation of tythes shaken. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The right of tithes re-asserted: wherein the proofs from divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donation, and positive laws are further strengthened and vindicated; especially from the objections taken out of Mr. Selden's History of tithes. By the author of The right of tithes asserted, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome and R. Clavel, 1680. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:3

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's explications of divers passages contained in his former books, as also his free and open retractations of sundry other passages contained in the same. Which may at present suffice for a reply to the late, as well as former books of Tho. Elwood, and John Penington, published against me, in respect of the most material things ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and R. Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 44 p.
694:24

Truth prevailing. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Christianity no enthusiasm: or, The several kinds of inspirations and revelations pretended to by the Quakers, tried, and found destructive to Holy Scripture and true religion: in answer to Thomas Ellwood's defence thereof; in his tract, miscalled Truth prevailing, &c. ... London, Printed by T. D. for Henry Brome, 1678. 19 p.l., 191, [6] p.
865:5

ELM.

Blochwitz, Martin. Anatomia sambuci, quae non solum sambucum & hujusdem medicamenta singulatim delineat, verum quoque plurimorum affectuum, ex una fere sola sambuco curationes breves, rationibus, exemplis, historiis & medicamentis specificis non paucis illustratas simul exhibet. ... Londini, Typis Johannis Field sumptibus Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCL. 11 p.l., 281, [6] p.
203:28

ELOCUTION.

Le Faucheur, Michel, ca. 1585-1657. An essay upon the action of an orator; as to his pronunciation & gesture. ... Done out of French. ... London, Printed for Nich. Cox, [1680?] 18 p.l., 217, [22] p.
426:3

ELOQUENCE.

Strada, Famiano, 1572-1649. R. P. Famiani Stradae Romani e Societate Jesu Eloquentia bipartita. Pars prior Prolusiones academicas, sive prolixiores exhibet orationes, ad facultatem oratoriam, poeticam, historicamque spectantes: altera Paradigmata eloquentiae brevioris proponit, usui futura imitaturis ad dicendam breviter quacurque de re sententiam, non solum rhetorices studiosis sed & principibus, belli ducibus, legatis atque consiliariis in consessu magnatum apte, breviter & nervose efferendi. Excerpta ex decade prima & secunda Historiae de bello belgico ejusdem auctoris. Oxoniae, Typis Guil. Hall, impensis Rich. Davis, anno Dom. 1662. 18 p.l., 564 p.
647:10

ELY, ENGLAND (DIOCESE)
Ely, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1638-1667 (Matthew Wren) Articles to be inqvired of vvithin the dioces of Ely: in the first visitation of ... Matthevv ... Bishop of Ely. Printed at London by Richard Badger, 1638. [23] p.
265:E.238, no. 2

EMBLEM BOOKS.
Harvey, Christopher, 1597-1663. Schola cordis or The heart of itselfe, gone away from God; brought back againe to him; & instructed by him, in 47 emblems. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1647. 3 p.l., 195 p. illus.
457:2

EMBLEMS.
Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblemata amatoria. Emblems of love. Embleme d'amore. Emblemes d'amour. In four languages ... London, Sold by R. Bently, 1683. 47 l., 45 pl.
9:21

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712. Emblemata amatorie. Emblemes d'amour en quatre langue. A Londe Chez l'Amoureux [1700] 44 l., 44 p.l.
806:1

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys. London, Printed for John Wren [1683?] 46 l., 44 pl.
9:22

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys ... London, Printed and sold by Hen: Overton [1683] 46 l., 44 p.l.
806:2

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys ... London, Printed for J. Osborn [1687?] 46 l., 44 pl.
806:3

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Delights for the ingenious, in above fifty select and choice emblems, divine and moral, ancient and modern. Curiously ingraven upon copper plates. With fifty delightful poems ... To which is prefixed an incomparable poem, intituled Majesty in misery, or An imploration to the King of Kings. Written by His Late Majesty K. Charles the First, with his own hand, during his captivity in Carisbrook Castle, in the Isle of Wight, 1648. With an emblem. Collected by R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1684. 10 p.l., 207 p. front., illus., pl.
687:4

Emblems divine, moral, natural and historical. Expressed in sculpture and applied to the several ages, occasions, and conditions of the life of man. London, Printed by J. C. for Will. Miller, 1673. 6 p. l., [18], 19-74, [2] p. front., plates.
28:6

Estienne, Henry, sieur des Fossez. The art of making devises, treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, aenigma's, sentences, parables, reverses of medals, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphers and rebus. ... Tr. into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures by T. B. ... Whereunto is added A catalogue of coronet-devises both on the Kings, and the Parliaments side in the late warre. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1648. 9 p.l., 87 p. plates.
561:6

Estienne, Henry, sieur des Fossez. The art of making devises: treating of hieroglyphicks, symboles, emblemes, aenigma's, sentences, parables, reverses of medalls, armes, blazons, cimiers, cyphres and rebus. First written in French, ... translated into English, and embelished with divers brasse figures, by T. B. of the Inner Temple, gent., whereunto is added, a catalogue of coronet-devises, both on the kings and the Parliaments side, in the late warres. London, Printed for Iohn Holden, 1650. 9 p.l., 87 p. illus., plates.
561:7

Hall, John, 1627-1656. Emblems, with elegant figures, newly published. By J. H. Esquire. London, Printed by R. Daniel [1658] 2 pts. 6 p. l., 79 p. 2 l., 81-111 p. illus.
32:10

Hugo, Herman, 1588-1629. Pia desideria; or, Divine addresses, in three books. Illustrated with XLVII. copper-plates. Written in Latine ... Englished by Edm. Arwaker, ... The 2d ed., with alterations and additions. London, Printed by J. L. for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 238 p. front., illus.
279:10

Mundorum explicatio; wherein are couched the mysteries of the external, internal, and eternal worlds; ... Also the explanation of an hieroglyphical figure. A sacred poem, by S. P., Armig. ... London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1663. 19 p.l., 332 p. fold. pl.
287:8

The Protestants vade mecum: or, Popery display'd in its proper colours, in thirty emblems, lively representing all the Jesuitical plots against this nation, and more fully this late hellish designe against His Sacred Majesty. Curiously engraven in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for Dan. Browne, Sam. Lee, and Dan. Major; 1680. 4 p.l., 120 p. front.
507:13

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Emblemes, ... Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Francis Eglesfeild, 1643. 5 p.l., 311 p. illus.
472:24

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Emblemes. London, Printed for I. Williams, 1684. 4 p.l., 381.
820:40

EMBRYOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Anatome plantarum. Cui subjungitur appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem authoris de ovo incubato observationes continens. Londini, impensis Johannis Martyn, 1675-79. 2 v. in 1, 91 pl. (front.)
697:4

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcello Malpighi ... Dissertatio epistolica de formatione pulli in ovo. ... Londini, Apud Joannem Martyn, 1673. 42 p.
988:11

EMERTON, , ESQ.
Mr. Emerton's cause now depending before the delegates, briefly stated and unfolded. [London] [Printed for R. Dew] [1682] 7 p.
745:16

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW—ENGLAND.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to prevent the coming over of the Irish rebells. Together with three soeciall orders; ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Septemb. 12. 1643. 8 p.
239:E.67, no. 6

EMOTIONS.
[Charleton, Walter] 1619-1707. Natural history of the passions ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for James Magnes, 1674. 24 p.l., 188 p.
295:10

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Man without passion: or, The wise stoick, according to the sentiments of Seneca. Written originally in French, by Anthony Le Grand. Englished by G. R. London, Printed for C. Harper, and J. Amery, 1675. [13], 282, [3] p.
963:6

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man: with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1656. 9 p.l., 553, (i.e. 493) p.
875:56

Senault, Jean Francois, 1601-1672. The use of passions. Written in French, ... And put into English by Henry Earl of Monmovth. London, Printed by W. G. for John Sims, 1671. 24 p.l., 510 [i.e. 512] p. front. (port.)
295:12

EMOTIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man. With the severall dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by F. N. for Robert Bostock and George Badger, 1650. 9 p.l., 553 p.
799:16

EMOTIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1850.
Burton, Robert, 1577-1640. The anatomy of melancholy. What it is, with all the kinds causes, symptomes, prognostickes, & severall cures of it, in three partitions, ... By Democritus Junior [pseud.] With a satyricall preface, conducing to the following discourse. The eighth edition, corrected and augmented by the author ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1676. [8], 46, [6], 434, [10] p.
885:21

La Chambre, Marin Cureau de, 1594-1669. A physical discourse touching the nature and effects of the courageous passions. viz. boldness, constancy, and anger. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1658. 2 p.l., 380 p.
604:7

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING.
Haudiequer de Blancourt, Jean, 1650 (ca.)-1704. The art of glass. Shewing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel. Likewise the making of pearls, precious stones, china and looking-glasses. ...Illustrated with proper sculptures. Written originally in French, by Mr. H. Blancourt, and now first translated into English. With an appendix, containing exact instructions for making glass-eyes of all colours. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, Tho. Bennet, D. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, and R. Wilkin, MDCXCIX. 7 p.l., 355, [13] p. plates.
102:4

END OF THE WORLD.
Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times. ... The 2d ed. cor. London, Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.
391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The apostasy of the latter times; in which, according to divine prediction, the world should wonder after the Beast ... Or, The gentiles theology of daemons, i.e. inferiour divine powers, supposed to be mediatours betweene God and man. Revived in the latter times amongst Christians, in worshipping of angels ... London, Printed by L. N. for Samvel Man, 1644. 8 p.l., 152 p.
642:11

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christs second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, How the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire, ... and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Man, 1642. 1 p.l., 25 p.
250:E.136, no. 11

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming, ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed by R. Leybourn, for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christ's second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, how the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire (whereof Saint Peter speaks) and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. 2d. ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Leybourn for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
795:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of St. Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming: described in the third chapter of his second epistle. As also, How the conflagation, or destruction of the world by fire, ... London, Printed by T. Maxey for Samuel Man, 1652. 1 p.l., 30 p.
794:45

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the world. Wherein the primitive chaos and creation, the general deluge, fountains, formed stones, sea-shells found in the earth, subterraneous trees, mountains, earthquakes, vulcanoes, the universal conflagration and future state, are largely discussed and examined. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 14 p.l., 259 p.
775:2

ENDOR, WITCH OF (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of the VVitch of Endor. ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 2 p.l., 54 p.
429:14

ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.

Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701z . The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire: with an account of the British, Phoenician Armenian, Gr. and Rom. antiquities in those parts. ... Oxford, Printed for the Author, MDCC. 11 p.l., 196, [2], 97 p., 1 l., 80 (i.e. 88) p., 2 l., 81-112, [37] p. front. (port.) plates.
281:8

ENGLAND—BIOGRAPHY.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The history of the worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G., 1662. 3 p.l., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 l., [2], 60, 12 p. front. (port.)
596:8

ENGLAND—CHURCH HISTORY.

Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. The church-history of Brittany from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest, ... [Rouen] Printed in the year 1668. 12 p.l., 681 p.
137:9

Religions lotterie, or The churches amazement. VVherein is declared how many sorts of religions there is crept into the very bowels of this kingdome, striving to shake the whole foundation and to destroy both church and kingdom. ... Whereunto is annexed each of their severall opinions, with sufficient arguments to confute each opinion, ... London, Printed by T. F. for F. S. Iuly 20, 1642. [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 34

Taylor, Richard, fl. 1698-1725. A history of the union between the Presbyterian and Congregational ministers, in and about London; and the causes of the breach of it. London, Printed in the year, 1698. 4 p.l., 38 p.
829:4

ENGLAND—COMMERCE.

Maddison, Ralph, Sir 1571?-1655? Englands looking in and ovt. Presented to the high court of Parliament now assembled. By the author R. M. ... London, Printed by T. Badger for H. Mosley, 1640. 3 p.l., 28 p.
260:E.205, no. 9

ENGLAND—COMMERCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hill, John, gent. The exact dealer refined: being a useful companion for all traders. In three parts. Containing I. A description of the commodities, coins, weights and measures of Great Britain ... II. Containing a plain institution of arithmetick in all its parts ... III. Containing the travellers guide through all the principal roads in England ... The 4th ed., enlarged. By J. H. ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 3 p.l., iv, 164, [8] p. front.
634:4

ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris: or, An alphabetical table of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, and private seats, in England and Wales. By Mr. Adams of the Inner Temple. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for the Author, 1680. 6 p.l., 412 p.
339:18

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris; or, An exact register alphabetically digested of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, ... the bishopricks, deaneries, churches, chappels, hospitals, with the rectories and vicarages in England and Wales, ... private seats of the King, nobility and gentry, the number of Parliament-men sent by cities or burroughs: the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales to the present time, May 20, 1690, with their respective seats and the counties wherein they are situate. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower, 1690. 4 p.l., 419 p. fold. col. map.
781:2

England's remarques: giving an exact account of the several shires, counties, and islands in England and Wales. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1678. 7 p.l., 276, [36] p. tables, fold. map.
353:9

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The history of the worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G., 1662. 3 p.l., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 l., [2], 60, 12 p. front. (port.)
596:8

Hill, John, gent. The exact dealer refined: being an useful companion for all traders: in three parts ... 2d ed., enl. ... London, Printed by W. and F. Wilde, for H. Rhodes, 1691. 3 p.l., 164 [9] p. front.
106:4

Hill, John, gent. The exact dealer refined: being a useful companion for all traders. In three parts. Containing I. A description of the commodities, coins, weights and measures of Great Britain ... II. Containing a plain institution of arithmetick in all its parts ... III. Containing the travellers guide through all the principal roads in England ... The 4th ed., enlarged. By J. H. ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 3 p.l., iv, 164, [8] p. front.
634:4

ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—POETRY.

Taylor, John, 1580-1653, supposed author. A late weary, merry voyage, and journey: or, Iohn Taylors moneths travells, ... from London to Gravesend, to Harwick. [London] Printed in the Yeare 1650. 24 p.
298:29

ENGLAND—DISTANCES, ETC.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Mr. Ogilby's and William Morgan's Pocket book of the roads, with their computed and measured distances, and the distinction of market and post-towns. London, Printed for the author and Christopher Wilkinson, 1689. 2 p.l., 40 p. fold. map.
723:17

ENGLAND—GAZETTEERS.

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris; or, An exact register alphabetically digested of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, ... the bishopricks, deaneries, churches, chappels, hospitals, with the rectories and vicarages in England and Wales, ... private seats of the King, nobility and gentry, the number of Parliament-men sent by cities or burroughs: the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales to the present time, May 20, 1690, with their respective seats and the counties wherein they are situate. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower, 1690. 4 p.l., 419 p. fold. col. map.
781:2

ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Langhorne, Daniel, d. 1681. An introduction to the history of England: comprising the principal affairs of this land, from its first planting, to the coming of the English Saxons. Together with a catalogue of the British and Pictish kings. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1676. 2 p.l., 200, [8] p.
500:3

ENGLAND—HISTORY, LOCAL.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The history of the worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G., 1662. 3 p.l., 368 (i.e. 344), 354 (i.e. 348), 232 p., 1 l., [2], 60, 12 p. front. (port.)
596:8

ENGLAND—KINGS AND RULERS.

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method, ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the first, and the first thirteen years of ... King Charles the Second, ... All which additions are revised in this eighth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for H. Sawbridge, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1684. 25 p.l., 750, [42] p. front. (port.)
783:1

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. The number and names of all the kings of England and Scotland, from the beginning of their governments to this present. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1649. 32 p.
552:2

ENGLAND—MONEY.

Maddison, Ralph, Sir 1571?-1655? Englands looking in and ovt. Presented to the high court of Parliament now assembled. By the author R. M. ... London, Printed by T. Badger for H. Mosley, 1640. 3 p.l., 28 p.
260:E.205, no. 9

ENGLAND—NOBILITY.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. With a catalogue of the present nobility and baronets of England. ... To which is added, a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt, 1682. 4 p.l., 210 p. illus., fold. tab.
761:3

ENGLAND—POETRY.

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The four ages of England: or, The iron age. With other select poems. Written in the year 1648. London, Printed by J. C. for Tho. Dring and Joh. Leigh, 1675. [4], 70 p.
979:13

ENGLAND—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

[Earle, John] Bp. of Salisbury, 1601?-1665. A trve description of the pot-companion poet: who is the founder of all the base and libellous pamphlets lately spread abroad. Also, a character of the svvil-bole cook. London, Printed for R. W., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.143, no. 6

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae-Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. Divided into sundry sections, partly historicall, politicall, philosophicall. 3d ed. With a fourth vol. of new letters never published before. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1655. 4 v.
211:18

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. Divided into four books, partly historical, political, philosophicall, upon emergent occasions. By James Howel ... The 5th ed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678. 7 p.l., 510, [21] p.
764:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. [!] Divided into four books, partly historical, political, philosophical, upon emergent occasions. ... The 6th ed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1688. 7 p.l., 505, [22] p.
693:19

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-eliane. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. ... By James Howell. The 3d ed. With a 4th v. of new letters never published before. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1655. 4 v.
984:5

Segar, Francis, fl. 1549-1563. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nuture, teaching children and youth their duties. Newly perused, corr., and amended. Hereunto is added a briefe declaration of the duties of each degree. Also certaine prayers and graces, compiled by R. C. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Iohn Wright [ca. 1660] 1 v. (unpaged) plates.
647:2

ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS.

Choyce drollery: songs & sonnets. Being a collection of divers excellent pieces of poetry, of severall eminent authors. Never before printed. London, Printed by J. G. for Robert Pollard, and John Sweeting, 1656. 2 p.l., 100 p.
486:19

The Loyal garland. [London?] [1686?] 1 v. (unpaged)
893:13

The New academy of complements, erected for ... all persons, of what degree soever, ... stored with ... complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, ... comp. by L. B. [Lord Buckhurst] Sir C. S. [Sir Charles Sedley] Sir W. D. [Sir William D'Avenant] and others, ... London, Printed for Tho. Rooks, 1671. 2 p.l., 309 (i.e. 319), [14] p.
363:9

Westminster drollery. Or, a choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. 3d ed. with many more additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 124 p.
929:15

Wit and mirth. An antidote against melancholy. Compounded of ingenious and witty ballads, songs, and catches, and other pleasant and merry poems. The 3d ed. enl. London, Printed by A. G. and J. P., 1682. [6], 128 p.
923:5

The Wits academy; or, The muses delight. Consisting of merry dialogues upon various occasions ... as also divers sorts of letters. ... With a perfect collection of all the newest and best songs ... London, Printed and are to be sold by most booksellers in London and Westminster, 1677. [6], 168, 151, [17] p.
923:8

ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The New academy of complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, gentlemen, scholars, souldiers, ... and all persons ... Stored with variety of courtly and civil complements, eloquent letters ... With an exact collection of the newest ... songs ... compiled by the most refined wits of this age. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1669. 3 p.l., 270, [14] p.
326:4

ENGLISH DRAMA—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. An exact catalogue of all the comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, opera's masks, pastorals and interlvdes that were ever yet printed and published, till this present year 1680. Oxon, Printed by L. Lichfield for Nicholas Cox, Anno Dom. 1680. 2p.l., 16p.
152:10

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. Momus triumphans: or, The plagiaries of the English stage; expos'd in a catalogue ... By Gerard Longbaine. London, Printed for N. C. and are to be sold by Sam. Holford, 1688. [14], 32, [8] p.
962:49

ENGLISH DRAMA—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. An account of the English dramatick poets. Or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for George West and Henry Clements, Am. Dom. 1691. 8 p.l., 1., 556, [32] p. ports.
281:1

ENGLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)—RESTORATION, 1660-1700.

Congreve, William, 1670-1729. Love for love: a comedy. Acted at the theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn Fields, by His Majesty's servants. Written by Mr. Congreve. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. [10], 85 p.
887:18

Congreve, William, 1670-1729. The old batchelour, a comedy ... Written by Mr. Congreve. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Peter Buck, 1693. [10], 53, [1] p.
978:11

Congreve, William, 1670-1729. The old batchelour, a comedy ... Written by Mr. Congreve. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1694. [8], 51, [1] p.
978:13

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Sir Courtly Nice: or, It cannot be. A comedy. As it is acted by His Majesties servants. Written by Mr. Crown. London, Printed by H. H. jun. for R. Bently ... and Jos. Hindmarsh, 1685. [8], 60 p.
888:6

Doggett, Thomas, d. 1721. The country-wake: A comedy. ... Written by Tho. Dogget. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, sold by R. Wellington, R. Parker [1697] [5], 57 p.
937:3

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The mistaken husband. A comedie, ... By a person of quality. London, Printed for J. Magnes and R. Bentley, Anno Domini, 1675. [5], 70, [1] p.
937:31

Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The fond lady, A comedy. ... Written by a person of honour. London, Printed for Simon Neale, 1684. [3], 72, [1] p.
937:33

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. The marriage-hater match'd: A comedy ... Written by Tho. D'Urfey. London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1692. [10], 54, [2] p.
938:2

Wilson, John, 1626-1696. The cheats. A comedy. Written in the year MDCLXII. London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1664. [5], 83 p.
970:9

Wilson, John, 1626-1696. The cheats. A comedy. Written in the year MDCLXII. By J. Wilson. The 4th ed. London, Printed for J. Walthoe, 1693. [6], 64 p.
970:10

Wilson, John, 1626-1696. The cheats; a comedy, written in the year MDCLXII. By J. Wilson. 4th ed. corr. London, Printed for the author and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [8], 64 p.
907:16

The woman turn'd bully. A comedy. ... London, Printed by J. C. for T. Dring, 1675. [2], 83, [1] p.
971:12

Wycherley, William, 1640?-1716. The country-wife, a comedy ... Written by Mr. Wycherley. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675. [2], 102 p.
995:25

ENGLISH DRAMA—EARLY MODERN AND ELIZABETHAN, 1500-1600—POETRY.

Cotgrave, John, fl. 1655. The English treasury of wit and language, collected out of the most, and best of our English drammatick poems; ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655. 4 p. l., 311 p.
61:2

ENGLISH DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Drake, James, 1667-1707. The antient and modern stages survey'd Or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaness [sic] of the English stage set in a true light. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1699. 16 p.l., 367 p.
92:12

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; ... First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued ... by a careful hand. London, Printed for William Turner, 1699. [14], 182, [15] p.
986:4

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. The tragedies of the last age, consider'd and examin'd by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages in a letter to Fleetwood Shepheard, ... Part I. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. 7 p.l., 144 p.
475:7

ENGLISH DRAMA—RESTORATION, 1660-1700.

Dennis, John, 1657-1734. The impartial critick: or, Some observations upon a late book, entituled, A short view of tragedy, written by Mr. Rymer, ... By Mr. Dennis. London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1693. [13], 52 p.
959:25

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. The famous history of the rise and fall of Massaniello. In two parts. Written by Tho. D'Urfey. London, Printed for John Nutt, 1700. [7], 52, [2], 50, [1] p.
938:1

Motteux, Peter Anthony, 1663-1718. The loves of Mars & Venus. A play set to music, ... Written by Mr. Motteux. London, Printed 1696. [7], 30 p.
945:24

ENGLISH DRAMA (TRAGEDY)

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Sophonisba: or, Hannibal's overthrow a tragedy. ... Written by Nathaniel Lee. London, Printed for R. Bently and M. Magnes, Anno Domini 1681. [2], 60 p.
963:4

Tuke, Samuel, Sir, d. 1674. The adventures of five hours. A tragi-comedy. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664. 1 v. (unpaged)
901:10

ENGLISH DRAMA (TRAGEDY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Webster, John, 1580?-1625? Appius and Virginia. A tragedy. By John Webster. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1659. 61 p.
950:9

ENGLISH ESSAYS.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Essayes and counsels, civil and moral. Whereunto is newly added, A table of the colours of good and evil. ... London, Printed for H. R., 1664. 2 p.l., 328, [14], 40 p. front. (port.)
833:7

Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. Essays on several subjects. ... London, Printed for Richard Bently, 1692. 3 p.l., 178 p.
809:19

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Certain miscellany tracts. ... London, Printed for Charles Mearne, 1684. 4 p.l., 215, [6] p. front. (port.)
810:19

Culpeper, Thomas, Sir, 1626-1697. Morall discourses and essayes, upon severall select subjects. Written by T. C. ... London, Printed by S. G. for Charles Adams, 1655. 5 p.l., 184 p.
813:5

Harflete, Henry, fl. 1653. A banquet of essayes, fetcht out of famous Owens confectionary, disht out, and serv'd up at the table of Mecoenas ... London, Printed by T. R. & E. M., 1653. 3 p.l., 86 p.
868:13

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592. Essays of Michael seigneur de Montaigne. In three books. With marginal notes and quotations of the cited authors. And an account of the author's life. New rendred into English by Charles Cotton ... London, Printed for T. Basset, and M. Gilliflower and W. Hensman, 1685-86. 3 v. port.
818:1

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Juana linguarum reserata: sive, Omnium scientiarum & linguarum seminarium ... Authore ... J. A. Comenio. The gate of languages unlocked: or, A seed-plot of all arts and tongues ... Formerly translated by Tho. Horn: afterwards much corr. and amended by Joh. Robotham: now carefully reviewed and ... much enl. both in the Latine and English. ... As also, there is now newly added the foundation to the Jauna ... By G. P. London, Printed by James Young for Thomas Slater, 1647. 1 v. (unpaged)
978:2

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES.

The English schole-master; or Certaine rules and helpes, whereby the natives of the Netherlands, may bee, in a short time, taught to read, unstand, and speake, the English tongue. ... Amsterdam, Printed by Iohn Bouman, 1658. [7], 224, [8] p.
593:14

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DIALECTS.

A New dictionary of the terms ancient and modern of the canting crew, in its several tribes of Gypsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, &cc. With an addition of some proverbs, phrases, figurative speeches, &c. ... By B. E. London, Printed for W. Hawes, P. Gilbourne, and W. Davis [1699] 1 v.
938:6

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DIALECTS—YORKSHIRE.

[Meriton, George] 1634-1711. The praise of York-shire ale, wherein is enumerated several sorts of drinks, with a description of the humors of most sorts of drunckards. To which is added, a York-shire dialogue, in its pure natural dialect, as it is now commonly spoken in the north parts of York-shire. ... Corr. and amended, with large additions in many places throughout the whole book, by the author, and after all, a clavis explaining the meaning of all York-shire words in the dialogue. By G. M., gent. York, Printed by J. White for Francis Hildyard, 1685. 3 p.l., 113, (i.e. 115) p.
871:4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. An English dictionary: explaining the difficult terms that are used in divinity, husbandry, physick, phylosophy, law, navigation, mathematicks, and other arts and sciences. ... Together with the etymological derivation of them from their proper fountains, ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1677. [308] p.
450:27

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. An English dictionary, explaining the difficult terms that are used in divinity, husbandry, physick, philosophy, law, navigation, mathematicks, and other arts and sciences. ... Together with the etymological derivation of them ... London, Printed for P. Parker, 1692. [342] p.
450:28

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. An English dictionary, explaining the difficult terms ... Contaning many thousands of hard words ... Together with the etymological derivation of them ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1696. [372] p.
412:8

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The new world of English words: or, A general dictionary: containing the interpretations of such hard words as are derived from other languages. ... Collected and published by E. P. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for Nath. Brooke, 1662. [323] p.
574:14

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES, DUTCH.

Hexham, Henry, 1585?-1650? A copious Englisg [sic] and Netherduytch dictionarie, composed out of our best English authours. With an appendix of the names of all kinds of beasts, fowles, birds, fishes, hunting, and hawking. As also a compendious grammar for the instruction of the learner. Het groot Woorden-boeck, gestelt in 't Engelsch ende Nederduytsch ... Tot Rotterdam, Gedruckt by Arnout Leers, 1660, 1658. 2 v.
602:12

Hexham, Henry, 1585?-1650? A copious English and Netherduytch dictionarie, composed out of our best English authours. With an appendix of the names of all kind of beasts, fovvles, birds, fishes, hunting, and havvking. As also a compendious grammar for the instruction of the learner. Het groot woorden-boeck, gestelt in't Engelsch ende Nederduytsch. Met een appendix van de namen van alderley beesten, vogelen, visschen, jagerye, ende valckerye, &c. Als oock, een korte engelsche grammatica. ... Tot Rotterdam, Gedruckt by Aernovt Leers, Anno 1647. 2 v.
319:5 and 602:13

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1700.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia: or, A dictionary, interpreting all such hard words, ... as are now used in our refined English tongue, ... With etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same ... By T. B. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1656. 686p., 11.
122:16

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia; or, A dictionary, interpreting the hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. Also the terms of divinity, law, physick, mathematicks, war, music, and other arts and sciences explicated ... 3d ed., with some corr. and many add. By T. B. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1670. 8 p.l., 708, [1] p.
784:1

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia; or, A dictionary, interpreting the hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. Also the terms of divinity, law, musick, physick, mathematicks, war, heraldry, and other arts and sciences explicated. ... 4th ed., with many additions. By T. B. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1674. 8 p.l., 700, [1] p.
809:18

Clarke, John, d. 1658. Phraseologia puerilis anglo-latina. In usum tirocinii scholastici. Or, Selected Latine and English phrases, wherein the puritie and proprietie of both languages are expressed. Very usefull for yong Latinists, to prevent barbarisms, and bald Latine-making, and to initiate them in speaking and writing elegantly in both languages. The second ed., with som useful additions. Recognized by W. Du-gard ... London, Printed by William Du-gard for Francis Eglesfield, 1650. [6], 89 p.
886:27

Cockeram, Henry, fl. 1650. The English dictionarie: or, An interpreter of hard English words. ... to the understanding of the more difficult authours already printed in our language, and the more speedie attaining of an elegant perfection of the English tongue, ... The eighth edition, revised and enlarged. By H. C. London, Printed by A. M. for T. W. and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, 1647. 1 v. (unpaged).
887:13

Gouldman, Francis, d. 1688? A copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets. To which are adjoined a table of authors names at large, ... The 2d ed. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1669. 3 pts.
789:1

Holyoake, Thomas, 1616?-1675. A large dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins for G. Sawbridge, W. Place, T. Basset, T. Dring, J. Leigh, and J. Place, 1676-77. 3 v.
635:2

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The nevv world of words: or A general English dictionary. Containing the proper significations, and etymologies of all words derived from other languages; ... Together with the definitions of all those terms that conduce to the understanding of any of the arts or sciences; ... To which are added the significations of proper names, ... as also all other subjects that are useful and appertain to advance our English language. ... 3d ed. ... collected and pub. by E. P. London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1671. [393] p.
472:10

[Phillips, Edward] 1630-1696? The new world of English words: or, A general dictionary: containing the interpretations of such hard words as are derived from other languages; ... Together with all those terms that relate to the arts and sciences; ... To which are added the significations of proper names, mythology, and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of most countries and cities of the world; ... as also all other subjects that are useful, and appertain to our English language. ... Collected and published by E. P. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for Nath. Brooke, 1658. 15 p.l., [323] p.
286:9 (both works) and 123:1 (A world of errors)

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The new world of words. Or a general English dictionary. Containing the proper significations, and etymologies of all words derived from other languages, ... together with the definitions of all those terms that conduce to the understanding of any of the arts and sciences, ... To which are added, the significations of proper names, derived from the ancient or modern tongues; ... The fourth edition. ... Collected and published by E. P. London, Printed by W. R. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1678. 1 v. (unpaged)
395:24

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—FRENCH.

Cotgrave, Randle, fl. 1610. A French-English dictionary, ... with another in English and French. Whereunto are newly added the animadversions and supplements, &c. of James Howell ... London, Printed by W. H. for M. M. T. C. and Gabriel Bedell, 1650. 2 v.
663:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A French-English dictionary, composed by Mr. Randle Cotgrave: with another in English and French [by Robert Sherwood]. Whereunto are added sundry animadversions, with supplements of many hundreds of words never before printed; ... Together with a large grammar ... with other refinements according to Cardinal Richelieu's late Academy. ... this work is exposed to publick, by James Howell. London, Printed for Anthony Dolle, and are to be sold by Thomas Williams, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
978:19

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A dictionary of barbarous French. Or, A collection, by way of alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words in French. Taken out of Cotgrave's dictionary, with some additions. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1679. [354] p.
541:4

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? The great French dictionary. In two parts. The first, French and English; the second, English and French; according to the ancient and modern orthography. ... To which are prefixed the grounds of both langvages, in two grammatical discovrses; the one English and the other French. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for Tho. Basset, 1687-88 (v. 1, 1888)
541:5

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A new dictionary French and English, with another English and French; according to the present use and modern orthography of the French. Inrich'd with new words, choice phrases, ... London, Printed by Tho. Dawks for Thomas Basset, 1677. 2 pts.
467:8

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A new dictionary French and English, with another English and French; according to the present use, and modern orthography of the French. ... To which is added, A collection of barbarous French; or, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1679. 2 pts. **571:5**

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A short dictionary English and French, with another French and English. According to the present use, and modern orthography. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1684. 1 v. (unpaged) **720:29**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—GREEK.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Dictionariolum trilingue: secundum locos communes, nominibus usitatioribus Anglicis, Latinis, Graecis, ... Londini, Typis Andreos Clark, 1675. 2 p.l., 91 p. **821:4**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ITALIAN.

Torriano, Giovanni. Vocabolario Inglese & Italiano, a dictionary English and Italian ... by Gio. Torriano. London, Printed by T. Roycroft for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestrye, and Tho. Dicas, 1659. 1 v. (unpaged) (In Florio, J. Vocabolario Italiano & Inglese. London, 1659.) **928:1**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—LATIN.

Gouldman, Francis, d. 1688? A copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, enriched with about ten thousand words more then any former dictionary contains. II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets. To which are adjoined a table of authors names at large, which in this book are made use of, ... The whole being a comprisal of Thomasius and Rider's foundations, Holland's and Holyoak's superstructure and improvements: together with amendments and enlargements ... and perusal of several other dictionaries, and many authors ancient and modern: ... London, Printed by John Field, 1664. 3 pts. **355:10**

Gouldman, Francis, d. 1688? A copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets. To which are adjoined a table of authors names at large, ... The 2d ed. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1669. 3 pts. **789:1**

Holyoake, Thomas, 1616?-1675. A large dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins for G. Sawbridge, W. Place, T. Basset, T. Dring, J. Leigh, and J. Place, 1676-77. 3 v. **635:2**

Pelegromius, Simon, 1507-1572. Synonymorvm sylva, ... Londini, Excudebat Edw. Griffin, sumptibus Josua Kirton, & Samuelis Thomson, 1650. 7 p.l., 378 p. **285:14**

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Dictionariolum trilingue: secundum locos communes, nominibus usitatioribus Anglicis, Latinis, Graecis, ... Londini, Typis Andreos Clark, 1675. 2 p.l., 91 p. **821:4**

Walker, William, 1623-1684. Idiomatologia Anglo-Latina, sive Dictionarium idiomaticum Anglo-Latinum: ... Opera, studio, & industria. Guilielmi Walker. Londini, Typis E. Horton, Impensis T. Sawbridg, 1680. 11 p.l., 536 p. **882:3**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences ... With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said toungs ... Moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs ... London, Printed by J. G. for S. Thomson, 1659-60. 3 v. front. **636:6 and 421:16**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—EARLY MODERN (1500-1700)—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. The English primrose: for surpassing al others of this kinde, that ever grew in any English garden: by the ful sight whereof, there evil manifestly appear, the easiest and speediest-way, both for the true spelling and reading of English, as also for the true-writting thereof: that year was publickly known to this day. ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1644. [112] p. **107:5**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—EARLY MODERN (1500-1700)—PRONUNCIATION.

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. The English primrose: for surpassing al others of this kinde, that ever grew in any English garden: by the ful sight whereof, there evil manifestly appear, the easiest and speediest-way, both for the true spelling and reading of English, as also for the true-writting thereof: that year was publickly known to this day. ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1644. [112] p. **107:5**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—EARLY WORKS TO 1700.

Coote, Edmund, fl. 1597. The English Schoole-Master: Teaching all his Schollers, of what age soever, the most easie, short, and perfect order of distinct Reading, and true Writing our English-tongue, that hath ever yet beene knowne or Published by any ... Perused and approved by publike Authority, now the 19th, time imprinted, ... London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for the Company of stationers, 1641. 4 p. l., 85, [1] p. **23:13**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p. **187:15**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY—DICTIONARIES.

Skinner, Stephen, 1623-1667. Etymologicon linguae anglicanae, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim: ... Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, ... Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quae adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio, ... Quarto adjectae sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quae usq; a Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt, ... Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, ... Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta ... Londoni, Typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, 1671. 48 p.l., [708] p. **779:11**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY—NAMES.

Gazophylacium anglicanum: containing the derivation of English words, proper and common; each in an alphabet distinct: proving the Dutch and Saxon to be the prime fountains. And likewise giving the similar words in most European languages, ... London, Printed by E. H. and W. H., 1689. 7 p.l., [542] p. **739:24**

Skinner, Stephen, 1623-1667. Etymologicon linguae anglicanae, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim: ... Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, ... Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quae adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio, ... Quarto adjectae sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quae usq; a Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt, ... Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, ... Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta ... Londoni, Typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, 1671. 48 p.l., [708] p. **779:11**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES—DICTIONARIES.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia: or, A dictionary, interpreting all such hard words, ... as are now used in our refined English tongue, ... With etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same ... By T. B. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1656. 686p., 1l. **122:16**

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia; or, A dictionary, interpreting the hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. Also the terms of divinity, law, physick, mathematicks, war, music, and other arts and sciences explicated ... 3d ed., with some corr. and many add. By T. B. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1670. 8 p.l., 708, [1] p. **784:1**

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Glossographia; or, A dictionary, interpreting the hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue; with etymologies, definitions, and historical observations on the same. Also the terms of divinity, law, musick, physick, mathematicks, war, heraldry, and other arts and sciences explicated. ... 4th ed., with many additions. By T. B. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1674. 8 p.l., 700, [1] p. **809:18**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p. **435:17**

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern countries. With an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. The 2d ed., augm. with many hundreds of words, observations letters, &c. ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1691. 11 p.l., 211, [5] p. **774:19**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Johnson, Ralph, d. 1695. The scholars guide from the accidence to the university, or, Short, plain and easie rules for performing all manner of exercise in the grammar-school, &c. Rules for spelling orthography ... As also rules for making colloquies, essays ... Together with rules for translation, variation ... by Ra. Johnson. London, Printed by A. C. for Henry Brome, 1677. 59 p. **920:9**

Willis, Thomas, 1582-1660. Phraseologia Anglo-Latina or, Phrases of the English and Latin tongue: together with Paroemiologia Anglo-Latina or, A collection of English and Latin proverbs ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1672. 8 p.l., 351, [8], 59 p. **882:4 and 882:5**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Aickin, Joseph, fl. 1693-1699. The English grammer, 1693. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 8 p. l., 76, 26 [i.e. 36] p. illus., 2 plates, tables.
47:22

A Censure upon Lilly's Grammar; wherein, besides a discourse on the reason of education; are shewn, the contradictions, falsities and false words, omissions, repitions, superfluous rules, and misplaced words in our grammar. By R. G. formerly of the Free-School in New-Castle. ... London, Printed by B. W. for George Downs, 1684. 8 p.l., 96 p.
739:8

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Janua linguarum reserata: ... Authore cl. viro J. A. Comenio. The gate of languages unlocked: or A seed-plot of all arts and tongues; containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English tongue. Formerly translated by Tho. Horn: afterwards much corrected and amended by Joh. Robotham: now carefully reviewed, and exactly compared with all former editions, foreign and others, and much enlarged both in the Latin and English: together with a portall to the Janua. The 6th ed. London, Printed by James Young, 1643. [376] p.
348:14

Cooper, C. Grammatica linguae Angelicanae. Peregrinis eam addiscendi cupidis pernecessaria, rec non Anglis praecipue scholis, plurimum profutura. ... Londini, Typis J. Richardson, Impensis Benj. Tooke, M DC LXXXV. 16 p.l., 200 p. fold. pl.
274:12

Cooper, Christopher, d.1698. The English teacher or The discovery of the art of teaching and learning the English tongue. ... In two parts. ... London, Printed by John Richardson, for the Author, 1687. 5 p.l., 120, [2] p.
177:14

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A new English grammar ... also another grammar of the Spanish or Castilian toung. ... A perambulation of Spain and Portugall ... London, Printed for T. Williams, H. Brome, and H. Marsh, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
984:6

Johnson, Ralph, d. 1695. The scholars guide from the accidence to the university. Or, Short, plain, and easie rules for performing all manner of exercise in the grammar school, ... By Ra. Johnson. London, Printed for Tho. Pierrepont, 1665. [2], 43 p.
962:24

Lane, Archibald. A key to the art of letters: or, English a learned language, full of art, elegancy and variety. Being an essay to enable both foreiners, and the English youth of either sex, to speak and write the English tongue ... After which they may attain to Latin, French, or any other forein language ... With a preface shewing the necessity of a vernacular grammar. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchil, and J. Wild, 1700. xx, 112 p.
360:5

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. An English grammar: or, A plain exposition of Lilies grammar in English, with easie and profitable rules for parsing and making Latine: very usefull for all you scholars, and others, that would in a short time learn Lylie's Latine tongue. Which may serve as a comment for them that learn Lilie's grammar. By R. R., master in arts. London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Mathew Walbank and Laurence Chapman, 1641. 3 p.l., 183 p.
766:35

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Grammaire Angloise, expliquee par regles generales. Utile a ceux qui font cutieux d'aprendre l'Anglois. ... Revue & corrigee. Londres, Chez John Edwark, MDCXCIX. 3 p.l., 219 p.
390:18

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? The English grammar; or The grounds, and genius of the English tongue. With a prefatory discovrse, ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne for the Author, 1688. 8 p.l., 180 p.
391:7

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? The English grammar, setting forth the grounds of the English tongue; and particularly its genius in making compounds and derivatives, with many other useful and curious observations. ... With a prefatory discourse about the original, and excellency of the English tongue; ... and at the end, an alphabetick collection of the monosyllables, being a treasure of orthography for writers, and of rhimes for poets. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for John Wyat and Samuel Clement, 1691. 8 p.l., 180 p.
325:3

Newton, John, 1622-1678. School pastime for young children: or The rvdiments of grammar, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Walton [1669] 2 pts. front(pt.1)
217:18 and 19

Offelen, Heinrich. A double grammar for Germans to learn English; and for English-men to learn the German-tongue: wherein all Latine words, belonging to the grammar, are translated both into the German and English tongue. Treating besides of the derivation of the English tongue, with all grammatical rules, and dialogues, treating of all necessary matters that daily may be spoken of. And, especially what is to be seen for a stranger, at Versailles in France, and England; with a compendium of the estate of the German empire. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1687. 12 p.l., 136 p., 2 l., 269 (i.e.267) p., 4 l.
285:1

Poole, Joshua, fl. 1640. The English accidence: or, A short, plaine, and easie way, for the more speedy attaining to the Latine tongue, by the help of the English. Set out for the use and profit of young children, ... London, Printed by R. C. for Henry Seile, and Richard Lownes, 1646. 5 p.l., 38 p. Also published with title: The youth's guide.
328:22

Rudimenta grammatices in gratiam juventutis anglicae conscripta: or, The rudiments of grammar. Written for the ... English youth, ... to which is added a short vocabulary, ... as also a short poem ... concluding with the Lords Prayer the creed, and ten commandments in Latine. With morning and evening prayers, graces before, and after meat; ... By P. K. London, Printed by F. C. for Thomas Sawbridge, 1686. 3 p.l., 151 p.
280:3

The Scholar's instructor, in a familiar way of speaking. Whereby the young beginner may speedily attain the knowledge of the English, Latin and Greek tongues; ... London, Printed for George Conyers [1700?] 79 p.
280:4

[Shaw, Samuel] 1635-1696. Minerva's triumph: or, Gramar [!] and rhetorick in all the parts of them, personated by youths in dramatick scenes in a country school. ... By several school-masters. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, 1680. 5 p.l., 187, [i.e. 189] p.
849:7

[Shaw, Samuel] 1635-1696. Words made visible: or, Grammar and rhetorick accomodated to the lives and manners of men. Represented in a country school for the entertainment and edification of the spectators. London, Printed by B. G. for Daniel Major, 1678-79 [v. 1, 1679] 4 p.l., 187 p.
849:9

Villiers, Jacob. Vocubularium analogicum; or The English man speaking French, and the French man speaking English: ... To which is added, the explanation of Mounsieur de Laine's French grammar, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1680. 224 p.
522:5

Wharton, Jeremiah, fl. 1633-1654. The English grammer: or The institution of letters, syllables, and words in the English-tongue. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard for the autor[sic] 1654. 8 p.l., 109 p.
338:8

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—FRENCH.

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. New double grammar French-English and English-French, by Mr. Claudius Mauger and Mr. Paul Festeau, ... The last ed. corr. ... with many notes which are not be found in the former editions. ... At Bruxelles, By Eugenius Henricus Frix, 1696. [7], 9-159, 186 p.
691:7

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—HOMONYMS.

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. A special help to orthographie: or, The true vvriting of English. Consisting of such words as are alike in sound, and unlike both in their signification and writing: as also, of such words which are so neer alike in sound, that they are sometimes taken one for another. ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 27 p.
234:E.35, no. 9

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—OBSOLETE WORDS.

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. ... now enl. from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by J. Streater for H. Twyford, G. Sawbridge, J. Place and T. Basset, 1672. [298] p.
684:18

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. First compiled by the learned Dr. Cowel, and now enlarged from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed, and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned, an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... 2d ed., ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkins and Sir Edward Atkins knight, for H. Twyford, Tho. Basset, J. Place, and H. Sawbridge, 1684. 1 v. (unpaged)
913:8

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.
435:17

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern countries. With an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. The 2d ed., augm. with many hundreds of words, observations letters, &c. ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1691. 11 p.l., 211, [5] p.
774:19

Skinner, Stephen, 1623-1667. Etymologicon linguae anglicanae, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim: ... Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, ... Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum; tum recentium, & quae adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio, ... Quarto adjectae sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quae usq; a Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt, ... Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, ... Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta ... Londoni, Typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, 1671. 48 p.l., [708] p.
779:11

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

Best & plainest English spelling-book. Ths first part. [n.p.] [1700] 16 p.
14:2

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The tutor to true English: or, Brief and plain directions whereby all that can read and write, may attain to orthography, (or the exact writing of English) as readily as if bred scholars. ... With an introduction to arithmetic: more easie than any yet extant. London, Printed by George Larkin, MDCLXXXVII. 6 p.l., 104 p.
86:5

Ellis, Tobias. The poors English spelling-book, for His Majesties three kingdoms. Being a catalogue of all the words in the Bible, together with a praxis in prose and verse; and variety of pictures: ... Published by Tobias Ellis ... Oxford, Printed by Leon Lichfield, for the author, 1684. 3 p. l., 136 p. 4 plates.
66:3

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Instructions for right-spelling, and plain directions for reading and writing true English ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1683. 2 p.l., 127 p.
692:21

Friendly advice to the correctour of the English press at Oxford concerning the English orthographie. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1682. 10 p.
960:30

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. A special help to orthographie: or, The true vvriting of English. Consisting of such words as are alike in sound, and unlike both in their signification and writing: as also, of such words which are so neer alike in sound, that they are sometimes taken one for another. ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 27 p.
234:E.35, no. 9

Preston, Henry. Brief direction for true-spelling. Being an abreviat of the most usefull rules, conducible to the promoting that excellent knowledge of writing true English, ... London, Printed by J. R. [1673?] 2 p.l., 59 p.
749:18

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Browne, Richard, English Master at Rugby School. The English examiner: or, A spelling-book, ... London, Printed by Edward Jones, for Tho. Basset, 1692. 4 p.l., 151 p.
345:18

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PRONUNCIATION.

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. A special help to orthographie: or, The true vvriting of English. Consisting of such words as are alike in sound, and unlike both in their signification and writing: as also, of such words which are so neer alike in sound, that they are sometimes taken one for another. ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 27 p.
234:E.35, no. 9

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PROVINCIALISMS.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.
435:17

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern countries. With an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. The 2d ed., augm. with many hundreds of words, observations letters, &c. ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1691. 11 p.l., 211, [5] p.
774:19

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PUNCTUATION.

Lewis, Mark, fl. 1678. Plain, and short rules for pointing periods, and reading sentences grammatically, with the great use of them. By M. Lewis. [London?] [1675?] 8 p.
944:28

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—RHETORIC—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. The academie of eloquence. Containing a compleat English rhetorique, ... digested into an easie and methodical way to speak and write fluently, according to the mode of the present times, together with letters ... London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. [8], 232 p. front.
14:20

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mysterie of rhetorick unveil'd, wherein above 130 of the tropes and figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with lively definitions, and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural, examples, pertinent to each of them apart ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for George Eversden, 1673. 15 p.l., 248, (i.e. 238), [6] p.
876:13

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mysterie of rhetorique unveil'd, wherein above 130 the tropes and figures are ... derived from the Greek into English ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for George Eversden, 1665. 15 p.l., 248, [6] p.
876:12

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mystery of rhetorick unveil'd. Wherein above 130 of the tropes and figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with lively definitions, and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural, examples, pertinent to each of them apart ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1688. 15 p.l., 244, (i.e. 234), [6] p.
876:14

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—RIME.

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The mysteries of love & eloquence, or, The arts of wooing and complementing; ... London, Printed for N. Brooks, 1658. 12 p.l., 288 (i.e. 304), 70, [12]
328:15

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—RIME—DICTIONARIES.

Poole, Joshua, fl. 1640. The English parnassus: or A help to English poesie. Containing a collection of all the rhythming monosyllables, the choicest epithets and phrases. ... Together with a short institution to English poesie, by way of preface. London, Printed for Henry Brome, Thomas Basset, and John Wright, 1677. 15 p.l., 639 p. front.
191:11

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—SENTENCES.

Culmann, Leonhard, 1498?-1562. Sentences for children, English and Latine. Collected out of sundry authors long since. ... And now translated into English by Charles Hoole for the first enterers into Latin. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1658. 41, 41p.
138:9

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. Vocabularium parvum anglo-latinum, in usum puerulorum ... A little vocabulary, English and Latine; for the use of little children ... London, Printed for William Kirton, 1666. 1 p.l., 69, [1] p.
868:18

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? Nouvelle nomenclature Francoise & Angloise: avec un recueil d'expressions familieres; et de dialogues familiers, & choisis. Par G. M. London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1685. 142, [4] p.
989:18

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS—FRENCH.

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Grammaire Angloise, expliquee par regles generales. Utile a ceux qui font cutieux d'aprendre l'Anglois. ... Revue & corrigee. Londres, Chez John Edwark, MDCXCIX. 3 p.l., 219 p.
390:18

ENGLISH LETTERS.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The female secretary: or, Choice new letters. Wherein each degree of women may be accomodated with variety of presidents for the expressing themselves aptly and handsomly on any occasion proper to their sex. ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and Mary Daniel, for Henry Million, 1671. 7 p. l., 155 p.
86:4

Familiar letters: written by the Right Honourable John late earl of Rochester, and several other persons of honour and quality. With letters written by the most ingenious Mr. Thomas Otway, and Mrs. K. Philips. Publish'd from their original copies. With other modern letters by Tho. Cheek, esq; Mr. Dennis, and Mr. Brown. London, Printed by W. Onley, for Sam. Briscoe, 1697. 2 v. (7 p.l., 236 (i.e. 240) p., 7 l., 223 p.)
192:8

Five new letters from Ostend, sent by some English soldiers which were in the late battel before Mons, to their friends in London. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.
627:3

Fox, George, 1624-1691. A collection of many select and Christian epistles, letters and testimonies, written on sundry occasions, ... the 2d vol. London, Printed by T. Sowle, 1698. 3 p.l., 557, [10] p.
738:34

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667, comp. Centuria epistolarum anglo-latinarum ... A century of epistles, English and Latine, selected out of the most used school authors. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1660. 141 p.
790:14

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters domestic and forren; 2d ed., enl. with divers supplements, and the dates annexed which were wanting in the first. With an addition of a third volume of new letters ... London, Printed by W. H. for H. Mosely, 1650. 4 pts. fold. front.
742:22

Mauger, Claude, 17th cent. Clavdivs Mavger; French and English letters, upon all subjects, mean and sublime. Enlarged with fifty new letters. ... All much amended and refined according to the most quaint and courtly mode; ... Besides many notes in the end of the book, which are very necessary for commerce. The second edition. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, and are to be sold by Samuel Lawndes, 1676. [13], 304 p.
945:18

Payne, Henry Neville, fl. 1672-1710. Nevil Payn's letter, and some other letters that concern the subject of his letter ... In order to Nevil Payn's tryal. [Edinburgh] [Printed by George Mosman] [1693] 10 p.
771:8

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A discourse of the nature, offices and measures of friendship. With rules of conducting it, in a letter to M[rs.] K[atherine] P[hilips] To which are added, two letters to persons changed in religion also three letters to a gentleman that was tempted to the communion of the romish church. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1671. 1 p.l., 202 p. front. (port.)
803:14

ENGLISH LETTERS—TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH.

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Claudius Mauger's French and English letters upon all subjects, mean and sublime. Enlarged with fifty new letters ... All much amended and refined ... Besides many notes in the end of the book ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft and are to be sold by Samuel Lawndes, 1676. [13], 304 p.
966:9

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Mauger's letters written upon several subjects: faithfully translated into English ... Corr. and rev. by the author. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for the author, 1671. [13], 303 p.
966:8

ENGLISH LITERATURE—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Cleveland, John, 1613-1658. J. Cleaveland revived. Poems, orations, epistles, and other of his genuine incomparable pieccs [!] With some other exquisite remains of most eminent wits of both the universities that were his contemporaries. This fourth ed., besides many other never before publisht additions, is enriched with the authors Midsummer-moon, or Lunacy-rampant ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooks, 1668. [13], 182 p.
958:11

ENGLISH LITERATURE—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. A catalogue of all the books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London in 1666 to the end of Michaelmas term, 1672. ... London, Printed by S. Simmons for R. Clavel, MDCLXXIII. 2 p.l., 48, 32 p.
377:7

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. A catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London in 1666. To the end of Michaelmas term, 1695. With an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Clavel and Benj. Tooke, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 127 p.
135:18

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. The general catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London, 1666. To the end of Trinity term, 1674. Together with the titles of all publick and private acts of Parliament: proclamations: the texts of single sermons, with the authors names: playes acted at both theatres: and an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660. With a general account of the names of all the books of law, navigation, musick, &c. With a catalogue of school books. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Robert Clavel, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 119, [1] p.
412:1

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. The general catalogue of books, printed in England since the dreadful fire of London MDCLXVI. To the end of Trinity-term MDCLXXX. ... To which is now added a catalogue of Latin books printed in foreign parts and in England since the year MDCLXX. Collected by R. Clavell. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1680. 2 p.l., 28, [7], 29-191 p.
657:5

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists. With the names of the authors of them. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 34 p.
456:7

London, William, Bookseller, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A catalogue of the most vendible books in England, ... With Hebrew, Greek and Latine for schools and scholars. The like work never yet performed by any. Also, all sorts of globes, mapps of the world or in parts, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1657. [248] p.
282:16

ENGLISH LITERATURE—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Dialogue between Sophronius and Philobelgus. The second part. London, printed in the year, 1692. 12 p.
936:7

Monsieur in a mouse-trap: or, The parable of the shark & herring-pond. By the author of the Magpies. [London] [Printed for Tho. Hinton] [1691] 4 p.
945:22

The muses farewel to popery and slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. Made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. London, Printed for N. R. H. F. and J. K., 1689. [4], 144 p.
945:25

Parker, Martin, d. 1656? The figvre of seven. Very pleasant to reade, plaine to vnderstand, and profitable to practice. By M. P. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Fr. Cole, 1647. [14] p.
990:3

ENGLISH LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY.

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. A catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London in 1666. To the end of Michaelmas term, 1695. With an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Clavel and Benj. Tooke, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 127 p.
135:18

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. The general catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London, 1666. To the end of Trinity term, 1674. Together with the titles of all publick and private acts of Parliament: proclamations: the texts of single sermons, with the authors names: playes acted at both theatres: and an abstract of the general bills of mortality since 1660. With a general account of the names of all the books of law, navigation, musick, &c. With a catalogue of school books. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Robert Clavel, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 119, [1] p.
412:1

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. The general catalogue of books, printed in England since the dreadful fire of London MDCLXVI. To the end of Trinity-term MDCLXXX. ... To which is now added a catalogue of Latin books printed in foreign parts and in England since the year MDCLXX. Collected by R. Clavell. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1680. 2 p.l., 28, [7], 29-191 p.
657:5

London, William, Bookseller, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A catalogue of the most vendible books in England, ... With Hebrew, Greek and Latine for schools and scholars. The like work never yet performed by any. Also, all sorts of globes, mapps of the world or in parts, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1657. [248] p.
282:16

ENGLISH LITERATURE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Dennis, John, 1657-1734. Miscellanies in verse and prose. By Mr. Dennis. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1693. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:26

Vincent, Samuel. The young gallant's academy: or, Directions how he should behave himself in all places and company. ... To which is added the character of a town-huff together with the character of a right generous and well-bred gentleman. By Sam. Overcome. London, Printed by J. C. for R. Mills, 1674. [17], 100 p.
969:6

ENGLISH LITERATURE—GREAT BRITAIN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Vincent, Samuel. The young gallant's academy: or, Directions how he should behave himself in all places and company. ... To which is added the character of a town-huff together with the character of a right generous and well-bred gentleman. By Sam. Overcome. London, Printed by J. C. for R. Mills, 1674. [17], 100 p.
969:6

ENGLISH NOBILITY—REGISTERS.

A catalogue of nobility, ... made by His Majesty K. Charles II. with the times of their several creations. Also the names of His Majesties Privy council, the bishops and peers of the realm as they are placed in this present Parliament. London, Printed for Robert Pawley, 1662. 1 p. l., 5, 68 [i.e. 63] p.
19:23

A catalogue of the baronets of this kingdom of England; from the first erection of that dignity until this time. London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, MDCLXVII. 4 p. l., 60 p.
19:24

ENGLISH POETRY.

Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A description of an annuall world, or Briefe meditations upon all the holy-daies in the yeere. With certain briefe poeticall meditations of the day in generall, and all the daies in the weeke. By E. B. ... London, Printed by E. G. for William Ley, 1641. 8 p.l., 416, (i.e. 318) p., 4 l., 72, (i.e. 74) p. front., 2 pl. (1 fold.)
860:12 and 345:17

Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721. An essay on poetry: by the Right Honourable, the Earl of Mulgrave 2d ed. London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, M DC XCI. 2 p. l., 31 p.
17:12

Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721. An essay upon poetry. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p. l., 21 p.
17:13

Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of, 1648-1721. An essay upon poetry, newly reprinted upon an occasion of the preface to Valentinian, a play. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 21 p.
955:11

[Gildon, Charles] 1665-1724. Miscellany poems upon several occasions consisting of original poems, by the late Duke of Buckingham, Mr. Cowly, Mr. Milton, Mr. Prior, Mrs. Behn, Mr. Tho. Brown, &c. And the translations from Horace, Persius, Petronius Arbiter, &c. With an essay upon satyr, by the famous M. Dacier ... London, Printed for Peter Buck, 1692. 16 p.l., 112 p.
762:6

Gildon, Charles, 1665-1724. The poetical remaines of the Duke of Buckingham, Sir George Etheridge, Mr. Milton, Mr. Andrew Marvel, Madam Behn, [and others] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Thomas Minton, 1698. 9 p.l., 176 p.
205:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Poems on several choice and various subjects. Occasionally composed by an eminent author. Collected and Published by Sergeant-Major P. F. London, Printed by Ja: Cottrel, 1663. 8 p.l., 127 p.
636:7

Miscellany, being a collection of poems by several hands. Together with Reflections on morality, or Seneca unmasqued. London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 7 p.l., 299, [14], 301-382 p.
190:11

The Muses farewel to popery & slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. The 2d ed. with large additions, most of them never before printed ... London, Printed for S. Burgess, 1690. 4 p.l., 224 p.
769:25

A Poem on the history of Queen Heather, an elegy on the death of the Lord chief justice Hales, and other occasional poems. London, Printed for William Leech [1680?] 1 p.l., 15 p.
847:5

[Rochester, John Wilmot] 2d Earl of, 1647-1680. Poems on several occassions by the ... E. of R Printed at Antwerp, 1680. 151 p.
848:15

Rome rhym'd to death. Being a collection of choice poems in two parts. Written by the E. of R., Dr. Wild and others of the best modern wits. London, Printed for John How, 1683. 130 p.
925:2

A Supplement to the Muses farewel to popery and slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. Made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. ... London, Printed in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 20 p.
769:25 and 927:5

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Miscellanea sacra; or, Poems on divine & moral subjects. 2d ed., with additions of several poems and meditations in prose. London, Printed for Hen. Playford, 1698. 12 p.l., 140, [6], 12 p. front.
827:7

ENGLISH POETRY—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Brome, Alexander, 1620-1666. Songs and other poems ... The 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1664. 13 p.l., 350 p.
836:31

[Butler, Samuel] 1612-1680. Hudibras. The second part. The last edition corrected. London, Printed in the year 1663. [2], 100 p.
886:2

[Butler, Samuel] 1612-1680. Hudibras. The first part Written in the time of the late wars. London, Printed in the year 1664. [1], 125 p.
886:1

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. Hudibras. The first and second parts. Written in the time of the late wars. Corr. and amended, with several additions and annotations. London, Printed by T. N. for John Martyn and Henry Herringman, 1674. 412 p.
977:3

Choyce drollery: songs & sonnets. Being a collection of divers excellent pieces of poetry, of severall eminent authors. Never before printed. London, Printed by J. G. for Robert Pollard, and John Sweeting, 1656. 2 p.l., 100 p.
486:19

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. The foure ages of England: or, The iron age. With other select poems. Written by A. Cowley. [London] Printed in the yeere 1648. [4], 70 p.
935:17

Drummond, William, 1585-1649. The most elegant and elaborate poems of that great court-vvit, Mr. William Drummond. ... London, Printed for William Rands, 1659. [11], 208 p.
937:29

Gildon, Charles, 1665-1724. Chorvs poetarvm; or Poems on several occasions, by the Duke of Buckingham, ... Sir John Denham, Sir Geo. Etheridge, Andrew Marvel ... Spencer, Madam Behn and several other eminent poets of this age ... London, Printed for Benjamin Bragg [1694?] 7 p.l., 176 p.
838:9

Harington, John, 1627?-1700? The Grecian story: being an historical poem, in five books. To which is annex'd The grove: consisting of divers shorter poems upon several subjects. By J. H. London, Printed for William Crook, 1684. 321, [4], 23 p.
941:6

Merlynnius Redivivus. Verses made upon the several festivals of November, and remarkable days in the Whiggish-calender, by way of remembrance to all loyalists, and caution to all Turks, infidels, Jews, and other dissenters. By Merlynnius Redivivus. [n.p.] [Printed in the year 1685] 4 p.
902:3

Rowlands, Samuel, 1570?-1630? The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. By Samuel Rowlands. London, Printed by J. Bell, 1654. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
947:14

Stevenson, Matthew, fl. 1654-1685. Norfolk drollery. Or, A compleat collection of the newest songs, jovial poems, and catches, &c. By the author, M. Stevenson. London, Printed for R. Reynolds, and John Lutton, 1673. [4], 126 p.
926:19

Waller, Edmund, 1606-1687. Poems, &c. Written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmond Waller. Never till now corr. and published with the approbation of the author. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664. [4], 120, (i.e. 201), [4] p.
950:7

Waller, Edmund, 1606-1687. Poems, &c. Written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmond Waller. The 6th ed. with several additions. Never before printed. London, Printed for H. Herringman, and sold by Francis Saunders, and Thomas Bennet, 1693. [4], 299, [5] p.
950:8

Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. Maggots: or, Poems on several subjects, never before handled. By a schollar. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1685. [17], 172 p. front.
907:1

Westminster-drollery. Or, A choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. With additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1671-1672. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 124 p., 2 l., 132 p.) front.
371:10

Westminster drollery. Or, a choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. 3d ed. with many more additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 124 p.
929:15

Wit's recreations. Recreation for ingenious headpeeces. Or, A pleasant grove for their wits to walk in. ... epigrams, ... epitaphs, ... fancies, ... fantasticks. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1650. [400] p. illus.
284:2

Wit's recreations. Recreation for Ingenious Head-peeces. Or, A Pleasant Grove for their Wits to vvalk in. Of Epigrams, 700 Epitaphs, 200 Fancies, a number. Fantasticks, abundance. With their new Addition, Multiplication and Division ... London, Printed for John Stafford [1663] [432] p. illus.
608:5

Yalden, Thomas, 1670-1736. The temple of fame. A poem to the memory of the most illustrious prince William Duke of Orange. By Mr. Yalden. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1700. [2], 20 p.
971:24

ENGLISH POETRY—17TH CENTURY.

Annae dicata or, A miscelaine of some different consonets, dedicated to the memory of my deceased very dear wife Anna Tooke of Beere. [London?] [1652?] 26 p.
900:21

ENGLISH POETRY—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? Theatrum poetarum, or A compleat collection of the poets, especially the most eminent, of all ages. The antients distinguish't from the moderns in their several alphabets. ... Together with a prefatory discourse of the poets and poetry in generall. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street . Anno Dom. M.DC.LXXV. 16p.l., 192, 261p.
191:9

ENGLISH POETRY—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The garland of good-will. Divided into three parts. Containing many pleasant songs, and pretty poems to sundry notes. With a table ... Written by T. D. London, Printed by Fr. Clark for George Conyers, 1688. 1 v. (unpaged)
959:19

Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The garland of good-will. Divided into three parts. Containing many pleasant songs and poems. With a table ... [By] T. D. London, Printed for G. Conyers [1700] 1 v. (unpaged)
959:20

Denham, John, Sir, 1615-1669. Coopers hill, latine redditum. Ad nobilissimum dnum Gulielmum dnum Cavendish, honoratissimi Domini Gulielmi comitis Devoniae filium unicum. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1676.
959:23

Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. On the death of our late sovereign. lord Charles II, of blessed memory. A pindarique ode. By Thomas Flatman. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 8 p.
982:8

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Ad nobilissimum dominum gulielmum comitem Devoniae, &c. De mirabilibus pecci, carmen Thomae Hobbes. [London?] [1666?] [22] p.
942:18

Stevenson, Matthew, fl. 1654-1685. Poems: or, A miscellany of sonnets, satyrs, drollery, panegyricks, elegies &c. ... By the author, M. Stevenson. London, Printed for R. Reynolds and John Lutton, 1673. [3], 126 p.
991:6

ENGLISH POETRY—RELIGIOUS.

[Keach, Benjamin] 1640-1704. War with the Devil: or, The young mans conflict with the powers of darkness, in a dialogue, discovering the corruption and vanity of youth, the horrible nature of sin, and deplorable condition of fallen man. ... To which is added, an appendix, containing a dialogue between an old apostate, and a young professor. ... The 8th impression. By B. K. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1684. 1 p.l., 208 p.
637:14

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Divine poems, containing the history of Jonah. Esther. Job. Sampson. Together with Sions Sonets. Elegies. Written, and newly augmented, ... London, Printed by E. M. for Samuel Lownes, 1664. 9 p.l., 471, [1] p.
728:2

ENGLISH POETRY—TRANSLATIONS FROM CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Sylvae: or, The second part of Poeticall miscellanies. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 20 p.l., 168, 353-494, p. 11.
181:24

ENGLISH SHORT STORIES—TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN.

Choice novels and amarous tales, written by the most refined wits of Italy. Newly translated into English. London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 3 p. l., 247 p.
21:8

ENGLISH WIT AND HUMOR.

Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. The search after claret; or, A visitation of the vintners, a poem in two cantos. 2d ed. London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691. [2], 18 p.
908:37

A Banquet of jests new and old. Or change of cheare, being a collection of Modern jests, of Witty jeeres, of Pleasant taunts, of Merrie tales. The last edition, much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1657. 3p.l., 126 (i.e.216)p. front. (port.)
118:12

[Blackmore, Richard] Sir, 1729. A satyr against wit. 2d ed. London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1700. 15 p.
809:9

Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. A satyr against wit. London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1700 [i.e. 1699]. 15 p.
14:16

Bogg-witticisms: or, Dear joy's common-places, being a compleat collection of the most profound punns, learned bulls, elaborate quibbles, and wise sayings of some of the natives of Teague-Land. ... [n.p.] Printed for Evidansh swear-all, [1682?] 6 p.l., 59 p.
126:7

Cambridge jests, or Witty alarums for melancholy spirits. By a lover of ha, ha, he. London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1674. 2 p. l., 152 p.
58:2

Choyce drollery: songs & sonnets. Being a collection of divers excellent pieces of poetry, of severall eminent authors. Never before printed. London, Printed by J. G. for Robert Pollard, and John Sweeting, 1656. 2 p.l., 100 p.
486:19

[Gayton, Edmund] 1608-1666. Walk knaves, walk. A discourse intended to have been spoken at court ... By Hodg Tvrbervil [pseud.] ... London, Printed in the year, 1659. 1 p.l., 18 p.
116:15 and 939:8

Hicks, William, fl. 1671. Coffee-house jests. By the author of the Oxford-jests. ... London, Printed for Benj. Thrale, MDCLXXVII. 1 p.l., 238 p.
148:2

Hicks, William, fl. 1671. Oxford jests, refined and enlarged. Being a collection of witty iests, merry tales, Pleasant ioques. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1671. 6 p.l., 178 p.
106:3

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660. The tales and jests of Mr. Hugh Peters, collected into one volume. Published by one that hath formerly been conversant with the author in his life time. ... Together with his sentence and the manner of his execution. London, Printed for S. D., 1660. 5 p.l., 32 (i.e. 28) p. front. (port.)
364:8

[Rowlands, Samuel] 1570?-1630? A crew of kind London gossips, all met to be merry. ... To which is added ingenious poems or wit and drollery. Written and newly enlarged by S. R. London, Imprinted [1663] 2 p.l., 144 p.
437:9

A Search after wit; or, A visitation of the authors: in answer to the late Search after claret; or Visitation of the vintners. By an Vnderdrawer at the 's Head-Tavern ... London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691. 2 p.l., 19 p.
406:5

A second collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, satyrs, songs, &c. against popery and tyranny, relating to the times. Most of which never before printed. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 5-31 p.
438:13

VVits labyrinth. or, A briefe and compendious abstract of most witty, ingenious, wise and learned sentences and phrases. Together with some hundreds of most pithy ... expressions. Collected ... for the benefit ... of all, but principally the English nobility and gentry ... By J. S. Gent. London, Printed for M. Simmons, 1648. 4 p.l., 53, [1] p.
849:23

Weaver, Thomas, 1616-1663. Songs and poems of love and drollery. By T. W. [London] Printed in the Year, 1654. 2 p.l., 122 p.
829:39

Westminster-drollery. Or, A choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. With additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1671-1672. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 124 p., 2 l., 132 p.) front.
371:10

Westminster drollery. Or, a choice collection of the newest songs & poems both at court and theaters. By a person of quality. 3d ed. with many more additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 124 p.
929:15

Witty apophthegms delivered at several times, and upon several occasions, by King James, King Charls, the Marquess of Worcester Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moor. Collected and rev. London, Printed by W. R. for Matthew Smelt, 1669. [3], 168 p.
970:16

The Witty jests and mad pranks of John Frith, commonly called the merry-conceited-mason, brother and fellow-traveller with Captain James Hinde the famous high-way man. London, Printed for Tho. Passenger, 1673. 22 p.
970:17

ENGLISH WIT AND HUMOR—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Pasquil, pseud. Pasqvil's jests: vvith the merriments of Mother Bunch. ... London, Printed by I. F., [1650?] 3 p.l., 56 p.
220:3

Wit's recreations. Recreation for ingenious headpeeces. Or, A pleasant grove for their wits to walk in. ... epigrams, ... epitaphs, ... fancies, ... fantasticks. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1650. [400] p. illus.
284:2

ENGRAVING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.
561:16 and 691:3

ENGRAVING—HISTORY.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.
561:16 and 691:3

ENGRAVING—TECHNIQUE.

Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. The art of graveing, and etching, wherein is exprest the true way of graueing in copper, allso the manner & method of that famous Callot, & Mr. Bosse. in their seuerall ways of etching. ,[London] Pvblished by Willm. Faithorne, 1662. 5 p. l., 48 p. 10 pl.
67:7

ENLIGHTENMENT.

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Solid philosophy asserted, against the fancies of the ideists: or, The method to science farther illustrated. With Reflexions on Mr. Locke's Essay concerning human understanding. By J. S. London, Printed for Roger Clavil, Abel Roper, and Thomas Metcalf, 1697. 1 v. (various pagings)
990:15

ENNISKILLEN, CONNOR MAGUIRE, 2D BARON OF, 1616-1645.

Enniskillen, Connor Maguire, 2d Baron of, 1616-1645, defendant. The vvhole triall of Connor Lord Macguire, with the perfect copies of the indictment, and all the evidences against him. Also the copie of Sir Philome Oneales commission, the Popes bull to the confederate Catholikes in Ireland, with many remarkable passages of the grand rebellion there, ... By ... William Prynne, ... and M. Nudigate. And the copies of the severall testimonies brought in against him ... London, Printed for Robert Austin, 1645. 1 p.l., 16, 32 p.
223:15

ENTHUSIASM.

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A treatise concerning enthusiasme, as it is an effect of nature: but is mistaken by many for either divine inspiration, or diabolical possession ... London, Printed by R. D. and are to be sold by Tho. Johnson, 1655.
19:10

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A treatise concerning enthusiasme, as it is an effect of nature but is mistaken by many for either divine inspiration, or diabolical possession. By Meric Casaubon. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, Printed by Roger Daniel, and are to be sold by Thomas Johnson, Anno 1656. [12], 297 p.
933:19

ENTHUSIASM—SERMONS.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of enthusiasm exorcised. In a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Act-Sunday, July 11. 1680. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 46 p.
496:34

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of enthusiasm exorcised. In a sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Act-Sunday, July 11. 1680. By George Hickes. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [2], 46 p.
983:40

ENVY—SERMONS.

Aspin, William. The envious man's character. A sermon preached at S. Mary's Church in Cambridge. ... London, Printed by B. W. for Ralph Smith, MDCLXXXIV. 4 p.l., 28 p.
406:21

Blagrave, Jonathan, 1652-1698. The nature and mischief of envy. A sermon preach'd before the Queen, Aug. 20. 1693. By Jonathan Blagrave. London, Printed for John Southby and sold by R. Taylor, 1693. [25] p.
975:7

EPAMINONDAS.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Hannibal the great captain of the Carthaginians, who maintained wars against all the power of Rome for eighteen years together in Italy. As also The life and death of Epaminondas the great captain of the Thebans, ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 2 p. l., 68, 93-137 p. front. (port.)
87:10

EPHEMERIDES.

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630. Tabulae Rudolphinae, or The Rudlophine tables, supputated to the meridian of Uraniburge, first by John Kepler, from the observations of the tres noble Ticho Brahe, afterwards digested into a most accurate and easie compendium by the famous Johannes Baptista Morinvs ... and printed for him at Paris ...1650. London, Printed in the Year, 1675. 1 p. l., 103 (i.e. 93) p. tables.
109:1

EPIC POETRY.

D'Avenant, William, Sir, 1606-1668. Gondibert: an heroick poem, ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for John Holden, 1651. 1 p. l., 88, [4], 344, [6] p.
24:17

EPIC POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICSM.

Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9

EPICTETUS.

Epictetus. The life, and philosophy, of Epictetvs. With The embleme of humane life, by Cebes, Rendred into English, by John Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1670. 7 p.l., 170, [6] p. fold. plate.
491:21

EPICURUS.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Institutio logica, et Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma. ... Londini, Ex Officina Johannis Redmayne. MDCLXVIII. 6p.l., 118p., 5l., 288p.
185:3

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma, continens canonicam, physicam, & ethicam. ... London, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, MDCLX. 7 p.l., 256 p.
494:2

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Disputationes de Deo, et providentia divina. ... Londini, Typis M. Clark, impensis Jo. Martyn, MDCLXXVIII. xl, [15] 572 p.
327:5

EPICURUS. MORALS.

Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, Seigneur de, 1613?-1703. Miscellanea: or Various discourses upon 1. tragedy. 2. comedy. 3. the Italian. 4. the English comedy. 5. And operas, to His Grace, the D. of Buckingham. Together with Epicurus his morals. ... and made English by Ferrand Spence. To which is prefixt a general dissertation, introductory to the several tracts, ... London, Printed for Sam. Holford, 1686. 41 p.l., 180 p.
367:20 and 514:18

EPIGRAMS.

Flecknoe, Richard, d.1678? A collection of the choicest epigrams and characters of Richard Flecknoe, being rather a new work, then [!] a new impression of the old. [London?] Printed for the author, 1673. 4 p. l., 99, [1] p.
29:8

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? Epigrams of all sorts, made at divers times on several occasions. ... London, Printed for the author, and Will. Crook, 1670. 4 p.l., 92 p., 1 l., [18] p.
594:3

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? Epigrams. of all sorts, made at several times, on several occasions. ... Being rather a new work, than a new impression of the old ... London, Printed for the author, 1671. 4 p.l., 88, [20] p.
594:4

Urquhart, Thomas, Sir, 1611-1660. Epigrams, divine and morall. ... London, Printed for VVilliam Leake, 1646. 3 p.l., 60, [1] p. front. 1 plate.
584:10

Vilvain, Robert, 1575?-1663. Enchiridium epigrammatum latino-anglicum. An epitome of essais, Englished out of Latin: without elucidat explications. ... Beside a fardel of 76 fragments. ... London, Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne (for the Author) 1654. 12 p.l., 191 [i.e. 212] l.
522:6

Wit's recreations. Recreation for ingenious headpeeces. Or, A pleasant grove for their wits to walk in. ... epigrams, ... epitaphs, ... fancies, ... fantasticks. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1650. [400] p. illus.
284:2

Wit's recreations. Recreation for Ingenious Head-peeces. Or, A Pleasant Grove for their Wits to vvalk in. Of Epigrams, 700 Epitaphs, 200 Fancies, a number. Fantasticks, abundance. With their new Addition, Multiplication and Division ... London, Printed for John Stafford [1663] [432] p. illus.
608:5

EPIGRAMS, ENGLISH.

Harflete, Henry, fl. 1653. A banquet of essayes, fetcht out of famous Owens confectionary, disht out, and serv'd up at the table of Mecoenas ... London, Printed by T. R. & E. M., 1653. 3 p.l., 86 p.
868:13

Urquhart, Thomas, Sir, 1611-1660. Epigrams: divine and moral. ... London, Printed by Barnard Alsop. and Thomas Favvcet, in the Yeare, 1641. 3 p.l., 60, [2] p. front. (port.)
520:14

EPIGRAMS, GREEK.

Anthologia graeca. Selections. Greek and Latin. HE tes anthologias Florilegium epigrammatvm graecorvm, eorvmqve latino versv a varijs redditorum. Apud A. M. pro Christophere Meredith, 1650. 4 p.l., 113 p.
665:10

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Hetes anthologias anthologia. Florilegium epigrammatum graecorum, ecrumque latino versu a variis redditorum. ... Londini, Apud E. T. & R. H. pro T. Passenger, & T. Sawbridge, 1671. 4 p.l., 113 p.
626:14

EPIGRAMS, LATIN.

Deliciae Parnassi; seu, Fragmenta poetarum, pasquinatae, ... Studio ac Labore T. R. T. B. Dublinii, Typis Johannis Brocas, 1700. 46 p.
728:5

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrams of Martial, Englished. With some other pieces, ancient and modern. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1695. 8 p.l., 316 p. front.
607:11

Martialus, Marcus Valerius. Select epigrams of Martial Englished. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, for Samuel Lowndes, 1689. 7 p.l., 208 p. front., illus.
501:31

Owen, John, 1560?-1622. Eigrammatum [!] Joannis Audoeni Cambro-Britanni Oxoniensis. Ed. nova, libello duo-decimo auctior. ... Londini, ex officina Joannis Redmayne, 1668. 3 p.l., 193 p.
614:10

Owen, John, 1560?-1622. John Owen's Latine epigrams Englished by Tho. Harvey, gent. Dedicated ... unto ... Lady Mary Nevil, ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons and Thomas Sawbridge, 1677. 5 p.l., 208, [1] p.
644:23

EPIPHANY.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The glorious Epiphany, with the devout Christians love to it. ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1693. 16 p.l., 286 p.
701:8

EPIPHANY—SERMONS.

Berry, Richard. A sermon upon the Epiphany, preach't at Christ-church, in the city of Dublin, 1672. ... Dvblin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 1 p.l., 32 p.
783:20

EPISCOPACY.

An Anti-remonstrance, to the late humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament. 2d ed., enl. [London?] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
730:11

Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1600-1645. A collection of sundry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. As also, to the two most honourable Houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others already signed, by most of the gentry, ministers and freeholders of several counties. In behalf of episcopacy, lyturgy, rights of the Crown, and liberty of the subject. In opposition to popery, presbytery, anarchy, and confusion. Occasioned by the many libellous petitions, then secretly set on foot both against Church and State. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by W. Davis, 1681. 2 p.l., 15, [1] p.
756:3

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Clavi-trabales; or, Nailes fastned by some great masters of assemblyes. Confirming the Kings supremacy. The subjects duty. Church government by bishops. ... unto which is added a Sermon of regal power ... London, Printed by R. Hodkginson, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings), 152 p.
884:12

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The consecration and succession, of Protestant bishops justified. The Bishop of Duresme vindicated. And that infamous fable of the ordination at the Nagges head clearly confuted. ... Gravenhagh, By John Ramzey, anno 1658. 239, [1] p.
759:30

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some considerations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation of this our mother church. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1642. 4 p.l., 118, [1] p.
837:6

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants, a safeway to salvation; or, An answer to a book entituled mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the Apostolical institution of Episcopacy. As also, IX. sermons, ... 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1674. 14 p.l., 447 p.
654:6

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation: or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholicks: which pretends to prove the contrary. Together with the apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, the first preached before His Majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions. The 5th ed. To which is added, Mr. Chillingworth's Letter to Mr. Lewger to persuade him to return to his Mother the Church of England ... London, Printed by M. C., 1684. 15 p.l., 452, (i.e. 450) p.
864:9

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. The remains of the reverend and learned Mr John Corbet, late of Chichester. Printed from his own manuscripts. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 262 p.
709:20

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. A discourse of infallibility, with Mr. Thomas White's answer to it, and a reply to him; ... Also Mr. Walter Mountague (Abbot of Nanteul) his letter against Protestantism; and his Lordship's answer thereunto, with Mr John Pearson's preface. The 2d ed. To which are now added two discourses of episcopacy, by the said Viscount Falkland, and his friend Mr. William Chillingworth. ... London, Printed for William Nealand, 1660. 1 p.l., 14, [44], 296, [2] p.
761:23

[Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester] 1602-1662. Episcopacy and presbytery considered, according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government and oblige good Christians to it. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
867:29

Forrester, Thomas, 1635?-1706. The hierarchical bishops claim to a divine right, tried at the scripture-bar. Or, A consideration of the pleadings for prelacy, from pretended scriptural arguments, presented and offered by Dr. Scott, A. M[onro], D. D. in his Enquiry and by the author of the second part of the Survey of Naphtali ... By Thomas Forrester. London, Printed by James Watson, 1699. [10], 124, 145, 71 p.
890:1

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Sixteene propositions in Parliament. Touching the manner and forme for church government, by bishops and the clergie of this kingdome. Whereunto is added. The opinion of the English doctors and divines at the synod at Dort, concerning episcopacy and lay-elders. ... London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.149, no. 35

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties finall answer concerning episcopacie. Delivered in to the commissioners of Parliament the first of Novemb. 1648. London, Printed for R. B., 1648. and reprinted, 1660. 2 p.l., 15-58, (i.e. 54) p.
732:32

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A collection of severall replies and vindications published of late, most of them, in defence of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1657. 3 v.
600:3 and 741:4

[Sage, John] Bp., 1652-1711. The principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction, asserted and recommended from the genuine writings of St. Cyprian himself and his contemporaries. By which it is made evident that the vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own concessions to acknowledge that he and his associates are schismaticks. In a letter to a friend. By J. S. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 94 p.
801:5

Steward, Richard, 1593?-1651. A discourse of Episcopacy and sacrilege by way letter. Written in 1646. ... Never before printed. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683. 4 p.l., 36.
515:26

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Of the sacred order, and offices of episcopacy, by divine institution, apostolicall tradition, & Catholike practice. Together with their titles of honour, secular employment, manner of election ... asserted against the Aerians, and Acephali, new, and old. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.l., 386 p.
246:E.111, no. 1

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Of the sacred order and offices of episcopacie, by divine institution, apostolicall tradition, and catholique practice. Together with their titles of honour, secular employment, manner of election, delegation of their power, and other appendant question, asserted against the Aerians, and Acephali, new and old. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1647. 8 p.l., 386 p.
804:4

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. Noli me tangere: or, A thing to be thought on. [London, Printed for I. S., 1642] 1 p.l., 41, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 4

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The iudgement of Doctor Rainoldes touching the originall of episcopacy. More largely confirmed out of antiquity by James Archbishop of Armagh. London, Printed by G. M. for Thomas Dovvnes, 1641. 1 p.l., 16 p.
521:3

A Vindication of episcopacie: or, Animadversions upon a late pamphlet [by N. Fiennes] intituled, Unparallel'd reasons for the abolishing of episcopacy ... [Oxford, H. Hall] Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 2 p.l., 64 p.
587:17

Wren, Matthew, Bp. of Ely, 1585-1667. Bishop Wrens petition to the Parliament, in defence of episcopacie. In the behalf of himself and the rest of the bishops. Wherein he endeavors to ebreviate and lessen the libertie of the subject: being his sole resolution to extermate the Parliament. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. [6] p. 2 ports. on t.p.
249:E.131, no. 32

EPISCOPACY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The apostolicall institvtion of episcopacy. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall. An. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.42, no. 11

Diodati, Giovanni, 1576-1649. An answer sent to the ecclesiastical assembly at London, by ... John Deodate ... Tr. out of Latine into English. Genevah, 1646. 16 p.
888:25

A Speech when Master Hide was in the chayre upon the bill concerning Episcopacie. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.198, no. 22

Waller, Edmund, 1606-1687. A speech made ... in the Honourable House of Commons, concerning episcopacie, whether it should be committed or rejected. [London] Printed, July 3, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.198, no. 30

White, John, 1590-1645. A speech of Mr. Iohn VVhite, ... made in the Commons House of Parliament concerning episcopacy. Printed by his owne copie with additions. London, Printed for Thomas Nicholes, 1641. [17] p.
259:E.198, no. 18

Wray, John, Sir, 1586-1655. A worthy speech spoken ... in Parliament. November the thirteenth, concerning episcopall authority and lordly primacy of the bishops in these our times. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 7 (i.e. 5) p.
259:E.199, no. 27

EPISCOPACY—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Peacham, Henry] 1576?-1643? A paradox, in the praise of a dunce, to Smectymnuus. By H. P. London, Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.135, no. 30

EPISCOPACY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Almoni, Peloni, Cosmopolites pseud. A compendious discourse, proving episcopacy to be of apostolicall, and conseqvently of divine institution: by a cleare and weighty testimony of St. Irenaeus a glorious martyr, and renowned Bishop of Lyons in France, upon the yeere of our Lord, 184. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Richard Whitaker, 1641. [16] p.
253:E.157, no. 13

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Of episcopacy. Three epistles of Peter Moulin ... Translated for the benefit of the Publike. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer, 1647. 1 p.l., 63, [1] p.
340:18

Arguments given in by the Commissioners of Scotland unto the Lords of the Treaty, perswading conformitie of church government, as one principall meanes of a continued peace betweene the two Nations ... [London?] Printed 1641. 2 p.l., 11 p.
253:E.157, no. 2

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. Mr. Bagshaw's speech in Parliament February the ninth, 1640. Concerning episcopacy and the London petition. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 8 p.
259:E.196, no. 31

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The vnlavvfvlnesse and danger of limited episcopacie. VVhereunto is subioyned a short reply to the modest advertiser and calme examinator of that treatise. As also the question of episcopacie discussed from Scripture and fathers. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. 2 p.l., 47 (i.e. 45) p.
256:E.174, no. 4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Five disputations of church-government, and worship. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1659. 5 p.l., 38, [10] 24, 492 p.
524:17

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641, supposed author. A short vievv of the praelaticall Church of England. VVherein is set forth the horrible abuses in discipline and government, layd open in ten sections by way of quaere and petition to the high and honourable court of Parliament, the severall heads whereof are set downe in the next tvvo pages. Newly corrected with additions, together with a short draught of church-government. ... [London?] Printed in the yeare MDCXLI. 2 p.l., 43 p.
260:E.206, no. 2

The Bishops manifest: or, A comparative relation of conformitie of the English prelates to those treacherous and deceitfull ones in the reign of King Hen. the Eighth ... in which many of their notorious pranks are made known. Humblie presented to the high court of Parliament. London, Printed for W. R., 1641. [1], 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 19

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. A discovrse opening the natvre of that episcopacie, which is exercised in England. Wherein, with all humility, are represented some considerations tending to the much-desired peace, and long expected reformation, of this our mother church. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Samuel Cartwright, 1641. 4 p.l., 124 (i.e. 130) p.
256:E.177, no. 22

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church, by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. More particularly, ... of the bishops of Rome, ... London, Printed for R. Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 23 p.l., 334 p.
347:9

Certain briefe treatises, written by diverse learned men, concerning the ancient and moderne government of the church. Wherein, both the primitive institution of episcopacie is maintained, and the lawfulnesse of the ordination of the Protestant ministers beyond the seas likewise defended ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1641. [3], 176 p.
934:7

Certaine reasons tending to prove the vnlawfulnesse and inexpediencie of all diocesan episcopacy ... Together vvith some needfull points suddenly suggested considering the season. ... [London?] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 21 (i.e. 19) p.
558:7

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. Primitive episcopacy stated and cleared from the Holy Scriptures and ancient records. ... London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1688. 2 p.l., 235, [3] p.
527:11

A Confvtation of M. Lewes Hewes his dialogve: or An answer to a dialogve or conference between a country gentleman and a minister of Gods word about the Booke of common prayer. ... Whereunto is annexed a satisfactory discourse concerning episcopacy and the svrplisse. ... London, Printed for I. M., 1641. 2 p.l., 2 pt. (84, [11] p.)
256:E.178, no. 3

Cooke, Thomas, 1596?-1669. Episcopacie asserted: as it now stands established in our church and common-wealth. ... London, Printed by Tho. Favvcet, for Nath. Bvtter, 1641. 1 p.l., 24, [1] p.
255:E.171, no. 6

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 1 p.l., 36 p.
528:11

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... The 3d. ed. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1660. 1 p.l., 37 p.
257:E.187, no. 3

Daniel, Samuel, M.A. Archi-Episcopal priority jnstjtuted [!] by Christ, proved by plaine testimonies of Scripture. Asserted by the ancient fathers. ... [London] Printed Anno 1642. 2 p.l., 1-24, 17-20, 29-36, 39-52 p.
265:E.238, no. 16

Episcopal government and the honour of the present bishops proved necessary to be maintained: ... By a zealous lover of the Protestant religion, and a hearty friend to the city of London. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
353:10

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. A speech made to the Hovse of Commons concerning episcopacy. ... London, Printed for T. Walkely, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
530:16 and 259, v. 196, no. 36

[Fiennes, Nathaniel] 1608?-1669. Vnparallel'd reasons for abollishing episcopacy. 1. It will assure His Majesties authority royall. 2. Increase his revenue. 3. Settle a good union in His Majesties owne kingdomes, and between them and other reformed churches. 4. Cause a good understanding betweene His Majesty and his people. ... Printed at London for S. S. 1642. 1 p.l., 8 (i.e. 6) p.
248:E.121, no. 39

The First and large petition of the city of London and of other inhabitants thereabouts: for a reformation in church-government, as also for the abolishment of episcopacy. With a remonstrance thereto annexed, of the many pressures and grievances occasioned by the bishops, and the sundry inconveniences incident to episcopacy. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
253:E.156, no. 20

Forrester, David. The differences of the time, in three dialogues. The first, anent episcopacy. The second, anent the obligation of the covenants against episcopacy. The third, anent separation ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1679. 5 p.l., 225, [2] p.
692:5

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. Episcopacie by divine right. ... London, Printed by R. B[adger]. for Nathanael Butter, 1640. 3 pts. (7 p.l., 80, 135, 56 p.)
260:E.203, no. 8

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Dissertationes quatuor, quibus episcopatus jura ex s. Scripturis & primaeva antiquitate adstruuntur, contra sententiam D. Blondelli et aliorum. ... Londini, Typis J. Flesher, Impensis R. Davis, 1651. 11 p.l., 294, [1] p.
457:4

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. The historie of episcopacie by Theophilus Churchman [pseud.] London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1642. 2 pts. (14 p.l., 115 [i.e. 215], 109, 345-481 p.)
248:E.125, no. 2 and 3

[Leighton, Alexander] 1568-1649. A decade of grievances, presented and approved to ... Parliament, against the hierarchy or government of the Lord Bishops, and their dependant offices, by a multitude of people, who are sensible of the ruine of religion, the sinking of the state, and of the plots and insultations of enemies against both. ... [London] 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 5

Lindsay, Alexander, Bp. of Dunkeld. The recantation, and hvmble svbmission of two ancient prelates, of the kingdome of Scotland: subscribed by their own hands: and sent to the Generall Assemble. As also, the act of the said assemblie, condemning episcopacy and other abuses ... [Edinburgh] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.172, no. 18

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. An historical account of church-government as it was in Great-Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian religion. By the Bishop of St. Asaph. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1684. 34 p.l., 182 p.
719:15

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of prelatical episcopacy, and whither it may be deduc'd from the apostolical times by vertue of those testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late treatises: ... London, Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 1 p.l. [8] 9-24 p.
254:E.164, no. 19

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The reason of church-government urged against prelaty, By Mr. John Milton. In two books. London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 65 p.
250:E.137, no. 9

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham 1564-1659. Confessions and proofes of Protestant divines of reformed churches, that episcopacy is in respect of the office according to the word of God, and in respect of the use the best. Together, with a briefe treatise touching the originall of bishops and metropolitans. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, in the Yeare 1644. 4 p.l., 84 p.
237:E.52, no. 23

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659. Episkopos apostolikos. or The episcopacy of the Church of England justified to be apostolical, from the authority of the antient primitive church: and from the confessions of the most famous divines of the reformed churches beyond the seas. ... Before which is prefixed a preface to the reader concerning this subject: by Sir Henry Yelverton ... London, Printed for J. Collins, 1670. 4 p.l., li, [1], 162, [16] p. front. (port.)
745:29

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The qvestion concerning the divine right of episcopacie truly stated. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.
254:E.162, no. 4

Pury, Thomas, fl. 1641. Mr. Thomas Pvry alderman of Glocester his speech, upon that clause of the bill against episcopacy, the which concernes deanes, and deanes and chapters, at a committee of the noble Hovse. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.198, no. 21

Qveene Elizabeths bishops: or, A briefe declaration of the wickednesse of the generality of those bishops of England that lived in the purest times of King Edward the Sixth, and Queen Elizabeth, and some things concerning ours. Writ of purpose to keepe the Kings good subjects from being cheated of their loyalty, honesty, peace, wealth, religion, God and salvation, all which they had like to have lost of late. London, Printed 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
256:E.180, no. 23

Rainolds, John, 1549-1607. The ivdgement of Doctor Reignolds concerning episcopacy, whether it be Gods ordinance. Expressed in a letter to Sir Francis Knovvls, concerning Doctor Bancrofts sermon at Pauls-Crosse, the ninth of February, 1588. In the Parliament time. London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1641. 8 p.
253:E.156, no. 3

A Rent in the lawne sleeves or Episcopacy eclypsed, by the most happy interposition of a Parliament discoursed dialogue-wise betweene a bishop and a Iesuite, wherein is shewed the ambicion [sic] of the prelacy, the creueltie [sic] in theipr [sic] roceediugs [sic] in their courtes: and the happy deliuerance of this land from the slauery of the Church of Rome: as also their adhaerence with that of Rome. ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.179, no. 12

Rollock, Robert, 1555?-1599. Episcopal government instituted by Christ, and confirmed by cleere evidence of Scripture, and invincible reason. Collected by ... R. R. ... London, Printed, Anno Domini 1641. 1 p.l., 39 p.
265:E.238, no. 6

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by law in England) not prejudicial to regal power. A treatise written in the time of the Long Parliament, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1661. 8 p.l., 136 p.
777:19

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy (as established by Law in England) not prejudicial to regal power, written in the time of the long Parliament. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1673. 7 p.l., 140 p. front.
802:2

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Episcopacy as established by Law in England not prejudicial to regal power. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Blanch Pawlet, 1683. 7 p.l., 103 p.
802:3

Smectymnuus, pseud. An answer to a book entituled, An humble remonstrance. In which, the originall of liturgy [and] episcopacy is discussed. And quaeres propounded concerning both. ... Written by Smectymnuus. [London] Printed for I. Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 104 p.
254:E.161, no. 4

Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood: wherein the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 (i.e. 215) p.
254:E.165, no. 6

Theyer, John, 1597-1673. Aerio-mastix, or, A vindication of the apostolicall and generally received government of the church of Christ by bishops, against the schismaticall Aerians of our time ... Oxford, Printed for William Webb, 1643. 7 p.l., 161, [5] p.
239:E.62, no. 6

EPISCOPACY—SERMONS.

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A sermon preached at the consecration of ... Ambrose Lord Bishop of Kilders in Christ-Church, Dublin, June 29, 1667 ... Dublin, Printed by John Crook, 1667. 24 p.l., 31 [1] p.
386:12

EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.

A Late letter concerning the sufferings of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1691. 1 p.l., 30 p.
461:30

Morer, Thomas, 1651-1715. An account of the present persecution of the Church in Scotland, in several letters. London, Printed for S. Cook, 1690. 2 p.l., 68 p.
393:2

The Representation of the Committee of the assembly for the North of Scotland, to the Privy-Council of that kingdom. With some queries, by another hand, proposed to such Church-of-England-men as are advocates for the Scots episcopalians ... [London, 1694?] 4 p.
776:37

Strachan, William, fl. 1694. Some remarks upon a late pamphlet entituled, An answer to the Scots Presbyterian eloquence. Wherein the innocency of the Episcopal clergy is vindicated, and the constitution and government of our Church of Scotland defended, against the lies and calumnies of the Presbyterian pamphleters. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1694. [16], 88 p.
926:21

EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND—CLERGY.

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? An apology for the clergy of Scotland, chiefly oppos'd to the censures, calumnies and accusations of a late Presbyterian vindicator, in a letter to a friend. ... the legal establishment of espiscopacy in that kingdom, from the beginning of the Reformation, is made evident from history and the records of Parliament. Together with a postscript, relating to a scandalous pamphlet intituled An answer to The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1693. 2 p.l., 108 p.
643:5

EPISCOPIUS, SIMON, 1583-1643.

Episcopius, Simon, 1583-1643. The Popish labyrinth: wherein is made manifest, that the Papists are entangled in the fundamental article of their faith, that the church cannot erre. Written in Dutch ... Unto which is added, The life and death of the author; as also, The life and death of James Arminius: ... Now published in the English tongue, by J. K. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 3 p.l., 42 p., 2 l., 34, 28 p. 2 frontispieces (ports.)
561:4 or 121:9

Epistolae. Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

Epistolae. Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Aesop, examin'd by the Honourable Charles Boyle, esq. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 4 p.l., 290, [4] p.
431:10

EPITAPHS.

Wit's recreations. Recreation for ingenious head-peeces. Or, A pleasant grove for their wits to walk in. ... epigrams, ... epitaphs, ... fancies, ... fantasticks. ... Printed by M. Simmons, 1650. [400] p. illus.
284:2

Wit's recreations. Recreation for Ingenious Head-peeces. Or, A Pleasant Grove for their Wits to vvalk in. Of Epigrams, 700 Epitaphs, 200 Fancies, a number. Fantasticks, abundance. With their new Addition, Multiplication and Division ... London, Printed for John Stafford [1663] [432] p. illus.
608:5

EPITHALAMIA.

Cambridge University. Epithalamia Cantabrigiensia in nuptias auspicatissimas serenissimi regis Caroli II, ... et ... Catharinae, ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joannis Field, 1662. [96] p.
409:23

Cambridge. University. Epithalamium in desideratissimis nuptiis serenissimorum & illustrissimorum principvm Guilielmi-Henrici Arausii & Mariae Britanniarum ab Academia cantabrigiensi decantatum. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joann. Hayes, 1677. [130] p.
651:1

Holland, Samuel. The phaenix her arrival & welcome to England. It being an epithalamy on the marriage of the kings most excellent majesty with the most royal and most illustrious Donna Katharina of Portugal. London, Printed for the author, 1663. 7 p.
919:15

Upon the marriage of Prince George of Denmark with the Lady Anne: and his being install'd Knight of the Garter. A pindarick poem. ... [London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683] 4 p.
441:6

EPITHETS.

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The mysteries of love & eloquence, or, The arts of wooing and complementing; ... London, Printed for N. Brooks, 1658. 12 p.l., 288 (i.e. 304), 70, [12]
328:15

Poole, Joshua, fl. 1640. The English parnassus: or A help to English poesie. Containing a collection of all the rhythming monosyllables, the choicest epithets and phrases. ... Together with a short institution to English poesie, by way of preface. London, Printed for Henry Brome, Thomas Basset, and John Wright, 1677. 15 p.l., 639 p. front.
191:11

EQUATIONS.

Dary, Michael. The general doctrine of equation summarily laid down in three chapters; concerning the invention, reduction, solution of an equation. London, Printed for the author, in the Year 1664. 16p.
139:3

EQUATIONS—NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS.

Raphson, Joseph, d. 1715 or 1716. Analysis acquationum universalis; seu, ad aequationes algebraicas resolvendas methodus generalis, & expedita, ex nova infinitarum serierum methodo, deducta ac demonstrata. 2. ed cum appendice. Cui annexum est, De spatio reali, seu ente infinito conamen mathematico metaphysicum ... Londini, Typis T. Braddyll, prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1697. 55 p., 3 l., 95 p. illus.
774:9

EQUITY PLEADING AND PROCEDURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, William, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. The clerk's tutor in Chancery; giving true directions by authentick precedents, how to draw affidavits, petitions, interlocutory-orders, reports before masters, bills, answers, pleas and demurrers; ... To which is prefixt an introduction, with some cases of note lately adjudged. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., lvi, 428, [20] p.
447:3

Great Britain. Court of Chancery. A collection of such of the orders heretofore used in Chavncery; with such alterations and additions thereunto, as the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for the Great Seal of England [B. Whitelocke and Rich. Keble] by and with the advice and assistance of the Honorable the Master of the Rolls [W. Lenthall] have thought fit at present ... to ordain and publish for reforming of several abuses in the said Court, preventing multiplicity of suits, motions, and unnecessary charge to the suitors, and for their more expeditious and certain course for relief. London, Printed by Robert White for Francis Tyton, 1652. 92, [9] p.
734:16

Powell, Thomas, 1572?-1635? The attourney's academy: being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties courts of record at Westminster; and in all other courts either of law or equity; reviewed and very much enlarged. ... London, Printed for Miles Flesher and James Young, in the yeare 1647. 5 p.l., 436 (i.e. 336), [16] p.
222:2

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The faithful councellor: or The marrow of the law in English. In two parts. The first, methodically and plainly shewing, how any action may be warrantably laid in the common law, for relief in most causes of wrongs done; ... The second, by way of appendix, in what cases, and for what injuries relief is to be had in the High court of chancery; ... With an exact alphabetical table of the most material things contained in each chapter. ... London, Printed by R. W. for E. Dod, N. Ekins, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1651-54. 2 v. (3 p.l., 703 (i.e. 507), [11] p., 2 l., 364, [15] p.)

548:1

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, D. 1536.

Catonis disticha. Catonis disticha de moribus. Cum scholiis Des Erasmi Roterodami. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officinia Joan. Hayes, 1679. 1 p.l., 78 p.

624:5

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Twenty select colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus. ... To which are added, seven new colloquies, as also the life of Erasmus. By Mr. [Thomas] Brown. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1699. 2 pts. (20 p.l., 96 p.; 3 p.l., 264 p.) front. pt. [2]: front. port.

690:18

ERRORS, POPULAR.

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. London, Printed by T. H. for E. Dod, 1646. 9 p.l., 386 p.

810:20

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. 2d ed. corr. and much enl. ... Together with some marginall observations. London, Printed by A. Miller for Edw. Dod and Nath. Ekins, 1650. 8 p.l., 329, [10] p.

860:13

ESCHATOLOGY.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Ultima. The last things, in reference to the first and middle things: or, certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and heaven. ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1659. [8], 232 p.

883:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The glorious Kingdom of Christ, described and clearly vindicated, against the bold asserters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, ... Answering Mr. Tho. Beverley, ... in his twelve principles and catechisms, &c. ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Thomas Parkhurst, 1691. 3p.l., 73p.

201:3

AN ESSAY IN DEFENCE OF THE FEMALE SEX.

Astell, Mary, 1666-1731, supposed author. A farther essay relating to the female-sex. Containing six characters, and six perfections. With the description of self-love. To which is added, a character of a compleat beau. London, Printed for A. Roper and E. Wilkinson, 1696. 4 p.l., 115 p.

445:1

ESSAYS.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Essays upon several moral subjects. In two parts ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for R. Sare and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 2 v.

660:5

ESSAYS, ENGLISH.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The remaines ... Being essayes and severall letters to severall great personages ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, for Lawrence Chapman, 1648. 3 p. l., 103 p.

50:17

Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. A miscellany of sundry essayes, paradoxes and problematicall discourses, letters and characters; together with politicall deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex, executed under Queen Elizabeth. By Francis Osborn ... London, Printed by J. Grismond, for R. Royston, 1659. 18 p.l., 260 p.

770:26

ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, 1ST EARL OF, 1631-1683.

An account how the Earl of Essex killed himself in the Tower of London, the 13th of July 1683. ... London: Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd: and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1683. 8 p.

2:11

An account of the pretended Prince of Wales, and other grievanses, that occasioned the nobilities inviting, and the Prince of Orange's coming to England. To which is added, a short account of the murther of the Earl of Essex, clearing his Lordship from the malicious slander of murthering himself. [London] Printed in the year, 1688. 1 p. l., 37 p.

2:70

Braddon, Laurence, d. 1724. Essex's innocency and honour vindicated; or, Murther, subornation, perjury, and oppression, justly charg'd on the murtherers of that noble lord and true patriot, Arthur (late) earl of Essex. ... In a letter to a friend: ... London, Printed for the author, 1690. 4p.l., 62p. front.

128:11

The Earl of Essex his speech, at the delivering of the following petition to His Majesty, Jan. 25. 80. A Letter to a noble peer of the realm, about his late speech and petition to His Majesty. [London, 1681] 2 p.

509:22

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. An enquiry into, and detection of the barbarous murther of the late Earl of Essex; or, A vindication of that noble person, from the guilt and infamy of having destroyed himself. [London?] MDCLXXXIX. [1689] 2 p. l., 76 p.

28:30

ESSEX, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for Sir Thomas Barrington [and 5 others], members of the House of Commons, and deputie-lievtenants for the county of Essex, and committees to be sent into the same county. And for Sir William Hicks [and 8 others], the rest of the deputy-lievtenants of the said county, for preservation of the peace of the said county. ... [London] Printed by A. N. for Richard Best, Octob. 5. 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.

248:E.121, no. 1

ESSEX, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: concerning His Majesties proclamation, and the declaration of the county of Essex, ... With the approbation of both Houses of Parliament, ... London, Printed for Tho. Banks, Novemb. 4, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.126, no. 14

The Hollanders embassage to England, concerning the good will which they bear to the Protestants in Ireland: signified in a letter which they sent to Sir Iohn Penington ... Also, his letter, and their answer. As also, the description of the sea-fight, which was between the Hollanders, and the navie belonging to Dunkirk, ... With, the humble petition of the inhabitants of the countie of Essex: to ... the House of commons ... London, Printed for Iohn Smith, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.131, no. 31

The Humble petition of the inhabitants of the Covnty of Essex to His Majesty. With His Maiesties gracious answer thereunto. Also, the petition presented by the inhabitants of the aforesaid county, to both Houses of Parliament. ... At Oxford, January 11. By Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.

242:E.84, no. 40

Parker, John, of Upper Wallop. A letter from one Mr. Parker a gentleman, dwelling at upper Wallop in Hampshire, to his friend ... in London, Wherein is related ... passages ... of a battell fought betweene the inhabitants of the county, and of the cavaliers, about the settlement of the militia, and commission of array. August 14. Also a speech ... delivered ... by the major of Southam ... Together with a letter to Mr. Speaker, from the county of Essex concerning the Militia. London, Printed at London for Tho. Banks, and William Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 7 p.

246:E.112, no. 18

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered at a conference with the Lords. January, XXV. MDCXLI [i.e. 1642]. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford ... whereto are annexed two orders of the said house. The one, containing the thankes of the house, given to those of Hertfordshire. The other, for punishing of those who printed a false copie of that petition, and other libellous pamphlets. London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for John Rothwell, 1641 [i.e. 1642] [2] 21 [1] p.

259:E.200, no. 21-23

Three petitions the one, of the inhabitants of ... Colchester: the other two, of the covnty of Essex. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.134, no. 13

ESSEX, ENGLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Essex's excellency: or The gallantry of the freeholders of that country. Being a short account of the brave British behaviour of those worthy freeholders, in the choice of their knights to serve in the next Parliament. Together with the truly noble Lord Gray his speech at the close of their choice. Published by an eye-witness. ... [London] [1679] 8 p.

737:20

THE ESSEX EXCELLENCY.

A Faithful and impartial account of the behaviour of a party of the Essex free-holders, at their late election of Parliament-men (at Chelmsford) for that county. Occasioned by a most false and scandalous pamphlet, intituled The Essex excellency. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for W. K., 1679. 8 p.

562:8

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2D EARL OF 1566-1601.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sir Francis Bacon his Apologie, in certaine imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex. Written to ... the Earle of Devonshire, lord livetenant [!] of Ireland. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 19 p.

251:E.147, no. 21

The secret history of the most renowned Q. Elizabeth, and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne, Printed for Will with the wisp [1680?] 1 p.l., 114 p.

616:7

Wotton, Henry, Sir, 1568-1639. A parallell betweene Robert late Earle of Essex, and George late Duke of Buckingham. ... Printed at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.

254:E.164, no. 20

ESSEX ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2D EARL OF, 1566-1601—DRAMA.

Banks, John, fl. 1696. The unhappy favourite; or, The Earl of Essex. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley and Mary Magnes, 1682. 4 p. l., 73, [2] p.

51:18

Banks, John, fl. 1696. The unhappy favourite: or, The Earl of Essex. A tragedy ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley and Mary Magnes, 1685. 4 p.l., 62, [2] p.

756:28

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2D EARL OF, 1566-1601—FICTION.

The Secret history of the most renown'd Q. Elizabeth and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne [London] Printed for Will with the wisp [R. Bentley?] 1680. 1 p.l., 73, 61 p. front.

293:4

The Secret history of the most renowned Queen Elizabeth, and the E. of Essex. By a person of quality. Cologne [London] for Will with the wisp [R. Bentley?] 1689. 1 p.l., 115 p. front.

293:5

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3D EARL OF, 1591-1646.

All the proceedings of His Excellency the Earl of Essex, from the 1. of October to the 14. Being a true relation of divers skirmishes ... London, Printed for Th. Tompson, October 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.122, no. 8

Another famous victorie obtained by His Excellencie the Earle of Essex. Against the Kings army, neer Reading, Oxford, Marlow and Henly. Decem. 3. ... Also, His Majesties proceedings at Oxford, and the great preparations that are made there to entertain the Queen of Bohemia. [London] Printed for Joseph Neale, Decemb. 6. [1642] [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 6

An Apologie and vindication (from all false and malignant aspersions) for His Excellencie ... Robert D'Evreux ... in defence of the true protestant religion ... Vvith a true and briefe chronologie of what successefull things have been done ... Aug. 1642. untill this present year, 1644. London, Printed by T. Harper, 1644. 1 p. l., 23 p.
49:14

Descriptio rerum gestarum in expeditione, quam suscepit illustrissimus heros, Robertus, comes Essexiae ... ad libertionem Glocestriae obsidione clausae. ... Londini, Typis E. G. Anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 24 p.
236:E.42, no. 24

The Earle of Essex his desires to the Parliament. Also a catalogue of those tradesmen volunteers, ... And the true copie of a speech made to them by Captaine Floyd. ... [London] Printed for T. Thomson, August 15, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 7

The Earle of Essex his letter to Master Speaker. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1591-1646. The Earle of Essex his letter to master Speaker. July 9. 1643. With some briefe animadversion on the said letter. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1643. 1 p.l., 9 p.
239:E.64, no. 3

Exceeding joyfull newes from His Excellence the Earle of Essex. Declaring his proceedings since his setting forth from London. Likewise, a famous victory obtained by His Excellence in Leicestershire against the cavaleers ... Also declaring a great conspiracie against His Excellence at Northhampton, Sept. 11 ... sent in a letter from a well-willer of the Earle of Essex. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cooke, Sept. 15. [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.117, no. 13

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of monies, for compleating and maintaining the army under the immediate command of Robert Earle of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, March 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 12 (i.e. 14) [1] p.
235:E.39, no. 19

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning His Maiesties late proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion under the command of Robert Earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of His Maiesties free pardon to him, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, and Iohn Franck, August 15. 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. Concerning His Maiesties late proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion under the command of Robert earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of His Maiesties free pardon to him, and all such of his adherents as shall within six dayes after the date thereof lay downe their armes ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1642. 6 p., 1 l.
246:E.112, no. 11

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the late valorous and acceptable service of his Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, ... Also an order to the Lord maior, that a search be made in the city of London, ... for all officers and common souldiers; under the Earle of Essex, to be immediately sent to the army, ... London, Printed for John Wright, Novemb. 12. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties desires and propositions to all his subjects in Scotland, declaring his royall intentions and determination to all the Lords of his privie councell, concerning this kingdome, ... Likewise the resolution of the kingdome of Scotland, ... First printed at Edinburgh by Rob. Bryson, and reprinted at London for Ioseph Scot, MDCXLII. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 45

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings proclamation and determination concerning the Earle of Essex, and all who go under his command: with the resolution of both Houses of Parliament ... Also joyfvll newes from the Earle of Warvvicke, concerning his takeing of many ships with horse and other ammuntion for vvarr. Also the summe or substance of a speech spoken by the Earl of Essex, ... in defence of his own integrity, ... [London] Printed for T. Thomson, August 16, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 10

Prince Roberts disguises; or A perfect true relation of the severall shapes he has taken, since the lord general went forth first from London; ... Related to an innekeeper at Colebrooke, ... London, Printed for J. Rich, Nov. 16, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 18

A Remonstrance to vindicate His Excellence Robert earle of Essex from some false aspersions cast upon his proceedings, to the 17. of August, 1643. [London] Printed for T. W., 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 7

True newes from Harborough in Leichestershire, declaring how the Earle of Stamford met with Prince Robert. ... Likewise the true proceedings of the Parliaments forces in those parts against the evill-affected party and malignant spirits of the kingdome. London, Printed for J. Upton, 1642. 6 p.
901:3

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The hearse of the renowned, the right honourable Robert, earle of Essex, and Ewe ... As it was represented in a sermon, preached in the Abbey church at Westminster, at the magnificent solemnity of his funerall, Octob. 22. 1646. By Richard Vines ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Henry Seile, 1646. [4], 38 p. front.
902:33

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3D EARL OF, 1591-1646—FICTION.

Cooke, William, fl. 1644. The true character of a noble gennerall: seen and allowed of by His Excellencie, the Earl of Essex. Written in prose and verse. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1644. [8] p.
237:E.52, no. 4

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 3D EARL OF, 1591-1646—POETRY.

Cragge, John, fl. 1624-1661. A prophecy concerning the Earle of Essex that now is. Also another prophecie, how not onely Brittaine, but also French & Dutch protestants shall be forced to assist us in subduing of the romish rebels ... By Iohn Crag, Oent [!] Printed for John Crag, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p. port.
257:E.181, no. 8

[Jordan, Thomas] 1612?-1685. London's joyfull gratulation, and thankfull remembrance for their safeties. Presented to the ... Earle of Essex, and ... Robert, Earle of Warwicke. ... London, Printed by Iohn Iohnson, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 1

Philipot, Thomas, d. 1682. A congratulatory elegie offered up to the Earle of Essex, upon his investiture with the dignitie of Lord Chamberlaine. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.173, no. 2

ESTE FAMILY.

Craufurd, James, fl. 1669-1682. The history of the house of Este, from the time of Forrestus until the death of Alphonsus the last duke of Ferrara: with an account of the pretended devolution of that dutchy unjustly usurped by Clement VIII. Wherein likewise the most considerable revolutions of Italy from the year 452 to the year 1598 are briefly touched. London, Printed by J. M. for Rich. Chiswell, MDCLXXXI. 14 p.l., 291 p., front. (port.)
378:3

ESTHER, QUEEN OF PERSIA.

Barnes, Joshua, 1654-1712. Aulikokatoptron Estherae historia, poetica paraphrasi idque graeco carmine, cui versio latina opponitur, exornata: una cum scholiis seu annotation bus graecis ... Londini, Typis M. C. impensis authoris, 1679. 3 p.l., 171, [26] p.
807:14

ESTREES, JEAN, DUC D', MARICHAL, 1624-1707.

A True relation of the late action between the French and Dutch at Tobago in the West-Indies. Giving an account of what happened there upon the assault made by the Count d'Estrees, ... London, Printed for W. D., in the year 1677. 4 p.
853:69

ETCHING—TECHNIQUE.

Faithorne, William, 1616-1691. The art of graveing, and etching, wherein is exprest the true way of graueing in copper, allso the manner & method of that famous Callot, & Mr. Bosse. in their seuerall ways of etching. ,[London] Pvblished by Willm. Faithorne, 1662. 5 p. l., 48 p. 10 pl.
67:7

ETERNITY.

Brent, William, d. 1691. A discourse upon the nature of eternity, and the condition of a separated soul, according to the grounds of reason, and principles of Christian religion. ... The 2d ed. reviewed and corr. by the author. London, Printed by J. C. for the author, 1674. 2 p.l., 44 p.
731:22

ETERNITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638. The considerations of Drexelius upon eternity. Translated by R. Winterton. London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Rooks, 1672. [21], 342 p.
960:6

ETERNITY—MEDITATIONS.

Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638. The considerations of Drexelius upon eternity. Tr. by Ralph Winterton. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1650. 13 p.l., 358 p.
842:11

Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638. The considerations of Drexelius upon eternity. Translated by Ralph Winterton ... 1632. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. [20], 288 p. illus.
914:2

Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638. The considerations of Drexelivs upon eternity. Translated by Ralph Winterton, ... 1632. London, Printed for Rich. Chiswell and sold by Percivall Gilbourne, and William Davis, 1699. [15], 288 p. illus.
937:27

Drexel, Jeremias, 1581-1638. Ystyriaethau Drexelivs ar dragywyddoldeb. Gwedieu cysieithu yn gyntaf yn Saeson-aeg gan R. Winterton, ae vr awrhon yn Gymraeg gan Elis Lewis or Llwyn-gwern yn fir Feirion Wr-bonheddig. Printiedig yn Rhydychen gan Hen. Hall tros Rich. Davis, 1661. [31], 377, [14] p.
937:28

ETERNITY—SERMONS.

Bradley, Christopher. The eye of faith, looking at eterntty[!] Being the sum and substance of a sermon, preached in the Cathedral church of York, the sixth Sunday after Trinity, July the second, 1665. ... York, Printed by Stephen Bulkley, 1666. 4 p.l., 24 p.
15:17

ETHERINGTON, JOHN, FL. 1641-1645.

The defence of J. E. against Steven Denison and his witnesses. Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645. The deeds of Dr. Denison a little more manifested, by his ansvver to the defence of John Etherington. VVhich he published in Anno Dom. 1641. against his false accusations and the depositions of his false witnesses. Whereupon he was censured by the High commission court. And his reply to the Doctors answer. Which answer he hath added to his woolfe-sermon booke. ... London, Printed by F. L., 1642. [16] p.
251:E.147, no. 9

Etherington, John, fl. 1641-1645. The defence of Iohn Etherington against Steven Denison, and his witnesses, their accusations, and depositions. VVherein their whole proceedings and ground whereupon he was censured and committed to prison by the high commission court, is in briefe declared. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 62, [1] p.
256:E.179, no. 21

ETHICS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing ones self: or, A diligent search after the springs of morality. ... Written in French by the famous Pierre Boher [pseud.] Tr. into English by P. H. London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1696. [10], 151, [7], 201 p.
885:5

Baldwin, William, fl. 1547. A treatise of morall philosophy. Wherein is contayned the lives and answers, witty sayings, worthy sentences, wise and excellent councels, precepts, proverbs, and parables, of philosophers, orators, emperors, and kings ... First ... set forth by William Bauldwin, and after inlarged by Thomas Palfreyman ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop, 1651. 347, [5] p.
10:14

Catonis disticha. Catonis disticha de moribus. Cum scholiis Des Erasmi Roterodami. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officinia Joan. Hayes, 1679. 1 p.l., 78 p.
624:5

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. Of wisdom. Three books. Written originally in French, ... With an account of the author. Made English by George Stanhope ... from the best edition, corr. and enl. by the author a little before his death. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, M. Bently, H. Benwick, J. Tonson, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, J. Walthoe, S. Manship, and R. Parker, 1697. 2 v. charts.
864:1

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. Of wisdome. Three bookes written in French, by Peter Charron. Tr. by Samson Lennard. London, Printed for Luke Fawn, 1651. [26], 524, [16] p.
912:11

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. Of wisdome. Three bookes written in French, ... Tr. by Samson Lennard ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1658. 14 p.l., 524, [18] p.
654:1

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. Of wisdome. Three bookes written in French, ... Tr. by Samson Lennard. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew and Ionathan Robinson, 1670. 14 p.l., 524, [18] p.
863:61

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. Tullius Cicero De officiis ad Marcum f. Ex. mss. recensuit Tho. Cockman ... Lib. 3. ... Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, 1695. 3 p.l., 177, [30] p. front.
655:5

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tully's three books of offices, in English. With notes explaining the method and meaning of the author. London, Printed for Sam. Buckley, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., iii, ix, 331, xvii p.
347:19

Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 1631-1718. De legibus naturae, disquisitio philosophica, in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio e rerum natura investigantur; quinetiam elementa philosophiae hobbianae cum moralis tum civilis, considerantur & refutantur. ... Londini, typis E. Flesher, prostat vero apud Nathanaclem Hooke, Anno Dom 1672. [64], 421, [1] p.
813:7

Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Ethica: sive Summa moralis disciplinae, in tres partes divisa. Cum duplici indice locupletissimo. Londini, Ex officina Elizabethe Redmayne, 1693. [6], 150, [9] p.
960:9

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams, 1642. 5 p.l., 441 (i.e. 446) p. illus., pl., ports.
354:11

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 2d ed., enl. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by R. D. for John Williams, 1648. 3 p.l., 441, [1] p. illus. (ports.)
597:1

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed by R. D. for J. Williams, 1652. 4 p.l., 189, 200-394, 435-510 p. illus. (ports.)
597:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by John Redmayne for John Williams, 1663. 5 p.l., 510 p.
788:22

Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A treatise of moral and intellectual virtues; wherein their nature is fully explained, and their usefulness proved, as being the best rules of life. ... With a preface shewing the vanity and deceitfulness of vice. ... London, Printed for C. Harper, 1691. 24 p.l., 414 p.
278:11

Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. Directed to his Sonne. ... London, Printed by E. G., 1650. 8 p.l., 259 p.
458:3

Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, considerations ... upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. ... London, Printed in the yeere 1651. 8 p.l., 259 p.
602:7

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour ... obliges men to be vertuous and that there is nothing so mean ... as vice. To which is added A consolation against calumnies: ... London, Printed for Hanna Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 12 p.l., 124, [4], 89, 36 (i.e. 34) p.
216:10

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse, wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour (abstracting from all other tyes) obliges men to be vertuous. ... Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Broun, Anno Dom. 1667. 136, 87, 30 p.
570:15

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse, wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour (abstracting from all other tyes) obliges men to be virtuous. And that there is nothing so mean (or unworthy of a gentleman) as vice. ... Edenburgh, printed, and London, re-printed by J. Streater, 1669. 12 p.l., 124, [4], 89, 38 p.
641:3

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A moral paradox: maintaining, that it is much easier to be vertuous than vitious. ... Printed at Edenburgh, and reprinted at London by J. Streater, 1669. 2 p.l., 89, 38 p.
641:4

[Mackenzie, George, Sir] 1636-1691. Religio stoici. ... Edinburgh, Printed for R. Broun, 1663. 23, 159, [1] p.
673:6

[Mackenzie, George, Sir] 1636-1691. Religio stoici ... Edinburgh, Printed for R. Brown, 1663. [3], 23, 159 p.
696:30

[Mackenzie, George, Sir] 1636-1691. Religio stoici. With a friendly addresse to the phanaticks of all sects and sorts. Edenburgh, Printed for R. Broun, 1665. 10 p.l., 144, [3] p.
641:7

MacKenzie, George, Sir 1636-1691. Religio stoici. With a Friendly addresse to the phanaticks of all sects and sorts. ... Edenburgh, Printed for R. Broun, 1665. 10 p.l., 144, [3] p.
641:8

Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715. A treatise of morality. In two parts. ... And tr. into English, by James Shipton ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 6 p.l., 126, 114 p.
744:48

More, Henry, 1614-1687. An account of virtue: or, Dr. Henry More's abridgment of morals, put into English ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1690. 8 p.l., 268 p.
796:14

Nanfan, Bridgis. Essays divine and moral. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Leach, and Sampson Evans, 1682. 4 p.l., 204 p.
643:17

Nourse, Timothy, d. 1699. A discourse upon the nature and faculties of man, in several essays: with some considerations upon the occurances of humane life. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1686. 8 p.l., 410 p. front.
797:19

Nourse, Timothy, d. 1699. A discourse upon the nature and faculties of man, in several essays: with some considerations upon the occurrences of humane life. By Tim. Nurse. London, Printed by J. O. for Jacob Tonson, and sold by R. Wellington and J. Graves, 1697. [13], 383 p.
989:24

Pavone, Francesco, 1569-1637. Svmma ethicae, sive, Introdvctio in Aristotelis, & theologorum doctrinam moralem. Cvm qvatvor indicibvs uno propositionum in libri initio; ... Oxoniae, Typis H. H. Impensis Ric. Davis Anno Domini, 1668. 4 p.l., 321, [47] p.
470:17

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte, for Charles Harper, 1691. 18 p.l., 338 p.
875:47

Reynell, Edward, 1612-1663. An advice against libertinism; shewing the great danger thereof, and exhorting all to zeal of the truth. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1659. 1 p.l., 113 p.
158:6

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's Morals by way of abstract. ... The fourth edition. To which is added a discourse, under the title of An after-thought. By Sir R. L'Estrange, kt. London, Printed, and are to be sold by W. Freeman, 1688. 3 pts. (18 p.l., 113 p., 4 l., 115-335 p., 1 l., 331-397 (i.e. 597), [2], 13 p.) front.
579:7

Shannon, Francis Boyle, Viscount, 1623-1699. Moral essays and discourses, upon several subjects, chiefly relating to the present times. By a person of honour. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor, 1690. 4 p.l., 215 p.
297:44

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A sermon against the anti-scripturists. Also another concerning the sinfulness, danger, and remedies of infidelity. Preached at Whitehall. ... London, Printed by J. M. for James Collins, MDCLXX. 70 p., 2 l., 52 p.
402:31

ETHICS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Essays upon several moral subjects. In two parts ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for R. Sare and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 2 v.
660:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The eighth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1661. 4 p.l., 394, 102, [5] p.
492:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 8th impression. With new and several other additions both prose and verse not extant in the former impression ... London, Printed for P. Dring, 1661. [9], 394, 102, [1] p.
626:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 9th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1670. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
530:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 10th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, 1677. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
691:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. With several new additions both in prose and verse, not extant in the former impressions. ... 11th ed. ... By Owen Felltham esq. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Charles Harper, 1696. 6 p.l., 327, 84 p.
530:18

[Nicole, Pierre] 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. 4 v.
722:3

Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality. First volume. The 3d ed, with amendments. London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. [6], 208 p.
989:23

ETHICS, CHINESE.

Confucius. The morals of Confucius a Chinese philosopher ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1691. 8 p. l., 142 p.
60:8

ETHICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Casa, Giovanni della, Abp., 1503-1556. De moribvs et enchiridion ethicum. Sev Epitome philosophiae moralis. ... & alios. Oxoniae, Excudebat W. H. Impensis J. Forrest, 1665. 1 p.l., 129, 92, [2] p.
448:23

Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Ethica, sive summa moralis disciplinae, in tres partes divisa. Cantabrigiae, Impensis Guibelmi Morden, 1654. 4 p.l., 150 p.
712:19

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Three discourses of happiness, virtue, and liberty. Collected from the works of the learned Gassendi, by Monsieur Bernier. Tr. out of French. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, MDCXCIX. 3 p.l., 452, [4] p.
277:17

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Winter-evening conference between neighbors. In two parts. The 2d ed. corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. [6], 232 p.
891:7

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Winter-evening conference between neighbours. In three parts. 3d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1686. [8], 232, [6], 197 p.
917:8

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Wisdomes tripos, or rather its inscription, detur sapienti, in three treatises. I. Of worldy policy. II. Of morall prudence. III. Of Christian wisdome. The vanity of the first The usefulnesse of the seconde. The excellence of the third. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 2 v.
632:18

La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665. The mirrour which flatters not: concerning the contempt of the world, or the meditation of death, of Philip King of Macedon, Saladine, Adrian, and Alexander the Great. ... Transcribed English from the French, by T. Cary, ... London, Printed by E. T. for R. Thrale, 1658. 18 p.l., 233, (i.e. 234), [12] p. fold. front., fold. plates.
765:17

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Enchiridion ethicum, praecipua moralis philosophiae rudimenta complectens, ... Editio secunda ... Londini, Excudebat J. Flesher, venale autem habetur apud Guilielmum Morden bibliopolam cantabrigiensem, 1669. 16 p.l., 227 p., 11 l., 54 p.
818:4

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum questionibus physicae controversis ... Editio nova ceteris emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis [1647] 8 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 3 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio 5. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1659. 6 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 1 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis. ... Editio octava. Anno. Dom. 1678. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1679. 6 pt.
826:8

ETHICS, GREEK.

Plutarchus. Plutarch's morals: translated from the Greek by several hands. ... London, Printed for John Gellibrand, 1684-94. 5 v.
287:1 (v. 1) and 287:11 (v. 2)

Plutarchus. Plutarch's morals: translated from the Greek by several hands. ... London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, M. Gilliflower, R. Bently, S. Crouch, A. Churchill, W. Freeman, J. Taylor, T. Bennet, R. Parker, and S. Anson, 1691. 5 v.
221:23 and 287:3

ETHIOPIA.

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia. Vulgarly, though erroneously, called the Empire of Prester John. In four books ... 2d ed. ... Translated out of his learned manuscript Commentary on this history. Made English by J. P., gent. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1684. 20 p. l., 88, 151-370, 375-398 p. plates (part. fold.) map, fold. geneal. tab.
36:1

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly, though erroneously, called the empire of Prester John. In four books. ... Illustrated with copper plates. By Job Ludolphus. The 2d ed. To which is added a new and exact map of that country, as also a preface, ... with the life of Gregorius Abba, and the author's opinion of some other writers. ... Made English by J. P. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)
988:6

ETHIOPIA—CHURCH HISTORY.

Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The church history of Ethiopia. Wherein ... the two great splendid Roman missions into that Empire are placed in their true light. To which are added an epitome of the Dominican history of that church. And an account of the practices and conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the famous nun of Lisbon, by Michael Geddes. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1696. [22], 488 p.
916:3

ETHIOPIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Baratti, Giacomo, fl. 1655. The late travels of S. Giacomo Baratti, an Italian gentleman into the remote countries of the Abissins, or of Ethiopia Interior ....Together, with a confirmation of this relation drawn from the writings of Damianus de Goes, and Jo. Scaliger, who agree with the author in many particulars. Translated by G. D. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1670. 3 p. l., 238 (i.e. 230) p.
51:20

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly, though erroneously called the empire of Prester John. In four books ... By the learned Job Ludolphus ... Made English, by J. P., gent. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1682. 4 p.l., 398 p. plates (part fold.) fold. geneal. tab.
640:2

ETHIOPIA—HISTORY.

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly, though erroneously called the empire of Prester John. In four books ... By the learned Job Ludolphus ... Made English, by J. P., gent. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1682. 4 p.l., 398 p. plates (part fold.) fold. geneal. tab.
640:2

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia. Vulgarly, though erroneously, called the Empire of Prester John. In four books ... 2d ed. ... Translated out of his learned manuscript Commentary on this history. Made English by J. P., gent. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1684. 20 p. l., 88, 151-370, 375-398 p. plates (part. fold.) map, fold. geneal. tab.
36:1

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and accurate description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly, though erroneously, called the empire of Prester John. In four books. ... Illustrated with copper plates. By Job Ludolphus. The 2d ed. To which is added a new and exact map of that country, as also a preface, ... with the life of Gregorius Abba, and the author's opinion of some other writers. ... Made English by J. P. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)
988:6

ETHNOLOGY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Sheringham, Robert, 1602-1678. De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Qua eroum migrationes, variae sedes, & ex parte res gestae, a confusione linguarum, & dispersione gentium, usque ad adventum eorum in Britanniam investigantur: quaedam de veterum Anglorum religione, deorum cultu, eorumque opinionibus de statu animae post hanc vitam, explicantur. Qua etiam de veterum Britannorum origine aliquoties disceptatur. In annotationibus difficilia explicantur, & e re nata varia dubia philologica discutiuntur. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joann. Hayes, impensis Edvardi Story, MDCLXX. 16 p.l., 488, [21] p.
193:7

ETIQUETTE.

Casa, Giovanni della, Abp., 1503-1556. The arts of grandeur and submission. Or, A discourse concerning the behaviour of great men towards their inferiours, and of inferiour personages towards men of greater quality. Written in Latin by Joannes Casa ... and rendered into English by Henry Stubbe ... London, Printed by A. M. for William Lee. First printed in English, May Day 1665. 4 p.l., 69, [1] p.
410:11

Casa, Giovanni della, Abp., 1503-1556. The arts of grandeur and submission; or, A discourse concerning the behaviour of great men towards their inferiours, and of inferiour personages towards men of greater quality. Written in Latin ... and rendered into English. By Henry Stubbe ... 2d ed. ... London, Printed by T. J. for William Lee, 1670. 4 p.l., 68 p.
591:10

Hawkins, Francis, 1628-1681. Youths behavior: or, Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Francis Hawkins. The 7th impression. London, Printed for W. Lee, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
952:37

[Hawkins, Francis] 1628-1681. Youths behavior, or Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Francis Hawkins. ... 8th impression. London, Printed by W. Lee, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
729:22

Hawkins, Francis, 1628-1681. Youths behavior: or, Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English by Francis Hawkins ... The 11th impression. London, Printed by S. G. & B. G. for William Lee, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
952:38

Segar, Francis, fl. 1549-1563. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nuture, teaching children and youth their duties. Newly perused, corr., and amended. Hereunto is added a briefe declaration of the duties of each degree. Also certaine prayers and graces, compiled by R. C. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Iohn Wright [ca. 1660] 1 v. (unpaged) plates.
647:2

ETIQUETTE—ENGLAND.

The New academy of complements, erected for ladies, gentlewomen, courtiers, gentlemen, scholars, souldiers, ... and all persons ... Stored with variety of courtly and civil complements, eloquent letters ... With an exact collection of the newest ... songs ... compiled by the most refined wits of this age. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1669. 3 p.l., 270, [14] p.
326:4

ETIQUETTE—FRANCE.

Courtin, Antoine de, 1622-1685. The rules of civility; or, Certain ways of deportment observed in France, amongst all persons of quality, upon several occasions. Translated out of French. London, Printed for J. Martyn, and John Starkey, 1671. 6 p.l., 154 p.
275:1

Courtin, Antoine de, 1622-1685. The rules of civility: or, Certain ways of deportment observed amongst all persons of quality upon several occasions. Newly rev. and much enl. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells and R. Bentley, 1685. [8], 300 p.
979:11

ETIQUETTE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Salter, James, fl. 1665. Caliope's cabinet opened. Wherein gentlemen may be informed how to adorn themselves for funerals, feastings, and other heroick meetings. Also here they may know their place and worth; ... London, Printed by G. M. for Will. Crooke, 1665. 2 p.l., 66, [2] p. illus.
801:14

EUCLIDES.

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method, together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... And now carefully done into English, and purg'd from a multitude of errors, which had escap'd in the original. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Anthony Stephens, 1685. 2 p.l., 380 p. illus. (diagrs.)
665:1

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method: together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... Now made English, and a multitude of errors corrected, which had escap'd in the original. The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower and W. Freeman, 1696. 3 p.l., 380 p. illus. (diagrs.)
665:2

Elementa. Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Elementi decimi Euclidis declaratio. Necnon de solidis regvlaribvs tractatvs. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Leon. Lichfield, Veneunt apud Tho. Robinson. Anno Dom. 1652. 1 p.l., 46 p. illus. (diagrs.)
156:9

EURIPIDES.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

EUROPE.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A German diet: or, The ballance of Europe. Wherein the power and vveaknes ... of all the kingdoms and states of christendom are impartially poiz'd. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 4 p.l., 68, 68, 51, [8] p. front.
384:14

EUROPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Avril, Philippe, 1654-1698. Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia, undertaken by the French king's order to discover a new way by land into China. ... Together with a description of great Tartary, and of the different people who inhabit there. ... Done out French. To which is added, a supplement extracted from Hakluyt and Purchas; giving an account of several journeys over land from Russia, Persia, and the Moguls country China. Together with the roads and distances of the places. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1693. 6 p.l., 191, 178 p.
832:42

Browne, Edward, 1644-1708. A brief account of some travels in divers parts of Europe, ... Through a great part of Germany, and the Low countries. ... With some observations on the gold silver, copper, quick-silver mines, and the baths and mineral waters in those parts. As also, the description of many antiquities, habits, fortifications and remarkable places. The 2d ed. with many additions. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 2 p.l., 222, [4] p. illus., plates (part fold.)
810:17

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some letters. Containing, an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. ... to T. H. R. B. Rotterdam, Printed by Abraham Acher, 1686. 307 p.
709:14

Carr, William, fl. 1676. Remarks of the government of severall parts of Germanie, Denmark, Sweedland, Hamburg, Lubeck, and Hansiactique townes, but more particularly of the United Provinces, with some few directions how to travell in the States dominions. Together with a list of the most considerable cittyes in Europe, with the number of houses in each citty. ... Printed in Amsterdam, anno Dom. 1688. 5 p.l., 210, [6] p.
623:12

Dumont, Jean, Baron de Carlscroon, d. 1726. A new voyage to the Levant: containing an account of the most remarkable curiosities in Germany, France, Italy, Malta, and Turkey; with historical observations relating to the present and ancient state of those countries. ... Done into English; and adorn'd with figures. London, Printed by T. H. for M. Gillyflower, T. Goodwin, and M. Wotton; J. Walthoe, and R. Parker, 1696. 15 p.l., 416 p., 8 fold. pl.
560:9

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae-Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. Divided into sundry sections, partly historicall, politicall, philosophicall. 3d ed. With a fourth vol. of new letters never published before. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1655. 4 v.
211:18

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. Divided into four books, partly historical, political, philosophicall, upon emergent occasions. By James Howel ... The 5th ed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1678. 7 p.l., 510, [21] p.
764:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. [!] Divided into four books, partly historical, political, philosophical, upon emergent occasions. ... The 6th ed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Guy, 1688. 7 p.l., 505, [22] p.
693:19

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Epistolae Ho-eliane. Familiar letters, domestic and forren. ... By James Howell. The 3d ed. With a 4th v. of new letters never published before. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1655. 4 v.
984:5

Patin, Charles, 1633-1693. Travels thro' Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland and other parts of Europe: describing the most considerable citys, and the palaces of princes together with historical relations and critical observations upon ancient medals and inscriptions. By Charles Patin. Made English and illustrated with copper cuts and a map. London, Printed for A. Swall and T. Child, 1697. [5], 334, [3] illus., maps, plates.
946:20

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Observations topographical, moral, & physiological; made in a journey through part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with a catalogue of plants not native of England, ... Whereunto is added A brief account of Francis Willughby esq; his voyage through a great part of Spain. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1673. 8 p.l., 499 p., 1 l., [5], 115 p. illus., pl. (partly fold.) port.
436:1

EUROPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—17TH CENTURY.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Dr. Burnet's travels, or, Letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Germany, &c. Written by Gilbert Burnet. At Amsterdam, Printed for Peter Savouret and W. Fenner, 1687. [2], 72, 85-92, 45-104, 58, 42 p.
956:2

Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. Reflexions on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's travels into Switzerland, Italy, and certain parts of Germany and France, &c. Divided into five letters. Written originally in Latin by Monsieur * * * and now done into English. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1688. 1 v. (various pagings)
928:13

EUROPE—HISTORY.

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. An introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe. ... London, Printed for M. Gilliflower, and T. Newborough, MDCXCV. 14 p.l., 538 p.
366:2

Strada, Famiano, 1572-1649. The history of the Low-Countrey warres: relating the battles, sieges, and sea-fights, betwixt the King of Spain, France, and the States of the United Netherlands. With several private instructions of embassadors, secret councels of warre, and letters from most princes of Christendome. Written in Latine by Famianvs Strada; Englished by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, kt. Illustrated with divers figures. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Samuel Thompson, Robert Horn, Henry Mortlack, Peter Parker, 1667. 4 p.l., 143, 83, 58, 24, [42] p. front. (port.) 13 ports.
550:13

EUROPE—HISTORY—476-1492.

Habington, William, 1605-1654. Observations vpon historie. By W.H. esq. London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Will. Cooke, 1641. 5 p.l., 161, [1] p.
101:6

EUROPE—HISTORY—1517-1648.

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal, 1579-1644. Historicall relations of the United provinces & of Flanders, written originally in Italian, ... and now rendred [!] into English by the Right Honourable Henry, earle of Monmouth. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 3 p.l., 172, [7] p. front. (port.)
121:7

The Copie of a letter from Paris, the 24. Jun. 4. Jul. 1642. Vpon the subject of the conspiracie: for the which the Marquesse of Sainct [!] Mars, ... Monsieur de Thou, ... and Monsieur de Chauagnac, are kept in prison. VVith another copie of a letter from Narbon, serving to the clearing of the businesse: wherein may be seen the ... deliverance of France, ... but especially of England, involved in that plot. London, Printed for J. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.154, no. 11

Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte, 1606-1678. An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Christendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640. Written in Italian ... and in English by ... Henry Earle of Monmovth. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1648. 5 p.l., 428, 66 p. front. (port.)
815:15

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. A compleat history of Europe; or, A view of the affairs thereof, civil and military from the beginning of the Treaty of Nimeguen, 1676. to the conclusion of the peace with the Turks, 1699. ... 2d ed., cor. and very much enlarged. Written by a gentleman, who kept an exact journal of all transactions, for above these twenty years. London, Printed by T. Mead for John Nicholson, 1699. 8 p.l., 704, [10] p.
671:10

Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gasparo, 1616-1678. The history of the affairs of Europe in this present age, but more particularly of the republick of Venice. Written in Italian ... Englished by Sir Robert Honywood, knight. London, Printed by J.M. for John Starkey, MDCLXXIII. 5p.l., 573, [19] p.
76:1

Parival, Jean Nicolas de, 1605-1669. The history of this iron age: wherein is set dovvn the true state of Europe as it was in the year 1500. Also the original and causes of all the vvarres and commotions that have happened: together with a description of the most memorable battels, sieges, actions and transactions, both in court and camp, from that time till this present year 1656. Rendred into English by B. Harris, ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, 1656. 9 p.l., 294 p. ports.
470:7

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, The restitution of abby lands and impropriations, an indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible see, &c. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 35 p.
291:2

EUROPE—HISTORY—1517-1648—FICTION.

Barclay, John, 1582-1621. Argenis. Cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione olim quidem edita. Editio ultima correctior & emendatior. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joann. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1673, Impensis Joann. Creed, Bibliopolae. Cantab. 1 p.l., 586, [6] p.
407:5

EUROPE—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Mene mene, tekel upharsin. The second part of Mene tekel: treating of the year MDCLXXXIX. And modestly shewing what may probably be conjectured to succeed in the affairs of Europe in general, ... To which is added, a treasonable paper ... by J. Gadbury, with some reflections thereon, and also on his almanck for 1689. ... London, Printed, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 32 p. diagrs.
818:20

EUROPE—HISTORY—1648-1715.

Anderton, William, d. 1693. Remarks upon the present confederacy, and late revolution in England, &c. London, Printed in the year MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 47 p.
162:13

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. The alteration of the coyn, with a feasible method to do it ... To which is annexed, a projection ...for establishing a firm and general peace in Europe. ... London, Printed for the Authour, 1695. 2 pts.
107:14 and 497:30

Kennedy, David, fl. 1698. The late history of Europe ... from the treaty at Nimiguen in Anno 1676. to the conclusion of the late peace at Res-Wick, in September 1697. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed, by George Mosman, Anno 1698. 7 p.l., 169, [7] p.
460:8

EUROPE—HISTORY—1648-1715—SOURCES.

Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693. The second volume of letters writ by a Turkish spy, who lived five and forty years, undiscover'd, at Paris: giving an impartial account to the divan at Constantinople, of the most remarkable transactions of Europe; and discovering several intrigues and secrets of the Christian courts (especially of that of France) continued from the year 1642, to the year 1682. Written originally in Arabick, translated into Italian, and from thence into English, by the trnslator of the first volume. London, Printed by J. Leake, for Henry Rhodes, 1691. [20], 359 p.
922:6

EUROPE—HISTORY—1648-1789.

A Dialogue between the confederate princes concerning the present affairs of Europe. [London] [Printed for H. Hills and T. Jones] [1691] 8 p.
936:8

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. A compleat history of Europe: or, A view of the affairs thereof, civil and military: from the beginning of the treaty of Nimeguen, 1676. to the conclusion of the peace at Reswick, 1697. ... London, Printed for John Harris, John Nicholson and Andrew Bell, M DC XCVIII. 12 p.l., 648, [9]p.
108:12

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. A compleat history of Europe; or, A view of the affairs thereof, civil and military from the beginning of the Treaty of Nimeguen, 1676. to the conclusion of the peace with the Turks, 1699. ... 2d ed., cor. and very much enlarged. Written by a gentleman, who kept an exact journal of all transactions, for above these twenty years. London, Printed by T. Mead for John Nicholson, 1699. 8 p.l., 704, [10] p.
671:10

Nero gallicanus: or, The true pourtraicture of Lewis XIV. Wherein the present war with France is justified, from the necessity of reducing that most Christian king to a more Christian temper. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 72 p.
611:6

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing, an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 ... Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift ... London, Printed for J. Tonson [etc.] 1700. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 520, 1 l., 360 p.) front. (port.)
43:3

The True interests of the Princes of Europe in the present state of affairs: or, Reflections upon a pamphlet written in French, entitled, A letter from Monsieur, to Monsieur, concerning the transactions of the time. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
853:45

EUROPE—POLITICS.

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. Thomas Campanella an Italian friar and second Machiavel. His advice to the king of Spain for attaining the universal monarchy of the world. Particularly concerning England, Scotland and Ireland. ... Translated into English by Ed. Chilmead, ... With an admonitorie preface by William Prynne ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens [1660?] 7 p. l., 232 p.
85:17

EUROPE—POLITICS—1648-1715.

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe: ... wherein the general scope of this horrid popish plot is laid down, and presented to publick view. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 1 p.l., 44 p.
738:5

Le Vassor, Michel, 1646-1718. Letters written by a French gentleman, giving a faithful and particular account of the transactions at the court of France, relating to the publick interest of Europe: ... London, Printed: and sold by R. Baldwin, 1695. 3 p.l., 54 p.
154:3

EUROPE—POLITICS—1648-1789.

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. The interest of these United Provinces. Being a defence of the Zeelanders choice ... Together with severall remarkes upon the present, and conjectures on the future state of affaires in Europe ... by a wellwisher to the reformed religion. Middleburg [Netherlands] Printed by Thomas Berry, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
919:13

Lisola, Francois Paul, Baron de 1613-1674. The buckler of state and justice against the design manifestly discovered of the universal monarchy, under the vain pretext of the Queen of France her pretensions. Translated out of French. London, Printed by James Flesher for Richard Royston, 1667. 11 p.l., 311 p.
845:16

The Present French King demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion. Tr. from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy. With a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 2 p.l., vii, 23 p.
847:44

The Present French King drawn to the life; or A relation of the many stratagems, Jesuitical devices, and diabolical policies, that he ... makes use of ... The imitation whereof, prov'd so fatal to the late K. James: ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 75 p.
847:45

[Temple, William] Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom. From the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 5 p.l., 529 p.
401:7

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. [6], 392 p.
949:1

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 4 p.l., 392 p.
829:15

EUROPE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1492-1648.

Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638. A treatise of the interest of the princes and states of Christendome. Written in French ... Englished by H. H. London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, 1663. 12 p.l., 59 p., 3 l., 146 p., 1 l.
848:16

EUROPE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—17TH CENTURY.

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. The interest of princes and states. London, Printed for John Wickins, 1680. 7 p. l., 354 p.
14:3

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. The interest of the princes and states of Europe. The 2d ed. with additions. ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Wickins, 1681. 7 p.l., 357 p.
858:7

EUROPE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1648-1789.

Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638. A treatise of the interest of the princes and states of Christendome. Written in French ... Englished by H. H. London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, 1663. 12 p.l., 59 p., 3 l., 146 p., 1 l.
848:16

EUROPE—RELIGION.

Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1561-1629. Evropae specvlvm; or A vievv or survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world. Wherein the Roman religion, and the pregnant policies of the church of Rome to support the same, are notably displayed; ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1673. 2 p.l., 268 p.
702:9

EUROPE—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Salgado, James, fl. 1680. The manners and customs of the principal nations of Europe. ... translated into English by the authors care, anno 1684. [London, Printed by T. Snowden for the Author, 1684] [4] p.
225:21

EUSEBIUS, PAMPHILI, BP. OF CAESAREA.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both. Also a short history of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerc; and now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 4 p.l., 389p.
110:1

EVAPORATIVE POWER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and notes about the mechanical origine and production of volatility. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 1 p.l., 7, 3-56 p.
650:5

EVELYN, JOHN, 1620-1706.

The character of England. A character of France. To which is added, Gallus Castratus. Or an answer to a late slanderous pamphlet, called The character of England .. London, Printed for Nath: Brooke, 1659. 4 p.l., 45, [3] 38 p.
135:3

EVERARD, EDMUND, FL. 1679-1681.

The depositions and examinations ... concerning the horrid Popish Plot. Walsh, Robert, Sir. A true narrative and manfest, ... which ... is ready all manner of ways to justify, as relating unto plots; designs, troubles, and insurrections, which were intended to have been set a foot towards ... His ... Majesties ... government ... and to reply to ... the printed paper, ... in part of Edmund Everard an Irish man, who was ... a prisoner in the tower. ... [London] Printed for the Author, 1678. 3 p.l., 3-35 p.
480:14

EVERARD, ROBERT, FL. 1664.
An epistle to the several congregations of the non-conformists. Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The true rule, judge, and guide of the true church of God discovered, and borne testimony unto what it is, and wherein it consisteth. In opposition to the pretended Catholick church of Rome her rule, foundation, guide, and judge. Being returned in answer to Captain Robert Everard his book, titled An epistle to all the non-conformists, ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 1 p.l., 65, [1] p.
816:5

AN EXACT DESCRIPTION OF PRINCE RUPERT'S MALIGNANT SHE-MONKEY.
The Parliaments vnspotted-bitch: in answer to Prince Roberts dog called Boy, and his malignant she-monkey. London, Printed for R. Iackson, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.92, no. 13

AN EXAMINATION OF THE IMPARTIAL STATE OF THE EARL OF DANBY.
Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712. The answer of the Right Honourable the Earl of Danby to a late pamphlet, entituled, An examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. London, Printed by E. R., 1680. 1 p.l., 16 p.
387:24

THE EXCEPTIONS OF MR. EDWARDS, IN HIS CAUSES OF ATHEISM.
Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Socinianism unmask'd. A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of a late writer's opinion concerning the necessity of only one article of Christian faith; and of his other assertions in his late book, entituled, The reasonableness of Christianity as deliver'd in the Scriptures, and in his vindication of it. With a brief reply to another (professed) Socinian writer. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, MDCXCVI. 8 p.l., 142 p.
491:13

EXCHANGE.
Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.
777:7

EXCOMMUNICATION.
The Case and cure of persons excommunicated according to the present law of England. In two parts. I. The nature of excommunication, as founded in Holy Writ; ... II. The mischievous consequents of excommunication as the law now stands at present in England. ... London, Printed for J. R., 1682. 47 p.
449:3

Erastus, Thomas. A treatise of excommunication: wherein 'tis ... demonstrated, that there is no warrant, precept, or president either in the Old or New Testament, for excommunicating any persons, or debarring them the sacraments, whilst they make an outward profession of the true Christian faith. Written originally in Latine, ... about the year 1568. ... London, Printed for L. Curtis, 1682. 6 p.l., 80 p.
276:2

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A late dialogue betwixt a civilian and a divine, concerning the present condition of the Church of England. ... London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 42 p.
230:E.14 (17)

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Foure serious questions of grand importance, concerning excommunication, and suspention from the Sacrament; ... by a lover both of peace and truth. [London, Printed for Nathaniell Webb, 1645] 2 p.l., 8 p.
222:23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Irenicvm. A weapon-salve for the churches vvounds. Or The divine right of particular forms of church-government: discuss'd and examin'd according to the principles of the law of nature, the positive laws of God, the practice of the apostles and the primitive church, & the judgment of Reform'd divines. ... The 2d ed. With an appendix concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1662. 14 p.l., 447 p.
751:45

EXECUTION SERMONS.
[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. A murderer punished and pardoned. Or A true relation of the wicked life, and ... death of Thomas Savage ... executed at Ratcliff, for his bloody fact in killing his fellow-servant ... By us who were often with him ... To which is annexed a sermon preached at his funeral. London, Printed 1668. 48 p.
883:12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The wicked man's portion. Or A sermon (preached at the lecture in Boston in New England the 18th day of the 3 moneth 1674. when two men were executed, who had murthered their master.) ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1675. 2 p.l., 25 p.
324:13

EXECUTIONS AND EXECUTIONERS—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Exact and trve relation of the behaviour of Edmund Kirk, John Bennet, Morgan Keading [! Reading] and Andvvew Hill. During their imprisonment, and at the place of execution on Friday the 11th of this instant July 1684. ... 1684. 4 p.
738:8

EXECUTIONS (CANON LAW)
A Vindication of Anti-Cotton against the cavils of his answerers. [London?] [1689?] [62] p.
902:20

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgement. In three parts. I. Of last wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. ... Illustrated with great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H., 1674. 4 p.l., 449 (i.e. 343), [28] p.
494:12

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgment. In three parts. I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. Wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated, as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm. Illustrated with a great variety of select cases ... The 2d ed. much augm. and enl. ... London, Printed for Chr. Wilkinson, 1677. 4 p.l., 478 (i.e. 476), [20] p.
597:11

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgment. In three parts. I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. ... Illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions ... 3d ed. much augm. and enl. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Christopher Wilkinson, 1685. 4 p.l., 478 (i.e. 476), [20] p.
628:11

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The touchstone of wills, testaments, and administrations. Being a compendium of cases and resolutions touching the same. Carefully collected out of the ecclesiastical, civil, and canon laws. As also out of the customs, common laws, and statutes of this kingdom. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for William Leak, A. Roper, F. Tyton, J. Place, W. Place, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Pawlet, and S. Herrick, 1674. 4 p.l., 257, [10] p.
699:3

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The touchstone of wills, testaments, and administrations. Being a compendium of cases and resolutions touching the same. Carefully collected out of the ecclesiastical, civil, and canon laws. As also out of the customs, common laws, and statutes of this kingdom. By G. Meriton. London, Printed for W. Leak, A. Roper, F. Tyton, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Place, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Pawlet, & S. Herrick, 1688. [6], 244, [10] p.
989:12

Wentworth, Thomas, 1568?-1628. The office and duty of executors. Or A treatise of wils and executors, directed to testators in the choice of their executors, and contrivance of their wils. With direction for executors in the execution of of [!] their office, according to the law; and for creditors in the recovery of their debts. ... Compiled out of the body of the common law, by Thomas Wentvvorth. The 4th ed., cor. and amended. London, Printed by T. Maxey for Matthew Walbank, 1656. [24], 373 p.
906:16

[Wentworth, Thomas] 1568?-1628, supposed author. The office and duty of execvtors. Or A treatise of wils and executors, directed to testators in the choice of their executors, and contrivance of their wills. With direction for executors in the execution of their office, according to the law, and for creditors in the recovery of their debts. ... Compiled out of the body of the common law ... London, Printed T. C. for Andrew Crooke, Laurence Chapman, William Cooke, and Richard Best, 1641. 8 p.l., 158, [4] 150 p.
556:1

EXEMPLA.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A mirrour or looking-glasse both for saints and sinners, held forth in about two thousand examples. ... Collected out of the most classique authors both ancient and modern. ... by Sa. Clark. 2d ed. much enl. London, Printed for Tho. Newberry, 1654. [30], 637 p.
913:1

EXETER, ENGLAND.
Izacke, Richard, 1624?-1698. Antiquities of the city of Exeter. Collected by Richard Izacke ... London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, for Richard Marriott, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings) coats of arms, map.
892:15

EXETER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Articles of agreement betweene his excellency Prince Maurice, and the Earle of Stamford, vpon the delivery of the city of Excester, the fifth of September, 1643. Together with a letter relating the Earle of Stamfords proceedings in the west. Sept. 20. 1643. ... London, Printed for Tho. Walkley, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.67, no. 27

Chudleigh, George, Sir, ca. 1578-ca. 1657. A letter from Exceter, sent to the deputy-lievtenants of Sommersetshire, subscribed George Chudley, and Nich. Martin, ... with the covenant entred into by the Mayor Deputy-lievtenants, ... Also the true copy of a letter sent from Bristoll. London, Printed for C. M., 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 20

Hyword, Abel. A famous victory obtained before the city of Exeter, on Sunday Ianuary 1. by Captaine Pym, against Sir Ralph Hopton, and the Cornish Cavaliers ... Being the copie of a letter, sent from Lievetenant Hyword, ... Bearing date January 2. 1643. [London] Printed for I. H. and T. Finch, January 6. 1643.
242:E.84, no. 24

EXORCISM.
Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagraves astrological practice of physick, discovering, the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Obad. Blagrave, 167-[i.e. 1671] 12 p. l., 187 (i.e. 139), [2] p. diagrs.
14:17

AN EXPEDIENT FOR PREVENTING ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HIS HIGHNESS AND THE PARLIAMENT.

Noble, Charles, fl. 1659. The inexpediency of the expedient; or, An answer to a printed paper, entituled An expedient for preventing any difference between His Highness and the Parliament, about the recognition, the negative negative voice, the militia. ... London, Printed for Tho. Pierrepont, 1659. 16 p.
769:39

EXPRESSION.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Pathomyotomia or A dissection of the significative muscles of the affections of the minde. ... With the proposall of a new nomenclature of the muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher. ... London, Printed by W. W. for Humphrey Moseley, 1649. 12 p.l., 240, [12] p.
205:10

EXPURGATED BOOKS.

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Exetasis scientiae requisitae in theologo ad censuras sententiis theologicis inferendas ... A Thoma Anglo [pseud] ex Albiis East-Saxonum. [London] MDCLXII. 242, [4] p.
443:5

EXTREME UNCTION.

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of extreme unction. With an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the Western church. In three parts. With a letter to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687. 8 p.l., 136, 4, [1], 14 p.
655:12

EYE—CARE AND HYGIENE.

The Eye clear'd; or A preservative for the sight. Being a quaint composition without fenell or eye-bright, to restore the poreblind, and make the squint-eye to looke forth-right. ... [London] Printed according to order for G. Bishop, June 25. 1644. 8 p.
237:E.52, no. 11

EYE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Eye clear'd; or A preservative for the sight. Being a quaint composition without fenell or eye-bright, to restore the poreblind, and make the squint-eye to looke forth-right. ... [London] Printed according to order for G. Bishop, June 25. 1644. 8 p.
237:E.52, no. 11

EYEGLASSES.

A New invention; or, A paire of cristall spectacles by helpe whereof may be read so small a print that what twenty sheetes of paper will hardly containe shall be discover'd in one; ... [London] Printed for G. Bishop, June 7. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.50, no. 20

EYRE, WILLIAM, 1613?-1670.

Vindicae justificationis gratuitae. Eedes, John, 1609?-1667? The orthodox doctrine concerning iustification by faith asserted and vindicated: wherein the book of Mr. William Eyre, ... is examined and also the doctrine of Richard Baxter concerning justification is discussed. ... London, Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, 1654. 2 p.l., 62 p.
265:E.234, no. 2

FABELL, PETER, FL.15TH CENTURY.

The merry devil of Edmonton. The merry devil of Edmonton. ... London, Printed for William Gilbertson, 1655. [45] p.
720:25

FABLES.

Aeschines. Ho kata Kteslfontos kai Demosthenous. Interpretationem latinam, et vocum difficiliorum explicationem adjecerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind ... Ex theatrou en Ozonia excudebat Johan. Crooke [1696] 8 p.l., 151, [1], 182, [20] p. illus. (3 port.)
754:22

Aesop at Bathe; or A few select fables in verse. By a person of quality. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 3 p.l., 31 p.
830:16

AEsopus. Aesop improved or, Above three hundred and fifty fables, mostly Aesops. with their morals, paraphrased in English verse. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1673. 8 p.l., 222 p.
404:6

Aesopus. Aesopi fabulae, Anglo-Latinae ... a Carolo Hool. Londini, Excudebat Guil. Wilson, 1657. [12], 367 p.
931:2

Aesopus. Aesopi Phrygis fabulae. Jam recentur ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatius excusae. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joann Field, 1668. [14], 174 p.
908:19

Aesopus. Aesopi Phrygis fabulae. Jam recentur ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatius excussae. Edinburgh, Excudebat Georgius Swintoun, Anno dom. 1676. [14], 150 p.
908:20

Aesopus. Aesopi phrygis fabvlae jam recenter ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatius excusae: una cum nonnullis variorum autorum fabulis adjectis: et indice correctiori praefixo. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joann. Field, 1658. [14], 173, [1] p.
953:3

Aesopus. Aesopi Phrygus fabulae. Jam recenter ex collatione optimorum exemplarium emendatius excusae. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joann Hayes, 1677. [14], 174 p.
908:21

AEsopus. AEsops fables, with the fables of Phaedrvs moralized, translated verbatim, according to the Latine, for the vse of grammar schooles, and for children, ... London, Printed by I. L. for Andrew Hebb, 1646. 4 p.l., 68 p.
404:5

Aesopus. Aesop's fables with his life: in English, French & Latin. The English by Tho. Philipott; the French and Latin by Rob. Codrington. Illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures by Francis Barlow. London, Printed by William Godbid, for Francis Barlow, 1666. [4], 40, 31, 17, 2-221, [2] p. front., illus.
908:18

Aesopus. AEsop's fables with his life: in English, French and Latin. Newly translated. Illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures. ... London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Francis Barlow, 1687. 4 p.l., 40, 40, 17, 2-221, [2] p. illus., 31 plates.
339:28

AEsopus. AEsops fables, with their moralls in verse. And in prose grammatically translated. Illustrated with pictures and emblems. Together with the history of his life, newly and exactly translated out of the original Greek. ... Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Francis Eglesfeild, MDCL. 7p.l., 365p., front., illus.
198:4

Aesopus. Fables, of AEsop and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflexions. ... The 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed for R. Sare, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, J. Hindmarsh, and G. Sawbridge, 1694. 2 v. front. (port.), pl.
754:24 and 781:4

Aesopus. Fables, of AEsop and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflexions ... By Sir Roger L'Estrange, kt. The 3d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed for R. Sare, B. Took, M. Gillyflower, A. & J. Churchil, G. Sawbridge, and H. Hindmarsh, 1699. 2 v. front. (port.), plate.
755:1

Aesopus. The fables of Aesop paraphras'd in verse: adorn'd with sculpture, and illustrated with annotations. By John Ogilby ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft, for the author, 1665. 4 p.l., 211 p. plates, port.
754:23

Aesopus. Fabulae Aesopi, graece ac latine. quibus adduntur Ranarum Muriumq; pugna & epigrammata quaedam ex anthologia selecta. Londini, ex officina Johannis Redmayne, 1671. 4 p.l., 244, [1] p.
755:2

Aesopus. Fabularum Aesopicarum delectus. Oxoniae E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1698. 8 p.l., 128, [7] p. front.
679:15

Faerno, Gabriello, d. 1561. Centum fabulae ex antiquis auctoribus delectae, et a Gabriele Faerno cremonensi, carminibus explicatae. Londini, Impensis H. Brome, MCIDDCLXXII. 4p.l., 104, [8]p.
143:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704, ed. and tr. Fables of AEsop, and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflexions. ... London, Printed for R. Sare [etc.] 1692. 2 v.
372:8

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. Moral and political fables, ancient and modern. Done into measurd prose intermixd with ryme. ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1698. 2 p.l., 120 p.
847:16

FACE.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Pathomyotomia or A dissection of the significative muscles of the affections of the minde. ... With the proposall of a new nomenclature of the muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher. ... London, Printed by W. W. for Humphrey Moseley, 1649. 12 p.l., 240, [12] p.
205:10

FAGEL, GASPAR, 1629-1688.

A letter ... to Mr. James Stewart. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. Their Highness the Prince & Princess of Orange's opinion about a general liberty of conscience, &c. being a collection of four select papers, viz. I. Mijn Heer Fagel's first letter to Mr. Stewart. II. Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. III. Fagel's second letter to Mr. Stewart. IV. Some extracts, out of Mr. Stewart's letters, which were communicated to Mijn Heer Fagel. Together with some references ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.
175:2 and 491:29

A letter writ ... to Mr. James Stewart. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, ... Writ in French on the 9th of April, n. stile 1688. To the Marquiss of Alberville, ... To which is prefixt an account in Dutch of the letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel on the 4th of November in the year 1687. to Mr. Stewart, written by the said pensioner, ... Printed at the Hague by James Scheltus [1688] 4 p.
562:6

A letter writ ... To the Marquiss of Alberville. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. Their Highness the Prince & Princess of Orange's opinion about a general liberty of conscience, &c. being a collection of four select papers, viz. I. Mijn Heer Fagel's first letter to Mr. Stewart. II. Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. III. Fagel's second letter to Mr. Stewart. IV. Some extracts, out of Mr. Stewart's letters, which were communicated to Mijn Heer Fagel. Together with some references ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.
175:2 and 491:29

Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. [London] [1688] 4 p.
875:49

Their Highness the Prince and Princess of Orange's opinion. Steuart, James, Sir, 1635-1715. James Stewart's answer to a letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, pensioner to the states of Holland & West-Friesland, concerning the repeal of the penal laws and tests. London, Printed and are to be sold by Andrew Sowle, 1688. 35 p.
968:12

FAIRFAX, FERDINANDO FAIRFAX, SIR, 2D BARON, 1584-1648.

Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, generall of all the Northern forces raysed, and to be raysed for the King and Parliament. Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A declaration made of the Right Honourable the Earle of Newcastle ... in answer of six groundlesse aspersions cast upon him by the Lord Fairfax, in his late warrant bearing date Feb. 1642. Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1642. 10 p.
243:E.92, no. 17

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax, and others imployed in their service against the Earle of New-Castle, and his army ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Feb. 4. 1642. [7] p.
242:E.88, no. 14

Observations vpon the Earle of New-Castles declaration. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 16 p.
243:E.91, no. 10

FAIRFAX, THOMAS FAIRFAX, 3D BARON, 1612-1671.

Great Britain. Army. The copie of a letter from the Lord General [Fairfax] his quarters, certifying, how the Lord Generals horse brake through the Kings army; ... Also, a letter from the north, of other proceedings in those parts. ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
229:E.8, no. 22

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his councell of vvarre: the humble addresse of Henry Hammond. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1649. 19 p.
892:1

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Plaine truth without feare or flattery: or, A trve discovery of the unlawfulnesse of the Presbyterian government, ... Also, A vindication of ... Sir Thomas Fairfax, ... Written by I. L. London, Printed 1647. 16, [6] p.
987:8

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Plaine truth without feare or flattery: or, A true discovery of the unlawfulnesse of the Presbyterian government, it being inconsistent with monarchy and the peoples liberties ... Also a vindication of ... Thomas Fairfax ... Written by I. L. [London?] 1647. 16, [6] p.
944:33

True old news as it may appeare by severall papers, and certificates, copies, scripts, transcripts, monuments and records originall deeds, evidences, letters patents, privy seales, &c. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto subscribed Thomas More, ... to ... Thomas Fairfax, Aug. 25, 1645. London, Printed by E. G., in the yeare of Grace and Truth, 1649. [1], 20 p.
936:3

FAIRFAX, WILLIAM, CAPTAIN.

[Tooke, George] 1595-1675. The Belides, or Eulogie of ... Captain William Fairefax, ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1660. 4 p.l., 27 p.
676:22

FAITH.

Actual justification rightly stated. Containing a true narrative of a sad schism made in a church of Christ, at Kilby in Leicester-shire. Proving, none of the elect are actually justified before faith. London, Printed by B. Harris, and sold by J. Marshal, 1696. 26 p.
883:5

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of the mature, ends, and difference of the, two convenants. ... With an apendix of the nature and difference of saving and in-efectual faith, and the reason of that difference. To which is prefixed a preface, by Mr. Rich. Baxter. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell, 1673. 8 p. l., 215 [1] p.
118:2

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of the nature, series, and order of occurrences: as they are prophetically represented in the 11 chap. of the Revelation. by W. A. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 1 p.l., 108 p.
621:14

Banckes, Matthew. The several ways of resolving faith by the controvertists of the Roman and reformed religion. ... The 2d ed. Enl. in several of its sections; ... By a lay-man. London, Printed for H. Faithorne, and J. Kersey, 1682. 7 p.l., 200 p.
807:3

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The life of faith. In three parts. The first is a sermon on Heb. 11.1. ... The second is instructions for confirming believers in the Christian faith. The third is directions how to live by faith; ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons, 1670. 10p.l., 607, [4]p. front. (port.)
201:8

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. The fourth part ... With a table of the chief points handled in the part following called Capels remains. By Richard Capel. 2d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [12], 298, [i.e. 198] p.
911:6

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

Eedes, John, 1609?-1667? The orthodox doctrine concerning iustification by faith asserted and vindicated: wherein the book of Mr. William Eyre, ... is examined and also the doctrine of Richard Baxter concerning justification is discussed. ... London, Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, 1654. 2 p.l., 62 p.
265:E.234, no. 2

An exhortation vnto the learned divines assembled at Westminster to set an order touching fayth and religion in the Church of England. In Amsterdam Printed for the Author, Anno Dom, 1643. [2], 3-7 p.
28:22

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Mysterious cloudes and mistes, shunning the cleer light, a little further disclosed in a short answer to Mr. John Simpsons long appendix entituled, Truth breaking forth through a cloud and mist of slanders ... by Tho. Gataker. London, Printed by E. Griffin and are to be sold by Fulke Clifton, 1648. 13 p.
916:2

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691. Chara tez piseos. The joy of faith, or a treatise opening the true nature of faith. ... Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1687. 9 p. l., 247 p.
74:10

Mayhew, Richard. Tria sunt omnia: or A necessary narration, and distinct discussion of faith, hope and love; legible the idea of the book. ... London, Printed by Thomas Snowden, for the Author, An. 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p., 4 l., 173 p.
745:8

A Methode to gain satisfaction in religion, proposed occasionally in a letter to a friend, by J. P. London, Printed by T. M. for Barber Tooth, 1673. 10 p.
923:6

A Mirrour of truth, of the highest concern to all sorts of people, noble and ignoble, rich or poor, soveraigne or subject. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1672. 45 p.
750:14

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. A discovery of faith; wherein is laid down the ground of true faith, which sanctifieth and purifieth the heart, and worketh out the carnal part. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1653. 16 p.
818:11

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Gospel grounds and evidences of the faith of God's elect: Shewing I. The Nature of true saving Faith, in securing of the Spiritual Comfort of Believers in this Life, is of the highest importance ... London, Printed by John Astwood for William Marshal, 1695. 2 p.l., 93 p.
644:22

Parnel, James, 1637?-1656. A tryal of faith, wherein, is discovered the ground of the faith of the hyprocrite, which perisheth, and the faith of the saints, which is founded upon the everlasting rock, so all may see what their faith is, and what they trust to. Written to the intent that every one may come to the true searcher of faith ... London, Printed in the year, 1654. 8 p.
725:25

Parnel, James, 1637?-1656. A tryall of faith, wherein is discovered the ground of faith of the hypocrite, which perisheth, and the faith of the saints, which is founded upon the everlasting rock, so all may see what their faith is, and what they trust to ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1658. 8 p.
701:3

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The dovbting beleever: or, A treatise containint 1. the nature 2. the kinds 3. the springs 4. the remedies of doubtings, incident to weak beleevers. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Thomas Nicols, 1641. 12 p.l., 369, [1] p.
159:6

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The dovbting beleever: or, A treatise containing 1. the nature 2. the kinds 3. the springs 4. the remedies of doubtings, incident to weak beleevers. ... London, Printed by R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1653. 11 p.l., 316 [i.e. 324] p.
77:2

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Faith vindicated from possibility of falshood: or, The immovable firmness and certainty of the motives to Christian faith asserted ... Lovain, A. D. 1667. [21], 180 p.
926:3

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. The protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of Scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a church ... an infallible interpreter of Scripture; ... III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession? London, Printed for F. Gardiner, 1683. 3 p.l., 37 p.
703:12

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. The Protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to three questions. I. How far we must depend on the authority of the church for the true sense of Scripture? II. Whether a visible succession from Christ to this day makes a church ... an infallible interpreter of Scripture ...? III. Whether the Church of England can make out such a visible succession? London, Printed for T. Basset and A. Swalle, 1686. 3 p.l., 26 p.
703:13

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of Dr. Sherlock's sermon concerning the danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy. In answer to some Socinian remark. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 2 p.l., 40 p.
823:12

Stedman, Rowland, 1630?-1673. The mystical union of believers with Christ. Or, A treatise wherein, that great mystery and priviledge, of the saints union with the son of God is opened; ... London, Printed by W. R. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1668. 24 p.l., 437, [1] p.
335:13

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholick letters. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 116 p.
369:12

Symonds, Joseph, fl. 1639-1651. Sight and faith, or Meditations upon 2 Cor. 5. 7. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for Luke Fawne, 1651. 11 p.l., 374, [1] p.
582:2

Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A discourse of the nature and necessity of faith in Jesus Christ: with an answer to the pleas of our modern Unitarians for the sufficiency of bare morality or meer charity to salvation. ... London, Printed by R. R. for John Lawrence, 1700. 2 p.l., xiv, [6] 254 p.
516:38

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Of sincerity and constancy in the faith and profession of the true religion, in several sermons. ... Published from the originals, by Ralph Barker, ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 7 p.l., 473 p.
617:4

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The rule of faith: or An answer to the treatise of Mr. I. S. entituled, Surefooting, &c. ... To which is adjoined A reply to Mr. I. S. his 3d appendix, &c. By Edward Stillingfleet ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for S. Gellibrand, 1666. 333, [1], 116, [6] p.
299:3

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. The great propitiation: or, Christs satisfaction. And man's justification by it, upon his faith; that is, beliefe of, and obedience to the Gospel: ... In some sermons preached, &c. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for H. Brome and R. Clavell, 1669. 1 p.l., 232, 70, [1] p.
853:79

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. A covert from the storm. Or, The fearful encouraged in times of suffering: ... London, Printed in the Year 1671. 5 p.l., 142 p.
649:6

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The life of faith. In two sermons to the University of Oxford, at St. Mary's Church there; on the 6th of January, 1683/4. and June the 29th. following ... By John Wallis. London, Printed by James Rawlins for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 42 p.
904:18

Ward, Richard, 1602?-1684. The chiefest divine vertues epitomized: or, A compendious treatise of the three theological graces, faith, hope, and charity. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1655. 8 p.l., 255 p.
804:13

FAITH-CURE.

The Great cures, and strange miracles, performed by Mr. Valentine Gertrux, ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1666. 1 p.l., 5, [1]p.
98:5

Greatrakes, Valentine, 1629-1683. A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatraks, and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a letter addressed to the Honourable Robert Boyle Esq. Whereunto are annexed the testimonials of several ... persons of the chief matters of fact therein related. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1666. 96p. front. (port.)
98:4

FAITH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Bacon, Francis] [Viscount St. Albans] 1561-1626. A confession of faith, penned by an orthodox man of the reformed religion: dedicated to some eminent persons, now assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for William Hope, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
833:6

Ball, John, 1585-1640. A treatise of faith. Divided into two parts: the first shewing the nature, the second, the life of faith. Both tending to direct the weak Christian how he may possesse the whole word of God as his owne, overcome temptations, better his obedience, and live comfortably in all estates. ... (2 lines). The 3d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1657. 18 p.l., 428, [50] p.
806:38

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of justification: four disputations clearing and amicably defending the truth, against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned and reverend brethren. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, 1658. 11 p.l., 423 p.
268:14

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The great Gospel-grace of faith, its nature opened, illustrated, and argued from Scripture. ... Being the substance of several discourses on John 17. 7, 8. By a servant of The Lord Jesus Christ ... London, Printed for W. Marshal, 1695. 36 p.
974:10

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Two sermons I. the great things faith can do. II. The great things faith can suffex. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1656. 2 p.l., 36, [4] p.
731:27

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Two sermons: viz. I. The diseases that make a stoppage to Englands mercies discovered, and attended with their remedies. In a sermon delivered at Margarets on Fish-street-hill, London: by William Bridge. ... II. A preparation for suffering in these plundering times. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 2 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 22 p.
243:E.91, no. 37 and E.91, no. 38

Church of Scotland. The confession of faith, and the larger and shorter catechisme first agreed upon by the Assembly of divines at Westminster, and now approved by General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, ... Together with the Solemn League and Covenant of the three kingdoms. First printed at Edenburg, and now reprinted at London, 1651. [6], 190, [2] p.
978:7

Cockburn, John, 1652-1729. An enquiry into the nature, necessity, and evidence of Christian faith, in several essays. [In two parts] ... By John Cockburn ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697-1699 [pt. 2, 1697]. [4], 76, [8], 252 p.
887:8

Confessio fidei conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majori minorique. E sermone anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Edinburgi, Apud Andrae Anderson, 1694. [5], 172 p.
978:5

Confessio fidei, in conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majori, minorique. E. Sermone Anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Glasguae, Excudebat Robertus Sanders, Anno Dom. 1670. [1], 170 p.
978:4

Confessio fidei in conventu theologorum, authoritate parliamenti Anglicani indicto elaborata. ... Una cum catechismo duplici, majore minoreque. E sermone Anglicano summa cum fide in Latinum versa. Edinburgi, Ex officina typographica Georgii Mosman, 1694. 172 p.
978:6

A confession of faith, put forth by the elders and brethren of many congregations of Christians, (baptized upon profession of their faith) in London and the country. With an appendix concerning Baptism. London, Printed for John Harris, 1688. [19], 140 p.
978:8

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A conference Mr. John Cotton held at Boston with the elders of New-England, ... Together with the difference between the Christian and anti-christian church, written by Francis Cornwell. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12 p.l., 57 p., 7 l., 80 p.
136:11

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Gospel conversion: ... Together, with some reasons against stinted formes of praising God in Psalmes, &c. Now published for the generall good, by Francis Cornwell, minister of the gospel. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12p.l., 57p., 71., 80p.
136:16

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A discourse concerning infallibility in religion. Written by Sir Kenelme Digby, to the Lord George Digby. Printed att[!] Paris by Peter Targa, 1652. 229 [4] p.
25:13

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A discovrse concerning infallibility in religion. Written by a person of qvality to an eminent Lord. Printed att[!] Amsterdam, in the yeare 1652. 229, [4] p.
936:14

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The confirming work of religion: or, its great things made plain, by their primary evidences and demonstrations. ... Now published by Daniel Burgess. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 8 p.l., 128 p.
666:4

Fleming, Robert, 1660?-1716. An epistolary discourse on the great assistances to a Christians faith ... With a second part, upon the present times, and these rare vicissitudes of providence in the publick state of Britain in this age. To which an appendix is added in the close. By R. Fleming. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. [22], 208, 56 p.
960:24

Freke, William, 1662-1744. A full enquiry into the power of faith, the nature of prophecy, the translation of Enoch and Elias, and the resurrection of Christ. London, Printed in the Year 1693. 2 p.l., 75, [1] p.
354:5

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 384 p.
666:13

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Encouragements to faith. Drawn from several engagements both of Gods [&] Christs heart to receive [&] pardon sinners. By Tho. Goodwin. London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1647. 58 p.
983:9

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Encouragements to faith. Drawn from severall engagements both of Gods [&] Christs heart to receive [&] pardon sinners. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1650. 1 p.l., 29 p.
763:7

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Wisdomes tripos, or rather its inscription, detur sapienti, in three treatises. I. Of worldy policy. II. Of morall prudence. III. Of Christian wisdome. The vanity of the first The usefulnesse of the seconde. The excellence of the third. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 2 v.
632:18

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.
535:10

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Mediocria: or, The middle way between Protestant and Papist, in a paper of justification. By John Humfrey. The 2d ed. with additions and a letter to Mr. Williams. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1695. [2], 61 p.
985:7

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. A treatise of the causes of incredulity. Wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion. With two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from the French of Monsieur Le Clerc. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1697. viii, 327, [1] p.
893:4

Mall, Thomas, 1630?-1673. The axe at the root of professors miscarriages in a plain detection of, and a wholesome caveat against the miscarriages opposite to faith in God. By Thomas Mall. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1668. [3], 43, [1] p.
945:5

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend, by Simon Patrick. 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. [13], 268 p.
923:18

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. ... Accesserunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolae duae adversus David Blondellum. ... Cantabrigiae, Typis Joann. Hayes, 1672. 4 v.
797:35

A Practical treatise, shewing when a believer is justified by faith without the deeds of the law. The faith of Abraham fully explained, all other controversial points relating to faith clearly stated and answered. ... London, Printed for M. M. and sold by T. Fabian and Henry Nelme, 1696. [1], 94 p.
965:26

The Principles of faith, presented by Mr. Tho. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sydrach Simson, and other ministers, to the committee of Parliament for religion, by way of explanation to the proposals for propogating The Gospel. [London, Printed for Robert Ibbitson, 1654] 7, [1] p.
265:E.234, no. 5

Rushworth, William, d. 1637. Rushworth's Dialogues. Or, The judgment of common sence in the choyce of religion. Last ed., corr. and enl. by Thomas White, ... A Paris, Chez Jean Billaine, Rue S. Jacques a l'Ensigne S. Augustin, 1654. 19 p.l., 280 p.
800:14

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae, or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1662. 20 p.l., 619 p.
581:4

Tichborne, Robert, d. 1682. The rest of the faith: that is, Soules fixed and established in God by believing on Him through the Lord Jesus Christ ... By Sir Robert Tichborne ... The second impression corrected. London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1657. [6], 142 p.
900:10

The Way to true happinesse, leading to the gate of knowledge. Or an entrance to faith ... by questions and answers, opening briefly the meaning of every severall booke and chapter of the Bible ... Now newly corrected and augmented. [London] Printed 1642.
906:2

FAITH—MISCELLANEA.

Kemeys, Thomas. Veritas evangelica, or The gospel-truth asserted in sixteen useful questions, which being ... searched into, will open the way to find out ... the true ... faith of Christ ... Written by T. K. and now published by R. C. ... London, Printed by Nat. Thompson, 1687. 11 p.l., 106, (i.e. 109) p.
717:25

FAITH—SERMONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The life of faith, as it is the evidence of things unseen. A sermon preached (contractedly) before the King at White-hall, upon July the 22th 1660. ... With enlargement, and relaxation of the stile for common use. London, Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhill, 1660. 2 p.l., 70, (i.e. 68) p.
856:36

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. St. Paul and St. James reconcil'd. A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge, at St. Mary's Church, on Commencement Sunday in the afternoon, June 30th 1700. Cambridge, Printed at the University Press for Edmund Jeffery, 1700. 1 p.l., 32 [i.e. 30] p.
446:14

Breval, Francois Durant de, d. 1707. Faith in the just victorious over the world. A sermon preached at the Savoy in the French church, on Sunday Octob. 10. 1669 ... Translated into English by Dr. DuMoulin ... London, Printed for Will. Nott, 1670. 4 p.l., 31 p.
307:16

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. The doctrine of faith, or, The prime and principall points which a Christian is to know and believe. Handled in sundry sermons upon texts of Scripture ... Wherein the method of the creed, (commonly called The apostles creed) is observed; and the articles thereof are confirmed, explained and applied, ... By Christopher Cartwright ... London, Printed by R. A. for Richard Lovvndes, 1650. [4], 474, (i.e. 478) p.
933:15

Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1625-1686. The character of the last daies; a sermon preached before the King, ... Oxford, Anno Dom., 1675. 1 p.l., 26 p.
492:3

Jackson, William, 1637-1680. Of the rule of faith. A sermon at the visitation of William Lord Bishop of Lincolne, holden at Bedford August 5, 1674. By William Jackson. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for Henry Dickinson, and are to be sold by R. Chiswel, 1675. 3-42, [1] p.
985:17

Lardner, James. Of earnestly contending for the faith. A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, before the right honourable the lord mayor and alderman of the city of London, on Sunday, Sept. the 22th. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1700. 3 p.l., 22 p.
500:6

[Oates, Titus] 1649-1705. A sermon preached in an Anabaptist meeting in Wapping, on Sunday the 19th of February. ... [London] Printed for Zachariah Marshal, 1699. 1 p.l., 10 p.
797:32

Royse, George, d. 1708. A sermon preached before the King at Belfast in Ireland, on the 14th day of June, 1690. ... London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1691. 2 p.l., 25 p.
547:13

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The reasonableness of believing without seeing. A sermon preach'd before the King in St. Jame's chappel, on Palm-Sunday, March 24. 1699/1700 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 28 p.
849:3

Templer, John, d. 1693. The saints duty in contending for the faith delivered to them. A sermon preached at Pauls church before the ... Lord major, and aldermen of the city of London, July 17. 1659. ... London, Printed by T. R. for John Rothwell, 1659. 3 p.l., 40 p.
552:5

Whitehall, Robert, 1625-1685. A sermon concerning edification in faith and discipline, preached before the University of Oxford. Sept. 1. 1689. By Rob. Whitehall. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, for Ant. Piesley, 1694. [2], 26 p.
950:12

FALCONRY.

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation, in four parts; viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Collected from ancient and modern authors ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Maurice Atkins and Nicholas Cox, 1674. 6 p. l., 284 p. front., 4 fold. pl.
61:10

FALCONRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts, viz hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Wherein these generous exercises are largely treated of, ... With an abstract at the end of each subject of such laws as relate to the same. 3d ed., with the addition of a hunting-horse. London, Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1686. 4 pts. (5 p.l., 158, [9], 187, [1], 78 p., 1 l., 98 p. fold. plates.
685:9

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.
709:24 and 697:25

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... In three books. Wherein all the birds hitherto known ... are accurately described. The descriptions illustrated by ... LXXVIII copper plates. Trans. into English and enl. with many additions throughout the whole work. To which are added three considerable discourses, I. Of the art of fowling, with a description of several nets in two large copper plates. II. Of the ordering of singing birds. III. Of falconry. By John Ray. London, Printed by A. C. for John Martyn, 1678. [10], 441, [6] p. illus.
970:2

FALDO, JOHN, 1633-1690.

A curb for William Penn's confidence. Penn, William, 1644-1718. William Penn's return to John Faldo's reply. Called A curb for William Penn's confidence, &c. Writ in defence of his answer to John Faldo's printed challenge. [London, 12th 9th mon., 1674] 30 p.
645:9

Quakerism no christianity. Faldo, John, 1633-1690. XXI divines (whose names are here under affixed) cleared of the unjust criminations of William Penn; in his pretended just rebuke for their epistle to a book entituled, Quakerism no Christianity ... by John Faldo. London, Printed by J. D. for Dorman Newman and Jonathan Robinson, 1675. 104 p.
914:28

Quakerism no Christianity. Lawrence, Thomas, 1645?-1714. A brief answer to three books, one by John Faldo ... and two by Thomas Hicks ... put forth against the people called Quakers ... [n.p.] [1673?] 8 p.
744:10

Quakerism no Christianity. Penn, William, 1644-1718. A just rebuke to one & twenty learned and reverend divines (so called) Being an answer to an abusive epistle against the people call'd Quakers ... [London] Printed in the year 1674. 32 p.
748:20

FALKLAND, LETTICE MORISON CARY, VISCOUNTESS, 1611?-1646.

Duncon, John, fl. 1648. The holy life and death of the Lady Letice, vicountess Falkland. With the Returnes of spiritual comfort and grief in a devout soul. Represented in letters to the honorable lady; and exemplified in her. ... 3d ed., enl. London, Printed for Rich: Royston, 1653. 12 p.l., 40 p.
689:1

Duncon, John, fl. 1648. The retvrns of spiritual comfort and grief in a devout soul. Represented (by entercourse of letters) to ... the Ladie Letice, Vi-countess Falkland, in her life time. And exemplified in the holie life and death of the said honorable ladie. By John Duncon. The 2d ed., enl. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1649. [20], 208 p.
980:21

FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, 2D VISCOUNT, 1610?-1643.

Sir Lucius Cary ... His discourse of infallibility. Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. Sir Lucius Cary, late Lord Viscount of Falkland. His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it: and his lordships reply. Never before published. Together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion. Answered by my Lord of Falkland. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson for Iohn Hardesty, 1651. 10 p.l., 296, [2] p.
530:15

FALKNER, WILLIAM, D. 1682.

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

FALL OF MAN.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man; an opera. Written in heroique verse, and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1677. 11 p.l., 45 p.
688:10

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroique verse, and dedicated to Her Royal Highness, the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1677. 11 p.l., 45 p.
529:16

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroick verse; and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by H. H. for H. Herringman, 1684. 8 p.l., 36 p.
688:11

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroick verse; and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess ... London, Printed for Hen. Herringman, 1695. 8 p.l., 36 p.
688:12

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. A warning of love from the bowels of life, to the several generations of professors of this age ... [London] [Printed for Robert Wilson] [1660] 8 p.
771:17

Turner, Bryan, 1635-1698. De primi peccati introitu: sive, De lapsu angelorum & hominum, tentamen, quo ratio reddatur amico postvlanti: ... Londini, Impensis Gualteri Kettilby, 1691. 4 p.l., 68 p.
440:21

FALL OF MAN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Burnet, Thomas] 1635?-1715. Archaeologiae philosophicae; sive, Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Libri duo. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1692. 8 p.l., 358 p.
839:15

FALLIBILITY.

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The root of popery struck at, and the true ancient apostolick foundation discovered, in some propositions to the papists, concerning fallibility and infallibility, which cut down the uncertain, and manifest the certain way of receiving and growing up into the truth. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 2 p.l., 20 p.
748:10

FAMILISTS.

A Description of the sect called The Familie of love : with their common place of residence. Being discovered by one Mrs. Susanna Snow, ... who was vainly led away for a time, through their base allurements, and at length fell mad; till by a great miracle shewn from God, she was delivered. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.168, no. 2

Niclaes, Hendrik, 1502?-1580? Evangelium regni. A joyful message of the kingdom. ... Set forth by H. N. ... Translated out of Base-Almayn. ... Imprinted at London, 1652. 2 p.l., 216 p.
544:4

Niclaes, Hendrik, 1502?-1580? Terra pacis. A true testification of the spiritual land of peace (which is ... the heavenly Jerusalem) and of the holy and spiritual people that dwell therein, as also of the walking in the spirit, which leadeth thereunto. Set forth by H. N. and by him newly perused and more plainly declared. Translated out of Base-Almaine ... London, Printed for Samuel Satterthwaite, 1649. 1 p.l., 5-192 p.
797:13

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A survey of the spiritvall Antichrist. Opening the secrets of familisme and antinomianisme in the antichristian doctrine of John Saltmarsh, and Will. Del, the present preachers of the army now in England, and of Robert Town, Tob. Crisp, H. Denne Eaton, and others. ... London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Andrew Crooke, 1648. 24 p.l., 354 [i.e. 344], 239 p.
290:12

FAMILY—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Jones, David, 1663-1724. A sermon of the absolute necessity of family-duties, preached to the united parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth, & St. Mary Woolchurch-Haw in Lombard-street ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Brab. Aylmer, 1692. 1 p.l., 35 p.
358:18

FAMILY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Kirkwood, James, 1650?-1708. A new family-book; or, The true interest of families. Being directions to parents and children, and to those who are instead of parents; shewing them their several duties, and how they may be happy in one another. ... With a preface, by Dr. Horneck. The 2d ed., corr. and much enl. London, Printed for J. Taylor, and J. Everingham, 1693. 18 p.l., 252 p. front.
765:10

FAMILY—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Kirkwood, James, 1650?-1708. A new family-book; or, The true interest of families. Being directions to parents and children, and to those who are instead of parents; shewing them their several duties, and how they may be happy in one another. ... With a preface, by Dr. Horneck. The 2d ed., corr. and much enl. London, Printed for J. Taylor, and J. Everingham, 1693. 18 p.l., 252 p. front.
765:10

FAMILY—SERMONS.

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Family reformation promoted. In a sermon on Joshua, Chap. 24. ver. 15. And by short catechismes fitted for the three-fold relations in a family. ... By D. Cawdrey. London, Printed by T. C. for John Wright, 1656. [22], 118 p.
934:4

FANSHAWE, RICHARD, SIR, BART., 1608-1666.

Bagshaw, Henry, 1632-1709. A sermon preacht in Madrid, Jvly 4. 1666. ... Occasioned by the sad and much lamented death of ... Sir Richard Fanshaw. London, Printed for G. Beadle and T. Collins, 1667. 3 p.l., 35 p.
806:35

FAREWELL SERMONS.

An exact collection of farewel sermons, preached by the late London-ministers. Viz. Mr. Calamy, Mr. Watson, Dr. Jacomb ... As also, Mr. Calamy's sermon for which he was imprisoned in Newgate: His sermon at Mr. Ashe's funeral: And, Dr. Horton's at Mr. Nalton's funeral. The last edition, being much enlarged ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1662. [4], 441, [4], 274, 55 p. front.
889:1

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pious votary and prudent traveller: characterized in a farewell-sermon, occasioned by the voyage of Nathanael Wych esq. president to the East-Indies. Preached in S. Dionys back-church, Mar. 14. 1657. By Nath: Hardy ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1659. [2], 52 p.
892:6

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The danger of desertion: or A farvvell sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, ... Preached immediately before his departure out of old England. Together, with ten particvlar rules to be practised every day by converted Christians. London, Printed by G. M. for George Edwards, 1641. 2 p.l., 29 p.
255:E.171, no. 3

FARM TENANCY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Tenants lavv: a treatise of great use, for tenants and farmers of all kinds, and all other persons whatsoever. Wherein the several natures, differences and kinds of tenures and tenants are discussed, ... especially such who have suffered by the late conflagration in the city of London ... the 4th ed. By R. T. gent. London, Printed for, and sold by John Amery, 1674. 5 p.l., 157 p.
803:1

FARMERS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Mascall, Leonard, d.1589. The countreyman's jewel: or, The government of cattel. Divided into three books. ... much inlarged by Rich. Ruscam, gent. London, Printed for William Thackery, 1680. 9 p.l., 390, [32] p. illus., fold, plates.
217:1

Mascall, Leonard, d.1589. The country-mans new art of planting and graffing: ... as also the remedies and medicines concerning the same; ... London, Printed by Jane Bell, 1656. 5 p.l., 70 p. front., illus.
217:2

FARNHAM, RICHARD, D. 1642.

False prophets discovered. Being a true story of the lives and deaths of two weavers (late of Colchester) viz. Richard Farnham and Iohn Bull; ... Here also is laid down their strange prophecies, ... London, Printed for I. W., 1642. [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 4

FARNHAM—SIEGE, 1643.

A Great over-throw: giuen to Sir Ralph Hopton's whole army by Sir William Waller neere Farnham, ... With many remarkable passages, which deserue euerlasting memory. London, Printed for Iohn Hammon, 1643. 8 p.
241:E.77, no. 14

FARNWORTH, RICHARD, D. 1666.

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The neck of the Quakers broken: or, Cut in sunder by the two-edged sword of the spirit which is put into my mouth. First, in a letter to Edward Bourne a Quaker. Secondly, in answer to a letter to Samuel Hooton and W. S. Thirdly, in letter to Richard Farnsworth, Quaker. Fourthly in an answer to a printed pamphlet of the said Richard Farnsworth, entituled, Truth ascended: or, The annointed and sealed of the Lord defended, &c. Amsterdam, Printed in the year of Our Lord God, 1663. 82, (i.e. 80) p.
769:18

FARRINGTON, BATTLE OF, 1644.

Middleton, John Middleton, 1st Earl of, 1619-1674. An exact [copy] of Lievtenant Generall Middletons letter: to the Honourable Sir William Waller. ... Read in the Honourable House of Commons, on ... the 24. of ... August. 1644. Wherein is set forth a victory, obtained against ... Captaine Fincher, ... As also a list of the names of the officers that were taken. ... London, Printed by G. Bishop, August 28. 1644. 8 p.
228:E.7 (22)

FARWELL, JOHN, FL. 1682.

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685, defendant. The tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, John Farewell, William Pain, before the honourable Sir Fran. Pemberton ... At Guild-Hall, London, the twentieth of June, 1682. For writing, and publishing, scandalous letters to Mr. Miles Prance, in relation to the death of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey. London, Printed for William Mason, 1682. 1 p.l., 16 p.
299:7

FASHION—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Dunton, John, 1659-1733. The parable of the top-knots. [London] [Printed for R. Newcome] [1691] 3, [1] p.
867:5

FAST-DAY SERMONS.

Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. The covenant-avenging svvord brandished: in a sermon, before the honorable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Jan. 25. ... London, Printed for Samuel Man, 1643. 4 p.l., 28 p.
118:15 and 243:E.89, no. 34

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. The best refvge for the most oppressed, in a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons at their solemne fast, March 30. 1642. ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster and Iohn Burroughs, 1642. 4 p.l., 62 p., 1 l.
163:10 and 250:E.138, no. 16

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Self-surrender unto God, opened and applyed, in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at Margarets, Westminster, at their late solemn fast, February 23. 1647. ... London, Printed for E. Brewster [1648] 2 p.l., 26 p.
805:50

Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. A Christian standing & moving upon the true foundation. Or, A word in season. ... Expressed in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons upon the day of their monthly fast, Octob. 25. 1648. ... London, Printed by M. S. for R. Harford, 1648. 4 p.l., 62 p.
524:10

Barton, Samuel, d. 1715. A sermon preached at St. Mary le Bow before the ... Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen, on Wednesday the 11th. of July, being the fast day ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1690. 3 p.l., 34 p.
758:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of repentance. Preached before the ... House of Commons, assembled in Parliament at Westminster, at their late solemn fast for the setling of these nations, April 30. 1660. ... London, Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and J. Underhil, 1660. 3 p.l., [8], 47 p.
857:2

Bond, John, 1612-1676. Salvation in a mystery: or, A prospective glasse for Englands case. As it was laid forth in a sermon preached at Margarets in Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at their monthly fast, March 27. 1644. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfeild, 1644. 4 p.l.
236:E.43, no. 2

Bowles, Oliver, b. ca. 1577. Zeale for Gods house quickned; or, A sermon preached before the Assembly of Lords, Commons and Divines at their solemn fast Iuly 7, 1643, in the Abbey Church at Westminster; expressing the eminencie of zeale requisite in church reformers. Pub. by order of both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
239:E.63, no. 6

Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. Two sermons, on a day of fasting & humiliation, kept by the Protestant dissenters in Dublin, on the sad death of our Queen. The former by Mr. J. Boyse, and the latter, by Mr. Nath. Weld. Dvblin, Printed for William Norman and Patrick Campbell, 1695. 3 p.l., 49 p.
759:1

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Ioabs covnsell and King Davids seasonable hearing it. delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 22. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 6 p.l., 23 p.
243:E.92, no. 21

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their publique fast, Novemb. 29. 1643. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, MDCXLIII. 4 p.l., 32 p.
241:E.79, no. 11

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. A parlie with the sword about a cessation as it was delivered at a publick fast in the church of Great Yarmouth, ... Decemb. 28 1642. ... London, Printed by G. M. for John Burroughes, 1643. 2 p.l., 29 p.
242:E.85, no. 14

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. The first sermon, preached to the Honovrable Hovse of Commons now assembled in Parliament at their publique fast. Novemb. 17. 1640. ... London: Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith, 1641. 4 p.l., 80 p.
18:1 and 260:E.204, no. 8

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At their pvbliqve fast, Novem. 17. 1640. ... London, Printed by T. Badger, for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. 4 p.l., 58 p.
681:11

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At their pvbliqve fast, Novemb. 17. 1640. ... The 3d ed., rev. and corr. ... London, Printed by T. Badger, for P. Stephens, and C. Meredith, 1641. 4 p.l., 56 p.
681:12

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. Tvvo sermons preached to the Honorable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. At their publique fast, Novem. 17: 1640: by Cornelius Burges and Stephen Marshall. ... London, Printed by T. B. and I. O. for S. Man, P. Stephens, and C. Meredith, 1641. 2 v.
681:13

Burges, Cornelius, 1589-1665. Two sermons preached to the honourable House of Commons, at two publike fasts; the one, March 30. 1642. the other, April 30. 1645. The former, opening The necessity and benefit of washing the heart. The later, discovering The vanity and mischief of an heart unwashed. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Phil. Stephens, 1645. 2 p.l., 50 p.
250:E.138, no. 15

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The difficulty of and the encouragements to a reformation; a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons at the publike fast, Septem. 27, 1643. ... London, Printed by R. Bishop for T. Vnderhill, 1643. 3 p.l., 28 p.
240:E.71, no. 2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at Bow-church, before the Court of aldermen, on March 12. 1689/90. Being the fast-day appointed by Their Majesties. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
682:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at White-hall, before the King and Queen, on the 29th of April, 1691. Being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
839:13

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at Bow-church, September 2, 1680. Being the anniversary fast for the burning of London ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1680. [3] p.l., 32 p.
682:4

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at Bow-church, September 2. 1680. Being the anniversary fast for the burning of London ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1681. 3 p.l., 32 p.
682:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, on the 16th day of July, 1690. Being the monthly-fast. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 2 p.l., 34 p.
682:9

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached on the fast-day, Decemb. 22, 1680, at St. Margarets Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1681. 1 p.l., 42 p.
760:7

Burrowes, Samuel, fl. 1642. Good instrvctions for all youngmen and maids. Being the substance of an excellent sermon preached ... the 8. day of March, 1641. At the earnest request of divers youngmen and apprentices at a solemne thanksgiving ... Printed at London, for T. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
251:E.141, no. 15

Butler, Lilly. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow, before the lord mayor and court of aldermen, and citizens of London, on Wednesday the 28th of April, a day appointed by His Majesty's proclamation for a general and publick fast ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCVIII. 30 p.
308:6

Butler, Lilly. A sermon preached at St. Mary-le-Bow before the Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, and citizens of London, on Friday the 26th of June: a day appointed by proclamation for a general and publick fast. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 29 p.
760:10

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands antidote, against the plague of civill warre. Presented in a sermon before the honorable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemne fast, October 22. 1644. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1652. 3 p.l., 44 p.
840:30

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, December 22, 1641. ... London, Printed for Cadwallader, 1642. 2 p.l., 32 p.
840:32

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, December 22, 1641 ... London, Printed by I. Raworth for Chr. Meredith, 1642. 4 p.l., 62 p.
840:31

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, December 22. 1641. ... London, Printed by I. Raworth, for Chr. Meredith, 1642. 4 p.l., [2], 62 p.
18:12 and 249:E.131, no. 29

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Gods free mercy to England. Presented as a pretious, and powerfull motive to humiliation: in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 23. 1641. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1642. 3 p.l., 50 p.
249:E.133, no. 18

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. An indictment against England becavse of her self-mvrdering divisions: together vvith an exhortation to an England-preserving vnity and concord. Presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords in the Abby Church at Westminster; at the late solemne fast, December 25, 1644. London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 41, [3] p.
232:E.23, no. 5

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A sermon preached on the fast-day, November the xiiith. 1678. Being appointed for fasting and prayer ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for H. Brome, MDCLXXVIII. 1 p.l., 53 p.
346:19

Carter, Thomas, d. 1646. Prayers prevalencie for Israels safety, declared in a sermon preached in Saint Margarets, Westminster before the Honourable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, June 28, 1643. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 38 p.
238:E.60, no. 2

Carter, William, 1605-1658. Israels peace with God, Beniamines overthrow. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, August 31. 1642. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1642. 2 p.l., 44 p.
247:E.118, no. 6

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The workes of Ephesus explained in a sermon before the ... House of Commons at their late solemne fast, April 27th. 1642. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Bartlet and William Bladen, 1642. 3 p.l., 60 p.
251:E.147, no. 14

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The good man a pvblick good, 1. passively 2. actively. As it was manifested in a sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons, ... January 31, 1643. ... London, Printed by Tho. Harper for Charles Greene, 1643. 2 p.l., 43 p.
234:E.34, no. 1

Chalfont, Richard, 1608?-1648. A sermon preached at the publique fast the tenth day of May 1644. at St Maries Oxford, before the members of the Honourable House of Commons there assembled. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for H. Curteyne, 1644. 1 p.l., 42 p.
229:E.9, no. 10

Chambers, Humphrey, d. 1662. A divine ballance to weigh religiovs fasts in. Applyed to present use, in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, in S. Margarets Westminster at their publique fast, Sept. 27. 1643 ... London, Printed by M. F. for Samuel Man, 1643. 2 p.l., 44 p.
240:E.71, no. 1

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. The Christians course and complaint, both in the pursuit of happinesse desired, and for advantages slipped in that pursuit. A sermon preached to the honorable House of Commons on the monethly fast day, August 30. 1643 at St Margarets Church in Westminster. London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, MDCXLIII. 3 p.l., 71, [1] p.
240:E.69, no. 5

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. Gods unusuall answer to a solemne fast. Or, Some observations upon the late sad successe in the west, upon the day immediately following our public humiliation; in a sermon before the honourable Houses of Parliament, on a fast specially set apart upon that occasion; in Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno MDCXLIV. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 30 p.
230:E.16, no. 2

Conant, John, 1608-1693. The vvoe and vveale of Gods people. Displayed in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn humiliation on Iuly 26. 1643. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 3 p.l., 46 p.
528:8

Corbet, Edward, d. 1658. Gods providence, a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Decemb. 28, anno 1642 ... London, Printed by Tho. Badger, for Robert Bostock, 1642. 2 p.l., 30 p.
242:E.86, no. 33

Curll, Walter, Bp. of Winchester, 1575-1647. A sermon preached at the public fast at S. Maries in Oxford, the tenth of May, 1644. by Walter, L. Bishop of VVinchester. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 46 p.
888:9

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The abridgement of a sermon preached on the on the fast-day appointed to be held for the good successe of the treatie that was shortly to ensue between the King and the Parliament, Septemb. 12, 1648. By Mr. Despagne ... Faithfully translated into English by Umfrevile, gent. London, Printed by Ruth Raworth for Tho. Whitaker, 1648. 23 p.
276:3

Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1625-1686. A sermon preached before the House of Peers on December 22. 1680: being the day of solemn humiliation. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno Dom. 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.
492:4

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A sermon preached at the publique fast the twelfth day of April. At St Maries Oxford, before the members of the honourable House of Commons ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 27 p.
236:E.46, no. 5

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at St. Mary le Bow, on Friday the 11th of April, 1692. being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1692. 1 p.l., 5-30 p.
691:10

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached at Bow-Church, April the Xvith. 1690: before the Lord maior, and Court of aldermen, and citizens of London, being the fast-day. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Brabazon Alymer [sic] ... and Awnsham Churchil, 1690. 3 p.l., 34 p.
692:15

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A fast sermon preached on Innocents-Day. London, Printed by L. N. and R. C. for John Williams, 1642. 1 p.l., 31 p.
242:E.86, no. 16

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon of reformation. Preached at the Church of the Savoy, last fast day, July 27. 1643. ... London, Printed by T. B. for John Williams, 1643. 1 p.l., 28 p.
235:E.36, no. 8 and 239:E.63, no. 3

Gardiner, James, Bp. of Lincoln, 1637-1705. A sermon preach'd before the House of Lords, at the Abbey-Church of St. Peter's Westminster, on Wednesday, the 11th of December, 1695. Being the day appointed for a solemn fast and humiliation. By James, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1695. 28 p.
982:28

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Wednesday March 27. 1644. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, Anno 1644. 2 p.l., 42 [1] p.
236:E.43, no. 1

Gipps, George, d. 1654. A sermon preached (before God, and from him) to the Honourable House of Commons. At a publike fast, Novemb. 27. in the yeare God is ovr refvge, ovr strength; a helpe in trovbles verie abovndant vve finde [chronogram for 1644]. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 2 p.l., 32 p.
232:E.23, no. 3

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Zerubbabels encouragement to finish the temple: a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Apr. 27. 1642. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1642. [4], 59 p.
251:E.147, no. 13

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Zervbbabels encovragement to finish the temple. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Apr. 27. 1642. ... London, Printed for R. D., 1642. 2 p.l., 59 p.
381:3

Gosnold, Paul. A sermon preached at the publique fast the ninth day of Aug. 1644. At St Maries Oxford, before the ... Parliament, there assembled ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall [1644] 1 p.l., 30 p.
381:7

Gower, Stanley, fl. 1644. Things now-a-doing: or, The chvrches travaile of the child of reformation now-a-bearing. In a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their solemne fast, Iuly 31. 1644. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 26 [4] p.
228:E.3, no. 25

Grant, John, b. 1578? Gods deliverance of man by prayer. And mans thankefulnesse to God in prayses. In a sermon, by reason of the lecturers absence in the Church of Saint Bartholomewes Exchange, on Ash-Wendesday[!], at the generall fast, proposed. But at that time, by a company of church intruders very rudely opposed. ... By I. G. ... London, Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 2 p.l., 27 [2] p.
251:E.141, no. 13

Greene, John, Pastor of Pencomb. Nehemiah's teares and prayers for Jvdah's affliction, and the ruines and repaire of Jervsalem. Delivered in a sermon in the Church of Magarets [sic] Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons upon the day of their monethly humiliation, April 24. 1644. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 40 p.
237:E.48, no. 7

Hall, George, Bp. of Chester, 1612?-1668. A fast-sermon, preached to the Lords in the High-Court of Parliament assembled, on the day of solemn humiliation for the continuing pestilence, Octob. 3, 1666. ... London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1666. 1 p.l., 30 p.
789:21

Hall, Henry, fl. 1644. Heaven ravished: or A glorious prize, atchieved by an heroicall enterprize: as it was lately presented in a sermon to the Honourable House of Commons, at their solemn fast, May 29. 1644. ... [London] Printed by J. Raworth, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
237:E.52, no. 25

Hardwick, Humphrey, b. 1602. The difficvlty of Sions deliverance and reformation: ... Delivered in a sermon at Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons on Wednesday morning, the twenty-sixt day of Iune. 1644. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 36 p.
228:E.2, no. 9

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The choicest fruit of peace gathered from the tree of life; presented to the Right Honourable the House of Peers; in a sermon preached before them at the abbey church of Westminster, on April 30. 1660. being the day of their solemn humiliation. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1660. 4 p.l., 31 p.
533:12

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The olive-branch presented to the native citizens of London, in a sermon preached at S. Paul's church, May 27. being the day of their yearly feast. ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1658. 3 p.l., 39 p.
533:14

Henderson, Alexander, 1583?-1646. A sermon preached to the honourable Hovse of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, December 27, 1643. ... London, Printed for R. Bostock, 1644. 2 p.l., 36 p.
242:E.81, no. 24 and 602:1

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. A payre of compasses for chvrch and state. Delivered in a sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminster, ... November the last, 1642. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Iohn Bartlet, MDCXLII. 2 p.l., 44 p.
249:E.130, no. 3

Hickes, Gaspar, 1605-1677. The glory and beauty of Gods portion: set forth in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at the? publique fast, Iune 26. 1644. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 43 p.
228:E.2, no. 10

Hill, John, fl. 1679-1693. Ishbibenob defeated, and David succoured. In a sermon displaying the groundless confidence of church and State destroying adversaries. Preached at the assizes held for the county of Cornwal. At Launceton, Aug. the 9th 1693. Being the day of the monthly fast. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1694. 2 p.l., 25 p.
742:12

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The good old vvay, Gods vvay to sovle-refreshing rest: discovered in a sermon preached to ... the lord maior and court of aldermen of the citie of London, ... at Christ-Church, Apr. 24, 1644. ... London, Printed by Ric. Cotes for John Bellamie and Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 52 p.
237:E.48, no. 4

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The season for Englands selfe-reflection, and advancing temple vvork: discovered in a sermon preached to the two houses of Parliament; at Margarets Westminster, Aug. 13. 1644. being an extraordinary day of humiliation. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for John Bellamy, and Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 37 p.
228:E.6, no. 7

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The trade of truth advanced. In a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, at their solemne fast, Iuly 27. 1642. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Iohn Bellamie, Philemon Stephens, and Ralph Smith, 1642. 4 p.l., 59 p.
246:E.110, no. 13

Hodges, Thomas, d. 1672. A glimpse of Gods glory: as it vvas presented in a sermon preached in St. Margarets Westminster, before the Honorable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, September 28. 1642. ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1642. 3 p.l., 41 p.
248:E.124, no. 36

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Sinne's discovery and revenge. As it was delivered in a sermom[!] to the Right Honorable House of Peers in the abbey church at Westminster, on Wednsday, December 30. 1646. being the day of the monethly publick fast. ... London, Printed by F: Neile for Samuel Gellibrand, 1646 [1647] 2 p.l., 40 p.
384:10

Jane, William, 1645-1707. A sermon preached on the day of the public fast, April the 11th. 1679. at St. Margarets Westminster; before the honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed by M. C. for H. Brome, 1679. 51 p.
604:2

Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. Reformation's remora; or, Temporizing the stop of building the temple. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the House of Peers, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, upon the 25th of February, 1645, being the day appointed for their solemne and publike humiliation. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1646. 3 p.l., 36 p.
459:17

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. Of fasting. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, on May 23. MDCXCIV. Being a day of publick humiliation ... London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 28 p.
499:18

Langford, Emanuel, b. 1658. A sermon preach'd before the ... House of Commons, on the anniversary fast for the martyrdom of King Charles I ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1698. 1 p.l., 25 p.
845:11

Langley, John, fl. 1644. Gemitus Columbae: the mournfull note of the Dove. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons ... Decemb. 25, 1644. ... London, Printed by Joh. Raworth for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 4 p.l., 32 p.
232:E.23, no. 7

[Leslie, Henry, Bp. of Down and Connor] 1580-1661. A sermon preached at the pvbliqve fast the ninth of Feb. in St. Maries Oxford, before the great assembly of the members of the honourable House of Commons there assembled: ... Oxford. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 40 p.
235:E.36, no. 4

Ley, John, 1583-1662. The fvry of vvarre, and folly of sinne, (as an incentive to it) declared and applyed. For caution and remedy against the mischiefe and misery of both. In a sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne and publike fast, April 26, 1643. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 74 p.
245:E.103, no. 1

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Elias redivivus: a sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons, in the parish of Saint Margarets Westminster, at the publike fast, March 29, 1643. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 2 p.l., 50 [1] p.
244:E.99, no. 11

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at White-Hall, March the twelfth, 1689/90. Being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:34

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. The righteous man's support. A sermon preach'd before Her Majesty, on Wednesday June 14th, 1693 bieng [!] the day of the monthly fast ... London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
719:28

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Meroz cursed, or, A sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Febr. 23, 1641. London, Printed by R. Badger for Samuel Gellibrand, 1641. 2 p.l., 54, [1] p.
249:E.133, no. 19

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Reformation and desolation: or, A sermon tending to the discovery of the symptomes of a people to whom God will by no meanes be reconciled. Preached to the Honourable House of commons at their late solemne fast, Decemb. 22. 1641. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. 2 p.l., 52 p.
390:5

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. The right vnderstanding of the times: opened in a sermon preached to the honorable House of commons, December 30. 1646. at Margaret Westminster, being the day of their solemne monethly fast. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1647. 3 p.l., 46 p.
390:6

[Marshall, Stephen] 1594?-1655. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their first publike fast, ... [London] [Printed for Samvel Man] [1645] 50 p.
720:8

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon, tending to set forth the right vse of the disasters that befall our armies. Preached before the honourable houses of Parliament, at a fast specially set apart upon occasion of that which befell the army in the west. In Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno 1644. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 3 p.l., 41 p.
230:E.16, no. 1

Newport, William. The fall of man by sinne. Delivered a sermon preached at the late solemne fast, Aug. 28. 1644. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Richard Wodenoth, 1644. 1 p.l., 27 p.
699:27

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The glasse of Gods providence towards His faithfvll ones. Held forth in a sermon preached to the two Houses of Parliament, at Margarets Westminster, Aug. 13, 1644. being an extraordinary day of humiliation. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Th. Vnderhill, 1644. 2 p.l., 66 p.
228:E.6, no. 8

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The necessity and encouragement, of utmost venturing for the churches help ... set forth in a sermon, preached to the Honorable House of commons, on the day of the monethly solemn fast, 28. June, 1643. By Herbert Palmer. London, Printed for John Bellamie, 1643. [2], 71 p.
923:11

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The necessity and encouragement of utmost venturing for the churches help ... set forth in a sermon preached to the Hon. House of Commons on the day of the monethly fast, 28 June, 1643. London, Printed for Sam: Gellibrand, 1643. 2 p.l., 71 p.
238:E.60, no. 3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Christs counsel to His church. In two sermons preached at the two last fasts ... by Symon Patrick. London, Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1681. [8], 111 p.
923:20

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The hypocritical nation described, in a sermon preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, upon a day of publick fasting. With an epistle prefixed by Mr. Samuel Jacombe ... London, Printed for Adoniram Byfield, 1657. 4 p.l., 47 p.
726:7

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at St. Pavl Covent-Garden, on the late Day of Fasting and Prayer, Novemb. 13. ... London, Printed by R. E. for J. Magnes and R. Bentley, 1678. 2 p.l., 35 p.
727:3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-hall, April XVI. 1690. Being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 2 p.l., 34 p.
727:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-hall, April VIII. MDCXCII. Being the fast-day appointed by Her Majesty to implore God's blessing on Their Majesties persons, and the prosperity of their arms both at land and sea. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. 2 p.l., 32 p.
727:7

Pead, Deuel, d. 1727. A word in season; being a sermon preach'd in the parish-church of St. James Clarkenwell, on Wednesday the 11th. of December, 1695. Being the fast-day. ... London, Printed for Roger Clavel, 1695. 1 p.l., 34 p.
38:5

Perne, Andrew, 1596-1654. Gospell courage, or Christian resolution for God, and His truth In a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons at Margarets in Westminster, at a publique fast, the 31. of May 1643. ... London, Printed by G. Dexter, for Stephen Bowtell, 1643. 4 p.l., 32 p.
238:E.55, no. 12

Pickering, Benjamin, fl. 1645. A firebrand pluckt out of the bvrning. A sermon preached at Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, Novemb. 27. 1644. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens, and Samuel Gellibrand, 1645. 4 p.l., 28 p.
232:E.23, no. 4

Pigot, John. Hierusalem bedewed with teares. A sermon preached at St. Mary Woolnoth London, upon the fast-day, Martii. 30. 1642. London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1642. 2 p.l., 37 p.
251:E.147, no. 11

Proffet, Nicholas, fl. 1645. Englands impenitencie under smiting, causing anger to continue, and the destroying hand of God to be stretched forth still. Set out in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at a publike fast, Sept. 25. 1644. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 48 p.
230:E.16, no. 22

Reyner, William, d. 1666. Babylons ruining-earthquake and the restavration of Zion. Delivered in a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, August 28. 1644. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Samuel Enderby, 1644. 3 p.l., 60 p.
228:E.7, no. 18

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Israels petition in time of trouble. A sermon preached in St. Margarets church at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons now assembled in Parliament. At the late publique and solemn fast, July 27. 1642. ... London, Printed by George Bishop, and Robert White, for Robert Bostock, 1642. 4 p.l., 44 p.
246:E.110, no. 12

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A sermon preached before the peers, in the Abby church at Westminster, November 7. 1666. Being a day of solemn humiliation for the continuing pestilence, ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Durham, 1666. 2 p.l., 50 p.
546:5

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons: at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, Janu. 31. 1643[1644]. ... Printed at London by Richard Cotes, for Richard Whittakers & Andrew Crooke, 1644. 2 p.l., 64 p.
234:E.34, no. 2

Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Zions deliverance and her friends dvty: or The grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration. In a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed for John Bellamy, & Ralph Smith, 1642. 2 p.l., 54 p., 1 l.
245:E.107, no. 2

A Sermon preached the last fast day in Leader-Hall Street, in the house of one Paamore, a Cheesmonger, by one of the zealous brethren, being a shoemaker, to the fraternity and holy sisters assembled together in a chamber. ... [London] Printed in the yeare of private instructing, for John Lovel, 1643. [7] p.
243:E.91, no. 32

A Sermon preached upon the fast-day, June the 18th. 1690. By a Presbyter of the Church of England, that swore ... with a full satisfied conscience, to King William and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1690. 32 p.
877:1

Shank, John. A fast sermon lately preached in the parish-church of Tottenham-Highcross in the county of Middlesex. ... London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
439:1

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St Margaret's Westminster, on Wednesday the 21th of May, 1690. Being the day of the monthly-feast. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 2 p.l., 40 p.
703:5

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, on Wednesday the 21th of May, 1690. Being the day of the monthly feast. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 40 p.
849:4

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached on the day of the public fast, April the 11th. 1679. At St. Margarets Westminster; before the honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 39 p.
751:20

Shawe, John, 1608-1672. A broken heart, or The grand sacrifice. As it was laid ovt in a sermon preached at St. Maries in Beverley, ... upon the monthly fast-day in Christmas weeke, being Decemb. 28, 1642. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1643. 4 p.l., 36 p.
243:E.95, no. 13

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at White-Hall, before the Queen, on the 17th of June, 1691, being the fast-day. By William Sherlock ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. [32] p.
899:1

Shower, John, 1657-1715. No peace to the wicked. A sermon preached on the fast-day, May 23, 1694 ... for a general and publick fast in London and West-minster, ... London, Printed by J. D., 1694. 2 p.l., 36 p.
823:20

Slater, Samuel, d. 1704. The protectors protection: or, The pious Prince guarded by a praying people. A sermon preached at St. Edmundsbury in Suffolk, ... the 13 Octob. 1658. Being a day set apart for solemn fasting. ... London, Printed by T. F. for Wil. Fisher, 1659. 3 p.l., 71 p.
335:1

Smalwood, James, d. 1719. A sermon preached before the House of Commons. At St. Margarets Westminster, on Wednesday the 5th of April, 1699. Being a solemn day of Fasting ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, and R. Basset, 1699. 2 p.l., 23 p.
850:19

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Englands patterne and duty in it's monthly fasts presented in a sermon, preached to both Houses of Parliament ... on Friday the 21. of July, An. Dom. 1643. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. 2 p.l., 31 p.
239:E.64, no. 2

Staunton, Edmund, 1600-1671. Rvpes Israelis: the rock of Israel. A little part of its glory laid forth in a sermon preached at Margarets in Westminster ... Apr. 24. 1644. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 5 p.l., 29 p.
237:E.48, no. 6

Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. The clouds in which Christ comes. Opened in a sermon before the ... House of Commons ... upon the solemne day of their monthly fast, Octob. 27. 1647. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1648. 4 p.l., 56 p.
400:22

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster Octob. 10. being the fast-day appointed for the late dreadful fire in the city of London ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1666. 1 p.l., 36 p.
852:3

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day. November 13, 1678 at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons. London, Printed by Margaret White for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 52 p.
852:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day, November 13. 1678. at St Margarets Westminster before the ... House of Commons ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Margaret White, for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 2 p.l., 52 p.
852:6

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached on the fast-day, November 13. 1678. at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons ... the 4th ed. London, Printed by Margaret White for Henry Mortlock, 1678. 2 p.l., 52 p.
802:18

Strickland, John, d. 1670. A discovery of peace: or, The thoughts of the Almighty for the ending of his peoples calamities, intimated in a sermon at Christ-Church London, ... the 24th of April, 1644. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1644. 4 p.l., 39 p.
237:E.48, no. 5

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon against self-love, &c. preached before the ... House of Commons, on the 5th of June, 1689. Being the fast-day, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 30 p.
298:31

Thacher, Thomas, 1620-1678. A fast of Gods chusing, plainly opened, for the help of those poor in spirit, whose hearts are set to seek the Lord their God in New-England, in the solemn ordinance of a fast ... Preached on a fast called by publick authority on 26. 1. 74. Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1678. 3 p.l., 25 p.
852:46

Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. A sermon preached before ... the Lords assembled in Parliament, in the abbey church of St. Peters, Westminster, upon the fast-day appointed April 10. 1678. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Collins and William Leach, 1678. 2 p.l., 44 p.
552:7

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at St Mary le Bow before the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, & citizens of London, on Wednesday the 18th of June; a day appointed by Their Majesties, for a solemn monthly fast ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, Will. Rogers and J. Tillotson, 1690. 2 p.l., 34 p.
752:26

Torbuck, John. Extraordinary dayes; or, Sermons on the most solemn feasts and fasts throughout the year. ... Whereunto are added two other sermons, by John Torbuck. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1671. [20], 115 p.
927:25

Tuckney, Anthony, 1599-1670. The balme of Gilead, for the wounds of England: applyed in a sermon preached at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons, at the late solemne fast, August 30. 1643 ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 3 p.l., 43 p.
240:E.69, no. 4

Valentine, Thomas, 1588-1665? Christs covnsell to poore and naked soules, that they might bee well furnished with pure gold, ... Delivered in a sermon before the ... House of Commons at their publique fast in Margarets church in Westminster, Septemb. 29. 1647. ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1647. 2 p.l., 22 p.
829:23

Vaughan, Henry, 1618?-1661. A sermon preached at the publique fast, March the eight in the afternoon, at St. Maries Oxford, before the members of the honourable House of Commons there assembled, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
441:13

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652. The opinion of the Roman jvdges touching imprisonment, and the liberty of the subject, or, A sermon preached at the abby at Westminster, at a late publique fast, Jan. 25. 1642. ... By J. V. Prisoner. [London] Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1643. 1 p.l., 25 p.
242:E.88, no. 16

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Calebs integrity in following the Lord fully, in a sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemne and publick fast, Novemb: 30th. 1642. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Abel Roper, MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 37 p.
249:E.130, no. 4

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. The case of the exiled Vaudois, and French Protestants, stated: and their relief recommended to all good Christians, espcially to those of the reformed religion: in a sermon preach'd at St. James Westminster, April 5: 1699. Being the day of the publick fast ... London, Printed for R. Sare, 1699. 29 p.
854:5

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster June 5th. 1689. Being the fast day ... to the blessing of Almighty ... and success in the war, now declared, against the French king ... By William Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, and William Rogers, 1689. 34 p.
903:28

Walker, George, 1581?-1651. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne monethly fast, Januarie 29th. 1644. Wherein these foure necessary considerations are plainly proved and demonstrated out of the Holy Scripture ... London, Printed by T. B. for Nathaniel Webb, 1645. 3 p.l., 43 p.
232:E.26, no. 22

Whitaker, Jeremiah, 1599-1654. Ejrenopojos, Christ the settlement of vnsettled times, in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, at their publicke fast in Margarets Church at Westminster, the 25. of January ... London, Printed for John Rothvvell, 1642. 4 p.l., 61 [1] p.
243:E.89, no. 35

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 11th of December, 1695. Being a solemn day of fasting and humiliation, appointed by His Majesty, for imploring the blessing of Almighty God upon the consultations of this present Parliament. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 36 p.
952:4

Wilson, Thomas, 1601-1653. Jerichoes dovvn-fall, as it was presented in a sermon preached in St. Margarets Westminster, before the Honourable House of Commons at the late solemne fast, Septemb. 28. 1642. ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
248:E.124, no. 37

Woodroffe, Benjamin, 1638-1711. A sermon preach'd January XXX, 1684/5. Being the fast for the martyrdom of King Charles I of blessed memory. By Benjamin Woodroffe. London, Printed by J. P. for John Blyth and are to be sold at John Playford's, 1685. [2], 38 p.
971:19

Woodward, Josiah, 1660-1712. A sermon preached before The lord-mayn and aldermen of the city of London, at St. Mary Le Bow, on Wednesday the 19th of June, 1695. A day appointed for a solemn fast ... By Josiah Woodward. London, Printed for Ralph Simpson, 1695. [4], 32 p.
994:30

Young, Thomas, 1587-1655. Hopes incovragement pointed at in a sermon, preached in St. Margarets Westminster, before the ... House of Commons, assembled in Parliament: at the ... fast, February 28. 1643. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1644. 2 p.l., 38 p.
234:E.35, no. 18

FASTING.

A Generall advertisement for the better observing and keeping of our monthly fast ... And for the better ordering of Innes, tavernes, Ale-houses, and all manner victualling houses, and the like ... London, Printed for John Hanson, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 22

Reynolds, John, of King's Norton. A discourse upon prodigious abstinence; occasioned by the twelve months fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damosell: proving that, without any miracle, the texture of human bodies may be so altered, that life may be long continued without the supplies of meat and drink. With an account of the heart, and how far it is interested in the business of fermentation. ... Humbly offered to the Royal society. London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons and for Dorman Newman, 1669. 3 p.l., 37 p.
225:3

FASTING—SERMONS.

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. Of fasting. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-hall, on May 23. MDCXCIV. Being a day of publick humiliation ... London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 28 p.
499:18

FASTS AND FEASTS.

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Diatribe triplex: or A threefold exercitation, concerning 1. Superstition. 2. Will-worship. 3. Christmas festivall. With ... Dr. Hammond. By Daniel Cawdrey. London, Printed for John Wright, 1654. [6], 204, [1] p.
934:3

Considerations and exhortation to the religious observation of the lent-fast, enjoined by authority. Humbly proposed in tendency to promote a reformation of manners in the debauched age we live in. By P. A. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by John Nutt, 1700. 1 p.l., 14 p.
339:1

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. A Christian caveat to the old and new sabbatarians. Or, A vindication of our Gospel-festivals. ... Together with Questions preparatory to the better, free, and more Christian administration of the Lord's Supper ... London, Printed for Edw: Blackmore, 1655. 1 p.l., 70, 6 p.
867:32

The Wonderfull effects of a true and religious fast, or, An exhortation to our monethly fasting and prayer for England and Ireland. Being a discourse clearly proving ... removall of evils and inflicted judgements, ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1642. [7] p.
251:E.141, no. 17

FASTS AND FEASTS—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Eaton, Nathanael, 1609?-1674. De fastis Anglicis, sive Calendarium Sacrum. The holy calendar. Being a treble series of epigrams upon all the feasts observed by the Church of England. ... To which is added ... epigrams upon ... other ... Daies. ... London, Printed by H. L., 1661. 80 p.
210:6

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. A Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians: or, A vindication of our gospel-festivals ... By Edward Fisher. The 5th ed. London, Printed for E. Blackmore and R. Lowndes, 1653. 70 p.
960:18

A Seasonable perswasive to preparation for a holy observance of a solemn fast. ... London, Printed by R. E., 1679. 8 p.
823:1

Sparke, Edward, d. 1692. Thysiasterion; vel, Scintilla altaris: or, Primitive devotion in the feasts and fasts of the Church of England. ... By Edward Sparke. The 3d ed., consisting of prose, poems, prayers, and sculptures on the several occasions. London, Printed by R. Wood, for H. Brome, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
991:4

Sparke, Edward, d. 1692. Thysiasterion; vel, Scintilla altaris. Primitive devotion, the feasts and fasts of the church of England, ... 6th ed., ... With additions upon the three grand solemnities last annexed to the liturgy: consisting of prose, poems, prayers, & sculptures. London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for T. Basset and H. Brome, 1678. 19 p.l., 441, (i.e. 645) p. front. (port.) illus.
878:31

FASTS AND FEASTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. A great wonder in heaven: or, A lively picture of the militant Church, drawn by a divine pencill. Revel. 12. 1, 2. Discoursed on in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at Margarets, Westminster, on the last monethly fast-day, January 27, 1646/7. ... London, Printed by R. L. for Samuel Man, 1647. 2 p.l., 44 p.
782:25

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout the kingdom of England, ... on Wednesday the fifth of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1699. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:6

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels throughout the kingdom of England ... on Wednesday the twenty eighth day of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:5

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the fifth day of June next ensuing, within the cities of London and Westminster, and ten miles distance of the same. And on Wednesday the nineteenth of the same June ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:2

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 22nd of December; being the fast-day appointed by the Kings proclamation: ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:1

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the better observation of the monethly fast; ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Decemb. 21. 1644. 8 p.
232:E.21, no. 38

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An additional act for the better observation of the Lords-day, days of humiliation and thanksgiving. Together with a collection of former laws, statutes & ordinances now in force for observation of the said days. ... London, Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, 1650. 1 p.l., 809-826 p.
689:11

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An admonition concerning a publick fast, the just causes we have for it, from the full growth of sin, and the near approaches of God's judgments; and the manner of performance to obtain the desired effects thereof. With an abstract of Mr. Chillingworth's Judgment of the state of religion in this nation in his time. And of a letter from the Hague concerning two sermons preached there in the French Church, ... London, Printed in the Year MDCXCI. 6 p.l., 28 p.
550:2

FASTS AND FEASTS—SERMONS.

Atterbury, Lewis, d. 1693. The grand charter of Christian feasts, with the right way of keeping them. In a sermon preach'd at a meeting of several of the natives and inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, Church of St. Mary Le-Bow, Nov. 30. 1685 ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1686. 2 p.l., 31 p.
304:3

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A most godly sermon: preached at St. Albons in Woodstreet on ... the 10. of October, 1641. Shewing the necessity of selfe-denyall and humiliation, by prayer and fasting before the Lord; in regard of the present plague we now lye under. ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, MDCXLI. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 36

Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. Agape, or The feast of love, a sermon at the Oxford-shire feast, kept on Thursday Nov. 25. 1675. at Drapers-hall in London. Preached at St Michael's church in Cornhill. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Richard Royston, 1675. 2 p.l., 28 p.
382:5

FASTS AND FEASTS—UNITED STATES—MASSACHUSETTS.

Hooke, William, 1601-1678. New-Englands sence, of Old-England and Jrelands sorrowes. A sermon preached upon a day of generall humiliation in the churches of New-England. In the behalfe of Old-England and Jrelands sad condition. ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1645. 1 p.l., 34 p.
763:21

FATE AND FATALISM.

Alexander of Aphrodisias. Alexandrou Aphrodesieos pros tous Autokrotoras peri eimarmenis kai tou eph'emin. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis ad imperatores de fato & de eo quod nostrae potestatis est. Cui accessit, Amnoniou eis to tou Arisotelois [!] peri Hermeneias timema deuteron hypomnema ... Ammonii Hermiae in libri Aristotelis de interpretatione sectionem secundam commentarius. Cum Latina utriusque versione. Londini, Typis Thomas Roycroft, Impensis Jo. Martin, Jacobi Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, 1658. 215, [8] p.
679:26

FATE AND FATALISM—SERMONS.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. A refutation of the atheistical notion of fate, or absolute necessity. In a sermon preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, November the seventh, 1698. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 28 p.
741:14

FATHER AND CHILD—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The advice of a father: or, Counsel to a child, directing him how to demean himself in the most important passages of this life. London, Printed by J. R. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1688. [10], 204 p.
972:1

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Antiquitates apostolicae: or, The history of the lives, acts and martyrdoms of the holy apostles of Our Saviour, and the two evangelists, SS. Mark and Luke. To which is added an introductory discourse concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchial, Mosaical, and evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates christianae, or, The life and death of the Holy Jesus [by Jeremy Taylor] The third edition. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII. 4 p.l., LXVIII, [8], xvii, [1], 234 p. front., illus., double plate.
376:28

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture or The certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England. London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, 1683. 19 p.l., 224, [45] p.
683:17

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scriptvre or The certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1657. 19 p.l., 214, (i.e. 224), [45] p.
683:16

Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject ... Done into English from the French original. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699-1700. 2 v.
786:12

Grabe, Johann Ernst, 1666-1711. Spicilegium SS. patrum, ut et haereticorum, seculi post Christum natum I. II. & III. ... collegit, & ... primum edidit, ac ... notis subjunctis illustravit Joannes Ernestus Grabius. Editio secunda. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Joannis Oweni, 1700. 2 v. in 1.
983:16

Lloyd, John, rector of North Mimms. A treatise of the episcopacy, liturgies, and ecclesiastical ceremonies of the primitive times, and of the mutations which happened to them in the succeeding ages: gathered out of the works of the ancient fathers and doctors of the church. By John Lloyd. London, Printed by W. G. for John Sherley and Robert Littlebury, 1660. [15], 81 p.
987:17

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiquitates Christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts and martyrdoms of his Apostles. In two parts. ... The first part, containing the life of Christ, ... The second, containing the lives of the apostles, ... by William Cave ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. [750] p. front., illus., 2 double plates, port.
551:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiqvitates christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts & martydoms of his Apostles. In two parts. The first part, containing The life of Christ. ... The second containing The lives of the Apostles, with an enumeration, and some brief remarks upon their first successours in the fine great apostolical chvches, by William Cone. ... By whom also is added an apparatvs, or discourse introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher and R. Norton for R. Royston, 1678.
827:12

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH—BIOGRAPHY.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, & writings, of the most eminent fathers of the church, that flourisht in the fourth century. Wherein ... an account is given of the rise, ... of arianism, and all other sects of that age descending from it. Together with an introduction, containing an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperours. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 27 p.l., lxxi, 543 p., 1 l., 57 [i.e. 61] p. front. illus. (ports.)
527:2 and 811:7

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH—HISTORY.

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Defensio fidei Nicaenae, ex scriptis, quae exstant, Catholicorum doctorum, qui intra tria prima ecclesiae christianae secula floruerunt. In qua obiter quoque Constantinopolitana confessio, de Spiritu Sancto, antiquiorum testimoniis adstruitur ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1685. 11 p.l., 519 p.
838:27

FAULKNER, JOHN, DEFENDANT.

Deane, Francis. The arraignment, tryall, conviction, and confession of Francis Deane a Salter and of Iohn Faulkner a strong-water man, ... for the murther of one Mr. Daniel a soliciter, who was cruelly murthered one night in Elbow-lane, they being apprehended were brought to New-gate on the 24th day of January last, and for which fact were executed at Tyburne on Munday last, being the 17. of April. 1643. Also whereunto is added an anabaptists sermon, which was preached at the re-baptizing of a brother at the new or holy Iordan, as they call it neare Bow, or Hackny River; together with the manner how they use to performe their anabaptisticall ceremonies. Printed at London for Richard Harper, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.97, no. 13

FAVI, GIACOMO MARIA.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.
561:16 and 691:3

FAWKES, GUY, 1570-1606—POETRY.

Faux's ghost: or, Advise to papists Novemb. 5. 1680. [London] Printed for Mr. Benskin, 1680. 4 p.
843:2

FEAR.

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. The cause vse cure of feare. Or, Strong consolations (the consolations of God) cordiall at all times. ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1643. 8 p.l., 69 p.
243:E.90, no. 23

FEAR OF GOD—SERMONS.

Young, Edward, d. 1705. A sermon concerning the wisdom of fearing God; preach'd at Salisbury, on Sunday, July XXX. 1693. Being the time of the assizes. ... London, Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 3 p.l., 24 p.
589:10

FEATLEY, DANIEL, 1582-1645.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

Denne, Henry, d. 1660? Antichrist vnmasked in two treaties. The first, an answer unto two paedobaptists, Dan. Featly, D. D. and Stephen Marshall, B.D. The arguments for childrens baptisme opened and answered. The second, The man of sinne discovered in doctrine; the root and foundation of Antichrist laid open. [London] Printed for the Edification of the Church and the Information of the world, 1645. 2pts.
180:3

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. The gentle lash, or, The vindication of Dr. Featley, a knowne champion of the Protestant religion. Also seven articles exhibited against him. With his answer thereunto. Together with the said doctor his manifesto and challenge. Imprinted at Oxford, 1644. [6], 24 p.
960:15

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. The gentle lash, or The vindication of Dr. Featley, a knowne champion of the protestant religion. Also seven articles exhibited against him. With his answer thereunto. Together with the said doctor his manifesto and challenge. ... [London?] Imprinted, 1644. 6 p.l., 31 p.
241:E.80, no. 4

Loe, William, d. 1645. A sermon preached at Lambeth, April 21. 1645. at the funerall of ... Daniel Featley, ... With a short relation of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1645. 3 p.l., 32 p. front. (port.)
845:18

FEES, ADMINISTRATIVE—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. A catalogue of fees established by the governour and council at the humble request of the assembly. [New York, Printed by William Bradford, 1693] 11 p.
797:11

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. The laws & acts of the General assembly for Their Majesties province of New York, as they were enacted in divers sessions, the first of which began April, the 9th, annoq; Domini, 1691. New York, Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1694. 2 p.l., 84, 3, 4, [6] 11 p.
721:22

FEES, ECCLESIASTICAL.

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Wherein is also discourc'd of tithes, church-fees church-revenues; ... The author J. M. London, Printed by T. N. for L. Chapman, 1659. 10 p.l., 153 p.
155:7

Staveley, Thomas, 1626-1684. The Romish horseleech: or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of popery to this nation, in an historical remembrance of some of those prodigious summs of money heretofore extorted from all degrees during the exercise of the papal power here. To which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England ... London, Printed by R. W. for Ralph Smith, 1674. 16 p.l., 286 p.
826:4

FEILDING, BASIL, 2ND EARL OF DENBIGH, D. 1674.

Great victories obtained by the Earle of Denbigh at Shrewsbury, Chulmely, aud[!] other parts in Cheshire. Where were taken prisoners. The Lord Newports sonne [and others] ... With the copie of the oath that was imposed on the Cavaliers before the garrison was taken. ... London, Printed by J. Coe, Anno Dom. MDCXLIV. [8] p.
228:E.2 (2)

FEN, HUMFREY, D. 1634.

Fen, Humfrey, d. 1634. The last will and testament, with the profession of the faith of Humfrey Fen, ... [London] Printed Anno Domini 1641. [8] p.
843:3

FENCING.

Hope, William, Sir, bart., fl. 1687-1725. The compleat fencing-master: in which is fully described the whole guards, parades & lessons, belonging to the small-sword; ... illustrated ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691. 11 p.l., 197 (i.e. 167), [17] p. 12 fold. plates.
149:5

Hope, William, Sir, bart., fl. 1687-1725. The compleat fencing-master: in which is fully described the whole guards, parades, & lessons, belonging to the small-sword; ... illustrated ... By W. Hope. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1692. [20] 197, (i.e. 167), [17] p. plates.
942:24

Hope, William, Sir, bart., fl. 1687-1725. The Scots fencing-master or Compleat small-sword-man; in which you have ... the defensive part, ... the offensive part, ... the parades and contraries most proper to be made use of against the preceeding lesson ... the way of keeping all the guards belonging to the small sword ... And ... you have some general rules to be observed ... You have also figures representing some of the chiefest postures ... By W. H. gent. Edinbvrgh, Printed by John Reid, anno Dom. 1687. 13 p. l., 197 (i.e. 167), [17] p. 12 double plates.
73:10

FENELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, ABP., 1651-1715.

Explication des maximes des saints. Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Abp., 1651-1715. The maximes of the saints explained, concerning the interiour life. By the Lord Arch-bishop of Cambray &c. To which are added, Thirty-four articles, by the Lord Arch-Bishop of Paris, the Bishops of Meaux and Chartres, (that occasioned this book,) also their declaration upon it. Together with the French-King's and the Arch-Bishop of Cambray's letters to the Pope upon the same subject. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 12 p.l., 228, [9] p.
492:6

FENS, ENGLAND.

Burrell, Andrewes. A briefe relation discovering plainely the true causes why the great levell of fenns in the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincoln shires; ... Low-lands, ... drowned, and made unfruitfull for many yeares past. And ... how they may be drained, ... presented to the ... House of Commons. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1642. 3 p.l., 22 p.
252:E.148, no. 18

Burrell, Andrewes. Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virmudens discourse for the draining of the great fennes, &c. Which in Ianuary 1638. he presented to the King for his designe. Wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and abused, in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe. And the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted; and the whole adventure disparaged. Published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent. Printed at London by T. H., 1642. 2 p.l., 19 p.
252:E.148, no. 22

FENTON, ROGER, 1565-1616.

A treatise of usurie. Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. Quaestio quod libetica, or A discourse, whether it may bee lawfull to take vse for money. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 20 p.l., 149, [1] p.
441:2

FENWICK, JOHN, 1628-1679.

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

FENWICK, JOHN, SIR, BART., 1645?-1697.

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fvller's appeal to both houses of Parliament, with letters relating to Sir John Fenwick and himself. ... London, Printed for the author, 1697. 3 p.l., 9-47 p.
693:6

Reflections on the paper deliver'd to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, by Sir John Fenwick, bart, at his execution on Tower-Hill, January 28. 1696/7. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 15 p.
367:11

A true copy of the paper deliver'd by Sir John Fenwicke, baronet, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. A Full answer paragraph by paragraph, to Sir John Fenwick's paper given to the sheriffs, January the 28th, 169 6/7. at the place of execution on Tower-hill. By a true son of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1697. 27p.
69:4

FERGUSON, ROBERT, D. 1714.

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. Mr. Ferguson's lamentation for the destruction of the association and the good old cause. London, Printed for J. Smith, 1683. 1 p.l., 16 p.
492:8

The Impostor expos'd, in a dissection of a villanous libell, ... entituled, A letter to a person of honour, concerning the black box. ... London, Printed for James Uade, 1681. 182 p.
539:6

The interest of reason in religion. Allen, William, d. 1686. Animadversions on that part of Mr. Robert Ferguson's book, entituled, The interest of reason in religion, which treats of justification: in a letter to a friend. London, Printed by T. R. for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 1 p.l., 106 p.
830:26

The interest of reason in religions. Hotchkis, Thomas. A discourse concerning the imputation of Christ's righteousness to us, and our sins to him; with many useful questions, thereunto pertaining, resolved. Together with reflections more at large upon what hath been published concerning that subject by Mr. Robert Ferguson in his Interest of reason in religion; and by Dr. John Owen in his book styled Communion with God ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1675-78. 8 p.l., 219 p.
384:11 and 636:2

A just and modest vindication of the Scots design, for ... a colony at Darien. [Harris, Walter] 1647-1732. A short vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: being in answer to the challenge of the author of the defence of that settlement, ... With a prefatory reply, to the false and scurrillous aspersions, of the new author of, the Just and modest vindication, &c. And some animadversions on the material part of it, relating to the title of Darien ... London, Printed in the year, 1700. 48 p.
741:31

Justification onely upon a satisfaction. Knowles, John, fl. 1646-1668. An answer to Mr. Ferguson's book, intituled, Justification onely upon a satisfaction. Wherein he is friendly reprov'd, fully silenc'd, and clearly instructed. Whereunto is added, a compendium, or brief discourse concerning the ends & intents of Christ's death and passion, consider'd as a ransom. ... [London] Printed for J. J. [1668?] 224 p.
425:1

No Protestant plot. A Letter to a friend, containing certain observations upon some passages, which have been published in a late libell intituled, The Third part of No Protestant-plot; and which do relate to the Kingdom of Ireland. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1682. 1 p.l., 23 p.
718:40

No Protestant-plot. A Word of advice to the author of that scurrilous and seditious libel, entituled No protestant plot. [London] [Printed for Allen Banks] [1681] 4 p.
994:34

FERMANAGH, IRELAND. (COUNTY)—HISTORY.

The Last true intelligence from Ireland; being a true relation of the great victory lately obtained against the rebels by Sir William Stewart, Colonell Sanderson, Colonell Mervyn, and Sergeant Major Galbraith ... London, Printed for L. Wright, Decemb. 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.130, no. 23

FERNE, HENRY, BP. OF CHESTER, 1602-1662.

Conscience satisfied. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. The truth of the times vindicated: whereby the lawfulnesse of parliamentary procedings in taking up of arms, is justified, Doctor Fernes reply answered, and the case in question more fully resolved. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Ben: Allen, 1643. 4 p.l., 54 (i.e. 50) p.
239:E.61, no. 20

Conscience satisfied. [Herle, Charles] 1598-1659. Ahab's fall by his prophets flatteries: being the substance of three sermons, upon 1. King. 22.22. ... [London?] Printed by R. A. for J. Wright, 1644. 2 p.l., 42 p.
237:E.49, no. 37

Conscience satisfied. Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. An answer to Doctor Fernes reply, entitled Conscience satisfied: espcially to as much of it as concerned that answer to his treatise which went under the name of The fuller answer. ... London, Printed by Tho. Brudenell for N. A., 1643. 1 p.l., 37 [i.e. 49] p.
245:E.102, no. 3

Conscience satisfied. [Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy. Wherein all the main questions occurrent in both, are stated, disputed, and determined. ... [2d ed.] London, Printed for, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 73 p.
637:5

Conscience satisfied. [Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A vindication of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. Fernes reply; also, a more full discovery of three maine points; ... Done by the author of the former treatise. London, Printed by G. M., for Iohn Bellamy, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 (i.e. 70) p.
235:E.39, no. 12

Conscience satisfied. Povvers to be resisted: or A dialogue argving the Parliaments lawfull resistance of the powers now in armes against them; and that archbishops, bishops, curates, neuters, all these are to be cut off by the law of God; ... Also an answere to this quere, how fare religion may be defended by the law of armes? ... Here is also a fit answere to Dr. Ferns late answer, such as God hath commanded to be given unto him, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 60, [2] p.
241:E.79, no. 15

Conscience satisfied. The Subject of supremacie. The right of Caesar. Resolution of conscience. Wherein are three questions handled: ... and may serve as a replication to the reply of Dr. Ferne, concerning free subjects; a faithful councell, a royall king, and loyall people; [i.e. to his conscience satisfied] ... London, Printed for Ben. Allen, 1643. 82 p.
245:E.106, no. 1

The resolving of conscience. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. The truth of the times vindicated: whereby the lawfulnesse of parliamentary procedings in taking up of arms, is justified, Doctor Fernes reply answered, and the case in question more fully resolved. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Ben: Allen, 1643. 4 p.l., 54 (i.e. 50) p.
239:E.61, no. 20

The resolving of conscience. Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. The wovnded conscience cvred, the vveak, one strengthened, and the doubting satisfied. By way of answer to Doctor Fearne: ... Printed at London for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 2 p.l., 62 p.
243:E.89, no. 8

Resolving of conscience. Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. The glorious name of God, The Lord of Hosts. Opened in two sermons, at Michaels, Cornhill, London. ... With a post-script, briefly answering a late treatise by Henry Ferne. London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1643. 4 p.l., 128, 14 p.
732:12

The resolving of conscience. [Herle, Charles] 1598-1659. A fvller ansvver to a treatise vvritten by Doctor Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question whether upon this supposition, or case (the King will not defend but is bent to subvert religion, lawes and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance. VVherein the originall frame, and fundamentalls of this government of England, together with those two texts of Scripture are sufficiently cleered ... Done by another authour. London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1642. 2 p.l., 28 p.
266:E.244, no. 27 and E.245, no. 3

FERRAR, VIRGINIA.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. A rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proofe thereof in May, Anno 1652. For the feeding of silkworms in the woods, on the mulberry-tree-leaves in Virginia: ... [London] Printed for Richard Wodenothe, 1652. 6 p.l., 12, [7] p. front., 1 fold. map.
383:5

FERRIBY, JOHN, B. 1614

The pulpit-guard relieved. Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The font-guard routed: or, A brief answer to a book written by Thomas Hall, ... the font guarded with 20 arguments: ... To which is added, a word of reply to Tho. Halls Word to Collier. And another to John Feriby's appendix, called The pulpit-guard relieved. With an answer to Richard Sander's pretended Balm to heal religions wounds, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1652. 4 p.l., 66, 37 p.
274:5

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

FESTIVAL-DAY SERMONS.

Barton, Samuel, d. 1715. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London, at St. Lawrence Jewry, on the feast of St. Michael, 1698. ... By Samuel Barton. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1698. 32 p.
973:2

Fowler, Matthew, fl. 1656-1682. Totum hominis. Being a sermon preached at St. Michaels Cornhill on Tuesday, November 26, 1661, upon occasion of the festival meeting of the gentry and other natives of the County of Stafford. By M. F. London, Printed by H. L. and are to be sold by Henry Eversden, 1662. [3], 27 p.
960:28

Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A sermon preached at the Oxford-shire feast, at St. Mary le Bow; November 29, 1683. By John Hartcliffe. London, Printed by Ralph Holt, for Samuel Carr, 1684. 36, (i.e. 42) p.
941:9

Torbuck, John. Extraordinary dayes; or, Sermons on the most solemn feasts and fasts throughout the year. ... Whereunto are added two other sermons, by John Torbuck. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1671. [20], 115 p.
927:25

Woolley, John, b. 1646. A sermon preached at the Oxfordshire-feast, November 25. 1674. In the church of St. Michael's Cornhill, London. By John Woolley. London, Printed by A. Maxwell for R. Royston, 1675. [3], 31 p.
971:21

FEUDAL LAW.

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A fvll and clear answer to a book, written by William Petit ... printed in the year 1680 ... With a true historical account of the famous colloqvivm or Parliament, 49 Hen. III. And a glossary, expounding some few words used frequently in our antient records, laws and historians. Together with some animadversions upon a book, called, Jani anglorvm facies nova. London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1681. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 40 p., 1 l., 134 p.
708:4

FEUDALISM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. Tenenda non tollenda: or, The necessity of preserving tenures in capite and by knight-service, which according to their first institution were, and are yet, a great part of the salus populi, and the safety and defence of the King, as well as of his people. ... By Fabian Philipps. London, Printed by Thomas Leach for the author, and are to be sold by Abel Roper, 1660. [11], 276 p.
946:25

FEVER.

Bauderon, Brice, 1540 (ca.)-1623. The expert phisician: learnedly treating of all agves and feavers. ...Shewing their different nature, causes, signes, and cure ... translated into English by B. W. ... London, by R.I. for John Hancock, 1657. 7 p.l., 160 p. front. (port.)
120:8

Cross, Franciscus, fl. 1664. Dispvtatio medica inauguralis de febre intermittente, ... Oxoniae, Typis H. Hall, Impensis Ric. Davis, 1668. 2 pts. (3 p.l., 45, 43 p.)
138:1

Dissertatio Theoretico-practica de febribus continuis seu nova de febribus hypothesis aucta & illustra. ... Authore, A. B. M. D. London, Excusa impensis Johannis Hepburn, MDCC. 3 p.l., 84 p.
341:16

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? De febribus tractatus theoreticus, et practicus praecipue, quo praxin curandarum febrium continuarum modernam esse lethiferam & barbaram, abunde patefit ... Londini, Impensis Gulielmi Thackeray, 1672. 3 p.l., 75 p.
600:14

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? A theoretical and chiefly practical treatise of fevors, wherein it's made evident, that the modern practice of curing continual fevors is dangerous and very unsuccessful. ... Written in Latin ... Now rendered into English by J.T. and surveyed by the author. London, Printed for William Thackeray, 1674. 4 p.l., 127 p.
72:12

Helvetius, Adriaan, 1661-1727. A new method of curing all sorts of fevers, Without taking any thing by the mouth. ... Translated out of French, by P. M. London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1694. 6 p.l., 69 (i.e. 70) p.
319:3

Jones, John, 1645-1709. Novarum dissertationum de morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus. De febribus intermittentibus. In quo obiter febris continuae natura explicatur. ... Londini, Gualteri Kettilby, 1683. 12 p.l., 279 p.
845:7

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Observationes medicae circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. ... Londini, Typis A. C., Impensis Gualteri Kettilby, 1676. 27 p.l., 425 p. front. (port.)
827:5

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Schedula monitoria de novae febris ingressu. ... Editio secunda ab authore adhuc vivo emendatior & auctior reddita. ... Londini, Typis R. N. impensis Gualt. Kettilby, 1688. 10 p.l., 127 p.
827:6

FEVER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Van Helmont's works: containing his most excellent philosophy, physick, chirvrgery, anatomy. Wherein the philosophy of the schools is examined, their errors refuted, and the whole body of physick reformed and rectified. Being a new rise and progresse of philosophy and medicine, for the cure of diseases, and lengthening of life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1664. 23 p.l., 1161 (i.e. 1153), [22] p. front. (port.)
601:20

Puretologia, or A history of feavers ... Together with a more particular description of the uses of the spleen and pancress; as also of the manner of natures ... of fermentation, and ebullition, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1674. 3 p.l., 269 p.
366:4

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Methodus curandi febres, propriis observationibus superstructa. Editio secunda, priori multo auctior ac emendatior; cui etiam accessit sectio quinta de pesta sive febre pestilentiali. Londini, Impensis J. Crook, 1668. 9 p.l., 218, [4] p.

802:32

Sylvius, Jacobus, 1648?-1689. Novissima idea de febribus et earundem dogmatica, ac rationalis cura, mechanicis rationibus suffulta. Accessit dissertatio de insensibili transpiratione mechanice probata ... Dublinii, Sumptibus Zachariae Conzatti, 1694. 11 p.l., 174 p.

852:27

FEVER—ECLECTIC TREATMENT.

Thompson, James, Student in Physick. Helmont disquised: or, The vulgar errours of impericall and unskilful practicers of physick confuted. ... especially, ... feavers, stone, plague ... In a dialogue between Philiatrum, and Pyrosophilus. In which the chief rarities of physick is discounried[!] of. By J. T. ... London, Printed by E. Alsop, for N. Brook, and W. Leybourn, 1657. 4 p.l., 134 p.

478:11

FICTION—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, Comtesse de, 1634-1693. Zayde. A Spanish history, or, romance. Originally written in French. By Monsieur Segray. Done into English by P. Porter ... 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Francis Saunders, 1690. 4 p.l., 271, (i.e. 279) p.

718:20

FICTION, SCOTTISH.

Barclay, John, 1582-1621. Argenis. Cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione olim quidem edita. Editio ultima correctior & emendatior. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joann. Hayes, celeberrimae Academiae Typographi, 1673, Impensis Joann. Creed, Bibliopolae. Cantab. 1 p.l., 586, [6] p.

407:5

FIELD, JOHN, 1648-1723.

A defence of An Apology for the people, called Quakers. Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd: as also, of my broad sheet; with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod; and other books, presented anno 1699. to the Parliament. And G. Whitehead's inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, ... London: Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, 1700. 3 pts.

271:14

FIENNES, NATHANIEL, 1608?-1669.

[Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. A check to the checker of Britannicus: or, The honour and integrity of Collonel Fiennes, revived, re-estated, and cleared from certain prejudices and mistakes, occasioned by late mis-reports. ... London, printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. [36] p.

234:E.34, no. 18

Vnparallel'd reasons for abolishing episcopacy. A Vindication of episcopacie: or, Animadversions upon a late pamphlet [by N. Fiennes] intituled, Unparallel'd reasons for the abolishing of episcopacy ... [Oxford, H. Hall] Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 2 p.l., 64 p.

587:17

FIESCHI, GIOVANNI LUIGI DE, CONTE DI LAVAGNA, 1524-1547.

Mascardi, Agostino, 1591-1640. An historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genoua, in the year 1547. Written in Italian ... Done into English by the Honourable Hugh Hare ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1693. 22 p.l., 178,[1] p.

217:3

FIFTH MONARCHY MEN.

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1653. A brief description of the fifth monarchy or kingdome that shortly is to come into the world: the monarch, subjects, officers and lawes thereof, ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1p.l., 16p.

163:12

Johnson, Edward, fl. 1659. An examination of the essay: or, An answer to The fifth monarchy ... London, Printed for W. Thomas, 1659. 8 p.

671:7

A Narrative; wherein is faithfully set forth the sufferings of John Canne, Wentworth Day, John Clarke, [and others] ... called (as their News book saith) fift monarchy men ... Also, of the arraignment of Wentworth Day and John Clarke, at the sessions in Old Bailey ... Published by a friend to the prisoners, and the good old cause they suffered for ... London, 1658. 16 p.

796:20

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A tabernacle for the sun: or Irenicvm evangelicvm. An idea of church discipline, in the theorick and practick parts; ... London, Printed for R. I. and G. & H. Eversden, 1653. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 564, [32] p.)

367:14

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Saints no smiters; or, Smiting civil powers not the work of Saints. Being a treatise, shewing the doctrine and atempts [!] of Quinto-Monarchians, or Fifth-Monarchy-men about smiting powers, to be damnable and anti-christian ... London, Printed by R. D. for H. Eversden, 1664. 3 p.l., 118 p.

880:13

FIGURE DRAWING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barberi, Giovanni Francesco, called il Guercino 1591-1666. A booke of portraicture Iohn Chantry Sculp: 1663. [London] Sold by Godfrey Richards, [ca. 1665] 21 plates.

163:33

FILMER, ROBERT, SIR, D. 1653.

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. A defence of Sir Robert Filmer, against the mistakes and misrepresentations of Algernon Sidney, esq; in a paper delivered by him to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Fryday December the 7th 1683. before his execution there. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1684. 1 p.l., 16 p.

525:6

Patriarcha. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles, and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 6 p.l., 271 (i.e. 467) p.

388:24

Patriarcha. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and everthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1694. 4 p.l., 358, [2] p.

793:25

Patriarcha. [Locke, John] 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698. 3 p.l., [6], 358 p.

793:26

Patriarcha. Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683. Discourses concerning government, ... Published from an original manuscript of the author. London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCXCVIII. 1 p.l., 462, [5] p.

512:27

Patriarcha. Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. Patriarcha non monarcha. The patriarch unmonarch'd: being observations on a late treatise and divers other miscellanies, published under the name of Sir Robert Filmer baronet. In which the falseness of those opinions that would make monarchy jure divine are laid open: ... By a lover of truth and of his country. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 4 p.l., 260 (i.e. 252), [4] p. front. (port.)

44:1

FINANCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

North, Dudley, Sir 1641-1691. Discourses upon trade; principally directed to the cases of the interest, coynage, clipping, increase of money. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1691. 6 p.l., 23, [5] p.

393:24

FINANCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An abstract or brief declaration of the present state of His Majesties revenew, with the assignations and defalcations upon the same ... London, Printed for M. S[parke], 1651. 2 p. l., 72 p.

2:5

Beeckman, Daniel. To the honourable the Commons of England assembled in Parliament. Proposals ... to raise five hundred thousand pounds per annum, to make good the adulterated and defaced coin of this kingdom, ... [London? 1695?] 16 p.

270:6

Briscoe, John. A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the nation. Together with proposals for the supplying Their Majesties with money on easy terms ... By J. B. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed by J. D., 1694. 108 p. incl. tables.

836:27

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An essay upon projects. London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 1 p. l., 35 [i.e. 31] p.

63:11

Hodges, James, fl. 1697-1706. The present state of England, as to coin and publick charges. In three parts. ... by J. H. London, Printed for Andr. Bell, 1697. xxviii, 340 p.

816:3

Killigrew, William, Sir, 1606-1695. A proposal, shewing how this nation may be vast gaines all the sums of money, given to the Crown, without lessening prerogative ... To which is prefix'd ... Sir James Sheene's letter on the same subject and the proposer's answer. [London] [1663] 16 p.

717:40

Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? A proposal for the more easie advancing to the crown, any fixed sum of mony, to carry on the crown against France; and payment of the debts contracted thereby. ... [London] [1696] 4 p.

872:2

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes & contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, lotteries, benevolence, penalties, monopolies, offices, tythes, raising of coins, harth-money, excize, &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, usury and exchange, banks and Lombards, registries for conveyances, beggars, ensurance, exportation of money, wool, free-ports, coins, housing, liberty of conscience, &c. The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1667. 8 p.l., 72 p.

748:27

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes and contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, ... &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, ... &c. The same being frequently applied to the state and affairs of Ireland, and is now thought seasonable for the present affairs of England. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1679. 5 p.l., 72 p.

615:14

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. Restauranda: or The necessity of publick repairs, by setling of a certain and royal yearly revenue for the king. Or The way to a well-being for the king and his people, proposed by the establishing of a fitting revenue for him, and enacting some necessary and wholsome laws for the people. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, for the Author, 1662. 3 p.l., 107 p.

472:5

FINANCE—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Blackwell, John, fl. 1695. An essay towards carrying on the present war against France and other publick occasions. As also, for paying off all debts contracted in the same, ... And new-coyning of all our moneys, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
446:15

Briscoe, John. An explanatory dialogue of a late treatise, intituled, A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery-act, and Bank of England ... London, Printed in the Year. M.DC.XCIV. viii, 36p.
129:8

Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. An account of the state of His Majesties revenue, as it was left by the Earl of Danby at Lady-day, 1679. In a letter to a friend. Occasioned by his lordships Answer to An examination of the state of the case of the Earl of Danby. ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1681. 1 p.l., 22 p.
498:3

[Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of] 1631-1712. The Earl of Danby's answer to Sr. Robert Howards book, entituled An account of the state of His Majesties revenue; as it was left by the Earl of Danby at Lady-day, 1679. London, Printed for Randall Tayler, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
672:16

Turner, Thomas, d. 1679. The case of the bankers and their creditors. Stated and examined; by the rules of lawes, policy, and common reason, ... By a true lover of his King and country, and a sufferer for loyalty. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1674. [44] p.
519:52

Turner, Thomas, d. 1679. The case of the bankers and their creditors more fully stated and examined; and a second time printed, with more then a third part added ... As it was inclosed in a letter to a friend. By a true lover of his king and countrey, and a sufferer for loyalty ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. [8], 56 p.
901:19

FINANCE, PUBLIC—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message of the fifth of this instant May, to both houses of Parliament; occasioned by a bill delivered to His Majesty from both Houses ... intituled, An act for the speedy payment of moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the rebels in Ireland, ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.101, no. 11

FINANCE, PUBLIC—GREAT BRITAIN—1688-1815.

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. A discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448 p.
687:12

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448, [7] p.
687:13

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
865:21

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
687:14

FINANCE, PUBLIC—GREAT BRITAIN—ACCOUNTING.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the explanation of a former ordinance for the taking and receiving of the accompts of the Kingdom. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iuly 11, 1644. 1 p.l., 8 p.
237:E.54, no. 22

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts. ... To which is added, A tryal of witches, at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, for the county of Suffolk, on the 10th of March 1664, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Will. Shrowsbery, 1683. 4 p.l., 110 p., 2 l., 59 p.
599:11

Vernon, Christopher. Considerations for regulating the Excheqver, in the more timely answering, better husbanding, and more orderly and safe conduct of the revenues of the crown into His Majesties coffers, as hath been heretofore used by sheriffes. ... [London] Printed by Tho. Harper, 1642. 4 p.l., 118, [1] p.
479:20

FINANCE—ROME.

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. A discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448 p.
687:12

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448, [7] p.
687:13

FINCH, EDWARD, FL. 1630-1641.

The Petition and articles or severall charge exhibited in Parliament against Edward Finch, vicar of Christs Church in London, ... London, Sould by R. Harford, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
254:E.166, no. 12

FINCH, JOHN FINCH, 1ST BARON, 1584-1660.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. The speech or declaration of the Lord Favlkland to the Lords of the Vpper Hovse, upon the delivery of the articles of Commons assembled in Parliament against the Lord Finch. London, Printed in the year 1641. 6 p.
914:29

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. The speech or declaration to the Lords of the Vpper House, upon the delivery of the articles of the Commons Assembly in Parliament: against the Lord Finch. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1641. 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 26

The Lord Finch his speech in the House of Commons the 21 of December 1641. Rigby, Alexander, 1594-1650. Master Rigby's speech in answere to the Lord Finch, of that he delivered before the House of Commons, in behalfe of himselfe. [London] Printed, Iune 29, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
259:E.198, no. 27

FINES AND RECOVERIES.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton, authore Edwardo Coks. 9th ed., carefully corr.: with an alphabetical table. To this edition is added two learned tracts of the same authors. London, Printed by William Rawlins, Samuel Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, esquires, 1684. [14], 395, [62], 28 p. front.
887:16

FINES AND RECOVERIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Denshall, . Le reading del Monsieur Denshall, sur l'estatute de finibus fait anno 4. H. 7. Londini, Excudebat I. C. impensis G. Lee, D. Pakeman, & Gabr. Bedell, Anno Dom 1662. [5], 38 p.
959:28

A Discourse of fines. Shewing by what easie ... method of practice it may happen, that any person or his heirs in England, ... to be legally defrauded and disinherited by abuses in fines. ... By T. L. of Lincolns-Inn esq. [London, 1670?] 12 p.
461:11

FIRE-OFFICE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

An Ansvver to a letter to a gentleman in the countrey, giving an account of the two insurance-offices; the Fire-Office and Friendly-Society. [London, Printed by William Horton, 1684] 4 p.
76:17

FIREARMS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harford, Robert, fl. 1677-1681. English military discipline; or, The way and method of exercising horse & foot according to the practice of this present time. With a treatise of all sorts of arms and engines of war; of fire-works, ensigns, and other military instruments, both ancient and modern. Enriched with many figures. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 8 p.l., 143 p. front., illus.
712:15

FIREWORKS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)
581:7

FIRMIN, GILES, 1614-1697.

The real christian. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The duty of heavenly meditation, reviewed ... at the invitation of Mr. Giles Firmin's exceptions in his book entituled The real Christian. London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 1 p.l., 33 p.
200:20

A Socinian manuscript. Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A second defence of the propositions, by which the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is so explained, according to the ancient fathers, ... In answer to a Socinian manuscript, ... Together, with a third defence of those propositions, in answer to the newly published reflexions, contained in a pamphlet, entituled, A letter to the reverend clergy of both universities. Both by the author of those propositions. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1695. [7], 64 p.
982:17

FIRMIN, THOMAS, 1632-1697.

The Life of Mr. Thomas Firmin, ... London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 5-118, 83 p.
747:6

Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. An account of Mr. Firmin's religion; and of the present state of the Unitarian controversy. London, Printed in the year 1698. 83 p.
747:5

FISH TRADE.

Puckle, James, 1667?-1724. A new dialogue between a burgermaster and an English gentleman [on the fishing trade] London, Printed by J. Southby, 1697. 1 p. l., 38 p.
25:10

FISH TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Collection of advertisements, advices, and directions, relating to the royal fishery within the British seas, &c. Transcribed out of divers English writers, ... and other experimentors of, and in the said fishery trade. ... London, Printed for H. M., 1695. 1 p.l., 71 p.
412:10

Ichthyothera, or, The royal trade of fishing Discovering the inestimable profit the Hollanders have made thereof, with the vast emolument and advantages that will redound to His Sacred Majesty and his three kingdomes by the improvement of it. Now seasonably published by command for the benefit of the nation. London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1662. 1 p.l., 8, 30 p.
764:23

Smith, Simon. A true narration of the Royal fishings of Great Brittaine and Ireland. Instituted anno 1632, and prosecuted by ... Philip, Earle of Pembrook and Montgomery, and his associats, untill anno 1640, from the river of Thames. Whereunto is added a discovery of new trades, for the employing of all the poore people and vagrants in the kingdomes. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 2 p.l., 8 p.
255:E.170, no. 7 and 256:E.177, no. 15

FISH TRADE—NETHERLANDS.

Ichthyothera, or, The royal trade of fishing Discovering the inestimable profit the Hollanders have made thereof, with the vast emolument and advantages that will redound to His Sacred Majesty and his three kingdomes by the improvement of it. Now seasonably published by command for the benefit of the nation. London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1662. 1 p.l., 8, 30 p.
764:23

FISHER, EDWARD, FL. 1627-1655, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

The marrow of modern divinity. A manifest and breife discovery of some of the errours contained in a dialogue called the Marrow of moderne divinity. ... London, Printed by T. W. for Joshua Kirton, 1646. 2 p. l., 20 p.
45:9

FISHER, ELIZABETH DAWES, D. 1698.

Milner, William. A sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher, ... Preach'd at Bennington in Hertfordshire, Juen the 2d. 1698. ... London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1698. 2 p.l., 23 p.
720:33

FISHER, JOHN, SAINT, BP. OF ROCHESTER, 1469?-1535.

Hall, Richard, 1537-1604. The life and death of that renowned John Fisher, ... Carefully selected from severall ancient records, by Tho: Baily, ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1655. 4 p.l., 261 p. front. (port.)
789:23

FISHER, SAMUEL, 1605-1665.

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. Apokrypta apokalypta. Velata quaedam revelata: some certain, hidden, or vailed spiritual verities revealed. Upon occasion of various very prying and critical queries ... propounded to George Fox, John Perrett, Samuel Fisher. And after that ... re-propounded to Edward Burroughs. By two persons ... Livinus Theodorus and Sabina Neriah ... Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. [2], 28 p.
982:6

FISHERIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. A proposal for encouraging of persons, to subscribe towards a common stock ... for erecting and managing of a trade by a general fishery. ... [London, 1695?] [4] p.
450:5

Erswicke, John. A briefe note of the benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of fish-dayes. With a reason and cause wherefore the law in that behalfe made, is ordained: ... Together with an estimate of what beefes might be spared in a yeare in the citie of London, by one dayes abstinence in a weeke. Collected out of severall statutes in the reigne of Queene Elizabeth. Pub. by Iohn Erswicke ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.137, no. 6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A discourse of the fishery. Briefly laying open, not only the advantages, and facility of the undertaking, but likewise the absolute necessity of it; in order to the well-being, both of king, and people. Asserted, and vindicated from all material objections. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 10 p.
695:16

Puckle, James, 1667?-1724. England's interest: or, A brief discourse of the royal fishery. In a letter to a friend. The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. Southby, 1696. 1 p.l., 38 p.
820:31

[Puckle, James] 1667?-1724. England's path to wealth and honour in a dialogue between an English-man and a Dutch-man. ... 2d with additions. London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, 1700. 4 p.l., 40 p.
820:32

The Royal-fishing revived. Wherein is demonstrated, from what causes the Dutch have upon the matter ingrossed the fishing-trade in His Majesty's seas, ... as also from what causes the English have lost the fishing-trade, ... Together with expedients by which the fishing-trade may be redeemed by the English; ... Humbly offered to the consideration of the King and Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1670. 1 p.l., 12 p.
547:12

Smith, Simon, agent for Royal Fishing. The herring bvsse trade: expressed in svndry particulars, both for the building of busses, making deepe sea-nets, and other appurtenances, also the right curing of the herring for forreine vent. Together with, sundry orders of the Netherlands, for the better governement of the royall fishing, as by the following treatise doth more at large appeare ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Borne, 1641. 2 p.l., 44 p.
256:E.177, no. 14

Smith, Simon. A true narration of the Royal fishings of Great Brittaine and Ireland. Instituted anno 1632, and prosecuted by ... Philip, Earle of Pembrook and Montgomery, and his associats, untill anno 1640, from the river of Thames. Whereunto is added a discovery of new trades, for the employing of all the poore people and vagrants in the kingdomes. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 2 p.l., 8 p.
255:E.170, no. 7 and 256:E.177, no. 15

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for a new impost or excise upon herring. 26. August, 1644. ... [London] Printed for L. Blaiklock, 1644. 7 p.
228:E.7, no. 16

FISHES.

Chetham, James, 1640-1692. The angler's vade mecum: or, A compendious, yet full, discourse of angling ... The 3d ed., illustrated with sculptures: and very much enl. London, Printed for W. Battersby [etc.] 1700. 4 p.l., 326, [8] p. 2 pl.
654:3

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. De historia piscium libri quatuor, jussu & sumptibus Societatis regiae londinensis editi. ... Totum opus recognovit, ... Johannes Raius e Societate regia. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1686. 4 p.l., 343, 30 p., 1 l., [11] p. 88 pl.
855:1

FISHES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Chetham, James, 1640-1692. The angler's vade mecum: or, A compendious, full, discourse of angling: discovering the aptest methods ... for the catching all manner of fresh-water fish; ... By a lover of angling. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett, 1681. 4 p.l., 166, [4] p.
864:3

FISHES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.
435:17

FISHING.

Chetham, James, 1640-1692. The angler's vade mecum: or, A compendious, yet full, discourse of angling ... The 3d ed., illustrated with sculptures: and very much enl. London, Printed for W. Battersby [etc.] 1700. 4 p.l., 326, [8] p. 2 pl.
654:3

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The universal angler, made so, by three books of fishing. The first written by Izaak Walton; the second by Charles Cotton, esq.; the third by Col. Robert Venables. All which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally. London, Printed for R. Marriott, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings) front.
904:33

FISHING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Accomplish'd lady's delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery ... both in the English and French mode, ... London, Printed for B. Harris, 1675. 2 p.l., 382 [10] p.
371:16

Barker, Thomas, fl. 1651. The art of angling, wherein are discovered many rare secrets, very necessary to be knowne by all that delight in that delight in that recreation. London, Printed in the yeare, 1653. 1 p.l., 18 p.
756:29

Chetham, James, 1640-1692. The angler's vade mecum: or, A compendious, full, discourse of angling: discovering the aptest methods ... for the catching all manner of fresh-water fish; ... By a lover of angling. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett, 1681. 4 p.l., 166, [4] p.
864:3

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The compleat angler. Being instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream. Part II... London, Printed for Richad Marriott, and Henry Brome, MDCLXXVI. 4p.l., 111, [1] p.
89:8 or 904:33

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation, in four parts; viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Collected from ancient and modern authors ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Maurice Atkins and Nicholas Cox, 1674. 6 p. l., 284 p. front., 4 fold. pl.
61:10

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts, viz hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Wherein these generous exercises are largely treated of, ... With an abstract at the end of each subject of such laws as relate to the same. 3d ed., with the addition of a hunting-horse. London, Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1686. 4 pts. (5 p.l., 158, [9], 187, [1], 78 p., 1 l., 98 p. fold. plates.
685:9

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing ... Whereunto is prefix'd, a large sculpture, giving easie directions for blowing the horn; ... the 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws. ... London, Printed by J. Dawls, for N. Hollis, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, 91, 78, 71, 90, [8], 101 p.
686:1

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.
709:24 and 697:25

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.
698:1

Nobbes, Robert, 1652-1706? The compleat troller, or, The art of trolling. ... As also a brief account of the most of the principal rivers in England. By a lover of the sport. ... London, Printed by T. James for Tho. Helder, 1682. 10 p.l., 78, [1] p.
431:1

Venables, Robert, 1612-1687. The experienc'd angler: or Angling improv'd. Being a general discourse of angling; ... London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1662. 8 p.l., 105, [5] p. illus.
441:15

Venables, Robert, 1612?-1687. The experienced angler; or, Angling improv'd. Being a general discourse of angling. By Robert Venables. 4th ed. much enl. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1676. [12], 96 p. (In Walton, Izaak. The universal angler. London, 1676)
904:33

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The compleat angler, or The contemplative man's recreation. Being a discourse of rivers, fish-ponds, fish and fishing. To which is added the laws of angling: with a new table of the particulars in this book. The 3d ed., much enl. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Marriot, 1661. [16], 255, [16] p.
904:30

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The compleat angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation. [5th ed., much corr. and enl.] [London] [Printed for R. Marriot and are to be sold by Charles Harper] [1676] 275 p. (In his The universal angler. London, 1676)
904:33

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The universal angler, made so, by three books of fishing. The first written by Mr. Izaak Walton; the second by Charles Cotton esq; the third by Col. Robert Venables. All which may be bound together, or sold each of them severally. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, MDCLXXVI. 3 pts. (13 p.l., 275, [11] p., 3 l., 111, [2] p., 7 p.l., 96, [6] p.)
587:4

FISHING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Franck, Richard, 1624?-1708. Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland ... Writ in the year 1658, but not till now made publick, ... London, Printed for the author, 1694. xxxix, 304 p.
68:14

Gilbert, William, fl. 1676-1682. The angler's delight: containing the whole art of neat and clean angling; ... as also, The method of fishing in Hackney River, ... London, Printed for W. Birch, 1676. 5 p.l., 45 p.
145:10

FISHING—POETRY.

[Tate, Nahum] 1652-1715. The innocent epicure: or, The art of angling. A poem ... London, Printed for S. Crouch, H. Playford, and W. Brown, 1697. 7 p.l., 64 p.
478:2

FISHING—SCOTLAND.

Franck, Richard, 1624?-1708. Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland ... Writ in the year 1658, but not till now made publick, ... London, Printed for the author, 1694. xxxix, 304 p.
68:14

FITZGERALD, ROBERT, CAPTAIN.

An Answer to Mr. Fitz-Gerald's state of the case concerning the patent of making salt water fresh ... London, 1695. 2 p.l., 22 p.
402:25

FITZ-HARRIS, EDWARD, 1648?-1681.

An Answer to the protestation of the nineteen lords against the rejecting of the impeachment of Mr. Fitz-Harris. [London] [Printed for Cave Pulleyn] [1681] 7 p.
832:38

The confession of Edward Fitz-harris. Fitz-Harys's last sham detected: or, A vindication of His Sacred Majesty from those foul aspersions cast upon him by that impudent libel called, Fitz-Harys's last confession, left under his own hand, and published by Dr. Hawkins. By a truly loyal subject. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 4 p.
788:16

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681. The proceedings in relation to the tryal of Edward Fitz-Harris, ... who stands indicted for high-treason. Which proceedings were on ... the 4th and ... 7th of this instant May, 1681. ... [London?] [Printed for J. Millet] [in the year, 1681] 4 p.
875:19

The Ghosts of Edward Fits Harris and Oliver Plunket, who was lately executed at Tyburn for high-treason, with their sentiments about the times. London, Printed for Richard Knowles, 1681. 4 p.
355:1

Hawkins, Francis, 1628-1681. A narrative, being a true relation of what discourse passed between Dr. Hawkins and Edward Fitz-Harys, esq; ... with the manner of taking his confession. ... London, Printed for Samuel Carr, 1681. 1 p.l., 10 p.
565:4

The Traytors rewarded: or, The execution and confession of Edward Fitz Harris and Oliver Plunket ... London, Printed for Richard Hill, 1681. 4 p.
518:32

[Treby, George, Sir] 1644?-1700. Truth vindicated: or, A detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir Robert Clayton and Sir George Treby, justices; and Slingsby Bethell and Henry Cornish,... in a paper published in the name of Dr. Francis Hawkins ... intituled, The confession of Edward Fitz-Harris esq; the coppy of which paper is herewith printed, ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1681. 38 p.
853:9

FITZ-HARRIS, EDWARD, 1648?-1681, DEFENDANT.

A Confutation of a late paper, entituled, an answer to the lords protestation. In a letter to a gentleman. [London, Printed for T. D., 1681]
385:4

FIURELLI, TIBERIC, FL. 1673.

Constantini, Angelo, d. 1730. A pleasant and comical history of the life of Scaramouche. ... Translated by A. R. from the French copy: ... London, Printed for Robert Gifford, 1696. 6 p. l., 108, [9] p. front (port.)
60:14

FLAGEOLET—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.

Greeting, Thomas, fl. 1667. The pleasant companion: or New lessons and instructions for the flagelet. ... London, Printed for J. Playford, 1682. 1 p.l., [8] p.; [72] p. (music) front., illus.(music)
186:9

FLANDERS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Lupton, Donald, d. 1676. Flanders. Or, An exact and compendious description of that fair, great, and fat countrey of Flanders. ... As also a distinct relation of some battels fought ... unto the now victorious proceedings of the English and French armies therein, with the taking Mardike ... to the present besieging of Graveling. London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1658. 2 p.l., 12 p.
719:33

FLANDERS—HISTORY.

Sawle, William, fl. 1691. An impartial relation of all the transactions between the army of the confederates, and that of the French king, in their last summers campaign in Flanders with a more particular respect to the battle of Fleury. ... With a list of the great officers slain. Also, observations on the grand consultations at the Hague; and the new measures that are taking for the opening the ensuing campaign, compared with those of the last. To which are added, brief instructions and encouragement to those English gentlemen, that are going over to serve in the approaching campaign: also, a short description of the Spanish Netherlands. London, Printed, 1691. 2 p.l., 28 p.
399:19

FLEETWOOD, CHARLES, D. 1692.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. A letter from Sir Anthony Ashly Cooper, Thomas Scot, Io. Berners, and Iohn Weaver ... delivered to the Lord Fleetwood: owning their late actions endeavouring to secure the Tower of London, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1659. 1 p.l., 4 p.
368:10

FLEMING, ROBERT, 1630-1694.

Burgess, Daniel, 1645-1713. The church's triumph over death. A funeral-sermon preached upon the decease of blessed Mr. Robert Fleming, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Tho. Parkhurst and Andr. Bell and J. Luntley, 1694. xv, [1] 111, [1] p.
346:7

FLETCHER, JOHN, 1579-1625.

Valentinian. Buckingham, John Sheffield, Duke of, 1648-1721. An essay upon poetry, newly reprinted upon an occasion of the preface to Valentinian, a play. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 21 p.
955:11

FLODDEN, BATTLE OF, 1513.

Flodden Field. Flodden Field in nine fits being an exact history of that famous memorable battle fought between English and Scots on Floddan-Hill in the time of Henry the Eighth Anno 1513. ... London, Printed by P. L. for H. B., VV. P. and S. H., 1664. 2 p.l., 87 p.
531:3

FLORENCE—HISTORY.

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The Florentine history in VIII. books. ... Now exactly tr. from the Italian. London, Printed for Charles Harper and John Amery, 1674. [653] p. front. (port.)
607:3

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully tr. into English [by Henry Neville] London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 20 p.l., 522 p.
570:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel, ... Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1680. 20 p.l., 189 (i.e. 179) p., 2 l., 199-267 (i.e. 265) p., 2 l., 267-431 (i.e. 429) p., 2 l., 433-528 p.
324:6

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, ... Written originally [sic] in Italian, ... translated into English. London, Printed for R. Clavel, C. Harper, J. Amery, J. Robinson, 1695. 20 p.l., 528, (i.e. 520) p.
817:17

FLORICULTURE.

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The flower-garden. Shewing how all flowers are to be ordered, the time of flowering, the taking up of the plants, and the increasing of them by layers of sets, slips, cuttings, seeds, &c. with other necessary observations. ... To which may be added The compleat vineyard, ... London: Printed by H. B. for William Crook, 1671. 3 p. l., 30 (i.e. 39) p., 16 l., 92 p.
73:17

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. In III. books. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, 1665. 13 p.l., 239, [3] p. pl.
507:20

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura, Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The 2d impression corr., with many additions, and several new plates. In III books. ... London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, 1676. 13 p.l., 231, [7] p., 8 pl.
775:3

FLORIDA.

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. God's protecting providence, man's surest help and defence, in times of the greatest difficulty, and most eminent danger. Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, ... 4th ed. ... Philadelphia, Reprinted in London, and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 5 p.l., 85 p.
711:7

FLUIDS.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. An essay touching the gravitation, or non-gravitation of fluid bodies, and the reasons thereof. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1673. 3 p.l., 88 p.
740:7

FLUTE—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.

Carr, Robert. · The delightful companion: or, Choice new lessons for the recorder or flute, to which is added, Several lessons for two and three flutes ... Also plain and easie instructions for beginners, and the several graces proper to this instrument 2d ed., corr. London, Printed for J. Playford, and John Carr, 1686. 4 p.l., [32] p.
175:16

FOLK MEDICINE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Archer, John, fl. 1660-1684. Every man his own doctor, compleated with an herbal: ... The second part shews the full knowledg and cure of the pox, ... The second edition, with additions. viz. A treatise of melancholly and distraction, ... Also A compendious herbal, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1673. 8 p.l., 127, 143, [8] p.
198:13

FOLK-SONGS, ENGLISH.

The Loyal garland, containing choice songs and sonnets of our late unhappy revolutions. ... Published by S: N. A lover of mirth. The 4th ed., with additions. ... London, Printed by T. Johnson, for T. Passenger, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
643:15

FOOD HANDLING.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A treatise of cleanness in meats and drinks, of the preparation of food, the excellency of good airs, and the benefits of clean sweet beds. Also of the generation of bugs and their cure. To which is added, a short discourse of the pain in the teeth, ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by L. Curtis, 1682. 1 p.l., 21 p.
479:7

FOOLS AND JESTERS.

Armstrong, Archibald, d. 1672. Archy's dream, sometimes iester to His Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chair stood voide in hell. [London] Printed in the year 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 5

FORBES, ALEXANDER, FL. 1644.

An anatomy of independency. Simpson, Sidrach, 1600?-1655. The anatomist anatomis'd. Or, A short answer to some things in the book, intituled, An anatomy of jndependencie: wherein it's shewed; I. That many things reported are mis-reported. II. That if all were true, yet divulging of them in this manner, is not according to the word of God. III. Nor argumentative against the cause that's falsly called independency. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1644. 12 p.
237:E52, no. 22

FORBES, JOHN, 1593-1648.

Irenicum. Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and are to be sold by Edward Man, 1670. [5], 287, [16] p.
945:2

Irenicum. Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by T. R. and M. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 287, [16] p.
719:32

FOREIGN EXCHANGE—EUROPE.

Scarlett, John. The stile of exchanges containing both their law & custom as practised now in the most considerable places of exchange in Europe ... Translated out of Low & High-Dutch, French and Italian-Latine authors ... London, Printed for John Bringhurst, 1682. 11 p.l., 378 p.
227:16

FORENSIC ORATORY.

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Idea eloquentiae forensis hodiernae; una cum actione forensi ex unaquaque juris parte. Authore: Georgio Mackenzeo. Edinbvrgi, Excudebat haeres Andrae Anderson, Anno Dom. 1681. [10], 182 p.
945:3

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing ... Whereunto is prefix'd, a large sculpture, giving easie directions for blowing the horn; ... the 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws. ... London, Printed by J. Dawls, for N. Hollis, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, 91, 78, 71, 90, [8], 101 p.
686:1

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.
709:24 and 697:25

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1216-1272 (Henry III) The great charter of the forest, declaring the liberties of it. Made at Westminster, the tenth of February, in the ninth year of Henry the Third, anno Dom. 1224. and confirmed in the eight and twentieth of Edward the First, anno Dom. 1299. With some short observations taken out of the Lord Chief Justice Coke's fourth Institutes of the courts of the forests. Written for the benefit of the publick. London, Printed by the assignees of Richard and Edward Atkins, for John Kidgell, 1680. 2 p.l., 40, (i.e. 36) p.
713:11

Manwood, John, d. 1610. A treatise of the lavvs of the forest, wherein is declared not onely those laws, as they are now in force, but also the original and beginning of forests; ... Also a treatise of the pourallee, declaring what pourallee is, how the same first began, what a pourallee-man may do, ... together with the limits and bounds, as well of the forest, as the pourallee. Collected, as well out of the common laws and statutes of this land; as also out of sundry learned ancient authors, and out of the assises of Pickering and Lancaster: ... Whereunto are added the statutes of the forest; ... The 3d ed. cor., and much inlarged. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1665. 12 p.l., 552 p.
745:1

FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, ordering; and improving forest and fruit-trees; also, how to plant, make and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c., with several figures in copper-plates, proper for the same. Also rules and tables shewing how the ingenious planter may measure superficial figures, with rules how to divide woods or land, and how to measure timber and other solid bodies, ... Whereunto is now added that ingenious treatise of Mr. Gabriel Plattes, viz. A discovery of subterranean treasure. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1679. 8 p.l., 204, [7], 24 p. plans.
662:11

Cook, Moses. The manner of raising, ordering; and improving forrest-trees ... also, how to plant, make and keep woods, walks, avenues, lawns, hedges, &c., with several figures proper for avenues and walks to end in, and ... figures for lawns. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1676. 8p.l., 204, [7], p. plans.
88:11

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. By J. E. esq; ... To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, Gard'ners almanac; ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 120 p.; 2 l., 20 p., 1 l., 21-50 p., 1 l., 55-83 p., [1] p. illus.
561:15 and 593:15

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal society the XVth of October, MDCLXII ... To which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making, and severall wayes of ordering it. ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. ... 2d ed. much enlarged and improved, ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 24 p.l., 247 (i.e. 249) p., 2 l., 67, 33 p., 1 l. illus.
665:8

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Manwood, John, d. 1610. An abridgment of Manwood's Forrest laws. And of all the acts of Parliament made since; which relate to hunting, hawking, fishing, or fowling. London, Printed for Nath. Rolls, 1696. 1 p.l., 101 p.
697:25

FORM (PHILOSOPHY)

Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. De formarum origine. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Daniel, pro I. B. [1650?] 3 p.l., 63 p.
328:3

FORMS (LAW).

Hill, John, gent. The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy help to learning. In two parts. ... 7th ed. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1696. 7 p.l., 173p. front.
187:17

Hill, John, gent. The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy help to learning. In two parts. ... The 8th ed. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1697. 7 p.l., 173 p. front.
669:12

FORMS (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Baron and feme. A treatise of the common law concerning husbands and wives. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns, for John Walthoe, 1700. 15 p.l., 380, [35] p.
445:25

Brown, William, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. Astraeae abdicatae restauratio. Or, Advice to justices of the peace, containing a compendious, and perfect abstract of all the statute laws now in force and use relating to the administration of the office of justices of the peace; ... Also correct forms of warrants, mittimus and other precepts, and instruments upon the said statutes ... including all the statutes upon this subject to the end of the last Parliament holden at Westminster, which was dissolved October the 11th 1695. ... [London] Printed for H. Newman, A. Roper, and R. Parker, 1695. 4 p.l., 377, (i.e. 397), 26 p.
860:11

Brown, William, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. The clerk's tutor in Chancery; giving true directions by authentick precedents, how to draw affidavits, petitions, interlocutory-orders, reports before masters, bills, answers, pleas and demurrers; ... To which is prefixt an introduction, with some cases of note lately adjudged. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., lvi, 428, [20] p.
447:3

Brown, William, Clerk at the Court of Common Pleas. A compendivm of the several branches of practice in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster. ... With commissions, injunctions and other process and pleadings relating thereunto. London, Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkins for H. Mortlocke, 1688. [11], 548, (i.e. 516), [10] p.
955:9

Brownlow, Richard, 1553-1638. Declarations and pleadings in English: being the most authentique forme of proceeding in courts of law; in actions reall, personall, and mixt; usefull for all practicers and studients of the law, of what degree soever. Collected by Richard Brownlow, esq. ... Whereto are added choice presidents in the Upper bench, by some others of good note. ... With an exact table, wherein may be found the principall matters contained in this book. The 2d ed., cor. and amended. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1653-54. 2 v. (2 p.l., 291, [10] p., 2 l., 495, [14] p. front. port. to pt. 2.
205:E.7 and 263:E.226, no. 1

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The young clerk's tutor enlarged: being a most useful collection of the best presidents of recognizances, obligations, conditions, acquittances, bills of sale, warrants of attorney, &c., as also all the names of men and women in Latin ... The 9th edition. London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1680. 7 p.l., 208 p., 4 pl.
658:11

The Compleat clerk, containing the best forms of all sorts of presidents, for conveyances & assurances; and other instruments now in use and practice. With the forms of bills, pleadings and answers in Chancery; ... Whereunto are added divers presidents, ... with a computation of years, from King William the Conqueror, to this present. With alphabetical tables ... 5th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, for H. Twyford, Obad. Blagrave and John Place, 1683. 3 p.l., 936, [80] p.
740:4

Covert, Nicholas. The scrivener's guide ... Being choice and approved forms of precedents of all sorts of business now in use and practice, in a much better method than any yet printed; and useful for all gentlemen, but chiefly for those who practice the law ... The 2d ed., corr. by the author, with many additions ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Charles Harper, 1700. 2 v.
684:17

The Modern conveyancer: or Conveyancing improv'd. Being a choice collection of presidents on most occasions; drawn after the manner of conveyancing now in vse, by the greatest hands of the present age, of which some are still living. Consisting of settlements of estates upon marriages, &c. With an introduction concerning conveyancing in general. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Ed: Atkyns, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 52, 465 p., 10 l.
502:5

Phayer, Thomas, 1510?-1560. A booke of presidents, with additions of divers necessary instruments. Meet for all such as desire to learne the manner and forme how to make evidences, and instruments, &c. As in the table of this booke more plainly appeareth. London, Printed by the assignes of I. More, 1641. 8 p.l., 105, [12] p.
810:3

Robinson, Thomas, Sir, bart. A book of special entries of declarations, pleadings, issues, verdicts, judgments, and judicial process. In such actions as are now in use, and have not hitherto been published in any printed book of precedents, together with such notes and observations as do either illustrate or explain the same. As also such parts of pleadings and judicial process which do naturally fall under the division of each distinct title, as necessary and incident thereunto. ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, for T. Basset, 1684. 2 p.l., 479, [36] p.
474:13

FORMS (LAW)—SCOTLAND.

Dallas, George, 1636 (ca.)-1701. System of stiles, as now practicable within the kingdom of Scotland: and reduced to a clear method, not heretofore. Consisting of vi. parts. ... begun in the year 1666, and had its period anno 1688. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom, 1697. 2 p.l., 904, (i.e. 912), [12] p.
735:1

FORTESCUE, JOHN, SIR, 1394?-1476?

De laudibus legum Angliae. Waterhouse, Edward, 1619-1670. Fortescutus illustratus, or A commentary on that nervous treatise De laudibus legum Angliae, written by Sir John Fortescue ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Thomas Dicas, 1663. 10 p.l., 593, [6] p. 2 ports. (front.)
161:1

FORTIFICATION.

Vauban, Sebastien Le Prestre de, 1633-1707. The new method of fortification, as practised by Monsieur de Vavban, ... Made English ... London, Printed for Abel Swall, 1691. 7 p.l., 79, 104 p. fold. pl. (plans, diagrs.)
111:2

FORTIFICATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Fortification and military discipline, in two parts. The first shews the principles and practice of all manner of fortifications, regular or irregular, as now used by the Dutch, English, Italian, German, and French ingeniers ... The second part treats of the rules for the exercise of horse and foot, with all sorts of instructions and other observations belonging to the whole art of war, as now practised. All illustrated with 54 copper plates. Improved and designed by Capt. J. S. [London] Published and sold by Robert Morden, 1688-89. 2 v.
728:7

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. Modern fortification: or, Elements of military architecture. Practised and designed by the latest and most experienced ingeneers of this last age, Italian, French, Dutch, and English. And the manner of defending and besieging fort and places. With the use of a joynt-ruler or sector, for the speedy description of any fortification. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Nathaniel Brooks, 1673. 7 p.l., 127 p. front., tables, X diagr. (2 fold.)
721:13

Stone, Nicholas, 1586-1647. Enchiridion of fortification, or A handfull of knowledge in martiall affaires. Demonstrating both by rule, and figure, ... to fortify any body, either regular, or irregular. ... With many other notable matters belonging to warre, ... Never before imprinted. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Richard Royston [1645] 3 p.l., 70, [16] p. 19 double diagrs., 1 double plate.
550:11

FORTUNE-TELLING.

Booker, John, 1603-1667. The Dutch fortune-teller, discovering thirty six several questions which old and young, married-men and women, batchelors and maids, delight to be resolved of ... London, Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for Edw. Blackmore, 1650. [46] p., 5 double plates.
56:5

FOSTER, SAMUEL, D. 1652.

Collins, John, 1625-1683. Geometricall dyalling: or, Dyalling performed by a line of chords onely, or by the plain scale ... Being a full explication and demonstration of divers difficulties in the works of learned Mr. Samuel Foster ... also a collection of divers things from the works of Clavius and others ... Written by John Collins. London, Printed by Thomas Johnson for Francis Cossinet, also to be sold by Henry Sutton, 1659. [6], 82, (i.e. 80) p. illus.
958:23

FOULKES, ROBERT, D. 1679.

Foulkes, Robert, d. 1679. An alarme for sinners: containing the confession, prayers, letters, and last words of Robert Foulkes, ... who was tryed, convicted, and sentenced, at the sessions in the Old Bayly, London, January 16th 1678/9, and executed the 31st following. With an account of his life. Published from the original, written with his own hand, during his reprieve, ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 2 p.l., 39 p.
843:5

FOUNTAINS.

Caus, Isaac de, fl. 1644. New and rare inventions of water-works shewing the easiest waies to raise water higher then the spring. By which invention the perpetual motion is proposed ... First written in French, by Isaak de Cavs ... And now translated into English by John Leak. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., xxvi pl. (part fold.)
449:10

FOUR DAYS' BATTLE, 1666.

A True narrative of the engagement between His Majesties fleet and that of Holland. Begun June the first, 1666. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1666. 8 p.
853:54

FOWLER, EDWARD, BP. OF GLOUCESTER, 1632-1714.

Certain propositions by which the doctrin of the H. Trinity is so explain'd. Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A second defence of the propositions, by which the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is so explained, according to the ancient fathers, ... In answer to a Socinian manuscript, ... Together, with a third defence of those propositions, in answer to the newly published reflexions, contained in a pamphlet, entituled, A letter to the reverend clergy of both universities. Both by the author of those propositions. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1695. [7], 64 p.
982:17

The design of Christianity. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. How far holinesse is the design of Christianity.... In certain propositions, returned to an unknown person, referring to Mr. Fowlers treatise on this subject. London, Printed for Nevill Simons, 1671. 24 p.
53:5

The design of Christianity. Fowler, Edward, bp. of Gloucester 1632-1714. Dirt wipt off: or, A manifest discovery of the gross ignorance, erroneousness and most unchristian and wicked spirit of one John Bunyan. ... which he hath shewed in a vile pamphlet publish't by him, against The design of Christianity. ... London, Printed by R. N. for Richard Royston, M DC LXXII. 4 p.l., 78 p.
277:7

A friendly conference between a minister and a parishioner. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. Truth prevailing, and detecting error: or, An answer to a book, mis-called, A friendly conference between a minister and a parrishioner of his, inclining to Quakerism, &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1676. 4 p.l., 365 p.
416:3

The great wickedness ... and mischievous effects of slandering. Newberry, William, fl. 1685. A letter to Dr. Fowler, vicar of St. Giles Cripplegate. In answer to his late vindicatory preface. By William Newbery, & William Edmvnds, ... London, Printed in the year, 1685. 1 p.l., 6 p.
468:10

The reflections of the XXVIII propositions. [Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.
518:10

The reflections on the XXVIII propositions. [Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. The reflections on the XXVIII propositions touching the doctrine of the Trinity, in a letter to the clergy ... maintain'd, against the Third defence of the said propositions. By the same hand ... [London] Printed in the year MDCXCV. 36 p.
518:11

A vindication of "The Friendly conference". Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. The foundation of tythes shaken: and the four principal posts (of divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donations, & positive laws) on which the nameless author of the book, called, The right of tythes asserted and proved, hath set his pretended right to tythes, removed, in a reply to the said book. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1678. 4 p.l., 515, [2] p.
353:4

FOWLER, EDWARD, BP. OF GLOUCESTER, 1632-1714.

The second defence of the XXVIII propositions. Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. A Reply to The second defence of the XXVIII propositions, said to be wrote in answer to a Socinian manuscript. By the author of that ms. no socinian, ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 23 p.
518:11

FOWLING.

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation, in four parts; viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Collected from ancient and modern authors ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Maurice Atkins and Nicholas Cox, 1674. 6 p. l., 284 p. front., 4 fold. pl.
61:10

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Hungers prevention: or, The whole art of fovvling by water and land. Containing all the secrets belonging to that art, and brought into a true forme or method, by which the most ignorant may know how to take any kind of fowle, either by land or water. Also, exceeding necessary and profitable for all such as travell by sea, and come into uninhabited places: especially, all those that have anything to doe with new plantations. By Gervase Markham. London, Printed for Francis Grove, and are to be sold by Martha Harrison, 1655. [12], 285 p. illus.
945:8

FOWLING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts, viz hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Wherein these generous exercises are largely treated of, ... With an abstract at the end of each subject of such laws as relate to the same. 3d ed., with the addition of a hunting-horse. London, Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1686. 4 pts. (5 p.l., 158, [9], 187, [1], 78 p., 1 l., 98 p. fold. plates.
685:9

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing ... Whereunto is prefix'd, a large sculpture, giving easie directions for blowing the horn; ... the 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws. ... London, Printed by J. Dawls, for N. Hollis, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, 91, 78, 71, 90, [8], 101 p.
686:1

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.
709:24 and 697:25

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... In three books. Wherein all the birds hitherto known ... are accurately described. The descriptions illustrated by ... LXXVIII copper plates. Trans. into English and enl. with many additions throughout the whole work. To which are added three considerable discourses, I. Of the art of fowling, with a description of several nets in two large copper plates. II. Of the ordering of singing birds. III. Of falconry. By John Ray. London, Printed by A. C. for John Martyn, 1678. [10], 441, [6] p. illus.
970:2

FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691.

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Battering rams against new Rome: containing a farther discovery of the grand hypocrisie of the leaders and teachers of the people called Quakers. Together with a publick challenge to meet G. Fox, G. Whitehead, W. Penn, and S. Cater, to prove matters of fact. To which are added some queries propounded to their protestant hearers, who are not of G. F's party. ... London, Printed for Joh. Gwillim, Jan. 12, 1690/1. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
838:19

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. Apokrypta apokalypta. Velata quaedam revelata: some certain, hidden, or vailed spiritual verities revealed. Upon occasion of various very prying and critical queries ... propounded to George Fox, John Perrett, Samuel Fisher. And after that ... re-propounded to Edward Burroughs. By two persons ... Livinus Theodorus and Sabina Neriah ... Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. [2], 28 p.
982:6

Fox, George, 1624-1691. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences and labour of love in the work of the ministry, ... The first volume ... London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1694. 25 p.l., xviii, [48], 632, (i.e. 729), [16] p.
815:10

The great mystery of the great whore unfolded. Hedworth, Henry, fl. 1672-1675. The spirit of the Quakers tried, according to that discovery it hath made of it self in their great prophet, and patriarch George Fox, in his book titled, The great mystery of the great whore, &c. ... By A lover of truth and men. ... London, Printed for Maurice Atkins, 1672. 1 p.l., 45 p.
357:1

Hedworth, Henry, fl. 1672-1675. Controversy ended: or, The sentence given by George Fox himself against himself and party in the persons of his adversaries, ratified and aggravated by W. Penn (their ablest advocate) even in his huffing book of the vindication of G. F. &c. Being a defence of that little book intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 72 p.
941:16

A journal ... of the life ... of George Fox. Penn, William, 1644-1718. A brief examination and state of liberty spiritual, both with respect to persons in their private capacity, and in their church society and communion. Written for the establishment of the faithful, information of the simple-hearted, and reproof of the arrogant and high-minded, by a lover of true liberty, as it is in Jesus, William Penn. To go among the people of the Lord, called Quakers ... [London?] [1695] iii, [4]-49 p.
727:34

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The spirit of truth vindicated, against that of error & envy; unseasonably manifested: in a late malicious libel, intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed, &c. By a friend to righteousness and peace, W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 138 p.
645:12

Something in answer to ... Muggleton's book ... The Quaker's neck broken. Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A looking-glass for George Fox the Quaker, and other Quakers; wherein they may see themselves to be right devils. In answer to George Fox his book, called, Something in answer to Lodowick Muggletons book, which he calls The Qvakers neck broken. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1667. 2 p.l., 96 p.
746:12

FOX, SOMERSET.

Gerard, John, 1632-1654, defendant. The triall of Mr. John Gerhard, Mr. Peter Vowell, and Sommerset Fox, by the high court of justice sitting in Westminster Hall on Friday 30 June, 1654. With their charge, and a declaration ... of the whole plot to have murthered ... the Lord Protector, ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, MDCLIV. 8, [4] p.
264:E.231, no. 4

FOXE, JOHN, 1516-1587.

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Acts and monuments of matters most special and memorable, happening in the church: with an universal history of the same. Wherein is set forth at large, the whole race and course of the church, from the primitive age to these later times of ours, ... especially in this realm of England and Scotland. ... Whereunto are annexed certain additions of like persecutions which have happened in these later times. To which also is added the life of the author, both in Latine and English. The ninth edition. ... London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1684. 3 v. front. (port.) illus., plates (part fold.)
595:1

FOYER, ARCHIBALD, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.

A defence of the Scots settlement of Darien. Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. The defence of the Scots settlement at Darien, answer'd, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan [pseud.] London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 1 p.l., 92 (i.e.90) p.
72:11

FRAGOSA, KING OF ARAGON.

The Renowned history of Fragosa, King of Aragon; and his three sonnes: or, The mirrour magnamity, and Cupid's conquest ... In two parts Written, by W. C., gent. London, Printed by E. Alsop, 1656. 1 p.l., 138, (i.e. 136), [4] p.
760:11

FRANCE. ARMEE.

Gaya, Louis de. The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France Two parts ... Written in French ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 8 p. l., 79, 118 p. front., fold. plans.
69:14

FRANCE—CHURCH HISTORY.

Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). The popes threatning letter to the French king, or the present grand controversie between Pope Innocent the XIth and ... King Lewis the XIVth about the regalia, &c. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 8 p.
920:4

Geaves, William. Status ecclesiae gallicanae: or, The ecclesiastical history of France. From the first plantation of Christianity there, unto this present time: ... By the authour of the late History of the Church of Great Britain. London, Printed for Thomas Passenger and Ralph Smith, 1676. [12], 228, 215, [15] p.
982:32

Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. A discourse concerning the original of the povvder plot. Together with a relation of the conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, and the persecutions of the Protestants in France to the death of Henry the Fourth. ... London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. [6], 196, [8], 66, [2], 24 p.
899:17

FRANCE—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

A Brief account of the proceedings of the French clergy, in taking away the Pope's usurp'd supremacy, shewing by what steps or degrees the same was effected. By way of introduction to the Pope's letter, written to the clergy of France 11th of Apr. 1682. and their protestarion [!] thereupon, 6th of May following; the letter condemning and the protestation justifying and ratifying the said proceedings. Both which are here published in Latine, ... and in English. London, Printed for Tho. Simmons, 1682. 12, 22 p.
16:15

A brief relation of the persecution and sufferings of the reformed churches of France. Translated out of French, ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, 1668. [2], 22 p.
16:22

A True and perfect relation of the new invented way persecuting the Protestants in France. Together with the manner, time and place, when and where ... as also an exact account after what manner it is pursued contrary to the priviledges granted to them by King Henry the 4th. Lewis the 13th. and this King now reigning; viz. [London, Published by Richard Janeway, 1682] 4 p.
519:35

FRANCE—COMMERCE—EAST INDIES.

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade: or, A discourse (turned out of the French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed the articles and conditions, whereupon the said company for the commerce of the East-Indies is established. London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 3 p.l., 62 p.
863:60

Charpentier, Francois, 1620-1702. A treatise touching the East-Indian trade; or, A discourse (turned out of French into English) concerning the establishment of a French company for the commerce of the East-Indies. To which are annexed, the articles and conditions whereupon the said company is established. London, Printed for H. B., 1676. 2 p.l., 48 p.
733:17

FRANCE—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) A treaty marine between ... Charles II. ... and ... Lewis XIV. Concluded at St. Germains in Laye, the twenty fourth day of February 1676/7. London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1677. 1 p.l., 22 p.
733:15

FRANCE—COMMERCIAL POLICY.

[Petyt, William, sir] 1636-1707. Britannia languens, or A discourse of trade: shewing the grounds and reasons of the increase and decay of land rents, national wealth and strength. With application to the late and present state and condition of England, France, and the United Provinces. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and Sam. Crouch, 1680. 4 p.l., 303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
221:2

FRANCE—COURT AND COURTIERS.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d', d. 1705. Memoirs of the court of France: ... By Madam L. M. D., author of The voyage into Spain. London, Printed for R. Bentley and T. Benett, 1692. 160 p.
80:4

Besongne, Nicholas, d. 1697. The present state of France: containing a general description of that kingdom. corrected ... from ... the French copy ... By R. W. London, Printed for Gilbert Cownly, 1687. [8], 516, [12] p.
909:9

Marguerite de Valois, Queen consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1615. The grand cabinet-covnsels unlocked: or The most faithful transaction of the court-affairs, and growth and continuation of the civil wars in France, betwixt the Huguenots and the papists, during the raign of Charls the Last, Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth, commonly called Henry the Great. Most excellently written in the French tongue ... And faithfully translated into English, by Robert Codrington ... London, Printed by R. H., 1658. 4 p.l., 229 p. front. (port.)
607:5

Marguerite de Valois, Queen Consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1615. The history of the most illustrious Lady Queen Margaret daughter to Henry the Second, and the first wife to Henry the Last of France. ... Written in French by her owne most royall hand and faithfully translated into English. By Robert Codrington. ... London, Printed by R. H., 1649. 3 p.l., 229 p.
466:2

Marguerite de Valois, Queen Consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1615. The memorialls of Margaret de Valoys, ... Compiled in French by her owne most delicate and royall hand: and translated into English by Robert Codrington, ... London, Printed by R. H., 1641. 3 p.l., 229 p.
466:3

Marguerite de Valois, Queen consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1615. The memorialls of Margaret de Valoys, first wife to Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. Compiled in French by her owne ... hand: and translated into English by Robert Codrington, ... London, Printed by R. H., 1647. 3 p.l., 229 p.
607:6

Monsieur Colbert's ghost, or, France without bounds. Being a particular account by what ways it has attain'd to that supream grandure, and relating the secret intreagues of the French kings ministers at the courts of most of the princes and states of Europe, ... also some reflections on the interest of those princes. A Cologn, Cher[!] Pierre Marteau, 1684. 3 p.l., 99, (i.e. 101) p.
721:6

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise D'Orleans, Duchesse de, 1627-1693. The characters or pourtraicts of the present court of France: wherein is described the king, the princes, the generals, and the principal ministers of state, &c. Written originally in French. Made English by J.B. gent. London, Printed by J.C. for Thomas Palmer, 1668. 4 p.l., 135 p.
112:3

Scudery, Madeleine de, 1607-1701. Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus, an excellent new romance ... And now Englished F. G., gent. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653-55. 5 v.
292:2 and 579:2

FRANCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

[Bromley, William] 1664-1732. Remarks made in travels through France & Italy. With many publick inscriptions. Lately taken by a person of quality. London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1693. 3 p.l., 370, [12] p.
837:3

Galliae notitia: or, The present state of France. ...Translated from the last edition of the French. Enriched with additional observations and remarks of the new compiler, and digested into a method conformable to that of The present state of England. By R. W. M.A. London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Taylor, 1691. 5 p.l., 516, [15] p.
203:17

Heylyn, Peter 1599-1662. France painted to the life. By a learned and impartial hand. ... London, Printed for William Leake, 1656. 2 p.l., 362 p.
105:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A survey of the estate of France, and of some of the adjoyning ilands: ... Published according to the authors own copy, and with his consent, for preventing of all false, imperfect, and surreptitious impressions of it. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Seile ... M.DC.LVI. 24 p.l.,424p.
106:1

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. The voyage of France or A compleat journey through France ... By P. H. London, Printed for William Leake, 1673. 2p.l., 362p.
147:8

Poor Robin's character of France: or, France painted to the life. In a brief dialogue of the description of that nation, ... As also, an exact character of the city of Paris, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1666. 31 p.
847:13

A Succinct description of France, wherein is a character of the people, customs, &c. of that kingdom. Sent by a gentleman now travelling there, to his friend in England. Dedicated to ... Martin Lister; ... [London] Printed in the year, 1700. [8], 70 p.
116:8

FRANCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDEBOOKS.

Balfour, Andrew, Sir, 1630-1694. Letters to a friend, ... containing excellent directions and advices for travelling thro' France and Italy, with many curious and judicious remarks and observations ... Published from the author's original m.s. Edinburgh, 1700. 6 p.l., x, 274 p.
833:16

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France: in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 18 p.
819:28

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France, in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and the nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed for M. P., 1689. 1 p.l., 20 p.
819:29

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1643-1715.

A Breviate of the proceedings of France, from the Pyrenaean treaty to this time. ... Cologne, and reprinted at London, to be sold by Walter Davies, 1684. 3 p.l., 185 p.
759:37

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Christianissimus christianandus. Or, Reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europ. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 80 p.
363:5

The Present policies of France, and the maxims of Lewis XIV. Plainly laid open; detecting the management of his intrigues against the princes and states of Europe. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 75 p.
847:47

The Spirit of France, and the politick maxims of Lewis XIV. laid open to the world. ... London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 73 p.
825:4

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second and the French king. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 15 p.
2:72

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace. ... With A short view of the life and reign of Henry the Third ... 2d ed., very much corr., and a preface added by Sr. John Cotton baronet. To which is annexed the French charity ... written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 3 p.l., 142 p. front. (port.)
684:10

Digges, Dudley, Sir, 1583-1639. The compleat ambassador: or, Two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu: Elizabeth of glorious memory; comprised in letters of negotiaation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her resident in France. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins, 1655. 7 p.l., 441 (i.e.435), [6] p.
92:5

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The treaty betwixt the Most Christian King, the King of Great Britain, and the States general of the United Provinces, for settling the succession of the crown of Spain, and the dominions thereunto belonging, in case His Catholick Majesty die without issue. ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1700. 1 p.l., 18 p.
794:7

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) Articles of peace, friendship & entercourse, concluded and agreed between England and France, in a treaty at Westminster, bearing date the third of November, new stile, in the year ... 1655. ... Edinbvrgh, Reprinted by Christopher Higgins, 1655. 12 p.
863:25

The Present French King drawn to the life; or A relation of the many stratagems, Jesuitical devices, and diabolical policies, that he ... makes use of ... The imitation whereof, prov'd so fatal to the late K. James: ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 75 p.
847:45

Reflexions upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, and the means to be employed for the procuring of better. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
776:16

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., Of the rise and power of Parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, ... of taxes, trade and of the interest of England in reference to France ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 17 p.l., 7-245, [2] p.
334:15

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The French King's memorial to the Pope. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688. 28, [1] p.
794:6

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—THAILAND.

Chaumont, Alexandre, marquis de. A relation of the late embassy of Monsr. de Chaumont, ... with an account of the government, state, manners, religion and commerce of that kingdom. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 1 p.l., 152 p.
654:2

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III) Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth, the most Christian king, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20. day of September, 1697. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 17 p.
403:5

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth the most Christian King, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20 day of September, 1697. [n.p.] 1697. 12 p.
950:49

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY.

The Intreigues of the French King at Constantinople, to embroil Christendom: discovered in several dispatches past betwixt him and the late Grand Seignior, Grand Vizier, and Count Teckily. All of them found among that Count's papers seiz'd in December last. None of them being hitherto seen in English. With some reflections upon them. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1689. 3 p.l., 24 p.
458:28

FRANCE—HISTORY.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Pharamond: or, The history of France. A fam'd romance. In twelve parts. The whole never before Englished. Written originally by the author of Cassandra and Cleopatra. Tr. by J. Phillips, gent. London, Printed for T. Bassett, T. Dring, and W. Cademan, 1677. 2 p.l., 415, 758 p.
695:3

Mezeray, Francois Eudes de, 1610-1683. A general chronological history of France, beginning before the reign of King Pharamond, and ending with the reign of King Henry the fourth: containing both the civil and the ecclesiastical transactions of that kingdom. By the Sieur de Mezeray, ... Translated by John Bulteel, ... London, Printed by T. N. for Thomas Basset, Samuel Lowndes, Christopher Wilkinson, William Cademan, Jacob Tonson, 1683. 3 v., (4 p.l., 968, [61] p.)
871:7

FRANCE—HISTORY—HOUSE OF VALOIS, 1328-1589.

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de commines ... 3d ed. To which is now added out of the latest and best French copy, a preface to the said history, the life of Angelo Cattho, arch-bishop of Vienna, and two epistles of John Sleiden relating to the said history ... London, Printed by S. G. for Joshua Kirton, Anno 1665. [20], 290, [12] p. geneal. tables.
23:4

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de Commines, Knight, Lord of Argenton. The 4th ed., corr., with annotations. London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 8 p.l., 348 p.
661:6

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The memoirs of Philip de Comines Lord of Argenton, containing the history of Lewis XI, & Charles VIII, Kings of France, with the most remarkable occurances in their particular reigns from the year 1464. to 1498. Rev. and corr. from divers manuscripts, and ancient impressions; by Denys Godefroy, and from his new ed. of it printed at Paris, faithfully tr. into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1674. 19 p.l., 611 p. front.
451:1

FRANCE—HISTORY—15TH CENTURY.

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The memoirs of Philip de Comines Lord of Argenton, containing the history of Lewis XI, & Charles VIII, Kings of France, with the most remarkable occurances in their particular reigns from the year 1464. to 1498. Rev. and corr. from divers manuscripts, and ancient impressions; by Denys Godefroy, and from his new ed. of it printed at Paris, faithfully tr. into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1674. 19 p.l., 611 p. front.
451:1

FRANCE—HISTORY—WARS OF THE HUGUENOTS, 1562-1598.

Davila, Enrico Caterino, 1576-1631. The historie of the civill warres of France, written in Italian ... Translated out of the original [by William Aylesbury and Sir Charles Cotterell] London, Printed by R. Raworth, M.DC.XLVII. 1p.l., 1478p.
179:6 and 710:3

Davila, Enrico Caterino, 1576-1631. The history of the civil wars of France; written in Italian, by H. C. Davila. Translated out of the original. The 2d impression, whereunto is added a table. [London] Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1678. 2 p.l., 734, [15] p.
710:4

FRANCE—HISTORY—HENRY IV, 1589-1610.

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. The great pressures and grievances of the Protestants in France. ... Gathered and digested by E. E. of Grays-Inn, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for T. Cockeril, and R. Hartford, 1681. 2 p.l., 82 p.
453:24

FRANCE—HISTORY—BOURBONS, 1589-1789.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1589-1610 (Henry IV) A speech of King Henry IV of France to his Parliament. ... And now rendered out of the Italian. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1681. 12 p.
941:19

FRANCE—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The political testament of M. Jean Baptist Colbert, minister and secretary of state. Wherein is contain'd all that hath pass'd under the reign of Lewis the XIV. unto the year 1684. With remarks upon the government of the kingdom of France. Translated out of French. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1695. 11 p.l., 323 p.
734:29

The fortune of France, from the prophetical predictions of Mr. Truswell, the recorder of Lincoln, and Michael Nostradamus. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 27 p.
982:14

Galliae notitia: or, The present state of France. ...Translated from the last edition of the French. Enriched with additional observations and remarks of the new compiler, and digested into a method conformable to that of The present state of England. By R. W. M.A. London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Taylor, 1691. 5 p.l., 516, [15] p.
203:17

Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. The management of the present war against France consider'd in a letter to a noble lord. By a person of quality. London, Printed for R. Clavel, C. Wilkinson and J. Hindmarsh, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 30 p.
987:14

Luxembourg, Francois Henri de Montmorency, Duc de, 1628-1695. A perfect account of the taking and burning the strong posts of Bodegrave, Swammerdam, Newerberg, &c. in Holland, by the French under the command of the Duke of Luxemburg, ... Together with a larger narrative of the particular passages and circumstances of that action. Out of French. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1672/3. 8 p.
965:22

FRANCE—HISTORY—LOUIS XIII, 1610-1643.

Benoist, Elie, 1640-1728. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present time. ... Printed first in French, by the authoritiy of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English. Vol. 1[-2] London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCIV. 2 v.
13:1

Deageant de Saint Martin, Guichard, d. 1639. The memoires of Monsieur Deageant: containing the most secret transactions and affairs of France, from the death of Henry VI, till the beginning of the ministry of the Cardinal de Richelieu. To which is added a particular relation of the Arch-bishop of Embrun's voyage into England, and of his negociation for the advancement of the Roman Catholick religion here; together with the Duke of Buckingham's letters to the said Arch-bishop about the progress of that affair: ... Faithfully translated out of the French original. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 4 p.l., 275 p.
140:4

Le Vassor, Michel, 1646-1718. The history of the reign of Lewis XIII, king of France and Navarre ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1700-02. 3v. front.
111:7

New treason plotted in France being, the project of Finch and Windebanke, who had fled from England ... and had now conspired the death of the King of France, and Cardinall Richlieu, ... also their intent to bring some French ... forces against England. Likewise a letter sent from the Councell of Scotland, to the House of Commons, June 20. concerning the Earl of Antrim, with the Parliaments order and answer ... Together with the resolution of both Houses concerning the Kings last writ. [London] Printed for I. Tompson and A. Coe, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 19

Vialart, Charles, Bp. d. 1664. The history of the government of France, under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis, Cardinall and Duke of Richlieu, and chief minister of state in that kingdome. ... Translated out of French by J. D. ... [i.e. John Dodington] London, Printed by J. Macock, for Joshua Kirton, 1657. 3 p.l., 583 p. front. (port., coat of arms)
620:1

FRANCE—HISTORY—LOUIS XIV, 1643-1715.

An Abstract of the procedure of France since the Pyrennean treaty: under these heads; I The speech of Monsieur Zerowisky, ... II A memorial presented by the said ambassador to ... Poland. III A letter from Monsieur Du Vernay ... IV A letter from Count Teckely ... V A letter from Monsieur Peter Jaigel ... To which is added, Mercurius panegyricus. London, Printed for M. Gilliflower, and J. Partridge, 1684. 1 p.l., 46 p.
830:10

Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). The popes threatning letter to the French king, or the present grand controversie between Pope Innocent the XIth and ... King Lewis the XIVth about the regalia, &c. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 8 p.
920:4

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The history of the life and actions of that great captain of his age the Viscount de Turenne. Written in French by Monsieur du Buisson [pseud.], ... And translated into English by Ferrand Spence ... London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman and R. Bentley, 1686. [4], 422, [2] p.
888:28

The Designs of France against England and Holland discovered: or, The intrigues of that crown, for the utter ruine of both those nations, laid open. ... [London? 1686?] 12p.
180:12

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. The great pressures and grievances of the Protestants in France. ... Gathered and digested by E. E. of Grays-Inn, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for T. Cockeril, and R. Hartford, 1681. 2 p.l., 82 p.
453:24

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) An edict of the French King, prohibiting all publick exercise of the pretended reformed religion in his Kingdom. Wherein he recalls ... edict of King Henry IV his grandfather, given at Nantes ... Translated out of French. 2d ed. corr., with additions. [London] Printed by G. M., 1686. 40 p.
794:5

The French intrigues discovered. With the methods and arts to retrench the potency of France by land and sea, and to confine that monarch within his antient dominions and territories. ... Written in a letter from a person of quality abroad, to his correspondent here. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 31 p.
454:8

Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte, 1606-1678. The history of France. Written in Italian, ... The translation whereof being begun by the Right Honourable Henry, late earl of Monmouth: was finished by William Brent, esq. London, Printed for W. Place, Thomas Basset, Thomas Dring, and John Leigh, M DC LXXVI. 2 p. l., 567 p.
101:3

La Rochefoucauld, Francois, Duc de, 1613-1680. The memoirs of the Duke de La Rochefovcavlt. ... London, Printed for James Partridge, 1683. 436 [9] p.
74:7

Le Gendre, Louis, 1655-1733. The history of the reign of Lewis the Great, till the general peace concluded at Reswick, in the year, 1697. ... Made English from the third edition of the French. London, Printed for D. Brown, Th. Leigh and D. Midwinter, and Robert Knaplock, MDCXCIX. 20 p.l., 310, [1] p. front. (port.)
387:26

The Means to free Europe from the French usurpation; and the advantages which the union of the Christian princes has produced, ... London, Printed for R. Bently, 1689. 166 p.
806:18

A Narrative of the great and bloody fight between the Prince of Orange and the Duke of Orleans the King of Frances General, near the city of St. Omers, on Sunday the first of April 1677 ... London, Printed for T. M., 1677. 1 p.l., 4 p.
872:18

Nero gallicanus: or, The true pourtraicture of Lewis XIV. Wherein the present war with France is justified, from the necessity of reducing that most Christian king to a more Christian temper. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 72 p.
611:6

The Paris relation of the battel of Landen, Jvly 29th. 1693, between the French, commanded by the D. of Luxemburg, and the confederates, by the K. of Great Britain; publish'd by the French King's authority. With his letter, ordering the Archbishop of Paris to sing Te Deum. And a private letter from a very good hand in Paris, with another account of the battel. As also reflexions upon the King's letter, by a very learned French pen. ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, and J. Harris, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
747:45

The Politicks of the French king, Lewis the XIV. discovered: ... With a short account of his religion. Translated from the French. ... London, Printed for Mat. Wotton, 1689. 1 p.l., 95 p.
396:12

Priolo, Benjamin, 1602-1667. The history of France under the ministry of Cardinal Mazarine. Containing all the ... passages in the government of that state, from ... 1643. to ... 1664. Written in Latine ... Done into English by Christopher Wase. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1671. 11 p.l., 434, (i.e. 424), [24] p.
848:5

A Short discourse upon the designs, practices & counsels of France. In a letter to a friend. London, First printed in 1677, now reprinted Dec. 29, 1688. 16 p.
439:11

Souligne, de. The desolation of France demonstrated. Or, Evident proofs that one half of the people of that kindom [!] are destroyed. ... and the nation reduc'd to such a condition that it cannot be restored ... By a person of quality, a native of France. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1697. 7 p.l., 280 p.
824:34

Strutton, Richard. A true relation of the cruelties and barbarities of the French, upon the English prisoners of war, being a journal of their travels from Dinan in Britany, to Thoulon in provence: ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 57 p.
400:27

FRANCE—HISTORY—LOUIS XIV, 1643-1715—FICTION.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The French spy: or, The memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine, lord of Savoy and Fontenai, late brigadier and surveyor of the French king's army, now a prisoner in the Bastile. Containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Tr. from the French original, printed at Cologn in the year 1699. London, Printed for R. Basset, 1700. 8 p.l., 371, [13] p.
684:16

FRANCE—HISTORY, MILITARY.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The history of the life and actions of that great captain of his age the Viscount de Turenne. Written in French by Monsieur du Buisson [pseud.], ... And translated into English by Ferrand Spence ... London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman and R. Bentley, 1686. [4], 422, [2] p.
888:28

FRANCE—HISTORY—PHILOSOPHY.

Clerambault, Philippe de. Conversations of the Mareschal of Clerambault and the Chevalier de Mere. A treatise of great esteem amongst the principal wits of France. English'd by A. Lovell. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Brome, 1677. 131 p.
887:4

FRANCE—KINGS AND RULERS.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? An epitome of all the lives of the kings of France. From Pharamond the First, to the now most Christian King Levvis the Thirteenth. With a relation of the famous battailes of the two kings of England, who were the first victorious princes that conquered France. Translated out of the French coppy by R. B. ... London, Printed by I. Okes, 1639. [13], 344, [7] p. illus. (ports.)
888:3

Wingfield, Robert, Sir, 1464?-1539. Nobilissima disceptatio super dignitate et magnitudine regnorum britannici & gallici, habita ab utriusqe oratoribus & legatis in concilio constantiensi. ... Londini, Recusum impensis Jacobi Adamson, 1690. [12], 70, [14] p.
993:2

FRANCE. MARINE.

St. Lo, George, d. 1718. England's safety; or, A bridle to the French king. Proposing a sure method for encouraging navigation and raising qualified seamen for the well manning their Majesties fleet on any occasion ... by Captain George St. Lo. London, Printed for W. Miller, 1693. [12], 48 p.
925:5

FRANCE—NOBILITY—BIOGRAPHY.

Du Bail, Louis Moreau, Sieur. The famous Chinois: or The loves of several of the French nobility, under borrowed names. VVith a key annexed. London, Printed by E. O. for Thomas Dring, 1669. 3 p.l., 270, (i.e. 272), [2] p.
867:2

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Galliae notitia: or, The present state of France. ...Translated from the last edition of the French. Enriched with additional observations and remarks of the new compiler, and digested into a method conformable to that of The present state of England. By R. W. M.A. London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Taylor, 1691. 5 p.l., 516, [15] p.
203:17

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1610-1643.

Vialart, Charles, Bp. d. 1664. The history of the government of France, under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis, Cardinall and Duke of Richlieu, and chief minister of state in that kingdome. ... Translated out of French by J. D. ... [i.e. John Dodington] London, Printed by J. Macock, for Joshua Kirton, 1657. 3 p.l., 583 p. front. (port., coat of arms)
620:1

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1643-1715.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. The state of France, as it stood in the IXth yeer of this present monarch, Lewis XIIII. Written to a friend by I. E. London, Printed by T. M. for M. M. G. Bedell & T. Collins, 1652. 23 p.l., 118 p.
561:17

Hay, Paul, Marquis du Chatelet, b. ca. 1620. The politicks of France. By Monsieur P. H., marquis of C. With reflections on the 4th and 5th chapters: wherein he censures the Roman clergy, and the Hugonots; by the Sr. l'Ormegregny [pseud.] London, Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Sharpe, 1680. 4p.l., 196, [6], 99 p., 1 l.
102:5

Le Vassor, Michel, 1646-1718. Letters written by a French gentleman, giving a faithful and particular account of the transactions at the court of France, relating to the publick interest of Europe: ... London, Printed: and sold by R. Baldwin, 1695. 3 p.l., 54 p.
154:3

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France: in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 18 p.
819:28

Popery and tyranny: or, The present state of France, in relation to its government, trade, manners of the people, and the nature of the countrey. As it was sent in a letter from an English gentleman abroad, to his friend in England. ... London, Printed for M. P., 1689. 1 p.l., 20 p.
819:29

Silhon, Jean de, 1596 (ca.)-1667. The minister of state. VVherein is shewn, the true use of modern policy. ... Englished by H. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1658-63. 2 v.
476:5

FRANCE—REGISTERS.

Galliae notitia: or, The present state of France. ...Translated from the last edition of the French. Enriched with additional observations and remarks of the new compiler, and digested into a method conformable to that of The present state of England. By R. W. M.A. London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Taylor, 1691. 5 p.l., 516, [15] p.
203:17

FRANCE—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Scudery, Madeleine de, 1607-1701. Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus, an excellent new romance ... And now Englished F. G., gent. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653-55. 5 v.
292:2 and 579:2

FRANCE. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1643-1715 (LOUIS XIV)

Declaration ... portant que le enfants de la religion pretendue reformee pourront se convertir a l'age de 7 ans. Animadversions upon the French King's Declaration against the Protestants. Given at Versailles the 17th of June 1681. and registered in Parliament the 8th of July following. Translated out in French. London, Printed for John Smith, 1681. 1 p.l., 36 p.
832:29

FRANCIS, ALBAN.

Cambridge. University. The Cambridge case, being an exact narrative of all the proceedings against the vice-chancellour and delegates of that university, for refusing to admit Alban Francis, a Benedictine monk, to the degree of Master of Arts, without taking the oaths. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 16 p.
447:14

FRANCISCANS IN ENGLAND.

Lewis, David, 1617-1679. A narrative of the imprisonment and tryal of Mr. David Lewis, priest of the Society of Jesus. Written by himself. At the assizes held at Monmouth, March 28. 1679. To which is annexed his last speech at the place of execution, August 27. 1679. [London? 1679?] 8, 4, 8 p.
500:21 and 719:9

FRANCISCO XAVIER, SAINT, 1506-1552.

An Abridgment of the life of S. Francis Xaverivs of the Society of Iesvs... Together with some few of the innumirable authentical miracles wrought by him of late years. By W. B. ... London, Printed at S. Omers, by Thomas Gevbels, 1667. 5 p. l., 60 p., 1 l.
64:3

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus, apostle of the Indies, and of Japan. Written in French ... Translated into English by Mr. Dryden. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXVIII. 11 p.l., 768 p. front. fold. map.
483:16

FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, FATHER, 1598-1680.

An explanation of the Roman-Catholick belief. Penn, William, 1644-1718. A seasonable caveat against Popery. Or a pamphlet, entituled, An explanation of the Roman-Catholick belief, briefly examined. ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1670. 38, [1] p.
328:4

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Billinghurst, George. The judges resolutions upon the several statutes concerning bankrupts, with the like resolutions on the statutes of 13 Eliz. and 27 Eliz. touching fraudulent conveyances. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 206 p.
836:3

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. The resolutions of the jvdges upon the several statutes of bankrupts: as also the like resolutions upon 13 Eliz. and 27 Elix. touching fraudulent conveyances. By T. B. Esq. London, Printed for T. Twyford, 1670. 1p.l., 203[i.e.223]; [8]p.
168:10

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. The several statutes concerning bankrupts, methodically digested. Together with the resolutions of our learned judges on them. ... By T. B. esq. London, Printed for T. Twyford, MDCLXX. 1 p.l., 206 p. fold. tab.
168:11

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Observations upon the 28. (i.e. 18) Act, 23. Parl. K. James VI. against dispositions made in defraud of creditors, &c. ... Edinburgh, Printed by His Majesties printers, Anno Dom. 1675. 4 p.l., 208 p.
641:5

FREDERIK HENDRIK, PRINCE OF ORANGE, STADHOLDER OF THE NETHERLANDS, 1584-1647.

Observations vpon the Prince of Orange and the states of Holland. [London? 1642] 16 p.
248:E.126, no. 49

FREE PORTS AND ZONES.

W., B. Free ports, the nature and necessitie of them stated. London, Printed by William DuGard, 1652. 8 p.
903:9

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bland, John, merchant. Trade revived, or A way proposed to restore, increase, inrich, strengthen and preserve the decayed and even dying trade of this our English nation, in its manufactories, coin, shiping and revenue. ... Set forth by a wel-wisher to the nation and its prosperity. ... London, Printed by T. Leach, for Tho: Holmwood, 1660. 3 p.l., 57, [1] p.
408:15

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION—PROTECTION.

Fortrey, Samuel, 1622-1681. Englands interest and improvement. Consisting in the increase of the store, and trade of this kingdom; by Sam. Fortrey ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1663. [3], 43 p.
890:2

FREE WILL & DETERMINISM.

Animadversions on Mr. Corbet's Remains, and Humble endeavour. As also, concerning justification against The late worthy Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Truman, and Dr. Owen. By J. Y. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Collier, 1685. [2], 156 p.
971:22

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. A humble endeavor of some plain and brief explication of the decrees and operations of God, about the free actions of men: more especially of the operations of divine grace. [In three parts.] London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1683. 3 p.l., 57 p.
662:13

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Dessertatio de morte Christi, ... quibus subnectitur ... sententia de gallicana controversia: sc. de gratiosa & salutari dei erga homines peccatores voluntate ... Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1683. 2 p.l., 305, [1] p.
784:22

A discourse, proving from scripture and reason that the life of man is not limited by any absolute decree of God. London, Printed and are to be sold by Henry Bonwicke, 1680. [4], 134, [5], 102 p.
26:5

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Hobbs's tripos, in three discourses: the first, Humane nature, or the fundamental elements of policy. ... The second, De corpore politico. Or the elements of law, moral and politick, ... The third, Of liberty and necessity; ... The 3d ed. By Tho. Hobbs ... London, Printed for Matt. Gilliflower, Henry Rogers, MDCLXXXIV. 7 p.l., 317 p.
357:17

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. A letter about liberty and necessity, written to the duke of Newcastle, ... With observations upon it, by a learned prelate of the Church of England lately deceased. [i.e. Benjamin Laney] London, Printed by J. Grover for W. Crooke, 1676. 1 p.l., 104 p.
383:23

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Of libertie and necessitie, A treatise, wherein all controversie concerning predestination, election, free-will, grace, merits, reprobation, &c., is fully decided and cleared, in answer to a treatise written by the Bishop of Londonderry, on the same subject. By Thomas Hobs. London, Printed by W. B. for F. Eaglesfield, 1654. [14], 80 p.
942:19

A Letter found in Utopia. ... Wherein ... a candid testimony to Mr. Sterryes ... Discourse of the freedom of will ... with a postscript to the reader. ... Printed in the year, 1675. 4 p.l., 24 p.
744:23

Plaifere, John, d. 1632. Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the Divine predestination. concorded with the orthodox doctrine of God's free grace, and man's free-will. ... Hereunto is added Dr. Chr. Potter his owne vindication in a letter to Mr. V. touching the same points. London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1652. 4 p.l., 419, [i.e. 335], [1] p.
115:6

Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. A discourse of the freedom of the will ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 18 p.l., 245 p.
515:25

FREEDOM OF THE SEAS.

Codrington, Robert, d. 1665. His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies ... To which is added, an exact Mapp, containing the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Andrew Kemble, and Edward Thomas, and Robert Clavel, 1665. 8 p. l., 176 p. fold. map.
59:6

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; the right and dominion of the sea in tvvo books. In the first, the sea is proved by the law of nature and nations, not to be common to all men, but to be susceptible of private dominion and propriety as well as the land. In the second, it is asserted that the most serene King of Great Britain is the lord and proprietor of the circumfluent and surrounding sea, as an inseparable and perpetual appendix of the British empire. Written at first in Latin ... Formerly translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. [i.e. James Howell] ... London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas, MDCLXIII. 15 p.l., 500 (i.e. 482) p., 1 l., 37 p. illus. (incl. maps)
333:8

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Of the dominion, or, ownership of the sea two books. In the first is shew'd, that the sea, by the lavv of nature, or nations, is not common to all men, but capable of private dominion or properietie, as well as the land. In the second is proved, that the dominion of the British sea, ... is, ... a part or appendant of the empire of that island. Written at first in Latin, and entituled, Mare clausum seu, De domino maris, ... Translated into English; and set forth with some additional evidences and discourses, by Marchamont Nedham. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, 1652. 23 p.l., 500 (i.e. 494) p., 1 l., [7], 37 p. front. illus. (incl. maps)
294:1

FREEDOM (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Luce, Richard. Christian liberty not to be abused: or, Antient and primitive truth correcting some modern, or new abuses, of that which is so much pleaded for, and so little understood, viz. Christian liberty, in a sermon preached in the church of Bridport within the county of Dorset, on Sunday ... November 3. 1672. ... London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1673. 3 p.l., 30 p.
817:11

FREEMEN.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.
500:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.
695:18

FREKE, WILLIAM, 1662-1744.

The Arians vindication of himself against Dr. Wallis's Fourth letter on the Trinity. Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A fifth letter, concerning the sacred Trinity; in answer to what is entituled, The Arians vindication of himself against Dr Wallis's Fourth letter on the Trinity. By John Wallis ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 21 p.
904:17

FRENCH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.

Cotgrave, Randle, fl. 1610. A French-English dictionary, ... with another in English and French. Whereunto are newly added the animadversions and supplements, &c. of James Howell. ... London, Printed by W. H. for Richard Whitaker, 1650. [986] p.
349:4 and 377:18

FRENCH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Cotgrave, Randle, fl. 1610. A French-English dictionary, ... with another in English and French. Whereunto are newly added the animadversions and supplements, &c. of James Howell ... London, Printed by W. H. for M. M. T. C. and Gabriel Bedell, 1650. 2 v.
663:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A French-English dictionary, composed by Mr. Randle Cotgrave: with another in English and French [by Robert Sherwood]. Whereunto are added sundry animadversions, with supplements of many hundreds of words never before printed; ... Together with a large grammar ... with other refinements according to Cardinal Richelieu's late Academy. ... this work is exposed to publick, by James Howell. London, Printed for Anthony Dolle, and are to be sold by Thomas Williams, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
978:19

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A dictionary of barbarous French. Or, A collection, by way of alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words in French. Taken out of Cotgrave's dictionary, with some additions. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1679. [354] p.
541:4

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? The great French dictionary. In two parts. The first, French and English; the second, English and French; according to the ancient and modern orthography. ... To which are prefixed the grounds of both langvages, in two grammatical discovrses; the one English and the other French. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for Tho. Basset, 1687-88 (v. 1, 1888)
541:5

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A new dictionary French and English, with another English and French; according to the present use and modern orthography of the French. Inrich'd with new words, choice phrases, ... London, Printed by Tho. Dawks for Thomas Basset, 1677. 2 pts.
467:8

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A new dictionary French and English, with another English and French; according to the present use, and modern orthography of the French. ... To which is added, A collection of barbarous French; or, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1679. 2 pts.
571:5

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A short dictionary English and French, with another French and English. According to the present use, and modern orthography. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1684. 1 v. (unpaged)
720:29

FRENCH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences ... With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said toungs ... Moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs ... London, Printed by J. G. for S. Thomson, 1659-60. 3 v. front.
636:6 and 421:16

FRENCH LANGUAGE—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729. The compleat French-master, for ladies and gentlemen. Being a new method, to learn ... the French tongue, ... In three parts. ... By A. Boyer. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1694. [12], 255, 126 p.
885:7

FRENCH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. A new French grammar containing at large the principles of that tongue, or, The most exact rules, criticall observations, and fit examples, for teaching with a good method and attaining the French tongue, as the witts, or the gentlemen of the French Academy, speak and pronounce it at this present time, composed for the use of the English gentry. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for J. Crosley, 1676. 10 p. l., 227 p.
1:10

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729. The compleat French-master, for ladies and gentlemen. Being a new method, to learn ... the French tongue, ... In three parts. ... By A. Boyer. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1694. [12], 255, 126 p.
885:7

Laine, Pierre. The princely way to the French tongue, as it was first compiled for the use of Her Highness, the Lady Mary, and since taught her royal sister, the Lady Anne. To which is added a chronological abridgment of the Sacred Scripture by way of dialogue. ... By P. D. L., ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. Macock for H. Herringman, 1677. 7 p.l., 350 p.
743:18

Leighton, Henry, d. 1669. Linguae gallicae addiscendae regulae. ... Oxoniae, excudebat A. & L. Lichfield, impensis typographi, anno Dom. 1662. [3]-32 p.
744:12

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? The grounds of the French tongue, or, A new French grammar; according to the present use, and modern orthography. ... With a vocabulary, and dialogues. By Guy Miege. London, Printed for T. Basset, 1687. [6], 168 p.
989:18

Villiers, Jacob. Vocubularium analogicum; or The English man speaking French, and the French man speaking English: ... To which is added, the explanation of Mounsieur de Laine's French grammar, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1680. 224 p.
522:5

FRENCH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Leighton, Henry, d. 1669. Lingvae gallicae addiscendae regulae. Collectae opera and industria H. Leighton, A. M. Hanc linguam in celeberrima Academia Oxoniensi edocentis. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. H. Impensis authoris, Anno Dom 659 [i.e. 1659] 24 p.
500:15

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. French grammar vvith additions. ... 13th ed. exactly corrected by the author. [n.p., n.p., 169-] [3], 176 p.
390:18

FRENCH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—ENGLISH.

Festeau, Paul. French grammar: Aug. and enriched with several choice and new dialogues: together with a nomenclatvre English and French. 3d ed. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Samuel Lowndes, 1675. [15], 365 p.
691:8

Festeau, Paul. French grammar: ... With a nomenclature English and French and the rules of the qvantity. 6th ed. London, Printed by E. J. for Samuel Lowndes, 1693. [ii], 412 p.
691:6

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. New double grammar French-English and English-French, by Mr. Claudius Mauger and Mr. Paul Festeau, ... The last ed. corr. ... with many notes which are not be found in the former editions. ... At Bruxelles, By Eugenius Henricus Frix, 1696. [7], 9-159, 186 p.
691:7

FRENCH LANGUAGE—OBSOLETE WORDS.

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A dictionary of barbarous French. Or, A collection, by way of alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words in French. Taken out of Cotgrave's dictionary, with some additions. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1679. [354] p.
541:4

FRENCH LANGUAGE—PROVINCIALISMS.

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? A dictionary of barbarous French. Or, A collection, by way of alphabet, of obsolete, provincial, mis-spelt, and made words in French. Taken out of Cotgrave's dictionary, with some additions. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1679. [354] p.
541:4

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING.

Leighton, Henry, d. 1669. Linguae gallicae addiscendae regulae. ... Oxoniae, excudebat A. & L. Lichfield, impensis typographi, anno Dom. 1662. [3]-32 p.
744:12

FRENCH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718? Nouvelle nomenclature Francoise & Angloise: avec un recueil d'expressions familieres; et de dialogues familiers, & choisis. Par G. M. London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1685. 142, [4] p.
989:18

FRENCH LETTERS.

Mauger, Claude, 17th cent. Clavdivs Mavger; French and English letters, upon all subjects, mean and sublime. Enlarged with fifty new letters. ... All much amended and refined according to the most quaint and courtly mode; ... Besides many notes in the end of the book, which are very necessary for commerce. The second edition. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, and are to be sold by Samuel Lawndes, 1676. [13], 304 p.
945:18

FRENCH LETTERS—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH.

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Claudius Mauger's French and English letters upon all subjects, mean and sublime. Enlarged with fifty new letters ... All much amended and refined ... Besides many notes in the end of the book ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft and are to be sold by Samuel Lawndes, 1676. [13], 304 p.
966:9

Mauger, Claude, 17th century. Mauger's letters written upon several subjects: faithfully translated into English ... Corr. and rev. by the author. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for the author, 1671. [13], 303 p.
966:8

FRENCH, NICHOLAS, BP. OF FERNS, 1604-1678.

The bleeding Iphigenia. Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.
577:12

The doleful fall of Andrew Sall. Sall, Andrew, 1612-1682. True Catholic and apostolic faith maintain'd in the Church of England. ... Being a reply to several books published under the names of J. E. N. N. and J. S. against his declaration for the Church of England, and against the motives for his separation from the Roman Church, declared in a printed sermon which he preached in Dublin. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1676. 2 pts.
577:12

FRIARS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Salgado, James, fl. 1680. The fryer: or An historical treatise. Wherein the idle lives, vitiousness, malice, folly, and cruelty of the fryers, is described. In two parts. Tragical and comical. Collected out of sundry authors, and several languages, and caused to be translated into English. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 2 v. [7 p.l., 142 p., 1 l., 194 p.]
225:19

FRIEND, JOHN, SIR, D. 1696.

A Letter to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier and Mr. Snett, being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir William Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex: at Tyburn, ... April 3. 1696. which said papers are printed at length, and answered paragraph by paragraph. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 16 p.
719:6

Remarks on the papers delivered by Sir William Perkins, and Sir John Friend, kts. at the place of their execution. [London] Printed by Edw. Jones in the Savoy, 1696. 8 p.
776:24

A true copy of the papers delivered by Sir John Freind and Sir William Parkins. A Declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops; now in and about London, upon the occasion of their attendances in Parliament. ... Concerning the irregular ... proceedings of certain clergymen at the execution of Sir John Freind [!] and Sir William Parkins. [n.p.] Printed for John Everingham, 1696. 2 p.l., 14 p.
678:18

FRIENDLY SOCIETY, LONDON, ENGLAND.

An Ansvver to a letter to a gentleman in the countrey, giving an account of the two insurance-offices; the Fire-Office and Friendly-Society. [London, Printed by William Horton, 1684] 4 p.
76:17

FRIENDS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Groome, Samuel, d. 1683. A glass for the people of New-England, in which they may see themselves and spirits, and if not too late, repent and turn from their abominable ways and cursed contrivances; By S. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1676. 43 p.
456:19

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.

Ashby, Richard, 1663?-1734. The defence of the people called Quakers: being a reply to a book lately published by certain priests of the County of Norfolk, under the pretended title of the Quakers' challenge ... London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 2 p.l., 52 p.
163:9

Audland, John, d. 1663. The school-master disciplin'd: or, A reply to a lying paper, entitull'd, The gadding tribe reproved: put foeth [!] under the name of George Willington, ... Also, An answer to a scandalous paper, put forth by VWilliam Prynne, entitulled, The Quakers unmasked, ... Whereunto is added A reply to an additional paper, put forth by VWilliam Prynne, in his lying, inlarged edition of his scandalous paper aforementioned; ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 13 p.
805:52

Baptism, infant-baptism, and Quakerism briefly, but impartially considered, in a letter to a friend. With a short disswasive from the impiety, atheism, and popery of our age, in another letter. With an appendix. London, Printed in the Year 1674. 5 p.l., 48 p.
199:1

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Baptism and the Lord's supper. ... Being an apology in behalf of the people called Quakers, ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 6 p.l., 125 (i.e. 123) p.
342:15

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Some things of weighty concernment proposed in meeknes and love by way of queries to the serious consideration of the inhabitants of Aberdeen, ... Added by way of appendix to a book intituled Truth cleared of calumnies. [London?] [1670] 4 p.
932:17

Bayly, William, d.1675. To the camp of Israel, called Quakers, in England, (or elsewhere upon the face of the earth). A visitation and dear salutation from the breathings of the life of a true Jew, ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 1p.l., 12 p.
270:4

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A looking-glass for the times. Being a tract concerning the original and rise of truth, and the original and rise of Antichrist. Shewing by pregnant instances of Scripture, history, and other writings, that the principles and practices of the people called Quakers, in this day, and their sufferings, are the same as were the principles and practices of Christ and his apostles, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 2 p.l., 236 p.
783:28

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A salutation of love to the seed of God, in the people called Independents, and Baptists, Monarchy-men and Seekers: ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 8 p.
809:2

Boyce, Thomas, of Lambeth. The Quakers cruelty, deceit & wickedness, presented to the King and Parliament, ... With a copy of The paper the Quakers put forth against me. ... London, Printed in the year, 1675. 12 p.
375:18

Britten, William, d. 1669. Silent meeting, a wonder to the world; yet practised by the Apostles, and owned by the people of God, scornfully called Quakers. London: Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 1 p.l., 13 p.
376:9

Britten, William, d. 1669. Silent meeting, a wonder to the world; yet practised by the Apostles, and owned by the people of God, scornfully called Quakers. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 1 p.l., 13 p.
345:11

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. The case of the people called Quakers (once more) stated, and published to the world: with the accusations charged upon them; and their answers. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1662?] 1 p.l., 14 p.
861:7

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A vindication of the people of God, called Quakers; ... Being an ansvver to a book, dedicated to them, by one George Pressick of Dublin. In which book many lyes and calumnies are presented against the innocent people of God. ... By E. B. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660] 24 p.
346:11

The Case of the people called Quakers, relating to oathes and swearing, presented to the serious consideration of the King and both Houses of Parliament. Printed in the Year, 1673. [3]-29 p.
347:5

Coole, Benjamin, d. 1717. Honesty the truest policy; shewing, the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith, in his three books, (viz.) his Bristol-Quakerism, Bristol-narrative, and his Deism. ... [London?] Printed for the Author, 1700. 1 p.l., 166 [i.e. 128] p.
412:13

Crook, John, 1617-1699. An epistle of love to all that are in present sufferings, whether inwardly, or outwardly. ... London, Printed by M. I., 1660. 1 p.l., 21 p.
275:3

Envy and folly detected: by way of a reply, to a scandalous pamphlet, lately published by Robert Bridgeman ... intituled, folly and envy detected, &c. Being a vindication of the true Christian Quakers. Also something to a paper signed by J. Vaughton, J. Field, Ch. Marshall, W. Bingly, and others, being in number 24. And pretended Quakers, lately published in the City mercury, &c. To which is added nineteen queries to R. B. and his 24 brethren, &c. By G. C. and E. N. lovers of all men. ... London, Printed for Sarah Howkins, 1695. 24 p.
346:16

An Exalted Diotrephes reprehended, or, The Spirit of error and envy in William Rogers against the truth and many of the antient and faithful Friends thereof, manifested in his late monstrous birth, or work of darkness, (viz.) his false and scandalous book, intituled, The Christian Quaker-distinguished, &c. ... London, Printed for John Bringhurst, 1681. 3 p.l., 7-48 p.
878:25

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. The pure language of the spirit of truth, ... or Thee and thou, in its place is the proper language to any single person whatsoever. ... [London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655] 7 p.
562:16

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. The Quakers plea with the bishops at their ecclesiastical courts. Or, An answer of the people ... called Quakers, to the bill of presentment put against them into the bishops courts, for not coming to the church as is pretended. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1663. 1 p.l., 21 p.
562:17

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. A vvoman forbidden to speak in the church, the grounds examined, the mystery opened, the truth cleared, and the ignorance both of priests and people discovered. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1654. 8 p.
562:18

Fell, Leonard, d. 1699. An epistle for the strengthening and confirming of Friends in their most holy faith. ... [n.p., 1670] 6 p.
417:2

Field, John, 1652-1723. An apology for the people called Quakers, and an appeal to the inhabitants of Norfolk and Suffolk, or whom else it may concern. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 16 p.
738:27

Fox, George, 1624-1691. An epistle general to them who are of the royal priesthood and chosen generation. Given forth from the movings of the power and spirit of truth, and now made publick to be sent abroad among the saints scattered in old and New England, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Scotland, Barbadoes, and Virginia, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 16 p.
692:20

Fox, George, d. 1661. A collection of the several books and vvritings, given forth by that faithful servant of God and his people, George Fox, the younger. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1662. 4 p.l., 279 p.
417:9

Fox, George, d. 1661. A collection of the several books and writings, given forth by ... George Fox, the younger. The 2d ed. Unto which is added Two epistles to Friends, not in the former collection; as also two Letters of publick concern, never before printed. [London, Printed in the year, 1665] 4 p.l., 267, (i.e. 271) p.
692:26

Fox, Margaret (Askew) Fell, 1614-1702. A testimonie of the touch-stone, for all professions, and all forms, and gathered churches ... of what sort soever to try their ground and foundation by. And a tryal by the scriptures, who the false prophets are, ... Also, some of the ranters principles answered. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1656. 1 p.l., 36 p.
562:21

Gorton, Samuel, 1592-1677. An antidote against the common plaque of the world. Or, An answer to a small treatise, ... intituled Saltmarsh returned from the dead: and by transplacing the letters of his name, this is Smartlash. ... London, Printed by J. M. for A. C., 1657. 42 p.l., 296, (i.e. 263) [3] p.
381:5

Halhead, Miles, 1613-1689? A book of some of the sufferings and passages of Myles Halhead ... As also, concerning his labour and travel in the work of the Lord: and how the Lord supported him, and delivered him by his mighty power out of the hands of his enemies. [London] Printed and sold by A. Sowele, 1690. 24 p.
815:16

Haward, Jeremiah. Here followeth a true relation of some of the sufferings inflicted upon the servrnts [!] of the Lord, who are called Quakers, ... [London? 1654] 7, [1] p.
565:16

Hendricks, Elizabeth, Quaker, Amsterdam, fl. 1672-1683. An epistle to Friends in England, to be read in their assemblies in the fear of the Lord. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1672. 7 p.
815:24

Hincks, Elizabeth. The poor widows mite, cast into the Lord's treasury, wherein are contained some reasons in the justification of the meetings of the people of God called Quakers: with an approbation of several truths held by them, and the ground of dark persecution discussed. Written by a woman of the south, ... [London?] Printed for the use and benefit of such bees ... 1671. 47 p.
942:15

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The mouth of the pit stopped, and the smoke that hath arisen out of it scattered by the breath of truth. In answer to a lying story called Hell broken loose; ... published by Thomas Underhill, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 22 p.
791:12

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A collection of the several books and writings of that faithful servant of God, Richard Hubberthorn, who finished his testimony (being a prisoner in Newgate for the truths sake) the 17th of the 6th month, 1662. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by William Warwick, 1663. 8 p.l., 188 [i.e. 288] p.
279:8

[Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. The middle-way. of perfection. With indifferency between the Orthodox and the Quaker. By J. H. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1674. 34, [1] p.
791:38

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The causeless ground of surmises, jealousies and unjust offences removed, in a full clearing of faithful Friends, and a sober vindication of my innocency, and the Friends concerned with me; ... [London, Printed for R. Levis, 1694] 16 p.
568:18

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A sermon preach'd at Turners-Hall, the 5th of May, 1700. In which he gave an account of his joyning in communion with the Church of England. With some additions and enlargements made by himself. London, Printed by W. Bowyer, for Brab Aylmer and Char. Brome, 1700. 32 p.
539:15

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Two sermons preach'd at the parish-church of St. George Botolph-Lane, London, May the 12th. 1700. ... London, Printed by W. Bowyer, for Brab. Aylmer, and Char. Brome, 1700. 31 p.
539:15

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The way cast up, and the stumbling-blockes removed from before the feet of those who are seeking the way to Zion, with their faces thitherward. Containing an answere to a postscript, printed at the end of Samuel Rutherford's letters, third edition, by a namelesse author. Indeed not without cause, considering the many lyes and falshoods therein, against the people, called Quakers. Which are here disproved, and refuted; By George Keith. ... [n.p., Printed in the year 1677] [20], 215 p.
921:1

Killin, Margaret. A warning from the Lord to the teachers & people of Plimovth. With a few queries to the parish teachers of this nation, ... From them which are scornfully called Qvakers, ... [by Margret Killin and Barbara Patison] London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 6 p.
539:18

Maule, Thomas, fl. 1695. Truth held forth and maintained according to the testimony of the holy prophets, Christ and his Apostles recorded in the holy scriptures. With some account of the judgments of the Lord lately inflicted upon New-England by witch craft. To which is added, Something concerning the fall of Adam, ... [New York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the Year 1695. 4 p.l., 260 p.
190:7

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Give ear you gathered churches, so called in England and Ireland, and hear what truth saith of you concerning your dealing towards God, for the day hath discovered you. And God is coming to enquire for his own amongst you. [n.p.] [1660?] 16 p.
945:30

Nicholson, Joseph. The standard of the Lord lifted up in New-England, in opposition to the man of sin: or, the trumpet of the Lord sounding there, with a visitation to the suffering seed of God in New-England, or elsewhere. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 24 p.
284:17

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A letter of love to the young-convinced of that blessed everlasting way of truth and righteousness, now testified unto by the people of the Lord (called Quakers) of what sex, age and ranck soever, in the nations of England, Ireland and Scotland, with the isles abroad; but more particularly those of that great city of London; ... [London, 1669?] 7 p.
574:7

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Tender counsel and advice, by way of epistle to all those who are sensible of their day of visitation and who have received the call of the Lord. ... By William Penn. The 3d ed. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 47 p.
946:24

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A treatise of oaths, containing several weighty reasons why the people call'd Qvakers refuse to swear: and those confirmed by numerous testimonies out of Gentiles, Jews and Christians, both fathers, doctors and martyrs. Presented to the King and Great council of England, assembled in Parliament. ... [London] Printed Anno 1675. 1 p.l., 4, 166 p.
675:1

The Quakers remonstrance to the parliament, &c. touching the popish plot, and Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey's murder. ... [London, Printed, 1689] 8 p.
435:7

Rich, Robert, d. 1679. Hidden things brought to light; or, The discord of the grand Quakers among themselves. Discovered in some letters, papers, and passages written to and from George Fox, James Nayler, and John Perrott; wherein may be seen the cause and ground of their differences, and falling out: ... [London] Printed in the year 1678. 2 p.l., 44, [1] p.
799:18

Richardson, Richard, 1623-1689. A declaration against wigs or periwigs. [n.p.] [1682?] 4 p.
947:8

Rudyard, Thomas. The cause of the vvidows & fatherless pleaded with the judges and magistrates of England. Shewing the innocency of the people of God (in scorn called Quakers) and their unjust proceedings against them. ... London. By a lover of peace and righteousness. T. R. [London, 1665?] 16 p.
577:9

Sammon, Edward. A discovery of the education of the schollars of Cambridge; by their abominations and wicked practices acted upon, and against, the despised people, in scorn called Quakers. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1659. 14 p.
947:21

Shewen, William, 1631?-1695. William Penn and the Quaker in unity, the Anabaptist mistaken and in enmity. Or, A brief reply to a sheet sent abroad by Jeremy Ives, entituled, William Penn's confutation of a Quaker: or, An answer to a late libel. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1674. 11 p.
728:16

Smith, Thomas, 1624?-1661. The Quaker disarm'd, or A true relation of a late publick dispute held at Cambridge by three eminent Quakers, against one scholar of Cambridge. With a letter in defence of the ministry and against lay-preachers. Also several quaeries proposed to the Quakers to be answered if they can. London, Printed by J. C., 1659. [32] p.
298:9

Smith, William, d. 1673. The wisdom of the earthly wise confounded, or, A manifestation of the spirits of some envious professors, who are ready to prefer the hireling priests works of darkness ... occasioned by ... the works of ... Thomas Willson ... who slanderously charge the people called Quakers to be false interpreters of the Holy Scriptures ... By William Smith. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 15 p.
899:5

Taylor, Christopher, d. 1686. An epistle of caution to Friends to take heed of that treacherous spirit that is entered into W. R. and his abettors. (As appears in his malicious book, falsly called, The Christian-Quaker, &c.) ... [By] C. T. London, Printed for John Bringhurst, 1681. 20 p.
948:28

This is a short relation of some of the cruel sufferings (for the truths sake) of Katharine Evans & Sarah Chevers, in the inquisition in the isle of Malta ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1662. [5], 104 p.
899:30

Thomas, Richard. The independent-agent: or, William Haworth's Malice, out-rage and slander against the people called Quakers (in his late book, falsly stiled, Jesus of Nazareth not the Quakers Messiah) rebuked. [London? 1677] 8 p.
440:5

To all Freinds[!] and people in the whole Christendome, (so called) that they may see what was the government of the Church of the Jewes, the government of the Church of Christ in the primitive times, distinct from the Jewes. And also the government of the false church ... [London] Printed for Robert Wilson [1658?] 1 p.l., 29 p.
752:30

To the King, Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. The case of the people called Quakers stated in relation to their late and present sufferings, especially upon old statutes made against popish recusants. [London] Printed in the year 1680. 4 p.l., 70 p.
518:23

Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. A just reprehension to John Norris of Newton St. Loe, for his unjust reflection on the Quakers, in his book entitled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life ... By Richard Vickris. Printed and sold by T. D., 1691. 15 p.
902:11

The voice of the innocent uttered forth: or, the call of the harmless and oppressed for justice and equity ... Concerning the tryal and sentencing of five ... Quakers ... London, Printed in the year 1665. 13 p.
902:43

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A brief account of some of the late and present sufferings of the people called Quakers for meeting together to worship God in spirit and truth. ... Together with a particular account of such of the above said people who have dyed prisoners, from the year 1660. to 1680 ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1680. [11], 127 p.
930:9

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of the Quakers concerning oaths defended as evangelical. In answer to a book entituled The case of the Quakers relating to oaths stated by J. S. [London?] Printed in the year 1674. 51 p.
930:10

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of The Quakers concerning oaths defended as evangelical. Containing an answer to Charles Gataker's late examination of the case of the Quakers ... As being included in J. S. his precedent state of their case ... [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 51 p.
930:11

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of the suffering people of God, truly stated: and their innocencie vindicated ... Wherein also the persecutors in England are warned ... London, Printed in the year 1664. 11 p.
930:12

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Christ's lambs defended against Satan's rage. In a just vindication of the people called Quakers ... from the unjust attempts of John Pennyman and abettors in his malicious book styled, The Quakers unmasked ... by a lover of truth, G. W. London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. [12], 54 p.
929:13

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The conscientious cause of the sufferers, called Quakers, pleaded and expostulated with their oppressors in this nation of England, and particularly in and about the city of London. ... By G. W. London, Printed in the year 1664. 15 p.
930:14

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Piety promoted by faithfulness, manifested by several testimonies concerning that true servant of God Ann Whitehead. [London?] Printed in the year 1686. 124 p.
930:6

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. This to the king and his councel. Something in answer to an order made by the House of Lords for the breaking up of the meetings of the people of God in scorn called Quakers. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 8 p.
930:36

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. This is an epistle for the remnant of Friends, and chosen of God, whom he hath yet preserved to bear the testimony in and about the city of London ... From ... G. Whitehead. [London] Printed in the year 1665. 14 p.
930:26

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. An expostulation with the bishops in England concerning their justification over the people of God called Quakers, with a few wholesome words of exhortation and advice tending to unite them and us in one true spiritual worship. [London?] [1662?] 7 p.
930:32

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. For the vineyard of the lord of hosts, to be read in their meetings. The breathings of a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus ... By John Whitehead. [London] Printed in the year 1662. 11 p.
930:33

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. A small treatise, wherein is briefly declared some of those things which I have heard, & seen, and learn't of the Father. With a testimony against such as do or shall invent forms of doctrine or worship and by outward force compel people thereto. Here is also the calling and work of ... Quakers ... By John Whitehead. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 24 p.
930:34

Whitehead, John, 1630-1696. A small treatise, wherein is briefly declared some of those things which I have heard, and seen, and learn't of the Father. With a testimony against such as do or shall invent forms of doctrine or worship and by outward force compel people thereto. Here is also the calling and work of ... Quakers ... By John Whitehead. The second edition. London, Printed in the year, 1665. 24 p.
930:35

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Lluelyn, Martin, 1616-1682. Wickham wakened, or, The Quakers Madrigall in rime dogrell. [London] Printed in the yeare 1672. 1 p.l., 8 p.
767:13

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—BARBADOS.

Fell, Lydia (Erbury) A testimony and warning given forth in the love of truth, and is for the governour, magistrates & people inhabiting on the island of Barbadoes; which is a call to turn to the Lord. [London? 1676?] 7 p.
353:20

Pinder, Richard, d. 1695. The spirit of error, found, and discovered, in the accounted pastors and teachers of the island Bermuda, in the VVest-Indies; their principles ... tryed by the true spirit, and found to be contrary to the Scriptures of truth, ... In an answer to some queries that were sent unto them, by us called Quakers. Which answer was subscribed with all their names hereafter mentioned. Their deceit unfolded for the peoples sake of the island; ... [London] [Printed for Robert Wilson] [1660] 24 p.
749:3

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

A Legal examination of abuses of law concerning forcible entry, imprisonment without warrant. Riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. The publick peace, and breach of it. Oppression and duress by goals & goalers, &c. Clearly evincing the abuse and illegality done in the prosecution against the people called Quakers in the city of Bristol. Both by statute & common-law, reason and approved authorities. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
765:31

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The Quakers catechism; or, The Quakers questioned, their questions answered, and both published, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1655. 12 p.l., 30 p.
268:19

Gibson, William, 1629-1684. A general epistle given forth in obedience to the God of peace. ... London, Printed and sold by John Bringhurst, 1682. 4 p.l., 164, 99 p.
355:2

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A short Christian catechisme for the instruction of children, ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer [1698] 1 p.l., 31 p.
717:20

Smith, William, d. 1673. Something written concerning the worlds creed, or What they teach their children to believe; for a belief of words cannot save the soul, but a belief in the light, Christ Jesus the word of God ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmens, 1660. 8 p.
824:24

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.

Smith, William, d. 1673. The true light shining in England, to give unto all her inhabitants the knowledge of their ways; ... Also, something demonstrated concerning the people of God (called Quakers) as to their principle and practice; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 23 p.
824:28

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—COLLECTED WORKS.

Bayly, William, d.1675. A collection of the several wrightings[!] of ... Bayly, ... [London] Printed in the year,1676. 37p.l., 776p., 41., 745-748p.
166:10

Crisp, Stephen, 1628-1692. A memorable account of the Christian experiences, gospel labours, travels and sufferings of ... Stephen Crisp, in his books and writings herein collected ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1694. 16 p.l., 543 p.
841:40

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The works ... In two parts ... London, Printed and sold by Benjamin Clark, 1681. 26 p.l., 470, (i.e. 436), 471 p.
771:16

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

The Copies of several letters, which were delivered to the King. Being written by sundry friends in the truth, who wrote them as they were moved by the Holy Ghost, from sundry parts of the nation, though unknown one to another; ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 54 p.
594:16

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Adams, John, 1662-1720. A sermon preach'd at St. Clement-Danes, the 29th of Septemb. 1700. Occasion'd by the recantation of Mr. Clement Joynes, (lately a Quaker.) By J. Adams ... London, Printed for D. Brown, 1700. [4], 23 p.
908:3

Aldam, Thomas, d. 1660. The searching out the deceit, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1655. 8 p.
679:24

Alexander, John, of Leith. Jesuitico-Quakerism examined; or A confutation of the blasphemous and unreasonable principles of the Quakers; with a vindication of the church of God in Britain, from their malicious clamours, and slanderous aspersions. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1680. 20 p.l., 219 p.
621:10

Allen, William, d. 1686. The danger of enthusiasm discovered, in an epistle to the Quakers: in which 'tis endeavoured, to convince them of being guilty of changing God's method of bringing men to salvation. By one who is no more an enemy to the opinions, than their opinions are enemies to them themselves. London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1674. 136 p.
730:4

Ashby, Richard, 1663?-1734. The folly of a libeller made manifest: being some brief observations upon a libel, lately published, and abusively entituled, The dangerous imposture of Quakerism. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 12 p.
730:26

Audland, John, d. 1663. The suffering condition of the servants of the Lord at this day vindicated: and some reasons given why the people called Quakers do own the doctrine of Christ, to continue in it, and to meet together in the name and fear of the Lord, to wait upon him, and worship him in spirit and truth, ... London, Printed in the year, 1662. 1 p.l., 28 p.
756:11

Baker, Daniel, fl. 1650-1660. A clear voice of truth sounded forth, and as an ensign lifted up and displayed, in answer to the proceedings of the Christians by name in Asia, by way of controversie and expostulation ... [n.p.] 1662. 38 p.
756:21

Baker, Daniel, fl. 1650-1660. The guiltless cries and warnings of the innocent: against injustice, oppression, cruelty; false-swearers, envious men, and such like witnesses, arisen up against a plain man. Or, A living and true witnesse condemned, through want of sound ... judgment, together with the uneguall and unreasonable proceedings of Humphry Wildey, mayor; ... [London] Printed for R. Wilson, 1660. 22 p.
756:22

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. The anarchy of the Ranters and other libertines, the hierarchy of the Romanists, and other pretended churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold apology for the church and people of God called in derision Quakers. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 1 p.l., 87 p.
304:15

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. An apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached by the people, called, in scorn, Quakers: being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, by ... the testimonys of famous authors, both ancient and modern, ... Written and published in Latine, ... And now put into our own language, ... [London?] Printed in the year 1678. 12 p.l., 412, [27] p.
268:1

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. An apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached by the people, called, in scorn, Quakers: being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, ... with a full answer to the strongest objections usually made against them, presented to the King. Written and published in Latine, ... And now put into our own language, ... [London?] Printed in the year 1678. 11 p.l., 392, [21] p.
707:1

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Truth cleared of calumnies, wherein a book intituled, A dialogue betwixt a Quaker, and a stable Christian ... is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the Quakers is discovered. Here is also their case truly stated, cleared, demonstrated, and the objections of their opposers answered, ... [Aberdeen] Printed in the Year 1670. 72 p.
342:13

Bathurst, Elizabeth, d. 1691. Truth's vindication, or, A gentle stroke to wipe off the foul aspersions, false accusations and misrepresentations, cast upon the people of God, called, Quakers, ... Also, an epistle to such of the Friends of Christ, that have lately been convinced of the truth as it is in Jesus ... [London] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.l., 104, (i.e. 102), [1] p.
834:6

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. One sheet against the Quakers. ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, 1657. 1 p.l., 13 p.
268:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The Quakers catechism; or, The Quakers questioned, their questions answered, and both published, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and Francis Tyton, 1655. 12 p.l., 30 p.
268:19

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second sheet for the ministry justifying our calling against Quakers, seekers, and papists, and all that deny us to be the ministers of Christ. ... London, Printed by R. White for Nevil Simmons, 1657. 16 p.
269:7

Bayly, Charles, fl. 1661-1673. A true and faithful vvarning unto the people and inhabitants of Bristol, And unto the rulers, priests and people of England, ... that they might prepare to meet the Lord, ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
857:4

Bayly, William, d. 1675. An epistle general containing wholsome exhortations and good counsel from the spirit of truth, unto all such as are or may be under the judgment or sentence of banishment, for the testimony of Jesus Christ ... throughout the nation of England ... By a servant of the churches of Christ Jesus. W. B. [London?] Printed in the year, 1664. 16 p.
857:7

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A faithful testimony and vvarning, concerning the certainty of the great and notable day of the Lord, ... With something concerning the sufficiency of the Grace of God, ... And a few words in reply to such as query, ... Whether did you ever hear or read of a people ... that were Quakers; ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 30 p.
783:10

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A grievous lamentation over thee o England, or, The greatest part of thy inhabitants, who have withstood the day of their visitation. With the word of the Lord to thy rulers and teachers, who continue persecuting and oppressing the dear children and people of the Most High, ... London, Printed in the year, 1663. 8 p.
857:8

Bayly, William, d. 1675. The life of Enoch again revived, in which Abels offering is accepted, and Cains mark known, and he rejected, through the opening of the inward mystery of creation, by ... God, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1662. 27 p.
857:9

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A testimony of truth against all the sowers of dissention, strife and discord, amongst the people of God, by what practice, or under what pretence soever. Being intended principally for Wales, yet else-where to be disposed by Friends, ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 8 p.
857:10

Beckman, Edward, 1638-1714. A brief discovery of some of the blasphemous and seditious principles and practices of the people, called Quakers: taken out of their most noted and approved authors. ... By Edward Beekham; ... Hen. Meriton,. ... Lancaster Topcliffe, ... Norfolk. London, Printed for John Harris, MDCXCIX. 32p.
167:2

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A vindication of the principles and practises of the people called Quakers from the false aspersions of being monstrous in their opinions as to religion ... In answer to a paper superscribed—To George Bishop of Bristol, and to the rest of the party commonly called Quakers. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1665. 1 p.l., 3-75 p.
836:10

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The fanatick history: or An exact relation and account of the Old Anabaptists, and New Qvakers. Being the summe of all that hath been yet discovered about their most blasphemous opinions ... London, Printed for J. Sims, 1660. 4 p. l., 224 p. front (port.)
55:7

Bourne, Immanuel, 1590-1672. A defence of the Scriptures, and the Holy Spirit speaking in them, as the chiefe judge of controversies of faith, ... In which, the truth is confirmed, and the Quakers errors and blasphemies discovered, and confuted, ... with some animadversions upon a lying relation, of that disputation, published by Iames Nayler. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1656. 5 p.l., 54 p.
307:9

Bradshaw, Ellis, fl. 1645-1656. The Quakers vvhitest divell unvailed, and their sheeps cloathing pulled off, that their woolvish inside may be easily discerned. In answer to a letter subscribed Iames Naylor, a professed Quaker. ... [n.p.] Printed, Anno Dom. 1654. 1 p.l., 10 p.
376:2

Brend, William, d. 1676. A loving salutation to all Friends every where, in this great day of tryal, to stand faithful unto God, over all sufferings whatsoever. n.p., n.d. [1662] 7 p.
731:21

Bridgman, Robert, fl. 1700. Some reasons why Robert Bridgman, and his wife, and some others in Hvntington-shire, have left the society of the people called Quakers, and have join'd in communion with the Church of England. And some passages contained in a letter of George Whitehead to R. J. and R. Bridgman's reply to the same. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, and Char. Brome, 1700. 21 p.
731:31

Britten, William, d. 1669. Silent meeting a vvonder to the world; yet practised by the apostles, and owned by the people of God scornfully called Quakers. [London] Printed in the year, 1675. 15 p.
885:9

Britten, William, d. 1669. Silent meeting, a wonder to the world; yet practiced by the apostles, and owned by the people of God, scornfully called Quakers. [n.p.] 1671. 16 p.
732:9

Brown, John, 1610?-1679. Quakerisme the path-way to paganisme or A vieu of the Quakers religion; being an examination of the theses and apologie of Robert Barclay, ... Edinburgh, Printed for John Cairns, and other booksellers, anno 1678. 10 p.l., 565, [1] p.
680:26

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. A brief answer to two papers procured from friends in Maryland, the one concerning Thomas Budds favouring John Lynam, &c. the other concerning his owning George Keith's principles and doctrines. [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 4 p.
838:16

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Samuell Jenings, Thomas Lloyd and the rest of the twenty eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith & his friends. And complaint for a publick hearing and tryal before all impartial people. [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 2-7, [1] p.
838:17

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Thomas Lloyd, Samuell Jenings, and the rest of the twenty-eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith and the rest of his friends. ... [Philadelphia] [W. Bradford] [1692] 7, [1] p.
976:12

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. A just rebuke to several calumnies, lyes & slanders reported against Thomas Budd. [Philadelphia] [Printed by William Bradford] [1692] 6 p.
838:18

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. A testimony and caution to such as do make a profession of truth, who are in scorn called Quakers, and more especially such who profess to be ministers of the gospel of peace, that they should not be concerned in worldly government. [Philadelphia, 1692] 12 p.
885:16

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Battering rams against new Rome: containing a farther discovery of the grand hypocrisie of the leaders and teachers of the people called Quakers. Together with a publick challenge to meet G. Fox, G. Whitehead, W. Penn, and S. Cater, to prove matters of fact. To which are added some queries propounded to their protestant hearers, who are not of G. F's party. ... London, Printed for Joh. Gwillim, Jan. 12, 1690/1. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
838:19

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd: as also, of my broad sheet; with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod; and other books, presented anno 1699. to the Parliament. And G. Whitehead's inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, ... London: Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, 1700. 3 pts.
271:14

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The picture of Quakerism drawn to the life. In two parts. The first, shewing the vanity of the Quakers ptetence[!] of their being the one, ... only Catholick church of Christ; ... The second, containing, a brief history of the rise, growth, and progress of Quakerism; being a modest correction of the general history of the Quakers wrot in Holland by Gerrard Croese. ... London, Printed for, and are to be sold by W. Keteleby and W. Rogers, 1697. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 123, [1] p. double pl.; 7 p.l., 196 p.)
484:20

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The pilgrim's progress, from Quakerim to Christianity: containing a farther discovery of the danger of the growth of Quakerism, ... with a remedy proposed for the cure of Quakerism. To which is added an appendix: ... With a challenge to Geo. Whitehead, (her chief cardinal) to prove the same. By Francis Bugg. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by W. Kettleby, 1698. [6], 175 p.
955:13

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The pilgrim's progress from Quakerism to Christianity: containing, a farther discovery of the dangerous growth of Quakerism ... with a remedy proposed for this malady; and the cure of Quakerism. To which is added an appendix ... By Fr. Bugg. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by R. Janeway jun., and sold by J. Robinson and Ch. Brome, 1700. 1 v. (various pagings)
976:13

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Quakerism anatomiz'd, by a charge against the Quakers, with a challenge to Richard Ashby, one of their teachers, to come forth in their vindication. [London] [1694] 8 p.
732:10

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The Quakers detected their errours confuted, and their hypocricie discovered ... London, Printed for the author, 1686. 27 p.
838:21

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A second summons to the city Abel, 2 Sam. 20. To deliver up Sheba, the son of Bichri, that man of Belial; by way of metaphor, alluding to the Quakers and Geo. Whitehead. ... [London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by John Gwillam, 1695] 12 p.
681:4

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Some of the Quakers principles and doctrines, laws & orders, &c. reprinted for the sake of such as have not as yet seen them, or that have not duly weigh'd and consider'd the tendency [and dangerous consequence] of many of them ... London, Printed for John Gwillim, and Richard Baldwin, 1693. 1 p.l., 17 p.
838:22

Burnyeat, John, 1631-1690. The truth exalted in the writings of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ, John Burnyeat, ... London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. 4 p.l., 20, 264 (i.e. 260) p.
272:4

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A declaration to all the world of our faith, and what we believe who are called Quakers ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 8 p.
861:10

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A general epistle to all the saints; being a visitation of the Fathers love unto the whole flock of God; ... E. B. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660 (i.e. 1661) 16 p.
861:14

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A generall epistle, and greeting of the fathers love, to all the saints, called and chosen to faithfulness in Christ Iesus ... and this is to such as are found worthy to suffer ... and ... is a true testimony of the Father and of the Son, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1657. 1 p.l., 14 p.
861:13

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A just and lawful tryal of the teachers and professed ministers of this age and generation. By a perfect proceeding against them. And hereby they are righteously examined ... Whereunto is added, A short description of the true ministry of Christ; ... justified by the people of God called Quakers, in England ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 22 p.
861:16

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. Many strong reasons confounded, which would hinder any reasonable man from being a Quaker, ... by ... E. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1657. 1 p.l., 21 p.
861:18

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. Satans designs defeated. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 20 p.
861:20

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A standard lifted up, and an ensigne held forth, to all nations; shewing unto the whole world, and to all people to whom it shal come, by open proclamation, what the testimony of God is ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1658. 2 p.l., 32 p.
861:23

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. To the beloved and chosen of God in the seed elected, particularly in London and elsewhere, who have seen the day of Christ, and received the message of peace and reconciliation in these last dayes of his glorious appearance. [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1660] 8 p.
861:25

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. Two general epistles; or, The breathings of love, uttered from the pure life, to the whole flock of God in England, Scotland and Ireland, ... Greeting. Being a wholesome exhortation ... London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 31, (i.e. 23) p.
861:28

Camm, Thomas, 1641-1707. An old apostate justly exposed, his treachery to the Holy God, his truth and people manifested; his great wickedness and uncleanness ... laid open, ... In a short answer, ... upon a very scandalous book lately published, stiled, The spirit of Quakerism, and the danger of their divine revelation laid open; subscribed, Henry Winder. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698. 3 p.l., 56 p.
591:2

The Case of the Quakers relating to oaths stated, wherein they are discovered, to oppose propheticall, to pervert evangelicall, to falsifie ecclesiasticall, and to contradict their own doctrine. By J. S. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 2 p.l., 43 p.
777:13

The Case of the Quakers relating to oaths stated: wherein they are discovered, to oppose prophetical, to pervert evangetical, ... to contradict their own doctrine. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1696. 1 p.l., 43 p.
623:17

Cheyney, John, fl. 1677. Quakerism proved to be gross blasphemy and anti-Christian heresie. By J. C. ... London, Printed for Richard Butler, 1677. 1 p.l., 31 p.
733:19

Cheyney, John, fl. 1677. A vindication of oaths and swearing in weighty cases, as lawful and useful under the Gospel; and the Quakers opinion and practice against all oaths and oath-taking, proved to be unscriptural, ... London, Printed for R. Butler, 1677. 1 p.l., 38 p.
733:20

Clapham, Jonathan, Minister, Wramplingham, Norfolk. A Guide to the true religion: or, A discourse directing to make a wise choice of that religion men venture their salvation upon: ... By J. C. M. A. of T. C. C. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1668. 8 p.l., 112 p.
376:17

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Christianity no enthusiasm: or, The several kinds of inspirations and revelations pretended to by the Quakers, tried, and found destructive to Holy Scripture and true religion: in answer to Thomas Ellwood's defence thereof; in his tract, miscalled Truth prevailing, &c. ... London, Printed by T. D. for Henry Brome, 1678. 19 p.l., 191, [6] p.
865:5

Crab, Roger, 1621 (ca.)-1680. Gentle correction for the high flown backslider: or, A soft answer to turn away strife. Being a general answer (in few words) to some queries, and defamations thrown out by the furious spirit in some of the people called Quakers against the rationalls. London, Printed by J. B., 1659. 4 p.
686:3

Crab, Roger, 1621 (ca.)-1680. A tender salutation: or, The substance of a letter given forth by the Rationals, to the despised remnant and seed of God, in the people called Quakers ... London, Printed for J. B., 1659. 1 p.l., 2 p.
686:4

The dangerous imposture of Quakerism represented in a letter to a Friend; or, A brief discourse concerning the true nature and pernicious consequences of canting about religion. The 2d part. by the same author. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 8, 16 p.
888:22

Danson, Thomas, d. 1694. The Quakers folly made manifest to all men; or a true relation of what passed in three disputations at Sandwich, April, 12, 13, 19, 1659. ... Together with a brief Narrative of some remarkable Passages ... By Tho. Danson ... The 3d. ed. London, Printed by J. H. for John Allen, 1664. 60 p.
888:22

Danson, Thomas, d. 1694. A synopsis of Quakerism: or, A collection of the fundamental errors of the Quakers: ... Collected out of their printed books. With a brief refutation of their most material arguments, (and particularly, W. Pens, in his late Sandy foundation shaken;) and an essay towards the establishment of private Christians in the truths opposed by those errors. ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 4 p.l., 83, [3] p.
687:9

David, John. A testimony against hypocrites and deceivers in defense of the truth. [London, 1690?] 16 p.
413:15

The Devil turned Quaker: or, The damnable, divelish, and accursed doctrines and designes of these desperate, deluded, and deluding people; called Quakers: ... London, Printed for John Andrews, 1656. [16] p.
414:8

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. The account from Wickham ... examin'd, and found false: and warning thereof given to all such well-meaning persons among the people called Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1689. 20 p.
379:8

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. The foundation of tythes shaken: and the four principal posts (of divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donations, & positive laws) on which the nameless author of the book, called, The right of tythes asserted and proved, hath set his pretended right to tythes, removed, in a reply to the said book. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1678. 4 p.l., 515, [2] p.
353:4

Faldo, John, 1633-1690. XXI divines (whose names are here under affixed) cleared of the unjust criminations of William Penn; in his pretended just rebuke for their epistle to a book entituled, Quakerism no Christianity ... by John Faldo. London, Printed by J. D. for Dorman Newman and Jonathan Robinson, 1675. 104 p.
914:28

Farmer, Ralph. The great mysteries of godlinesse and ungodlinesse. The one opened from that eternall truth of the unerring Scripture of the ever-blessed Jesus. The other discovered from the writings and speakings of a generation of deceivers, called Qvakers. ... London, Printed by S. G. for William Ballard, 1655. 5 p. l., 95 p.
93:15

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. Truth exalted and deceit abased, or, A discovery of the false Christs and false prophets spoken of in the 7th and 24th chapters of Matthew ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1658. 43, [2] p.
981:16

A Farther account of the great divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania. &c. As appears by another of their books lately come over from thence, intituled, Some reasons and causes of the late separation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia, ... With an apology for the present publication of these things. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1693. 23 p.
460-7

[Fleming, Robert] 1630-1694. A survey of Quakerism, as it is stated in the professed doctrine and principles of that party: ... By a lover of the truth. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 2 p.l., 67, [10] p.
691:13

[Fowler, Edward] [Bp. of Gloucester] 1632-1714. A friendly conference between a minister and a parishioner of his, inclining to Quakerism, wherein the absurd opinions of that sect are detected, ... By a lover of truth ... London, Printed by T. R. for Robert Clavell, 1676. [4], 168 p.
890:5

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A vindication of the Friendly conference between a minister and a parishioner of his inclining unto Quakerism, etc. From the exceptions of Thomas Ellwood in his pretended answer to the said conference. London, Printed by Sam. Roycroft for R. Clavel, 1678. [8], 335 p.
915:7

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Caesar's due rendred unto him according to his image and superscription; and God & Christs due rendred unto them according to their image and superscription. ... By G. F. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 35 p.
982:19

Fox, George, 1624-1691. The great mistery of the great whore unfolded: and antichrists kingdom revealed unto destrvction. In answer to many false doctrines and principles ... sent forth ... against the despised people of the lord called Quakers, ... London, Printed for Tho: Simmons, 1659. 16 p.l., 375 p.
739:1

Fox, George, 1624-1691. The papists strength, principles, and doctrines ... answered and confuted. Furthermore their principles and doctrines answered and confuted, as they were laid down in two or three severall papers, by R. W. papist, lately sent from Holland. Also a challenge to the pope and all his adherents to choose out of all his dominions some cardinals, fryers, or Jesuits to try their bread and wine. Also a paper to all them that fast and afflict themselves who are in the will-worship and voluntary humility. Also some quaeries to all the papists upon earth to be answered in writing and sent to them, which all sects upon the earth call Quakers. ... London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 99, [1] p.
594:19

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. These queries are given forth for any, either priest or people to answer, if they can. [London?] [1665?] 4 p.
739:2

[Fox, Margaret Askew Fell] 1614-1702. A touch-stone; or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy; ... Unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 94, 19 p.
761:24

Furly, Benjamin, 1636-1714. The worlds honour detected, and, ... rejected; and the honour which comes from God alone, asserted, and reduced to practice: or, Some reasons why the people of God called Quakers, do deny the accustomary honour and salutations of the world, ... by ... B. F. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1663. 1 p.l., 68 p.
418:1

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. A discourse concerning publick oaths, and the lawfulness of swearing in judicial proceedings. ... In order to answer the scruples of the Quakers ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 9 p.l., 47 p.
739:18

Hart, Thomas, 1629-1704. The foundation and rise of many of the practices, customs, and formallities of the priests, lawyers, and people of England examined, and found to be from the pope and his authority. In some queries to the priests, lawyers, and professors, for any of them to ansvver; in order to the purging of themselves (if they can) from being truly adjudged the practisers and upholders of the Popes superstitions, innovations, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1659. 39 p.
763:16

Haworth, William. An antidote against that poysonous and fundamental error of the Quakers, denying the same numerical true and real manhood of Jesus Christ in heaven, ... London, Printed for Johnathan Robinson, 1676. 2 p.l., 20 p.
565:5

Haworth, William. The Quaker converted to Christianity, re-established, upon the same, sure, safe, and only foundation, Jesus Christ crucified, and his righteousness imputed for justification: ... or, A full reply to a book entituled, Rebellion rebuked, written by John Crook and William Baily, both in the ministry among the Quakers. ... With an account from William Dimsdale, the person so frequently mentioned in this treatise. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Anno Dom. 1674. 7 p.l., 164, [2] p.
565:6

Hedworth, Henry, fl. 1672-1675. Controversy ended: or, The sentence given by George Fox himself against himself and party in the persons of his adversaries, ratified and aggravated by W. Penn (their ablest advocate) even in his huffing book of the vindication of G. F. &c. Being a defence of that little book intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 72 p.
941:16

Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. A continuation of The dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker, wherein the truth of those things objected against them in the first part, are fully confirm'd: together with a further account of their perilous and pernitious errors concerning the Person of Christ, His satisfaction; justification, sanctification: ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1673. 4 p.l., 88 p.
603:7

Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. A dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker: wherein is faithfully represented, some of the cheif [!] and most concerning opinions of the Quakers. ... The 2d ed. corr. and amended. ... London, Printed for Henry Hills, 1673. 1 p.l., 94 p.
669:8

Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. The Quaker condemned out of his own mouth: or, An answer to Will. Pen's book entituled Reason against railing, and truth against fiction; ... London, Printed by R. W. for Peter Parker, 1674. 4 p.l., 88 p.
669:8

Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. Three dialogues between a Christian and a Quaker: wherein is faithfully represented, some of the chief and most concerning opinions of the Quakers. ... Unto which is now annexed the Quakers appeal answered; being a full relation of a dispute betwixt William Pen and the author. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Peter Parker, 1679. 4 pts.
669:8

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. One of antichrists voluntiers defeated, and the true light vindicated, in answer to a book called Ignis fatuus, published by one R. I. wherein he vindicates Edward Dod, and Samuell Smith ... By F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 30 p.
791:14

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. An answer to a declaration put forth by the general consent of the people called Anabaptists, in and about the city of London. Which declaration doth rather seem a begging of pardon of the caveliers, then a vindication of that truth and cause once contended for. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 24 p.
791:20

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. The antipathy betwixt flesh and spirit. In answer to several accusations against the people called Quakers. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 6 p.
791:21

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A reply to a book set forth by one of the blind guides of England, by ... R. Sherlock, ... which book is in answer to some queres set forth ... by ... Quakers. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1654. 1 p.l., 32 p.
791:23

Jackson, James, fl. 1674-1707. The malice of the rebellious husband-men against the true heir. Plainly discovered in this brief reply to the blasphemies, lies, and slanders, of Ra. Austen. By James Jackson, ... [London] Printed in the year 1676. 10 p.
892:16

Jameson, William, fl. 1689-1720. Verus Patroclus: or, The weapons of Quakerism, the weakness of Quakerism: being a discourse, wherein the choicest arguments for their chief tenets are enervat, and their best defences annihilat ... with a digression explicative of the doctrine anent the necessity of the spirits operation; and an appendix, vindicating, Rom. 9. From the depravations of an Arminian. ... Edinburgh, Printed in the year, 1689. 12 p.l., 272 p.
716:13

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. An account of the great divisions, amongst the Quakers, in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by their own book, here following, printed 1692. and lately came from thence, intituled, ... viz. The plea of the innocent, against the false judgment of the guilty. Being a vindication of George Keith, and his friends, ... Directed, by way of epistle, to faithful friends of truth, in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and else-where, as occasion requireth ... London, Printed for John Gwillim, and Rich. Baldwin, 1692. 26 (i.e. 24) p.
717:7

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The arguments of the Quakers, more particularly, of George Whitehead, William Penn, Robert Barclay [and others] ... and my own, against baptism and the supper examined and refuted. Also some clear proofs from Scripture; shewing that they are institutions of Christ under the Gospel. With an appendix, containing some observations upon some passages, in a book of W. Penn, called, A caveat against popery. And on some passages of a book of John Pennington, called, The fig leaf covering discovered. ... London, Printed for C. Brome 1698. 4 p.l., 89, [23] p.
845:8

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The arraignment of worldly philosophy, or, The false wisdom: its being a great hinderance to the Christian faith; ... London, Printed for R. Levis, MDCXCIV. 28 p.
568:17

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The benefit, advantage and glory of silent meetings, both as it was found at the beginning, or first breaking forth of this clear manifestation of truth, and continues so to be found, by all the faithfull and upright in heart, at this day. London, Printed in the year, 1670. 1 p.l., 18, [3] p.
717:9

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The deism of William Penn, and his brethren, destructive to the Christian religion, exposed, and plainly laid open. In the examination and refutation of his late reprinted book, called, A discourse of the general rule of faith and practise, and judge of controversie. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1699. 5 p.l., 152 p.
386:19

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A discovery of the mystery of iniquity & hypocrisie acting and ruling in Hugh Derborough. [Philadelphia] [Printed by William Bradford] [1692] 12 p.
717:10

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. An exact narrative of the proceedings at Turners-hall, the 11th of the month called June, 1696. Together with the disputes and speeches there, between G. Keith and other Quakers, differing from him in some religious principles. ... With an appendix containing some new passages to prove his opponents guilty of gross errors and self-contradictions. London, Printed for Aylmer and J. Dunton, 1696. 62, [1] p.
717:11

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's explications of divers passages contained in his former books, as also his free and open retractations of sundry other passages contained in the same. Which may at present suffice for a reply to the late, as well as former books of Tho. Elwood, and John Penington, published against me, in respect of the most material things ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and R. Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 44 p.
694:24

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's Fourth narrative, of his proceedings at Turners-hall. Divided into three parts: detecting the Quakers gross errors, vile heresies, and antichristian principles, oppugning the fundamentals of Christianity, ... faithfully taken out of their books, and read at three several meetings, the 11th, the 18th, and 23d of Jan. 1699. ... more particularly discovering the fallacious and sophistical defences of George Whitehead, Joseph Wyeth, and seven Quakers of Colchester, in their late books ... To which is prefix'd, the attestation of five ministers of the Church of England, to the truth of the said quotations; and a postscript [sic.]. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 4 p.l., 116, [4] p.
743:2

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Gross error and hypocrisie detected, in George Whitehead, and some of his brethren; as doth appear from the disingenuous and hypocritical answer he and some others have given to some queries sent to the last Yearly Meeting of the people call'd Quakers, in the third month, 1695 by comparing the said answer with the printed books of the said George Whitehead, William Penn, and John Whitehead, leading men in the said meeting; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 9 p.l., 23, [3] p.
792:8

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The heresie and hatred which was falsly charged upon the innocent justly returned upon the guilty. Giving ... the ... passages of a ... dispute ... betwixt John Delavall and George Keith, ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1693. 22 p.
717:14

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Immediate revelation, (or, Jesus Christ the eternal Son of God, revealed in man, revealing the knowledge of God, and the things of His kingdom, immediately) not ceased, but remaining a standing and perpetual ordinance in the church of Christ, and being of indispensible necessity, as to the whole body in general, so to every member thereof; ... And the objections that have any seeming weight against it answered. The 2d ed.: with an appendix, containing an answer to some farther objections ... [London] 1675. 6 p.l., 259 p.
792:9

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. More divisions amongst the Quakers: as appears by the following books of their own writing. viz. I. The Christian faith of New-England Quakers condemn'd by a meeting of Pensilvanian Quakers. II. The false judgment of a yearly meeting of Quakers in Maryland, condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, &c. all Quakers. To which is added, A discovery of this mystery of iniquity, ... [London] First printed beyond sea, and now re-printed, 1693. 1 p.l., 22 p.
717:16

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day. ... And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. By George Keith. London, Printed for T. Northcott, 1691. [6], 230 p.
892:27

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments and Sabbath day, and found to be no true church of Christ. ... and an answer to the gross abuses, lyes and slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel [i.e. Nathaniel] Norton [i.e. Morton],. &c. ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. 6 p.l., 232 p.
386:20

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. The pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers, their nameless bull of excommunication given forth against George Keith from a party or faction of men that call themselves the Yearly meeting, which they would have to be received, as the general judgment, and sentence of the Quakers. With a brief answer to the same, ... [London, Printed for R. Levis, 1695] 12 p.
792:10

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Quakers creed concerning the man Christ Jesus, transcribed verbatum out of a treatise entituled, The way cast up, lately written by George Keith a Quaker, with animadversions upon it. [London] [Printed for Jonathan Robinson] [1678?] 16 p.
360:1

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The rector corrected: or, The rector of Arrow, shooting his arrow beside the mark. In answer to Thomas Wilson's book, called, The Quakers false interpretations of Holy Scripture. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 2 p.l., 230 [i.e. 232] p.
423:11

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A seasonable information and caveat against a scandalous book of Thomas Elwood, called an epistle to friends, ... London, Printed for R. Levis, 1694. 1 p.l., 40, (i.e. 42) p.
792:11

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A second narrative of the proceedings at Turners-hall, the 29th of the month called April, 1697. Giving an exact account of all the proofs G. K. brought out of the Quakers books, ... as also the most material speeches he made on every head, with reference to the authors of those books, and more particularly with reference to G. W., T. E., W. P. [i.e. George Whitehead, Thomas Ellwood, William Penn] J. Pennington, ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1697. 36 p.
717:18

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truth advanced in the correction of many gross & hurtful errors; wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and peculiar mysteries and doctrines of the Christian religion. Whereunto is added a chronological treatise of the several ages of the world ... [New York] Printed [by W. Bradford] 1694. 5 p.l., 184, 32 p.
717:23 and 792:7

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truth and innocency defended against calumny and defamation, in a late report spread abroad concerning the revolution of humane souls, with a further clearing of the truth, by a plain explication of my sence, &c. ... [Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, 1692] 20 p.
386:21

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truths defence. Or, The pretended examination by John Alexander of Leith, of the principles of those (called Quakers) falsly termed by him Jesuitico-Quakerism, re-examined and confuted, together with some animadversions on the dedication of his book to Sir Robert Clayton, then major of London. By G. K. London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 238 p.
920:15

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The universall free grace of the Gospell asserted or The light of the glorious Gospell of Jesus Christ, ... being witnessed and testifyed unto, by us the people called in derision Quakers. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 136 p.
569:1

Leeds, Daniel, 1652-1720. News of a trumpet sounding in the wilderness. Or, The Quakers antient testimony revived, examined and compared with itself, and also with their new doctrine. ... Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New York, 1697. 8 p.l., 151 p.
672:14

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. In reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. London, Printed by M. Bennet, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and Geo. Strahan, 1700. 3 pts. (8 p.l., 184, 209 [i.e. 241] 93 p.)
388:5

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A discourse proving the divine institution of water-baptism: wherein the Quaker-arguments against it, are collected and confuted. With as much as is needful concerning the Lords supper. By the author of, The snake in the grass. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, MDCXCVII. 4 p.l., 64 p.
388:6

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Five discourses by the author of The snake in the grass ... To which is added a preface to the whole. London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and G. Strahan, 1700. [19], 92, [5] p.
921:12

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan dis-rob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's answer (published the end of last month) to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11. 1696. Which also may serve for a reply (as to the main points of doctrine) to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; to be published the end of next month, if this prevent it not. By the author of The snake in the grass. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1697. 2 p.l., 48, 24 p.
639:9

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's Answer ... to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11, 1696. Which also may serve for a reply ... to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; ... 2d ed., with some improvements. By the author of The snake in the grass ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 6 p.l., 100 p.
672:29

Leslie, Charles 1650-1722. The snake in the grass: or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty ... of those people call'd Quakers. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1698. 1 p.l., xliv, [8], 370, [2] p.
673:1

The light upon the candlestick, serving for observation of the principal things in the book called, The mysteries of the kingdom of God, &c. against several professors, treated of, and written by Will. Ames. Printed in Low-Dutch for the author, 1662, and translated into English by B. F. London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 1 p. l., 13 p.
5:12

Loddington, William, 1626?-1711. The good order of truth justified; wherein our womens meetings and order of marriage (by some more especially opposed) are proved agreeable to Scripture and sound reason. ... [London] Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1685. 15 p.
767:44

Misorcus, pseud. The anti-Quaker: or, A compendious answer to a tedious pamphlet, entituled, A treatise of oaths, subscribed by a jury of 12 Quakers, whose names are prefixed to it, together with the fore-man of that jury, ... William Penn, ... By Misorcus, ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 4 p.l., 48 p.
406:18

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A looking-glass for George Fox the Quaker, and other Quakers; wherein they may see themselves to be right devils. In answer to George Fox his book, called, Something in answer to Lodowick Muggletons book, which he calls The Qvakers neck broken. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1667. 2 p.l., 96 p.
746:12

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The neck of the Quakers broken: or, Cut in sunder by the two-edged sword of the spirit which is put into my mouth. First, in a letter to Edward Bourne a Quaker. Secondly, in answer to a letter to Samuel Hooton and W. S. Thirdly, in letter to Richard Farnsworth, Quaker. Fourthly in an answer to a printed pamphlet of the said Richard Farnsworth, entituled, Truth ascended: or, The annointed and sealed of the Lord defended, &c. Amsterdam, Printed in the year of Our Lord God, 1663. 82, (i.e. 80) p.
769:18

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. The door opened to the imprisoned seed in the world, and the way of freedom, by the spirit of truth, sent out into the world in love to the sheep that have long been lost. ... By J. N. The 2d ed., corr. ... London, Printed in the year 1667. 47 p.
769:30

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Love to the lost: and a hand held forth to the helpless, to lead out of the dark: wherein is plainly held out divers particular things as they are learned of Christ: ... Being the 2d ed.; to which is added one particular, touching the resurrection. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 3 p.l., 62 p.
643:19

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Love to the lost: and a hand held forth to the helpless, to lead out of the dark: wherein is plainly held out divers particular things as they are learned of Christ; and are most needful to be known of all, who profess godliness. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1665. 2 p.l., 80 p.
572:3

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Milk for babes: and meat for strong men. A feast of fat things: wine well refined on the lees. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed in the year, 1668. 32 p.
796:22

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. A salutation to the seed of God and a call out of Babylon and Egypt, from amongst the magitians, ... London, Printed in the year 1665. 1 p.l., 46 p.
769:33

A Paper of condemnation, past at York. Together with a paper written by way of answer thereunto, whereby, in part, may be seen the difference between the conforming and discenting[!] parties ... [n.p.] Published by C. B., [1685] 12 p.
953:36

Parker, Alexander, 1628-1689. A testimony of truth, given forth by a servant of the Lord, on the behalf of the despised servants, ... called Quakers against the many lyes and slanders ... vented forth by one James Livesey ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 39 p.
725:21

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. An ansvver to that common objection against the Quakers, that they condemn all but themselves ... [London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660] 8 p.
748:6

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. Concerning the sum or substance of our religion, who are called Quakers, and the exercises and travels of our spirits therein ... [London? 1667?] 16 p.
748:7

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The flesh & blood of Christ, both the mystery, and in the outward, briefly, plainly, and uprightly knowledged and testified to, ... With a brief account concerning the people called Quakers, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1675. 4 p.l., 54 p.
846:25

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The scattered sheep sought after. 1. In a lamentation over the general losse of the powerful presence of God in his people ... 2. In some propositions concerning the only way of salvation ... and a brief account ... of the ground of mens misunderstanding Scriptures. 3. In exposing to view the fundamental principle of the Gospel ... 4. And in some questions and answers ... directing to that principle ... London, Printed in the Year, 1665. 2 p.l., 28 p.
748:11

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The way of life and death made manifest and set before men. Whereby the many paths of death are impleaded, and the one path of life propounded and pleaded for. ... As also in answers to some objections whereby the simplicity in some may be entangled. ... By Isaac Pennington the younger. London, Printed by J. M. for Lodowick Lloyd, 1658. 4 p.l., 100, [4] p.
574:4

Penington, John, 1655-1710. An apostate exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his brother Bradford. Wherein their testimony to the Christian faith of the people called Quakers, is opposed to G. K.'s late pamphlet, stiled, Gross errors and hypocrisie detected. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 29 p.
615:11

Penington, John, 1655-1710. The Fig-leaf covering discovered: or Geo. Keith's explications and retractations of divers passages out of his former books, proved insincere [!], defective and evasive. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 139, [1] p.
727:31

Penington, John, 1655-1710. Keith against Keith; or, Some more of George Keith's contradictions and absurdities, ... Together with a reply to George Keith's late book, entituled, The Antichrists and Sadduces detected among a sort of Quakers, &c. ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 152 p.
727:32

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A brief examination and state of liberty spiritual, both with respect to persons in their private capacity, and in their church society and communion. Written for the establishment of the faithful, information of the simple-hearted, and reproof of the arrogant and high-minded, by a lover of true liberty, as it is in Jesus, William Penn. To go among the people of the Lord, called Quakers ... [London?] [1695] iii, [4]-49 p.
727:34

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A discourse of the general rule of faith and practice, and judge of controversie. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 52, [1] p.
433:5

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The great case of liberty of conscience once more briefly debated & defended, by the authority of reason, Scripture, and antiquity: which may serve the place of a general reply to such late discourses, as have oppos'd a tolleration. The author, W. P. ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1670. 3 p.l., 3-55 p.
433:7

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The guide mistaken, and temporizing rebuked: or, A brief reply to Jonathan Clapham's book, intituled, A guide to the true religion. ... By W. P. A friend to the true religion. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 63 p.
376:17 and 574:6

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Judas and the Jews combined against Christ and his followers: being a re-joynder to the late nameless reply, called, Tyranny and hypocrisie detected, made against a book, entituled The spirit of Alexander the Coppersmith rebuked, &c. which was an answer to a pamphlet, called, The spirit of the hat. ... To which are added several testimonies of persons concern'd. ... [London] 1673. 130, [1] p.
727:36

Penn, William, 1644-1718. No cross, no crovvn: or, Several sober reasons against hat-honour, titular-respects, you to a single person, with the apparel and recreations of the times; ... With sixty eight testimonies of the most famous persons, of both former and latter ages for further confirmation. In defence of the poor despised Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1669. 3 p.l., 111 p.
574:9

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Primitive Christianity revived in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. ... London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 7 p.l., 122 p.
574:10

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Primitive Christianity revived, in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. ... The second edition. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 5 p.l., 158 p.
574:11

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A reply to a pretended answer, by a nameless author, to W. P.'s Key, in which the principles of the people of God called Quakers are further explain'd and confirm'd. By William Penn. London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1695. 156 p.
946:23

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The skirmisher defeated and truth defended; being an answer to a pamphlet, entituled, A skirmish made upon Quakerism. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 1 p.l., 41 p.
645:10

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The spirit of Alexander the copper-smith lately revived; now justly rebuk'd: or An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, The spirit of the hat, or the government of the Quakers. In which the confederacy is broken, and the devil's champions defeated. By a true witness of the one way of God, W. P. To which are added the testimonies of those persons whose names are chiefly quoted by the author of that pamphlet. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1673. 28 p.
645:11

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The spirit of truth vindicated, against that of error & envy; unseasonably manifested: in a late malicious libel, intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed, &c. By a friend to righteousness and peace, W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 138 p.
645:12

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. To the children of light in this generation, called of God to be partakers of eternal life in Jesvs Christ, the lamb of God & light of the world. [London? 1678] 7 p.
645:13

Penn, William, 1644-1718. To the churches of Jesus throughout the world. Gathered and setled in His eternal light, power, and spirit, to be one holy flock, family, and houshold to the Lord, Who hath redeemed them from all the kindreds of the earth. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1677. 1 p.l., 13 p.
645:14

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Truth exalted; in a short, but sure, testimony against all those religions, faiths, and vvorships that have been formed and followed in the darkness of apostacy. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 18 p.
376:17 and 797:36

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Truth exalted; in a short, but sure, testimony against all those religions, faiths, and worships that have been formed and followed in the darkness of apostacy. ... London, Re-printed in the year, 1671. 91 p.
771:18

Perrot, John, d. 1671? Glorious glimmerings of the life of love, unity, and pure joy. Written in Rome prison of madmen the year 1660. ... By J. P. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1663. 15 p.
433:13

Plus ultra or The second part of the character of a Quaker with reflections on a pittiful sheet, pretended to be an answer to the former ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London, or else where, 1672. 1 p.l., 12, [1] p.
599:4

Price, Peter, 1600?-1691. The unequal unyoked, and the equal yoked, and light separated from darkness, & darkness and blindness joyn'd together. In answer to a paper that would joyn together truth and vntruth, the true worship and the false. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 20 p.
847:61

The Quakers caveat and testimonies against popery: recommended to be review'd by Mr. William Penn, Mr. Robert Barclay, George Fox, George Whitehead, and the rest of the people. [London, 1679?] 4 p.
397:8

Rich, Robert, d. 1679. The letter sent by Robert Rych to William Bayly and Mary Fisher, called his wife; and to the rest of the Quakers hearers and followers. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, 1669. 1 p.l., 9, [1] p.
799:19

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. The banner of God's love, and ensign of righteovsness spread over his people in these later dayes. ... Also, a testimony against them who formerly hath tasted of the good word of God, ... With a few queries to the rulers and magistrates of England, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1657. 2 p.l., 43 p.
576:12

[Rigge, Ambrose] 1635?-1705. A premonition to the Bishops and priests of England &c. With twenty reasons why the people of God in scorn called Quakers do refuse to hear them. ... [London, 1676] 15 p.
675:4

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. To all who imprison & persecute the saints and servants of God for meeting together in his name and fear to worship him as he requireth. [London] [Printed for Robert Wilson] [1659] 8 p.
947:10

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. True Christianity vindicated, both in praeceding, present, and succeeding ages, and the difference between them who are Christians indeed, and them who are falsly so called manifested. ... [London] Printed in the year 1679. 31 p.
675:5

Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1658-1685. A horrible thing committed in this land. [London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658] 8 p.
437:1

Robeson, Andrew. To the risen seed, a salutation, and To the breathing babe of eternal birth: as also, To Brittains Bereans, the noble islanders, who have waited for His law, (called Quakers) in England. Together with A moving in the spirit for the seed to feel. ... London, Printed in the year 1662. 12 p.
777:8

Ruckhill, Robert. The Quakers refuge fixed upon the Rock of ages, though the swelling waters dash never so violently to overturn it. Wherein is prov'd, that the narrative of Ralph James is an absolute lying-wonder ... In answer to a subtil pamphlet, lately published, intituled, The Quakers subterfuge or evasion overturned. Also, a few queries propounded unto Ralph James, and the author of the Subterfuge, ... To which is added another postscript in answer to some queries propounded in the said pamphlet, wherein many untruths are suggested, but herein the truth is cleared, and the evasion and deceit of the Baptists made more fully manifest. By John Whitehead ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 52 (i.e. 51) p.
646:7

[Salt, William] of the Society of Friends. Some breathings of life, from a naked heart. Presented in love to the honest vpright, and single-hearted, that they, with me may wait to feel the imediate drawings, and leadings of the Holy Spirit in all things; ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 18, [1] p.
821:29

Salter, George. An answer to Roger Crabs printed paper to the Quakers. And likewise to his principles and doctrines, whose spirit is tryed and found in the dark. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
777:16

Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1582-1662. Folly and madnesse made manifest. Or, Some things written to shew how contrary to the word of God and practice of the saints in the Old and New Testament; the doctrines and practisis of the Quakers lately risen up amongts us, ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1659. 1 p.l., 140 p.
333:1

Several reasons rendred by the people of God. (called Quakers) why no outward force, or imposition, on the conscience ought to be used in matters of faith and religion: with several sayings, collected from the speeches and writings of King James, and King Charles the First. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1668. 8 p.
877:12

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. A collection of the several writings and faithful testimonies of that suffering servant of God, and patient follower of the Lamb, ... who dyed a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus, in Winchester common-goal the 4th day of the 3d moneth, in the year 1663. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 24 p.l., 92, [6], 93-128, (129)-(130), 129-340 p.
369:2

Smith, William, d. 1673. A catechism for bishops, deans, prebends, doctors, vicars, curates, and all prelaticals, for them to read in the fear of the Lord God, and with a meek and quiet spirit. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 23 p.
751:30

[Smith, William] d. 1673. An epistle from the spirit of love and peace, unto all the upright Israelites, who are born of the seed that is blessed for evermore. With some things opened concerning the two seeds. To be read amongst Friends, when in the fear of God they are met together in the same spirit, ... This is only to goe amongst Friends, and not otherwise. W. S. [London] Printed in the year, 1663. 12 p.
751:31

[Smith, William] d. 1673. A few plain words concerning conformity in matter of religion and worship: and also concerning evidence and judgment in cases of conscience. ... [London] [1664] 8 p.
751:32

[Smith, William] d. 1673. Joyfull tidings to the begotten of God in all. With a few words of counsel unto Friends concerning marriage. [by] W. S. [London?] Printed in the year 1664. 8 p.
751:33

A Sober vindication of the religious assemblies of the peaceable people, called, Qvakers, and the manner thereof vvarranted & justified by the liturgy of the Church of England, and clearly proved to be according to the Holy Scriptures, and agreeable to the practice of the primitive Christians, consequently not unlawful, nor justly punishable ... [London] Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle in Shoreditch, 1684. 2 p.l., 30 p.
824:31

[Taylor, Christopher] d. 1686. An epistle to Friends in the truth ... [London, 1675] 7 p.
827:11

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. A faithful warning to out-side professors, and loose pretenders to Christianity of all sorts. [London, 1661?] 11 p.
370:9

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. Ignorance and error reproved: being an ansvver to som queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the people called Quakers. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 1 p.l., 38 p.
829:6

Timson, John. The Quakers apostasie from the perfect rule of the scriptures discovered ... Wherein their deceits, blasphemies and reproaches against scripture authority and ordinances of institute religious worship are spoken unto. ... by John Timson. London, Printed by E. C. for Tho. Williams and Will Tomson, 1656. [6], 94, [6] p.
927:16

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. True old light exalted above pretended new light; or, A treatise of Jesus Christ ... Delivered in nine sermons by John Tombes and commended to publick view by Mr. Richard Baxter. London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill, 1660. [18], 85 p.
927:19

Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The sauciness of a seducer rebuked or The pride and folly of an ignorant's scribbler made manifest in some remarks upon a scurrilous libel written by Joseph Nott a ... Quaker of Exon against a book of ... George Tross in vindication of the Lord's day. Together with a confutation of some errors of the Quakers, in a book call'd ... Gospel-truths scriptually asserted. ... London, Printed for J. Salisbury, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
438:3

The Ungrateful alms-man rebuked and the Quakers sincerity & charity opposing hypocrisie and cruelty. In answer to an abusive pamphlet stiled The Quakers hypocrise unmasked. ... by certain women ... on whom he hath rewarded evil futheir good ... [London?] Printed in the year 1674. 8 p.
901:58

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The divinity of Christ, and unity of the three that bear record in heaven. And more particularly to remove the aspersions, slanders, and blasphemies cast upon the people, called Quakers, and their principles, in several books, written by Tho. Vincent, Will Madox, Tho Danson, John Owen ... which are here examin'd and compared by G. W. ... As also, a short review of several passages of Edward Stillingfleet's ... in his Discourse of the sufferings of Christ. ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 1 v. (various pagings)
930:16

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The popish informer reprehended for his false information against the Quakers meetings. In reply to a ... pamphlet stiled, An answer to a seditious libel ... Unto which is annexed a brief recital of some accusations ... by H. Thorndike ... [London?] Printed in the year 1670. 23 p.
930:19

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A serious account in XXXV evident reasons, (to all who desire satisfaction) why the people of the Lord, called Quakers, cannot go to worship at those places called churches and chappels; and to inform the magistrates and ministers, that such consciencious people (as are separated from these places) ought not to be compelled (from their peaceable meetings) to their worship and churches, so called. ... By Geo. Whitehead. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 40 p.
930:24

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A serious search into Jeremy Ives's qvestions to the Quakers: who are herein cleared from his scournful abuses, ... London, Printed in the Year 1674. 73 p.
371:13

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. A sober expostulation with some of the clergy, against their pretended convert Francis Bugg his repeated gross abuse of the people called Quakers, in his books and pamphlets ... London, Printed for T. Sowle, 1697. [9], 144 p.
930:24

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The son of perdition revealed ... by the light of the son of God in his servants Geo Whitehead and Edw. Burroughs. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1661. [21], 67 p.
930:25

Wyeth, Joseph, 1663-1751. Anguis flagellatus: or, A switch for the snake. Being an answer to the third and last edition of The snake in the grass ... To which is added a supplement, by George Whitehead ... London, Printed by T. Sowle, 1699. [20], 548 p.
952:28

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—DOCTRINE.

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. Truth prevailing, and detecting error: or, An answer to a book, mis-called, A friendly conference between a minister and a parrishioner of his, inclining to Quakerism, &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1676. 4 p.l., 365 p.
416:3

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The light of truth triumphing over darkness and ignorance, error and envy. Manifested in Robert Gordoun's late pretended testimony to the true Saviour. ... Given forth in the 2 moneth 1670. By George Keith & G. White-head. [London?] Printed in the year 1670. 18, 9, [i.e. 22] p.
962:39

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Throne of truth exalted over the powers of darkness. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1657. 111 p.
949:10

Whitton, Katherine. A testimony for the Lord and His truth, given forth by the women friends, at their yearly meeting at York ... [York?] 1688. 9 p.
950:22

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—ENGLAND.

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. A sober reply, on behalf of the people called Qvakers, to two petitions against them ... Published on occasion of Francis Bugg's exposing one of the said petitions in print, and commending the other, ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 16 p.
815:2

Leader, Thomas. The wounded-heart; or, The jury-man's offences declared and ingeniously acknowledged for the satisfaction of those who were thereby troubled. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1665. 11 p.
672:9

The Norffs president of persecution (Vnto banishment) against some of the innocent people call'd Quakers, for meeting in the name and fear of the Lord. Or, A relation of the proceedings of the court at the quarter sessions holden at the castle in Norwich the 20 day of the 12. Moneth call'd February, 1665. ... upon Henry Kittle Jun., Edmund Rack, Richard Cockerel, and Robert Elden, call'd Quakers. [London] Printed in the year 1666. 1 p.l., 14 p.
722:10

[Oates, Titus] 1649-1705. Sound advice to Roman Catholicks: especially, the residue of poor, seduced, and deluded papists in England, who obstinately shut both eyes and ears, against the clearest light of the Gospel of Christ, ... To which is added, a word to the people called Quakers. By T. O. ... London, Printed and sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
797:33

Pooley, William. Part of the sufferings of Leicestershire & North-hamptonshire, by informers and priests. Also, God's mercies testified unto, and mans cruelty bore witness against; being a faithful demonstration given forth in the dread of the Lord, against the cruelty of persecution as it hath of late been manifested, and notoriously acted by the priest and people of the town of Farthingstone, in the county of North-hampton, ... London, Printed in the year 1683. 12 p.
847:12

[Rigge, Ambrose] 1635?-1705. To the magistrates, governours & rulers concerned in England. [London] [1682] 7 p.
799:21

A True relation of the cruel dealings of William Pocklington of North Collingham ... with the innocent people of God called Quakers, ... [London] [1667] 8 p.
853:63

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—FRANCE.

Dundas, William, fl. 1673. A few vvords of truth from the spirit of truth to all who are convinced of the truth, and stand in opposition to the cross. ... Together with a short discovery of the presbyterian government; and some reasons of dissenting from it ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 22 p.
786:11

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—GREAT BRITAIN.

Allen, Robert, fl. 1670. The cry of innocent blood, sounding to the ear of each member in Parliament. Being a short relation of the barbarous cruelties inflicted lately upon the peaceable people of God called Quakers, at their meeting in Horsly-down, in the county of Surrey. Also some plain-dealing with the persecuting, rulers, by C[harles]. H[arriss]. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1670. 8 p.
680:2

Ames, William, d. 1662. Good counsell and advice to all the Friends of truth, to be read throughout all their families, by them whom the Lord hath called, and is calling into his everlasting covenant ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1661. 14 p.
782:2

Another cry of the innocent and oppressed for justice. Or a third relation of the unjust proceedings of the sessions held at Hixes hall for the county of Middlesex, and at Justice hall so called, in the Old Baily for the city of London, ... the 18th and 22th dayes of ... February, ... 1664, with and against 45. ... Unto which is added a short postscript. ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 16 p.
402:4

Another cry of the innocent and oppressed for justice, or A third relation of the unjust proceedings at the sessions held at Hixes hall for the county of Middlesex, and at Justice hall so called, in the Old Bailey for the city of London, upon the 18th. and 22th. dayes of the twelfth month called February, in the the [!] year 1664. with and against 45. of the people of God, whom the world in scorn calls Quakers, of which 39. were sentenced ... Unto which is added a short postscript ... [London] [1665] 16 p.
832:31

Another cry of the innocent & oppressed, for justice; or, A second relation of the unjust proceedings at the sessions held at Hick's hall for the county of Middlesex, and at the Old Baily, London, the 6th and the 14th dayes of the 10th month or December, 1664, with and against 32 more of the people called Quakers, ... Together with an account of the most material passages between the prisoners and the aforesaid courts, ... Vnto which also is now added, a brief, short summary of the sentencing of 36 more of the aforesaid people, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1664. 1 p.l., 29 p.
340:23

Banks, John, 1637-1710. An epistle to Friends, shewing, the great difference between a convinced estate and a converted estate; and between the profession of the truth, and the possession thereof; with the comfort and sweetness to the soul it affordeth. With a few words of good counsel and wholesome advice both to parents and their children. ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1693. 20 p.
756:27

Banks, John, 1637-1710. An exhortation to Friends to keep in remembrance, and prize the former mercies, blessings, favours, and deliverances received from the Lord. ... By John Bancks. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1687. 12 p.
953:39

Benson, Gervase, d.1679. The cry of the oppressed from under their oppressions; ascending up to Him, who will rebuke the oppressor ... and deliver the innocent. Some of the sufferings of the people of God, called Quakers, concerning tythes and oaths, &c. By the branches which are a new springing forth of the remainder of the bitter root of Episcopacy, which yet remaineth unplucked up in the rigid Presbytery. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 4 p.l., 33 [i.e. 40] p.
167:10

Billing, Edward, 1623-1686. A faithful testimony for God and my Country: or, A retro-spective glass for the legislators. And the rest of the sons of the Church of England, (so called) who are found persecuting the innocent. London: Printed for the Author, in the year, 1664. 12 p.
203:20

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A brief relation of the persecutions and cruelties that have been acted upon the people called Quakers, in and about the city of London, since the beginning of the 7th month last, til this present time. With a general relation of affairs, signifying the state of the people through the land. London, Printed in year, 1662. 1 p.l., 20, [1] p.
810:14

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A declaration from the people called Quakers, to the present distracted nation of England. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1659. 1 p.l., 14 p.
861:9

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. An epistle to friends of truth in and about London. ... Writen in the year 1661. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 9 p.
861:11

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A just and righteous plea, presented unto the King of England, and his council, &c. being the true state of the present case of the people, called Quakers, truly demonstrated, and justly pleaded on their behalf; ... By a friend to just authority, ... [London] Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 3 p.l., 34 p.
861:17

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. Something of truth made manifest (in relation to a dispute at Draton in the county of Middlesex in the first month last) in opposition to the false account given of it by one Philip Taverner, in his book styled the Qvakers-rovnds; or A faithfull account, &c. And this is written for the truths sake by E. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 22 p.
861:22

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. To all dear Friends & brethren in the everlasting truth and covenant of the Almighty Jehovah, blessed for evermore. [n.p., 1662] 8 p.
704:13

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A visitation and presentation of love unto the King, and those call'd Royallists; consisting I. Of an answer to several queries proposed to the people (called Quakers) from a (supposed) Royallist. II. Of an objection answered, concerning the Kings supremacy. III. Of an epistle directed to the King, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Wilson, 1660. 39 p.
861:29

Caton, William, 1636-1665. An epistle to King Charles the II sent from Amsterdam in Holland, the 28. of the 10. month, 1660. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 15 p.
709:16

Crook, John, 1617-1699. Sixteen reasons drawn from the law of God, the law of England, and right reason, to shew why diverse true Christians (called Quakers) refuse to swear at all ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1661] 8 p.
812:9

Derby, Charles Stanley, 8th Earl of, 1628-1672. Truth-triumphant: in a dialogue between a Papist and a Quaker: ... London, Printed Anno Domini, 1671. 45-58 p.
959:30

Dewsbury, William, 1621-1688. The discovery of mans return to his first estate, by the operation of the power of God in the great work of regeneration. With a word to all saints, who set their faces towards Sion, to seek the Lord their God ... From the spirit of the Lord, written by ... William Dewsbury ... London, Printed for M. W. [1665] 45 p.
960:2

Dirrecks, Geertruyde Niessen. An epistle to be communicated to Friends, & to be read in the fear of the Lord in their men and women meetings, and other meetings; ... [n.p.] [1677] 8 p.
842:5

Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-1665. The Quakers confuted, being an answer vnto nineteen queries; propounded by them and sent to the elders of the church of Duckenfield in Cheshire; ... Together with an answer to a letter which was written and sent by one of them to a family of note and quality in the said county, which pleaded for perfection in this life, and for quaking. ... London, Printed by R. White for Thomas Brewster, 1654. 8 p.l., 79 p.
560:14

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. An answer to George Keith's Narrative of his proceedings at Turners-hall, on the 11th of ... June, 1696. Wherein his charges against divers of the people called Quakers (Both in that and in another book of his called Gross error & hypocrisie detected) are fairly considered ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 232 p.
981:4

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. Truth defended, and the friends thereof cleared from the false charges ... cast upon it and them by George Keith ... in two books ... the one being called A true copy of a paper given into the yearly meeting of the people called Quakers. The other, The pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers, ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 171 p.
981:5

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. The pure language of the spirit of truth: ... or, Thee and thou, in its place, is the proper language to any single person whatsoever ... [London] [for Giles Calvert] [1656] 8 p.
981:13

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. The Quakers plea with the bishops at their ecclesiastical courts. Or, An answer of the people of God, reproachfully called Quakers, to the bill of presentment ... London, Printed in the year 1663. 21 p.
981:14

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. A tender visitation of heavenly love, streaming from the fountain of endless life. unto the tribulated flock of Christ (whom the world in derission calls Quakers) being several epistles given forth, by the one spirit of truth, through several of the servants of the living God; who are called among men Richard Farnsworth. John Whitehead. Thomas Greene ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 1 p.l., 18 p.
752:21

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. A tolleration sent down from Heaven to preach, or, Godly religious meetings and true gospel preachers praying and preaching in other places then parish churches and chappels ... ought not to be condemned or forbiden, but rather allowed and tollerated by men upon earth. ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 37 p.
981:15

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. An additional appendix to the book entituled Rusticus ad academicos: or, The country correcting the clergy ... By S. Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 48 p.
982:5

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. Apokrypta apokalypta. Velata quaedam revelata: some certain, hidden, or vailed spiritual verities revealed. Upon occasion of various very prying and critical queries ... propounded to George Fox, John Perrett, Samuel Fisher. And after that ... re-propounded to Edward Burroughs. By two persons ... Livinus Theodorus and Sabina Neriah ... Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. [2], 28 p.
982:6

Forster, Mary, 1619?-1686. A declaration of the bountiful loving-kindness of the Lord manifasted to Mary Haris. ... London, Printed by T. Sowle, 1693. 12 p.
692:6

Fox, George, 1624-1691. A clear discovery wherein all people may see who hath been true ministers ... With a warning to all those who persecute them who own Christ ... With a letter to all the friends in the truth. Also a letter to all ministers whose mouths are opened. [London] Printed in the year 1662. 8 p.
982:20

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Concerning persecution in all ages to this day. ... London, Printed by John Bringhvrst, 1682. 19 p.
738:35

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. A controversie which hath been betwixt the Quakers Protestants and papists, above this twelve years, concerning the church. [London?] [1666] 16 p.
738:36

Fox, George, d. 1661. Englands sad estate & condition lamented, in this just complaint, taken up against the greatest part of her inhabitants, because of their great abominations, and treacherous dealings, both with God and man; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 1 p.l., 13 p.
380:4

Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. A declaration and an information from us the people of God called Quakers, to the present governors, the King and both houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons and Robert Wilson, 1660. 8 p.
981:18

Gibson, William, 1629-1684. A false witness examin'd and rebuk'd; and the stedfast, sincere obedience of the people called Quakers, unto Christ Jesus, their souls captain, bishop and high-priest, asserted and vindicated: being an answer to a book, entituled, A declaration concerning the people called Quakers, &c. By William Gibson. [London] Printed in the year 1674. 19 p.
960:40

Gilpin, John, of Kendal. The Quakers shaken: or, A fire-brand snach'd out of the fire. Being a briefe relation of Gods wonderfull mercie extended to John Gilpin of Kendale in Westmoreland. Who, as will appeare by the sequel, was not only deluded, but possessed by the devill. ... London, Printed for Simon Waterson, 1653. 1 p.l., 14 p.
262:E.216, no. 2

Higgins, John, 1633-1667. A Christian salutation and greeting unto all the true Christian people of God (often in scorn called Qvakers,) who are the true church of Christ, and first-born in England, in this latter age and generation. ... London, Printed, for Robert Wilson, 1663. 8 p.
742:8

[Higgins, John] 1633-1667. From New-Gate, a prisoners just cause pleaded against all his persecutors. And let the witnesse of God in all consciences be judge in this matter ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1661] 8 p.
742:9

[Hookes, Ellis] d. 1681. Due order of law and justice pleaded against irregular & arbitrary proceedings: in the case and late imprisonment of George Whitehead and Thomas Burr in the city and county goal of Norwich ... wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated and cleared from popery ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1680. 2 p.l., 103 p.
790:12

Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681. For the King and both Houses of Parliament. Being a brief and general account of the late and present sufferings of ... Quakers. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1675.
742:19

Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681, ed. The spirit of Christ, and the spirit of the Apostles, and the spirit of the martyrs is arisen, which beareth testimony against swearing and oaths ... Published by Ellis Hooks. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 5-32 p.
790:13

Hutchins, Anthony, of Westchester. Caines bloudy race known by their fruits, or A true declaration of the innocent sufferings of the servants of the living God, by the magistrates, priests and people in the city of Westchester, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1657. 2 p.l., 54 p.
760:14

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A vision concerning the mischievous seperation among Friends in old England. Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford, 1692. 7 p.
717:24

Lawrence, Thomas, 1645?-1714. A brief answer to three books, one by John Faldo ... and two by Thomas Hicks ... put forth against the people called Quakers ... [n.p.] [1673?] 8 p.
744:10

Livingstone, Patrick, 1634?-1694. Plain and downright-dealing with them that were with us, and are gone out from us; and also to them that are of the same mind vvith them vvho are gone from us, and yet come to meetings. ... Also, there is annexed something in answer to a paper, given forth by one whose name is set down under M. T. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 24 p.
767:11

Livingstone, Patrick, 1634?-1694. Truth owned and deceit denyed and witnessed against: or, A clear manifestation of truth and its servants: as also a manifestation of falshood and deceit, with its servants. ... Also many things are spoken to concerning the Book of common-prayer. And something annexed touching election and reprobation. Also there are some queries touching womens speaking in the church; ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 47 p.
767:12

[Mason, Martin] fl. 1650-1676. One mite more cast into God's treasury, in some prison--meditations: or, Observations and breathings of an honest heart, touching Englands condition now at this day. ... London, Printed in the year, 1665. 8 p.
720:16

Meriton, John, 1666-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism, or, Some observations on a little pamphlet, stiled, The Christianity of the people, commonly called Quakers. By John Meriton. London, Printed for the author: and are to be sold by J. Robinson, 1699. 48 p.
989:13

A Narrative of the cruelties & abuses acted by Isaac Dennis keeper, his wife and servants, in the prison of Newgate, in the city of Bristol: upon the people of the Lord in scorn called Quakers, ... Published for a warning to others, by some of those people who were sufferers under him ... [London] [1684] 27, [1] p.
746:35

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Two treatises concerning the divine light, the first, being an answer to a letter of a learned Quaker, which he is pleased to call, A just reprehension to John Norris for his unjust reflections on the Quakers, in his book entituled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life, &c. The second, being a discourse concerning the grossness of the Quakers notion of the light within, with their confusion and inconsistency in explaining it ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1692. 2 p.l., 105 p., 1 l., 35 p.
700:6

Parnel, James, 1637?-1656. A shield of the truth, or The truth of God cleared from scandals and reproaches cast upon it by scandalous and reproachfull tongues ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 2 p.l., 43 p.
771:5

A Particular account of the late and present great sufferings and oppressions of the people called Quakers upon prosecutions against them in the Bishops courts. ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1680. 4 p.l., 42 p.
395:5

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The continued cry of the oppressed for justice, being a farther account of the late unjust and cruel proceedings of unreasonable men against the persons and estates of many of the people call'd Quakers, only for their peaceable meetings to worship God. ... With a postscript of the nature, difference and limits of civl and ecclesiastical authority, and the inconsistency of such severities with both. ... By the author of England's present interest, &c. [London] Printed in the year, 1675. 34 p.
748:15

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Innocency with her open face, presented, by way of apology for the book entituled The sandy foundation shaken, to all serious and enquiring persons, particularly the inhabitants of the city of London. By W. P., J. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1669. 39 p.
748:19

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A just rebuke to one & twenty learned and reverend divines (so called) Being an answer to an abusive epistle against the people call'd Quakers ... [London] Printed in the year 1674. 32 p.
748:20

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Saul smitten to the ground: being a brief, but faithful narrative of the dying remorse of a late living enemy (to the people called Quakers, and their faith and worship) Matthew Hide; attested by eye and ear-witnesses, whereof his widdow is one. ... With an appendix both to foes and friends on this occasion, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1675. 16 p.
395:16

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The second part of The continued cry of the oppressed for justice. Being an additional account of the present and late cruelty, oppression & spoil inflicted upon the persons and estates of many of the peaceable people called Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 3 p.l., 9-114 p.
727:38

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The Quakers unmasked, and clearly detected to be but the spawn of Romish frogs, Jesuites, and Franciscan fryers; sent from Rome to seduce the intoxicated giddy-headed English nation. ... The 2d ed. enl. London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1664. 1 p.l., 38 p.
773:9

The Religious assemblies or the people called Quakers vindicated: i. From the charge of their being in disturbance of the publick peace. ii. ... of being seditious conventicles, ... of being under colour ... of an exercise of religious worship, in other manner than is allowed by the liturgy or practice of the Church of England. Whereunto is added a more general declaration in the case. The 2d ed. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8 p.
776:23

Rudyard, Thomas. Tythes ended by Christ with the levitical priesthood. And therefore no maintenance for a Gospel-ministry, nor lawful for Christians to pay or take under the dispensation of the Gospel. Being an answer to two reviling pamphlets written against the people of God caled Quakers because they refuse to pay tythes. The one by C. N. a Presbyterian; and the other by Cress Wheatly, an Episcopal priest. ... By the servants of the Lord, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson. Also a postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations upon some passages in a book, entituled, Christ's call to professors, by W. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 30 p.
750:4

A Short relation of some part of the sad sufferings, and cruel havock and spoil, inflicted on the persons and estates of the people of God, in scorn called Quakers, for meeting together to worship God in spirit and truth, since the late act against conventicles. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1670. 76 p.
298:5

Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1668? The Quakers spiritual court proclaim'd. Being an exact narrative of two several tryals had before that New-High-court of justice, ... together with the names of the judges that sate in judgment, and of the parties concern'd in the said tryals: also sundry errors and corruptions, in principle and practice among the Qvakers ... London, Printed for I. C., 1669. 4 p.l., 40 p.
824:14

Smith, William, d. 1673. Everlasting truth exalted. Being a plain testimony unto the manifestation, growth and prosperity of truth. ... Also, A short testimony unto Gospel meetings and fellowship. ... [London] Printed in the year 1669. 24 p.
824:17

[Smith, William] d. 1673. An holy kiss of peace, sent from the seed of life greeting all the lambs and little ones with a tender salutation. With a few words; entituled, Relief sent forth into the camp of Israel. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 16 p.
824:18

[Smith, William] d. 1673. The innocency and conscientiousness of the Quakers asserted and cleared from the evil surmises, false aspersions, and unrighteous suggestions of Judge Keeling; expressed in his speech made the seventh of the seventh month at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, ... Published by a lover of truth and righteousness, W. S. Printed at London, in the year 1664. 16 p.
824:19

Smith, William, d. 1673. Liberty of conscience pleaded by several weighty reasons on the behalf of the people of God called Quakers; ... London, Printed and are to be sold by William Warwick, in the year, 1663. 8 p.
824:20

Smith, William, d. 1673. The morning-watch: or, A spiritual glass opened. Wherein a clear discovery is made of that which lies in darknesse, from whence wars, contentions, and destructions do arise concerning a professed religion. With a few words of tender counsel unto the pope, prelate, presbyter, independent & Baptist, &c. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Wilson, 1660. 2 p.l., 60 p.
824:21

Smith, William, d. 1673. The nevv-creation brought forth, in the holy order of life; where in the immortal birth is revealed, and the precious pearl, out of the mixture, extracted: declared in ... The state of man ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 52 p.
824:22

[Smith, William] d. 1673. Sweet oyle poured forth through the horn of salvation, and is freely sent abroad to search the wounded spirits, and to relieve the weak and feeble travellers. [London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660] 8 p.
824:25

Smith, William, d. 1673. A tender visitation of the Fathers love, to all the elect-children: or An epistle unto the righteous congregations, who in the light are gathered, and are worshippers of the Father in spirit and truth. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Robert Wilson, 1660. 16 p.
824:26

[Smith, William] d. 1673. To the present authority or heads of the nation of England. This among others is my testimony which for the Lord is given, ... [London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660] 8 p.
824:27

Stubbs, Thomas, d. 1673. Certain papers given forth from the spirit of truth which witnesses against the wisdom of the world, and unrighteousness of men, both priests and people, and against their false wayes and false worship ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
802:27

A Test and protest against popery, from the conscientious Christian Protestants called Quakers. London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
852:42

A Testimony for the man Christ Jesus, repelling the poyson & fallacy of William Haworth's pretended Antidote against the Quakers. From the people of Quakers at Hertford ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1676. 16 p.
852:44

To the King and both Houses of Parliament, now sitting at Westminster. Being, I. A representation of the cause and sufferings of the people, called Quakers ... II. A declaration from the people called Quakers, what they can say in stead of an oath ... III. To the committee for grievances, some of the grievances of the ... Quakers. IV. Some whole some advice and seasonable considerations ... London, Printed in the year, 1666. 22 p.
676:8

Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. Truth and innocency defended, being a sober reply to some excesses in a treatise written by John Norris, concerning The divine light: wherein his personal reflections and misrepresentations of the Quakers about their principle of the light are further considered. By Richard Vickris. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1692-93. [6], 64 p.
969:3

Warwick, William. Trvth's pursuit after Falsehood: or, Certain untruths made manifest that was lately published in the News-book bearing date April 18. 1664. and those false aspersions cast upon an innocent people (called Quakers) ... truly testified against, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1664. 1 p.l., 6 p.
442:13

Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. The perfect Pharise, under monkish holines, opposing the fundamental principles of the doctrine of the Gospel, ... manifesting himself in the ... Quakers. Or, A preservative against the grosse blasphemies ... of those, who under pretence of perfection ... revile and disturb the ministers of the Gospel. Published ... by Thomas Weld, Rich: Prideaux, Sam: Hammond, Will: Cole, VVil: Durant, ... London, Printed for Richard Tomlins, 1654. 51 p.
555:15

Wolrich, Humphrey, 1633?-1707. From the shepherd of Israel to the bishops in England, with some queries and councell to all courtiers and judges. That they incense not King Charles against the Lord's heritage ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 16 p.
971:2

Wolrich, Humphrey, 1633?-1707. The rock of ages known, and foundation of many generations discovered, after this long and dark night of apostacy ... In Humphry Wolrich. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 16 p.
971:4

Wolrich, Humphrey, 1633?-1707. To the King and both houses of Parliament sitting at Westminster, and to every particular member thereof. This is a timely warning that they do not make laws against the righteous and innocent people of the Lord called Quakers ... By Humphrey Wolrich. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1661] 16 p.
971:5

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–GREAT BRITAIN–DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Boweter, John, d. 1704. Innocency cleared from lyes. In answer or reply to ... a book intituled Malice Stript and whipt, &c. Published by ... Samuel Smith. By ... I. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. [1], 20 p.
976:5

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–GREAT BRITAIN–HISTORY.

Hannay, Robert. A true account of the proceedings, sence and advice of the people called Quakers. At the Yearly Meeting ... begun in London on the 28th of the 3d month, 1694. and held by adjournment unto the 11th of the month following, in order to put an end to the divisions and differences among some of the people called Quakers in America. To which is added, an account of the proceedings of the Yearly Meeting at Burlington, relating to the said differences; ... As also. Some queries to that party of the Yearly Meeting at London, ... London, Printed for R. Levis, 1694. 2 p.l., 16 p.
741:7

A short account of that faithful servant of the Lord, and diligent laborour in his vineyard, George Gray, ... Whereunto are added two epistles, written by himself, ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1692. [3]-30 p.
355:14

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—GREAT BRITAIN—PERSECUTION.

Another out-cry of the innocent & oppressed. Being a true account of the unjust and illegal proceedings of Richard Rainsford and Roger Norwich, and others; against Thomas Allen, Francis Child, Richard Coe, and William Line, being such as are called Quakers, at the general Quarter sessions holden at the castle in Northampton on the 12. and 13 days of the 10th. moneth 1665. where Rich. Rainsford sat in judgment ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 1 p.l., 16, (i.e. 10) p.
832:32

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–HERTFORD, ENGLAND.

[Smith, William] d. 1673. A true, short, impartial, relation, containing the substance of the proceedings at the assize held the 12th and 13th day of the moneth called August, 1664, at the town of Hertford; (Orlando Bridgman being judge) chiefly with and against nine prisoners called Quakers; ... By W. S. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1664. 1 p.l., 9 p.
779:14

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—HISTORY.

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Concerning the antiquity of the people of God, called Quakers; their worship; their mother, new and heavenly Jerusalem; their faith, and who is the author and finisher of it ... the church of Christ's prayer, and in what; their cross and their baptism. By G. F. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 24 p.
890:8

Perrot, John, d. 1671? The vision of John Perrot wherein is contained the future state of Europe, particularly the Empire of Greece, France, Germany, Spain and England: ... Published ... by a Lover of Sion's Seed. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
433:20

Story, Thomas, 1662-1742. A word to the well-inclin'd of all perswasions. Together with a coppy of a letter from William Penn to George Keith, upon his arbitrary summons and unjust proceedings, at Turners-hall, against the people called Quakers. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698. 8 p.
948:17

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—IRELAND.

Holme, Thomas, d. 1695. A brief relation of some part of the sufferings of the true Christians, the people of God (in scorn called Quakers) in Ireland, for these last eleaven years, viz. from 1660. until 1671. With an occasional treatise of their principles and practices briefly stated ... Collected by T. H. and A. F. ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1672. 80 p.
790:1

Upsher, Thomas, 1672?-1704. To Friends in Ireland, and elsewhere; a mournful word to the merry-hearted in Zion. ... By Thomas Upsher. Reprinted in Philadelphia, 1700. 12 p.
901:60

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–LEICESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The Late barbarous and inhumane cruelties inflicted upon certain persons called Quakers for their peaceable meetings, in the county of Leicester, by the instigation of Thomas Cotten priest, and divers officers of the parish of Broughton ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 9, [1] p.
744:8

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—LONDON.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting of Women Friends. A living testimony from the power and spirit of our Lord Jesus Christ in our faithful womens meeting and Christian socity[sic] ... [London] [1685] 8 p.
767:10

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—MARYLAND.

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. A brief answer to two papers procured from friends in Maryland, the one concerning Thomas Budds favouring John Lynam, &c. the other concerning his owning George Keith's principles and doctrines. [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 4 p.
838:16

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–MASSACHUSETTS.

Coddington, William, 1601-1678. A demonstration of true love unto you the rulers of the colony of the Massachusets in Nevv-England; shewing to you that are now in authority the unjust paths that your predecessors walked in, and of the Lord's dealings with them in his severe judgments, for persecuting his saints and children. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1674. 20 p.
377:10

Fox, George, 1624-1691. An answer to several new laws and orders made by the rulers of Boston in New-England the tenth day of the eighth moneth, 1677. By G. F. [London] Printed in the year 1678. 7 p.
982:18

Groome, Samuel, d. 1683. A glass for the people of New-England, in which they may see themselves and spirits, and if not too late, repent and turn from their abominable ways and cursed contrivances; By S. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1676. 43 p.
456:19

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—NEW ENGLAND.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. New England judged, not by man's, but the spirit of the Lord: and the summe sealed up of New-England's persecutions. Being a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from the beginning of the fifth moneth 1656. ... to the later end of the tenth moneth, 1660 ... In answer to a certain printed paper, intituled, A declaration of the general court of the Massachusets holden at Boston, the 18. October, 1658. ... By George Bishope ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 198 p.
808:22

Bishop, George, d. 1668. New England judged. The second part. Being a relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the people called Quakers, in the jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusets; ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 147, [1] p.
809:1

Brooksop, Jone, d. 1680. An invitation of love unto the seed of God, throughout the world. With a word to the wise in heart. And a lamentation for New-England. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1662] 15 p.
680:25

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Cain against Abel, representing New-England's church-hirarchy, in opposition to her Christian protestant dissenters. [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 48 p.
563:8

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The popish inquisition newly erected in New-England, whereby their church is manifested to be a daughter of mysterie Babylon, ... Some of their miserable sufferings for the testimony of Jesus, declared and some of their unjust and vvicked lavvs set dovvn, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 2 p.l., 72 p.
764:6

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A further discovery of the spirit of falshood & persecution in Sam. Jennings, and his party that joyned with him in Pensilvania; and some abettors that cloak and defend him here in England: in answer to his scandalous book, called, The state of the case. [London: Printed for R. Levis, 1694] 52 p.
637:16

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. New England's spirit of persecution transmitted to Pennsilvania, and the pretended Quaker found persecuting the true Christian-Quaker, in the tryal of Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, at the sessions held at Philadelphia the nineth, tenth and twelfth days of December, 1692. Giving an account of the most arbitrary procedure of that court. [New York] Printed [by W. Bradford] in the year 1693. 1 p.l., 38 p.
637:17

New-England's ensigne: it being the account of cruelty, the professors pride, and the articles of their faith; ... this being an account of the sufferings sustained by us in New-England, ... 1657, 1658. ... With a letter to Iohn Indicot, and Iohn Norton, ... and another to the town of Boston. ... VVritten at sea, by us whom the vvicked in scorn calls Quakers, in the second month of the yeer 1659. ... London, Printed by T. L. for G. Calvert, 1659. 2 p.l., 120, [1] p.
721:20

Robinson, William, d. 1659. Several epistles given forth by two of the Lords faithful servants, whom he sent to New-England, to bear witness to His everlasting truth. ... William Robinson. William Leddra. Here is also perfixed [sic] W. R. his testimony of his call to that service, for obedience unto which, he underwent the wrath of men, ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 11 p.
577:3

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–NEW JERSEY–DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. An appeal from the twenty eight judges to the spirit of truth & true judgment in all faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly meeting at Burlington. the 7 month, 1692. [Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1692] 8 p.
717:8

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–PENNSYLVANIA.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. Held at Annopolis [!] in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25. Anno 1700. London, Printed by W. Downing, 1700. 1 p.l., 17 p.
731:15

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Samuell Jenings, Thomas Lloyd and the rest of the twenty eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith & his friends. And complaint for a publick hearing and tryal before all impartial people. [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 2-7, [1] p.
838:17

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Thomas Lloyd, Samuell Jenings, and the rest of the twenty-eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith and the rest of his friends. ... [Philadelphia] [W. Bradford] [1692] 7, [1] p.
976:12

A Farther account of the great divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania. &c. As appears by another of their books lately come over from thence, intituled, Some reasons and causes of the late separation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia, ... With an apology for the present publication of these things. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1693. 23 p.
460-7

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–PENNSYLVANIA–DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Jennings, Samuel, d. 1708. The state of the case, briefly but impartially given betwixt the people called Quakers, Pensilvania, &c. in America, who remain in unity; and George Keith, with some few seduced by him into a separation from them. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1694. 3 p.l., 80 p.
716:27

[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. An appeal from the twenty eight judges to the spirit of truth & true judgment in all faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly meeting at Burlington. the 7 month, 1692. [Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1692] 8 p.
717:8

Some reasons and causes of the late separation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia betwixt us, called ... the separate meeting ... more particularly opened to vindicate and clear us ... with an account of our sincere Christian faith. ... [Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, 1692. 36 p.
717:21

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—PERSECUTIONS.

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. A returne to the ministers of London; by way of answer to their Seasonable exhortations, (so called) directed to their congregations. With sober reproof sent unto them, because of their secret smitings against the despised people called Quakers, whom they have secretly reproached in their said exhortation. ... By E. B. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 1 p.l., 29 p.
861:19

Pooley, William. Part of the sufferings of Leicestershire & North-hamptonshire, by informers and priests. Also, God's mercies testified unto, and mans cruelty bore witness against; being a faithful demonstration given forth in the dread of the Lord, against the cruelty of persecution as it hath of late been manifested, and notoriously acted by the priest and people of the town of Farthingstone, in the county of North-hampton, ... London, Printed in the year 1683. 12 p.
847:12

The Remonstrance of the suffering-people of God, called Quakers: clearing their innocency from the many false aspersions, slanders and suggestions, which are lately come abroad in the nation causelesly upon them. ... London, Printed in the year, 1655. 16 p.
821:9

Smith, William, d. 1673. The cause plainly shewed of the persecution which is now upon the innocent people called Quakers; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 14 p.
824:16

[Smith, William] d. 1673. Some clear truths particularly demonstrated unto the King and Council, and both houses of Parliament, with all judges, justices, merchants, and shipmasters, why the innocent and peaceable people, called Quakers, ought not to be banished out of their native land, ... By W. S. Printed at London, in the year, 1664. 12 p.
824:23

A True relation of the cruel dealings of William Pocklington of North Collingham ... with the innocent people of God called Quakers, ... [London] [1667] 8 p.
853:63

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA MONTHLY MEETING.

[Keith, George, 1639?-1716, and T. Budd.] The plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, ... from the ... defamations of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others ... Directed by way of epistle ... [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 24 p.
717:17

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—POETRY.

Tears wip'd off, or The second essay of the Quakers by way of poetry: occasioned by the coronation of James and Mary. Written ... by W. P. ... [London, Printed by J. P. for Henry Playford, 1685] 4 p.
747:36

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–READING, ENGLAND.

Lamball, William. Something in answer to Thomas Curtis and B. C.'s reasons why the meeting-house doors were shut up at Reading. [London?] By W. Lamball, John Buy and James Potter [1686] 15 p.
718:22

Persecution appearing with its own open face, in William Armorer: as will be sufficiently manifest to all that may impartially read this following relation of the cruel proceedings of the said William Armorer, ... against the innocent people ... called Quakers, in the town of Reading, ... London, Printed in the year 1667. 5 p.l., 78 p.
615:13

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—SCOTLAND.

Dundas, William, fl. 1673. A few vvords of truth from the spirit of truth to all who are convinced of the truth, and stand in opposition to the cross. ... Together with a short discovery of the presbyterian government; and some reasons of dissenting from it ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 22 p.
786:11

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF—SERMONS.

Swinton, John, 1621?-1679. A testimony for the Lord, by John Swinton. To all the world, to whom these shall come: Greeting. [London?] [1663?] 7 p.
899:27

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–SURREY, ENGLAND–SOURCES.

Friends, Society of. Reigate monthly meeting. An epistle from our monethly meeting ... in Reigate, in Surry, the 7th day of the 9th month, 1692. [London, 1692] 8 p.
675:2

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–UNITED STATES HISTORY.

Hannay, Robert. A true account of the proceedings, sence and advice of the people called Quakers. At the Yearly Meeting ... begun in London on the 28th of the 3d month, 1694. and held by adjournment unto the 11th of the month following, in order to put an end to the divisions and differences among some of the people called Quakers in America. To which is added, an account of the proceedings of the Yearly Meeting at Burlington, relating to the said differences; ... As also. Some queries to that party of the Yearly Meeting at London, ... London, Printed for R. Levis, 1694. 2 p.l., 16 p.
741:7

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF–YORK, ENGLAND.

Robinson, Richard, b. 1628? A blast blown out of the North and ecchoing up towards the South, to meet the cry of their oppressed brethren. Being a relation of some of the sufferings and other exercises of several of the people of God in scorn called Quakers in and about Richmond, Massam, Coverdale, Wensleydale and Swaledale, and some others of the adjacent parts and places in the North Riding of the county of York, since the beginning of the year 1660. ... [London] Printed in the year 1680. 47 p.
437:3

FRIENDSHIP.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Laelius, a discourse of friendship. Together with A pastoral dialogue concerning friendship and love. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1691. 4 p.l., 69 p., 1 l., 38 p.
655:7

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Chrisis Teleiotike A discourse of confirmation. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1664. 11 p.l., 151 p. front. (port.)
803:12

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A discourse of the nature, offices and measures of friendship. With rules of conducting it, in a letter to M[rs.] K[atherine] P[hilips] To which are added, two letters to persons changed in religion also three letters to a gentleman that was tempted to the communion of the romish church. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1671. 1 p.l., 202 p. front. (port.)
803:14

FROM ABOARD THE VAN-HERRING. ANOTHER LETTER FROM LEGORN.

An Answver to Another letter from Legorn, to an eminent merchant in Lond[on]. Octob. 29. 1680. [London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1680] 4 p.
459:5

FRONDE.

Priolo, Benjamin, 1602-1667. The history of France under the ministry of Cardinal Mazarine. Containing all the ... passages in the government of that state, from ... 1643. to ... 1664. Written in Latine ... Done into English by Christopher Wase. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1671. 11 p.l., 434, (i.e. 424), [24] p.
848:5

FROST, JONATHAN, THE CLIPPER.

An Account of the arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Jonathan Frost the clipper: upon June the 17th instant, at the Marshelsey in Southwark. London, Printed in the Year, 1675. 1 p.l., 6 p.
339:8

FROST—GREAT BRITAIN.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. Modest observations on the present extraordinary frost: ... ... By T. T. ... London, Printed by George Larkin, 1684. 6 p.
901:9

FRUIT-CULTURE.

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert, 1588-1674. The manner of ordering fruit-trees. By the Sieur Le Gendre, curate of Henonville [pseud.] ... Written originally in French, and translated faithfully into English, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1660. 18 p.l., 154 p. front.
281:7

Austen, Ralph, d.1676. A dialogve (or familiar discourse) and conference betweene the husbandman and fruit-trees in his nurseries, orchards and gardens. Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, for Thomas Bowman 1676. 16 p.l., 87 p.
119:5

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The planters manual: being instructions for the raising, planting, and cultivating all sorts of fruit-trees, whether stone-fruits or pepin-fruits, with their natures and seasons. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 3 p.l., 139 p. front.
487:3

Drope, Francis, 1629?-1671. A short and sure guid in the practice of raising and ordering of fruit-trees. ... Oxford, Printed for Ric. Davis, 1672. 7 p. l., 120 p.
64:8

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. In III. books. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, 1665. 13 p.l., 239, [3] p. pl.
507:20

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura, Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The 2d impression corr., with many additions, and several new plates. In III books. ... London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, 1676. 13 p.l., 231, [7] p., 8 pl.
775:3

FRUIT-CULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Austen, Ralph, d. 1676. A treatise of fruit-trees, shewing the manner of grafting, planting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects, ... Discovering some errors in the theory, and practise of this art to be avoyded. With the alimentall, and physicall use of fruits. ... Of cider, and perry; ... Of vineyards in England. ... To which may be annexed the second part, viz. The spirituall use of an orchard, or garden: ... The 2d ed.; with the addition of many new experiments, and observations. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for Thomas Robinson, 1657.
805:55

Austen, Ralph, d. 1676. A treatise of frvit-trees shewing the manner of grafting, setting, pruning, and ordering of them in all respects: ... Also discovering some dangerous errors, both in ye theory and practise of ye art of planting fruit-trees, with the alimentall and physicall vse of fruits. Together with The spirituall vse of an orchard: ... Oxford, Printed for Tho. Robinson, 1653. 2 v.
805:54

[Blagrave, Joseph] 1610-1682. The epitome of the art of husbandry. Comprizing all necessary directions for the improvement of it, ... To which is annexed by way of appendix, a new method of planting fruit trees, and improving of an orchard: with directions for taking ordering, teaching, and curing of singing birds, and other useful additions. By J. B. gent. London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1675. 6 p.l., 246, 136, [16] p.
809:10

Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees, and herbs for the garden: together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural: an accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now transplanted into English, by John Evelyn ... Illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed The English vineyard vindicated by John Rose ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Crooke, 1669. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. pl.
809:28

[Bonnefons, Nicolas de] The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. ... Written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn ... 3d ed. illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, The English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, ... with a tract of the making and ordering of wines in France. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for B. Tooke, 1675. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. plates.
809:29

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. By J. E. esq; ... To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, Gard'ners almanac; ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 120 p.; 2 l., 20 p., 1 l., 21-50 p., 1 l., 55-83 p., [1] p. illus.
561:15 and 593:15

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

[Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas] 1664-1753. Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon: or, A way to build walls for fruit-trees; whereby they may receive more sun shine, and heat, than ordinary. By a member of the Royal society. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, MDCXCIX. xxviii, [2], 128 p. front., 2 fold. pl.
492:1

FRUIT-CULTURE—ENGLAND.

Langford, T. Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit-trees that prosper in England; ... Together with all necessary directions about those several ways of making plantations, either of wall-fruit, or dwarf-trees in gardens, or large standard-trees in orchards or fields. ... And also ... making liquors of severa[l] sorts of fruit. The 2d ed. rev. and enl. in many places: together with an addition of two intire chapters of greens and greenhouses. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. 15 p.l., 220 p. 2 plates.
638:12

Langford, T. Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of fruit-trees that prosper in England; ... together with all necessary directions about those several ways of making plantations, ... and in the last place the best directions are given for making liquors of the several sorts of fruit. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Rich. Chiswel, 1681. 10 p.l., 148 p. 2 p.l.
500:1

FRUIT-CULTURE—ENGLAND—HEREFORDSHIRE.

Beale, John, 1603-1683? Herefordshire orchards, a pattern for all England. Written in an epistolary address to Samuel Hartlib esq; by I. B. London, Printed by Roger Daniel, Anno 1657. 1 p. l., 62 p.
82:1

FRUIT-CULTURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Lawrence, Anthony. Nurseries, orchads, profitable gardens, and vineyards encouraged, the present obstructions removed, and probable expedients for the better progress proposed; ... In several letters out of the country, directed to Henry Oldenburg, ... The first letter from Anthony Lawrence; all the rest from John Beale, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 28 p.
387:18

Worlidge, John, fl. 1669-1698. Vinetum britannicum: or, A treatise of cider, and such other wines and drinks that are extracted from all manner of fruits growing in this kingdom. Together with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees. And a description of the new-invented ingenio or mill, ... By J. W. gent. London, Printed by J. C. for T. Dring and Tho. Burrel, 1676. 12 p.l., 186, [6] p. front., 1 illus., plates.
855:6

FRUIT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Venette, Nicolas, 1633-1698. The art of pruning fruit-trees, with an explanation of some words which gardiners make use of in speaking of trees. And a tract of the use of the fruits of trees, for preserving us in health, or for curing us when we are sick. Translated from the French original, set forth the last year by a physician of Rochelle. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685. 4 p.l., 104, [2] p.
854:2

FRUIT—PRUNING.

Venette, Nicolas, 1633-1698. The art of pruning fruit-trees, with an explanation of some words which gardiners make use of in speaking of trees. And a tract of the use of the fruits of trees, for preserving us in health, or for curing us when we are sick. Translated from the French original, set forth the last year by a physician of Rochelle. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685. 4 p.l., 104, [2] p.
854:2

FRUIT TREES—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Compleat planter & cyderist: or, Choice collections and observations for the propagating all manner of fruit-trees, and the most approved ways and methods ... for the making ... of cyder ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1685. 8 p.l., 256, [7] p.
662:1

FRUIT TREES—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Commelin, Johannes, 1629-1692. The Belgick, or Netherlandish Hesperides. That is, the management, ordering and use of the limon and orange trees fitted to the nature and climate of the Netherlands. By S. Commelyn. Made English by G. V. N. London, Printed for J. Holford and are to be sold by Langly Curtis, 1683. [7], 194, [4] p.
935:10

FULLER, ROBERT, FL. 1674.

Missale romanum vindicatum. Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Savl and Samvel at Endor, or The New waies of salvation and service, which usually temt men to Rome, and detain them there. Truly represented, and refuted. ... As also a brief account of R. F., his Missale vindicatum, or, Vindication of the Roman mass. ... Oxford, At the theater, 1674. 8 p.l., 413, [1] p. front.
376:6

FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.

The church-history of Britain. Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Examen historicum: or A discovery and examination of the mistakes, falsities, and defects in some modern histories: occasioned by the partiality and inadvertencies of their severall authors. ... In two books. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile and Richard Royston, 1659. 16 p.l., 294 p., 1 l., [4] p., 1 l., 208, [22] p.
278:16

[Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford] 1625-1686. The life of that reverend divine, and learned historian, Dr. Thomas Fuller ... London, Printed for J. W. H. B. and H. M., 1661. 3 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
626:15

A sermon of reformation. Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Truth maintained, or Positions delivered in a sermon at the Savoy: since traduced for dangerovs: now asserted for sovnd and safe. ... Printed at Oxford [i.e. London?] Anno Dom. 1643. 12 p.l., 78 p.
235:E.36, no. 9

A sermon of reformation. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. Examinations; or, A discovery of some dangerous positions delivered in a sermon of reformation preached in the Church of the Savoy last fast day, Iuly 26. by Tho. Fuller ... and since printed. ... Raptim scripta. London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1643. 2 p.l., 12 p.
239:E.65, no. 5

FULLER, WILLIAM, BP. OF LINCOLN, 1608-1675.

Jackson, William, 1637-1680. Of the rule of faith. A sermon at the visitation of William Lord Bishop of Lincolne, holden at Bedford August 5, 1674. By William Jackson. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for Henry Dickinson, and are to be sold by R. Chiswel, 1675. 3-42, [1] p.
985:17

FULLER, WILLIAM, 1670-1733.

A brief discovery of the true mother of the Pretended Prince of Wales. The Truest account of Mr. Fuller's discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, born the 10th of June, 1688. By a person of quality. London, Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1696. 1 p.l., 31 p.
853:77

The Life of William Fuller, the late pretended evidence now a prisoner in the King's-bench, ... With all his pranks and villainies, &c. to this present first of March. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1692. 2 p.l., 32 p.
719:12

A plain proof of the true father and mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fuller's letter to the ... Lord mayor: being an answer to a late scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Pr. of Wales; made out to be no proof, &c. With that part of His Majesty's declaration, relating to that imposture, Publish'd in December, 1688. London, Printed for the author, and to be sold by Eliz. Harris, 1700. 2 p.l., 18, [2] p.
693:7

FULLWOOD, FRANCIS, D. 1693.

Grand case of the present ministry. A Short surveigh of the grand case of the present ministry whether they may lawfully subscribe and declare as by the late act of uniformity is required. And the several cases thence arising especially about the covenant. By some conformable non-conformists. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1663. 47 p.
888:14

Leges Angliae. Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. A dialogue betwixt Philautus and Timotheus, in defence of Dr. Fvllwood's Leges Angliae: against the vindicator of Naked truth, stiling himself Phil. Hickeringill. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1681. 32 p.
982:26

Leges anglicae. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. A vindication of The naked truth, the second part: against the trivial objections and exceptions (of one Fullwood); ... in a libelling pamphlet with a bulky and imboss'd title ... Leges Angliae, or, The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England: in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's Naked truth, the second part. By Phil. Hickeringill [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
458:4

Toleration not to be abused. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Sacrilegious desertion of the holy ministery rebuked, and tolerated preaching of the gospel vindicated, against the reasonings of a confident questionist, in a book called Toleration not to be abused. ... By one that is consecrated to the sacred ministery, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1672. 139, [1]p.
201:16

FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES.

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. By Thomas Brown ... The fifth edition. With marginal observations, and a table alphabetical. Whereunto are now added two discourses the one of Urn-burial, or sepulchrall urns, lately found in Norfolk. The other of The garden of Cyrus, or Network plantations of the antients. Both newly written by the same author ... London, Printed for the assigns of Edward Dod, 1669. [14], 414, [28], 70 p. illus.
885:14

FUNERAL SERMONS.

Adams, Richard, 1626?-1698. The earthly and heavenly building, opened in a sermon on 2d. Corinthians, Chap V. Verse I. At the funeral of the late ... Henry Hurst ... By Richard Adams. London, Printed for John Weld, 1699. [2], 29 p.
908:4

Ainsworth, Samuel, fl. 1645-1655. A sermon preached at the funerall of that religious gentle-woman Mis Dorothy Hanbury, who dyed the 12. day of June, and was buried at Navesby in Northampton-shire July 13. Anno Dom. 1642. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1645. 3 p.l., 32 p., 1 l.
267:9

Alchorne, William. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mrs. Elizabeth Atwood, ... December 24. 1673. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1674. 3 p.l., 33 p.
830:20

Allestree, Thomas, 1638?-1715. A funeral handkerchief. In two parts. I. Part, Containing arguments to comfort us at death of friends. II. Part, Containing several uses which we ought to make of such losses. To which is added, Three sermons preached at Coventry, in December last, 1670. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1671. 7 p.l., 300, 88 p.
705:13

Annesley, Samuel, 1620?-1696. The life and funeral sermon of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Brand. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 3 p.l., 135, [9] p.
832:30

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. The good mans death lamented. A sermon preached at Mary Woolnoth in Lumbard Street London, June 18th 1655. At the funnerall of ... Ralph Robinson, ... London, Printed by A. M. for George Sabwridge(!), 1655. 2 p.l., 35 p.
730:28

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Gray hayres crowned with grace. A sermon preached at Redrith near London, Aug. I. 1654. At the funerall of ... Mr. Thomas Gataker. ... Together with his studious, laborious, religious life, and patient, comfortable death. ... London, Printed by A. M. for George Sawbridge, 1655. 3 p.l., 80 p.
731:1

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Living loves betwixt Christ and dying Christians. A sermon preached ... June 6, 1654 at the funeral of ... Jeremiah Whitaker ... Together with poems and elegies on his death by divers ministers ... not formerly printed. By Simeon Ashe. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1656. [6], 80 p.
972:15

Banks, Jonathan. The life of ... Edw. Rainbow, ... To which is added, A sermon preached at his funeral by Thomas Tully, ... at Dalston, April the 1st, 1684. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1688. 7 p.l., 112, 29 p. front. (port.)
807:4

Basire, Isaac, 1607-1676. The dead mans real speech. A funeral sermon preached upon the 29th day of April, 1672. Together with a brief of the life ... and of the death of the late [John Cosin] Lord Bishop of Durham. Published by Isaac Basire. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for James Collins, 1673. [4], 128 p.
973:3 and 996:25

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The four last things: viz. Death, judgment, heaven, hell, practically considered and applied in several discourses. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1691. 6 p.l., 546 p. port.
758:8

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral-sermon for ... Richard Baxter, who deceased Decemb. 8. 1691. with some account of his life. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1692. 4 p.l., 132, (i.e. 124) p. front. (port.)
856:32

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral sermon preached upon the death of the reverend and excellent divine Dr. Thomas Manton, who deceas'd the 18th of October, 1677. ... To which is now added the last publick sermon Dr. Manton preached. London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 2 p.l., 79 p.
304:25

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The speedy coming of Christ to judgment, represented in a funeral sermon on the death of Mr. Benjamin Ashurst, ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1687. 8 p.l., 95 p.
783:6

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The way to the highest honour. A funeral sermon, ... preach'd upon the decease of Tho. Jacomb, April 3. 1687. By William Bates. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1687. [6], 128 p.
973:5

Batson, Edmund. A funeral sermon on the death of Mrs. Mary Paice ... of Clapham, who died April 8th. 1700. London, Printed by Samuel Bridge, 1700. 4 p.l., 61 p.
407:13

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon preached at the funeral of that faithful minister of Christ Mr. John Corbet. With his true and exemplary character. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst [1680] 1 p.l., 36 p.
269:8

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The penitent death of a woefull sinner or, The penitent death of Jo. Atherton ... who was executed at Dublin the 5. of Decemb. ... As also the sermon preached at his burial ... 3d impression reviewed by the author. As also the authors farewell sermon to his pastorall charge at Drogheda. London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, 1651. 6 p.l., 166, [10], 179-337, [1] p.
858:5

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The penitent death of a woefvll sinner. Or, The penitent death of John Atherton, ... who was executed at Dublin the 5. of December, 1640. With some annotations upon severall passages in it. As also the sermon, with some further enlargements, preached at his burial. By Nicholas Barnard. The 2d ed. London, Printed by G. M. for W. Bladen, 1642. 6 p.l., 179 p.
858:4

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A solemn perswasion to most earnest prayer for the revival of the work of God, bringing forth the kingdom of Christ, whenever it appears declining under his indignation. ... Upon occasion of the late stroke of divine displeasure in the death of the Queen of so blessed remembrance. ... London, Printed for W. Marshall, 1695. 3 p.l., 28 p.
731:7

Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. A funeral sermon preach'd on the decease of Grace Lady Gethin, wife of Sir Richard Gethin, ... on the 28 day of March, 1700. at Westminster Abbey: ... London, Printed by D. Edwards, 1700. 4 p.l., 28 [i.e. 24] p.
375:6

Birchall, John. The non-pareil, or, The vertvovs davghter svrmovnting all her sisters: described, in a funerall sermon upon the death of ... Elizabeth Hoyle, ... York, Printed by Tho: Broad, 1644. 2 p.l., 9-[42] p.
203:23

Blake, Nicholas. Barvch's work finished. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... James Sharp. ... By Nicholas Blake, preacher of the Gospel. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1681. 36 p.
975:8

Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. A mirror of Christianity, and a miracle of charity; or, A true and exact narrative of the life and death of the most virtuous Lady Alice, dutchess Duddeley. Published after the sermon in the Church of St. Giles in the fields ... Sunday the 14th of March, 1669 ... London, Printed by E. C. for R. Royston, and J. Collins, 1669. 3 p.l., 48 p.
836:17

Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. The triumph of faith over death, or, The just man's memoriall: compris'd in a panegyrick and sermon, at the funerall of the religious, most learned Dr. Combar ... Delivered in Trinity colledge chappel, the 29. of March 1653. By R. B. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. [6], 16, 20 p.
955:4

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at Helmingham in suffolk, June 30th, 1694. at the funeral of L. Gen. Tolmach. ... London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1694. 3 p.l., 30 p.
759:19

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Shadwell, ... who was interred at Chelsea, November 24, 1692. ... Londoon[!] Printed for James Knapton, 1693. 26 p.
759:18

Bragge, Robert, 1627-1704. A cry for labourers in Gods harvest: being a sermon preached upon the sad occasion of the late funeral of ... Mr. Ralph Venning, who departed this life, March 10, 1673/4 [!] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Hancock Senior and Junior, 1674. 5 p.l., 32 p.
759:25

[Bragge, Robert] 1627-1704. The life and death of the godly man, exemplified in a sermon preached Nov. 12. 1676, at the funeral of ... Mr. Thomas Wadsworth. By R. B. ... London, Printed for Joseph Collier, 1676. 4 p.l., 32 p.
759:26

Brokett, John. Gods statute for generall ivdgement by the man Christ Iesvs. Opened in a sermon at the funerall of the most religious lady, the Lady Lucie Iervoice, ... Aug. 26. 1641 ... London, Printed by I. L. for R. Thraule, 1642. 2 p.l., 36 p.
247:E.116, no. 1

Brooke, John, Rector of Great Yeldham. A sermon at the funeral of John Symonds, preached in Great Yeldham, 24th. Feb. 1692. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
837:4

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at St. Dunstans in the West at the funeral of Mrs. Anne Seile, the 18th of July 1678. ... London, Printed by Mary Clark, 1678. 1 p.l., 29 p.
272:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John ... Lord Archbishop of Canterbury ... Who died at Lambeth the 22d day of November, ... Dublin, Re-printed for Jacob Milner, 1694. [2], 34 p.
682:13

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John ... Lord Archbishop ofCanterbury, ... Who died at Lambeth the 22d. day of November, in the 65th. year of his age: and was buried ... on the 30th of that month ... London, Printed for Ri Chiswell, 1694. 1 p.l., 36 p.
709:13

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Robert Boyle; at St. Martins in the Fields, January 7. 1691/2. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and John Taylor, 1692. 40 p.
682:11

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable Anne, lady-dowager Brook. Who was buried at Breamor, the 19th day of February, 1690/1. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 2 p.l., 34 p.
682:10

Burroughs, Thomas. A soverain remedy for all kinds of grief. Opened and applyed in a sermon at the funeral of Mr. John Langham, ... who dyed at Cottesbrook in Northamptonshire, July 29. 1657. With a narrative of sundry remarkable passages concerning him, before, and in the time of his sickness. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed by T. R. for John Baker, 1662. 2 p.l., 39, [7] p.
839:20

Bush, William, Minister of the Gospel in Wapping. The celestial race. A discourse perswading to the practice of celerity, constancy, & sincerity in the ways of God. Preached at the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Knack, ... who died January 2. ... 1692 ... [London] Printed for John Dunton, MDCXXCII. 4 p.l., 64 p.
409:18

Bushell, Seth, 1621-1684. The believer's groan for heaven: in a sermon at the funeral of ... Richard Hoghton, ... preached at Preston in Amoundernes in Lancashire. Feb. 14. 1677. ... London, Printed for Tho. Sawbridge, and Philip Burton, 1678. 2 p.l., 29 p.
839:28

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The happinesse of those who sleep in Jesus, or The benefit that comes to the dead bodies of the saints even while they are in the grave, sleeping in Jesus. Delivered in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Lady Anne Waller, at the new church in Westminster. Oct. 31, 1661. Together with the testimony then given unto her. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Nathanael Webb, 1662. 4 p.l., 32 p.
409:21

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The saints transfiguration: or, The body of vilenesse change into a body of glory. A sermon preached at Martins Ludgate ... October 19, 1654. At the funerall of ... Dr Samuel Bolton ... London, Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1655. 3 p.l., 35 p.
840:33

Calamy, Edmund, 1671-1732. A funeral sermon preach'd at the interment of Samuel Stephens, for some time employed in the work of the ministry, in this city. Who departed this life the fifth of January, 1693/4. ... London, Printed for Abraham Chandler, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 31 p.
526:6

[Collinges, John] 1623-1690. The excellent woman: discoursed more privately ... upon occasion of the death of the lady Frances Hobart. By J. C. D. D. London, Printed in the Year 1669. 5 p.l., 158 p.
683:11

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Light in darkness: or, A twofold fountain of comfort and satisfaction, to those, who walking with God, yet live, and may die unsatisfied, as to the sensible manifestation of divine love: discovered, in a discourse first preached at the funerals of ... Lady Catharine Courten; ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 5 p.l., 303 p.
683:11

Cross, Walter, fl. 1692-1698. Caleb's spirit parallel'd, in a sermon preach'd at the funeral of the late Mrs. Constancy Ward of East-Smithfield, London, at the meeting-house in Devonshire square, April 7. 1697. By Walter Cross. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Andrew Bell, 1697. 48 p.
913:12

Davis, Richard, 1658-1714. Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Bigg. To which is added, another sermon upon the same subject. Also, a narrative of Mr. Brigg's Conversion, &c. ... London, Printed for Robert Ponder, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., [35] p.
413:16

Dent, Edward. Everlasting blessedness. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mr. William Baker, who ... was received to heavenly joyes, the 14th day of October, 1691. London, Printed for W. Marshall, 1692. 2 p.l., 36 p.
414:5

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. A sermon at the funeral of the Lady Elizabeth Alston. ... preached in the parish-church of Woodhill in Bedford-shire, Septemb. 10. 1677. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1678. 44 p.
625:10

Dobson, John, 1633-1681. A sermon preacht at the funeral of ... Lady Mary Farmor, ... who died at London on the 18th day of July, 1670, ... London, R. Royston, 1670. 3 p.l., 40 p.
560:8

Dugard, Thomas, b. 1588? Death and the grave: or A sermon preached at the funeral of ... the Ladie Alice Lvcie, August 17. 1648. ... London, Printed by William Du-gard, anno Domini 1649. 5 p.l., 54, [7] p.
761:2

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A sermon preached in the metropolitical church of Canterbury, October 17. MDCLXXII. at the funeral of the very Reverend Thomas Turner, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1672. 1 p.l., 29 p.
625:15

Dunton, John, Rector of Aston Clinton, 1628-1676. A mourning-ring, in memory of your departed friend ... 2d ed. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 11 p.l., 256 p.
867:4

The Duty and support of believers in life and death. A funeral sermon on the death of Mrs. Mary Smith, who deceased Feb. 29, 1687/8. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, and John Smith, 1688. 3 p.l., 27 p.
840:20

Easton, Thomas. A sermon preached at the funeral of John Melford, ... Who dyed ... the 21st day of June ... 1692 ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 2 p.l., 27 p.
275:20

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. Abbrege Du Sermon Funebre Sur la mort du Tres-Honorable Philip Comte de Pembroke & Montgommery, advenue le 23 de Janvier l'an 1560. Londres, par Tho. Newcomb, 1650. 2 p.l., 19 p.
315:17

Fairclough, Samuel, 1594-1677. Agioi axioi, or The saints worthinesse and the worlds worthlesnesse, both opened and declared in a sermon preached at the funerall of ... Sr. Nathaniel Barnardiston. Aug. 26. 1653. ... London, Printed by R. D. for Tho. Newberry, 1653. 4 p.l., 32 p. front.
738:12

Fairfax, John, 1623-1700. The dead saint speaking. Or, A sermon preached upon occasion of the death of ... Mr. Mathew Newcomen ... wherein is succinctly discoursed ... what instructions are given and sealed to the living, by the death of the righteous servants of God. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edward Giles, 1679. 3 p.l., 22 p.
416:12

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preach'd August the 4th 1700. ... London, Printed for C. Harper, 1700. 3 p.l., 7-28 p.
691:12

Flower, Christopher. The passion-flower: a sermon preached on the 30th day of January, being a day of the martyrdom of King Charls [!] the I. ... Christopher Flower. London, Printed for Nathaniel Brook, 1666. [5], 24 p.
889:16

Foreness, E. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Sir Robert Leicester of Tabley, ... At Great Budworth in the county palatine of Chester, July 11. 1684. ... London, Printed for Peter Swinton bookseller, 1684. 4 p.l., 30 p.
867:33

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. The Israelite indeed. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mark Cottle ... on Thursday, Jan. 5. 1681 ... London, Printed for Edward Gellibrand, 1682. 2 p.l., 31 p.
417:11

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of His Grace William Duke of Bedford, at Chenyes in the county of Bucks. By Sa. Freeman. London, Printed for E. Rumball, 1700. [2], 28 p.
982:24

Frezer, Augustine. The divine original and the supreme dignity of kings ... A sermon preach'd the 22. Feb. 1684/5 ... upon the occasion of the decease of ... Charles II. Rotterdam, Printed by Reiner Leers, MDCLXXXV. 6 p.l., 31 p.
354:8

Froysell, Thomas. The gale of opportunity; or, a sermon preached ... at the funerall of the worshipfull Humphrey Walcot ... June 8, 1650. And now published by Thomas Froysell ... London, Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1658. [22], 124, [5] p.
890:14

Fuller, Ignatius, 1625-1711. A sermon at the funerals of Mrs. Anne Norton widow and relict of W. Norton late of Sherrington, in the county of Bucks esq., July 12, 1671. ... Ignatius Fuller. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for R. Royston, 1672. [16], 32 p.
890:17

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon preached at St. Clemens Danes, at the funeral of Mr. George Heycock. By Thomas Fuller. London, Printed by R. W., 1657. [2], 22 p.
960:32

Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A sermon preached upon the first occasion after the death of His Grace John Duke of Lavderdale, in the chappel at Ham, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 42, [2] p.
739:17

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. The Christians engagement for the gospel, opened in foure sermons on part of the third verse of the epistle of Jude. ... Also, Christ's approbation of Maries Choyce or, A sermon preached at the funerall of Mris Abbot in Saint Stephens Coleman-street, London by Iohn Goodwin ... London, Printed by T. Cotes for P. Cole, 1641. [69], 314 p.
891:8

Goodwin, Thomas, 1650?-1716? Of the happiness of princes led by divine counsel. A sermon occasioned by the death of ... our late sovereign, Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1695. 2 p.l., 26 p.
381:4

Griffith, Evan, fl. 1677. A sermon preached at Alderly in the county of Gloucester, January IV. 1676/7: At the funeral of Sir Matthew Hale ... By E. G. London, Printed by W. G. for William Shrowsbury, 1677. 30 p.
983:18

Hall, Edmund, 1620?-1687. A Sermon preached at Stanton-Harcourt Church, in the county of Oxford; at the funerall of the honourable the Lady Ann Harcourt, who deceased Aug. 23, 1664 together with her funerall speech. Oxford, Printed by A. & L. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1664. 3 p.l., 64 p.
356:5

Hall, Timothy, Bp. of Oxford, 1637?-1690. A sermon preached at St. Botolphs Aldersgate, at the funeral of Robert Huntington Esq. who died April 21. and was buried April 30. 1684 ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 2 p.l., 44 p.
419:12

Hammat, John. A burning and a shining light: a sermon preached at the funeral of the late reverend Mr. James Wrexham, minister at Haversham in the county of Bucks. ... London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, and Thomas Watson, 1685. 4 p.l., 32 p.
495:18

Hamond, George, 1620-1705. A good minister of Jesus Christ. A funeral sermon for ... Richard Steel; Delivered Novemb. 27. 1692 ... London, Printed for Samuel Sprint and John Lawrence, 1693. xvi, 94 p.
600:1

Hardwick, Humphrey, b. 1602. The saints gain by death, and their assurance thereof. A sermon preached at the funerall of that worthy patriot Richard More, esquire, ... London, Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 24 p.
789:25

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Cardvvs benedictvs, the advantage of affliction, or The reward of patience. Unfolded in a sermon preached at the funeralls of Mr. Thomas Bowyer merchant, who died the 8th day of February 1659, and was buried the 22th of the same moneth, in the parish church of St Olaves Jewry. ... London, Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 35 p.
533:11

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Faiths victory over natvre: or, The unparalled'd president of an unnaturally religious father. Delivered in a sermon preached at the funerals of the hopefull young gentleman Master John Rushout: ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1648. 3 p.l., 25 p.
457:6

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Faiths victory over natvre: or, The unparallel'd president of an unnaturally religious father; delivered in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Master John Rushout, son and heir to Master John Rvshovt merchant and citizen of London. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1658. 3 p.l., 24 p.
789:26

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A looking-glasse of hvmane frailty: set before us in a sermon preached at the funerals of Mris. Anne Calqvit, ... who died on the 7. day of April 1659. and was interr'd the 19. of the said month, at the parish church of Alhallows the less in Thames street. ... London, Printed by R. D. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 36 p.
789:28

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Mans last journey to his long home: a sermon preached at the funerals of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of VVarvvick; who died in London, May the 30th and was interr'd at Felstead in Essex, June the 9th 1659. By Nath. Hardy. London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. [6], 28 p.
941:4

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pilgrims wish, or, The saints longing. Discussed in a sermon preached in St. Bennet Grace Church at the funeral of Mrs Anne Dudson. ... who departed this life the 4th day of January 1658. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 31 p.
278:10

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pilgrims wish, or, The saints longing. Discussed in a sermon preached in St. Bennet Grace Church at the funeral of Mris. Anne Dvdson. ... who departed this life the 4th day of January 1658. ... By Nath. Hardy. London, Printed by T. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1666. [2], 30 p.
941:5

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The royal common-wealth's man: or, King David's picture, represented in a sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Sir Tho. Adams ... in St. Katherine Creechurch, on the 10th of March, 1667 [i.e. 1668] ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 40 p.
533:15

Hayley, William, 1657-1715. A sermon preach'd at the church of St. Giles in the fields. At the funeral of Bernard Connor, M.D. Who determined this life, Oct. 30. 1698. With a short account of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 36 p.
565:7

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. The importance of religion to young persons represented in a sermon preached at the funeral of Sir Thomas Vinor baronet, in St. Hellens Church, London. May the 3d. 1683. ... London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Henry Bonwicke, 1683. 2 p.l., 30 p.
741:33

Heskith, Thomas. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of the Honourable Col. Francis Collingwood, and of his lady: who were both interr'd in St. John's church, in the Island of Nevis in America, May the 29th and May the 31st, 1699. ... London, Printed for Richard Wilkin, 1700. 2 p.l., 5-30 p.
741:36

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson; occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the later. London, Printed in the year 1695. [14], 88, [10] p.
942:5

Hildyard, John. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Robert Earl and Viscount Yarmouth, ... By John Hildeyard. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. [1], 36 p.
942:8

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. The providence of God in sudden death ordinary and extraordinary vindicated and improved. In a funeral sermon for Mrs. Mary Reve, ... First preached to the English Church in Rotterdam, January 14. 1685. and since enlarged. ... Rotterdam, Printed by Reinier Leers, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 52 p.
496:42

Hinckley, John, 1617?-1695. A sermon preach'd at the funerals of that worthy personage George Pvrefoy ... London, Printed for T. Basset, 1661. 39 p.
497:1

Hinton, Edward. The vanity of self-boasters. Or, The prodigious madnesse of tyrannizing Sauls, mis-leading doegs which peremptorily goe on, and athestically glory in their shame and mischief. In a sermon preached at the funerall of John Hamnet, gent. late of the Parish of Maldon in Surrey. By E. H. minister of the same, and late fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford. ... London, Printed by R. Bishop for S. Gellibrand, 1643. 2 p.l., 52 p.
240:E.70, no. 25

Hinton, Edward. The vanity of selfe-boasters. Or, The prodigious madnesse of tyrannizing Sauls, mis-leading doegs (or any others whatsoever) which peremptorily goe on, and athistically glory in their shame and mischief. In a sermon preached at the funerall of Iohn Hamnet, ... Oxford, Printed for Thom. Robinson, A.D. 1651. 2 p.l., 52 p.
634:6

Hodges, Thomas, d. 1688. The hoary head crovvned. A sermon preached at Brackley at the funerall of Fran: Walbank, a very aged and religious matron. ... Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield for Tho. Robinson, Anno Dom. 1652. 1 p.l., 32 p.
383:25

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. A sermon preached at the funeralls of the Honourable Algernon Grevil, Esq; ... Who departed this life, July 21, at Magdalen Colledge Oxon. and was buried at Warwick, the sixth of August, 1662. ... London, Printed by Sarah Griffin, for Nathaniel Ranew, 1663. 4 p.l., 48 p.
635:4

Horne, John, 1614-1676. The life of faith in death, in expectation of the resurrection from the dead. Opened in a sermon at the funerall of ... Mr Thomas Slany ... deceased in the year ... Jan. 10. 1649. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller, 1649. 2 p.l., 30 [1] p.
534:23

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. A sermon preached at the solemnity of the funeral of Mrs. Dorothy St. John, ... London, Printed for James Collins, 1677. 2 p.l., 34, [1] p.
790:29

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Rich treasure in earthen vessels. A sermon preached (Jan. 1. 1662/3) at the funeral of ... Mr. James Nalton, late minister of God's word at St. Leonards Foster-lane. ... London, Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 19 p.
535:1

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for ... Mr. Matthew Mead, who deceased Oct. 16. 1699. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1699. 5 p.l., 63 p.
535:13

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for Mrs. Esther Sampson, the late wife of Henry Sampson, Dr. of physick, who died Nov. 24. M.DCLXXXIX. By John Howe ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1690. [2], 28 p.
919:18

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for ... William Bates ... who deceased July 14, 1699. By John Howe. London, Printed by T. Parkhurst and B. Aylmer, 1699. [11], 115 p.
984:3

Hughes, George, 1603-1667. The art of embalming dead saints, discovered in a sermon preached at the funerall of Master William Crompton, ... Ianuary the fifth, 1641. ... London, Printed by A. N. for John Rothwell, 1642. 4 p.l., 52 p.
251:E.142, no. 1

Isham, Zacheus, 1651-1705. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend John Scott, D. D. late rector of S. Giles in the Fields, March 15, 1694/5. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 27 p.
279:15

Jacob at his journeys end: or, Part of his last words, uttered to his son Joseph, and the rest of his children, immediately before his being gathered to his fathers. A sermon preached at the interment of ... William lord Brereton of Brereton in Cheshire ... By A. B. ... London, Printed for R. Lowndes, 1665. 1 p.l., 22 p.
406:24

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. [6], 119 p.
892:19

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1677. [8], 119 p.
892:20

Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. Exodus: or, The decease of holy men and ministers, consider'd in the nature, certainty, causes, and improvement thereof. A sermon preach't Sept. 12. 1675. By occasion of the much lamented death of ... Dr. Lazarus Seaman, late pastor of Alhallows-Bread-Street, London. By William Jenkyn. London, Printed for Edward Brewster and William Cooper, 1675. 62 p.
920:8

Johnson, John, fl. 1680. Eklampsis ton dikaion; or, The shining forth of the righteous: a sermon preached partly upon the death of that reverend and excellent divine, Mr. Stephen Charnock, and in part at the funeral of a godly friend. ... London, Printed for the author, 1680. 3 p.l., 40 p.
694:3

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A sermon at the funeral of James Margetson, ... Whereunto is added a funeral oration on that occasion ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1679. 48 p.
716:44

[Jones, Thomas] 1622?-1682. A sermon preached at St. Michaels Woodstreet, December 23. 1680. at the funeral of Ezerel Tonge D.D. Memorable for his good service to the nation in the first discovery of the horrid popish plot By T. J. author of the Hearts right sovereign, ... London, Printed by N. T., Anno Domini, 1681. 2 p.l., 29 [1] p.
423:7

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The everlasting covenant, a sweet cordial for a drooping soul: or, The excellent nature of the covenant of grace opened: in a sermon preached January the 29th. at the funeral of Mr. Henry Forty ... To which is added, an elegy on the death of the said minister ... By Benjamine Keach. London, Printed for H. Barnard, 1693. [1], 44, [5] p.
944:5

Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex. On the 30th of June, 1682. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Joanna Brome, and William Clarke, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
717:28

Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Lady Margaret Mainard, at Little Easton in Essex. On the 30th of June, 1682. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Charles Brome, and William Clarke, 1688. 2 p.l., 40 p.
717:29

Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-1728. The righteous taken away from the evil to come. Applied to the death of the late excellent Queen, in a sermon preach'd at St. Martin's church on Sunday, January the twentieth, 1694/5. ... By White Kennett. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for George West, 1695. 31 p.
985:27

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A funeral sermon for ... Francis Digby, who deceased ... the 29th of September, 1684. ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1684. 3 p.l., 33 p.
717:35

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A sermon preached at Coles-hill in Warwickshire, January 24. 1685. on occasion of the death of ... Simon Lord Digby ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1686. 2 p.l., 33 p.
717:37

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. William Allen, August 17. 1686. By Richard Kidder. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [4], 32 p.
962:41

La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725. A funeral oration or sermon upon ... Lord Francis Henry De Montmorancy ... Pronounc'd at Paris, in the church of the Profess'd House of the Company of Jesus, the 21st of April, 1695. By Father De la Rue. From the French original. London, Printed and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1695. [2], 28 p.
986:5

Lathom, Paul, fl. 1666-1683. Victory over death. A sermon preached at Steeple-Ashton in the county of Wilts, upon the 17th day of April, 1676. At the funeral of Mr. Peter Adams, ... London, Printed by H. C. for Edward Gellibrand, 1676. 3 p.l., 32, (i.e. 44) p.
744:9

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A monitor of mortalitie, in two sermons; ... occasioned by the death of ... John Archer ... And by the death of Mistris Harpur ... By Iohn Ley. London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. [6], 46 p.
964:1

The Life & death of Mr. Joseph Alleine, ... Whereunto are annexed ... letters of him, ... And his funeral sermon, preached by Mr. Newton. London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1672. 143, 167, [1], 26 p.
679:33

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon at the funeral of ... Lady Jane ... Cheyne, Esq; At Chelsey. Novemb. I. ... London, Printed by John Macock, 1669. 2 p.l., 56, [6] p. front. (port.)
767:6

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of Octob. 1678. In the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 43 p.
767:24

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sr. Edmvnd-Bvry Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of October 1678. In the parish church of St. Martin in the Fields. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 42 p.
767:25

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John late Lord Bishop of Chester. At the Guidhal chappel London, on Thursday the 12 of December, 1672. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Henry Brome, 1672. 36 p.
767:28

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Francis Mitchel, who dyed the 19th. and was buried the 24th. of July, 1671. ... London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Thomas Johnson, 1671. 1 p.l., 38 p.
767:27

Loe, William, d. 1645. A sermon preached at Lambeth, April 21. 1645. at the funerall of ... Daniel Featley, ... With a short relation of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1645. 3 p.l., 32 p. front. (port.)
845:18

Loftus, Dudley, 1619-1695. Oratio funebris habita post exuvias nuperi reverendissimi in Christo Patris Johannis Archiepiscopi Armachani, totius hiberniae primatis & metropolitani, terrae mandatas xvi Die Julii 1663 in Ecclesia Cathedrali ... Quam essudit Dudleivs Loftvsivs. Dublinii, Typis Johannis Crooke, 1663. 38 p.
964:17

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. A sermon preacht at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb July 23. 1686 ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. 2 p.l., 27 p.
719:29

Lye, Thomas, 1621-1684. Death the sweetest sleep, or A sermon preach't on the funeral of Mr. William Hiett, ... London, Printed by J. R. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.
719:35

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrews Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. on the ... death of ... Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
846:2

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrewes Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. on the most lamented death of our Most Gracious Sovereign Queen Mary ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
697:20

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrews Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. On the most lamented death of our Most Gracious Sovereign Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
697:19

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Threnodia. The churches lamentation for the good man his losse: delivered in a sermon to ... the two Houses of Parliament, and the Reverend Assembly of Divines, at the funerall of that excellent man John Pym, ... Preached in the Abbey-Church of Westminster, ... London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 3 p.l., 42 p.
720:10

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. David serving his generation; or, A sermon shewing what is to be done in order to our so serving our generation, as that-when we dy, we shall enter into a blessed rest ... Occasioned by the death, of the Reverend Mr. John Baily, who deceased at Boston in New-England. December 12th. 1697. ... Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, 1698. 39 p.
390:13

May, Joseph, Pastor of St. Austell. Epahras [!], a sermon preached at Saint Austell in Cornwal; in commemoration of a benefactor, the second of February, 1639. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Humphrey Robinson, 1641. 3 p.l., 28 p.
428:9

Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. A sermon preached at the consecration of ... Herbert, lord Bishop of Hereford. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 4 p.l., 43 p.
642:8

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Comfort in death. A funeral sermon preached upon the death of Mr. Timothy Crusu, late pastor of a church in London, who died Novemb. 26. 1697. By Matthew Mead. London, Printed by S. Budge for Tho. Parkhurst, and John Lawrence, 1698. 34 p.
989:5

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. A funeral sermon preached upon the sad occasion of the death of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ, Mr. Thomas Rosewell, ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1692. 2 p.l., 35 p.
541:2

Midhope, Stephen, fl. 1644. Deaths advantage: or A sermon preached at the funerall of that noble and valiant gentleman, Colonell William Gould, ... London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 4 p.l., 24 p.
230:E.13, no. 21

Milner, William. A sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher, ... Preach'd at Bennington in Hertfordshire, Juen the 2d. 1698. ... London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1698. 2 p.l., 23 p.
720:33

Morel, Claude, Docteur en theologie. A sermon at the funeral of the high & mighty prince, Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, ... Preach'd December 15, 1675. ... Englished out of French. London, Printed by W. G., 1677. 1 p.l., 31 p.
380:5

Morris, Thomas, b. 1649? A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Roger Earl of Orrery. ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Wilkins, 1681. 3 p.l., 42, [i.e. 32] p.
745:26

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon preached at the funerals of ... Mr. Samvel Collins. ... London, Printed by D. Maxwell for W. Weekley, at Ipswich, 1658. 1 p.l., 63 p.
699:26

Newton, George, 1602-1681. A sermon preached at the funeral of Joseph Alleine, ... London, Printed and sold by Nevie Simmons, 1672. 38 p.
544:3

Oldisworth, Giles, 1619-1678. The father of the faithfull tempted as was more concisely shewed August 31. 1674, at a solemne funeral ... at Wotton under edge in the countie of Gloucester ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1676. 1 p.l., 78 p.
363:17

Ollyffe, John, 1647-1717. The blessedness of good men after death. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of the Revd. Mr. Henry Cornish ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1699. 8 p.l., 20 p.
846:20

Oratio funebris, ejaculata super cineres illuftriffimi herois, fortissimi Ducis, clariffimi domini, Georgii Stewart, domini de Aubigni: qui adverfus rebelles in praelio Keintoniano dimicans, summo cum honore cecidit ... London, Impenf. Georgij Cooke Gen, 1663. 4 p.l., 24 p.
770:21

Parkhurst, Nathaniel, 1643-1707. The redeemers friend; or, A sermon on John II. part of the 11th verse, (with some additions) preached at the funeral of ... Mr. Samuel Fairclough, who departed this life, December 31, 1691. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Nathaniel Ranerv, 1692. 4 p.l., 24 p.
327:6

Parsons, Robert, 1647-1714. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John Earl of Rochester, who died at Woodstock-Park, July 26. 1680, ... Oxford, Printed for Richard Davis and Tho: Bowman, in the year, 1680. 2 p.l., 48 p.
615:2

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Divine arithmetick, or The right art of numbring our dayes. Being a sermon preached June 17. 1659. at the funerals of Mr Samuel Jacomb, B.D. minister of the Gospel at S. Mary Woolnoth in Lumbardstreet, London, ... London, Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, 1659. 4 p.l., 80 p.
470:14

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Grigg, ... Septemb. 4. 1670. ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Francis Tyton, 1670. 2 p.l., 59 p.
615:6

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-Chappel. ... London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
701:13

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-Chappel. ... 2d. ed. London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
701:14

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the Queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-chappel. ... 3d ed. London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith, and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
727:10

Pearson, Richard, d. 1734. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Ambrose Atfield. ... March 1684. London, Printed by R. Holt, for D. Newman, 1684. 1 p.l., 30 p.
727:17

Pleydell, Josiah, d. 1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Jos. Glanvil, ... who dyed ... the fourth of November, 1680. and was buried there the ninth of the same month. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1681. 1 p.l., 25 p.
819:4

Prattant, Robert, 1655?-1683. A sermon preached at Rolesbye in Norfolk, on Wednesday the 12th. of January, 1680/81. At the funeral of Madam Anna Gleane, ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 1 p.l., 14 p.
847:39

Provoste, John. A sermon on the occasion of the death of ... Elizabeth, Lady Cutts. Containing an account of her most pious life and lamented death. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. J. for S. Lowndes, 1698. 4 p.l., 36 p.
875:42

[Quick, John] 1636-1706. The test of true godliness. A sermon preached at the funeral of Phillip Harris ... August 10th. 1681 ... By J. Q. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1682. 3 p.l., 29 p.
435:10

Rainbowe, Edward, Bp. of Carlisle, 1608-1684. A sermon preached at the funeral of the right honorable Anne Countess of Pembroke, Dorset, and Montgomery, who died March 22, 1675/6 and was interred April the 14th following at Appleby in Westmoreland. With some remarks on the life of that eminent lady ... London, Printed by R. Royston and H. Broom, 1677. 68 p.
397:14

Raworth, Francis. Work & reward, or The testimonial of a believer for his entrance into glory, examined and approved: in a sermon at the interment of the vertuous lady, Margaret of St. John, wife to ... Sir Alexander St. John, Septem. the 3. 1656. ... London, Printed by T. Maxey, for John Rothwell, 1656. 6 p.l., 57 p.
367:10

Reeve, Thomas, 1594-1672. Lazarus his rest. Preached in a sermon at the funerall of Mr. Ephraim Udall, that famous divine in London ... London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1647. 22, [i.e. 29] p.
776:10

Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. Pauls soul panting for a better life. A sermon preached at Lotherstock in the county of Northampton, Jan. 25. 1654. At the funeral of ... Master John Bellamy ... With a brief narration of his life and death. London, Printed by R. I., 1655. 1 p.l., 10 p.
331:6

Reyner, Samuel. A sermon preached at the funeral of the right honourable Denzell lord Holles, baron Holles of Ifield in Sussex, ... London, Printed for William Churchill, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 28 p. front.
399:3

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The chvrches triumph over death. Opend in a sermon preached Septemb. 11. 1660. at the funeral of ... Lady Mary Langham. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for John Baker, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p.
799:9

Riveley, Benedict. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of Norwich, at the funeral of ... Edward, Lord Bishop of Norwich, who departed this life, July 28, 1676. ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes and William Oliver, 1677. 1 p.l., 34 p.
546:13

Roberts, Francis, 1609-1675. The checqver-work of God's providences, towards his own people, made up of blacks and whites: ... represented in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mary the late wife of Joseph Jackson esq; alderman of the city of Bristol; on the 5. day of May, Anno Dom. 1657. ... London, Printed by R. W. for G. Calvert, 1657. 5 p.l., 40 p.
508:32

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The changableness of this world, with respect to nations, families and particular persons. With practical application thereof to the various conditions of this mortal life. In a funeral discourse occasioned by the death of Mr. Edmvnd Hill, who dyed April 16. 1692. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1692. 7 p.l., 112 p.
547:2

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The character of a good woman, both in a single and marry'd state. In a funeral discourse ... occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Elizabeth Dunton, who died May 28, 1697. With an account of her life and death; ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1697. 48 p.l., 174 p.
509:4

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Fall not out by the way: or A perswasion to a friendly correspondence between the conformists & non-conformists. In a funeral discourse ... occasioned by the desire of Mr. Anthony Dunwell, ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 8 p.l., 108 p.
547:3

[Ryther, John] 1634?-1681. A funeral sermon occasioned by the death of ... Mr. James Janeway, the 16th. of this instant March, 1673/4 ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1674. 2 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.)
801:2

Sclater, William, 1609-1661. The crovvne of righteousnes: or, The glorious reward of fidelity in the discharge of our duty. As it was laid forth in a sermon, preached in S. Botolphs Aldersgate, London, Sept. 25. 1653. at the solemn funerall of Mr. Abrah: Wheelock, ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Clarke, 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p.
263:E.221, no. 6

Scoffin, William, 1655?-1732. The faithful souldier's reward: or, A glimpse of the saints happiness; discovered in two sermons, occasioned by the death of ... Mrs. Katherine Disney. The former preached at Kirkstead, ... the 18th day of May, 1690, ... the latter at Swinderly, near Lincoln, ... the Tuesday following. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, MDCXCII. 123, [1] p.
511:9

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Sir John Bvckworth, at the parish-church of St. Peter's le Poor in Broadstreet, December 29, 1687. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby and Thomas Horne, 1688. 4 p.l., 31 p.
751:8

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached at the funeral of Dr William Croun on the 23d of October, 1684. At St. Mildred Church in the Poultrey. ... London, Printed for Robert Horne and Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 30 p.
511:11

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen ... 4th ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:21

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694. upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:19

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Benj. Calamy, ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1686. 3 p.l., 34 p.
703:16

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Richard Meggot, D. D. and late dean of Winchester, Decemb. 10th. 1692. at Twickenham ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1693. 1 p.l., 26 p.
878:18

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694, upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... By William Sherlock. The 4th ed. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 3-14 p.
991:2

Shippen, William, 1637?-1693. The Christians triumph over death. A sermon at the funeral of Richard Legh of Lime ... at Winwick in the county palatine of Lancaster Sept. 6. 1687. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1688. 4 p.l., 60 p.
823:15

Shower, John, 1657-1715. Death a deliverance, or, A funeral discourse, preach'd ... on the decease of Mrs. Mary Doolittle, ... who departed this life the 16th of Decemb. 1692. ... London, Printed for Abr. Chandler and Samuel Wade, 1693. 7 p.l., 127 p.
779:6

Shower, John, 1657-1715. A sermon preacht upon the death of Mrs. Anne Barnardiston ... who departed this life the 30th day of Decemb. 1681, at the age of seventeen. With a brief account of some remarkable passages of her life and death. London, Printed by J. A. for B. Alsop, 1682. 6 p.l., 38 p.
728:19

Smalwood, George, 1604-1679. Ergon pseudous kai mianthos al etheias; or, The wicked mans sad disappointment, and the righteous mans sure recompence; being a sermon preached the 17th day of October 1661. at the solemn funerals of Sir Abraham Raynardson knight ... London, Printed by Anne Hunt for William Hope, 1661. 2 p.l., 35 p.
850:16

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Two funeral sermons preached in St. Saviour's church in Dartmouth. Together with a preface ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1690. 6 p.l., 63 p.
335:2

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Death and the grave no bar to believers happinesse. Or, A sermon preached at the funerall of the Lady Honor Vyner, in the parish church of Mary Wolnoth in Lombardstreet, July 10. 1656. ... London, Printed for J. Rothwell, 1656. 3 p.l., 50 p.
851:10

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. The Christian's inheritance. A sermon at the funeral of the Reverend Gabriel Towerson, ... Preach'd at Welwyn, Octob. 21. 1697 ... London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, H. Bonwick, R. Sare, and Matt. Wotton, 1698. 32 p.
335:11

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. Of preparation for death and judgment. A sermon preached at Whitehall January 27. 1694/5. Before the ... household to our late gracious Queen Mary of blessed memory. ... London, Printed for R. Sare, MDCXCV. 36 p.
515:6

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A funeral sermon, preached at the obsequies of ... the Lady Frances, countesse of Carbery: who deceased October the 9th. 1650 ... at her house Golden-Grove in Carmarthenshire ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1650. 2 p.l., 36 p.
804:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. A sermon preached in Christs-church Dublin, July 16. 1663, At the funeral of ... John, late Lord Archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland: with a succinct narrative of his whole life. The 3d ed., enl. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1663. 1 p.l., 66 p.
804:7

Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon occasioned by the death of the Lady Lane ... who died November the 29th. 1698 ... and of John Lane, Esq. ... who died the 8th of December following ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1699. 1 p.l., 42 p.
829:2

Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon occasioned by the sudden death of ... Mr. Nathanael Vincent, ... London, Printed for John Lawrence and Thomas Cockeril, 1697. 2 p.l., 28 p.
582:8

Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon on the decease of the Reverend Mr. Richard Mayo, ... who died the 8th of September, 1695. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1695. 2 p.l., 30, [2] p.
829:3

[Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury] 1636-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary of ever blessed memory in the abbey-church in Westminster. upon March 5. 1694/5. ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 1 p.l., 34 p.
704:7

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary of ever blessed memory in the abbey-church in Westminster. Upon March 5. 1694/5. By Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 14 p.
949:5

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Benjamin Whichcot, ... May 24th, 1683. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1683. 1 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
582:21

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Mr Thomas Govge, the 4th. of Novemb. 1681. at S. Anne's Blackfriars; with a brief account of his life. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1682. 3 p.l., 103 p. front. (port.)
617:5

[Vincent, Thomas] 1634-1678. Gods terrible voice in the city. ... The 6th ed. corrected, with the addition of a sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. A. J. in Aldermanbury Church the 18th of September, 1665. ... London, Printed for George Calvert, 1668. 3 p.l., 225 p.
620:4

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. The Christians victory over death. A sermon at the funeral of ... George Duke of Ablemarle, &c. in the collegiate church of S. Peter's Westminster, on the XXXth of April, M.DC.LXX ... London, Printed for James Collins, 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
854:16

Waters, James. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Anne Baroness Holles, of Ifeild in Sussex. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Jonathan Greenwood, 1682. 2 p.l., 35 p.
780:13

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The fight of faith crowned: or, A sermon preached at the funeral of that eminently holy man Mr. Henry Stubs. By Tho. Watson. London, Printed and sold by Joseph Collier, 1678. [2], 28 p.
905:30

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. A sermon preached July 2 at the funeral of Mr. John Wells late pastor of Olave-Jury, London ... By Thomas Watson. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1676. 35 p.
905:33

Werge, Richard, 1625?-1687. A sermon preached in St. Maries church at Gates-head in the county-Palantine of Durham, at the funeral of George Johnson, gent. ... By Richard Werge. London, Printed by Henry Clark, for Joseph Hall, 1683. 32 p.
929:7

Wigan, William, d. 1700. A funeral sermon preach'd on the decease of ... Elizabeth Cutts, ... on the 5th of December, 1697. at Kensington-church. By William Wigan. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1697. 30 p.
950:30

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books. To which is added, A sermon preached at his funeral by William Lloyd. ... By John late Lord Bishop of Chester. London, Printed for T. Basset, H. Brome, and R. Chiswell, 1678. [11], 410, [1], 55 p.
969:20

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books. ... To which is added, a sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd, ... London, Printed for T. Basset, Joanna Brome, R. Chiswel, 1683. 8 p.l., 410 p., 2 l., 55 p.
620:12

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. The hope of glory: or, Christs indwelling in true believers is an evident demonstration of their hope of glory. As it was set forth in a sermon at Hasely ... March 5. 1656. At the funerall of ... Mris. Margaret Corbet ... By Henry Wilkinson. Oxford, Printed by A. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1657. [5], 87 p.
969:22

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. A sermon preached upon Ezek. 22. 30, 31. Occasioned by the death of the much honoured John Leveret. By S. W. Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1679. 13 p.
950:46

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached at The funeral of the reverend Thomas Jekyll ... October 7, 1698. By John Lord Bishop of Chichester. London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1698. 23, [1] p.
952:6

Woodward, Josiah, 1660-1712. A sermon preached on the 18th of April, 1692, at the funeral of ... Anthony Walker ... By Josiah Woodward. London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1692. [2], 7-29 p.
994:29

Wroe, Richard, 1641-1717. A sermon at the funeral of the right honourable Henry, Earl of Warrington ... preached at Bowden in Chester. By Richard Wroe. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill, 1694. [2], 26 p.
995:22

Wroe, Richard, 1641-1717. A sermon preached at Bowden in Cheshire, April 6th, 1691 at the funeral of the right honourable Mary, Countess of Warrington. By Richard Wroe. London, Printed by T. M. for R. Clavell, 1691. [2], 26 p.
995:23

FUNERAL SERMONS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Smith, Francis, fl. 17th century. Vox lachrymae: A sermon newly held forth at Weavers-hall, upon the funeral of the famous T. O. doctor of Salamancha. By Elephant Smith, ... Printed at Francfort, 1681. Reprinted at London for T. Davies, 1682. 1 p.l., 17 p.
853:82

FUTURE LIFE.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Prima, media, & ultima: the first, middle, and last things in three treatises ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
883:15

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Ultima. The last things, in reference to the first and middle things: or, certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and heaven. ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1659. [8], 232 p.
883:16

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... London, Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Vnderhil and Francis Tyton, 1650. 4 pts. (12 p.l., 856, [1] p.)
269:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... Written by the author ... Richard Baxter. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, and Francis Tyton, 1652. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest, or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... VVritten for the authors own use, ... by Richard Baxter. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, and Francis Tyton, 1654. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... Written by the author ... Richard Baxter. The 9th ed., rev. London, Printed for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhill, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... The 11th ed. rev. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, and Robert Boulter, 1677. 16 p.l., 284, [4], 285-836, (i.e. 832), [3] p. front.
834:15

Doolittle, Samuel. The righteous man's hope at death: consider'd and improv'd for the comfort of dying christians and the support of surviving relations. To which is added Death-bed reflections, &c. proper for a righteous man in his last sickness. By Samuel Doolittle. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1693. [22], 163, 54 p.
937:5

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. God's eternal preparations for his dying saints. Discovered in a sermon at Paul's, May the 7th 1648. By Thomas Hill. London, Printed by William Dugard for Nathanael Brooks, 1648. [17], 23, [1] p.
942:11

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessednesse of the righteous discoursed from Psal. 17, 15. ... London, Printed by Sarah Griffin, for Samuel Thomson, 1668. 12 p.l., 427 (i.e. 463) p.
535:9

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A discourse concerning the redeemer's dominion over the invisible world, and the entrance there-into by death. Some part whereof was preached on occasion of the death of John Hoghton ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 31, [1], 213 p.
535:12

Moore, Samuel, b. 1617. 'Anothekrupta, or Glorious mysteries. Wherein the grand proceedings betwixt Christ and the soule: ... By S. M. minister of the Gospel of God ... London, Printed by Matthew Symmons, in the yeare 1647. 1 p.l., 235 p.
392:6

Pearse, Edward, 1633-1674? The great concern: or A serious warning to a timely and thorough preparation for death; ... the 18th ed. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and B. Aylmer, 1694. 4 p.l., 184 p.
771:10

Shippen, William, 1637?-1693. The Christians triumph over death. A sermon at the funeral of Richard Legh of Lime ... at Winwick in the county palatine of Lancaster Sept. 6. 1687. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1688. 4 p.l., 60 p.
823:15

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. The state of the future life, and the present's order to it. ... London, Printed by T. W. for John Ridley, 1654. 5 p.l., 117 p.
403:1

Willis, Thomas, 1582-1660. The Key of knowledg opening the principles of religion; and the path of life directing the practice of true pietie; design'd for the conduct of children and servants. By T. W. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 11 p.l., 170 p.
480:7

FUTURE LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Smith, Thomas] 1638-1710. Two compendious discourses: the one concerning the power of God: the other about the certainty and evidence of a future state. ... London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., 60 p.
580:14

FUTURE LIFE—SERMONS.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral sermon preached upon the death of the reverend and excellent divine Dr. Thomas Manton, who deceas'd the 18th of October, 1677. ... To which is now added the last publick sermon Dr. Manton preached. London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 2 p.l., 79 p.
304:25

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at St. Dunstans in the West at the funeral of Mrs. Anne Seile, the 18th of July 1678. ... London, Printed by Mary Clark, 1678. 1 p.l., 29 p.
272:3

Campion, Abraham, d. 1701. The inheritance of the saints in light; set forth in a sermon preached at Whitehall, August 11, 1700 ... London, Printed by J. Leake, to Walter Kettilby, 1700. 28 p.
346:20

Isham, Zacheus, 1651-1705. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend John Scott, D. D. late rector of S. Giles in the Fields, March 15, 1694/5. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 27 p.
279:15

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. The happiness of good men after death. A sermon at the funeral of Mr. Robert Castell ... Preached in the parish church of Deptford, August the 19th. 1698 ... London, Printed for R. Sare, 1699. 31 p.
515:5

FUTURE PUNISHMENT.

Richardson, Samuel, fl. 1646. Of the torments of hell. The foundation and pillars thereof discovered, searched, shaken and removed. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1658. 5 p.l., 194 p.
546:10

FUTURE PUNISHMENT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A discourse of the punishment of sin in hell: demonstrating the wrath of God to be the immediate cause thereof. To which is added, a sermon, proving a state of glory for the spirits of just men upon dissolution. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1680. 3 p.l., 347 p.
763:6

GADBURY, JOHN, 1627-1704.

Almanack, or diary for the year of Our Lord, 1682 Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. Animadversions upon Mr. John Gadbury's Almanack, or diary for the year of Our Lord 1682. ... [London] Published by Langley Curtis, 1682. 1 p.l., 8 p.
312:9

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Magna veritas: or, John Gadbury, ... not a papist, but a true Protestant of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R., 1680. 1 p.l., 15 p.
454:36

Merlini liberati errata. Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Nebulo Anglicanus. Or, The first part of the black life of John Gadbury. ... Together with an answer to a late pamphlet of his. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1693. 3 p.l., 28 p. front.
725:29

GAGING.

Dary, Michael. The complete gauger. In two parts. Theoretical and practical: shewing, the briefest ways for gauging all manner of regular vessels; ... Likewise tablets of allowances. London, Printed for Robert Horne, and Nathanael Ponder, 1678. 6p.l., 140, [4]p. tables, diags.
179:2

Everard, Thomas, philomath. Stereometry made easie: or, The description and use of a new guaging-rod or sliding-rule: by which the content of any ... vessel, may be readily found ... Also the extraction of the square and cube root, ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, and C. Huffey, 1684. 16 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 64 p., tables (part fold.)
210:32

Hunt, William, fl. 1673-1713. The gaugers magazine wherein the foundation of his art is briefly explain'd and illustrated with such figures, as may render the whole intelligibility to a mean capacity. ... London, Printed by Mary Clark for the Author, 1687. 308 p. tables, diagrs.
538:11

Lightbody, James. Every man his own gauger: ... what a pipe, hogshead, &c amounts to at the common rate and measure they buy or sell. ... To which is added, The art of brewing beer, ale, mum; ... The vintners art of fining, curing, ... Together with the compleat coffeeman, ... London, Printed for G. C. [1695] 2 p.l., 68 p.
766:31

Mayne, John, Arithmetician. The practical gauger: being a plain and easy method of gauging all sorts of brewing vessels. Whereunto is added, a short synopsis of the laws of excise. London, Printed by W. G. for N. Brooke, 1676. 4 p.l., 77 p. diagrs., tables.
501:35

Newton, John, 1622-1678. The art of practical gauging: or, Plain and easie directions for the gauging of casks and brewers tuns; ... With a table shewing the area of the segments of a circle, ... London, Printed for Dixy Page, 1669. 4 p.l., 101, [39] p. tables, fold. diagrs.
326:6

Newton, John, 1622-1678. The scale of interest: or, The use of decimal fractions, and the table of logarithmes, ... with tables of simple interest ... Together with their use in the measuring of board, timber, stone, and gauging of cask, &c. ... Also, a direction for ... letting of leases and taking of fines. ... London, Printed for Dexy Page, 1668. 23 p.l., 126 [i.e. 124], [111] p. tables.
217:17

Ratcliffe, Thomas, Mariner. A pocket companion for seamen. Wherein is contained plain and mercator's sailing, by vulgar arithmetick, and fables ... To which is added the whole art of gunnery, and gauging of vessels, measuring of board and timber, ... London, Printed by John Playford, 1684. 2 p.l., 100 p. tables.
435:14

GAGING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696. Stereometrical propositions: variously applicable; but particularly intended for gageing. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Joshuah Conniers, 1668. 7 p.l., 108 p. diagrs.
557:11

Phillippes, Henry. A mathematical manual, containing tables of logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas and D. Page, 1669. 4 pts. diagrs., tables.
505:4

GAILHARD, JEAN.

The blasphemous Socinian heresie disproved. An Apology for the Parliament, humbly representing Mr. John Gailhard some reasons why they did not at his request enact sanguinary laws against Protestants in their last session. In two letters by different hands. London, Printed in the year, 1697. 43 p.
730:12

GAINSBOROUGH, BATTLE OF, 1643.

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. The copy of a letter written by Colonel Cromvvel, to the committe at Cambridge. Dated on Monday last being the 31 of Iuly. Concerning the raising of the siege at Gainsborough, with the names of those that were slayne, and the number of prisoners taken. ... London: Printed for Edward Blackmore, August the 3. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.63, no. 12

GALENUS.

Cocke, Thomas, fl. 1675. Kitchin-physick: or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus, patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676. 3 p.l., 87 p., 4 l., 52 p. plate.
865:2

GALLICANISM.

[Caron, Redmond] 1605?-1666. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra lovanienses, ultramontanasque censuras, de incommutabili regum imperio, subditorumque fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili: ex SS. Scripturis, patribus, theologis, &c. vindicata. Cvm dvplici appendici; una, de libertate gallicana: altera, contra infallibilitatem pontificis romani. ... Juxta exemplar londinense anni 1665. 11 p.l., 266, 94, 102, [7] p.
862:9

Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). The Pope's third breve, threatening to excommunicate the most Christian King. Together with the French clergies reply upon the subject of that breve. Faithfully translated from the originals; ... London, Printed for John Vade, 1681. 12 p.
458:23

GAMBLING.

Denham, John, Sir, 1615-1669. The anatomy of play, written by a worthy and learned Gent. London, Printed by G. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1651. 2p.l., 30p.
140:9

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Dissertationum ecclesiasticarum triga: de san titate relativa. Veneratione sacra. Sortitione & alea. Quibus accednnt [!] Fragmenta sacra. A Josepho Medo, Anglo, S. T. B. scripta. Londini, Typis Tho: Roycroft: impensis Jo. Martin, Jac. Allestrye, & Tim. Garthwait, 1653. 2 p.l., 115 p.
720:23

GAMBLING—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Collection of certaine statutes in force, with full and ready notes in the margent, containing their effect in briefe. As also the ordinances for the better observation of the Lords day, and the fast dayes. ... And also for the better information of all such officers and ministers as are by late speciall warrants authorised and commanded to put the same statutes and ordinances in execution. ... London, Printed by Robert White, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 40 p.
230:E.16, no. 26

Leather-more: or, Advice concerning gaming. The 2d ed. London, Printed in the year 1668. 11, [1] p.
944:18

GAME LAWS.

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.
709:24 and 697:25

GAME-LAWS—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing ... Whereunto is prefix'd, a large sculpture, giving easie directions for blowing the horn; ... the 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws. ... London, Printed by J. Dawls, for N. Hollis, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, 91, 78, 71, 90, [8], 101 p.
686:1

Manwood, John, d. 1610. An abridgment of Manwood's Forrest laws. And of all the acts of Parliament made since; which relate to hunting, hawking, fishing, or fowling. London, Printed for Nath. Rolls, 1696. 1 p.l., 101 p.
697:25

Manwood, John, d. 1610. A treatise of the lavvs of the forest, wherein is declared not onely those laws, as they are now in force, but also the original and beginning of forests; ... Also a treatise of the pourallee, declaring what pourallee is, how the same first began, what a pourallee-man may do, ... together with the limits and bounds, as well of the forest, as the pourallee. Collected, as well out of the common laws and statutes of this land; as also out of sundry learned ancient authors, and out of the assises of Pickering and Lancaster: ... Whereunto are added the statutes of the forest; ... The 3d ed. cor., and much inlarged. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1665. 12 p.l., 552 p.
745:1

GAMES.

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The mysteries of love & eloquence, or, The arts of wooing and complementing; ... London, Printed for N. Brooks, 1658. 12 p.l., 288 (i.e. 304), 70, [12]
328:15

GAMES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The compleat gamester: or, Instructions how to play at billiards, trucks, bowls, and chess ... The arts and mysteries of riding, racing, archery, and cock-fighting. London, Printed by A. M. for R. Cutler, 1674. 7p.l., 232p. front.
136:12

[Cotton, Charles] 1630-1687. The compleat gamester: or, Instructions how to play at billiards, trucks, bowls, and chess. Together with ... games either on cards, or dice. To which is added, the arts and mysteries of riding, racing, archery, and cock-fighting. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 6 p.l., 175 p.
684:2

GAMES, ORIENTAL.

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703. Mandragorias, seu Historia shahiludii ... De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars prima, quae est Latina. Accedunt de eodem Rabbi Abraham Abben-Ezrae elegans poema rythmicum; R. Bonsenior Abben-Jachiae facunda oratio prosaica; liber Deliciae regum prosa, stylo puriore, per innominatum. De ludis Orientalium libri primi pars 2da, quae est Hebraica. Horis succisivis olim congessit Thomas Hyde. Praemittuntur de shahiludio prolegomena curiosa ... Oxonii, E theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCIV. 2 v. illus., 3 fold. pl.
568:5

GANMACLIFF, JOHN.

Gospel truths scriptually asserted. Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The sauciness of a seducer rebuked or The pride and folly of an ignorant's scribbler made manifest in some remarks upon a scurrilous libel written by Joseph Nott a ... Quaker of Exon against a book of ... George Tross in vindication of the Lord's day. Together with a confutation of some errors of the Quakers, in a book call'd ... Gospel-truths scriptually asserted. ... London, Printed for J. Salisbury, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
438:3

GARBRAND, JOHN, B. 1646 OR 7.

The grand inquest. Garbrand, John, b. 1646 or 7. Clarior e tenebris: or A justification of two books, the one printed 1680, under the title of The grand inquest, the other in April 1682, under the title of The royal favourite cleared: with several other reasons in vindication of His Royal Highness, ... By J. G. of the Inner temple, esq. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683. 3 p.l., 17 p.
418:4

The royal favourite cleared. Garbrand, John, b. 1646 or 7. Clarior e tenebris: or A justification of two books, the one printed 1680, under the title of The grand inquest, the other in April 1682, under the title of The royal favourite cleared: with several other reasons in vindication of His Royal Highness, ... By J. G. of the Inner temple, esq. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683. 3 p.l., 17 p.
418:4

GARDENING.

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. In III. books. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, 1665. 13 p.l., 239, [3] p. pl.
507:20

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora: seu, De florum cultura, Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The 2d impression corr., with many additions, and several new plates. In III books. ... London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, 1676. 13 p.l., 231, [7] p., 8 pl.
775:3

GARDENING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blake, Stephen. The compleat gardeners practice, directing the exact way of gardening. In three parts ... Garden of pleasure, Physical garden, Kitchin garden. ... London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, MDCLXIV. 8p.l., 154, [6]p. 80pl.
168:3

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monethly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 3d ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIX. [3]-127, [14] p.
561:12

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 8th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, and R. Bently, MDCXCI. 10 p.l., 175, [15] p. illus.
561:14

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or The gardiners almanac; directing what he is to do monethly, throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 3d ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martin and Jo. Allestry, 1669. 127 p.
738:3

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. and what fruits and flowers are in prime. To which is added, a discourse of earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, ... The 6th ed. with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by John Martyn, 1676. 3 p.l., 9-127, [8] p.; 182 p.
665:6

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 7th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for T. Sambridge, G. Wells, and E. Bently, 1683. [3]-127, [8] p.
561:13

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense; or, The gard'ner's almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 9th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for George Huddleston, 1699. 10 p.l., 181, [15] p. front., illus.
665:7

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. By J. E. esq; ... To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, Gard'ners almanac; ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIV. 8 p.l., 120 p.; 2 l., 20 p., 1 l., 21-50 p., 1 l., 55-83 p., [1] p. illus.
561:15 and 593:15

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal society the XVth of October, MDCLXII ... To which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making, and severall wayes of ordering it. ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. ... 2d ed. much enlarged and improved, ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 24 p.l., 247 (i.e. 249) p., 2 l., 67, 33 p., 1 l. illus.
665:8

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry. In six books. ... To which is added his Treatise of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn ... illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower and James Partridge, MDCXCIII. 22 p.l., 184, [4], 116, 137-204, [3], 4, 80 p. front. (port.) illus., plates (1 fold.)
540:2

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English gardener: or, A sure guide to young planters and gardeners in three parts. The first, shewing the way and order of planting ... stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs, ... The second, how to order the kitchin-garden, ... The third, the ordering of the garden of pleasure ... London, Printed for P. Parker, 1670. 4 p.l., 252 p. 24 p.l.
428:10

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English gardner: or, A sure guide to young planters & gardeners. In three parts. I. Shewing the way and order of planting ... stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs ... II. How to order the kitchin-garden ... III. The ordering of the garden of pleasure ... By Leonard Meager ... London, Printed by J. Rawlins, for M. Wotton, 1688. 4 p.l., 144 p., 24 pl.
642:10

Reid, John, fl. 1683-1721. The Scots gard'ner, in two parts, ... Appendix shewing how to use the fruits of the garden: whereunto is annexed the Gard'ners kalendar. ... Edinburgh, Printed by David Lindsay, and his Partners, 1683. 6 p.l., 125, 14 p. plans, diagrs.
576:1

GARDENING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Blake, Stephen. The compleat gardeners practice, directing the exact way of gardening. In three parts ... Garden of pleasure, Physical garden, Kitchin garden. ... London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, MDCLXIV. 8p.l., 154, [6]p. 80pl.
168:3

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monethly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 3d ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXIX. [3]-127, [14] p.
561:12

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 8th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, and R. Bently, MDCXCI. 10 p.l., 175, [15] p. illus.
561:14

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. and what fruits and flowers are in prime. To which is added, a discourse of earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, ... The 6th ed. with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by John Martyn, 1676. 3 p.l., 9-127, [8] p.; 182 p.
665:6

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 7th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for T. Sambridge, G. Wells, and E. Bently, 1683. [3]-127, [8] p.
561:13

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense; or, The gard'ner's almanac, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 9th ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed for George Huddleston, 1699. 10 p.l., 181, [15] p. front., illus.
665:7

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October MDCLXII. ... Terra, a philosophical essay of earth, ... To which is annexed Pomona: or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, The gard'ners almanac; ... 3d ed. much inlarged and improved, ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 35 p.l., 412, 38, [1] p. incl. illus., tables.
562:1

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English gardener: or, A sure guide to young planters and gardeners in three parts. The first, shewing the way and order of planting ... stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs, ... The second, how to order the kitchin-garden, ... The third, the ordering of the garden of pleasure ... London, Printed for P. Parker, 1670. 4 p.l., 252 p. 24 p.l.
428:10

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English gardner: or, A sure guide to young planters & gardeners. In three parts. I. Shewing the way and order of planting ... stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs ... II. How to order the kitchin-garden ... III. The ordering of the garden of pleasure ... By Leonard Meager ... London, Printed by J. Rawlins, for M. Wotton, 1688. 4 p.l., 144 p., 24 pl.
642:10

Meager, Leonard, 1624?-1704? The English gardner: or, A sure guide to young planters & gardners. In three parts. I. Shewing the way and order of planting and raising all sorts of stocks, fruit-trees, and shrubs ... II. How to order the kitchin-garden, for all sorts of herbs, roots, and sallads. III. The ordering of the garden of pleasure. ... 9th ed., with large additions. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for M. Wotton, 1699. 4 p.l., 144 p., 23 p.l.
608:2

GARDENING—POETRY.

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Of gardens. Four books First written in Latine verse ... and now made English by J. E. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for Thomas Collins and John Ford and Benjamin Tooks, 1672. 12 p.l., 237, [16] p.
290:3

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Of gardens. Four books. First written in Latine verse ... And now made English by J. E. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for Thomas Collins and John Ford, 1673. 12 p.l., 237 p.
774:10

GARDENING—SCOTLAND.

Reid, John, fl. 1683-1721. The Scots gard'ner, in two parts, ... Appendix shewing how to use the fruits of the garden: whereunto is annexed the Gard'ners kalendar. ... Edinburgh, Printed by David Lindsay, and his Partners, 1683. 6 p.l., 125, 14 p. plans, diagrs.
576:1

GARDENS.

Mollet, Andre. The garden of pleasure, containing several draughts of gardens both in embroyder'd-ground-works, knot-works of grass, as likewise in wildernesses, and others. With their cuts in copper, by Andrew Mollet. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1670. 4 p.l., 15 p. 36 pl. (part fold.)
429:2

GARDENS—FRANCE.

Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees, and herbs for the garden: together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural: an accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now transplanted into English, by John Evelyn ... Illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed The English vineyard vindicated by John Rose ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Crooke, 1669. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. pl.
809:28

[Bonnefons, Nicolas de] The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. ... Written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn ... 3d ed. illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, The English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, ... with a tract of the making and ordering of wines in France. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for B. Tooke, 1675. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. plates.
809:29

GARDINER, THOMAS, SIR, 1591-1652.

Gardiner, Thomas, Sir, 1591-1652, defendant. Articles of impeachment by the Commons assembled in Parliament, in the name of themselves and all the commons in England. Against Sir Thomas Gardiner ... As also the votes concerning Generall Major Skipton[!]. With an order for the disposing of the magazine of the counties of England and Wales. [London?] Printed, May 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.148, no. 15

GARNET, HENRY, 1555-1606.

Preston, Thomas, 1563-1640. The tryal and execution of Father Henry Garnet, superior provincial of the Jesuits in England for the powder-treason. Collected by Roger Widdrington ... Printed in Latin, 1616, in his appendix to his Humble supplication ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1679. 8 p.
969:18

GARRAWAY, HENRY, SIR, 1575-1646.

A speech made by Alderman Garroway. A Briefe answver to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A speech made at a common hall by Alderman Garroway. With some few observations upon other pamphlets of the like nature, especially that, called A letter sent into Milk-street. London, Printed for Francis Nicolson, Febr. 15. Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
243:E.89, no. 18

GATAKER, CHARLES, 1614?-1680.

An examination of the case of the Quakers. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of The Quakers concerning oaths defended as evangelical. Containing an answer to Charles Gataker's late examination of the case of the Quakers ... As being included in J. S. his precedent state of their case ... [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 51 p.
930:11

GATAKER, THOMAS, 1574-1654.

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Gray hayres crowned with grace. A sermon preached at Redrith near London, Aug. I. 1654. At the funerall of ... Mr. Thomas Gataker. ... Together with his studious, laborious, religious life, and patient, comfortable death. ... London, Printed by A. M. for George Sawbridge, 1655. 3 p.l., 80 p.
731:1

A mistake. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. Reasons for vnitie, peace, and love, with an answer (called shadows flying away) to a book of Mr. Gataker ... intituled a mistake, &c. and and the book of the namelesse author, called the plea: both writ against me. And a very short answer, in a word, to a book by another nameless author, called an after-reckoning with Master Saltmarsh; and to Master Edwards his second part, called gangrena, directed to me. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 2 p.l., 125-149 p.
332:2

GATES.

Francine, Alexandre, d. 1648. A new book of architecture. Wherein is represented fourty figures of gates and arches triumphant, composed of different inventions, according to the five orders of columnes. ... Set forth by Robert Pricke, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for Robert Pricke, 1669. 2 p. l., xxxx pl. (incl. front. (port.))
68:13

GAUDEN, JOHN, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1605-1662.

Analepsis. Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... The 3d. ed. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1660. 1 p.l., 37 p.
257:E.187, no. 3

Anti Baal-berith. Cressener, Robert. Anti-Baal-Berith justified and Zech. Crofton tryed and cast in his appearance before the ... prelate justice of peace; in an answer to his seditious pamphlet entituled, Berith-anti-ball. ... Together with an answer ... upon The holy-prophane league and covenant. ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson, 1662. 4 p.l., 83 p.
686:6

Certain scruples and doubts of conscience about taking the Solemn league and covenant. Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 1 p.l., 36 p.
528:11

Considerations touching the liturgy of the Church of England. Bolde, Thomas, fl. 1660. Rhetorick restrained, or, Dr. John Gauden lord bishop elect of Exeter, his Considerations of the liturgy of the Church of England considered and clouded ... Attested by Zech. Crofton presbyter ... London: Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1660. 1 p. l., 29 p.
15:4

Considerations touching the Liturgy of the church of England. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The liturgical considerator considered: or, A brief view of Dr. Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England. ... By G. F. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. [22], 39 p.
938:27

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions, or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Peters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... The league illegal, falsly fathered on Dr. Daniel Featly: and the reasons of the University of Oxford for not taking the solemn league and covenant. ... [London] Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. 6 p.l., 159 p.
686:12

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Pters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 6 p.l., 159 p.
812:7

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Dr. Walker's true, modest, and faithful account of the author of Eikon basilike, strictly examined, and demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful. In two parts, the first disproving it to be Dr. Gauden's. The second proving it to be King Charles the First's. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Talor, 1693. 1 p.l., ii, iv, 57 (i.e. 63) p.
464:8

Ludlow, Edmund. Truth brought to light: or, The gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in his pamphlet intituled, The character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c., detected. ... To which is annex'd, a manifest proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I) was the author of Icon basilice. ... London, 1693. 3-40 p.
991:15

GAUL—HISTORY—58 B.C.-511 A.D.

Caesar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his warres in Gallia, and the Civile warres betwixt him and Pompey, translated into English; with many ... excellent and judicious observations thereupon; as also the art of our modern training, or tactick practise; by Clement Edmonds ... Whereunto is adjoyned the eighth commentary of the warres in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medalls. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1655. 22 p.l., 196, 142, 10 p. plans, plates, port.
526:5

GAVAN, JOHN, 1640-1679.

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

GAVESTON, PIERS, EARL OF CORNWALL, D. 1312.

The History of the most unfortunate prince King Edward II. with choice political observations on him and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston & Spencer: containing several rare passages of those times, not found in other historians. Found among the papers of, and (supposed to be) writ by Henry Viscount Faulkland, ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P., 1680. 4 p.l., 77 p. front. (port.)
562:9

GEE, EDWARD, 1613-1660.

An exercitation concerning usurped powers. A Reply to a paper of Dr. Sandersons, containing a censure Mr. A. A. his booke Of the confusions and revolutions of goverment [sic]. London, Printed by A. J., 1650. 3 p.l., 3-18 p.
730:24

GEE, EDWARD, 1657-1730.

An answer to the compiler of the Nubes Testium. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium from the charge of popery. In answer to a late pretended Letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 36 p.
531:10

A third letter to Father Lewis Sabran. Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. A letter to Dr. William Needham, in answer to the third letter by him licensed written to Father Lewis Sabran ... Wherein the said letter is examined and confuted. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, MDCLXXXVIII. 23 p.
509:39

Veteres vindicati. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. An answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity ... did not for the first five hundred years believe, ... as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, ... Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak ... attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended. By the author of the answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 8 p.l., 88 p.
354:12

GENEALOGY.

Morgan, Sylvanus, 1620-1693. The sphere of gentry: deduced from the principles of natvre, an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon; in four books ... In which is contained, the genealogies of the patriarchs and heroe's, standards of the Jews, hieroglyphicks of the Egyptians, symbols of the Grecians, antiquities of the Romans, arms & ensignes of the English nation ... Accommodated with lively cutts on copper, as well for Aarons brest-plate as Ariadne's crown. ... London, Printed by William Leybourn, for the Author, 1661. 8 p.l., 120, 118, 119, 116 (i.e. 122), [19] p. incl. illus., plates. plates, coats of arms.
610:15

Urquhart, Thomas, Sir, 1611-1660. Pantoxronochanon: or A peculiar promptuary of time; wherein ... is displayed a most exact directory for all particular chronologies, in what family soever: ... deducing the true pedigree and lined descent of the ... name of Vrqvharts, in the house of Cromartie, since the creation ... until ... 1652. London, Printed for Richard Baddeley, 1652. 7 p.l., 61 p.
584:11

GENEVA—CHURCH HISTORY.

The Reformation of the discipline and service of the church: according to the best reformed chvrches. With the forme of the common prayers and administration of the Sacraments, used in the English church of Geneva. ... London, Printed for Mathew Walbanck, and Lawrence Chapman, 1643. 1 p.l., 63 p.
240:E.69, no. 21

GENEVA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. The present state of Geneva. With a brief description of that city, and several changes and alterations it hath been subject to from the first foundation thereof until this present year, 1681. London, Printed for William Cademon, 1681. 3 p.l., 76 p.
696:16

GENEVA—HISTORY.

Spon, Jacob, 1647-1685. The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to this present time. Faithfully collected from several manuscripts of Jacobus Gothofredus, Monsieur Chorier, and others. By Isaac Spon, ... London, Printed for Bernard White, MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 250, [6] p. 2 illus., pl., 3 plans (2 fold.)
514:20

GENIUS.

Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 16th cent. Examen de ingenios: or, The tryal of wits. Discovering the great difference of wits among men, and what sort of learning suits best with each genius. Published originally in Spanish ... And made English from the most correct edition by Mr. Bellamy ... London, Printed for Richard Sare, MDCXCVIII. 20 p. l., 502 p.
73:13

GENOA—HISTORY—1528-1789.

Mascardi, Agostino, 1591-1640. An historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genoua, in the year 1547. Written in Italian ... Done into English by the Honourable Hugh Hare ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1693. 22 p.l., 178,[1] p.
217:3

GENTILE, VALENTINO, D. 1566.

Aretius, Benedictus, 1505-1574. A short history of Valentinus Gentilis, the tritheist, tryed, condemned, and put to death by the Protestant reformed city and church of Bern in Switzerland, for asserting the three divine persons of the Trinity, to be [three distinct, eternal spirits, &c.] Wrote in Latin, by Benedictus Aretius ... and now translated into English for the use of Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed, and sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 14 p.l., 134, [2] p.
883:20

GENTILI, ALBERICO, 1552-1608.

Regales disputationes tres. England's monarch, or A conviction and refutation by the common law, of those false principles ... of Albericus ... in which he laboureth to prove ... our prince to be abso monarch ... Together with a general confutation ... of all absolute monarchy. London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1644. [16] p.
737:17

GEOGRAPHICAL MYTHS.

Nevves, true newes, laudable newes, citie newes, court news, countrey newes: the world is mad, or it is a mad world my masters, especially now when in the antipodes these things are come to passe. London, Printed for F. Cowles, T. Bates, and T. Banks, MDCXLII. 8 p.
251:E.144, no. 3

GEOGRAPHY.

[Alingham, William] A short account, of the nature and use of maps. As also some short discourses of the properties of the earth, and of the several inhabitants thereof. To which is subjoin'd, A catalogue of the factories and places now in possession of the English, French, Dutch, Spaniards, Portegueze and Danes, both in the East and West-Indies. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Mr. Mount, Mr. Lea, Mr. Worgan, and William Alingham, 1698. 3 p.l., 56 p. fold. map, fold. diagr.
679:29

Beaumont, John, d. 1731. The present state of the universe, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1694. 2 p. l., 100 p.
82:7

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. A geographical description of the four parts of the world taken from the notes & workes of the famous Monsieur Sanson, geographer to the French king, and other eminent travellers and authors. To which are added the commodities, coyns, weights, and measures of the chief places of traffick in the world; ... Also, a treatise of travel, and another of traffick ... The whole illustrated with variety of useful and delightful mapps and figures. ... London, Printed by T. N. for R. Blome, 1670. 5 p. l., [461] p. col. pl., 25 fold maps.
55:8

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography, in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Anne Seile, 1669. 4 pts. fold maps.
633:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression. Rev., cor., and inlarged by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwind, Anno Dom. 1670. 8 p.l., 1095 (i.e. 1099), [10] p., 1 l., [28] p., 1 l. 4 fold. maps.

633:3

Petau, Denis, 1583-1652. The history of the vvorld: or, An account of time. Compiled by the learned Dionisius Petavius. And continued by others, to the year of our Lord, 1659. Together with a Geographicall description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, Printed by J. Streater, MDCLIX. 4 p.l., 610, [i.e. 612], [36], 154, [5] p. front. (port.) fold. map.

545:3

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Anglia contracta, or A description of the kingdom of England & principality of Wales. In several new mapps of all the countyes therein contained ... [London, 1695] 1 v., unpaged illus., plates, fold maps.

368:8

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Bernhardi Varenj med. d. Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur, summa cura quam plurimis in locis emendata, & XXXIII schematibus novis, sere incisis, una cum tabb. aliquot quae desiderabantur aucta & illustrata. Ab Isaaco Newton ... Editio secunda auctior & emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes, sumptibus Henrici Dickinson, 1681. 16 p.l., 511, [1] p. 5 fold. diagr.

619:4

GEOGRAPHY—17TH-18TH CENTURIES.

Abbot, George, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633. A briefe description of the whole vvorld. ... Written by ... George Abbot ... London, Printed for W. Sheares, 1656. [2], 329, [3] p.

883:2

Abbot, George, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633. A briefe description of the whole world. Wherein is particularly described all the monarchies, empires and kingdoms of the same, with their academies. As also their severall titles and scituations thereunto adjoyning. ... The 5th ed. London, Printed for Margaret Sheares and John Playfere, 1664. 1 p.l., 340 p.

830:7

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, 1571-1638. A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography; or, An easie and speedy way to understand the use of both the globes, celestial and terrestrial. ... Translated from the first part of Gulielmus Blaeu, institutio astromomica. ... whereunto is annexed the ancient poetical stories of the several constellations in Heaven. London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1654. 4 p. l., 355 p.

55:2

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua scientiarum: or, A compendious introduction to geography, chronology, government, history, phylosophy and all genteel sorts of literature. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, 1684. 4 p.l., 135 p. fold. tab.

860:5

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A geographical description of all the countries in the known world ... Whereunto are now added, an alphabetical-description of all the counties in England, and Wales; and of the four chiefest English plantations in America. Together with the rarest beasts, fowls, birds, fishes, and serpents ... Collected out of the most approved authors ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, Tho. Passinger, William Cadman, William Witwood, Tho. Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1671. 1 p.l., 293, 85, 35 p.

411:11

Cluver, Philipp, 1580-1622. Introdvctionis in vniversam geographiam, tam veteram quam novarii libri vi. Accesit P. Bertii Breviarivm orbis terrarium. Oxoniae, Impensis Roberti Blagrave, 1657. 349, 69 p. charts.

887:5

Duval, Pierre, 1618-1683. Geographia vniversalis: The present state of the whole world: giving an account of the several religions, customs, and riches of each people; ... made English, by Ferrand Spence. London, Printed by H. Clark, for F. Pearse, 1685. 10 p. l., 482 (i.e. 374), [2] p.

65:7

Fage, Robert. A description of the whole world, with some general rules touching the use of the globe, wherein is contained the situation of several countries. ... London, Printed by J. Owsley, 1658. 70 p. front., fold. map.

67:2

Gordon, Patrick, fl. 1700. Geography anatomiz'd; or, The compleat goegraphical grammar. Being a short and exact analysis of the whole body of modern geography, after a new and curious method ... Collected from the best authors, and illustrated with divers maps. The 2d ed. much improv'd and enl. ... London, Printed for Robert Morden and Thomas Cockerill, 1699. 9 p.l., 402 p.l., 1 l. double maps.

788:31

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie in four bookes. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 4 pt. 4 fold. maps.

105:1

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie in four bookes. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 5 pts.

715:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie, in four books. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With ... an index of all the kingdoms, ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, revised and corrected by the Author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Anne Seile, 1666. 6 p.l., 998 p., 1 l., 999-1088 p., 1 l., 1089-1095, [39] p. 4 fold. maps.

566:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world: and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index of all the kingdoms, ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, revised and corrected by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed by A. C. for P. Chetwind, and A. Seile, 1677. 4 v. 4 fold. maps.

566:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world: and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate ... index ... annexed to this last Impression, rev. and corr. by the Author. ... London, Printed by A. C. for P. Chetwind, and A. Seile, 1677. 7 p.l., 443, 139-225, [1]; [1], 230; [2], 562, (i.e. 162), [41] p. fold, engr. maps.

789:34

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world. And all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles therof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for P. C. T. Passenger, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1682. 4 v. 4 fold. maps, 1 table.

693:18

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Lectiones Cutlerianae, or A collection of lectures: physical, mechanical, geographical, & astronomical. ...To which are added divers miscellaneous discourses. ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1679. 6 pts. plates.

107:9

Morden, Robert, d. 1703. Geography rectified; or, A description of the world, in all its kingdoms, provinces, countries, ... As also their commodities, coins, weights, and measures, compared with those at London. Illustrated with seventy eight maps. The 3d ed., enl. To which is added a compleat geographical index to the whole, alphabetically digested. The whole work performed according to the more accurate observations and discoveries of modern authors. By Robert Morden. London, Printed for R. Morden and T. Cockerill, 1693. 5 p.l., 574, [2], 575-626, [72] p. illus. (maps)

643:10

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Cosmographia, or A view of the terrestrial and coelestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. ... To which is added An introduction unto geography. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passinger, 1679. 8 p.l., 510, [12] p. fold. plates, tables.

326:7

Newton, Samuel, Master of the Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital. An idea of geography and navigation. Containing easie rules for finding the latitude and ... longitude ... Also tables of the sun's declination and right ascension for ever. ... London, Printed for Christopher Hussey, MDCXCV. 6 p.l., 240 [i.e.340] p. tables.

284:16

Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. A brief introduction to geography. Containing a descrition of the grounds and general part thereof. ... The fift edition ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Edward Forrest, 1675. 2 p.l., 41 p. diagrs.

328:2

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A new systeme: of geography, designed in a most plain and easy method ... accommodated with new mapps, of ... the whole world. With geographical tables explaining the divisions in each mapp. ... [London, 1685] 3 p.l., 112 p. maps, plates.

475:17

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A new systeme: of geography, designed in a most plain and easy method ... accommodated with new mapps, of ... the whole world. With geographical tables explaining the divisions in each mapp. ... by John Seller. [London] 1694. 112 p.

898:8

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Cosmography and geography, in two parts: being a translation from that eminent and much esteemed geographer, Varenius ... The second part being a geographical description of the world, taken from the notes of ... Monsieur Sanson ... To which are added about an hundred cosmographical, geographical and hydrographical tables ... the 3d impression, illustrated with maps. ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Richard Blome, MDCXCIII. 2 v. [4 p.l., 364, 493 p.]

586:2

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Cosmosgraphy and geography in two parts: the first, containing the general and absolute part of cosmography and geography, being a translation from that eminent and much esteemed geographer Varenius, ... the second part, being a geographical description of all the world, taken from the notes and works of ... Monsieur Sanson ... To which are added about an hundred cosmographical, geographical and hydrographical tables of several kingdoms and isles of the world, ... illustrated with maps. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXII. 2 v. [4 p.l., 364, 493 p.] fold. maps, fold. diagrs.

586:1

Wells, Edward, 1667-1727. A new sett of maps both of antient and present geography, wherein not only the latitude and longitude of many places are corrected ... but also the most remarkable differences of antient and present geography may be quickly discern'd ... Together with A geographical treatise particularly adapted to the use and design of these maps. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, an. Dom. 1700. 1 l., 41 maps.

854:20

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT.

Dionysius, Periegetes. Dionysiou He tes 'Oikoumenes periegesis. Dionysii poemation De situ orbis. ... Londini, Apud Joannem Redmayne, 1668. [45] p.

814:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books, Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index of all the kingdoms, ... and now annexed to this last impression, rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. London, Printed for Philip Chetwind, and Anne Seile, & 1674. 4 v. 4 fold. maps.
816:2

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT—COLLECTED WORKS.

Geographiae veteris scriptores graeci minores. Cum interpretatione latina, dissertationibus, ac annotationibus. ... Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1698-1712. 4 v. fronts., maps.
603:17

GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES.

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. A geographical dictionary, representing the present and ancient names of all the countries, provinces, remarkable cities ... and rivers of the whole world: their distances ... With a short historical account of the same. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1688. [806]p.
126:9

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. A geographical dictionary, representing the present and ancient names of all the countries, provinces, remarkable cities ... and rivers of the whole world: their distances ... With a short historical account of the same. ... To which is added on index of the ancient and Latine names. ... By Edmund Bohun. The 2d ed., corr. and enl., together with several useful maps not in the former edition. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1691. 1 v. (unpaged) maps.
975:11

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. A geographical dictionary, representing the present and ancient names of all the countries, provinces, remarkable cities ... and rivers of the whole world: their distances ... With a short historical account of the same, and a general index of the antient and Latin names. ... Begun by Edmund Bohun. Continued, corr., and enl. with great additions throughout ... By Mr. Bernard. Together with all the market-towns, corporations, and rivers in England wanting in both the former editions. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1693. [6], 232, 231-438, 431-437, [20] p.
975:12

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Atlas minimus; or, A book of geography shewing all the empires, monarchies, kingdomes, regions, dominions, principalities and countries, in the whole world. ... [London] Sold [by J. Seller, 1679] 48 p. front. 54 maps (1 double)
294:11

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Hydrographia universalis, or A book of maritime charts, describing the sea coasts, islands and principal harbours, in all the known parts of the world. Usefull for merchants and marriners. ... [London, 1690?] 52 maps.
295:2

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Scripture geography. Or A booke of mapps of all the countreys and places mentioned in the Old and New Testament. ... [London, 1690?] 9 double plates.
295:7

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL.

Newton, Samuel, Master of the Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital. An idea of geography and navigation. Containing easie rules for finding the latitude and ... longitude ... Also tables of the sun's declination and right ascension for ever. ... London, Printed for Christopher Hussey, MDCXCV. 6 p.l., 240 [i.e.340] p. tables.
284:16

GEOGRAPHY—TABLES, ETC.

Newton, Samuel, Master of the Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital. An idea of geography and navigation. Containing easie rules for finding the latitude and ... longitude ... Also tables of the sun's declination and right ascension for ever. ... London, Printed for Christopher Hussey, MDCXCV. 6 p.l., 240 [i.e.340] p. tables.
284:16

GEOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Steno, Nicolaus, 1638-1686. The prodromus to a dissertation concerning solids naturally contained within solids. Laying a foundation for the rendering a rational accompt both of the masse of the earth, as also of the various production in the same. ... Englished by H. O. London, Printed by J. Winter, 1671. 8 p.l., 112 p. fold. diagr.
550:1

GEOMETRY.

Vauban, Sebastien Le Prestre de, 1633-1707. The new method of fortification, as practised by Monsieur de Vavban, ... Made English ... London, Printed for Abel Swall, 1691. 7 p.l., 79, 104 p. fold. pl. (plans, diagrs.)
111:2

GEOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alingham, William. An epitome of geometry, being a compendious collection of the first, third, fifth, sixth, eleventh and twelfth books of Evclid; ... Also, Evclid's second book and doctrine of proportion, algebraically demonstrated. To which is subjoin'd, A treatise of measuring superficies and solids; ... London, Printed 1700. 8 p.l., 288 p. illus.
679:28

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones geometricae: in quibus (praesertim) generalia curvarum linearum symptomata declarantur. Londini, Typis Gulielmi Godbid, and prostant venales apud Johannem Dunmore, 1670. 2 p. l., 147, [2] p.
52:11

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones opticae & geometricae: in quibus phaenomenon opticorum genuinae rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur: et generalia curvarum linearum symptomata declarantur. ... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Godbid, & prostant venales apud Robertum Scott, 1674. 2 pt. (5 p.l., 127, 151, [1] p.) 428 diagrs. on 28 fold. pl.
445:27

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones XVIII, Cantabrigiae in scholis publicis habitae; in quibus opticorum phaenomenon genuinae rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur Annexae sunt Lectiones aliquot geometricae. ... Londini, Typis Gulielmi Godbid, & prostant venales apud Johannem Dunmore & Octavianum Pulleyn juniorem, 1669. 2 pts. (pt. 1: 6 p.l., 127, [1] p., 2 l., 52 p)
807:18 and 52:11

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated in a new and most easie method. With the uses of each proposition in all the parts of the mathematicks. ... Done out of French, corr. and aug., and illustrated with nine copper plates, and the effigies of Euclid, by Reeve Williams, ... London, Printed for Philip Lea, 1685. 6 p.l., 391, [1] p. fold. front. (port.), 9 fold. plates, diagrs.
737:25

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method: together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... now made English, and a multitude of errors corr. 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by L. L. for M. Gillyflower, and W. Freeman, 1700. 3 p.l., 380 p. front., diagrs.
738:1

The Elements or principles of geometrie. London, Printed by J. P. for J. Seller, R. Mount, A. Churchill, and J. Thornton, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)
938:8

Euclides. Euclides Elements of geometry: the first VI books: in a compendious form contracted and demonstrated. By Captain Thomas Rudd ... Whereunto is added, The mathematicall preface of Mr. John Dee. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn for Richard Tomlins and Robert Boydell, MDCLI. 63 p.l., 259 p. illus. (diagrs.)
142:19

Euclides. Euclidis Elementorum libri XV. breviter demonstrati, opera Is. Barrow ... Londini, excudebat R. Daniel, impensis Guil. Nealand, 1659. 8 p.l., 399 p. diagrs.
664:12

Euclides. Euclidis Elementorum libri XV. breviter demonstrati, opera Is. Barrow ... Et prioribus mendis typographicis nunc demum purgati ... Londini, typis J. Redmayne, prostant autem apud J. Williams & J. Dunmore, 1678. 8 p.l., 401 p. illus. (diagrs.)
664:13

Euclides. Euclidis sex primi Elementorum geometricorvm libri, commodius demonstrati. A. P. Georg. Fournier. Accesserunt Elementa astronomica, ubi Theodosii Tripolitae sphaericorum libri tres, & universa triangulorum resolutio demonstrantur per Johannem Baptistam Duhamel. Editio prioribus auctior atq, castigatior. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat J. Field, impensis E. Story, 1665.C302, 72 p. illus.
914:20

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. De principiis & ratiocinatione geometrarum. ... Londini, Apud Andream Crooke in coemiterio D. Pauli. 1666. 3p.l., 79p.
148:10

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphaerae, duplicatio cubi, breviter demonstrata. Auct. Tho. Hobbes. Londini, Excudebat J. C. sumptibus Andraeae Crooke, 1669. 18, [1] p. diagr.
942:20

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Cosmographia, or A view of the terrestrial and coelestial globes, in a brief explanation of the principles of plain and solid geometry, applied to surveying and gauging of cask. ... To which is added An introduction unto geography. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passinger, 1679. 8 p.l., 510, [12] p. fold. plates, tables.
326:7

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Institutio mathematica. Or, A mathematical institution. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for George Hurlock and Robert Boydel, MDCLIV. 4 p.l., 420 p. tables, diagrs.(part.fold.)
217:14

Querela geometrica: or, Geometry's complaint of the injuries lately received from Mr. Thomas VVhite in his late tract, entituled, Tutela geometrica. In the end you have some places at large out of Mr. White's Tutela, and Gulden's Centrobaryca, reprinted, and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed by R. W., 1660. 2 p.l., 3-91 p. diagrs. plates.
289:6

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... London, Printed for Jen. Seller and Cha. Price, & Phil: Lea [1700] 1 p.l., 81, [3] p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs.
295:6

Speidell, John. A geometricall extraction, or, A compendious collection of the chiefest and choisest problemes, selected out of the best and latest writers. Whereunto are added above thirty problemes of the authors own invention, ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by T. M. for Thomas Davies, 1657. 3 p.l., 126 p. diagrs.
851:2

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A treatise of angular sections. ... London, Printed by John Playford, for Richard Davis, 1684. 1 p.l., 68 p. diagrs. tables.
402:29

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Chrysaspis seu scriptorum suorum in scientiis obscurioribus apologiae vice propalanta Tutela geometrica. ... [n.p.] MDCLIX. 2 pts. [6 p.l., 27, 19 p. plates]
402:34

GEOMETRY—MISCELLANEA.

Euclides. Compendium Euclidis curiosi: or, Geomertical operations. ... Tr. out of Dutch into English, by Joseph Moxon, ... London, Printed by J. C. for Joseph, and by James Moxon, 1677. 4 p.l., 26 p. fold. diag.
184:5

GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK, 1653-1708.

Keepe, Henry, 1652-1688. The genealogies of the high-born Prince & Princess, George and Anne, of Denmark, &C. Shewing; the lineal descent of these two ... families: ... from the year of grace M. to ... MDCLXXXIV. ... [Londdon] Printed by N. Thompson, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 106.
280:7

Upon the marriage of Prince George of Denmark with the Lady Anne: and his being install'd Knight of the Garter. A pindarick poem. ... [London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683] 4 p.
441:6

GEORGE, PRINCE OF DENMARK, 1653-1708—POETRY.
A Pastoral occasion'd by the arrival of His Royal Highness Prince George of Denmark, &c. design'd to marry Her Highness the Lady Ann, daughter to ... James, Duke of York and Albany. [London] Printed by N. Thompson, 1683. 1 p.l., 10 p.
725:32

GEORGE, SAINT, D. 303. LEGEND. ENGLISH—POETRY.
Lowick, Thomas, 1582- The history of the life & martyrdom of St. George, ... with his conversion of Arabia by killing of a dreadful dragon, and delivering the kings daughter. ... London, Printed by J. Best, for William Crook, 1664. 2 p.l., 56 p.
389:8

GERARD, JOHN, 1632-1654.
Gerard, John, 1632-1654, defendant. The triall of Mr. John Gerhard, Mr. Peter Vowell, and Sommerset Fox, by the high court of justice sitting in Westminster Hall on Friday 30 June, 1654. With their charge, and a declaration ... of the whole plot to have murthered ... the Lord Protector, ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, MDCLIV. 8, [4] p.
264:E.231, no. 4

GERBIER, BALTHAZAR, SIR, 1592?-1667.
A Wicked and inhumane plot of Nicholas Sarney ... Mistresse Greene, ... Daniel Godlinton, ... his wife, and Matthew Godlinton, his son, ... against Sir Balthazar Gerbier ... London, Printed, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.119, no. 32

GEREE, STEPHEN, 1594-1656?
The doctrine of the antinomians ... confuted. Lancaster, Robert. Vindiciae evangelii: or, A vindication of the Gospel, with the establishment of the law. Being a reply to Mr. Steven Geree's treatise, entituled The doctrine of the antinomians confuted: wherein he pretends to charge divers dangerous doctrines on Dr. Crisp's sermons, ... London, Printed for a friend of the Authors, 1694. 4 p.l., 64 p.
425:6

GERMAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.
Offelen, Heinrich. A double grammar for Germans to learn English; and for English-men to learn the German-tongue: wherein all Latine words, belonging to the grammar, are translated both into the German and English tongue. Treating besides of the derivation of the English tongue, with all grammatical rules, and dialogues, treating of all necessary matters that daily may be spoken of. And, especially what is to be seen for a stranger, at Versailles in France, and England; with a compendium of the estate of the German empire. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1687. 12 p.l., 136 p., 2 l., 269 (i.e.267) p., 4 l.
285:1

GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA.
Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) A declaration or manifesto, vvherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states & peers of Hungarie, what reasons ... have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania. ... bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London] Printed according to order for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.49, no. 27

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) Nos Ferdinandvs tertivs dei gratia electus Romanorum Imperator, ... [n.p., April 3, 1644] [6] p.
235:E.40, no. 15

GERMANY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Browne, Edward, 1644-1708. An account of several travels through a great part of Germany: in four journeys ... Illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1677. 2 p.l., 179 p. plates (part fold.)
173:4

GERMANY—HISTORY.
Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A discourse of the empire of Germany and of the election and crowning the emperours and kings of the Romans: as also of the Colledge of electors, ... London, Printed for Thomas Davies, 1659. 3 p.l., 109, [16] p.
791:7

GERMANY—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.
The Grounds of the present war between his electoral highnesse Palatine of the Rhine and the Duke of Lorrain. Expressed in a letter written from Frankendale to a person of quality here in England. London, Printed for J. S., 1669. 6 p.
983:22

GERMANY—HISTORY—1648-1740.
The Present and future condition of Germany. Giving a full account 1. Of the Turks advance into Christendom ... 2. A description of the city Vienna, and the siege thereof. 3. The Grand Seigniors nativity calculated ... 4. Several predictions relating to the present posture of affairs in Europe. London, Printed for J. A., 1683. 11 p. diagr.
820:12

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The present state of Germany; or, An account of the extent, rise, form, wealth, strength, weaknesses and interests of that Empire. ... Adapted to the present circumstances of that nation. By a person of quality ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1690. 8 p.l., 223 p.
820:15

A True relation of the svccesses & advantages obtained by the Most Christian King's army, commanded by the Vicount de Turenne. Translated out of French. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1675. 1 p.l., 8 p.
853:74

GERMANY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Dumay, Louis, d. 1681. The estate of the Empire: or, An abridgement of the laws and government of Germany. ... Translated into French by D'Alexis esq; ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed by R. Norton for Richard Royston, 1664. 8 p.l., 345, [19] p.
737:1

Dumay, Louis, d. 1681. The estate of the empire: or, An abridgement of the laws and government of Germany. ... Tr. into French by D'Alexis ... Now faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed by J. Macock for Richard Royston, 1676. 7 p.l., 333, [19] p.
737:2

GERMANY—RELIGION.
Penn, William, 1644-1718. An account of W. Penn's travails in Holland and Germany. Anno MDCLXXVII. ... by way of journal. Containing also divers letters and epistles writ to several great and eminent persons whilst there. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1694. 5 p.l., 295 p.
364:5

GESTURE.
Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Chirologia: or, The natvrall langvage of the hand. Composed of the speaking motions, and discoursing gestures thereof. Whereunto is added Chironomia: or The art of manvall rhetoricke. Consisting of the naturall expressions, digested by art in the hand, as the chiefest instrument of eloquence, ... With types, or chyrograms: a long-wish'd for illustration of this argument. By J. B. gent. philochirosophus. ... London, Printed by Tho. Harper, 1644. 2 v., plates.
85:2

GETHIN, GRACE (NORTON) LADY, 1676-1697—SERMONS.
Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. A funeral sermon preach'd on the decease of Grace Lady Gethin, wife of Sir Richard Gethin, ... on the 28 day of March, 1700. at Westminster Abbey: ... London, Printed by D. Edwards, 1700. 4 p.l., 28 [i.e. 24] p.
375:6

GHANA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The Golden coast; or, A description of Guinney. ... Together with a relation of such persons, as got wonderful estates by their trade thither. ... London, Printed for S. Speed, 1665. 3 p.l., 88 p.
597:14

GIBSON, WILLIAM, 1629-1684.
Rudyard, Thomas. Tythes ended by Christ with the levitical priesthood. And therefore no maintenance for a Gospel-ministry, nor lawful for Christians to pay or take under the dispensation of the Gospel. Being an answer to two reviling pamphlets written against the people of God caled Quakers because they refuse to pay tythes. The one by C. N. a Presbyterian; and the other by Cress Wheatly, an Episcopal priest. ... By the servants of the Lord, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson. Also a postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations upon some passages in a book, entituled, Christ's call to professors, by W. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 30 p.
750:4

GIFFORD, GEROGE, D. 1620.
A short treatise against the Donatists of England whome we call Brownists. Barrow, Henry, 1550?-1593. The pollution of vniversitie-learning or, sciences (falsly so called) Whereby most of the youth are so infected, and both they and their parents so deceived, that when they come to age, they prove either unprofitable or hurtful members to the common-wealth ... London, Printed in he yeare, anno dom. 1642. 2 p. l., 12 p.
10:22

GIFTS, SPIRITUAL.
Owen, John, 1616-1683. Two discourses concerning the Holy Spirit, and His work. The one, Of the Spirit as a comforter. The other, As He is the author of spiritual gifts ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1693. 4 p.l., 277 p.
700:10

GILES, JOHN, CONVICT, DEFENDANT.
Giles, John, convict, defendant. The Tryal and condemnation of John Giles, that notorious ruffian, for that he, in the company of two more, fell upon, and grievously wounded John Arnold ... [London, Printed MDCLXXX] 4 p.
518:38

GILES, MASCALL, D. 1652.
A treatise against superstitious Jesu-worship. Giles, Mascall, d. 1652. A defence of a treatise against svperstitious Iesv-worship, falsely called scandalous, against the truely[!] scandalous answer of the parson of Westminster in Sussex. ... By M. G. ... London, Printed for Daniel Frere, 1643. 4 p.l., 61, [1] p.
239:E.64, no. 6

GILMURY, AENEAS MACH.
Lancaster, James, d. 1699. To the Pope, and all ... his people; who are reprobates concerning the faith of Christ, gospel-order, and true religion: and also the Papists prov'd to be a seditious sect. Being something in answer to Aeneas Mach Gilmury, and Mauritius Bern; who call themselves students of art. J. L. J. S. [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 34 p.
540:1

GILPIN, JOHN, OF KENDAL.
Gilpin, John, of Kendal. The Quakers shaken: or, A fire-brand snach'd out of the fire. Being a briefe relation of Gods wonderfull mercie extended to John Gilpin of Kendale in Westmoreland. Who, as will appeare by the sequel, was not only deluded, but possessed by the devill. ... London, Printed for Simon Waterson, 1653. 1 p.l., 14 p.
262:E.216, no. 2

GIPPS, THOMAS, D. 1710.
A sermon against corrupting the Word of God. [Owen, James] 1654-1706. Remarks on a sermon, about corrupting the word of God. Preach'd by Tho. Gipps ... Wherein the dissenters are fully vindicated against his vnjust accusations. By J. O. ... London, Printed for Zachary Whitworth, 1697. 4 p.l., 23 p.
747:14

Tentamen novum. [Owen, James] 1654-1706. Tutamen evangelicum: or, A defence of Scripture-ordination, against the exceptions of T. G. in a book intituled, Tentamen novum, proving, that ordination by presbyters is valid ... By the author of the Plea for Scripture-ordination ... London, Printed for Zachary Whitworth, 1697. 190 p.
644:20

GLAMORGAN, WALES—HISTORY.

A True and joyfull relation of a famous and remarkable victory obtained the inhabitants of Clamorganshire in VVales, against the Marquesse of Hartford, ... October 3. 1642. ... London, Printed for H. Fowler, October 5 [1642] [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 31

GLANDS.

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. De structura glandularum conglobatarum consimiliumque partium epistola, ... Londini, Apud Richardum Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 36 p.
501:22

GLANDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcelli Malpighii ... De structura glandularum conglobatarum consimiliumque partium, epistola, Regiae Societati, Londini ad scientiam naturalem promovendam institutae, dicata. Londini, Apud Richardum Chiswell, 1697. [1], 187, xix p. plates.
965:29

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Opera posthuma ... quibus praefixa est ejusdem vita a seipso scripta. Londini, Impensis A. & J. Churchill, 1697. 1 p.l., 110 p.; 187, [1] p.; [2], 10 p. fronts. (port.), plates.
720:2

GLANVILL, JOSEPH, 1636-1680.

Saducismus triumphatus. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of mans soul, and the nature of it and other spirits. Two discourses: one in a letter to an unknown doubter; the other in a reply to Dr. Henry Moore's Animadversions on a private letter to him; which he published in his second edition of Mr. Joseph Glanvil's Sadducismus triumphatus, or History of apparitions. London, Printed for B. Simons, 1682. 2 pts.
53:9

The vanity of dogmatizing. White, Thomas, 1593-1676. An exclusion of scepticks from all title to dispute: being an answer to The vanity of dogmatizing. By Thomas White. London, Printed for John Williams, 1665. [6], 80 p.
991:19

The zealous and impartial Protestant. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second true defence of the meer nonconformists, against the untrue accusations, reasonings and history of Dr. Edward Stillingfleet. ... With some notes on Mr. Joseph Glanviles Zealous and impartial protestant, and Dr. L. Moulins character. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1681. 10 p.l., 195, [5] p.
408:2

GLASS MANUFACTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Arts' master-piece. Or, A companion for the ingenions of either sex. ... By C. K. London, Printed for G. Conyers and J. Sprint, 1697. 3 p.l., 160 p. front.
212:9

Haudiequer de Blancourt, Jean, 1650 (ca.)-1704. The art of glass. Shewing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel. Likewise the making of pearls, precious stones, china and looking-glasses. ...Illustrated with proper sculptures. Written originally in French, by Mr. H. Blancourt, and now first translated into English. With an appendix, containing exact instructions for making glass-eyes of all colours. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, Tho. Bennet, D. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, and R. Wilkin, MDCXCIX. 7 p.l., 355, [13] p. plates.
102:4

Neri, Antonio, d.1614. The art of glass, wherein are shown the wayes to make and colour glass, pastes, enamels, lakes, and other curiosities. Written in Italian. ... Translated into English, with some observations on the author [by C.M.,i.e. Christopher Merret] Whereunto is added an account of the glass drops made by the Royal Society meeting at Gresham College. London, Printed by A. W. for Octavian Pulleyn, MDCLXII. 11p.l., 362, [4]p.
76:3

GLASS, OPTICAL.

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Propositions concerning optic-glasses, with natural reasons, drawn from experiments. Oxford, At the theater, 1679. 2 p.l., 46 p.
854:10

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Durer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. A book of dravving, limning, washing or colouring of maps and prints: and the art of painting, ... or, The young mans time well spent. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Thomas Jenner, 1652. 1 p.l., 40 p. illus.
423:2

GLEANE, ANNA, D. 1681.

Prattant, Robert, 1655?-1683. A sermon preached at Rolesbye in Norfolk, on Wednesday the 12th. of January, 1680/81. At the funeral of Madam Anna Gleane, ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 1 p.l., 14 p.
847:39

GLEES, CATCHES, ROUNDS, ETC.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? The second book of the Pleasant musical companion, being a new collection of select catches, songs and glees for two and three voices. 2d ed., corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for John Playford, 1686. 3 p.l., 66, 26, 5 [i.e. 4] p.
193:3

GLEES, CATCHES, ROUNDS, ETC.—TO 1800.

Hilton, John, 1599-1657. Catch that catch can; or A choice collection of catches, rovnds & canons for 3 or 4 voyces. London, Printed for John Benson & John Playford, 1652. 5p.l., 122, [1]p.
148:5

Hilton, John, 1599-1657. Catch that catch can: or The musical companion. Containing catches and rovnds for three and four voyces. To which is now added a second book contining dialogves, glees, ayres, & ballads, ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, 1667. 4p.l., 231p.
148:6

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A musicall banquet, set forth in three choice varieties of mvsick. The first part presents you with excellent new lessons for the lira viol, set to several new tunings. The second a collection of new and choyce allmans, corants and sarabands for one treble and basse viol, composed by Mr. William Lawes, and other excellent authors. The third part containes new and choyce catches or rounds for three or foure voyces. To which is added some few rules and directions for such as learne to sing, or to play on the viol. London, Printed by T. H. for John Benson, and John Playford, 1651. 4 p.l., 23, 24, 8 p.
286:18

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. The catch club or Merry companions being a choice collection of the most diverting catches for three and four voices, compos'd by the late Mr. Henry Purcell, Dr. Blow, &c. London, Printed for I. Walsh, [169-?] 2 pt. (1 p.l., 48 p., 1 l. 48 p.)
192:2 and 192:3

GLENCOE MASSACRE, 1692.

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Gallienus redivivus or, Murther will out &c., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. ... Edinburgh, 1695. 24 p.
744:13

GLOBES.

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. A learned treatise of globes: both coelestiall and terrestriall: with their several uses. Written first in Latine, by Mr. Robert Hues: and by him so published. Afterward illustrated with notes, by Jo. Isa. Pontanus. And now lastly made English, ... By John Chilmead ... London, Printed by J. B. for Andrew Kemb, 1659. 19 p. l., 186 (i.e. 276) p., 1 l. diagrs.
35:10

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomy and geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books. ... With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The 4th ed. cor. and enl. ... Whereunto is added the antient poetical stories of the stars: shewing reasons why the several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. As also a discourse of the antiquity, progress and augmentation of astronomy. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Joseph Moxon, 1686. 3 p.l., 271, [9] p. front. (port.) illus. diagrs.
611:3

GLOBES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of] 1634-1705. The English globe; being a stabil and immobil one, performing what the ordinary globes do, and much more. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1679. 4 p.l., 147 (i.e. 153) p. front., illus., plates. diagrs.
624:1

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Tractatus de globis coelesti et terrestri eorvmqve vsv. ... iterum a Judoco Hondio excusus, ... de novo recognitus ... opera et studio Johannis Isacii Pontani ... Adjicitvr Breviarium totius orbis terrarum Petri Bertii ... Oxoniae, Excudebat W. H. impensis Ed. Forrest, A.D. MDCLXIII. 18 p.l., 231, [3] p. 5 plates.
319:17

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomie and geographie: or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books ... Whereunto is added Antient poetical stories of the stars; shewing reasons why several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. Collected from Dr. Hood. As also a Discourse of the antient progress and augmentation of astronomie ... London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 8 p.l., 224, 40 p. diagrs., illus.
769:16

Tanner, Robert, fl. 1583-1592. A brief treatise of the use of the globe celestial and terrestrial. Wherein is set down the principles of the mathematics, fit for all travellers, navigators, and all others that do love the knowledge of the same art. By R. T. London, Printed by T. Forcet, for W. Lugger, 1647. 2 p.l., 35, [1] p. diagr.
802:34

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Backhouse, Robert, d. 1645. A true relation of a wicked plot intended and still on foot against the city of Glocester, to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaljers. Discovered by Captaine Backhouse who was wrought upon to have betrayed the same by the sollicitation of one Edward Stanford esquire, ... Together with severall letters from my Lord Digby, and Sir William Vavasour to Capt. Backhouse concerning the said designe. ... London, Printed for Ed. Husbands. May 7. 1644. 31 p.
236:E.45, no. 12

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration and propositions propounded to His Excellence the the Earle of Essex, concerning a treaty of Peace. And a cessation of ames [!], by both armies. Given at our court at Oxford, Decemb, 19. 1642. Also the Earles answer to the said propositions. Likewise a true discovery of the practizes of the Lord Shandoice, to betray the city of Gloucester, to the cavaliers. ... [n.p.] Printed for I. H. and William Anderton, 1642. 1 p.l., [6] p.
242:E.83, no. 7

A True relation of the severall passages which have happened to our army since it advanced towards Glocester, with the manner of the reliefe of the same, related in a letter from a friend in the Army, ... Likewise an abstract of severall remarkable passages, which happened at Glocester between the towne and the enemy. London, Printed by G. Dexter, for Stephen Bowtell, Sept. 14 [1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.67, no. 13

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Reflections upon that act of the Gloucester Common-Council; which occasioned Dr. Fowler's printing his Discourse of offences. Together with A short reply to the late scandalous queries offered to the Reverend Dean of Canterbury. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1683. 1 p.l., 13 p.
875:51

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

Descriptio rerum gestarum in expeditione, quam suscepit illustrissimus heros, Robertus, comes Essexiae ... ad libertionem Glocestriae obsidione clausae. ... Londini, Typis E. G. Anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 24 p.
236:E.42, no. 24

Dorney, John, b. 1605? comp. A briefe and exact relation of the most materiall and remarkeable passages that hapned in th late well-formed (and as valiently defended) seige laid before the city of Glocester. ... London, Printed for Tomas Vnderhill M.DC.XLIII. 1 p.l.,17p.
92:10 and 239:142

Foster, Henry, fl. 1643. A true and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of the trained bands of the city of London, being the red & blevv regiments, as also of the three regiments of the auxiliary forces, the blew, red, and orange, who marched forth for the reliefe of the city of Glocester from August 23. to Sept. 28. ... As also a true description of the severall battells and skirmishes had against the enemy at Stow the old Sept. 4. at Aburne Chase September 18, and at Newbery Septem. 20. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen in Popes-head-alley. Octo. 2. 1643. [16] p.
240:E.69, no. 15

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raysing and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Glocester. [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 24, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 17

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for raysing and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Glocester. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 13. 1644. 8 p.
236:E.47, no. 12

Waller, William, Sir, 1597?-1668. The victoriovs and fortunate proceedings of Sir William Wallers and his forces in Wales, and other places since they left Malmsbury. With the true manner of his taking Highnam ... As it was sent in a letter from Sir William Waller and Sir Arthur Haslerig, and read in both Houses of Parliament, Aprill 15, 1643. ... London, Printed for John Wright, April 17, 1643. [8] p.
244:E.97, no. 2

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. The hvmble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Glocester. ... Whereunto is annexed Sir Edward Hales, ... worthy speech in Parliament, Ian. 20. 1641. Vpon the reading of the letter, which His Majestie sent to both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
249:E.133, no. 7

GLOUCHESTER, FRIGOT.

Two letters from Scotland giving a true relation of the unhappy loss of the Gloucester frigot ... [London, Printed for John Morice, 1682] [2] p.
901:39

GOD.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The divine life: in three treatises; The first, Of the knowledge of God. The second, Of walking with God. The third, Of coversing [!] with God in solitude. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton and Nevil Simmons, 1664.
200:19

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

The great mysterie of God: or, The vision of the evening and the morning opened ... comparing Scripture with acts of Divine Providence, will plainly appeare that the ruine of mysticall Babylon, and the erecting of spirituall Jerusalem are the ground of these present commotions. London, Printed for John Wright, 1645. 4 p. l., 72 p.
31:16

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. To which are added a brief abstract of the Christian religion; ... London, Printed by B. W. for William Shrowsbery, 1688. 19 p. l., 503 p. front. (port.)
32:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse of the knowledge of God, and of ourselves, I. By the light of nature. II. By the sacred scriptures. ... To which are added A brief abstract of the Christian religion; and Considerations seasonable at all times, for the cleansing of the heart and life. ... London, Printed for William Showsbery, 1688. 19 p.l., 503 p. front. (port.)
714:16

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Speculum theologiae in Christo: or, A view of some divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: or may be reasonably deduced from thence. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 449 p.
221:28

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Hidden things made manifest by the light; in a plain distinction between condemnation and temptation. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 20 p.
850:22

GOD—ATTRIBUTES.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The harmony of the divine attributes, in the contrivance and accomplishment of man's redemption by the Lord Jesus Christ. Or Discourses, wherein is shewed, how the wisdom, mercy, justice, ... 4th ed. London, Printed for J. Robinson, A. and J. Churchill, J. Taylor, and J. Wyat, 1697. 3 p.l., 501, [16] p.
834:1

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the high veneration man's intellect owes to God; peculairly for his wisedom and power ... London, Printed by M. F. for Richard Davis, 1685. 2 p. l., 115 p.
15:12

Buchius, Paulus, b. 1657 or 8. The Divine Being and its attributes, philosophically demonstrated from the Holy Scriptures, and original nature of things. According to the principles of F. M. B. of Helmont. Written in Low-Dutch ... and translated into English by Philanglus [pseud.] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1693. 7 p. l., 240 p.
17:10

Byrdall, Thomas. A glimpse of God: or, A treastise proving, that there is a God. Discovering the grounds of atheism. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwel for Thomas Parkhurst, 1665.
308:8

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. Several discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, T. Cockerill, Benj. Griffin, T. Simmons, and Benj. Alsop, 1682. 5 p. l., 827, [28] p.
21:5

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. The works of ... Stephen Charnock, ... being several discourses upon the exixtence and attributes of God. His discourse of divine providence: and a supplement of several discourses on various divine subjects. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, John Lawrence, Eliz. Harris, John Nicholson, and Tho. Cockerill, 1699. 2 v. front. (port.)
653:7 and 653:8

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. Works ... vol. 1. [11], 820, [6], 94, [33] p. front.
886:9

Fox, George, 1624-1691. What the unchangable God is, and how all people may know him, and in what he is worshiped and served. [London] [1685] 7 p.
29:18 and 29:19

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Magnetismus magnus: or, Metaphysical and divine contemplations on the magnet, or, loadstone. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbury, 1695. 1 p.l., iv, [2], 159 p.
495:11

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A Post-Script to the late letter of The reconcileableness of God's Prescience, &c. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677. 1 p.l., 52 p.
535:15

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Divine dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions & instructions concerning the attributes and providence of God ... Collected and compiled by the care and industry of F.P. ... London, Printed by James Flesher. Anno Dom. 1668. 20p.l., 560p.
114:2

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Divine dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions & instructions concerning the attributes of God and his providence in the world. Collected and compiled by the care and industry of Franciscus Palaeopolitanus [pseud.] ... London, Printed by James Flesher, Anno Dom. 1668. 16 p.l., 511, [17] p.
156:2

Swinnock, George, 1627-1673. A treatise of the incomparableness of God in His being, attributes, works and word, opened and applyed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1672. 8 p.l., 304 p.
336:8

[Turner, John] b. 1650? A phisico-theological discourse upon the Divine Being, or first cause of all things. ... To which is added An appendix concerning the corruption of humane nature, ... With epistolary conferences between the deceased Dr. Anthony Horneck and the author, ... In several letters from a gentleman to his doubting friend ... London, Printed by F. C. for Timothy Childe, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p.
519:51

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. A philosophical essay towards an eviction. The being and attributes of God. ... Together with an index ... The fifth edition. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1677. 8 p.l., 167 p.
300:9

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Two treatises concerning I. God's all-sufficiency, and II. Christ's preciousness, being the substance of some sermons long since preached in the University of Oxford. By Henry Wilkinson. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for John Kidgel and Joshua Philips, 1681. [6], 207, [11], 237, [7] p.
907:15

GOD—ATTRIBUTES—SERMONS.

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worchester, 1605-1662. Megaleia theou Gods great demonstrations and demands of justice, mercy and humility, set forth in a sermon preached before the Honorable House of Commons, at their solemn fast, before their first sitting, April 30, 1660. ... London, Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, 1660. 5 p.l., 66 (i.e. 64), [1] p.
31:4

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. A refutation of the objections against the attributes of God in general; in a sermon preach'd at the Cathedral-church of St. Paul, September the fifth, 1698. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 23 p.
741:15

GOD—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Synesis pnoumapke, or, The causes, waies & means of understanding the mind of God, as revealed in his word, with assurance therein ... By John Owen. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1678. [11], 271 p.
967:6

GOD—GOODNESS.

Gods goodnesse, and mans ingratitude, illustrating each other; ... Digested into a divine soliloquie, ... VVritten by a choyce author. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 17 p.
265:E.238, no. 10

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. Englands unthankfulness striving with Gods goodness for the victory, by R. Young. 4th impression. [London] [Printed by R. and W. L. for J. Crump] [1653] 30 p.
907:21

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. An experimental index of the heart in which (as in a looking glass) both profane and civil men may see enough to make them in love with religion ... by R. Young. [London] [J. Crump and H. Crippe] [1659] 16 p.
907:22

GOD—GOODNESS—SERMONS.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Two mites, or, A gratefull acknowledgement of God's singular goodnesse. In two sermons preached ... Aug. 7 and 14, 1653. London, Printed by J. G. for Nath: Web. and Will: Grantham, 1653 [54] 3 p.l., 38 p.; 2 p.l., 52 p.
495:25 and 741:10

GOD—KNOWABLENESS.

Parr, Elnathan, d. 1632? The grounds of divinity, plainly discovering the mysteries of Christian religion ... To the which is prefixed a ... treatise containing an exhortation to the study of the word ... 6th ed. corr. and enl. by Elnathan Par. London, Printed by Edward Griffin and William Hunt, 1651. [2], 63 p.
923:16

GOD—LOVE.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of the love of God and our neighbour, in several sermons. ... The third volume. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1680. 3 p.l., 317 p. front. (port.)
757:12

Bennit, William, d. 1684. The work and mercy of God conduceth to His praise; ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1669. 44 p.
783:15

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically discours'd of in a letter to friend. ... The 3d ed. much corr. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. 9 p.l., [17], (i.e. 173) p.
758:18

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God. Pathetically discours'd of in a letter to a friend. ... The 8th ed. corr. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Henry Herringman, 1700. 8 p.l., 174 p. front. (port.)
758:19

Dewsbury, William, 1621-1688. A general epistle to be read in the fear of God, in and amongst the assemblies of his people. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 1 p.l., 9 p.
785:3

Estwick, Nicolas, 1584?-1658. Christ's submission to His Fathers will. Set forth in a sermon preached at Thrapston in Northamptonshire. ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1644. 5 p.l., 30 p.
235:E.37, no. 18

Moore, Samuel, b. 1617. Thosplachnisthes. or, The yernings of Christs bowels towards his languishing friends. Wherein the sincerity, ardency, constancy, and super-eminent excellency of the love of Jesus Christ; as it workes from him towards his friends is delineated, discussed, and fitly applyed; ... London, Printed by Matthew Symmons, in the yeare 1647. 15 p.l., 119 p. engr. port.
796:10

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A practical discourse concerning God's love to mankind ... by Edward Pelling. London, Printed by W. H. for W. Crooke, 1694. [12], 135 p.
924:1

[Quarles, John] 1624-1665. Gods love and mans unworthiness: whereunto is annexed a discourse between the soul & Satan. With several divine ejaculations. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1651. 6 p.l., 160 p. front. (port.)
397:10

Rowe, John, 1626-1677. Emmanvel, or The love of Christ explicated and applied in His incarnation, being made under the law, and his satisfaction. In xxx sermons. ... published by Samuel Lee. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1680. 8 p.l., 504 p.
800:7

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An admonition concerning a publick fast, the just causes we have for it, from the full growth of sin, and the near approaches of God's judgments; and the manner of performance to obtain the desired effects thereof. With an abstract of Mr. Chillingworth's Judgment of the state of religion in this nation in his time. And of a letter from the Hague concerning two sermons preached there in the French Church, ... London, Printed in the Year MDCXCI. 6 p.l., 28 p.
550:2

[Sylvester, Matthew] 1636?-1708. Submission to the will of God in times of affliction, asserted, in a sermon from I Sam. 3.18. By a Reverend Divine. London, Printed for John Darby, 1683. 2 p.l., 34 p.
516:15

Towgood, Richard. The Almighty His gracious token of love to His friend Abraham. Or A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Bristol, January 3. 1674. ... London, Printed by H. C. for H. Brome, 1676. 2 p.l., 26 p.
440:13

GOD—MERCY.

Bennit, William, d. 1684. The work and mercy of God conduceth to His praise; ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1669. 44 p.
783:15

Claridge, Richard, 1649-1723. Mercy covering the judgment seat; and life and light triumphing over death and darkness: in the Lord's tender visitation, and wonderful deliverance, of one that sat in darkness, and in the region and shadow of death. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 4 p.l., 39 p.
309:10

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge. [and] Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for John Rothwell, 1643. 3 p.l., 121 p.
238:38 and 494:17

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691. Eleothriambos; or The triumph of mercy in the chariot of praise. A treatise of preventing secret and unexpected mercies with some mixt reflexions. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1677. 5 p.l., 200 p.
387:22

Marshall, Charles, 1637-1698. The trumpet of the Lord sounded out of Sion, to awaken England's inhabitants into a sence of the mercies and judgments of the Lord. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 11 p.
794:27

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. A centurie of divine meditations upon predestination, and its adjuncts: ... to which are annexed sixteen meditations upon God's justice and mercy. ... London, Printed by James Young, 1646. 4 p.l., 158 p.
367:15

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert, discovering the pavcity of true beleevers; and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 9 p.l., 266 p.
368:12

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert discovering the small number of true believers and the great difficulty of saving conversion ... By Tho. Sheppard. London, Printed by J. Flesher for Robert Horne, 1669. [12], 223 p.
926:5

[Traherne, Thomas] d. 1674. A serious and pathetical contemplation of the mercies of God, in several most devout and sublime thanksgivings for the same. Published by the Reverend Doctor Hicks, ... London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1699. 4 p.l., 144 [i.e. 148] p. front.
299:6

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mercies memorial; or, Israels thankfull remembrance of God in their high estate, for His mercifull remembring of them in their low estate. In a sermon ... on the 5th. of November, 1656. By Ralph Venning ... London, J. Rothwell, 1657. [4], 40 p.
901:72

GOD—MERCY—SERMONS.

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mercies memorial. Or, Israels thankful remembrance of God in their high estate, for His mercifull remembring of them in their low estate. In a sermon ... on the 5th. of November, 1656. ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1657. 3 p.l., 32 p.
829:24

GOD—NAME.

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Dissertationis de tetragrammato suae, a Ludovici Cappelli, in diatribae de eodem suae defensione nupera adversus eandem objectis, vindicatio. Londini, Ex offincina Rogeri Danielis, Impensis Roberti Beaumont, MDCLII. 1 p.l., 279, [1] p.
531:7

Turner, John, b. 1650? Two exercitations. The first attempting to demonstrate that the Jews till after the return from the captivity of Babylon, were not allowed the publick and promiscuous use of the canonical books of the Old Testament. The second concerning the true pronunciation of the tetragrammaton, ... Being the second and last part of the digression, in additions to the sermon before Sir P. W. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. [21], 192-199, 316-341, [2], 200-211, 248-312 [3] p.
519:45

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. ... London, Printed for J. Rothwell, 1657. 3 p.l., 101, [1] p.
649:1

GOD—NAME—SERMONS.

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. The glorious name of God, The Lord of Hosts. Opened in two sermons, at Michaels, Cornhill, London. ... With a post-script, briefly answering a late treatise by Henry Ferne. London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1643. 4 p.l., 128, 14 p.
732:12

GOD—OMNIPOTENCE.

[Smith, Thomas] 1638-1710. Two compendious discourses: the one concerning the power of God: the other about the certainty and evidence of a future state. ... London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, MDCXCIX. 2 p.l., 60 p.
580:14

GOD—OMNISCIENCE.

Bray, William, fl. 1647-1659. God magnified, man dethroned: presented to the Parliament, and synod of England: ... London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1647. 8 p.l., 46 p.
731:19

The Grounds and occasions of the controversy concerning the unity of God, &c. The methods by which it has been managed, and the means to compose it. ... London, Printed, and sold by E. Whitlock, MDCXCVIII. 1 p.l., 53 p.
564:3

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A Post-Script to the late letter of The reconcileableness of God's Prescience, &c. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677. 1 p.l., 52 p.
535:15

Turner, John, b. 1650? A discourse of the divine omnipresence and its consequences, delivered in a sermon before the honourable Society of Lincolnes-Inn, upon the first Sunday of this Michaelmas term. ... London, Printed by R. E. for W. Kettilby, 1683. 4 p.l., 32 p.
519:49

GOD—POETRY.

[Traherne, Thomas] d. 1674. A serious and pathetical contemplation of the mercies of God, in several most devout and sublime thanksgivings for the same. Published by the Reverend Doctor Hicks, ... London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1699. 4 p.l., 144 [i.e. 148] p. front.

299:6

GOD—PROMISES.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of the divine promises. In five bookes. ... By Edvvard Legh, ... The second impression corrected and inlarged by the authour. London, Printed by George Miller, MDCXLI. 25 p.l., 458, [20] p.

360:11

GOD—PROOF.

The Atheist silenced; or, The existence of a deity and his creation and government of the world. Demonstrated from reason and the light of nature only in a plain and mathematical method by axioms and theorems. ... by J. M. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for Daniel Brown, 1672. [29], 98 p.

921:28

Towers, William. Polytheismus vapulans; or, There is but one God. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. [8], 136 p.

949:14

GOD—PROOF, EMPIRICAL.

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. Six metaphysical meditations; wherein it is proved that there is a God. And that mans mind is really distinct from his body. Written originally in Latin ... Hereunto are added the objections made against these meditations. By Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. With the authors answers. All faithfully translated into English, with a short account of Des-cartes's life. By William Molynevx ... London, Printed by B. G. for Benj. Tooke, 1680. 8 p.l., 160 p.

785:2

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A discourse concerning the existence of God. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1696. 4 p.l., 455, (i.e. 427) p.

645:7

GOD—PROOF, TELEOLOGICAL.

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. The works of ... Stephen Charnock, ... being several discourses upon the exixtence and attributes of God. His discourse of divine providence: and a supplement of several discourses on various divine subjects. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, John Lawrence, Eliz. Harris, John Nicholson, and Tho. Cockerill, 1699. 2 v. front. (port.)

653:7 and 653:8

GOD—PROVIDENCE.

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Mr. James Janeway's legacy to his friends: containing twenty seven famous instances of gods providences in and about sea-dangers and deliverances; with the names of several that were eye-witnesses to many of them. Whereunto is added a sermon on the same subject. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. [6], 133 p.

892:22

GOD—PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT.

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. Disputatio scholastica de divina providentia. Variis praelectionibus, quod attinet ad summa rerum capita, tradita S. Theologiae adolescentibus candidatis in Inclyta Academia Andreapolitana, in qua adversus Jesuitas, Arminianos, Socinianos, de dominio Dei, actione Ipsius operosa circa peccatum, concursu primae causae, praedeterminatione & contenditur & decertatur. Adjectae sunt disquisitiones metaphysicae de ente, possibili, domino Dei in entia & non entia ... Studiis & industria Samuelis Retorfortis. Edinburgi, excudebant Haeredes Georgii Andersoni, pro Roberto Broune, Anno Dom. 1650. 1 v. (various pagings)

990:10

GOD—RIGHTEOUSNESS.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.

535:10

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The everlasting gospel. The gospel of justification by the righteousness of God; as 'tis held and preached in the churches of New England: expressed in a brief discourse on that important article; made at Boston in the year, 1699. ... And, asserted with the attestations, of several reverend and eminent persons, now most considerable in those churches. Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph, 1700. 16 p.l., 76 p.

794:29

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. A centurie of divine meditations upon predestination, and its adjuncts: ... to which are annexed sixteen meditations upon God's justice and mercy. ... London, Printed by James Young, 1646. 4 p.l., 158 p.

367:15

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Hidden things made manifest by the light: in a plain distinction between condemnation and temptation. ... By a member of the church and body of Christ, ... London, Printed in the year 1658. since which time the author suffered imprisonment till death, ... reprinted in the year 1664. 1 p.l., 20 p.

779:12

GOD—SERMONS.

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. God a good master and protector. Opened in severall sermons on Esaiah 8.13.14, by Iohn Goodwin. London, Printed by T. Cotes and are to be sold by W. Harris, 1641. [34], 294, 119 p.

917:9

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. God acknowledged: or, The true interest of the nation, ... opened in a sermon preached December the 11th, 1695. ... London, Printed for William Marshal, and John Marshall, 1696. 41 p.

213:11

Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. The incomprehensibleness of God, in a sermon preached before their Majesties at White-Hall, Decemb. 31. 1693. By Richard Lucas. London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. 22 p.

965:19

GOD—WILL.

Strong, William, d. 1654. A treatise shewing the subordination of the will of man unto the will of God. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, 1657. 7 p.l., 335, [14] p. tables.

116:7

GOD—WILL—SERMONS.

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. No reason to desire new revelations; a sermon preach'd at the Cathedral-Church of St. Paul, October 7th. 1700. Being the seventh, for the year 1700, of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Printed by J. Leake, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 64 p.

167:26

GOD—WISDOM—SERMONS.

Fowler, Matthew, fl. 1656-1682. 'E 'Anothen sophia. Or, The properties of heavenly wisdom. In a sermon preached at the last assizes, held at Shrewsbury, in the county of Salop. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 35 p.

29:15

GOD—WORSHIP AND LOVE.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The Christians converse with God, or, The insufficiency and uncertainty of human friendship and the improvement of solitude in converse with God; ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1693. viii, [4], 167 p.

305:1

Bourne, Edward, d. 1708. The truth of God cleared, and above the deceite advanced; which is proved to be the same that ever was in all genetions [!]. By one of that number who in scorn are called Quakers, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1657. 1 p.l., 13 p.

707:5

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the high veneration man's intellect owes to God; peculairly for his wisedom and power ... London, Printed by M. F. for Richard Davis, 1685. 2 p. l., 115 p.

15:12

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1659. 12 p. l., 174 p.

15:14

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically discours'd of in a letter to a friend. ... The 4th ed. much corr. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1665. 9 p.l., 173 p.

707:14

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically discours'd of in a letter to a friend. ... The 5th ed. much corr. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1670. 9 p.l., 173 p.

708:1

Craghead, Robert. An answer to a late book, intituled, A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom., 1694. 4 p.l., 160 p.

413:3

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. Gospel liberty sent down from heaven in a suffering time. Or Christian tolleration given and granted by the Lord, about the worship of God, ... Written the 14th of the 3d moneth 1664. By R. F. [London, 1664] 1 p.l., 28 p.

416:16

Lombe, Henry, d. 1695. An exhortation given forth at the requirings of the Lord, in tender love to all that have been in any measure turned unto truth, by the visitation the Almighty, in his spirituat appearance, that they be faithful and obedient thereunto. [London] [Printed by T. Sowle] 1694. 7 p.

767:46

Lynam, Margaret, d. 1697. The controversie of the Lord against the priests of the nations and teachers of the people, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1676. 22 p.

719:36

Mason, Martin, fl. 1650-1676. Innocency cleared; the liberties and priviledges of Gods people for assembling together in his fear to wait upon him, very calmly expostulated; and their refusal of all oaths, in meekness vindicated. [Lincoln] [1660] 8 p.

794:28

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Letters concerning the love of God, between the author of the Proposal to the ladies and Mr. John Norris: wherein his late discourse, shewing that it ought to be intire and exclusive of all other loves, is further cleared and justified. ... London, Printed for Samuel Manship and Richard Wilkin, 1695. 26 p.l., 312 p.

503:7

Oliver, Edward, d. 1732. A sermon preach'd in St. Paul's cathedral, before the Lord-mayor, aldermen, &c. on Sunday, October 23. 1698. ... The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Edward Castle, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 22 p.

431:8

Park, James, 1636-1696. A general epistle to friends who are convinced of God's eternal truth, and have received the testimony of it. ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1678. 7 p.

700:13

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. Concerning the worship of the living God which he teacheth Israel his people ... [London, 1661] 8 p.

748:8

Scott, John, 1639-1695. Certain cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship. Part I [and Part II] ... 2d ed. London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for T. Basset; B. Tooke; and F. Gardiner, 1683-1684. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 51 [i.e. 62] p.)

528:2, 333:4, 333:5 and 659:10

Steele, Richard, 1629-1692. An antidote against distractions. Or, An indeavour to serve the church, in the daily case of wandrings in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for Elizabeth Calvert, 1667. 8 p.l., 238 p.

779:18

Stillingfleet, John, d. 1687. . Shecinah: or, A demonstration of the divine presence in the places of religious worship. Being an essay, tending to promote piety, prevent apostacy, ... London, Printed by R. I. for Henry Mortlock, 1663. 12 p.l., 230 p.
550:9

Story, John, d. 1681. A short discovery of certain truths of God, according as they are revealed through the manifestation of the eternal light of the Son of righteousnesse; which are, a reply against two things, in an epistle: and, an answer to certain queries contained in a book, intituled, Christian queries, to quaking Christians subscribed by one J. B. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 1 p.l., 29 p.
729:2

Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester, 1633-1707. Of the reverence due to God in his publick worship. A sermon preach'd before the King & Queen, at White-Hall, March 25, 1694. being the 5th. Sunday in Lent. ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Thomas Bennet, MDCXCIV. 31 p.
516:4

Walker, Henry, f. 1641-1660. A gad of steele, wrought and tempered for the heart to defend it from being battred by Sathans temptation, and to give it a sharpe and lasting edge in heavenly consolation. ... London, Printed by B. A. and T. F., 1641. 2 p.l., 8 p.
260:E.204, no. 11

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A discourse of the love of God, shewing that it is well consistent with some love or desire of the creature and answering all the arguments of Mr. Norris in his sermon on Matth. 22, 37. And of the letters philosophical and divine to the contrary by Daniel Whitby. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1697. [14], 167 p.
929:36

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The case of indifferent things used in the worship of God, proposed and stated, ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, Jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. 49 p.
951:68

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The case of indifferent things used in the worship of God, proposed and stated, ... London, Printed by T. Moore, and J. Ashburne, for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 49 p.
528:1

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the case of indifferent things, used in the worship of God: in answer to a book intituled, The case of indifferent things used in the worship of God, examined, ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for Fincham Gardner, 1684. 1 p.l., 57 p.
528:1 and 338:16

A Worke for the wisely considerate. In three distinct parts, very usefull for the present time ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 38 p.
589:8

GOD—WORSHIP AND LOVE—SERMONS.

Adams, John, 1662-1720. A sermon preach'd at White-hall on Sunday, September 8. 1695. Being the day of thanksgiving for the taking of Namur, and the safety of His Majesty's person ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1695. 2 p.l., 23 p.
339:19

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Praise and adoration. Or, A sermon on Trinity-Sunday before the University at Oxford. 1681. By Thomas Mannyngham. London, Printed for William Crooke [1681] 26 p.
966:1

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Praise and adoration. Or, A sermon on Trinity-Sunday before the University at Oxford. 1681. ... London, Printed for William Crooke and William Cadman, 1682. 1 p.l., 27 p.
697:16

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. The cure of distractions in attending upon God, in several sermons preached from I Cor. 7, 35 ... by Nathanael Vincent. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. [14], 263 p.
902:15

GOD—WRATH.

Fox, George, 1624-1691. The vials of the vvrath of God upon the seat of the man of sin, and upon all professors of the world, who denyeth the light of Christ ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 14 p.
692:25

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A discourse of the punishment of sin in hell: demonstrating the wrath of God to be the immediate cause thereof. To which is added, a sermon, proving a state of glory for the spirits of just men upon dissolution. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1680. 3 p.l., 347 p.
763:6

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Two discourses. I. Of the punishment of sin in hell; ... II. Proving a state of glory for just men upon their dissolution, by Tho. Goodwin. London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1693. [4], 347 p.
917:10

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees especially of reprobation. ... Oxford, Reprinted by W. Hall for R. Royston and R. Davis, 1671. 5 p.l., 85 p.
674:20

[Smith, Humphrey] d. 1663. The sounding voyce of the dread of Gods mighty power, to all the iudges and rulers of the earth, who rise up against the Lamb, and to Gog, Magog, and all their armies, and to the whole host of the power of darkness, and to all men, who fight against God, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 8 p.
751:27

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. A looking-glasse for malignants: or, Gods hand against God-haters. ... Together with a caveat for cowards and unworthy ... newters. ... London, Printed for Iohn Rothwell, 1643. 3 p.l., [1] p.
234:E.33, no. 18

GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1688.

Catholicks no idolaters. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A lust discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's unjvst charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. With a discovery of the vanity of his late defence, in his pretended answer to a book entituled Catholicks no idolaters. By way of dialogue ... Paris, Printed for Rene Guignard, MDCLXXVII. 6 p.l., 529, [21] p.
380:28

Catholicks no idolaters. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A defence of the discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to a book entituled, Catholicks no idolaters. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1676. 2 v.
879:9

Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? A letter to Dr. E. S. concerning his late letter to Mr. G. and the account he gives it of a conference between Mr. G. and himself. From one who was present at the conference. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 36 p.
428:12

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A discourse concerning the adoration of the host, as it is taught and practiced in the church of Rome. Wherein an answer is given to T. G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De adoratione eucharistiae. Paris 1685. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 1 p.l., 66 p.
674:14

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1687. 8 p.
899:22

GODFREY, EDMUND BERRY, SIR, 1621-1678.

The Quakers remonstrance to the parliament, &c. touching the popish plot, and Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey's murder. ... [London, Printed, 1689] 8 p.
435:7

Answer to the objections against the Earl of Danby, concerning his being accessary to the murdering of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. [London] 1680. 4 p.
782:14

A Brief narrative of the several popish treasons and cruelties against the Protestants in England, France, and Ireland. Giving a full account of the Popish plot: and a full discovery of the manner of the murther of Sir Edmund=bury Godfrey. ... London, Printed for P. B. [1678] 1 p.l., 6 p.
731:34

A Compleat and true narrative of the manner of the discovery of the Popish plot to His Majesty, by Mr. Christopher Kirkby. With a full answer to a late pamphlet entituled (Reflections upon the Earl of Danby.) Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, in a letter to a friend. London, Printed and are to be sold by Henry Million, 1679. 2 p.l., 4 p.
731:5

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. Mr. Tho. Dangerfield's second narrative. Wherein is contained a faithful charge against the Lady Powis, Mr. Stamford, (the Duke of Newburghs resident) and Mrs. Cellier. Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the late plot made by the Papists, ... Wherein is: I. A true account of methods used to invalidate the testimony of Captain William Bedloe and Mr. Prance. ... Written by his own hand. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1680. [2], 29 p.
913:16

Hill, Lawrence, d. 1679. An Account of, (together with) the writing it self that was found in the pocket of Lawrence Hill, at the time he and Green were executed, (Friday the 21st. of February, 1678/9) for the murder of Sr. Edmond-Berry Godfrey kt. ... [London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679] 3 p.
679:2

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A brief history of the times, &c. in a preface to the third volume of his Observators. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1687-88. 3pt.
153:6

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of Octob. 1678. In the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 43 p.
767:24

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, one of His Majesties justices of the peace, who was barbarously murthered. Preached on Thursday the last day of Octob. 1678, in the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields. London, Printed by M. Clark for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 43 p.
388:23

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon at the funeral of Sr. Edmvnd-Bvry Godfrey, ... Preached on Thursday the last day of October 1678. In the parish church of St. Martin in the Fields. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Henry Brome, 1678. 1 p.l., 42 p.
767:25

More work for the popish implements, Nat. Thompson and the Observator: shewing how contradictory they are to themselves from what they were when the one published, and the other allowed this following narrative of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey's murder, which ... we here have reprinted. [London] [Printed for J. B.] [1682] 4 p.
769:5

The Observator prov'd a trimmer: or, Truth and justice vindicated, in the history of the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the several popish shams ... Being a full answer to certain late pamphlets, intituled, Observators ... Humbly dedicated to the clergy of England. ... London, Printed for J. Allen, 1685. 2 p.l., 43 p.
723:10

Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish plot: as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 3 p.l., 40 p. front. (port.)
847:37

Sir Edmundbury Godfreys ghost: or, An answer to Nat. Thompsons scandalous letter from Cambridge, to Mr. Miles Prance, in relation to the murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. The 2d ed., with the addition of the said letter verbatim. [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682] 8 p.
513:9

Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murther of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, in a letter to friend. [London] [1679?] 4 p.
756:14

To the right honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance and petition of English Protestants, against English and Irish Papists. [London? 1678?] 12 p.
617:6

GODS.

Pomey, Francois Antoine, 1618-1673. The Pantheon, representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods, and most illustrious heroes, in a short, plain and familiar method by way of dialogue. ... Made English by J. A. B., M. A. London, Printed by Benj Motte, for Robert Clavel and Charles Harper, 1694. 2 p.l., 423, [8] p.
674:21

GODS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Lucians dialogues, (not) from the Greek: done into English burlesque. The first part. London, Printed for William Bateman, 1684. 20, [3], 16 p.
965:20

GOLD WORK.

Badcock, William. A touch-stone for gold and silver wares. Or, A manual for goldsmiths, and all other persons, whether buyers, sellers, or wearers of any manner of goldsmiths work. ... By W. B. of London, goldsmith. London, Printed for John Bellinger, and Thomas Bassett, 1677. 16 p. l., 115 p. plates.
51:4

GOLDEN RULE.

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A profitable enquiry into that comprehensive rule of righteousness Do as you would be done by. ... Being a practical discourse on S. Matt. vii. 12. ... London, Printed by William Leach, 1679. 4 p.l., 239, [8] p.
862:6

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The golden rule, Or, The royal law of equity explained. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1688. 90 p.
917:6

GOLDSMITHING.

The Mystery of the new fashioned goldsmiths or bankers. ... Printed in Year, 1676. 8 p.
507:18

GONDOMAR, DIEGO SARMIENTO DE ACUNA, I CONDE DE, 1567-1626.

Dugdale, Richard, Gent. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. ... London, Printed by T. B. 1679. 2 p.l., 16 p.
314:6

[Scott, Thomas] 1580?-1626. A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. By that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Exposed to publick light, for the benefit of the whole nation. By a person of honour. London, Printed for John Garfield, 1659. 3 p.l., 31 p. front. (port.)
511:12

GOOD AND EVIL.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Essayes and counsels, civil and moral. Whereunto is newly added, A table of the colours of good and evil. ... London, Printed for H. R., 1664. 2 p.l., 328, [14], 40 p. front. (port.)
833:7

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. ... To which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of vsury. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by the author, ... the whole worke consisting of three parts ... London, Printed by T. B. for Iohn Bartlet, 1650. 13 p.l., 387 p.
410:3

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger cure. The fourth part left enlarged by the author ... By Richard Capel. To which thou hast prefixed an Abridgement of the author's life by Valentine Marshall of Elmour in Gloustershire 6th ed. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [24], 387, 298, [i.e. 198] 118 p.
911:5

Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. Daemonologia sacra. Or, a treatise of Satan's temptations: in three parts. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Randel, and Peter Maplisden, 1677. 10 p.l., 409, 216 p.
532:2

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.
535:10

Lawrence, Henry, 1600-1664. Of our commvnion and warre with angels: being, certaine meditations on that subject, bottom'd particularly (though not concluded within the compasse of that scripture) on Ephes. 6. 12. with the following verses, to the 19th ... [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 5 p.l., 189, [10] p.
638:20

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

GOOD AND EVIL—SERMONS.

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The eternal and intrinsick reasons of good and evil. A sermon preach'd at the commencement at Cambridge, on Sunday the 2d day of July, 1699. ... Cambridge, Printed at the University Press, for Edmund Jeffery, 1699. 2 p.l., 31 p.
28:1

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The eternal and intrinsick reasons of good and evil. A sermon preach'd at the end of commencement at Cambridge, on Sunday the second day of July 1699. ... Cambridge, Printed at the University Press for Edmund Jeffery, 1700. 55 p.
787:20

GOOD FRIDAY SERMONS.

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at Whitehal, on Good-Friday, 1690. ... In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, 1690. 1 p.l., 42 p.
851:7

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, on Good-Friday, April 6. 1694. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, 1694. 2 p.l., 36 p.
851:9

THE GOOD OLD WAY.

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. The good old way defended, against the attempts of A. M. in his book called, An enquiry into the new opinions, (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland: ... Likewise, some animadversions on a book called the Fundamental charter of Presbytery ... By Gilbert Rule. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. [5], 316 p.
947:15

GOOD WORKS (THEOLOGY)

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. A discourse concerning the merit of good works. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 2 p.l., 32 p.
705:17

GOODALL, EDWARD.

Marsden, Thomas, Vicar of Walton. Roman Catholicks uncertain whether there be any true priests or sacraments in the church of Rome: evinced by an argument urg'd and maintain'd ... against Mr. Edward Goodall ... The treatise divided into two parts. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 136 p.
501:29

GOODEN, PETER, D. 1695.

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Seventeen sermons preach'd upon several occasions. Never before printed. With the summ of a conference, on February 22, 1686, between Dr. Clagett and Father Gooden about the point of transubstantiation. By William Clagett. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1689. [13], 480, xi, 20 p.
977:20

[Sergeant, John] 1622-1707. A letter to the D[ean]. of P[aul's]. in answer to the arguing part of his first Letter to Mr. G[ooden] ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 36 p.
876:11

GOODMAN COUNTRY: TO HIS WORSHIP THE CITY OF LONDON.

The Cities just vindication: or, A scourge for a vagabond libel, intituled, Goodman Country to his worship the city. [London, 1682?] 4p.
176:34

GOODMAN, JOHN, 1626?-1690.

Serious and compassionate inquiry. Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Melius inquirendum. Or, A sober inquiry into the reasonings of the Serious inquiry wherein the inquirers cavils against principles, his calumnies against the preaching and practises of the non-conformists are examined and refelled ... The 3d ed., with corr. and add. ... London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1681. 396 p.
832:19

A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the Protestant religion and Church of England. Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Melius inquirendum. Or A sober inquirie into the reasonings of the Serious inquirie: wherein the inquirers cavils against the principles, his calumnies against the preachings and practises of the non-conformists are examined, ... [London] Printed, 1678. 329 p.
557:10

GOODWIN, ARTHUR, 1593?-1643.

The Latest intelligence of Prince Ruperts proceeding in Northampton-shire; and also Colonell Goodwins at Brill: both exprest in two letters, from hands of good quality. London, Printed February 2, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.88, no. 3

GOODWIN, JOHN, 1594?-1665.

Anti-cavalierisme. [Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. Os ossorianvm, or A bone for a bishop to pick: being a vindication of some passages in a treatise lately published, called Anti-cavalierisme, from the impertinent and importune exceptions of Gr: Williams, the author of The grand rebellion: calling himselfe ... the L. Bishop of Ossory. Wherein likewise, the malignitie of severall passages in the said Grand rebellion against the Parliament, is discovered; and that question further cleared; how ... kingly government may be said to be the ordinance of God: so that it may ... serve for an answer to that whole discourse. By the author of the sayd treatise of Anti-cavalierisme. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 64, [1] p.
244:E.96, no. 1

An Apologie for the six book-sellers, subscribers of the Second beacon fired. Or, A vindication of them from the foul and unjust aspersions cast upon them by M. John Goodwin in a late pamphlet intitvled A fresh discovery of the high Presbyterian spirit. ... By one that subscribes not his name, because he confesseth himself to be Nvllivs Nominis. ... London, Printed by S. G. for Matthew Keinton, 1655. 12 p.
557:14

Basanistai. Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The great accuser cast down; or, A publick trial of Mr John Goodwin of Coleman-street, London, at the bar of religion & right reason. It being a full answer to a certain scandalous book of his lately published, entituled, The triers tried and cast, &c. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for George Sawbridge, 1657. 12 p.l., 131 p.
572:5

Certaine briefe observations ... on Master Prin his Twelve questions. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A full reply to Certaine briefe observations anti-queries on Master Prynnes twelve questions about church government: wherein the frivolousness ... mistakes of this anonymous answerer ... are modestly discovered, refelled. Together with certain ... animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The 2d ed. somewhat enl. London, Printed by F. L. for M. Sparke, senior, 1644. 24 p.
820:28

Confidence dismounted. Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. The lightless-starre: or, Mr. John Goodwin discovered a Pelagio-Socinian: and this by the examination of his preface to his book entituled Redemption redeemed. Together with an answer to his letter entituled Confidence dismounted. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1652. 3 p.l., 26, 185, [25] p.
192:5

The grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Faces about. Or, A recrimination charged upon Mr. John Goodvvin, in the point of fighting against God, and opposing the way of Christ. And a justification of the Presbyterian way in the particulars by him unjustly charged upon it. VVith other short animadversions upon his late book called, Theomachia. Or, The grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God, ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 12 p.
230:E.13 (17)

Impedit ira anemum. A defence of the trve sence and meaning of the words of the Holy Apostle Rom. Chap. 4. ver. 3, 5, 9. In an answer to sundry arguments gathered from the forenamed Scriptures, by Mr. Iohn Goodwin: which answer was first dispersed without the authors name, but since acknowledged. By Mr. George Walker. ... Printed in the yeare 1641. [6], 56 p.
25:6

The omachia. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A full reply to Certaine briefe observations anti-queries on Master Prynnes twelve questions about church government: wherein the frivolousness ... mistakes of this anonymous answerer ... are modestly discovered, refelled. Together with certain ... animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The 2d ed. somewhat enl. London, Printed by F. L. for M. Sparke, senior, 1644. 24 p.
820:28

Philadelphia. Allen, William, d. 1686. An ansvver to Mr. J. G. His XL. Queries, touching the lawfulness, or unlawfulness of holding church-communion, between such who have been baptized ... and others ... As likewise touching infant, and after baptism. ... By W. A. London, Printed for the Author, 1653. 96 p.
557:6

Redemption redeemed. Kendall, George, 1610-1663. Sancti sanciti. Or, The common doctrine of the perseverance of the saints: as who are kept by the power of God, through faith unto salvation. Vindicated from the attempts lately made against it, by Mr. John Goodwin, in the digression of his book, ... Redemption redeemed. Together with two digressions: ... As also an appendix in answer to Master Horne, goring all university-learning. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, and Edw. Mottershed, 1654. 29 p.l., 130, 142, 167 p.
322:2

Redemption redeemed. Owen, John, 1616-1683. The doctrine of the saints perseverance explained and confirmed; or, The certain permanency of their 1. Acceptance with God & 2. Santification with God, manifested & proved ... In a full answer to the discourse of Mr. John Goodwin against it in his book entitled Redemption redeemed ... by John Owen. Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield, Anno. Dom. 1654. [50], 444, [2] p.
923:2

Redemption redeemed. Pawson, John. A brief vindication of free grace. ... Relating to several positions asserted by M. John Goodwin in his late book entituled Redemption redeem'd ... Delivered in a sermon before the ... Lord Mayor and aldermen of the City of London, at Pauls, May 30, 1652 ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1652. 2 p.l., 24 p.
157:4

Redemption redeemed. Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. The lightless-starre: or, Mr. John Goodwin discovered a Pelagio-Socinian: and this by the examination of his preface to his book entituled Redemption redeemed. Together with an answer to his letter entituled Confidence dismounted. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1652. 3 p.l., 26, 185, [25] p.
192:5

Redemption redeemed. Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. Some stop to the gangrene of Arminianism, lately promoted by M. John Goodwin' in his book entituled, Redemption redeemed, or, The doctrine of election & reprobation in six sermons opened and cleared from the old Pelagian and late Arminian errors. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1651. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
192:6

Redemption redeemed. Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. The riches of Gods love unto the vessells of mercy, consistant with His absolute hatred or reprobation of the vessells of wrath. Or an answer unto a book entituled Gods love unto mankind, ... In two books the first being a refutation of the said booke, as it was presented in manuscript by Mr. Hord unto Sir Nath. Rich. The second being an examination of certain passages inserted into M. Hords discourse ... by an author that conceals his name, ... Whereunto is annexed two tractates ... in answer unto D. H. ... together with a vindication of D. Twisse from the exceptions of Mr. John Goodwin in his Redemption redeemed. By Henry Jeanes ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. and H. H. for Tho: Robinson, MDCLIII. 6 p.l., 295, [3], 262 p.
117:1

Right and might well met. Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Katadunastes: might overcoming right. Or A cleer answer to M. John Goodwin's Might and right well met. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1649. 3 p.l., 41 p.
380:22

Theomachia. Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Innocencies triumph, or An answer to the back-part of a discourse lately published by William Prynne, esq., intitled. A full reply, &c. The said back-part beginning at the pag. 17. with this superscription; certain briefe animadversions on Mr. John Goodvvins Theomachia, &c. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 22 p.
230:E.14 (10)

Theomachia. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Faces about. Or, A recrimination charged upon Mr. John Goodvvin, in the point of fighting against God, and opposing the way of Christ. And a justification of the Presbyterian way in the particulars by him unjustly charged upon it. VVith other short animadversions upon his late book called, Theomachia. Or, The grand imprudence of men running the hazard of fighting against God, ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 12 p.
230:E.13 (17)

Treatise on justification. Roborough, Henry, fl. 1645. The doctrine of ivstification cleared, by animadversions on Mr. John Goodwin animadversions upon Mr. George Walkers Defence of the true sense of the Apostle, Rom. 4 3, 5 &c. Together with an examination of both parts of his treatise of justification. Wherein the imputation of faith in a proper sense is denied, and the imputation of Christs righteousnesse ... affirmed, against that treatise. ... London, Printed by R. C., 1643. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 172, 221, [1] p.)
509:1

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. Coleman-street conclave visited. And, that grand imposter, the schismaticks cheater in chief ... truly and duly discovered. Containing a most palpable and plain display of Mr. John Goodwin's self-conviction ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1648. 6 p.l., 40 p.
587:10

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. As yov vvere: or A reducing (if possibly any) seduc't ones, to facing about, turning head, front against God) [!] by the recrimination (so intended) upon Mr. J. G. (Pastor of the church in Colmanstreet) in point of fighting against God. By an unworthy auditor of the said ... Iohn Goodvvin. [London] Printed in the yeere, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.16, no. 29

GOODWIN, THOMAS, 1600-1680.

An apologeticall narration. A Coole conference between the Scottish commissioners cleared reformation, and the Holland ministers Apologeticall narration, brought together by a well-willer to both. 1644. [London, 1644] 18 p.
234:E.35, no. 15

An apologeticall narration. Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Antapologia: or, A full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Sympson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, members of the Assembly of Divines. Wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times: ... London, Printed by G. M. for Ralph Smith, 1644. 6 p.l., 307 p.
228:E.1 (1)

An apologeticall narration. Forbes, Alexander, fl. 1644. An anatomy of independency, or, A briefe commentary, and moderate discourse upon the Apologeticall narration of Mr Thomas Goodwin, and Mr Philip Nye, &c. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 2 p.l., 52 p.
237:E.50, no. 36

An apologeticall narration. A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.
237:E.54, no. 18

An apologeticall narration, humbly submitted to the honourable houses of Parliament. Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Antapologia: or, A full answer to the Apologeticall narration of Mr Goodwin, Mr Nye, Mr Sympson, Mr Burroughs, Mr Bridge, members of the Assembly of divines. Wherein is handled many of the controversies of these times.... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamie, 1644. 6 p. l., 307 p.
66:1

A Copy of a remonstrance lately delivered in to the assembly by Thomas Goodwin, Ierem. Burroughs, William Greenhill, William Bridge, Philip Nie, Sidrach Simson, and William Carter. Declaring the grounds and reasons of their declining to bring into the assembly their modell of church-government. London, Printed in the yeer, 1645. 8 p.
978:16

Discourse of the true nature of the Gospel. Lorimer, William, d. 1721. Remarks on the R. Mr. Goodwins Discourse of the Gospel. Proving that the Gospel-covenant is a law of grace; ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1696. 4 p.l., 180 p.
696:22

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Antichrist stormed: or, Mystery Babylon the great whore, and great city, proved to be the present Church of Rome. ... To which is added, the time of the end ... concerning the final ruine of the Romish Church, that it will be in this present age ... Also an examination and confutation of what Mr. Jurieu hath lately written concerning the effusion of the vials, proving none of them are yet poured out, with Mr. Canns Reasons to confirm the same. Likewise a brief review of D. Tho. Goodwins Exposition of the 11th chapter of the Revelations ... And a brief collection of divers strange prophecies, some very antient ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1689. 4 p.l., 231 p.
694:23

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome: being a full answer to the late dialogues of T. G. London, Printed by M. W. for H. Mortlock, 1679. 12 p.l., 550 p.
550:7

GORDON, JOHN CLEMENT, 1643 (CA.)-1726.

Pax Vobis. [Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. The Protestant and popish way of interpreting Scripture, impartially compared. In answer to Pax vobis, &c. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 3 p.l., 83 p.
714:7

GORE, HUGH, BP. OF WATERFORD, 1610?-1690?

Stanhope, Arthur. Episcopal jurisdiction asserted, according to the right constitution thereof, by His Majesties laws, ... occasioned by the stating and vindicating of the Bishop of Waterford's case, ... By a diligent enquirer into the reasons and grounds thereof. ... Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, MDCLXXI. 1 p.l., 134 p.
581:1

GORING, GEORGE GORING, BARON, 1608-1657.

Exceeding joyfull newes from the cavaleers at Nottingham, declaring their resolution and propositions to the Lords at Nottingham ... Likewise, happy tydings from Shereborn Castle, declaring the proceedings of the Parliaments forces against the Marquis of Hartford ... Also the manner of Captain Browns comming to London on Satterday last, with 7. troopes of horse ... London, Printed for I. Wight, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 7

The King's resolvtion, concerning Portsmouth, and Colonell Goring. Wherein is declared his intention to send forces to the said towne. Also the resolution of the gentry, and commonalitie of Hampshire, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Aug. 13, 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 2

A Remonstrance of the present state of York-shire: together vvith a letter sent to the House of Commons, of Colonell Gorings landing at Newcastle, ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and J. Frank, January 2, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 51

THE GOSPEL WAY CONFIRMED BY MIRACLES.

Hall, Anne, of Whatfield, Suffolk. A brief representation and discovery of the notorious falshood and dissimulation contained in a book styled, The Gospel way confirmed by miracles. Published ... for the use of the church of Whatfield in Suffolk. Being the substance of the informations, and free confessions of Anne the wife of ... Matthew Hall, (formerly called Anne Wells) and others, ... London, Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1649. 3 p.l., 10 p.
459:6

GOTHER, JOHN, D. 1704.

An agreement between the Church of England and Church of Rome. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The difference between the Church of England and the church of Rome. In opposition to a late book intituled, An agreement between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 81 p.
951:75

A discourse of the use of images. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A third letter to A person of quality, being a vindication of the former, letter, i.e. The antiquity of the Protestant religion in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c. ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 34 p.
504:16

Good advice to the pulpits. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An apology for the pulpits: being in answer to a late book, intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. Together with an appendix, containing a defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon about alms; in a letter to the author of this apology. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 58, [1], 25 p.
951:65

A letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium from the charge of popery. In answer to a late pretended Letter from a dissenter to the divines of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 2 p.l., 36 p.
531:10

Nubes testium. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. An answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity ... did not for the first five hundred years believe, ... as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, ... Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak ... attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended. By the author of the answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 8 p.l., 88 p.
354:12

Nubes testium. [Gother, John] d. 1704. A discourse of the use of images: in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium. Against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 39 p.
788:33

Nubes testium. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 59 p.
504:14

Nubes testium. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A third letter to A person of quality, being a vindication of the former, letter, i.e. The antiquity of the Protestant religion in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c. ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 34 p.
504:16

Nubes testium. Patrick, John, 1632-1695. A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist. ... Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes testium, and other late collections of the fathers, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 8 p.l., 202 p.
573:11

A papist misrepresented. [Stillingfleet, Edward] Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, a papist misrepresented, and represented 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 122, [2] p.
851:32

A papist mis-represented, and represented. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer's last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2 p.l., 123 p.
656:1

A papist mis-represented and represented. Gother, John, d. 1704. An amicable accomodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. In return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant popery. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.
277:21

A papist mis-represented and represented. [Gother, John] d. 1704. Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, A papist not mis-represented by Protestants. Being a vindication of The papist mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by Hen. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 38 p.
763:12

A Papist misrepresented, and represented. Gother, John d. 1704. A reply to the Answer of the Amicable accomodation. Being a fourth vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented: in which are ... laid open ... methods, by which the papists are misrepresented by Protestants ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 46 p.
355:9

A papist mis-represented and represented. [Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Transustantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers: being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the Papist misrepresented and represented, part 2, cap. 3. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 1 p.l., 72 p.
615:3

A papist mis-represented and represented. [Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 5-164, [2] p.
880:1

A papist mis-represented and represented. [Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 122, [2] p.
880:2

A papist mis-represented and represented. Taylor, James, fl. 1687-1689. An ansvver to the eighth chapter of the Representer's [John Gother's] second part. In the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
803:10

A papist misrepresented, and represented. Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A demonstration that the Church of Rome, and her councils have erred: by shewing, that the councils of Constance, Basil, and Trent, have, in all their decrees touching communion in one kind, contradicted the received doctrine of the Church of Christ. With an appendix, in answer to the XXI. chapter of the author of A papist misrepresented, and represented. London, Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. xvi, 110 p.
929:35

The papist misrepresented and represented. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented, being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrine and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:82

The papist misrepresented and represented. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the second sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:83

The papist misrepresented and represented. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.
951:84

Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. Gother, John, d. 1704. An amicable accomodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. In return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant popery. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.
277:21

Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An ansvver to a discourse intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant popery; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by Protestants: and containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux ... his exposition of the doctrine of the church of Rome, in the articles of Invocation of Saints, and The worship of images, occasioned by that discourse. London, Printed for John Amery and William Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 131, (i.e. 117) p.
823:9

The primitive fathers no Protestants. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication of the Nubes testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 134 p.
380:19

Reflections upon the answer to The papist misrepresented. [Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. Remarks upon the Reflections of the author of Popery misrepresented, &c. on his answerer; particularly as to the deposing doctrine. In a letter to the author of the Reflections. Together with some few animadversions on the same author's Vindication of his Reflections. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. 1 p.l., 68 p.
511:24

Reflections upon the answer to the Papist misrepresented. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A papist not misrepresented by protestants. Being a reply to the Reflections upon the Answer to [A papist misrepresented and represented.] London, Printed for Ric. Chiswel, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 71 p.
512:6

Reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. With a reply to the vindicator's full answer; shewing, that the vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing popery. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 5 p.l., 130 (i.e. 128) p.
655:11

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, etc. 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688. 2 pts.
851:31 and 581:3

Transubstantiation defended. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. An answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium: wherein is shewn that antiquity ... did not for the first five hundred years believe, ... as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, ... Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak ... attempts of the author of Transubstantiation defended. By the author of the answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 8 p.l., 88 p.
354:12

GOTHIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p.
187:15

GOTHS IN ITALY.

Procopius, of Caesarea. The history of the warres of the Emperour Justinian ... Written in Greek by Procopivs of Caesarea. And Englished by Henry Holcroft, knight. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 7 p.l., 68, [8], 55, 156 p.
507:10

GOUGE, THOMAS, 1609-1681.

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at the funeral of the Reverend Mr Thomas Govge, the 4th. of Novemb. 1681. at S. Anne's Blackfriars; with a brief account of his life. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1682. 3 p.l., 103 p. front. (port.)
617:5

GOULD, ROBERT, D. 1709?

Love given over. The Female advocate: or, An answer to a late satyr against the pride, lust and inconstancy of woman. Written by a lady in vindication of her sex. ... London, Printed by H. C. for John Taylor, 1686. 2 p.l., 24 p.
867:21

GOULD, WILLIAM, COLONEL, D. 1644.

Midhope, Stephen, fl. 1644. Deaths advantage: or A sermon preached at the funerall of that noble and valiant gentleman, Colonell William Gould, ... London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 4 p.l., 24 p.
230:E.13, no. 21

GOUT.

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa By a person of honour. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, 1680. 4 p.l., 238 p.
78:3

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The first part. Containing I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. By William Temple. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1693. [2], 232 p.
949:2

GOUT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Busschof, Hermann, 17th cent. Two treatises, the one medical, of the gout, ... The other ... containing some observations and practices relating both to some extraordinary cases of women in travel; and to some other uncommon cases of diseases in both sexes. By Henry Van Roonhuyse, ... Englished out of Dutch ... London, Printed by H. C., 1676. 6 p.l., 136 [6] 208 [4] p. front, plate.
526:4

Groeneveldt, Jan, 1647?-1710? Arthritology: or, A discourse of the gout. ... London, Printed for the author, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 23, [3], 7 p.
495:6

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. Pharmacologia anti-empirica: or A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and Galenical. ... Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the Cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks: ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 16 p.l., 332, [10] p.
565:2

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Two treatises. The first of the venereal pocks ... the second treatise of the gout ... Written in Latin, ... and in English by Nicholas Culpeper ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1673. 8 p.l., 176, 279 p.
876:7

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO.

Ascham, Anthony, d. 1650. Of the confusions and revolutions of governments. Wherein is examined, how farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forraigne warrs ... Likewise whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the precepts of the Christian religion? Three parts, with severall additions. By Ant: Ascham. gent. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1649. 5 p. l., 200 p.
8:20

Ascham, Antony, d. 1650. A discourse: wherein is examined, what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government. Or, How farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forreigne warres, ... Likewise, whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the nature of the Christian religion? ... London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1648. 12 p.l., 143 p.
805:49

Ascham, Antony, d. 1650. A seasonable discourse, wherein is examined what is lawful during the confusions and revolutions of government; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Rich. Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 72 p.
303:10

Bainbrigg, Thomas, 1636-1703. Seasonable reflections on a late pamphlet entituled A history of passive obedience since the Reformation, wherein the true notion of passive obedience is settled and secured from the malicious interpretations of ill-designing men. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689/90. 1 p. l., 67 p.
80:16

[Burnet, Gilbert] Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority: and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects, to defend their religion, lives and liberties. [London] [1688] 8 p.
910:6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority: and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects, to defend their religion, lives and liberties. Writ at the time of His Majesty's coming to England, in the year 1688 and now reprinted, with a preface. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 4 p.l., 21 p.
709:7

Denton, William, 1605-1691. Jvs regiminis: being a justification of defensive arms in general. ... London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 91, 46 p.
180:5

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The unlawfulness of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with answers to all objections scattered in their several books. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, for William Sheares, 1662. 5 p.l., 141, 152-170, 137-168 p. front. (port.)
735:18

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The unlawfulness of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their several books. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for Margarett Sheares, 1664. 5 p.l., 141, 152-170, 137-168 p. front. (port.)
735:19

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. The honour due to the civil magistrate stated and urg'd; in a sermon compos'd for the day of thanksgiving for the happy discovery of the late horrid and execrable conspiracy against His Majesties sacred person and government. By Theophilus Dorrington. London, Printed for John Wyat, 1696. [1], 31 p.
937:11

An Easie method for satisfaction concerning the late revolution & settlement: with a particular respect to two treatises of Dr. Sherlock's; viz. The case of resistance, and The case of allegiance. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1691. 2 p.l., 30 p.
491:11

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A vindication of the divines of the Church of England who have sworn allegiance to K. William & Q. Mary, from the imputations of apostasy and perjury, which are cast upon them upon that account, in the now publish'd History of passive obedience. By one of those divines. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1689. 15 p.
890:7

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.
245:E.102, no. 19

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.
236:E.47, no. 6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word [Keima] rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. [VV.] [1644, 1646] 88 p.
940:10

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. The Scriptvres plea for magistrates. VVherein is shewed the unlawfulnesse of resisting the lawfull magistrate, under colour of religion ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
600:8

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. The rebells catechisme. Composed in an easy and familiar way; to let them see, the heinousness of their offence, the weakness of their strongest subterfuges; and to recal them to their duties both to God and man. ... [Oxford!] Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
234:E.35, no. 22

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. Christianity, a doctrine of the cross: or, Passive obedience, under any pretended invasion of legal rights and liberties. London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, and Rob. Kettlewell, 1691. [6], 97, (i.e. 95) p.
944:7

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712. The thoughts of a private person; about the justice of the gentlemens undertaking at York. Nov. 1688. Wherein is shewed, that it is neither against Scripture, nor moral honesty, to defend their just and legal rights, against the illegal invaders of them. [London] Printed in the year 1689. [2], 26 p.
989:22

Ponet, John, Successively Bp. of Rochester and Winchester, 1514-1556. A short treatise of politiqve povver; and of the true obedience which subjects owe to kings, and other civill governours. ... published in the raigne of Queene Mary, 1556. ... [London] Reprinted in the yeere, 1642. 68 p.
252:E.154, no. 36

Seasonable advice to all protestant people of England. Heartily recommended by a lover of his countrey. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
778:23

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The history of passive obedience since the reformation. Amsterdam, Printed for Theodore Johnson, 1689/90. 3 pts. (6 p.l., 135 p., 4 l., 190, 55 p.)
333:11 and 333:10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of resistance of the supreme powers stated and resolved, according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1684. 3 p.l., 221 p.
476:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
334:16

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Sherlock against Sherlock. The master of the temple's reasons for his late taking the oath to Their Majesties, answered, ... With modest remarks on the doctors celebrated notions of allegiance to soveraign powers. ... London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1690. 2 p.l., 20 p.
829:30

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS—SERMONS.

Meriton, John, b. 1629. The obligation of a good conscience to civil obedience. Being the substance of a sermon preached before The judges at the assises held at Huntington Aug. 24, 1670. By John Meriton. London, By S. G. and B. G. for Francis Eglesfield, 1670. [2], 16 p.
989:15

GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO—SERMONS.

Forster, Richard, 1651-1729. Prerogative and privilege represented in a sermon in the Cathedral Church of Rochester in Kent, March 18. 1683/4. at the assizes holden before the Lord Chief Justice Jones, and Mr. Justice Charlton. ... London, Printed for B. Tooke and W. Kettilby, 1684. 2 p.l., 35 p.
277:4

Heyrick, Thomas, d. 1694. The character of a rebel. A sermon preached at Market Harborow, on the 26th of July, 1685. Being the day of thanksgiving appointed for His Majesties victory order the rebels. ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyricke, 1685. 4 p.l., 28 p.
496:21

Jegon, William, 1650-1710. The damning nature of rebellion: or, The universal unlawfulness of resistance under pain of damnation, in the saddest sense; asserted in a sermon preached at the cathedral of Norwich, May 29. 1685. being the anniversary-day of the birth of His Late Majesty Charles II. And of the happy restauration both of him and of the government from the great rebellion. ... London, Printed for Will. Oliver, 1685. 40 p.
188:23

Payne, William, 1650-1696. The unlawfulness of stretching forth the hand to resist or murder princes, with the principal cases about resistance, considered, in two sermons. The first preacht upon the last thirtieth of January. The other, upon the day of thanksgiving, for the deliverance of the King and kingdom from the late treasonable conspiracy. ... London, Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kittilby, 1683. 4 p.l., 38 p.
727:11

Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. Catholick loyalty: upon the subject of government and obedience. Delivered in a sermon, before the King and Queen in His Majesties chappel-royal at Whitehall, on the thirtieth of January, 1687. By Edward Scarisbrike. London, Printed for R. Booker, 1688. 2 p.l., 25 p.
802:9

GRACE ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF ORMOND, D. 1684.

Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730. An elegy on Her Grace Elizabeth Duchess of Ormond, who died July the 21st 1684 ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1684. 1 p. l., 5 p.
8:18

GRACE (THEOLOGY)

The Agreement in doctrine among the dissenting ministers in London. Subscribed Decemb. 16, 1692. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill and John Dnton, 1693. 16 p.
883:8

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Heaven opened, or, A brief and plain discovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. By R. A. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1665. [6], 384 p.
4:15

[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. Heaven opened: or, A brief and plain discovery of the riches of Gods Covenant of Grace. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. 3 p.l., 312, [i.e. 310], [2] p.
830:24

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. Instructions about heart-work. What is to be done on God's part and ours, for the cure and keeping of the heart, that we may live in the exercise and growth of grace here, ... with a preface by Dr. Annesly. To which is added The companion for prayer, ... 2d ed. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Thomas Cockeril, 1684. 2 p.l., 96, 113-316, [8], 12 p.
679:32

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. A discourse of the saving grace of God, ... London, Printed by J. Astwood, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1688. 7 p.l., 151 p.
657:1

Froysell, Thomas. sermons concerning grace and temptations. By Thomas Froysel ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1678. [4], 363, [1] p.
890:15

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. A discourse of the true nature of the gospel; demonstrating that it is no new law, but a pure doctrine of grace. In answer to the Reverend Mr. Lorimer's apology. London, Printed by J. Darby, 1695. 2 p. l., 75 p.
31:10

[Malebranche, Nicolas] 1638-1715. A treatise of nature and grace. To which is added, the author's idaea of providence; and his answers to several objections against the foregoing discourse. By the author of The search after truth. Translated from the last edition, enlarged by many explications. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Whitlock, 1695. 4 p.l., 280 p.
744:49

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A treatise on the dominion of sin and grace, wherein sin's reign is discovered, ... how the law supports it: ... London, Printed by J. L. for William Marshall, 1688. 7 p.l., 136 p.
545:1

The Saints legacies: or, A collection of certain promises out of the word of God. Collected for private use: ... Together with the saints support in time of trouble. 13th ed. London, Printed by J. L. for L. Meredith, 1688. 13 p.l., 152 p.
225:16

Tendring, John, fl. 1657. A vindication of the Orthodoxe Protestant doctrine against the innovations of Dr. Drayton and Mr. Parker, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1657. 7 p.l., 77 p.
582:11

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. An epilogue to the tragedy of the Church of England, being a necessary consideration and brief resolution of the chief controversies in religion that divide the western church: occasioned by the present calamity of the Church of England; in three books ... I. The principles of Christian truth. II. The covenant of grace. III. The lawes of the church. ... London, Printed by J. M. and T. R. for J. Martin, J. Allestry, and T. Dicas, MDCLIX. 13 p.l., 232, 308, 426, [1] p.
552:10

Towne, Robert, 1593-1663. The re-assertion of grace. Or, Vindiciae evangelii. A vindication of the Gospell-truths, from the unjust censure and undue aspersions of antinomians. In a modest reply to Mr. Anth: Burgesses Vindiciae legis, Mr. Rutherfords Triall and triumph of faith, from which also Mr. Geerie and M. Bedford may receive a satisfactory answer. ... London, Printed for the author, 1654. 8 p.l., 189 p.
583:5

GRACE (THEOLOGY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of divine assistance, and the method thereof: shewing what assistance men receive from God in performing the condition of the promise of pardon of sin and eternal life. By W. A. ... London, Printed by M. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 16 p.l., 262 p.
405:3

Allen, William, d. 1686. A discourse of divine assistance, and the method thereof: shewing what assistance men receive from God in performing the condition of the promise of pardon of sin and eternal life. By W. A. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1693. [23], 212 p.
953:6

Ball, John, 1585-1640. A treatise of the covenant of grace: ... Published by Simeon Ash ... London, Printed by G. Miller for Edward Brewster, 1645. 4 p.l., 350 [12] p.
119:11

Coles, Elisha, 1608?-1688. A practical discovrse of God's sovereignty: with other meterial points, deriving thence. ... London, Printed by Ben. Griffin for E. C., 1673. 3 p.l., 275 p.
659:8

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A treatise of the covenant of grace, as it is dispensed to the elect seed, effectually unto salvation. Being the substance of divers sermons preached upon Act, 7.8. ... The 3d ed., corr. and very much enl., by the authors own hand. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. 8p.l., 223p.
137:3

Duke, Francis, fl. 1642-1660. The fulnesse and freenesse of Gods grace in Iesus Christ; declared in the point of election, by a middle way betweene Calvin and Arminius, and different from them both, in an uniforme body of divinitie. ... London, Printed by Richard Oulton and Gregory Dexter, Anno Dom. 1642. 6 p.l., 168 p.
251:E.146, no. 23

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The riches of grace. A treatise shewing the value and excellency of a gracious spirit, ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for I. Sweeting, 1641. 3 p.l., 138 p.
143:2

Jessey, Henry, 1601-1663. The exceeding riches of grace advanced by the spirit of grace, in an empty nothing creature, viz. Mris. Sarah Wight, lately hopeless and restles, ... now hopefull, and joyfull in the Lord ... Published ... by ... Henry Jesse. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton and Hannah Allen, 1647. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:21

Jessey, Henry, 1601-1663. The exceeding riches of grace advanced by the spirit of grace, in an empty nothing creature, (viz) Mris. Sarah Wight, lately hopeless and restless, ... Published ... by ... Henry Jesse. The 7th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Mortlock, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:22

Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632. Peter his repentance. Shewing, among other things, these two points for edification: I. What weakness remaines in Gods owne children, ... II. What is the power of Gods grace and Covenant, ... By Thomas Taylor. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1653. 73 p.
948:31

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. Basanos alethine. The true touchstone which shews both grace and nature. Or, A discourse concerning self-examination, by which both saints and sinners may come to know themselves. Whereunto are added sundry meditations relating to the Lord's Supper. By Nathaniel Vincent. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. [14], 336 p., [16] p.
991:17

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The cause and cure of ignorance, error, enmity, atheisme, prophanesse, &c.: or, A most hopefull and speedy way to grace and salvation, by plucking up impediments by the roote. ... By R. Younge. London, Printed by R. I. for N. Brook, 1648. 1 v. (various pagings)
952:31

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The hearts-index, or, Self-knowledg: together with I. The wonderful change that the word and spirit do work upon the heart when a sinner is converted. II. The excellency of grace above nature. III. The safety and calm of such as have sued out their pardon in Christ. By R. Younge. [London] [Printed by J. H. and are to be sold by Mrs. Crips] [1664] 32 p.
952:32

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The hearts-index, or Self-knowledg: together with I. The wonderful change that the word and spirit do work upon the heart when a sinner is converted. II. The excellency of grace above nature. II The safety and calm of such as have sued out their pardon in Christ. By R. Younge. [London] [Printed by J. Hayes and are to be sold by Mrs. Crips] [1667] 32 p.
952:33

GRACE (THEOLOGY)—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Edwards, Thomas, fl. 1693-1699. The paraselene dismantled of her cloud: or, Baxterianism barefac'd. Drawn from a literal transcript of Mr. Baxter's, and the judgment of others, in the most radical doctrines of faith, compar'd with those of the Orthodox, both conformist and nonconformist, and transferr'd over by way of test, unto the Papist and Quaker. By Thomas Edwards. London, and sold by Will. Marshal and John Marshal, 1699. viii, 431, [9] p.
981:2

GRACE (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A vindication of ordinances: ... Unto which is added, grace and love beyond gifts: opened in a sermon before the Lord Maior of London. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1653. 3 p.l., 66 p.
731:28

Newcome, Henry, 1627-1695. The covenant of grace effectually remembred. Being a sermon or two. Preached by a minister of the Gospel. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Richard, January, 1682. 30 p.
156:7

Pawson, John. A brief vindication of free grace. ... Relating to several positions asserted by M. John Goodwin in his late book entituled Redemption redeem'd ... Delivered in a sermon before the ... Lord Mayor and aldermen of the City of London, at Pauls, May 30, 1652 ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1652. 2 p.l., 24 p.
157:4

GRAFTON, HENRY FITZROY, 1ST DUKE OF 1663-1690—POETRY.

Hext, Francis, 1666-1729. An elegy. Sacred to the memory of the high-born prince Henry d. of Grafton, who dyed of his wounds at Cork, October 9th. 1690. In pindarick verse. London, Printed by T. M., 1690. 7 p.
33:5

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

Lewis, Mark, fl. 1678. An essay to facilitate the education of youth, by bringing down the rudiments of grammar to the sense of seeing, which ought to be improv'd by Syncrisis. ... in three parts, ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1674. 2 p.l., 60 p., 2 l., 22 p., 1 l.
639:17

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL—NUMBER.

Fox, George, 1624-1691. A battle-door for teachers & professors to learn singular & plural; you to many, and thou to one: ... George Fox. John Stubs. Benjamin Furley. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. [2], 94, (i.e. 100), 12, 8, 12, 19, [1], 20, 19, [4], 28 p.
938:35

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL—PRONOUN.

Fox, George, 1624-1691. A battle-door for teachers & professors to learn singular & plural; you to many, and thou to one: ... George Fox. John Stubs. Benjamin Furley. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. [2], 94, (i.e. 100), 12, 8, 12, 19, [1], 20, 19, [4], 28 p.
938:35

GRANADA (KINGDOM)—HISTORY—SPANISH CONQUEST, 1476-1492—DRAMA.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards: in two parts. In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1672. 12 p. l., 67 (i.e. 69), [8], 73-175 p.
181:19

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards: in two parts. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1673. 12 p.l., 70, [6], 71-170 p.
736:13

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. In two parts. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by H. Hills, for Henry Herringman, 1678. 10 p.l., 62, [5], 63-150 p.
712:10

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. In two parts. Acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by John Dryden. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1695. [16], 124, [2] p.
914:6

GRAND ALLIANCE, WAR OF THE, 1689-1697.

The Parable of the bear-baiting. [London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1691] 8 p.
503:22

Reflexions upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, and the means to be employed for the procuring of better. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
776:16

THE GRAND CASE OF CONSCIENCE STATED.

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. The bounds & bonds of publique obedience. Or, A vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. ... In all which a reply is made to the three answers of the two demurrers, and to the author of the grand case of conscience. London, printed for John Wright, 1649. 1 p.l., 66 p.
38:16

GRAND JURY.

Babington, Zachary, fl. 1676. Advice to grand jurors in cases of blood. Asserting from law and reason that at the King's suit in all cases (where a person by law is to be indicted for killing of another person) that the indictment ought to be drawn for murther, ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1677. 16 p. l., 216 p.
50:12

GRAND JURY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. The security of English-men's lives, or, The trust, power, and duty of the grand-juries of England ... London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1682. 96, (i.e. 80) p.
850:34

GRANTHAM, THOMAS, 1634-1692.

A dialogue between the Baptist and the Presbyterian. Fynch, Martin, 1628?-1698. An answer to Mr. Thomas Grantham's book; called, a dialogue between the Baptist and the Presbyterian. ... London, Printed by T. S. for Edward Giles and Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 9 p.l., 164 p.
492:11

The quaeries examined. I. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Plain scripture proof of infants church-membership anabaptism. Barret, John, 1631-1713. Much in a little: or An abstract of Mr. Baxter's plain Scripture-proof for infants church-membership or baptism. With a few notes upon the anti-queries of T. G. by the same hand that wrote the fifty queries. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst 1678. 2 p.l., 70 p.
268:12

GRASCOME, SAMUEL, 1641-1708?

A brief answer to a late discourse. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths, from the exceptions made against it in a tract called, A brief answer to a late discourse. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. [2], 40 p.
952:11

GRAVELINES, FRANCE—HISTORY.

Kilvert, Richard, d. 1649. A discourse of a true English-man, free from selfe-interest, concerning the interest England hath in the Siege of Graveling. London, T. Walkley, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.52, no. 21

GRAVITATION.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. An essay touching the gravitation, or non-gravitation of fluid bodies, and the reasons thereof. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1673. 3 p.l., 88 p.
740:7

Hale, Matthew, Sir 1609-1676. Observations touching the principles of natural motions; and especially touching rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids. By the author of Difficiles nugae. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677. 7 p.l., 285 p. illus.
495:12

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A discourse of gravity and gravitation, grounded on experimental observations: presented to the Royal society, November 12, 1674. By John Wallis. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1675. [3], 36 p.
904:15

GRAVITATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Remarks upon two late ingenious discourses: the one, An essay touching the gravitation and nongravitation of fluid bodies: the other, Observations touching the Torricellian experiment; so far forth as they may concern any passages in his Enchiridium metaphysicum. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 23 p.l., 192 p. diagr.
818:5

GRAVITY.

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A discourse of gravity and gravitation, grounded on experimental observations: presented to the Royal society, November 12, 1674. By John Wallis. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1675. [3], 36 p.
904:15

GRAY, GEORGE, OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.

A short account of that faithful servant of the Lord, and diligent laborour in his vineyard, George Gray, ... Whereunto are added two epistles, written by himself, ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1692. [3]-30 p.
355:14

GREAT AND WEIGHTY CONSIDERATIONS RELATING TO THE DUKE OF YORK ... BY A TRUE PATRIOT.

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Mr. Hunt's Postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferiour clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. With two discourses about the succession, and Bill of exclusion. In answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of exclusion ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. 35 p.l., 111 p., 1 l., [6], 123-210 p.
816:8

GREAT BRITAIN.

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists re-printed and answered, in behalf of the Royallists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.
732:19

GREAT BRITAIN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A message to the present rulers of England. Whether committee of safety, (so called) councell of officers, or others whatsoever. Delivered unto them by an ambassadour from the only right heire of the government, ... By Edward Burrough. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1659. [1], 16 p.
933:9

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY—REGISTERS.

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Sunegoros thalassios. A view of the admiral jurisdiction ... as also divers of the laws, customs, rights and priviledges of the High Admiralty of England. ... Added ... appendix, an extract of the ancient laws of Oleron ... With a catalogue of all the Lords High Admirals ... since King John's time, to ... James II. 2d edition. London, Printed for and sold by George Dawes, 1685. 28 p.l., 230, [20] p. front.
628:12

GREAT BRITAIN—ANTIQUITIES.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities rarities, & wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland, or An account of many remarkable persons, and places, and likewise of the battels, ... and other considerable occurrences, and accidents for several hundred years past. ... By R. B. pseud. ... London Printed by Tho. Snowden. for Nath. Crouch, 1682. 2 p.l., 232, [1] p. front., plates.
178:2

Leland, John, 1506?-1552. Kukneion asma. Cygnea cantio. ... antiquario. Londini, typis & expensis Johannis Streater, 1658. 6 p.l., 24, (i.e. 25), [8], 165, [3] p. front.
672:20

GREAT BRITAIN—ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN.

Burton, William, 1609-1657. A commentary on Antoninus: his Itinerary, or journies of the Romane empire, so far as it concerneth Britain: ... with a chorographicall map of the severall stations: and index's to the whole work ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1658. 11 p.l., 266, [6] p. front. (port.) illus., map.
131:5

Somner, William, 1598-1669. A treatise of the Roman ports and forts in Kent. ... Publish'd by James Brome ... To which is prefixt the life of Mr. Somner. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1693. 5 p.l., 118, [2], 117, [15] p. front. (port.)
194:4

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY.

An Alarum to the officers and souldiers of the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [London?] [1660?] 12 p.
931:3

The Armies vindication of this last change. Wherein, is plainly demonstrated, the equity, power and right of the army to settle these nations upon the foundations of righteousnesse and freedome. Together, with answers to the most material objections made against them ... London, Printed by T. M., 1659. 1 p.l., 22 p.
730:20

Bray, William, captain. To the right honourable, the supreme authority of this nation, the Commons assembled in Parliament. An appeal in the humble claim of justice against Tho. Lord Fairfax, general of the English army ... by William Bray. London, Printed in the yeer 1649. 19 p.
909:11

A declaration of the General Council of the officers of the Army: agreed upon at Wallingfordhouse, 27th Octob. 1659. Fast and loose, or, The armies figgaries: being some animadversions upon their late declaration. 1659. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 11 p.
491:36

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An argument shewing, that a standing army, with consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free government, &c. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1698. 2 p.l., 26 p.
488:3

A general and compleat list military of every commission-officer of horse and foot now commanding His Majesties land-forces of England: (excepting the un-regimented companies.) As also the proper distinctions of their cloathings, ... With a list of the royal band of gentlemen-pentioners. As also an account of the said revew, &c. London, Printed by J. Gain, for Nathan Brooks, 1684. [2], 19 p.
982:33

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Katadunastes: might overcoming right. Or A cleer answer to M. John Goodwin's Might and right well met. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1649. 3 p.l., 41 p.
380:22

Great Britain. Army. Articles and rules for the better government of His Majesties forces by land, during this present war. ... London, Sold by M. Pitt, 1673. 1 p.l., 50, [12] p.
621:19

Great Britain. Army. A solemn engagement of the army under the command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax: with a declaration of their resolutions, as to disbanding; and a briefe vindication of their principles ... London, Printed for Richard Lownes, 1647. 16 p.
899:9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The first, for regulating the excize upon strong waters, ... The second, being an explanation of a former ordinance [31 August 1644], containing rules and instructions to be observed by the commissioners and auditors, ... The third, that such souldiers as shall take pay in the Parliaments service, and quit that army ... and take pay in another army, shall be punished by death: ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12, no. 3

A Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, &c. concerning their argument about a standing army. London, Printed for D. Brown and R. Smith, 1698. 1 p.l., 38 p.
766:10

A Letter to a foreigner, on the present debates about a standing army. ... London, Printed for Dan Brown, 1698. 11 p.
766:11

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. As you were or The Lord General Cromwel and the grand officers of the armie their remembrancer. ... All which is conteined in a letter directed to the Lord Generall Cromwell, to be communicated to the grandees of his army, written ... May 1652 ... [Amsterdam?] Printed May 1652. 1 p.l., 33 p.
464:1

March, John, 1612-1657, supposed author. An argument or, debate in law: of the great qvestion concerning the militia; ... By which, it is endeavored, to prove the legalitie of it, ... In which, answer is also given to all objections that do arise, ... By J. M. C. L. London, Printed by Tho. Paine, and M. Simmons, for Tho. Underhill, 1642. 2 p.l., 43 p.
247:E.119, no. 13

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Eight military aphorismes, demonstrating the uselesness, unprofitableness, hurtfulness and prodigall expensiveness of all standing English forts and garrisons, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1658. 1 p.l., 16 p., 17-24 numb. l., 25-32 p.
222:21

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Practicall law, controlling and countermanding the common law: and the sword of vvare, the sword of justice. Against all the late declarations and publications of the Army, ... Printed at Exter, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
162:18

Ram, Robert, d. 1657. The soldiers catechisme, composed for the Parliaments army; consisting of two parts: wherein are chiefly taught, I The justification 2 The qualification of our souldiers. ... The 8th ed. [London] Printed for J. Wright, 1645. 2 p.l., 43, [1] p.
774:1

[Ram, Robert] d. 1657. The souldiers catechism, composed for the Parliaments army: consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught: 1. The justification, 2. The qualification of our souldiers. ... Now reprinted ... London, Re-printed by T. B., 1684. 20 p.l., 32 p.
774:2

Reflections on the Short history of standing armies in England. In vindication of His Majesty and government. With some animadversions on a paper, entituled, Considerations upon the choice of a speaker ... London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 24, [3] p.
776:12

A Remonstrance or declaration touching the re-establishing and sitting of the Parliament at Westminster; and the proclaiming thereof on Saturday last, by the several regiments of horse and foot, at their rendezvous in Lincolns-Inne fields. London, Printed for Nathaniel Williamson, 1659. [6] p.
925:1

Smith, William, d. 1673. The banner of love, under which the royal army is preserved, and safely conducted. Being a clear and perfect way out of wars & contentions; with a short testimony unto the vvay of peace. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 23 p.
824:15

Some further considerations about a standing army. London, Printed in the year, 1699. 10 p.
899:12

Streater, John, fl. 1650-1670. A letter sent to his Excellency the Lord Fleetwood, from Mr. John Streater comptroller of the Ordnance by authority of Parliament. On December the 15th. London, Printed in the year 1659. 3 p.
927:2

A Thunder-clap to the army and their friends; warning them of their imminent danger, and awakening them to a speedy prevention. [London?] [1648] 8 p.
900:9

To His highness Richard lord protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... The humble representation and petition of the general council of the officers of the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1659. 1 p.l., 7, [1] p.
518:16

The True copys of several letters from Portsmouth, directed by Arthur Haslerig, Herbert Morley, Valentine Walton ... to the lord Fleetwood at Wallingford-house with the Lord Fleetwoods answers thereunto. London, Printed by John Clowes, 1659. 13 p.
928:5

True old news as it may appeare by severall papers, and certificates, copies, scripts, transcripts, monuments and records originall deeds, evidences, letters patents, privy seales, &c. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto subscribed Thomas More, ... to ... Thomas Fairfax, Aug. 25, 1645. London, Printed by E. G., in the yeare of Grace and Truth, 1649. [1], 20 p.
936:3

A Trve narrative concerning the armies preservation of the Kings Majesties person. By which it doth appear that the army doth intend the good, life, propiety, and liberty of all the commons of England, and not the destruction of them. London, Printed for John Benson, 1647. 13, [1] p.
853:50

A View of the short history of standing armies in England. London, Printed in the year 1698. 25 p.
902:13

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. All the ordinances and declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament, for raising of money, plate, horse, horse-men, and armes, ... Also divers orders of the Committee of Lords and Commons for advance of money and other necessaries for the army: for the better execution of the said ordinances and declarations ... London, Printed for R. Dunscomb, Februar. 14. 1642. 11 p.
266:E.246, no. 15

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning divers well-affected persons and citizens of the city of London, who are willing and ready to undertake and advance a considerable number of souldiers, and them to arm maintain, and pay for severall months ensuing, or during these times of danger, upon the publike faith. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, Novemb. 16. 1642. 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 14

Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2d Earl of, 1602-1671. Two speeches delivered by the Earl of Manchester, and Mr. Io: Pym ... in Gvild-hall, on Friday the 25. of Nov. 1642. Concerning a present supply of money for the army, and propositions for easing the city for the time to come: ... London, Printed by J. F. for Peter Cole, 1642. 7 p. front (port.)
249:E.128, no. 18

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. CAVALIERS OF CROYLAND.

Divers remarkeable passages of Gods good providence in the wonderfull preservation and deliverance of John Harington ... Mr. Robert Ram ... Mr. William Sclater, and Serjeant Horne, ... who were taken prisioners by the Cavaliers of Croyland ... Whereunto is annexed a copy of a letter sent by Mr. Ram to Croyland. London, Printed for I. Wright, Iune 3. 1643. 8 p.
245:E.104, no. 34

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. CAVALRY.

The desires of the commissioners for the weekly loane to His Majesties horse in the county of Oxford, ... At Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, February 9, 1643. 5 p.
959:33

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. CORNISH CAVALIERS.

A Full relation of the great defeat given to the Cornish cavalliers, by sergeant major generall Chudley. Confirmed by divers letters from ... severall merchants in London. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 3, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.100, no. 20

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY COUNCIL.

The agreement of the general Council of offices of the armies of England, Scotland and Ireland. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Ten quaeres, upon the ten new commandements ... Decemb. 22, 1659. [London] [1659] 8 p.
365:8

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—DRILL AND TACTICS.

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A warrant sent from the lord maior and aldermen, to all the trained bands in London, and the liberties thereof. Also, A true platforme of Captaine Gifford, shewing how to plant ordnance and batter by night. Likewise, The quality of a Serjeant-Major, ... London, Printed for Francis Coules, Septemb. 23. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 29

Newark, David Leslie, Baron, d. 1682. Generall Lessley's direction and order for the exercising of horse and foot. Being a most exact, compendeous, and necessary direction for all such as are studiously devoted to the due exercise of armes, and principally intended for the young sort of the militia. London, Printed by Richard Badger, for L. Blaikelock, 1642. 1 p.l., 11 [1] p.
252:E.151, no. 14

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The argument against a standing army rectify'd, and the reflections and remarks upon it in several pamphlets, consider'd. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the year 1697. 2-20, 25-30 p.
972:12

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

The Soldier's guide: being an essay offer'd to all of that profession. Authoris'd by many late examples, especially in the late wars between France and Holland; containing divers observations upon several remarkable accidents, which happened in those wars. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, and Ja. Tonson, 1686. 5 p.l., 305 p.
878:26

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—HISTORY.

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. Three letters from the Lord general Monck, ... and one of the Commissioners by act of Parliament for the government of the army of this commonwealth, ... Edinburgh, Printed by Christopher Higgins, Anno Dom, 1659 [i.e. 1600] [8] p.
805:4

The Case of a standing army army [sic.] fairly and impartially stated. In answer to the late history of standing armies in England: ... London, Printed in the year 1698. 4 p.l., 28 p.
841:26

The Case of all the non-commission'd officers, ... and private horsemen of Colonel Theodore Russel's late regiment. ... Humbly represented to the ... House of Commons. [n.p.] [1695] 8 p.
841:27

The Case of disbanding the army at present, briefly and impartially consider'd. [London] Printed by John Nutt, 1698. 10 p.
841:29

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. A brief reply to the History of standing armies in England. With some account of the authors. London, Printed in the year 1698. 25 p.
63:10

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of, 1591-1646. A declaration of the noble resolution of the Earle of Essex his Excellence. Concerning his intention in going forth with this great army, consisting of 60000 ... in the defence of the King and Parliament, and the Protestant religion. With an excellent speech delivered vnto his honour, ... by the Lord Roberts, ... London, Printed for T. Banks, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p. 1 illus.
247:E.116, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament, for raising of money, plate, horse, horsemen, and armes, for defence of the king, kingdome, and Parliament, or have not contributed proportionably according to their estates. With an explanation of the former ordinance, ... Likewise an ordinance ... for the better provision of victuals, and other necessaries for the army, and for payment and satisfaction to be made for the same ... [London] Printed for I. Wright, Decemb. 1, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 36

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of both Houses of Parliament, for the speedy raising and levying of money, for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and other great affairs of the commonwealth, by a weekly assessement, upon the severall counties herein mentioned for two moneths, beginning from the third day of August. 1643 ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, August 4. 1643. 24 p.
239:E.63, no. 16

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of monies, for compleating and maintaining the army under the immediate command of Robert Earle of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, March 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 12 (i.e. 14) [1] p.
235:E.39, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons, for the further inlargement of a former ordinance made for the speedy raising of moneyes, ... and other necessary charges, for and concerning the raising of horse, and other military forces within the hamblets of the tower. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Novemb. 11, 1643. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
240:E.75, no. 26

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for stating and determining the accompts of such officers and soldiers as are ... in the service of this commonwealth in Ireland. ... London, Printed by John Field, 1652. 1 p.l., 1711-1727 p.
737:12

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for stating the accompts of such general officers, staff-officers, and other officers and artificers of the train, lately entertained for the service of Ireland. ... [London] [Printed for Edward Husband] [1649] 461-463 p.
737:13

Militia old and new. One thousand six hundred forty two. ... London, Printed 18 August, 2642 [i.e. 1642] [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 27

Paske, Thomas, d. 1662. The copy of a letter sent to an honourable lord, by Doctor Paske, subdeane of Canterbury. London, Printed September 9, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.116, no. 22

Potter, William, fl. 1656. Truths right-side tvrned upwards. Or, The armies vindication against an aspersion of rebellion and tyrannie cast upon them. In several books, Whereof one subscribed by divers ministers in the province of London; another by Mr. Geree, ... Not onely cleering the case of the armie to be just; but retorting the force of the arguments of their opposers upon themselves. ... London, Printed by James and Joseph Moxon, for William Larnar, 1649. 3 p.l., 9 p.
819:38

A Relation of the actions of the Parliaments forces, under the command of the Earl of Bedford ... against those which came from Shirbourn unto Babell-hill, upon Wednesday the 7th of this instant September, 1642. Which was extracted out of a letter sent to the Parliament from Dorchester the 10th of September: 1642. ... Together with the copy of Captain Aiscogh's letter to a friend of his in London. London, Printed for E. Husbands and J. Franck, Sept. 13 [1642] 8 p.
247:E.116, no. 42

The Seaman's opinion of a standing army in England, in opposition to a fleet at sea, as the best security of this kingdom. In a letter to a merchant, written by a sailor. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 22 p.
778:21

Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A short history of standing armies in England. London, Printed in 1698. [6], 46 p.
991:10

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Army. The humble remonstrance of the general councel of officers met at Dalkeith the fifth of May, 1653. in behalf of themselves and the forces in Scotland: shewing their hearty concurrence with ... Lord General Cromwel and his councel of officers at White-Hall, in dissolving the late Parliament. Leith, Printed Anno Dom. 1653. 8 p.
791:35

Great Britain. Army. The Humble remonstrance of the commission officers and private soldiers of Major General Goffs regiment (so called) of foot. Presented to His Excellency the Lord Fleetwood, and the General council of officers of the army at Wallingford house, on April 26. 1659. London, Printed in the year, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
791:34

Great Britain. Army. The humble representations of some officers of the Army, to ... Lieutentant General Fleetwood. November 1. 1659. Printed at London, and reprinted at Edinburgh, by Christopher Higgins, 1659. 8 p.
791:36

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One, concerning the trained bands, ... Another, that every Captain shall choose a Marshall for his Company, to take notice of Delinquents, ... And lastly, for the incouragement of all such Apprentices, as have or shall voluntarily lift themselves in the service of King and Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
229:E.10, no. 18

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

Mason, Charles, 1616-1677. Miles Christianvs, a sermon preached to the Artillery-company. October 16. 1673. at St. Michaels in Cornhill. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1673. 2 p.l., 20 p.
720:12

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the artillery company of London, September 15. 1680. At St. Mary Le Bow; ... London, Printed for John Baker, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p.
511:10

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. INFANTRY—DRILL AND TACTICS.

Great Britain. Army. The exercise of the foot; with the evolutions, according to the words of command, as they are explained. As also the forming of battalions, with directions to be observed by all colonels, captains, and other officers in Their Maiesties armies. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. 235 p.
914:26

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. MILITIA.

The Exercise of the England, in the militia of the kingdom of England. London [n.p. 1641] 8 p.
250:E.136, no. 23

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance from His Maiesty, and both hovses of Parliament. For the ordering of the militia of the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales. Also, for setting the same in a posture of warre. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for E. Coules [1642] 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
250:E.135, no. 37

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. A message from both houses of Parliament unto His Majestie, concerning the prince, his son. With the ansvver of His Majestie thereunto. Together with His Majesties answer to the desire of both Houses concerning the militia. London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, 1641[1642]. 1 p.l., 13 p.
250:E.136, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message, concerning the militia, published by command. [London] Printed for Joseph Hunscott, May 5, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.146, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament upon the statute of 5 H. 4. whereby the commission of array is supposed to be warranted: together vvith divers other statutes, ... As also His Majesties letter to the sherif of Leicestershire to execute the said commission according to His Majesties proclamation. July 1. 1642. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands and John Frank, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
265:E.238, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties letter to the lord keeper. Together with his message to both houses of Parliament, in answer to their petition concerning the militia, Feb. 28, 1641. ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.136, no. 14

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties ansvver, by vvay of declaration, to a printed paper, entituled, A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message concerning the militia. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642. 1 p.l., 11, [1] p.
252:E.148, no. 13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642, concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the militia. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.145, no. 13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Propositions for peace, propovnded by the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, to the High Court of Parliament. Together, with his majesties royall protestation, concerning the cleering of all doubts of his raising armes against the parliament. Also the Kings Majesties letter to the Lord Willoughby at Lincoln, concerning the militia, and mustering of the trained bands of that county. ... [London] Prined[!] for William Arding, June 28, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.152, no. 1

Hotham, John, Sir, bart., d. 1645. Reasons vvhy Sir Iohn Hotham, trvsted by the Parliament, cannot in honour agree to the treaty of pacification made by some gentlemen of York-shire, at Rothwell, Sept. 29, 1642. [London? 1642] 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 30

A Method for executing the powers, relating to the militia and trained-bands, according to the acts of Parliament since the happy restauration of Our Gracious Sovereign K. Charles the II. London, Printed for John Smith, 1684. 39 p. front. (illus.)
746:19

A Trve and sad relation of divers passages in Somersetshire, between the county and the cavaleers concerning the militia, and the Commission of Array, August 5, 1642. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Ed. Blackmore, and Richard Lownds, August 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 3 p.
246:E.109, no. 34

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. OFFICERS.

The Plea, case, and humble proposals of the truly-loyal and suffering officers. London, Printed for the truly-loyal and suffering officers, 1663. 4 p.l., 27 p.
686:11

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, first for the regulating of the excise, upon all manner of salt, and flesh, viz. beeves, muttons, veales, porks, lambs, ... The second, for the constant payment of 200 li. a weeke, towards the maintenance of maimed and wounded souldiers, ... The third, being an explanation of the late ordinance of excise ... [London] Printed for John Wright, August 5. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.4, no. 15

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Great Britain. Army. The Heads of severall petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the lord general & some other officers of the army. With the answer which Mr. Pym made to severall heads of petitions, before the committee on Tues, October 5. 1641. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 14

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. A declaration sent to the Lord Clifford, Earle of Cumberland. From the Generall Assembly of the kingdome of Scotland ... Wherein is declared their resolution to raise forces to secure the peace of that kingdome, ... Also a list of the names of the Earles, ... which have subscribed, to rayse 12. thousand horse and foot, ... London, Printed by T. F. for L. W., Novemb. 28, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 23

Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of, 1591-1646. Two proclamations ... London, Printed for Iohn Frank, March 8. 1642. 7 p.
243:E.92, no. 14

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy raising of a body of horse, for the preservation, safety, and peace of the kingdom: to resist the insolencies and outrages committed by the souldiers of the Kings armie. London, Printed for Edward Husbands, July 27. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.61, no. 27

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and impresting of men, for the defence of the Kingdom ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 11, [1643] 8 p.
239:E.65, no. 3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the names of the committee for the associated counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Hertford and Huntington: together with jnstructions for the said committee. Also, three speciall orders ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 14. [1643] 8 p.
239:E.65, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the securing those apprentices from indempnity, that will lift themselves under the command of Sir William Waller. Also, two speciall orders, viz. I. That all truncks, and other carriages ... be searched ... II. That a collection be made in all parish-churches ... for sick and maymed souldiers ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, September 26. 1643. 7 p.
240:E.69, no. 1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the speedy pressing of 20000 souldiers ... August 17. London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 4 p.
239:E.65, no. 16

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one for the constant recruiting ... of the forces ... under the command of Edward, Earle of Manchester. The other for the regulating the Vniversity of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers, in the seven associated counties. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Jan. 24. 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.

233:E.30, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament [!], for the raising of forces, both horse and foot in severall parts of this kingdom ... Together with certain instructions for the lord lieutenants ... and other ... commanders in the county of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, the Ile of Ely, Hartford, and ... Norwich. As also, the resolution and association of the aforesaid counties ... London, Printed for E. Husbands, and I. Frank, Decem. 22, 1642. 8 p.

266:E.244, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Certaine propositions of both houses of Parliament, concerning the raising of horse, horsemen, and arms, for the defence of the King, and both houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1642. 8 p.

252:E.151, no. 5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Paliament[!], for the raising of forces, both horse and foot in severall parts of this kingdom, to resist, ... and to put to execution; ... such Papists, and ill affected persons, who have traiterously combined together ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, and Joh. Franks, 1642. 8 p.

266:E.244, no. 19

Peace and plenty comming unto us, if we be willing to entertain them and will bid them welcome: manifested in some observations upon the motion lately made by certain persons sitting usually at Salters-hall in Bread-street London, and there imployed about raising of new regiments of horse and foot: ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.

245:E.102, no. 12

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—REGISTERS.

Barry, John, fl. 1642. The most blessed and truest newes from Ireland. Shewing, the fortunate successe of the Protestants, and Gods just vengance on the rebels. With a list of the Protestant commanders, ... With the humble petition of ... the county palatine of Lancaster, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. With His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed for T. W. and G. H., 1642. 6, [2] p.

252:E.148, no. 21

Digges, Thomas, d. 1595. Englands defence. A treatise concerning invasion: or, A brief discourse of what orders were best for repulsing of foreign forces, if at any time they should invade us by sea in Kent, or elsewhere. Exhibited in writing to the Right Honourable Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester, a little before the Spanish invasion, in the year 1588. ... To which is now added, An account of such stores of war, and other materials as are requisite for the defence of a fort, a train of artillery, and for a magazine belonging to a field army. And also a list of the ships of war, and the charge of them, and the land-forces designed by the Parliament against France, anno 1678. Also a list of the present governors of the garisons of England. Lastly, the wages of officers and seamen serving in His Majesty's fleet at sea per month. Collected by Thomas Adamson, ... anno 1673 ... London, Printed for F. Haley, 1680. 2 p.l., 16 p. tables.

528:22

Great Britain. War office. The list of the army raised under the command of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, Bourcheir and Lovaine: appointed captaine generall of the army. ... the preservation of the lavves, liberties, and peace of the kingdom, and protection of His Majesties subjects from violence and oppression. With the names of the severall officers belonging to the army. London, Printed for John Partridge, 1642. [22] p. front. (port.)

247:E.117, no. 3

A True abstract of a list, in which, is set down the severall entertainments allowed by His Majesty to the officers ... of his army. With the copy of an oath given to all the chiefe commanders, ... at their entertainment ... London, Printed for Iohn Matthews [1642] 8 p.

249:E.129, no. 28

A True relation of the proceedings of the Cornish forces under the command of the Lord Mohune and Sir Ralph Hopton. ... Wherein is contained a list of the commanders ... London, Printed for Philip Smith, 1643. [8] p.

245:E.102, no. 17

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—REGULATION.

Allen, William, fl. 1659. A word to the army, touching their sin and dutie: if it may bee, to convince them of the greatness of the one, and their defectiveness in the other; with a word of advice in the conclusion, humbly tendred to them, in order to their recovery to that path of unfeigned repentance. ... London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, 1660. 20 p.

755:4

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—REGULATIONS.

The Accomplished commander. Being necessary instructions for the prudent conduct of officers in an army. Written by a person of great experience in military affairs ... By R. C. London, Printed for J. Taylor, and S. Holford, 1689. 6 p.l., 136 p.

622:5

Gt. Brit. Army. Lavvs and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the Army, by His Excellency the Earl of Warwick, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the citie of London and the counties adjacent. ... London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, 1642. [14] 17-30, [1] p. front.

248:E.127, no. 31

Gt. Brit. Army. Lawes and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the army by His Excellency the Earle of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament, for the defence of the King and kingdom. London, Printed for Iohn Partridge and Iohn Rothwell, September, 1642. 31 p. 1 illus. (coat of arms)

247:E.116, no. 34

Gt. Brit. Army. Laws and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the Army, by His Excellency the Earl of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the king and kingdom. And now inlarged by command of His Excellency ... London, for Luke Fawne, 1643. [30] p.

241:E.77, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Army. Laws and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the army, by His Excellency the Earl of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the King and kingdom. And now inlarged by command of His Excellency ... London, Printed for John Partridge, and John Rothwell, 1643. [16] p.

240:E.75, no. 34

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: concerning the regulating of great inconveniencies in His Excellencies army. Also, an order that all such foot-souldiers ... shall upon proclamation repair to their colours, ... [London] Printed by John Field, for Edward Husbands and John Frank, Nov. 10 [1642] 7 p.

248:E.126, no. 41

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Votes concerning the postmaster. Also rvles of direction for the government of souldiers, made by Captain Dovvet, and delivered to his troopers. With his speech for their observation. London, Printed for H: Blunden, August 22, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.113, no. 8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration and manifestation to all his souldiers, by himselfe declared in the head of his army at Southam, ... for direction in their marching, that the goods of no inhabitants be despoiled or unjustly pillaged, but that due satisfaction be given for meat, or drink, or whatsoever shalbe convenient and necessary for them. London, Printed for William Gay, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.124, no. 19

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Military orders and articles established by His Majestie, for the better ordering and government of His Majesties army. Also two proclamations, one against plundering and robbing. The other against selling or buying of armes and horse. With instructions for musters and armes, ... Re-printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield [1643]. 1 p.l., 22 p. front.

266:E.246, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Orders and institvtions of vvar, made and ordained by His Maiesty, and by him delivered to his generall His Excellence the Earle of Nevvcastle. With the said Earles speech to the army at the delivery and publishing the said orders prefixt. [London] Printed for J. Johnson, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.127, no. 23

Raynsford, John. The Yong[!] souldier. London, Printed by J. R. for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 16 p.

589:12

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. SCOTTISH REGIMENTS—REGULATIONS.

Camp discipline, or The sovldiers dvty. In certain articles and ordinances of warre, commanded to be observed in the armie of Scotland. By ... the lord generall of the said armie. ... London, Printed for Jo. Rothwell, tenth of August, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.109, no. 38

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Army. A declaration of the faithfull sovldiers of the army, to all the honest people of the nation, shewing thei[r] resolution to stand by the good old cause, and maintain the liberties and privileges of the subject; formerly printed in canting language, and now re-printed with explanations in the margent, ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1659. 7 p.

625:2

GREAT BRITAIN—BIOGRAPHY.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of sundry eminent persons in this later age. In two parts, I. Of divines. II. Of nobility and gentry of both sexes. ... Printed and reviewed by himself ... To which is added his own life, and the lives of the countess of Suffolk, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Blackerby, and Mr. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by other hands. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXXIII. iv. (various pagings) front., illus. (ports.)

310:1

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities rarities, & wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland, or An account of many remarkable persons, and places, and likewise of the battels, ... and other considerable occurrences, and accidents for several hundred years past. ... By R. B. pseud. ... London Printed by Tho. Snowden. for Nath. Crouch, 1682. 2 p.l., 232, [1] p. front., plates.

178:2

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Invisibles, realities, demonstrated in the holy life and triumphant death of Mr. John Janeway, fellow of Kings College in Cambridge. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. [18], 120, [4] p.

892:21

Naughton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p. l., 43 p. [ie. 49]

37:2 and 253:78

Naughton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, for William Sheares, 1653. 1 p. l., 87 [2e. 89] p. front. (port.)

37:3

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits. ... [London] Printed anno Dom. 1641.

746:38

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. Written by Robert Naunton. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1642. 40 p.

945:29

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. ... London, Printed by T. Mab and A. Coles, for W. Sheares, 1650. 1 p.l., 89 p.
746:39

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Anglorum speculum, or The worthies of England, in church and state. Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties ... wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the conquest to this present age. Also an account of the commodities and trade of each respective county, and the most flourishing cities and towns therein. London, Printed for John Wright, Thomas Passinger, William Thackary, 1684. 4 p.l., 224; 369-596; 739-974 [16] p.
438:2

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY.

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The papal tyranny, as it was exercised over England for some ages. Represented by the late Reverend Doctor Peter Du Moulin: ... Now set forth by his eldest son, Peter Du Moulin, ... with an addition of the same subject: and reflections upon some provocations given him by the papists, ... as also two sermons upon Rev. XVIII. 4, 5. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 2 p.l., 52 p.
761:6

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The church-history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ untill the year M.DC.XLVIII. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, Anno 1655. 11 pts. coats of arms., plates (1 fold.)
843:9

Geaves, William. The history of the Church of Great Britain from the birth of Our Saviour, untill the year of Our Lord, 1667. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwin, 1674. 8 p.l., 441 p. [17]p.
69:15

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. An historical account of church-government as it was in Great-Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian religion. By the Bishop of St. Asaph. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1684. 34 p.l., 182 p.
719:15

Milton, Christopher, Sir 1615-1693. The state of church-affairs in this island of Great Britain under the government of the Romans and British kings. London, Printed by Nat. Thompson for the Author, Anno, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 178 p.
391:9

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. The parallel: or, The new specious association an old rebellious covenant. Closing with a disparity between a true patriot, and a factious associator. London, Printed for B. Tooke and T. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 34 p.
393:26

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Five speeches in the high and honovrable Court of Parliament. ... Printed according to his owne true copies, the former being absurdly false. ... London, Printed by H. Dudley, for H. Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 29 p.
750:5

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... By Theodore de la Guard [pseud.] The 4th ed., with some amendments ... London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1647. [4], 89 p.
905:1

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... 3d ed. with some additions. London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1647. [4], 80 p.
904:52

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. Ramus olivae; or an humble motion for peace presented to His Sacred Maiestie and the honourable Houses of Parliament ... By Thomas Warmestry. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, Ann. Dom. 1642. 54 p.
905:20

GREAT BRITAIN–CHURCH HISTORY–ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066–SOURCES.

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri V. ... tribus praecipue MSS. Latinis, a mendis ... repurgati: ab ... Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo (sive Alfredo) examinati; ejusque paraphrasi Saxonica ... explicati; ... Quibus accesserunt Anglo-Saxonicae leges: et ultimo, leges Henrici I. nunc primum editae. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Daniel, Prostant Londini, apud Cornelium Bee, MDCXLIIII. 2 pts. Fo. fold. table.
202:7

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Englands old religion faithfully gathered out of the history of the Church of England. As it was written ... almost a thousand years agoe, ... By H. B. ... At Antwerp, 1658. 12p.l., 242, [1]p.
202:6

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—13TH CENTURY.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. An exact chronological vindication and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings supream ecclesiastical jurisdiction, over all prelates, persons, causes, within their kingdoms & dominions; the second tome. From the first year of the reign of King John, anno Domini 1199. till the death of King Henry the III. in the year 1273. ... London, Printed for the Author by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1666. 13 p.l., 80, 225-1070, 29, [144] p. fold. front.
397:1

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—MODERN PERIOD, 1485-

[Touchet, Anselm] d. ca. 1689. Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following: in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixth. Queen Mary and Elizabeth. With an addition of several remarkable passages taken out of Sir Will. Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire, relating to the abbies and their institution. Published with allowance. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 434 p.
880:14

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—16TH CENTURY.

Plots, conspiracies and attempts of domestick and forraigne enemies of the Romish religion, against the princes and kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. Beginning with the reformation of religion under Queene Elizabeth, unto this present yeare, 1642. Briefly collected by G. B. C. ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1642. 1 p.l., 28 (i.e. 29) p.
248:E.121, no. 29

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622. Covnterpoyson Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the separation. Argvments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England, are true visible churches. That the preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true ministers of Christ. Mr Bernards book intituled The separatists schisme. Mr Crashawes questions propounded in his sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 4 p.l., 151 p.
248:E.126, no. 18

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The ill effects of animosities among Protestants in England detected: and the necessity of love unto, and confidence in one another, in order to withstand the designs of their common enemies, laid open and enforced. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1688. 23 p.
558:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Six papers, ... To which is added, I. An apology for the Church of England, &c., and II. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority, ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 52, (i.e. 44), 8, 8 p.
682:17

Certaine considerations to dis-swade men from fvrther gathering of chvrches in this present juncture of time. Subscribed by diverse divines of the Assembly, ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith [1643] 1 p.l., 5 p.
241:E.79, no. 16

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. The humble petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly ... met at Edinborough, January 4th. 1642. And now ... presented to His Majestie, at Oxford. London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1642 [i.e. 1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
266:E.246, no. 21

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The Protestant mask taken off from the Jesuited Englishmen. Being an answer to a book entitled Great Britain's just complaint. London, Printed by William Wilde, for Robert Clavel, 169 2/3. 67 p.
913:5

Constantine, William, Sir, d. 1670. The interest of England how it consists in vnity of the Protestant religion. With expedients moderate and effectuall to establish it by the extirpation of the papacy. By a member of the House of Commons. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, for Lawrence Blaicklocke, 1642. 39 p.
248:E.121, no. 47

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. A discourse of the religion of England. Asserting, that reformed Christianity setled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 4 p.l., 48 p.
486:44

Day, John, 1574-1640? Truth shut out of doors, being a brief discovery of the partial and unjust proceedings of some formal professors, members of a Church at Rumney in Kent, against John Day, the publisher hereof. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1653. [14] p.
913:28

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A collection of speeches made by Sir Edward Dering, knight and baronet, in matter of religion. Some formerly printed, ... for the vindication of his name, ... London, Printed 1642. 96 p. front.
888:24

A Discourse of toleration: with some observations upon the late act of Parliament. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1691. 12 p.
866:11

Downing, Calybute, 1606-1644. Considerations toward a peaceable reformation in matters ecclesiasticall. Submitted to the judicious reader, ... London, Printed by Richard Hearn, Anno Dom. 1641. 8 p.
256:E.179, no. 7

Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-1665. A just apologie for the church of Duckenfeild in Cheshire: against certain slanderous reports received by Mr. Edwards ... in a !---- book of his intituled, The third part of Gangraena. Whereunto also is annexed a letter of a godly minister Mr. Henry Rootes ... in vindication of himself ... By Samuel Eaton & Timothy Taylor. London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton, 1647. [5], 27 p.
938:7

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena; or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years. ... 3d ed. cor. and much enl. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLVI. 11p.l., 66, 116, 4l., 178, [9]p.
142:3

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, ... Also a particular narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters; an extract of many letters, all concerning the present sects; together with some observations upon, and corollaries from all the fore-named premisses. ... The 3d ed. corr. and much enlarged. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1646. 11 p.l., 66, 4 l., 178, [9] p.
787:24

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and prenicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years; ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLXI. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:1

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years: ... 2d ed. enl. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1646. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The church-history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ untill the year M.DC.XLVIII. London, Printed for Iohn Williams, Anno. 1656. 11 pts. front. (port.)
627:6

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. A dialogue betwixt Philautus and Timotheus, in defence of Dr. Fvllwood's Leges Angliae: against the vindicator of Naked truth, stiling himself Phil. Hickeringill. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1681. 32 p.
982:26

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. The doctrine of schism fully opened and applied to gathered churches. Occasioned by a book entituled, Sacrilegious dissertion of the holy ministery rebuked: and tolerated preaching of the Gospel vindicated. By the author of Toleration not to be abused by the Presbyterians. ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for James Collins, and John Wright, 1672. 4 p.l., 175 p.
380:11

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy demolishing of all organs, images, and all manner of superstitious monuments in all cathedrall parish-churches and chappels, throughout the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, the better to accomplish the blessed reformation ... London, Printed for John Wright, May 11, 1644. 8 p.
236:E.47, no. 9

Henson, John, Vicar of Torrington. [O iereus kat adynasteuomenos:] or, a narrative of ... [Printed by Thomas Creake] [1659] [46] p.
941:21

Herault, Louis. Remerciment faict au Roy au nom des eglises estrangeres de ce royaume. pour sa royale protection dont il a pleu a Sa Majeste les asseurer tout de nouueam [!] par sa derniere declaration. Prononce a Whithall, le quinziesme mars, 1665/6. Par Louis Herault. A Londres chez Octavian Pulleyn, 1666. 6 p.
941:22

An impartial and exact accompt of the divers popish books, beads, crucifixes and images, taken at the Savoy, by Sr. William Waller, one of His Majesties Justices of the peace. And burnt by order, in the New Palace-yard Westminster: the 11th. of February. Written in a letter to a friend in the countrey. London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 5 p.
904:8 and 458:20

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Defensive doubts, hopes, and reasons for refusall of the oath imposed by the sixth canon of the late synod. With important considerations, both for the penning and publishing of them. Hereunto is added by the same author, A letter against the erection of an altar, ... And a case of conscience, touching the receiving of the Sacrament, resolved. By John Ley. London, Printed by R. Young for G. Lathum, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)
963:22

Little-vvits protestation, to defend popery: since the decease of his sister svperstition. Anno dom. 1642. By I. G. gent. London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
250:E.135, no. 9

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A compendious history of all the popish & fanatical plots and conspiracies against the established government in church & state, in England, Scotland, and Ireland: from the first year of Qu. Eliz. reign, to this present year 1684. With seasonable remarks. ... London, Printed for D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1684. 8 p.l., 239 p.
793:36

The Plot discovered and counterplotted in a letter to a private friend, from a true-hearted well-wisher to a great Britains happinesse. ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhill [1641] 1 p.l., 31 p.
255:E.171, no. 25 and 255:E.171, no. 26

Plots, conspiracies and attempts of domestick and forraigne enemies of the Romish religion, against the princes and kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. Beginning with the reformation of religion under Queene Elizabeth, unto this present yeare, 1642. Briefly collected by G. B. C. ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1642. 1 p.l., 28 (i.e. 29) p.
248:E.121, no. 29

The Remonstrance and petition of the county of Huntington, the knights, gentlemen, clergy, freeholders, and inhabitants. ... for the continuance of the church-government, and divine service, or Book of common prayer. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.131, no. 5

A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.
237:E.54, no. 18

[Reynolds, Edward] [Bp. of Norwich] 1599-1676. The humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this Kingdome. Concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
799:12

A short discourse tovching the cause of the present unhappy distractions, and distempers in this kingdome, and the ready means to compose, and quiet them. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642[1643]. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 28

[Steuart, Adam] Some observations and annotations upon the apologeticall narration, humbly submitted to the honourable Houses of Parliament; the most reverend and learned divines of the assembly, and all the Protestant churches here in this island, and abroad. London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 71 p.
234:E.34, no. 23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. By Edward, Lord Bishop of Worcester. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1695. xi, 116, [2] p.
899:21

Tindall, Humphrey, 1549-1614. The prophecy of ... Shewing the downfall of the clergy, and the woefull and miserable condition of this Kingdome. With some remarkeable passages. London, Printed for I. M., 1642. 7 p.
252:E.154, no. 12

A Vindication of the observator from some scandalous imputations lately laid to his charge, by a True son of the Church of England. London, Printed for George Downes, 1685. [6] p.
902:28

Wallis, Ralph, d. 1669. Room for the cobler of Gloucester and his wife, with several cartloads of abominable irregular, pitiful stinking priests. ... Whereunto is added a parallel between the honour of a Lord Bishop and the honour of a cobler, the cobler being proved the more honourable person. [London?] Printed for the author, 1668. 40 p.
904:25

Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. A vindication of the present great revolution in England, in fine letters pass'd betwixt James Welwood, M.D. and Mr. John March ... occasion'd by a sermon preach'd by him on January 30, 1688-9 ... London, Printed and sold by R. Taylor, 1689. [2], 36 p.
906:13

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration directed to all persons of what degree and qualitie soever, in the Christian world. VVith a letter from divers godly ministers of the Church of England, to the Kirk of Scotland; ... And a list of the popish vicker-generalls, Jesuits, priests, ... in England and Wales, ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.6, no. 9

The Recantation of the prelate of Canterbury: being his last advice to his brethren the bishops of England: to consider his fall, observe the times, forsake their wayes, and to joyne in this good work of reformation. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 41 p.
254:E.164, no. 17

GREAT BRITAIN—CHURCH HISTORY—SOURCES.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Antiquae constitutiones regni Angliae, sub regibus Joanne, Henrico Tertio, et Edoardo Primo, circa jurisdictionem et potestatem ecclesiasticam. ... Londini, Impensis Authoris, MDCLXXII. 47 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p.
288:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The history of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious King Edward the I. wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated, ... The mistakes in some printed statutes, ... are rectified, ... Collected out of the ancient records in the Tower of London ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff, and Tho. Daniel, for Philip Chetwind, Nathaniel Brook, and Edward Thomas, 1670. 46 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p. front. fold.
222:24

GREAT BRITAIN—COAST DEFENSES.

Certaine orders meete to be observed vpon any foraine invasion, for those shires that lye upon the sea coastes. With a direction to the justices of the peace. London, Printed by R. C. for Michael Sparke, senior, 1642. 1 p.l., 11 p.
250:E.136, no. 17

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—AMERICA.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America, ... With new maps of every place. Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, ... from the year 1686, to 1700 ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for Dorman Newman, 1687. 4 p. l., 262, [36] p. front. (port.) 7 fold. maps, fold. diagr.
55:9

The Character of a rebellion, and what England may expect from one. Or, The designs of dissenters examined by reason, experience, and the laws and statutes of the realm. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.
393:10

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby Robert Earle of Warwicke is made governour in chiefe, and lord high admirall of all those islands and other plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any His Majesties the King of Englands subjects, within the bounds, and upon the coasts of America. And a committee appointed to be assisting unto him for the better governing, ... of the said plantations; but chiefly for the advancement of the true Protestant religion, and farther spreading of the Gospell of Christ among those that yet remaine there in ... Die Iovis 2. Novemb. 1643 ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Novemb. 3. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 17

Royal African Company of England. An answer of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England and Trading into Africa, to the petition and paper of certain heads and particulars thereunto, ... exhibited to the honourable House of commons by Sir Paul Painter, Ferdinando Gorges, Henry Batson, Benjamin Skutt, and Thomas Knights, ... [London] Anno Dom. 1667. 1 p. l., 18 p.
48:14

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. A speech concerning a West Indie association, at a committee of the whole house in the Parliament, 21. Jacobi. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 7 p.
509:13

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)
178:6

[Loddington, William] 1626?-1711. Plantation uuork the work of this generation. Written in true-love to all such as are weightily inclined to transplant themselves and families to any of the English plantations in America. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 1 p.l., 18 p.
767:45

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA—COMMERCE.

The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, concerning a depredation made by the Spanish-West-India fleete, upon the ship Elizabeth. ... [London] Printed Anno 1646. 1 p.l., 17 p.
389:21

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—RELIGION.

Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. The negro's & Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church. Or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations. ... To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia. By Morgan Godwyn ... London, Printed for the author, by J. D., 1680. [12], 174 p.
916:9

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE.

An abstract of the grievances of trade which oppress our poor. Humbly offered to the Parliament. London, Printed in the year 1694. 1 p. l., 18 p.
2:3

Battie, John, fl. 1644-1648. The merchants remonstrance: published in the time of the late warre, revived and inlarged ... With copy of a letter to the Kings Majestie presented unto him at Hampton Court, October 30, 1647. ... Also a letter to the ... Houses of Parliament: to the army under the command of His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax ... Whereunto is annexed, A discourse of the excellencie of wooll. ... London, Printed by Ric. Cotes for William Hope, 1648. 4 p.l., 38 p.
834:7

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. An account of the French usurpation upon the trade of England, and what great damage the English do yearly sustain ... and how the same may be retrenched, ... London, Printed in the year, MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 24 p.
270:10

Blanch, John, b. 1649 or 50. The Naked truth, in an essay upon trade: with some proposals for bringing the ballance on our side, ... London, Printed in the year, 1696. 1 p.l., 18 p.
746:28

Bland, John, merchant. Trade revived; or, A way proposed to restore ... the decayed and even dying trade of this our English nation ... whereby taxes may be lessened ... As also a way shewed how the duty of excise may be regulated. ... Set forth by a well-wisher to the nation ... London, Printed for Thomas Holmwood, 1659. 3 p.l., 57, [1] p.
836:13

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. A geographical description of the four parts of the world taken from the notes & workes of the famous Monsieur Sanson, geographer to the French king, and other eminent travellers and authors. To which are added the commodities, coyns, weights, and measures of the chief places of traffick in the world; ... Also, a treatise of travel, and another of traffick ... The whole illustrated with variety of useful and delightful mapps and figures. ... London, Printed by T. N. for R. Blome, 1670. 5 p. l., [461] p. col. pl., 25 fold maps.
55:8

Brewster, Francis, Sir, fl. 1674-1702. Essays on trade and navigation. In five parts. The first part. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCV. 1 p. l., xi p., 1 l., 126 p.
84:6

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A new discourse of trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants. The act of navigation. Naturalization of strangers. And our woollen manufactures. The ballance of trade. And the nature of plantations, and their consesequences [!] in relation to the kingdom, are seriously discussed. And some proposals for erecting a court of merchants for determining controversies, relating to maritime affairs, and for a law for transferrance [!] of bills of debts, are humbly offered. ... London, Printed and are sold by John Everingham, 1693. 27 p.l., 37, 234, (i.e. 238) p.
864:6

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A new discourse of trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants. The act of navigation. Naturalization of strangers. And our woolen manufactures. The ballance of trade ... London, Printed for T. Sowle, 1698. 24 p.l., 238 p.
654:5

Considerations requiring greater care for trade in England, and some expedients proposed. London, Printed for S. Crouch, 1695. 1 p.l., 17 p.
486:42

Considerations tovching trade, vvith the advance of the Kings revenue, and present reparation of His Maiestie; Containing these foure heads viz. 1 From the customes. 2 From fines and confiscations. 3 From acts of resumptions. 4 And from subsidies. Humbly represented to the view of the ... High Court of Parliament. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 16 p.
252:E.148, no. 1

An English winding sheet for the East-India manufactors. In a letter to a person of quality. [London] [1700] 7, [1] p.
938:12

Hayne, Samuel, b. 1645? An abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England ... With observations thereon, proving that the Jews ... break them all, By Samuel Hayne. [London] Printed by N. T. for the author, 1685. [4], 38 p.
983:31

An impartial enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. 2d. ed. London, Printed in the Year 1695. 1 p.l., 31 p.
869:11

A Letter to a member of Parliament, occasioned, by the growing poverty of the nation, from the want and decay of trade, and wrong management thereof. With some overtures, for encreasing and promoting the one and rectifying the other. Edinburgh, Printed in the year, 1700. 22 p.
766:17

A Letter to a member of the honourable House of Commons; in answer to three queries; ... With some other remarks, in relation to our own, and foreign manufacturies. London, Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock, 1697. 1 p.l., 29 p.
718:43

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Select observations of the incomparable Sir Walter Raleigh, relating to trade, commerce, and coin. As was presented to King James. ... London, Printed for J. S., MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 12 p.
224:29

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations, tovching trade & commerce with the Hollander, and other nations, as it was presented to K. James. ... With other passages of high concernment. London, Printed by T. H., 1653. 4 p.l., 80 p. incl. front. (port.)
109:3

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.
777:7

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.
777:7

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Briefe considerations, concerning the advancement of trade and navigation, humbly tendred unto all ingenious patriots; ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649 [i.e. 1650] 3 p.l., 10 p.
821:16

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Englands safety in trades encrease. Most humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 3 p.l., 26, 33-62 [1] p.
254:E.167, no. 5

Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644. Sir Thomas Roe his speech in Parliament. Wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of coyne and trade in this land, especially of merchants trade. And also propoundeth a vvay to the House, how they may be increased. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
749:25

Smith, John, fl. 1633-1673. England's improvement reviv'd: digested into six books. ... [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb for the Author, 1670. 6 p.l., 270 p.
335:3

Some general considerations offered, relating to our present trade. And intended for its help and improvement by T. T. merchant. London, Printed for J. Harris, 1698. 1 p.l., 26 p.
803:2

Some seasonable and modest thoughts, partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the Scots East=India company. Humbly offered to R. H. ... By an unfeigned and hearty lover of England. [Edinburgh] Printed in the Year, 1696. 36 p.
460:3

The Trade of England revived: and the abuses thereof rectified in relation to wool ... silk ... hawkers, bankrupts, stage-coachs, shopkeepers, companies, markets, linnen-cloath. Also, what statutes in force may be injurious to trade and tradesmen ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1681. 1 p.l., 62 p.
478:29

Whiston, James, fl. 1693. The causes of our present calamities in reference to the trade of the nation fully discovered, with the most proper expedient to remedy the same ... by James Whiston. [London?] [Printed for Edw. Poole] [1695/6] 11 p.
929:30

Wilkinson, William, mariner. Systema Africanvm: or, A treatise, discovering the intrigues and arbitrary proceedings of the Guiney Company, ... Together with a true account of their fortifications. By William Wilkinson, mariner. London, Printed in the year 1690. [2], 26 p.
950:40

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—EAST INDIES.

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A treatise wherein is demonstrated, I. That the East-India trade is the most national of all foreign trades. II. That the clamors, aspersions, and objections made against the present East-India company, are sinister selfish, or groundless. III. That since the discovery of the East-Indies, the dominion of the sea depends much upon the wane or increase of that trade, and consequently the security of the liberty, property, and protestant religion of this kingdom. IV. That the trade of the East-Indies cannot be carried on to national advantage, in any other way than by a general joynt stock. V. That the East-India trade is more profitable and necessary to the kingdom of England, than to any other kingdom or nation in Europe. By Philopatris. [pseud.] London, Printed by T. F. for Robert Boulter, 1681. 1 p.l., 43 p.
486:17

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. The East-India trade a most profitable trade to the kingdom. And best secured and improved in a company, and a joint-stock. Represented in a letter written upon the occasion of two letters ... London, Printed in the Year, 1677.
470:6

Papillon, Thomas, 1623-1702. A treatise concerning the East India trade: being a most profitable trade to the kingdom, ... London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 27 p.
747:38

Pollexfen, John, fl. 1675-1697. England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures. Being an answer to a treatise intituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By the author of, The essay of wayes and means. London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 59, [1] p.
727:47

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—FRANCE.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) A treaty marine between ... Charles II. ... and ... Lewis XIV. Concluded at St. Germains in Laye, the twenty fourth day of February 1676/7. London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1677. 1 p.l., 22 p.
733:15

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—HISTORY.

Eleven queries humbly tender'd, relating to the bill for prohibiting the wearing of East-India silks, and printed and dyed calicoes. [London?, 1700?] [2] p.
361:1

A Letter to a friend, concerning a late pamphlet, entituled, Angliae tutamen, or the safety of England; being an account of the banks, lotteries, mines, ... and many pernicious projects now on foot, tending to the destruction of trade and commerce, and the impoverishing this realm. With reflections thereupon, of great import to all sorts of people. London, Printed in the Year 1696. 14 p.
639:16

St. Hilary's tears: shed upon all professions, from the judge to the pettifogger: from the spruce dames of the Exchange, to the dirty walking fishmongers: from the Covent-Garden lady of iniquity, to the Turnbal-street trull; and indeed from the Tower-stairs, to Westminster-ferry. ... Written by one of his secretaries, that had nothing else to do. London, Prinred [!] for N. V. and I. B., 1642. 8 p.
852:33

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—NETHERLANDS.

Philopatris. The advocate. London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and to be sold by Nicolas Bourn, 1652. [4], 14 p.
908:16

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—TURKEY.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc. 1660-1685 (Charles II) The capitvlations and articles of peace between the King of England, ... and the Svltan of the Ottoman Empire. ... Constantinople, Printed by Abraham Gabai, 1663. 1 p.l., 5-21 p.
732:40

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—VENICE.

Aggravii venetiani, &c.; or, The Venetian and other grievances. Together, with a proposal for raising the price of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, according to the policy of the Venetians, when they regained the western trade, ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, Abel Roper and Joseph Fox, 1697. 1 p.l., 33, 16 p.
404:8

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Bland, John, merchant. Trade revived, or A way proposed to restore, increase, inrich, strengthen and preserve the decayed and even dying trade of this our English nation, in its manufactories, coin, shiping and revenue. ... Set forth by a wel-wisher to the nation and its prosperity. ... London, Printed by T. Leach, for Tho: Holmwood, 1660. 3 p.l., 57, [1] p.
408:15

Cary, John, d. 1720? A discourse concerning the trade of Ireland and Scotland, as they stand in competition with the trade of England, being taken out of An essay on trad. ... Printed at Bristol, Anno 1695. Reprinted at London, 1695. 1 p.l., 13 p.
175:20

Cary, John, d. 1720? An essay on the state of England, in relation to its trade, its poor, and its taxes, for carrying on the present war against France. Bristoll, Printed by W. Bonny, for the author, 1695. 10 p. l., 178 p.
19:7

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay on the East-India-trade, by the author of Wayes and means. London, Printed Anno, MDCXCVI.
451:21

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the ballance of trade. ... By the author of the Essay on ways and means. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 8 p.l., 312 (i.e. 308) p. 6 fold. tab.
378:8 and 451:22

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. ... [n.p.] Printed in the year M, DC, XC, IX. 2 p.l., 60 p.
68:12

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. With an answer to the Spanish memorial against it. ... To which is added, a description of the country, and a particular account of the Scots colony. Edinbvrgh, Printed in the year MDCXCIX. 4 p.l., 86 p.
492:25

Foyer, Archibald. A defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. With an answer to the Spanish memorial against it. And arguments to prove, that it is the interest of England to join with the Scots, and protect it. To which is added, a description of the countrey and a particular account of the Scots colony. [n.p.] 1699. 4 p.l., 86 p.
692:31

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. The prevention of poverty: or, A discourse of the causes of the decay of trade, fall of lands, and want of money throughout the nation; with certain expedients for remedying the same, ... By R. H. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, M. DC. LXXIV. 3 p.l., 22 p.
278:7

The Interest of England considered: in an essay upon wooll, our woollen-manufactures, and the improvement of trade. With some remarks upon the conceptions of Sir Josiah Child. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 4 p.l., 100 p.
791:47

[Petyt, William, sir] 1636-1707. Britannia languens, or A discourse of trade: shewing the grounds and reasons of the increase and decay of land rents, national wealth and strength. With application to the late and present state and condition of England, France, and the United Provinces. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and Sam. Crouch, 1680. 4 p.l., 303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
221:2

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; the right and dominion of the sea in tvvo books. In the first, the sea is proved by the law of nature and nations, not to be common to all men, but to be susceptible of private dominion and propriety as well as the land. In the second, it is asserted that the most serene King of Great Britain is the lord and proprietor of the circumfluent and surrounding sea, as an inseparable and perpetual appendix of the British empire. Written at first in Latin ... Formerly translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. [i.e. James Howell] ... London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas, MDCLXIII. 15 p.l., 500 (i.e. 482) p., 1 l., 37 p. illus. (incl. maps)
333:8

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Of the dominion, or, ownership of the sea two books. In the first is shew'd, that the sea, by the lavv of nature, or nations, is not common to all men, but capable of private dominion or properietie, as well as the land. In the second is proved, that the dominion of the British sea, ... is, ... a part or appendant of the empire of that island. Written at first in Latin, and entituled, Mare clausum seu, De domino maris, ... Translated into English; and set forth with some additional evidences and discourses, by Marchamont Nedham. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, 1652. 23 p.l., 500 (i.e. 494) p., 1 l., [7], 37 p. front. illus. (incl. maps)
294:1

GREAT BRITAIN—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. The continuation of an historicall discourse, of the government of England, vntill the end of the reigne of Queene Elizabeth. With a preface, being a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England. ... London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft, for Matthew Walbanck, and Henry Twyford, 1651. 13 p. l., 307, [8] p.
80:8

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. An historical and political discourse of the laws & government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England, collected from some manuscript notes of John Selden, esq., by Nathaniel Bacon of Grays Inn, esquire. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1689. 2 v. (9 p.l., 203 p., 2 l., 188, [5] p.)
333:7

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. The great point of succession discussed. With a full and particular answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, A brief history of succession, &c. London, Printed for H. Rodes, 1681. 1 p.l., 38 p.
759:23

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The common interest of king and people: shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy: and that absolute, papal and presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative, property and liberty. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 4 p.l., 279 p. front. (port.)
746:29

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The common interest of king and people: shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy: ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 4 p.l., 279 p. front. (port.)
571:13

Petyt, William, 1636-1707. The antient right of the commons of England asserted; or, A discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the Commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. ... London, Printed for F. Smith, T. Bassett, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and S. Heyrick, 1680. 5 p.l., 75, 184 p.
221:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. An exact chronological vindication and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings supream ecclesiastical jurisdiction, over all prelates, persons, causes, within their kingdoms & dominions; the second tome. From the first year of the reign of King John, anno Domini 1199. till the death of King Henry the III. in the year 1273. ... London, Printed for the Author by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1666. 13 p.l., 80, 225-1070, 29, [144] p. fold. front.
397:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The first and second part of A seasonable, legal, and historicall vindication, and chronological collection of the good, old, fundamentall liberties, franchises, rights, laws of all English freemen their best inheritance, birthright, security, against all arbitrary tyranny, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1655. 55 p.l., 104 p., 1 l., 76 p.
288:4

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A seasonable, historical, legal, vindication, and chronological collection of the good old fundamental liberties, franchises, rights, laws of all English freemen; ... [n.p., 1654?] 60 p.
288:7

GREAT BRITAIN—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—SOURCES.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Antiquae constitutiones regni Angliae, sub regibus Joanne, Henrico Tertio, et Edoardo Primo, circa jurisdictionem et potestatem ecclesiasticam. ... Londini, Impensis Authoris, MDCLXXII. 47 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p.
288:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The history of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious King Edward the I. wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated, ... The mistakes in some printed statutes, ... are rectified, ... Collected out of the ancient records in the Tower of London ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff, and Tho. Daniel, for Philip Chetwind, Nathaniel Brook, and Edward Thomas, 1670. 46 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p. front. fold.
222:24

GREAT BRITAIN—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Briefe collections out of Magna charta: or, The knowne good old lawes of England. Which sheweth; that the law is the highest inheritance the King hath; and that if his charter, grant, or pattent, be repugnant to the said lawes, and statutes, cannot be good, as is instanced in the charter of Bridewell, London, and others. ... Printed at London, for George Lindsey, 1643. 16 p.
235:E.38, no. 12 and 245:E.102, no. 11

Curson, Henry. A compendium of the laws and government ecclesiastical, civil and military, of England, Scotland and Ireland, and dominions, plantations and territories thereunto belonging, with the maritime power thereof, and jurisdiction of courts therein. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins for J. Walthoe, 1699. 7 p. l., 642, [14] p.
62:15

Fortescue, John, Sir, 1394?-1476? De laudibus legum Angliae, ... Hereto are added the two Sums of Sir Ralph de Hengham ... commonly called Hengham magna, & Hengham parva. With notes both ca Fortescue and Hengham, by that famous and learned antiquarie John Selden esq. London, Printed by John Streater, Eliz Flether and H. Twyford, 1672. 7 p.l., 3-132 numb. l., 3 l., 51 p., 6 l., 120, 117-140 p.
692:8

Fundamental law the true security of sov'reign dignity, and the peoples liberty. London, Printed for John Kidgell and Thomas Malthus, 1683. 1 p. l., 151 p.
31:1

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. The libertie of the subject: against the pretended power of impositions. Maintained by an argument in Parliament an. 7 Jacobi regis. ... London, Printed by R. H., An. Dom. 1641. 4 p.l., 142, [1] p.
255:E.170, no. 2

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. Jenkinsius redivivus: or, The works of ... Judge Jenkins, ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1681. 17 p.l., 213 p. front. (port.)
671:4

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The vvorks of ... Judge Jenkins, prisoner in Newgate. Upon divers statutes, concerning, the liberty, and freedome of the subject. ... London, Printed for I. Gyles, 1648. 12 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.)
637:6

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The works of that grave and learned lawyer Judge Jenkins, prisoner in Newgate. ... London, Printed for J. Gyles, M D CXLVIII. 12 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.)
108:8

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The works ... upon divers statutes concerning the King's prerogative and the liberty of the subject. Now reprinted from the original authentick copy, ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Samuel Heyrick [1681] 8 p.l., 94 p. front. (port.)
716:22

Knovvne lavves. A short examination of the counsells and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the government and protection of his people. London, Printed in the Yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.85, no. 32

Maximes unfolded viz. 1. The election and succession of the kings of England are with the consent of the people. 2. The royall and politique power of our kingdome ... is properly in Parliament. 3. The oath of supremacie binds no mans conscience to the King against the Parliament, but the pope. 4. An answer to the answerer of the observatour, concerning ... government. [London] 1642, i.e. 1643] 48 p.
243:E.94, no. 3

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, and hath been held so through all ages, for any, who have the power, to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, to depose, and put him to death; ... The author, J. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 60 p.
643:3

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, ... put him to death; ... The author, J. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 42 p.
155:12

[Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates, proving that it is lawfull ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant or a wicked king, and after due conviction ... put him to death; ... [by] J. M. Published now the second time with some additions ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1650. 60 p.
922:9

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Historiarchos, or The exact recorder: being the most faithfull remembrancer, of the most remarkable transactions of estate, and of all the English lawes ... As ... they are collected ... out of the antiquities of the Saxon and Danish kings, unto the coronation of William the Conqueror; and continued unto the present government of Richard, now lord protector. ... London, Printed for Francis Coles, 1659. 5 p.l., 402 p., 1 l.
330:2

Ryley, William, d. 1667. Placita parlementaria una cum judiciis forensibus, sive Sententiis diffinitivis desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo & Edwardo Secundo Angliae regibus, ... Authore Gulielmo Ryley ... Londini, Impensis Hen. Twiford & Thomae Dring, Anno Domini 1661. 6 p.l., 719, [1] p.
801:1

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. A brief enquiry into the ancient constitution and government of England ... By a true lover of his country. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695. [8], 101, [7] p.
901:55

GREAT BRITAIN—COURT AND COURTIERS.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The unfortunate court-favourites of England, ... By F. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1695. 2 p.l., 181 p. front.(group of ports.)
178:11

Histoire secrette de la duchesse de Portsmouth. Ou l'on verra une relation des intrigues de da[!] cour du R.Ch.II. durant le ministere de cette duchesse, & une relation aussi de la mort de ce prince. ... Londres, Imprinee a chez Richard Baldwin, en 1690. 6 p.l., 192 p. illus.
669:13

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p. l., 43 p. [ie. 49]
37:2 and 253:78

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, for William Sheares, 1653. 1 p. l., 87 [2e. 89] p. front. (port.)
37:3

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits. ... [London] Printed anno Dom. 1641.
746:38

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. Written by Robert Naunton. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1642. 40 p.
945:29

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. ... London, Printed by T. Mab and A. Coles, for W. Sheares, 1650. 1 p.l., 89 p.
746:39

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF CHANCERY.

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The faithful councellor: or The marrow of the law in English. In two parts. The first, methodically and plainly shewing, how any action may be warrantably laid in the common law, for relief in most causes of wrongs done; ... The second, by way of appendix, in what cases, and for what injuries relief is to be had in the High court of chancery; ... With an exact alphabetical table of the most material things contained in each chapter. ... London, Printed by R. W. for E. Dod, N. Ekins, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1651-54. 2 v. (3 p.l., 703 (i.e. 507), [11] p., 2 l., 364, [15] p.)
548:1

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Pleas of the crown: or, A methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins esq., for William Shrewsbury and John Leigh, 1685. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p.
629:5

Praxis utriusque banci. The antient and modern practice of the two superior courts at Westminster, viz. The King's Bench and Common Pleas. Together with the rules and orders of the said courts. To which is added the Practice of the Sheriffs Court, London. Containing divers antient customs and immunities of that city: ... as also Norma curiarum inferiorum: or, A rule to keep inferior courts within their just bounds. London, Printed for J. Place and T. Bassett, 1674. 11 p.l., 63, 192, 32 p.
507:1

Report. Ventris, Peyton, Sir, 1645-1691. The reports of Sir Peyton Ventris ... one of the justices of the Common-pleas. In two parts. The first part containing select cases adjudged in the Kings-bench, in the reign of K. Charles II. With three learned arguments, one ... by Sir Francis North, ... two ... by Sir Matthew Hale, ... with two tables; ... The second part containing ... cases adjudged in the Common-pleas, in the reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II and in the three first years of ... K. William and the late Q. Mary; ... London, Printed by Richard and Edward Atkyns; for Charles Harper, and Jacob Tonson, MDCXCVI. 2 pts. (6 p.l., 429, [27], 10 l., 368, [23] p.) 2 front. (ports.)
521:8

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF KING'S BENCH.

Praxis utriusque banci. The antient and modern practice of the two superior courts at Westminster, viz. The King's Bench and Common Pleas. Together with the rules and orders of the said courts. To which is added the Practice of the Sheriffs Court, London. Containing divers antient customs and immunities of that city: ... as also Norma curiarum inferiorum: or, A rule to keep inferior courts within their just bounds. London, Printed for J. Place and T. Bassett, 1674. 11 p.l., 63, 192, 32 p.

507:1

Report. Ventris, Peyton, Sir, 1645-1691. The reports of Sir Peyton Ventris ... one of the justices of the Common-pleas. In two parts. The first part containing select cases adjudged in the Kings-bench, in the reign of K. Charles II. With three learned arguments, one ... by Sir Francis North, ... two ... by Sir Matthew Hale, ... with two tables; ... The second part containing ... cases adjudged in the Common-pleas, in the reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II and in the three first years of ... K. William and the late Q. Mary; ... London, Printed by Richard and Edward Atkyns; for Charles Harper, and Jacob Tonson, MDCXCVI. 2 pts. (6 p.l., 429, [27], 10 l., 368, [23] p.) 2 front. (ports.)

521:8

Trye, John. Jvs filizarii: or The filacer's office in the court of King's-bench. Setting forth the practice by original writ, with several precedents and other matters relating thereunto; ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1684. 11 p.l., 274, [11] p.

160:13

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF MARSHALSEA.

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.

638:1

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of Courts leet, Courts baron, Court of marshalseys, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesn. Together with the most necessary learning of tenvres and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of divers other things very profitable for all students of Inns, of court and chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. With the return and forms of several original and judicial writs now in use, relating to writs of error, writs of false judgment ... To which is also added Brevia selecta. ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Hen. Twyford, 1675. 2 p.l., 581, [16] p., 2 l., 122, [5] p.

792:22

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER.

Berkshire, Charles Howard, 2d Earl of, 1615 (ca.)-1679. The Lord Andevers two speeches: the one concerning the pacification the 6th of March. The other the Starre-chamber. [London] Printed, Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

408:9

Berkshire, Charles Howard, 2d Earl of, 1615 (ca.)-1679. A true copy of the Lord Andevers two speeches to the Lords in Parliament; the one concerning the Star-Chamber; the other concerning the pacification: both which were formerly corrupted and abused by a false copy printed. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

259:E.196, nos. 40 and 41

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Star-chamber epitomized, or A dialogue betweene Inquisition a newes: smeller, and Christopher Cob-web a keeper of the records for the Star-Chamber, as they met at the office in Grayes-Inne. Wherein they discourse how the clarkes used to exact fees, and of the likely alteration. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

751:39

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) A commission with instrvctions and directions, granted by His Majesty to the master and counsaile of the Court of wards and liveries. For compounding for wards, ideots, and lunaticks. And given vnder His Highnesse great seale of England the 21. of August 1622. London, Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, 1622. And now reprinted [Oxford] for H. H., 1643. 1 p.l., 34 p.

241:E.80, no. 3

GREAT BRITAIN. COURTS OF ASSIZE AND NISI PRIUS (SUSSEX)

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708, defendant. The late famous tryal of Mr. Hickeringill, rector of the rectory of All-Saints, in Colchester; and author of The naked-truth, the second part. ... prosecuted by one Maltcher, and one Morris, a proctor in the spiritual courts. ... held at Chelmsford, March 3. 1680. before Mr. Baron Weston: ... London, Printed for Fr. Smith, 1681. 3 p.l., 14 p.

461:28

GREAT BRITAIN. COURTS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL GAOL DELIVERY.

The Office of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at the assizes, and general gaol-delivery, as also on the crown and nisi prius side. Together with the office of the clerk of the peace. Shewing the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Court of general quarter-sessions of the peace. With a table of fees thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 11 p.l., 153, [7] p.

829:28

GREAT BRITAIN. COURTS OF PIE POWDER.

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.

638:1

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of Courts leet, Courts baron, Court of marshalseys, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesn. Together with the most necessary learning of tenvres and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of divers other things very profitable for all students of Inns, of court and chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. With the return and forms of several original and judicial writs now in use, relating to writs of error, writs of false judgment ... To which is also added Brevia selecta. ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Hen. Twyford, 1675. 2 p.l., 581, [16] p., 2 l., 122, [5] p.

792:22

GREAT BRITAIN. COURTS OF QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

The Office of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at the assizes, and general gaol-delivery, as also on the crown and nisi prius side. Together with the office of the clerk of the peace. Shewing the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Court of general quarter-sessions of the peace. With a table of fees thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 11 p.l., 153, [7] p.

829:28

GREAT BRITAIN. COURTS OF SEWERS.

Herne, John, fl. 1644. The learned reading of John Hern ... upon the Statute of 23 H. 8. cap. 3. concerning commissions of sewers. Translated out of the French manusctipt [!] London, Printed for Matthew Walbanke, 1659. 3 p.l., 30 p.

741:30

GREAT BRITAIN—DEFENSES.

Digges, Thomas, d. 1595. Englands defence. A treatise concerning invasion: or, A brief discourse of what orders were best for repulsing of foreign forces, if at any time they should invade us by sea in Kent, or elsewhere. Exhibited in writing to the Right Honourable Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester, a little before the Spanish invasion, in the year 1588. ... To which is now added, An account of such stores of war, and other materials as are requisite for the defence of a fort, a train of artillery, and for a magazine belonging to a field army. And also a list of the ships of war, and the charge of them, and the land-forces designed by the Parliament against France, anno 1678. Also a list of the present governors of the garisons of England. Lastly, the wages of officers and seamen serving in His Majesty's fleet at sea per month. Collected by Thomas Adamson, ... anno 1673 ... London, Printed for F. Haley, 1680. 2 p.l., 16 p. tables.

528:22

Englands safety in navie and fortifications; the common interest both of King and people. Conteining necessary observations concerning Dover, and other sea-towns of England. ... [London] Printed for Io: Ch: and Iohn Bull, 1642. 8 p.

250:E.137, no. 20

Harwood, Edward, Sir, 1586?-1632. The advice of that worthy commander, Sir Edward Harvvood, colonel. Written by King Charles's command, upon occasion of the French king's preparation; ... hitherto, being a private manuscript. Also a relation of his life and death. Whereunto is also annexed divers remarkable instructions, written by the late, and ever-famous, Earl of Essex. ... London, Printed for R. Harford, 1642.

249:E.131, no. 37

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618, supposed author. A discourse of sea-ports; principally of the port and haven of Dover: ... With useful remarks, &c. on that subject, by command of His late Majesty King Charles the Second. Never before made public. Printed for and sold by John Nutt, 1700. 2 p.l., 16 p.

289:12

GREAT BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. Britannia: or, A geographical description of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the isles and territories thereto belonging. ... Londdn, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, 1673. 7 p. l., 464 p. 12 pl., 50 fold. maps, plan.

55:5

Brome, James, d. 1719. Travels over England, Scotland and Wales, giving a true and exact description of the chiefest cities, towns, and corporations; together with the antiquities of divers other places, with the most famous cathedrals and other eminent structures, of several remarkable caves and wells, with many other divertive passages never before published. London, Printed for Abel Roper and Will. Turner, 1700. 6 p.l., 287, [9] p.

760:2

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Camden's Britannia, newly translated into English: with large additions and improvements. Publish'd by Edmund Gibson ... London, Printed by F. Collins, for A. Swalle and A. & J. Churchil, 1695. 17 p.l., cxcvi col., 1 l., 832 col., 833-848 p., 849-1116 col., [44] p. illus., pl., maps, facsim.

132:2

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia; or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By Edward Chamberlayne. The 7th ed. with several additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1673. [22], 362 p.

934:10

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. The present state of England. Part III and Part IV. Containing; I. An account of the riches, strength, magnificence, natural production, manifactures of this island, with an exact catalogue of the nobility, with their seals, &c. II. The trade and commerce within it self, and with all countries traded to by the English, ... Supplying what is omitted in the two former parts, useful for natives and foreiners. London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1683. 3pts.

206:15

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities rarities, & wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland, or An account of many remarkable persons, and places, and likewise of the battels, ... and other considerable occurrences, and accidents for several hundred years past. ... By R. B. pseud. ... London Printed by Tho. Snowden. for Nath. Crouch, 1682. 2 p.l., 232, [1] p. front., plates.

178:2

Dunstar, Samuel, 1675-1754. Anglia rediviva; being a full description of all the shires, cities, principal towns and rivers, in England. With some useful observations concerning what is most remarkable, ... To which is prefix'd, a short account of the first origine of our nation, of its being conquer'd by the Romans. As also, the occasion of the Saxons and Danes first entring England. Collected from the best historians ... London, Printed for T. Bennet, C. Coningsby, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699. 3 p.l., 131, [8] p.

867:3

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Britannia, volume the first. Or, An illustration of the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales: by a geographical and historical description of the principal roads thereof. ... Accomodated with the ichnography of the several cities and capital towns; ... London, Printed by the author, 1675. 15 p.l., 200 p. pl., maps.

700:7

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. The traveller's guide: or, A most exact description of the roads of England. Being Mr. Ogilby's actual survey, and mensuration. ... of the great roads from London to all the considerable cities and towns in England and Wales, ... Wherein is shewn the distance from place to place, and plain directions given to find the way ... And for the better illustration thereof, there are added tables, wherein the names of the places with their distances are set down in a column, in so plain a manner, that a meer stranger may travel all over England without any other guide. London, Printed by T. Ilive for Abel Swall, 1699. 4 p.l., 254, (i.e. 256) p. fold. map.

723:19

Speed, John, 1552?-1629. The theatre of the empire of Great Britain, presenting an exact geography of the kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland and the isles adjoyning ... Together with a prospect of the most famous parts of the world, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America. ... by John Speed. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswel, 1676. [10], 146 p. maps.

926:16

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. Observations on Monsieur de Sorbier's Voyage into England. Written to Dr. Wren, professor of astronomy in Oxford. ... London, Printed for John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1665. 1 p.l., 298 p.

42:4

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. Observations on Monsieur de Sorbier's voyage into England. Written to Dr. Wren, professor of astronomy in Oxford, ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed for John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1668. 1 p.l., 256 p.

825:8

GREAT BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1601-1700.

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia; or, The present state of England: together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. ... The 2d ed. corrected and much augmented ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 6 p.l., 480 p.

624:10

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia; or, The present state of England ... together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof. 6th ed., corr., & newly augmented ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for F. Martyn, 1672. 2 v.

592:2

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia; or The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. ... The 8th ed. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1674. 2 v.

592:3

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof ... [London] Printed by T. N. for J. Martin, 1676. 2 v. front.

592:4 (v. 1) and 593:1 (v. 2)

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof ... The 10th edition with several additions ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for J. Martin, 1677. 2 v.

592:5 (v. 1) and 593:2 (v. 2)

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof ... The 12th edition, with several additions ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for J. Martin, 1679. 2 v.

592:6 (v. 1) and 593:3 (v. 2)

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By Edw. Chamberlayne ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb, for R. Littlebury [etc.] 1682. 2 v.

593:4

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England, the first part. Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By Edw. Chamberlayne ... The 14th ed., with several additions. London, Printed by T. Newcomb for R. Littlebury, R. Scott, and G. Wells, 1682. [18], 358 p.

912:1

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. The 15th ed., with several additions, and very many alterations ... London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, 1684. 2 v.

732:27

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England ... Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. ... The 15th ed., with several additions, and very many alterations ... London, Printed by J. Playford, 1684. 2 v.

624:11 and 624:13

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia; or The present state of England compleat, together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed for R. Chiswel, T. Sawbridge, G. Wells, and R. Bentley, 1687. 2 v.

592:7 (v. 1) and 593:5 (v. 2)

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England compleat. Together with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof. ... The 17th ed. with additions, and alterations ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for R. Scot [etc.] 1692, '91. 2 v.

592:8 (v.1) and 593:6 (v.2)

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England: with divers remarks upon the ancient state thereof. The 18th ed., with great additions and improvements. In three parts. London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for R. Scott, R. Chiswell, M. Gillyflower, and G. Sawbridge, 1694. 9 p.l., 752 p.

863:6

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. Angliae notitia: or, The present state of England: with divers remarks upon the ancient state thereof. ... The 19th ed., with great additions and improvements. In three parts. ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for R. Chiswell, M. Gillyflower, S. Smith, and B. Walford, M. Wotton, G. Sawbridge, and B. Tooke, 1700. 8 p.l., 600 p. front. (port.)

592:9

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. The second part of the present state of England: together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof. By Edward Chamberlayne. The 2d ed. corr., and newly augm. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for John Martyn, 1671. [18], 300 p.

977:12

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A geographical description of all the countries in the known world ... Whereunto are now added, an alphabetical-description of all the counties in England, and Wales; and of the four chiefest English plantations in America. Together with the rarest beasts, fowls, birds, fishes, and serpents ... Collected out of the most approved authors ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Robert Clavel, Tho. Passinger, William Cadman, William Witwood, Tho. Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1671. 1 p.l., 293, 85, 35 p.

411:11

GREAT BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GAZETTEERS.

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Villare anglicum: or, A view of all the cities, towns and villages in England: alphabetically composed, ... To which is added the bishopricks, and counties under their several jurisdictions: number of parishes in each diocess and county; with the several places that send members to Parliament, and the number each sends. 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by T. H. for Robert Pawlett, 1678. [464] p. front.

851:3

GREAT BRITAIN—DISTANCES, ETC.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. The traveller's guide: or, A most exact description of the roads of England. Being Mr. Ogilby's actual survey, and mensuration. ... of the great roads from London to all the considerable cities and towns in England and Wales, ... Wherein is shewn the distance from place to place, and plain directions given to find the way ... And for the better illustration thereof, there are added tables, wherein the names of the places with their distances are set down in a column, in so plain a manner, that a meer stranger may travel all over England without any other guide. London, Printed by T. Ilive for Abel Swall, 1699. 4 p.l., 254, (i.e. 256) p. fold. map.

723:19

GREAT BRITAIN. ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, 1686.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The legality of the court held by His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, defended. ... London, Printed, and are to be Sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 39 p.

376:21

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the fellows of Magdalen-college. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn and published by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 70) p.

376:22 and 376:23

Philonomus Anglicus, pseud. A letter to the author of the Vindication of the proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners concerning the legality of that Court. ... Printed Eleutheropolis. [Oxford? 1688?] 1 p.l., 19 p.

719:5

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Brewster, Francis, Sir, fl. 1674-1702. Essays on trade and navigation. In five parts. The first part. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCV. 1 p. l., xi p., 1 l., 126 p.
84:6

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A new discourse of trade, wherein is recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants. The act of navigation. Naturalization of strangers. And our woolen manufactures. The ballance of trade ... London, Printed for T. Sowle, 1698. 24 p.l., 238 p.
654:5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday, November 20. 1661. ... London, Printed by Roger Norton, 1661. 6 p.
957:4

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Mr. Hollis, his speech in Parliament: on Munday the 13th of Ianuary, vpon the delivery of a message from the House of Commons, concerning the poore tradesmens petition ... 1642. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 25

An impartial enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. 2d. ed. London, Printed in the Year 1695. 1 p.l., 31 p.
869:11

Malkin, Gilbert. A good-work for bad times, or A way to make England rich and happy. Shewing how the charge of the war (if it should continue) may be born without any tax or pressure to the subject and all the poor and idle persons in this nation may be employed ... London, Printed by D. E. for the author, 1697. 2 p.l., 8 p.
794:23

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. Usury at six per cent. examined and found unjustly charged by Sir Tho. Culpepper, and J. C. with many crimes and oppressions, whereof 'tis altogether innocent. ... presented to ... Parliament now sitting. ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe and Thomas Daniel, MDCLXIX. 9 p.l., 69 p.
361:8

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Political arithmetick, or A discourse concerning the extent and value of lands, people, buildings; ... As the same relates to every country in general, but more particularly to the territories of His Majesty of Great Britain, and his neighbours of Holland, Zealand, and France. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Hen. Mortlock, 1690. 12 p.l. 117 p.
38:6

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Political arithmetick, or A discourse concerning the value of lands, people, buildings ... As the same relates to every country in general, but more particularly to the territories of His Majesty of Great Britain, and his neighbours of Holland, Zealand, and France. London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Hen. Mortlock, 1691. 11 p.l., 117 p.
748:26

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Several essays in political arithmetick: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Henry Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 276 p.
220:28

Yarranton, Andrew, 1616-1684? England's improvement by sea and land. To out-do the Dutch without fighting, to pay debts without moneys, to set at work all the poor of England with the growth of our own lands. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for the Author, MDCLXXVII-MDCLXXXI. 2 v. (9 p.l., 195, [9], 212 p.) 15 fold. plates (incl. maps)
589:9

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STUARTS, 1603-1714.

A present remedy for the poor: or, The most probable means to provide well for the poor of the nation; to free us in time from paying the poors rates; and deliver us now from the publick nusance of beggars. Humbly submitted to the wisdom of the next sessions of Parliament. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1700. 16 p.
888:13

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1660-1688.

Turner, Thomas, d. 1679. The joyful news of the opening the exchequer to the gold-smiths of Lombard street and their creditors. As it was celebrated in a letter to the same friend in the countrey to whom the bankers case was formerly sent, by the author of the same case. London, Printed by T. N. for William Place and Thomas Basset, 1677. 10 p.
901:20

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1689-1714.

A Letter to a countrey-gentleman: setting forth the cause of the decay and ruin of trade. To which is annexed A list of the names of some gentlemen who were members of the last Parliament, and now are (or lately were) in publick employments. London, 1698. 22 p.
903:12

A Way to raise what money shall be necessary with less expense and more equality than can be done by continuing any one, all, or any select number of those ways, or such as those which are now in use. ... [London, 1690?] 7 p.
906:1

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC POLICY.

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. England's wants; or, Several proposals very advantageous for England. Humbly offered to the consideration of the two houses of Parliament, now assembled at Westminster ... [London] Printed for Jo Martyn, 1668. 47 p.
732:28

Fortrey, Samuel, 1622-1681. Englands interest and improvement. Consisting in the increase of the store, and trade of this kingdom; by Sam. Fortrey ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1663. [3], 43 p.
890:2

The Grand concern of England explained; in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament, 1. For payment of publick debts. 2. For advancement and encouragement of trade. 3. For raising the rents of lands ... By a lover of his countrey, and well-wisher to the prosperity both of the king and kingdoms. London, Printed in the Year, 1673. 1 p.l., 92 (i.e. 62) p.
71:13

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. The prevention of poverty: or, A discourse of the causes of the decay of trade, fall of lands, and want of money throughout the nation; with certain expedients for remedying the same, ... By R. H. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, M. DC. LXXIV. 3 p.l., 22 p.
278:7

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty, together with the ... Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: the husbandman's advocate. [London] [Printed for Ric. Chiswell] [1690] 8 p.
753:1

Yarranton, Andrew, 1616-1684? England's improvement by sea and land. To out-do the Dutch without fighting, to pay debts without moneys, to set at work all the poor of England with the growth of our own lands. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for the Author, MDCLXXVII-MDCLXXXI. 2 v. (9 p.l., 195, [9], 212 p.) 15 fold. plates (incl. maps)
589:9

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC POLICY—1660-1688.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His majesties gracious patent to the goldsmiths, for payment and satisfaction of their debt. ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1677. 19 p.
912:6

GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER.

Fanshawe, Thomas, Sir, 1530?-1601. The practice of the Exchequer court, with its severall offices and officers. Being a short narration of the power and duty of each single person in his severall place. ... by Sr. T. F. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Tim. Twyford and W. Place, 1658. 4 p.l., 160, [3] p.
562:15

Vernon, Christopher. Considerations for regulating the Excheqver, in the more timely answering, better husbanding, and more orderly and safe conduct of the revenues of the crown into His Majesties coffers, as hath been heretofore used by sheriffes. ... [London] Printed by Tho. Harper, 1642. 4 p.l., 118, [1] p.
479:20

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Gt. Brit. Council of state. Literae pseudo-senatus anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptae a Joanne Miltono. [Londini] impressae anno 1676. 2 p.l., 234 p.
502:4

[Petty, William] Sir, 1623-1687. The politician discovered; or, Considerations of the late pretensions that France claims to England and Ireland, and her designs and plots in order thereunto. In two serious discourses. By a true Protestant and well-wisher of his countrey. London, Printed for and are to be sold by Langley Curtis, 1681. 28, 23 p.
819:18

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. A plain relation of the late action at sea, between the English & Dutch, and the French fleets, from June 22. to July 5. last: with reflections thereupon, and upon the present state of the nation. Together with a preparation for death, and a perswasive to criminals to do right to their countrey; ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1690. 2 p.l., 56, 8, 8 p.
851:22

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa By a person of honour. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, 1680. 4 p.l., 238 p.
78:3

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The first part. Containing I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. By William Temple. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1693. [2], 232 p.
949:2

A True relation of the French embassage, with the confutation of some points of Father Phillips his letter. [London] Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
254:E.165, no. 2

A View of the true interest of the several states of Europe since the accession of their present Majesties to the imperial crown of Great Britain. Also shewing the many advantages of a strict union in opposition to the unjust usurpations and false pretensions of the French King. London, Printed for Thomas Newborough and John Bullord, 1689. 2 p.l., 68 p.
587:12

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1603-1688.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Several treaties of peace and commerce concluded between the late King, of blessed memory deceased, and other princes and states; with additional notes in the margin, referring to the several articles in each treaty, and a table. Reprinted and published by His Majesties especial command. London, Printed by His Majesties printers, 1686. 2 p.l., 269 p.
653:3

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1625-1649.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The Kings Majesties resolution, and the Parliaments determination, concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. With the names and charge of 47. of the House of Commons, appointed for the committee, till the Parliament sit againe. London, Printed by B. Alsop, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
863:19

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1660-1668.

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. The present interest of England stated. By a lover of his king and countrey. London, Printed for D. B., 1671. 3 p.l., 35 p.
203:18

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1660-1685.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Munday[!] the 28th of January, 1677/8. London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1677/8. 8 p.
957:9

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, January 24. 1673/4. As also, a letter from the States general of the United Provinces, to His Majesty ... January 14/24. 1673/4. Together with certaine proposals ... concerning a peace. Edinburgh, Re-printed by Andrew Anderson, Anno 1674. 8 p.
957:7

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1660-1688.

[Miege, Guy] 1644-1718? A relation of three embassies from His Sacred Majestie Charles II to the great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark. ... Written by an attendant on the embassies, ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 8 p.l., 461 (i.e. 457) p. 2 port.
428:16

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1660-1714.

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. A letter to Sir Thomas Osborn, one of His Majesties Privy council, upon the reading of a book, called, The present interest of England stated. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1672. 19 p.
838:10

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1689-1714.

A Letter to a member of Parliament ... concerning the present posture of affairs in Christendom: first, in defense of the Treaty of partition. Secondly, shewing the great prejudices that Europe ... are like to receive from the acceptation of the late King of Spain's will, ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 2 p.l., 26 p.
718:41

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ALGIERS.

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Libertas, or Reliefe to the English captives in Algier. Briefly discoursing hovv such as are in slavery may be soonest set at liberty, others preserved therein, and the great Turke reduc'd to renue and keepe the peace inviolate, to a greater enlargement of trade and priviledges than ever the English nation hitherto enjoy'd in Turkie. Presented to the serious consideration of the honourable court of Parliament. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes for John Sweeting, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
255:E.173, no. 3

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—DENMARK.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace and alliance, between ... Prince Charles II. ... King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, ... and Frederick III. King of Denmark and Norway. Concluded the 21/31 day of July, 1667. ... Edinburgh, Reprinted by Evan Tyler, 1667. 1 p.l., 37-42 p.
863:24

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articuli confoederationis & commercii inter ... Carolum II ... et ... Christianum v. ... Londini, Excusum per assignatos Johannis Bill & Chrophori Barker, 1671/2. 30 p.
732:37

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second and the French king. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 15 p.
2:72

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace. ... With A short view of the life and reign of Henry the Third ... 2d ed., very much corr., and a preface added by Sr. John Cotton baronet. To which is annexed the French charity ... written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 3 p.l., 142 p. front. (port.)
684:10

Digges, Dudley, Sir, 1583-1639. The compleat ambassador: or, Two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu: Elizabeth of glorious memory; comprised in letters of negotiaation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her resident in France. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins, 1655. 7 p.l., 441 (i.e.435), [6] p.
92:5

France. Treaties, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The treaty betwixt the Most Christian King, the King of Great Britain, and the States general of the United Provinces, for settling the succession of the crown of Spain, and the dominions thereunto belonging, in case His Catholick Majesty die without issue. ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1700. 1 p.l., 18 p.
794:7

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) Articles of peace, friendship & entercourse, concluded and agreed between England and France, in a treaty at Westminster, bearing date the third of November, new stile, in the year ... 1655. ... Edinbvrgh, Reprinted by Christopher Higgins, 1655. 12 p.
863:25

An impartial enquiry into the advantages and losses that England hath received since the beginning of this present war with France. 2d. ed. London, Printed in the Year 1695. 1 p.l., 31 p.
869:11

A Narrative of the progress of His Most Christian Majesties armes against the Dutch, with the names of the several places taken. Likewise a letter from His said Majesty to the Queen of France, giving an account of His passing the Rhine at Tolhuys: with a list of the French nobility killed and wounded in that action. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1672. 11 p.
872:21

The Present state of Christendome and the interest of England, with a regard to France. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by J. B. for H. Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 28 p.
820:14

Reflexions upon the conditions of peace offer'd by France, and the means to be employed for the procuring of better. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
776:16

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Delenda Carthago. Or, The true interest of England, in relation to France and Holland. [n.p., 1695]. 8 p.
297:12

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion. In which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects ... is entirely and exactly published, according to the dispersed copies; with some short observations upon it. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCXCII. 1 p.l., 32 p.
512:8

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—IRELAND.

A Geographicall description of the kingdom of Ireland. According to the 5 provinces, and 32 counties; together with the stations, creeks, and harbours belonging thereto: ... As also declaring the right and titles of the kings of England unto that kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief relation of the former rebellions, and of their suppression; especially that in Q. Elizabeths time by Tyrone: ... By a well-willer to the peace of both kingdoms. London, Printed by I. R. for Godfrey Emerson, 1642. 2 p.l., 104 p.
252:E.149, no. 11

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ITALY.

Wright, John Michael, 1625?-1700. An account of ... Roger Earl of Castlemaine's embassy, from ... James the IId to ... Innocent XI ... Published formerly in the Italian tongue, ... with several amendments, and additions. ... London, Printed by Tho. Snowden for the Author, 1688. 3 p.l., 116 p. front. (port.) illus.
523:27

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MOROCCO.

A True relation, of a great and bloody fight between the English and the Moors before Tangiere, and of the bravery and heroick exploits done by the English. ... [London] [1680] 4 p.
853:60

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NETHERLANDS.

The Case stated between England and the United Provinces, in this present juncture. Together with a short view of those Netherlanders in their late practises as to religion, liberty, leagues, treaties, amities, ... Publish'd ... by a friend to this commonwealth. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, MDCLII. 1 p.l., 54 p.
485:5

Codrington, Robert, d. 1665. His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies ... To which is added, an exact Mapp, containing the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Andrew Kemble, and Edward Thomas, and Robert Clavel, 1665. 8 p. l., 176 p. fold. map.
59:6

A Collection of all the acts, memorials & letters, that pass'd in the negotiation of peace: with the treaties concluded at Nimegven. Translated from the French copy, ... The articles of peace between the Emperor and the French King, ... Translated from the Latin copy, ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1679. 6 p.l.
737:8

De Britaine, William. The Dvtch vsurpation; or, A brief view of the behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces, towards the kings of Great-Britain: with some of their cruelties and injustices exercised upon the subjects of the English nation. As also, a discovery of what arts they have used to arrive at their late grandeur, &c. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, MDCLXXII. 2 p.l., 35 p. front.
484:12

Downing, George, Sir, bart., 1623?-1684. A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile. London, Printed anno Dom. 1665. 1 p.l., 104 p.
712:7

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England to the high and mighty lords, the states of the United Provinces. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Best, October 8, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.121, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1652. La declaration du Parlement de la republique d'Angleterre, sur les affaires & procedures entre cette republique, & les Estats generaux des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas; ... Comme aussi, un recueil des procedures du traite commence entre le Parlement de la republique d'Angleterre, & le sr Pauw ambassadeur extra-ordinaire des Estats generaux des Provinces Unies. Traduits fidelement de l'anglois & imprimes par ordre du Conseil d'estat. A Londres, Par Guil. Du-gard imprimeur dudit Conseil, 1652. 1 p.l., 76 p.
690:3

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articuli pacis & confoederationis inter ... Carolum II ... et celsos ac praepotentes dominos, ordines generales faederati Belgii. Conclusi quarto die mensis septembris, Anno Domini 1662. Londini, Excusum per Johannem Bill & Christophorum Barker, 1662. 23 p.
732:38

An History of the transactions betwixt the crown of England and the states of the Netherlands, since they first began to be a republique, to this day. London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Edward Thomas, 1664. 2 p.l., 56 p.
480:8

A Narrative of the progress of His Most Christian Majesties armes against the Dutch, with the names of the several places taken. Likewise a letter from His said Majesty to the Queen of France, giving an account of His passing the Rhine at Tolhuys: with a list of the French nobility killed and wounded in that action. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1672. 11 p.
872:21

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten Generaal. The letter sent by the States-General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys to His Majesty, by their Trumpeter; together with His Majesties answer to the said letter, translated out of French into English. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1673. 22 p.
721:18

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten generaal. La lettre des estats generavx des Provinces Unies des Pais Bas, envoyee a sa majeste le Roy de La Grande Bretagne, par un Trompette: avec la response de sa majeste a ladite lettre ... A Londres, de l'Imprimeris des assignes de Jean Bill et Christophle Barker, 1673. 11 p.
746:45

Observations vpon the Prince of Orange and the states of Holland. [London? 1642] 16 p.
248:E.126, no. 49

Secrets discovered. In Englands complaint or ovtcry against the high and mighty Lords, the States generall of the united Provinces, for their ... proceedings against the welfare of this kingdom. Clearly laid open in a letter ... Wherein is declared severall acts of state, ... betweene the said states and this present Parliament, by way of answer to our Parliaments severall declarations. ... Translated out of a Dutch printed copy into English, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
238:E.55, no. 5

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Delenda Carthago. Or, The true interest of England, in relation to France and Holland. [n.p., 1695]. 8 p.
297:12

[Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands ... In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. By an English man ... London, Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey, 1672. 4 p.l., 80 p. plates.
852:25

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing, an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 ... Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift ... London, Printed for J. Tonson [etc.] 1700. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 520, 1 l., 360 p.) front. (port.)
43:3

[Temple, William] Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom. From the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 5 p.l., 529 p.
401:7

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. [6], 392 p.
949:1

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 4 p.l., 392 p.
829:15

Two letters, one from the States-general to His Most Christian Majesty, the other from His Most Christian Majesty to the States-general, relating to the present conjuncture of affairs. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 7 p.
901:41

The Two memorials delivered this instant January by Mr. Sydney, His Majesty of Great Britains envoy ... at the Hagve, to the States-general of the United provinces, to induce their lordships not to enter into a league defensive with the French king. Together with the reasons ... The memoir of Mr. Sydney, ... presented to my lords the States-General of the Vnited Provinces the 9th of January, 1679/80. [London, Printed for A. M. and R. R., 1680] 4 p.
512:26

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NETHERLANDS—17TH CENTURY.

Smith, Thomas, gent. A brief abstract of the case concerning the letters patent for reprizals ... against the States-general and their subjects, whereupon Capt. Compton Gwyther, [and others] ... are to be tryed for their lives, according to the common law of England, on the 18th of February ... Faithfully recollected out of the originals, ... With some remarkable observations ... [London, 1681?] 8 p.
513:19

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NETHERLANDS—SOURCES.

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Laws, statutes, etc. An ordinance or proclamation ... in Her Majesties behalf, ... that no fugitive or delinquent fled from the Parliament in England, shall presume to come within ten miles of Her Maiesties court, ... Whereunto is added the matter of scituation and setting of Her Majesties court at the Hage, ... London, Printed for Andrew C. and Marmaduke B., 1641. 7 p.
250:E.138, no. 24

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SAVOY.

Memoires of the transactions in Savoy during this war, Wherein the duke of Savoy's foul play with the allies, and his secret correspondence with the French King, are fully detected and demonstrated, by authentick proofs, and undeniable matter of fact. With remarks upon the seperate treaty of Savoy with France, ... Made English from the original. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, W. Freeman, M. Watton, J. Walthe, and R. Parker, 1697. 6 p.l., 3-180 p.
795:12

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SCOTLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. Two speeches spoken at a common hall Octob. 27. 1643. 1. By Sir Henry Vane. 2. By Master Marshall. Wherein is shew'd the readynesse of the Scots to assist the Kingdome and Parliament of England ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. 14 p.
240:E.74, no. 7

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SPAIN.

Dugdale, Richard, Gent. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. ... London, Printed by T. B. 1679. 2 p.l., 16 p.
314:6

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace, commerce, & alliance, between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded in a treaty at Madrid the 13/23 day of May, in the year of our Lord God, 1667. Tr. out of Latin ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Iohn Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. [23] p.
732:35

Great Britain. TreatiEs, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace, commerce, & alliance, between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded in a treaty at Madrid the 13/23 day of May, in the year of our Lord God, 1667. Translated out of Latin ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. 47 p.
732:36

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Tractatus pacis & amicitiae inter coronas Magnae Britanniae et Hispaniae, conclusus Matriti 13/23 die Maii, Anno Dom. 1667. Londini, Excusum per assignatos Johannis Bill & Christopher Barker, 1667. 34 p.
624:14

[Scott, Thomas] 1580?-1626. A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. By that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Exposed to publick light, for the benefit of the whole nation. By a person of honour. London, Printed for John Garfield, 1659. 3 p.l., 31 p. front. (port.)
511:12

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV) Royall and graciovs priviledges granted by the high and mighty Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, etc. March 19. 1645. Vnto the English merchant trading within his dominions. Translated out of Spanish, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1645. 3 p.l., 17 p.
445:12

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. The collection of all the particular papers, that passed between His Majestie, both hovses, and the committee, concerning the late treaty. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 37 p.
245:E.101, no. 3 and 811:8

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace concluded and agreed between his Excellency the Lord Bellasyse, His Majesties governour of his city and garrison of Tangier in Affrica, &c. and Cidi Hamet Hader Ben Ali Gayland, prince of West-Barbary, &c. the second of April, 1666. Printed at London, and re-printed at Edinburgh, Anno Dom. 1666. 7 p.
948:26

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Several treaties of peace and commerce concluded between the late King Of Blessed Memory deceased, and othe princes and states. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd: and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 3 p.l., 269 p.

653:2

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III) Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth, the most Christian king, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20. day of September, 1697. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 17 p.

403:5

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth the most Christian King, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20 day of September, 1697. [n.p.] 1697. 12 p.

950:49

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) The capitulations and articles of peace between The Majesty of the King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. and the Sultan of the Ottoman empire, as they have been augmented and altered in the times of several ambassadors; ... London, Printed for J. S., 1679. 1 p.l., 5-45 p.

733:1

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Libertas, or Reliefe to the English captives in Algier. Briefly discoursing hovv such as are in slavery may be soonest set at liberty, others preserved therein, and the great Turke reduc'd to renue and keepe the peace inviolate, to a greater enlargement of trade and priviledges than ever the English nation hitherto enjoy'd in Turkie. Presented to the serious consideration of the honourable court of Parliament. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes for John Sweeting, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.

255:E.173, no. 3

GREAT BRITAIN—GENEALOGY.

Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, 2d earl of, 1624?-1697. Succint genealogies of the noble and ancient houses of Alno or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of Westbornedon, Howard of Effingham and Mordaunt of Turvey. By Robert Halstead. London, 1685. [5], 697, [20] p. coat of arms, genealogical tables.

924:4

GREAT BRITAIN—GENTRY.

[Cotgrave, John] fl. 1655. Wits interpreter: the English Parnassvs. Or, A sure guide to those admirable accomplishments that compleat our English gentry, in the most acceptable qualifications of discourse or writing. ... As also an alphabetical table of the first devisers of sciences and other curiosities; ... 3d ed. with many new additions, by J. C. ... London, Printed for N. Brook, 1671. 8 p.l., 520 p.

683:19

Cotgrave, John, fl. 1655. Wits interpreter, the English Parnassus. Or, A sure guide to those admirable accomplishments that compleat our English gentry, in the most acceptable qulifications of discourse, or writing ... London, Printed for N. Brooke, 1655. 7 p. l., 175, 345 (i.e. 245), 128 p. illus.

23:18

Logan, John, Capt. Analogia honorum: or, A treatise of honour and nobility, according to the laws and customes of England. ... In two parts. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, Anno Dom. 1677. 181, [8] p. plates, ports.

35:24

GREAT BRITAIN—GEOGRAPHY.

An Historical dictionary of England and Wales. In three parts I. Geographical. ... II. Historical. ... III. Political. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1692. 3 v.

106:5

GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

Hedges, Charles, Sir, 1650?-1714. Reasons for setling admiralty-jurisdiction, and giving encouragement to merchants, owners, commanders, masters of ships, material-men and mariners. Humbly offered to the consideration of His Majesty, and the two houses of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p.l., 21 p.

741:27

Violet, Thomas, fl. 1634-1662. A true narrative of the proceedings in the court of admiraltie, against the ships Sampson, Salvador, and George, their silver and lading. And an accompt presented what silver was taken out of the said ships, and coined in the Tower, ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1659. 8 p.l., 148 p. front.

300:1

GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY—JURISDICTION.

Zouche, Richard, 1590-1661. The jurisdiction of the admiralty of England asserted, against Sr. Edward Coke's Articuli admiralitatis, in XXII chapter of his Jurisdiction of courts. By Richard Zouch ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, and Thomas Dring, 1663. 8 p.l., 152 p.

301:13

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans government unto the reign of King Charles ... Faithfully collected out of author ancient and modern ... The 2d ed.,... London, Printed by J. Flesher and E. Cotes, 1653. 6 p.l., 625, [30] p.

706:17

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a new method. ... Whereunto is now added in this 3d ed., The reign of King Charles, I. With A continuation ... to ... M.DC.LVIII. Being a narrative of the affaires of England, Scotland and Ireland; more especially relating unto the transactions of Charles, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1660. 6 p.l., 458, (i.e. 670), [49] p.

833:14

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a new method. ... Whereunto is added the reign of King Charles the First, with a continuation of the Chronicle, in this fourth edition, to the coronation of His Sacred Majesty King Charles the Second that now reigneth ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for G. Saubridg, 1665. 2 p.l., 822, [44] p.

756:23

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method. ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the First, and the first thirteen years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second, that now reigneth. ... All which additions are revised in this sixth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for George Sawbridge and Thomas Williams, 1674. 23 p.l., 772, (i.e. 757), [42] p. front. (port.)

706:18

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the Kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method. ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the First, and the first thirteen years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second, that now reigneth. ... All which additions are rev. in this 7th impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1679. 25 p.l., 750, [42] p. front. (port.)

782:33

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method, ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the first, and the first thirteen years of ... King Charles the Second, ... All which additions are revised in this eighth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for H. Sawbridge, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1684. 25 p.l., 750, [42] p. front. (port.)

783:1

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans government unto the raigne of our soveraigne lord King Charles. ... Faithfully collected out of authours ancient and moderne; & digested into a new method. ... London, Printed for Daniel Frere, 1643. 6 p. l., 181, 163, 108, 163 p. front. (port.)

1:3

Britanniae speculum or, A short view of the ancient and modern state of Great Britain, and the adjacent isles, and of all other the dominions and territories, now in the actual possession of His present sacred Majesty King Charles II. The first part. Treating of Britain in general. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn, for Christopher Hussey, 1683. 12 p.l., 295 p. front. (port.)

732:8

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities rarities, & wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland, or An account of many remarkable persons, and places, and likewise of the battels, ... and other considerable occurrences, and accidents for several hundred years past. ... By R. B. pseud. ... London Printed by Tho. Snowden. for Nath. Crouch, 1682. 2 p.l., 232, [1] p. front., plates.

178:2

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? England's monarchs: or, A compendious relation of the most remarkable transactions, ... ecclesiastical, civil, and military, which have hapned ... from the invasion of the Romans to this present. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 234 p. front., illus.(ports.)

178:4

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. The collection of the history of England. ... The 4th ed. rev., and by his last corr. coppy printed. Whereunto is annexed a continuation of the history, unto the raigne of Henry the Seventh. By John Trvssell, gent. London, Printed by E. G. for John Williams, 1650. 4 p.l., 262 p., 2 l., [6], 263 p.

663:6

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. The collection of the history of England. ... The 5th ed., corr. With A continuation of the history, unto the reign of Henry the Seventh, by John Trussel. London, Printed by F. Leach, for Benj. Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. 4 p.l., 262 p., 2 l., [6], 263 p.

813:11

Dunstar, Samuel, 1675-1754. Anglia rediviva; being a full description of all the shires, cities, principal towns and rivers, in England. With some useful observations concerning what is most remarkable, ... To which is prefix'd, a short account of the first origine of our nation, of its being conquer'd by the Romans. As also, the occasion of the Saxons and Danes first entring England. Collected from the best historians ... London, Printed for T. Bennet, C. Coningsby, D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, 1699. 3 p.l., 131, [8] p.

867:3

England's independency upon the papal power historically and judicially stated, by Sr. John Davis, ... and by Sr. Edward Coke, ... in two reports, selected from their greater volumes; ... With a preface written by Sir John Pettus, ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, J. Streater, and H. Twyword assigns of richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, Esquires, MDCLXXIV. 8p.l., 88[i.e. 86]p.

179:5 and 183:9

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. The life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosivs. ... Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our royall soveraigne King Charles. ... London, Printed by J. Okes, 1641. 38 p.l., 376 p. front.

148:1

Heywood, Thomas, d.1641. Merlins prophesies and predictions interpreted, and their truth made good by our English annalls, with the life of Merlin. Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kindgom from Brute, to the reign of the late king. London, Printed for I. E. and are to be sold by Thomas Peirrepont, 1651. 35 p. l., 375 p. front.
33:6

An Historical dictionary of England and Wales. In three parts I. Geographical. ... II. Historical. ... III. Political. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1692. 3 v.
106:5

The History of the union of the four famous kingdoms of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland ... By a lover of truth and his country. London, Printed for Thomas Brewster, 1660. 11 p.l., 140 p.
72:7

[Howell, William] 1638?-1683. Medulla historiae Anglicanae. Being a comprehensive history of the lives and reigns of the monarchs of England, from the time of the invasion thereof by Julius Caesar, to the death of King Charles II ... 3d ed., in which is added a continuation from the year 1678 to 1684. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1687. 7 p.l., 483 p. 2 illus.
764:5

Leycester, Peter, Sir, bart., 1614-1678. Historical antiquities, in two books. The first treating in general of Great-Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. Faithfully collected out of authentick histories, old deeds, records, and evidences, ... Whereunto is annexed a transcript of Doomsday-book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the original record. ... London, Printed by W. L. for Robert Clavell, 1673. 3 p.l., 392, [10], 395-437, [1] p. illus.
605:17

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Anglorum gesta; or, A brief history of England. Being an exact account of the most remarkable revolutions, and most memorable occurrences and transactions in peace and war ... that have hapned in the several kings reigns since the first attempt by Julius Caesar upon this island to the 29th. year of the reign of His Majesty King Charles the Second, 1677. With several useful catalogues of the present nobility, and of the bishopricks, cities, shires, colledges, and halls in both universities: and tables of the kings reigns, and of the dimensions of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... The 2d ed. carefully corr., enl. and continued to this present time. By E. P. London, Printed by T. Dawks, for Tho. Basset, 1678. 6 p.l., 380, [28] p. front. (port.)
698:36

A Most choice historical compendium. Fitted for the use of all ingenious and inquisitive persons: who are curious to know what wonderful events have come to pass for almost 1000 years ... from 818 to 1688 ... Written in a plain method, by A. M., gent. London, Printed for John Weld, 1692. 4 p.l., 153 p.
640:3

Sammes, Aylett, 1636?-1679? Britannia antiqua illustrata: or, The antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phoenicians: ... Together with a chronological history of this kingdom, from the first traditional beginning, until the year of our Lord 800 ... faithfully collected out of the best authors ... with the antiquities of the Saxons, as well as Phoenicians, Greeks, and Romans. The first volume. ... London, Printed by T. Roycroft, for the author, 1676. 5 p.l., 582, [5] p. illus., map.
193:2

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. The history of England. Giving a true and impartial account of the most considerable transactions in church and state, in peace and war, during the reigns of all the kings and qveens, from the coming of Julius Caesar into Britain. With an account of all the plots, conspiracies, insurrections, and rebellions. ... to the year 1696. ... London, Printed by Job and John How, for John Guillim, 1696. 3 p.l., 680 p. front., fold plates, fold maps.
295:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TO 1066.

Cressy, Serenus, 1605-1674. The church-history of Brittany from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest, ... [Rouen] Printed in the year 1668. 12 p.l., 681 p.
137:9

Langhorne, Daniel, d. 1681. Appendix ad Elenchum, antiquitatum albionensium. Res Saxonum & Suevorum vetustissimas, aliaq; ad historiae albionensis illustrationem spectantia exhibens. ... Excusa Anno Domini, MDCLXXIV. 3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., [11] p. fold. geneal. table.
425:7

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The history of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. From the first traditional beginning, continu'd to the Norman conqvest. Collected out of the antientest and best authours thereof, ... London, Printed by J. M. for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 308 p., 28 l. front. (port.)
609:3

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The history of Britain, that part especially now called England. From the first traditional beginning, continued to the Norman conqvest. Collected out of the antientest and best authors thereof: ... London, Printed by J. M. for Spencer Hickman, 1671. 1 p.l., 308, [54] p. front. (port.)
745:12

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The history of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. From the first traditional beginning, continu'd to the Norman conquest. Collected out of the antientest and best authours thereof ... Second edition. London, Printed by J. M. for John Martyn, 1677. 1 p.l., 5-357, [58] p.
745:13

Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum. Oxonie, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684-91. 3 v.
30 or 493:15

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. An introduction to the history of England. ... London, Printed for Richard Simpson and Ralph Simpson, 1695. 4 p.l., 320 (i.e. 318) p.
43:2

Temple, William, Bart., Sir, 1628-1699. An introduction to the history of England. ... London, Printed for Richard Simpson and Ralph Simpson, 1699. 4 p.l., 318 p.
852:35

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TO 1485.

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A complete history of England, from the first entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Caaesar, unto the end of the reign of King Henry III. ... [London] in the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Samuel Lowndes, MDCLXXXV. 6p.l., lxviii, [8], 675, 254, [67]p. front. (port.)
172:12

Enderbie, Percy, d. 1670. Cambria trivmphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shevving the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1661. 2 v. front., illus., coats of arms.
275:23

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—ROMAN PERIOD, 55 B.C.-449 A.D.

Burton, William, 1609-1657. A commentary on Antoninus: his Itinerary, or journies of the Romane empire, so far as it concerneth Britain: ... with a chorographicall map of the severall stations: and index's to the whole work ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1658. 11 p.l., 266, [6] p. front. (port.) illus., map.
131:5

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066.

Langhorne, Daniel, d. 1681. Chronicon regum Anglorum, insignia omnia eorum gesta, tum bellica ac civilia, tum ecclesiastica, ab Hengisto rege primo, usque ad heptarchiae finem, chronologice exhibens. Una cum regum catalogis, & schematibus genealogicis cupro incisis. ... Londini, Typis E. F. Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXIX. 8 p.l., 322, [22] p. 18 geneal. tables.
500:2

Sheringham, Robert, 1602-1678. De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Qua eroum migrationes, variae sedes, & ex parte res gestae, a confusione linguarum, & dispersione gentium, usque ad adventum eorum in Britanniam investigantur: quaedam de veterum Anglorum religione, deorum cultu, eorumque opinionibus de statu animae post hanc vitam, explicantur. Qua etiam de veterum Britannorum origine aliquoties disceptatur. In annotationibus difficilia explicantur, & e re nata varia dubia philologica discutiuntur. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joann. Hayes, impensis Edvardi Story, MDCLXX. 16 p.l., 488, [21] p.
193:7

Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. Restitution of decayed intelligence, in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. By the study, and travel of R. U. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Josuah Kirton, 1653. 12 p.l., 264, [10] p. illus.
619:6

Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. A restitution of decayed intelligence, in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. By the study, and travel of R. U. Dedicated unto the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Joshua Kirton, 1655. 12 p.l., 264, [10] p. illus.
587:8

Verstegen, Richard, ca. 1548-1640. Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. By the study and travel of R. V. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn and Henry Herringman, 1673. 12 p.l., 374, [18] p. illus.
729:17

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WILLIAM I, 1066-1087.

Argumentum anti-normannicum: or An argument proving, from ancient histories and records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute conquest of England by the Sword; in the sense of our modern writers. Being an answer to ... four questions; ... London, Printed by J. D. for Mat. Keinton, 1682. 5 p.l., clxiv p. front.
760:30

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618, supposed author. An introduction to a breviary of the history of England with the reign of King William the I. entitled the Conqueror. ... London, Printed for Sam. Keble. And Dan. Brown, 1693. 3 p.l., 77 p. front. (port.)
224:24

Temple, William, Bart., Sir, 1628-1699. An introduction to the history of England. ... London, Printed for Richard Simpson and Ralph Simpson, 1699. 4 p.l., 318 p.
852:35

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—NORMAN PERIOD, 1066-1154.

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. A seasonable Treatise; wherein is proved that King William (commonly call'd The Conqueror) did not get the imperial crown of England by the sword, but by the election and consent of the people. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1689. 6 p.l., clxiv p.
207:3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—MEDIEVAL PERIOD, 1066-1485.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The view of the reign of King Henry III. ... By Sir R. C. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 28 p.
487:5

Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum. Oxonie, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684-91. 3 v.
30 and 493:15

Stevenson, Matthew, fl. 1654-1685. Florus Britannicus; or, An exact epitome of the history of England, from William the Conquerour to the twelfth year of the reign of ... Charles the Second, ... Illustrated with their perfect portraictures in exact copper plates, ... London, Printed by M. S., 1662. 2 p.l., 53 [1] p. illus. (ports.)
369:8

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. Historia anglicana scriptores x ... ex vetustis manuscriptis, nunc primum in lucem editi. Adjectis variis lectonibus, glossario, indiceque

copioso. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, sumptibus Cornelii Bee, 1652. 6 p. l., L p., 1 L, [6] 8 p., 9-2768 [i.e. 2760] col., [201] p. illus.

34

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1066-1687.

Sandford, Francis, 1630-1694. A genealogical history of the kings of England, and monarchs of Great Britain, &c. from the conquest, anno 1066. to the year, 1677. In seven parts or books. ... all engraven in copper plates. Furnished with several remarque and annotations. ... [London] In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for the author, 1677. 6 p.l., 578 (i.e. 590), [11] p. illus. plates, geneal. tables. double plates.

510:9

[Whitby, Daniel] 1638-1726. An historical account of some things relating to the nature of the English government ... With some inferences thence made for the satisfaction of those who scruple the Oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 3 p.l., 60 p.

523:19

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—PLANTAGENETS, 1154-1399.

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A continuation of the Complete history of England: containing the lives and reigns of Edward I. II. & III. and Richard the Second. ... [London] in the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones for Sam. Lowndes, and Awnsham and John Churchil, 1700. 1 p. l., 467, [26], 139 p.

56:10

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—13TH CENTURY.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Antiquae constitutiones regni Angliae, sub regibus Joanne, Henrico Tertio, et Edoardo Primo, circa jurisdictionem et potestatem ecclesiasticam. ... Londini, Impensis Authoris, MDCLXXII. 47 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p.

288:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. An exact chronological vindication and historical demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English kings supream ecclesiastical jurisdiction, over all prelates, persons, causes, within their kingdoms & dominions; the second tome. From the first year of the reign of King John, anno Domini 1199. till the death of King Henry the III. in the year 1273. ... London, Printed for the Author by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1666. 13 p.l., 80, 225-1070, 29, [144] p. fold. front.

397:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The history of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious King Edward the I. wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated, ... The mistakes in some printed statutes, ... are rectified, ... Collected out of the ancient records in the Tower of London ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff, and Tho. Daniel, for Philip Chetwind, Nathaniel Brook, and Edward Thomas, 1670. 46 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p. front. fold.

222:24

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—HENRY III, 1216-1272.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace. ... With A short view of the life and reign of Henry the Third ... 2d ed., very much corr., and a preface added by Sr. John Cotton baronet. To which is annexed the French charity ... written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 3 p.l., 142 p. front. (port.)

684:10

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth. Kings of England. Written by Sr. Robert Cotton and Sr. John Hayvvard, ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 v. (1 p.l., 45 p., 7 l., 318 p.)

487:4

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A short view of the long life and reigne of Henry the Third, King of England; written some yeares since by a learned and famous antiquary of this kingdom, deceased; presented to King James, of ever blessed memory. London, Printed anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.

250:E.138, no. 33

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The troublesome life and raigne of King Henry the Third. Wherein five distempers and maladies are set forth. ... London, Imprinted for George Lindsey, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.

235:E.38, no. 11

Hayward, John, Sir, 1564?-1627. The history of the life and raigne of Henry the Fourth. King of England. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 7p.l., 318p.

102:6

The History and transactions of the English nation: more especially by ... Parliament in the reign of King Charles, ... Also the ... ratifying, confirming and pronouncing of that ... curse and execration against the ...infringers of Magna Charta in the time of Henry the Third King of England,&c. By a person of quality, and true lover of his countrey. London, Printed, by Richard Janeway, M.D.C.LXXXIX. 1p.l., 57p.

187:21

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—EDWARD II, 1307-1327.

Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. The history of the reigns of Edward and Richard II. with reflections, and characters of their chief ministers and favourites. As also a comparison between those princes Edward and Richard the Second, with Edward the First, and Edward the Third. Written in the year 1685. ... London, Printed by F. Collins, for Thomas Fox, 1690. 3 p.l., xli, 183 p.

358:6

A True relation of the manner of the deposing of King Edward II. together with the articles which were exhibited against him in Parliament. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.

853:70

GT. BRIT.—HIST.—EDWARD III, 1327-1377.

Barnes, Joshua, 1654-1712. The history of that most victorious monarch Edward III. king of England and France, and lord of Ireland ... being a full and exact account of the life and death of the said king, together with that of his most renowned son Edward, prince of Wales and of Aquitain, sirnamed the Black Prince. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes for the author, 1688. 8 p. l., 911 p. 2 port. (incl. front.)

52:6

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RICHARD II, 1377-1399.

The Bloody Parliament, in the reign of an unhappy prince. Printed at London in the year of much blood-shed, 1643.

242:E.88, no. 33

Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. The history of the reigns of Edward and Richard II. with reflections, and characters of their chief ministers and favourites. As also a comparison between those princes Edward and Richard the Second, with Edward the First, and Edward the Third. Written in the year 1685. ... London, Printed by F. Collins, for Thomas Fox, 1690. 3 p.l., xli, 183 p.

358:6

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. The life and reign of King Richard the Second. By a person of quality. London, Printed for M. L. and L. C., 1681. 4 p.l., 240 p. front. (port.)

791:5

The Kings articles and the Parliaments honovr. Declaring how the Archbishop of Yorke, the Duke of Ireland, the Earle of Suffolke, and some false knights and justices, have seduced His Majestie by wicked counsell to make suddain vvarre against the Parliament. And how all the aforesaid persons were appealed of treason ... Also a relation of a great number of men at armes, ... in the counties of Lancaster, Chester, and VVales. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, August 1, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.108, no. 32

A True relation of the manner of the deposing of King Edward II. together with the articles which were exhibited against him in Parliament. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.

853:70

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—HENRY IV, 1399-1413.

Cotton, Robert, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth. Kings of England. Written by Sr. Robert Cotton and Sr. John Hayvvard, ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 v. (1 p.l., 45 p., 7 l., 318 p.)

487:4

Hayward, John, Sir, 1564?-1627. The history of the life and raigne of Henry the Fourth. King of England. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 7p.l., 318p.

102:6

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—LANCASTER AND YORK, 1399-1485.

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco, Sir, 1572-1644. An history of the civill vvarres of England, betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. The originall whereof is set downe in the life of Richard the second; their proceedings, in the lives of Henry the fourth, the fifth, and sixth, Edward the fourth and fifth, Richard the third, and Henry the seventh, in whose dayes they had a happy period. Written in Italian in three volumes, Englished by Henry Earle of Mounmouth, in two volumes ... Imprinted at London, by T. H. and I. D. for Iohn Benson, 1641-46. 2 v.

54:12 and 860:4

England's happiness in a lineal succession; and the deplorable miseries which ever attended doubtful titles to the crown, historically demonstrated, by the bloody wars between the two houses of York & Lancaster. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor, 1685. 6 p.l., 228 p. front.

561:2

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—15TH CENTURY.

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The memoirs of Philip de Comines Lord of Argenton, containing the history of Lewis XI, & Charles VIII, Kings of France, with the most remarkable occurances in their particular reigns from the year 1464. to 1498. Rev. and corr. from divers manuscripts, and ancient impressions; by Denys Godefroy, and from his new ed. of it printed at Paris, faithfully tr. into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1674. 19 p.l., 611 p. front.

451:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485.

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco, Sir, 1572-1644. An history of the civill vvarres of England, betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. The originall whereof is set downe in the life of Richard the second; their proceedings, in the lives of Henry the fourth, the fifth, and sixth, Edward the fourth and fifth, Richard the third, and Henry the seventh, in whose dayes they had a happy period. Written in Italian in three volumes, Englished by Henry Earle of Mounmouth, in two volumes ... Imprinted at London, by T. H. and I. D. for Iohn Benson, 1641-46. 2 v.

54:12 and 860:4

England's happiness in a lineal succession; and the deplorable miseries which ever attended doubtful titles to the crown, historically demonstrated, by the bloody wars between the two houses of York & Lancaster. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor, 1685. 6 p.l., 228 p. front.

561:2

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RICHARD III, 1483-1485.

Buck, George, Sir, d. 1623. The history of the life and reigne of Richard the Third. Composed in five bookes ... London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1646. 6 p.l., 70, 73-107, 113-150, p. front.(port.)
173:11

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—MODERN PERIOD, 1485-

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The history of passive obedience since the reformation. Amsterdam, Printed for Theodore Johnson, 1689/90. 3 pts. (6 p.l., 135 p., 4 l., 190, 55 p.)
333:11 and 333:10

Stevenson, Matthew, fl. 1654-1685. Florus Britannicus; or, An exact epitome of the history of England, from William the Conquerour to the twelfth year of the reign of ... Charles the Second, ... Illustrated with their perfect portraictures in exact copper plates, ... London, Printed by M. S., 1662. 2 p.l., 53 [1] p. illus. (ports.)
369:8

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—HENRY VII, 1485-1509.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The historie of the reigne of King Henry the Seventh. ... Whereunto is now added a very usefull and necessary table. London, Printed by R. Y. and R. H., 1641. 7 p.l., 248 p.
806:27

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The history of the reigns of Henry the Seventh, Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixth and Queen Mary. The first written by ... Francis Lord Verulam, ... The other three by ... Francis Godwyn, ... London, Printed by W. G. for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and J. Edwyn, MDCLXXVI. 6 p.l., 138 p., 6 l., 201 p. front.
342:4

Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633. Annals of England: containing the reigns of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixth, Queen Mary. Written in Latin. ... Thus Englished, corrected, and enlarged with the author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn. ... London, Printed by W. G. for T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswel. M.DC.LXXV. 6 p. l., 201 p.
71:7

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. State-worthies, or, The states-men and favourites of England since the reformation ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Samuel Speed, 1670. [14], 1051 p.
964:16

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. State-worthies, or, The states-men and favourites of England since the reformation ..., 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1679. 9 p.l., 1051 p. front. (ports.)
639:20

Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. A discourse concerning the original of the povvder plot. Together with a relation of the conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, and the persecutions of the Protestants in France to the death of Henry the Fourth. ... London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. [6], 196, [8], 66, [2], 24 p.
899:17

Touchet, Anselm, d. ca. 1689. Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following from thence: in the reigns of ... Henry the Eighth ... Edward the Sixth. ... Mary and Elizabeth ... [London] Printed in the year, 1674. 3 p.l., 558, [2] p.
478:26

[Touchet, Anselm] d. ca. 1689. Historical collections, out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion, and the strange confusions following: in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixth. Queen Mary and Elizabeth. With an addition of several remarkable passages taken out of Sir Will. Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire, relating to the abbies and their institution. Published with allowance. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 434 p.
880:14

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—HENRY VIII, 1509-1547.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. Brutum fulmen: or, The bull of Pope Pius V concerning the damnation, excommunication, and deposition of Q. Elizabeth ... With some observations and animadversions upon it. ... Whereunto is annexed the bull of Pope Paul the Third, containing the damnation, excommunication, &c. of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1681. 12 p.l., 294, [7] p.
680:20

Flodden Field. Flodden Field in nine fits being an exact history of that famous memorable battle fought between English and Scots on Floddan-Hill in the time of Henry the Eighth Anno 1513. ... London, Printed by P. L. for H. B., VV. P. and S. H., 1664. 2 p.l., 87 p.
531:3

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Thomas Whitaker, 1649. 5 p. l., 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. front. (port.)
103:8

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Thomas Whitaker, 1649. 5 p. l., 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. front. (port.)
103:8

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Anne Mearne, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 636, [15] p. front. (port.)
565:12

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. Written by the Right Honourable Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. London, Printed by Andr. Clark, for J. Martyn, S. Mearne, and H. Herringman, 1672. 4 p.l., 639 [15] p. front. (port.)
602:3

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Robert Littlebury, Robert Scott, and George Wells, 1683. 3 p.l., 636, [15] p.
741:29

A Modal for the French King: or The memorable acts of Henry the Eight; extirpating popery and introducing the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1682. 1 p.l., 5-36 p.
871:9

The Very beggars petition against popery: wherein they lamentably complain to King Henry the VIII of the clergy ... Presented to King Henry the Eighth, in the twenty-ninth year of his reign, anno Dom. 1538, eight years before his death. And now printed verbatim, from a very old copy, only mending the authography, for the ease of the reader, ... Worth perusing by both papist and Protestant, for the one to see how his forefathers and he have been and are gulled; and the other to see how he is like to be eternally abused, if he either through fear of death, or otherwise, embrace popery. [London] 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
184:18

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—MARY I, 1553-1558.

A Memento for English Protestants, containing the following particulars, viz. an epitome of the massacre in Piedmont, ... of the French massacre, ... of the Irish massacre, a speech of Pope Sixtus Quintus, a collection of the most remarkable passages of Queen Maries reign. Together with a preface by way of answer to that part of the compendium, which reflects on the Bishop of Lincoln's late book. ... London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1680. 10 p.l., [40] p.
391:6

Memoirs of Queen Mary's days. Wherein the Church of England, and all the inhabitants may plainly see ... as in a glass, the sad effects which follow a popish successor enjoying the crown of England. [London] [1679] 4 p.
698:30

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. Brutum fulmen: or, The bull of Pope Pius V concerning the damnation, excommunication, and deposition of Q. Elizabeth ... With some observations and animadversions upon it. ... Whereunto is annexed the bull of Pope Paul the Third, containing the damnation, excommunication, &c. of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1681. 12 p.l., 294, [7] p.
680:20

Camden, William, 1551-1623. The history of the most renowned and victorious princess Elizabeth, late queen of England; ... The 3rd ed., rev. and compared with the originall, whereby many gross faults are amended, severall periods before omitted are added ... and the English phrase much altered, ... With a new alphabetical index ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1675. 9 p.l., 10 numb. l., 11-661, [40] p. front. (port.)
558:6

Camden, William, 1551-1623. The history of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, ... containing all the most important and remarkable passages of state, ... The 4th ed. rev. and compared with the original, whereby many gross faults are amended, ... With new alphabetical index ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Bentley, 1688. 13 p.l., 11-661, [40] p. front. (port.)
862:1

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. A compleat journal of the votes, speeches and debates, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth, ... Pub. by Paul Bowes ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Jacob Tonson, A. & J. Churchil, and John Wyat, 1693. 6 p.l., 689, [15] p. front.
664:3 and 180:15

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. The journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. ... Rev. and pub. by Paul Bowes, ... London, Printed for John Starkey 1682. 6 p.l., 689, [15] p. front.
180:15

Digges, Dudley, Sir, 1583-1639. The compleat ambassador: or, Two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu: Elizabeth of glorious memory; comprised in letters of negotiaation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her resident in France. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Gabriel Bedell and Thomas Collins, 1655. 7 p.l., 441 (i.e.435), [6] p.
92:5

Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of, 1566-1601, defendant. The arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Robert, Earl of Essex, and Henry, Earl of Sovthampton, at Westminster the 19th of February, 1600. [i.e. 1601] and in the 43 year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: for rebelliously conspiring and endeavouring the subversion of the government, by confederacy with Tyr-owen, that popish traytor and his complices; ... were the 5th of March following, by a special commission of Oyer and terminer, arraigned, condemned, and executed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Sam. Heyrick, and Matth. Gillyflower, 1679. 1 p.l., 30 p.
805:37

The Humble petition of the vvretched, and most contemptible, the poore Commons of England, to the blessed Elizabeth of famous memory. Also a most gracious answer, with a divine admonition, and propheticall conclusion. London, Printed for E. P. and E. B., July 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
246:E.108, no. 1

Many wonderfvl and very remakeable [!] passages, vvhich hath come to passe within the memorie of man here in this our nation ... London, Printed for George Thompson, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.134, no. 16

Master, Thomas, 1603-1643. Monarchia Britannica sub Elizabetha Iacobo: in orations, quam pro more habuit, MDCXLII. ... vi. Kal. Aprinis. Oxonii, Excudebat Will Hall, Impensis Joseph Godwin, Anno. MDCLXI. 2 p.l., 15 [i.e. 11] p.
217:5

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorits. ... [London] Printed anno Dom. 1641.
746:38

Naunton, Robert, Sir, 1563-1635. Fragmenta regalia: or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. ... London, Printed by T. Mab and A. Coles, for W. Sheares, 1650. 1 p.l., 89 p.
746:39

Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. Historical memoires on the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James. London, Printed by J. Grismond, 1658. 2 pts. ports.
218:16

Parsons, Robert, 1546-1610. The Jesuit's memorial, for the intended reformation of England, under their first popish prince. Published from the copy that was presented to the late King James II. with an introduction, and some animadversions, by Edward Gee,... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 1 vi, [16], 262 p.
219:7

Reflections upon the New test and the reply thereto with a letter of Sir Francis Walsingham's, concerning the penal laws made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, Printed in the year MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 20 p.
436:8

A True copy of the instrument of association that the Protestants of England entred into, in the 27th. year of Queen Elizabeth; against a popish conspiracy. With an act ... for the security of the Queen's ... person. [London] [1696] 8 p.
853:33

Vestigia veritatio: or, The controversy relating to the act of the thirty fifth of Elizabeth, (entituled, An act to retain the Queens Majesties subjects in their due obedience,) truly stated: ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 17 p.
587:9

Whitaker, Edward, fl. 1681. A short history of the life and death of the act made the 35th of Elizabeth, Cap. 1, intituled, An act to retain the Queen's Majesties subjects in their due obedience ... Also ... the Conventicle act ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1681. 1 p.l., 9 p.
882:13

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

The argument against a standing army, discuss'd. ... London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 2 p. l., 38 p.
7:18

[Clarke, Samuel] 1599-1683. The historians guide: or, Englands remembrancer. Being a summary account of all the actions, exploits, sieges, &c. and other remarkable passages, that hath happened in his Majesties dominions. From the year 1600. until the year 1679. shewing the year, month, and day, when each action was done. The 2d ed., corrected from a great many mistakes and errors in the former, also additions in every year, and almost every month, with the continuation to this time. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1679. 2 p.l., 120 p.
656:7

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Reflections upon a Letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late Letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [London?] [1689?] 8 p.
942:4

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The Earle of Straffords speech on the scaffold before he was beheaded on Tower-hill, the 12. of May 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 4 p.
948:18

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—FICTION.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The French spy: or, The memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine, lord of Savoy and Fontenai, late brigadier and surveyor of the French king's army, now a prisoner in the Bastile. Containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Tr. from the French original, printed at Cologn in the year 1699. London, Printed for R. Basset, 1700. 8 p.l., 371, [13] p.
684:16

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—JAMES I, 1603-1625.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. A charge given ... at a sessions holden for the verge ... declaring the latitude of the jurisdiction thereof, ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1676. 1 p.l., 20 p.
680:19

Camden, William, 1551-1623. V. Cl. Gulielmi Camdeni, et illustrium virorum ad G. Camdenum epistolae. Cum appendice varii argumenti. Accesserunt annalium regni regis Jacobi I. apparatus, et commentarius de antiquitate, dignitate, & officio comitis marescalli Angliae. Praemittitur G. Camdeni vita. Scriptore Thoma Smitho ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswell, MDCXCI. 11 p.l., xcvi, 401 p., 1 l., 116 p. front. (port.)
448:7

The connexion: being choice collections of some principal matters in King James his reign: which may serve to supply the vacancy betwixt Mr. Townsend's, and Mr. Rushworth's Historical collections. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1681. 4 p. l., 175 p.
23:10

The Five yeares of King Iames, or, The condition of the state of England, and the relation it had to other provinces. Written by Sr Foulk Grevill, late lord Brook. London, Printed for W. R. in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 84 p.
245:E.101, no. 14

Frankland, Thomas, 1633-1690. The annals of King James and King Charles the First. ... Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, M.DC.XII. to the eighteenth of King Charles, M.DC.XL.II. ... London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1681. 5 p. l., 913, [14] p.
94:7

Legatt, Bartholomew, 1575?-1612. A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Edward Wightman, the one in West-Smithfield, London, the other at Litchfield, in the year 1611. ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, the pardons of Theophilus Higgons and Sir Eustace Heart. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 19 p.
991:14

Master, Thomas, 1603-1643. Monarchia Britannica sub Elizabetha Iacobo: in orations, quam pro more habuit, MDCXLII. ... vi. Kal. Aprinis. Oxonii, Excudebat Will Hall, Impensis Joseph Godwin, Anno. MDCLXI. 2 p.l., 15 [i.e. 11] p.
217:5

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—EARLY STUARTS, 1603-1649.

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. King James, his apopthegmes, or table-talke as they were by him delivered occasionally: and by the publisher ... carefully received ... By B. A. London, Printed by B. W., 1643. [1], 14 p.
943:15

Many wonderfvl and very remakeable [!] passages, vvhich hath come to passe within the memorie of man here in this our nation ... London, Printed for George Thompson, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.134, no. 16

Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five Parliaments, beginning the sixteenth year of King James, anno 1618, and ending ... [with the death of King Charles the First, 1648] London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason, 1659-1701. 8 v. illus., ports.
675:8

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer. Being a panegyrick piramides, erected to the everlasting high honour of Englands God. In the most gratefull commemoration of al the miraculous Parliamentarie. Mercies wherein God hath been admirably seen in the mount of deliverance, in the extreme depth of Englands designed destruction in her years of jubile, 1641 and 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Paine and M. Simmons, 1641. 4 p.l., 110 p.
299:22 and 246:E.112, no. 25

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer. Being a panegyrick piramedes, erected to the everlasting high honour of Englands God, in the most gratefull commemoration of all the miraculous Parliamentarie. Mercies wherein God hath been admirably seen in the mount of deliverance, in the extreme depth of Englands designed destruction in her years of jubile, 1641. and 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Simmons for John Rothwell and Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4 p.l., 110 p.
881:7

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652. God on the mount, or A continuation of Englands Parliamentary chronicle. [London, 1644-46] 89-434, [21] p.
240:E.73, no. 4

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. Johovah-Jireh. God in the mount. Or, Englands parliamentarie-chronicle, containing a most exact narration of all the most materiall proceedings of this renowned and unparelelld parliament; the armies which have been or are in the severall parts of this land; the manner of the battails and seiges ... in England where any have been, from the yeare 1641. to this present moneth of October, 1643. Concluding with the late covenant of Great-Britain and Ireland ... London, Printed by T. Paine and M. Simmons, for J. Rothwell and T. Underhill, 1644. 4 p.l., 434, [21] p.
299:22

Whitelock, James, Sir, 1570-1632. A learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods, shewing also the extent of the Kings prerogative ... Together with a remonstrance to the Kings most excellent majesty by the honourable House of Commons, in the Parliament holden Anno Dom. 1610. ... By a late learned judge of this kingdome. London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Iohn Burroughes, 1641. [2], 66, [1] p.
950:15

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—STUARTS, 1603-1714.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The historians guide in two parts. First, The recovery of lost time; being a compendious chronology of the world, from the creation, to this present age. [By Giovanni Niccolo Doglioni] Translated out of Italian. Second, Englands remembrancer; being a summary account of all the actions, ... &c. ... [By Samuel Clarke] London, Printed for W. Crook, 1676. 122 [i.e. 130] p.
348:3

Coke, Roger, fl. 1696. A detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns and the inter-regnum. Consisting of private memoirs, &c. With observations and reflections. And an appendix, discovering the present state of the nation. ... The 3d ed. very much corr.: with an alphabetical table. London, Printed for Andr. Bell, 1697. 682, [20] p.
659:4

Coke, Roger, fl.1696. A detection of the court and state of England during the last four reigns, and the inter-regnum. Consisting of private memoirs, &c. with observations and reflections. Also an appendix discovering the present state of the nation. In two volumes. London, Printed in the year MDCXCIV. 2v.
88:1

Darell, John. A true and compendious narration, or second part of Amboyna of sundry notorious or remarkable injuries, insolencies, and acts of hostility which the Hollanders have exercised ... against the English nation in the East-Indies, etc. And particularly of the totall plundering and sinking of the Dragon & Katherine ... by J. D. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Nathaniel Brooke, 1665? 39 p. front.
888:10

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Brittain, from the beginning of the faction to this time. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, M. D.C. LXII. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:5

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Britain, from the beginning of that faction to this time. ... 2d ed. ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Ric. Davis, M. DC. LXXIV. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:6

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The religious & loyal protestation, ... against the present declared porposes and proceedings of the army and others; about the trying and destroying our Soveraign Lord the King. Sent to a collonell, to bee presented to the Lord Fairfax, and his generall councell of officers, the fift of January 1648. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1648. 2 p.l., 13 (i.e. 11) p.
380:18

Hinc illae lachrymae; or, England's miseries set forth in their true light; being a brief history of the manifold difficulties this kingdom laboured under, in the reigns of K. James I. and his unfortunate son; which brought on our bloody civil wars, and the death of K. Charles I. And at last caused the abdication of King James II. London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1692. xvi, 238 p.
496:45

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Dendrologia. Dodona's grove, or, The vocall forest. Second part. ... London, Printed by W. H. for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. 10 p.l., 286, [1] p., illus. (part fold.) port.
421:13

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. The tragical history of the Stuarts. From ... the year 1086. down to the death of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 392 p.
151:6

Langley, William, b. 1610. The death of Charles the First lamented, with the restauration of Charles the Second congratulated: delivered in a speech, at ... Wellington, May 17. 1660. To which are added short reflections of government. ... London, Printed by T. R. for R. Lowndes, and Sym. Gape, 1660. 7 p.l., 109 p.
845:12

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. State-worthies, or, The states-men and favourites of England since the reformation ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for Samuel Speed, 1670. [14], 1051 p.
964:16

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. State-worthies, or, The states-men and favourites of England since the reformation ..., 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1679. 9 p.l., 1051 p. front. (ports.)
639:20

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A compendious history of all the popish & fanatical plots and conspiracies against the established government in church & state, in England, Scotland, and Ireland: from the first year of Qu. Eliz. reign, to this present year 1684. With seasonable remarks. ... London, Printed for D. Brown and T. Goodwin, 1684. 8 p.l., 239 p.
793:36

[Manley, Roger] [Sir] 1626?-1688. Commentariorum de rebellione anglicana ab anno 1640. usque ad annum 1685. Pars prima[-secunda] Autore R. M. ... Londini, impensis L. Meredith & T. Newborough, 1686. 6 p.l., 110, [4], 129-235, [15] p. front.
697:9

Manley, Roger, sir, 1626?-1688. Commentariorum de rebellione anglicana ab anno 1640. usque ad annum 1685. Pars prima. Autore R. M. Londini, Typis E. Horton & R. Holt, 1686. [10], 110, [4], 129-235, [15] p.
965:33

The Secret history of the four last monarchs of Great Britain; viz., James I., Charles I., Charles II., James II. To which is added, an appendix, containing the later reign of James the second, from the time of his abdication of England, to this present January, 1691. with particular remarks on his private actions in Ireland. London, Printed in the Year 1691. 4 p.l., 148 p.
90:4

A True and faithful relation of that horrible murder committed upon the body of Mr. John Neil, ... of Glasgow in Scotland, on Feb. 26, 1656. ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1656. 6 p.
900:33

Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years, preceding the revolution in 1688. By James Welwood. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1700. [22], 405, [8] p.
906:10

Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years, preceding the revolution in 1688. By James Welwood. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1700. [20], 405 p.
906:11

Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. The works of that late most excellent philospher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar. Collected into one entire volume. By John Gadbvry ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Leigh, 1683. 16 p.l., 670 p., 1 l. front. (port.) pl., illus.
556:3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—STUARTS, 1603-1714—POETRY.

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Loyal poems and satyrs upon the times, since the beginning of the Salamanca plot, written by several hands. Collected by M. T. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 128 p.
803:9

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685. A collection of 86 loyal poems, all of them written upon the two late plots, viz, the horrid Salamanca plot in 1678, and the present fanatical conspiracy in 1683: to which is added, Advice to the carver, written on the death of the late L. Stafford with several poems on Their Majesties coronation, never before published. Collected by N. T. [London] Printed by N. T., 1685. 8 p.l., 392 (i.e. 334) p.
552:8

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1618-1649.

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Dendrologia. Dodona's grove, or The vocall forrest. The second edition, more exact and perfect then the former; with an addition of some other tracts: viz. Parables, reflecting upon the times. And England's teares for the present vvares. by J. H. esqr. [Oxford, by H. Hall] Printed in the Yeare 1644. 7 p.l., 172 p.
231:E.19, no. 2; E.19, no. 2A; and E.19, no. 2B

Rushworth, John, 1612?-1690. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings ... Beginning the sixteenth year of King James, anno 1618. and ending ... [with the death of King Charles the First, 1648? London, Printed by J. A. for Robert Boulton, 1680-1701 (pt. 2, 1680) 4 pts. in 6 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. plates.
38:19, 39-41:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

[Alsted, Johann Heinrich] 1588-1638. Happy news to England sent from Oxford. 1. The joyfull hopes of a peace ... between the King and his Parliament. 2. The Kings intentions ...3. The preparations that is made for His Majesties comming ... 4. The names of those lords ... nominated to goe to His Majestie ...5. The security and hostage ...6. His Majesties returning to London ... will ... make all ... astronomers and deceivers, which prophesied of a great battaile prove false and counterfeit. [London] Printed 1642. [7] p.
243:E.89, no. 29

Andrewes, R. A perfect declaration of the barbarous and cruell practises committed by Prince Robert, the Cavalliers, and others in His Majesties army, from the time of the Kings going from his Parliament untill this present day. ... London, Printed for Fr. Coule, 1642. [8]p.
162:14 and 266:34

Andrews, Thomas, fl. 1642. His Majesties resolution concerning the setting up of his standard. Together, with the resolution of certain noblemen, who were present with His Majestie at York ... Also, Sir John Bankes his perswasion, for His Majesties return to London. ... Together with an order from the House of Peers, concerning the stopping of all kinde of ammunition ... June 18. [London] Printed for I. Tompson and A. Coe, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.151, no. 10

Animadversions vpon those notes which the late Observator hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (hee[!] saith) layes open so offensive. [London] [Printed for William Sheares] [1642] 8 p.
953:29

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, d. 1661. The Lord Marques of Argyle's speech to a grand committee of both Houses of Parliament, the 25th of this instant June, 1646. Together with some papers of the Commissioners for the kingdom of Scotland, ... Also His Majesties letter to the Marques of Ormond, discharging all further treaty with the Irish rebels. And a letter from General Major Monro concerning the state of affairs in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, June 27, 1646. 16 p.
49:16

The Articles and charge of the armie against fourscore of the Parliament men, who have acted contrary to the trust reposed in them by the people, ... [London] Printed for C. VV., 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
782:26

Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1600-1645, comp. A collection of svndry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. As also to the two most honourable houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others, already signed, ... in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie, and supportation of church-revenues, and suppression of schismaticks. Collected by a faithfull lover of the church, ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1642. [2], 43, [1] p.
932:12

[Aston, Thomas, Sir, bart] 1600-1645, comp. A collection of svndry petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. As also to the two most honourable houses, now assembled in Parliament. And others, already signed, ... in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie, and supportation of church-revenues, and suppression of schismaticks. Collected by a faithfull lover of the church, ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 4 p.l., 43, [1] p. front. (port.)
252:E.150, no. 28

The Atheisticall polition or A breife [!] discourse concerning Ni. Machiavell. [London, 1642?] 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 13

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Three speeches ... concerning the Post-nati, naturalization of the Scotch in England, vnion of the lawes of the kingdomes of England and Scotland ... London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Samuel Broun, 1641. 1 p. l., 88 p.
50:20 and 259:103

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. Mr. Edward Bagshaw, his first speech in Parliament, Saturday the seventh of Novemb. 1640. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
304:12

Barry, John, fl. 1642. The most blessed and truest newes from Ireland. Shewing, the fortunate successe of the Protestants, and Gods just vengance on the rebels. With a list of the Protestant commanders, ... With the humble petition of ... the county palatine of Lancaster, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. With His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed for T. W. and G. H., 1642. 6, [2] p.
252:E.148, no. 21

Bate, George, 1608-1669. A compendius narrative of the late troubles in England. Or, Elenchus Englished. First, written in Latin by an anonymus, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1652. 5 p. l., 300 (i.e. 276) p.
53:1

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia pars prima [-secunda]; simul ac juris regii & parlamentarii brevis enarratio, ... recognita & aucta aerae Christianae anno 1663. Londini, Typis J. Flesher, Prostat venalis apud R. Royston, 1663. 2 v. ports.
758:7

Berkshire, Charles Howard, 2d Earl of, 1615 (ca.)-1679. The Lord Andevers two speeches: the one concerning the pacification the 6th of March. The other the Starre-chamber. [London] Printed, Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
408:9

The Bloody Parliament, in the reign of an unhappy prince. Printed at London in the year of much blood-shed, 1643.
242:E.88, no. 33

Bond, John, 1612-1676. The Parliaments and Londons preparation for His Majesties retvrn. With the manner how many Parliament men, with the lord major, and aldermen are to congratulate his Majesty. ... London, Printed for Iohn Tompson, 1641. [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 42

A Briefe discovrse vpon tyrants and tyranny. [London, 1642] 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 45

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. Two letters, the one from the Lord Digby to the Queens Majestie: the other from Mr. Thomas Elliot, to the Lord Digby, with observations upon the same letters. Also a noat of such armes as were sent by His Maiestie out of Amsterdam, under his owne hand. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for John Bartlet, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.109, no. 12

Browne, John, 1581-1659. A worthie speech, spoken in the honourable Hovse of Commons Ianuarie the XVII. MDCXLJ. by Mr. John Browne, ... Wherein he explains ... the ... dangers which are like to fall upon that county, ... with the relation of divers of the rccusants [!] houses that bee furnished with store of ammunition ... London, Printed for H. Homes, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 9

Cardenas, Alonso de. A speech, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish embassadour to his Majestie at Oxford, upon occasion of the taking of a ship called Sancta Clara in the port of Sancto Domingo, richly laden with plate, cocheneal, and other commodities of great value, by one Captaine Bennet Strafford, and by him brought to Southampton. ... Also a proclamation prohibiting the buying or disposing of any the lading of the ship called the Sancta Clara, lately brought into Southampton. Tr. out of the Spanish, in Oxford, by Sr Torriano, an Italian. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Jan. 17, 1643. 8 p.
266:E.245, no. 12

Certain materiall considerations touching the differences of the present times, collected by a faithfull pursuer of peace and truth ... London, Printed 1642 [1643] [12] p.
266:E.246, no. 4

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Reliquiae sacrae Carolinae the workes of the great monarch and glorious martyr King Charles the 1st. both civil and sacred. With a short view of the life and reign of that most blessed prince from his birth to his burial ... Hague, Printed by Sam: Brown [1648] 2 v. front. (ports.; 1 double)
20:19

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Mr. Edvvard Hydes speech at a conference betweene both Houses, on Tuesday the 6th of July, 1641 at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.
259:E.198, no. 36

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Mr: Hides argvment before the lords in the Vpper House of Parliament. Aprill 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.
253:E.157, no. 14

Cole, Robert, fl. 1641-1643. More good and trve newes from Ireland, sent from Dublin, ... Likewise a new plot discovered against our kingdome by the Danes, which was sent in a letter ... by Sir Henry Waddam: ... Together with a letter of great consequence from the Hage in Holland, written by Charles de la Fin, ... London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.141, no. 11

Colepeper, John Colepeper, Baron, d. 1660. Sir Iohn Cvlpeper, his speech in Parliament. Concerning the grievances of the church and common-wealth. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.196, no. 8

The Commission opened. or, The position, that it is not only lawfull, but also the duty and allegiance of all and every English man, to joyn and endeavor, for the restitution of His Sacred Maiesty, to his throne and dignity, ... cleared and explained; and that it is to be performed, by 1. Councell and advice. 2. Supplies with men, money, and other necessaries. 3. Bearing of armes. And that whosoever doth the contrary is guilty of treason. By a lover of peace and truth. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
865:7

Comparatis comparandis: the second part. Or, A parallel of the former, and later force, upon the two houses of Parliament. ... [London] Printed in the Yeere 1647. 32 p.
486:36

A Complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 24 p.
266:E.244, no. 31

A Conference betweene the two great monarchs of France and Spaine, concerning these our present proceedings in England. Wherein is discoursed of the being of our runawayes under their dominions, with a consideration of their dangers past, in the wars betwixt England and them. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p.
253:E.160, no. 6

Considerations tovching trade, vvith the advance of the Kings revenue, and present reparation of His Maiestie; Containing these foure heads viz. 1 From the customes. 2 From fines and confiscations. 3 From acts of resumptions. 4 And from subsidies. Humbly represented to the view of the ... High Court of Parliament. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 16 p.
252:E.148, no. 1

Constantine, William, Sir, d. 1670. The interest of England how it consists in vnity of the Protestant religion. With expedients moderate and effectuall to establish it by the extirpation of the papacy. By a member of the House of Commons. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, for Lawrence Blaicklocke, 1642. 39 p.
248:E.121, no. 47

A Continvation of the late proceedings of His Majesties army at Shrewsbury, Bridge-north, and Manchester: with a particular relation of the actions and strength thereof, ... VVritten by a good hand from the army. London, Printed for M. Batt. October 12. 1642. 7 p.
248:E.121, no. 38

Coppinger, Nathaniel, Sir. A seasonable speech by Sir Nathaniell Coppinger. Spoken in the high covrt of Parliament. October 24, 1641. For the bringing of the Arch-bishop of Canterbury to his long expected tryall. And concerning the expulsion of papists, in respect of their late dangerous plots: and the correcting of separatists, in regard of their errours ... London, Printed by B. A., for T. Bates, 1641. [6] p.
259:E.199, no. 7

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart] 1571-1631. The danger vvherein the kingdome of England now standeth; and the remedy for the present safety thereof. With the propositions drawne for the sure defence of the same, and the annoying of all the wicked adversaries. ... London, Printed for Richard Palmer, 1643. [12] p.
244:E.100, no. 15

A Covenant for religion, King & covntrey. Made by the lords, knights, [etc.] of the kingdome of Scotland. ... Whereunto is annexed, His Maties[!] entertainment at Hereford ... the first of October. With a worthy speech spoken to His Majesty by the recorder of Hereford. ... London, Printed for Henry Hutton, Oct. 7, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 19

Cragge, John, fl. 1624-1661. Great Britains prayers in this dangerous time of contagion. Together vvith a congratulatory for the entertainment of His Majesty out of Scotland. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 25

Crawford, John Lindsay, 17th Earl of, 1596-1678. The Earle of Craford his speech before the Parliament in Scotland, October the 25th. 1641. ... concerning the late conspiracie against the Marquise Hamilton, Earle of Argile, Lord Lowden, and ... others. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [6] p.
259:E.199, no. 19

A Declaration of the great and weighty affayres and matters of consequence concerning this kingdome. Also the severall orders made by the House of Parliament, March 22, 1641. With some remarkeable occurrences from Holland, and the Kingdome of Ireland. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 28

A Declaration or, remonstrance of the office of a prince, and his covnsellors. Also, the dutie and obligement of the people, and subiects; ... collected and extracted forth of the most divine and politique avthors, ... Newly sent from Yorke, by a gentleman ... to intimate a loyalty to His Majesty, and love to his countrey; ... Whereunto is annexed the Kings Majesties five last propositions to the Parliament; with their determinate answer by way of resolution in three distinct votes. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, and Math: Rhodes, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 (i.e. 6) p.
246:E.108, no. 38

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. A speech delivered in the House of Commons, July 7th. 1641. being resolved into a Committee, (So neer as it could be collected together) in the Palatine cause. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 16 p.
259:E.198, no. 38

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations vpon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, Printed by His Maiesties command, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p. l., 117 p.
26:2

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations vpon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, Printed by His Maiesties command, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 53 p.
266:E.242, no. 16

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. A review of the Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Written by a gentleman of quality. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
244:E.97, no. 1

A discoverie of treason against the King, and Parliament: together with the whole kingdome: being the true copie of a letter found about a priest lately apprehended at Clarkenwell in the county of Middlesex. ... London, Printed by R. A. and A. C. for G. Smith, Octob. 29, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 30

The Dissolution of the Parliament in Scotland Novemb. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the King and his subjects, in the setling of all affaires, as well ecclesiasticall as civill, in that kirke and kingdome. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.177, no. 7

A Divine balsam to cure the bleeding wounds of these dangerous times. Or, The true cause of two grand and heavie iudgements of Almighty God now upon this kingdome. I. The plague, ... II. The sword, ... Composed by I. L. ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 38

[Douglas, Eleanor (Touchet) Davies, Lady] d. 1652. To the most honorable the high covrt of Parliament assembled, &c ... [n.p., 1642] 4 p.
244:E.96, no. 19

The Earle of Straffords ghost. Complaining, of the cruelties of his countrey men, in killing one another. And perswading all great men to live honestly, ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, August 22. 1644. 6 p.
228:E.6 (33)

The Effect of all letters read in the House of Parliament. From the 14. to the 23. of November from all places of the kingdome. ... London, Printed for John Cave, Novemb. 23, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 48

Eglisham, George, fl. 1612-1642. The fore-runner of revenge, being two petitions: the one, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; the other, to the most honourable houses of Parliament. ... Printed at London, in the yeare 1642. 16 p.
142:7 and 247:185

Eight speeches spoken in Gvild-hall, upon Thursday night, Octob. 27. 1642. Printed in the same order they were spoken, ... by the Lo: VVharton, Mr Strode, the Earl of Pembroke, the Earl of Holland, the Lo: Say. Also a letter from Mr. Secretary Nicholas to the Earle of Cumberland. London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1642. 3 p.l., 9-22 p.
248:E.124, no. 32

Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? The second epistle to the truly religious and loyal gentry of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1687. 11 p.
353:6

Englands miserie, if not prevented by the speedie remedie of a happie union between His Maiestie and this Parliament. ... Written by a well-wisher to his King and countrey. Together with the copie of a letter sent from a friend in Lancashire, to a gentleman in Grays-Inne-Lane. As also an order from both houses of Parliament to the sheriffs of York and Lincolnshire for suppressing of forces that disturbe the peace of the kingdom. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. August 18. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 30

Englands petition to their King. Or An humble petition of the distressed and almost destroyed subjects of England, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. Containing ... the very sense of all the true-hearted of the kingdome; but because the way to the Kings eare is stopt, it was sent to London, ... [London] Printed on the day of Jacobs trouble, and to make way (in hope) for its deliverance out of it. May 5. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.100, no. 27 and 938:11

Englands present distractions paralleled vvith those of Spaine, and other forraigne countries, with some other modest conjectures, at the causes of the said distempers, and their likeliest cure. Written by a loyall subject to His Majestie, and a true servant of the Parliament, in vindication of that aspersion cast upon them, for declining His Majesties royall prerogative, or seeking to confine it to limits. ... By H. G. B. L. C. London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642.
248:E.126, no. 19

Englands thankes: or, A message of thankes, (delivered by Guild-Hall) from our Mother England to all her true hearted children that have been any way assistant to the Parliament in maintaining the honour of the King, ... London, Printed for Francis Leach, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 34

The English post from severall parts of this kingdome, lately sent to London: viz: from Truro, Iuly 26. Exeter, Iuly 29. ... Ely, August 1. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.168, no. 14

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. The Earle of Essex his speech in the Artilrie garden to the souldiers on Tuesday last. With His Majesties propositions to the citizens of London. Likewise terrible and blovdy news from Yorke. ... Whereunto is annexed, Londons resolution for the defence of the King and Parliament. [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, Iuly. 28, 1642. 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 54 and 259:E.200, no. 55

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. A vvorthy speech spoken by his excellence the Earle of Essex. ... Wherein is declared every particular order and duty which his excellence expects to be performed both by his commanders and souldiers ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Sept. 29, 1642. [8] p. front. (port.)
259:E.200, no. 64

Exceeding happy and joyfull newes from the Kings Majesty, and the Prince His Highnesse at Shrewesbury. Together with His Majesties demands of the knights, gentry and commonalty of Shropshire, ... Whereunto is annexed His Majesties speech and protestation, made in the head of His Army, ... London, Printed for H. Blund, Sept. 27. [1642] [8] p.
247:E.118, no. 49

Exceeding joyfull newes from the Prince being comfortable tydings for both Houses of Parliament, ... With the Parliaments resolution concerning the Kings Majesty, he being now resolved to set up his standard, ... [London] Printed for Iames Ragge, August 19, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 39

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, 2d Baron, 1584-1648. A letter from ... Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Sir Hugh Cholmley, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir Henry Cholmley, Committees of the Commons House of Parliament residing at Yorke. Together with a relation of all the passages at the great meeting at Yorke, on Thursday the 12. of this instant May, with the freeholders protestation inclosed ... London, Printed by A. Norton for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6, [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 4

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. The Lord Favlkland, his learned speech in Parliament, in the House of Commons, touching the judges and the late Lord Keeper. [London?] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 9

Farrar, Richard. An expedient for the king: or King Charls his peace-offering, sacrificed at the altar of peace, for a safe and well-grounded peace, ... Printed in the Year, MDCXLVIII. 43 p.
562:19

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A reply unto severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. By name, ... The author of the Treatise of Monarchy. The author of the Fuller answer his reply. By H. Fern. D. D. &c. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1643. 2 p.l., 97 p.
240:E.74, no. 9

Finch, John Finch, 1st Baron, 1584-1660. The Lord Finch, his speech in the House of Commons, the 21 of December, 1641. [London?] Printed in the Yeere 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
259:E.196, no. 23

Finch, John Finch, 1st Baron, 1584-1660. The Lord Keepers speech to the Hovse of Commons, at the passing of two bills. Togeter[!] vvith the Kings Majesties message to both Houses, ... London, Printed for Iohn Burroughes, and Iohu[!] Frauke[!] 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.200, no. 27 and 28

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. An appeale to thy conscience: as thou wilt answere it at the great and dreadfull day of Christ Iesus. ... [London] Printed in the nineteenth yeare of our gracious lord King Charles [1643] [1], 38 p.
244:E.99, no. 4

Five most noble speeches spoken to His Majestie returning out of Scotland into England. ... Also the relation after what manner and where His Majestie knighted the lord major and the recorder of London. With the discription of what honourable tryumph His Majestie did ride into the city of London, being accompanied with the queene, the prince, the Duke of Yorke and the Lady Mary. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [8] p.
259:E.199, no. 32

Five remarkable passages, which have very lately happened betweene His Maiestie, and the high court of Parliament. 1. The humble petition of the gentry and commons of York, ... 2. His Majesties message sent to the Parliament April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hotham's refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. 3. The Parliaments resolution concerning the said Sir Ioh. Hotham. 4. A declaration from both Houses of Parliament concerning the stopping of passages between Hull and the Parliament. 5. The true catalogue of all the names of the divines approved of by both Houses of Parliament, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales; ... Together with an order from both Houses to the same effect. 28. of Aprill 1642. London, Printed for F. Cowles, and T. Bates [1642] 5, [3] p.
251:E.146, no. 1

Frankland, Thomas, 1633-1690. The annals of King James and King Charles the First. ... Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, M.DC.XII. to the eighteenth of King Charles, M.DC.XL.II. ... London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1681. 5 p. l., 913, [14] p.
94:7

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The love of trvth and peace; a sermon preached before the honovrable Hovse of Commons assembled in Parliament Novemb. 29, 1640. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
260:E.204, no. 10

Glyn, John, 1603-1666. The replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the Commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas Earle of Strafford, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to the severall charges exhibited against him in Parliament by the House of Commons, April 13. 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 19 p.
260:E.207, no. 10

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: inabling the Lord maior and court of aldermen to seize and sequester ... all the houses, rents and revenues belonging to the deane, deane and chapter, and all other officers belonging to the cathedrall church of Pauls London, and for the paying Doctor Burges 400. pounds per annum for a publike lecture in the said church. As also for the setling of Master Philip Goodwin in the vicarage at Watford ... London, Printed for John Wright, 12. May. 1645. 1 p.l., 8 p.
235:E.40, no. 2

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the better execution of the former ordinances for sequestration of delinquents and papists estates. Together with an oath that is to be taken within ten dayes after notice given of this present ordinance, ... [London] Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, May 27. 1644. 11 p.
237:E.49, no. 22

Great Britain. Parliament, 1628. A remonstrance presented to His Maiestie by the Parliament in June, ann. Dom. 1628. ... VVherein is discovered, the great danger that England and Ireland lay under; ... As also the names of some of the enemies of the state, as Dr. Laud, &c. [London, 1642] 8 p.
265:E.239, no. 13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The coppy of a letter sent by the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the Committees, now attending His royall Majestie in Scotland. October 23. 8641 [i.e. 1641] With certaine instructions to the Committees there, ... VVhereunto is annexed the heads of the severall proceedings in Parliament now assembled, from October 20. to the 26. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 19

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. XIIII orders voted by the High court of Parliament. With His Majesties message to the House, about the Jesuits that were condemned. And the Parliaments answer to the same. Also a petition from the queene to the Parliament, for the release of Father Philips, and the heads of five other petitions for other greevances, by divers subjects. ... [London] Printed for Samuell Horten, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.179, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The petition of the Lords and Commons of England ... presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie with the remonstrance. Concerning the present state of this kingdome. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., [5] p.
257:E.181, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A petition sent to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, in Scotland, Novemb. 18. 1641. from the ... House of Commons ... Humbly requesting, that all popish priests, Jesuits, and other ill affected persons, may instantly be banisht the Kingdome, and not suffered to be in, or neere the court, at the time of His Majesties returne into England ... London, Printed for B. W., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p. port.
256:E.177, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom. Die mercurii 15 decemb. 1641. It is this day resolv'd upon the question, by the House of Commons; that order shall be now given for the printing of this remonstrance, of the state of the kingdom. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscutt, 1641. 53 (i.e. 55) p.
257:E.181, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration from both Houses of Parliament, May. 17. ... With His Maiesties letter to the gentry of Yorkshire, May 16. 1642. Also divers principal matters of great note and high consequence. ... Together with a list of the Irish committee for choosing of officers. [London] Printed for I. Tomson, and A. Coe, May 20, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with instrvctions for the lords lieutenants, committees of Parliament, and other officers and commanders in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, and cities and counties of Coventry and Lichfield, touching the association of the said counties and parts adjacent, for the defence of themselves ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed ... London, Printed for J. Hunscott and J. Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 59 [i.e. 51] p.
252:E.148, no. 17

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Expresse commands from both the honourable houses of Parliaments containing these particular heads following: i. To all ... superior officers that shall have authority to administer the oath of allegiance and supremacy; that whosoever shall deny the acceptance of either of the same, they be forthwith committed, ... ii. That those abuses concerning the defence of His Majesties forts not accomplished, be peesently[!] looked into. iii. That the abuses of printing, be likewise reformed, ... London, Printed for Robert Cotton, 1641[1642]. [8] p.
251:E.141, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments desire and resolution cocerning[!] the prince presented to His Majesty at York by the Lord Howard of Char. ... With an order of the House of Parliament, concerning the jewels belonging to the crown ... London, Printed for J. Greensmith and A. Coe, Jun. 3. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 25

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one for the preservation and safety of the kingdome, and the towne of Hvll ... The other concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this kingdome now lieth in, by meanes of Jesuiticall and wicked councellors now about His Maiestie ... London, Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.238, no. 24

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Votes of both houses of Parliament: with sundry articles, or acts of Parliament to confirme the same. Taken out of the records of the Tower. Also, two orders of both houses of Parliament: the one, to all high sheriffes, justices of the peace, and other officers, within 150. miles of the city of Yorke: the other, in particular to the high sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other officers within the county of Lancaster. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, for Christopher Latham, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The order of the House of Commons declaring the high breach of privilege ... by His Majesties coming in person attended with ... persons, armed ... to the Commons ... Together with the power given to the Committee ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. [7] p.
257:E.181, no. 28

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The proceedings in the late treaty of peace. Together vvith severall letters of His Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. With a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those proceedings and letters. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 104 (i.e. 94) p.
245:E.102, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1649. An act for the sale of the goods and personal estate of the late King, Queen & Prince. ... London, Printed for Edward Husband, 1649. 1 p.l., 331-346.
815:4

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A collection of severall speeches, messages and answers of the Kings Majestie to both Houses of Parliament. Together with the humble petitions, messages, answers, declarations, resolutions, and orders of both Houses besides other occurrences, in Parliament from the beginning of Ianuary 1641. to this instant. London, Printed by R. Badger for E. H. and I. B., 1642. 2 p.l., 85 p.
251:E.145, no. 21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties gracious message to both houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham, August 25. with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said message: and His Majesties reply to the same, Septemb. 2. ... And also His Majesties message in reply to the said answer, Sept. 11. 1642. With the humble answer of both houses to His Majesties last reply. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Septemb. 17. 1642. 1 p.l., 14, [4] p.
863:15

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last message, September 11. 1642. directed to his right trusty and wel beloved, the Speaker of the House of Peers. With the humble petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in answer to the said message. ... [London] Printed, for Edw. Husbands and John Franck, Septem. 17. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties letter to the lord keeper. Together with his message to both houses of Parliament, in answer to their petition concerning the militia, Feb. 28, 1641. ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.136, no. 14

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties manifestation, concerning the Palatine cause. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 11 p.
254:E.165, no. 11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties speciall command under the great seale of England. To the Lord Major of the Honourable city of London, dated Decemb. 9. 1641. For the speedy sending of precepts into severall words of the city to suppresse the ... unlawfull assemblies ... in ... London and Westminster. ... Whereunto is added the riotous insurrection and rebellion of some prisoners ... in New-gate. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.179, no. 19

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer to a message sent to him by the House of Commons, at York, March 19. 1641. Also two remarkable letters from Ireland sent over by Robert Pickering, ... The first being the Copy of a Letter written by the Earle of Osmond ... The second, the copie of the Popes Bull sent unto the Irish Rebels. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641[2] [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 25

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties Answer, to the petition and three votes of Parliament, presented to him at York, May 23. 1642. Concerning the disbanding of His Majesties guard ... London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 9 p.
252:E.149, no. 7

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration of all his loving subjects. Of August 12, 1642. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 82 p.
247:E.115, no. 11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, in answer to a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the Proceedings of the late treaty of peace and severall intercepted letters, of His Majesty to the Queene, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northhampton. Oxford, 3. Iune 1643. Printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. [2], 30 p.
784:13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majestie ... Published at his court at York, the 16. day of June, 1642. With His Majesties declaration and profession, disavowing any preparations ... to levy war ... And the Declaration and profession of the lords ... of His Majesties ... privie councell ... York, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. [1], 20, [i.e. 22 p.]
977:13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties Declaration to both houses of Parliament; ... in answer to that presented to him at New-market the 9th of March 1641[1642]. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. 1 p.l., 18 p.
250:E.140, no. 26

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties two letters one to the vice-chancellour and convocation of the Vniversity of Oxford: the other to the high sheriff of the county, and to the major of the city of Oxford. ... London, Printed for Richard Lownds, August 3. 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
246:E.108, no. 36

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties speech, as it was delivered the second of November before the Vniversity and city of Oxford. Together with a gratulatory replication expressed by that learned man Doctor William Strode, orator for the famous Vniversity of Oxford. First printed at Oxford, and now re-printed at London, Novemb. 9. 1642. 7 p.
248:E.126, no. 31

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings most graciovs messages for peace, and a personal treaty. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare, 1648. 3 p.l., 138 p.
477:17

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A royall protestation made by the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, to the dukes, marquesses, earles, barons, gentlemen, now assembled at Beverley in Yorkshire. Iuly 23. 1642. ... The said protestation tending to the preservation of the Protestant religion, and the lawes of the kingdome. ... Whereunto is annexed likewise the Parliaments protestation to maintaine the said religion, the lawes of the kingdome, and the liberty of the subjects. ... London, Printed by T. F. for I. Horton, Iuly 28. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 16

Great Brittans rvine plotted, by seven sorts of men: discovered and counter plotted: ... commended in a letter to a friend, ... By a true-hearted well-wisher to great Brittanes happinesse. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 31 p.
249:E.134, no. 31

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Master Grimston, his worthy and learned speech: spoken in the high court of Parliament. Concerning trovbles abroad, and greevances at home. ... London, Printed for W. H., 1641. [7] p.

259:E.199, no. 25

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Mr. Grimston, his speech, at the Committee sitting in Guildhall on Thursday the 6. of Ianuary 1641 concerning the breaches of the privileges of Parliament; by breaking open the chambers, studies, and trunks of the Lord Kimbelton, and the rest of the members of the House of Commons, accused by His Majesty of high treason. ... London, Printed for B. W., 1642. [8] p.

259:E.200, no. 5

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Mr. Grimstons speech, in the high court of Parliament. London, Printed for Thomas Walkely, 1641. 16 p.

259:E.198, no. 5

Hampden, John, 1594-1643. A discreet and learned speech: spoken in the Parliament, on Wednesday, the 4th of January, 1641, ... concerning the accusation of high treason, preferred by His Majesty, against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Sr. Arthur Haslerig, Mr. Pym, Mr. Strowd, Mr. Hollis, ... Therein worthily declaring the difference betwixt a good subject and a bad, and referring his owne triall to the iudgment of that honourable assembly. London, Printed for F. Coules, and T. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

741:5

Heath, Robert, Sir 1575-1649. A Machavillian plot, or, A caution for England, presented in a time when princes were so pious, and iudges durst bee valiant to declare against vnhonest slaverie. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.

246:E.112, no. 5

Henrietta Maria, Queen consort of Charles I, 1609-1669. A Coppy of 1. The letter sent by the Queenes Majestie concerning the collection of the recusants mony ... 2. The letter sent by Sir Kenelm Digby and Mr. Mountague ... 3. The letter sent by those assembled in London, ... 4. The names of the collectors in each county in England and Wales. And 5. The message sent from the Queenes Majestie to the House of Commons by Master Comptroller the 5. of Febr. 1639. London, Printed in the yeare of the discovery of plots, 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.

254:E.164, no. 15

Henrietta Maria, Queen Consort of Charles I, 1609-1669. The Queen's Majesties message and letter from the Hague in Holland, directed to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, etc. ... Also the declaration and petition of the Palsgrave and the Queene his mother to both houses of Parliament for their annuall pension, ... London, Printed for I. Vnderhill, Octob. 14, [1642] 1 p.l., 8 [i.e. 6] p.

247:E.122, no. 12

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A letter from an officer in His Majesties army: to a gentleman in Glocester-shire. Upon occasion of certain querees [!] scattered about that countrey. [Oxford] Imprinted in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 15 p.

741:39

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A letter from an officer in His Majesties army, to a gentleman in Glocester-shire upon occasion of certain querees [!] scattered about that country. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 15 p.

245:E.101, no. 25

Heylyn, Peter 1599-1662. Observations on the historie of the reign of King Charles: Published by H. L. esq., for illustration of the story, and rectifying some mistakes and errors in the course thereof. ... London, Printed for John Clarke, 1656. 4 p.l., 249, [13], p.

105:5

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. The rebells catechisme. Composed in an easy and familiar way; to let them see, the heinousness of their offence, the weakness of their strongest subterfuges; and to recal them to their duties both to God and man. ... [Oxford!] Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.

234:E.35, no. 22

The History and transactions of the English nation: more especially by ... Parliament in the reign of King Charles, ... Also the ... ratifying, confirming and pronouncing of that ... curse and execration against the ...infringers of Magna Charta in the time of Henry the Third King of England,&c. By a person of quality, and true lover of his countrey. London, Printed, by Richard Janeway, M.D.C.LXXXIX. 1p.l., 57p.

187:21

Holland, Henry Rich, 1st Earl of, 1590-1649. Two speeches delivered by the Earl of Holland and Mr. Io: Pym, esquire. Concerning a petition to His Majestie for peace. Spoken in Gvild hall on Thursday the 10. of Novemb. ... London, Printed by J. F. for Peter Cole, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.126, no. 48

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Densell Hollis esq: his speech at the delivery of the protestation to the Lords of the upper house of Parliament. 4. May, 1641. Wherein is set forth the reasons that moved the House of Commons to make the said protestation. Together with a short narration of the severall grievances of the kingdome. [London] Printed, for J. A., 1641. 8 p.

259:E.198, no. 10

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Master Hollis his speech in Parliament, concerning the articles of high treason against himselfe, the Lord Kymbolton, Sir Arthur Haslerigg, Mast. Pym, Master Hampden, Master Strowd, exhibited by His Majesty ... Wednesday the fift of Ianuary 1641. London, Printed for Francis Coules and Thomas Banks, 1641 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.199, no. 55

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Mr. Denzell Hollis, his speech to the Lords, concerning the setling of the Queen of Bohemia, and her electorall family, in their right and inheritance, with restitution for their sufferings. July 9, 1641. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

259:E.198, no. 39

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Mr. Hollis, his speech in Parliament: on Munday the 13th of Ianuary, vpon the delivery of a message from the House of Commons, concerning the poore tradesmens petition ... 1642. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.

259:E.200, no. 25

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. The speech of Denzell Holles esquire. Delivered at the Lords barr, Wednesday the 15th of Iune. vpon the impeachment of the Earles of Northhampton, Devonshire, Monmouth, and Dover, and of the Lords Rich, Andever, Grey of Ruthen, Coventry and Capell, for their contempt in departing from the Parliament, and not returning upon summons ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1642. 1 p. l., 6 p.

35:3

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. A speech of the Honorable Denzell Hollis, ... at the delivery of the protestation to the Lords of the upper house of Parliament, 4. May 1641. ... Together with a short narration of the severall grievances of the kingdome. London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Iohn Hammond, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

497:19

Holles, Gervase, 1607-1675. Mr. Jervis Hollis speech the 26 of Aprill 1641. [London, 1641] [4] p.

259:E.198, no. 4

Horrible newes from Hvll. Wherein is declared how the Kings Majesty, is attended by the prince and 400. horsemen, ... are gone to besiege Hvll. ... Also His Majesties resolution to take up armes against all those that shall oppose him. ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 11, 1642. [8] p.

252:E.154, no. 37

Horrible news from Yorke: Hull, and Newcastle. Concerning the Kings Majesties intent to take up arms against the Parliament. Together with three votes of both Houses concerning the Kings standard betwixt York and Hull. May 20. ... VVith His Majesties threatnings to imprison the Lord Fairfax, Sir Philip Stapleton, and the rest of the committee appointed by the Parliament to sit at York. And the joint votes of both houses concerning the same. Also the Lordes Stamfords report to the Parliament concerning the danger of Hull, and His Majesties resolution to take up armes. Together with the Parliaments speciall command throughout all England and Wales. ... [London] Printed for Ioh Greensmeth. An. Coe, May 24, 1642. [8] p.

252:E.148, no. 26

The Humble petition of the House of Commons. [Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1643] 8 p.

240:E.69, no. 24

The Humble petition of the knights, esquires, ministers, gentlemen, and free-holders, in the Countie Palatine of Lancaster. Presented, May 2, 1642. With His Maiesties tter[!] to the major of Kingston upon Hull, 25. of April, 64. London, Printed for Andrew Coe, 1642. [8] p.

251:E.146, no. 18

An Hvmble remonstrance to ... the Lords in the high court of Parliament. London, Printed, and are to be sold by S. B. [1641] [7] p.

256:E.178, no. 4

The Ivdges jvdgement; a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the iudges. ... [London] Printed for John Aston, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.

694:9

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The cordiall ... for the good people of London, in reply to a thing, called, An answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. David Ienkins, by H. P., barrester of Lincolnes-Inne. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1647. 24 p.

716:23

Jones, John, of the Neyath, Brecon. An examination of the Observations vpon His Majesties answers. Wherein the absurdities of the observators positions, and inferences are discovered. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 24 p.

239:E.65, no. 7

[Jordan, Thomas] 1612?-1685. A medicine for the times. Or, An antidote against faction. Written, by T. J. ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1641. [8] p.

250:E.135, no. 33

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. Rvles to know a royall king, from a disloyal subject. With an exact account given of the jewels of the crowne of England. Whereunto is added, a touch-stone for a traitor. Written by the kings friend, and a lover of the common-wealth, ... London, Printed for Robert Wood and Edward Christopher, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.108, no. 14

The Joyfullest newes from Hvll that ever came to London. Read in both Houses of Parliament, August 12. 1642. Wherein is declared the proceedings of the Earle of Warwickes ships in the river Humber, ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet for T. R., August 17 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.112, no. 19

A just defence of the royal martyr K. Charles I. from the many false and malicious aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, and some other virulent libels of that kind ... London, Printed for A. Roper and R. Basset and for W. Turner, 1699. 2 pt. in 1.

10:19

King Charls his tryal at the high court of justice sitting in Westminster hall: begun on Saturday, Jan. 20. Ended Jan. 27. 1648. Also, His Majesties speech on the scaffold, ... Ian. 30. ... speeches of Duke Hamilton, the Earl of Holland, and the Lord Capel, immediately before their execution, ... March 9, 1649. The 2d. ed. much enl. and faithfully corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for Peter Cole, Francis Tyton, and John Playford, 1650. 136p.

152:6

Lamentable nevves from Ireland. With the humble petition of Your Majesties most faithful and loyall subjects, the distressed Protestants in Your Majesties kingdom of Ireland. ... Also, a letter sent from the Kings Majestie to the lords of his privie-council. London, Printed for I. Green, and A. Coe, June 8, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.152, no. 7

A Learned and vvitty conference, lately betwixt a Protestant and a papist. Wherein the papist propoundeth XVIII. severall questions, concerning the affaires both of church and state, in the kingdomes of England and Scotland, at this present. All which are punctually answered by the Protestant. Whereunto is annexed three questions more, propounded by the Protestant, but not answered by the papist. ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 8

[Lenthall, William] 1591-1662. Mr. Speakers speech on Thursday, the thirteenth of May, 1641. as it was delivered to the Kings Majesty, before the Lords in Parliament. At the presenting of these three bills, ... London, Printed for Francis Constable, Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
259:E.198, no. 12

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. The reign of King Charles: an history faithfully and impartially delivered and disposed into annals. London, Printed by E. C. for Howard Dod, and Henry Seile the younger, 1655. [6], 266, [6] p.
986:14

[L'Estrange, Hamon] 1605-1660. The reign of King Charles. An history disposed into annals. The 2d ed. rev., and somewhat enlarged. With a reply to some late Observations upon that history; by the same author. And at the end of all, the observator's rejoynder. London, Printed by F. L. and J. G. for H. Seile, Edw: Dod, 1656. 5 p.l., 274, [6] p., 1 l., 47 p.
605:7

A Letter intercepted at a court-guard of the city of London: vvherein is discovered a most desperate and bloody act to be performed on divers good ministers and their congregations, on the fifth of March next: ... London, Printed for Edw: Husbands, February 28. 1642[1643] 8 p.
243:E.91, no. 12

A Letter sent by a Yorkshire gentleman to a friend in London; being a full and true relation of the proceedings betweene His Majesty and the county of York at Heworth Moore, upon Friday, June 3. ... [n.p., 1642] 8 p.
252:E.150, no. 5

A Letter sent from a gentleman in Oxford, to his friend in London; concerning the justice of the King's cause, and the unequall proceedings of those against him, who are now found to be the enemies of our peace and happinesse. Or A short character of the actions of our new state-reformers ... [Oxford] 1646. 6 p.
986:35

A Letter sent to His Majestie, from a honorable member of the House of Commons: Mvnday the 27. of Febrvary. Concerning the great affaires and distractions of this kingdome. London, Printed for Richard Bartlet, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.91, no. 14

A Letter sent to the Honourable George Lord Digby in Flushing, from a worthy gentleman in Windsor, January the 24. 1641, together, with the true coppy of a letter sent from Sir John Byron, lieutenant of the Tower, to the House of Commons, concerning divers matters of great note and consequence. [London] Printed for R. J., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.134, no. 6 and 251:E.142, no. 22

Lindsey, Montague Bertie, 2d Earl of, 1608?-1666. A declaration and iustification, ... wherein hee makes apparent the iustice of His Maiestyes cause in taking armes for the preservation of his royall person and prerogative. As it was sent in a letter to the Right honourable Henry, Earle of Newarke, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Leychfield. [i.e. London. 1643] 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 10

The Lively character of the malignant partie: wherein their persons, who they are; their actions, ... sufficiently set forth, fully described, and plainly evidenced to the indifferent judgement of any ordinary man ... By one who cordially affects his soveraigne, and really respects the Parliament: ... [London] Published and printed in the yeare of feares and jealousies, plots, projects, and policies, designes, dangers, and discoveries, 1642. 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 29

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings & deaths of those ... personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion. ... from the year 1637, to the year ... 1666. With the life and martyrdom of King Charles I. ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, MDCLXVIII. 7 p.l., 708 (i.e. 710) p. front. (ports.)
190:1

Logoi 'apologetikoi. Foure apologicall tracts exhibited to the supreme, self-made authority, now erected in, under the Commons name of England. Wherein is proved, that their unparallel'd acts in beheading the most Christian King ... disclaiming ... Charles the II, and declaring it treason. ... By T. B. a conscientious and Orthodox divine. ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1649. 2 p.l., 31 p.
806:22

Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st Earl of, 1598-1663. A speech made by the Lord Lowden to the Lords in the upper House of Parliament in Scotland, the 20 of Septemb. anno 1641. Concerning, the restoration of the electoriall family. London, 1641. 1 p.l., 5, [i.e. 7] p.
794:3

Massey, Isaac, b. 1586. Midsvmmer's prognostication of pacification and vnity betwixt the King and Parliament. To the joy of the two twin-sisters, London and Westminster. Wherein is expressed, the onely and readiest way to settle peace in this our Israel these distracted times, and to bring a happy reconciliation and agreement to this kingdome, with a stedfast love betweene His Majesty and his subjects, this vacation. 1642. ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.153, no. 11

The Mathematicall divine shewing the present miseries of Germany, England and Ireland. ... As also a necessary consolation to the distressed Protestants in both those His Majesties kingdomes. London, Printed for William Sheares, in the Yeare, 1642. 8 p.
266:E.244, no. 6

Meldrum, John, Sir, d. 1645. The copy of a letter sent to the King ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, Octob. 18, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 3

Meredith, Walter. The fidelity, obedience, and valour of the English nation, declared by way of pacification of His Majesty, and desire of a reunion between His Majesty and the Parliament. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1642. [14] p.
246:E.109, no. 8

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. Captaine Audley Mervin's speech, delivered in the Upper House to the lords in Parliament. May 24. 1641. Concerning the judicature of the high court of Parliament. London, Printed for R. Royston, Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 17 p.
259:E.198, no. 15

A Message of thankes delivered to the Lords, commissioners for Scotland, by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons, on Saturday the 22. of January, Anno Domini, 1641. London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Denter, for William Larnar, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
249:E.134, no. 14

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The reason of church-government urged against prelaty, By Mr. John Milton. In two books. London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 65 p.
250:E.137, no. 9

Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2d Earl of, 1596-1661. A speech made in the House of Peeres, ... on Thursday the 13. of Ianuary. 1641. Upon the occasion of the present distractions, and of His Majesties removall from White-hall. London, Printed for I. Benson, 1641. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 8

More nevves from Ireland: or, The bloody practices and proceedings of the papists in that kingdome at this present. Wherein is contained their strength and power with all their actions of cruelty and murder since the entring of the Scottish forces into that kingdome. Related in a letter dated at Dublin, November 16, 1641. VVith the relation of a wicked plot against the person and life [!] of the Lord Chiefe Justice of Jreland, attempted by one John Andrewes ... Sent over in a letter, dated at Dublin, Novemb. 18. 1641. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.177, no. 16

Mure, William, Sir 1594-1657. Caledons complaint against infamous libells ... [London, 1641] [3]-6 p.
429:8

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. An impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion in the year MDCXXXIX. to the murther of King Charles I. Wherein ... the whole series of the late troubles in England, Scotland, & Ireland, are faithfully represented.... London, Printed for S. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, and C. Mearne, 1682-83. 2 v. front., port.
36:9 and 37:1

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) The ansvver and resolvtion of the states of Holland, concerning the Queenes Majesties desire to the States. Delivered ... by the Duke of Luneburg. Also A true relation of two ships which came from Holland, ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 12, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 42

Nevves from Black-heath concerning the meeting of the Kentish men upon the nine and twentieth of Aprill, about some great and weighty affairs, now in agitation. With many other passages worthy of note and observation. Whereunto is added, more newes from Yorke, brought to London Aprill the 20. concerning some passages which happened there on the 16. of Aprill, 1642. As also the severall votes and resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings late message. London, Printed for Henrie Andrews, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 13

New Matters of note made knowne to this kingdome. I. A true ... relation of the apprehension ... of Andrew Roe and Thomas Reynolds, ... 2. The names ... of the other prisoners, ... 3. The humble desires of the Scotch commissioners ... 4. A ... letter which was found in the old change. Ian. 18 ... to ... Mathew Wren ... 5. A new protestation against the Parliaments in England, ... Lastly, the discovery of a ... treason against the King of Portugal. London, Printed for J. W., 1641[2] [8] p.
249:E.133, no. 11

New observations dedicated to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, from all his loving subjects concerning peace. And hvmbly presented to the honorable House of Commons for their incouragement to the perfection of that good worke of peace and union in the church and state. By J. B. Ca. Pe. [London] Printed for George Tomlinson, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 11

New propositions. Propounded by The Earle of Pembrooke. The Earle of Northumberland. The Earle of Essex. And the Earle of Holland. To the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and common councell of the city in Guild-Hall. On Saturday being the 11. day of June 1642. In the behalfe of all the Commons in England. ... Also a declaration from both Houses of Parliament, concerning the ordering of the militia, ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet, June 14, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.150, no. 24

The Oath of the kings of England, taken out of the Parliament rolle, 1. H. 4. N. 17. Likewise propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the Kings Majesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty, and the said houses. ... Whereunto is annexed two orders of Parliament, the one concerning the jewels of the crowne: the other for the speedy returne of the members of the honourable House of Commons by the 16. of this moneth of Iune, 1642. Printed at London for T. Bates and F. Coules, June 4. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 23

Owen, David, fl. 1592-1622. A persvvasion to loyalty, or The svbiect's dvtie: vvherein is proved that resisting or deposing of kings (under what spccious pretences soever couched) is utterly unlawful. Collected by D. O. ... London, Printed for George Badger, 1642. 3 p.l., 30 p.
747:13

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. Some few observations upon His Maiesties late answer to the declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19 of May 1642. [London?] [1642?] 16 p.
725:22

The Parliaments lamentation, for the distractions of the kingdome. First, vvherein is declared their great sorrow for the Kings absence. Secondly, that the church is so full of disturbances and distractions, caused by evill affected persons, ... Thirdly, that ... the Parliament have declared against such tumults, ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet, Iuly 6, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 6

The Parliaments love and loyalty to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. Wherein is proved, that the Parliaments discontent, and the Kings disaffection towards them, is the effect of evill councellors, ... With some additionall reasons, declaring what hath caused this seperation of the Kings Majestie from London, and to raise arms at York. With the occasion of these distracted times ... London, Printed for Thomas Cook, August 30, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.114, no. 37

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of K. Charles the first royal martyr. London, Printed for J. Williams, and Joanna Brome, 1682. 4 p.l., 34, [1] p.
771:14

Percy of Alnwick, Henry Percy, Baron, 1604-1659. Master Henry Piercies letter to the Earle of Northumberland, and presented to the Parliament, June, 16. 1641. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.160, no. 18

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The royal martyr: or, The life and death of King Charles I. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 2 p.l., 288, [10] p. front.
771:24

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. The Royal Martyr: or, The life and death of King Charles I. Together with Eikon basilike, ... London, Printed by M. R., 1693. 6 p.l., 288, [9] p. front.
872:50

The Petition of divers of His Majesties faithfull subjects, of the true Protestant religion, in the county palatine of Lancaster: presented to His Majestie at York the last of May, by the high sheriffe ... divers other gentlemen of qualitie: ... With His Majesties answer, June 6. 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.150, no. 3

The Petition of the nobilitie, gentrie, burrows, ministers, and commons of the Kingdom of Scotland, to the lords of His Majesties most honourable Privie councell. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.150, no. 25

A Petition or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of His Most Excellent Majestie; by all His Majesties most loyall and dutifull subjects. Shewing the great danger and inconveniences that will happen both to the king and kingdome, if either His Majestie or his people desert his grand and most faithfull councell, the high court of Parliament. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 29

A Plea for moderation. [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. [16] p.
251:E.143, no. 7

Price, Laurence, fl. 1625-1680? Great Britaines time of triumph. Or, The solid subiects observation, shewing ... the citizens of London entertained the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, ... London, Printed for R. Burton, 1641. [6] p.
256:E.177, no. 17

A Prognosticall prediction of admirable events that are like to happen within His Majesties dominions (especially in England) within lesse than a yeares compasse; and amongst others, that in all probability, his Maiestie ... shall lay downe his sword, and take up his scepter ... Printed at London, for G. Bishop, July 13. 1644. 8 p.
228:E.2 (2)

The Protestation of the gentlemen prisoners in the Tower of London dated October 1647. Made by them upon ... an order of the House of Commons for their sudden removall thence to severall other prisons ... Unto which is prefixed their letter, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1647. 7 p.
875:41

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A breife memento to the present unparliamentary junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Stewart, their lawful King. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1649. 16 p.
875:43

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A new discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn. ... Dr. Iohn 'Bastwick, ... and Mr. Henry Burton, ... Wherein the separate, and joynt proceedings against them in the High-commission, and Star-chamber ... the proceedings against the Chesterman, and others before the lords, and high commissioners at Yorke, ... the Bishop of Chesters order, for ministers to preach against M. Prynne, ... The House of Commons order for, and manner of their returnes from exile ... with M. Prynnes argument, ... London, Printed for M. S., 1641. 1 p.l., 48, 226 (i.e. 224) p. 3 engr. port.
254:E.162, no. 1 and 254:E.162, no. 2

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A soveraign antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our unnaturall and destructive civill warres and dissentions. ... Sir Iohn Hothams proceedings at Hull and in the militia justified, ... London, Printed in the Yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 32 p.
265:E.239, no. 6

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A vindication of Psalme 105.15. ... from some false glosses lately obtruded on it by royalists. Proving, that this divine inhibition was given to kings, not subjects; to restraine them from injuring ... Gods servants, and their subjects ... [London?] Printed, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A vindication of Psalme 105.15. ... from some false glosses lately obtruded on it by royallists: ... With a briefe exhortation to peace and unity ... 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Michael Sparkes, senior, 1644. [8] p.
820:30

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The heads of a conference delivered by Mr. Pymm. At a committee of both houses, Junii 24. 1641. [London] 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 20

Pym, John, 1584-1643. March 17. Master Pyms speech in Parliament. Wherein is expressed his zeal and reall affection to the publike good. As also shewing what dangers are like to ensue by want of their enjoying the priviledges of Parliament. ... Whereunto is added, some passages that hapned the ninth of March, between the Kings Majesty, and the committee of both Houses, ... What passed the next day, when His Majesty delivered his answer. London, Printed for Andrew Coe and Marmaduke Boat, 1641. 8 p.
259:E.200, nos. 37, 38, and 39

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A most learned and religious speech spoken by Mr. Pym, at a conference of both Houses of Parliament the 23 of this instant moneth of September, declaring unto them the necessity and benefit of the union of His Majesties three kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland in matters of religion and church government. Also certaine passages at a committee in the Exchequor chamber concerning the coyning of farthings now in the hands of the Lord Mowbray and Montravers: together with some remarkable passages from Chester, and words betwixt Prince Robert and His Excellence Robert Earle of Essex ... London, Printed for Iohn Otwell, 1642. 1 p.l., 6, [1] p.
259:E.200, no. 65

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered in Parliament, by a worthy member thereof, and a most faithfull well wisher to the Church and Common-weale; concerning the grievances of the kingdome. By I. P. esquire. London, Printed for R. L. [i.e. R. Lownes?] 1641. 1 p.l., 40 p.
259:E.198, no. 35

[Pym, John] 1584-1643. A speech delivered in Parliament by a worthy member thereof, and a most faithfull well-wisher to the Church and Common-weale; concerning the grievances of the kingdome. By I. P. ... London, Printed for R. Lownes, 1642. 1 p.l., 40 p.
773:16

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Ten propositions delivered by Master Pimme, from the House of Commons, to the Lords, at a conference: June, 24. 1641. London, Printed 1641. [8] p.
545:10

The Qveens Majesties declaration and desires to the states of Holland June, 18. 1642. With M. Pyms resolution concerning the Earl of Liecester[!]. As it was reported to the Houourable[!] House of Commons, Iune 23. MDCXLII. Wherein is declared Her Majesties reall intentions and resolutions concerning His Royall Majesty, ... [London] Printed for J. Tompson, and A. Coe, June 30. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 16

Reasons why this kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament. [London, 1642] 15 p.
246:E.108, no. 30

A Remonstrance concerning the present troubles from the meeting of the Estaees[!] of the kingdome of Scotland, Aprill 16. unto the Parliament of England. [Amsterdam] Printed in the year of God. 1640. 1 p.l., 25 p.
256:E.177, no. 6

A Remonstrance for the re-pvbliqve. Shewing who are the lying lips of the Prince. By many knowing, godly, well affected, and substantiall citizens of London. ... London, Printed for John Johnson, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.86, no. 18

A Reply to the Answer ... to a printed book intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties answers and expresses. By J. M. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, 1642. 1 p.l., 46 p.
721:4

A Reply to the Answer ... to a printed booke, intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties answers and expresses. By J. M. London, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1642. 1 p.l., 46 p.
155:11 and 266:113

The Resolvtion of the Protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire concerning their petition lately presented to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. Wherein is declared their loyalty to His Sacred Majestie, and due obedience to the honourable Houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for J. Horton, June 6, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.149, no. 30

Rigby, Alexander, 1594-1650. Master Rigby's speech in answere to the Lord Finch, of that he delivered before the House of Commons, in behalfe of himselfe. [London] Printed, Iune 29, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
259:E.198, no. 27

A Royal letter sent from the King of France to the King of England. VVherein is expressed, 1. His royall sollicitation for the Kings Majesties security in his kingdomes. 2. His affection to his sister the Queene. 3. Concerning the proceedings of the Parliament of England. 4. A briefe relation of the Queene Mother. 5. Touching the fugitive delinquents (as the Lord Finch and others) who fled into France. 6. Concerning his resolution about the Irish affaires. First printed at Paris by Peter de Boys, and now reprinted in London for Roger Garthwaite. 1641[1642] [8] p. 1 illus. (port.)
250:E.137, no. 30

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Five speeches in the high and honovrable Court of Parliament. ... Printed according to his owne true copies, the former being absurdly false. ... London, Printed by H. Dudley, for H. Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 29 p.
750:5

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Sir Beniamin Rudyard his learned speech in Parliament on Wednesday, being the twenty ninth day of December 1641, concerning the treatie with the Scottish Commissioners, about the Irish affairs ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.199, no. 45

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. The speeches ... [London] Printed for T. S., 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.
848:19

St. Hilary's tears: shed upon all professions, from the judge to the pettifogger: from the spruce dames of the Exchange, to the dirty walking fishmongers: from the Covent-Garden lady of iniquity, to the Turnbal-street trull; and indeed from the Tower-stairs, to Westminster-ferry. ... Written by one of his secretaries, that had nothing else to do. London, Prinred [!] for N. V. and I. B., 1642. 8 p.
852:33

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Master St. John his speech in Parliament on Munday the 17th. of January. Concerning the charge of treason then exhibited to the bishops, formerly accused by the House of Commons, Anno Domini, 1641. London, Printed for R. B., in the Yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
801:8

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Master St. John his speech in Parliament, on Munday January the 17th an. Dom. 1641. Concerning the charge of treason then exhibited to the bishops, formerly accused by the House of Commons. [London] 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 24

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles, from his cradle to his grave. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, Richard Tomlins, and George Sawbridge, 1658. 6 p.l., 408, [24], 409-1149, [14] p. 2 port.
226:8

Scotland. Parliament. Advice, sent from His Majesties commissioners in Scotland: to both the honourable houses of Parliament in England. Ianuary. 15. 1642. For composing the present differencies and distractions in this kingdome, wherin is expressed their hearty desires and ends for setling and establishing the affairs of the same, ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
249:E.132, no. 9

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland. ... Whereunto are annexed certain other occurrences, about the Earle of Montrose, and other delinquents, ... September 30, 1641. London, Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 15

Scotland. Privy council. A declaration of the Lords of His Majesties Privie-councell in Scotland; and commissioners for conserving the articles of the treaty: for the information of His Majesties good subjects of this kingdom. Together with a treacherous ... plot of the Irish, English, and Scottish papists, ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, and now Re-printed at London for Edward Husbands, 27 Junii, 1643. 8 p.
238:E.56, no. 9

A Seasonable word, or A word in season. Soberly proposed to the consideration of all such whose hearts are affected with those floods of reproach and blasphemy ... which The cause of God in these nations labors under. ... London, Printed in the year 1660. 19 p.
990:14

Sions charity towards her foes in misery, in a dialogue betweene a citizen of London and a country gentleman, concerning the offenders of these times ... 1641. [London] Printed by R. H. for I. D., 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
253:E.158, no. 13

Smith, Philip, fl. 1641. An honourable and worthy speech: spoken in the high covrt of Parliament. ... October 28, 1641. Concerning the regulating of the Kings Majesties prerogative, and the liberties of the subjects. With a motion for the speedy redresse of all greevances under which the church and state doth lye. London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.199, no. 8

Smith, William, vice admiral. A true and exact relation of the proceedings and victorious successe of the ships in the service of the King and Parliament, which were sent for the reliefe of Ireland, ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
236:E.42, no. 14

Some new observations and considerations upon the present state of things in England. The differences betweene King and Parliament impartially disputed, ... By J. S. gent. [London, 1643] 12 p.
243:E.93, no. 14

The Somerset petition. With an ansvver in defence of the Parliament, against the same petition and all others of that malignant and dangerous nature. London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1642. 1 p.l., 18 p.
253:E.155, no. 16

The Speech of a warden to the fellowes of his company: touching the great affaires of the Kingdome. ... Published by Antibrownistus Puritanomastix. [London] Printed for N. V., 1642. [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 47

A Spvrre to the associators: or A friendly and seasonable advise to the well affected of the kingdome. Especially to those of the counties of Hertford and Essex, ... London, Printed in the Yeare of information, 1642. 7 p.
266:E.246, no. 5

Stapleton, Philip, Sir, 1603-1647. A renowned speech spoken to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, May 28, at the last great assembly of the gentry and commonalty of Yorkshire, ... Wherein is declared the great uncertainty of His Majesties undertakings, ... Likewise discribing the manifold and innumerable dangers that attends civill discord, and home bred contention, shewing by presidents of Yorke and Lancaster, what cruell effects such designes produce both to the King and subject. London, Printed for J. Horton, June 2. 1642. [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 46

[Suckling, John, Sir] 1609-1642. The coppy of a letter written to the Lower Hovse of Parliament touching divers grievances and inconveniences of the state &c. London, Printed by Iohn Dawson for Thomas Walkley, 1641. 1 p.l., 26 (i.e. 24) p.
254:E.167, no. 9

Thornborough, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1551-1641. A discourse, shewing the great happinesse, that hath, and may still accrue to his Majesties kingdomes of England and Scotland, by re-vniting them into one Great Britain. In two parts: by John Bristol. London, Printed by R. H. for Laurence Chapman, 1641. 24 p.l., 286 p.
517:21

Tom-Tell-Troth, or A free discourse touching the murmurs of the times, directed to His Majesty, by way of humble advertisement. London, Printed in the yeere, 1642. 28 (i.e. 30) p.
266:E.242, no. 36

A True and exact relation of the plot lately discovered, at London. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Jan. 13, 1643 [i.e. 1644] 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:15

A True relation of His Majesties coming to the town of Shrewsbury, on the 20 of this instant September, and his passage from thence the 23 day, to the city of Chester, ... Together with the L: Grandions surprizing Nantwich, ... collected out of severall letters from men of good credit to their friends in London. London, Printed for R. R., Septem. 29, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.119, no. 3

A True relation of the army set out by the county of Essex, under the command of ... the ... Earle of Warwick. For the defence of the King and Parliament, ... Also the names of such gentlemen as are nominated to levy the said army in that county ... [London] Printed for Thomas Watson, Novemb. 4, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 16

A Trve narrative concerning the armies preservation of the Kings Majesties person. By which it doth appear that the army doth intend the good, life, propiety, and liberty of all the commons of England, and not the destruction of them. London, Printed for John Benson, 1647. 13, [1] p.
853:50

Trve newes from Yorke. Consisting of severall matters of note, and high concernment, since the 13. of Iune, ... VVhereunto is added newes from Ireland. ... London, Printed for M. T., 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 15

A Trve relation of the unparaleld breach of Parliament, by His Majesty ... conceivd the 4 of Ianuary, 1641 ... Together with a relation of the hostile intention upon the House of Commons, by Captaine Hyde, ... and also a relation of the free and voluntary offers of the trayned bands of the city of London, ... London, Printed, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 31

[Waller, Edmund] 1606-1687, supposed author. A vindication of the King, with some observations upon the two hovses: by a true son of the Church of England, and a lover of his countries liberty. London, Printed anno Domini, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
247:E.118, no. 3

A Warning-peice[!] to all His Maiesties subjects of England: being the lamentable complaint of them that were brought prisoners from Cyrencester. ... Containing the motives by which they have been drawn into rebellion against their ... King ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
338:2

Whitelocke, Bulstrode, Sir, 1605-1675. Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy restauration. Containing the publick transactions, civil and military. Together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 704 (i.e. 696), [15] p.
556:10

Whitelocke, Bulstrode, Sir, 1605-1675. The speech of Bulstrode Whitelocke ... to the ... Lords, at a conference of both Houses on Thursday the seventeenth of February last, concerning the propositions then made by divers gentlemen, citizens, and others, for the speedy reducing of the kingdom of Ireland. London, Printed for John Burroughes, 1642. 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 30

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Moses and Aaron; The King and the priest. By the author of the examination of Tilenus before the Triers, in the time of the late rebellion ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for R. Clavel, 1675. 74 p.
994:8

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649—PAMPHLETS.

Capel of Hadham, Arthur Capel, 1st baron, 1610?-1649. Excellent contemplations, divine and moral. ... Together with some account of his life, and his letters to several persons, whilst he was a prisoner in the Tower, vigorously asserting the royal cause ... Likewise his ... last speech at his suffering, March 9. 1648. With his pious advice to his son the late Earl of Essex. Written by Arthur Lord Capel, baron of Hadham. London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1683. 223 p.
933:12

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. The resolving of conscience, upon this question. Whether upon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made (the king will not discharge his trust but is bent or seduced to subvert religion, laws, and liberties) subjects may take arms and resist? and whether that case be now? ... By H. Fern ... Printed at Cambridge, and reprinted at London, 1642. 31 p.
938:26

The mischiefs and unreasonableness of endeavouring to deprive His Majesty of the affection of his subjects, by misrepresenting him and his ministers. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray for Samuel Helsham, 1681. 12 p.
966:19

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649—POETRY.

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. Reader, here you'l plainly see iudgement perverted by these three; a priest, a judge, a patentee. ... [London?] Printed in the happy yeare of Grace, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
496:24

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A collection of His Maiesties most gracious messages for peace, sent to the two houses of Parliament at Westminster, since the 5. of Decemb. 1645. With His Majesties last message Jan. 15. and the answer of both houses to his two former messages of the 26. & 29. of Decemb. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1645. 1 p.l., 14 p.

863:10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subiects, in ansvver to the petition and advice of both houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for R. B., 1643. [8] p.

863:12

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, after his late victory against the rebells on Sunday the 23 of October. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.

863:11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties Declaration to both Houses of Parliament; (which hee likewise recommends to the consideration of all his loving subjects) in answer to that presented to him at Newmarket the ninth of March. 1641 [1642]. Printed at London, for Thomas Bankes, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

863:13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties gracious message to both Houses of Parliament, on Munday the 14. of Febr. 1641 [1642]: wherein he assenteth to the bill against bishops, their votes in Parliament; and that no man in holy orders shall meddle with any temporall jurisdiction. Also his gracious answer to the clothiers petition. And concurrance with both houses in passing the act for pressing of men, for a speedy supply of the distressed estate of Ireland. Declaring also his royall intentions concerning church-government, and the Booke of common prayer. Whereunto is added, the Lords and Commons humble thanks to his Majesty, for the said message. London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. [8] p.

863:14

Great Britain. Uxbridge Treaty Commissioners. A trve copy of the propositions of the King's Commissioners; presented to the Commissioners of the Lords and Commons of the Parliament of England, now assembled at Vxbridge. With a letter from a grave divine of the Assembly to an honourable person concerning the treaty. As it was sent printed from London, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.

853:36

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Master Pymme his speech in Parliament, on Wednesday the fift of Januarie, 1641. Concerning the vote of the House of Commons, for his discharge upon the accusation of high treason, exhibited against himselfe, and the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. John Hampden, Sir Arthur Haslerigge, Mr. Stroud, and Mr. Hollis, by His Majestie. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

727:54

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pymme his speech and protestation in Parliament. On Friday, the fourteenth of Ianuary. Concerning his innocency, touching the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe, ... with his humble motion to the House to move the Lords to ioyne with him in petitioning His Maiesty that he may know his accusers, against whom he may have liberty to vindicate his reputation. London, Printed for I. W. and T. B. [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.

727:52

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered at a conference with the Lords January 25. MDCXLI. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. ... Edinburgh, Printed 1642. [12] p.

727:53

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

Accommodation discommended: as incommodiovs to the common-wealth. Plainly shewing by five undenyable arguments, that none but papists, or popishly affected, can stand for accommodation in these perilous times. ... Printed in the yeare, London, of peace, would not heare [1643] 8 p.

243:E.93, no. 12

Accomodation discommended as incommodiovs to the common-wealth. Plainly shewing ... that none but papists, ... can stand for accomodation in these perilous times. ... Printed in the Yeare, London, of Peace, would not heare [1643] 8 p.

46:27

An Advertisement to the whole kingdome of England, but more especially to the citie of London, speedily to consider their present dangers, and prevent their approaching miseries. With some directions tending to both. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D., in the Yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.111, no. 8

All the proceedings of His Excellency the Earl of Essex, from the 1. of October to the 14. Being a true relation of divers skirmishes ... London, Printed for Th. Tompson, October 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.122, no. 8

Animadvertions upon the Kings answer, read at the Common-hall, Ianu: 13. 1642. Published as a caveat to the common-wealth, Jan. 24. [London, 1642] 8 p.

242:E.86, no. 4

Another great and bloudy fight in the North, between the forces under the command of James Duke of Hambleton, Lord Generall of the Scottish Army, and the Parliaments forces. ... Likewise, sad and dangerous tydings from Colchester ... London, Printed for generall satisfaction, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.

782:10

Another order for contribvtions for maymed and diseased souldiers, who have been employed under the command of His Excellencie the Earl of Essex, ... Together with an order ... for the authorizing of severall persons to make diligent search ... for the apprehending and disarming dangerous and suspected persons, and them to bring before the committee of examinations. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1643. 7 p.

244:E.99, no. 10

An answer to a letter concerning the Kings going from Holdenby to the army. [London] Printed in the yeere, 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.

782:12

The Armies remembrancer. Wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers. And also with a Scripture expedient for their preservation. ... By a cordiall friend to the kingdomes welfare. Rr. London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1649. 3 p.l., 34 p.

115:16

Arrowsmith, John, 1602-1659. The covenant-avenging svvord brandished: in a sermon, before the honorable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Jan. 25. ... London, Printed for Samuel Man, 1643. 4 p.l., 28 p.

118:15 and 243:E.89, no. 34

Articles or demands made by the Kings Most Excellent Majestie to the gentry and commonalty of the county of Salop, on Saturday the 8. of October. 1642. With an exact answer to every particular therein presented to His Majesty at Shrewesbury the same day, by the high sheriffe of the said county. ... London, Printed for Henry Hvtton, Octob. 12. 1642. [8] p.

248:E.121, no. 40

Ashe, John. A second letter sent from John Ashe ... of the House of Commons, to the Honourable William Lenthall, ... Concerning divers messages, ... and others His Majesties commissioners: ... for the county of Somerset. Together with divers propositions for peace, ... And the Lord Hartford, Lord Pawlet, ... and others answer thereunto. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Ed. Husbands and I. Franke, August 16, 1642. 16 p.

246:E.112, no. 13

August, 17. 1642. A relation from Belfast in Ireland, sent to a friend, mentioning some late successe against the rebels, by Colonell Clotworthy, about Mount-joy, in the county of Tyrone, with a letter of the deputy-lieutenants of Devonshire, ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.112, no. 23

Austin, Robert, fl. 1644. Allegiance not impeached: viz, by the Parliaments taking up of arms ... for the just defence of the kings person, crown and dignity, the laws of the land, liberties of the subject: ... Proved, partly from the words of the oath it self: and partly, from the principles ... alledged ... by the Lord Chancellor Elsmore, and twelve other judges in the case of Calvin (a Scot by birth) ... Printed at London by Rich. Cotes, for Job. Bellamy, 1644. 4 p.l., 30 [i.e. 50], [4] p.

236:E.42, no. 12

Ball, William, fl. 1645. Tractatvs de jure regnandi & regni: or, The sphere of government, according to the law of God, nature, and nations. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1645. 2 p.l., 20 p.

807:1

A Barbarous and inhumane speech spoken by Lord Wentworth, ... vvherein he incourageth his souldiers to plunder townes, and ravish virgins, ... he sollemnely protesteth to revenge his his [!] fathers death on all the kingdome. ... London, Printed for I. H. and William Sommerset, Decemb. 24, 1642. [8] p.

242:E.83, no. 17

Barrington, Thomas, Sir, fl. 1642. A letter sent to Mr. Speaker, from the commissioners in the county of Essex, concerning the militia. Together with a relation of diverse passages in Ireland, sent over in a letter. June 8. 1642. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

252:E.150, no. 6

Bate, George, 1608-1669. A compendius narrative of the late troubles in England. Or, Elenchus Englished. First, written in Latin by an anonymus, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1652. 5 p. l., 300 (i.e. 276) p.

53:1

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia, simul ac juris regii & parliamentarii brevis enarratio ... recognita & aucta Aerae Christianae anno 1663. Londini, Typis R. W. pro R. Royston; & prostat Venalis apud J. Martyn, R. Chiswell & B. Tooke, 1676. 2 v.

856:30

[Bate, George] 1608-1669. Elenchvs motvvm nvperorvm in Anglia. Simul ac ivris regii et parlamentarii breuis enarratio. Ed. 2. correctior. Edimbvrgi, Sumptibus Theodori Veridici, 1650. 4 p.l., 339 p.

783:5

The Beginning of civil-warres in England or, A skirmish between the Lord Strange, and the inhabitants of Manchester in Lancashire, July 4. ... London, Printed for J. Tompson, July 9. 1642. [8] p.

203:2

Berkeley, John Berkeley, 1st Baron of, d. 1678. Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an account of his negotiation with Lieutenant-General Cromwell, Commissary-General Ireton, and other officers of the army, for restoring King Charles the First, to the exercise of the government of England. London, Printed by J. Darby for A. Baldwin, 1699. 93 p.

54:8

A bloody and crvel plot, intended by the popish army, and their aherents [!], against the Kings Majesty and all Protestants of the kingdome, to the murther and ruine of the English Protestants: discovered by a petition intercepted. London, Printed for H. R., MDCXLIII. [8] p.

243:E.91, no. 29

The Bloody prince, or A declaration of the most cruell practices of Prince Rupert, and the rest of the cavaliers in fighting against God and the true members of His church. By I. W. ... London, Printed MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 27 p. front.

244:E.99, no. 14

[Bowles, Edward] 1613-1662. Plaine English: or, A discourse concerning the accommodation, the armie, the association ... [London] Printed (unlesse men be the more carefull, and God the more mercifull) the last of Liberty, 1643. 28 p.

242:E.84, no. 42

Brereton, William, Sir, bart., 1604-1661. The successes of our Cheshire forces: as they came related by Sir William Breretons own pen, to a minister of note and eminency in the city. ... To which is added, late good newes from Lancashire, of the taking of an hundred and forty horse and their riders neere Latham house. ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1644. 8 p.

229:E. 8, no. 8

Bristol, John Digby, 1st Earl of, 1580-1654. A speech made ... in the High Court of Parliament, May 20, 1642, concerning an accommodation. Together with the votes of both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for I. Smith, 1642. [8] p.

732:5

Britannicus his pill to cvre malignancy, or frenzie, now raigning amongst divers English Protestants, which will not see the danger that their religion and liberties now lie in being the whole progresse of the adversaries long, and continued plots, briefly laid open, and discovered; ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1644. 546 (i.e. 8)

230:E.12 (13)

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. Three speeches spoken in Gvild-hall, concerning His Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon. Two of them spoken by the Lord Brook, and one by Sir Henry Vane, on Tuesday the 8. of Novem. 1642. Also, votes of the houses of Parliament, made on Munday the 7. of Novem. and read in Guild-hall on Tuesday the 8. of Novem. 1642. London, Printed by J. F. for Peter Cole, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.126, no. 44

Browne, Thomas, of Ruberdown, Cornwall. A true relation of the prosperous successe, and proceedings of the Parliaments forces in the counties of Somerset and Devon, against the malignant army in those parts: from the 19. of May to the 23. 1643. Sent in a letter, ... London, Printed for Philip Smith, 1643. [8] p.

245:E.104, no. 11

Buchanan, David, 1595?-1652? A short and true relation of some main passages of things (wherein the Scots are particularly concerned (from the very first beginning of these unhappy troubles to this day. ... London, Printed by R. Raworth, for R. Bostock, 1645. 8 p.l., 104 p.

130:5

Buller, John, of the Parliamentary Army. An exact relation of two victorious battels fought by the English: ... Wherein they put to flight ... and kill'd ... Rebels at Cardoughen ... and at Youghall, ... London, Printed by L. N. and I. F. for E. Husbands, and I. Franck [1642] 6 p.

245:E.107, no. 16

Burlacey, Miles. The King of France his message to the Queene of England: presented to Her Majesty by Colonell Goring, at the Hague ... Wherein is declared what forces are raising in Flanders ... the copie whereof was sent from M. Burlacey at the Hague ... to a merchant in London, Novemb. 29. 1642. Also the Parliaments instructions to Sir Edward Rodes and Captaine Hotham ... London, Printed for T. Wright, Decemb. 9. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.129, no. 24

By the Kings Maiestie, were accused with seven articles of high treason these worthy members in the House of Commons in Parliament, Munday Ian. 3. 1641. Viz. The Lord Kimbolton. Mr. John Pym ... Denzell Hollis ... John Hambden ... Sir Arthur Hosterigge ... William Strowde. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641[2] [7] p.

249:E.131, no. 4

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands antidote, against the plague of civill warre. Presented in a sermon before the honorable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemne fast, October 22. 1644. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1652. 3 p.l., 44 p.

840:30

The Camp of Christ, and the camp of Antichrist, all troopers after the Lambe. Revel.10.11.14. or his two horns, Rev.13.11, 12. ... [n.p., 1642] 16 p.

248:E.127, no. 17

Carter, William, 1605-1658. Israels peace with God, Beniamines overthrow. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, August 31. 1642. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1642. 2 p.l., 44 p.

247:E.118, no. 6

A Catalogue of remarkable mercies conferred upon the seven associated counties, viz. Cambridge, Essex, Hartford, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincoln. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1643. [8] p.

235:E.39, no. 13

The Catholikes petition to Prince Rvpert. Shewing the ground of their griefe. The force of their constancie. And their hopes of recovery. VVith a draught of a proclamation presented to His Highnesse, ... [London] Printed, for G. B. August 1. 1644. 8 p.

228:E.4 (4)

The Cavalliers advice to His Maiesty, with His Majesties answer to their desires, together with his intentions for the avoyding of my Lord of Essex his approach neere his person. Also certain propositions propounded by the Cavalliers unto His Majesty, with his answer to the same; ... all which truely gathered and compacted out of a letter sent from Coventry to a citizen of London. VVith the relation of Oxford schollers, shewing how many of them were taken and how they were taken, by London troopers: together with the designe they thought to have used at Christ-church gate to our souldiers, and how they were prevented. Likewise the resolution of two hundred Scots landed at Dover castle, ... Printed at London for Thomas Banks, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 [i.e. 8] p.

247:E.117, no. 15

Certaine necessary resolutions of the most considerable scruples now possessing the mindes of the major part of this kingdome, ... By an earnest endeavourer for peace and truth. London, Printed for W. M., 1649. 1 p.l., 10 p.

450:1

Certaine prophesis presented before the Kings Maiesty by the scholers of Trinity Colledge, in ... Cambridge. ... With some other remarkable prophecies of divers other learned scholars, ... Printed at London, for T. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.118, no. 41

A Certaine relation of the Earle of Ormonds nine dayes passages at his last going into the pale against the rebels. ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p. front.

251:E.141, no. 26

Chaloner, Thomas, 1595-1661. An answer to the Scotch papers. Delivered in the House of commons in reply to the votes of both houses of the Parliament of England, concerning the disposall of the kings person, as it was spoken when the said papers were read in the House. ... London, Printed by Francis Leach, 1646. 1 p.l., 15 p.

486:3

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Basilika The workes of King Charles the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. London, Printed by James Flesher for R. Royston, 1662. 2 v. front. (coat of arms) double plates.

273:1

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Basilika, The works of King Charles the martyr: with a collection of declarations, treaties, and other papers concerning the differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. With the history of his life; as also of his tryal and martyrdome. 2d ed. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 4 p.l., 720, [4] p. front. (coat of arms) double pl.

652:7

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. Eikon basilike. The povrtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in his solitvdes and svfferings. ... [London] 1648. 4 p.l., 269 p.

737:3

Cheshires successe. Since their pious and truly valiant collonell Sr. William Brereton barronet, came to their rescue. Set forth in 4 chapters; I. The battell at Namptwich, Jan. 28. II. The battell at Torperley, Feb. 21. III. An account how the time was spent since Sir William's first advancing into the county, till the battell at Middlewich. IIII. The memorable battell at Middlewich, March 13. Confirmed by a letter ... Together with a catalogue of the names of the chiefe commanders that were taken prisoners at the said battell: ... Whereunto is added a strange warrant, &c. And certain newes of the great battell ... [London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643] [12] p.

243:E.94, no. 6

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. Aulicus his dream, of the kings sudden comming to London. London, Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

236:E.47, no. 22 and 236:E.47, no. 23

Cokayne, John, fl. 1644. Englands trovbles anatomized. Wherein is related the rise, cause, beginning, unhappy progresse of this uncivill vvar. Illustrated ... whence this malignancy first sprang, ... Written by a captaine, servant to his Majesty, ... London, Printed for Richard Tomlins, 1644. 3 p.l., 55 p.

230:E.12 (15)

Coke, Roger, fl. 1696. A supplement to the first edition of the Detection of the court and state of England ... Containing ... a more impartial account of the civil wars in England, ... London, Printed for Andrew Bell, 1696. 2 p.l., 216 p.

176:39

[Cole, Robert] fl. 1641-1643. Trve intelligence from Ireland. Dated from Dvblin the second of April, and received here the eleventh. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.

251:E.142, no. 23

A Conspiracy discovered: or The report of a committee to the House of Commons in Parliament, of the examination of divers of the conspirators and others in the late treason, Iune the 17. th 1641. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p. illus.

253:E.160, no. 17

Cooke, Edward, colonel. Certain passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Novemb. 29. 1648. relating to King Charles I. Written by Mr. Edward Cooke. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. [4], 26 p.

913:6

Cooper, Andrew. A speedy post; vvith more news from Hvll, York, and Beverley. Truly relating how Sir John Hotham sent five hundred men out of Hull, ... Also of his taking the Magazine there, ... with divers other occurrences from Yorke. ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1642. 6 p.

246:E.108, no. 40

The Copie of a letter sent from Exeter, by a gentleman of quality, to a worthy friend ... in London. Shewing how the enemy beseiged the said city, ... Moreover how the Earl of Warwick ... sent to the ... sheriffe to raise the county, which he denied: ... London, Printed for Bernard Alsop, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

239:E.65, no. 2

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. An historicall relation of the military government of Gloucester: from the beginning of the civill warre between King and Parliament to the removall of Colonell Massie from that government to the command of the westerne forces. ... London, Printed by M. B. for Robert Bostock, 1645. 3p.l., 140(i.e.138)p.

136:10

Courtney, Thomas, fl. 1642. Good newes from Ireland: Being a true and exact relation of two great victories obtained against the rebels there: ... Sent in a letter from Captaine Courtney at Dublin, ... Novemb. 10. 1642. Also an order made by both Houses of Parliament, prohibiting the aiding and relieving of the rebels in Ireland. London, Printed for T. Wright, Novemb. 21, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.127, no. 33

Crompton, Thomas. A true and plenary relation of the great defeat given by my Lord Fairfax forces unto my Lord of Nevvcastles forces in Yorkshire, January 23: ... together, with the names of the popish ... prisoners. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, Feb. 6, 1642[3] 8 p.

242:E.88, no. 19

Crouch, Humphrey, fl. 1635-1671. The parliament of graces, briefly shewing the banishment of peace, the farewell of amity, the want of honesty, the distraction of religion, the flight of sobriety, the lamentation of patience, the love and care of charity. Together with the cause of the breaking up of the house of parliament of graces; ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 1

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? The wars in England, Scotland and Ireland. Or An impartial account of all the battels, sieges, and other remarkable transactions, revolutions and accidents, which have happened from the beginning of the reign of King Charles I, in 1625, to His Majesties happy restauration, 1660. Illustrated with pictures of some considerable matters curiously ingraven on copper plates. London, Printed for Nath. Crouch and John How, 1681. 2 p.l., 210 p. front., illus.
687:5

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The wars in England, Scotland and Ireland. Or, An impartial account of all the battels, sieges, and other remarkable transactions, revolutions and accidents, which have happened from the beginning of the reign of King Charles I, in 1625, to His Majesties happy restauration, 1660. Illustrated ... By Richard Burton [pseud.] The 5th ed. very much enl. London, Printed by J. R. for Nat. Crouch, 1684. 2p.l., 231p. illus.
138:4

A Currant, 12 Julii, stylo novo, 1642. Or, Some passages of great and dangerous consequence in France. Also an exact relation of the present state and condition of Germany, ... With other considerable matters fitting to be known in these times, wherein so many heads are employed against the Parliament of England. London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.154, no. 17

Dallison, Charles. The royalist's defence: vindicating the king's proceedings in the late warre made against him. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 8 p. l., 142, [1] p.
91:3

A Declaration and manifestation of the proceedings of both armies, also a true relation of the remarkable passages that have happened since Saturday, from the beginning of the fight to this present seventeenth of November, ... London, Printed for Tho. Watson and Wil. Cook, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.127, no. 24

A Declaration of the Kings resolution, to bring up his armie to the citie of London: Prince Robert also having joyned his forces with the Kings armie. Also the noble resolution of the Earle of Essex ... to hinder and prevent the passage of the Kings armie, ... London, Printed for Iohn Ashton, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 19

A Declaration of the ... Lord Marquis of Hartford, read in the House of Commons upon Saturday last: wherein he doth declare his resolution to oppose the Earl of Worster and his army of papists, and to adventure his life for the Protestant religion. Likewise His Majesties command to Lord Herbert, ... Together with the desires of the House of Commons to Sir Paul Pinders answer to the same. Also, a great victory obtained by the Manchester forces ... [London] Printed for John Feast, Jan. 5. 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 19

A Declaration or discovery, of a most horrible plot against the city of London. Also a protestation made by the Parliaments concerning the safety of the Kingdome in generall, and the city of London ... Also severall votes of the Lords and Commons concerning the said protestation. ... [London] Printed for J. Harris, Decemb. 15, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 27

A Declaration to the Commons of England: containing thirteen severall reasons why the commonalty of this kingdom ought to take part with the Parliament against those that indeavour the subversion thereof ... [London?] Printed for H. Hutton, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.94, no. 16

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. Sir Simon D'Ewes his 9th speech in the House of Commons upon Saturday July 27 1644. [London, 1644?] [8] p.
228:E.3 (15)

A Dialogve, or, rather a parley between Prince Ruperts dogge whose name is Pvddle, and Tobies dog whose name is Pepper, &c. VVhereunto is added the challeng which Prince Griffins dogg called Towzer, hath sent to Prince Ruperts dogg Puddle, in the behalfe of honest Pepper, Tobies dog. ... Printed at London for I. Smith, 1643. [8] p.
266:E.246, no. 23

Dickenson, Henry. The last true newes from Yorke, Nottingham, Coventry and Warwicke: or All the speciall passages and occurrences in these parts, from the 24 of August, to the 4 of September, 1642. Amongst which is related the commissions sent by His Majesty ... to the Earle of Cumberland ... as also of the ... distractions in ... Yorke ... Sent in a letter ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., [6] p.
247:E.116, no. 9

A Discovrse Concerning The Grovnds & Cavses of this miserable civill war; wherein Ireland is exhausted, England wasted, and Scotland likely to be imbroyled: and wherein not only liberty, but religion is endangered, &c. [n.p., 1644?] 40 p.
313:5

Divers remarkable occurrences that have hapned in the tower, London, and Westminster, upon sundry occasions Friday, ... [to] Monday. July the 1, 2, 3, 4. Whereunto is added, A true relation of Mr. Thomas Baroms, of the state of Bandonbridge, ... Also the death of Sir Win. Saint Leger, ... London, Printed for Nath: Butter, July 8, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 20

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The restitvtion of reprobates. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1644. 35 p.
228:E.3 (4)

Duppa, Brian, Bp. of Winchester, 1588-1662. Prince Charles his gracious resolution concerning the present affaires of this Kingdome, presented to His Sacred Majesty ... in a speech delivered in the Princes behalfe, ... as also His Highnesse humble request to His Majesty, ... First Printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for John Rivers [1642] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 31

Dury, John, 1596-1680. An epistolary discourse wherein ... these following questions are briefly resolved. I. Whether or no the state should tolerate the Independent government? II. If they should tolerate it, how farre, and with what limitations? III. If they should not tolerate it, what course should be taken to bring them to a conformity with the Presbyterials. Written ... to Mr. Tho. Goodwin, Mr. Philip Nye, Mr. Samuel Hartlib. ... London, Printed for Charles Greene, 1644. 1 p.l., 41 p.
228:E.6 (14)

Dymock, Thomas W. Englands dust and ashes raked up, or, The King and people beguiled. Being an historical narration, or a general treatise upon the present warre, ... Penned at the last siege and surrendry of Newark upon Trent, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1648. 8 p.l., 103 p.
182:10

The Earle of Pembroke, his declaration and resolution, to the high court of Parliament, concerning his election by the Parliament to be generall for the westerne parts of the kingdome, ... Also an ordinance of Parliament for setting out ten ships for a winter-guard for Ireland, ... London, Printed for Thomas Holt, Novemb. 1, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 3

Eben-ezer. A full and exact relation of the severall remarkable and victorious proceedings of ... Colonell Massy, ... from May 7. to May 25. 1644. ... With the summons sent by Col. Massie to Col. Howard ... and his answer thereunto. And the names of the officers and governour of Malmsbury; and his answer thereunto. And the names of the officers and commanders taken there. As also, the votes of the House of Commons on Friday last, ... London, Printed for T. W. 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
237:E.50, no. 17

Eikon basilike. Eikon basilike. The povrtraictvre of His Sacred Maiestie in his solitvdes and svfferings. ... M.DC.XLVIII. 4 p.l., 269 p. fold. front.
182:16

Eikon basilike. Eikon basilike. The povrtraietvre of His Sacred Majestie in His solitvdes and svfferings. ... Printed for R. Royston, 1648. 4 p.l., 269 p.
787:25

Eikon basilike. Eikon basilike. The pourtraicture of His sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Together with his private prayers ... delivered to D. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death. 1649.
981:3

Eikon basilike. Eikon basilike. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in His solitudes and sufferings. ... Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1685. 7 p.l., 272 p.
771:24

Eikon basilike. Eikon basilike. The pourtraicture of His sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Together with His Maiesties praiers delivered to Doctor Juxon immediately before his death. 1649. [5], 278, [6] p. front. port.
914:13

Eikon halethine. The povrtraitvre of truths most sacred majesty truly suffering, though not solely. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1649. 8p.l., 103p. front.
142:8

Elger, Christopher, fl. 1642. The Coppy of a letter sent from Dvblin, dated the 11th. of Aprill to a marchant ... VVith the true relation of the happie proceedings of the Scotch-men in Ireland against the rebells. As also the severall votes and resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings late message. With an order from both Houses of Patliament [!], concerning church-government, Aprill. 9th. 1642. ... London, Printed for G. L., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.144, no. 10

Englands alarm to vvar against the Beast. By command from heaven, and His Israels example upon earth, ... [London] Printed in the second yeare of the Beasts wounding, making war with the Lamb, and those that are with him, called, chosen and faithfull: for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLIII. 4 p.l., 23 p.
238:E.56, no. 15

Englands division, and Irelands distraction. ... Being the just cause and sad occasion of both kingdomes deploration. Containing a declaration, or remonstrance of the present state ... of England, and that of Ireland. Written by one, who in unfained love to his native countrey, and entire affection to the neighbour-nation, would sacrifice his life for the peace of either. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.124, no. 9

Englands humble remonstrance to their King and to their Parliament: shewing the cause of this bloudy and destructive warre by the King against his Parliament and people. ... London, Printed for G. L., 1643. [8] p.
242:E.81, no. 2

The English pope, or A discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence betwixt the court of England and the court of Rome is in part discovered. And withall, an account given of the true grounds of this unnaturall, more then [sic] civill warre. Together with an epistle to the Reverend Divines ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. 3 p.l., 44 p.
238:E.56, no. 13

Equitable and necessary considerations and resolvtions for association of arms throughout the counties of the kingdom of England, and principality of Wales: ... To be presented to the gentry and commonalty of the county of Middlesex, at their meeting at Hix-hall the 26. of December, 1642. ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 20

An Exact and true relation of the dangerous and blood fight, between His Majesties army, and the parliament forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym. Which letter was signed by, Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum, Charles Pym ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642. 8 p.
738:9

An Exact relation of foureteen dayes passages from Portsmouth, the Isle of Wight, and other ports. Wherein is contained the manner of the proceeding of the Cavaliers, and ... the papists, against the Christian - Protestants. Sent in a letter from a worthy gentleman ... Whereunto is added some speciall passages from Hull, Lincoln-shire and Yorke. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 34

An Exact relation of the defeat of the rebels at Bothwell-bridge ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1679. 7 p.
738:11

The Examination of Colonell Lunsford, Colonell Vavasor, Captaine Noes, Lieutenant Colonell Ballard, Sergeant Major Wallis, Cornet Strangewaies, Lieutenant VVh[i]te, Sergeant Iones, and Mr. Bland, delinquents. Who were taken in the fight at Kineton in VVarwickshire, and were committed to VVarwicke castle, and on the the[!] 17. of November were examined upon some particular articles. Whereunto is annexed a speech of Colonell Lunsford, which hee spake at his examination. [London] Printed for Tho. Cooke, Novemb. 19. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 29

Exceeding good newes from the Earle of Essex and that noble commander, Sergeant Major Skippon. ... Also Sergeant-major Skippons resolution concerning Prince Robert. [London] Printed for Joseph Hutton, December 16, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 34

Exceeding good newes from the Jsle of VVight being a true relation of a great quantity of ammunition, ... lately taken there ... With a discoverie of another great plot neere Maydenhead in Barkeshire. All which was discovered to the House of Commons on Saturday, Febr. 11. 1641 [1642]. Whereunto is added the relation of a prodigious birth, borne neere Fullers Rents in Holborne, Ian. 30. 1641 [1642] London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.135, no. 2

Exceeding happy newes from Oxford declaring the proceedings of the Lord Sey against the cavaleers ... Likewise An exact relation of a remarkable battell, fought by Sir John Hotham against the Earles of Cumberland and Newcastle, neer Beverley in Yorkshire, Septem. 14. ... Likewise true intelligence from Westchester, declaring the Kings Majesties resolution. [London] Printed for John Wight, Sep. 17 [1642] [8] p.
247:E.118, no. 1

Exceeding joyful newes from Holland. Read in the ... House of Commons ... Likewise the impeachment of Lieutenant Bodley ... London, Printed for Richard Seymour, August 5, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 9

Exceeding joyful newes from the Earl of Bedfords Army, brought to London by Captain Johnson, September, 6. ... now ready to give battle against the Marquis of Hartford, and Collonel Lunsfords forces, being in Shereborn Castle. ... With the resolution of Collonel Lunsford, to the high court of Parliament, ... Likewise the resolution of the trayned band of Devonshire ... London, Printed for Iohn Wight, September 7, 1641. [6] p.
247:E.116, no. 11

Exceeding joyfull nevves from Coventry declaring the happy successe of Col. Hambden, Col. Goodwyn, and the citizens of Coventry, against Prince Robert ... With exceeding good news from Holland, ... [London] Printed for Richard West, October 19. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.123, no. 13

Exceeding joyfull nevves from the Earl of Essex being a true and reall relation of his incompassing the Kings army neare the citty of Oxford, Decemb. 7. and the great skirmish which they had at the same time. Also how Sir John Meldrum, and Collonell Langham drew out their two regiments of blew-coaths, ... Likewise the proceedings of the E. of Essex since his departure ... [London] Printed for H. Blundo [i.e. Blunden] Decemb. 9. 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 25

Exceeding joyfull nevves from the Earl of Stamford, the Lord Whorton, and the Lord Kymbolton. Wherein is declared the proceedings of the Lord Whorton neer Kittermaster ... Also a famous victory obtained by the E. of Stamford near Hereford, ... Sent in a letter from His Excellencie to the House of Commons, October 21. [London] Printed for Richard West, October 22 [1642] [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 4

Exceeding joyfull newes from Scotland brought over by the Lord Mackland, and read in the House of Commons upon Thursday last, being the 18. day of this instant month of August, 1642. With the Paliaments [!] resolution concerning the Yorkshire propositions declaring their intentions for the sending downe of forces ... Likewise the resolution of the Earle of Rutland, the Earle of Exceter, and the Lord Paget, ... [n.p.] Printed for J. Horten, August 20 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 43

The exercise for yong artillery men: or The militia of the kingdome in its posture of warre. Whereunto are added the orders meate to bee observed upon any forraigne invasion, for the shires that lye on the sea coast. London, Printed for Michael Sparke senior, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
788:7

An Extract of a letter from Yorke. Dated on Friday night, August 5. 1642. London, Printed for Abel Roper, August 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 29

An Extract of all the passages from Hull, York, and Lincolnshire, being taken out of sundry letters, and sent by the last post. Being a true relation of His Maiesties proceedings in those parts. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen and Iohn Bull, July 19. 1642. 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 12

An Extract of letters, ... from Yorke & Hvll. London, Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Benjamin Allen, August 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 31

An Extract of severall letters, ... from all parts of the kingdome, since the fifth of November to this present November the twelfth. Likewise a copy of Prince Roberts warrants from His Majesties army ... for a contribution of mony, ... London, Printed by Luke Norton, 1642. 6 [i.e. 8] p.
248:E.127, no. 6

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, 2d baron, 1584-1648. The good and prosperous successe of the Parliaments forces in York-shire: against the Earle of New-castle and his popish adherents ... As it was sent in a letter from the ... Lord Fairfax ... With some observations of the Lords and Commons upon the said happy proceedings ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.87, no. 1

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3d Baron, 1612-1671. Master Peters messuage from Sir Thomas Fairfax delivered in both Houses of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: with the whole state of the west, and all the particulars about the disbanding of the Princes and Sir Ralph Hoptons army. ... London, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1645. 15 p.
938:19

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3d Baron, 1612-1671. A New-Years gift: presented by Tho. Lord Fairfax and the General-councel of officers, in severall propositions for the generall satisfaction, and setling the peace of the kingdom; ... Printed for R. Smithurst, 1648. 8 p.
842:15

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3d Baron, 1612-1671. Short memorials of Thomas lord Fairfax. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1699. 2 p. l., xi, 128, [4] p.
67:4

Farres, Captain, fl. 1642. A speech spoken vnto his Excellence the Earle of Warwicke, by Capiaine[!] Farres, in the behalfe of the whole county of Essex. With His Excellence his gracious answer thereunto giving all his souldiers generall satisfaction not long before they marched forth from London towards Branford. As allso a true relation of the last battail at Branford the 12. of November: ... London, Printed for Tho. VVatson and Iohn Fares, 1642. 7, [1] p.
248:E.127, no. 9

Felton, William, fl. 1642. The examination and confession of Captaine Lilbourne and Captaine Viviers, who were taken at Brainford by his Maiesties forces, ... Being sent in a letter from Mr. Daniel Felton, ... to one Mr. Tho. Harris ... Also many perswasions and strong inducements whereby his Maiesty doth make knowne and declare upon good grounds how much it concernes the good of this kingdome, to incline to an accommodation of peace, ... London, Printed for T. Wright, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 33

Foure wonderfull, bloudy, and dangerous plots discovered, and brought to light by Gods providence. With the manner and means of their discoverie and prevention. ... London, Printed for Iohn Gilbert, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.147, no. 1

A Frivolous paper, in forme of a petition: framed and composed by a disaffected party in ... London, intended by them to be presented to the ... House of commons. With certain considerations propounded by way of advertisement and caution, ... By a wel-willer to peace and truth. London, Printed for Stephen Bowteil, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 11

A Full relation of the late expedition of the Right Honourable, the Lord Monroe, major-generall of all the Protestant forces in the province of Vulster[!]. ... Also, two declarations, and an oath of confederacy, whereby they bind themselves utterly to ruine and destroy the Protestants in that kingdome. And a letter from the Lord Digby, His Majesties secretary, of great concernment; sent to the Dutchesse of Buckingham: which was intercepted. London, Printed for J. Wright, August 27. 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
228:E.7 (15)

A Fuller relation of that miracvlovs victory which it pleased God to give unto the Parliaments forces under the command of ... Lord Fairefax, against the Earle of New Castles army at Wakefield in Yorkshire. ... Sent in two letters to ... W. Lenthall, ... Also a letter which was found in Generall Gorings chamber, ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, May 29, 1643. 8 p.
597:4

The General resolvtion of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concerning, His Royal Majesty, the prince, and the evill incendiaries which are now about them. As it was concluded on by the Lords and Councell of both kingdomes. [London] Printed for I. Tompson and A. Coe, Iune 24, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.152, no. 9

Gifford, A., of Nottingham. Exceeding good nevvs from Nottingham, and Yorkeshire. Being a trve relation of all that hath passed there since the removing of the army from Beverley to Nottingham. ... Being sent in a letter from Mr. Gifford to a private friend in London. [London] Printed for I. T., September 5, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 18

A glorious and happy victory obtained by the vollvntiers of Buckingham, Bedford, Hartford, Cambridge, Huntington, and Northamptonshire, ... against the Lord Wentworth ... nere Alesbury and Wickham, ... December 6. 1642 ... Declaring the manner of the bataile .. London, Printed for I. H. and J. Wright, December 8, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 17

Golbee, John. A true and exact relation of the most remarkable passages which have happened at Warwiche and Banbury. ... Sent in a letter from a gentleman of good worth, to his sonne ... Likewise, a declaration by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Iohn Hancocke, August 20, 1642. 7, [1] p.
246:E.113, no. 1

Good nevves from Hvll. Being the most happie discoverie of a terrible plot against the said town; intended by Sir Charles Grantham, but discovered by Mr. Henry Brunker, ... The manner of the betraying to be by a false alarum at the South Port. ... Also, the Danes fleet discovered at sea, having ... an intent against this kingdome; ... London, Printed for J. Tompson & Andrew Coe, June 15, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.150, no. 23

Good newes from Westchester, by good intelligence, shewing the resolution of that city to adventure their lives and fortunes in defence of the King and Parliament, ... Also a perfect reltaion[!] of the Lord Brooke ... going down to Warwick Castle ... Also the manner of Sir Iohn Sackvilles apprehension neere Seaven-Oake in Kent. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Iackson, August 18. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 29

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Anti-cavalierisme, or, Truth pleading as well the necessity, as the lawfulnesse of this present vvare, for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it: ... London printed by G.B. and R.W. for Henry Overton, [1642] 1p.l.,51p.

95:2 and 248:97

[Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. Os ossorianvm, or A bone for a bishop to pick: being a vindication of some passages in a treatise lately published, called Anti-cavalierisme, from the impertinent and importune exceptions of Gr: Williams, the author of The grand rebellion: calling himselfe ... the L. Bishop of Ossory. Wherein likewise, the malignitie of severall passages in the said Grand rebellion against the Parliament, is discovered; and that question further cleared; how ... kingly government may be said to be the ordinance of God: so that it may ... serve for an answer to that whole discourse. By the author of the sayd treatise of Anti-cavalierisme. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 64, [1] p.

244:E.96, no. 1

Goring, George Goring, Baron, 1608-1657. The declaration of Colonel Goring to the House of Commons upon his examination, concerning the late conspiracie against the state. ... Being a more full relation and discovery of the late treason, wherein the wicked and cruell practices of their intended plot is detected. [London] Printed in the Yeare, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 5 p.

253:E.160, no. 14

Great Brijttajnes distractions: or An alarum to awaken all good subjects; shewing them the cause and cure of their present evils. And briefly answering some false frivolous objections ... Written by a true lover both of God, his King, and countrey. London, Printed 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.128, no. 32

Great Britain. Army. The copie of a letter from the Lord General [Fairfax] his quarters, certifying, how the Lord Generals horse brake through the Kings army; ... Also, a letter from the north, of other proceedings in those parts. ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.

229:E.8, no. 22

Great Britain. Army. A Declaration of the proceedings of the army. Being severall papers delivered to the commissioners of the parliament & citie, from the generall and his councell of warre, at Alisbary July 23. 1647. Also a petition and engagement, drawn up in the name of the citizens' ... VVhereunto is annexed a proclamation from ... Sir Thomas Fairfax ... Oxford, Printed by J. and H., 1647. 6 p.

959:16

Great Britain. Army. The humble proposals and desires of His Excellency the Lord Fairfax, and of the General councel of officers, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them ... London, Printed by John Field for J. Partridge, Decemb. 7. 1648. 8 p.

742:28

Great Britain. Army. An humble remonstrance from His Excel. Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under his command concerning the present state of affaires in relation to themselves and the kingdome, with their desires and present resolutions thereupon. ... Together with a proclamation of the strict discipline of the Army. London, Printed for Francis Cole, Iune 25, 1647. 1 p.l., 16 (i.e. 14) p.

626:4

Great Britain. Army. An humble representation from His Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the councel of the armie; concerning their past endeavours, and now finall desires for the puting of the souldiery into constant pay. ... London, Printed by John Clowes, for George Whittington, 1647. 1 p.l., 25 p.

626:5

Gt. Brit. Army. A proclamation by His Excellency Robert Earle of Essex, ... Together with a letter from a gentleman of quality residing in the army, concerning the advancement of the army towards Oxford. London, Printed for T. G., 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.

237:E.49, no. 30

Great Britain. Army. The proposalls delivered to the Earl of Nottingham, and the rest of the commissioners of Parliament, residing with the army, from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons for John Pounset, 1647. 8 p.

626:6

Great Britain. Army. Two letters from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, one to both houses of Parliament; giving an accompt of what transactions and proceedings have been betwixt the Kings Majesty and the army, ... The other a letter to the Lord major, aldermen and common-councel of the city of London, with some papers of the proceedings of the treaty with the army ... London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, Iuly 9. 1647. 16 p.

626:7

Great Britain. Army Council. The sentence of the Covncell of vvarre, pronovnced against the Lord Movntnorris, in Jreland the twelfth of December, 1635. VVith the Lord Mountnorris petition to the Parliament concerning his iniuries and wrongs sustayned by the Lord depvty deceased. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 18 p.

261:E.208, no. 6

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the seizing of horses for his Excellency the Earl of Essex: ... Also, an order of the Commons House in Parliament concerning coals ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, June 10. 1643. 8 p.

245:E.105, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, touching the excise of flesh-victuals, and salt. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes and Joh. Raworth, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

233:E.29, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament, for raising of money, plate, horse, horsemen, and armes, for defence of the king, kingdome, and Parliament, or have not contributed proportionably according to their estates. With an explanation of the former ordinance, ... Likewise an ordinance ... for the better provision of victuals, and other necessaries for the army, and for payment and satisfaction to be made for the same ... [London] Printed for I. Wright, Decemb. 1, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.128, no. 36

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. After advice had with the Assembly of divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed. ... London, R. Smith, 1644. 2 p.l., 15 p.

229:E.10, no. 25

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance with severall propositions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of forces by sea and land, to reduce the town of Newcastle to obedience to the King and Parliament. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Iune 8. 1643. [8] p.

245:E.105, no. 18

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. All the ordinances and declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament, for raising of money, plate, horse, horse-men, and armes, ... Also divers orders of the Committee of Lords and Commons for advance of money and other necessaries for the army: for the better execution of the said ordinances and declarations ... London, Printed for R. Dunscomb, Februar. 14. 1642. 11 p.

266:E.246, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Another declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning svbscriptions for money, plate, and horses. Together with additions to the former instructions for deputy lieutenants ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and Iohn Field for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, July 6, 1642. 7 p.

252:E.154, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The articles of cessation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. Presented to His Majesty upon consideration of the former articles, with the alterations and additions offered by His Majesty and His Maiesties gracious answer thereunto. March 22. 1642. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted for R. Royston, 1643. [8] p.

243:E.94, no. 25

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the particular causes of this division betweene His Majestie and the Hovses of Parliament ... Iuly 8. London, Printed by T. F. for S. F., 1642. [8] p.

252:E.154, no. 24

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quietting of all unlawfull tumults and insurrections in the severall counties of England, and dominion of Wales. ... Also an ordinance of both Houses, for the suppressing of stage-playes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 3. 1642. [8] p.

247:E.115, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parljament. Setting forth the innumerable plots & stratagems which the malignant party of this kingdome have lately used to break the brotherly bond of peace between England and Scotland, ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Septem. 24. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.118, no. 36

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the severall votes and resolutions agreed upon by both houses of Parljament. Beeing in all 32. For the safety of His Maiesties person, ... Whereunto is annexed the votes, at which His Maiestie takes exceptions at[!] ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1642. 8 p.

252:E.152, no. 5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration, votes, and order of assistance, of both houses of Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, and Sir Iohn Hotham governour thereof. And His Majesties answer thereunto. With the statute of II. H. 7. cap. I. mentioned in the said answer. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.

251:E.146, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The humble petition and advice of both houses of Parliament, with, xix propositions, and the conclvsion sent unto His Majestie the second of June, 1642 ... [London] Printed for J. Hunscott, and I. Wright [1642] 8 p.

252:E.149, no. 19

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The hvmble petition of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Sent to his Excellence Robert Earle of Essex, to be presented to his Majestie. ... London, Printed for Ed. Husbands, and Iohn Francke, 1642. 1 p.l., 7 (i.e. 5) p.

247:E.118, no. 46

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The hvmble petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. For the pacification between His Majesty and both Houses. With the votes concerning the raising of an army for the defence of King and Parliament; under the Earl of Essex and Earl of Bedford ... Julii 15. 1642. ... London, Printed for Christopher Latham, and T. Creake, 1642. 7 p.

253:E.155, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The hvmble petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. Sent to his Maiesty at York, 18 Iune 1642. Also a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning an illegall writ sent to the high sheriffe of Essex, by his Majesty for the publishing his late proclamation ... London, Printed by R. Bishop for Edw. Husbands and Iohn Franke, Iune the 21. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

252:E.151, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instrvctions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for ... Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham, lord lieutenant of the county of Lincolne, ... for the setling & preserving the peace of that county and city, and the parts adjoyning ... London, Printed for J. B., Septemb. 30. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A joyfull message sent from the House of Commons to Robert Earle of Warwicke, admirall of His Majesties navie royall, concerning the ships which now lye ready at the coast of Holland ... Likewise the report which was made to both hovses, concerning 8000 men which are to be sent from France, and Spaine, to His Majesty to assist him against the high court of Parliament ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, July 9. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 28

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The petition of both houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With His Majesties answer thereunto. And the petition of the noblemen and gentlement estated in Ireland, and now in London. And likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.141, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The petition of the Lords and Commons, presented to His Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, master chancellour of the exchequer, and Master Hungerford, April 18. 1642. Together with His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
251:E.144, no. 19

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. The collection of all the particular papers, that passed between His Majestie, both hovses, and the committee, concerning the late treaty. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 37 p.
245:E.101, no. 3 and 811:8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. The desire and advice of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to His Majesty, that the next assize and generall goale-delivery may not be holden, &c. vvith His Maiesties gratious answer thereunto February 21. 1642 [1643]. Printed by His Majesties command at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, February 24. 1642[1643] 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.91, no. 26

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A declaration of the proceedings of the honourable committee of the House of Commons, at Merchant-Taylors Hall, for raising the people of the land as one man. Vnder the command of Sir William Waller. August 3, 1643. ... London, Printed by T. Pain and M. Simons, 1643. 8 p.
239:E.63, no. 10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties resolution concerning the magazine in the Tower of London. Likewise the Parliaments resolution concerning the same ... Together with the Parliaments declaration July 12 ... that none shall ... arrest any of his Maiesties subjects that obeyeth the ordinance of Parliament, under pretence of his Majesties warrants. Also a worthy speech spoken in the House of Commons by Mr. Iohn Pym ... declaring the authority of parliaments ... [n.p.] Printed for J. Smith, July 14, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 9

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties ansvver to the Declaration of both houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of array: of the first of July, 1642. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 62 p.
247:E.114, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or, The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26. 1642. In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
252:E.150, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration and propositions; to the major, aldermen, and jnhabitants of Coventry concerning the delivering up the said city to His Majesty. Likewise the answer of the Major, and aldermen of the said city, ... London, Printed for T. West, Octob. 22, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 3

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration, made the 13. of June, 1642, to the lords, attending His Majestie at York: and to others of His Majesties privie councell there. Together with their promise, thereupon subscribed by them. Also, the copie of a letter, sent from divers knights and gentlemen of Notinghamshire, to the knights serving for that county in Parliament. 1. July, 1642. Printed at York, and re-printed at London by Robert Young [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 45

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration of all his loving subjects. Of August 12, 1642. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 82 p.
247:E.115, no. 11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, after his late victory against the rebels, on Sunday the 23. of October. Together with A relation of the battell lately fought betweene Keynton and Edge-hill, by His Majesties armie, and that of the rebels. With other successes of His Majesties armie happening since ... Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.242, no. 8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message to both houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham the 25. of August, 1642. by the Earles of Southampton and Dorset, Sir Iohn Culpeper knight, chancellour of the exchequer, and Sir William Vvedall, knight. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
247:E.114, no. 29

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties instructions to his commissioners of array, for the severall counties of England, and the principality of Wales; ... Yorke, Printed by Robert Barker, and now reprinted for R. Best [at London] September 16. 1642. 1 p.l., 7 p.
247:E.117, no. 18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, of the eleventh of Iuly, 1642. Together with His Majesties proclamation declaring His Majesties purpose to go in his royall person to Hull: and the true occasion and end thereof. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.155, no. 14

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech to the inhabitants of Denbigh and Flint-shire. 27. Septemb. 1642. London, Printed for R. L., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.200, no. 61

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties answer to the Parlinments[!] replication, and His resolution concerning their refusall to deliver up Hvll, also the Parliaments declaration, ... Together with the determination of the Houses of Yarliament, for the security of the Ile of Wight, ... London, Printed for H. Blunon, August 9, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 33

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties resolvtion concerning the setting up of his standard neere Newcastle. And the Parliaments determination therein. ... Also severall propositions presented to His Majesty, by ... Yorkshire. ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, Iuly 7, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 27

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings proclamation and determination concerning the Earle of Essex, and all who go under his command: with the resolution of both Houses of Parliament ... Also joyfvll newes from the Earle of Warvvicke, concerning his takeing of many ships with horse and other ammuntion for vvarr. Also the summe or substance of a speech spoken by the Earl of Essex, ... in defence of his own integrity, ... [London] Printed for T. Thomson, August 16, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Propositions for peace: propounded by the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament and to His Excellence Robert Earl of Essex, ... Together with the Parliaments answer thereunto. ... London, Printed for Henry Seymour, Septem. 27, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 1

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Propositions from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: ... Also the Parliaments determination concerning their resolution, wherein they declare that they will ... assist all those that shall obey their just commands. Aug. 20. ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 44

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The severall copies of the kings letters, and messages, sent to the Parliament: first, about a treatie by commissioners, and then personally by himselfe: with the Parliaments severall answers thereunto, and some observations thereupon. With, the copy of a paper unto the Lord Inchiquins hand, concerning the popes nuntio now in Ireland ... London, Printed for Jane Coe, 1646. 1 p.l., 14 p.
732:34

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three proclamations by the King. 1. Against the forcible seizing or removing any magazine of any county. &c. 2. Forbidding any relieving of the towne and county of Kingston upon Hull. 3. His Maiesties pardon to all the officers and souldiers within that towne and countie. Imprinted first at Yorke, and now re-printed at London, by F. L. for Mary Thomas, July, the nineth. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 18

Great Britain. War office. The list of the army raised under the command of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, Bourcheir and Lovaine: appointed captaine generall of the army. ... the preservation of the lavves, liberties, and peace of the kingdom, and protection of His Majesties subjects from violence and oppression. With the names of the severall officers belonging to the army. London, Printed for John Partridge, 1642. [22] p. front. (port.)
247:E.117, no. 3

Great victories obtained by the Earle of Denbigh at Shrewsbury, Chulmely, aud[!] other parts in Cheshire. Where were taken prisoners. The Lord Newports sonne [and others] ... With the copie of the oath that was imposed on the Cavaliers before the garrison was taken. ... London, Printed by J. Coe, Anno Dom. MDCXLIV. [8] p.
228:E.2 (2)

Hallowes, John. Aprill the 22th. Nevv and true nevves from Ireland: relating those particulars ... I The meeting of 6 or 700 abbots, monks, ... 6 How Sir Henry Titchbourne slew 1000 of the rebels, ... VVith divers other particulars to the honour of the English, ... London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 [i.e. 6] p.
251:E.144, no. 2

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.
245:E.102, no. 19

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.
236:E.47, no. 6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word [Keima] rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. [VV.] [1644, 1646] 88 p.
940:10

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Justice triumphing: or, The spoylers spoyled. Laid forth in a gratulatory sermon for the miraculous discovery of, and our glorious delivery from the barbarous powder-plot: preached at St Pauls, November the 5th. 1646. By Nathaniel Hardy. London, Printed for Nathaniel Webb, and William Grantham, 1656. [4], 34 p.
941:3

Hare, John. The marine Mercury. Or, A true relation of the strange appearance of a man-fish about three miles within the river of Thames, having a musket in one hand, and a petition in the other. Credibly reported by six saylors, ... Whereunto is added a relation how Sir Simon Heartley with his company gave battell to a company of rebels, ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 26

Haward, Lazarus. A continvation of the divrnal occvrrences and proceedings of the English army against the rebels in Ireland, from the first of Aprill, to this present. 1642. Certified by severall letters from Dublin, Duncannon Fort, and Carickfargus, Aprill the 15. and attested by Lieuetenant Haward, ... With some ioyfull newes from Ireland, ... London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 [1] p.
251:E.143, no. 23

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A briefe relation of the remarkeable occurrences in the northerne parts: viz. the landing of the Qveenes Maiestie in the Bay of Burlington: and the repulse given unto the rebels at the towne of Newark: both signified by severall letters on the same day, being Friday March, 3. 1642. [Oxford] Printed by H. Hall, MDCXLII [i.e. 1643] 1 p.l., 12 p.
319:6

A High way to peace: briefly declaring the grounds of our misery, and the meanes of our remedie. ... Printed for the Common good. 1643. [8] p.
243:E.91, no. 24

His Maiesties message to Colonell Goring of Portsmovth. Wherein hee declares his resolution in comming in person to the said town. Likewise the Parliaments instructions to the Earle of Essex concerning Portsmouth. London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, August 9 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 32

His Maiesties propositions for peace, and the cessation of this civill warre ... Oxford, Printed by L. L., MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.129, no. 4

His Majesties desires and command to all the trayned bands and others on this side Trent, and ... Wales ... With the sheriffe of Yorkeshires propositions to the gentry ... Likewise a letter which came from Manchester, ... concerning a great troop of horse ... [n.p.] Printed for Iohn Norton, Iuly 6. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 14

His Majesties proceedings in Northhamptonshire, Glocestershire, Wiltshire, and Warwickshire, from the 16. of August to the 23. Wherein is declared His Royal intention ... Likewise the resolution of those worthy pillars of the Protestant religion. ... [London] Printed for I. Williams, Aug. 23. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.113, no. 14

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Behemoth; or An epitome of the civil wars of England, from 1640, to 1660. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 214 p.
357:15

[Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679. Behemoth. The history of the civil wars of England, from the year 1640, to 1660. By T. H. of Malmsbury. Purged from the errours of former editions ... [London] Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 286 p.
670:2

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. An exact and true relation of the dangerous and bloody fight, between His Majesties army, and the Parliaments forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym ... Which letter was signed by Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum: Charles Pym: ... London, Printed by John Field, for Edward Husbands & John Franck, October 28, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.124, no. 26

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680. Memoirs of Denzil lord Holles, baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, MDCXCIX. xv, [1], 213, [19] p. front. (port.)
421:8

An Honest letter to a doubtfull friend, about the rifling of the twentieth part of his estate. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.87, no. 4

Hotham, John, Sir, bart., d. 1645. Reasons vvhy Sir Iohn Hotham, trvsted by the Parliament, cannot in honour agree to the treaty of pacification made by some gentlemen of York-shire, at Rothwell, Sept. 29, 1642. [London? 1642] 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 30

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Bella Scot-Anglica. A brief of all the battells, and martiall encounters which have happened' twixt England and Scotland from all times to the present. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare 1648. 1 p.l., 19 p.
715:8

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. A discourse, or parly, continued betwixt Patricius and Peregrine (upon their landing in France) touching the civill wars of England and Ireland. [London, 1643] 24 p.
239:E.61, no. 14

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. [Divers historicall discourses of the late popular insurrections in Great Britain, and Ireland, ... in vindication of Their Majesties ... Newly retreev'd, collected, and publish'd by Richard Royston. The first tome.] [London, J. Grismond, 1661] [7], 411 (i.e. 413)
422:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. An inquisition after blood. To the Parliament in statu quo nunc, and to the Army regnant; ... [London] Printed in the year 1649. 1 p.l., 13 p.
715:8

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. The trve informer, who in the followving discovrs, or colloqvy, discovereth unto the world the chiefe causes of the sad distempers in Great Brittany, and Ireland. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 40 (i.e. 46) p.
244:E.96, no. 10

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. The trve informer, who in the followving discovrs, or colloqvy, discovereth unto the vvorld the chiefe causes of the sad distempers in Great Britanny, and Ireland. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 40, (i.e. 46) p.
845:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Two discourses, lately reviewed and enriched by the author. One, the pre-eminence and pedigree of Parlement. Whereunto is added a vindication of some passages reflecting upon the author in a book call'd the Popish royall favorit, penn'd and published by Master Prynne; wherein he styles him, no friend to parlements, and a malignant, pag. 42. With a clearing of some occurences in Spayne at His Majesties being there ... The second Englands teares. ... London, Printed by Richard Heron, 1644. 2 p.l., 12 p., 1 l., 11, [1] p. front. (port.)
791:9

The Humble petition of divers noblemen and gentlemen, estated in Ireland, now at London. Presented to His Maiestie at York. Together with His Majesties answer thereunto. March 28. 1642. York, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
538:4

An Humble remonstrnce [!] to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in vindication of ... Isaak Pennington, Lord Major of ... London, Alderman Foulkes, Captaine Venne, Captaine Manwaring, ... London, Printed for T. Wright, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 13 [1] p.
242:E.85, no. 2

An Hvmble proposal of safety to the Parliament and citie. In this time of present danger, ... In these ensuing lines is a rule ... how an army shall be presently raised, ... London, Printed by T. Pain and M. Simomns, 1643. 8 p.
245:E.104, no. 1

Ianuaries accovnt, giving a full and true relation of all the remarkable passages of that month, this present yeare, 1645. ... [London, Printed for Richard Harper, 1645] 8 p.
233:E.27, no. 1

The Insolency and cruelty of the cavaliers, being a true and exact relation of the plundering and pillaging of Winslow and Swanbourne and diverse other towns in the counties of Buckingham and Hartford, ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.102, no. 16

Iohn Hothams resolvtion presented to the Kings most excellent Majesty, at Beverley, ... on Tuesday the 12. of Iuly, 1642. ... Whereunto is annexed joyfull news from Newcastle. ... London, Printed for I. Horton, Iuly 16, 1642. [7] p.
253:E.155, no. 18

A Iovrnall, or a true and exact relation of each dayes passage, of that party of ... the Earle of Manchesters army, vnder the command of ... Main Generall Craford, from the first of August to the end of the same month. ... London, Printed for Hugh Perry, Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
229:E. 8, no. 4

It is conceived by the judgement of many that if the courtiers, nobilitie and gentry who are now in rebellion should but be made ... to pay their just debts, that before this warre, ... in a just way they are ingaged to the citizens ... about this citte, ... these ensuing effects would be produced: ... [London, 21. of August, 1644] 7 p.
228:E.7 (5)

Joceline, Nathaniel. Parliament physick for a sin-sick nation. Or, An ordinance of Parliament explained, and applyed to these diseased times. ... By Philo-Parl. ... London, Printed for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 8 p.l., 122, [1] p. illus.
236:E.45, no. 13

[Johnson, Thomas] Volunteer in Lord Dungarvan's troop. A trve relation of Gods providence in the province of Mvnster. In delivering them from the hands of their enemies, ... related in a letter sent from a gentleman, ... London, Printed by L. N. for William Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.122, no. 4

[Johnson, William] of Lurgyshall. The resolution of the gentry and comonality in the county of Nottingham ... wherein they declare the innumerable oppressions that they have suffered by the cavaliers, since the setting up of His Majesties standard ... Also the true proceedings of his Excellence, since his arrival in Nottinghamshire. Whereunto is annexed, the substance of a letter sent from one of the Kings servants, declaring His Majesties great want of money, ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Septem. 15, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.117, no. 7

Jones, Adam, of Leicester. Horrible nevves from Leicester. Being the copie of a letter sent from thence the 6. of Iune, to Mr. VVilliam Iones ... Wherein is declared how the Earle of Stamford being sent thither by the Parliament ... met with another nobleman sent thither by His Majesty for the same purpose. ... London, Printed for I. Horton, June 9, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.150, no. 9

Jones, Issac, Ensign. Good newes from Ireland: from these several places. Namely, Kimsale, Bandum, Clarakelty; with the valorous resolution of Captain Weldam. Also, the taking and burning of the towne of Temo League, ... Expressed in a letter ... to Alexander Polington in Lumberstreet, London. London, Printed for Robert [sic] Howes and Thomas Bates, August the 4, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 4

[Jordan, Thomas] 1612?-1685. A speech to the people; or, A briefe and reall discovery of the unhappy estate of these most distracted times. With a necessary caution to all good subjects. Written by T. I. gent: ... London, Printed for H. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.200, no. 66

Joyfull nevves from Norvvich vvherein is declared hovv the Earle of Lindsey endeavoured to raise a party against the Parliament in severall parts of that county, ... Likewise, exceeding joyfull newes from Cobham=Hall in Kent, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Aug. 17, 1642 6[sic] 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 16

Joyfull newes from the Earle of VVarwick: being a true relation of the taking of two ships that came from Denmark, laden with ammunition and money, ... [n.p.] Printed for Th. Cooke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
694:7

Joyfull newes from the Isle of Ely, declaring the manner of the apprehending of Bishop Wren, his bringing up to London, ... on ... the first of September, ... Also the true proceedings at Portsmouth, or, The humble desires of Colonell Goring to the forces of Parliament: ... [London] Printed for W. B., Septemb. 2. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 9

Joyfvll newes from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish Cavaliers, by the Parliaments forces in those parts ... London, Printed for Leonard Smith, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 9

Judicium Universitatis Oxoniensis, de 1. Solenni Liga et Foedere. 2. Juramento negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parlamenti circa disciplinam et cultum, ... Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis R. Royston, 1671. 7 p.l., 64 p.
802:5

July, 18. A diurnall out of the North: or, The daily occurrences of this weeke, with every particular passage at Yorke, and Beverley, unto this present 16. of Iuly. 1642. [London, by T. Fawcet, for D. C., July 18, 1642] 7 p.
245:E.107, no. 11

Jvne 22, 1642. An extract of severall letters sent from Yorke, Hull, France and Holland; declaring very remarkable passages. ... [London] 1642. [7] p.
252:E.151, no. 17

Kent, England. The hvmble petition of the Commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes: presented to His Majestie the first of August, 1642. ... With His Majesties answer ... At the court at Yorke this fourth of August, 1642. Printed at Yorke, and reprinted at Oxford, Anno Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 13, [1] p.
791:29

The Key to the Kings cabinet-counsell, Shevving the secret instructions of His Majesties evill councellors to their agents, for first raising of armes against his honourable House of Parliament. ... Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.4 (9)

Kightley, Edward. A full and true relation of the great battle fought between the Kings army, and His Excellency, the Earle of Essex, upon the 23. of October last past ... sent in a letter ... London, Printed, November the 4, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.126, no. 13

The Kingdomes case: or, The question resolved, whether the Kings subjects of this realm of England may or ought to ayd and assist each other, in repressing the persons now assembled together, under the name of the Kings army. ... By him that prayeth studieth the peace of the King. Kingdom. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 1. 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
244:E.100, no. 9

The Kings Maiesties alarum for open war, declared by his setting up his standard at Dunsmare-heath. Also his affront at the city of Coventry, by denying him entrance into the city and his resolution thereupon, to plant ordnance against it, ... [London] Printed for Tho. Richards, August 25. 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
247:E.114, no. 10

The Kings Maiesties demands and propositions propounded to the lords, knights and gentlemen of Staffordshire, and neer adioyning counties of South-Wales, at Vxeter in Staffordshire, on Monday the 19. of September. With their iudicious answer to the said propositions. Also a true information of His Majesties proceedings since his arrivall in those parts. London, Printed for Hen. Rydiar, Septemb. 23. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 28

The Kings Maiesties resolvtion concerning his marching toward London with his army. Also a true declaration of His Majesties proceedings, since he went to Oxford: with the substance of a proclamation, which His Majesty caused to be read in the said city. Also manifesting the cruelty of Prince Robert, in plundering the towne of Keinton in Warwickeshire, and pntting[!] the inhabitants to the sword. London, Printed by T. Favvcet. for R. C., Nov. 1, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 4

The Kings maiesties resolvtion concerning, Robert Earl of Warwicke ... With the Earl of Warwicks declaration to both houses of Parliament ... Also the proceedings of the Earl of Warwicke and Sir Iohn Pennington ... Whereunto is annexed, exceeding joyfull newes from Ireland, being the copy of a letter ... [London] Printed for J. Smith, July, 12, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 35

The Kings resolution concerning his coming from Banbury to London: with instructions from the Houses of Parliament concerning His Majesties commissions sent downe into Yorkshire, wherein he doth authorize the papists and Cavaliers to kill, plunder and destroy all that will not joyne with them, ... Also the resolution of the Lord Fairfax, grounded upon the Parliaments declaration, ... And the desire of Captain Hotham sent to the L. Fairfax, and his Lordships answer thereunto. London, Printed for Tho. Watson and J. Greene, Octob. 25. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 16

The King's resolvtion, concerning Portsmouth, and Colonell Goring. Wherein is declared his intention to send forces to the said towne. Also the resolution of the gentry, and commonalitie of Hampshire, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Aug. 13, 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 2

Knovvne lavves. A short examination of the counsells and actions of those that have withdrawne the King from the government and protection of his people. London, Printed in the Yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.85, no. 32

Lancasters massacre: or, The nevv vvay of advancing the Protestant religion, and expressing loyaltie to the King and Queene. Namely, to cut the throats of Protestant men, women, and innocent children, as lately the papists and malignants did at Lancaster. Related in a letter from a gentleman of great note in Lancashire, to a friend in London, ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhill, April 1. 1643. 1 p.l., 4 p.
243:E.94, no. 27

Langdale, Marmaduke Langdale, 1st Baron, 1598?-1661. De verclaringe van den heere Marmaduke Langdale ... Over-gheset uyt Engelsch naer het principael tot Lonnen gedruckt 1648. The declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale ... As also of the colonels, gentlemen and other loyall subjects at present in actuall service for His Majestie of Great Brittayne, &c. ... London, [i.e. Holland?] Printed in the year 1648. 8 p.
744:7

Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581. Vindiciae contra tyrannos: a defence of liberty against tyrants, or, Of the lawful power of the prince over the people, and of the people over the prince. Being a treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus [pseud.] and translated out of both into English. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 164 p.
569:9

The Last newes from the Kings Majesties army now at Maidenhead: ... Also matters worthy of observation in and about the cities of London and Westminster, with severall proceedings of both Houses of Parliament to this present 11 of November. London, Printed for T. Watson and J. Jackson, Novemb. 11, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.127, no. 4

The Latest remarkable truths from Worcester, Chester, Salop, Warwick, Stafford, Somerset, Devon, Yorke, and Lincoln counties. ... Among other things there is a cruell and bloody speech of the Lord Paulets which he spake ... in Sherbourne the 7. of September, ... London, Printed for T. Vnderhill, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.119, no. 5

The Latest remarkable truths, (not before printed) from Chester, Worcester, Devon, Somerset, Yorke and Lanchaster counties, as also from Scotland. ... Together, with a most exact relation of the siedge at Manchester, by the Lord Strange and his forces; begun upon Saturday the 24th. of Sept. ... sent up by a speciall post, from a judicious eye witnesse, ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, October 4, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.240, no. 23

Laugharne, Rowland, fl. 1648. Two letters sent to ... William Lenthal ... The one, concerning the great victory obtained at Cardiffe by the Parliaments forces under the command of Major General Laughorn: ... The other, concerning Sir Tho: Fairfax's march into Cornwal. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husband, March 2. 1645 [i.e. 1646] 8 p.
765:15

Lawrence, George, 1615-1695? The debauched cavalleer: or The English Midianite. Wherein are compared by way of parallel, the carriage, or rather miscarriage of the cavalleeres, in the present reigne of our King Charles, with the Midianites of old. Setting forth their diabolicall, and hyperdiabolicall blaspemies, execrations, rebellions, cruelties, rapes, and robberies. ... Penned by G. L. and C. L. for publique good. London, Printed by L. N. for Henry Overton, MDCXLII. 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 43

Lenthall, William, 1591-1662. A declaration ... shewing the grounds and reasons which moved him to absente himselfe from attending the service of the House on Friday, July 30. 1647. London, Printed for George Whittington, 1647. 1 p.l., 5 p.
672:23

Lenthall, William, 1591-1662. A declaration ... wherein is contained the grounds and reasons that moved him to absent himselfe from the service of the House, on Friday July 30. 1647. Together with his resolution not to attend that service, till ... the Parliament be inabled to proceed in a free and Parliamentary way ... Oxford, Printed by J. Harris and H. Hills, 1647. 6 p.
672:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange his apology: with a short view, of some late and remarkable transactions, leading to the happy settlement of these nations under the government of our lawfull and gracious soveraign Charls the II. whom God preserve. By R. L. S. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1660. 9 p.l., 4, 39-157 p.
257:E.187, no. 1

A Letter concerning events at Oxford. [London] 1649. 1 p.l., 1 [i.e. 2] p.
330:6

A Letter without any superscription, intercepted in the way to London. Published, that the poore people of England may see the intentions of those whom they have followed. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.86, no. 31

Letters by vvhich it is certified, that Sir Samuell Lvke tooke at Jsljp. Fiftie horse, and fiftie pound in money, twentie seaven prisoners: ... Testified by Collonell Chadwick ... London, printed by F L., May 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 7 (i.e. 6) p.
237:E.49, no. 29

The Letters from His Maiesty, and from the officers of His Majesties army, to the Earle of Essex ... inviting him to peace, and his refusall thereof. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
229:E.8, no. 26

Leven, Alexander Leslie, 1st Earl of, 1580?-1661. A letter from Generall Leven, the Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester; to the committee of both kingdoms: and by them communicated to the Parliament. Concerning the great victory it hath pleased God to give them over the forces under the command of Prince Rupert and the Marquesse of Newcastle, at Marstam-moor, neer York, July the second, 1644. Signed thus: Leven. Lindsey. F. Fairfax. Tho: Hatcher. Manchester. Expressing also what number of the enemy are slain, ... Also an order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, for Thursday the 18. of this present July, for a day of publike thanksgiving throughout the whole kingdom ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Iuly 12. 1644. 7 p.
766:24

The Levites lamentation. [London? 1642] 15 (i.e. 24) p.
239:E.61, no. 18

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. The oppressed mans importunate and mournfull cryes to be brought to the barre of iustice. Or, An epistle writ by Lievt Col. John Lilburne ... [London] [1648] 8 p.
766:32

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Two letters: the one from Lievtenant Colonell Iohn Lilbourne to Colonel Henry Martin ... With his answer. [London] [1647] [4] p.
793:4

London. Corporation. Court of common council. To the Right Honorable, the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament assembled. The hvmble petition of the Lord major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common councell assembled, delivered the 16th of this instant May ... Together with the answer of the said House to the said petition ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 24, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 20

Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st Earl of, 1598-1663. Severall speeches, spoken by the ... Lord high chancellor of ... Scotland: at a conference with a committee of the Honourable Houses in the Painted chamber. October 1646. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 19 p.
817:7

Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2d Earl of, 1602-1671. Two speeches spoken by the Earl of Manchester, and Jo: Pym esq; as a reply to His Majesties answer to the city of London petition, sent from His Majesty by Captain Hearn, and read at a common-hall, on Friday the 13th of January. 1642. Also, a true narration of the passages of that day ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. 1 p.l., 23 p.
242:E.85, no. 7

A Manifestation directed to the honourable houses of Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir Wil. Fenton, Sir Percy Smith, Lieut. Col. Will Brocket, Lieut. Col. Thomas Serle, ... containing the reasons of their now opposing the cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish rebels; ... As also, the joynt and unanimous declaration of His Majesties Protestant subjects in the province of Munster, shewing ... the many ... perfidious dealings ... of friers, priests, and Jesuits, ... London, Printed for J. Wright, August 10. 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
228:E.6 (1) and E.6 (2) (Errata)

A Manifestation directed to the honourable houses of Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir Wil. Fenton, Sir Percy Smith, Lieut. Col. Will Brocket, Lieut. Col. Thomas Serle, ... As also, the joynt and unanimous declaration of His Majesties Protestant subjects in the province of Munster, ... shewing ... the many ... perfidious dealings, ... of friers, priests, and Jesuits ... Corrected, and amended. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
228:E.6 (10)

The Manner of the entring Chester by Colonel Jones and adjutant general Louthanie, with Sir William Brewertons forces, on Saturday the 20. of Sept. 1645. [Pt. 1 of Three great victories]. London, Printed by Iane Coe, 1645. [6] p.
900:6

Marprelate, Martin, pseud. Hay any worke for Cooper; or A briefe pistle directed by vvay of an Hublication to the Reverend Byshops, ... By Martin the Metropolitan. [London] Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing priests [1642] 5 p.l., 49 p.
251:E.141, no. 22

Marten, Henry, 1602-1680. The independency of England, endeavored to be maintained ... against the claim of the Scottish Commissioners in their late answer upon the bills and propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. London, Printed for Peter Cole and John Sweeting, 1648. 28 p.
466:10

Mason, Abel. Sad and fearfull nevves from Beverley. Or, The Northern diurnall, wherein is declared how a great barn of corn was set fire, to the great dammage of Sir Iohn Hotham ... Whereunto is annexed, A declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning the particular actions of the said Earles ... London, Printed for I. Harnom [1642] [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 8

Maxwell, John, Abp. of Tuam 1590?-1647. Sacro-sancta regum majestas: or; The sacred and royall prerogative of Christian kings. ... Printed at Oxford, Ann. Dom. 1644. 10 p.l., 194 p.
233:E.30, no. 22

May, Thomas, 1595-1650. A breviary of the history of the Parliament of England. Expressed in three parts: 1. The causes and beginning of the civil war of England. 2. A short mention of the progress of that civil war. 3. A compendious relation of the original and progress of the second civil war. ... London, Printed for Anne Brewster, 1680. 156 (i.e. 158) p.
642:5

May, Thomas, 1595-1650. The history of the Parliament of England: which began November the third, M.DC.XL. With a short and necessary view of some precedent yeares. ... Imprinted at London, by Moses Bell, for George Thomason, MDCXLVII. 3 pts. (8 p.l., 119, 128, 115 p.)
390:19

A Memento for yeomen, merchants, citizens, and all the commons in England: who, if the Lo: Paulet ... gain a cruell victory, are like to suffer from the high trade of merchandize, to the humble estate of manuall labour. ... Also, A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Allen, August 22, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.113, no. 13

Mercy and truth, righteovsnes and peace by multiplied to our nation. The meeting of great friends at the birth of Truth, to reconcile God and man, ... [London?] 1642. [8] p.
243:E.91, no. 11

[Miege, Guy] 1644-1718? A complete history of the late revolution, from the first rise of it to this present time. In three parts. ... To which is added a postscript, by way of seasonable advice to the Jacobite party. London, Printed for Samuel Clement, 1691. 1 p.l., 80 p.
871:8

A Modest petition, for a happy peace. Offered to all such as have no other intent, then union in their petitioning; and do carry peace, and the good of the state, in their hearts, as well as their hands. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, Decemb. 13. 1642. 7 p.
249:E.130, no. 5

More later and trver newes from Somersetshire, Boston, Nottinghamshire, and Warwickshire: ... Also A relation of the countries pounding up of the Marquesse of Hartford and Sir Ralph Hopton, ... With the votes of Parliament upon the Kings proclaiming the Earle of Essex and all that serve under his command, or adhere to him, traitors. And the Earle of Essex resolution thereupon. As also Three propositions brought to the major and aldermen of Boston, from His Majesty, by Sir Iohn Munson, ... London, Printed for R[ich] A[bbis] 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 12

More plots found out, and plotters apprehended. A true relation of the discovery of a most desperate and dangerous plot, for the delivering up, and surprisall of the townes of Hull, and Beverly. With the manner of the apprehension of Sir John Hotham, Sir Edward Rhodes, and Captaine Hotham: ... And other particulars, being sent in a letter from Hull, dated Iuly, 1643. London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 8 p.
238:E.59, no. 2

Most joyfull nevves by sea and land, being the true relation of a glorious victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax and Captain Hotham ... at Cawood Castle in Yorkshire, against the Earle of Cumberland ... Also, the taking of two ships at Fulmouth in Cornwall, ... Together with the preceedings of His Majesties forces at Oxford since his departure from Banbury. London, Printed for John Hunt, Novemb. 3, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 11

A Most learned and eloquent speech; spoken and delivered in the House of Commons, at Westminster, by a most learned lawyer, the 23. of June, 1647. [London] [Printed for A. Banks] [1681] 4 p.
769:10

A Most strange letter: which was fovnd in the Old-Change the 18. day of Jan. ... To the Right Reverend father in God, Matthew, Lord Bishop of Ely ... Also the attachment of Colonel Lunsford at Windsor upon Wednesday, being the 19 day of Jan. 1642. With the flying away of the Lord Digby ... London, Printed for I. R., 1642. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 33

A Most true relation of the weekes passages in Yorke, and Hvll, in two letters from thence. Discovering the strange behaviours and rude affronts of the cavaliers and other malignant persons in those parts. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, June 23d 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 18

A Most trve relation of a vvonderfull victory it pleased God to give those two worthy commanders Sir Robert and Sir William Stuart. Against the rebels, being under command of Sir Philem O Neale, ... Presented by a worthy gentleman to the Parliament ... London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for Ioseph Hnnscott [!] Iuly 7. an D. 1642. 7 p.
746:7

A Most trve relation of the present state of His Majesties army; wherein also the truth of that declaration published by the Parliament, of their happy victory in the battaile at Keynton, is both justly asserted and abundantly proved, humbly presented by the author who was personally present, to the Honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled ... London, Printed for I. E., 1642. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 2

A Narrative of the causes and events of civill-war between princes and people. Together with the manner how the people of Rome, and of the Netherlands rejected and abjured their King and kingly government; with the form of their oaths of abjuration, extracted out of the Roman and Netherlands history. ... By F. M. London, Printed for the Authour, 1659. 20 p.
794:22

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. A short history of the English rebellion. Compiled in verse, ... formerly extant in ... Mercurius pragmaticus. London, Printed in 1661. 1 p.l., 37 p.
796:23

A Nevv remonstrance vvherein is declared who are the malignant party of this kingdome, and enemies to ... Parliament. Likewise severall reasons why the Protestant gentry and communality ... ought to adhere to the King and Parliament, ... London, Printed for Hen. Fowler, and Dan Williams, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.113, no. 12

Nevves ovt of Ireland concerning the warlike affaires in the province of Lemster, ... London, Printed by G. M., MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 8 [i.e. 6] p.
251:E.142, no. 5

New plots discovered, against the Parliament, and the peace of the kingdome. In two letters, the one sent from the Marquis of Hartford, to Sir Ralph Hopton, the other sent from Sir Ralph Hoptoun to the said Marquis. Also an exact relation of the treachery of Master Mountague, kinsman to the Lord Prvie Seale, who ... delivered Banbury to the Cavaliers, without resistance. Also declaring how the Kings Maiesty in his owne person, caused the inhabitants to be disarmed, ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet. for R. C., Nov. 3. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 12

New propositions propounded to the city of London by the Lords and Commons concerning the raising speedy ayd for the reliefe of Hvll. Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments resolution concerning Sir John Hotham, and all those that are faithfull to the commands of the Parliament. ... Whereunto is annexed, His Majesties declaration to the Parliament concerning peace or warre with Hull. London, Printed by T. F. for F. S., July, 15, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.155, no. 2

The New yeares wonder. Being a most cernaine [!] and true relation of the disturbed inhabitants of Kenton, and other neighboring villages neere unto Edgehil, where the great battaile betwixt the Kings army, and the Parliaments forces was fought. ... Certified under the hands of William Wood. ... [London] Printed for Robert Ellit [1643] 8 p.
242:E.86, no. 23

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. An answer of ... the Earle of Newcastle ... to the six groundlesse aspersions cast upon him by the Lord Fairfax, in his late warrant, ... bearing date Feb. 2. 1642 ... Yorke, and reprinted at Oxford, H. H., 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
746:55

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A declaration made by the Earl of New-castle, ... For his resolution of marching into Yorkshire. As also a just vindication of himselfe from that unjust aspersion laid upon him for eutertaining [!] some popish recusants in his forces. With other passages of consequence. [London] Printed for W. Webb, 1643. 8 p.

746:56

Newes from Dvnkirke, being a speciall relation of certaine passages there. Wherein is discovered the intentions and agitations of divers of this kingdome, endeavouring to engage Don Francisco de Mela, ... to set forth sundry Dunkirke frigots into our seas. ... By G. H. ... London, Printed for Iohn Iohnson [1642] 8 p.

248:E.126, no. 43

Newes from the citie of Norwich: of certain passages which happened there on Munday last, ... Also shewing the resolution of the inhabitants of Northampton-shire, ... Also a manifestation how the gentrie and traine bands in York-shire do begin to fall away from the King, ... With the true relation of the siege of Coventrie, and the joyfull newes from the citizens on Wednesday, in their prosperous proceedings, ... shewing how they tooke three peeces of ordnance from my L. of Northamptons men, and a load of armes the last weeke ... London, Printed for Th. Clapham, Aug. 26. [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.114, no. 15

Newes from the North: being an exact and true relation of all the proceedings in the counties of Westmerland, Cumberland, Northumberland, Lancashire, and the Bishoprick of Durham: ... London, Printed for J. Usher, Dec. 3, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.128, no. 43

Newrobe, Richard. Delightfull nevves to all loyall subiects. Being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch commissioners, for assistance to our brethren in Ireland. ... Printed at London, for Iohn Howell, 1642. [8] p.

430:13

No Parliament without a king: or, The soveraigns person is required in the great councels or assemblies of the state, aswell at the consultations as at the conclusions. Oxford, Printed for Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 16 p.

242:E.87, no. 3

Observations upon the times. [London, 1642] 8 p.

248:E.126, no. 40

The Open movth of Balaams asse. First, to his master Balaam. Secondly, to his masters chaplins. Thirdly, his apologie to the ministry. Fourthly, his resolution of the question, touching guiltinesse of bloud in this warre. Fifthly, his petition to the king. ... [London] Printed, in the year, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.128, no. 10

An Orderly and plaine narration of the beginnings and causes of this warre. Also a conscientious resolution against the warre on the Parliaments side. ... [Oxford] Printed [by Leonard Lichfield] Anno, 1644. 24 p.

237:E.54, no. 3

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, The negative oath. The ordinances concerning discipline and worship. Approved by generall consent in a full convocation, 1 Jun. 1647. ... now re-printed ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1660. 4 p.l., 35 p.

728:9

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the Vniversity of Oxford, concerning The Solemne Leaguee and Covenant. The Negative Oath. The Ordinances concerning Discipline and VVorship. Approved by generall consent in a full Convocation, 1. Jun. 1647. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1647. 4 p.l., 35 p.

702:8

Papers presented to the Parliament, against the Lord Inchequin, ... sent from Captain Crowther, ... And the Lord Inchequins Declaration. With a declaration subscribed by severall eminent commanders, late of the army commanded by the Lord Incheqvin. ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.

725:16

A Parallell betweene the late troubles in Scotland, and the present troubles in England, vvherein is discovered all the principall passages that occasioned the levying of armes both in England and Scotland. Together with the chiefe incendiaries and formenters of the same, ... London, Printed for W. Gay, August 11. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.110, no. 3

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The contra-replicant, his complaint to His Maiestie. [London, 1643] 31 p.

242:E.87, no. 5

The Parliaments determination, concerning the Levies of Horse, armes and monies, which is now rays'd for this present designe. Also a remarkable passage concerning the Earle of New-castle. With the substance of the letter sent from Sir John Hotham to Mr. Pym. ... London, Printed, by T. F. for N. O., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

747:48

The Parliaments instructions to the Earl of Essex, ... agreed on by the Lords and Commons[!] in Parliament assembled, September the 17. Likewise the resolution of his Excellencie, to advance his forces from Norhampton, ... Also, the resolution of the Earl of Cumberland, the Earl of New-Castle, and the Lord Strange, to joyn their forces together in a full body, and meet the Earl of Essex, with Sir Iohn Hothams determination concerning the same. London, Printed for H. Blund, September 20, 1642. [8] p. illus. (port.)

247:E.118, no. 11

The Parliaments kalender of black saints: or A new discovery of plots & treasons, against our religion, lawes, and lives, by the popish faction: and the conspirators convicted, arraigned, and condemned, according to their severall crimes. ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, August 24, 1644. 8 p.

228:E.7 (9)

The Parliaments resolution, concerning the Kings proclamation for setting up his standard. Resolved on by the House of Commons, and by them sent up to the House of Peeres, Aug. 18. 1642. ... With the apprehending of the Lord Wentworth neere Portsmouth. Likewise, exceeding joyfull newes from Berkshire, declaring a famous victory obtained by Colonell Hambden against the Earle of Berkeshire and the Lord Lovelace, August 18. who after some fight, took the said lords prisoners ... [London] Printed for J. Horton [August 22. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.113, no. 5

The Parliaments resolvtion concerning the volvntiers that are to bee raysed throughout the whole kingdome under the command of His excdlency[!] the Earle of Essex. Likewise, how Docter Bastvvick was taken by the cavaleers and how wickedly he was handled by them. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, July. 30. 1642. 8 p.

246:E.108, no. 23

A particular relation of the taking of Newcastle; expressing the faire meanes which were used to gaine the town; the summons sent unto them, and the many letters past betwixt ... the Earl of Leven, ... and them, ... Together vvith a letter from the committee with the Scottish army to the committee of both kingdomes here; ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock and Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 1 p.l., 7-30 (i.e. 36) p.

230:E.16 (5)

A Peece of ordnance invented by a Jesvite, for cowards that fight by whisperings, and raise iealousies to overthrow both church and state, which with the help of a private engin in the cabbinet counsell, or Westminster Hall is able to doe more mischiefe at twentie miles distance, then a whole regiment of stout souldiers at musket-shot. ... [London, 1644] 8 p.

228:E.6 (27)

A Perfect relation of four letters of great consequence, read in the House of Commons, Octob. 11. and 12. 1. The King of Spaine his letter to his ambassadour, concerning the affairs in England. 2. Of the taking of five ships by the marchant adventurers, that were comming out of Spain to aid the rebels in Ireland, ... 3. Captain Thompsons relation to the House, of his taking Sir Edward Berkeley, ... in the county of Somerset, ... 4. Secretary Nicholas, his letter, concerning the Earl of Essex. [London] Printed for Robert Wood, October 14, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.122, no. 11

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660. Mr. Peters last report of the English vvars, occasioned by the importunity of a friend pressing an answer to seven quaeres. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton, 1646. 15 p.

395:20

The petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonality of the county of Kent. Agreed upon at the Generall azzizes last holden for that county. The copie of which petition being delivered to Judge Mallet. ... London, Printed for S. H., 1642. [7] p.

771:13

Polimastix: or, The city rebvker, for their tame and easie surrender of so invincible a power. ... [London] Printed in the yeere 1647. 8 p.

819:17

Prescott, Giles. A remonstrance or declaration, of the names of the knights and gentlemen that take part with Sir Ralph Hopton, ... in Devonshire, and Cornewall ... Also the names ... that stand well affected to the Parliament. The names of those which stand for the King. London, Printed by Tho. Favvcet, Octob. 29, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.124, no. 29

[Primrose, Archibald, 1st bart., Sir] 1616-1679. A short declaration of the kingdom of Scotland, for information and satisfaction to their brethren of England, concerning the present expedition into England. Printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler, And reprinted at London for Robert Bostocke, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

233:E.30, no. 15

Prince Robert his plot discovered: wherein is declared, how he caused a souldier to be disguised like himselfe, who ... was ... slaine by the souldiers of the Parliaments forces. ... Also the happinesse of peace; ... London, Printed for T. Watson and J. Jackson, Novemb. 16, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.127, no. 16

Prince Roberts declaration to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, October 11. 1642. declaring his resolution to leave the Kings army here in England, and with all expedition to go for Holland, having seriously considered of the present differences betwixt His Majesty and his two houses of Parliament. Also the proceedings of the Lord Willoughby of Parham, and Sir William Balfoure, who have joyned their forces with his Excellency. With the proceedings of both armies neer Shrewsbury, from the 8. of October to the 13. London, Printed for Th. Thompson, October 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.121, no. 46

Prince Roberts message to Earl of Essex the morning before hee marched forth with his forces: and His Excellences answer thereunto ... London, Printed for T. Cook, Septemb. 21, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

259:E.200, no. 59

The Princes standard set up in the Vice-admirall on the Downes neere Sandowne castle. His Highnesse demand of twenty thousand pounds from the city of London: the declaration, and heads of two letters sent to the city, and read at a Common councell, signed with the Princes own hand. Also his Highnesse message to Sir Michael Lieusay of Kent, ... London, Printed for R. A., 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.

817:16

The Priviledges of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled. Wherein 'tis proved their power is equall vvith that of the House of Lords, ... By P. B. ... London, Printed for J. R., 1642. 8 p.

242:E.83, no. 39

The Protestation and declaration of the popish, and evill affected cavaliers, now risen in armes for the setling of His Maiesties rights, and revnue[!] and the liberty of the subject. ... [London] Printed for, T. B., Decemb. 11. 1642. [8] p.

249:E.129, no. 31

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The grand designs of the papists, in the reign of our late sovereign Charles the I. and now carried on against His present Majesty, his government, and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, Anno, 1678. 4 p.l., 32 p.
382:15

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Practicall law, controlling and countermanding the common law: and the sword of vvare, the sword of justice. Against all the late declarations and publications of the Army, ... Printed at Exter, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
162:18

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Rome's master-peece; or, The grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Iesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion ... by kindling a civill war in Scotland, and all his Majesties realmes, and to poyson, the King ... Revealed ... to Andreas ab Habernfeld, by an agent sent from Rome ... who discovered it to Sir William Boswell ... He ... to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury ... who communicated it to the King ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Michael Sparke, senior, 1644. 3 p.l., 36, [1] p.
820:29

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A discovery of the great plot for the utter ruine of the city of London, And the Parliament. As it was at large made known ... on Thursday being the eighth of June, 1643, at a common-hall: ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. [16] p.
245:E.105, no. 21

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The Earle of Portlands charge. Delivered to the Lords House by M. Pym. Also a new plot discovered. Being the relation of the Earle of Northamptons surprizing the magazine at Banbury by the forging of a false letter. ... [London] Printed for John Jones, August 11. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.110, no. 8

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered at a conference with the Lords January XXV. MDCXLI. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. ... Whereto are annexed two orders of the said House. The one, containing the thankes of the Hovse, given to those of Hertfordshire. The other, for punishing of those who printed a false petition, and other libellous pamphlets. London, Printed for Charles Greene, 1641 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 21, [1] p.
773:15

The Queenes resolvtion discovered by some letters read in the House of Commons. From Master Strickland, ... Also an examination, and articles of Sir Edward Rodney, Sir Edward Barkley, and one Master Dugdale ... London, Printed for Rich. Butler, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 28

Ram, Robert, d. 1657. The soldiers catechisme, composed for the Parliaments army; consisting of two parts: wherein are chiefly taught, I The justification 2 The qualification of our souldiers. ... The 8th ed. [London] Printed for J. Wright, 1645. 2 p.l., 43, [1] p.
774:1

[Ram, Robert] d. 1657. The souldiers catechism, composed for the Parliaments army: consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught: 1. The justification, 2. The qualification of our souldiers. ... Now reprinted ... London, Re-printed by T. B., 1684. 20 p.l., 32 p.
774:2

A Rationall discourse of the cavse of the present vvar, with a faire paterne for a good peace. London, Printed in the yeare 1643. [8] p.
244:E.99, no. 9

A Relation from ... Lord Viscount Convvay, of the proceedings of the English army in Ulster, from the seventeenth day of June to this present. 1642. Sent to a worthy member of the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, July 30. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 25

A Relation of a fight in the county of Lincolne, between the Kings forces, and the rebells of that county. Which happened upon the eleventh day of Aprill, anno domini, 1643. Neere Ancaster ... Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
776:18

A relation of divers remarkable proceedings betwixt the Kings Majesty and his loyall subjects, exprest in these particulars following. 1. His Majesties speech to the gentry of the county of Yorke ... the 12. of May. 2. The answer and resolution ... of the county of Yorke, to his Majesties speech. 3. A letter of thankes from the Lords ... to the county of Yorke. 4. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament ... 5. Stafford-shire petition, presented to the ... House of Commons by the ... county of Stafford. London, Printed for F. Coules and T. Bates, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.147, no. 17

The Remonstrance and protestation, of the gentry, and commonalty of the counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Hartford, and Cambridge. ... London, Printed by L. N. and R. C. for F. Eaglesfield, December 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.129, no. 22

The Remonstrance of the Commons of England, to the House of Commons assembled in Parliament. Preferred to them by the hands of the speaker. [London] Printed Anno Dom, 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
243:E.92, no. 5

A Remonstrance of the Declaration of the Lords and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26 of May, 1642. In answer to a Declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both Houses the 21 of May, 1642 ... London, Printed for Richard Lownds, 1642. 1 p.l., 21 p.
776:30

A Remonstrance of the present estate of the Kings armie. Being an exact discovery of His Majesties strength, with the number of his forces, taken at the generall muster on Mervill-Heath the 6th. day of October. With many remarkable passages contained therein. ... London, Printed by Tho. Fawcet, Octob. 12. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 36

The Resolution of Devonshire and Cornwall and other adioyning counties: with the names of the forts and castles given up to the King. With the copie of a letter written by I. Ayre esquire from Portsmouth, to Mr. I. Arundell in London, shewing His Maiesties entertainment there, ... Also A true relation of the passages between the cavaliers at Wels in Somerset-shire, and the trained bands, ... [London] Printed for Richard West, August 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.111, no. 12

The Resolvtion of the valiant Danes, who have transported an army of 6000 men to defend the King and Parliament ... Also how Sr. Iohn Hotham, ... tooke ... money and jewels and hath sent them up to the Parliament, with the valiant resolution of the Lady Sanders ... [London] Printed for H. Watson and W. Cook, Novemb. 24 [1642] [7] p.
249:E.128, no. 6

The Resolvtion of the women of London to the Parliament. Wherein they declare their hot zeale in sending their husbands to the warres, in defence of King and Parliament, as also the proceedings of the King at York, ... [London] Printed for William Watson, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.114, no. 14

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Israels petition in time of trouble. A sermon preached in St. Margarets church at Westminster, before the honourable House of Commons now assembled in Parliament. At the late publique and solemn fast, July 27. 1642. ... London, Printed by George Bishop, and Robert White, for Robert Bostock, 1642. 4 p.l., 44 p.
246:E.110, no. 12

Ricraft, Josiah, fl. 1646. The civill warres of England briefly related from His Majesties first setting up his standard 1641. to this present personall hopefull treaty. With the lively effigies and eulogies of the chief commanders ... Collected by John Leycester ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1649. 5 p.l., 174 p. front., port.
399:8

The Right character of a true subiect. Profitably declaring, how every man in this time of danger ought to square all his actions, that he may neither be taxed of disobedience to the Majesty of the King, nor want of duty to the wisome [!] of the Parliament. ... [London, 1643] [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 36

The Rovnd-heads remembrancer: or, A true and particular relation of the great defeat given to the rebels by His Majesties good subjects of the county of Cornwall, under the command of Sr Ralph Hopton, on Tuesday May 16. 1643. (Device). [Oxford?] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 4, [2] p.
245:E.105, no. 13

Row, William. The fatal blow given to the Earle of Newcastles armie by the Scots, ... April 8. 1644. ... With a report ... from the English commissioners at Sunderland, with letters ... [London] Printed by Andrew Coe, MDCXLIV. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 31

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. A most worthy speech spoken in the ... House of Commons, by Sir Beniamin Rvdyard. ... London, Printed for N. Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
800:10

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his speech for propositions of peace to be sent to His Majestie: spoken in the high court of Parliament ... London, Printed by L. N. and R. C. for William Sheares, 1642. 7 p.
242:E.83, no. 30

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his speech in the ... covrt of Parliament the 17. of February, for a speedy treaty of peace with His Majestie. London, Printed for William Sheares, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
800:11

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his speech in the High covrt of Parliament the 17. of February, for a speedy treaty of peace with His Majestie. London, Printed for Michael Young, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.90, no. 15

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. A vvorthy speech, spoken in the honourable House of Commons, ... for accommodation, betwixt His Majesty and His Parliament. July the ninth, 1642. [n.p.] Printed for Richard Lownds, Iulie 18, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
750:7

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. A worthy speech, spoken in the honourable House of Commons, ... this present July, 1642. [London] Printed for R. Thrale, Iuly 18, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.200, no. 53

Ryves, Bruno, 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. Together with a brief chronology of the battels, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the 25th of March, 1646. ... London, Printed for Richard Green, 1685. 8 p.l., 216, (i.e. 316), [84] p.
801:3

St. Leger, William, Sir, d. 1642. A trve copy of a letter written from Sir W. Saintliger lord president of Munster, to the Lord lieutenant of Ireland ... London, Printed by E. G. for John Franke, 1642. [8] p.
750:22

Salvin, John, fl. 1610-1642. To the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament now assembled. The humble (a) petition of Iohn (b) Salvin in the county of Durham, gent. [London, 1642] [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 21

[Sanders, Edward] The Kings Maiesties resolvtion concerning York-shire. Together with many other occurrences concerning His Royall Majestie and the high sheriffe of that countie. Likewise fearfull and terrible newes from Yorkshire, Cheshire, and all the northern parts of England, ... London, Printed for J. Horton, May 26, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 19

Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1613?-1642. The declaration of Col: Edwyn Sandys, in vindication of himself from those calumnibus aspersions cast upon him by the Lord Falkland and Secretary Nicholas: published and subscribed with his own hand at the randevouze at Worcester, Octob. 11. 1642 ... [London] Printed for E. Husbands and J. Franck, Octob. 17, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.122, no. 27

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration and instructions from the Committee of Estates, to the committees of warre. In the severall sheriffdoms of the Kingdom of Scotland: concerning their generall rendezvous at Hairlaw within four miles of Berwick, upon the 29. of ... December, ... First printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler; and now reprinted at London for Edw. Husbands, Dec. 11. 1643. 8 p.
778:3

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for Richard Whitaker, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.74, no. 2

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for W. R., 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 27

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order of the Convention of Estates, from their meeting at Edinburgh, August 1643. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
751:3 and 778:6

Scotland. Privy council. A declaration of the Lords of the Secret-Councell, and of the Generall-Assembly of the Kingdome and Kirke of Scotland. Containing the principall heads of the doctrine of that Kirk, and the true affection of that State to the Parliament-cause, notwithstanding their great opposition. ... London, Printed for Iohn Johnson, Octob. 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.122, no. 3

A Second discovery by the Northern Scout: of the chiefe actions and attempts of the malignant party of prelates and papists, proctors and doctors, and cavaliers that are now resident in the County of Yorke. London, Printed for B. W., 1642. 16 p.
265:E.239, no. 1

A Second powder-plot, discovered in his Excellency the Lord Generalls armie. Truly relating the manner of this desperate, cowardly, and malignant plot: in two severall letters. The first from one of the lifeguard to his brother in London. The other from a lievtenant in the armie ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, September 5, 1644. 7 p.
229:E.8, no. 13

Secrets discovered. In Englands complaint or ovtcry against the high and mighty Lords, the States generall of the united Provinces, for their ... proceedings against the welfare of this kingdom. Clearly laid open in a letter ... Wherein is declared severall acts of state, ... betweene the said states and this present Parliament, by way of answer to our Parliaments severall declarations. ... Translated out of a Dutch printed copy into English, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
238:E.55, no. 5

Severall letters from the committees in severall counties. To the honourable William Lenthall ... speaker of the House of Commons, read in both Houses of Parliament, Iune 27. 1642. ... With an intercepted letter from Sir Edward Fitton, ... Whereunto is added severall votes of both Houses. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott and Iohn Wright, 1642. 14 p.
252:E.153, no. 14

Severall occvrrences that have lately happened at Warwicke, Coventry, Northampton-shire, and Oxfordshire: with the manner of the taking of Dudley Castle in Straffordshire, and the newes of foure hundred Welchmen that are come thither, as also the relation of 200. Cavaliers under the command of Sir John Byron, who being beaten at Brachly by the country people, are fled to Oxford. London, Printed, September 1, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.115, no. 2

Sheringham, Robert, 1602-1678. The king's supremacy asserted, or A remonstrance of the king's right against the pretended Parliament. The 3d ed. corrected, amended and enlarged by Robert Sheringham ... London, Printed for Jonas Hart and Charles Morden, in Cambridge, 1682. [6], 8, 118 p.
898:12

A Short and true narrative of the departure from England, sicknesse, and death, of that late worthy knight, Sir Philip Stapleton, ... With a briefe character of his person, &c. [London] [1647] 11 p.
850:1

A Short comment upon the grounds and reasons of Poyers taking up armes in these second insurrections, ... [London] [1649] 8 p.
850:4

Shropshires misery and mercie. Manifested in the defeat given to the Lord Capels ravenous and devouring armie, by the forces of Cheshire and Shropshire, under ... Sir William Brereton, Sir Tho: Middleton, and Col: Mitton. ... Faithfully related by those who were employed in the service. ... London, Printed for Tho: Vnderhill, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.75, no. 9

The Six secondary cavses of the spinning out of this vnnaturall warre. By D. P. P. ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1644. 2 p.l., 94 p.
645:1

Smith, William, vice admiral. An exact relation of that famous and notable victorie obtained at Milford-Haven against the Earle of Carbery his forces; by the admirall and Vice-Admirall of the Irish seas. The manner of the fight, the taking of ... Tinby, two ships and foure Castles, ... Also a list of the commanders taken, ... London, Printed by Moses Bell, 25 Iuly, 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
228:E.3, no. 12

Some considerations tending to the undeceiving those, whose judgements are misinformed by politique protestations, declarations, &c. Being a necessary discourse for the present times, concerning the unseasonable differences between the Protestant and the Puritan. [London, 1642] 16 p.
248:E.126, no. 45

Some late occurrencies in Shrop-shire. Dated, September the last. London, Printed for H. Blunden, October 5. 1642. 7 p.
247:E.121, no. 4

Some more new observations concerning the King and Parliament: being twenty considerations of the dangerous estate the kingdome now standeth in by reason of a malignant party. And also severall votes of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, ... Also the order of assistance given to the committees of both Houses, concerning their going to Hull. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes and William Ley, 1642. 7, [1] p.
265:E.239, no. 2

The Souldiers language. Or A discourse between two souldiers, the one coming from York, the other from Bristol, shewing how the warres go on, ... With a survey of what forces the king hath at command, both forraigne, and domestick. [London, Printed, 1644] [16] p.
229:E.10, no. 10

The Sovldiers report concerning Sir VVilliam Wallers fight against Basing-House on Sunday last November the 12 1643. ... [London] Printed by John Hammond, 1643. [7] p.
241:E.76, no. 5

Special and true passages worth observation, from severall places of this kingdome, September 23, and 24. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, September 23, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 33

Speciall newes from the army at Warwicke since the fight: sent from a minister of good note, ... Wherein is related the names of such that are slain and taken prisoners of both sides. London, Printed for Henry Overton, Octob. 29, 1642. [7] p.
248:E.124, no. 33

Strange nevves from Stafford-shire. Of the discovery of many papists taken and apprehended and examined before Justice Bidulph. With the names of the chiefest of them, being discovered by a shepheard. ... London, Printed for J. Tomson, and A. Coé, June 4, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 25

Strange newes from Yorke, Hull, Beverly, and Manchester. Or A continuation of the proceedings passages, and matters of consequence that hath passed this last weeke in His Majesties army before Hull, ... being all that passed here from the 16 of Iuly to the 23. Sent in a letter from a worthy knight, ... also the humble petition of Sir Francis Wortley ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 5

Strickland, Robert. The Queenes resolvtion discovered by some letters read in the House of Commons, ... relating her providing of foure ships with ammunition for her comming over into England, ... Also an examination, and articles of Sir Edward Rodney, Sir Edward Barkley and one Master Dugdale ... brought to the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Rich. Butler, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.122, no. 25

Sundry observations of severall passages and proceedings in the north, there taken by a subject well-affected to the Protestant religion, His Majesties royall honour and greatnesse, ... containing a description of the qualities, ... and intents of such as intend to act the fearfull tragedie, the destruction of His Majesty, ... London, Printed for F. C., July 29, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 24

Svppositions, with this humble request and advice of many thovsands, to the Hovses of Parliament. By J. W. London, Printed for Ralph Mab, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.108, no. 43

Sylloge variorvm tractatvvm anglico paidem idiomate & ab auctoribus anglis conscriptorum sed in linguam latinano translatorum; quibus Caroli Magnae Britan. Franciae Hiberniae regis innocentia illustratur et parricidium injustissime & immanissime in illum perpetratum a pseudo parlamento & perduelli exercitu luce clarius declaratur. Accessit Responsvm pernecessarivm ad declamationem seu provocationem Mr. Ioannes Cooke. Auctore I. V. A. R. [n.p.] 1649. 1 v. (various pagings)
729:5

The Taking of Gateshead Hill: and blocking up of Newcastle certified, in a letter from the commissioners at Sunderland. Also, the perticulars[!] of the defeat given to the Oxford forces near Abbington, ... Together with the Lord of Loughboroughs letter to Collonel Baggot, ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.4, no. 31

Terrible nevves from Hvll: concerning a great conspiracy which was intended against Sir Iohn Hotham, and ... the inhabitants of ... Hull. ... Also the Kings Majesties command to the Earle of Warwicke and the Earl of Warwicks answer ... London, Printed for Edward Johnson, Iuly 20 [1642] [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 31

Terrible nevves from York: declaring the barbarous actions of the cavaliers at Yorke, ... Also the Earle of Essex his instructions to the counties of Derby, Northampton, Warwick, and diverse other counties. ... [London] Printed for Th. Thompson, October 19, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.123, no. 14

Thims, Gregory. The Protestant informer, or Information to all Protestants: shewing the causes and end, of this unjust warre, plotted by Romish Jesuites, and now managed by English papists, and their abbettors against this Parliament ... London, Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., [24] p.
243:E.91, no. 17

Thomas, William. Good newes from sea, being a true relation of the late sea-fight, betweene Captain William Thomas, ... against Captaine Polhill, ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, June 26, 1643. 1 p.l., 7 p.
238:E.56, no. 1

[Thompson, William] d. 1649. A true and impartial relation of the whole matters concerning the proceedings of several councels of war, against W. Tompson, ... [London] [1647] 3, (i.e. 7) p.
853:23

Three great victories obtained against the Lord Ogleby and others of Prince Rvperts forces: ... And other particulars from Derbyshire, ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.7, no. 12

Three great victories obtained by the Parliament forces against the cavaliers. ... [London] Printed by Andrew Coe, February 16, 1644. [8] p.
234:E.34, no. 14

Three letters of dangerous consequence: read at a conference of both Houses of Parliament. The two first from Rotterdam, and dated July 1. & 4. stilo novo. 1642. The other from M. Wilmot to M. Crofts at The Hague, dated June 22. 1642 ... London, Printed by E. G. for E. Husbands and J. Francke, 1642. 8 p.
852:49

Three petitions presented vnto ... Parliament: the first, by ... the county of Surrey, to the ... House of Lords. The second, by the foresaid ... to the ... House of Commons. The third by the county of Midlesex unto the aforesaid House of Commons, ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Samuel Enderby, 1641. 8 p.
249:E.134, no. 21

Three severall letters of great importance. The first containing the brave exploits of the Lyme men at Axmister in Devonshire; ... The second, containing the late affaires at Duncanon fort, and the city of Corke in Ireland, ... The third, concerning the late losse of Monmouth, ... London, Printed for G. B., Decemb. 6. 1644. 8 p.
232:E.21, no. 6

To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The humble petition of divers hundreds of the Kings poore subjects, afflicted with that grievous infirmitie, called the Kings evill. ... London, Printed for John Wilkinson, Febr. 20, 1643. 8 p.
243:E.90, no. 6

To the right honovrable, the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of divers of the best affected ministers of the citie of London. ... Wherein is expressed their love ... for the Parliaments preservation ... Also the humble petition of many grave citizens of London: being doth delivered on the 21. day of this instant Ianuary, ... London, Printed for Iohn Trench, 1643. [7] p.
242:E.86, no. 28

To the right honovrable the Lords assembled in Parliament, the humble remonstrance of the justices, genry, ministers, and constables assembled in the State and common councill of the island of Jerzey. Published to manifest the untruth of a scandalous paper ... against Sir Philip Carteret. London, Printed for William Pope, 1642. [7] p.
247:E.114, no. 9

The tragedy of the crvell warre. With a discovery of the bloudy counterfeit of the promoters thereof. ... With a prophecy of the overthrow of the papists cavaliers ... [London] Printed in the year Anno Dom. 1643. [8] p.
243:E.89, no. 2

A Treatise in ivstification of the King. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642[3]. 16 p.
242:E.88, no. 6

Tricks of state; or, More Westminster projects. Being a further discovery of the mystery of the Committee of grandees at Darby House. ... [London] 1648. 8 p.
677:16

Trivery, Jeremiah. A true relation of the present estate of Cornwall. With the true proceedings of Captaine Pym; vvho is with his forces at Plimouth, ... VVhereunto is annexed severall remarkable passages concerning the cavaliers ... London, Printed by T. F. for R. G., Decemb. 10, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 7

A True abstract of a list, in which, is set down the severall entertainments allowed by His Majesty to the officers ... of his army. With the copy of an oath given to all the chiefe commanders, ... at their entertainment ... London, Printed for Iohn Matthews [1642] 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 28

A True and exact relation of all the proceedings of Marquesse Hartford, Lord Pawlet, Lord Seymor, Lord Coventry, Sir Ralph Hopton, and other His Maiesties commissioners in the publishing of the commission of array in His Maiesties county of Somerset ... Wherunto is added True newes from Yorke, Hull, Newcastle and Darbyshire. Also a list of the horse under the command of William Earle of Bedford, ... London, Printed, [August 19th] 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 33

A True and exact relation of the King's entertainment in ... Chester. With the recorders speech at his entring the city. Sent from a citizen of note in Chester ... London, Printed for C. M., October 4, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.119, no. 25

A True and exact relation of the manner of His Maiesties setting up of His standard at Nottingham, on Munday the 22. of August 1642. [London, Printed for F. Coles, 1642] [8] p.
247:E.115, no. 4

A True and exact relation of the present estate of the city of Norwich, made known to the high and honorable Court of Parliament, by way of petition, ... Together with the manner and happy successe of the Lord Brookes forces, ... London, Printed for D. Bradley, August 27, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 27

A True and exact relation of the proceedings of His Majesties Army in Cheshire, Shropshire and Worchestershire. Together with what hath happened to the ... Lord Strange ... With the resolution of the town to oppose him; ... London, Printed for M. Batt, Octob. 5. 1642. 8 p.
248:E.121, no. 3

A True and exact relation of the whole proceedings of the Parliaments forces, that went out under the command of Colonel Brown with Colonell Manwerings forces into Kent, to appease the tumult raised there by the malignant and ill-affected Parliament. VVherein is a true relation of the taking of the towne of Turnbridge, ... [London] Printed by R. Austin and A. Coe, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.62, no. 11

A True and most sad relation of the hard usage and extrem [sic] cruelty used on Captain Wingate, Captain Vivers, Captaine Austin [etc.] ... Prisoner at Oxford ... under the custody of one Smith Provost-marshall ... Written by one of the ... prisioners in behalf of them all, to a vvorthy and eminent citizen of London, dated 10th of February, 1642. London, Printed for George Hutton, Feb: 13, 1642[3]. 1 p.l., 3-8 p.
243:E.89, no. 13

A True and perfect relation of a great and happy victory obtained by the Parliaments forces, under the command of Colonell Ruthin, over Sir Ralph Hopton, ... As it was sent in a letter from the committee at Dartmouth, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, Decemb. 14, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.130, no. 25

A True and perfect relation of the barbarous and cruel passages of the King's Army, at old Brainceford, neer London: being presented to the House of Commons, by a committee of the same House, who was sent ... to examine the truth ... [London] Printed for E. Husbands and J. Frank, Novemb. 25, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
249:E.128, no. 17

A True and perfect relation of the chiefe passages in Middlesex: between the forces of the malignants and those assembled for the defence of the kingdome. ... London, Printed for Iohn Iohnson [1642] 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 15

A True and perfect relation of the manner of the apprehension and taking of 46 rebellious Cavalliers at Brackly in Northamptonshire, under the command of Sir John Byron ... Whereunto is annexed the true coppy of a letter from Sir John Byron ... to Master Clarke ... London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.117, no. 11

A True and perfect relation of the seizing the house of one Master William Barnes ... and apprehending him neer VVollage in Kent, by Captaine VVilloughby ... London, Printed for T. S., September 2, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 13

A True and punctuall relation of the several skirmishes performed, betweene the Northamptonshire forces and a party of the Kings horse and foot under the command of Prince Rupert and Colonell Urry, ... as it was sent in a letter from Northampton to a friend in London: ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Oct. 28, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 4

A True and reall relation of a great victorie won by the Parliament forces ... in Worster, ... Decemb. 10. ... Also His Maj. resolution to leave these parts, and to march towards Hull. ... [London] Printed for H. Blundoll, Decemb. 13, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 6

True and remarkable passages from the last of October to this present day. From ... New-Castle. Durham. Rippon. [and others] Wherein are set down the daily machinations, and perverse practices of the malignant party against ... Parliament, ... By W. D. London, Printed for Fr. Wright [1642] 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 35

A True copie of a letter found in the Kings army, and delivered to the House by a very welwiller ... London, Printed, 1643. [7] p.
243:E.90, no. 29 and 243:E.94, no. 13

True intelligence and joyfull newes from Ludlovv: declaring a battell fought ... against Prince Robert, Prince Maurice ... neere Ludlow, October 1, 1642. ... Together with the names of those that are taken prisoners, and the number of those that are slain. ... London, Printed for Th. Rider, October 6, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.121, no. 12

True nevves from Devonshire, and Cornwall. Being a collection of severall letters sent to the gentlemen and attorneyes of Lyons-Inne in London, ... from the westerne counties of England. ... Whereunto is annexed a declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the protection of Sir George Chudleigh, Sir Iohn Northcott, Sir Samuel Rolle, [etc.] ... who have lately been proclaimed traytors by his Majesty. [London] Printed by T. F. for R. M., Decemb. 31, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 43

True newes from Harborough in Leichestershire, declaring how the Earle of Stamford met with Prince Robert. ... Likewise the true proceedings of the Parliaments forces in those parts against the evill-affected party and malignant spirits of the kingdome. London, Printed for J. Upton, 1642. 6 p.
901:3

True newes from our navie now at sea: shewing the most remarkable passages there since ... Warwicks departure thence, ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, Anno Dom., 1642. 8 p.
249:E.128, no. 4

The True proceedings of severall counties of Yorke Couentry Portsmovth Cornewall. With an abstract of a letter, sent from one of the Earle of Warwicks gentlemen, concerning divers weighty matters, 22 August 1642. London, Printed for Richard Best, August 24, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 6

A True relation of a famous victory obtained against Prince Robert, ... at the city of Worcester on ... the 24. of September by his excellency the Earl of Essex: ... Also the manner of his excellencies coming into Worcester, ... [London] Printed for Thomas Cooke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 9

A True relation of a great and wonderfull victory obtained by Captain Ashton and the Parliaments forces, against the Earl of Derby at Whalley in Lancashire. As it was certified in a letter from a gentleman there, to a member of the House of Commons ... London, Printed for E. Husbands, May 8. 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 32

A True relation of a great victory obtained by ... Lord Willoughby of Parham, ... against divers forces of the Earle of New-Castle infesting the said county. ... London, Printed for Thomas Iohnson, Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 23

A True relation of a great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces against the Cavaliers neere Chester. ... As it was sent in a letter from one that was in the fight to M. James Waters in Newgate Market, and received the 24 of November, 1643. [London] Printed by E. P., Novemb. 27, 1643. [8] p.
241:E.77, no. 4

A True relation of a late victorie obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton against my Lord of Stamfords forces in Cornwall. ... Being the copy of a letter written from Saltash by a very impartiall hand, dated the 24 of this present Ian. 1642. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Ian. 28, 1642. 7 p.
242:E.86, no. 26

A True relation of a most blessed victory, obtained against the Marquesse of Hartford; on the seven and twentieth day of November, before the city of Hereford, by the ... Earle of Stamford ... London, Printed for L. Wright, Decemb. 3, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 44

A True relation of a notable surprize, and eminent defeat, given to the rebells at Elsmere, eight miles from Wem in Shropshire, by ... Colonell Mitton, ... Being upon Friday at night Jan. 12. ... [London] Printed for G. B. and R. W. [1644] 1 p.l., 6 p.
233:E.30, no. 9

A True relation of Colonell Cromwels proceedings against the cavaliers. ... Sent in a letter from a gentleman in his Army (dated July, 24, 1643) to a friend in London. ... London, Printed for Bejamin [sic] Allen, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.62, no. 7

A True relation of Prince Robert his forces coming to one M. Purslins neere Coventry ... Also the manner of the cavaliers coming to Oxford. ... [London] Printed for William Gifford, Septemb. 6, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 6

A True relation of Sir VVilliam VVallers advance into the Kings quarters, ... With a defeat ... at Milborne House, ... [London] Printed for R. Austin, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12, no. 6

A True relation of the barbarous crueltie of divers of the bloudy cavaleers, as in all parts; so more especially and principally, now in the county of Northampton ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscot, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.110, no. 6

The True relation of the entertainment of My Lord of Essex at Northampton ... Also the relation of 4. Holland ships that purposely arrived thither for to help His Excellency in his pretended proceedings ... Here is likewise the true relation of Captaine Legs discoveries ... Also the manner of ... Lord ... Hollands taking a seminary priest amongst the cavaleers ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, Septem. 2r. [1642] 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 20

A True relation of the fight at Sherburn, in the county of Yorke. Between ... the Lord Fairfaxes forces, ... and 600 horse and dragoones of the popish army ... As it was sent in a letter from Howden in Yorke-shire. London, Printed for J. Frank, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
242:E.83, no. 15

A True relation of the great and glorious victory through Gods providence, obtained by Sir William Waller, Sir Arthur Haslerig, ... Against the Marquesse Hartford, Prince Maurice, Sir Ralph Hopton, and others. Together with the names of what persons of quality were killed ... As it was sent to a worthy member of the House of Commons ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, July 14, 1643. 1 p.l., [6] p.
238:E.60, no. 12

A True relation of the late attempt made upon the town of Ciceter in the county of Glouc', the seventh day of January, 1642. by the Lord Marquesse Hartford, ... Together with the answer of Io: Georges, ... as it was sent in a letter ... London, Printed for J. T., 1642[3] 7 p.
242:E.85, no. 25

A True relation of the late battell neere Newbery. Shewing the happy successe of His Excellencies forces against the cavaliers ... With a perfect relation of the taking of Cyrencester, ... As it was sent in a letter from one in his army, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 26 Septemb. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.69, no. 2

A True relation of the late fight betweene Sir William Wallers forces, and those sent from Oxford. With the manner of Sir William Wallers retreat to Bristoll, ... sent from a colonell in the Army now in Bristoll to a friend of his in London. London, Printed by G. Dexter for R. Dunscum, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.61, no. 6

A True relation of the late proceedings of the London Dragoneers, sent down to Oxford, consisting of foure companies under the command of Sir Iohn Seaton. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 39

A True relation of the manner of taking of the Earl of Northhampton, and 60. cavalliers by Colonell Hampden, and Colonell Goodwin, ... Also the taking of the Earl of Carlile ... Also the manner of seazing[!] a great quantity of money, plate and ammunition neere Brackly ... Printed at London, for Francis Coules, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.115, no. 14

A True relation of the proceedings of Colonell Langharne, and others, in the county of Pembrooke, ... Together with the names of the ships appointed by ... Robert Earle of Warwick, for the guarding of the coasts of Ireland. With a schedule of the prisoners of note ... London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Englesfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.42, no. 19

A True relation of the putting to death one Master Boys, a citizen of London, at Redding, by the bloody minded person, Colonell Aston, a knowne and professed papist, ... 2. A relation of the battel at Tadcaster, between the army of Protestants ... and an army of papists ... 3. A list of the prisoners that were officers, ... 4. Of the great danger the Protestant religion is in ... London, Printed for B. W., Decemb. 19. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:72

A True relation of the routing His Majesties forces in the county of Pembroke, ... as it was sent in two severall relations, of the land-fight and sea-fight; the one to the ... Earl of Warwick; the other to ... William Lenthall, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, April 12, 1644. 16 p.
236:E.42, no. 13

A True relation of the sad passages, between the two armies in the west: shewing the perfidious breach of articles, by the Kings partie: ... as it is certified by severall letters, ... Published by G. S. ... London, Printed for L. C., Octob. 2. 1644. 12 p.
229:E.10, no. 27

A True relation of the taking of Grafton House by the Parliaments forces, under the command of Sergeant Major Skipton. With the demands of Sir Iohn Digby upon a surrender. And the resolute answer of Sergeant Major Skipton, ... As it was sent in a letter from a commander in the service ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
241:E.79, no. 24

A True relation of the whole proceedings of Sir William Waller his Army: from the 20. of Nov. to the 9. of Decemb. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, Dec. 9, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
241:E.78, no. 8

A True remonstrance of the vpright apprentices of London, shewing their good affections to the King and Parliament, and the reason of their dislike of the malignants petition for peace. With a full copy of their honest petition. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 36

The Truth of our bad newes from Exeter, sent in a letter, dated May 20. 1643. from a considerable man there, to an eminent merchant in London: and may serve as a confutation of our malignants boasting, ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, May 24, 1643. 1 p.l., 4 p.
245:E.103, no. 12

Truthes from severall parts of the kingdome, since Munday, the one and thirtieth of October, to this present. From Warwicke, Banbury, Oxford, Redding, Daintry, Exeter, Chester, and London. Also an order concerning the preparing of heads of an humble addresse to His Majestie. London, Printed for M. Bat, November the 7. 1642. 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 23

A Trve and exact relation of a great overthrow given to the cavalliers in Winchester by Colonell Hurrey, ... of the Parliaments forces, on Tuesday last. ... As it was sent in a letter to the houses of Parliament on Thursday last. Also certaine votes agreed upon by the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Francis Leach and Francis Coles, Decemb. 17, 1642. [8] p.
853:13

Trve and nevv nevves with an example from Warwick Castle, and also from other parts, especially upon the antiround-heads. ... With a true relation of Sir Edward Peto's hanging out his winding sheet and the Bible in his colours at Warwicke Castle. ... [London] Printed, and sold by T. Bates, 1642. 7, [1] p.
265:E.239, no. 7

A Trve copy of a letter sent unto the right honourable the lord maior of London, from a trusty friend in the army. Written on Munday morning 24. Oct. immediately after the battell. London, Printed by Luke Norton, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 4 p.
248:E.124, no. 18

A Trve discovery of the great and glorious victory of that victorious and ever renowned patriott Sir VVilliam VValler ... at Christ Church in Hampshire. With a list of the names of the commanders taken there. As also a true relation of the late valiant victory of ... Sir Iohn Gell ... against Prince Rupert on Egington Heath in Derbyshire, lately in part untruely related, but now rectified. ... London, Printed by F. Leach for Matthew Walbancke, Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.42, no. 21

Trve newes from Hull. Being a perfect relation of a conspiracy there by divers cavaliers comming[!] in disguised habits, ... who intended to have surprised the towne, and to have killed Sir Iohn Hotham. With the manner how their wicked purpose was discovered, ... By R. C. London, Printed for Fr. Wright [1642] [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 24

The Trve proceedings of both armies; from the twelfe of November, to the twenty foure. With many remarkable passages which has happened since the battaile at Branford. Also a relation made by Captaine Rogers, concerning the death of Prince Robert ... London, by T. F. for R. C., Nov. 24, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 49

A Trve relation of the late proceedings of part of His Majesties forces in Worcester-shire. Shewing how they were encountered by ... the Earle of Stamford, ... written in a letter to ... the ... House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Robert Nicols, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 10

A Trve relation of a great battell fought betwixt the Earle of Essex, and Prince Robert their forces, ... Also the manner of the death of Sir Iohn Byron ... Together with the noble resolution of the Lord Sey, Col. Hambden, and Cl. Goodwyn ... London, Printed for I. White, September 21, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.118, no. 17

A Trve relation of the apprehension of the Lord Digby, as hee was intending his iourney and shipped for France, ... With a bloody plot politically intended against the Parliament, by certaine papists and their adherents. As also the opposition made by the inhabitants of Hull, against a gentleman and his three hundred men sent by the Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Hammond, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.133, no. 16

A Trve relation of the proceedings of His Excellence the Earle of Essex, ... in pursuite of the cavaliers. With the taking of Redding by Colonell Hampden, ... With the departure of the Kings forces by Worcester ... By H. G. London, Printed for Iohn Matthewes [1642] 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 12

Trvth in two letters by a man of worth from the regiment of Colonell Browne, upon the designes of, Marblorovv [!], and VVinchester. With the manner of all the proceedings since they went out upon that service. Not written by any pot poet. But by an honest true hearted citizen, ... London, Printed 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 11

Two letters from Rotterdam. Dated July 1, 4. stilo novo, 1642. Wherin is discovered a most divelish and desperate designe contrivd by the Lord Digby, ... and other fugitive traytors in those parts, against the Parliament of England. ... And divers other matters of extraordinary note and consequence. Read in both Houses of Parliament, ... Printed at London for Joseph Hunscot, and John Wright, July the 6. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 26

The Two state martyrs: or, The murther of Master Robert Yeomans, and Master George Bowcher, citizens of Bristoll. ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeer, 1643. 45 p.
949:21

The Valiant revolvtion of the sea-men, listed under the command of the Earle of VVarwicke, who upon Munday last most valiantly slew many of the cavaliers, that were coming from Kingston to take Sion-house. ... Also a trve relation of the meeting of both armies betweene Brainford and Acton, shewing the behaviour the Lord Robert, ... vvith the most valiant service of Colonell Hampden, and Collonell Hollis, against Prince Rupert upon Turnham Greene, ... together, vvith the most barbarous cruelty of of[!] diverse cavaliers, upon Mr. Peitey ... London, Printed for Thomas Hanson, November 16. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 19

Victorious news from the Earle of Essex. Being a true relation of a famous battaile fought betwixt His Excellencie and the Lord Strange upon the second dayes march from Northampton, ... Wherein is declared how the Lord Strange was taken prisoner ... London, Printed for William Cooke, Septem. 23. [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 25

A VVhisper in the eare. Or A discourse between the Kings Maiesty, and the high covrt of Parliament. Concerning a pacification, and conditions of peace. By a scholler of Oxford, and a citizen of London. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 43

VViltshires resolvtion, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to His Majesties commissioners at Oxford. Oxford, Printed by L. Leichfield, 1642. 6, [1] p.
249:E.130, no. 22

Waddam, Henry, Sir. The Danes plot discovered against this kingdome. With, the meeting of Van Trump, Dutch admirall at sea with them upon the English coast neer Hull ... As also an order sent by the Honourable Court of Parliament for consummating of the state affairs by Sir Henry Waddam. London, Printed for Andrew Coe and Marmaduke Boat, 1642. [8] p.
888:20

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. The history of independency, with the rise, growth, and practices of that powerfull and restlesse faction ... [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1648. [6], 72 p.
903:39

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. Ramus olivae; or an humble motion for peace presented to His Sacred Maiestie and the honourable Houses of Parliament ... By Thomas Warmestry. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, Ann. Dom. 1642. 54 p.
905:20

A Warning-piece to all His Maiesties subjects of England. Being the lamentable complaint of them that were brought prisoners from Cycester, ... Printed at Oxford, and now reprinted at London, 1642[3]. [8] p.
243:E.90, no. 4

Warren, William, Citizen of London. Strange, true, and lamentable newes from Exceter, and other parts of the western countreyes shewing how cruelly the ... cavaliers have dealt with the inhabitants. London, Printed by John Hammond, 1643. [8] p.
240:E.70, no. 13

Warwick, Robert Rich, 2d Earl of, 1587-1658. The Earl of Warwick's letter from aboard His Majesties ship, ... dated July 4. 1642. Concerning his calling a councell of war, ... Also, another letter from aboard the same ship ... dated July 5. 1642. Read in the House of Commons, ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and Iohn Field, for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, July 7. 1642. 7 p.
252:E.154, no. 9

Warwick, Robert Rich, 2d Earl of, 1587-1658. A letter ... relating the taking of all the forts, and 16 pieces of ordinance ... Together with An apologie made by an English officer of qualitie, for leaving the Irish wars: ... London, Printed for John Partridge, July 29, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
239:E.62, no. 9

The Welchmans declaration: declaring her resolution to pe revenged on her enemies, for te[!] great overthrow of a creat[!] many of her cousins and countreymen in Teane Forrest in Gloustershire ... [London, 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 4

The Welch-mans publike recantation: or, His hearty sorrow for taking up armes against her Parliament. Declaring to all the world how her hath been abused by faire words, ... Withall, advising all her country-men to take up no more armes against her Parliament to defend the commission of array; ... London, Printed for Fr. Coule, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 20

Widdrington, William, Sir, 1610-1651. A true and exact relation of the great victories obtained by the Earl of Manchester, and the Lord Fairfax; against the Earl of Newcastles army in the North, as it appears in a letter of Sir William Widdrington ... Together with two letters concerning the said victories: the one from ... Lo: Fairfax; the other from Sir John Medrum ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, October 19, 1643. 8 p.
240:E.71, no. 22

The Widovves lamentation for the absence of their deare children, and suitors. And for divers of their deaths in these fatall civill warres. ... London, Printed for Iohn Robinson, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 26

Williams, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory, 1589?-1672. Jvra majestatis, the rights of kings both in chvrch and state: ... and, the wickednesses of the faction of this pretended Parliament at VVestminster. ... Printed at Oxford, Ann. Dom. 1644. 4 p.l., 210 [i.e. 230] p. port.
230:E.14, no. 18

Winstanley, William, 1628-1690? The loyall martyrology; or, Brief catalogues and characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of rebellion ... As also dregs of treachery: with the catalogue and characters of those regicides who sat as judges on our late ... soveraign ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, for Edward Thomas, 1665. 8 p.l., 173, [3] p. fold. pl., 3 port.
523:25

Wittewrong, John. The copy of a letter from Alisbvry. Directed to Colonell Hampden, Colenel Goodwin, and read in both House's of Parliament, May 18. 1643. Relating how His Maiesty hath sent ... his forces, ... into ... Swanborne, ... With an ordinance concerning the arch-bishop of Canterbury. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 19, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 15

Yorkshire, England. An humble petition for accommodation; presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty at Oxford, on Sunday the eleventh of this instant December, from the gentry and commonality of the countie of Yorke, and other adjoyning counties. Declaring their earnest desere to have peace concluded, ... [London] Decemb. 17. Printed by T. F. for J. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
538:3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Last will and testament of Sir John Presbyter who dy'd of a new disease, called, the particular charge of the army. ... With his life, death, and burial. Also, his epitaph. [London] Printed in the year, 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
672:6

The Last will and testament of Sir John Presbyter, who dyed of a new disease called the praticular charge of the army. ... With his life, death, buriall and epitaph. The 2d ed. corr. and amended ... [London] Printed in the year of Jubilee, 1647. 1 l., 6 p.
672:5

[Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. A most pithy exhortation delivered in an eloquent oration to the watry generation aboard their admirall at Graves-end. By the Right Reverend, Mr. Hugh Peters, ... as it was took verbatim, in short hand ... by Mercurius Pragmaticus. [London] Printed in the year, 1649. 1 p.l., 6 p.
746:42

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. A case of conscience, concerning flying in times of trouble. Resolved according to the Scriptures, and the examples of holy men ... London, Printed for John Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1643. 12 p.
239:E.65, no. 12

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—PAMPHLETS.

Great Britain. Army. A declaration from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under his command. As it was humbly tendered to the ... Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: ... Concerning the just and fundamentall rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdome: with some humble proposals and desires. Imprinted at London, For L. Chapman, and L. Blacklocke, 1647. 13 p.
960:13

Great Britain. Army. A solemn engagement of the army under the command of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax: with a declaration of their resolutions, as to disbanding; and a briefe vindication of their principles ... London, Printed for Richard Lownes, 1647. 16 p.
899:9

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his councell of vvarre: the humble addresse of Henry Hammond. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1649. 19 p.
892:1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of the kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties engaged. ... The 2d ed., with addition by the author M. N. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1647. [2], 16, [4] p.
945:31

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—POETRY.

The Prentises prophecie, of the certainty of the bishops destruction manifested by their treacherous actions. Especially their tyranny and wicked cruelty against our worthies of the Parliament, by their false information that they have given to His Majestie. London, Printed in the second yeare of jubilee, from the Prelates captivity, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.132, no. 4

Ward, John, fl. 1642-1643. The Christians incouragement earnestly to contend for Christ his Gospell & for all our Christian liberties inthrall ... London, Printed for Io: Hancock, 1643. 1 p.l., 18 p.
238:E.59, no. 3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—PROPHECIES.

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England ... To which is added, A modest reply to M. Wharton, and the prognostication of his present almanak printed at Oxford, for 1645. By William Lilly. London, Printed by J. R. for John Partridge and Humphrey Blunden, 1645. [6], 88 p.
987:9

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—REGISTERS, LISTS, ETC.

A Catalogue of the names of the dvkes, marqvesses, earles and lords, that have absented themselves from the Parliament, and are now with His Majesty. ... As also, a list of the army of ... Robert, Earle of Essex: ... A list of the navie royall and merchants ships: ... Moreover, the names of the orthodox divines, ... Lastly, the field officers chosen for the Irish expedition, ... [London] Printed 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p. front. (port.)
239:E.64, no. 4

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—SERMONS.

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. Errours and induration, are the great sins and the great judgements of the time. Preached in a sermon before the Right Honourable House of Peers, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, July 30. 1645. the day of the monethly fast: ... London, Printed by R. Raworth, for Samuel Gellibrand, 1645. 5 p.l., 44, 1 p.
51:10

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A sermon preached unto the voluntiers of the city of Norwich and also to the voluntiers of Great Yarmovth in Norfolke. ... London, Printed by J. F. for Ben. Allen, 1642. 23 p.
243:E.89, no. 7

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands antidote against the plague of civil vvarre. Presented in a sermon before the honorable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemne fast, October 22. 1644. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 45 p.
231:E.17, no. 17

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The saints thankfull acclamation at Christs resvmption of His great power and the initials of His kingdome. Delivered in a sermon at Westminster, before the ... House of Commons, upon their day of ... thanksgiving unto God, for the great victory given our armie, under ... Lord Fairfax at Selbie in Yorke-shire and ... Pembrock-shire, April 23d, 1644. London, Printed by G. M. for Giles Calvert, 1644. 3 p.l., 50 p.
237:E.48, no. 1

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Jehoshaphats caveat to his jvdges. Delivered in a sermon before the honourable the commissioners for the court martiall, by vertue of an ordinance of Parliament dated the 17th of August 1644. ... London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston, for Luke Fawn, 1644. 2 p.l., 31 p.
230:E.15, no. 4

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. The root of apostacy, and fountain of true fortitude. Delivered in a sermon before rhe[!] honourable House of Commons, on their late day of thanks-giving ... London, Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1644. 3 p.l., 34 p.
236:E.96, no. 11

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. Gods unusuall answer to a solemne fast. Or, Some observations upon the late sad successe in the west, upon the day immediately following our public humiliation; in a sermon before the honourable Houses of Parliament, on a fast specially set apart upon that occasion; in Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno MDCXLIV. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 2 p.l., 30 p.
230:E.16, no. 2

Downing, Calybute, 1606-1644. A sermon preached to the renowned Company of the Artillery, 1 September, 1640. Designed to compose the present troubles, ... London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 3 p.l., 29 [i.e. 39] p.
253:E.157, no. 4

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The abridgement of a sermon preached on the on the fast-day appointed to be held for the good successe of the treatie that was shortly to ensue between the King and the Parliament, Septemb. 12, 1648. By Mr. Despagne ... Faithfully translated into English by Umfrevile, gent. London, Printed by Ruth Raworth for Tho. Whitaker, 1648. 23 p.
276:3

Griffith, Matthew, 1599?-1665. A patheticall persvvasion to pray for publick peace: propounded in a sermon preached in the cathedrall church of Saint Paul, Octob. 2. 1642. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1642. 4 p.l., 48 p.
248:E.122, no. 17

Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Davids reserve, and rescue, in a sermon preached before the Honourable, the House of Commons, on the fifth of November. 1644. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1645. 3 p.l., 18 p.
231:E.19, no. 17

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The faithful covenanter. A sermon preached at the lectvre in Dedham in Essex. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 1 p.l., 43 p.
242:E.81, no. 18

Kem, Samuel, 1604-1670. The messengers preparation for an addresse to the King for well-grounded peace. As it was delivered in a sermon, at Oxford on Sunday, Novemb. 24. 1644. ... London, Printed by Robert Austin, 1644. 3 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.)
232:E.21, no. 20

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A peace-offering to God. A sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, at their publique thanksgiving, September 7, 1641, for the peace concluded between England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Samuel Man, 1641. 2 p.l., 51 p.
255:E.173, no. 31

Milward, Matthias, fl. 1603-1641. The souldiers trivmph: and the preachers glory. In a sermon preached to the captains and souldiers exercising arms in the artillery garden, at their generall meeting in S. Michaels church Cornhill in London, the 31. of August, 1641. ... London, Printed by W. E. and I. G. for Iohn Clark, MDCXLI. 5 p.l., 27 p.
256:E.175, no. 7

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon, tending to set forth the right vse of the disasters that befall our armies. Preached before the honourable houses of Parliament, at a fast specially set apart upon occasion of that which befell the army in the west. In Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno 1644. ... London, Printed by George Miller for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 3 p.l., 41 p.
230:E.16, no. 1

Palmer, Thomas, "Minister to the Honourable Major Generall Skippon's Regiment." The saints support in these sad times, delivered in a sermon at Tiverton in Devonshire, in the time his Excellencies army raised for King and Parliament quartered there. ... London, Printed by M. Okes for William Ley, 1644. 2 p.l., 44 p. front. (port.)
230:E.13, no. 2

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660. Gods doings, and mans duty, opened in a sermon preached before both houses of Parliament, the lord maior and aldermen of the city of London, and the Assembly of divines; at the last Thanksgiving day, April 2. For the recovery of the west, and disbanding 5000 of the Kings horse, &c. 1645 ... London, Printed by R. Raworth for G. Calvert, 1646. 6 p.l., 38, (i.e. 46) p.
748:24

Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660. Gods doings, and mans duty, opened in a sermon preached before both houses of Parliament, the Lord major and aldermen of the city of London, and the Assembly of divines; at the last thanksgiving day, April 2. for the recovering of the West, and disbanding 5000 of the Kings horse, &c. ... The 2d ed. corr. by the author. London, Printed by M. S. for G. Calvert, 1646. 7 p.l., 42 p.
674:19

Pigot, John. The sharpnesse of the sword; or, Abners plea for accommodation. A sermon lately preached ... London, Printed for John Clark, 1643. 47 p.
242:E.83, no. 48 and E.83, no. 49

Salwey, Arthur, b. 1606? Halting stigmatiz'd in a sermon preached to the honorable House of Commons on the monthly fast day. Octob. 25, 1643. At Margarets Westminster. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 3 p.l., 21 p.
241:E.77, no. 13

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649—SOURCES.

Articles concluded & agreed on for the surrender of Oxford & Farringdon to His Excellency Sir Tho: Fairfax, upon Wednesday the 24th of this instant June: and read in the ... House of Commons June 23. 1646. ... London, Printed for Edward Husband, Iune 24. 1646. 16 p.
805:41

Dering, Edward, Sir, bart., 1598-1644. A declaration by Sir Edward Dering ... With his petition to the ... House of Commons assembled in Parliament. ... London, Printed by J. Raworth for Philemon Stephens, April 1, 1644. 1 p.l., 12, [1] p.
235:E.40, no. 5

Dering, Edward, Sir, 1598-1644. A discourse of proper sacrifice, in way of answer to A. B. C. Jesuite, another anonymus of Rome: ... Cambridge, Printed for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 24 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
237:E.51, no. 13

Fitz-Waters, Colonel. Colonell Fitz-Waters, his petition to the honourable House of Commons ... Desireth auxiliary forces for the assistance of our poore brethren in Ireland ... London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
249:E.131, no. 28

[Goring, George Goring] [Baron] 1608-1657. The discovery of a great and wicked conspiracie against this kingdome in generall, and the city of London in particular. Being a letter sent from The Hague in Holland, and directed to Secretary Nicholas, but intercepted by the way, and read in both Houses of Parliament on Saturday the 26 of November, 1642. Also what great preparation of money, men, and armes, there is made in Holland, France, and Denmarke, to assist the Kings Majesty in England. ... Whereunto is added, an order by the Lord major, for the raysing of 30000 li. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Nov. 28, 1642. [8] p.
797:14

Great Britain. Army. The army for a treaty, and accomodation: or, Collections out of severall papers formerly published by the army, conteining their desires ... of peace by accomodation with His Majesty and his party, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
805:36

Great Britain. Army. A petition from His Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax and the general councel of officers of the army, to the honorable the Commons of England in Parliament assembled, concerning the draught of an agreement of the people for a secure and present peace, by them framed and prepared. Together with the said agreement presented Saturday, Jan. 20. and a declaration of His Excellency and the said general councel, concerning the same. ... London, Printed for John Partridge, R. Harford, G. Calvert, and G. Whittington, 1649 [i.e. 1650] 32 p.
842:16

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An additionall ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: to enable Sir Thomas Middleton ... to take subscriptions for the raising of forces, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Feb. 21. 1644[1645] 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.33, no. 29

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) All the severall ordinances and orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy establishing of a court martiall within the cities of London, Westminster, or lines of communication. Together with the names of such commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, August 19. 1644. [1], 8 p.
229:E.10, no. 8

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons ... for the associating of the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Isle of Ely, Hertford, and county of the city of Norwich, for the mutuall defence and preservation of themselves ... Together with divers instructions for the lord-lievtenants, ... and other officers of the said counties. Also a declaration and engagement of the said counties, ... London, Printed by J. R. for Edw. Husbands, Feb. 3, 1642[3] [8] p.
242:E.88, no. 15

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the taking of horses for the service of the Parliament in the severall counties of England, ... With two other ordinances for the amendment of divers abuses which have formerly beene committed by those that were entrusted with commissions of that nature. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, May 11. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.101, no. 16

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the preservation of the vvesterne parts of the kingdome ... London, Printed by R. Olton and G. Dexter, for Henry Overton, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 3 p.
242:E.83, no. 29

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lodrs[!] and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the contribution of the value of one meale in the weeke, towards the charge of arming and forming into regiments the auxiliarie forces, now in raysing within the city of London and lines of communication. ... With the names of the treasurers of the severall divisions. ... London, Printed for John Wright, March 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
235:E.39, no. 15

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the associating the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and the cities of Bristoll and Exeter, and the town and county of Poole. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 22 [1644] 24 p.
228:E.7, no. 2

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for raising an army of horse and foot in the severall counties and cities herein mentioned. To be ready to march the twentieth day of this instant Iuly, and to continue onely for the space of two moneths. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iuly 15, 1644. 12 p.
228:E.2, no. 8

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the enabling the committees herein named, to put in execution severall ordinances of Parliament ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iuly 6. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.54, no. 1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for raising and maintaining of horse and foot, for reducing and continuing the county and city of VVorcester, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Sept. 23 [1644] 8 p.
229:E.9, no. 12

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament ... for associating of the counties of Pembroke, Carnarthan and Cardigan, ... and for the suppressing of this present rebellion ... 8 Junii, 1644. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, Iune 14, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.51, no. 1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of 66666 l. 13s. 4d. by way of loane, for the better enabling of our brethren of Scotland for our assistance and defence in this common cause of our religion and liberty ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaikelocke, Octob. 27. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for execution of martiall law, according to the meaning of this ordinance, to continue for the space of four moneths from the date hereof. Together with the names of such commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 17. [1644] 8 p.
228:E.6, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, declaring the causes wherefore ... they now doe declare, that whosoever shall contribute toward the advancement of the said army of Scots, shall be secured by the publique faith of both kingdoms: commanded to be printed and annexed to the foregoing ordinance. London, Printed 27 Octob. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the speedy raising and maintaining of a competent number of horse and foot for the defence and preservation of the county of Wilts, and the garrison of Malmsbury. With the names of the committees appointed to put in execution the severall ordinances of this present Parliament, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, July 17. 1644. 8 p.
228:E.2, no. 17

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby all vinters are required to bring in the money due for the half excise of all wines remaining in their hands, at, or before the eleventh of September last. according to two former ordinances of Parliament, of the eleventh of September, and the first of October. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, and John Raworth, 1643. 3 [i.e. 4] p.
240:E.75, no. 8

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable the Right Honourable, Edvvard, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates: ... and other ordinances for raising of monies within the associated counties of Lincoln, Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntington, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
235:E.36, no. 3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lodrs[!] and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the Committee for the militia of London, shall have power to impose upon all such persons as have any stocks going in trade, within the line of communication, to find such proportion of armes, and pay such persons as have beene or shall be appointed to beare the same, ... Also to search in all suspitious places for Papists, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.51, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, declaring, that it shall and may be lawfull for all foreigners and strangers, in amity with this kingdome, to have free trade and commerce, to, and from the city of London, and all other ports and places within any of His Majesties dominions, standing right, and keeping fidelity to the King and Parliament. Provided that they bring over no quantity of ordnance, armes, and other warlike ammunition, ... or to assist the Irish rebels. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, August 31, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.7, no. 31

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for putting the associated counties ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1644. 15 p.
237:E.53, no. 23

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raysing and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Glocester. [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 24, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 17

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for raysing and maintaining of horse and foot for the garrison of Glocester. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 13. 1644. 8 p.
236:E.47, no. 12

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of moneys for redemption of distressed captives. ... Printed at London, for Laurence Blaiklock, Jan. 30. 1644[1645]. 8 p.
232:E.26, no. 10

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the explanation of a former ordinance for the taking and receiving of the accompts of the Kingdom. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iuly 11, 1644. 1 p.l., 8 p.
237:E.54, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the maintaining of the forces of the seven associated counties, under the command of Edward, Earl of Manchester ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 14, 1644. 7 p.
236:E.47, no. 17

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the maintaining of the forces of the seven associated counties under the command of Edward Earl of Manchester. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, October 10. 1644. 6, [2] p.
230:E.12, no. 10

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of monies, for compleating and maintaining the army under the immediate command of Robert Earle of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, March 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 12 (i.e. 14) [1] p.
235:E.39, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the speedy raising and levying of moneyes, by way of excise or new-import, upon severall commodities in the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales ... London, Printed for John Wright, Iuly 27. 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.
239:E.61, no. 28

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to appoint and enable committees in the severall counties of Buckingham, Oxon, and Berks, to put in execution this present ordinance, and severall other ordinances of both houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iune 27. 1644. 8 p.
237:E.52, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Declaring the causes, wherefore ... they now doe declare, that whosoever shall contribute toward the advancement of the said army of Scots, shall be secured by the publique faith of both kingdomes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 19. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.71, no. 23

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the raising of 66666 pounds 13 shillings foure pence, by way of loane, for the better inabling of our brethren of Scotland, for our assistance, and defence in this common cause of religion and liberty. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
231:E.19, no. 18

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy supply of monies within the city of London, and liberties thereof, for the reliefe and maintenance of the armies raised and to be raised for the necessary defence of the city and liberties aforesaid. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.65, no. 20

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby the commissioners named in a late act of Parliament for raising the subsidy of 400000 l ... are authorized to take and receive all such moneys, ... as have been lately collected for the reliefe of Ireland; ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 23. 1643. [7] p.
245:E.103, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with an oath or covenant to be taken by all persons within the city of London, ... for the better securing of the Parliament, the cities of London and Westminster, with the suburbs thereof and parts adjacent, in these times of imminent danger. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.65, no. 18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of one thousand dragoons, to be levyed according to ability in the severall hundreds of the county of Essex ... And the said county of Essex is hereby charged with the sum of thirteen thousand five hundred pounds ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 15. [1643] 8 p.
239:E.65, no. 10

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the reliefe and maintenance of sicke and maimed souldiers, and of poor widdowes & children of souldiers slain in the service of the Parliament. With the severall summes of money which is to be rated and leavyed for that purpose, upon the severall counties herein mentioned ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 13

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable ... Edward, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates ... for raising of monies within the associated counties of Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich ... London, Printed by L. N. for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.71, no. 26

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and leavying of monyes, for the advance and maintenance of the forces now sent forth for this present expedition from the cities of London, Westminster, and liberties thereof, borough of Southwarke, hamblets of the Tower, and the parishes mentioned in the weekly bills of mortality ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, October 14. 1644. [8] p.
230:E.12, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the raising of a new loan and assessment in the county of Middlesex, for the maintenance of forces for the defence of the cities of London and Westminster, and county of Midddlesex[!]. And for the future preservation and safety of the town of Uxbridge, and preventing of the incursions of the enemy hereafter. ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, Febr. 19. 1643[1644] 8 p.
234:E.33, no. 15

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the inabling of Sir William Brereton ... one of the members of the House of Commons, speedily to put in execution the ordinances for the sequestration of the estates of papists and delinquents, the fifth and twentieth part, weekly assessement ... Also allowing unto the said Sir William Brereton the personall estates of all papists and delinquents in and about London, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, March 29. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
235:E.39, no. 21

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Shewing that all His Majesties, the Queenes, and princes honours, mannors, lands, tenements, rents, revenues, and profits whatsoever, within the said realme of England and dominion of Wales, port and towne of Barwicke, shall be seized upon, and received by such persons hereafter nominated and appointed, to be imployed for the good of His Majesty and the common-wealth. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 23. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.67, no. 37

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, wherein the county of Lincolne is added in the association of the six counties of Norfolke, Suffolke, Essex, Cambridge, Hartford, Huntington, for the mutual defence each of other against the popish army in the north under the command of the Marquesse of Newcastle. Also giving power to the Earle of Manchester to nominate governours over the parts of Holland and Marchland ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 22. 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
239:E.67, no. 32

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, for appointing a solemne day of thanksgiving, for the happy successe of the forces under Sir William Waller and Sir William Balfore, against the forces under the command of Sir Ralph Hopton, ... Together with an ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to enable the merchants of Levant company, to import in English bottomes any currans, and to land them within any port within the power of the Parliament. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, April 4. 1644. 8 p.
235:E.40, no. 21

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy setting forth of certaine ships (in all points furnished for war) to prevent the bringing over of souldiers, money, ordnance, and other ammunition from beyond the sea, to assist the King, against the Parliament in England ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Decemb. 12. 1642. 7 p.
249:E.129, no. 32

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and leavying of money thorowout the whole kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, for the relief of the common-wealth, by taxing such as have not at all contributed or lent, or not according to their estates and abilities. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, May 11, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
245:E.101, no. 18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the continuance of the former ordinance for four moneths longer. 8 p.
235:E.40, no. 4 and 237:E.51, no. 6

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons ... for raising of fourscore thousand pounds by a weekly assessment through the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, for the present relief of the British army in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husband, October 23, 1644. 30 p.
230:E.14, no. 1

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the speedy raising of fourteene thousand pounds, ... for and concerning the raising of horse, and other military forces, within the hamblets of the Tower, the city of Westminster, ... and other parts of the counties of Middlesex and Surrey. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Edward Husbands, October 12, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.70, no. 18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance or declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning a commission with instructions thereunto annexed, directed to the right honourable the Lords Lieutenants, ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, May 26, 1643. [7] p.
245:E.104, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance or declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Shewing that all the regiments ... shall within fortie eight houres after publication hereof, march to His Excellence, Robert Earle of Essex, to be imployed for the defence of His Maiesty and kingdome, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 24 Septemb. 1642. [7] p.
247:E.118, no. 37

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordnance of the Lords and Commons ... concerning a new excise upon allum, copperas, Monmouth-caps, and hats of all sorts, hopps, saffron, starch, and all manner of silkes or stuffes, made in this kingdome; and many other goods and commodities imported, made, or growing in this kingdom, not formerly paying excise. For the present payment of ... pressing debts ... due ... for armes, ammunition, and for other services of the state. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, July 10, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.54, no. 15

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one, concerning the trained bands, and others of the cities of London, Westminster, and the county of Middlesex. Another, that every captain shall choose a marshall for his company, to take notice of delinquents, ... And lastly, for the incouragement of all such apprentices, as have or shall voluntarily lift themselves in the service of King and Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Wright, March 5. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.35, no. 19

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Containing the names of divers knights and gentlemen, to be added to the Committees in the counties of Kent and Sussex, for the weekly assessements, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 19. 1643. [7] p.
245:E.102, no. 14

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: one commanding that no officer or souldier ... shall give any quarter to any Irishman, or to any papist borne in Ireland, ... The other for the better observation of the monethly fast, thorowout the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales: ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 26. Octob. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.14, no. 7

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, one for the constant recruiting ... of the forces ... under the command of Edward, Earle of Manchester. The other for the regulating the Vniversity of Cambridge, and for removing of scandalous ministers, in the seven associated counties. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Jan. 24. 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
233:E.30, no. 4

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One concerning 23000 li. lately lent by the lord major, aldermen, and commons of London, ... to be forthwith sent to the Army to supply the present pressing necessities thereof. The other concerning debts and rents of houses, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, May 9, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.101, no. 7

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the assessing all men of ability, within the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Derby, Rutland, Nottingham, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Buckingham, that have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament; ... With the names of the committees in the said counties, for the same purpose ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Ianuary 17. 1642[1643] [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 11

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One, that the committee at Haberdashers hall, shall have power to call before them, & appoynt assessors to sesse all such persons as have not contributed proportionably upon the propositions, according to the ordinance of the 20 part, ... The other ordaining additionall committees in severall counties to the ordinance for sequestring delinquents estates. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Iune 3. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.104, no. 33

Great Britain. Parliament. Articles and acts of Parliament: taken out of the records of the Tower, shewing how traytors have seduced the King by wicked councell to take him from his Parliament, and to raise warre against them. With the Earle of Warwickes taking of great store of armes and ammunition ... London, Printed for Theophilus Bourne, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 26

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. Foure matters of high concernment: ... London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter, for F. Coules and T. Banks, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 [i.e. 6] p.
250:E.137, no. 5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. Orders from the High Court of Parliament, for the setling of these kingdomes in peace. As also, a relation of 4000 redshanks that are sent over into Ireland with General Lesley. With the orders that are taken for their succour, ... London, Printed for V. V., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
256:E.177, no. 21

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The advice and direction of both hovses of Parliament, to Sir William Brereton, and to the rest of the deputy lieutenants, for the county of Chester. With orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the regulating of those souldiers that are gon, or shall goe, under the command of his Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, ... Printed at London, for Iohn Wright, August 19. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 37

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The articles of cessation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, presented to His Majesty upon consideration of the former Articles, with the alterations and additions offered by His Majesties. And His Majesties gracious ansvver thereunto, March 22, 1642. Printed at Oxford, and reprinted at Shrewsbury, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.94, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Certain propositions made by the high covrt of Parliament, to the trained bands, in, and about the citie of London, October 17. 1642, for the drawing out of fiftie in a company to goe and ioyne with other counties, to stop the cavaleers for comming to London. ... London, Printed for John Franke, October 21, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 24

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, to this kingdome, and to the whole world ... Wherein ... is discovered, how severall commissions under the Kings authority have bin granted to many profest papists ... With the names of some who have bin proclaimed rebels in Ireland, now in great favour with His Maiesty. ... they are resolved to enter into a solemne oath and covenant with God to the uttermost of their power, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 23. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the late treaty of peace in York-shire. Wherein they renounce the said agreement, ... Together with the fourth article of the Lord generals instructions, sent to Mr. Hotham, and Sir Ed. Rodes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, October 5, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 2

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning some scruple in their late ordinance, for the assessing of persons according to their abilities ... Also another declaration of both Houses, concerning diverse printed papers, lately set forth by His Majestie, in the forme of proclamations, whereby diverse members of ... Parliament, and other ... gentlemen are proclaimed traytors ... and that therefore all such persons shall be defended ... by ... Parliament ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Decem. 8, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 13

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament sent to the well-affected brethren of the kingdome of Scotland. Wherein is discovered the manifold dangers, threatning the ruine of this kingdome and the kingdome of Scotland, by the insurrection of many papists and others taking up of armes in the north. ... [London] Printed for Tho. Nelson, Novemb. 17. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 20

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning a late difference betweene some officers of the English, and some of the Scottish nation, for the preservation of the peace, and mutuall amity betweene both kingdomes, against the seditious speeches of some ill affected persons who seeke to raise it to a nationall quarrell. Also an ordinance of both houses, nominating and authorizing diverse persons in severall counties, to bee added to the committes for the weekely assessment. ... London, Printed for John Wright, March 24, 1642. [8] p.
243:E.94, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majesties advancing with his army toward London. ... Also, how Sir Iohn Hinderson urged one David Alexander a Scotchman, to kill Sir Iohn Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments magazine; to whom His Majesty gave money and he received it. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, and I. Franke, Octob. 18. 1642. [10] 9-15 p.
248:E.123, no. 1

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the late valorous and acceptable service of his Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, ... Also an order to the Lord maior, that a search be made in the city of London, ... for all officers and common souldiers; under the Earle of Essex, to be immediately sent to the army, ... London, Printed for John Wright, Novemb. 12. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Whereby the good subjects of this kingdome may better discerne their owne danger, and be stirred up with more earnestnesse to assist the Parliament in the maintenance of religion, the common iustice and liberty of the kingdome, ... Also some observations and directions to the knights, gentlemen and other inhabitants of Yorke-shire, and other the northerne counties. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. [7] p.
246:E.113, no. 9

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the disarming of all popish recusants, and that it shall be lawfull for any of His Majesties subjects to seize upon the persons of all such as shall execute the illegall Commission of array. ... Together with a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament that all persons whatsoever, which shall assist His Majesty in this vvar ... shall be traytors to His Majesty, the Parliament and kingdom. London, Printed by A. N. for Ed. Husbands and I. Franke, August 24. 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
247:E.114, no. 7

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of all power, and force, as well trained bands as others, in the severall counties of this kingdom, ... against all traytors, and their adherents, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, and Iohn Franck, August 9. 1642. 7, [1] p.
246:E.109, no. 30

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Maiesties advancing of his army toward London, ... Also how Sir Iohn Hinderson urges one David Alexander, a Scotchman, to kill Sir John Hotham, and blow up the Parliaments magazine, to whom His Maiesty gave money, and he received it. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Octob. 17. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.122, no. 24

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties person, the maintenance of the true religion, the laws and liberties of this kingdom, and the power and priviledge of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, and Iohn Franck, August 3. 1642. 16 p.
246:E.108, no. 42

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the incouragement of all such apprentices as have or shall voluntarily list themselves to go in this present expedition, ... Also an order from both Houses, that all colonels, captaines, with other officers and souldiers, ... that are now in, or neere the city of London, doe forthwith ... repaire to their colours, and not depart ... [London] Printed for John Wright, Novemb. 8. 1642. [7] p.
248:E.126, no. 29

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy putting this city into a posture of defence, and to fortifie all the passages into the same, ... Also, an ordinance of both houses, declaring their resolutions of making provision for those that shall be maimed in this present war, who are in the service of the Parliament; and for the wives and children of those that that[!] shall be slaine. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Octob. 27. 1642. [7] p.
248:E.124, no. 22

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that whatsoever souldier or souldiers shall break open, pillage, or ransacke any mans house under colour that they are papists, or persons dis-affected (without command of their captaine) shall be pursued and punished according to the law as felons. Also a speciall order of both Houses concerning irregular printing, and for the suppressing of all false and scandalous pamphlets. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, August 29. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 32

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament that all such persons who shall advance present moneyes upon the credit of their late ordinance, for the carrying on the great affaires of this kingdome, shall be repaied all such summe or summes of moneyes, so advanced, so soone as the moneyes comming in upon the said ordinance shall innable thereunto. Also an order for the restitution of such goods to the owners, as have bin violently taken from them, having bin plundered or pillaged by the souldiers ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Decemb. 3. 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 42

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The humble petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, sent to His Majestie at York. Concerning the removall of His Majesties arms, cannon, and ammunition, in his magazin at Hull. And the taking off the reprive of six condemned priests, prisoners in Newgate. With His Majestie answer thereunto. 14. April. 1642. York, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 10 p.
251:E.144, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The humble petition of the Lords and Commons to the King, for leave to remove the magazine at Hull to the Tower of London: and also to take off the reprieve of the six condemned priests now in New-gate. Together with His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.143, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for Sir Thomas Barrington [and 5 others], members of the House of Commons, and deputie-lievtenants for the county of Essex, and committees to be sent into the same county. And for Sir William Hicks [and 8 others], the rest of the deputy-lievtenants of the said county, for preservation of the peace of the said county. ... [London] Printed by A. N. for Richard Best, Octob. 5. 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
248:E.121, no. 1

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the Deputy Lievtenants for the county of London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1642. 9 p.
247:E.117, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. The late letters from both Houses of Parljament, concerning their purpose of delivery of a petition to His Majesty: His Majesties answer to those letters, with his safe conduct. Also the humble petition of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, to His Majesty: with his Majesties answer thereunto. Together with His Majesties message on the 12th of November. Printed at Oxford, and and[!] now re-printed at London, for R. Royston, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments last order and determination, for the safety and security of Hull. ... With the project of the Earl of Lindsey, to stop all passage for provision to the said town. ... VVhereunto is annexed, A declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning the distraction of the kingdome. ... London, Printed for I. Watson, July 27. [1642] [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments resolution for the speedy sending of an army into the north: the Earl of Essex to be generall; ... Also, the trve relation of a fight performed at New-castle, ... London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments resolution to raise forces to suppresse all those that are promoters of the warre begun at Hull against Sir John Hotham. With a generall remonstrance of all the grievances and tyranicall oppressions that are daily throwne on the inhabitants of Lincolnshire and York shire ... London, Printed by Tho Fawcet, July 22. 1642. [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 38

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, delivered to His Majestie the 16. day of July: together vvith His Majesties answer thereunto. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 18 p.
245:E.107, no. 28

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Propositions for peace. Presented to the Kings ... Majestie, at Beverley in Yorkshire. By the ... Earle of Holland of the Lords House, Sir Phillip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland, of the Commons House. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties gracious answer ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet, July 23. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Propositions made by both houses of Parliament, to the Kings Maiesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty, and the said Houses ... London, Printed by E. G. for Christopher Latham, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 20

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. Propositions of peace: propounded by both houses of Parliament to the Kings Maiesty: for a reconcilliation of the differences between His Majesty and both houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Thomas Holt, Novemb. 7. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, The reply of both houses, to a printed book, under His Majesties name, called His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642. in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642. 2 p.l., 65 (i.e. 56) p.
248:E.126, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The severall votes and resolutions of both houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings last message, sent from Huntington to both houses, on Wednesday the 16. of March, 1641[1642]. With his Majesties message before to both houses of Parliament, March 15. 1641[1642]. Printed at London, for Rich. Harper and I. G., 1641[1642]. [7] p.
250:E.140, no. 8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A true copy of the instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and sent to his Excellency the Earl of Essex, ... concerning the advancing of his forces towards His Majesty, &c. Also the last declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the late treaty of peace in Yorke-shire. ... Together with the instructions, sent to Mr. Edward Hotham, and Sir Edward Rhodes, with power to them to publish it, and withall to pardon all those that shall submit within ten dayes. ... [London] Printed for Fr. Coles, Octob. 6. 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
248:E.121, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Tvvo declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, the one concerning His Majesties late proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion, ... The other for the raising of all power, and force, ... to leade against all traitors and their adherents, ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, August. 16. 1642. 5 p.
867:13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One, Iuly 12. for the preservation and safety of the kingdom, and the town of Hvll. The other, Iuly 13. concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this kingdom now lieth in, by means of Jesuiticall and wicked councellors now about His Majesty. With an order of both Houses of Parliament to ... to raise forces to suppresse all disturbers of the peace. ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and I. Franck, 1642. 8 p.
867:12

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one, for the raising of all power and force, as well trained bands as other, in the severall counties of this kingdome, to lead against all traitors ... The other, that the good subjects of this kingdome may the better discerne their own danger, and be[!] stirred up with more earnestnesse to assist the Parliament in the maintenance of religion, the common iustice and liberty of the kingdome. ... [London] Printed by R. Austin and A. Coe, Decemb. 10. 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 26

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one, concerning the releasing of diverse worthy ministers, and other his Maiesties good subjects, in the county of Chester, who are imprisoned and bound over to the next assise, for refusing to obey the illegall Commission of array, ... The other, for the repaying of all such sums of money, as are, or shall be brought towards this publike charge, out of the estates of such as are voted delinquents, and disaffected to the state of the kingdome. With an order of both Houses, that the Lord generall ... shall take speciall care for punishing disorders in the souldiers. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, September 9. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 18

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Instructions for deputy lievtenants which are members of the House of Commons, and other lievtenants of severall counties concerning the last propositions: together with the names of the commissaries, who are to inroll and value the horses and armes according to the propositions ... London, Printed by A. Norton for Edw. Husbands and Iohn Francke, June 16, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
252:E.150, no. 14

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Instructions from the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, to the committee in Kent, whose names are herein mentioned. With the answer of the justices of peace to the said committee. Likewise certain instructions from the said county, to Mr. Augustine Skynner. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cook, August 13. 1642. 7 p.
246:E.111, no. 13

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, ioyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes, against the popish, prelaticall, and malignant party; by the honourable houses of the Parliament of England, and the honourable Convention of estates of the kingdome of Scotland, in the yeere 1643. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
234:E.31, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; ... forbidding all ... persons whatsoever, to harbour or entertain any marriners, sea-men, water-men, &c. Prest into any of His Majesties or merchants ships ... Also a letter from Sir Iohn Hotham ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Aprill 7. 1643. 8 p.
243:E.95, no. 8

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Shewing the present designe now on foot ... for a cessation of armes, or treaty of peace with the rebels in Ireland ... And by what popish instruments and ministers in their councels at the court, the said designe is and hath been carried on ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 2, 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
240:E.69, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the prevention of a most horrid, ... designe, pursued by Sir Ralph Hopton and his adherents, ... in a warlike manner in Cornwall, and Devon, ... With an ordinance of both houses for the assessing of malignants in the said county of Somerset, and the parts adjacent ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Ian. 30. 1642[1643] [8] p.
242:E.86, no. 36

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That all colonels, captaines, and other officers, ... shall and may associate themselves in the mutuall defence and preservation of each other ... And that the Lord Generall, the Earl of Essex, be desired to grant a commission to Sir William Waller, knight, to command in chiefe as major generall over the said forces ... London, Printed for John Wright, November 6, 1643. 1 p.l., 7 p.
235:E.40, no. 4 and 240:E.75, no. 2

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. Fovre orders of great consequence of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. ... London, Printed for R. B., May 17. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Instrvctions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for Sir William Brereton barronet, one of the members of the House of Commons, and for Sir George Booth, knight and barronet: and the rest of the deputie lieutenants of the citie and countie of Chester ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Ian. 11. 1642[1643]. [8] p.
266:E.245, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The reasons of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, why they cannot agree to the alteration and addition in the articles of cessation offered by His Majesty, With His Maiesties gratious answer thereunto. April 4, 1643. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 25 p.
243:E.95, no. 1

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Six several orders of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, Viz. (1) An order for punishing ... collectors or receivors, as shall misemploy any moneyes, ... (2) An order for reducing Newcastle, ... (3) An addiction to the Ordinance for sequestration of the estates of Papists, ... (4) An order for the apprehension of any agent or servant of any persons, that beare armes against the Parliament, ... (5) An order concerning souldiers, un'er His Excelencies command. (6) An order for provision of beds, ... for Maymed and sicke souldiers. ... Also a declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning such apprentices as have or shall list themselves, to serve as souldiers, ... under the command of ... the Earle of Essex. London, Printed by E. P. for T. S., July 18, 1643.
239:E.61, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. Two declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: one for the re-payment of forty thousand pound ... which the Lord major and aldermen of London have engaged themselves, forthwith to advance for the supply of the army ... The other that no alehouse-keeper or other person after the beat of a drum, shall harbor any marriner or seamen belonging to the fleet, under the commaud [!] of the Earle of Warvvick ... London, Printed for John Wright, Aprill 7. 1643. [8] p.
243:E.95, no. 7

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The votes agreed on by the Lords and Commons concerning a treatie; and their desire of a safe-conduct for a committee named by them in the Earl of Manchesters letter of the 28. of Febr. to the Lord of Falkland; with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto; and His Majesties safe-conduct. Also the articles of both Houses of Parliament concerning a cessation. With a letter of the 28. of February from the said Earl of Manchester ... together with His Majesties gracious answer. London, Printed by R. Barker and by the assignes of J. Bill, 1642[1643] [1], 14 p.
243:E.92, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament, upon two letters sent by Sir John Brooks, ... to Sir William Killegrew at Oxford ... giving his advice how the King should proceed in the treaty upon the propositions for peace, presented unto him by the Parliament. ... Also, the ordinance of both Houses, made the 17 of Decemb. 1642. ... With ... a further relation concerning the late expedition under the command of Sergeant Major James Chudleigh against the Cornish. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, May 10. 1643. 14 (i.e. 16) p.
245:E.101, no. 13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. Two speeches spoken by the Earle of Manchester, and Io: Pym esq; as a reply to His Maiesties answer to the city of Londons petition, sent from His Majestie by Captaine Hearn. And read at a Common-hall, on Fryday the 13th. of Ianuary, 1642[1643]. Also, a true narration of the passages of that day. ... London, Printed for the good of the commonwealth, and are to be sold by William Sheares, 1643. 8 p.
697:8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. A copy of a letter from the members of both Houses assembled at Oxford, to the Earle of Essex, dated the 27. of January, 1643. With the names of those who signed it, desiring a treaty of peace. ... Printed at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, 1643 [i.e. 1644] 8 p.
234:E.32, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Oxford, of their proceedings touching a treatie for peace, and the refusall thereof; with the severall letters and answers that passed therin. ... Printed by His Majesties command, at the desire of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 23 p.
235:E.38, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, with the advice and concurrence of the Commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties letter, touching a treaty of peace, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, March 30, 1644. 40 p.
235:E.39, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Majesties late proclamation threatning fire and sword to all inhabitants in the county of Oxford and Berks ... that will not bring in all their provisions for men and horse, to the garrison of Oxford. With the resolution of both Houses thereupon, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, April. 23. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.43, no. 20

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. The declaration of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford according to His Majesties proclamation, concerning their endeavours since they came thither for the peace of the kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster: ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 38 p.
235:E.38, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. Manifeste on declaration des royaumes d'Angleterre & d'Escosse, joincts en aimes pour la vindication & dissence de la religion, leur liberty & loix, contre le parti papistique, prelatique, & malin; d'escosse, en l'annee 1643/4. A Londres, Imprime, Februier 1/11, 1643/4. 8 p.
234:E.31, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. The petition of the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Oxford, presented to His Majesty the day before the recesse. And His Maiesties gratious answer to the same. With His Majesties protestation formerly made in the head of his army, and now again reprinted at the desire and by the advice of both Houses. ... [Oxford] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.44, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. The humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the mutuall advice and consent of the Parliaments of both kingdoms, vnited by solemn league and covenant. Presented unto His Majesty at Oxford the 24. of Novemb. last, ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Dec. 13, 1644. 16 p.
232:E.21, no. 18

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. Orders, votes and declarations agreed upon by the high Court of Parliament this present moneth of January: for the peace and safety of the Kingdome, the propagation of the Gospell ... And for the protection of such who are faithfull in this service. London, Printed for T. Wright, Ian. 27, 1643. 6 p.
242:E.86, no. 17

Great Britain. Privy council. A copie of a letter sent to the Lord Marquesse of Hartford, from the lords of His Majesties councell, ... at Oatland, the 14. of Nov. 1642. Also, instructions of the lords of His Majesties councell the the Lord Marquesse of Hartford, ... London, Printed for John Cave, Novemb. 22. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 40

Gt. Brit. Privy council. A message sent from the Lords of His Majesties most honourable Privie counsaile, now resident with His Majesty, directed to the citizens of London. Wherein is contained divers remarkable and considerable grounds and motives perswading to peace, ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.130, no. 12

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A copie of the commission sent from His Majestie to the conspirators of the citie of London, for the raysing an army of horse and foot, and levying of money, plate, ammunition, &c. Whereby also power is given to these commissioners, ... as are under the command of his Excellencie the Earle of Essex. London, Printed for Richard Best, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.105, no. 28

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A copy of the commission of array granted from His Majesty, to the Marquesse of Hertford. Read in the House of Commons, ... August 24, 1642. London, Printed by L. N. and I. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck [1642] 8 p.
246:E.113, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration of His Majesties royall pleasure, expressed in certaine ordinances by Him ... concerning the security of divers parts of this kingdom; ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for John Rivers [1647] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 24

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration and manifestation to all his souldiers, by himselfe declared in the head of his army at Southam, ... for direction in their marching, that the goods of no inhabitants be despoiled or unjustly pillaged, but that due satisfaction be given for meat, or drink, or whatsoever shalbe convenient and necessary for them. London, Printed for William Gay, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, vpon occasion of a late printed paper entitvled, A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament of this kingdome, and the whole world of the 22d. of October. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 p.
248:E.126, no. 30 and 249:E.128, no. 37

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, upon occasion of his late messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the peace of the kingdome. ... London at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
248:E.126, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties demands to the honourable House of Parliament, also certaine intelligences ... Touching the execution of the militia. ... Also the Parliaments declaration. ... London, Printed for Iohn Ionson, Iuly, 28. 1642. 7 [1] p.
246:E.108, no. 13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties gracious ansvver to the different opinions of the Earles of Bristol and Dorset concerning peace and war. ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for John Rivers [1642] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last declaration to all his loving subjects, especially the inhabitants of the citie of London: shewing his royal intentions concerning the finall conclusion of these wars, and an agreement between himselfe and His high court of Parliament. Published by the true copie. London, Printed for Iohn Wilson, Ian. 19. 1643. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 26

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties letter, directed to the Lords and Commons of Parliament assembled at Westminster: concerning a treaty for peace. With the answer of both Houses thereunto; sent to His Majesty to Oxford, March 9, 1643. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, March 13. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
235:E.37, no. 5 and 235:E.37, no. 11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties letter to the maior of Bristol. Together with an humble remonstrance and protestation to His Maiestie from the county of Nottingham. Oxford [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
242:E.83, no. 49 and 243:E.93, no. 8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties message to both Houses of Parliament eleventh of Iuly, 1642. Together with His Majesties proclamation declaring His Majesties purpose to goe in His Royal Person to Hull: ... London, Printed for Andrew Coe, 1642. [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 24

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maisties resolution concerning the setting up of his standard at Nottingham on Monday next. Signified to both Houses of Parliament, August 17. Wherein is likewise declared, the number of His Majesties army, ... Together with four propositions, presented to the House of Commons, from the gentry of Yorkeshire, upon Wednesday being the 17. day of this instant month of August, 1642. ... London, Printed for J. Hansott, August 18, 1642. 1 p.l., [5] p.
246:E.112, no. 31

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maisties resolvtion concerning the setting up of his standard at Nottingham on Monday next. Signified to both Houses of Parliament, August XVII. Wherein is likewise declared, the number of His Majesties army, ... Together with foure propositions, presented to the House of Commons, from the gentry of Yorkeshire, upon Wednesday being the XVII day of August, 1642. ... London, Printed for Iohn Iackson, August 18, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p. front.
246:E.112, no. 32

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration, in answer to a declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the raysing of all power and force, as well trained bands as others, ... to lead against all traytours and their adherents, &c. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p. illus. (coat of arms)
246:E.113, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, in answer to a declaration of the Lords and Commons upon the proceedings of the late treaty of peace and severall intercepted letters, of His Majesty to the Queene, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton. Oxford, 3. Iune 1643. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 48 p.
245:E.104, no. 31

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, vpon occasion of his late messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the peace of the kingdome. ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [16] p.
248:E.126, no. 47

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties demands and propositions propounded ... to the city of Chester, ... Likewise the Prince his desire to the Earle of Essex, with the true description of the bataile fought by the trained band of Chester, ... As it was sent in a letter from a gentleman of note, ... London, Printed for Thomas Rider, Sept. 29. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 10

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message sent to His Commons House of Parliament, Decemb. 19. 1642. wherein he declares His royall resolution for peace, and to unite himself with both his Houses of Parliament. Together with the House of Commons answer to the said message ... [London] Prrinted[!] for J. Franks, Decemb. 21. 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 2

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message to both Houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham the 25. of August, 1642. Together with the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said message: and His Majesties reply to the same. Septemb. 2. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 4, [2] p.
247:E.116, no. 2

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message to both houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham, August 25. With the answer of the Lords and Commons to the said message: and His Majesties reply to the same, Sept. 2. Together with the answer and humble petition of both houses to His Majesties last message: and also His Majesties message in reply to the said answer, Sept. 11. 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.
247:E.116, no. 47

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gratious answer, and royall resolvtion. Concerning the propositions of peace, agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Likewise His Maiesties royall message to the Earle of Northumberland, and Earle of Pembrooke concerning the aforesaid propositions. ... Also His Maiesties resolution, concerning the petition ... [n.p.] Printed for I. H. and T. Rogers, 1642[3] [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 3

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech and protestation, made in the head of his armie, between Stafford and Wellington, the 19th of September, 1642. after the reading of his orders. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.200, no. 62 and E.200, no. 63

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A joyful message sent from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, to Sir John Hotham; wherin he declares his last and full resolution concerning the said Sir Iohn, and the town of Hvll. ... Together with Sir Iohn Hothams answer thereunto. Likewise His Majesties resolution concerning the Earl of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Richard Seymour, August 4. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 1

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties intention concerning the setting up of his standard, and levying of warre against both Houses of Parliament; wherein he declares his full resolution therein to both the said houses. Likewise the resolution of the lords that are now resident with His Majesty. Also the Parliaments desires to all His Majesties loving subjects, for a meet concurrence with them, to maintain the peace of these kingdoms. ... London, Printed for H. Blunon, August 6, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties propositions to the gentry and commonalty of Nottingham. ... With the answer of the gentry ... Likewise, happy newes from Northampton, signifying the skirmish they had there with the cavaleers, Septem. 2. ... As also some passages from Portsmouth. [n.p.] Printed for I. Rider, Septemb. 9. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A message sent from the Kings Majesty, with certaine propositions to the major and aldermen, and the other inhabitants of the towne of Boston, by Sir Iohn Mounson, ... Iuly 30. 1642. for the forbidding them the exercise of the militia. Likewise the answer of the major and aldermen ... London, Printed for Tho. Banks and Will. Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three speeches made by the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty. The first to divers lords and colonels in His Majesties tent, the second to his souldiers in the field; the third to his whole army, immediately before the late battell at Keinton neer Banbury. Wherein His Majesties resolutions are declared, being sent to Master Wallis in London, in a letter from ... Colonell Weston, ... London, Printed for Rich. Johnson [1642] 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 67, 68, 69

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two proclamations by the King. The first declaring His Maiesties expresse command, that no popish recusant, nor any other, who shall refuse to take the two oathes of allegiance and supreamacy, shall serve him in his army. ... The second, for putting the lawes against popish recusants in due execution. [London] First printed at Yorke, and now reprinted for Iohn Thomas, 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two speeches delivered by the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie at Oxford: the first, to his Excellence Prince Rupert, ... The other to some lords and others, at a conference concerning accomodation with his high court of Parliament ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and reprinted at London for Iohn Turner [1642] 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 32

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two speeches, the first spoken by the Kings ... Majesty. At a generall councell held at Oxford, December 29. Wherein His Maiesty declares his inability to maintaine the warre any longer, without the Lords shall rayse present supply of money, for the maintenance of ihe [!] said army. The second, spoken by the Earle of Northampton, in answer to His Majesties demands. [London] Printed for I. H. and W. Whightfield, January 2, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 47

The Humble petition of many thovsands of wives and matrons of the city of London, and other parts of this kingdome, for the cessation and finall conclusion of these civill wars, and for the restitution and revocation of their hvsbands, ... Presented by divers gentlewomen of good credit, and citizens wives; to the consideration of both Houses, on Thursday, the second of February ... Printed at London for Iohn Cookson, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 13

[Ingoldsby, William] d. 1645. Englands oaths. Taken by all men of quallity in the Church and Common-wealth of England. The oath of supremacie. The oath of allegiance. And the late protestation. Published by G. J. for satisfaction of his parishioners. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.127, no. 36

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A proclamation concerning a cessation of arms. Agreed and concluded on at Siggings=towne, in the county of Kildare, the fifteenth day of September, in the nineteenth yeer of His Majesties raign, ... Printed at Dublin, by William Bladen, 1643. 1 p.l., 17 p.
724:26

Kent, England. The humble of the Commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes, presented to His Maiestie the first of August. 1642. ... With His Maiesties answer ... At the court at Yorke, August 4. 1642. First published at Yorke, and now reprinted at London, for William Smith, 1642. [8] p.
791:30

The Kings Majesties ansvver or, foure propositions propounded to the Eatle[!] of Holland, Sir Philip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland. Which propositions was presented to both Houses of Parliament on Saturday last, being the 23. of Iuly, 1642. ... Likewise the Parliaments censure of the nine Lords now resident in the North, Iuly 20, 1642. ... For their great contempts to the Parliament, ... London, Printed for T. Ryder, Iuly 25. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 6

A Letter written out of the countrey to a Parliament-man, in answer to a quaere by him made, how the people generally stood inclined to the proceedings against the King, and the intended change of government. London, Printed in the Yeer, 1649. 1 p.l., 9 p.
719:7

London. Committee for the militia. A declaration of the Committee for the militia: concerning the penalties that are to be inflicted upon those of the trained-bands that exempt themselves in this present expedition. Together with a declaration of the Commons ... for the raising of money, plate, and horse, to be imployed for the aid and assistance of the Lord Fairfax. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, October 18. 1643. 7 p.
240:E.71, no. 17

A New protestation against the Parliament in England and also against all Protestants. Made by the rebels in Ireland. Which protestation was read in the House of Commons, Ian. 20. 1641 [o.s.] Whereunto is added the two petitions of the inhabitants of the county of Essex, one to the House of Peeres, Ian. 19. The other to the committee of the House of Commons sitting at Grocers-Hall, London. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641 [i.e. 1642] [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 25

New Quaeres of conscience, touching the late oath; desiring resolution. ... [Oxford, Printed for William Web, 1643] [10] p.
239:E.65, no. 5*

A Petition for peace, directed both to the King and the Parliament, written by one, to bee subscribed by all, men and Christians, as it shall appear agreeable to mans reason and Christs word; ... London, Printed for F. Coles, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.121, no. 20

A Petition of the citie of Westminster, and the parishes of Saint Clement Danes, and Saint Martins in the Fields: as it was carried from them by Sir Edward Warder [and others] and by them presented to His Sacred Majestie at Oxford. With His Majesties gracious answer concerning the said petition. London, Printed for Thomas Hudson, Ian. 18, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 16

A Private letter from an eminent cavalier, to his highly honoured friend in London; freely relating the present state of His Majesties forces. London, Printed, Sept. 10, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.116, no. 32

The Resolution of the round-heads: being a zealovs declaration of the grievances where-with their little wits are consumed to destrvction. And what things they (in their wisedome yet left them) conceive fit to be reformed. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 39

Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682. A speech spoken by Prince Robert, to the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty, and the lords of the Councell, concerning His Maiesties desire for an accomdation of peace ... Likewise the heads of a s[p]eech, spoken by Captaine Lilbourne, before a councell of warre, held at Oxford, December 18 ... [n.p.] Printed for I. N. and Richard Crosby, 1642. [8] p.
821:20

Somerset, William Seymour, 2d Duke of, 1588-1660. A speech delivered ... to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and the lords of his privie councell, on Saturday Ianuary 14. 1642. Wherein he fully sets downe his opinions concerning the present warres, and an accomodation of peace ... London, Printed for Henry Benson, Ian. 20, 1642[3] 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 31

Springham, Thomas. A learned speech spoken to ... the Earl of Essex, upon his departure from Northampton to Worcester, ... Also a true relation of ... his army ... [London] Printed for Tho. Cooke, Septemb. 27, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.200, no. 60

A Strange and terrible sight foreseene in this kingdome, and city of London: together with the covntrimans antidote for its prevention. London, Printed for Ed. Blackmore, and Tho. Banks, 1643. [8] p.
239:E.67, no. 2

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, the petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, concerning Mr. Hampden, Mr. Hollis, [and others] With His Maiesties' answer ... from Windsor, Ianuary 13. 1641. ... Whereunto is added, The petition of the city of Westminster to the House of Commons. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 21

Two great victories: on[e] obtained by the Earle of Denbigh at Osvvestry: ... The other victory by Colonell Mitton, with a list of the prisoners by him taken: certified by letters ... London, Printed by I. Coe, 1644. [8] p.
237:E.53, no. 3

Watkins, David, Sir. The true and originall copy of the first petition which was delivered by Sir David Watkins, Mr. Shute, [and others] who framed the petition ... delivered to the House of Commons on Thursday the first of December, 1642. Whereunto is added Mr. Shutes speech at the delivery of the said petition, ... London, For Francis Coule, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 26

York, England. The Hvmble petition of the gentrie and commons of the countie of York, presented to His Majestie at York, April 22. 1642. And His Majesties message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. Concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. ... As also a declaration from both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for S. E., 1642. [8] p.
791:32

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660.

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. A declaration of General Monck touching the King of Scots; and his proclamation, published by sound of trumpet, ... upon his marching ... for Berwick. With the engagement taken, and subscribed by the Scottish lords, knights, and gentlemen; ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Bradley, 1659. 7 p.
679:22

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. A letter from his Excellencie the Lord General Monck, and the officers under his command, to the Parliament, in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them dated 11 Feb. 1659. With the Parliaments answer thereunto. ... Edinburgh, Re-printed by Christopher Higgins, 1660. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
679:23

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. A letter ... November the 12th: directed ... to the Lord maior, Court of Alderman and Common-council of the city of London: ... [London] Printed in the year 1659. 1 p.l., 5 p.
830:19

Allen, William, Adjutant-general, fl. 1659. A faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in England, at Windsor castle, in the year 1648. ... London, Printed for Livewel Chapman, 1659. 1 p.l., 9 p.
805:5

Aucher, John, 1619-1700. The arraignment of rebellion, or The irresistibility of sovereign powers vindicated and maintain'd in a reply to a letter. By John Aucher, ... London, Printed by M. F. for William Abington, 1684. [6], 111 p.
884:4

Austin, John, 1613-1669. The Christian moderator: or, Persecution for religion condemned, by the light of nature, law of God, evidence of our principles ... [London] Printed for H. J., 1651-53. 3 v.
805:56, 805:57, and 805:58

Bradshaw's ghost. Being a dialogue between the said ghost and an apparition of the late King Charles. ... [London] Printed in the year 1659. 12 p.
976:7

Bradshaw's ghost: being a dialogue between the said ghost, and an apparition of the late King Charles. Wherein are laid down severall transactions that did occur in the many passages of his life, never known before. To which is added, his last will and testament. The 3d ed. corr. and englarg'd. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 19 p.
759:14

Certain queries humbly proposed in order to a quiet and Christian submission to His Highness the Lord Protector and to the present government. By S. N. gent. ... London, Printed for R. L., 1658. 1 p.l., 10 p.
872:6

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. Severall letters and passages between His Excellency, the Lord Generall Cromwell, and William Dundas, Governour of Edinburgh Castle, and the ministers therein, since His Excellencies entrance into Edinburgh. Whereunto are annexed some quaeries, that were then sent to the said governour and ministers. Printed and sold in York, By T. Bread, Septem. 27. 1650. 8 p.
948:2

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The history of Oliver Cromwel: By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch 1692. 2 p.l., 176 p. front. (port.)
178:8

Davies, John, 1625-1693. The civil warres of Great Britain and Ireland. Containing an exact history of their occasion, originall, progress, and happy end. By an impartiall pen. London, Printed by R. W. for Philip Chetwind, 1661. 10 p.l., 384 (i.e. 396) p.
560:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. A short view of the late troubles in England; briefly setting forth, their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion. As also, some parallel thereof with the barons-wars in the time of King Henry III. But chiefly with that in France, called the Holy league, in the reign of Henry III. and Henry IV. late kings of that realm. To which is added a perfect narrative of the treaty at Uxbridge in an. 1644. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt, London, MDCLXXXI. 3 p.l., 136, 185-294, 361-439, 449-488, 553-650, 733-959, [6] p., 3 l. front. (port.)
529:18

England still freshly lamenting the losse of her King, with several of her dearest children; vvhich have been beheaded, hanged, and shot, by O. Cromwel, and the Long-Parliament. In a brief collection of the remarkable passages that have happened to this land, from the year, 1640, to this present year 1660. By W. P. gent. London, Printed by Hen. Blunt, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
747:35

The famous tragedie of the life and death of Mris. Rump. Shewing how she was brought to bed of a monster ... and the great misery she hath endured by her ugly ... brat or imp of reformation. ... Together with the exceeding great fright she took at a free Parliament. And the fatall end of that grand tyrant O. C. ... since the year 1648, as it was presented on a burning stage at Westminster the 29th of May, 1660. ... London, Printed for Theodorus Microsmus, 1660. 8 p.
981:11

The Good old cause explained, revived, and asserted. And the Long-Parliament vindicated in a remonstrance to His excellency the Lord Fleetwood and councel of officers. ... [London] [1659] 8 p.
983:4

Great Britain. Army. A letter from some officers of the army at Whitehall, to the chief officers of the several regiments in Scotland, with a copie of their agreement; together with a letter from the officers of the army in Scotland in answer thereunto. Edinbvrgh, Printed by C. Higgins, 1659. 8 p.
792:29

Hall, John, of Richmond. The true cavalier examined by his principles; and found not guilty of schism or sedition. London, printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1656. 4p.l., 134p.
101:8

Heath, James, 1629-1664. A brief chronicle of all the chief actions so fatally falling out in these three kingdoms; viz. England, Scotland & Ireland, from the year, 1640. to this present twentieth of November, 1661 ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1662. 2 p.l., 64 (i.e. 68) p. front. (port.) 1 illus.
601:9 and 10

The History of the commons warre of England. Throughout these three nations: begun from 1640. and continued till this present year 1662 ... London, Printed for Joshua Coniers, 1662. 4 p.l., 140 (i.e. 144) p. front.
622:12

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Tracts of Mr. Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury. Containing I. Behemoth ..., II. An answer to arch-bishop Bramhall's book called The catching of the Leviathan ... III. An historical narration of heresie ... IV. Philosophical problems ... London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1682. [2], 339, 160, [6], 84 p.
919:14

Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A short ansvver to a book called the Fanatick history: published with the approbation of divers orthodox divines ... and dedicated to the King by Richard Blome. (Against the Quakers.) Which being examined and tried, is found to be a packet of old lies, ... And herein also is a short relation of the twelve changes of governments which have bin in this nation in those eight yeares, ... [By] Richard Hubberthorne. [&] James Nayler ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1660. 4 p.l., 23 p.
791:24

Intolerable oppression both in presbyteriall government, and the common-wealth: allowed by the Parliament, & presented to the army ... [n.p.] [1647] 61, [i.e. 16] p.
985:16

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento. Treating, of the rise, progress, and remedies of seditions: with some historical reflections upon the series of our late troubles. ... The 2d ed. [London] Printed in the Year, 1642; and now Reprinted for Joanna Brome, MDCLXXXII. 138 p.
426:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento: directed to all those that truly reverence the memory of King Charles the martyr; ... The first part. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, Aprill the 11, 1662. 4 p.l., 251, [5] p.
540:5

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. A manifestation from ... John Lilburn, Mr. William Walwyn, Mr. Thomas Prince, and Mr. Richard Overton, (now prisoners in the Tovver of London) and others, commonly (though unjustly) styled Levellers. Intended for their fvll vindication ... [London] Printed in the year of our Lord, 1649. 8 p.
944:32

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Plaine truth without feare or flattery: or, A true discovery of the unlawfulnesse of the Presbyterian government, it being inconsistent with monarchy and the peoples liberties ... Also a vindication of ... Thomas Fairfax ... Written by I. L. [London?] 1647. 16, [6] p.
944:33

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. Memoires of the lives, actions, sufferings & deaths of those ... personages, that suffered by death, sequestration, decimation, or otherwise, for the Protestant religion. ... from the year 1637, to the year ... 1666. With the life and martyrdom of King Charles I. ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, MDCLXVIII. 7 p.l., 708 (i.e. 710) p. front. (ports.)
190:1

Ludlow, Edmund, 1617?-1692. Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, esq. ... Switzerland, Printed at Vivay, 1698-99. 3 v.
464:29

Manley, Roger, Sir, 1626?-1688. The history of the rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland: ... from the year 1640. To the beheading of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685. In three parts ... London, Printed for L. Meredith and T. Newborough, MDCXCI. 7 p.l., 159, 169-348 p. front.
427:12

Mercurius Menippeus. The loyal satyrist, or, Hudibras in prose. Written by an unknown hand in the time of the late rebellion. But never till now published. ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p.l., 24 p.
339:10

Morgan, Thomas, Sir, d. 1679? A true and just relation of Major-General Sir Thomas Morgan's progress in France and Flanders, with the six-thousand English, in the years 1657 and 1658, at the taking of Dunkirk and other important places; as it was delivered by the general himself. London, Printed for J. Nutt, 1699. 1 p.l., 16 p.
853:24

One argument more against the cavaliers; taken from their violation of churches. Where ... are subtilly disputed these two questions. 1 Whether the separatist ... is more scandalous or the cavalier ... 2 Whether churches thus profaned, ... are not by the bishops to be reconsecrated. Printed in the yeare when men think what they list and speake and write what they think. [1643] 20 p.
245:E.101, no. 20

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. Some few queries and considerations proposed to the Cavaliers, being of weighty importance to them. [London, 1660] 8 p.
824:32

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill unity: or, An historicall collection of the severall execrable treasons, ... of our English, British, French, Scottish, and Irish lardly prelates, against our kingdomes, lawes, liberties; and of the several warres, ... in former and latter ages. London, Printed by Authority for Michael Sparke senior, An. 1641. 2 v.
192:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A full reply to Certaine briefe observations anti-queries on Master Prynnes twelve questions about church government: wherein the frivolousness ... mistakes of this anonymous answerer ... are modestly discovered, refelled. Together with certain ... animadversions on Mr. Iohn Goodwins Theomachia ... The 2d ed. somewhat enl. London, Printed by F. L. for M. Sparke, senior, 1644. 24 p.
820:28

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Sad and serious politicall considerations, touching the invasive war against our Presbyterian Protestant bretheren in Scotland, their late great overthrow, and the probable dangerous consequences thereof to both nations and the Prorestant [sic] religion. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 21 p.
223:10

A Remonstrance of the un-lawfulnesse of the warre, undertaken by the pretended Parliament of England, against their soveraign; and of the in-justice of the alteration of the ancient gouvernment and fundamentall laws of the kingdome. Paris, 1652. 4 p.l., 192 p.
508:18

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? A moderate answver to Mr. Prins full reply, to certaine observations on his first twelve questions: vvherein all his reasons and obiections are candidly examined and refuted. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 1 p.l., 48 p.
232:E.26, no. 20

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Sagrir. or, Doomes-day drawing nigh, with thunder and lightening to lawyers. In an alarum for new laws and the peoples liberties ... Humbly presented to them by John Rogers. London, Printed for Tho. Hucklescot, 1654. [22], 150 p.
947:11

Sampford, H. A coppie of a letter, read in the House of Commons: sent from Master Sampford, high sheriffe of the countie of Somerset, and the committee there, of their weekly proceedings, in searching the recusants houses. ... Printed at London, For Tho. Bankes and W. Ley, 1642. 5 p.
947:22

Samuel, L. The Kings Maiesties letter intercepted by the commissioners attending His Majesty ... And Mr. Mungo Murrey apprehended, who was appointed by the King to deliver it to Montrel, the French ambassador ... And a list of the jests of all the severall places where His Majestie hath lain, and is to lie everie day between Newcastle and Holmby House ... London, Printed by A. Coe, 1647. [6] p.
947:20

Scotland. Parliament. A letter from the Commissioners of the kingdom of Scotland residing here at London to William Lenthall esq. speaker of the House of Commons concerning the present proceedings in this kingdome, against religion, the King, and government; together with their declaration and protestation against the taking away His Majesties life. London, Printed anno Dom. 1649. 1 p.l., 8 p.
822:22

To the Supream authority of the nation the Parliament of the common-wealth of England The humble petition of Mary Countess of Sterling, and John Blount her husband, Sr. Robert Croke, ... and Dame Satan, his wife, Henry ... [London?] [1654] 8 p.
880:10

Whitelocke, Bulstrode, Sir, 1605-1675. Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy restauration. Containing the publick transactions, civil and military. Together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 704 (i.e. 696), [15] p.
556:10

Wither, George, 1588-1667. The prisoners plea: humbly offered in a remonstrance, with a petition annexed, to the Commons of England in Parliament assembled ... By George Wither. London, Printed in the year, 1661. [2], 7-62 p.
993:22

The Young-mens and the apprentices outcry: or, An inquisition after the lost fundamentall lawes and liberties of England. [London] [1649] 12 p.
952:30

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660—POETRY.

Gould, Robert, d. 1709? Presbytery rough-drawn. A satyr. In contemplation of the late rebellion. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. [4], 30 p.
983:14

The grateful acknowledgment of a late trimming regulator. Humbly presented to ... Multum in parvo. With a most strange and wonderful prophecy, taken out of Britains genious. Written by George Withers. London, Printed in the year, 1688. 3-12 p.
993:14

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Campo-musae, or The field musings of Captain George Wither; touching his militarie ingagement for the King and Parliament, the justnesse of the same, and the present distractions of these islands ... London, Printed by Robert Austin, 1644. [1], 74 p.
993:13

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Mr. Geo. Withers revived: or, His prophesie of our present calamity and (except we repent) future misery. Written by him in the year 1628. [London] [Printed for William Marshall] [1683] 4 p.
993:18

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A proclamation in the name of the King of Kings, to all inhabitants of the isles of Great Brittain: and especially to those who have hypocritically pretended to justice, mercy, honestly and religion ... summoning them to repentance ... Warrantably proclaimed and preached by Geo. Wither. Whereunto are added some fragments ... entituled scraps and crums ... London, Printed in the year, 1662. 5-71 p.
993:23

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Three grains of spirituall frankincense, infused into three hymnes of praise, and humbly offered toward the publike Thanksgiving ... to be celebrated throughout the commonwealth of England, the 30 of this present January, 1650. London, Printed by R. Austin, 1651. [12] p.
993:28

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A timelie cavtion comprehended in thirty seven double trimeters, occasioned by a late rumor of an intention, suddenly to adjourn this Parliament ... By G. W. [London] [Printed by John Clowes] [1652] 8 p.
993:31

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Verses intended to the King's majesty, by George Wither, while he was prisoner in Nevvgate ... London, Printed in the year, 1662. 5-13 p.
993:34

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660—REGISTERS.

The Royal martyrs; or, A list of the lords, knights, officers, and gentlemen, that were slain (by the rebels) in the late wars, in defence of their king and country ... London, Printed by H. L., 1663. 2 p.l., 14 p.
577:8

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

An Alarum to pamphleteers; or The danger of an habeas corpus; being a serious and seasonable advice to antitemporizing scriblers, to desist in time, least they untimely be forc'd to sing their own obsequies, and write with their own pens in dismall characters their own epitaphs. By R. B. H. London, Printed in the Year, 1659. 8 p.
789:14

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke of, 1608-1670. A collection of several letters and declarations, sent by General Monck unto the Lord Lambert, the Lord Fleetwood, and the rest of the General Council of Officers in the Army. ... London, Printed in the year, 1660. 1p.l., 4p., 1l., 43[i.e.41]p.
162:5

Another great and bloody plot against His Highness the Lord Protector, and the Lords of His Honourable Council: ... Likewise, a list of the names of some of the chief conspirators; ... London, Printed for G. Horton, 1654. 8 p.
782:11

The Antient land-mark skreen or bank betwixt the prince or supreame magistrate, and the people of England. ... London, Printed by T. W. for Daniel White, 1659. 1 p.l., 18 p.
782:4

Antitheta: or Political reasonings: 1. That monarchy is the best form of government. 2. That monarchy is not the best form of government. 3. It is better for the common-wealth where the prince is elective. 4. It is worse for the common-wealth where the prince is elective. ... London: Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1657. 1 p. l., 11 p.
7:9

Arbitrary government displayed to the life, in the tyrannic usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament. And more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper, Oliver Cromwell ... Illustrated ... with several brass cutts, representing the chief persons, and passages therein. London, Printed for Charles Leigh in the year, 1682. 92 p., 93-96 numb. l., 97-156, 169-207, [1] p. plates.
7:15

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Elenchi motuum nuperorum in Anglia pars prima [-secunda]; simul ac juris regii & parlamentarii brevis enarratio, ... recognita & aucta aerae Christianae anno 1663. Londini, Typis J. Flesher, Prostat venalis apud R. Royston, 1663. 2 v. ports.
758:7

Be merry and wise; or A seasonable word to the nation. ... London, Printed in the year 1660. 1p.l. 6p.
166:11

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. The world's mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or, A short political discourse, shewing, that Cromwell's mal-administration, ... layed the foundation of our present condition, in the decay of trade. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXVIII. 1 p.l., 20 p.
446:9

Birkenhead, John, Sir, 1616-1679. Two centvries of Pauls church-yard: una cum indice expurgatorio in bibliothecam parliamenti, sive Librorum, qui prostant venales in vico vulgo vocato Little-Brittain. Done into English ... [London, 1653?] 62 (i.e. 64) p.
446:12

A Briefe resolution, of that grand case of conscience ... concerning the allegiance due to a prince ejected by force out of his kingdome, and how farre the subjects may comply with a present vsurped power. London, Printed in the Yeare, MDCL. 1 p.l., 6 p.
484:10

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. Good counsel and advice rejected by disobedient men; and the dayes of Oliver Cromwells visitation passed over, and also of Richard Cromwel, his son ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 64 p.
861:15

A Conference held between the old Lord Protector and the new Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. London, Printed, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
486:38

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. A copy of the letter from His Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, sent to the members of Parliament. Called to take upon them the trust of the government of this common-vvealth. Which began on Munday the fourth of June, 1653. the day appointed by the letters of summons from his Excellency the Lord Gen. Cromwell, for the meeting of these gentlemen. With the severall transactions since that time. London, Printed by M. S. for Tho: Jenner, 1656. 1 p.l., 50, 8 p. illus. (ports.)
687:3

The Declaration of Colonel Rich's Regiment. ... Also Major Braman's letter to lievtenant Colonel Lagoe, upon their going into Portsmouth. To which is added another letter sent from Major Braman to a friend of his in London. London, Printed by T. M. for Livewell Chapman, 1659.
5:4

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A declaration of John Durie, a minister of Jesus Christ to witness the Gospell of peace. ... London, Printed in the year, 1660. 1 p.l., 28 p.
453:3

Englands remembrances. [Printed at London the 12. of Iune 1659] 16 p.
593:13

Evans, Arise, b. 1607. The declaration of Arise Evans, ... concerning ... the Lord Protector, and the government of ... England, Scotland, and Ireland. Likewise, the bloody prophecie; concerning the Lilly: ... London, Printed for G. Convert, 1654. 1 p.l., 8 p.
263:E.224, no. 1

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. Pian piano. Or, Intercourse between H. Ferne, and J. Harrington, upon occasion of the doctors censure of the Common-wealth of Oceana. London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1656. [2], 73 p.
982:3

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. Treason's master-piece: or, A conference held at Whitehall [1657] between Oliver the late usurper, and a committee of the then pretended Parliament; who desired him to take upon him the title of king of England, ... Collected by a faithful hand. London, Printed for Daniel Major, 1680. 7 p.l., 112 p.
308:9

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? Animadversions on a petition delivered to the Honourable House of Parliament, by several of the godly party in the County of Salop, in vindication of the present government of the Commonwealth, the prudent conduct of the army, and the liberties of the people. By R. F. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1653. 5 p.l., 30 p.
454:4

A Friendly conference concerning the new oath of allegiance to K. William, and Q. Mary, wherein the objections against taking the oaths are impartially examined, ... By a divine of that church. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689. 1 p.l., 35 p.
359:3

The Grand concernments of England ensured: viz. liberty of conscience, extirpation of popery, defence of property, easing of taxes, advance of trade, soveraign powers of parliaments, reformation of religion, lawes and liberties, ... The objections, answered; but more largely, that of a senate. With a sad expostvlation, and some smart rebukes to the army. ... Edinburgh, Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1659. 3 p.l., 70 p.
763:13

Great Britain. Council of State. Letters of state written by Mr. John Milton to most of the sovereign princes and republicks of Europe from the year 1649 til the year 1659. To which is added an account of his life. Together with several of his poems and a catalogue of his works never before printed. London, Printed in the Year 1694. [4], xlviii, [6], 336 p.
922:8

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for stating and determining the accompts of such officers and soldiers as are ... in the service of this commonwealth in Ireland. ... London, Printed by John Field, 1652. 1 p.l., 1711-1727 p.
737:12

Hawke, Michael. Killing is murder, and no murder: or An exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet, of one William Allen [pseud.] a Jesuitical impostor; intituled Killing no murder: ... London, Printed for the Author, 1657. 4 p.l., 56 p. front. (port.)
383:8

Hawke, Michael. Killing is murder, and no murder: or an exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet, of one William Allen [pseud.] a Jesuitical imposter; intituled, Killing no murder: ... London, Printed for the Author, 1657. 3 p.l., 56 p. front. (port.)
356:10

A Healing motion from abroad to the Parliament of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland, &c. [n.p.] [1657] [4], 64 p.
941:15

The History of independency, the fourth and last part. Continued from the death of His Late Majesty King Charles the First of happy memory, till the deaths of the chief of the juncto, by T. M. London, Printed for H. Brome and H. Marsh, 1660. [6], 124 p.
903:40

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Behemoth; or An epitome of the civil wars of England, from 1640, to 1660. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 214 p.
357:15

[Hobbes, Thomas] 1588-1679. Behemoth. The history of the civil wars of England, from the year 1640, to 1660. By T. H. of Malmsbury. Purged from the errours of former editions ... [London] Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 286 p.
670:2

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. The good old cause briefly demonstrated. With advertisements to authority concerning it; to the end, all persons may see the cause of their bondage, and way of deliverance. [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1659] 16 p.
764:7

A Hue & crie after the good old cause. [London? 1659?] 8 p.
498:9

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. Bentivolio and Urania, in four books [i.e. six books] by N. I. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, 1660-64. 2 v.
920:2

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. Bentivolio and Urania, the second part, in two books. By Nath. Ingelo. London, Printed by J. Grismond for Richard Marriott, 1664. [17], 385, [16] p.
920:3

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. Bentivolio and Urania, in six books. ... The 2d ed. Wherein all the obscure words throughout the book are interpreted in the margin, which makes this much more delightful to read than the former edition. London, Printed for T. Dring, J. Starkey, and T. Basset, 1669. 2 pts. [6 p.l., 172 p.; 6 p.l., 219 p., 8 l.]
764:27

Ivie, Thomas. The humble appeal and remonstrance ... [London] 1654. 52 p.
816:15

A Justification of the whole proceedings of their majesties King William and Queen Mary, of their royal highnesses Prince George and Princess Ann, of the convention, army, ministers of state, and others, in this great revolution. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 37 p.
359:3

Lambert, John, 1619-1683. The Lord Lambert's letter to the Right Honorable the speaker of the Parliament, concerning the victory ... over the rebels under Sir George Booth in Cheshire. Read in Parliament, Monday, August 22. To which is added a list of the officers which are prisoners, ... according to the relation made by Captain Brown. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1659. 8 p.
461:14

A Letter sent to ... William Lenthal ... concerning the security of Windsor castle for the Parliament and a declaration of the officers and souldiers of the regiment of foot belonging to the Tower of London, December 24. 1659. Read in Parliament, December the 28. 1659. London, Printed by John Streater, 1659. 1 p.l., 7 p.
766:9

A Letter to William Lenthall ... giving a true relation of a late great victory obtained by the Parliaments forces against the Scots neere Dundee ... As also A true relation ... of a great victory by our forces neer Worcester against the King of Scots army ... London, Printed by Francis Leach, 1651. 7 p.
718:14

Letters to the council of state, from the commissioners of the militia of several counties, &c. informing them of the several marches of Colonel Lamberts forces. ... And a letter from the Lord Montagu ... Also a letter from Col. Ingoldsby ... With some further information given by the messenger that came first with the news, ... London, Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins, 1660. 8 p.
963:20

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A letter to Dr. E. Hyde in answer to one of his, occasioned by the late insurrection at Salisbury. [London] [1655] 16, [1] p.
963:24

Massey, Edward, Sir, 1619?-1674? A letter from Maj. General Massey to an honourable person in London. London, Printed for Thomas Bateman, 1659 [i.e. 1660] 1 p.l., 5 p.
698:18

Morris, William, of the Irish army. To the supream authoritie (vnder God) of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, the Commons in Parliament assembled; the true and faithfull testimony of William Morris ... London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1659. 12 p.
945:23

A Narrative; wherein is faithfully set forth the sufferings of John Canne, Wentworth Day, John Clarke, [and others] ... called (as their News book saith) fift monarchy men ... Also, of the arraignment of Wentworth Day and John Clarke, at the sessions in Old Bailey ... Published by a friend to the prisoners, and the good old cause they suffered for ... London, 1658. 16 p.
796:20

A Narrative of the proceedings of the fleet: giving an account of what hath passed since their arrivall at Graves End, between ... members of Parliament and Vice-admiral Lawson, and the commissioners sent from White-hall appointed to treat on the behalf of the army. Sent in a letter of the 22. instant, from the fleet riding at anchor at Graves-End. London, Printed by John Streater, 1659. 8 p.
789:11

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Glory to God Almighty who ruleth in the heavens, and in who hands are all the kingdoms of the earth ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1659?] 4 p.
872:27

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. Several petitions answered, that were put up by the priests of Westmorland, against James Nayler and Geo. Fox, ... With the answer to an order given forth by the justices at Appleby sessions, contrary to the law of God, and the laws of the land. Also, an exhortation to the people, to mind the light of God in them, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1653. 4 p.l., 64 p.
818:12

A Parliamenter's petition to the army the present supreme authority of England, ... [London, 1659] 14 p.
395:3

[anyman, John] 1628-1706. Some grounds and reasons drawn from the law of God, and this nation, ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 8 p.
701:17

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A brief necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members, from the false malicious calvmnies; and of the fundamental rights, liberties, privileges, government, interest of the freemen, parliaments, people of England from the late avowed subversions 1. Of John Rogers, ... 2. Of M: Nedham, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 62 p.
875:44

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Ten quaeres, upon the ten new commandements ... Decemb. 22, 1659. [London] [1659] 8 p.
365:8

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A true and perfect narrative of what was done, spoken by and between Mr. Prynne, the old and newly forcibly late secluded members, the army officers, and those now sitting, both in the Commons lobby, House, and elsewhere; on Saturday and Monday last (the 7. and 9. of this instant May:) with the true reasons, ends inducing Mr. Prynne (a member of the old Parliament) thus earnestly to press for entry, to go and keep in the House as he did: and what proposals he intended there to make for publike peace, settlement, and preservation of the Parliaments privileges. Put in writing and published by the said William Prynne of Lincolns Inne esq; to rectifie the various reports, censures of this action; ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 1 p.l., 99 (i.e. 109) p.
574:24

The Remonstrance and protestation of the vvell-affected people of the cities of London, Westminster, and other the cities, counties and places within the commonwealth of England, against those officers of the army who put force upon,.and interrupted the Parliament the thirteenth of Octob. 1659. ... Edinbvrgh, Reprinted in the year, 1660. 28 p.
674:24

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Mene, tekel, perez, or; A little appearance of the handwriting (in a glance of light) against the powers and apostates of the times. By a letter written to, and lamenting over Oliver Lord Cromwel. [London, 1654] 2 p.l., 8, [4] p.
264:E.231, no. 2

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A tabernacle for the sun: or Irenicvm evangelicvm. An idea of church discipline, in the theorick and practick parts; ... London, Printed for R. I. and G. & H. Eversden, 1653. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 564, [32] p.)
367:14

Salthouse, Thomas, 1630-1691. A candle lighted at a coal from the altar, whereby the King and rulers of this nation with the people of this present age may see the stone on which many have stumbled, and the rock which hath broken to pieces unfaithful men once in authority, who instead of protecting, did persecute the people of God, when they had the high places of the earth in possession ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 24 p.
702:5

Samwales, Richard, 1615?-1669. England's faithfull reprover and monitour. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Richard Royston, 1653. 2 p.l., 244 p., 5 l.
777:18

Sexby, Edward, d. 1658. Killing no murder: briefly discoursed in three questions. By William Allen [pseud.] ... [London] Reprinted in the year 1689. 2 p.l., 27 p.
704:12 and 893:2

Some farther intelligence of the affairs of England. The death of ... Oliver Lord Protector ... With an exact relation how Somerset-House was prepared for his effigies. The proclaiming ... the Lord Richard ... Protector of England ... A Parliament called Jan. 7. 1659 ... A list of the English fleet designed for the Sound ... The ... petition of the General Council of the officers of the armyes of England ... A proclamation about dissolving the Parliament ... April 22. 1659. A declaration of the officers of the of the army ... London, Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1650. 1 p.l., 37 p.
878:28

Steele, William, d. 1680. Mr. Recorders speech to the Lord protector, upon Wednesday the eighth of Febr. 1653. being the day of His Highnesse entertainment in London. London, Printed by E. B. for M. Walbancke, 1653. 5 p.
899:16

Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. A healing question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique and seasonable call to humiliation, in order to love and union amongst the honest party, and with desire to apply balsome to the wound, before it become incurable. By Henry Vane. London, Printed for T. Brewster, 1660. 25, [3], 9, 24 p.
949:24

A Warning-peece for England. Being a discovery of a Jesuiticall design, to dismember Wales from England, to the ruine of both. Together with undeniable reasons and arguments, proving the indispensable necessity of appeals from Wales to the courts of Westminster ... By a well-wisher to the peace and tranquility of this nation. P. P. London, Printed for N. Ekins, 1655. 2 p.l., 32 p.
394:20

A Winding-sheet for rebels: or, Englands grand traytors displaid in their colours. London, Printed for Gustavus Adolphus, 1659. 3-8 p.
991:41

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—DRAMA.

Tatham, John, fl. 1632-1664. The rump: or The mirrour of the late times, a new comedy, ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, for R. Bloome, 1660. 2 p.l., 68 p.
370:7

Tatham, John, fl. 1632-1664. The rump; or, The mirrour of the late times, a new comedy, ... 2d impression, newly corr., with additions. London, Printed by W. Godbid for R. Blome, 1661. 3 p.l., 68 p.
827:9

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—PAMPHLETS.

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. A letter of November 12 from General Monck, directed (& delivered) to the lord mayor, aldermen, and Common Council of the city of London; inviting them, and all true English-men, to give their assistance, for redemption of the almost lost liberties of England. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1659. 4 p.
953:5

The Coffin opened: or, Self-interest discovered to be laid up in the coffin under the name of the good old cause. In answer to a late pamphlet ... entituled, A coffin for the good old cause: ... By H. P. [London] [Printed for James Johnson] [1660] 8 p.
946:16

A Sober letter of seasonable advice to a private friend, (being a member of a small corporation.) About the chusing of burgesses to sit in the next Parliament. Shewing how every burgess ought to be qualited, qualified, and impowred, before he be sent up to Westminster to settle the peace of these nations. [London?] [1660] 8 p.
899:8

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—POETRY.

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Piscatoris poemata: vel Panegyricum carmen in diem inaugurationis Olivari, &c. recitatum nuper in Aula Medii-Templi Decemb. 17. MDCLV ... Londini, Typis Thomae Newcombii, 1655-56.
666:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—SOURCES.

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1653. A brief description of the fifth monarchy or kingdome that shortly is to come into the world: the monarch, subjects, officers and lawes thereof, ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1p.l., 16p.
163:12

Dring, Thomas. A catalogue of the lords, knights, and gentlemen that have compounded for their estates. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1655. [143] p.
314:4

Jenkyn, William, 1613-1685. Certain conscientious queries from Mr. Will. Jenkin, being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present power. Whereunto is annexed his petition still very much desired. With the copy of a letter formerly sent to him and Mr. Love with other ministers therein nominated, ... Also the Parliaments most gracious and indulgent pardon to them all, notwithstanding their acts of treason against the peace of the common-wealth. [London] Sold by R. Harford, 1651. 3 p.l., 9 p.
716:25

A Message from the King of Scots, to His sister the Princess of Orange, printed at The Hague. And a letter to the Lord General Cromwel, concerning the Earl of Cleveland, Col. Blague ... Also, a true relation of the sad and wonderfull inundation of waters that befel the famous town of Bilbo in Spain; ... London, Geo: Horton, 1651. 1 p.l., 6 p.
699:10

Mountrath, Charles Coote, Earl of, d. 1661. Two letters ... To ... VWilliam Lenthall, speaker of the Parliament. Relating the rendition of the towne and castle of Carickfergus, ... Together with the totall defeate of the Scottish and Irish forces in the north of Ireland, under the command of the Lord Ards, Lord Claneboys and Monro ... London, Printed for Robert Ibbitson, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
746:9

A Remonstrance and declaration to England, Scotland, & Ireland; setting forth the grounds and reasons of the putting a stop and period to the sitting of the late Parliament. ... London, Printed for Henry Miles, MDCLIX. 8 p.
38:15

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

An Account of the proceedings of His Majesties army in Scotland, with the manner of the taking of Argile, together with a defeat that the Lord Ross gave to a party of the rebels commanded by Sir John Cochran. And also The proceedings of His Majesties forces in England. Dublin, Reprinted by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham, 1685. 8 p.
754:7

Ahitophel's policy defeated. A sermon preached on the 9th of September, being the day appointed by His Majesty for a publick thanksgiving for his and the kingdoms great deliverance from the late treasonable conspiracy against his sacred person and government ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1683. 32 p.
339:15

Anderson, Henry, Vicar of Kingsumborne, Hampshire. A loyal tear dropt on the vault of the high and mithty prince Charles II, of glorious and happy memory. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685. 3 p.l., 26 p.
782:6

An answer to a late pamphlet; entituled, A character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1681. 16 p.
908:40

An awakening word in season, to the grand-jvry-men of the nation. 2d ed. To which is added, a brief comparison between Daniel Whitby and Titus Oates: ... London, Printed for Arthor Jones, 1684. 16 p.
805:59

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. The present interest of England stated. By a lover of his king and countrey. London, Printed for D. B., 1671. 3 p.l., 35 p.
203:18

Bishop, George, d. 1668. The warnings of the Lord to the King of England and his Parliament. As they were wrote, and sent, by his servant, George Bishope. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 19 p.
408:13

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p.l., 29 p.
809:14

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year 1679. 1 p. l., 29 p.
55:11

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. An address to the freemen and freeholders of the nation. [In three parts]. London, Printed for George Wells, 1682-83. 3v.
126:8 (1st part); 127:4 and 5 (2d, 3d and last pt.)

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. An apologie for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience: or the Duke of Buckingham's seconds. By E. B. esquire. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1685. 12 p.
446:18

The Case of Protestant dissenters, of late prosecuted, on old statutes made against papists and popish recusants; the two thirds of whose estates are seized into the King's hands, and the profits thereof levyed yearly. And many other prosecuted for 20 l. a month, to the ruine of many families. London, Printed in the year,1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
800:9

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. A short and true account of the material passages in the first war, between the English and Dutch. Since His Majesties restauration. ... The 2d ed. [London] In the Savoy, Printed for H. Herringman, 1672. 9 p.l., 109 p.
760:18

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. A short and true account of the material passages in the late war between the English and Dutch. ... And now published by Thomas Price gent. [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1671. 8 p.l., 103 p.
651:13

The Causes and remedy of the distempers of the times. In certain discourses of obedience and disobedience ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1675. 11 p.l., 310 p.
732:23

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1650. 1 p.l., 12, [2] p.
863:26

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. The case of Protestants in England under a popish prince, if any shall happen to wear the imperial crown. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 34 p.
811:16

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. A panegyrick to the King's most excellent majesty. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1660. 1 p.l., 14 p.
349:5

Crawfurd, James. A serious expostulation with that party in Scotland, commonly known by the name of Whigs. ... London, Printed for J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1682. 63 p.
686:5

Devonshire, William Cavendish-, 1st Duke of, 1640-1707. Reasons for His Majesties passing the bill of exclusion. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. W., 1681. 1 p.l., 6 p.
180:14

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... London, Printed for J. T., 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.
489:1

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem ... The third edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. [6], 27 p.
914:3

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fifth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. [4], 30 p.
914:4

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fourth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. 4 p.l., 27 p.
208:36

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalon et Achitophel. Carmine latino heroico. Oxon, Typis Lichfieldianis prostant apud Ricardum Davis, Anno Domini 1682. 2 p.l., 34, [1] p.
489:2

The English-man's happiness under a Protestant-prince; and the present condition of the kingdom considered. ... [London, Printed for T. B., 1681] 4 p.
453:16

The Execution and confession with the behaviour & speeches of Capt. Thomas Walcot, William Hone, and John Rouse, ... were this 20th of July drawn, hanged and quartered, for traytorously conspiring to assassinate and murther the King ... [London, Printed by J. Grantham, 1683] 4 p.
425:8 and 1009:17

Ferguson, Robert, d.1714. A letter ... concerning the kings disavowing the having been married to the D. of M's. mother. [London, 1680.] 23 p.
211:2

Fox, George, d. 1661. A collection of the several books and vvritings, given forth by that faithful servant of God and his people, George Fox, the younger. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1662. 4 p.l., 279 p.
417:9

Fox, George, d. 1661. A collection of the several books and writings, given forth by ... George Fox, the younger. The 2d ed. Unto which is added Two epistles to Friends, not in the former collection; as also two Letters of publick concern, never before printed. [London, Printed in the year, 1665] 4 p.l., 267, (i.e. 271) p.
692:26

Fox, George, d. 1661. Englands sad estate & condition lamented, in this just complaint, taken up against the greatest part of her inhabitants, because of their great abominations, and treacherous dealings, both with God and man; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 1 p.l., 13 p.
380:4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1667. House of Commons. The proceedings in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of Edward late Earl of Clarendon, ... 1667. With the many debates and speeches in the House. The impeachment exhibited against him. His petition in answer thereto. As also the several weighty arguments concerning the nature of treason, bribery, &c. By Serj. Maynard, Sir Ed. S. Sir T. L. ... and other members of that Parliament. Together, with the articles of high-treason exhibited against the said Earl, by the Earl of Bristol in the House of Lords on the 10th of July, 1663. With the opinion of all the learned judges therein. The 2d ed. carefully corr. [London] Printed in the year, 1700. 4 p.l., 166 p.
690:7

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680-1681. House of Commons. Votes of the House of Commons, at Oxford. ... Martii, 1680/1. ... London, Printed for Gabriel Kunholt, Published by Langley Curtis [1681] 10 p.
690:8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) A collection of His Majestie's gracious letters, speeches, messages, and declarations since April 4/14. 1660. London, Printed by John Bill, 1660[1661]. 1 p.l., 109 (i.e. 119), [1] p. front. (coat of arms)
258:E.191, no. 1

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, December 26. 1662. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1662. 1 p.l., 14 p.
733:5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday, February the 18th. 1662. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1662. 6, [1] p.
957:5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, at their prorogation, on Wednesday the 9th of June, 1675. London, Printed by the assigns John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1675. 4 p.
957:8

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, January 24. 1673/4. As also, a letter from the States general of the United Provinces, to His Majesty ... January 14/24. 1673/4. Together with certaine proposals ... concerning a peace. Edinburgh, Re-printed by Andrew Anderson, Anno 1674. 8 p.
957:7

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech, together with the lord keepers, to both Houses of Parliament, April 13. 1675. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1675. 23 p.
784:14

Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 104 p.
496:1

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of London at the Church of St. Mary le Bow, on September the 9th, being the day of thanksgiving for the discovery of the late treasonale conspiracy against His Majesties person and Government. ... London, Printed by T. M. and J. A. for Henry Bonwicke, 1684. 2 p.l., 33 p.
741:34

An Historical review of the late horrid phanatical plot, in the rise, progress, and discovery of the same. London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 2 p.l., 32 p.
829:25

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. Something that lately passed in discourse between the King and R. H. Published to prevent the mistakes and errors in a coppy lately printed contrary to the knowledge ... of the party concerned ... London, Printed by P. L. for G. C., 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
764:8

An Impartial enquiry into the administration of affair's in England. With some reflections on the Kings declaration of July 27, 1683. ... Printed Anno 1683. 1 p.l., 88 p.
458:21

Jones, William, Sir, 1631-1682. The design of enslaving England discovered in the incroachments upon the powers and privileges of Parliament, by K. Charles II. Being a new corrected impression of that excellent piece, intituled, A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments of King Charles the second. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 48 p.
889:10

King, John, of Chelsea. A sermon on the 30th of January, being the day, on which that sacred Martyr, King Charles the first was murdered. ... London, Printed for John Playford, 1661. 1 p.l., 92 p.
322:3

The Last speeches and confessions of Captain Thomas Walcott, John Rouse, and William Hone Joyner, at the common place of execution on Friday the 20th. of ... July, 1683? Who were all found guilty of high-treason, for conspiring the death of His Most Sacred Majesty, and his royal brother James Duke of York. [London, Printed for J. Coniers, 1683] 4 p.
425:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A plea for limited monarchy, as it was established in this nation, before the late war; in an humble address to His Excellency, General Monck by a zealot for the good old laws of his country, before any faction or caprice, with additions. London, Printed by T. Mabb for William Shears, 1660. 8 p.
944:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A short view of some remarkable transactions, leading to the happy settlement of these nations under the government of out lawfull and gracious soveraign, Charles the II, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1660. 2 p. l., 157 (i.e. 121) p.
111:3

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. Theosebia or The churches advocate: endeavouring the promotion of loyalty to our king, and fidelity to the Episcopal church, by describing the rebellious principles of the enemies thereof, ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
744:17

A Letter from a person of quality to his friend concerning His Majesties late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. [London] [1681] 8 p.
921:18

A letter to a friend, about the late proclamation on the 11th of December, 1679. For further proroguing the Parliament till the 11th of November next ensuing ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
744:37

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. Some seasonable and serious queries upon the late act against conventicles. Tending to discover how much it is against ... God, the positive law of the nation, the law of nature, and principles of prudence & policy. ... By a friend to truth and peace. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 16 p.
388:25

Londons allarum; or, England toss'd in a blanket; from Westminster-Abbey to the city of Edinbrough: being a seasonable treaty, touching General Monck and his army. In a dialogue between a scarlet souldier, and an honest countrey-man: ... [London] Printed for Tom Tell-tell-Truth [1679] 8 p.
768:7

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The English ballance, weighing the reasons, of Englands present conjunction with France, against the Dutch. With some observes upon his Majesties declaration, of liberty to tender consciences. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXII. 110 p.
465:11

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. More particularly, from the long prorogation, of November, 1675, ending the 15th. of February 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th. of July 1677. Amsterdam, Printed in the Year 1677. 156 p.
216:12

Matthew, Edward, of the Middle Temple, fl. 1660. Karolou trismegisou. Epifania. The most glorious star, or celestial constellation of the Pleiades, or Charles Waine, Shining at noonday at the nativity of our sacred sovereign King Charles 2d. London, Printed for J. Stafford and E. Thomas, 1660. 7 p.l., 156 p.
768:21

Mr. Sidney his self-conviction: or, His dying-paper condemn'd to live, for a conviction to the present faction, and a caution to posterity. London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Robert Clavell, 1684. 1 p.l., 36 p.
795:30

Moorhead, William, of New College, Oxford. Lachrimae sive Valedictio Scotiae sub discessum, clarissimi, prudentissimi & pientissimi gubernaotris [!] domini, Georgii Monarchi, in Angliam revocati. ... The tears and Validiction of Scotland upon the departing of George Monck ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, 1660. 4 p.l., 18, 18.
796:13

A Most serious expostulation with several of my fellow-citizens in reference to their standing so high for the D. Y's interest at this juncture of time. [London, 1680?] 4 p.
443:17

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the disserting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. Edwin, 1677. 7 p.
846:12

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyteians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his king and country. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 8 p.l., 317, (i.e. 301) p.
846:13

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. [14], 317 p.
945:28

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party especially the Presbyterians: ... 4th impression with additions. London, Printed for Tho. Dring and John Leigh, 1684. 1 p.l., lvi, 212 p.
673:15

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. England bought and sold: or, A discovery of a horrid design to destroy the antient liberty of all the free-holders in England, in the choice of members to serve in the honourable House of Commons in Parliament. By a late libel entituled, The certain way to England, &c ... London, Printed for T. O., 1681. 1 p.l., 12 p.
746:30

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The present interest of England; or, A confutation of the Whiggish conspiratours anti-monyan principle, shewing from reason and experience the ways to make the government safe, the King great, the people happy, money plentifull, and trade flourish ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683. 2 p.l., 44 p.
818:9

The Nations agrievance, (by way of address from loyal subjects) presented to his Majesty, the King of Great Brittain. For his favour, countenance and regard, relating to the countries election of their representatives in Parliament; and the due execution of justice, how they may be duly promoted according to the regularity of privileges, of both prince and people. [London] [1679] 4 p.
872:24

[Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. A pacquet of advices and animadversions, sent from London to the men of Shaftsbvry: which is of use for all His Majesties subjects in the three kingdoms. Occasioned by a seditious phamphlet, intituled, A letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. London, Printed in the year 1676. 1 p.l., 74 p.
611:5

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. A weighty question, proposed to the King, and both houses of Parliament: together, with some queries about religion, for the good of mens souls, that they may seek after, and be established in that which gives life ... London, Printed for R. Wilson, 1663. 8 p.
748:13

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm. With some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of The character, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
472:11

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. The secret history of the reigns of K. Charles II. and James II. [London] Printed in the Year, 1690. 2 p.l., 214 p.
293:6

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A decad of caveats to the people of England, of general use in all times, but most seasonable in these. ... To which is added an appendix in order to the conviction of those three enemies to the deity: ... London, Printed for Richard Davis, 1679. 14 p.l., 449, [4] p.
748:34

Plain dealing is a jewel, and honesty the best policy. Both set forth in an answer to a letter received by a gentleman in London, from his friend in the countrey. Wherein is plainly demonstrated, the grounds and reasons of our present distractions. ... By a lover of truth, and a hearty well-wisher to the prosperity of the king, and his three kingdoms. London, Printed for the author, 1682. 1 p.l., 23 p.
846:30

Poyntz, Robert, Sir, 1589?-1665. A vindication of monarchy and the government long established in the church and kingdome of England, against ... the innovators during the last parliament in the reign of Charles the I. ... London, Printed by Roger Norton, 1661. 156, [2] p.
506:16

The Present state of Christendome and the interest of England, with a regard to France. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by J. B. for H. Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 28 p.
820:14

Price, Evan. Eye-salve for England: or, The grand trappan detected, in a plain and faithful narrative of the horrid and unheard of designs of some justices and deputy-lieutenants in Lancashire, ... as also in the counties of York and Chester. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 2 p.l., 8 p.
847:57

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The title of kings proved to be jvre devino. And also that Our Royall Soveraign King Charles the II is the right and lawful heir to the crown of England. ... By W. P. ... London, Printed for N. Price, 1660. 1 p.l., 5 p.
223:13

Rawleigh redivivus; or, The life & death of the Right Honourable Anthony, late Earl of Shaftsbury. Humbly dedicated to the protesting lords. By Philanax Misopappas. [pseud.] London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 8 p.l., 88, 136, [4] p. front. (port.)
699:20

Reasons humbly offered to His Majesty for his dispensing with the oath of allegiance as to His Highness the Duke of York: and for his sitting in the Council of Scotland without taking the said oath. London, Printed in Year, 1680. [4] p.
507:23

[Rigge, Ambrose] 1635?-1705. A lamentation over England, because of the judgements that is now appearing against her for her manifold transgressions. [London] [1665] 7 p.
848:12

San Maiolo, Giovanni Battista Primi Visconti Fassola di Rossa, conte di, 1648-1713. An account of the reasons which induced Charles II, King of England to declare war against the States-General of the United Provinces in 1672, ... And of the private league which he entered into at the same time with the French king to carry it on. And to establish popery in England, Scotland, and Ireland, as they are set down in the History of the Dutch war; printed in French at Paris, ... in 1682, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 15 p.
339:11

Scroggs, William, Sir, 1623?-1683. A speech ... the Lord High Chancellor of England, at his admission to the place of one of His Majesties justices of the Court of common-pleas. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1676. 8 p.
778:19

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. A vindication of The character of a popish successor: in a reply to two pretended ansvvers to it. By the Author of the Character. London, Printed for R. Dew, 1681. 1 p.l., 15 p.
472:13

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of, 1621-1683. Two speeches. I. The Earl of Shaftsbury's speech in the House of Lords the 20th of October, 1675. II. The D. of Buckinghams speech in the House of Lords the 16th. of November, 1675. Together with the protestation, and reasons of several lords for the dissolution of this Parliament; entered in the lords journal of day the Parliament was prorogued, Nov. 22d. 1675. Amsterdam, Anno Domini 1675. 1 p.l., 18 p.
77:5

Solstitium Britannicum: seu Majestati reduci apodecticon. [n.p.] [1660?] 4 p.
806:13

Some considerations upon the question, whether the Parliament is dissolved by it's prorogation for 15 months? ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1676. 26 p.
670:11

State tracts: being a collection of several treatises relating to the government. Privately printed in the reign of K. Charles II. London, Printed in the year 1689. 240, 367-468 p.
926:18

Stileman, John, d. 1685. A peace-offering. An earnest and passionate intreaty, for peace, unity, & obedience. ... London, Printed for Thomas Pierrepont, 1662. 8 p.l., 348 p.
826:9

A Summary narration of the signal victory [of] ... His Majesties navy, under the command of His Royal Highness the Dvke of York, against the fleet of the states of the United Neatherlands, on the 3d of June, 1665. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1665. 1 p.l., 5 p.
516:10

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing, an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 ... Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift ... London, Printed for J. Tonson [etc.] 1700. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 520, 1 l., 360 p.) front. (port.)
43:3

[Temple, William] Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom. From the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 5 p.l., 529 p.
401:7

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. [6], 392 p.
949:1

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 4 p.l., 392 p.
829:15

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edward Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, delivered on Tuesday the thirtieth day of July 1661 ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1661.
928:9

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A sermon preached at Stow, in the county of Bucks, on the ninth of September, 1683. Being the day of thanksgiving ... for ... discovering and defeating the late treasonable conspiracy against His Sacred Majesty's person and government. By Tho. Wagstaffe. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 36 p.
903:20

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. The associators cashier'd. Proving by undeniable arguments, as well as by the testimony of their own monthes, that the late endeavors of some restless spirits were 1. To enervate the monarchy. 2. To subvert the institution of English-Parliaments, ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1683. 30 p.
994:4

A Word without-doors concerning the bill for succession. [London] [1679?] 10 p.
865:17

Wright, James, 1643-1713. A compendious view of the late tumult and troubles in this late Kingdom, by way of annals for seven years, viz. from the beginning of the 30th to the end of the 36th year of the reign of His Late Majesty King Charles II ... by J. W. London, Printed by Edw. Jones for S. Lownds, 1685. [14], 209, [12] p.
903:14

[Wright, James] 1643-1713. A compendious view of the late tumults & troubles in this kingdom, by way of annals for seven years: viz. from the beginning of the 30th to the end of the 36th year of the reign of His late Majesty King Charles II of blessed memory. By J. W. esq; ... London, Printed by Edw. Jones, for S. Lownds, 1685. 8 p.l., 209, (i.e. 207), [12] p.
678:20 and 903:14

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. New news from Tory-land and Tantivy-shire. London, Printed for S. Norman, 1682. 1 p.l., 9 p.
505:9 and 873:3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685—PAMPHLETS.

The mischiefs and unreasonableness of endeavouring to deprive His Majesty of the affection of his subjects, by misrepresenting him and his ministers. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray for Samuel Helsham, 1681. 12 p.
966:19

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685—POETRY.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absolom and Achitophel. a poem. ... The second edition; augmented and revised. [Dublin? 1681] 32 p.
181:18

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Annvs mirabilis: the year of wonders, 1666. An historical poem: containing the progress ... of our naval war with Holland, ... and describing the fire of London. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1667. 12 p.l., 77 p. front. (port.)
351:3

Fairebrother, William, 1613?-1681. An essay of a loyal brest; in four copies of verses, ... London, Printed by John Field, 1660. 2p.l., 12p.
143:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685—SERMONS.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached at Hampton-court on the 29th of May 1662. Being the anniversary of His Sacred Majesty's most happy return. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for John Martin, James Allestry, and Thomas Dicas, MDCLXII. 3 p.l., 46, [1] p.
302:15

Boteler, Edward, d. 1670. Gods goodnesse in crowning the King. Declared in a sermon in the church of Kingston upon Hull, on the happy day of the coronation of His Sacred Majesty Charls the Second. April the 23d. 1661 ... London, Printed for G. Bedel and T. Collins, 1662. 6 p.l., 65 p.
409:3

Harrison, John, d. 1698. A thanksgiving sermon for discovery of the late phanatick plot, September 9, 1683. ... London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1683. 3 p.l., 23 p.
741:16

King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669. A sermon preached at White-hall on the 29th of May, being the happy day of His Majesties inauguration and birth. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1661. 1 p.l., 36 p.
35:18

[Palmer, Samuel] d. 1724. The plotters doom, wherein the wicked plots, plotters and their confederates are detected and sentenced by the Holy Scriptures. In a late sermon upon the hellish plots which have been discovered in these nations. And may be an answer to Mr. H's late sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. By a sincere Protestant and true son of the church. London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1680. 1 p.l., 36 p.
432:2

Parker, John, Abp. of Dublin, d. 1681. A sermon preached at Christ-church, Dublin, before both Houses of Parliament May the 29th 1661. Being the anniversary of His Majesty King Charles the Second, his most memorable and happy restuaration. ... Dvblin, Printed by William Bladen, Anno Domini 1661. 2 p.l., 50 p.
470:9

Paterson, John, Bp. of Ross, 1604?-1678. Post nubila Phoebus or, A sermon of thanksgiving for the safe and happy returne of our gracious soveraign, ... Preached in the city of Aberden, ... Alberdene, Printed by Iames Brown, Ann Dom. MDCLX. 3 p.l., 21 p.
363:25

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. An exact collection of the debates of the House of Commons, held at Westminster, October 21, 1680. Prorogued the tenth, and dissolved the eighteenth of January following. With the debates of the House of Commons at Oxford, assembled March 21, 1680. Also a just and modest vindication of the proceeding of the said Parliament. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 464 p.
690:5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. An exact collection of the most considerable debates in the honourable House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster the one and twentieth of October, 1680. Which was prorogued the tenth, and dissolved the eighteenth of January following. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 4 p.l., 295 p.
690:6

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) The answers commanded by His Majesty to be given by the ... Earl of Nottingham ... upon several addresses presented to His Majesty in Council at Hampton-court, the 19th of May, 1681. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1681. 4 p.
863:23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament ... the 10th of February, 1667. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. 4 p.
760:23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, with the Lord keepers, on Monday February 14, 1669/0. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1669/70. 11 p.
760:24

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech in the exchequer, to Baron Thvrland, at the taking of his oath, 24 Jan. 1672-3. London, Printed in the year 1672. 4 p.
297:17

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath I The Exchequer, the fifth of December, 1672. London, Printed in the year, 1672. 4 p.
297:20

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath in the Exchequer, the 26th of June, 1673. London, Printed in the year 1673. 4 p.
297:21

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Two speeches made in the House of Peers. The one November 20. 1675. The other in November 1678. By a Protestant peer of the realm of England. Hague, Printed. 1680. 15 p.
297:22

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RESTORATION, 1660-1688.

Arderne, James, 1636-1691. The kingdom of England the best commonwealth. London, Printed by J. H. for Matthew Keinton, 1660. 2p.l., 40p.
162:21

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. Evangelium armatum. A specimen; or short collection of several doctrines and positions destructive to our government both civil and ecclesiastical; preached and vented by the known leaders and abetters of the pretended reformation, such as, Mr. Calamy, ... Mr. Baxter, ... and others, &c. London, Printed for William Garret, 1663. 5 p.l., 59 p. ports.
303:15

Barecroft, Charles. A letter to a lady furnishing her with Scripture testimonies against the principal points and doctrines of popery. ... London, Printed for John Taylor, 1688. 83 p.
621:21

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thanksgiving for the delivery of His Majesties Sacred Person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1683. 1 p.l., 25 p.
807:13

Bingley, William, 1651-1715. A lamentation over England and faithful warning to the inhabitants thereof. ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 28 p.
808:18

Bolton, William, 1651?-1691. Core redivivus, in a sermon preached at Christ-church tabernacle in London, upon Svnday, September 9. 1683. Being a day of publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His Sacred Majesties person and government from the late treasonable rebellion and fanatick conspiracy. ... London, Printed for James Norris, MDCLXXXIV. 1 p.l., 32 p.
307:4

The Case of many hundreds of poor English-captives, in Algier, together, with some remedies to prevent their increase, humbly represented to both houses of Parliament. [London, 1680?] [3] p.
449:4

Chamberlen, Peter, 1601-1683. A speech visibly spoken in the presence of the right honourable the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament, by a ghost in a white sheet of paper; ... London, Printed for the Author, [1662] 28 p.
20:9

[Collop, John] fl. 1655-1661. A letter with animadversions upon the animadverter on the Bishop of VVorcesters letter. By J. C. M. D. London, Printed for M. B., 1661. 14 p.
865:4

Comyne, Eustace, fl. 1680-1682. A good pook, and fit for every Inglish and Irish-man to buy, that will be good subjett[!] to the King and safety of the tree nations. By Eustas Comyne. [London] [Printed and are to be sold by London and Westminster] [1682] [4] p.
983:5

De Britaine, William. A sober enquiry, whether it be lawful for subjects without royal authority to take up arms in defence of the Protestant religion, to prevent popery. London, Printed for A. Banks, 1684. 2 p.l., 10 p.
732:7

An Exact account of the trials of the several persons arraigned at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bailey for London & Middlesex. Beginning on Wednesday, Decemb. 11. 1678. ... London, Printed by G. Hills, 1678. 38 p.
491:26

An Examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1680. 35 p.
960:11

A Faithful account, of the present state of affairs, in England, Scotland, and Ireland: or, The remarkable transactions and proceedings that have happened in these kingdoms, since the discovery of the horrid Popish plot, anno 1678. to this present year, 1689/90. Plainly shewing the state of affairs, from time to time, in peace and war; but more particularly what has happened under the government and reign of their present majesties, King William and Queen Mary, and of our wonderful deliverance from popery and slavery, &c. By E. C. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bever, 1690. 2 p.l., 184 p. front.
650:7

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Saturday the 30th of May, 1685. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, deceas'd: and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 4 p.
816:16

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Saturday the sixteenth of March, 1688. London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1688. 4 p.
951:42

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

Haversham, John Thompson, 1st Baron, 1647-1710. The Earl of Anglesey's state of the government & kingdom: prepared and intended for His Majesty, King Charles II. In the year 1682 ... With a short vindication of His Lordship ... in a pretended letter that carries the title of his Memoirs. London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1694. 4 p.l., 32 p.
336:22

Hell broke loose: or, An answer to the late bloody and rebellious declaration of the phanatiques, entituled, A door of hope, &c. ... London, 1661. [1], 21 p.
941:17

An Historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious Protestant prince, James, Duke of Monmouth. ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. [6], 142 p.
948:24

Honyman, Andrew, Bp. of Orkney, 1619-1676. The seasonable case of submission to the church-government ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1662. 46 p.
790:8

An humble address to all the truely [!] loyal commons of England, by a true lover of his King and country. [London] [Printed by D Mallet] [1680] 4 p.
764:18

Hutton, Charles, b. 1653? The rebels text opened, and their solemn appeal answered. Being a sermon preach'd in the parish church of Up-Lime, on the Thanksgiving-day for our wonderful deliverence from the late horrid rebellion. ... By Charles Hutton. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [2], 28 p.
943:10

Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. The secret history of White-hall, from the restoration of Charles II. down to the abdication of the late K. James. Writ at the request of a noble lord, and conveyed to him in letters, by late secretary-interpreter to the Marquess of Louvois. ... Publish'd from the original papers. By D. Jones, gent. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1697. 7 p.l., 80, 80, 80, 64, 80, 110 p.
499:1

The Judgment of a good subject upon His Majesties late declaration for indulgence of tender consciences. London, Printed by T. N., 1672. 16 p.
694:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A compendious history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years: with an account of the plot, as it was carried on both before and after the fire of London, to this present time. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid, and J. Playford, 1680. 3 p.l., 219 (i.e. 203) p. front. (ports.)
154:1

A Letter to a lawyer: containing an essay to prove the compassing and imagination of the death of the King's brother and heir to be high-treason within 25. Ed. 3. Written by a gentleman in the country, and one of His Majesties justices of the peace for the county of ... London, Printed for John Eglesfeild, 1685. 14 p.
766:15

Lombard, A. A speech delivered to His Majesty in the name of the French Church at the Savoy; containing their humble thanks for His Majesties declaration ... By A. Lombard. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1665. 7 p.
964:18

Manley, Roger, Sir, 1626?-1688. The history of the rebellions in England, Scotland and Ireland: ... from the year 1640. To the beheading of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685. In three parts ... London, Printed for L. Meredith and T. Newborough, MDCXCI. 7 p.l., 159, 169-348 p. front.
427:12

[Manningham, Thomas] [Bp. of Chichester] 1651?-1722. A short view of the most gracious providence of God in the Restoration and Succession, May 29, 1685. London, Printed for William Crook, 1685. 1 p.l., 25 p.
697:21

Massinello: or, A satyr against the Association and the Guild-hall-riot. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [4], 23 p.
945:15

A Memorial of God's last twenty nine years wonders in England, for its preservation and deliverance from popery and slavery: ... From the restitution of Charles the II to the abdication of James the II. ... London, Printed by J. Rawlins, 1689. 2 p.l., 140 p.
795:15

Misopappas, Philanax. A tory plot: or The discovery of a design carried on by our late addressers and abhorrers, to alter the constitution of the government, and to betray the Protestant religion. London, Printed for N. L., 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
337:10

Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685. The declaration of James Duke of Monmouth, & the noblemen, gentlemen & others, now in arms, for defence & vindication of the Protestant religion, & the laws rights. & privilieges of England, from the invasion made upon them: & for delivering the kingdom from the usurpation & tyranny of James duke of York. [London] [1685] 8 p.
769:3

A New-years gift for the Lord Chief in Justice Scgs. Being some remarks on his speech made the first day of Michaelmas term, 1679. Also, an abstract of the oath of a judge ... [London] [1679] 4 p.
946:5

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. The triumph of our monarchy, over the plots and principles of our rebels and republicans, being remarks on their most eminent libels. By John Northleigh. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings)
966:58

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. A display of tyranny. or, Remarks upon the illegal and arbitrary proceedings in the courts of Westminster and Guild-Hall, London. From the year 1678 to the abdication of the late King James in the year 1688. ... First part. London, 1689. 1 v. ([16], 262 p.)
922:16

Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688. The speech of His grace, James Duke of Ormond, Lord Lievtenant of Ireland. To both Houses of Parliament, on Saturday the 27 of September, 1662. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1662. 12 p.
770:22

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon preached on the thirtieth of January 1678/9. Being the anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles the First, ... By Edward Pelling. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 27 p.
946:21

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703. Memoires relating to the state of the Royal Navy of England, for ten years, determin'd December 1688 ... [London?] Printed anno MDCXC. 1 p.l., 214, [17] p. front. (port.) fold. tab.
157:6

[Pepys, Samuel] 1633-1703. Memoirs relating to the state of the royal navy of England, for ten years, determin'd December 1688 ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1690. 1 p.l., 214, [17] p. front. (port.) fold. tab.
748:22

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. Ligeancia lugens, or Loyaltie lamenting the many great mischiefs and inconveniencies which will fatally and inevitably follow the taking away of the royal pourveyances, and tenures in capite and by knight-service, ... London, Printed by J. M. for Andrew Crook, 1661. 1 p.l., 66 p.
846:27

Reasons for passing a general act for reducing the forfeitures, humbly offered by the persons concerned. [Edinburgh?] [1690?] 4 p.
776:3

[Scott, Thomas] 1580?-1626. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the popish religion and Spanish faction. Heartily recommended to all protestants by Rich. Dugdale, gent. London, Printed by T. B., 1679. 2 p.l., 16 p.
778:16

Scroggs, William, Sir, 1623?-1683. The answer ... to the Articles of Dr. Titus Oates and Mr. William Bedlow. [London] [1680] [2] p.
778:18

A Seasonable corrective to the one project for the good of England. Intended for God's glory and the good of souls: and dedicated to the King and his great Council ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P. for Robert Clavel, 1680. 1 p.l., 10 p.
778:28

A Second seasonable speech made by an honourable member of the House of Commons, demonstrating the necessity of the Kings restauration by this present Parliament. London, Printed in the Year 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
823:2

A Sermon prepared to be preach'd at the internment of the renowned Observator. With some remarques on his life, by the Reverend Toryrorydammeplotshammed Younkercrape [pseud.] To which is annexed An elegy and epitaph, by the Rose-Ally-Poet, and other prime wits of the age. London, Printed by Langley Curtis, 1682. 2 p.l., 24, [2] p.
696:13

A Speech of a commoner of England, to his fellow commoners of the convention. [London?] [1688?] 6 p.
850:46

Vox juvenilis; or, The loyal apprentices vindication of the design and promoters of their late humble address to His Majesty. [London] [Printed for Charles Read] [1681] 4 p.
903:5

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. By his Highness William Henry, Prince of Orange. A third declaration. [London?] Printed in the year 1688. 8 p.
951:34

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. His Highness the Prince of Oranges letter to the States General of the United Provinces; As also that of one of the States-depvties in the army, giving an account of the fight that happened the 14th instant between His Highness army, and that of the Duke of Luxemburg, ... Translated. [London] in the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1678. 4, [1] p.
951:17

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. A Letter from His Highness the Prince of Orange; written in the camp at Quaringnan, the 18th of August, 1674. Directed to the Lords in Council, concerning the late fight. [London] [Printed for Henry Eversden] [1674] [3] p.
951:6

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The Prince of Orange's third declaration. [London?] [1688] 4 p.
951:35

Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Poor Robin's intelligence reviv'd; or, A narrative of the late dreadful battels between the potent Prince de l'Or, and the Grand Duke of Penuria, alias Ragland ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
993:5

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Paralellogrammation. An epistle to the three nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland; whereby their sins being parallel'd with those of Judah and Israel, they are forewarned ... Written by Geo. Wither. [London] Imprinted, 1662. [3], 6-138 p.
993:19

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. Liberty of conscience upon its true and proper grounds asserted & vindicated ... Written by a Protestant, a lover of truth and the peace and prosperity of the nation. London, Printed in the year, 1668. 5-54 p.
993:36

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A leafe from the tree of life, wherewith to heal the nation of all strife and controversie and to settle therein peace and unitie. By R. Younge. [London] Sold by James Crump and Henry Crisps, 1661. 19 p.
952:34

Zeale, John. A narrative of the phanatical plot, setting forth the treasonable and wicked designs which they have been carrying on against the King & government ... With an account of the treacherous contrivances against several worthy persons ... To which is added, a relation of the evil practices of John Rowse ... William Lewis ... [London] Printed for the Author, 1683. 4 p.l., 36 p.
301:12

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RESTORATION, 1660-1688—DRAMA.

Sadler, Anthony, fl. 1630-1680. The subjects joy for the Kings restoration, cheerfully made known in a sacred masque: gratefully made publique for His Sacred Majesty. By the author of Inqvisitio Anglicana. ... London, Printed for James Davis, 1660. 4 p.l., 40 p. front.
509:42

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RESTORATION, 1660-1688—POETRY.

Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667. A translation of the sixth book of Mr. Cowley's Plantarum. Being a poem upon the late rebellion, the happy restoration of His Sacred Majesty, and the Dutch war ensuing. ... London, Printed for Samuel Walsall, 1680. 2 p.l., 45 p.
487:15

[Marvell, Andrew] 1621-1678. A collection of poems on affairs of state, ... By A M l and other eminent wits. None whereof ever before printed. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 30 p.
298:32 and 511:23

Upon His Majesties late declarations for toleration, and publication of war against the Hollander. A poem: By T. S. of Grayes-Inne, ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672. 1 p.l., 5 p.
331:18

Wither, George, 1588-1667. An improvement of imprisonment, disgrace, poverty into real freedom; honest reputation, perdurable riches, evidenced in a few crums & scraps lately found in a prisoners-basket at Newgate ... By George Wither. London, Printed in the year, 1661. 3-124, [1] p.
993:15

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Predictions of the overthrow of popery, and the landing of The Prince of Orange in the west. Written by George Wither, in the year 1660. And some proposals for perpetual Parliament written by the same author in 1652. [London] [1688] 4 p.
993:21

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Sigh for the pitchers: breathed out in a personal contribution to the national humiliation the last of May, 1666. In the cities of London and Westminster, upon the near approaching engagment then expected between the English and Dutch navies. ... by ... George Wither. [London] Imprinted in 1666. 50 p.
993:26

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Sigh for the pitchers: breathed out in a personal contribution to the national humiliation the last of May, 1666. In the cities of London and Westminster, upon the near approaching engagement then expected between the English and Dutch navies. ... by ... George Wither. [London] Imprinted in 1666. 46 p.
993:27

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Three private meditations which being for the most part, of publick concernment, are therefore published by their author Geo. Wither ... [London] Imprinted in the year, 1665. 3-48 p.
993:29

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Three private meditations, which being, for the most part, of publick concernment, are therefore published by their author Geo. Wither ... [London] Reprinted in the year, 1666. 3-48 p.
993:30

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Tuba-pacifica. Seasonable praecautions whereby is sounded forth a retreat from the war intended between England and the united-provinces of lower Germany. By Geo. Wither ... [London] 1664. 3-32 p.
993:33

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Vox & lacrimae anglorum: or, The true English-mens complaints, to their representatives in Parliament. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1668. [1], 3-16 p.
993:35

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—RESTORATION—1660-1688—SERMONS.

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thanksgiving for the delivery of His Majesties Sacred Person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy. ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Hayes for R. Green, 1683. 1 p.l., 34 p.
757:6

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1660-1714.

The Anatomy of a project for raising two millions. [London, 1698] 8 p.
399:13 and 1025:24

Better late than never. [n.p.] [1689] 4 p.
858:8

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An answer to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17. a.n. 1693. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 40 p.
906:9

The life and death of Ralph Wallis, the cobbler of Glocester: together with some inquiring into the mystery of conventicleism. London, Printed by E. Okes for William Whitwood, 1670. [2], 43 p.
964:4

The Protestants' doom in popish times. [London?] [1689] 4 p.
875:40

Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. The magistracy and government of England vindicated. In three parts. ... [London?] [1689?] 26 p.
948:6

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. A plain relation of the late action at sea, between the English & Dutch, and the French fleets, from June 22. to July 5. last: with reflections thereupon, and upon the present state of the nation. Together with a preparation for death, and a perswasive to criminals to do right to their countrey; ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1690. 2 p.l., 56, 8, 8 p.
851:22

A True narrative of the Duke of Monmouth's late journey into the West, in a letter from an eye-witness ... [London] [Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway] [1680] 4 p.
901:1

A View of the times, with Britain's address to the Prince of Orange, a pindarick poem. London, Printed in the year 1689. [6], 12 p.
902:14

A Vindication of the Protestant petitioning apprentices from the scandals cast upon them by a malicious pamphlet termed A letter of advice. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 8 p.
902:30

The Welsh-man's letter dedicated to the Duke of Monmouth and my Lord Gray. And also to all his friends concerning this horrid and treasonable plot. ... [London] [Printed for the author] [1683] 4 p.
906:15

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688.

An account of the reasons of the nobility and gentry's invitation of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England. Being A memorial from the English protestants concerning their grievances. With a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales, presented to Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. London, Printed for N. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1688. 1 p. l., 28 p.
3:20

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. The king's right of indulgence in spiritual matters, with the equity thereof, asserted. By a person of honour, and eminent minister of state lately deceased. London, Printed, and sold by Randall Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 75 p.
303:3

A Brief history of the rise, growth, reign, supports, and sodain fatal foyl of popery, during the three years and an half of James the Second, King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. Together with a description of the six popish pillars, ... The perpetual addressers of the King. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p.l., 33 p.
307:19

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. Animadversions on a late paper, entituled, A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. By H. C. London, Printed for John Harris, MDCLXXXVII. 40 p.
410:4

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The legality of the court held by His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, defended. ... London, Printed, and are to be Sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 39 p.
376:21

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the fellows of Magdalen-college. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn and published by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 70) p.
376:22 and 376:23

The Designs of France against England and Holland discovered: or, The intrigues of that crown, for the utter ruine of both those nations, laid open. ... [London? 1686?] 12p.
180:12

An enquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights: with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. Jame's remaining right to the crown. London, Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1693. 1 p.l., 63 p.
816:12

Ferguson, Robert, d.1714. A representation of the threatning dangers, impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. ... [n. p.] Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l.,54p.
67:16

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... The 5th ed. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 64 p.
716:34

A Just and modest vindication of His Royal Highness the duke of York: in observations upon a late revived pamphlet, intituled, A word without doors. ... London, Printed for Thomas Benskin, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 14 p.
499:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An answer to A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed Anno 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
303:5 and 695:8

A Letter from a gentleman in the city to a clergy-man in the country. London, Printed for D. C., 1688. 1 p.l., 38 p.
744:26

A Letter to a gentlemen at Brussels, containing an account of the causes of the peoples revolt from the crown. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 16 p.
744:38

Mayne, Jasper, 1604-1672. To His Royall Highnesse the Duke of Yorke. On our late sea-fight. [Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for Ric: Davis, 1665] 8 p.
325:1

A Melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales: or An account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grand inquest of Europe, being a supplement to the depositions ... London, Printed for J. Wilks, 1689. 1 p.l., 14 p.
467:4

A Memorial from the English Protestants for Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. [London] [1688] 28 p.
945:19

Philalethes, pseud. A reply to the two answers of the new test. In a letter to an eminent person of quality. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 1 p.l., 13, [1] p.
776:32

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. The secret history of the reigns of K. Charles II. and James II. [London] Printed in the Year, 1690. 2 p.l., 214 p.
293:6

Powle, Henry, 1630-1692. The speech ... upon passing the bill, intitled, An act for the granting a present aid to Their Majesties. On Thursday the 21th[!] day of March 1688. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones for W. Nott, 1688. 4 p.
820:7

A Relation of the proceedings at Charter-House, upon occasion of King James the II. His presenting a Papist to be admitted into that hospital. In vertue of His letters dispensatory. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 1 p.l., 14 p.
776:20

Richards, Jacob, 1660?-1701. A journal of the siege and taking of Buda, by the Imperial army, ... Anno Dom. 1686. ... [London] Printed for M. Gilliflower and J. Partridge, 1687. 3 p.l., 5-38 p.
499:5

A Sober ansvver to a scandalous paper termed Three queries and answers to them. ... London, Printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1688. 16 p.
298:12

Three queries, and answers to them. [London, 1688] 4 p.
553:3

Two dreams: viz. I. The dream of the French King Lewis XIV, ... as he told it to the lords of his court. II. The dream of Mary d'Este Princess of Modena, and wife to James II, late King of England. With the interpretations thereof. Translated out of French. ... London, Printed by J. D., MDCXC. 1 p.l., 35 p.
441:1

A Vindication of the proceedings of the convention of the Estates in Scotland, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 37 p.
902:29

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A sermon preached on the 26th day of July, 1685, being the day of thanksgiving appointed for His Majesty's victory over the rebels. ... By Tho. Wagstaffe ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 32 p.
903:21

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688—PAMPHLETS.

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, ... was according to the constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 52 p.
962:25

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the Kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 31 p.
985:24

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688—POETRY.

The Second dream. [London, 1688?] 16 p.
511:17

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688—SERMONS.

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A sermon preached at St. Patrick's Church Dublin, on the 16th of November. 1690. Being the day of Thanksgiving for the preservation of His Majesties person, ... and his safe and happy return into England. ... Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, 1691. 2 p.l., 24 p.
387:1

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1688.

Anderton, William, d. 1693. Remarks upon the present confederacy, and late revolution in England, &c. London, Printed in the year MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 47 p.
162:13

Bent, James. The bloody assizes: or, A compleat history of the life of George Lord Jefferies, from his birth to this present time. ... To which is added Major Holmes's excellent speech, with the dying speeches and prayers of many other eminent Protestants. None of which were ever before published. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1689. 70, [1] p.
857:35

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The doctrine of non-resistance or passive obedience, no way concerned in the controversies now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. By a lay gentleman, of the communion of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, M DC LXXX IX. 1 p.l., 38 p.
271:2

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The history of the desertion, or, An acccount of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688. to the twelfth of February following. With an answer to a piece call'd The desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentleman. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 4 p.l., 168 p.
127:1

[Bohun, Edmund] 1645-1699. The history of the desertion; or, An account of all the publick affairs in England, from the beginning of September 1688. to the twelfth of February following. With an answer to a piece call'd The desertion discussed: in a letter to a country gentleman. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 4 p.l., 162, (i.e. 168) p.
758:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority: and of the grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for subjects, to defend their religion, lives and liberties. Writ at the time of His Majesty's coming to England, in the year 1688 and now reprinted, with a preface. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. 4 p.l., 21 p.
709:7

[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. An enquiry into the present state of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances? And whether we are bound to treat with him, and to call him back again, or not? ... London, Printed for John Starkey; and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 16 p.
709:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England. Giving an account of ... from the day of his setting sail from Holland, to the first day of this instant December, 1688. In a letter to a person of quality. [Printed for T. W., 1688] 8 p.
85:5

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. The Prince of Orange his declaration: shewing the reasons why he invades England. With a short preface, and some modest remarks on it. London, Published by Randal Taylor, 1688. 32 p.
678:16

A Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... [London] Printed in the year 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A compleat collection of papers, in twelve parts: relating to the great revolutions in England and Scotland, from the time of the seven bishops petitioning K. James II. against the dispensing power, June 8. 1688. to the coronation of King William and Queen Mary, April 11. 1689. London, Printed by J. D. for R. Clavel, Henry Mortlock, and Jonathan Robinson, 1689. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:6

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. Reflections upon the late great Revolution. Written by a lay-hand in the country, for the satisfaction of some neighbours. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p. l., 68 p.
63:12

Denton, William, 1605-1691. Jvs regiminis: being a justification of defensive arms in general. ... London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 91, 46 p.
180:5

The Eighth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Rich. Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

Eleventh collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Fifth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Rich. Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1 and 915:2

Five letters from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend in London; being a true account of what remarkable passages have happened since the Prince's landing ... Edinburgh, Decemb. 3, 1688. London, Printed in the year 1689. 4 p.
982:8

A Fourth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Rich Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1 and 938:33

Good and seasonable advice to the male-contents in England. Shewing, that it is neither the duty, nor the interest of the people of England to re-call the late king. [London] [Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor] [1689] 4 p.
983:3

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter to the Lords spiritual and temporal, assembled at Westminster, in this present convention, January 22. 1688/9. London, Printed for James Partridge and Matthew Gillyflower, 1689. 2 p.
951:12

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of the most judicious and learned Hvgo Grotivs; with considerations thereupon. ... By a lover of the peace of his country. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 20 p.
532:12

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

The history of the late revolution in England, with the causes & means by which it was accomplished. Together with the settlement thereof under their most serene Majesties King William and Queen Mary, by the Lords and Commons assembled in this present Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 4 p. l., 312 p. front.
73:7

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712. The thoughts of a private person; about the justice of the gentlemens undertaking at York. Nov. 1688. Wherein is shewed, that it is neither against Scripture, nor moral honesty, to defend their just and legal rights, against the

illegal invaders of them. [London] Printed in the year 1689. [2], 26 p.
989:22

A Letter to the author of The Dutch design, anatomized. Written by a citizen of London, for the promoting of His Majesties service. [London, 1688] 4 p.
766:20

The Lord Delamere's letter to his tenants at Warrington, in Lancashire, answered; By one of his lordship's tenants. [n.p.] [1688] 4 p.
959:18

The Lords and Commons reasons and justifications for the deprivation and deposal of James II. from the imperial throne of England. ... London, Printed for Thomas Tilliar, 1689. [4] p.
794:2

A Modest enquiry into the causes of the present disasters in England. And who they are that brought the French fleet into the English Channel, described. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 38 p.
745:22

A Ninth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

Payne, William, 1650-1696. An answer to a printed letter ... concerning non-resistance ... London, Printed by J. R., 1690. 1 p.l., 38 p.
504:11

Popish treaties not to be rely'd on: in a letter from a gentleman at York, to his friend in the Prince of Orange's camp. [London?] [1688?] 4 p.
875:1

Pro populo adversus tyrannos: or, The sovereign right and power of the people over tyrants, clearly stated, and plainly proved. With some reflections on the late posture of affairs. By a true Protestant English-man, and well-wisher to posterity. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 27 p.
721:2

A Second collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... [London] Printed in the year 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Seventh collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Tenth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Third collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Rich Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 38 p.
660:1 and 336:20

The Twelfth and last collection of papers (vol. I.) relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 40 p.
660:1

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The declaration of His Highnes William Henry, ... Prince of Orange, &c. Of the reasons inducing him, to appear in armes in the kingdom of England, for preserving of the Protestant religion, and for restoring the lawes and liberties of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Printed at the Hague, By Arnout Leers, 1688. 8 p.
950:59

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The declaration of His Highness William Henry ... Prince of Orange, &c. Of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms for preserving of the Protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of the ancient Kingdom of Scotland. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year, 1689. [8] p.
950:62

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The declaration of His Highness William Henry, ... Prince of Orange, &c. Of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms in the Kingdom of England, for preserving of the Protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [The Hague] [1688] 4 p.
950:61

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The declaration of His Highness William Henry ... Prince of Orange, &c. Of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms for preserving of the Protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of the ancient Kingdom of Scotland. [Printed at the Hague] [By Arnout Leers] [1688] 4 p.
950:60

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. The Prince of Orange his declaration: shewing the reasons why he invades England. With a short preface, and some modest remarks on it. Re-printed at Edinburgh, By the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1688. 24 p.
950:63

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1688—DRAMA.

The Late revolution: or, The happy change. A tragi-comedy, ... Written by a person of quality. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 58, [2] p.
461:31

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1688—FICTION.

The Graves-end tilt-boat. London, Printed in the Yeare, 1699. 48p.
186:7

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1688—POETRY.

Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730. A votive table, consecrated to the Church's deliverers, the present King and Queen. London, Printed for W. Canning, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
805:48

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

An address of the dissenting ministers (in and about the city of London) to the King and Queen, upon their accession to the crown. ... [London] [Printed for Jonathan Robinson] [1689] 8 p.
3:44

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p. l., 34 p.
5:4

Anderton, William, d. 1693. Remarks upon the present confederacy, and late revolution in England, &c. London, Printed in the year MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 47 p.
162:13

Angliae decus & tutamen: or, The glory and safety of this nation, under our present King and Queen; ... London, Printed, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1691. 1 p.l., 62 p.
340:19

Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio, seu, Tractatus ex historiis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem numquam refugisse. Graece & latine ex cod. ms. editore Humfredo Hody. ... Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCI. 7 p.l., 43 p.
443:15

The Ansvver to the letter written to a member of Parliament, upon the occasion of some votes of the House of commons against their late speaker, and others. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 1 p.l., 52, [i.e. 54 p.]
406:17

Blackmore, Richard, Sir, d. 1729. A short history of the last Parliament. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 64 p.
307:1

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. King William and Queen Mary, conquerors: or, A discourse endeavouring to prove that Their Majesties have on their side, against the late king, the principal reasons that make conquest a good title. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 4 p.l., 59 p.
375:13

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A pastoral letter writ by the right reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarvm, to the clergy of his diocess, concerning the oaths of allegiance and Supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary. London, Printed for J. Starkey; and Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 29 p.
484:36

Cambridge. University. Musae cantabrigienses, serenissimis principibus Wilhelmo et Mariae Angliae Franciae & Hiberniae regi ac reginae, publicae salutis ac libertatis vindicibus, haec officii & pietatis ergo d. d. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes, celeberrimae academiae typographi, 1689. [129] p.
651:3

The Canonical statesman's grand argument discuss'd. In a dialogue, &c. London, Printed for the assigns of General Ludlow, 1693. 2 p.l., 15 p.
841:3

Chorlton, John, 1666-1705. Notes upon the Lord Bishop of Salisbury's four late discourses to the clergy of his diocess. Particularly upon the last, relating to the dissenters. In a letter to a friend ... London, 1695. 1 p.l., 34 p.
864:10

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The Englishman's choice, and true interest: in a vigorous prosecution of the war against France; and serving K. William and Q. Mary, and acknowledging their right. ... London, Printed in the year 1694. 32(i.e. 33) p.
91:10

A Dialogue between Dick and Tom; concerning the present posture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 19 p.
488:15

Dunton, John, 1659-1733. England's alarum: being an account of God's most considerable dispensations of mercy and judgment towards these kingdoms for fourteen years last past. ... With an earnest call to speedy humiliation, supplication and reformation, ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1693. 3 p.l., 29 p.
814:16

The Dutiful sons complaint to their mother the Church of England, concerning the late elections. By a person of quality. London, Printed for Thomas Newborough, 1690. 2 p.l., 26 p.
491:2

An Essay upon the necessity of raising the value of twenty millions of pounds at least, ... according to Dr. Chamberlin's method; in order to enable the King to carry on the war with France. ... London, Printed, and sold by John Whitlock [1695?] 20 p.
491:24

A Faithful account, of the present state of affairs, in England, Scotland, and Ireland: or, The remarkable transactions and proceedings that have happened in these kingdoms, since the discovery of the horrid Popish plot, anno 1678. to this present year, 1689/90. Plainly shewing the state of affairs, from time to time, in peace and war; but more particularly what has happened under the government and reign of their present majesties, King William and Queen Mary, and of our wonderful deliverance from popery and slavery, &c. By E. C. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bever, 1690. 2 p.l., 184 p. front.
650:7

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714. A brief justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England and of the kingdoms late recourse to arms. With a modest disquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the crown. London, Printed for J. S., 1689. 40 p.
738:25

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A brief justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England and of the kingdoms late recourse to arms, with a modest desquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the crown. London, Printed for J. S. and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689.
67:14

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A letter to the Right Hononrable [sic], My Lord Chief Justice Holt, occasioned by the noise of a plot ... [London? Aug. 22, 1694] 31 p.
67:15

Freke, William, 1662-1744. A vindication of the Unitarians, against a late reverend author on the Trinity. [London?] [1687?] 28 p.
815:11

A friendly conference concerning the new oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, wherein the objections against taking the oaths are impartially examined. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1689. 1 p. l., 35 p.
57:12 and 359:3

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fvller's appeal to both houses of Parliament, with letters relating to Sir John Fenwick and himself. ... London, Printed for the author, 1697. 3 p.l., 9-47 p.
693:6

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. [Edinburgh?] [1693] 4 p.
951:14

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Friday the 23d of May, 1690. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. 4 p.
951:21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Friday the 28th of June 1689. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 4 p.
951:18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Munday the 27th of January 1689. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 4 p.
951:20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Saturday the 19th day of October, 1689. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 4 p.
951:19

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Tuesday the twenty fifth of November, 1690. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. 4 p.
951:23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 2d day of October 1690. Edinbvrgh, Re-printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1690. 4 p.
951:22

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) His Majesty's most gracious speech in the House of Lords, to the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster the eighteenth day of February, 1688/9. London, Printed by John Starkey and Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 4 p.
951:43

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious letter to the Parliament of Scotland. [Edinburgh] [Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson] [Anno Dom. 1695] 6 p.
951:15

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Tuesday the fifth day of July, 1698. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1698. 4 p.
951:29

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Thursday the fourth day of May, 1699. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1699. 4 p.
951:30

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Friday the third day of December, 1697. London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 4 p.
951:28

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Friday the sixteenth day of April, 1697. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 4 p.
951:27

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Monday the twenty seventh day of April, 1696. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1696. 4 p.
951:26

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Munday the twenty fourth day of February, 1695. London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1695. 4 p.
951:25

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, on Saturday the twenty third day of November, 1695. London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1695. 4 p.
951:24

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. A book of funds: or, Some reasonable projections and proposals for raising three millions of money per annum, for supplies, to be granted His Majesty. By such ways and methods as will be least burthensome to the people, during the war. ... London, Printed for the authour, 1696. 32 p.
791:1

An Impartial history of the plots and conspiracies against the life of ... King William III. ... London, Printed by W. O., 1696. 2 p.l., 192 p.
742:32

A Jerk for the Jacks: or, All their hopes are lost. Being an account of the ... expectations, our foreign foes and domestick enemies, the French, the Papists, and the Jacobites, lately had of a new revolution ... London, Printed Anno Dom. MDCXCVI. vi, 7-32 p.
459:18

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... The 5th ed. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 64 p.
716:34

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Notes upon the Phoenix edition of the Pastoral letter. Part I. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 110 p.
459:27

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The second part of The confutation of the Ballancing letter. Containing an occasional discourse in vindication of Magna Charta. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, MDCC. 2 p.l., 84 p.
498:50

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. Monsieur jurieu's judgment upon the question of defending our religion by arms, with reflections upon the affairs of England, in his ninth pastoral letter of the third year. Faithfully translated out of French ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1689. 4 p.l., 27 p.
694:11

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. The Protestants letter concerning the re-union of the two religions to the Assembly of the clergy of France, held at Paris, May, 1685. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1690. 3 p.l., 30 p.
574:23

[Kingston, Richard] fl. 1700. A true history of the several designs and conspiracies, against His Majesties Sacred person and government; as they were continuall carry'd on from 1688 till 1697. Containing matters extracted from original papers, depositions of the witnesses, and authentick records as appears by the references to the appendix, wherein they are digested. ... By R. K. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1698. 7 p.l., 312 p.
792:22

The Late King James's letter to his privy-counsellors. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And, a short account of the judgment of the Parliament. ... in confutation of the author [Thomas Browne] of The case of allegiance of a king in possession: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 2 p.l., 31 p.
279:17

[Lawton, Charlwood] 1660-1721. A French conquest neither desirable nor practicable. ... London, Printed by His Majesty's servants, MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 26 p.
281:4

A letter from a dissenter to his friend of the same perswasion. Being a perswasive to a coalition for the better establishment, of the Protestant religion in England. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
769:27

A Letter from a gentleman at St. Germains, to his friend in London. [London] Printed in the year 1697. 12 p.
744:25

A Letter from His Holiness the Pope of Rome, to His Highness the Prince of Orange: containing several proposals and overtures of agreements, betwixt the Church of England, and the Church of Rome. Translated out of Latin. ... Reprinted at Edinburgh, anno 1689. 8 p.
744:36

A Letter from on board Their Majesties fleet near Ushant, July the twentieth, 1689. ... [London, Printed for James Partridge, MDCLXXXIX] 2 p.
499:26

A Letter to a dissenting clergy-man of the Church of England, concerning the oath of allegiance and obedience to the present government. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
718:39

A Letter to a friend concerning the behaviour of Christians under the various revolutions of state-governments. London, Printed for Rich. Chiswell, MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 28 p.
302:17

A Letter to the authors of the answers to the Case of allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved. By Dr. William Sherlock. By a gentleman of the communion of the Church of England. [London] [Printed for Robert Clavell] [1691] 8 p.
766:21

A Letter writ by a clergy-man to his neighbour. Concerning the present circumstances of the Kingdom, and the allegiance that is due to the King and Queen. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 13 p.
987:4

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. A full answer to all the popular objections that have yet appear'd, for not taking the oath of allegiance to their present Majesties, particularly offer'd to the consideration of all such of the Divines of the Church of England (and others) as are yet unsatisfied: ... By a Divine of the Church of England; and author of a late treatise entituled, A resolution of certain queries, concerning submission to the present government. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1689. 83 p.
768:11

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. The present state of Europe briefly examined, and found languishing, occasioned by the greatness of the French monarchy: for cure whereof a remedy (from former examples) is humbly proposed ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 16 p.
465:17

The Mantle thrown off: or, The Irishman dissected. In a letter from a gentleman to his friend in London. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 12 p.
806:12

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. The lawfulness of taking the new oaths asserted. ... London, Printed for J. Mills, 1689. 1 p.l., 13 p.
466:21

[Morgan, Matthew] 1652-1703. A poem to the Queen, upon the King's victory in Ireland, and his voyage to Holland. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for John Wilmot, 1691. 3 p.l., 38 p.
643:11

The new nonconformist: or, Dr. Sherlock's case in preaching after a deprivation incurr'd by the express words of a statute: fairly stated and examined. With short reflections upon Mr. Cook's sermon, Feb. 2. 1689/90. ... London, Printed in the year 1690. 35 p.
946:1

The New oath of allegiance justified, from the original constitution of the English monarchy. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 27 p.
946:2

Percival, Thomas, of the Middle Temple. The Rye-house travestie: or A true account and declaration of the horrid and execrable conspiracy against His Majesty King William and the government. ... In a letter to ... Dr. thomas Sprat, Lord Bishop of Rochester, ... London, Printed for A. Bell, 1696. 1 p.l., 80 p.
220:14

[Philalethes] pseud. The plain man's essay for England's prosperity: more particularly referred and submitted to the consideration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, 1698. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 26 p.
749:7

Powle, Henry, 1630-1692. The speech ... delivered to the King and Queen's Majesties, at the banqueting-house in White-Hall Friday April 12. 1689. With His Majesty's answer thereto. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. [4] p.
820:8

Priest-craft expos'd. Shewing the the greatest part of the confusions and calamities even to the ruin of empires and kingdoms, have proceeded from the wicked politicks and practices of the pretended clergy. London, Printed in the year, 1691. 5 p.l., 64 p.
848:3

Proast, Jonas, d. 1710. The argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly consider'd and answer'd. Oxford, Printed for George West and Henry Clements, A.D. 1690. 2 p.l., 28 p.
507:7

Reasons against petitioning the King for restoring the deprived bishops without repentance. By a divine of the Church of England. [London] [1690?] 8 p.
775:11

A Review of Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. With an answer to his Vindication of that case. In which Bishop Overal's Convocation-book, is arraigned; the doctor's self-contradiction, and fallacy of argument detected; and from the whole proved, that neither the Church of England, nor the present government, are beholden to him. London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., viii, 55 p.
799:8

Seasonable and honest advice to the nobility, clergy, gentry, souldiery, and other the King's subjects, upon the invasion of His Highnes the Prince of Orange ... [London] [Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor] [1688] 8 p.
778:24

A Seasonable caution to all loyal subjects, against antimonarchical principles. In an answer to pretended petition of the Common Hall, in London, ... London, Printed in the year 1690. 4 p.
778:26

A Seasonable discourse, shewing that it is the interest of both Papists and Protestants, to serve Their Majesties in the present war against France. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 8 p.
778:29

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A second letter to a friend, concerning the French invasion. In which the declaration lately dispersed under the title of: His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange and his adherents, ... with some short observations upon it. London, Printed by Randal Taylor, 1692. 1 p.l., 32 p.
728:15

A Short and true relation of intrigues transacted, both at home and abroad, to restore the late King James. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 16 p.
850:2

Smith, Matthew, f. 1696. Memoirs of secret service ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 160, 24 p.
850:24

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. The beginning and progress of a needful and hopeful reformation in England. With the first encounter of the enemy against it, his wiles detected, and his design ('t may be hop'd) defeated. London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 5 p.l., 32 p.
515:16

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year. From 5. Nov. 1688. to 5. Nov. 1689. Wherein, The happy progress of the late Revolution, and the unhappy progress of affairs since, are considered ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 36 p.
515:20

A Third collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, satyrs, songs, &c. against popery and tyranny, relating to the times. Most of which never before printed. London, Printed in the year 1689. 1 p.l., 5-32 p.
880:8

A true history of the horrid conspiracy, to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, to raise a rebellion, and to procure an invasion from France. Being a faithful collection from the depositions of the witnesses at the trials of the conspirators. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1696. 2 p.l., 64 p.
853:43

A True relation of the horrid conspiracy, against the life of the King. With an exact list of the prisoners committed to the Tower, Newgate, Gate-house and the Fleet; upon the account of the plot. In a letter to a friend. [London] [Sold by E. Whitlock] [1696] 8 p.
853:67

Ultrum horum; or, God's ways of disposing of kingdoms: and some clergy-men's ways of disposing of them. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1691. 3 p.l., 62 p.
767:37

A View of the true interest of the several states of Europe since the accession of their present Majesties to the imperial crown of Great Britain. Also shewing the many advantages of a strict union in opposition to the unjust usurpations and false pretensions of the French King. London, Printed for Thomas Newborough and John Bullord, 1689. 2 p.l., 68 p.
587:12

A Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance of King William and Queen Mary; upon principles agreeable to the doctrines of the Church of England. In a letter to a noble lord. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1689. 44 p.
359:3

Whitrowe, Joan. The humble address of the vvidow vvhitrowe to King William: with a faithful warning to the inhabitants of England, to haste and prepare by true repentance, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1689. 15 p.
338:13

A Word to a wavering Levite: or, An answer to Dr. Sherlock's reasons concerning the taking of the oaths, with reflections thereupon. By a London apprentice of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1690. 8 p.
994:37

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702—PAMPHLETS.

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, ... was according to the constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 52 p.
962:25

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the Kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 31 p.
985:24

Vaughan, Thomas, 1669?-1697? The tryal and condemnation of Capt. Thomas Vaughan. For high treason, in adhering to the French-King ... who upon full evidence was found guilty ... To which is added Captain Vaughans commission at large ... As also an account of the tryal of John Murphey for high treason. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1697. 52 p.
518:37

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702—POETRY.

Aesop from Islington ... [London] Printed in the year, 1699. 3 p. l., 24 p.
47:21

A Pindarique ode, on their Royal Highnesses happy return from Scotland after his escape at sea. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. 8 p.
505:12

A Poem, occasion'd by the general peace. By J. W. gent. ... London, Printed for Robert Battersby, 1698 [i.e. 1697] 11 p.
829:26

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721. Verses humbly presented to the King at his arrival in Holland, after the discovery of the horrid conspiracy against His most Sacred person. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1696. [6] p.
222:10

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702—SERMONS.

Barton, Samuel, d. 1715. A sermon preach'd before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margaret's Westminster upon the 16th of April, 1696. Being a day of thanksgiving ... for discovering and disappointing an horrid and barbarous conspiracy ... to assassinate and murder His Most Gracious Majesty's royal person and for delivering this Kingdom from an invasion intended by the French. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, Senr. and Junr., MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 32 p.
407:10

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, on the 31st of January, 1688. Being the thanksgiving-day for the deliverance of this kingdom from popery and arbitrary power, ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 35 p.
709:12

Ollyffe, John, 1647-1717. England's call to thankfulness, for her great deliverance from popery and arbitrary power, by the glorious conduct of the prince of Orange (now King of England) in the year 1688; in a sermon preach'd in the parish-church of Almer in Dorsetshire, on February the 14th, 1688/9. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 31 p.
431:9

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718. A thanksgiving sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, sheriffs and companies of the city of London, at St. Mary-Le-Bow, April 16, 1696. Upon occasion of His Majesty's deliverance from a villanous assassination, in order to a French invasion. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 4 p.l., 24 p.
851:27

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1689-1714.

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. An inquiry into the remarkable instances of history, and Parliament records, used by the author of The unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths; whether they are faithfully cited and applied. [London, 1690?] 44 p.
204:4

An Exact and compleat journal of all the considerable actions of the confederate fleets and armys: from the opening of the campaigne, for this present year, 1695, untill the conclusion thereof. London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1696. 22, [i.e. 29] p.
938:18

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A discourse of the great disingenuity & unreasonableness of repining at afflicting providences: and of the influence which they ought to have upon us, on Job 2.10. Publish'd upon occasion of the death of our gracious Sovereign, Queen Mary of most blessed memory. With a preface containing some observations, touching her excellent endowments, and exemplary life. London, Printed for Barbazon Aylmer, 1695. 45, 104 p.
938:34

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee for the French War. An Address agreed upon at the committee for the French war, and read in the House of Commons April the 19th 1689. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
754:15

A Letter written to one of the members of Parliament, about the state of this present war. London, Printed in the year, 1692. 1 p.l., 19, (i.e. 17) p.
719:8

The Poor man's petition to the lords and gentlemen of the Kingdom: or, Englands cry for peace. [London?] [1693] 7 p.
947:3

Reasons for a general indefinite speedy action of oblivion. [London] [Printed for Randall Taylor] [1690] 4 p.
775:14

A Short discourse concerning the invasion of France, by the German army upon the Rhine. London, Printed by Benj. Motte, 1693. 8 p.
850:5

Some short remarks upon the present state of affairs in a letter to a member of the Honourable House of Commons. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1692. 1 p.l., 8 p.
514:1

[Somers, John Somers, Baron] 1651-1716. A letter, ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace: with the dangers that may follow on it. [London] Printed in the year, 1697. 1 p.l., 16 p.
514:4

The State prodigal his return; containing a true state of the nation in a letter to a friend. [London] [1689?] [4] p.
899:15

Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, Earl of, 1630-1691. Tyrconnel's letter to the French king from Ireland: licensed August 18, 1690. [London] [Printed for Richard Baldwin] [1690] 4 p.
901:53

Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. A vindication of the present great revolution in England, in fine letters pass'd betwixt James Welwood, M.D. and Mr. John March ... occasion'd by a sermon preach'd by him on January 30, 1688-9 ... London, Printed and sold by R. Taylor, 1689. [2], 36 p.
906:13

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1691.

Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio, seu, Tractatus ex historiis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem nunquam refugisse. Graece & Latine ex cod. ms. editore Hvmfredo Hody. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1691. [11], 43 p.
983:45

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library: or, A short view and character of most of the writers now extant, either in print or manuscript; which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of this kingdom. ... London, Printed for Abel Swall and T. Child [1696?]
722:6

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library ... London, Printed for Abel Swall, 1696-97. 3 v.
430:18

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library: or, A short view and character of most of the writers now extant, either in print or manuscript; ... London, Printed for Abel Swall and T. Child, 1696-99. 3 v.
722:5 and 722:7

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY.

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. Chronica juridicialia: or, A general calendar of the years of Our Lord God, and those of the several kings of England, from the first year of William the Conqueror, successively down to this first year of the reign of Our Most Dread Sovereign K. James II ... With a table of all their names, alphabetically disposed, ... London, Printed for H. Sawbridge and T. Simmons, 1685. 7 p. l., 209, [87] p. front. (port.)
60:16

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 11., 115 p., 11. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY.

[Elsing, Christopher] The testimony of severall eminent commanders, late of the army, commanded by the Lord Incheqvin, Commander of the Parliament forces in Munster. Sent by Vice Admiral Crowther to the Parliament at Westminster. London, Printed for R. L., 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
183:6

A Letter of November the 16th: from an eminent officer in the army at Edenburgh to a friend at London, declaring the true number of the horse and foot now under General Monck, and their unanimons[!] resolution to adventure all for the support of magistracie and ministrie, the rights of the people, and priviledges of Parliament; ... [London] Printed in the year 1659. [1], 3-8 p.
718:36

The Souldiers companion: or, Military glory display'd, in a true and impartial description of all the memorable battels and fights by land and sea, etc. that have been fought in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America for ... six hundred years, ... To which is added seasonable advice to young souldiers and officers, etc. Together with the art of gunnery, and preparing artificial fire-works ... London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1688. 5 p.l., 252 p. front.
76:18

A True account of land forces in England; and provisions for them, from before the reputed conquest downwards: And of the regard had to foreiners. In a letter to A. B. C. T. T. T. &c. with animadversions upon ... history of standing armies ... London, Printed and are to be sold by J. Nutt, 1699. 1 p.l., 72 p.
677:17

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY—SOURCES.

Overton, Robert, fl. 1642-1663. The humble and healing advice of Colonel Robert Overton ... To Charles Lord Fleetwood, and General Monck, and all other inferiour officers of both armies in England and Scotland. London, Printed by T. M. for Livewell Chapman, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
747:9

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY—STUARTS, 1603-1714.

Sprigg, Joshua, 1618-1684, comp. Anglia rediviva; Englands recovery: being the history of the motions, actions, and successes of the army under the immediate conduct of His Excellency Sr. Thomas Fairfax, kt. captain-general of all the Parliaments forces in England. Compiled for the publique good ... London, Printed by R. W. for Iohn Partridge, 1647. 10 p.l., 335 (i.e. 331), [4] p. front. (coat arms, port.), fold. plan, fold. tab.
369:6

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL.

Allen, Thomas, Sir, Admiral. A True relation of the victory and happy success of a squadron of His Majesties fleet in the Mediterranean, against pyrates of Algiers: taken ... out of letters from Sir Thomas Allen, ... Sir Wil. Godolphin, ... Heer Van Ghent, ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. Newcomb, 1670. 1 p.l., 15 p.
853:76

Borough, John, Sir, d. 1643. The soveraignty of the British seas. Proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this kingdome. Written in the yeare 1633. By that learned knight Sr John Boroughs ... London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1651. [10], 165 p.
885:20

Exton, John, 1600?-1665? The maritime dicaeologie, or Sea-jurisdiction of England. Set forth in three several books. ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1664. 8 p.l., 263 p.
210:34

Gloria Britannica: or, The boast of the Brittish seas. Containing a true and full account of the Royal Navy of England. Shewing where each ship was built, by whom, and when ... Together, with every man's pay ... Carefully collected ... by a true lover of the seamen ... London, Printed for Samuel Clark, 1696. 3 p.l., 16, [3] p.
806:4

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A rough draught of a new model at sea. London, Printed for A. Banks, 1694. 30 p.
940:2

Remarks upon the navy. The second part. Containing a reply to the observations on the first part. With a discourse on the discipline of the navy, ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the honourable House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year 1700. 1 p.l., 30 p.
508:16

Smith, William, vice admiral. Several letters of great importance, and good successe. Lately obtained against the fellowship of Bristow, by Captain William Smith, ... And likewise the Lord admiralls design upon Bristoll, and the navy making ready there ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1643. [1], 7 p.
239:E.65, no. 29

True and jowfull newes from the Earle of Warwick, wherein is contained a true declaration of a great prize taken by the said Earle, ... Also a relation of a famous victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax neere Wakefield, ... London, Printed by Robert Austin and Andrew Coe, May 29, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.104, no. 15

A True and perfect narrative of the great and signal success of a part of His Majesties fleet ... the eighth and ninth of this instant August ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1666. 7 p.
900:35

The Victory over the fleet of the States General ... by his Majesties Navy Royal ... the 25 of July ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1666. 8 p.
902:12

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL—STUARTS, 1603-1714.

Ashby, John, Sir, d. 1693. The account given by Sir John Ashby Vice-Admiral, and Reere-Admiral Rooke to the Lords Commissioners, of the engagement at sea, between the English, Dutch, and French Fleets. June the 30th. 1690. With A journal of the fleet since their departure from St. Hellens, to their return to the Buoy-in-the-Nore, ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
374:4

A Narrative of the proceedings of the fleet: giving an account of what hath passed since their arrivall at Graves End, between ... members of Parliament and Vice-admiral Lawson, and the commissioners sent from White-hall appointed to treat on the behalf of the army. Sent in a letter of the 22. instant, from the fleet riding at anchor at Graves-End. London, Printed by John Streater, 1659. 8 p.
789:11

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL—STUARTS, 1603-1714.

A Letter to a member of Parliament concerning the four regiments commonly called Mariners. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 14 p.
766:16

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—POETRY.

Drayton, Michael, 1563-1631. England's heroical epistles, written in imitation of the stile and manner of Ovid's Epistles: with annotations of the chronicle history. ... Newly corrected and amended. ... London, Printed for S. Smethwick, [169-] 4 p.l., 225 p. front.
314:3

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—PROPHECIES.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The late great revolution in this nation; argued according to Rev. 17. 16. 17. ... In pursuance of a discourse published twelve months past, viz. The command of God to come out of Babylon: ... By T. Beverley. [London?] Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [6], 22 p.
932:23

Gauden, John, bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The strange and wonderfull visions and predictions of William Juniper of Gosfield in Essex, relating to the troubles of England, ... London, Printed for J. Davies, 1662. 18p.
151:13

Kirby, Richard. Vates astrologicus: or, England's astrological prophet, fortelling what is likely to befall Great-Britain and Ireland, particularly the ... city of London: as also France, Holland ... and ... all Europe, but more especially the see of Rome, for twenty years ... ending March 10. 1702 ... Also some remarks upon the eclipses, and ... especially upon that ... of the sun, July 2. 1684. ... To which is added a treatise of the pestilence ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 6 p.l., 48 p. front. (port.) illus., plates.
499:20

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers speakers, nobles, and other persons therein conteined. By William Prynne. London, Printed for William Leake, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:10

Great Britain. Parliament. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London from the reign of King Edward the Second unto King Richard the Third, of all the Parliaments holden in each King's reign and the several acts in every Parliament. Together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts and barons summoned to every of the said Parliaments. Collected by Robert Cotton. Rev. ... and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions and exact tables ... By William Prynne. London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Harper, 1689. 1 v. (various pagings)
979:9

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library: or, A short view and character of most of the writers now extant, either in print or manuscript; which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of this kingdom. ... London, Printed for Abel Swall and T. Child [1696?]
722:6

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library ... London, Printed for Abel Swall, 1696-97. 3 v.
430:18

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. The English historical library: or, A short view and character of most of the writers now extant, either in print or manuscript; ... London, Printed for Abel Swall and T. Child, 1696-99. 3 v.
722:5 and 722:7

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Antiquae constitutiones regni Angliae, sub regibus Joanne, Henrico Tertio, et Edoardo Primo, circa jurisdictionem et potestatem ecclesiasticam. ... Londini, Impensis Authoris, MDCLXXII. 47 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p.
288:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The history of King John, King Henry III, and the most illustrious King Edward the I. wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all persons in all causes, is asserted and vindicated, ... The mistakes in some printed statutes, ... are rectified, ... Collected out of the ancient records in the Tower of London ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff, and Tho. Daniel, for Philip Chetwind, Nathaniel Brook, and Edward Thomas, 1670. 46 p.l., 96 p., 97-133 (i.e. 134) numb. l., 117-1307, [1] p. front. fold.
222:24

GREAT BRITAIN—IMPRINTS.

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. A catalogue of all the books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London in 1666 to the end of Michaelmas term, 1672. ... London, Printed by S. Simmons for R. Clavel, MDCLXXIII. 2 p.l., 48, 32 p.
377:7

GREAT BRITAIN—IRELAND—REBELLION OF 1641.

Trevers, Robert, Sir. A certaine relation of the Earle of Ormonds proseedings in Ireland, shewing what prisoners he hath taken, and what townes he hat burnt ... Also the manner of the enemies besieging Bandonbridge ... Being a letter sent ... London, Printed for Iohn Blading, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
252:E.149, no. 14

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Reflections upon the opinions of some modern divines, concerning the nature of government in general, and that of England in particular. With an appendix relating to this matter, containing I. The seventy fifth canon of the Council of Toledo. II. The original articles in Latin, out of which the Magna charta of King John was framed. III. The true Magna charta of King John in French ... All three Englished. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689. 6 p.l., 248 [i.e. 148] p.
546:1

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? The royal charter granted unto kings by God himself: and collected out of His Holy Word, in both Testaments. By T. B. ... London, Printed in the year 1649. 15 p. l., 144 p. fold. front.
81:16

Bonde, Cimelgus. Scutum regale, the royal buckler: or, Vox legis, a lecture to traytors, who most wickedly murthered Charles the I and contrary to all law and religion banished Charles the II ... London, 1660. [17], 394, [20] p.
976:2

Churchill, Sir Winston, 1620?-1688. Divi britannici: being a remark upon the lives of all the kings of this isle, from the year of the world 2855. unto the year of grace 1660. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1675. 3 p. l., 362, [2] p. illus.
59:4

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Animadversions upon the modern explanation of II Hen. 7. cap. 1.: or, A King de facto. [London] [1689] 8 p.
977:21

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The forme of governement of the kingdome of England: collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherin is manifested the customary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions either of marriage, peace or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to be bartners in treatizes, and to give their juditious advice: ... Likewise the names of the kings, and the times when such Parliaments were called, and the acts that passed upon those and the like occasions. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, 1642. 19 p.
252:E.150, no. 15

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? England's monarchs: or, A compendious relation of the most remarkable transactions, ... ecclesiastical, civil, and military, which have hapned ... from the invasion of the Romans to this present. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 234 p. front., illus.(ports.)
178:4

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619. The collection of the history of England, by Samuel Daniel. With a continuation of the history unto the reign of Henry the seventh, by John Trussel. The 5th ed. corr. London, Printed by F. Leach, for Benj. Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. [4], 262, [6], 263 p.
888:23

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike: a discourse concerning the precedency of kings: wherin the reasons and arguments of the three greatest monarks of Christendom, who claim a several right therunto, are faithfully collected, and rendered. ... Whereunto is also adjoynd a distinct Treatise of ambassadors ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel for S. Speed [etc.] 1664. 7 p.l., 219 p.
636:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike. Dissertatio de praecedentia regum, in qua rationes, & argumenta potentiorum Europaei orbis monarcharum, qui jus antecedendi sibi vendicant, exacte collecta sunt, nec minus fideliter exhibita, industria D. Jacobi Howell authoris numerosi, & exquisitissimi. Ex anglicano sermone in latinum versa labore B. Harrisii ... Huic adjungitur alius ejusdem authoris tractatus de legatis. Latine redditus a D. J. Harmaro ... Londini, Prostant apud Sam. Thomson, & apud Sam. Speed, 1664. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:4

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The case of the allegiance due to soveraign princes, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed for J. Humphries, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
716:38

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705. The King's visitatorial power asserted. Being an impartial relation of the late visitation of St. Mary Magdalen college in Oxford. As likewise an historical account of several visitations of the universities and particular colleges. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 18 p.l., 352 p.
358:17

The King of kings: or, The soveraignty of Salus Populi over all kings, princes, and powers whatsoever. Likewise, ... arguments and reasons against the claims of Charls Stuart, or any of that race to the government of England, ... Lastly, making it good against all opposers, that His Highness the Lord Protector hath a true and undeniable right to the government of England. ... London, Printed for the author and sold by Ralph Hartford, 1655. 4 p.l., 104 p.
789:15

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Choice observations of all the kings of England from the Saxons to the death of King Charles the First. Collected out of the best Latine and English writers, who have treated of that argument. By Edvvard Leigh. London, Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1661. [14], 221, [3] p.
944:21

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. A plea for the pardoning part of the soveraignty of the kings of England. London, Printed by H. H. for John Fish, 1682. 1 p.l., 68 p.
472:3

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. Restauranda: or The necessity of publick repairs, by setling of a certain and royal yearly revenue for the king. Or The way to a well-being for the king and his people, proposed by the establishing of a fitting revenue for him, and enacting some necessary and wholsome laws for the people. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, for the Author, 1662. 3 p.l., 107 p.
472:5

Pudsey, William. A political essay: or, Summary review of the kings and government of England, since the Norman conquest. By W. P y. esq. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1698. 6 p.l., 195 p.
288:8

Puleston, Hamlet, 1632-1662. Epitome monarchiae Britanicae. Or, A brief chronology of the Brittish kings, from the first original of monarchial government, to the happy restauration of King Charles the Second. Wherein many remarkable observations on the civil warrs of England; and General Monks politique transactions, ... are clearly discovered. ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens the Younger, 1663. 2 p.l., 60 p.
289:2

Puleston, Hamlet, 1632-1662. Historical essaies & observations proving Gods especial providence over the English monarchy, and more particularly over that family which enjoys the same. ... Printed for the author, in Oxon, 1664. 2 p.l., 41 p.
223:21

A Question concerning the great and weightie affairs of the whole kingdome. Shewing how lawes are to be understood, and obedience yeelded? ... [London?] Printed for John Goal, 1642. [5] p.
897:4

[Somers, John Somers, Baron] 1651-1716. A brief history of the succession, collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians. Written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. [London, 1681?] 19 p.
514:3

Wingfield, Robert, Sir, 1464?-1539. Nobilissima disceptatio super dignitate et magnitudine regnorum britannici & gallici, habita ab utriusqe oratoribus & legatis in concilio constantiensi. ... Londini, Recusum impensis Jacobi Adamson, 1690. [12], 70, [14] p.
993:2

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS—BIOGRAPHY.

The Secret history of the four last monarchs of Great Britain; viz., James I., Charles I., Charles II., James II. To which is added, an appendix, containing the later reign of James the second, from the time of his abdication of England, to this present January, 1691. with particular remarks on his private actions in Ireland. London, Printed in the Year 1691. 4 p.l., 148 p.
90:4

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS—CHRONOLOGY.

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A help to English history containing a succession of all the kings of England, ... the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, and bishops thereof, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 1 p.l., 379, [56] p.
603:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britans; the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops thereof, with the description of the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks, of the viscounts, barons, and baronets of England. ... continued to this present year, 1669. London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1670. 2 p.l., 384 p.
603:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britains; the Kings and Princes of Wales, the Kings and Lords of Man, the Isle of Wight: as also of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof; with the description of all the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks of the viscounts, barons and baronets of England. ... And since his death, continued to this present year, 1680, ... London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680. 634, [1] p. illus.
603:5

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS—PROPHECIES.

Atwood, William, d. 1705? Wonderful predictions of Nostredamus, Grebner, David Pareus, and Antonius Torquatus. Wherein the grandeur of Their present Majesties, the happiness of England, and downfall of France and Rome, are plainly delineated. With a large preface, ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1689. 22 p.l., 27 p.
769:43

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS—SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Powle, Henry, 1630-1692. The speech ... upon passing the bill, intitled, An act for the granting a present aid to Their Majesties. On Thursday the 21th[!] day of March 1688. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones for W. Nott, 1688. 4 p.
820:7

GREAT BRITAIN—KINGS AND RULERS—SUCCESSION.

Animadversions on a discourse entituled, God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 39 p.
340:20

An answer to a late pamphlet; entituled, A character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1681. 16 p.
908:40

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. An abridgment of Sir Richard Bakers Chronicle of the kings of England. ... London, Printed for Kidgell, 1684. 1p.l., 51p.
198:22

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The doctrine of non-resistance or passive obedience, no way concerned in the controversies now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. By a lay gentleman, of the communion of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, M DC LXXX IX. 1 p.l., 38 p.
271:2

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. The great point of succession discussed. With a full and particular answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, A brief history of succession, &c. London, Printed for H. Rodes, 1681. 1 p.l., 38 p.
759:23

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A true and exact history of the succession of the crown of England: collected out of records, and the best historians. Written for the information of such as have been deluded and seduced by the pamphlet, called The brief history of the succession, &c. pretended to have been written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. London, Printed for Cawe Pulleyn, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
759:24

[A Brief] vindication of the Parliamentary proceedings against the late King James IId., proving that the right of succession to government (by nearness of blood) is not by the law of God or nature, but by politick institution. With several instances of deposing evil princes ... London, Printed and sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. [6], 60, [4] p.
955:7

The Case of succession to the crown of England stated, in a letter to a member of the honorable House of Commons. Being an answer to that pamphlet that pretends to prove the Parliament hath no power to alter succession. By W. G. gent. [n.p.] Printed, 1679. 15 p.
454:34

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Religion and loyalty supporting each other. Or, A rational account how the loyal addressors maintaining the lineal descent of the crown, is very consistent with their affection to the established Protestant religion. By a true son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1681. 69 p.
959:2

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. The history of the successions of the kings of England. From Canutus the first monarch ... To which is added a genealogical table of all the kings of England, since William the First, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons and John Kidgel, 1682. 2 p. l., 51 p. fold. chart.
60:17

Devonshire, William Cavendish-, 1st Duke of, 1640-1707. Reasons for His Majesties passing the bill of exclusion. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. W., 1681. 1 p.l., 6 p.
180:14

A Discourse between a Romanist and an Englishman. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681. 34p.
180:29

Englands concern in the case of His R. H. London, Printed for H. R. in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 22 p.
379:14

England's happiness in a lineal succession; and the deplorable miseries which ever attended doubtful titles to the crown, historically demonstrated, by the bloody wars between the two houses of York & Lancaster. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor, 1685. 6 p.l., 228 p. front.
561:2

A Few words among many, about the touchy point of succession. Humbly proposed to timely consideration against the session of Parliament; whether it be now, or hereafter. [London] [Printed for R. Janeway] [1681] 7, [1] p.
867:30

Fleming, Giles, d.1665. Stemma sacrum, the royal progeny delineated, ...shewing His Sacred Majesties royal and lawful descent to his crown and kingdoms, from all the kings that ever reigned in this nation. London, Printed for Robert Gibbs, e1660. 7 p.l.,48 p. fold.geneal.table.
681:1

Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York or successor of the crown, humbly offer'd to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. By a true patriot. [London] [1679] 8 p.
844:5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. A collection of the substance of several speeches and debates made in the honourable House of Commons relating to the horrid popish plot, upon occasion of the bill for disabling James Duke of York from inheriting the imperial crown of this realm. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. 20 p.
914:16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of commons. The debates in the House of commons assembled at Oxford the twenty first of March, 1680 ... [London] [Printed for R. Baldwin] [1681] 20 p.
914:17

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. An exact collection of the debates of the House of Commons, held at Westminster, October 21, 1680. Prorogued the tenth, and dissolved the eighteenth of January following. With the debates of the House of Commons at Oxford, assembled March 21, 1680. Also a just and modest vindication of the proceeding of the said Parliament. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 464 p.
690:5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. An exact collection of the most considerable debates in the honourable House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster the one and twentieth of October, 1680. Which was prorogued the tenth, and dissolved the eighteenth of January following. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 4 p.l., 295 p.
690:6

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of the most judicious and learned Hvgo Grotivs; with considerations thereupon. ... By a lover of the peace of his country. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 20 p.
532:12

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The judgment of an anonymous writer. Concerning ... I. A law for disabling a papist to inherit the crown. II. The execution of penal laws against Protestant dissenters. III. A bill of comprehension. ... in a letter ... 2d ed. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, MDCLXXXIV. 2 p.l., 30 p.
187:16

The History of the Association, containing all the debates, in the last House of Commons, at Westminster: concerning an association, for the preservation of the king's person, and the security of the Protestant religion. ... With some observations on the whole. To which is added by way of postscript reflections on the parallel between the late Association, and the Solemn league and covenant. London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 1 p.l., 26, [4] p.
497:4

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. ... With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, 1680. 37 p.
919:35

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. Offered to the King, and both Houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
791:39

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Mr. Hunt's Postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferiour clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. With two discourses about the succession, and Bill of exclusion. In answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of exclusion ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. 35 p.l., 111 p., 1 l., [6], 123-210 p.
816:8

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, ... was according to the constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 52 p.
962:25

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... The 5th ed. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 64 p.
716:34

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne and the promotion of the Prince of Orange, one of the royal family, to the throne of the Kingdom in his stead, was according to the Constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it. ... By Samuel Johnson. London, Printed for the author, 1692. 31 p.
985:24

Lawrence, William, 1611?-1681. The right of primogeniture, in succession to the kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland: as declared by the statutes of 25 E. 3. cap. 2. De proditionibus, King of England; and of Kenneth the Third, and Malcolm Mackenneth the Second, kings of Scotland. As likewise of 10 H. 7. made by a Parliament of Ireland, with all objections answered, and clear probation made, that to compass or imagine the death, exile, or disinheriting of the king's eldest son, is high treason. To which is added An answer to all objections against declaring him a Protestant successor, with reasons shewing the fatal dangers of neglecting the same. London, 1681. 12 p.l., 199 [1] p.
461:36

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The character of a papist in masquerade; supported by authority and experience. In answer to The character of a popish successor. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 85 p.
360:14

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. The state and interest of the nation, with repsect to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, discours'd at large; in a letter to a member of the honourable House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 82 p.
744:15

A Letter from a gentleman in the city, to one in the country; concerning the bill for disabling the Duke of York to inherit the imperial crown of this realm. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 21 p.
388:14

The Necessity of setling the crown of England. [London, 1689] 4 p.
393:14

A New history of the succession of the crown of England. And more particularly, from the time of King Egbert, till King Henry the Eighth. Collected generally from those historians who wrote of their own times, and who consequently were the best witnesses and relaters of the actions done therein. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 64 p.
326:5

[Pelling, Edward] d. 1718. The apostate Protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book. About succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. ... London, Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p.l., 59 p.
645:6

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The apostate Protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book, about succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. The second edition. ... London, Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 4 p.l., 59 p.
573:19

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm. With some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of The character, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
472:11

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successour compleat: in defence of the first part, against two answers, one written by Mr L'Estrange, called The papist in masquerade, &c. and another by an unknown hand. London, Printed for J. Graves, 1681. 4 p.l., 35 p.
751:15

The Power of parliaments asserted, by G. H. in a letter to a friend, lately chosen a member of the House of Commons. In answer to an indigested paper by E. F. called A letter from a gentleman of quality, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in ... Parliament. Being an argument relating to the ... succession to the crown, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1679. 1 p.l., 10 p.
72:6

The Protestant admirer; or, An answer to the Vindication of a popish successor. [London] [1681] 4 p.
875:37

Remarques upon the new project of association: in a letter to a friend. [London, Walter Davis, 1682] 8 p.
508:17

A Remonstrance and protestation of all the good Protestants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James II. With reflections thereupon ... London, Printed by R. Taylor, 1689. 19 p.
674:23

The Sad and lamentable case of Protestants under the government of a popish prince. ... London, Printed for Jonas Hyther, 1682. 1 p.l., 34 p.
399:16

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one. Humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March. 1680/1. London, Printed for T. Davies, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 22 p.
511:32

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. The character of a popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one. Humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, appointed to meet at Oxford, on the one and twentieth of March, 1681. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 22 p.
877:5

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. A vindication of The character of a popish successor: in a reply to two pretended ansvvers to it. By the Author of the Character. London, Printed for R. Dew, 1681. 1 p.l., 15 p.
472:13

[Somers, John Somers, Baron] 1651-1716. A brief history of the succession of the crown of England, &c., collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1688/9. 1 p.l., 18 p.
824:33

Turner, John, b. 1650? A sermon, preached June the 17th. 1688. Upon the birth of the prince. By John Turner ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688. 34 p.
901:17

Two great questions determined by the principles of reason & divinity. I. Whether the right to succession, in haereditary kingdoms, be eternal and unalterable? Neg. II. Whether some certain politick reasons may not be sufficient grounds of divorce? Affirm. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [2], 35 p.
893:3

Williams, Walter. An answer to sundry matters contain'd in Mr. Hunt's postscript to his argument for the bishops right in judging in capital causes in Parliament. ... By Wa. Williams. London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1682. [1], 5-34 p.
952:13

A Word within-doors: or, A reply to a word without-doors: In which the divers opinions of succession to the crown of England, are compared. In a letter to a person of worth. [London] [1679] 4 p.
994:41

GREAT BRITAIN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC., 1625-1649 (CHARLES I)

An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. After advice had with the Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore. Boughen, Edward, 1587?-1660. Observations upon the ordinance of the Lords and Commons at Westminster. After advice had with their Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, ... Die Mercurij. 2. Octob. 1644. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1645. 1 p.l., 34 p.
271:5

GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

Certaine observations concerning the office of the lord chancellor, composed by Thomas Lord Ellesmere. Whereunto is annexed a perfect table, and a methodicall analysis of the whole treatise. London, Printed for Matthew Vvalbanck, Henry Twyford, and Iohn Place, 1651. 4 p. l., 120, [6] p.
66:2

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. Chronica juridicialia: or, A general calendar of the years of Our Lord God, and those of the several kings of England, from the first year of William the Conqueror, successively down to this first year of the reign of Our Most Dread Sovereign K. James II ... With a table of all their names, alphabetically disposed, ... London, Printed for H. Sawbridge and T. Simmons, 1685. 7 p. l., 209, [87] p. front. (port.)
60:16

Selden, John, 1584-1654. A brief discourse touching the office of lord chancellor of England. ... Transcribed from a true copy thereof ... together with A true catalogue of lord chancellors, and keepers of the great seal of England from the Norman conquest, untill this present year, 1671. By William Dugdale ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1671. 2 p.l., 26 p.
293:13

GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CONSTABLE.

Certaine observations tovching the two great offices of the seneschalsey or high-stewardship, and high-constableship of England. London, Printed for L. Chapman, Octob. 17, 1642. 16 p.
248:E.122, no. 23

GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH STEWARD.

Certaine observations tovching the two great offices of the seneschalsey or high-stewardship, and high-constableship of England. London, Printed for L. Chapman, Octob. 17, 1642. 16 p.
248:E.122, no. 23

GREAT BRITAIN—MAPS.

A Nevv map of England. Or, Forty six quaeries. By I. B. ... London, Printed in the year, 1659. 1 p.l., 8 p.
806:14

GREAT BRITAIN—MILITIA.

[Fletcher, Andrew] 1655-1716. A discourse of government with relation to militia's. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1698. 66 p.
666:5

A Letter to a member of Parliament. Written upon the rumour of an invasion. London, Printed in the year, 1719. 8 p.
714:14

GREAT BRITAIN—MORAL CONDITIONS—17TH CENTURY.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The poor man's plea, in relation to all that proclamations, declarations, acts of Parliament, &c. which have been or shall be made, or publish'd, for a reformation of manners, and suppressing immorality in the nation. London, Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 31 p.
140:6

GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY.

Everett, George. Encouragement for seamen and mariners: in two parts. Being a proposed method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing Their Majesties' royal navy with able seamen and mariners: and for saving those immense sums of money, yearly expended in attending the sea-press. ... to the great prejudice of Their Majesties, and injury of the subject. ... London, Printed in the Year 1695. vi, 7-24 p.
691:4

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Sir Walter Rawleighs judicious and select essayes and observations upon the first invention of shipping. Invasive war. The navy royal and sea-service. With his apologie for his voyage to Guiana ... London, Printed for A. M., 1667. 5 p.l., 42, 4, [61], 46, 69 p. front. (port.)
702:1

Remarks on the present condition of the Navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons [!] is exploded: ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1670. iv, 23 p.
508:13

Remarks on the present condition of the navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons is exploded: and 'tis clearly prov'd that the only security of England consists in a good fleet. In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1700. iv, 23 p.
776:25

Remarks upon the navy. The second part. Containing a reply to the observations on the first part. With a discourse on the discipline of the navy, ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the honourable House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year 1700. 1 p.l., 30 p.
508:16

St. Lo, George, d. 1718. England's safety; or, A bridle to the French king. Proposing a sure method for encouraging navigation and raising qualified seamen for the well manning their Majesties fleet on any occasion ... by Captain George St. Lo. London, Printed for W. Miller, 1693. [12], 48 p.
925:5

The State of the navy consider'd in relation to the victualling, particularly in the straits, and the West Indies. With some thoughts on the mismanagements of the admiralty ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 16 p.
549:12

GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY—HISTORY.

Borough, John, Sir, d. 1643. The soveraignty of the British seas. Proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this Kingdome. By Sr John Boroughs. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1651. [8], 165 p.
976:3

The Daily proceedings of His Majesties fleet on the narrow seas, from the 17. of October to the 15. day of November, since the departure of the Earle of Warwick, ... Lonkon [sic] Printed for Joh. Wright, November 18, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.127, no. 25

[An Exact] relation of the several engagements and actions of His Majesties fleet under the command of His Highnesse Prince Rupert. And of all circumstances concerning this somers expedition, anno 1673. London, Printed for J. B., Anno Domini 1673. 1 p.l., 21 p.
867:17

Nevves from the narrovv seas, being a certain relation of a mighty and fearful fight in those seas, upon the coast of Frizeland, between a navy of Danes ... under the command of the Grave van Erfurt, the Danish admirall, and mine Heer van Trump, admirall to the states of the united provinces. Wherein the said van Trump obtained a glorious victory by the utter overthrow of the Danish navy, ... The battell hapning on Tuesday last, the first of November, old stile. ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 27

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703. Memoires relating to the state of the Royal Navy of England, for ten years, determin'd December 1688 ... [London?] Printed anno MDCXC. 1 p.l., 214, [17] p. front. (port.) fold. tab.
157:6

[Pepys, Samuel] 1633-1703. Memoirs relating to the state of the royal navy of England, for ten years, determin'd December 1688 ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1690. 1 p.l., 214, [17] p. front. (port.) fold. tab.
748:22

The Seaman's opinion of a standing army in England, in opposition to a fleet at sea, as the best security of this kingdom. In a letter to a merchant, written by a sailor. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 22 p.
778:21

GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY—PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Hodges, William, Sir, bart. 1645?-1714. An humble representation of the seamens misery in the loss and abuse of them in their payment, and their being often times extorted of the one half of it by some, and cheated of it all by others; ... represented to His Majesty, and the two ... houses ... [London, 1694] 12 l.
384:1

GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY—POETRY.

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. A pindarick poem on the Royal Navy. Most humbly dedicated to Their August Majesties, K. William, and Q. Mary. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1691. 1 p.l., 15 p.
490:13

GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY—RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the better raising, leavying, and impresting of mariners saylers, and others: for the present guarding of the seas, and necessary defence of the realm, and other His Majesties dominions. ... [London] Printed for L. Blaiklock, Ian. 15. [1644] 7 p.
233:E.29, no. 2

GREAT BRITAIN—NOBILITY.

Bird, William. Judge Dodaridge, his law of nobility and peerage, Wherein the antiqvities, titles, degrees, and distinctions; concerning the peeres and nobility of this nation, are excellently set forth. ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1658. 2 p.l., 56, 65-114, 139-170, 105-158 p.
625:12

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. An essay to heraldry in two parts. The first containing ... a concise but methodical method, by rules and explanations of bearings the body of heraldry: the second, honour civil and military; being a treatise of the nobility and gentry of England as to their priviledges, dignities, &c. According to the laws and customs of our realm. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Rich. Blome, 1684. 4 p.l., 243, (i.e. 259), [13] p. coats of arms.
809:13

Brydall, John, b. 1635? Jus imaginis apud anglos; or, The law of England relating to the nobility & gentry. ... London, Printed for John Billinger, and Geo. Dawes, 1675. 8p.l., 76p. front. (coat of arms) fold. tab.
130:4

Carter, Matthew, fl. 1660. Honor redivivus: or, The analysis of honor and armory. Reprinted with many useful and necessary additions, ... 3d ed., adorned with many sculptures. London, Printed for Hen. Herrington, 1673. [2], 351 p. front., illus.
911:11

Panton, Edward. Speculum Juventutis: or, A true mirror; where errors in breeding noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest; as likewise remedies for every growing evil. Portray'd to the life in the legend of Siraras and Vallinda. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, and Thomas Burrell, 1671. 8 p.l., 403 p.
503:20

Philipps, Henry. The grandeur of the law: or, An exact collection of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom, whose honors and estates have by some of their ancestors been acquired or considerably augmented by the practice of the law, or offices and dignities relating thereunto. The name of such ancestor, ... and to what degree in the law he arrived, being perticularly expressed. By H. P. gent. London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 4 p.l., 276, [10] p. front. (port.)
615:15

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT.

Articles presented against this Parliament, or, The Parliaments hyprocrisie discovered in verse and prose. By Terrae-Filius. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1648. 1 p. l., 6 p.
8:14

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. The power, jurisdiction and priviledge of Parliament; and the antiquity of the House of commons asserted. ... As also A discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England ... London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 74 p.
163:16

Audley, John, preacher. Englands common-wealth, shewing the liberties of the people, the priviledges of Parliament, and the rights of the souldiery. With epistles to the persons mentioned, ... London, Printed by R. I., 1652. 4 p.l., 39 p.
805:53

Bray, William, fl. 1647-1659. A plea for the peoples fundamentall liberties and parliaments. Or, Eighteen questions questioned & answered, which questions were lately propounded by Mr. Jeremy Jves, pretending thereby to put the great question between the army and their dissenting brethren in the Parliament. ... London, Printed by John Clowes for the author, 1659 [1660]. 1 p.l., 19, [1] p.
731:20

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. The truth of the times vindicated: whereby the lawfulnesse of parliamentary procedings in taking up of arms, is justified, Doctor Fernes reply answered, and the case in question more fully resolved. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Ben: Allen, 1643. 4 p.l., 54 (i.e. 50) p.
239:E.61, no. 20

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham's speech; spoken in the House of Lords. Feb. 15th. 1676. Proving that the Parliament is dissolved. ... Amsterdam, 1677. 14p., 1 blank leaf.
174:2

The Common interest of king & kingdom, in this confus'd conjuncture, truly stated: and to consist in the speedy calling of a free Parliament. [London, Printed by T. M., 1688] 8p.
177:3

Cotton, Robert, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The antiquity and dignity of parliaments. London, Printed anno Domini 1679. 1 p. l., 13 p.
23:20

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The forme of governement of the kingdome of England: collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherin is manifested the customary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions either of marriage, peace or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to be bartners in treatizes, and to give their juditious advice: ... Likewise the names of the kings, and the times when such Parliaments were called, and the acts that passed upon those and the like occasions. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, 1642. 19 p.
252:E.150, no. 15

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. A copy of the letter from His Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, sent to the members of Parliament. Called to take upon them the trust of the government of this common-vvealth. Which began on Munday the fourth of June, 1653. the day appointed by the letters of summons from his Excellency the Lord Gen. Cromwell, for the meeting of these gentlemen. With the severall transactions since that time. London, Printed by M. S. for Tho: Jenner, 1656. 1 p.l., 50, 8 p. illus. (ports.)

687:3

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The six distinguishing characters of a parliament-man. ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 2 p. l., 23 p.

64:1

A Discreet and ivdiciovs discovrse betweene vvisdome and Pietie, two worthy members. Wherein is declared the power and iurisdiction of parliaments in their proceedings, and in the alteration of church government. Written by R. P. Printed at London, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

250:E.136, no. 21 and 251:E.142, no. 19

Elsynge, Henry, 1598-1654. The ancient method and manner of holding parliaments in England. ... London, Printed by S. G. for D. Pakeman, 1660. 8p.l., 237p.

142:14

Englands concern in the case of His R. H. London, Printed for H. R. in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 22 p.

379:14

[Favent, Thomas] fl. 1394. A trve relation of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders. Begun at Westminster, in the tenth yeare of the reign of K. Richard the second. Whereunto is added an abstract of those memorable matters, before and since the said Kings reigne, done by Parliaments. Together with a character of the said amiable, but unhappy king, and a briefe story of his life and lamentable death. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 36, 33-44 p.

253:E.157, no. 12

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fvller's appeal to both houses of Parliament, with letters relating to Sir John Fenwick and himself. ... London, Printed for the author, 1697. 3 p.l., 9-47 p.

693:6

A further inquiry for trvth, for the better satisfaction of scruplous consciences. London, Printed in the yeer 1642. [8] p.

31:2

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use ... Together with an abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, ... Also, a necessary table, or kalender, is annexed hereunto, ... By Ferdinando Pulton, ... And now in this impression, the table amended and enlarged. ... London, Printed for John Bill, and Christopher Baker, Anno Dom. 1661. 3 p.l., 1427, [80] p.

689:7

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament; on Monday the one and twentieth of March, 1663/4. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1663/4. 8 p.

863:30

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. Modus tenendi parliamentum: or, The old manner of holding parliaments in England. Extracted out of our ancient records. With certain municipal rights and customes of this common-wealth of England. Together with the priviledges of Parliament: and the manner how lawes are there enacted by passing of bills. Collected out of the Journal of the House of commons. By W. Hakewel. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1660. [4], 220 p.

940:1

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.

564:11

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Some cautions offered to the consideration of those who are to chuse members to serve in the ensuing Parliament. London, Printed in the year, MDCXCV. 32 p.

382:17

Heylyn, Peter, 1559-1662. Parliaments power, in lawes for religion. Or, An answer to that old and goundles (!) calumny of the papists, nicknaming the religion of the Church of England, by the name of a parliamentary religion. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 3 p. l., 36 p.

105:6

Historical collections, or A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for Simon Neale, 1681. [4], 302 p.

961:20

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Dendrologia. Dodona's grove, or The vocall forrest. 3d ed., with the addition of two other tracts: viz. Englands tears for the present wars, and The pre-eminence of parlements. Cambridge, [Eng.] Printed by R. D. for H. Moseley, 1645. 12 p.l., 191, 23. 2 plates.

636:4

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Dendrologia. Dodona's grove, or, The vocall forest. The last edition much more exact and perfect than the former; with the addition of two other tracts reflecting upon the times: viz., Englands tears for the present wars. And The pre-eminence of parlements. By James Howel ... London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley [1649] 12 p.l., 189, 23 p. front.

636:5

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Philanglus; som sober inspections made into the cariage and consults of the late-long Parlement, whereby occasion is taken to speak of Parlements in former times, &c. With som reflexes upon government in general. With som prophetic paragraffs. The 4th ed. with a supplement of divers signal passages which the other three had not. ... London, Printed by T. L. for W. Palmer, 1660. 6 p.l., 188 p.

791:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Two discourses, lately reviewed and enriched by the author. One, the pre-eminence and pedigree of Parlement. Whereunto is added a vindication of some passages reflecting upon the author in a book call'd the Popish royall favorit, penn'd and published by Master Prynne; wherein he styles him, no friend to parlements, and a malignant, pag. 42. With a clearing of some occurences in Spayne at His Majesties being there ... The second Englands teares. ... London, Printed by Richard Heron, 1644. 2 p.l., 12 p., 1 l., 11, [1] p. front. (port.)

791:9

The Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same Parliament. [n.p.] [1680] 4 p.

742:35

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An essay concerning parliaments at a certainty; or, The kalends of May. ... London, Printed for the author, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., ii, 47 p.

459:26

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An essay concerning parliaments at a certainty; or, The kalends of May. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for the author, 1694. iv, 5-34 p.

716:36

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. An essay concerning parliaments at a certainty; or, The Kalends of May. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for the Author, 1694. iv, 5-34 p.

716:35

The Justice of the Parliament, in inflicting of punishments subsequent to offenses, vindicated. And the lawfulness of the present government asserted. With some animadversions upon the Second vindication of the Magistracy and government of England. London, R. Baldwin, 1689. 35 p.

899:4

[Lenthall, William] 1591-1662. Two letters of note, the one master speakers letter, ordered by the honorable House of Commons, to the high sheriffe, and gentry of Yorke-shire; the other from the lords of the counsell in Ireland, to the high court of Parliament here in England, &c. ... London, Printed for F. Coules, 1641. 8 p.

250:E.140, no. 11

A Letter from a person of quality to his friend concerning His Majesties late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. [London] [1681] 8 p.

921:18

The Lords and Commons reasons and justifications for the deprivation and deposal of James II. from the imperial throne of England. ... London, Printed for Thomas Tilliar, 1689. [4] p.

794:2

The Maximes of mixt monarchy: to resolve all good consciences by right principles, of the royall and righteous power in the person of the King and the Parliament ... [London, 1643] [8] p.

242:E.88, no. 18

May, Thomas, 1595-1650. A discourse concerning the successe of former Parliaments. The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. F. for Thomas Wakeley, 1644. 1 p.l., 12 p.

794:42

[May, Thomas] 1595-1650. A discovrse concerning the svccesse of former Parliaments. Imprinted at London, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 12 p.

252:E.154, no. 51

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. Captaine Audley Mervin's speech, delivered in the Upper House to the lords in Parliament. May 24. 1641. Concerning the judicature of the high court of Parliament. London, Printed for R. Royston, Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 17 p.

259:E.198, no. 15

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Political catechism, or, Certain questions concerning the government of this land, answered in his Majesties own words, taken out of his answer to 19 propositions, Pag. 17, 18, 19, 20 of the first Edition; with some brief Observations thereupon. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.

245:E.104, no. 8

Petyt, William, 1636-1707. Miscellanea parliamentaria: containing presidents 1. of freedom from arrests. 2. Of censures. ... With an appendix, containing several instances wherein the kings of England have consulted and advised with their Parliaments, 1. In marriages. 2. Peace and war. 3. Leagues. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, for T. Basset and J. Wickins, 1680. 15 p.l., 220, [64] p.

286:5

Petyt, William, Sir, 1636-1707. The pillars of Parliament struck at by the hands of a Cambridge doctor, or, A short view of some erroneous positions, destructive to the ancient laws & government of England. To which is added the true state of the doctor's error about the Parliament, ... London, Printed for Tho. Simmons, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 14 p.

328:12

The Priviledges and practice of parliaments in England: collected out of the common-lawes of this land ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 2 p.l., 44 p.

848:6

The protestation made by the Parliament the third day of May, Anno Domini, 1641. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. The protestation protested: or A short remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary protestation. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare MDCXLI. 1 p.l., [21] p.

376:15

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The first speech of Master Pym, the last Parliament. Concerning liberty of Parliament. Generals concerning religion. Generals concerning civill government. London, Printed 1642 [43] 1 p.l., 6 p.

245:E.105, no. 3

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The prerogative of parliaments in England. Proved in a dialogue between a councellour of state, and a justice of the peace. ... Dedicated to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. London, Printed for William Sheares, 1661. 5 p.l., 122 p.

224:26

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh; viz. Maxims of state. Advise to his son: his Sons advise to his father. His Sceptick. Observations concerning the causes of the magnificencie and opulency of cities. His letters to divers persons of quality. With The prerogative of parliaments, being a dispute between a counsellour of state and a justice of peace. London, Printed for William Sheares iunior, 1657. 6 p.l., 202 p., 6 l., 122 p. front. (port.)
289:15

Records of things done in Parliament (without the Kings consent) of higher consequence then have yet been done by this Parliament. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.55, no. 16

A Remonstrance or declaration touching the re-establishing and sitting of the Parliament at Westminster; and the proclaiming thereof on Saturday last, by the several regiments of horse and foot, at their rendezvous in Lincolns-Inne fields. London, Printed for Nathaniel Williamson, 1659. [6] p.
925:1

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. The povver of the Lords and Commons in Parliament in point of judicature briefly discours'd. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 11 p.
751:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., Of the rise and power of Parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, ... of taxes, trade and of the interest of England in reference to France ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 17 p.l., 7-245, [2] p.
334:15

Some considerations upon the question, whether the Parliament is dissolved by it's prorogation for 15 months? ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1676. 26 p.
670:11

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. Considerations for competitors and electors of representatives in Parliament. [London, 1690] 4 p.
515:18

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The grand question, concerning the bishops right to vote in Parlament in cases capital, stated and argued, from the Parlament-rolls, and the history of former times. With an enquiry into their peerage, and the three estates in Parlament. London, Printed for M. P. and sold by Richard Rumball, 1680. [1], 188 p.
948:15

Toland, John, 1670-1722. The danger of mercenary Parliaments. ... [London, 1698] 8 p.
676:14

Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. Free thoughts concerning officers in the House of Commons. [London] [1698] 4 p.
853:10

Tyso, John. Something written to the magistrates of London and Middlesex ... Also a manifestation of God's love to his people ... by John Tyso. London, Printed in the year 1663. 6 p.
901:56

Vestigia veritatio: or, The controversy relating to the act of the thirty fifth of Elizabeth, (entituled, An act to retain the Queens Majesties subjects in their due obedience,) truly stated: ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 17 p.
587:9

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652, supposed author. Former ages never heard of, and after ages will admire. Or A brief review of the most materiall parliamentary transactions. Beginning, Nov: 3. 1640. Wherein the remarkable passages both of their civil and martial affaires, are continued unto this present year. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1654. 1 p.l., 61 p. illus.
587:11

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer. Being a panegyrick piramides, erected to the everlasting high honour of Englands God. In the most gratefull commemoration of al the miraculous Parliamentarie. Mercies wherein God hath been admirably seen in the mount of deliverance, in the extreme depth of Englands designed destruction in her years of jubile, 1641 and 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Paine and M. Simmons, 1641. 4 p.l., 110 p.
299:22 and 246:E.112, no. 25

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652. God on the mount, or A continuation of Englands Parliamentary chronicle. [London, 1644-46] 89-434, [21] p.
240:E.73, no. 4

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. Johovah-Jireh. God in the mount. Or, Englands parliamentarie-chronicle, containing a most exact narration of all the most materiall proceedings of this renowned and unparelelld parliament; the armies which have been or are in the severall parts of this land; the manner of the battails and seiges ... in England where any have been, from the yeare 1641. to this present moneth of October, 1643. Concluding with the late covenant of Great-Britain and Ireland ... London, Printed by T. Paine and M. Simmons, for J. Rothwell and T. Underhill, 1644. 4 p.l., 434, [21] p.
299:22

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A timelie cavtion comprehended in thirty seven double trimeters, occasioned by a late rumor of an intention, suddenly to adjourn this Parliament ... By G. W. [London] [Printed by John Clowes] [1652] 8 p.
993:31

A Word to purpose: or, A Parthian dart shot back to 1642, and from thence shot back again to 1659. ... Concerning the legality of the second meeting of some of the Long-Parliament-members. Also, A fools bolt shot into Wallingford House ... The 2d impression with additions. [London] Printed 1659. 15 p.
994:38

A Word to the approaching Parliament of England, for the settlement of the nation. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
994:39

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1388.

The Bloody Parliament, in the reign of an unhappy prince. Printed at London in the year of much blood-shed, 1643.
242:E.88, no. 33

Favent, Thomas, fl. 1394. An historical narration of the manner and form of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders. Begun at Westminster, 1386, in the tenth year of the reigne of King Richard the Second. Related and published by Thomas Fannant, clerke. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 36 p., 1 l., 33-40 p. front. (port.)
788:10

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1558-1603.

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. A compleat journal of the votes, speeches and debates, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth, ... Pub. by Paul Bowes ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Jacob Tonson, A. & J. Churchil, and John Wyat, 1693. 6 p.l., 689, [15] p. front.
664:3 and 180:15

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. The journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. ... Rev. and pub. by Paul Bowes, ... London, Printed for John Starkey 1682. 6 p.l., 689, [15] p. front.
180:15

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640.

An Appeale to the world in these times of extreame danger. [London, 1642?] 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 26

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration: to all his loving subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXL. 1 p.l., 55 p.
260:E.203, no. 1

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640-1641.

The Primitive cavalerism revived: or, A recognition of the principles of the old cavaleers. Published on occasion of some late pamphlets and papers, reviving and justifying the pretentions of the long Parliament, begun in 1641. By an old loyal cavaleer. London, Printed by George Croom, 1684. 1 p.l., 10 p.
820:16

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640-1648.

Joceline, Nathaniel. Parliament physick for a sin-sick nation. Or, An ordinance of Parliament explained, and applyed to these diseased times. ... By Philo-Parl. ... London, Printed for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 8 p.l., 122, [1] p. illus.
236:E.45, no. 13

The Last vvill and testament of that monstrous bloudy, tyranicall, cruel, and abhominable Parliament dissembled at Westminster the 15 of May: 1648. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1648. 8 p.
387:16

A List of one unanimous club of voters in his Majesties Long Parliament, dissolved in 78. ... [London, 1679] 4 p.
501:4

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Mr. John Miltons Character of the Long Parliament and assembly of divines in MDCXLI. Omitted in his other works and never before printed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 2 p.l., 11 p.
155:6

A Nest of perfidious vipers: or, The second part of the Parliament's kalendar of black saints. ... being the fatal engineers, plotters, and contrivers of treasons, against the Parliament, our religion, laws, and lives. ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, September 21, 1644. 8 p.
229:E. 9, no. 9

Some observations concerning iealousies betweene King and Parliament. ... with their causes and cures. Raptim scripta. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
431:4

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640-1660.

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. The acts and monuments of the late Rump, from the time of their last sessions, untill the coming in of the secluded members. London, Printed in the year 1660. [2], 6 p.
3:34

The Character of the Parliament, Commonly called the Rump, etc. Begun November 23. in the year 1640. With a short account of some of their proceedings. ... London, Printed: and sold by the booksellers of London [1660] 2 p.l., 38 p.
309:5

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance from His Maiesty, and both hovses of Parliament. For the ordering of the militia of the kingdome of England and dominion of Wales. Also, for setting the same in a posture of warre. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for E. Coules [1642] 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
250:E.135, no. 37

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Som sober inspections made into those ingredients that went to the composition of a late cordial, call'd A cordial for the cavaliers. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1 p.l., 14 p.
498:8

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Some sober inspections made into carriage and consvlts of the late Long-parliament, whereby occasion is taken to speak of parliaments in former times, and of Magna charta, with some reflexes upon government in general ... London, Printed for Ric. Lownds, 1656. 4 p.l., 184 p.
603:15

North, Dudley North, 4th baron 1602-1677. A narrative of some passages in or relating to the Long parliament. ... By a person of honor. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1670. 6 p.l., 101 p.
393:25

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A true and perfect narrative of what was acted, spoken by Mr. Prynne, other formerly and freshly secluded members, the army officers ... the 7th, and 9th of May last. ... London, Printed for Edw. Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 99 p.
288:6

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A true and perfect narrative of what was done, spoken by and between Mr. Prynne, the old and newly forcibly late secluded members, the army officers, and those now sitting, both in the Commons lobby, House, and elsewhere; on Saturday and Monday last (the 7. and 9. of this instant May:) with the true reasons, ends inducing Mr. Prynne (a member of the old Parliament) thus earnestly to press for entry, to go and keep in the House as he did: and what proposals he intended there to make for publike peace, settlement, and preservation of the Parliaments privileges. Put in writing and published by the said William Prynne of Lincolns Inne esq; to rectifie the various reports, censures of this action; ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1659. 1 p.l., 99 (i.e. 109) p.

574:24

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Thomason, George] d. 1666. A satyre upon the state of things this Parliament. About Decemb: 1640. [n.p., 1640?] [7] p.

260:E.205, no. 3

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1641.

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. The protestation protested: or, A short remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the last Parliamentary protestation. ... Printed in the yeare. MDCXLI. [23] p.

253:E.158, no. 14

A Damnable treason, by a contagious plaster of a plague-sore: wrapt up in a letter, and sent to Mr. Pym: wherein is discovered a divellish, and unchristian plot against the high court of Parliament, October 25. 1641. ... [London] Printed for W. B., Anno Dom. 1641. [8] p. 1 illus.

255:E.173, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The Kings Majesties resolution, and the Parliaments determination, concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. With the names and charge of 47. of the House of Commons, appointed for the committee, till the Parliament sit againe. London, Printed by B. Alsop, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

863:19

Londons love, or, The entertainment of the Parliament. Being a true discription of the great and generous welcome, given to the houses of Lords and Commons on the 19 day of Jan. at Grocers-Hall, 1641 ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.

249:E.132, no. 1

A New plot against the Parliament. Englands deliverance, or A great discovery being a true relation of the treacherous practices of the papists now resident in this citie. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.

256:E.176, no. 11

Newrobe, Richard. The Kings favovr, the Parliaments iustice, and the subiects ioy. Expressed in His Maiesties care for the kingdome. The Parliaments for endeavouring. And the Commons sedulity in propagating the same ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1641. [7] p.

250:E.135, no. 8

Old nevves newly revived: or, The discovery of all occurrences happened since the beginning of the Parliament: as, the confusion of patents the deputies death, Canterburies imprisonment, ... Most exactly compiled in a short discourse between Mr. Inquisitive, a countrey gentleman, and Master intelligencer, a newes-monger ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [7] p.

253:E.160, no. 22

Smith, Philip, fl. 1641. Mr. Smith's speech in Parliament, made in the House of Commons, on VVednesday the 29. of December, 1641. Concerning the late tumultuous assemblies about the Parliament Houses. London, Printed for A. R., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.199, no. 46

A True coppie of divers letters, sent from the governors of Ireland, to the Parliament in England: ... wherein is declared the revolting of divers countries to the rebels, ... With the substance of a proclamation published by the rebels, ... With the message from them sent to the Kings Majesty by the Lord Dillon, ... and the Parliaments answer thereto, with a description of the Earle of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Samuell Horten, 1641. [7] p.

256:E.180, no. 21

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1641-1642.

All the memorable & wonder-strikinge Parliamentary mercies effected for & afforded unto this our English nation, within this space of lesse then 2 yeares past A. 1641. & 1642. [London] Are to be sould by Thomas Ienner [1642] 9 p.l.

247:E.116, no. 49

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1641. HOUSE OF COMMONS.

The Articles and charge proved in Parliament against Doctor Walton, minister of St. Martins Orgars ... Wherein his subtile tricks, and popish innovations are discovered; as also the consultations, and assistance he hath had therein by the Archbishop of Canterbury, ... As also his impudence in defaming the ... members of the House of Commons, ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.

255:E.173, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Lords. An Abstract of those ansvvers vvhich were given in the assembly of the Lords in the high court of Parliament, unto the nine reasons, sent up from the House of Commons, against the voting bishops in Parliament. [London] Printed for N. Butter, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

830:9 and 253:E.156, no. 10

A petition of the House of Commons present to His Majesty, with the remonstrance. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer to the petition which accompanied the declaration of the House of Commons: presented to him at Hampton-Court, the first of December, 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 12 p.

257:E.181, no. 6

A proposition or message, sent the 31. of Decemb. 1641. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A proposition or message, sent the 31. of Decemb. 1641. to His Majestie, by the House of Commons, for a guard. Together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLI [1642]. 1 p.l., 5, [1], 4 p.

249:E.131, no. 7 and E.131, no. 8

The protestation by the Parliament the third day of May, anno Domini, 1641. Certaine queries of some tender conscienced Christians. About the late protestation, commended to them by the House of Commons, now assembled, in the high and honourable court of Parlment [sic]. Wherein they desire to bee resolved, ... As also certaine queries, concerning the ambiguity thereof, appearing in most, if not in all the severall branches thereof. Together with a form of such an interpretation of it, as may safely be taken, and doth not goe against the literall sence. Written by a learned divine. [London] Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.

256:E.178, no. 8

Reasons of the House of Commons why bishops ought not to have votes in Parliament. Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. A vindication of the nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament: or, A reply to the ansvvers made to the said reasons, in defence of such votes. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens, and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.

484:22

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1641—LAW AND LEGISLATION.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) His Maiesties speech, to both houses of Parliament, July the 5th 1641. With Mr Speakers speech, before the King, in the Vpper House of Parliament, Iuly the 3d, 1641. Concerning the passing of three bils, viz. (1 Poll-money. 2 Star-chamber. 3 High commission) London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

863:21

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1641—POETRY.

Bond, John, 1612-1676. Englands reioycing for the Parliaments retvrne. Declaring the kingdomes happinesse in their councells, and their iustice in their consultations against papists, Arminiasme, and popish superstition. ... London, Printed by F. L. for T. Bates, 1641. 7 p.

255:E.173, no. 9

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1642.

Certaine propositions of both houses of Parliament. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of raising or leavying war against his Parliament. Also, His Majesties declaration and profession, together with that of the lords and others of his councell there present, disavowing any preparations or intentions of leavying war against his two houses of Parliament. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.

252:E.151, no. 27

Considerations for the Commons, in this age of distractions. [London, 1642] [8] p.

246:E.112, no. 17

A copie of the petition of both houses of Parliament, concerning the militia. Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A copie of the petition of both houses of Parliament, concerning the militia, &c., presented to His Majestie at Theobalds, 1 Martii, 1641. VVith His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI[i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

250:E.136, no. 26

A declaration of both Houses of Parliament. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties ansvver, by vvay of declaration, to a printed paper, entituled, A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message concerning the militia. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642. 1 p.l., 11, [1] p.

252:E.148, no. 13

A Declaration or, remonstrance of the office of a prince, and his covnsellors. Also, the dutie and obligement of the people, and subiects; ... collected and extracted forth of the most divine and politique avthors, ... Newly sent from Yorke, by a gentleman ... to intimate a loyalty to His Majesty, and love to his countrey; ... Whereunto is annexed the Kings Majesties five last propositions to the Parliament; with their determinate answer by way of resolution in three distinct votes. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, and Math: Rhodes, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 (i.e. 6) p.

246:E.108, no. 38

Divrnall occvrrences, truly relating the most remarkable passages which have hapned in both Houses of Parliament, and other parts of this kingdome, and elsewhere. From Munday the 28 of November to Munday the fifth of December. 1642. ... By H. G. London, Printed by Richard Herne [1642] 8 p.

249:E.129, no. 2

Eighteene propositions by way of questions from the high court of Parliament concerning the multitude of popish recusants now in England by their continuall treachery to the state, and welfare of the kingdome, ... Directed to the iudges of the land, with their learned resolutions unto the said questions according to the lawes of England. London, Printed for Iohn Watson, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.124, no. 5

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled; for the better observation of the monethly fast. ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

247:E.114, no. 17

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Oath taken by the Parliament of England. Concerning the maintenance of the Protestant religion, and the advancement of His Majesties honour and regall prerogative. Whereunto is annexed the Oath of the Dukes, Earles, Barons, gentry and commonalty ... of Scotland. Also a Declaration of both Houses of Parliament [June 11, 1642], concerning severall matters of great importance. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, June 17, 1642. [8] p.

252:E.151, no. 7

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments declaration concerning the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. With the Kings Majesties determination concerning the Parliament. ... [London] Printed for R. VVilliams, August 3, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 44

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments protestation: or The resolution of the Lords, and Commons, to maintaine the iust priuiledge of Parliament; ... Whereunto is annexed their determination concerning the defence of Hvll, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Horton, MDCXII. 1 p.l., 4 [1] p.
246:E.109, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A petition sent to His Majesty from both Houses of Parliament for accomodation. As also the names of the lords and knights which delivered the said petition unto His Majestie. With a letter from His Majestie, dated the fourth of this instant moneth, directed to the speaker of the House of Peers, in answer to the said petition, ... London, Printed for Tho. Banks, Novemb. 8, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.126, no. 25

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: the humble desires of the high court of Parliament. Declaring the grounds and chief motives that induce them to proceed in this course of raising a guard to defend themselves against all such as should oppose them, ... Also horrible news from Manchester, ... Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments protestation to the Kings ... Majesty. ... London, Printed for A. Coe, July 23, [1642] [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament. For bringing to condigne punishment, those that have raised false and scandalous rumors against the House, ... As also further directions to his Excellence the Earle of Essex ... and to the committee for his assistance in the army, ... London, Printed for Richard Best, October, 10. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 27

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. A declaration of the Hovse of Commons in vindication of divers members of their house, from a false, and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, The humble petition of Captain William Booth of Killingholm, in the county of Lincoln. Which, together with an affidavit annexed, was delivered to His Majestie at York. ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field, for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, July 22, 1642. 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 37

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, upon occasion of his late messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the peace of the kingdome. ... London at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
248:E.126, no. 6

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, vpon occasion of a late printed paper entitvled, A declaration and protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament of this kingdome, and the whole world of the 22d. of October. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 p.
248:E.126, no. 30 and 249:E.128, no. 37

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration, touching his proceedings in the late assemblie and conuention of Parliament. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 20 p.
249:E.130, no. 19

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects; shewing his true intentions in advancing lately to Brainford: together with the answer of both houses of Parliament to his message of the 12th of November; with His Majesties reply thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.
249:E.128, no. 40

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, vpon occasion of his late messages to both Houses of Parliament, and their refusall to treat with him for the peace of the kingdome. ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [16] p.
248:E.126, no. 47

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-49 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, Of August 12. 1642. Cambridge, Printed by N. N., An. Dom. 1642. 34, [4] p.
811:9

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The trade of truth advanced. In a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, at their solemne fast, Iuly 27. 1642. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Iohn Bellamie, Philemon Stephens, and Ralph Smith, 1642. 4 p.l., 59 p.
246:E.110, no. 13

A Joyfull message sent from both houses of Parliament to Portsmovth. Wherein they declare their resolution concerning Colonell Goring, ... Likewise the Parliaments command to the said Colonell Goring, ... August the fifth, 1642. Also a royall message sent from the Kings Maiesty to the Earle of Warwick, ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, August 8 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 28

London. Corporation. Court of Common Council. Londons remonstrance to the Parliament, in subscribing to the propositions of both Houses, concerning money, plate, horse, horsemen, and armes to be lent for the maintenance of an army for the Kings peace, and the safety of the Parliament. As it was concluded by the Lord Maior, Court of Aldermen, and Common-Councell-men of the citie of London, in Guild-Hall; ... Written by I. H. ... London, Printed for Iohn Harrison, Iune 23. 1642. 7 p.
252:E.152, no. 10

A new declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, of the 21. of June 1642. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration concerning leavies. Charles R. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 13 p. illus. (coat of arms)
252:E.153, no. 24

The Oath of the kings of England, taken out of the Parliament rolle, 1. H. 4. N. 17. Likewise propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the Kings Majesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty, and the said houses. ... Whereunto is annexed two orders of Parliament, the one concerning the jewels of the crowne: the other for the speedy returne of the members of the honourable House of Commons by the 16. of this moneth of Iune, 1642. Printed at London for T. Bates and F. Coules, June 4. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 23

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The danger to England observed, upon its deserting the high court of Parliament. Humbly desired by all loyall and dutifull subjects to bee presented to His Most Excellent Majestie. London, Printed July 28. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.108, no. 17

The Parliaments censure of the nine lords now resident in the north, July 20, 1642. The Kings Majesties ansvver or, foure propositions propounded to the Eatle[!] of Holland, Sir Philip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland. Which propositions was presented to both Houses of Parliament on Saturday last, being the 23. of Iuly, 1642. ... Likewise the Parliaments censure of the nine Lords now resident in the North, Iuly 20, 1642. ... For their great contempts to the Parliament, ... London, Printed for T. Ryder, Iuly 25. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 6

The Parliaments resolvtion concerning the volvntiers that are to bee raysed throughout the whole kingdome under the command of His excdlency[!] the Earle of Essex. Likewise, how Docter Bastvvick was taken by the cavaleers and how wickedly he was handled by them. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, July. 30. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 23

The petition of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliment. Presented ... at Beverly. An Alarum to arms, or, The Kings Majesties resolution, to raise arms against all those that shall oppose or resist him, in the suppressing the ordinance of Parliament concerning the militia. ... Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments resolution ... [and] The last news from Hull, of sixty Cavaliers slain by Sir John Hothams men. London, Printed for George Tomlinson, July 29 1642. 7 p.
444:7

A Plea for the Parliament, or, Considerations for the satisfaction of such, who are apt to be misled by a malignant party against the Parliament, with a palpable and evident declaration of their chiefest designes therein. London, Printed in the yeere, 1642. 12 p.
252:E.152, no. 11

Pollard, Hugh, Sir, d. 1666. To the Right Honovrable the House of Commons. The humble petition of Sir Hugh Pollard ... committed to the counter for leavying warre against the Parliament. Also the Parliaments profession to receive His Majesty with honour ... Also, His Majesties answer to the Parliaments last petition. With a true relation of the Earle of Worcesters raising of more forces in Wales, ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, Oct. 28, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 23

The Priviledges of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled. Wherein 'tis proved their power is equall vvith that of the House of Lords, ... By P. B. ... London, Printed for J. R., 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 39

Queries of some tender conscienced Christians about the late protestation, commanded to them by the House of Commons ... Wherein they desire to be resolved concerning: 1. The authority imposing it; 2. The necessity of it; 3. The danger it; 4. Whether it can be taken in faith. Written by a learned divine. [London?] Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 10.
397:11

Reasons why this kingdome ought to adhere to the Parliament. [London, 1642] 15 p.
246:E.108, no. 30

A Remonstrance in defence of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in iustification of their defensive warre, confirmed by foure reasons, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Thomas, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.110, no. 2

A remonstrance of the state of the kingdome, agreed on by the Lords and Commons ... the 19 of May, 1642. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer, to a book, intituled, The declaration, or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19. of May, 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
252:E.150, no. 29

A remonstrance or declaration of the Lords and Commons ... 26. of May 1642. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or, The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26. 1642. In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
252:E.150, no. 20

A replication of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to His Majesties last answer. An Alarum to arms, or, The Kings Majesties resolution, to raise arms against all those that shall oppose or resist him, in the suppressing the ordinance of Parliament concerning the militia. ... Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments resolution ... [and] The last news from Hull, of sixty Cavaliers slain by Sir John Hothams men. London, Printed for George Tomlinson, July 29 1642. 7 p.
444:7

A Trve and exact relation of a great overthrow given to the cavalliers in Winchester by Colonell Hurrey, ... of the Parliaments forces, on Tuesday last. ... As it was sent in a letter to the houses of Parliament on Thursday last. Also certaine votes agreed upon by the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Francis Leach and Francis Coles, Decemb. 17, 1642. [8] p.
853:13

A Trve relation of certaine speciall and remarkable passages, from both Houses of Parliament, since Monday the 15. of August till, Friday the ninteenth 1642. ... London, Printed by Francis Leech, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 36

Two petitions of the high sheriffe, knights, [etc.] of the countie of Sussex. The one to the ... House of Peeres, the other to the ... House of Commons ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 27 [i.e. 5] p.
249:E.134, no. 35

Two petitions of the Lords and Commons to His Majestie. Febr. 2. 1641 [1642]. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. Two petitions of the Lords and Commons to His Majestie. Febr. 2. 1641 [1642]. With His Majesties gracious answer: also His Majesties consent for the Princesse Maries going to Holland, and Her Majestie to accompany her. Together with Her Majesties answer to a message of both Houses. London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLI [1642]. 1 p.l., 18 p.
249:E.134, no. 20

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer. Being a panegyrick piramedes, erected to the everlasting high honour of Englands God, in the most gratefull commemoration of all the miraculous Parliamentarie. Mercies wherein God hath been admirably seen in the mount of deliverance, in the extreme depth of Englands designed destruction in her years of jubile, 1641. and 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Simmons for John Rothwell and Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4 p.l., 110 p.
881:7

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1642— ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

New orders new, agreed upon by a Parliament of Rovnd-heads. Confirmed by the Brethren of the New Separation assembled at Round-heads-Hall without Cripple-Gate. With the great discretion of Master Long-Breath, and upright new inspired cobler speaker of the House. Avowed by Ananias Dulman, alias Prick-eares. ... London, Printed for T. V., 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.150, no. 27

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1642. HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. A declaration of the House of Commons touching the breach of their priviledges, and for the vindication thereof, and of divers members of the said house, &c. ... Published this 19. of Ianuary. 1641 [1642]. London, Printed for Fr. Coules, and T. Bankes, 1641 [1642]. 8 p.
249:E.132, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Instructions for deputy lievtenants which are members of the House of Commons, and other lievtenants of severall counties, concerning the last propositions. Together with the names of the commissaries, who are to inroll and value the horses and arms, according to the propositions. London, Printed by A. Norton, for Edw. Husbands and Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
765:2

Leycestershires petition, vvherein is judiciously explained their sincerity and true devotion for the propagating of religion, ... VVhereunto is added the principall greevances, being six, of which they desire the Parliaments care for remedying the same. Presented to the Honourable House of Commons upon Saturday being the 15. of Ianuary. 1641. London, Printed for T. B., 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 25

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1642— PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties royall protestations to all his loving subiects: declaring his resolution for the maintenance of true religion, the lawes, and liberty of the subject, with the just priviledges of Parliament. And His Majesties oath taken at his coronation ... London, Printed for William Gay, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
265:E.240, no. 44

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1643.

Boanerges; or The Parliament of thunder with their sharp declarations against those rebellious malignants that revolt and fall away from them. ... London, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 5 (i.e. 6) p.
242:E.88, no. 25

Certain queres, not vnfitting to be read, and taken into serious consideration by all His Majesties subjects in these disloyall times. Whereunto is added XXXI. svppositions concerning the proceedings of this present Parliament. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, MDCXLIII. 8 p.
239:E.67, no. 23

A Declaration concerning the present treaty of peace, between His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament. Containing the severall reasons, why the wel-affected subjects of this kingdome ought to imbrace either peace, or warre, ... London, Printed for J. H. and Hen. Hutton, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.95, no. 10

A declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland. A Briefe ansvver to a booke called The declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland. Sent in a letter from a member of the House of Commons. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 9 p.
236:E.46, no. 2

A Fevv propositions shevving the lavvfullnesse of defence against the injurious attempts of outragious violence ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [12] p.
245:E.106, no. 7

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; enabling all persons approved of by Parliament, to set forth ships in war-like manner ... [London] Printed for L. Blaiklock, Ian. 20. [1643] 8 p.
241:E.77, no. 11

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for assessing of all such members, of either of the Houses of Parliament, as have, or shall absent themselves therefrom, or are in actuall warre, against the Parliament. ... [London] Printed for R. Dunscomb, Oct. 11, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.70, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, setting forth the several plots and designes that have been on foot to destroy this Parliament, ever since the sitting thereof. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 16 p.
245:E.105, no. 5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Shewing the reasons why they cannot consent to the keeping of Easter tearme at Oxford, but in the usuall places: ... London,i[!] Printed for John Wright, Aprill 19. 1643. [8] p.
244:E.97, no. 11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A remonstrance of the Commons in Parliament. Concerning the present state of the kingdome. Wherein is discovered the late malignant and pernitious designe against the Parliament. ... Together with the names of the prime actors and conspirators in the pernitious designe aforesaid, ... [London] Printed for Robert Bird, June 10. 1643. 24 p.
245:E.105, no. 23

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, Bart., 1603-1685. Tvvo speeches, spoken in the Honourable House of Commons. The first by Mr. Grimston esquire: the second, by Sir Beniamin Rudiard. Concerning the differences between the Kings Majesty, and both houses of Parliament. London, Printed for H. Hutton, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.94, no. 7

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A letter from an officer in His Majesties army: to a gentleman in Glocester-shire. Upon occasion of certain querees [!] scattered about that countrey. [Oxford] Imprinted in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 15 p.
741:39

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A letter from an officer in His Majesties army, to a gentleman in Glocester-shire upon occasion of certain querees [!] scattered about that country. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 15 p.
245:E.101, no. 25

London. Citizens. The hvmble petition, and remonstrance of diverse citizens of London and inhabitants of Southwarke, to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, ... [London] Printed for William Webb, 1643. 6 p.
962:1

Povvers to be resisted: or A dialogue argving the Parliaments lawfull resistance of the powers now in armes against them; and that archbishops, bishops, curates, neuters, all these are to be cut off by the law of God; ... Also an answere to this quere, how fare religion may be defended by the law of armes? ... Here is also a fit answere to Dr. Ferns late answer, such as God hath commanded to be given unto him, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 60, [2] p.
241:E.79, no. 15

A sacred vow and covenant taken by the Lords and Commons. Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. Englands covenant proved lawfull & necessary also at this time, both by Scripture and reason. Together, with sundry answers to the usuall objections made against it. By S. C. preacher at B. F. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 16 p.
238:E.60, no. 5

This Vow and covenant to be taken by the armies and kingdomes. Ward, Richard, 1602?-1684. The analysis, explication and application of the Sacred vow and covenant, enjoyned by the Lords and Commons ... to be taken by every man throughout the Kingdom. ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Iohn Dallam, 1643. 8 p.
238:E.59, no. 14

The vow and covenant, appointed by the Lords and Commons. Observations upon the instrvctions for the taking the vovv and covenant throughout England. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643 [i.e. London? 1643] 1 p.l., 13 p.
239:E.64, no. 9

White, John, 1590-1645. The first century of scandalous, malignant priests ... Or, A narration of the causes for which the Parliament hath ordered the sequestration of the benefices of several ministers complained of before them ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1643. [6], 51 p.
930:3

White, John, 1590-1645. The first centvry of scandalous, malignant priests ... Or, A narration of the causes for which the Parliament hath ordered the sequestration of the benefices of several ministers complained of before them ... London, Printed by George Miller, MDCXLIII. 4 p.l., 51 p.
241:E.76, no. 21

[Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. Davids] 1612-1686. Sober sadnes: or Historicall observations upon the proceedings, pretences, & designs of a prevailing party in both Houses of Parliament. With the resolution of all loyall subjects, and true Protestants of the Church of England thereupon ... [Oxford] Printed for W. Webb, 1643. 2 p.l., 47 p.
243:E.94, no. 28

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1644.

Cheife heads of each dayes proceedings in Parliament. And most meteriall collections of some letters, messages, and other reports, ... From Wednesday the eighth of May, to Wednesday the 15th of May. London, Printed by Francis Leach [1644] 7 p.
236:E.47, no. 25

A Cvnning plot to divide and destroy the Parliament and the city of London. Made known (at a common hall) by the Earle of Northumberland, Master Solliciter, and Sir Henry Vane. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Peter Cole, January 16. 1643. 1 p.l., 56 p.
233:E.29, no. 3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for excluding such members of either House of Parliament, as have deserted the Parliament, and adhered to those that leavie war against the Parliament. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iuly 9, 1644. 7 p.
237:E.54, no. 10

Mantell, Walter. A short treatise of the lavves of England: with the jurisdiction of the high court of Parliament with the liberties and freedomes of the subjects. ... [Dec. 20] 1644. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 17 p.
232:E.21, no. 35

The Vote of both Houses of Parliament; vpon the discovering of the late designe. Or, A narrative of a seditious and Iesuiticall practice upon the Parliament, and city of London, lately discovered; and some observations upon it by Mr. Soliciter. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, Ianuary 22, [1644] 12 p.
233:E.29, no. 19

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1644— REGISTERS.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The names of the committee of the House of Commons ... with their determination concerning the French and Spanish embassadors, ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 35

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1647.
The Antipodes, or Reformation with the heeles upward. Being a compendious narrative or discovery, of the great hypocrisie of our pretending reformers; ... Oxford, Printed and published for the information of the oppressed commons of England, 1647. 11 p.
789:9

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1647. HOUSE OF COMMONS.
A declaration of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled ... 11 Februarii, 1647. An antidote against an infectious aire. Or, A short reply of wel-wishers unto the good and peace of this kingdome; vnto the Declaration of the 11th of February, 1647 ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1647.
49:7

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1648.
Mercurius Elencticus, pseud. The Parliament mended. or ended: or, A philter and halter for the two Houses. Prescribed by their Doctor Mercurius Elencticus. ... Westminister, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
725:24

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The curtaine drawne, or, The Parliament exposed to view. The names of the members yet living of both houses of Parliament forceably secluded by the army in 1648. or since excluded by a few of their fellow members, ... [London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1659] 8 p.
222:20

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. 1648. HOUSE OF COMMONS.
A declaration ... expressing ... reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Plenvm responsvm ad famosvm et proditorivm libellvm, inscriptum, (Declaratio Communium Angliae congregatorum in Parlamento, explicans rationes, propter quas nuper statuerint non amplius agere cum Rege,) ... [London] Impressum pro R. Royston, 1648. 4 p.l., 148 p.
385:2

A declaration of the Commons. [Bate, George] 1608-1669. The regall apology: or, The declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11. 1647. canvessed. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1648. 1 p.l., 92 p.
166:5

The declaration of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled; ... touching no further address or application to be made to the King. The Kingdomes briefe answer, to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11. 1647. touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. ... London, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1648. 1 p.l., 22 p.
539:20

The Parliaments dreames interpreted, or The House of Commons spirituall imaginations, digested into eight queries, to their dissembly of divines, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1648. 1 p.l., 16 p.
747:49

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1650.
A declaration of the Parliament of England upon the marching of the armie into Scotland. Church of Scotland. General Assembly. A declaration of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, in answer to a declaration, intituled, A declaration of the Parliament of England, upon the marching of their army into Scotland [Jun. 26, 1650] ... Edinburgh, Printed by E. Tyler, 1650. 18 p.
864:16

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1653.
Great Britain. Army. The humble remonstrance of the general councel of officers met at Dalkeith the fifth of May, 1653. in behalf of themselves and the forces in Scotland: shewing their hearty concurrence with ... Lord General Cromwel and his councel of officers at White-Hall, in dissolving the late Parliament. Leith, Printed Anno Dom. 1653. 8 p.
791:35

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1653— REGISTER.
The Names of the members of Parliament. Called to take upon them the trust of the government of this common-vvealth. Which began on Munday the fourth of June, 1653. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for Tho. Jenner, 1654. 1 p.l., 70 p. illus., ports.
571:17

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1654.
A Remonstrance and declaration of the knights, gentry, and commoners, within the respective counties of England, and Wales, touching the late writs of His Highness the Lord Protector for the chusing of a new Parliament. ... London, Printed by Robert Wood, 1654. 8 p.
38:12

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1658.
Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681, supposed author. A second narrative of the late Parliament ... Wherein ... is given an account of their second meeting, and things transacted by them; as also, how the Protector (so called) came ... and dissolved them, after two or three weeks sitting ... Together with ... three and forty of their names ... with a brief character and description of them ... By a friend to the good old cause of justice, righteousnesse, the freedom and liberties of the people ... [London?] 1658. 12, 36 p.
523:12

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. 1660.
Resolved, that upon the whole matter of the report touching absent members [!], the Parliament doth adjudge and declare. [Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A full declaration of the true state of the secluded members case. In vindication of themselves, and their privileges, and of the respective counties, cities and boroughs for which they were elected to serve in Parliament, ... Compiled and published by some of the secluded members, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1660. 1 p.l., 54 p.
222:19

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1661-1676.
[Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron] 1599-1680. The long Parliament dissolved. ... [n.p.] 1676. 23 p.
844:19

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1662.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech, together with the Lord Chancellors, to the two houses of Parliament ... on Monday the nineteenth of May, 1662. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1662. 23 p.
733:14

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1664.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament; on Tuesday April 5. 1664. at the passing of two bills; ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1664. 4 p.
957:6

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1667.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, with the Lord keepers on Thursday October 10. 1667. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. 8 p.
957:11

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1668.
A Modest and peaceable letter concerning comprehension, &c. London, Printed in the year, 1668. 1 p.l., 14 p.
846:22

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1669.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, with the Lord keepers on Tuesday October 19. 1669. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1669. 8 p.
957:12

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1675.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech together with the Lord kepeers[!], to both houses of Parliament, on Wednesday the 13th of October, 1675. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1675. 12 p.
863:29

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. A letter from a person of quality, to his friend in the country. [London] Printed in Year, 1675. 1 p.l., 32 [i.e. 34] p.
368:11

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683, supposed author. Two seasonable discourses concerning this present Parliament. Oxford [i.e. Amsterdam?] Printed in the year, 1675. 1 p.l., 10 p., 1 l., 7 p.
334:10

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of, 1621-1683. Two speeches. I. The Earl of Shaftsbury's speech in the House of Lords the 20th of October, 1675. II. The D. of Buckinghams speech in the House of Lords the 16th. of November, 1675. Together with the protestation, and reasons of several lords for the dissolution of this Parliament; entered in the lords journal of day the Parliament was prorogued, Nov. 22d. 1675. Amsterdam, Anno Domini 1675. 1 p.l., 18 p.
77:5

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1675. HOUSE OF LORDS.
[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Notes taken in short-hand of a speech in the House of Lords on the debates of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's cause, Oct. 20, 1675. [London? 1679] 4 p.
297:15

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. Two speeches made in the House of Peers. The one November 20. 1675. The other in November 1678. By a Protestant peer of the realm of England. Hague, Printed. 1680. 15 p.
297:22

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1678.
Great Britain. Parliament. Anno Regni Caroli II regis Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae, & Hiberniae tricesimo. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the eighth day of May, anno Dom. 1661. In the thirteenth year of the reign of ... Charles, ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 14 p.
761:13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties most gracious speech, together with the Lord chancellors, to both houses of Parliament, on Munday the 21th of October, 1678. ... Edinbvrgh, Re-printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1678. 8 p.
863:31

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1679.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1678-1679. An impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings in the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid Popish plot, &c. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679. 16 p.
816:10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1679. England's safety: or, The two unanimous votes of the last good Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist. With their address to His Majesty to be revenged on the papists in case His Majesty come by a violent death. ... London, Printed for A. Brewster, 1679. 1 p.l., 2 p.
625:17

The Humble address and advice of several of the peeres of this realm, for the sitting of the Parliament. Presented to His Majesty at White-Hall, the 7th of December, 1679. London, Printed in the Year of our Lord, 1679. [4] p.
568:4

The Moderate Parliament considered in this time of danger: being an answer to a letter sent a person of quality about electing a member to sit in the ensuing Parliament. ... [London, 1679] 4 p.
747:25

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1679-80.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament, at their prorogation, on Monday the 26th of January 1679/80. London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1679/80. 4 p.
957:10

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1680-1681.

Historical collections: or, A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last Parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. With exact lists of the members of each Parliament. The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. N. and sold by W. Freeman, 1685. [4], 302 p.
983:43

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1681.

The Loyalty of the last long Parliament: or, A letter to an English gentleman at Florence. Shewing, that the late Parliaments ... did not so much intrench on the prerogative, as that of XVIII years continuance ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. 20 p.
833:5

Vox patriae: or The resentments & indignation of the free-born subjects of England, against popery, arbitrary government, the Duke of York, or any Popish succesor, being a true collection of the petitions and addresses lately made from divers counties, citie and boroughs of this realm to their respective representatives, chosen to serve in the Parliament ... at Oxford March 21, 1680. ... London, Printed for Francis Peters, 1681. 1 p.l., 26 p.
522:10

Vox populi: or The peoples claim to their Parliaments sitting, to redress grievances, and provide for the common safety; ... humbly recommended to the King and Parliament at their meeting at Oxford, the 21th of March. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. 1 p.l., 16 p.
649:11

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1682.

Jones, William, Sir, 1631-1682. A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. [London, 1682] [48] p.
788:13

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1683.

Some brief remarks on the debates of the House of Commons in the last Parliament at Oxford. [Oxford] Printed by N. Thompson for the Author, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXIII. 2 p.l., 24 p.
513:35

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1685.

An account of the proceedings of the two Houses of Parliament now assembled in England and Scotland. ... Together with Argile's declaration at large, as it was published by him and his accomplices. Friday May 22. [Dublin] Printed by Joseph Ray for John Bentley, 1685. 7 p.
781:1

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1689.

A Discourse concerning the nature, power, and proper effects of the present conventions in both kingdoms called by the Prince of Orange. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. L., MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 18 p.
529:4

[Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716] A vindication of the proceedings of the late Parliament of England. An. Dom. 1689. Being the first in the reign of ... King William and Queen Mary. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1690. 2 p.l., 25 p.
514:5

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1693.

A Short state of our condition, with relation to the present Parliament. London, 1693. 4 p.
850:7

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1695. HOUSE OF COMMONS.

A Letter to a member of Parliament, occasion by the votes of the House of Commons against their late speaker, and others. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:42

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1698.

[Killigrew, William, Sir] 1606-1695. A short answer to a paper, intituled, Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable the Commons assembled in Parliament, against a bill brought in by Sir Robert Killigrew, and others ... [London, 1698] 4 p.
792:18

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Rumps looking-glasse; or A collection of such peices of drollery as were prepared by severall wits to purge the rump. London, Printed, 1660. 30 p.
821:19

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—ELECTIONS.

The Answer of the burgesses and other inhabitants of the parish of Buckingham, to a late pamphlet set forth by Sir Timble Temple. [London?] [1679] 4 p.
908:39

Essex's excellency: or The gallantry of the freeholders of that country. Being a short account of the brave British behaviour of those worthy freeholders, in the choice of their knights to serve in the next Parliament. Together with the truly noble Lord Gray his speech at the close of their choice. Published by an eye-witness. ... [London] [1679] 8 p.
737:20

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. Seasonable advice to the citizens, burgesses, and free-holders of England, concerning parliaments, and the present elections. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 39 p.
983:23

The Memorable case of Denzil Onslow Esq; tryed at the assizes in Surrey, July the 20th, 1681. Touching his election at Haselmere in Surrey. Wherein is much good matter and direction touching the due ordering of elections for Parliament. [London] [Printed for R. Baldwyn] [1681] 8 p.
795:13

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The fourth part of A brief register, kalendar and survey of the several kinds, forms of all Parliamentary writs. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, for the Author, 1664. 15 p.l., 841 p.
330:1

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683, supposed author. Some observations concerning the regulating of elections for Parliament, found among the Earl of Shaftsbury's papers after his death, and now recommended to the consideration of this present Parliament. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 18 p.
297:16

The True Englishman's choice of parliament-men. In answer to a paper intituled, The danger of mercenary parliaments [by John Toland]. With short observations what persons ought chiefly to be avoided in elections. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 12 p.
853:41

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—HISTORY.

Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A fvll and clear answer to a book, written by William Petit ... printed in the year 1680 ... With a true historical account of the famous colloqvivm or Parliament, 49 Hen. III. And a glossary, expounding some few words used frequently in our antient records, laws and historians. Together with some animadversions upon a book, called, Jani anglorvm facies nova. London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1681. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 40 p., 1 l., 134 p.
708:4

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The antiquity and dignity of parliaments. Written by Robert Cotton. London, Printed for Norman Nelson, Anno Domini 1680. 13 p.
979:8

Doddridge, John, Sir, 1555-1628. The antiquity and power of Parliaments in England. Written by Mr. Justice Doddridge and several other learned antiquaries. London, Printed for William Leake, and John Leake, 1679. 23 p.l., 96 p.
414:14

XI. qveries propounded and answered, shewing vvhether it bee treason to bee for or against the King. Printed at Oxford, and reprinted at London, 1642 [1643] 8 p.
243:E.89, no. 26

The Glory of this kingdome: or A discovrse by way of conference and arguments, of the happinesse and successe of former Parliaments. With some observations upon the proceedings of this present Parliament. London, Printed for R. R., 1643. [7] p.
243:E.92, no. 2

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, touching the causes & reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last Parliaments. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1681. 10 p., [1] p., 1 l.
733:7

Observations vpon the effects of former Parljaments. [n.p., 1642?] 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 13

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. The constitution of parliaments in England, deduced from the time of King Edward the Second, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 23 p.l., 392 (i.e. 394), [12] p.
364:9

The Present convention, a Parliament ... [London] [Printed in the year, 1689] 4 p.
847:43

The Priviledges and practice of Parliaments in England. Collected out of the commou [!] lawes of this land ... Commended to the ... Parliament now assembled. [London] Printed, 1640. 2 p.l., 46 p.
254:E.161, no. 1

The Priviledges of Parliament: or, A modest ansvver to these three questions: I. Whether it be in the power of a Parliament, called by writ, to alter pre-established state-government? II. ... to alter church-government? III. ... to take up armes in defence of themselves and the whole kingdome? London, Printed for Thomas Harrison, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.89, no. 19

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The fourth part of A brief register, kalendar and survey of the several kinds, forms of all Parliamentary writs. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, for the Author, 1664. 15 p.l., 841 p.
330:1

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Reasons assigned by William Prynne, &c. [London, 1649] 45 [i.e. 55] p.
223:8

Ryley, William, d. 1667. Placita parlementaria una cum judiciis forensibus, sive Sententiis diffinitivis desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo & Edwardo Secundo Angliae regibus, ... Authore Gulielmo Ryley ... Londini, Impensis Hen. Twiford & Thomae Dring, Anno Domini 1661. 6 p.l., 719, [1] p.
801:1

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS.

An answer to the pretended speech, said to be spoken off-hand in the House of commons, by one of the members for B-----l., and afterwards burnt by the common hangman, according to the order of the House. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 34 p.
883:19

Knight, John, Sir, d. 1718. The following speech being spoke off hand upon the debates in the House of Commons, ... [London] [1694] 8 p.
944:12

A Letter from a grave gentleman once a member of this House of Commons, to his friend, remaining a member of the same House in London. Concerning his reasons why he left the House, and concerning the late treaty. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
245:E.102, no. 13

Petyt, William, 1636-1707. The antient right of the commons of England asserted; or, A discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the Commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. ... London, Printed for F. Smith, T. Bassett, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and S. Heyrick, 1680. 5 p.l., 75, 184 p.
221:1

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A full declaration of the true state of the secluded members case. In vindication of themselves, and their privileges, and of the respective counties, cities and boroughs for which they were elected to serve in Parliament, ... Compiled and published by some of the secluded members, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1660. 1 p.l., 54 p.
222:19

Reasons ... why bishops ought not to have votes in Parliament. [Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. An humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.
254:E.164, no. 14

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The case of an oath of abjuration considered: and the vote of the honourable House of Commons vindicated. London, Printed for the author, 1693. 36 p.
899:19

The True friends to corporations vindicated; in answer to a letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the House of Commons for regulating corporations. London, 1690. 19 p.
853:42

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An account of the proceedings in the House of Commons, in relation to the recoining the clipp'd money, and falling the price of guineas. Together with a particular list of the names of the members consenting and dissenting. In answer to A letter out of the countrey ... [London, 1696] 16 p.
402:20

Williams, William, Sir, bart., 1634-1700. The speech of William Williams, speaker of the House of Commons, to the ... House of Commons, upon the electing of him speakrer[!] ... at Oxford, Monday the 21th day of March, 1680/1. ... Oxford, Printed by Leo. Lichfield for Gabriel Kunholt, 1681. [1], 5-17 p.
991:32

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. 1640—REGISTERS.

The Names of the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, begun at Westminster, 3 Novem. 1640 as they continued and were elected and sworne members of the same house, untill this present 11 of July. 1648. London, Printed for John Wright, 1648. 1p.l., 14p.
156:3

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS—RULES AND PRACTICE.

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. Memorials of the method and manner of proceedings in Parliament in passing bills ... Gathered by observation, and out of Journal books, from the time of Edward VI. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689. 116, [3] p.
822:20

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. Memorials of the method and manner of proceedings in Parliament in passing bills ... Gathered by observation, and out of the Journal books from the time of Edward 6. By H. S. E. C. P. London, Printed in the year 1670. 116, [3] p.
822:19

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS—SPEAKER.

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. The manner how statvtes are enacted in Parliament by passing of bills. Collected many yeares past out of the iournalls of the House of Commons. ... Together with a catalogue of the speakers names. London, Printed by T. H. for J. Benson, 1641. 9 p.l., 148 p.
599:8

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF LORDS.

An abstract of those answers which were given in the Assembly of Lords. [Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. An humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.
254:E.164, no. 14

Brydall, John, b. 1635? The clergy vindicated; or, The rights and privileges that belong to them; asserted according to the laws of England. More particularly, touching the sitting of bishops in Parliament and their making proxies in capital cases. London, Printed by E.T. and R.H., 1679. 35p.
130:2

A Disputation: proving, that it is not convenient to grant unto ministers secular jurisdiction: and to make them lords & statesmen in Parliament. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. 36 p.
313:8

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. The case stated of the jurisdiction of the House of lords in the point of impositions. London, Printed in the year 1676. 114 p.
961:23

Holles, Denzil Holles, Baron 1599-1680. A letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. [London] Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 119 p.
458:10

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. Remembrances of some methods, orders and proceedings ... in the House of Lords, extracted out of the journals of that House. By H. S. E. C. P. London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1657. 3 p.l., 85 p.
675:10

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF LORDS—JURISDICTION.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A discourse of the peerage & jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. Proving from the fundamental laws of the land, the testimony of the most renowned authors, and the practice of all ages that they have no right in claiming any jurisdiction in capital matters. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIX. 3 p.l., 28 p.
445:24

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.
384:3

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavel, 1680. [2], 44 p.
985:13

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. Two books in defence of the bishops voting in capital cases in Parliament. The first entituled, The honovrs of the lords spiritual asserted, &. The other, The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled, A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament; endeavouring to shew the contrary. The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p., 2 l., 44 p.
637:4

A Rejoynder to the reply concerning the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament, &c. Proving the foundation of that discourse to be erroneous, and that the author of those papers has not made it appear from the fundamental laws of the land, ... that the lords spiritual have no right to vote in capital cases ... London, Printed by A. G. and J. P. for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 16 p.
875:52

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Of the judicature in Parliaments, a post-humous treatise; wherein the controversies and precedents belonging to that title are methodically handled. London, Printed for Joseph Lawson [1681?] 4 p.l., 188 p.
294:2

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF LORDS—PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES.

Selden, John, 1584-1654. The priviledges of the baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament. Collected (and of late rev.) ... out of the Parliament rolles ... & other good authorities ... The recitalls of the French records in the 4th chap. also newly tr. into English ... London, Printed by T. Badger for Matthew Wallbanck, 1642. 3 p.l., 167 p.
294:3

Selden, John, 1584-1654. The priviledges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament: ... With the articles of impeachment against Michael de la Pool, lord chancellor of England. ... London, Printed for Sam. Heyrick and Matth. Gillyflower, 1689. 176, (i.e. 160) p.
675:13

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—JURISDICTION.

The Definition of a Parliament or, A glosse upon the times. London, Printed for J. F., 1642. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 33

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. Two speeches ... The first touching the antiquity of Cambridge, lately published by Iohn Thomas, with many ignorant and foolish mistakes which are here rectified. The other concerning the priviledge of Parliament in causes civill and criminall. London, Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.196, no. 24 and E.196, no. 25

[Milton, John] 1608-1674, supposed author. A soveraigne salve to cvre the blind. Or, A vindication of the power and priviledges claim'd or executed by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, ... Wherein the fallacie and falsity of the Anti-parliamentary party is discovered, their plots for introducing popery into the church and tyranny into the state are manifested: ... By J. M. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 42 p.
244:E.99, no. 23

Questions resolved, and propositions tending to accommodation and agreement betweene the King being the royall head, and both houses of Parliament being the representative body of the kingdome of England. [London, 1642] 15 p.
247:E.118, no. 38

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. PRIVATE BILLS.

A Letter concerning Sir William Whitlock's bill for trials in cases of treason, written Oct. 1693 upon the request of a friend who is an honest member of the House of Commons; and now committed to the press upon the solicitation of several who think it may be of publick use to let it come abroad before the next meeting of the Parliament. [n.p.] [1694?] 8 p.
945:26

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. A declaration of the House of Commons touching the breach of their priviledges, and for the vindication thereof, and of divers members of the said house, &c. ... Published this 19. of Ianuary. 1641 [1642]. London, Printed for Fr. Coules, and T. Bankes, 1641 [1642]. 8 p.
249:E.132, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The order of the House of Commons declaring the high breach of privilege ... by His Majesties coming in person attended with ... persons, armed ... to the Commons ... Together with the power given to the Committee ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. [7] p.
257:E.181, no. 28

The power of parliaments asserted, by G. H. in a letter to a friend, lately chosen a member of the House of Commons. In answer to an indigested paper by E. F. Called A letter from a gentleman of quality, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in the approaching Parliament. Being an argument relating to the point of succession to the crown, &c. ... London, Printed for T. Davis, 1681. 1 p.l., 10 p.
789:8

Rider, Matthew. The power of parliaments in the case of succession; or, A seasonable address to the high court of Parliament, touching the present grievances of the nation. ... London, Printed for M. R., in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 47 p.
821:14

Touching the fundamentall lawes, or politique constitution of this kingdome, the Kings negative voice, and the power of parliaments. To which is annexed, the privilege and power of the Parliament touching the militia. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLIII. 13 p.
196:2 and 243:E.90, no. 21

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES—HISTORY.

A Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament. Together with the true and just prerogatives of the kings of England. Collected out of ancient writers, both divine and morrall. ... Written by a gentleman that wishes all happinesse and peace to this distracted kingdome. London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, 1642. 15 p.
265:E.239, no. 12

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Trowbridge, Francis Seymour, 1st Baron, 1590?-1664. Sir Francis Seymor his honourable, and worthy speech, spoken in the high court of Parliament shewing what dangers doe insue by want of priviledge of Parliament. ... Whereunto is annexed, Sir Walter Earle his paraphrase, concerning Bishop White. London, Printed for W. H., 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
259:E.199, no. 35

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—REGISTERS.

Historical collections: or, A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last Parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. With exact lists of the members of each Parliament. The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. N. and sold by W. Freeman, 1685. [4], 302 p.
983:43

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Brevia Parliamentaria rediva in XIII sections. ... London, Printed for the Author, to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1662. 12 p.l., 398 p.
329:8

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The fourth part of A brief register, kalendar and survey of the several kinds, forms of all Parliamentary writs. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, for the Author, 1664. 15 p.l., 841 p.
330:1

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—REGISTERS—CHRONOLOGY.

The Names of all the knights a burgesses in the House of Parl. Nov. 3. 1640 [Sept. 3, 1654] [London] [1654, i.e. 1659?] 8 p.
872:12

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT—RULES AND PRACTICE.

A Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament. Together with the true and just prerogatives of the kings of England. Collected out of ancient writers, both divine and morrall. ... Written by a gentleman that wishes all happinesse and peace to this distracted kingdome. London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, 1642. 15 p.
265:E.239, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The order and course of passing bills in Parliament. Divided into 8 sections. ... [London] Printed for I. Benson, 1641. 1 p.l., 47 (i.e. 43) p.
254:E.167, no. 10

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. The manner how statvtes are enacted in Parliament by passing of bills. Collected many yeares past out of the iournalls of the House of Commons. ... Together with a catalogue of the speakers names. London, Printed by T. H. for J. Benson, 1641. 9 p.l., 148 p.
599:8

Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. Modus tenendi parliamentum: or, The old manner of holding parliaments in England. Extracted out of our ancient records. With certain municipal rights and customes of this common-wealth of England. Together with the priviledges of Parliament: and the manner how lawes are there enacted by passing of bills. Collected out of the Journal of the House of commons. By W. Hakewel. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1660. [4], 220 p.
940:1

[Petyt, George] Lex parliamentaria: or, A treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Shewing their antiquity, names, kinds, and qualities. ... With an appendix of a case in Parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the knights place for the county of Bucks, I. Jac. I. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for J. Stagg [1690] 5 p.l., 434 p.
395:22

Petyt, George. Lex parliamentaria: or, A treatise of the law and custom of the Parliaments of England. By G. P., esq; with an appendix of a case in Parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the knights place for the county of Bucks, I Jac. I. From an original French manuscript, translated into English ... London, T. Goodwin, 1690. 6 p.l., 320 p.
328:11

The Priviledges and practice of parliaments in England: collected out of the common-lawes of this land ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 2 p.l., 44 p.
848:6

[Scobell, Henry] d. 1660. Memorials of the method and maner of proceedings in Parliament in passing bills. Together with several rules and customs ... gathered by observation, and out of the journal books from the time of Edward 6. By H. S. E. C. P. London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1658. 116, [4] p.
702:11

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. THE DECLARATION, OR REMONSTRANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS, OF THE 19. OF MAY, 1642.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer, to a book, intituled, The declaration, or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19. of May, 1642. York, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 2 p.l., 51, [1] p.
732:31

GREAT BRITAIN—PEERAGE.

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England from the time of the Romans government unto the reign of King Charles ... Faithfully collected out of author ancient and modern ... The 2d ed.,... London, Printed by J. Flesher and E. Cotes, 1653. 6 p.l., 625, [30] p.
706:17

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a new method. ... Whereunto is now added in this 3d ed., The reign of King Charles, I. With A continuation ... to ... M.DC.LVIII. Being a narrative of the affaires of England, Scotland and Ireland; more especially relating unto the transactions of Charles, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1660. 6 p.l., 458, (i.e. 670), [49] p.
833:14

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a new method. ... Whereunto is added the reign of King Charles the First, with a continuation of the Chronicle, in this fourth edition, to the coronation of His Sacred Majesty King Charles the Second that now reigneth ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for G. Saubridg, 1665. 2 p.l., 822, [44] p.
756:23

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method. ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the First, and the first thirteen years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second, that now reigneth. ... All which additions are revised in this sixth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for George Sawbridge and Thomas Williams, 1674. 23 p.l., 772, (i.e. 757), [42] p. front. (port.)
706:18

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the Kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method. ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the First, and the first thirteen years of His Sacred Majesty, King Charles the Second, that now reigneth. ... All which additions are rev. in this 7th impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1679. 25 p.l., 750, [42] p. front. (port.)
782:33

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a method, ... Whereunto is added, the reign of King Charles the first, and the first thirteen years of ... King Charles the Second, ... All which additions are revised in this eighth impression, and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former editions. London, Printed for H. Sawbridge, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1684. 25 p.l., 750, [42] p. front. (port.)
783:1

Bird, William. Judge Dodaridge, his law of nobility and peerage, Wherein the antiqvities, titles, degrees, and distinctions; concerning the peeres and nobility of this nation, are excellently set forth. ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1658. 2 p.l., 56, 65-114, 139-170, 105-158 p.
625:12

Bird, William. The magazine of honour; or, A treatise of the severall degrees of the nobility of this kingdome, with their rights and priviledges. perused and enlarged by that learned, and iudicious lawyer, Sir Iohn Doderidge ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 p.l., 158 (i. e. 192) p.
203:24

Bird, William. A treatise of the nobilitie of the realme. Collected ovt of the body of the common law, with mention of such statutes as are incident hereunto, upon a debate of the barony of Aburgaveny. With a table of the heads contained in this treatise. London, Printed by A. N. for Mathew Walbanke and Richard Best, 1642. 2 p.l., 157 p. illus. (geneal. tables)

167:20

Dale, Robert, d. 1722. An exact catalogue of the nobility of England, and lords spiritual, according to their respective precedencies; with all their titles of honor, (whether by creation, succession, or office,) and the particular times of their several promotions; together with their paternal coats of arms; and also those of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal sees in blazon. ... London, Printed and to be sold by G. Grafton, 1697. 4p.l., x, 164, [64]p. double tab., coat of arms.

138:19

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The baronage of England; or, An historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Abel Roper, John Martin and Henry Herringman, 1675-76. 2 v. tables.

65:1

Selden, John, 1584-1654. The priviledges of the baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament. Collected (and of late rev.) ... out of the Parliament rolles ... & other good authorities ... The recitalls of the French records in the 4th chap. also newly tr. into English ... London, Printed by T. Badger for Matthew Wallbanck, 1642. 3 p.l., 167 p.

294:3

Selden, John, 1584-1654. The priviledges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament: ... With the articles of impeachment against Michael de la Pool, lord chancellor of England. ... London, Printed for Sam. Heyrick and Matth. Gillyflower, 1689. 176, (i.e. 160) p.

675:13

GREAT BRITAIN—PEERAGE—CATALOGS.

Brooke, Nathaniel, fl. 1646-1677. Englands glory, or, An exact catalogue of the lords of His Majesties Most Honourable Privy covncel. With the knights of the most noble Order of Saint George, called the Garter, and the House of Peers. As also a catalogue of the Lord bishops, the House of Commons, the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Barons and Baronets, &c. made since his Majesties happy restoration, ... likewise a perfect list of the Knights of the Bath. ... together with a perfect catalogue of the Lower house of convocation now sitting at Westminster. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke and Hen. Eversden, 1660. 1 p.l., 5-87 p. front.

837:5

GREAT BRITAIN—PEERAGE—CHRONOLOGY.

[Heylyn, Peter] 1599-1662. A help to English history containing a succession of all the kings of England, ... the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, and bishops thereof, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 1 p.l., 379, [56] p.

603:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britans; the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the Isle of Wight. As also of all the dukes, marquesses, earls and bishops thereof, with the description of the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks, of the viscounts, barons, and baronets of England. ... continued to this present year, 1669. London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1670. 2 p.l., 384 p.

603:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britains; the Kings and Princes of Wales, the Kings and Lords of Man, the Isle of Wight: as also of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof; with the description of all the places from whence they had their titles; together with the names, and ranks of the viscounts, barons and baronets of England. ... And since his death, continued to this present year, 1680, ... London, Printed for T. Basset and C. Wilkinson, 1680. 634, [1] p. illus.

603:5

GREAT BRITAIN—PEERAGE—REGISTERS.

Heath, James, 1629-1664. The glories and magnificent triumphs of the blessed restitvtion of His Sacred Majesty K. Charles II. From his arrival in Holland 1659/60 till this present. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by N. G. R. H. and O. T., 1662. 11 p.l., 272 [i.e. 288], [7] p. port.

601:11

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Audley, John, preacher. Englands commonwealth, shewing the liberties of the people, the priviledges of Parliament, and the rights of the souldiery. With epistles to the persons mentioned, ... London, Printed by R. I., 1652. 4 p.l., 39 p.

805:53

A Briefe and exact treatise declaring how the sheriffs, and all other the great officers of this kingdome have been anciently elected and chosen. Also how farr the Kings prerogative, and the priviledges of Parliament, did extend in their election. ... London, Printed for T. I., 1642. 8 p.

249:E.130, no. 8

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The forme of governement of the kingdome of England: collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherin is manifested the customary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions either of marriage, peace or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to be bartners in treatizes, and to give their juditious advice: ... Likewise the names of the kings, and the times when such Parliaments were called, and the acts that passed upon those and the like occasions. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, 1642. 19 p.

252:E.150, no. 15

Curson, Henry. A compendium of the laws and government ecclesiastical, civil and military, of England, Scotland and Ireland, and dominions, plantations and territories thereunto belonging, with the maritime power thereof, and jurisdiction of courts therein. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins for J. Walthoe, 1699. 7 p. l., 642, [14] p.

62:15

Disney, William, Esq. Nil dictum quod non dictum prius or The case of the government, of England established by law. ... By W. D., esq. London, Printed by A. B. for F. T., 1681. 4 p.l., 37, 49-196 p.

350:17

Great Britain. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (Middlesex) The charge given by Sr. William Smith, Brt. at the Quarter-sessions of the peace held for the county of Middlesex, at Westminister, on Monday the 24th of April, 1682. [London] [Printed by Tho. Hodgkin] [1682] 11 p.

948:8

An Historical dictionary of England and Wales. In three parts I. Geographical. ... II. Historical. ... III. Political. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1692. 3 v.

106:5

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Som sober inspections made into those ingredients that went to the composition of a late cordial, call'd A cordial for the cavaliers. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1 p.l., 14 p.

498:8

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Some sober inspections made into carriage and consvlts of the late Long-parliament, whereby occasion is taken to speak of parliaments in former times, and of Magna charta, with some reflexes upon government in general ... London, Printed for Ric. Lownds, 1656. 4 p.l., 184 p.

603:15

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.

500:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 30 p.

695:18

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes & contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, lotteries, benevolence, penalties, monopolies, offices, tythes, raising of coins, harth-money, excize, &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, usury and exchange, banks and Lombards, registries for conveyances, beggars, ensurance, exportation of money, wool, free-ports, coins, housing, liberty of conscience, &c. The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1667. 8 p.l., 72 p.

748:27

Petyt, William, 1636-1707. Miscellanea parliamentaria: containing presidents 1. of freedom from arrests. 2. Of censures. ... With an appendix, containing several instances wherein the kings of England have consulted and advised with their Parliaments, 1. In marriages. 2. Peace and war. 3. Leagues. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, for T. Basset and J. Wickins, 1680. 15 p.l., 220, [64] p.

286:5

Petyt, William, Sir, 1636-1707. The pillars of Parliament struck at by the hands of a Cambridge doctor, or, A short view of some erroneous positions, destructive to the ancient laws & government of England. To which is added the true state of the doctor's error about the Parliament, ... London, Printed for Tho. Simmons, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 14 p.

328:12

Pudsey, William. A political essay: or, Summary review of the kings and government of England, since the Norman conquest. By W. P y. esq. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1698. 6 p.l., 195 p.

288:8

Ryley, William, d. 1667. Placita parlementaria una cum judiciis forensibus, sive Sententiis diffinitivis desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo & Edwardo Secundo Angliae regibus, ... Authore Gulielmo Ryley ... Londini, Impensis Hen. Twiford & Thomae Dring, Anno Domini 1661. 6 p.l., 719, [1] p.

801:1

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1563-1612. The state and dignity of a secretary of state's place, with the care and peril thereof; ... With his excellent instructions to the late Earl of Bedford, for the government of Barwick. ... London, Printed in the year 1642. 1 p.l., 17 p. front. (port.)

249:E.128, no. 31

[Shower, Bartholomew, Sir] 1658-1701. Reasons for a new bill of rights: humbly submitted to the consideration of the ensuing sessions of Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p.

512:21

[Stephens, William] 1647?-1718. A letter to his Most Excellent Majesty King William III. Shewing, I. The original foundation of the English monarchy. [etc.]. 3rd ed. London, Printed by J. Darby, 1699. 15 p.

851:25

Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662. A needful corrective or ballance in popular government, expressed in a letter to Iames Harrington, Esquire, upon occasion of a late treatise of his; and published as seasonable in the present juncture of affaires. [London] [1660] 11 p.

901:67

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. The grounds of obedience and government. By Thomas White. London, printed by J. Flesher, for Laurence Chapman, 1655. [8], 183 p.

930:4

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1216-1272.

Yalden, John. Compendium politicum, or, The distempers of government under these two heads: The nobilities desire of rule [and] The Commons desire of liberty. ... in a brief essay on the long reign of King Henry III. By J. Y. of Grayes-Inn. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1680. [20], 80 p.

971:23

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1485-1603.

Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra, Mysteries of state and government: in letters of illustrious persons and great ministers of state as well foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King Henry the Eight, Q: Elizabeth, K: James, and K: Charles: wherein such secrets of empire, and publick affairs, as were then in agitation, are clearly represented ... To which is added several choice letters and negotiations, no where else published ... London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1663. 8 p.l., 416 (i.e. 428), [10] p.

590:6

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1509-1547—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1509-1547. (Henry VIII) A famous speech of King Henry the eighth, made in the Parliament House the 24. of December, in the 37. yeare of His Majesties reigne ... 1545. Tending to charity and concord, and therefore necessary for men of these times. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. [8] p.

259:E.199, no. 41

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1509-1619.

Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra: mysteries of state and government, in letters of illustrious persons, and great ministers of state, as well foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. ... To which is added in this third ed., a second part, consisting of a choice collection of original letters and negotiations, never before published. With two exact tables to each part, the one of the letters, and the other of the most remarkable occurrences. London, Printed for Tho. Sawbridge, Mat. Gillyflower, Ric. Bentley, Mat. Wooten, and Geo. Conniers, 1691. 2 v. front. (ports.)

683:6

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1558-1603.

Scrinia Ceciliana: mysteries of state & government: in letters of the late famous Lord Burghley, and other grand ministers of state: in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, and King James. Being a further additional supplement of the Cabala ... London, Printed for G. Bedel and T. Collins, 1663. 7 p.l., 228, (i.e. 232), [8] p.

876:6

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1603-1625.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) King Iames his iudgment by way of counsell and advice to all his loving subjects, extracted out of his own speeches by Doctor Willet concerning politique governement in England and Scotland. [Printed at London, for Thomas Cooke, 1642] 8 p.

248:E.123, no. 12

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1563-1612. An answere to certain scandalous papers scattered abroad under colour of a Catholick admonition. ... [London?] Printed for the p. g., 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.

475:12

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1603-1649.

Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra, Mysteries of state and government: in letters of illustrious persons and great ministers of state as well foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King Henry the Eight, Q: Elizabeth, K: James, and K: Charles: wherein such secrets of empire, and publick affairs, as were then in agitation, are clearly represented ... To which is added several choice letters and negotiations, no where else published ... London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1663. 8 p.l., 416 (i.e. 428), [10] p.

590:6

Digges, Dudley, Sir, 1583-1639. A conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. ... 3 Apr. 4. Cav. 1628. London, Printed by A. N. for Mathew Walbancke and Richard Best, 1642. 1 p.l., 91 p.

761:15

Digges, Dudley, Sir, 1583-1639. A conference desired by the Lords and had by a committee of both houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. ... Discoursed by Sir Dudley Digges. Sir Edward Littleton ... Master Selden. Sir Edward Cooke. With the objections by Sir Robert Heath ... and the answers. 3°. Apr. 4. Car. 1628. London, Printed by A. N. for Mathew Walbancke, and Richard Best, 1642. 1 p.l., 91 p.

528:21

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Dendrologia. Dodona's grove, or The vocall forrest. The second edition, more exact and perfect then the former; with an addition of some other tracts: viz. Parables, reflecting upon the times. And England's teares for the present vvares. by J. H. esqr. [Oxford, by H. Hall] Printed in the Yeare 1644. 7 p.l., 172 p.

231:E.19, no. 2; E.19, no. 2A; and E.19, no. 2B

Scrinia Ceciliana: mysteries of state & government: in letters of the late famous Lord Burghley, and other grand ministers of state: in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, and King James. Being a further additional supplement of the Cabala ... London, Printed for G. Bedel and T. Collins, 1663. 7 p.l., 228, (i.e. 232), [8] p.

876:6

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1603-1714.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: ... By J. H., esq. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes and Matthew Gilliflower, 1672. 4 p.l., 351 p.

684:12

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, ... By F. H. London, Printed by M. C. for C. Harper, and are to be sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox, 1679. [6], 353 p.

959:9

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A treatise, shewing that the soveraignes person is required in the great councells or assemblies of the state, as well at the consultations as at the conclusions. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.

487:6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1694-1695. A collection of the debates and proceedings in Parliament in 1694, and 1695. Upon the inquiry into the late briberies and corrupt practices. London, Printed in the year 1695. iv, 96 p.

690:2

Jones, James, fl. 1683-1684. Nonconformity not inconsistent with Loyalty: or, Protestant-dissenters no seditious or disloyal sectaries evidenc'd in a sober discourse upon those statutes by which the Protestant-dissenters are prosecuted at this day ... by James Jones. London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by William Bateman, 1684. 20 p.

920:12

The Present state of England, set forth in a dialogue between Jehu & Jeroboam. ... [London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681] [2] 5-20 p.

516:42

Starkey, George, d. 1666. Royall and other innocent bloud crying aloud to heaven for due vengeance. Humbly represented to the ... Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. ... London, Printed by A. Warren for Daniel White, 1660. 2 p.l., 43 p.

42:15

Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st Earl of, 1652-1694. The works of the Right Honourable Henry late L. Delamer, and earl of Warrington: ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, and John Dunton, 1694. 7p.l., 144, 353-684p.

140:7

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1603-1740.

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. The true English government, and mis-government of the four last kings, with the ill consequences thereof, briefly noted in two little tracts. ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 2 p.l., 8 p., 1 l., 14, 36, 4 p.

515:23, 515:19, 515:17, and 515:22

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1606-1714.

Cabala, mysteries of state, in letters of the great ministers of K. James and K. Charles. Wherein much of the publique manage of affairs is related. ... London, Printed for M. M. G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1654. 18 p. l., 347, [37-43] p.

57:15 and 263:3

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1625-1649.

Admirable and notable things of note: viz. I. The royall letter sent from the French King to His brother the King of England. 2. A true coppy of the Lord George Digbies last letter to the Queenes Majesty. 3. The Queenes Majesties gracious answer ... 4. A horrible treason discovered from Holland. ... London, Printed for Francis Coules and Thomas Banks, 1642. [8] p.

250:E.138, no. 19

Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of, d. 1661. An honourable speech made in the Parliament of Scotland, by the Earl of Argyle ... the thirtieth of September, 1641, touching the prevention of national dissension, ... by the frequent holding of parliaments. London, Printed by A. N. for J. M., 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.

259:E.199, no. 17

Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st Duke of, 1592-1628. The Duke of Buckingham his speech to the King in Parliament Aprill 4. 1628. London, Printed Anno Domini, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.

259:E.196, no. 46

A Conference betweene the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spaine. ... touching the subverting of the Protestant profession in England, ... and concerning the present distractions here in England between the King and Parliament. London, Printed for A. Coe, and T. A., Iuly 14, 1642. [8] p.

253:E.155, no. 10

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. A review of the Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Written by a gentleman of quality. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.

244:E.97, no. 1

A Diurnall of sea designes, which is as strange as true. Relating what great preparations many mighty forraigne princes have now upon the ocean, no man knowing for what intent or purpose. ... Not unprinted betwixt Yorke and Beverley, by W. H. London, Printed for W. S., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.114, no. 36

England's monarch, or A conviction and refutation by the common law, of those false principles ... of Albericus ... in which he laboureth to prove ... our prince to be abso monarch ... Together with a general confutation ... of all absolute monarchy. London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1644. [16] p.

737:17

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Iudahs ioy at the oath. Layd ovt in a sermon ... for Englands example in embracing the Parliamentary covenant ... Hereunto is annexed a briefe and moderate answere to the Protestation protested; ... London, Printed by R. Oulton for John Bartlet, 1641. 2 p.l., [24] p., 1 l., [34] p.

185:7, 255:E.170, no. 8 and 170, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the safety and defence of the Kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales ... As it was commanded by both the said houses to be ingrossed ... on Saturday, the 5th of this present March ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1641. 15 p.

250:E.137, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The true copie of an act, or Declaration of the honourable House of Commons, touching the care they have in chusing of a lievtenant of the Tovver. As also concerning the Protestants blood that hath in this late rebellion been shed in Ireland. Delivered at a conference with the right honourable the House of peeres, Decemb. 24. 1641. London, Printed for T. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

257:E.181, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: with the additionall reasons, last presented to His Maiestie ... Whereunto is annexed, His Majesties speech to the Committe, the 9 of March, 1641. when they presented the Declaration of both houses of Parliament at New-market. London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1641. 16 p.

250:E.138, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The message and resolution of both houses of Parliament, presented to the Kings Majestie at Theobalds, March 1. 1641. With His Majesties answer ... March 2. 1641. Whereunto is added the petition of divers citizens of London, concerning the militia of the city. London, Printed by T. F. for J. Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., [6] p.

250:E.136, no. 5

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A collection of severall speeches, messages and answers of the Kings Majestie to both Houses of Parliament. Together with the humble petitions, messages, answers, declarations, resolutions, and orders of both Houses besides other occurrences, in Parliament from the beginning of Ianuary 1641. to this instant. London, Printed by R. Badger for E. H. and I. B., 1642. 2 p.l., 85 p.

251:E.145, no. 21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties royall protestations to all his loving subiects: declaring his resolution for the maintenance of true religion, the lawes, and liberty of the subject, with the just priviledges of Parliament. And His Majesties oath taken at his coronation ... London, Printed for William Gay, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

265:E.240, no. 44

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Published with the advice of his Privie Councell. London, Printed by Robert Barker, J. Bill, 1641. 1 p.l., 25 p.

249:E.131, no. 1

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Majesties demand of the House of Commons, concerning those members who were accused of high treason, Jan. 4, 1641, with Mr. Speakers reply unto the said demand. Also the occasion of His Majesties comming to Guild Hall on Wednesday, with the conference between His Majesty and the lord mayor, concerning these present tumults in the citie. With His Maiesties speech in Guild-Hall, to the Court of Aldermen and Common Councell of the City of London, whereunto is added an order or protestation of the Grand Committees of both Houses of Parliament in Guild-Hall, concerning the protection of the members of the House of Commons attached of high treason, and others. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.

249:E.131, no. 19

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Densel Hollis, esquire; his worthy and learned speech in Parliament, Decemb. 30. 1631. vpon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve bishops, for which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower of London. Wherein is discovered the danger of this protestation, ... London, Printed, 1641. 8 p.

603:13

[Lenthall, William] 1591-1662. Mr. Speaker's speech before the King, in the Lords House of Parliament, July the third, 1641. Concerning the passing of three bills, viz., poll-money, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. London, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.198, no. 29

Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. A letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth, Their Majesties chaplain at St. Botolph-Aldgate, defending his former letter to Sir E. S. i.e. Edward Seymour which compared the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr, with the tyranny of the four years of the late abdicated King. And vindicating the Parliament which began in Novemb. 1640. ... Amsterdam, Printed Anno Dom. 1692. viii, 72 p.

426:9

Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2d Earl of, 1602-1671. Three speeches delivered at a common-hall, on Saturday the 28 of July, 1643. at the reading of a procclamation from the King: viz. I. By ... II. By John Pym ... III. By Henry Martin ... With a true copy of the proclamation ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, August I. [1643]. 18 p.

697:7

March 2. Matters of great note and consequence ... Divers questions upon His Majesties last answer concerning the militia ... A true relation of the strange and untimely deathes which hath been the professors of Shirborne Castle. ... Which castle is now in the possesion of George Lord Digby ... Whereunto is added, certain articles of high treason against the said Lord Digby. London, Printed for George Thompson, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

250:E.136, no. 8

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A plea for defensive armes: or, A copy of a letter written ... to a friend of his in the city, for the necessary vindication of himself and his ministerie, against that ... aspersion ... lately printed at Oxford, in ... Mercurius Aulicus, ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.

720:7

Maynard, John, Sir, 1602-1690. Mr. Maynards speech before both Houses in Parliament, upon Wednesday the xxiijth. of March, in reply upon the Earle of Straffords answer to his articles at the barre. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.

259:E.196, no. 45

Prelacie is miserie: or, The svppressing of prelaticall goverment [!] and establishing of provintiall, and nationall Sinods, is a hopefull meanes to make a flourishing church, and happie kingdome. [London] Imprinted for a good intent, after Christmas before Lent, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 10] p.

645:17

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered by Mr. Pym, at a conference of both Houses, ocasioned from divers instructions, resolved upon by the House of Commons, and presented to the Lords, and read by Sir Henry Vayne. Discovering the dangers and miseries the three kingdomes are liable unto, by reason of His Majesties evill counsellors ... London, Printed for John Bull, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

259:E.200, no. 49

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. The acts made in the session of the Second Parliament of Our Most High and dread Soveraigne Charles, ... Holden at Edinburgh the eleventh day of June 1640 years, ... Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Young, 1641. 3 p.l., 72 p.

256:E.175, no. 14

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order of the Convention of Estates, from their meeting at Edinburgh, August 1643. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.

751:3 and 778:6

The State of the whole kingdom: concerning His Majestie and the Parliament, betweene London, Yorke, and Hull. ... London, Printed for T. W., 1642. [8] p.

252:E.148, no. 24

The Subjects liberty set forth in the royall and politique power of England. ... Whereunto is annexed, six reasons, to prove that it is no treason, nor rebellion to obey the ordinances of Parliament, against the personall commands of the King. ... London, Printed for Ben: Allen, 1643. 31 p.

245:E.101, no. 19

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652, supposed author. Former ages never heard of, and after ages will admire. Or A brief review of the most materiall parliamentary transactions. Beginning, Nov: 3. 1640. Wherein the remarkable passages both of their civil and martial affaires, are continued unto this present year. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1654. 1 p.l., 61 p. illus.

587:11

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1625-1649—SERMONS.

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Meroz curse for not helping the Lord against the mightie. Being the substance of a sermon preached on a day of humiliation at St. Sepulchers, London, Decemb. 2. 1641. ... By Stephen Marshale. London, Printed in the yeere, 1641. 6 p.

945:11

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Meroz cursed, or, A sermon preached to the Honourable House of Commons at their late solemn fast, Febr. 23, 1641. London, Printed by R. Badger for Samuel Gellibrand, 1641. 2 p.l., 54, [1] p.

249:E.133, no. 19

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1625-1649—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The petition of the Lords and Commons of England ... presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie with the remonstrance. Concerning the present state of this kingdome. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., [5] p.

257:E.181, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The speech of Master speaker before His Majestie, and both the Hovses of Parliament, after his returne from Scotland, upon passing the bill for tunnage and poundage, on Thursday the 2. of December. Also, relating the present distempers of England and Ireland. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.199, no. 36

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. A remonstrance of the state of the kingdom. Die mercurii 15 decemb. 1641. It is this day resolv'd upon the question, by the House of Commons; that order shall be now given for the printing of this remonstrance, of the state of the kingdom. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscutt, 1641. 53 (i.e. 55) p.

257:E.181, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A letter sent from both Houses of Parliament to His Excellence, the Earle of Essex, ... Also certain articles which passed between the King and both Houses. With the resolution and protestation of the county of Yorke and Lincolne, ... to maintain the true Protestant religion. [London] Printed for Joh. Franc, Octob. 11, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.121, no. 30

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech in the House of Commons, 4 Januarii, 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1641. 1 p.l., 3 p.

259:E.199, no. 52

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech, to both houses of Parliament: December the second. 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.199, no. 37

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1625-1649—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. Two speeches made ... in the Parliament holden at Westminster. 1628. The one concerning the liberty of the subject. The other the priviledge of the Houses of Parliament. [London] Printed for John Aston, Anno Dom 1641. 1 p.l., 7 p.

259:E.196, no. 43 and 44

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT, 1641.

Wray, John, Sir, 1586-1655. Three speeches made by Sir Iohn VVray to the House of Commons, assembled in Parliament. London, Printed 1641. 8 p.

995:12

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1642-1643.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642-1643. An exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty and his high court of Parliament, beginning at His Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641 and continued untill March the 21, 1643. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, T. Warren, R. Best, 1642. [6], 955, [20] p.
943:9

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1642-1649.

Articles against the Lord Mandevill, Mr. John Pym, M. Denzell Hollis, Sir Arthur Hazelrig, Mr. Hambden, and Mr. Strowd. Also the French and Spanish fleet arrived at Ireland for the assistance of the rebels there. London, Printed for John Gr., 1642. [6] p.
884:3

Ashhurst, William, 1617-1680. Reasons against agreement with a late printed paper, intituled, Foundations of freedome: or, The agreement of the people. VVhereby it doth appear, that the particulars proposed in the said paper are not foundations of freedome, but of tyrannie and slaverie to the people; being destructive to religion, laws, liberty, and government; against our Covenant and protestations, and very dangerous and unsafe for the kingdom. ... London, Printed for Tho. Underhill, 1648. 1 p.l., 14 p.
755:17

Batt:, Gil. Some particular animadversions of marke, for satisfaction of the contumatious malignant, with some other generall, and remarkable observations, on the summons, of the late dissolved, and of this Parliaments upon the Kings deserting the House, and His retreat to Yorke. ... Together, with the severall fights, defeates, siedges, ... betweene both armies ... With some humble propositions, both for the suppression of the insolencies of the souldier, ... London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1646. 3 p.l., 48 p.
200:2

Birkenhead, John, Sir, 1616-1679. The assembly-man; written in the Year 1647. ... London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1662/3. 22 p.
446:10

Birkenhead, John, Sir, 1616-1679. The assembly-man. Written in the year, 1647. ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1681. 16 p.
808:20

Birkenhead, John, Sir, 1616-1679. The assembly-man, ... 1647. London, Printed for W. Davis, 1681/2. 10-18 p.
808:21

Bland, Peter, 17th cent. An argvment in ivstification of the five members accused by His Maiesty. VVherein is proved, that the raising of this present army by authority of Parliament, is not treason. By which it likewise appeareth, that never any king of England received losse or damage by any Parliament, ... London, Printed for John Field [1643] 15 p.
242:E.85, no. 3

Bray, William, captain. To the right honourable, the supreme authority of this nation, the Commons assembled in Parliament. An appeal in the humble claim of justice against Tho. Lord Fairfax, general of the English army ... by William Bray. London, Printed in the yeer 1649. 19 p.
909:11

Brittish lightning or Suddaine tumults, in England, Scotland and Ireland; to warne the united Provinces to understand the dangers, and the causes thereof: to defend those amongest us, from being partakers of their plagues. ... VVritten first in lowe-dutch by G. L. V. and translated for the benefit of Brittaine. [Amsterdam? Richt-right press?] Printed in the yeare 1643. 5 p.l., 61, [1] p.
244:E.96, no. 21

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643. Three speeches spoken in Gvild-hall, concerning His Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon. Two of them spoken by the Lord Brook, and one by Sir Henry Vane, on Tuesday the 8. of Novem. 1642. Also, votes of the houses of Parliament, made on Munday the 7. of Novem. and read in Guild-hall on Tuesday the 8. of Novem. 1642. London, Printed by J. F. for Peter Cole, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.126, no. 44

Children of Beliall, or, The rebells. Wherein ... questions are discussed: ... [London?] Printed in the Yeere, 1647. 2 p.l., 23 p.
438:10

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. The humble representation of the Commission of the Generall assembly, to the Honourable Estates of Parliament; upon their declaration lately communicated to us ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for I. R., 1648. 28 p.
762:9

A Dialogve betvvixt a covrtier and a scholler: vvherein severall passages of state are briefly discuste for the further satisfaction of the common people. [London, 1642] 8 p.
248:E.122, no. 7

A Discourse vpon the qvestions in debate between the King and Parliament. [London, 1642] 19 p.
247:E.117, no. 8

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands de facto. Against the irrationall, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people ... [Oxford] [Printed by Henry Hall] 1644. 1 p.l., 47 p.
712:3

Doughty, John, 1598-1672. The Kings cavse rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands defacto. Against the irrational, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people. ... [London] Printed Ann. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 45 p.
235:E.39, no. 2

Englands absolute monarchy, or government of Great Britaine. Composed out of these three kindes, monarchy, aristocracie and democracie. ... From whence is collected and explained the prerogative of the king, the authority of the Peers, and the priviledge of the Commons. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties resolution to maintaine the priviledges of the Commons, and the full authority of the Protestant religion. London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 3

Garraway, Henry, Sir, 1575-1646. A speech made by Alderman Garroway, at a common-hall, on Tuesday the 17. of January, upon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1642. 13 p.
982:29

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Katadunastes: might overcoming right. Or A cleer answer to M. John Goodwin's Might and right well met. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1649. 3 p.l., 41 p.
380:22

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Another declaration from both houses of Parliament: sent to His Majesty, March 23, 1641. London, Printed by R. Oulton & G. Dexter, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.140, no. 27

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message, concerning the militia, published by command. [London] Printed for Joseph Hunscott, May 5, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.146, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament upon the statute of 5 H. 4. whereby the commission of array is supposed to be warranted: together vvith divers other statutes, ... As also His Majesties letter to the sherif of Leicestershire to execute the said commission according to His Majesties proclamation. July 1. 1642. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands and John Frank, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
265:E.238, no. 20

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. The humble petition of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majesty on the 24th of November, with His Majesty's gracious answer thereunto. Also, a proclamation for the better government of His Majesty's Army. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.128, no. 39

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The votes of both houses of Parliament, the 20. of May, 1642. With the humble petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty at Yorke. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscot, and Iohn Wright, May 24, 1641 [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.148, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642-1643. An exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers, and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings Most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament beginning at His Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, T. Warren, R. Best, 1643. 1 p.l., [6], 955 (i.e. 959), [20] p. front.
266:E.241, no. 1 and 266:E.243, no. 1

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament; that the ayd and assistance of the lord generall, Lord Fairfax, and Sir William Waller, shall ... be recommended to the committee of the militia in London ... With an order enabling the majors, or other chief officers ... to receive the severall sums ... already subscribed, or to be subscribed. Also, another order concerning collectors ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, July 18, 1643. 7 p.
239:E.61, no. 2

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties ansvver to the XIX propositions of both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
252:E.151, no. 25

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) His Maiesties speech, to both houses of Parliament, July the 5th 1641. With Mr Speakers speech, before the King, in the Vpper House of Parliament, Iuly the 3d, 1641. Concerning the passing of three bils, viz. (1 Poll-money. 2 Star-chamber. 3 High commission) London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
863:21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of raising or leavying war against his Parliament. Also, His Majesties declaration and profession, together with that of the lords and others of his councell there present, disavowing any preparations or intentions of leavying war against his two houses of Parliament. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
252:E.151, no. 27

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642, concerning his refusall to passe the bill for the militia. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.145, no. 13

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Master Grimston his speech in the House of Commons, concerning the distempers betweene the King and both Houses of Parliament. 1642. London, Printed Iuly 5, for M. T., 1642. [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 50

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, 1603-1685. Mr. Grimston his learned speech in the high court of Parliament: concerning troubles abroad, and grievances at home. ... London, Printed for T. Wright, Novemb. 25, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.128, no. 12

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. Master Hollis his speech in Parliament, the 21. of March. 1642. Wherein in contained his declaration concerning the Kings Atturney generall, for his abuse given to the House of Commons, in the accusation of high treason against the sixe members ... London, Printed for Andrew Coe and Marmaduke Boat, 1642. 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 42

Hotham, John, Sir, 1st bart., d. 1645. A learned speech made by the Right Worshipfull Sir John Hotham, a member of the House of Commons, at a meeting of severall knights and gentlemen in the said county, on the 23. of May. 1642. ... vvith a remarkeable passage concerning the Lord Littleton, lord keeper of the great seale of England, and many other persons of note. London, Printed for J. Horton, May 27, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 45

Hotham, John, Sir, bart., d. 1645. Reasons vvhy Sir Iohn Hotham, trvsted by the Parliament, cannot in honour agree to the treaty of pacification made by some gentlemen of York-shire, at Rothwell, Sept. 29, 1642. [London? 1642] 8 p.
265:E.240, no. 30

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. A letter to the Earle of Pembrooke concerning the times, and the sad condition both of Prince and people. [London] Printed in the yeare 1647. 1 p.l., 12 p.
715:8

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. A Venice looking-glasse: or A letter written very lately from London to Rome, by a Venetian clarissimo to Cardinal Barberino ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1648. 1 p.l., 22 p.
715:8

Hunton, Philip, 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchie, containing two parts: 1. Concerning monarchy in generall. 2. Concerning this particular monarchy. ... Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, Printed for John Bellamy, and Ralph Smith, Anno Dom. 1643. 3 p.l., 79 p.
245:E.103, no. 15

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchy, containing two parts: 1. Concerning monarchy in generall. 2. Concerning this particular monarchy. ... Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, Printed Anno Domini 1680. [3], 104 p.
919:36

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy. Wherein all the main questions occurrent in both, are stated, disputed, and determined. ... [2d ed.] London, Printed for, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 73 p.
637:5

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A vindication of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. Fernes reply; also, a more full discovery of three maine points; ... Done by the author of the former treatise. London, Printed by G. M., for Iohn Bellamy, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 (i.e. 70) p.
235:E.39, no. 12

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The vindication of Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower, the 29. of Aprill, 1647. [London] [1647] 8 p.
902:23

Lake, Edward, Sir, bart., 1600?-1674. A just apology for His Sacred Majestie, or, An ansvver to a late lying and scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Behold two letters, ... Printed in the yeer of discoveries, 1642. ... By J. L. ... [London?] Printed for Robert Wood, July 8. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 21

[Lilburne, John] 1614?-1657. Foundations of freedom; or An agreement of the people: proposed as a rule for future government in the establishment of a firm and lasting peace. Drawn up by several well-affected persons, ... Unto which is annexed several grievances by some persons, offered to be inserted in the said agreement, but adjudged only necessary to be insisted on, as fit to be removed by the next repesentatives[!]. [London] Published for the satisfaction of all honest interests, 1648. 15 p.
744:41

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A True copie of the master-piece of all those petitions which have formerly beene presented by the major, aldermen, and the rest of the common counsell of the citie of London. Being, two petitions; ... these two petitions were presented the 25. of this instant January 1642. to the ... assembly of both Houses, ... London, Printed by R. Olton and G. Dexter for J. B., 1641[2] 1 p.l., 8 p. illus.
249:E.134, no. 7

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A trve copy of the petition of the Lord maior, Aldermen, and the rest of the Common-councell, of London, presented to both Houses of Parliament, March 18. 1641. With the answer of both Houses of Parliament to the said petition. Together with Mr. Speakers letter, ordered by the ... House of Commons, to the high sheriffe, and gentry of Yorkshire. Shewing their dislike of such as have endeavoured to perswade the countrey, that their petition to the Parliament was ill relished. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1641. [8] p.
853:35

Morton, Thomas. Englands warning-piece: shewing the nature, danger, and ill effects of civill-warre, ... With a true relation of the miseries ... of Germany, France, Ireland, and Spaine. Also the sudden death of the Queene Mother of France. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, Aug. 5, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 14

A Most learned and eloquent speech; spoken and delivered in the House of Commons, at Westminster, by a most learned lawyer, the 23. of June, 1647. [London] [Printed for A. Banks] [1681] 4 p.
769:10

A New plea for the Parliament: and the reserved man resolved: from the serious consideration of the state of controversie betweene the King and the Parliament. Together with severall answeres to some common objections about this subject. As also, advice to those who are yet unsettled in their thoughts hereabout. By a well-willer to King and Parliament. [London, 1643] 20 p.
266:E.244, no. 38

A Paralell of governments: or, A politicall discourse upon seven positions, tending to the peace of England, and preservation of the citie of London. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1647. 2 p.l., 27 p.
645:3

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The oath of pacification: or, A forme of religious accomodation: humbly proposed both to King and Parliament: thereby, to set an end to the present miseries and broyles of this discomposed, almost ship-wrackt state. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
240:E.70, no. 27

The Parliaments dreames interpreted, or The House of Commons spirituall imaginations, digested into eight queries, to their dissembly of divines, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1648. 1 p.l., 16 p.
747:49

The Parliaments love and loyalty to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. Wherein is proved, that the Parliaments discontent, and the Kings disaffection towards them, is the effect of evill councellors, ... With some additionall reasons, declaring what hath caused this seperation of the Kings Majestie from London, and to raise arms at York. With the occasion of these distracted times ... London, Printed for Thomas Cook, August 30, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.114, no. 37

The Plot discovered and counterplotted in a letter to a private friend, from a true-hearted well-wisher to a great Britains happinesse. ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhill [1641] 1 p.l., 31 p.
255:E.171, no. 25 and 255:E.171, no. 26

Povey, Thomas, fl. 1633-1685. The moderator expecting svdden peace, or Certaine ruine. ... London, Printed Anno Domini 1642. 28 p.
243:E.89, no. 21

[Price, John] fl. 1648. Some few and short considerations on the present distempers; by J. P. [London, 1642] 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 28 and 265:E.240, no. 47

The Priviledges of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled. Wherein 'tis proved their power is equall vvith that of the House of Lords, ... By P. B. ... London, Printed for J. R., 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 39

Reasons and arguments alledged to satisfie the kingdome, wherein it is proved to be unfit to trust papists with any power, government or command in the church, state, or wars of England, ... London, Printed by R. A. and A. C. for T. Bates, Septemb. 21. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 21

The Recantation of the prelate of Canterbury: being his last advice to his brethren the bishops of England: to consider his fall, observe the times, forsake their wayes, and to joyne in this good work of reformation. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 41 p.
254:E.164, no. 17

A Relation of divers remarkable proceedings betwixt the Kings Majestie and His loyall subjects, exprest in these ... following. His Majesties speech to the gentry of ... Yorke, 2. The answer and resolution of the gentry ... of Yorke, ... 3. A letter of thanks from the Lords in Parliament ... to ... Yorke. 4. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, ... 5. The humble petition of many thousands faithfull and peaceable affected subjects of the county of ... Yorke. Reprinted at Edinburgh, 1642. 8 p.
776:19

Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. A peace, but no pacification; or, An answer to that new designe of the Oath of pacification and accommodation. ... London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1643. [16] p.
240:E.71, no. 31

Some observations concerning jealousies betweene King and Parliament, with their causes and cures ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.110, no. 11

Some wiser then some, or, A display of the times past and present; with some probable conjectures of the times to come. ... London, Printed for Anthony Gibson, Ian 28, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.86, no. 30

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government ... In the Savoy: Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 3 p.l., 167 p.
369:5

Symbolvm veritatis. Truths notable conspiracy. Being severall observations upon the maine reasons and arguments which the royalists bring for their practice. ... in which the Parliament is truely vindicated, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright the younger, Septemb. 13, 1643. 8 p.
239:E.67, no. 9

Touching the fundamentall lawes, or politique constitution of this kingdome, the Kings negative voice, and the power of parliaments. To which is annexed, the privilege and power of the Parliament touching the militia. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, MDCXLIII. 13 p.
196:2 and 243:E.90, no. 21

Two petitions of the county of Yorke. The one presented to the Kings most excellent Maiesty, at Yorke the 3d of June, 1642. The other to the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled ... Together with His Majesties letter to the Lords ... of the kingdome of Scotland. ... Printed for Francis Coles, 1642. 8 p.
901:45

Two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, free-holders and others of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford. The one to the right honourable House of Peers. The other to the ... honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament. Delivered by at least 4000 knights, gentlemen, free-holders, and other inhabitants of the county of Hertford Ianuary 25. 1641 [i.e. 1642 n.s.] London, Printed by a perfect copie, by R. O. & G. Dexter, 1642. 6 p.
901:46

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652. The danger of treaties with popish-spirits. Or, A seasonable caveat, and premonition to ... Parliament, touching the frail trust in the vowes and protestations of popishly-affected princes, for peace and reconcilement with their Protestant subjects ... [London, Printed for I. Rothwell, 1644] 8 p.
232:E.23, no. 15

A View of the present condition of the three kingdomes England, Scotland, and Jreland [!] ... London, Printed for John Bellamy, and Ralph Smith, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
265:E.239, no. 11

Vox populi: or The peoples humble discovery of their own loyaltie, and His Majesties ungrounded jealousie. London, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
265:E.239, no. 5

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... By Theodore de la Guard [pseud.] The 4th ed., with some amendments ... London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1647. [4], 89 p.
905:1

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... 3d ed. with some additions. London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1647. [4], 80 p.
904:52

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. An account of Mr. Pryn's refutation of the University of Oxfords plea. ... [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1648. 12 p.
905:14

Whiston, James, fl. 1693. England's calamities discover'd: with the proper remedy to restore her ancient grandeur and policy. ... London, Printed for the author and are to be sold by Joseph Fox, R. Clavel, and T. Minton, 1696. 40 p.
161:3

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1642-1649—SERMONS.

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, December 22, 1641. ... London, Printed for Cadwallader, 1642. 2 p.l., 32 p.
840:32

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the ... House of Commons, at their late solemn fast, December 22, 1641 ... London, Printed by I. Raworth for Chr. Meredith, 1642. 4 p.l., 62 p.
840:31

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Englands looking-glasse, presented in a sermon, preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, December 22. 1641. ... London, Printed by I. Raworth, for Chr. Meredith, 1642. 4 p.l., [2], 62 p.
18:12 and 249:E.131, no. 29

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. An indictment against England becavse of her self-mvrdering divisions: together vvith an exhortation to an England-preserving vnity and concord. Presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords in the Abby Church at Westminster; at the late solemne fast, December 25, 1644. London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 41, [3] p.
232:E.23, no. 5

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. The song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lambe, opened in a sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons at their late solemne day of thanksgiving, Iune 15, 1643 for the discovery of a dangerous, desperate, and bloudy designe, tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous city of London. ... London, Printed for Sam. Man and Sam: Gellibrand, 1643. 2 p.l., 48 p.
238:E.56, no. 5

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1642-1649—SOURCES.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy demolishing of all organs, images, and all manner of superstitious monuments in all cathedrall parish-churches and chappels, throughout the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, the better to accomplish the blessed reformation ... London, Printed for John Wright, May 11, 1644. 8 p.
236:E.47, no. 9

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The resolvtion of both Houses of Parliament, concerning a pacification presented unto His Majesty in a petition by the Earle of Nor[t]humberland and the Earle of Pembroke and foure of the House of Commons, with His Majesties most gratious answer thereunto sent by Sir William Killigrew to both Houses. London, Printed for John Hanson, Novemb. 9, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 33

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A sacred vow and covenant taken by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: upon the discovery of the late horrid and treacherous designe, for the destruction of this Parliament, and the kingdom. Together with the names of those members of the House of Commons which have taken the said vow and covenant. Also another vow and covenant to be taken by the armies and kingdom. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, June 12, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.105, no. 26

Scotland. Parliament. Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p.
822:29

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1642-1660.

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. England's confusion: or, A true and impartial relation of the late traverses of state in England, with the counsels leading thereunto. Together with a description of the present power ruling there by the name of a Parliament, under the mask of the good old cause. Written by one of the few English men that are left in England. The 3d impression with new additions. London, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1659. 24 p.
972:11

An Appeale from the court to the country. Made by a member of Parliament lawfully chosen, but secluded illegally by my L. Protector. [London] Printed, 1656. 1 p.l., 6 p.
782:21

Barwick, John, 1612-1664. Certain disquisitions and considerations representing to the conscience the unlawfulnesse of the oath, entituled, a Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation &c. as also the insufficience of the arguments used in the exhortation for taking the same convenant. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
236:E.43, no. 5

Ioyfvll tydings to all true Christians, wherein is expressed His Maiesties reuniting himselfe with the Parliament, according with them in whatsoever may be acceptable for the peace of this kingdome. With divers particulars inserted, ... London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.133, no. 6

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. Judge Jenkins remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21. of February, 1647. ... [London] 1647. 8 p.
716:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A modest plea both for the caveat, and the author of it. With some notes upon Mr. James Howell, and his sober inspections. By Roger L'Estrange. The 2d impression. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 3-31, [19] p.
986:22

Militia old and new. One thousand six hundred forty two. ... London, Printed 18 August, 2642 [i.e. 1642] [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 27

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Conscientious, serious theological and legal quaeres, propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created antiparliamentary Westminster juncto, and its members, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1660. 1 p.l., 54 p.
875:45

Satyra Manneiana in Je junos quosdam Philologos qui limites suos egressi literas & mores ad novam disciplinam revocare, Regum & Subditorum Arbitros se sistere, de modernis turbis Britannis sagaciter praedicere, proterve praesumunt. Conscripta a M. V. M. Legum Stud. in Acad. Oxoniensi. [Amsterdam?] Anno. 1650. 63 p.
640:5

[Vicars, John] 1580?-1652, supposed author. Former ages never heard of, and after ages will admire. Or A brief review of the most materiall parliamentary transactions. Beginning, Nov: 3. 1640. Wherein the remarkable passages both of their civil and martial affaires, are continued unto this present year. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1654. 1 p.l., 61 p. illus.
587:11

Westminster projects; or, The mystery of iniquity of Darby-house discovered ... [London] 1648. 8 p.
907:2

A Word to purpose: or, A Parthian dart shot back to 1642, and from thence shot back again to 1659. ... Concerning the legality of the second meeting of some of the Long-Parliament-members. Also, A fools bolt shot into Wallingford House ... The 2d impression with additions. [London] Printed 1659. 15 p.
994:38

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1649-1660.

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. A letter from his Excellencie the Lord General Monck, and the officers under his command, to the Parliament; in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. London, Printed by John Macock, 1660. 1 p.l., 15 p.
705:1

Arbitrary government displayed to the life, in the tyrannic usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament. And more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper, Oliver Cromwell ... Illustrated ... with several brass cutts, representing the chief persons, and passages therein. London, Printed for Charles Leigh in the year, 1682. 92 p., 93-96 numb. l., 97-156, 169-207, [1] p. plates.
7:15

Aucher, John, 1619-1700. Arguments and reasons to prove the inconvenience & vnlawfulness of taking the new engagement: modestly propounded to all persons concerned. ... [London] [1650] 8 p.
805:51

Considerations humbly proposed as well to the officers and souldiers of the army, as to others; in order to a quiet and Christian submission to His Highness the Lord Protector: ... By T. L. gent. London, Printed for the publick good, 1658. 1 p.l., 10 p.
718:13

Foster, George, fl. 17th cent. The pouring forth of the seventh and last viall upon all flesh and fleshlines, which will be a terror to the men that have great possessions. Or Several visions which hath bin made out to me ... [London] 1650. 6 p.l., 68 p.
867:34

The Grand concernments of England ensured: viz. liberty of conscience, extirpation of popery, defence of property, easing of taxes, advance of trade, soveraign powers of parliaments, reformation of religion, lawes and liberties, ... The objections, answered; but more largely, that of a senate. With a sad expostvlation, and some smart rebukes to the army. ... Edinburgh, Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1659. 3 p.l., 70 p.
763:13

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for disabling delinquents to bear office, or to have any voice or vote in election of any publique officer. [London] [Printed by John Field] [1652] p. 1751-1753.
761:11

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An additional act for the better observation of the Lords-day, days of humiliation and thanksgiving. Together with a collection of former laws, statutes & ordinances now in force for observation of the said days. ... London, Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, 1650. 1 p.l., 809-826 p.
689:11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1657. The humble petition and advice presented unto His Highness the Lord Protector, by the knights, citizens and burgesses assembled at the Parliament begun and held at Westminster the 17th day of September 1656, and there continued until the 26th day of Iune following ... As also, their Humble additional and explanatory petition and advice ... Together with His Highness consent unto the said petitions ... London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1657. 30 p.
914:15

The lavvfulnes of obeying the present government. Proposed by one that loves all Presbyterian lovers of truth and peace, and is of their communion. ... Printed at London for John Wright, 1649. 1 p.l., 13 p.
38:18

A Letter from a Christian friend in the country to another in the city. [London? 1655] 8 p.
809:3

A Letter of addresse from the officers of the army in Scotland, directed to ... the speaker of the Parliament of the commonwealth of England sitting at Westminster. Wednesday the 18th of May 1659. ... London, Printed by John Field, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
718:35

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble addresse of the Lord maior, Aldermen and Common-council of the city of London; on Tuesday last, being the 9th. of this instant August: to the Council of state. Together with the Lord Whitlock's speech in answer thereunto. Wherein is discovered the state of the affairs in Cheshire, Lancashire, Yorkshire, Kent, Sussex and Surrey; and several other parts of the nation. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1659. 8 p.
791:27

Panarmonia; or, The agreement of the people, revived and recommended to the great patrons of the Commonwealth, and to the sober minded people of the land in general, humbly presented, With an apology for Christian liberty to the Honourable Council of the Army. London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, 1659. 44 p.
923:12

Price, John, fl. 1648. The cloudie clergie; or, A mourning lecture for our morning lecturers; intended for a weekly antidote against the daily infection of those London preachers, ... London, Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowich Lloyd, 1650. 20 p.
574:22

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Concordia discors, or The dissonant harmony of sacred publique oathes, protestations, leagues, covenants, ingagements, lately taken by the many time-serving saints, officers, without scruple of conscience; ... London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 45 p.
222:19 and 396:23

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The first and second part of A seasonable, legal, and historicall vindication, and chronological collection of the good, old, fundamentall liberties, franchises, rights, laws of all English freemen their best inheritance, birthright, security, against all arbitrary tyranny, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1655. 55 p.l., 104 p., 1 l., 76 p.
288:4

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A seasonable, historical, legal, vindication, and chronological collection of the good old fundamental liberties, franchises, rights, laws of all English freemen; ... [n.p., 1654?] 60 p.
288:7

Ratio constitutae nuper reipub. Angliae, Scotiae, & Hiberniae, una cum insulis aliisque locis ejus ditioni subjectis, penes D. Protectorem & Parlamentum. ... Londini, Excudebat T. Newcomb, 1654. 1 p.l., 62 p.
398:5

[Reynolds, Edward] [Bp. of Norwich] 1599-1676. The humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this Kingdome. Concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
799:12

Some grave and weighty considerations. Humbly proposed to the people, to direct them in the choice of their representatives vvhich are to fit in the approaching Parliament. ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1658. 1 p.l., 18 p.
513:38

The Sovldiers alarum bell, to awaken all such who are lull'd asleep in the supposed security of a Parliamentary conventicle unlawfully sitting at Westminster. By B. C. [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1659. 8 p.
409:20

Twenty new queries proposed to all true Englishmen concerning the unreasonable & insupportable burthen lying heavy upon the shoulders of this groaning nation ... by one of the few Englishmen that are left in England. [London] Printed in the year 1659. 8 p.
901:36 and 928:10

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. The High court of justice, or Cromwels new slaughterhouse in England. With the authority that constituted, and ordained it. Arraigned, convicted, and condemned, for usurpation, treason, tyranny, theft and murther. Being the third part of The history of independency, written by the same authour. [London?] Printed 1660. 71 p.
903:38

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1668.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majestie's gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, On Monday, July 8. 1661. Together with the speech of Sir Edward Turner, ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. 14, [1] p.
733:9

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament; together with the speech of Sr Edw: Turnor ... on Tuesday, May 17. 1664. at their prorogation. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1664. 12 p.
733:10

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1668—PAMPHLETS.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A caveat to the Cavaliers: or, An antidote against mistaken cordials dedicated to the author of A cordial for the Cavaliers. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 34 p.
963:14

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1680.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. 3d ed. London, Printed by J. Bennet for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:12

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1685.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majesties gracious speech to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday, November 20. 1661. ... London, Printed by Roger Norton, 1661. 6 p.
957:4

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II). His Majestie's gracious speech to both houses of Parliament on Wednesday, November 20. 1661. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. 5 p.
957:3

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists reprinted and answered, in behalf of the royalists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.
388:22

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688.

An address from the justices of the peace of the county of Middlesex ... humbly presented to His Majesty ... Monday the eighteenth of April, 1681. With His Majesties gracious answer. London, Printed by assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1681. 4 p.
908:10

An Address to the honourable city of London, and other cities, shires and corporations, concerning their choice of a new Parliament. Together with a true character of popery and arbitrary government. Humbly presented by C. B. ... London, Printed for Allen Banks, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
445:7

The Addresses importing an abhorrence of an association, pretended to have been seized in the E. of Shaftsbury's Closet, laid open and detected. In a letter to a friend. [London, Printed for R. Baldwyn, 1682] 4 p.
621:9

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. The royal apology: or, An answer to the rebels plea, wherein the most noted anti-monarchial tenets ... are distinctly consider'd. With a parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney and other of the true Protestant party. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1684. [6], 59, [1] p.
972:16

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. The royal apology: or, An answer to the rebels plea ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1685. 4 p.l., 59 p. fold. sheet.
755:20

Baker, Thomas, Rector of Harrietsham. The head of Nile: or The turnings and windings of the factious since sixty, in a dialogue between Whigg and Barnaby. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1681. 44 p.
445:21

Bethel, Slingsby. The vindication of Slingsby Bethel, esq.; one of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex: against the several slanders cast upon him upon the occasion of his being proposed, for one of the burgesses to serve in the late Parliament. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. 1 p.l., 10 p.
446:8

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. Reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning the Test. Humbly offered to the consideration of the members of both Houses, at their next meeting on the 28th of April 1687. [Amsterdam?] Printed in the Year 1687. 8 p.
484:37

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. An answer of a minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important question, proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House of Commons: ... London, Printed for J. L., 1687. 63 p.
308:16

The Certain way to save England; not only now, but in future ages, by a prudent choice of members to serve in the next ensuing Parliament. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXI. 20 p.
450:2

Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. England's wants; or, Several proposals very advantageous for England. Humbly offered to the consideration of the two houses of Parliament, now assembled at Westminster ... [London] Printed for Jo Martyn, 1668. 47 p.
732:28

The Character of a rebellion, and what England may expect from one. Or, The designs of dissenters examined by reason, experience, and the laws and statutes of the realm. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.
393:10

Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. Memorabilia: or, The most remarkable passages and counsels collected out of the several declarations and speeches that have been made by the King, his L. chancelors and keepers, and the speakers of the honourable House of Commons in Parliament: since ... 1660. till 1680 ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, Tho. Simmons, and Sam. Lee, [etc.] 1681. 1 p.l., 108, [3] p. front. (port.)
784:20

A Dialogue at Oxford between a tutor and a gentleman, formerly his pupil, concerning government. London, Printed for Rich. Janaway, 1681. 1 p.l., 21 p.
488:12

A Discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion. London, Printed by R. Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 40 p.
664:7

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. His Majesties declaration defended: in a letter to a friend. Being an answer to a seditious pamphlet, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend: concerning the kings late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for T. Davies, 1681. 20 p.
489:12

English loyalty vindicated by the French divines; or, A declaration and subscription of threescore doctors of Sorbonne, for the oath of allegiance, as it was originally deliver'd by them in Latin. Faithfully done in English, by W. H. London, Printed for Nath. Thompson, 1681. 4 p. l., 15 p.
28:8

A Familiar discourse, between George, a true-hearted English gentleman: and Hans a Dutch merchant: concerning the present affairs of England. London, Printed by T. N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1672. 40 p.
491:32

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. The knot unty'd: or, The association disbanded. ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1682. 30 p.
492:7

A Full narrative, or, A discovery of the priests and Jesuites; together with their intrigues how to subvert Protestant princes, and to ruine the Protestant religion as it is now established. ... By a Person of Quality. [London] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p. l., 10 p.
69:5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1660-1679. House of Commons. A true and perfect collection of all messages, addresses, &c. from the House of Commons to the kings Most Excellent Majestie with his Majesties gracious answers thereunto. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 50 p.
914:18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) A collection of His Majestie's gracious letters, speeches, messages, and declarations since April 4/14. 1660. London, Printed by John Bill, 1660[1661]. 1 p.l., 109 (i.e. 119), [1] p. front. (coat of arms)
258:E.191, no. 1

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Advice to a daughter ... The sixth edition ... To which is added the character of a trimmer ... By the late noble M. of H. [London] Printed for M. Gillyflower and B. Tooke, 1699. 12 p.l., 105, 164 p. front.
146:11

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. The character of a trimmer. His opinion of I. The laws and government. II. Protestant religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign affairs. By Sir W. Coventry. 2d ed., carefully corr., and cleared from the errors of the 1st impression. London, R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 43 p.
564:9

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the King's declaration, &c. [London, Printed for C. M., 1681] 8 p.
564:12

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the Kings declaration, &c. [London] Printed for C. Mason, 1681. 8 p.
983:29

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A seasonable address to both houses of Parliament concerning the succession, the fears of popery, and arbitrary government, By a true Protestant and hearty lover of his country. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 18 p.
564:13

[Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron] 1599-1680. The long Parliament dissolved. ... [n.p.] 1676. 23 p.
844:19

An Humble representation of the sad condition of many of the Kings party, who since His Majesties happy restauration have no relief, and but languishing hopes. Together, with proposals how some of them may be speedily relieved, and others assured thereof, within a reasonable time. [London] Printed for A. Seile, in the year, 1661. 12 p.
637:2

An Impartial survey of such as are not, and such as are, fitly qualified for candidates for the approaching Parliament. ... By a hearty well-wisher to the prosperity of both. [London] [1680?] 4 p.
742:33

The Interest of the three kingdoms, with respect to the business of the black box, and all other pretentions of His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, discuss'd and asserted. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 32 p.
422:12

The Interest of the three kingdoms, with respect to the business of the black box, and all other pretentions of His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, discuss'd and asserted; in a letter to a friend. The second impression; with large additions, upon the subject of the black box. London, Printed for James Vade, 1680. 36 p.
458:26

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A letter from a freeholder, to the rest of the freeholders of England, and all others, who have votes in the choice of Parliament-men. London, 1689. p. 253-269. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be vsed, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. [London, Printed for J. Watts, 1689] 11 p.
459:28

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be used, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. London, 1689. p. 113-132. In his A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10

The King's dispensing power explicated and asserted. [London, Printed and sold by R. Janeway, 168-] 8 p.
460:21

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The casuist uncas'd, in a dialogue betwixt. Richard and Baxter, with a moderator between them, for quietnesse sake. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 80 p.
695:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. Citt and bumpkin. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The second part. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 32 p.
388:10

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, the second part. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1630. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A Citt and Bumpkin. The second part. Or, a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
792:28

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
695:17

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words for the information of the people, by Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. [6], 46 p.
921:13

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange; his appeal humbly submitted to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty and the three estates assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
388:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. Set forth for the edification of His Majesties liege-people. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
388:11

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A reply to the reasons of the Oxford-clergy against addressing. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1687. 20 p.
696:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
388:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. State-divinity; or, A supplement to The relaps'd apostate. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXI. 4 p.l., 61 p., 1 l., 7 p.
360:15

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. State-divinity; or, A supplement to The relaps'd apostate. Wherein is prosecuted the discovery of the present design against the King, the Parliament, and the publick peace: in notes upon some late Presbyterian pamphlets, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 2 p.l., 44 p.
744:16

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Tyranny and popery lording it over the consciences, lives, liberties, and estates both of king and people. ... the 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., (1), 41 p.
744:18

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists re-printed and ansvvered, in behalf of the Royallists. London, Printed for M. N., 1667. 1 p.l., 46 p.
732:19

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The late apology in behalf of the papists, reprinted and answered in behalf of the royalists. The 4th ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 46 p.
388:23 and 987:20

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A reasonable defence of the Seasonable discourse: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to popery. Or, A reply to a treatise, called, A full answer and confutation of a scandalous pamphlet, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 46 p.
388:23 and 767:20

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l. 25 p.
767:21

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. 5th ed., corr. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:23

[Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. The 4th ed., cor. according to the mind of the author. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1673. 1 p.l., 37 p.
767:22

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. More particularly from the long prorogation, of November, 1675, ending the 15th. of February, 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th. of July, 1677. ... Printed at Amsterdam [1678?] 68 p.
324:8

[Marvell, Andrew] 1621-1678, supposed author. A seasonable argument to perswade all the grand juries in England, to petition for a new Parliament. Or, A list of the principal labourers in the great design of popery and arbitrary power; ... Amsterdam, Printed in the year, 1677. 23 p.
324:10

Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsence called Julian the apostate, &c. Together, with a particular vindication of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. ... By a lover of truth, vertue, and justice ... London, Printed for T. Davies, 1682. 3 p.l., 35, 23 p.
698:35

A Modest answer to a printed pamphlet, entituled, A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. [London] [1681?] 2 p.
745:20

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The true Protestants appeal to the city and countrey. [London, 1681] 4 p.
846:15 and 872:11

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, ... London, Printed for S. L., in the Year, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 271 p.
468:7 and 699:24

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, ... The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed for S. I., 1681. 8 p.l., 293 p.
363:7

The Non-conformist's plea for uniformity. Being the judgment of ... ministers of the county polatine of Lancaster, ... concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1674. 22 p.
393:23

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parlamentum pacificum: ou, Le parlement pacifique. ... Traduit de l'anglois. Londres, Chez M. Turner, 1688. 2 p.l., 164 p.
723:5

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parliamentum pacificum: or, The happy union of King & people in an healing Parliament: ... By a true Protestant and no dissenter. London, Printed, and are to be sold by M. Turner, 1688. 75 p.
723:4

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parliamentum pacificum: or, The happy union of king & people in an healing parliament ... By a true Protestant, and no dissenter. The 2d ed. cor. London, Printed, and are to be sold by M. Turner, 1688. 77 p.
769:41

Nottingham, Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of, 1621-1682. The Lord Chancellor's speech in the Exchequer to Baron Thvrland at the taking of his oath. 24 Jan. 1672/3. London, Printed in the Year, 1672. 4 p.
797:17

[Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1688. 1 p.l., 135 p.
615:1

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test, imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30. ... Dublin? Reprinted 1688. 64 p.
923:15

Penn, William, 1644-1718. England's present interest discover'd with honour to the prince, and safety to the people. ... [London] 1675. 2 p.l., 62 p.
727:35

Pettit, Edward. The visions of government, wherein the antimonarchial principles and practices of all fanatical commonwealthsmen, and jesuitical politicians are discovered, confuted, and exposed. ... London, Printed by B. W. for Edward Vize, MDCLXXXIV. 7 p.l., 248 p.
395:21

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. The constitution of parliaments in England, deduced from the time of King Edward the Second, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 23 p.l., 392 (i.e. 394), [12] p.
364:9

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes and contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, ... &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, ... &c. The same being frequently applied to the state and affairs of Ireland, and is now thought seasonable for the present affairs of England. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1679. 5 p.l., 72 p.
615:14

[Philipps, Fabian] 1601-1690. Ursa major & minor: or, A sober and impartial enquiry into those pretended fears and jealousies of popery and arbitrary power, with some things offered to consideration touching His Majestie's league made with the King of France, upon occasion of his wars with Holland, and the United Provinces. In a letter written to a learned friend. London, Printed for H. S., MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 51, [1] p.
299:16

The Protestant admirer; or, An answer to the Vindication of a popish successor. [London] [1681] 4 p.
875:37

Reasons for the repeal ot the tests. In a letter to a friend in the country. ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1687. 8 p.
776:4

Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. [London] [1688] 4 p.
875:49

Remarks on the present condition of the Navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons [!] is exploded: ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1670. iv, 23 p.
508:13

[Sadler, John] 1615-1674. Rights of the kingdom: or, Customs of our ancestors. Touching the duty, power, election or succession of our kings and parliaments, ... London, Printed for J. Kidgell, 1682. 4 p.l., 319 p.
821:27

A Seasonable question, and an usefull answer, contained in an exchange of a letter between a Parliament-man in Cornwell, and a bencher of the Temple, London. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1676. 42, [i.e. 24] p.
747:27

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., Of the rise and power of Parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, ... of taxes, trade and of the interest of England in reference to France ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 17 p.l., 7-245, [2] p.
334:15

A Supply of considerable things, in behalf of the government; omitted in all the late arguings. Written to Sir J. A. [n.p.] [1682]
754:1

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The inconveniences of toleration. Or An answer to a late book, intituled, A proposition made to the King and Parliament for the safety and happiness of the King and kingdom. ... London, Printed for W. Garret, 1667. 1 p.l., 38 p.
401:13

Truth and honesty in plain English, or, A brief survey of some of those libels & pamphlets printed and published since the dissolution of the last Parliament. Together with a letter to the ... pastors of the separate congregations. By a true lover of monarchy and the Anglicane-church. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 36 p.
853:80

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. Delivered on Friday the eighteenth day of January, 1666. London, Printed for John Williams, 1661. 12 p.
901:22

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. ... Delivered on Tuesday the thirtieth day of July, 1661. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1661. 8 p.
901:23

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. ... Delivered on Monday the nineteenth day of May, 1662. ... London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Henry Twyford, 1662. 11 p.
901:24

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. Delivered on Monday the seven and twentieth day of July, 1663. ... London, Printed by D. Maxwel [1663] 10, [1] p.
901:25

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, on February 9, 1664. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1664. 6, [1] p.
901:26

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, ... the second of March, 1664. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1664. 7, [1] p.
901:27

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, delivered at Oxford on Tuesday the one and thirtieth day of October, 1665. ... London, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for John Bill & Christopher Barker, 1665. 8 p.
901:28

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. Delivered on Friday the eighteenth day of January, 1666. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Robert Pawlet, 1666. 7 p.
901:29

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. Delivered on Friday the eighth day of February 1666. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Robert Pawlet, 1666. 8, [1] p.
901:30

Turnor, Edward, Sir, 1617-1676. The speech of Sr. Edw. Turnor, kt., speaker of the honourable House of Commons, to the Kings Most excellent Majesty. ... On Monday the eleventh day of April 1670. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Robert Pawlet, 1670. 8, [1] p.
901:31

A Word to the approaching Parliament of England, for the settlement of the nation. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
994:39

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Tell-truth, Robert, pseud. Advice to the nobility, gentry, & commonalty of this nation in the qualifications and election of their knights and burgesses, their representatives in Parliament. ... [London] [1680?] 4 p.
679:10

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. By R. L. The 4th edition. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
817:5

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, in a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. By R. L. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 38 p.
986:16

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—PAMPHLETS.

Betham, John. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen in their Majesties chappel at St. James, upon the Annunciation of our Blessed Lady, March 25. 1686. By Jo. Betham. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 32 p.
974:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A caveat to the Cavaliers: or An antidote against mistaken cordials: ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1p.l., 34p.
153:7

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—POETRY.

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. Juvenalis redivivus: or, The first satyr of Juvenal taught to speak plain English. A poem. [London] Printed in the year 1683. [6], 30, [5] p.
994:22

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—SERMONS.

Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A sermon of St. Peter, preach'd before Her Majesty the Queen-Dowager in her chappel at Somerset-House on the twenty ninth of June, 1686, being St. Peter and St. Paul's Day. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.
762:16

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688—SOURCES.

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. [London, 1681] [2] p.
297:18

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1714.

Advice to the freemen of England, in the choice of their representatives in Parliament. [London] [Printed for T. S.] [Anno Dom. 1681] [2] p.
883:6

An answer to a letter from a gentleman in the country, relating to the present ministry and men in employments. London, Printed by John Darby, 1699. 15 p.
883:18

An answer to the pretended speech, said to be spoken off-hand in the House of commons, by one of the members for B-----l., and afterwards burnt by the common hangman, according to the order of the House. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 34 p.
883:19

[Chamberlayne, Edward] 1616-1703. Angliae notitia sive Praesens status Angliae succincte enucleatus ... Oxonii, Typis L. Lichfield, impensis H. Clements, 1686. 6 p.l., 235, [2] p.
592:10

The Character of a Whig, under several denominations. To which is added, The reverse, or the character of a true English-man, in opposition to the former. London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 1 p.l., 134 p. front.
863:8

[Holles, Denzil Holles] [1st Baron] 1599-1680. A letter to Monsr. van B de M at Amsterdam, written anno 1676, concerning the government of England. [London?] [1676?] 8 p.
742:16

A Letter from the member of Parliament, in answer to the letter of the divine, concerning the bill for uniting Protestants. ... [London] [1689?] 8 p.
817:14

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. A resolution of certain queries concerning submission to the present government. ... London, Printed by R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 63 p.
696:19

A Modest attempt for healing the present animosities in England. Occasion'd by a late book, entituled, A modest enquiry, etc. in a dialogue between Testimony, a zealous dissenter; and Hot-head, a chollerick bigot; Trimmer, moderator. ... London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1690. 28 p.
745:21

The People of England's grievances offered to be enquired into, and redress'd by their representatives in Parliament. [n.p.] [1693?] 7 p.
771:20

Pettit, Edward. The visions of government, &c. wherein the antimonarchical principles and practices of all phanatical commonwealths-men, and jesuitical politicians are discovered, confuted, and exposed. As it was publish'd in the last year of His Majesty's happy reign: with a preface to it, written in the time of the late rebellion in the west ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by B. W. for Edward Vize, 1686. 24 p.l., 248 p. front.
872:63

The Plotter's warning-piece: or, A brief account of the discovery of the plots & conspiracys to subvert the established government of the kingdom, ... London, Printed for P. Brooksby, J. Deacon, J. Blare, J. Black, 1691. 1 p.l., 6 p.
819:7

Remarks on the present condition of the navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons is exploded: and 'tis clearly prov'd that the only security of England consists in a good fleet. In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1700. iv, 23 p.
776:25

Satterthwayt, John, fl. 1680, defendant. A true and perfect narrative of the tryal and acquitment of Mr. John Satterthwayt ... being accused for firing the house of Mr. Peter Delanoy ... Written with his own hand in a letter to a friend in London. [London?] [1679?] 4 p.
900:36

Some remarks upon a late paper, entituled, An argument, shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1697. 1 p.l., 18 p.
513:51

A True and impartial account of the examinations and confessions of several execrable conspirators against the king and his government in Scotland. Together with the Proclamation issued upon that occasion ... London, Printed for Andrew Forrester, 1681. 19 p.
900:34

Vindication of the dead; or, Six hours reflections upon the six weeks labour in answering Mr. Ashton's speech ... [London?] [1691?] 8 p.
902:25

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION OF 1688.

A Friendly debate between Dr. Kingsman [pseud.] a dissatisfied clergy-man, and Gratianus Trimmer [pseud.] a neighbour minister, concerning the late Thanksgiving-day; ... With some considerations on Bishop Sanderson, and Dr. Falkner, about monarchy, oaths, etc. ... By a minister of the Church of England. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 78 p.
380:8

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1689-1702.

The Absolute necessity of standing by the present government; or A view of what both church men and dissenters must expect ... London, Printed for Richard, 1689. 2 p.l., 47 p.
754:5

An Apology for the Parliament, humbly representing Mr. John Gailhard some reasons why they did not at his request enact sanguinary laws against Protestants in their last session. In two letters by different hands. London, Printed in the year, 1697. 43 p.
730:12

A Collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... [London] Printed in the year 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An argument shewing, that a standing army, with consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free government, &c. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1698. 2 p.l., 26 p.
488:3

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The true-born Englishman. A satyr ... [London] Printed in the Year 1700. 2 p. l., 71 p.
64:2

The Eighth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Rich. Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

Eleventh collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Fifth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Rich. Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1 and 915:2

A Fourth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Rich Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1 and 938:33

Great Britain. Parliament, 1696. House of Lords. The humble address of the ... Lords spiritual & temporal in Parliament assembled, presented to His Majesty ... the twenty eighth day of October, 1696. And His Majesties most gracious answer thereunto. London, Printed by Charles Bill, 1696. 4 p.
761:16

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Now or never. or, The last cast for England. Humbly addressed to both Houses of Lords and Commons. [London] [1696] 8 p.
963:12

A Letter from a lawyer in the countrey to a member of Parliament: or, Indemnity the effect of vacancy. [London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1689] 4 p.
744:33

A Letter out of the country, to the clergy in and about the city of London. [London] [1692] 8 p.
806:6

A Letter to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier and Mr. Snett, being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir William Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex: at Tyburn, ... April 3. 1696. which said papers are printed at length, and answered paragraph by paragraph. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 16 p.
719:6

Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? Monarchia microcosmi: The origin, vicissitudes, and period of vital government in man. ... London, Printed for John Everingham, 1692. 1 p.l., 57, [1], 52, [2], 39, [1], 20, [2] p.
642:9

A Ninth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

The Parable of the bear-baiting. [London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1691] 8 p.
503:22

The Parable of the three jackdaws, &c. [London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696] 4 p.
747:41

Plain English: or, An enquiry into the causes that have frustrated our expectations from the late happy revolution, ... cosider'd [sic] in relation to the present conspiracy. ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, MDCXCI. 4 p.l., 26 p.
506:7

Reflections on the paper deliver'd to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, by Sir John Fenwick, bart, at his execution on Tower-Hill, January 28. 1696/7. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 15 p.
367:11

A Second collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... [London] Printed in the year 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Seventh collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Sixth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
298:8

Some short considerations relating to the settling of the government; humbly offer'd to the Lords and Commons of England, now assembled at Westminster. ... London, Printed for N. R., 1689. 8 p.
513:53

Stafford, Richard, 1663-1703. Some more sayings of Richard Stafford, a prisoner in Bethlehem Hospital in Moorfields. Part II. [n.p.] [1691?] 4 p.
851:11

The State of parties, and of the publick; as influenc'd by those parties, in this conjuncture, offered to English men. [London, Printed in the Year 1692] 16 p.
515:11

State tracts: being a farther collection of several choice treatises relating to the government. From the year 1660. to 1689. Now published in a body, to shew the necessity, and clear the legality of the late revolution, and our present happy settlement, under the auspicious reign of Their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. 4 p.l., 499 p.
549:13

Taylor, Zachery, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overall's convocation-book. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1690. 1 p.l., 20 p.
516:39

A Tenth collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
660:1

A Third collection of papers relating to the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed by Rich Janeway, 1688. 1 p.l., 38 p.
660:1 and 336:20

Tindal, Matthew, 1653?-1733. An essay concerning the laws of nations, and the rights of soveraigns. With an account of what was said at the council-board by the civilians upon the question, whether their majesties subjects taken at sea acting by the late king's commission, might not be looked on as pirates? With reflections upon the arguments of Sir T. P. and Dr. Ol. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 1 p.l., 34 p.
518:8

The Twelfth and last collection of papers (vol. I.) relating to the present juncture of affairs in England and Scotland. ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 40 p.
660:1

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1689-1702—PAMPHLETS.

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Obedience due to the present King, notwithstanding our oaths to the former. Written by a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 8 p.
938:37

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1689-1702—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1690. House of Lords. Two several addresses from the House of Peers, presented to Their Majesties, on ... 9th ... October, 1690. With Their Majesties ... ansvvers. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 4 p.
761:17

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1689-1714.

Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? New court-contrivances, or, More sham-plots still, against true-hearted Englishmen. [London] [Printed in the year 1693] 8 p.
961:4

A Letter to a lord, in answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The causes of the present fears and dangers of the government, in a discourse between a lord-lieutenant and one of his deputies. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 29 p.
987:2

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Late keepers of the English liberties drawn to the life. In the qualifications of persons capable to serve in Parliament. London, Printed in the year 1680. 10 p.
921:8

[Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. Ruperts sumpter, and private cabinet rifled. And a discovery of a pack of his jewels by way of dialogue between Mercurius Britannicus and Mercurius Aulicus. London, Printed by J. Coe, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.2, no. 24

GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties declaration for the dissolution of his late Privy-Council, and for constituting a new one, made in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, April the twentieth, 1679. ... London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1679. 1 p.l., 9 p.
733:4

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties Declaration for the dissolution of His late Privy-Council, and for constituting a new one, made in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, April the 20th, 1679. .. Edinburgh, Reprinted by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1679. 8 p.
863:27

GREAT BRITAIN—PROCLAMATIONS.

A True and impartial account of the examinations and confessions of several execrable conspirators against the king and his government in Scotland. Together with the Proclamation issued upon that occasion .. London, Printed for Andrew Forrester, 1681. 19 p.
900:34

GREAT BRITAIN—PUBLIC LANDS.

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. A discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448 p.
687:12

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown-revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick debts. By the author of the Essay on ways and means. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1700. 8 p.l., 448, [7] p.
687:13

GREAT BRITAIN—RELIGION.

Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Fiat lux or, A general conduct to a right understanding and charity in great combustions and broils about religion here in England. Betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent. .. The 2d ed., reviewed and enl. by the Authour Mr. J. V. C. a friend to men of all religious. [n.p.] 1662. [6], 396 p.
933:10

[Canes, John Vincent] d. 1672. Fiat lux or, A generall conduct to a right understanding and charity in the great combustions and broils about religion here in England. Betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent. ... The 3d ed. reviewed and enl. by the authour J. V. C. a friend to men of all religions. .. [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1665. 2 p.l., 344, [2] p.
623:8

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. The interest of England in the matter of religion, the first and second parts. Unfolded in the solution of three questions. The 2d impression ... London, Printed for George Thomason, 1661. 277 p.
662:14

Fox, George, d. 1661. Englands sad estate & condition lamented, in this just complaint, taken up against the greatest part of her inhabitants, because of their great abominations, and treacherous dealings, both with God and man; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 1 p.l., 13 p.
380:4

The Whole dvty of nations. Or, National true religion argued and perswaded upon greatest motives of Scripture and reason. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 2 p.l., 67 p.
804:16

GREAT BRITAIN—SEAL.

Brydall, John, b. 1635? Jvs sigilli: or, The law of England, touching His Majesties four principal seales, ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Thomas Dring and John Leigh, 1673. 2p.l., 129, [6]p.
173:8

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, touching the Great Seale of England ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, November 11, 1643. 8 p.
240:E.75, no. 25

GREAT BRITAIN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An essay upon projects. London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 1 p. l., 35 [i.e. 31] p.
63:11

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The case of clandestine marriages stated, wherein are shewn the causes from whence this corruption ariseth, and the true methods whereby it may be remedy'd. In a letter to a person of honour. ... London, Printed in the year 1691. 1 p.l., 10 p.
435:2

GREAT BRITAIN—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The poor man's plea, in relation to all that proclamations, declarations, acts of Parliament, &c. which have been or shall be made, or publish'd, for a reformation of manners, and suppressing immorality in the nation. London, Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 31 p.
140:6

GREAT BRITAIN—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—17TH CENTURY.

[Shannon, Francis Boyle, Viscount] 1623-1699. Several discourses and characters address'd to the ladies of the age. Wherein the vanities of the modish women are discovered, written at the request of a lady, by a person of honour. London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1689. 7 p.l., 199 p.
297:44

Society for Reformation of manners. London. Proposals for a national reformation of manners, humbly offered to the consideration of our magistrates and clergy. To which is added, I. The Instrument for reformation. II. An account of several murders, &c. and ... a bloody slaughter-house discover'd in Rosemary-lane, ... Published by the Society for Reformation ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1694. 2 p.l., 35 p.
875:33

GREAT BRITAIN—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—LAW AND LEGISLATION.

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An admonition to the magistrates of England upon our new settlement. [n.p.] [1689] 12 p.
751:40

GREAT BRITAIN, SOVEREIGNS, ETC.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? England's monarchs: or, A compendious relation of the most remarkable transactions, ... ecclesiastical, civil, and military, which have hapned ... from the invasion of the Romans to this present. London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 234 p. front., illus.(ports.)
178:4

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1625-1649 (CHARLES I)

... A proclamation prohibiting the payment of customes and other maritime duties. Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to a Proclamation set forth in His Majesties name, concerning the receipt and payment of customs. Whereunto is annexed, The ordinance concerning the subsidie of tonnage and poundage. ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
242:E.84, no. 7 and E.84, no. 8

The agreements made between His Majesty and the ... inhabitants of the county of Oxford, for the better provision ... of His Majesties army. Oxfordshire, England. Grand Jury. The requests of the gentlemen of the grand iury of the county of Oxford. ... Also, an agreement betwixt His Majesty and the inhabitants of the county of Oxford, for provision for His Majesties horses, billetted in this county. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 32

Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Romans government unto the death of King James. ... Faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern; and digested into a new method. ... Whereunto is now added in this 3d ed., The reign of King Charles, I. With A continuation ... to ... M.DC.LVIII. Being a narrative of the affaires of England, Scotland and Ireland; more especially relating unto the transactions of Charles, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1660. 6 p.l., 458, (i.e. 670), [49] p.
833:14

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The answer of both Houses of Parliament to His Majesties message of the 12. of November. With His Majesties reply thereunto. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. [1], 6, [i.e. 5] p.
249:E.128, no. 35

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in answer, to a letter sent from His Majestie to the lord mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs of the citie of London ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.151, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning His Majesties proclamation of May 27, 1642. With the statute of the 7. Edw. I ... London, Printed by A. Norton for Edward Husbands, June 8, 1642. 5 p.
252:E.149, no. 31

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The petition of both houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With His Majesties answer thereunto. And the petition of the noblemen and gentlement estated in Ireland, and now in London. And likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.141, no. 23

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: concerning His Majesties Proclamation. ... London, Printed for T. Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.92, no. 15

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Of his trve intentions in advancing lately to Brainceford. Printed at Oxford [i.e. London] by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 (i.e. 7), [1] p.
249:E.128, no. 35

His Maiesties answer to the XIX propositions of both Houses of Parliament. Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Political catechism, or, Certain questions concerning the government of this land, answered in his Majesties own words, taken out of his answer to 19 propositions, Pag. 17, 18, 19, 20 of the first Edition; with some brief Observations thereupon. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
245:E.104, no. 8

His maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, after his victories over the Lord Fairfax ... and Sr. William Waller. [Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The oath of pacification: or, A forme of religious accomodation: humbly proposed both to King and Parliament: thereby, to set an end to the present miseries and broyles of this discomposed, almost ship-wrackt state. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
240:E.70, no. 27

His Maiesties gracious answer [to a petition from the city of London] London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble petition of the major, aldermen, and commons of the citie of London: and His Majesties gracious answer the fourth of January 1642. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
242:E.84, no. 14

His Majesties answer to a book entitled, The declaration of the Lords and Commons of the 19. May. [Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. Some few observations upon His Maiesties late answer to the declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 19 of May 1642. [London?] [1642?] 16 p.
725:22

His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26, 1642. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, The reply of both houses, to a printed book, under His Majesties name, called His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642. in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642. 2 p.l., 65 (i.e. 56) p.
248:E.126, no. 10

His Majesties letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London. Jan. 17, 1643. A Briefe answer to a book intituled, His Majesties letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London. London, Printed in the yeer, 1642 [i.e. 1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.86, no. 34

His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament. [11 July, 1642] Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning His Maiesties late proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion under the command of Robert Earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of His Maiesties free pardon to him, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, and Iohn Franck, August 15. 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 6

His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament. [11 July, 1642] Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. Concerning His Maiesties late proclamation for the suppressing of the present rebellion under the command of Robert earle of Essex; and the gracious offer of His Maiesties free pardon to him, and all such of his adherents as shall within six dayes after the date thereof lay downe their armes ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1642. 6 p., 1 l.
246:E.112, no. 11

The Kings Majesties answer ... 23rd of July, 1642. Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A replication of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to His Majesties last answer, sent by the Right Honorable the Earl of Holland. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Iuly 29, 1642. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p. Coat of arms.
246:E.108, no. 21

Not popery, but the Protestant religion the support of the crown. Confirmed out of the mouth of that blessed martyr King Charles I. of pious memory. With other of his sayings and instructions concerning both religion and government, ... London, Printed for L. C. [1682] 4 p.
910:13

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. [London, 1642] 47 p.
252:E.153, no. 26

A proclamation for the adjournment of part of Michaelmas terme. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The humble advice, petition, and reasons, of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, to His Majesty, why part of the terme ought not be removed to Oxford, with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto, and his reasons why he cannot recall his proclamation, but requires obedience thereunto. Also a declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, ordaining that no judge, ... shall presume to repaire to the said city of Oxon, ... London, Printed in the yeere 1643. 8 p.
242:E.86, no. 2

A proclamation for the adjournment of part of Michaelmas terme. Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Majesties proclamation for adjourning the terme to Oxford. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Ianuary 23. 1642[1643]. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 43

A proclamation prohibiting the payment of customes and other maritime duties. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Majesties late proclamation. Also, the declaration of 7. Edw. 1. which his Majestie quotes in his proclamation. Also, that the Parliament hath proved the said proclamation to be void in law, and of none effect ... Lomdon[!] Printed for T. Frank, Decemb. 31. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.83, no. 41

Scotland. Parliament. Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p.
822:29

A Trve relation of His Majesties reception ... at Lincoln, by the knights, esquires, gentlemen, and free-holders of the said countie. Printed at York, and reprinted at London for Iohn Thomas, July 30, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 27

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1660-1685 (CHARLES II)

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. His Majesties declaration defended: in a letter to a friend. Being an answer to a seditious pamphlet, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend: concerning the kings late declaration touching the reasons which moved him to dissolve the two last parliaments at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for T. Davies, 1681. 20 p.
489:12

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the King's declaration, &c. [London, Printed for C. M., 1681] 8 p.
564:12

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects. Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the Kings declaration, &c. [London] Printed for C. Mason, 1681. 8 p.
983:29

His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, March 15th, 1672. MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The English ballance, weighing the reasons, of Englands present conjunction with France, against the Dutch. With some observes upon his Majesties declaration, of liberty to tender consciences. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXII. 110 p.
465:11

A Narrative of the progress of His Most Christian Majesties armes against the Dutch, with the names of the several places taken. Likewise a letter from His said Majesty to the Queen of France, giving an account of His passing the Rhine at Tolhuys: with a list of the French nobility killed and wounded in that action. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1672. 11 p.
872:21

A vindication of Kings and nobles. A Vindication of Kings and nobles. Against that ungodly paper called, The alarum to the head quarters. By T. H. London, Printed for R. L., Nov. 15. 1647. [8] p.
844:9

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1685-1688 (JAMES II)

By the king a proclamation ... the twelfth of February, 1686/7. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some reflections on His Majesty's proclamation of the 12th of February 1686/7 for a toleration in Scotland, together with the said proclamation. ... [n.p., 1687] 8 p.
484:39

A declaration. James R. ... that as it is our royal purpose to endeavor a legal establishment of an universal liberty of conscience. Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter from a clergy-man in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the declaration of James II for liberty of conscience in churches. [London? 1688] 8 p.
495:14

His Majesties gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience. A Pindarick-poem upon His Most Sacred Majestie's late gracious indulgence, in granting a toleration, and liberty of conscience in matters of religion. ... London, Printed for J. S. in the Year 1687. 2 p.l., 8 p.
396:4

His Majesties gracious declaration to all his loving subjects for liberty of conscience. A Modest censure of the immodest Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience. By T. N., a true member of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 24 p.
542:6

His Majesties gracious declaration to all his lovinging subjects for liberty of conscience. [Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A letter, containing some reflections on His Majesties Declaration for liberty of conscience Dated the fourth of April, 1687. [London] [Printed in Amsterdam?] [1689] 8 p.
709:9

His Majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on a paper, intituled, His Majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester. ... London, Printed for John Starkey; and Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 8 p.
484:38

Quadriennium Jacobi: or, The history of the reign of King James II. from his first coming to the crown to his desertion. The 2d edition. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1689. 3 p.l., 258 p. front. (port.)
397:7

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1689-1694 (WILLIAM AND MARY)

[Kingston, Richard] fl. 1700. A true history of the several designs and conspiracies, against His Majesties Sacred person and government; as they were continuall carry'd on from 1688 till 1697. Containing matters extracted from original papers, depositions of the witnesses, and authentick records as appears by the references to the appendix, wherein they are digested. ... By R. K. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1698. 7 p.l., 312 p.
792:22

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1689-1694 (WILLIAM AND MARY)—POETRY.

Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. Ode to the King, on his return from Ireland. ... [London, 1690?] 4 p.
297:5

GREAT BRITAIN—STATISTICS, VITAL.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Several essays in political arithmetick: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Henry Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 276 p.
220:28

GREAT BRITAIN—SURVEYS.

A Seasonable proposal to the nation, concerning a register of estates in this kingdom. Tendred to the consideration of the publick-spirited in both houses ... [n.p.] Printed in the year 1669. 8 p.
898:5

GREAT BRITAIN—TARIFF.

Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. The groans of the plantations: or, A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. London, Printed by M. Clark, in the Year 1689, and Reprinted 1698. 31 p.
987:13

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY—CATALOGS.

A Perfect catalogue of all the lords treasurers that have been in England to this present year, 1679. With particular observations on Thomas Earl of Danby. [London?] [1679?] 4 p.
872:47

GREAT BRITAIN. TREATIES, ETC., 1694-1702 (WILLIAM III)

A letter to a friend concerning the partition treaty. [London, n.p.d.] 4 p.
333:6

A Second letter to a friend, concerning the partition treaty, with his answer. ... [London, 1700?] 4 p.
333:6

GREAT LAKES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.
983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.
72:17

GREATRAKES, VALENTINE, 1629-1683.

Lloyd, David. 1635-1692. Wonders no miracles; or, Mr. Valentine Greatrates gift of healing examined, upon occasion of a sad effect of his stroaking, March the 7. 1665. at one Mr. Cressets house in Charter-house-yard. In a letter ... London, Printed for Sam. Speed, 1666. 1p.l., 46p.
154:7

GREECE—ANTIQUITIES.

Potter, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1674?-1747. Archaeologiae Graecae: or, The antiquities of Greece. ... Oxford, Printed for Abel Swall, London, MDCXCVII. 2 v.
545:8

Potter, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1674?-1747. Archaeologiae graecae; or, The antiquities of Greece. ... Oxford, Printed for Abel Swall, 1699. 2 v. plates (part. fold.)
819:37

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.
729:19

GREECE—ANTIQUITIES—DICTIONARIES.

Danet, Pierre, d. 1709. A complete dictionary of the Greek and Roman antiquities; explaining the obscure places in classic authors, and ancient historians ... Also an account of their navigations, arts and sciences, and the inventors of them; with the lives and opinions of their philosophers. Compiled originally in French ... Made English, with the addition of very useful mapps. London, Printed for John Nicholson, Tho. Newborough, and John Bulford [1700] [610] p. 3 fold. maps.
63:5

GREECE—ANTIQUITIES—HISTORIOGRAPHY.

La Mothe le Vayer, Francois de, 1583-1672. Notitia historicorum selectorum, or, Animadversions upon the antient and famous Greek and Latin historians. Written in French ... Translated into English, with some additions by W. D. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1678. 8 p.l., 256 p.
765:12

GREECE—BIOGRAPHY.

Plutarchus. The lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together by ... Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greek into French by James Amiot ... and out of French into English by Sir Thomas North ... Hereunto are added the lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder ... of Augustus Caesar, of Plutarch, and of Seneca ... collected out of AEmylius Probus by S. G. S. [i.e. Simon Goulart] And now also ... added the lives of twenty selected eminent persons of ancient and latter times translated out of the work of ... Andrew Thevet. To which ... are subjoyned notes and explications upon Plutarch's Lives ... London, Abraham Miller, 1657. [16], 1031, [27], 76, [34] p.
924:6

Plutarchus. Plutarchus lives. Translated from the Greek by several hands. To which is prefixt the life of Plutarch. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1683-1700. 5 v. fronts. ports.
798:5, 798:6, and 798:7

Plutarchus. The second volume of Plutarch's lives. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684. [4], 688 p. illus.
946:30

GREECE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire: ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: a description of Constantinople. ... Also, of Greece; ... of Egypt; ... A description of the Holy-land; ... Lastly, Italy described and the islands adjoyning ... 6th ed. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, Tho. Passinger, Will. Cadman, Tho. Sawbridge, and Will Birch, 1670. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus., (plans), map.
777:20

GREECE—DESCRIPTION, GEOGRAPHY.

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.
729:19

GREECE—HISTORY.

Polybius. [The History of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars, & c. Tr. by Sir H. S. To which is added, a Character of Polybius and his writings: by Mr. Dryden ...] [London] [Printed for Samuel Briscoe] [1693] 2 v. 2 fold. maps.
773:1

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan. Containing a general account of the transactions of the world. With a Character of Polybius, by Mr. Dryden. Vol. III. Never before printed. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, 1698. 92 p.
947:2

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars. Translated by Sir H. S. To which is added, A character of Polybius and his writings. By Mr. Dryden. The 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Onley, for Sam. Briscoe, and R. Wellington, 1698. 2 v. maps.
947:1

GREECE—HISTORY—PELOPONNESIAN WAR, 431-404 B.C.

Thucydides. The history of the Grecian war: in eight books ... Faithfully translated from the original by Thomas Hobbes ... With maps describing the countrey. The 2d ed., much corr. and amended. London, Printed by A. Clark for C. Harper, 1676. 1 p.l., [44], 357, [11] p. 2 fold. maps, 3 plans (2 fold.)
853:1

GREECE, MODERN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.
729:19

GREEK LANGUAGE.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Janua linguarvm trilinguis: sive, Johannis Amos Comenii Jauna linguarum novissime ab ipso authore recognita, aucta, emendata: adjunctis metaphrasi graeca et anglicana versione. Londini, Ex officina Elizabethae Redmayne, 1685. [15], 331, [3] p. 16 plates.
978:3

Viger, Francois, 1590-1647. De praecipvis Graecae dictionis idiotismis. Auctore Francisco Vigero. Decima editio prioribus nitidior, in qua nonnulla quae deerant supplentur ... Londini, Excudebat J. D. impensis Guilielmi Adderton, 1647. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:4

GREEK LANGUAGE—ACCENTS AND ACCENTUATION.

Francklin, Richard, d. 1632. Orthotonia seu, Tractatus de tonis in lingua Graecanica, ... scriptus per R. F. ... Ed. 4. prioribus castigatior. Londini, Impensis Tho. Helder, 1673. 12 p.l., 118, [1] p.
693:3

GREEK LANGUAGE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. Oratio Oxoniae habita in schola publica linguae Graecae assignata, die mercurii 15 kalendas Augusti MDCL. ... Londini, Typis Guil. DuGardi, 1650. 8 p.l., 61 p.
763:15

GREEK LANGUAGE, BIBLICAL—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Cokayne, Thomas, 1587-1638. A Greek English lexicon containing the derivations and various significations of all the words in the New Testament, with a compleat index in Greek and English annexed thereunto ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Ladowick Lloyd. 4 p. l., 428 p.
58:12

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Critica sacra in two parts: the first containing observations on all the radices or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, ... the 3d ed., corr. and much enl. ... The second Philological and theological observations upon all the Greek words of the New Testament, ... The 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller and Roger Daniel, 1662. 5 p.l., 272, [21] p., 4 l., 290, [18] p., 4 l., 40, [6] p.
766:3

GREEK LANGUAGE, BIBLICAL—DICTIONARIES—LATIN.

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Domini Nostri Jesv Christi Testamentum ... Cum indice Graecarum & Latinarum N. T. vocum accuratissimo. Cui insuper nunc demum accesserunt Tractatus duo: unus de graecis N. T. accentibus, alter de dialectis, uterque apprime utilis, & aeque desideratus. Autore Georgio Pasore. Londini, excudebat Jacobus Junius, impensis Richardi Whittakeri, 1644. 1 v. (various pagings)
967:17

GREEK LANGUAGE—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS.

Posselius, Johannes, 1565-1623. Familiarium, colloquiorum libellus Graece et Latine, auctus et recognitus. Accessit ... dialogus de ratione studiorum recte instituenda. Item oratio de ratione discendae ac docendae linguae Latinae & Graecae. Londini, Typis Thomae Maxey, pro Societate Bibliopolarum, 1652. [109] p.
365:4

GREEK LANGUAGE—DIALECTS.

Roberti, Antonius, 17th century. Clavis Homerica, reserans significationes, etymologias, derivationes, compositiones, & dialectos omnium vocabulorum, quae in viginti quatuor libris Iliadis Homeri (necnon fere Odysseae) continentur, eodem ordine quo in ipsis libris leguntur. In gratiam studioae juventutis Huic adjicitur brevis appendix de dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi. Editio ultima, priori correctior, & quam plurimis vocabulis, etymologiis, &c. item & indice locupletior. Opera G. C. Perkins. Cui adjiciurtor Michaelis Apostolii Proverbia Graeco-Latina. ... Londini, Sumptibus Andrea Crook, 1673. 2 p.l., 470, [86], 48 p.
777:5

GREEK LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Critica sacra in two parts: the first containing observations on all the radices or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, ... the 3d ed., corr. and much enl. ... The second Philological and theological observations upon all the Greek words of the New Testament, ... The 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller and Roger Daniel, 1662. 5 p.l., 272, [21] p., 4 l., 290, [18] p., 4 l., 40, [6] p.
766:3

GREEK LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—LATIN.

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Lexicon graeco-latinvm in Novum Domini Nostri Jesv Christi Testamentvm. Ubi omnium vocabulorum ... quam nominum propriorum etyma ... indicantur ... Cum indice graecarum & latinarum N. T. vocum accuratissimo. Cui insuper nunc demun accesserunt tractatus duo: unus de graecis N. T. accentibus, alter de dialectis ... Londini, Excudebat Edw. Griffin, 1650. 3 pts.
747:51 and 725:31

Robertson, William, d. 1686? Thesaurus Graecae linquae, in epitomen, sive compendium redactus; et alphabetice, secundum Constantini methodum, et Schrevelii, referatus: ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Hayes, Impensis Georgii Sawbridge; Londini, Anno Dom. 1676. [1268] p.
546:14

Schrevel, Cornelis, 1608-1664. Lexicon manuale. Graeco-Latinum, & Latino-Graecum, primo concinnarum, terque editum ... hac quarta editione vocabulorum octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque praeterea in locis auctum, & adornatum, prout ex praefatione constat. Studio atque opera Josephi Hill. Ad calcem adjecta sunt sententiae Graeco-Latinae, quibus omnia Gr. L. primitiva comprehenduntur: item tractatus duo; alter de resolutione verborum, de articulis, alter; uterque perutilis & adhuc desideratus. Londoni, Excudebat Joannes Field, MDCLXIII. 4 p.l., 707, 187 p.
438:9

GREEK LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY—NAMES.

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Etyma nominum propriorum, itemque analysis Hebraeorum, Syriacorum, & Latinorum vocabulorum, quae in Novo Testamento uspiam occurrunt. Authore Georgio Pasore. Londini, Typis E. G. sumptibus Rich. Whitakeri, 1644. [6], 84, [11] p.
967:17

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Etyma nominum propriorum, itemque analysis hebraeorum, syriacorum & latinorum vocabulorum, quae in Novo Testamento uspiam occurrunt ... Autore Georgio Pasore. Londini, typis E. G. sumptibus T. Whitaker, 1649. [6], 88, [7] p.
894:3

GREEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae scholae westmonasteriensis. Editio prioribus emendatior. ... Londini, excudit Rogerus Nortonus, 1662. [190] p.
862:2

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteriensis. ... Londini, Excudit Rogerus Nortonus, 1667. [190] p.
862:3

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum Regiae Scholae Westmonasteriensis ... Londini, excudit Rogerus Nortonus, 1685. [190] p.
862:4

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum regiae scholae Westmonasteriensis. ... Londini, Excudit Rogerus Nortonus, 1692. [190] p.
862:5

GREEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Busby, Richard, 1606-1695. Graecae grammatices rudimenta. In usum scholae regiae Westmonasteriensis. Londini, Ex officina Eliz. Redmayne, 1693. 1 p.l., 308 p.
839:27

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendaria, in usumregiae scholae Westmonasteriensis. Editio prioribus emendatioi multo & auctior. Scientiarum janitrix grammatica. Londini, Typis Mil. Flesher & Jac. Young, 1643. 1 v. (unpaged)
623:3

[Camden, William] 1551-1623. Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum regiae scholae Westmonasteriensis ... Scientiarum janitrix grammatica. Londini, 1670. [104] l.
623:4

Leedes, Edward, 1627-1707. Methodus Graecam linguam docendi (multa grammaticorum arte omissa) ad puerorum captum accommodata ... Edwardo Leedes ... Londini. Impensis J. Chamberlain, 1690. 4 p.l., 126 pp.
360:8

Maquotus, . Ad prima rudimenta Graecae linguae discenda Graeco-Latinum compendium, maximam partem a Maquoto olim Scriptum, et nunc in usum scholae Buriensis editum. Ab Edwardo Leedes. Londini, Typis Benj. Motte, impensis Johan. Chamberlayne, MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 22, 22 p.
360:8

The Scholar's instructor, in a familiar way of speaking. Whereby the young beginner may speedily attain the knowledge of the English, Latin and Greek tongues; ... London, Printed for George Conyers [1700?] 79 p.
280:4

Viger, Francois, 1590-1647. De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis. ... Duodecima editio ... Londini, Excudebat G. Godbid, 1678. 6 p.l., 415, [47] p.
704:22

GREEK LANGUAGE—IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS.

Viger, Francois, 1590-1647. De praecipuis graecae dictionis idiotismis. ... Cantabrigiao: ex officina Rogeri Daniel, 1647. 2 p.l., 274, [17] p.
649:5

Viger, Francois, 1590-1647. De praecipuis graecae dictionis idiotismis, et particulis. Auctore Francisco Vigero. Editio decima tertia ... accessit praeterea observationum perquam utilium amplissimum auctarium: necnon vocum Graecarum index locupletissimus. Londini, Excudebat B. M. Impensis Gulielmi Shrowsbery, 1695. 1 v. (various pagings)
991:16

GREEK LANGUAGE—METRICS AND RHYTHMICS.

Wase, Christopher, 1625?-1690. Chr. Wasi Senarius, sive De legibus & licentia veterum portarum. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687. [22], 248, [12] p.
969:12

GREEK LANGUAGE—PARTICLES.

Devarius, Matthaeus, d. ca. 1570. Liber de Graecae linguae particularis. Romae ... 1588 in lucem emissus; jam vero recens typis Du-Gardianis excusus ... 1657. [London] Venit apud Robertum Beaumont [1657] 10 p.l., 255, [11] p.
664:1

GREEK LANGUAGE—PHONETICS.

Seidel, Caspar. Encheiridion tes Hellados phones sive, manuale. Graecae linguae gnomologicum novum. ... editio secunda. Londini, Typis Guil. Du-Gard, 1653. 1 v. (various pagings)
898:6

Seidel, Caspar. Encheiridion tes Hellados phones sive, manuale. Graecae linguae gnomologicum novum. ... editio tertia. Londini, Excusum pro Andr. Crook, 1665. 2 p.l., 153 p.
293:12

GREEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris. With an answer to the objections of ... Charles Boyle, ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock and John Hartley, 1699. cxii, 549, (i.e. 545), [10] p.
857:40

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

GREEK ORATIONS.

Demosthenes. Logoi eklektoi. Selectae Demosthenis orationes: quarum titulos versa indicabit pagina. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina R. Daniel [1650?] [1], 202 p.
959:22

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi Epistolae et Panegyricus, notis illustrata. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1677. [11], 309, [8] p.
968:1

GREEK POETRY.

Anthologia Deytera: sive Graecorum epigrammatum florilegium novum. Cum aliis veterum poematis, &c. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1667. [1], 83 p.
953:30

Langston, John, 1641?-1704. Encheiridion poietikon, sive poeseos Graecae medulla, in qua continentur insigniores poetarum Graecovum gnomae, versus proverbiales, & epigrammata quaedam selecta, & in memoriae subsidium alphabetice disposita; cum versione Latina in usum scholarum. Per Johannem Langston. Londini, Excudebant E. Tyler & R. Holt impensis Thomae Cockerill, 1679. [4], 133, [1] p.
944:16

GREEK POETRY, MODERN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649. Richardi Crashawi Poemata et epigrammata, quae scripsit latina & graeca, dum Aulae Pemalumnusfuit, et Collegii Petrensis socius. Editio secunda, auctior & emendatior ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan Hayes, 1670. 14 p.l., 67 p.
841:36

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649. Richardi Crashawi Poemata et epigrammata, quae scripsit latina & graeca; dum aulae pemb. alumnus fuit, et Colegii Petrensis socius. ... Cantabrigiae Ex officina Joan Hayes, 1674. 14 p.l., 67 p.
841:37

GREENE, ROBERT, D. 1679.

The Behaviour and execution of Robert Green and Laurence Hill, two of the persons condemn'd at the Kings Bench Bar, February 11th, for the most notorious and barbarous murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, the twelfth of October last. Who suffered at Tyburn on Friday, February 21, 1678/9. With an account of their lives, conditions, deportment after sentence, ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678/9. 8 p.
374:23

GREENWICH ROYAL HOSPITAL, GREENWICH, ENGLAND.

Commission for Greenwich Hospital. [London] [Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb] [1695] 18 p.
950:50

GREENWOOD, JOHN, D. 1593.

Wall, Thomas. More work for the Dean. In brief answer to some scandalous reports, published by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his book, entituled, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England; ... Together with the refutation of the ... Bishop of Winchester's blasphemous doctrine by Mr. Henry Barrow; with the description of the true church of God, ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 5 p.l., 34 p.
555:9

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, SAINT, PARTRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both. Also a short history of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerc; and now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 4 p.l., 389p.
110:1

GREGORIUS VII, SAINT, POPE, CA. 1015-1085.

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. Causa Valesiana epistolis ternis praelibata: in antecessum sufioris apologiae. Quibus accesserunt appendices duae: una instrumentorum: altera de Gregorio VII. ... Authore F. Petro Valesio ... Londini, Aprid Joannam Brome, MDCLXXXIV. 28 p.l., 350, [256] p.
480:13

GREGORY, JOHN, 1607-1646.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

Gregory, John, 1607-1646. Gregorii Opuscula: or, Notes & observations upon some passages of Scripture, with other learned tracts ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1650. 2 v.
789:4 and 868:7

Gregory, John, 1607-1646. Gregorii Opuscula: or, Notes & observations upon some paffages of Scripture, with other learned tracts. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1650. 2 vol.
355:16 and 356:1

Gregory, John, 1607-1646. The works ... in two parts: the first containing Notes and observations upon several passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma, being divers learned tracts upon various subjects. London, Printed for R. Royston and N. Brooks, MDCLXV. 2 v. (12 p.l., 166 p., 13 l., 328 p.) illus., diagrs.
456:16

GRENVILLE, BEVIL, SIR, 1596-1643—POETRY.

Grenville Bevil 1596 1643 Poetry. Oxford. University. Verses by the University of Oxford, On the death of ... Sir Belvill Grenville, ... Who was slain by the rebells at the battle on Lansdown-Hill, near Bathe, July the 5. 1643. ... Printed at Oxford, 1643; and now reprinted at London, 1684. 5 p.l., 48 p. front. (port.)
431:18

Oxford. University. Verses on the death of the right valiant Sr Bevill Grenvill, knight. Who was slaine by the rebels, on Lansdown-hill neare Bath, July. 5. 1643. ... [Oxford] Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
239:E.65, no. 6

GRENVILLE, RICHARD, SIR, 1600-1658.

Reynolds, Robert, Sir, fl. 1640-1660. The True state and condition of the kingdom of Ireland, sent to the House of Commons from their committee there; whose names are signed thereto, viz. Robert Reynolds, Robert Goodwyn, ... Also the true relation of the great victory the Protestants in that kingdom, lately had against the rebels there; sent in a letter by Sir Richard Greenvill ... Together with a letter from Sir John, Chicester, of great consequence to Sir John Clotworthy ... All which are appointed by the House of Commons to be printed to prevent false copies ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1642 [i.e. 1643] [8] p.
266:E.246, no. 31

GRETSER, JACOB, 1560-1625.

James, Thomas, 1573?-1629. A treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils and fathers, by the prelats, pastors and pillars of the Church of Rome, for maintenance of popery. ... Together with a sufficient answer unto James Gretser and Anthony Possevine Jesuits, and the unknown author of The grounds of the old religion & the new. Divided into five parts. London, Printed for Josh. Phillips and Joseph Watts, 1688. 16 p.l., 560 p.
716:12

GREVIL, ALGERNON, D. 1662.

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. A sermon preached at the funeralls of the Honourable Algernon Grevil, Esq; ... Who departed this life, July 21, at Magdalen Colledge Oxon. and was buried at Warwick, the sixth of August, 1662. ... London, Printed by Sarah Griffin, for Nathaniel Ranew, 1663. 4 p.l., 48 p.
635:4

GREY, MARY.

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. A brief discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey. London, Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1696. 2 p.l., 48, [1] p.
380:10

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Third narrative, containing new matters of fact, proving the pretended Prince of Wales to be a grand cheat upon the nation. With an answer to some reflections cast upon him. The whole written with his own hand. London, Printed in the Year, 1696. 3 p.l., 45 p.
493:12

GREY, MARY, ALLEGED MOTHER OF JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES.

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fuller's letter to the ... Lord mayor: being an answer to a late scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Pr. of Wales; made out to be no proof, &c. With that part of His Majesty's declaration, relating to that imposture, Publish'd in December, 1688. London, Printed for the author, and to be sold by Eliz. Harris, 1700. 2 p.l., 18, [2] p.
693:7

GREY, THOMAS, D. 1692.

Powell, Joseph, Rector of Balsham. A sermon at the funeral of ... Thomas Grey, ... preach'd in the parish-church of Dedham, Febr. the 2d. 1691/2. With a short account of his life ... London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1692. 1 p.l., 32 p.

820:5

GRIEF.

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa By a person of honour. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, 1680. 4 p.l., 238 p.

78:3

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The first part. Containing I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. By William Temple. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1693. [2], 232 p.

949:2

GRIFFIN, LEWIS, FL. 1661-1663.

The asses complaint against Balaam. Blunt, Leonard. Asse upon asse. Being a collection of several pamphlets written for, and against the author of The asses complaint against balaam, of the cry of the country against ignorant and scandalous ministers. Together with some choice observations upon them all. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1661. 1 p.l., 36 p.

836:16

The doctrine of the asse. Balaams reply to the asse, or The clergies ansvver to the countreys complaint. By H. W. London, Printed by J. B., 1661. 14 p.

480:2

GRIFFITH, MATTHEW, 1599?-1665.

The fear of God and the King. [L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. No blinde guides, in answer to a seditious pamphlet of J. Milton's intituled Brief notes upon a late sermon titl'd, the fear of God and the King; Preachd, and since published, by Matthew Griffith, D. D. and chaplain to the late King, &c. Addressed to the author. ... London, Printed for Henry Broome, April 20, 1660. 1 p.l., 14, [2] p.

257:E.187, no. 2

The fear of God and the King. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Brief notes upon a late sermon, titl'd, The fear of God and the King; preached, and since published, by Matthew Griffith, ... Wherein many notorious wrestings of Scripture and other falsities are observd [!] by J. M. London, Printed in the Year 1660. 1 p.l., [13] p.

817:31

GRISONS—HISTORY.

[Sarpi, Paolo] 1552-1623. The cruell subtilty of ambtioin [!], discovered in a discovrse concerning the King of Spaines surprizing the Valteline. Written in Italian by the author of the Historie of the counsell of Trent. Translated by the renowned Sir Thomas Roe, ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1650. 1 p.l., 101 p.

227:3

GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.

De jure belli & pacis. Coke, Roger, fl.1696. A survey of the politicks of Mr. Thomas White, Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. Also Elements of power & subjection; or The causes of humane, Christian, and legal society. ... London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1662. 18p.l., 24, 54, [10], 269p.

207:1

De jure belli et pacio. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)

627:1

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Illustrious Hugo Grotius of the law of warre and peace with annotations. III parts. And memorials of the author's life and death. London, Printed by T. Warren, 1655. 1 v. (various pagings)

740:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A continuation of the defence of Hvgo Grotivs, in an ansvver to The review of his annotations. Whereto is subjoyned a reply to some passages of the reviewer in his late book of schisme, concerning his charge of corruptions in the primitive church, and some other particulars. ... London; Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 2 p.l., 44 [i.e. 46] p., 1 l.

533:7

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.

574:16

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which is discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 10 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 239-384 p.

752:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Six sermons: with a discourse annexed, concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Mortlock, 1669. [22], 571 p.

948:16

GROVE, JOHN, D. 1679.

Ireland, William, 1636-1679, defendant. The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King: ... at the Sessions-house in the Old Baily, December the 17th 1678. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 1 p.l., 84 p. front. (port.)

519:5

A True relation of the execution of Mr. John Groves, and Mr. William Ireland, at Tyburn on Friday the 24th of January. 1679. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1679. 8 p.

617:16

GROVE, ROBERT, BP. OF CHICHESTER, 1634-1696.

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A sermon, preached Sept. 28. 1692. at a primary visitation held at Chichester ... London, Printed for Will. Crooke, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.

771:15

GRUEBER, JOHANN, 1673-1665.

China and France, or, Two treatises. The one, of the present state of China, ... From the observation of two Jesuites ... Written and published by the French King's cosmographer and now Englished. The other, containing the most remarkable passages of the reign and life of the present French King, Lewis the Fourteenth; ... London, Printed by T.N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1676. 1p.l.,220p.

101:2

GUIANA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Gerbier, Balthazar, Sir, 1592?-1667. A sommary description, manifesting that greater profits are to bee done in the hott then in the could parts off the coast of America: and how much the public good is concerned therein referring to the annexed advertissement, for men inclined to plantations. [Rotterdam] Printed for Sir Balthazar Gerbier, Anno 1660. [22] p.

982:35

GUINEA (REGION)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

A True relation of the inhumane and unparallel'd actions and barbarous murders of Negroes or moors: committed on three English-men in old Calabar in Guinny. ... London, Printed for Thomas Passinger, 1672. 19 p.

853:68

GUISE, HENRI I DE LORRAINE, 3. DUC DE, 1550-1588—DRAMA.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Duke of Guise. A tragedy. ... Written by Mr. Dryden, and Mr. Lee. ... London, Printed by T. H. for R. Bentley and J. Tonson, MDCLXXXIII. 4 p.l., 76, 4 p. music.

209:1

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Duke of Guise. A tragedy. ... Written by Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee. ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. Bentley, and J. Tonson, MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 64 p.

208:29

GUNNERY.

Anderson, Robert, fl.1668-1696. The genuine use and effects of the gunne, as well experimentally as mathematically demonstrated, ... With Tables of projection, ... by Thomas Streete. ... London, Printed by J. Darby for William Berry, and Robert Morden 1674. 4p.l.,36,64p. diagrs.

118:18

Binning, Thomas, b. 1620. A light to the art of gunnery; wherein is laid down the true weight of powder both for proof and action of all sorts of great ordnance; also the true ball and allowance for wind. ... London, Printed by J. Darby for the author, 1676. 10 p. l., 172 p. front. (port.), illus.

54:11

GUNNERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696. To hit a mark, as well upon ascents and descents, as upon the plain of the horizon: experimentally and mathematically demonstrated. ... London, Printed for Robert Morden, 1690. 4 p.l., 48 p. diagrs.

782:7

Nye, Nathaniel, b. 1624. The art of gunnery ... London, Printed for William Leak, 1670. 11 p.l., 88, 102 p. front. (port.) illus., 3 fold. pl., fold, table.

797:25

Phillippes, Henry. A mathematical manual, containing tables of logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas and D. Page, 1669. 4 pts. diagrs., tables.

505:4

Ratcliffe, Thomas, Mariner. A pocket companion for seamen. Wherein is contained plain and mercator's sailing, by vulgar arithmetick, and fables ... To which is added the whole art of gunnery, and gauging of vessels, measuring of board and timber, ... London, Printed by John Playford, 1684. 2 p.l., 100 p. tables.

435:14

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. The sea-gunner: shewing the practical part of gunnery, as it is used at sea. And, as an introduction, ... two compendiums, one of vulgar, the other of decimal arithmetick, with necessary tables ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for the author, 1691. 8 p.l., 202 p., 1 l., 33 p. illus., tables, diagrs.

295:8

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)
581:7

GUNPOWDER.

Stubbs, Henry, 1632-1676. Legends no histories; or, A specimen of some animadversions upon The history of the Royal society; wherein ... sundry mistakes about the making of salt-petre and gun-powder are detected, and rectified: whereunto are added two discourses, one of Pietro Sardi, and another of Nicolas Tartaglia, relating to that subject; translated out of Italian ... Together with the Plus ultra of Mr. Joseph Glanvill reduced to a non-plus, &c. ... London, 1670. [28], 3-127 p., 6 l., 179, [2] p.
298:22 and 298:23

GUNPOWDER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. Two orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning a committee of citizens, chosen and appointed by the Parliament to see that no gun-powder be conveyed out of London, without speciall warrant from them, the Lord generall, or both houses of Parliament ... With the names of the said committee ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Decem. 5, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 1

Nye, Nathaniel, b. 1624. The art of gunnery ... London, Printed for William Leak, 1670. 11 p.l., 88, 102 p. front. (port.) illus., 3 fold. pl., fold, table.
797:25

GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605.

The Burning of the whore of Babylon. As it was acted, with great applause, in the Poultrey, London, on Wednesday night, being the fifth of November last, at six of the clock. With a relation of their matchless, develish, Gun-powder-plot; and their oath of secresy: also the priests and Jesuits prayer for the good success of this damnable plot ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. C., 1673. 6 p.
910:7

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A true and full narrative of those two never to be forgotten deliverances: one from the Spanish invasion in 88. the other from the hellish powder plot: November 5. 1605. Whereunto is added the like narrative of that signal judgment of God upon the papists, ... London, Printed for J. Hancock, 1671. 4 p.l., 68 p., 4 l., 23, 14 p. front. (fold.)
733:52

Faux's ghost: or, Advise to papists Novemb. 5. 1680. [London] Printed for Mr. Benskin, 1680. 4 p.
843:2

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster on Wednesday the fifth of November, 1690. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for the happy deliverance of King James the first ... from the gunpowder treason ... by S. A. Freeman. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 30 p.
915:8

The Gunpowder-treason: with a discourse of the manner of its discovery; and a perfect relation of the proceedings against those horrid conspirators; wherein is contained their examinations, tryals, and condemnations: likewise King James's speech to both houses of Parliament, on that occasion; now re-printed. A preface touching that horrid conspiracy, by the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas Barlow lord bishop of Lincoln. And by the way of appendix, several papers or letters of Sir Everard Digby, chiefly relating to the gunpowder-plot, never before printed. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, and H. Hills, 1679. 1 p. l., 58 p., [2] 72, 191 p.
81:12

Preston, Thomas, 1563-1640. The tryal and execution of Father Henry Garnet, superior provincial of the Jesuits in England for the powder-treason. Collected by Roger Widdrington ... Printed in Latin, 1616, in his appendix to his Humble supplication ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1679. 8 p.
969:18

Salisbury, Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1563-1612. An answere to certain scandalous papers scattered abroad under colour of a Catholick admonition. ... [London?] Printed for the p. g., 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
475:12

Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. A discourse concerning the original of the povvder plot. Together with a relation of the conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, and the persecutions of the Protestants in France to the death of Henry the Fourth. ... London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. [6], 196, [8], 66, [2], 24 p.
899:17

Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617. A true narration of that horrible conspiracy against King James ... Written in Latine by Jacobus Augustus Thuanis, ... Faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. 1 p.l., 24 p.
337:2

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The history of the gunpowder-treason, collected from approved authors, as well popish as Protestant. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1678. 32 p.
951:79

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The history of the gunpowder-treason, collected from approved authors, as well popish as Protestant. The 2d. impression, with some passages relating thereunto, never before printed. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1679. [1], 31, [1] p.
951:80

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of The history of the gunpowder-treason, and of the proceedings and matters relating thereunto ... To which is added, a parallel betwixt that and the present popish plot. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1681. [3], 96 p.
991:30

GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605—ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before Their Majesties at Whitehall, on the fifth day of November, 1689. Being the anniversary-day of thanksgiving for that great deliverance from the gunpowder-treason, and also the day of His Majesties happy landing in England. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:33

GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605—SERMONS.

Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. Another sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons now assembled in Parliament, November the fifth, 1641. ... Wherein, among other things, are shewed a list of some of the popish traytors in England. ... London, Printed by R. B. for P. Stephens and C. Meridith, 1641. 2 p.l., 65 p.
681:9

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the Chappel of the Rolls, on the fifth of November, 1684. Being Gun-Powder-Treason-day. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1684. 30 p.
839:10

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the House of Peers in the Abbey of Westminster, on the 5th of November 1689. Being Gun-power Treason-Day, as likewise the day of his Majesties landing in England. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
839:11

Chetwynd, John, 1623-1692. Eben-ezer. A thankful memorial of God's mercy in preserving England from the gunpowder-treason, 1605. Being a sermon on Sam. 7. 12. Prepared for Novemb. 5th, to be preacht at the cathedral; but preacht for the most part of it at the parish-church of Temple, in the city of Bristol, on the 6th of Novemb. being the Lord's day. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Tho. Wall, 1682. 44 p.
176:33

[Sharp, John, Abp. of York] 1645-1714. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey-church at Westminster, on the fifth of November, 1691. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 2 p.l., 27 p.
877:33

Wilson, Thomas, rector of Arrow, Warwickshire. A sermon on the gunpowder treason, with reflections on the late plot. By Thomas Wilson. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 35 p.
991:35

GURNEY, RICHARD, SIR, 1577-1647.

Burney, Richard, Sir, 1577-1647, defendant. Articles of impeachment against Sir John Gvrney Knight. Lord maior of London, who was committed to the Tower by ... Parliament, on Munday the 11. of Iuly, 1642. VVherein is declared the severall misdemeanors which hath been committed by him ... Whereunto is annexed severall matters of note ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 1, [5] p.
252:E.154, no. 43

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The Parliaments censvre on Sir Richard Gvrney, Lord Major of the Honourable City of London, August 12, 1642. With the articles of his impreachment, wherein he stood charged of many offences, crimes, and high misdemeanors, ... London, Printed for Iohn Cave, August 13. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.111, no. 6

GUSTAF I VASA, KING OF SWEDEN, 1496-1560.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A collection of the lives of ten eminent divines, famous in their generations for learning, prudence, piety, and painfulness in the work of the ministry. Whereunto is added, the life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden, ... some other eminent Christians. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1662. 7 p.l., 535 (i.e. 537), [3] p. front. (port.)
309:12

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions vvich have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation, to our present times; ... Wherunto is added the lives of thirty two English divines, ... Together, with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and Joan Queen of Navarr. ... The third ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 19 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 347-544 p., 1 l., 483 (i.e. 479), [4] p. front., illus., ports.
309:13

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of thirty-two English divines, famous in their generations for learning and piety, and most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ. Together with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and of Joan, Queen of Navar, ... The third edition, corrected, and enlarged. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 1 p.l., 483 [4] p. port.
411:12

GUSTAF II ADOLF, KING OF SWEDEN, 1594-1632.

Prade, Jean Le Royer, sieur de, fl. 1648-1677. The history of Gustavus Adolphus surnamed the Great, King of Sueden, with the life and reign of his successor after Christina, Carolus Gustavus, Count Palatin. Translated out of the French, by Ferrand Spence, ... London, Printed by J. B., 1689. 4 p.l., 224 p.; 1 p.l., 158, [16] p.
191:13

GUY OF WARWICK.

Guy of Warwick (Romance) The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. By Samuel Smithson. ... Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, J. VVright and J. Clarke [16--?] [24] p.
562:13

Rowlands, Samuel, 1570?-1630? The famous history of Guy Earl of Warwick. By Samuel Rowlands. London, Printed by J. Bell, 1654. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
947:14

GUY OF WARWICK (ROMANCE).

Rowlands, Samuel, 1570?-1630? The famous history of Guy Earle of Warwick. ... London, Printed by J. Bell for Thomas Vere, 1649. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
821:17

The Tragical history, admirable atchievments and various events of Guy Earl of Warwick, a tragedy ... 1st ed. Written by B. J. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vere and William Gilbertson, 1661. 1 v. (unpaged)
765:5

GWIN, JOHN.

Gwin, John, defendant. Articles ministred by His Majesties commissioners. For causes ecclesiasticall. Presented to the high court of Parliament against John Gwin, vicar of Cople in the county of Bedford. Wherein is discovered his lascivious wenching, drunkennesse, and wanton life, and most vild [!], and unbecomming courses, most unfit for his function. London, Printed for V. V., 1641. [7] p.
256:E.177, no. 20

HABIN, RICHARD, D. 1682.

A True account from Chichester, concerning the death of Habin the informer. Whom, contrary to all truth, two infamous and impudent lyars, have published to be barbarously murdered: one affirming it to be done by the dissenters at Chichester: the other, by the coachman of Richard Farington, ... London, Printed for J. Pool, 1682. 4 p.l., 8 p.
519:18

HACKET, JOHN, BP. OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, 1592-1670.

Hacket, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1592-1670. A century of sermons upon several remarkable subjects: ... Pub. by Thomas Plume, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Robert Scott, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 1 v, 1013 p. [1] p. front. (port.), 2 plates.
356:4

Harriss, Charles, fl. 1670. The woolf under sheeps-clothing discovered; or, The spirit of Cain, appearing in the Bishop of Liechfield, reproved. As hereafter is sufficiently manifested by the fruits of his sermon at Poleaorth in Warwickshire. ... [London] Printed in the year 1669. 23 p.
815:23

HAGGAR, HENRY.

The order of causes. Gery, Thomas. An antidote against some erroneous pamphlets published of late, to the suppression of God's truth; which are mentioned in this treatise. ... [particularly Henry Haggar's The order of causes] ... London, Printed by I. W. for the Author, 1656. 3 p.l., 52 p.
418:11

HAIR (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

Seasonable advice from the ancient separation to all, especially to the professors of this backsliding age; ... [London?] [1650?] 8 p.
898:4

HAIRDRESSING.

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Comarum achosmia. The loathsomnesse of long haire: or, A treatise wherein you have the question stated, many arguments against it produc'd, and the most materiall arguguments [sic] for it refell'd and answer'd. With an appendix against painting, spots, naked brests, &c. ... London : Printed by J. G. for Nathaniel Webb and William Grantham, 1654. 4 p. l., 125 p.
32:12

HAIRDRESSING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Looking-glasse for women, or, A spie for pride: shewing the unlawfulnesse of any outward adorning of ... haire, ... London, Printed for R. W., 1644. 3 p.l., 10 p.
228:E.2 (18)

HALE, MATTHEW, SIR, 1609-1676.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Additional notes on the life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, the late universally honoured and loved Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 7 p.l., 45 p.
200:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The life & death of Sir Matthew Hale, ... London, Printed for William Taylor, 1682. 6 p.l., 144, (i.e. 154) p. front. (port.)
732:11

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, Kt. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, 1682. 79 p.l., 128 p. front. (port.)
271:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbury, 1700. 5 p.l., 102 p.
682:2

Griffith, Evan, fl. 1677. A sermon preached at Alderly in the county of Gloucester, January IV. 1676/7: At the funeral of Sir Matthew Hale ... By E. G. London, Printed by W. G. for William Shrowsbury, 1677. 30 p.
983:18

A Poem on the history of Queen Heather, an elegy on the death of the Lord chief justice Hales, and other occasional poems. London, Printed for William Leech [1680?] 1 p.l., 15 p.
847:5

HALES, JOHN, 1584-1656.

Tract concerning schism and schismatics. Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Mr. Hale's treatise of schism examined and censured. ... To which are added, Mr. Baxter's arguments for conformity, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 25 p.l., 296 p.
744:44

A tract concerning schisme and schismaticks. Conold, Robert. The notion of schism stated according to the antients, and considered with reference to the non-conformists: and the pleas for schismaticks examined: ... With reflections on that famous tract of schism, written by Mr. Hales. In two letters to a very worthy gentleman. London, Printed by R. W. for William Oliver and George Rose, 1676. 6 p.l., 97 p.
559:2

HALEWIJN, SIMON VAN.

Holland (Province) Hof. The Sentence of the court of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland, against Mr. Simon van Halewyn, ... And Robert de Pille du Plessis ... containing a full account of the whole intriegue for the carrying on a peace with France, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 1 p.l., 25 p.
876:8

HALHEAD, MILES, 1613?-1689?

Halhead, Miles, 1613-1689? A book of some of the sufferings and passages of Myles Halhead ... As also, concerning his labour and travel in the work of the Lord: and how the Lord supported him, and delivered him by his mighty power out of the hands of his enemies. [London] Printed and sold by A. Sowele, 1690. 24 p.
815:16

HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1ST MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695.

The character of the Protestants of Ireland. A Just and modest vindication of the Protestants of Ireland: with reflections on a late pamphlet, intituled, The character of the Protestants of Ireland, &c. ... London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1689. 18 p.
460:2

A letter from a clergy-man in the city. Poulton, . An answer to A letter from a clergyman in the city, to his friend in the country, containing his reasons for not reading the Declaration. [London] [1688] 20 p.
819:39

A letter to a dissenter. An Answer to the Letter to a dissenter, detecting the many unjust insinuations which highly reflect on His Majesty, as likewise the many false charges on the Dissenters. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
629:7

A letter to a dissenter. Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. Animadversions on a late paper, entituled, A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. By H. C. London, Printed for John Harris, MDCLXXXVII. 40 p.
410:4

A letter to a dissenter. Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Remarkes upon a pamphlet stiled, A letter to a dissenter, &c. In another letter to the same dissenter. [London] [1687] 12 p.
961:13

Letter to a dissenter. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An answer to A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed Anno 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
303:5 and 695:8

A letter to a dissenter. A Modest censure of the immodest Letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesty's late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience. By T. N., a true member of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 24 p.
542:6

A letter to a dissenter, concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to Mr. Henry Payne's letter, concerning His Majesty's Declaration of indulgence, writ to the author of the Letter to A dissenter. [London, 1687] 4 p.
346:3

A letter to a dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties --- declaration of indulgence. Payne, Henry Neville, fl. 1672-1710. An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence, &c. [London, Printed for N. T., Anno Domini 1687] 8 p.
395:9

HALIFAX, GEORGE SAVILE, 1ST MARQUIS OF, 1633-1695—POETRY.

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

HALL, JOSEPH, BP. OF NORWICH, 1574-1656.

A defence of the humble remonstrance. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Animadversions upon the remonstrants defence, against Smectymnvvs. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 1 p.l., 68 (i.e. 64) p.
155:4 and 254:64

A defence of the Humble remonstrance. Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the vnivst impvtations of frivolovsnesse and falsehood: wherein The cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated, by the same Smectymnvvs [pseud.] London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 p., 1 l.
745:4

Du Moulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Apologia pro epistola qvae nupere prodiit sub nomine Irenaei Philadelphi adversus argutias Theophili Iscani. ... Londoni, Typis E. G. pro T. W., 1641. 4 p.l., 160 p.
352:1

[Hall, Joseph] Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A letter lately sent by a reverend bishop from the tovver, to a private friend: and by him thought fit to be published. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
249:E.134, no. 24

An humble remonstrance. Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Smectymnuus redivivus. Being an answer to a book entituled, An humble remonstrance. In which the original of liturgy, episcopacy is discussed and quaeries propounded concerning both. ... Composed by five learned and orthodox divines. London, Printed for John Rothwell, and now republished, 1660. [4], 78 p.
945:12

An humble remonstrance. Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood: wherein the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 (i.e. 215) p.

254:E.165, no. 6

A humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament. An Anti-remonstrance, to the late humble remonstrance to the high covrt of Parliament. 2d ed., enl. [London?] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.

730:11

An humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A defence of the Humble remonstrance, against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs. ... By the author of the said Humble remonstrance. Seconded ... by D. Abrahamvs Scvltetvs, ... Faithfully translated out of his Latine. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1641. 3 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 171-188 p.

495:15

An humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament. Smectymnuus, pseud. An answer to a book entituled, An humble remonstrance. In which, the originall of liturgy [and] episcopacy is discussed. And quaeres propounded concerning both. ... Written by Smectymnuus. [London] Printed for I. Rothwell, 1641. 1 p.l., 104 p.

254:E.161, no. 4

A modest confutation of a slanderous and scurrilous libell. Milton, John, 1608-1674. An apology against a pamphlet call'd A modest confutation of the Animadversions upon a remonstrant against Smectymnuus. London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, 1642. 1p.l., 59p.

155:5 and 251:147

Resolutions and decisions of divers practicall cases of conscience. Butler, John, B.D. 'Agiastrologi'a, Or, the most sacred and divine science of astrology, 1. Asserted. ... 2. Vindicated against the calumnies of D. More, in his 'Explanation of the grand mysterie of Godliness'. 3. Excused ... by Reverend Joseph, ... By J. B., a Protestant minister. London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 24 p.l., 91 p., 3 l., 128 p. pl.

839:29

HALL, THOMAS, 1610-1665.

The font guarded. Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The font-guard routed: or, A brief answer to a book written by Thomas Hall, ... the font guarded with 20 arguments: ... To which is added, a word of reply to Tho. Halls Word to Collier. And another to John Feriby's appendix, called The pulpit-guard relieved. With an answer to Richard Sander's pretended Balm to heal religions wounds, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1652. 4 p.l., 66, 37 p.

274:5

The pulpit guarded. Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The pulpit-guard routed, in its twenty strongholds. Or, A brief answer, to a large and lawless discourse, written by one Tho. Hall ... intituled The pulpit guarded, ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1652. 2 p.l., 104 [2] p.

274:5

HALLYWELL, HENRY, D. 1703?

Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. The remains of that reverend and learned prelate, Dr. George Rust, late lord bishop of Dromore, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Collected and published by Henry Hallywell. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [15], 80 p.

947:18

HAMILTON, JAMES HAMILTON, 1ST DUKE OF, 1606-1649.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c. In which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland ... With many letters, instructions, and other papers, written by King Charles the I. never before published. All drawn out of, or copied from the originals. ... In seven books. London, Printed by J. Grover, for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII. 9 p.l., 436, [16] p. 2 port. (front)

346:8

HAMILTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON, 2D DUKE OF, 1616-1651.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The memoires of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c. In which an account is given of the rise and progress of the civil wars of Scotland ... With many letters, instructions, and other papers, written by King Charles the I. never before published. All drawn out of, or copied from the originals. ... In seven books. London, Printed by J. Grover, for R. Royston, MDCLXXVII. 9 p.l., 436, [16] p. 2 port. (front)

346:8

HAMMOND, HENRY, 1605-1660.

Ektenesteron. Jeanes, Henry, 1611-1662. Dr. Creed's voluminous defence of Dr. Hammond's 'Ektene'steron briefly examined, and the weaknesse thereof fully discovered. ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1661. 1 p.l., 84 p.

568:8

Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1625-1686. The life of the most learned, reverend and pious Dr. H. Hammond. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry and Tho. Dicas, MDCLXI. 1 p.l., 245 p.

353:19

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The workes of ... Henry Hammond ... containing a collection of discourses chiefly practicall. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the Author. London, Printed by Elizabeth Flesher for Richard Royston and Richard Davis of Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 8 p.l., 359, 636, [4] p.

419:14

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of the reverend and learned Henry Hammond, the first volume. Containing a collection of discourses chiefly practical. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the author. 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston and R. Davis, 1684.

918:7

Of schism. [Sergeant, John] [1622-1707] Schism dis-arm'd of the defensive weapons, lent it by Doctor Hammond, and the Bishop of Derry. By S. W. [pseud.] ... At Paris, By M. Blageart, 1655. 8 p.l., 333, [1] p.

728:12

Of schisme. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A reply to the Catholick gentlemans answer to the most materiall parts of the booke Of schisme. Whereto is annexed, an account of H. T. his appendix to his Manual of controversies, concerning the Abbot of Bangors answer to Augustine. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 185, [1] p.

495:20

A paraphrase and annotation upon ... the New Testament. The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his Paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrase ... With some ... animadversions on his letter prefixed to his Supplement. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1699. 3 p.l., 84, [5] p.

799:7

A paraphrase & annotations upon all the books of the New Testament. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Deuterai phrontides, or A review of the paraphrase & annotations on all the books of the New Testament. With some additions and alterations, by H. Hammond. London, Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, 1656. [2], 303, [12] p.

891:9

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. An impartial inquiry into the nature of sin. ... Partly extorted by Mr. Hickman's challenge, ... To which is added An appendix; in vindication of Doctor Hammond; with the concurrence of Doctor Sanderson; ... After all A postscript concerning some dealings of Mr. Baxter. ... London, Printed by R. N. for T. Garthwait, 1660. 16 p.l., 237 p. 1 l., 29, [1] p.

574:15

A view of the new directory. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Euschemonos kai kata tasin: or, The grounds of uniformity from 1.Cor.14.40. Vindicated from Mr. Jeanes's exceptions to one passage in the view of the Directory. By H. Hammond D. D. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 24 p.

382:20 and 533:8

A vindication of Dr. Hammond's addresse. Ascham, Antony, d. 1650. An answer to the vindication of Doctor Hamond against the exceptions of Eutactus Philodemius pseud. ... The author E. P. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1650. 3p.l., 18p.

163:7

HAMOND, GEORGE.

A discovery of the latitude of the loss of the earthly paradise by original sin. Holland, Hezekiah, fl. 1638-1661. Adam's condition in paradise discovered: ... Also, a treatise of the lawful ministry; and the manner of Sion's redemption opened: in answer to a book of George Hammond, ... London, For George Calvert, 1656. 4 p.l., 43 p.

319:12

HAMPDEN, JOHN, 1594-1643.

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendant. [The tryal of John Hambden for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bayly, London ... 30th of December, 1685] [London, Printed by E. Mallet, for D. Mallet, 1685] 56 p.

78:7

HAMPDEN, JOHN, 1594-1643—POETRY.

Elegies on the death of that worthy and accomplish't gentlemen Colonell John Hampden, esquire. ... London, Printed by Luke Norton, for I. T. October 16. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

240:E.71, no. 4

HAMPDEN, JOHN, 1656?-1696.

The Tryal and conviction of John Hambden, ... upon an indictment of high-misdemeanour, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of our Soveraign Lord the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom. Before ... Sir George Jeffreys, ... of Kings-bench, ... holden at Westminster, the 6th day of February, 1683. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684. 56 p.

949:16

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Parker, John, of Upper Wallop. A letter from one Mr. Parker a gentleman, dwelling at upper Wallop in Hampshire, to his friend ... in London, Wherein is related ... passages ... of a battell fought betweene the inhabitants of the county, and of the cavaliers, about the settlement of the militia, and commission of array. August 14. Also a speech ... delivered ... by the major of Southam ... Together with a letter to Mr. Speaker, from the county of Essex concerning the Militia. London, Printed at London for Tho. Banks, and William Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 7 p.

246:E.112, no. 18

HAMTON, ANNE.

Murther, murther. Or, A bloody relation how Anne Hamton, dwelling in Westminster nigh London, by poyson murthered her deare husband, Sept. 1641. being assisted and counselled thereunto by Margaret Harwood. For which they were both committed to gaole, and at this time wait for a tryall. Women love your owne husbands, as Christ doth the Church. Printed at London for The: Bates, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

255:E.172, no. 7

HAND.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Chirologia: or, The natvrall langvage of the hand. Composed of the speaking motions, and discoursing gestures thereof. Whereunto is added Chironomia: or The art of manvall rhetoricke. Consisting of the naturall expressions, digested by art in the hand, as the chiefest instrument of eloquence, ... With types, or chyrograms: a long-wish'd for illustration of this argument. By J. B. gent. philochirosophus. ... London, Printed by Tho. Harper, 1644. 2 v., plates.

85:2

HANDBOOKS, VADE-MECUMS, ETC.

A memorial for the learned: or, Miscellany of choice collections from most eminent authors. ... By J. D. Gent. London, Printed for George Powell and William Powle, 1686. 13 p. l., 216 p.

63:3

Phillippes, Henry. The purchasers pattern ... 3d ed., much enl., ... London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn for T. Pierrepont, 1656. 240 p. illus.
772:5

HANMER, MARY, D. 1661.
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The last work of a believer. His passing-prayer, recommending his departing spirit to Christ to be received by him. Prepared for the funerals of Mary the widow first of Francis Charlton esq; and after of Thomas Hanmer esq;: and partly preached at St. Mary Magdalens church in ... London, and now, at the desire of her daughter, before her death, reprinted. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for B. Simmons, 1682. 8p.l., 79p.
201:7

HANNIBAL, 247-183 B.C.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Hannibal the great captain of the Carthaginians, who maintained wars against all the power of Rome for eighteen years together in Italy. As also The life and death of Epaminondas the great captain of the Thebans, ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1665. 2 p. l., 68, 93-137 p. front. (port.)
87:10

Paravicino, Pietro. Choice proverbs and dialogues, in Italian and English. Also delightful stories and apophthegms taken out of famous Guicciardine. Together with the history of the warres of Hannibal against the Romans. ... Published by Peter Paravicino ... [3d. ed.] London, Printed by E. C., 1666. 2 pt. (4 p.l., 304, [66] p.)
327:3 and 219:4

Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius. The second Punick vvar between Hannibal, and the Romanes: the whole seventeen books, englished from the Latine of Silius Italicus: with a Continuation from the triumph of Scipio, to the death of Hannibal. By Tho: Ross, esq; ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, MDCLXI. 8 p.l., 507 p., 2 l., 77 p., 1 l., 20 pl., port.
476:6

HANSEATIC LEAGUE.
Cleirac, Estienne, 1583-1657. The ancient sea-laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-towns, still in force. Taken out of a French book, intituled, Les us & coutumes de la mer. And rendred into English, for the use of navigation, by Guy Miege. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for T. Basset and Eliz. Smith, 1686. 28 p.
913:2

HAPPINESS.
Bates, William, 1625-1699. The soveraign and final happiness of man, with the effectual means to obtain it. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1680. 1 p.l., 272 p.
834:5

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. The way of happiness: represented in its difficulties and incouragements; and cleared from many popular and dangerous mistakes. London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for James Collins, M.DC.LXX. 8 p. l., 171, [4] p.
71:3

Gott, Samuel, 1614-1671. An essay of the true happiness of man. In two books ... London, Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Underhill, 1650. 5 p.l., 297, [2] p.
71:10

[Lucas, Richard] 1648-1715. An enquiry after happiness ... By the author of the Practical Christianity ... London, Printed for George Pawlet, and Samuel Smith, 1685-90. 2 v.
794:15

Norris, John, 1657-1711. An idea of happiness, in a letter to a friend: enquiring wherein the greatest happiness attainable by man in this life does consist. ... London, Printed for James Norris, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 39 p.
544:9

Norris, John, 1657-1711. An idea of happiness in a letter to a friend: enquiring wherein the greatest happiness attainable by man in this life does consist. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for James Norris, 1684. 5 p.l., 61 p.
544:10

HAPPINESS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. Wisdomes tripos, or rather its inscription, detur sapienti, in three treatises. I. Of worldy policy. II. Of morall prudence. III. Of Christian wisdome. The vanity of the first The usefulnesse of the seconde. The excellence of the third. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 2 v.
632:18

HARCOURT, SIMON, SIR, 1603?-1642—SERMONS.
Dunstervill, Edward. A sermon at the funerall of ... Sir Simon Harcourt, ... Preached in Christ-Church in Dublin, Mar. 31, 1642. ... London, Printed for Richard Badger, 1642. 1 p.l., 18 p.
248:E.125, no. 1

HARCOURT, WILLIAM, 1610-1679.
White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

HARDY, NATHANIEL, 1618-1670—SERMONS.
Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, at the funeral of the Reverend Doctor Hardy, Dean of Rochester, June 9th. 1670. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, for Joseph Clark, 1670. 3 p.l., 32 p.
698:26

HAREM.
Du Vignau, Sieur des Joannots. The Turkish secretary, containing the art of expressing ones thoughts, without seeing, speaking, or writing to one another; with the circumstances of a Turkish adventure: ... Translated by the author of the Monthly account ... London, Printed by J. B., 1688. 1 p.l., 80 p.
141:12

HARMONY.
Holder, William, 1616-1698. A treatise of the natural grounds, and principles of harmony. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, 1694. 5 p.l., 204 p. 2 pl. (1 fold.) diagrs.
211:17

HARPSICHORD—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.
[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Musicks hand-maide, presenting new and pleasant lessons for the virginals or harpsycon. London, Printed for John Playford, 1663. 2 p.l., 54 (i.e. 52) p.
221:18

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. A choice collection of lessons for the harpsichord or spinnet ... London, Printed for Mrs. Frances Purcell, and are to be Sold by Henry Playford, 1696. 5 p.l., 61, [15] p. 1 fold. plate.
115:10

HARPSICHORD MUSIC.
Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. Melothesia: or, Certain general rules for playing upon a continued-bass. With a choice collection of lessons for the harpsicord and organ of all sorts: never before published. ... The first part. London, Printed for J. Carr, 1673. 9 p., [2] p. (music), [1] p., 84 p. (music)
216:6

HARPSICHORD MUSIC—TO 1800.
A choice collection of ayers for the harpsichord or spinett with very plain & easey directions for young beginners. ... by John Blow and others ... London, Printed and sold by John Young, 1700. 1 p.l., 7 p. 19 pieces of music.
123:6

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. A choice collection of lessons for the harpsichord or spinnet ... London, Printed for Mrs. Frances Purcell, and are to be Sold by Henry Playford, 1696. 5 p.l., 61, [15] p. 1 fold. plate.
115:10

HARRINGTON, , MR.
Mr. Harringtons case, upon the first occasion of his troubles. [London? 1679] 8 p.
745:17

HARRINGTON, JAMES, 1611-1677.
The Commonwealth of Oceana. Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. Pian piano. Or, Intercourse between H. Ferne, and J. Harrington, upon occasion of the doctors censure of the Common-wealth of Oceana. London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1656. [2], 73 p.
982:3

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works: som wherof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with an exact account of his life prefix'd, by John Toland. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCC. 1 p.l., xliv, 546 p. front.
533:19

HARRIS, BENJAMIN, FL. 1673-1716.
Harris, Benjamin, fl. 1673-1716, defendant. A short but just account of the tryal of Benjamin Harris, upon an information brought against him for printing and vending a late seditious book called An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. [London?] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
823:16

HARRIS, PHILIP, D. 1681.
[Quick, John] 1636-1706. The test of true godliness. A sermon preached at the funeral of Phillip Harris ... August 10th. 1681 ... By J. Q. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1682. 3 p.l., 29 p.
435:10

HARRIS, WALTER, 1647-1732.
A defence of the Scots abdicating Darien. [Harris, Walter] 1647-1732. A short vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien: being in answer to the challenge of the author of the defence of that settlement, ... With a prefatory reply, to the false and scurrillous aspersions, of the new author of, the Just and modest vindication, &c. And some animadversions on the material part of it, relating to the title of Darien ... London, Printed in the year, 1700. 48 p.
741:31

HARRISON, MARY, D. 1700?
Nicholetts, Charles. A burning yet unconsumed bush, exemplified. In the dolorous life, and glorious death, of ... Mrs. Mary Harrison, who departed this life June the 21st, in the 23d year of her age. Or, A brief and faithful narrative, of the effectualness of her conviction, ... Together with the author's speech ... at the close of her funeral sermon. ... London, Printed and sold by B. Harris, 1700. 1 p.l., 167 p.
393:22

HARRISON, THOMAS, 1606-1660.
The Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Thomas Harrison ... and one of the pretended judges that signed the warrant for the murder of King Charles the First ... Together with the indictment, names and several pleas of the rest of that infamous crew. [London?] Printed for T. Vere and W. Gilbertson, 1660. 8 p.
49:22

Murford, Peter. Newes from Sovthampton. or The copie of a letter to Captain Thomas Harrison in London from Mr. Peter Murford, ... discovering a late plot of the cavaleering Hoptonians against the saide towne of Southampton: ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
234:E.33, no. 1

HART, RICHARD PSEUD.
Parish churches turn'd into conventicles. The Case of ministring at the communion-table when there is no Eucharist. Stated and discussed, upon occasion of a treatise entitled, Parish churches turn'd into Conventicles, &c. Together with some preliminary reflections made upon two papers in answer to that treatise. London, Printed by Ralph Holt, for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 35 p.
621:2

Parish churches turn'd into conventicles. Parish-churches no conventicles. From the minister's reading in the desk when there is no communion. For the vindication of the practice of parochial ministers. In answer to a late pamphlet, stil'd, Parish-churches turn'd into conventicles, pretended to be writ by Rich Hart, but really penn'd by Mr. T. A. ... Shewing how he hath defamed the Church of England, contrary to Canon XI, of those 1603. By O. V. ... London, Printed for John Gellibrand, 1683. 1 p.l., 38 p.
520:6

HARTFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Terrible newes from Hartford, discovering the manner how the town was set on fire. Also His Majesties coming from Oxford to Reding in Berkshire to put the Commission of Array in execution. And the manner of the cavaliers coming to assault Warwicke Castle, ... [London] Printed for W. Iohnson, August 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 3

HARTFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A speech delivered at a conference with the Lords. January, XXV. MDCXLI [i.e. 1642]. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford ... whereto are annexed two orders of the said house. The one, containing the thankes of the house, given to those of Hertfordshire. The other, for punishing of those who printed a false copie of that petition, and other libellous pamphlets. London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for John Rothwell, 1641 [i.e. 1642] [2] 21 [1] p.
259:E.200, no. 21-23

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A Perfect divrnall of the proceedings in Hartfordshire from the 15. of August to the 29; wherein is declared how the Earle of Bedfords troops searched the Lord Capel's house, ... Also how they searched Sir Thomas Fanshaw's house ... whereunto is added an information given by Sir Thomas Dakers ... intimating that he suspected the Earle of Bedfords troupes should have battell given them by Sir John Watson ... [London] Printed for W. M., Septemb. 1, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.115, no. 7

HARVARD UNIVERSITY—HISTORY.

Nevv Englands first fruits; in respect, first of the conversion of some, conviction of divers, preparation of sundry of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of learning in the colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With divers other speciall matters concerning that countrey. ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. I. for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.
242:E.87, no. 2

HARVEY, GIDEON, 1640?-1700?

The conclave of physicians. A Dialogue between Philiater and Momus, concerning a late scandalous pamphlet called The conclave of physicians. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 1 p.l., 226 p.
528:18

The conclave of physicians. Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. Gideon's fleece: or, The Sieur de Frisk. An heroick poem. Written on the cursory perusal of a late book call'd The conclave of physicians. By a friend to the muses. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1684. [6], 30, [1] p.
983:25

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Oratio anniversaria, habita in Theatro inclyti Collegii medicorum Londinensium, quinto die augusti, ... 1680. In commemorationem beneficiorum a Doctore Harveo, aliisque munificis viris eidem Collegio praestitorum, ... Londini, Sumptibus Joannis Baker, 1680. 3 p.l., 28 p.
527:6

De generatione animalium. [Ross, Alexander] 1590-1654. Arcana microcosmi; or, The hid secrets of man's body discovered, in an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the parts thereof. As also, by a discovery of the strange and marveilous diseases, symptomes & accidents of man's body. With a refutation of Doctor Brown's vulgar errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural history, and Doctor Harvy's book, De generatione, Comenius, and others ... by A. R. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1652. 8 p.l., 267, [7] p.
158:12

Exercitatio anatomica de motv cordis et sangvinis in animalibvs. Drake, Roger, 1608-1669. Vindiciae. Contra Animadversiones d.d. Primirosii in theses ipsius quas pro sanguinis motu circulari ... Londini, excudebant R. O. & G. D. pro Johanne Rothwell, Anno Dom. 1641. 10 p.l., 81, (i.e. 83) p.
842:10

Exercitatio anatomica de motv cordis et sangvinis in animalibvs. Ent, George, Sir, 1604-1689. Apologia pro circuitione sanguinis. Qua respondetur AEmylio Parisano ... Editio altera auctior & accuratior. Londini, impensis G. Kettilby, 1685. 10 p.l., 431 p.
712:16

Exercitatio anatomica de motv cordis et sangvinis in animalibvs. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

HARWOOD, MARGARET, OF WESTMINSTER.

Murther, murther. Or, A bloody relation how Anne Hamton, dwelling in Westminster nigh London, by poyson murthered her deare husband, Sept. 1641. being assisted and counselled thereunto by Margaret Harwood. For which they were both committed to gaole, and at this time wait for a tryall. Women love your owne husbands, as Christ doth the Church. Printed at London for The: Bates, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.172, no. 7

HASSELBORN, MARTHA.

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The happiness of a quiet mind both in youth and old age; with the way to attain it. In a discourse occasioned by the death of Mrs. Martha Hasselborn, who died March 13th, 1695/6. in the 95th year of her age. ... London, Printed for John Salisbury, 1696. 3 p.l., 106 p.
799:27

HASTINGS, HENRY, BARON HASTINGS OF LOUGHBOROUGH, D. 1667.

Carre, James, fl. 1644. A letter by the Lord Generals direction, from Collonel Carre governour of Plimouth, to the Lord Admirall. Allo[!], good news from Ireland, of Inchiqvins declaring himself against the rebels, ... And, Hastings forces routed in Derbyshire; ... August. 5. London, Printed, for Matthevv Walbancke, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.4 (14)

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Lords. The impeachment and charge of Mr. Henry Hastings, ... concerning his manifold misdemeanours, ... which charge was drawn up by a select committee and by them presented to the Assembly of Lords; and an order from the Lords, ... Also the substance of a speech spoken by the Earl of Pembrook ... concerning an accomodation between the King and his Parliament, and the Parliaments command to all judges ... London, Printed for Iohn Warden, July 22 [1642] [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 39

HAWARDEN CASTLE.

An Addition to the relation of some passages about the English-Irish army, before they came to the siege at Namptwich. Wherein are set downe the occurrences at Hawarden Castle. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostocke, 1643[1644] 2 p.l., 12 p.
234:E.32, no. 13

HAWKWOOD, JOHN DE, SIR, D. 1394.

[Winstanley, William] 1628?-1690? The honour of the taylors; or, The famous and renowned history of Sir John Hawkwood ... To which ... is added, A brief account of the ... Worshipful Company of Merchant-Taylors ... London, Printed by Alexander Milbourn, for William Whitwood, 1687. 3 p.l., 55 p. front., illus.
790:6

HAWORTH, WILLIAM.

An antidote against that poysonous and fundamental errour of the Quakers. A Testimony for the man Christ Jesus, repelling the poyson & fallacy of William Haworth's pretended Antidote against the Quakers. From the people of Quakers at Hertford ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1676. 16 p.
852:44

HAYWOOD, WILLIAM, 1600?-1663.

London. St. Giles-in-the-Fields (Parish) The Petition and articles exhibited in Parliament against Doctor Heywood, late chaplen to the Bishop of Canterburie, by the parishioners of S. Giles in the Fields ... London, Printed. 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
253:E.158, no. 5

The Petition and articles exhibited in Parliament against Dr. Haywood ... By the parishioners of St. Giles in the Fields. An Ansvver to a lawless pamphlet entituled, The petition and articles exhibited in Parliament against Doctor Haywood, late chaplain to the Bishop of Canterbury. By R. M. London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 21 p.
255:E.172, no. 27

HAYY IBN YAQZAN (PHILOSOPHICAL ROMANCE)

Ibn Tufayl, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1185 or 6. An account of the Oriental philosophy, shewing the wisdom of some renowned men of the East; and particularly, the profound wisdom of Hai Ebn Yokdan, both in natural and divine things; ... Writ originally in Arabick, ... and out of the Arabick translated into Latine, by Edward Pocok. ... And now ... translated into English: ... 3p.l., 117p.
46:23

Ibn Tufayl, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1185 or 6. The history of Hai Eb'n Yockdan, an Indian prince: or, The self-taught philosopher. Written originally in the Arabic tongue, ... Set forth not long ago in the original Arabick, with the Latin version, by Ed W. Pocock. ... And now translated into English. Printed for Richard Chiswell and William Thorp, MDCLXXXVI. 15 p.l., 217 p.
339:5

Ibn Tufayl, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1185 or 6. Philosophus autodidactus sive Epistola Abi Jaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. Ex arabica inlinguam latinam versa ab Edvardo Pococki. Excudebat H. Hall, 1671. 10 p.l., 200 p.
46:24

HAZARD, ELIZABETH.

The Unnatural grand mother, or A true relation of a most barbarous murther committed by Elizabeth Hazard ... on her grand childe, ... on Friday the 15. of Iuly 1659. Together with the manner of her apprehending, ... London, Printed for Thomas Higgins, 1659. 8 p.
441:4

HEAD.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Pathomyotomia or A dissection of the significative muscles of the affections of the minde. ... With the proposall of a new nomenclature of the muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher. ... London, Printed by W. W. for Humphrey Moseley, 1649. 12 p.l., 240, [12] p.
205:10

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

Haworth, Samuel, fl. 1679-1683. A description of the Duke's Bagnio, and of the mineral bath and new spaw thereunto belonging. With an account of the ... medicinal vertues of the spaw. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1683. 4 p.l., 117 p. front. (port.)
601:1

Pugh, Robert, 1609-1679. Bathoniensium et Aquisgranensium thermarum comparato variis adjunctis illustrata. [By] R. P. Londini, Impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXVI. 3 p.l., 96, [9] p.
288:10

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.—GREAT BRITAIN.

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein, the original of fountains in general is declared. The nature and difference of minerals ... The 3d ed., rev. and enlarged; with some particulars of the authors life. To which is added, An appendix concerning Bathe ... By Thomas Guidott, M. B. Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Thomas Salmon, bookseller in Bathe, 1669. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60, [1] p. illus. fold. tab.
671:15

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.—IRELAND.

Bellon, Peter. The Irish spaw; being a short discourse on mineral waters in general. With a way of improving by art weakly impregnated mineral waters. ... Dublin, Printed by J. R. for M. Gunne and Nat. Tarrant, 1684. 4 p.l., 76 p.
857:32

HEAMAN, ROGER.

An additional brief narrative of a late bloody design. Hammond, John, fl. 1655. Hammond versus Heamans. Or, An ansvver to an audacious pamphlet, published by an impudent and ridiculous fellow, named Roger Heamans, ... In which is published His Highnesses absolute (though neglected) command to Richard Bennet Esq; late governour of Virginia, and all others, not to disturbe the Lord Baltamores plantation in Maryland. ... Printed at London, for the use of the Author [1655] 1 p.l., 17 p.
564:18

HEART.

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Tractatus de corde, item De motu & colore sanguinis et chyli in cum transitu. Authore Richardo Lower. Londini, Typis Jo. Redmayne impensis Jacobi Allestry, 1669. [12], 220, [20] p. 7 plates.
965:8

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Tractatus de corde, item de motu & colore sanguinis, et chyli in eum transitu. Cui accessit dissertatio de origine catarrhi, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire a cerebro. Authore Richardo Lower. Edito quarta, ab authore jam postermo aucta & recognita. Londini, Typis M. C. impensis J. Martyn, 1680. [14], 175 p.
988:2

HEAT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the mechanical origine of heat and cold. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 1 p.l., 105 p.
650:5

HEAVEN.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... London, Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Vnderhil and Francis Tyton, 1650. 4 pts. (12 p.l., 856, [1] p.)
269:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... Written by the author ... Richard Baxter. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, and Francis Tyton, 1652. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest, or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... VVritten for the authors own use, ... by Richard Baxter. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, and Francis Tyton, 1654. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:8

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... Written by the author ... Richard Baxter. The 9th ed., rev. London, Printed for Francis Tyton and Jane Underhill, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
973:9

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The saints everlasting rest: or, A treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in glory. ... The 11th ed. rev. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, and Robert Boulter, 1677. 16 p.l., 284, [4], 285-836, (i.e. 832), [3] p. front.
834:15

A Short survey of the kingdom of Christ here on earth with his saints. Wherein I. The new Heavens and new earth; II. The appearing and second coming of Christ; III. The restoration of all things; IV. The Day of Judgment; V. The place of punishment of the wicked angels and men; VI. Christ's giving up the kingdom to the Father; are briefly handled ... To which is annex'd, A short scheme of exposition on the 12th chapter of the Revelation ... London, Printed, and sold by M. Fabian, 1699. vi, 7-56 p.
400:15

HEAVEN—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Carver, Marmaduke. A discourse of the terrestrial paradise, aiming at a more probable discovery of the true situation of that happy place of our first parents habitation. ... London, Printed by James Flesher, 1666. 16 p.l., 167 p. fold. map.
623:14

HEAVEN—SERMONS.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Of the happiness of the saints in heaven: A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, October 12, 1690. By William Beveridge. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1700. 27 p.
974:9

HEAVENLY RECOGNITION.

Dunton, John, 1659-1733. An essay, proving we shall know our friends in heaven. Writ by a disconsolate widower, ... Sent in a letter to a Reverend divine ... London, Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 56, 95 p.
209:14

HEBDEN, ROGER, D. 1695.

Hebden, Roger, d. 1695. A plain account of certain Christian experiences, labours, services and sufferings, of that ancient servant and minister of Christ, Roger Hebden, deceased: ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 136 p.
565:9

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

Buxtorf, Johann, 1564-1629. A short introduction to the Hebrew tongue, being a translation of ... Buxtorfius Epitome of his Hebrew grammar ... By John Davis. Whereunto is annexed an English interlineall interpretation of some Hebrew texts of the Psalmes ... London, Printed by Roger Daniel for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. 6 p. l., 114 p.
85:8

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Merici Casauboni ... De quatuor linguis commentationis, pars prior: quae, de lingua hebraica; et, de lingua saxonica. Londini, Typis J. Flesher, Sumptibus Ric. Mynne, 1650. 4 p.l., 418, [1], 72, [12] p.
206:13

HEBREW LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.

Beaton, John, d. 1680. Synonyma: sive, Copia vocum Hebraicarum in ordinem alphabeticum reducta. Deinde, Verba quaedam Anglicana, Latina, Graecaque ab Hebraeo fonte deducta, in calce adjecta. ... Londini, Excudebat J. Y. impensis Gulielmi Adderton, 1647. 6 p.l., 41, [7] p., 2 l., 7 p.
374:21

HEBREW LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Critica sacra in two parts: the first containing observations on all the radices or primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament, ... the 3d ed., corr. and much enl. ... The second Philological and theological observations upon all the Greek words of the New Testament, ... The 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller and Roger Daniel, 1662. 5 p.l., 272, [21] p., 4 l., 290, [18] p., 4 l., 40, [6] p.
766:3

HEBREW LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. In quo, omnes voces ... tam in mss. qua impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis polyglottis ... continentur ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1669. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 4008 col.
956:5

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, abrabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. ... Sed ad omnes omnino tam mss. quam impressos libros, in universis hisce linguis extantes, ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Tomus II. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, sumptibus Roberti Scott, 1686. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 1656 col., [2] p., 1657-4008 col.
957:1

HEBREW LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum: sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae. ... Editio novissima, ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1650. 4 p.l., 46 p.
840:10

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae: ... Editio novissima. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher, 1664. 1 p.l., 46 p.
840:11 and 12

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum; sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae ... cui addita est Introductio ad linguam Chaldaeam Veteris Testamenti ... Editio novissima ... Londini, Typis T. Roycroft & venlis prostat apud Jonam Hart, 1675. 10 p.l., 135 p.
840:9

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum ... Insuper harmonia Hebraei textus cum paraphrasi Chaldaea, & versions Graeca LXXII. interpretum ... cui ad calcem addita est brevis institutio linguae Hebraeae & Chaldaeae. Studio & virgiliis Victorini Bythneri ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher Impensis W. Wasse, Prostant apud Joh. Sherley, 1650. 487 p.
840:10

Robertson, William, d. 1686? Manipulus linguae sanctae & eruditorum ... Cantabrigiae, (Pro authore) typis Johannis Hayes, typographi academici, 1683. 4 p.l., 314 [i.e. 312] p.
158:10

Stennett, Jehudah. A comprehensive grammar; containing the most material and necessary rules for the reading and attaining the Hebrew tongue. Whereunto is added an English interlineation of the twenty third Psalm; and a grammatical exercitation thereupon. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for the author, 1685. 4 p.l., 71 p. fold. table.
851:21

Yerworth, Samuel. Introdvctio ad lingvam ebraeam, brevissima. Praecipua duntaxat ejus documenta, eaque ex optimis grammaticus collecta, complectens. ... Opera industria Samuelis Ieruvorthi. Oxoniae, Impressa impensis authoris, per H. Hall & venundantur in officina G. Webb, 1650. [2], 40 p.
971:26

HEBREW LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.
Buxtorf, Johann, 1564-1629. Epitome grammaticae Hebraeae, ... adjecta succincta de mutatione punctorum vocalium instructio et textuum Psalmorumque aliquot Hebraicorum Latina interpretatio, ... Cantabrigiae ex officina Rogeri Daniel, 1646. 7 p.l., 118, [5] p.
447:8

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum: sive Methodica institutio linguae sanctae. ... Cantabrigiae, Impensis authoris, An. Dom., 1645. 4 p.l., 84 p.
447:10

Bythner, Victorinus, 1605?-1670? Lingua eruditorum sive methodica institutio linguae sanctae ... [apud] Victorinus Bythner. Londini, Typis Elizabethae Flesher, 1679. [7], 46 p.
910:11

Robertson, William, d. 1686? The first gate, or The outward door to the holy tongue, opened in English. Containing, I. The chief and necessary grounds of the Hebrew grammar. II. A table for the Hebrew roots, ... III. A praxis to the grammar and the table, upon the prophecy by Obadiah: the Decalogue, and the twelfth chapter of Isaiah: ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler, for Humpbrey [!] Robinson, and for G. Sawbridge [1654?] 7 p.l., 131, [1] p.
225:10

Thurman, Henry. Praxis grammatica in decologum. Londini, Typis Jacobi Young, 1647. [17], 52 p.
553:5

HEDWORTH, HENRY, FL. 1672-1675.
The spirit of the Quakers tried. [Penn, William] 1644-1718. The spirit of truth vindicated, against that of error & envy; unseasonably manifested: in a late malicious libel, intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed, &c. By a friend to righteousness and peace, W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 138 p.
645:12

The spirit of the Quakers tryed. Hedworth, Henry, fl. 1672-1675. Controversy ended: or, The sentence given by George Fox himself against himself and party in the persons of his adversaries, ratified and aggravated by W. Penn (their ablest advocate) even in his huffing book of the vindication of G. F. &c. Being a defence of that little book intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 72 p.
941:16

HEIDELBERG CATECHISM.
Ursinus, Zacharias, 1534-1583. The summe of Christian religion, delivered ... first, by way of catechism, and then afterwards more enlarged by a sound and judicious exposition, and application of the same. ... First Englished by D. Henry Parry, ... To this work ... are now at last annexed the theologicall miscellanies of D. David Pareus: ... London, Printed by James Young, 1645. 11 p.l., 844 p.
520:15

HEINRICH V, EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1081-1125—DRAMA.
The Religious-rebell, or, The pilgrim-prince. A tragedy. [London] Printed, Anno Dom. 1671. 1 p.l., 35 p., 1 l.
398:19

HELL.
Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Two discourses. I. Of the punishment of sin in hell; ... II. Proving a state of glory for just men upon their dissolution, by Tho. Goodwin. London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1693. [4], 347 p.
917:10

Richardson, Samuel, fl. 1646. Of the torments of hell. The foundation and pillars thereof discovered, searched, shaken and removed. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1658. 5 p.l., 194 p.
546:10

HELL—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Brandon, John, fl. 1687. To' pur to' aionion. Or, Everlasting fire no fancy. Being an answer to a late pestilent pamphlet, entituled [The foundations of hell-torments shaken and removed] ... His considerations considered, and his cavils confuted; together with a practical improvement of the point, and the way to escape the damnation of Hell. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. 10 p.l., 152 p.
759:31

HELL—POETRY.
Vergilius Maro, Publius. Aeneas his descent into hell: as it is inimitably described by the prince of poets in the sixth of his Aereis. Made English by John Boys. Together with an ample and learned comment upon the same, ... To which are added some certain pieces relating to the publick, written by the author. London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Henry Brome, 1661. [14], 232 p.
950:4

HELLIER, THOMAS, D. 1678.
Hellier, Thomas, d. 1678. The Vain prodigal life, and ... death of Thomas Hellier ... on ... the 5th of August, 1678. ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, 1680. 2 p.l., 40 p.
881:2

HELMES, HENRY, FL. 1594.
Gesta Grayorum: or, The history of the high and mighty Prince, Henry Prince of Purpoole, ... Together with a masque, as it was presented (by His Highness's command) for the entertainment of Q. Elizabeth; ... London, Printed for W. Canning, 1688. 2 p.l., 68 p.
862:8

HELMONT, FRANCISCUS MERCURIUS VAN, 1618-1699.
Two hundred queries moderately propounding. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truth and innocency defended against calumny and defamation, in a late report spread abroad concerning the revolution of humane souls, with a further clearing of the truth, by a plain explication of my sence, &c. ... [Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, 1692] 20 p.
386:21

HEMING, JOSEPH.
Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. The vindication of the solemnity of the nativity of Christ; shewing the grounds upon which the observation of that and other festivalls is justified in the church. With a short answer to certaine quaeries propounded by one Ioseph Heming, in opposition to the aforesayd practise of the church. [London?] Printed in the year, 1648. 28 p.
854:17

HENDEN, SIMON.
The key of Scripture - prophecies. Elmeston, John. A censure of that reverend and learned man of God Mr. John Cotton. London, Printed by J. G. for J. Stafford, 1656. 1 p.l., 56 p.
177:19

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1583?-1646.
The Copie of tvvo letters; vvritten by two friends, one to another, concerning a pretended dispute had betwixt Doctor Taylor with a young Batchelour of Divinitie attending him, and Master Alexander Henderson, ... London, Printed Aprill the 11, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
336:15

The declaration of Mr. Alexand. Henderson. Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. The character of King Charles I. from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, ... upon his death=bed: with a further defence of the King's holy book. To which is annex'd some short remarks upon a vile book, call'd, Ludlow no lyar: with a defence of the King from the Irish rebellion. ... London, Printed by R. Tayler, 1692. 6 p.l., 28 p.
670:15

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.
Turner, Samuel, Captain in the Parliamentary Army. A true relation of a late skirmish at Henley upon Thames: wherein a great defeat was given to the Redding Cavaliers, lately assaulting the aforesaid towne of Henley. Being the true copy of a letter sent from one Captain Samuel Turner, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, Jan. 26, 1643. 1 p.l., 31 p.
242:E.86, no. 15

HENRI III, KING OF FRANCE, 1551-1589.
Catholic Church. Pope, 1585-1590 (Sixtus V). The Catholick cause; or, The horrid practice of murdering kings, justified, and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry the Third of France, ... The true copy of which speech, both in Latin, and also faithfully rendred into English, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 23, [1] p.
703:24

The True history of the Duke of Guise. Extracted out of Thuanus, Mezeray, Mr. Aubeny's Memoirs, and the Journal of the reign of Henry the third of France. Published for the undeceiving such as may perhaps be imposed upon by Mr. Dryden's late tragedy of the Duke of Guise. Together with some remarks upon the same. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1683. 3 p.l., 30 p.
299:9

HENRI III, KING OF FRANCE, 1551-1589—DRAMA.
Shipman, Thomas, 1632-1680. Henry the Third of France, stabb'd by a fryer. With the fall of the Guise. A tragedy. ... London, Printed by B. G. for Sam. Heyrick, 1678. 8 p.l., 74 (i.e. 76), [2] p.
512:14

HENRI IV, KING OF FRANCE, 1553-1610.
Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619. The king-killing doctrine of the Jesuites: delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French king, concerning the reestablishment of the Jesuites in his dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now translated into English, ... London, Printed for W. Crooke and T. Dring, 1679. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 72) p.
539:19

HENRIETTA ANNE, DUCHESS OF ORLEANS, 1644-1676—POETRY.
Cambridge. University. Lacrymae Cantabrigienses in obitum illustrissimae principis Henriettae, Caroli Imi regis & martyris filiae, ducissae Aurelianensis. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joann. Hayes, 1670. [79] p.
448:2

HENRIETTA MARIA, CONSORT OF CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1609-1669.
Dauncey, John, fl. 1663. The history of the thrice illustrious Princess Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, queen of England. London, Printed by E. C. for Philip Chetwind, 1660. 5p.l., 132p.
139:6

Keeling, Josiah. The Queenes proceedings in Holland. Being the copie of a letter sent from the staple at Middleborough to Mr. Vanrode, a Dutch marchant in London. ... London, Printed by T. F. for I. M., Decemb. 30, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 33

The Life & death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon, Queen to that blessed King & Martyr Charles I. mother to ... K. Charles II and to our present Most Gracious Sovereign James II, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1685. 4 p.l., 108 p. front.
793:1

A Mappe of mischiefe, or A dialogue betweene V. and E. concerning the going of Qu. M. into V, V. much lamenteth therefore, and if [i.e. is] not comforted by E. [London] Printed in the yeare of deliverance, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.169, no. 5

Newes from Holland: of the entertainment of the Qveenes Most Excellent Maiestie of Great Britaine, the young Princesse Marie, the Prince and Princesse of Orange, with the young prince their sonne, and most part of the nobility at Amsterdam; ... London, Printed for Ed. Blackmore, May the 20th 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.148, no. 10

The Queens proceedings in Yorkshire. Beeing a true relation of these following particulars, 1 Of the proceedings of the Earl of Newcastles army. 2 Of the forces with the Queen. 3 Information brought to the Parliament concerning her Majesties proceedings. 4 Proceedings in the Parliament touching her attendants. 5 The Parliaments resolution concerning her Majesty. 6 The petition of the states of Scotland, to his Majesty at Oxford. 7 A letter from the states in Scotland to the Parliament certifying that they resolved to raise an army of 10000. men, to come against the Earl of Newcastle, for their own security. With the committee who are to treat with his Majesty concerning accommodation. And a vindication of the Lord Say, made in a speech before the Lords, concerning false aspersions cast upon him. [London] Printed for T. Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 6] p.
243:E.93, no. 2

The Qveenes Majesties propositions to the States of Holland, concerning the differences betwixt His Majestie and His Parliament. ... Also, the report of Mr. Pym to the House of Commons, concerning the Kings Majesty, and other weighty affayres of the kingdom. ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. R., June 30, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.153, no. 10

Strange and terrible nevves from the Queene in Holland. Shewing plainly the intelligence of the King of His intention to raise armes ... As also, the Hollanders resolvtion of taking armes. Lastly, the Parliaments directions to the Earle of Warwicke ... [n.p.] Printed for Thomas Baker, July 13, 1642. [7] p.
515:42

Strickland, Robert. The Queenes resolvtion discovered by some letters read in the House of Commons, ... relating her providing of foure ships with ammunition for her comming over into England, ... Also an examination, and articles of Sir Edward Rodney, Sir Edward Barkley and one Master Dugdale ... brought to the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Rich. Butler, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.122, no. 25

A True relation of the Qveenes departvre from Falmouth into the brest in the west of France. ... London, Printed for Mathew Walbancke, July 22. 1644. [8] p.
228:E.2 (29)

A True relation of the treaty and ratification of the marriage ... between ... Charles ... King of Great Britaine ... and ... Henretta Maria ... sister to ... the French King. [London, 1642] 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 35

HENRIETTA MARIA, CONSORT OF CHARLES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1609-1669—POETRY.

Cambridge. University. Threni Cantabrigienses in exequiis serenissimae reginae Henriettae Mariae ... Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Typographica celeberrimae Academiae, 1669. [89] p.
448:6

Oxford. University. Musarum Oxoniensium Epibateria Serenissimae Reginarum Mariae Ex Batavia Feliciter Reduci Publico Voto D. D. D. Oxoniae, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, 1643. [64] p.
239:E.62, no. 14

HENRY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 1639-1660.

[Manley, Thomas] 1628-1690. A short view of the lives of those illustrious princes, Henry Duke of Glovcester, and Mary Princess of Orange deceased: late brother and sister of His Majesty the King of Great Britain. Collected by T. M. esq; to whome the same will serve a rule & pattern. ... London, Printed for a Society of stationers, 1661. 3 p.l., 114, (i.e. 116) p. front. (port.)
697:10

HENRY, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 1639-1660—POETRY.

Oxford. University. Epicedia academiae oxoniensis, in obitum celsissimi principis Henrici ducis glocestrensis. Oxoniae, Typis Lichfieldianis, 1660. [72] p.
725:5

HENRY FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES, 1594-1612.

Cornwallis, Charles, Sir, d. 1629. A discourse of the most illustrious prince, Henry, late Prince of Wales. Written anno 1626. by Sir Charles Cornwallis, ... London, Printed for Iohn Benson, 1641. 3 p.l., 29 p.
256:E.178, no. 6 and 89:4

HENRY II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1133-1189.

Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

HENRY II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1133-1189—DRAMA.

Mountfort, William, 1664?-1692. Henry the Second, king of England; with the death of Rosamond. A tragedy ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1693. 4 p. l., 52 p.
51:11

HENRY III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1207-1272.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace. ... With A short view of the life and reign of Henry the Third ... 2d ed., very much corr., and a preface added by Sr. John Cotton baronet. To which is annexed the French charity ... written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 3 p.l., 142 p. front. (port.)
684:10

[Cotton, Robert Bruce] [sir, bart.] 1571-1631. A brief survey (historical and political) of the life and reign of Henry the III. King of England. Dedicated to His Most Sacred Majesty. London, Printed for James Vade, 1680. 2 p.l., 7-32 p.
731:35

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth. Kings of England. Written by Sr. Robert Cotton and Sr. John Hayvvard, ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 v. (1 p.l., 45 p., 7 l., 318 p.)
487:4

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A short view of the long life and reigne of Henry the Third, King of England; written some yeares since by a learned and famous antiquary of this kingdom, deceased; presented to King James, of ever blessed memory. London, Printed anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 28 p.
250:E.138, no. 33

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A short view of the reign of King Henry III. ... By Sir R. C. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 28 p.
487:5

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The troublesome life and raigne of King Henry the Third. Wherein five distempers and maladies are set forth. ... London, Imprinted for George Lindsey, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
235:E.38, no. 11

Hayward, John, Sir, 1564?-1627. The history of the life and raigne of Henry the Fourth. King of England. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 7p.l., 318p.
102:6

HENRY IV, KING OF ENGLAND, 1367-1413.

Cotton, Robert, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth. Kings of England. Written by Sr. Robert Cotton and Sr. John Hayvvard, ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 v. (1 p.l., 45 p., 7 l., 318 p.)
487:4

Hayward, John, Sir, 1564?-1627. The history of the life and raigne of Henry the Fourth. King of England. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 7p.l., 318p.
102:6

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616. K. Henry IV. with the humours of Sir John Falstaff. A tragi-comedy. ... Revived, with alterations. ... London, Printed for R. W., 1700. 1 p.l., 54 p.
297:27

HENRY V, KING OF ENGLAND, 1387-1422.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of, 1621-1679. The history of Henry the Fifth. And the Tragedy of Mustapha, son of Solyman the Magnificent. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, and sold by J. Knight, 1690. 2 p.l., 106 p.
614:4

HENRY V, KING OF ENGLAND, 1387-1422—DRAMA.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of, 1621-1679. The history of Henry the Fifth. And the tragedy of Mustapha, son of Solyman the Magnificent. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1668. 2 p.l., 51 p., 1 l., 07 (i.e. 67) p.
218:7

HENRY VI, KING OF ENGLAND, 1421-1471—DRAMA.

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Henry the Sixth, [In two parts] London, Printed for R. Bently, and M. Magnes, 1681. 2 v.
90:8

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. The misery of civil-war. A tragedy, ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, and Magnes, 1680. 2 p.l., 71, [1] p.
813:1

HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547—FICTION.

The Cobler turned courtier; being a pleasant humour between King Henry the Eighth and a cobler. London, Printed for F. Haley, in the Year 1680. 8 p.
887:6

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. The life and raigne of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Thomas Whitaker, 1649. 5 p. l., 575 (i.e. 639), [9] p. front. (port.)
103:8

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Anne Mearne, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 636, [15] p. front. (port.)
565:12

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. Written by the Right Honourable Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. London, Printed by Andr. Clark, for J. Martyn, S. Mearne, and H. Herringman, 1672. 4 p.l., 639 [15] p. front. (port.)
602:3

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The life and reign of King Henry the Eighth. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Robert Littlebury, Robert Scott, and George Wells, 1683. 3 p.l., 636, [15] p.
741:29

The History of the life, victorious reign, and death of K. Henry VIII. ... To which is added a compendium, of the life and reign of that glorious and pious prince King Edward the Sixth; ... London, Printed, by H. Rodes, 1682. 5 p.l., 147 p. 3 plates (incl. port.)
188:1

A Modal for the French King: or The memorable acts of Henry the Eight; extirpating popery and introducing the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1682. 1 p.l., 5-36 p.
871:9

The Order of the hospitals of K. Henry the viiith and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's. By the major, cominaltie and citizens of London, governours of the possesitions, revenues and goods of the sayd hospitals, 1557. [London?] [1690?] [3], 109, [5] p.
946:10

Two bulls roaring out excommunications, anathema's and total deprivation, &c. The first, by Pope Paulus the 3d, against Henry the 8th, King of England, &c. The other, by Pope Pius the fifth, against Queen Elizabeth of famous memory &c. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1674. [2], 14 p.
901:37 and 928:11

HENRY VIII, KING OF ENGLAND, 1491-1547—DIVORCE FROM CATHERINE.
LeGrand, Joachim, 1653-1733. The history of the divorce of Henry VIII and Katharine of Arragon. With the defence of Sanders. The refutation of the two first books of the History of the Reformation of Dr. Burnett, ... With Dr. Burnett's answer and vindication of himself. [London? 1690] 14p.
153:1

HENRY IV, KING OF FRANCE, 1553-1610.
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1589-1610 (Henry IV) A speech of King Henry IV of France to his Parliament. ... And now rendered out of the Italian. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1681. 12 p.
941:19

HENRY, MATTHEW, 1662-1714.
A brief enquiry into the true nature of schism. Tong, William, 1662-1727. A defence of Mr. M. H's brief enquiry into the nature of schism and the vindication of it. With reflections upon a pamphlet called The review, &c. And a brief historical account of nonconformity from the reformation to this present time. London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 6 p.l., 160 p.
370:12
Schism. A Review of Mr. M. H.'s [i.e. Matthew Henry's] new notion of schism, and the Vindication of it. ... London, Printed for E. Mory, 1692. 1 p.l., 70 p.
393:6

HENRY, PHILIP, 1631-1696.
Henry, Matthew, 1662-1714. An account of the life and death of Mr. Philip Henry. ... Who dy'd June 24. 1696. in the sixty fifth year of his age. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 6 p.l., 268, [1], p.
304:24

HERACLITUS.
The heu[!] and cry: or, A relation of the travels of the Devil and Towzer, ... in search after the lost Heraclitus. Written by N. N. London, Printed for Roger Catflogger [1682?] [2], 16 p.
945:27

HERACLITUS RIDENS.
Philopatris, pseud. A satyrick poem against those mercenary wretches, and troublers of Englands tranquility, the authors of Heraclitus and Observator. Infamous for their scribling throughout England. By Philopatris. London, Printed for H. Jones, 1682. 1 p.l., 17 p.
510:10

HERACLIUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, CA. 575-641—DRAMA.
Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Heraclius, emperour of the East. A tragedy. Written in French ... Englishrd [!] by Lodowick Carlell. ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1664. 3 p.l., 62 p.
734:27

HERALDRY.
Gibbon, John, 1629-1718. Introductio ad latinam blasoniam. An essay to a more correct blason in latine than formerly hath been used. Collected out of approved modern authors, and describing the arms of all of the kingdoms of Europe, ... together with many other illustrious and ancient houses both of England and other countries. ... London, Printed by J. M. for the author, 1682. 8 p.l., 165, [3] p. illus. (coats of arms)
531:12

Guillim, John, 1565-1621. A display of heraldry: manifesting a more easie access to the knowledge thereof than hath been hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method; whereunto it is now reduced by the study and industry of John Guillim ... The 5th ed. much enl. ... To which is added A treatise of honour military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England, collected out of the most authentick authors, both ancient and modern, by Capt. John Logan. Illustrated with variety of sculpture sutable to the several subjects; to which is added a catalogue of the atchievements of the nobility of England, with divers of the gentry, for examples of bearings. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for R. Blome; 1679. 6 p.l., 317, [9], 181, [8] p. illus. (coats of arms) 73 pl., ports.
598:19
Holme, Randle, 1627-1699. The academy of armory, or, A storehouse of armory and blazon. Containing the several variety of created beings, and how born in coats of arms, both foreign and domestick. ... Chester, Printed for the author, 1688. 3 pt. illus.
634:10
Logan, John, Capt. Analogia honorum: or, A treatise of honour and nobility, according to the laws and customes of England. ... In two parts. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, Anno Dom. 1677. 181, [8] p. plates, ports.
35:24
Morgan, Sylvanus, 1620-1693. Armilogia sive Ars chromocritica, The language of arms by the colours & metals: ... fitted ... to the ... science of herauldry ... London, Printed by T. Hewer for Nathaniel Brook and Henry Eversden, 1666. 8 p.l., 239, [25] p. front. (port.) illus.
745:25
Morgan, Sylvanus, 1620-1693. The sphere of gentry: deduced from the principles of natvre, an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon; in four books ... In which is contained, the genealogies of the patriarchs and heroe's, standards of the Jews, hieroglyphicks of the Egyptians, symbols of the Grecians, antiquities of the Romans, arms & ensignes of the English nation ... Accommodated with lively cutts on copper, as well for Aarons brest-plate as Ariadne's crown. ... London, Printed by William Leybourn, for the Author, 1661. 8 p.l., 120, 118, 119, 116 (i.e. 122), [19] p. incl. illus., plates. plates, coats of arms.
610:15
Philipot, Thomas, d. 1682. A brief historical discourse of the original and grovvth of heraldry, demonstrating upon what rational foundations, that noble and heroick science is established. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, 1672. 4 p.l., 143 p.
328:13

HERALDRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Gore, Thomas, 1632-1684. Catalogus alphabetice digestus ... authorum ... gui de re heraldica ... scripserunt. Oxon, Typis H. H., 1688. 3 p.l., 27 p.
788:32

HERALDRY—ENGLAND.
Guillim, John, 1565-1621. A display of heraldry: manifesting a more easie access to the knowledge thereof than hath been hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method; whereunto it is now reduced by the study and industry of John Guillim ... The 5th ed. much enl. ... To which is added A treatise of honour military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England, collected out of the most authentick authors, both ancient and modern, by Capt. John Logan. Illustrated with variety of sculpture sutable to the several subjects; to which is added a catalogue of the atchievements of the nobility of England, with divers of the gentry, for examples of bearings. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for R. Blome; 1679. 6 p.l., 317, [9], 181, [8] p. illus. (coats of arms) 73 pl., ports.
598:19

HERALDRY—ENGLAND—CHESHIRE.
King, Daniel, d. 1664, ed. The Vale-royall of England or, the country palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous country. Performed by William Smith, and William Webb, gentlemen. Pub. by Mr. Daniel King. To which is annexed, an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester, to this very day. ... Also, an excellent discourse of the Island of Man; ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1656. 6 p.l., 99, [5], 239, [10], 55 p., 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., plates, maps. (part fold.)
811:1 and 460:17

HERALDRY—EXETER, ENGLAND.
Izacke, Richard, 1624?-1698. Antiquities of the city of Exeter. Collected by Richard Izacke ... London, Printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt, for Richard Marriott, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings) coats of arms, map.
892:15

HERALDRY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Blome, Richard, d. 1705. An essay to heraldry in two parts. The first containing ... a concise but methodical method, by rules and explanations of bearings the body of heraldry: the second, honour civil and military; being a treatise of the nobility and gentry of England as to their priviledges, dignities, &c. According to the laws and customs of our realm. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Rich. Blome, 1684. 4 p.l., 243, (i.e. 259), [13] p. coats of arms.
809:13
Carter, Matthew, fl. 1660. Honor redivivus: or, The analysis of honor and armory. Reprinted with many useful and necessary additions, ... 3d ed., adorned with many sculptures. London, Printed for Hen. Herrington, 1673. [2], 351 p. front., illus.
911:11
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. With a catalogue of the present nobility and baronets of England. ... To which is added, a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt, 1682. 4 p.l., 210 p. illus., fold. tab.
761:3
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 1l., 115 p., 1l. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

HERALDRY—SCOTLAND.
[Mackenzie, George, Sir] 1636-1691. The science of herauldry, treated as a part of the civil law, and law of nations: wherein reasons are given for its principles, and etymologies for its harder terms. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1680. 5 p.l., 98, (i.e. 102), [5] p. plates.
673:7 and 696:31

HERBERT, EDWARD, SIR, 1591?-1657.

Glyn, John, 1603-1666. Mr. Glyn, his speech in Parliament, vpon the reading of the accusation of the House of Commons against Mr. Herbert the Kings attorney, for advising and drawing the accusation of high treason against the six worthy members of the House of Commons. February 19. An. Dom. 1641. London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.

259:E.200, no. 31

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The questions propounded to Mr. Herbert, the Kings Attorney Generall, by the House of Commons in the presence of both Houses of Parliament, on Friday the fourteenth of January, 1641. Together with the answer of the said Mr. Herbert to the said questions, concerning the impeachment of the Lord Kimbolton, and Mr. Hollis, &c., members of the House of Commons. ... London, Printed for Iohn Frank, Anno, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.132, no. 12

Herbert, Edward, Sir, 1591?-1657, defendant. The impeachment of Sir Edward Harbert, knight, His Maiesties attourney generall, by the Commons assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for I. Burroughes, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

250:E.135, no. 16

HERBERT, EDWARD, SIR, 1648-1698.

A short account of the authorities in law, upon E. Hales, his case. Atwood, William, d. 1705? The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examin'd. By W. A., barrister at law wherein it is shewn, that those authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgement in Sir Edward Hales his case, are very unfairly cited and as ill applied. London, Printed for J. Robinson and Mat. Wotton, 1689. 1 p.l., 72 p.

163:17

HERBERT, EDWARD HERBERT, BARON, 1583-1648.

De veritate. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. More reasons for the Christian religion, and no reason against it. Or a second appendix to the Reasons of the Christian religion, being I. An answer to a letter from an unknown person, ... II. Some animadversions on a tractate De veritate, written by ... Lord Edward Herbert, ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1672. 3 p.l., 172, [1] p.

407:15

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. The answer of Sir Edward Herbert, knight, His Majesties attorney generall, to the impeachment exhibited against him by the ... House of Commons in this present Parliament assembled ... Printed at London, George Tomlinson, August 24. 1642. [7] p.

247:E.114, no. 2

A short account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. Together with some animadversions upon a book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert ... entituled A short account of The authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 58 p.

953:34

HERBERT, GEORGE, 1593-1633.

[Harvey, Christopher] 1597-1663. The synagogue; or, The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations; in imitation of Mr. George Herbert ... The 3d ed., corr. and enl. [London] Printed for Philemon Stephens, 1657. 1 p.l., 70 p.

632:12

[Harvey, Christopher] 1597-1663. The synagogue, or The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations. In imitation of Mr. George Herbert ... The 5th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed for P. Stephens, 1667. 71 p.

600:12

[Harvey, Christopher] 1597-1663. The synagogue: or The shadow of the temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations. In imitation of Mr. George Herbert ... The 6th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Robert Stephens, 1673. 71 p.

632:13

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. A priest to the temple. Or, The country parson, his character, and rule of holy life. ... The third impression. London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1675. 19 p.l., 166, [72] p.

565:13

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. The temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. ... Together with his life, with several additions ... The 10th ed., with an alphabetical table for ready finding out of the chief places. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for R. S., 1674. 10 p.l., 192, [35], 69, 60 p.

816:1

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. The temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations ... Together with his life ... The eleventh edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out the chief places. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for R. S., 1678. 10 p.l., 58, 192, [35] p. front. (port.)

565:14

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. ... Written by Izaak Walton. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott, 1670. [13], 88, 79, 140, 104 p. ports.

904:32

HERBERT, RICHARD, D. 1676.

Slade, John, Vicar of Bromfield. A sermon preached at the funeral of Richard Herbert, Esq; of Oakly-Park in the parish of Bromfield, and county of Salop. March 25. 1676. London, Printed for J. Magnes, and R. Bentley, 1676. 1 p.l., 21 p.

850:14

HERBERT, THOMAS, 1597-1642?

An answer to the most envious, scandalous, and libellous pamphlet. Mercuries message defended, against the vain, foolish, simple, and absurd cavils of Thomas Herbert a ridiculous ballad-maker. ... By the author of the said Mercuries message. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.

253:E.160, no. 13

An answer to the most envious, scandalous, and libellous pamphlet, entituled Mercuries message. A Second message to Mr. William Lavd late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower: in the behalfe of Mercurie. Together with a postscript to the author of that foolish and ridiculous answer to Mercury. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8] p.

255:E.169, no. 9

HERBS.

Archer, John, fl. 1660-1684. A compendious herbal, discovering the physical vertue of all herbs in this kingdome, and what planet rules each herb. ... London, Printed by E. C: for the Author, 1673. 143[6]p.

162:19

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Acetaria. A discourse of sallets. By J. E. ... London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1699. 20 p.l., 192, [49] p. fold. tab.

453:22

HERBS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. The compleat herbal of physical plants. Containing all such ... herbs, shrubs and trees, as are used in physick and surgery. ... Also directions for making ... medicines ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1694. 4 p.l., 349, [30] p.

220:6

HERBS—THERAPEUTIC USE.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The way to health, long life and happiness, or, A discourse of temperance and the particular nature of all things, requisite for the life of man, ... To which is added, A treatise of most sorts of English herbs, ... Communicated to the world for a general good, by Philotheos Physiologus. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8 p.l., 669 p.

440:18

HEREFORD, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

Exceeding joyfull nevves from the Earl of Stamford, the Lord Whorton, and the Lord Kymbolton. Wherein is declared the proceedings of the Lord Whorton neer Kittermaster ... Also a famous victory obtained by the E. of Stamford near Hereford, ... Sent in a letter from His Excellencie to the House of Commons, October 21. [London] Printed for Richard West, October 22 [1642] [8] p.

248:E.124, no. 4

HEREFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A True relation of a most blessed victory, obtained against the Marquesse of Hartford; on the seven and twentieth day of November, before the city of Hereford, by the ... Earle of Stamford ... London, Printed for L. Wright, Decemb. 3, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.128, no. 44

A True relation of the proceedings at Hereford, by the Lord St. Iohns and his regiment there, of the Kings comming thither and his intertainment, and the late proceedings at Manchester; with the cashiring of the Earle of Derby and his forces from before that town ... London, Printed for R. Walbanke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.122, no. 20

The Welchmans lamentation and complaint, for te[!] losse of her great towne and city of Hereford, which was taken from her creat[!] enemy, Sir William Waller; and for te[!] losse of her creat[!] cosin and commander, M. Fitz-William Conningsby, govenour of ... Hereford. [London] Printed in te yeer, 1643. [8] p.

245:E.101, no. 12

HEREFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—CHARTERS.

Proceedings of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up to their charter and renewing of it; vindicated from the scurrilous imputations of Richard Janeway. By a lover of the King, the government, and the city. In a letter to a friend. [London] [Printed for Joanna Brome] [1682] 4 p.

875:21

HEREFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Kittermaster, Thomas. A vvonderful deliverance or Gods abundant mercy in preserving from the cavaliers the towne of Draiton jn the county of Hereford. ... London, Printed by T. F. for I. H., October 20, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.123, no. 16

HEREFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Proceedings of the citizens of Hereford in the delivery up to their charter and renewing of it; vindicated from the scurrilous imputations of Richard Janeway. By a lover of the King, the government, and the city. In a letter to a friend. [London] [Printed for Joanna Brome] [1682] 4 p.

875:21

Tvvo petitions, the one, presented to the Honourable House of Commons, from the countie of Hereford May the fovrth, 1642. The other, to His Majestie, and the Parliament, from the towns of Ludlovv in the countie of Salop. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 8 p.

251:E.146, no. 16

HERESIES AND HERETICS.

Apocalypsis: or, The revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie: wherein their visions and private revelations by dreams, are discovered to be most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiastical dotages: together with an account of their lives, actions and ends. Whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen ... done in copper plates. Faithfully and impartially translated out of the Latine by J. D. 2d ed. London, Printed for John Saywell, 1658. 11 p.l., 78, [2] p. illus. (ports.)

577:5

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena; or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years. ... 3d ed. cor. and much enl. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLVI. 11p.l., 66, 116, 41., 178, [9]p.

142:3

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and prenicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years; ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLXI. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:1

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years: ... 2d ed. enl. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1646. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:2

[Ellyson, John of Easington. Hereticks, sectaries, and schismaticks discovered to be the Antichrist ... as a preparation to the great day of humiliation on March 10. next ensuing, with a hint about ordination, and the covenant. London, Printed in the Year, 1647. 5 p.l., 26, [1] p.
210:11

Origenes. Origenous kata Kelsou en tomois 8. Philokalia Origenis. Contra Celsvm libri octo: ejusdem Philocalia. Gulielmus Spencerus, ... operis versionem recognovit, & annotationes adjecit. Accedunt item notae Davidis Hoeschelii in octo libros Origenis, una cum notis Jo. Tarini in Philocaliam ... Cantabrigiae, Excubat Joan Hayes, 1677. 5 p.l., 428, 110 p. 1 l., 98, [38] p.
724:21

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography or A description of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times ... The third edition with some additions ... London, Printed for W: L: 1646. 7 p.l., 167 p.
469:12

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography; or, A description of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... by Ephraim Pagitt. 4th ed., whereunto is added a table. London, Printed by W. W. for William Lee, 1647. [12], 164, [6] p.
923:9

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography or A description of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times, by E. Pagitt. The 3d ed. with some additions ... London, printed for W. L., 1647. [12], 167, [1] p.
893:17

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or A discription of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... The 4th ed., whereunto is added an alphabeticall table. London, Printed by W. W. for William Lee, 1648. [12], 164, [6] p.
893:18

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575-1647. Heresiography; or, A description of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times ... by Ephraim Pagitt. 5th ed. Whereunto is added the Quakers or Shakers, and the Ranters, with an alphabetical table. London, Printed for William Lee, 1654. 150, [12] p.
923:10

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 2d ed., enl. and perfected, ... To which are annexed, The lives actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper plates. ... London, Printed by T. C. for John Saywell, 1655. 15 p.l., 544, [10] p., 11 l., 78, [2] p. front. illus. (ports.)
749:28

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia; or, A view of all religions in the world; with the several church-governments, from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places ... 5th ed., enl. and perfected. To which is annexed, The lives, actions, and ends of certain notorius hereticks ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1675. 15 p.l., 544, [14], 78, [2] p. (port.) illus.
800:1

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Panseleia: or, A view of all religions in the world: with the several church-governments from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places: ... The 6th ed, enl. and perfected, ... To which is annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1683. 19 p.l., 620, [12] p. front., illus. (port.)
749:29

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Britannicarum Ecclesiarum antiquitates: quibus inserta est pestiferae adversus dei gratiam a pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductae Haereseos historia. ... Editio secundia, in utraque parte ipsius reverendissimi autoris manu passim aucta & nusquam non emendata. Londoni, Impensis Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXVII. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 548, 6 l., 191 p.)
196:8

Vincentius Lerinensis, Saint, 5th cent. adversus profanas omnium novitates haereticorum Commonitorium. Cum notis V. C. Stephani Baluzii. Adjicitur S. Augustini liber De haeresibus. Cantabrigiae, ex officina John. Hayes, impensis Guiliel. Graves, 1687. 6 p.l., 312 p.
337:22

HERESIES AND HERETICS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, ... Also a particular narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters; an extract of many letters, all concerning the present sects; together with some observations upon, and corollaries from all the fore-named premisses. ... The 3d ed. corr. and much enlarged. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1646. 11 p.l., 66, 4 l., 178, [9] p.
787:24

HERESIES AND HERETICS—MODERN PERIOD, 1500-.

Best, Paul, 1590?-1657. Mysteries discovered: or, A mercuriall picture pointing out the way from Babylon to the holy city, ... By me Paul Best. [London] Printed in the yeer 1647. 16, [1] p.
974:6

La Chaise, Francois d'Aix de, 1624-1709. Father La Chaise's project for the extirpation of hereticks. In a letter from him to Father P---rs. [London] [1688] 4 p.
962:46

A Nest of serpents discovered. Or, A knot of old heretiques revived, called the Adamites. Wherein their originall, increase, and severall ridiculous tenets are plainly layd open. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.168, no. 12

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or, A description and history of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... By Ephraim Pagitt. The 6th ed., whereunto is added the last year 1661. Many new additions, not heretofore extant in print; together with brasse plates of the most eminent sectaries; also more new additions, & brass plates not printed til this present April 1662. London, Printed for William Lee, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
946:17

HERESY.

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. The necessity & use of heresies, or, The third and last part of The great question about indifferent things in religious worship, ... London, Printed for S. M., 1662. 6 p.l., 16 p.
304:13

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A treatise of miscellany questions: wherein many usefull questions and cases of conscience are discussed and resolved: ... Published by Mr. Patrik Gillespie, minister at Glasgow. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, for George Svvintoun, 1649. 8 p.l., 281 (i.e. 289) p.
418:14

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. De successionibus apud anglos: or, A treatise of hereditary descents, shewing the rise, progress and successive alterations thereof. And also the laws of descent as they are now in use. With a scheme of pedigrees; ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Battersby, 1700. 4 p.l., 104 p. fold. table.
789:17

[Hales, John] 1584-1656. A tract concerning schism and schismatiques ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. Together, with certain Animadversions upon some passages thereof. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1642. 1 p.l., 33 p.
251:E.143, no. 22

Hales, John, 1584-1656. A tract concerning schisme and schismaticks. ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. London, Printed for R. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 16 p.
278:8

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or A discription of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times ... 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Wilson for John Marshall, 1645. 11 p.l., 160 p.
700:11

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. The authours, nature, and danger of haeresie. Laid open in a sermon preached before the ... House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, upon ... the tenth of March 1646. being set apart as a solemne day of publike humiliation to seeke Gods assistance for the suppressing and preventing of the growth and spreading of errours, ... London, Printed by W. Wilson, for Abel Roper, 1647. 2 p.l., 70 p.
587:20

HERLE, CHARLES, 1598-1659.

A fuller answer to a treatise written by Doctor Ferne. Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A reply unto severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. By name, ... The author of the Treatise of Monarchy. The author of the Fuller answer his reply. By H. Fern. D. D. &c. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1643. 2 p.l., 97 p.
240:E.74, no. 9

A fvller answer to a treatise vvritten by Doctor Ferne. Herle, Charles, 1598-1659. An answer to Doctor Fernes reply, entitled Conscience satisfied: espcially to as much of it as concerned that answer to his treatise which went under the name of The fuller answer. ... London, Printed by Tho. Brudenell for N. A., 1643. 1 p.l., 37 [i.e. 49] p.
245:E.102, no. 3

The independency on Scriptures of the independency of churches. Mather, Richard, 1596-1669. A modest & brotherly ansvver to Mr. Charles Herle his book, against the independency of churches. ... Together, with Christian and loving animadversions upon sundry other observable passages in the said booke. All tending to declare the true use of synods, ... By Richard Mather, ... and William Tompson ... London: Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 58 p.
235:E.37, no. 19

HERMAS.

Apostolic fathers. The genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present at their sufferings. ... Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse relating to the several treatises here put together. By W. Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Sare, 1693. [3], 196, 547, [8] p.
939:10

HEROD I, THE GREAT, KING OF JUDEA, D. 4 B.C.—DRAMA.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of, 1621-1679. Herod the Great. A tragedy. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for F. Saunders, T. Bennet and J. Knapton, 1694. 2 p.l., 41 p.
218:6

[Pordage, Samuel] 1633-1691? Herod and Mariamne. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1673. 3 p.l., 65 p.
287:6

[Pordage, Samuel] 1633-1691? Herod and Mariamne. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1674. 3 p.l., 65 p.
847:31

HEROIC VIRTUE.

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Upon ancient and modern learning. II. Upon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon heroick virtue. IV. Upon poetry. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Ri. and Ra. Simpson, 1690. 2 p.l., 72, 67, 136, 63 p.
478:8

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Vpon ancient and modern learning. II. Vpon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Vpon heroick virtue. IV. Vpon poetry. By William Temple. The 3d ed., corr. and augm. by the author. London, Printed for Ri. Simpson, and Ra. Simpson, 1692. [2], 365 p.
949:2

HERRING—FISHERIES.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A discourse of the fishery. Briefly laying open, not only the advantages, and facility of the undertaking, but likewise the absolute necessity of it; in order to the well-being, both of king, and people. Asserted, and vindicated from all material objections. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 10 p.
695:16

Smith, Simon, agent for Royal Fishing. The herring bvsse trade: expressed in svndry particulars, both for the building of busses, making deepe sea-nets, and other appurtenances, also the right curing of the herring for forreine vent. Together with, sundry orders of the Netherlands, for the better governement of the royall fishing, as by the following treatise doth more at large appeare ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nicholas Borne, 1641. 2 p.l., 44 p.
256:E.177, no. 14

HERRING FISHERIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for a new impost or excise upon herring. 26. August, 1644. ... [London] Printed for L. Blaiklock, 1644. 7 p.
228:E.7, no. 16

HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Chauncy, Henry, Sir, 1632-1719. The historical antiquities of Hertfordshire: ... Faithfully collected from public records, leiger books, ... and other select authorities. ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, Sam. Keble, Dan. Browne, Dan. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, MDCC. 5 p.l., 601, [24] p. front.(port), 39 plates (part fold.), 2 fold, maps, geneal. tab.
135:7

HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The Insolency and cruelty of the cavaliers, being a true and exact relation of the plundering and pillaging of Winslow and Swanbourne and diverse other towns in the counties of Buckingham and Hartford, ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.102, no. 16

HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, freeholders and others, of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford. The one to the ... House of Peeres, the other, to ... the ... House of Commons; ... Delivered ... Ianuary 25. 1641. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.133, no. 15

HESILRIGE, ARTHUR, SIR, BART., D. 1661—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

Sir Arthur Haselrig's last vvill and testament with a briefe survey of his life and death. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1 p.l., 9 p.
513:7

HESIODUS.

Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659. Homerus 'hebraizon: sive, comparatio Homeri cum scriptoribus sacris quoad norman loquendi. Subnecitur Hesiodus' homerizon. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, Impenses T. Robinson, M.DC.LVIII. 16p.l., 439, [24]p.
171:5

HEWER, WILLIAM.

A Hue and cry after P. and H., and Plain truth. [London, 1686?] 8 p.
384:20

HEWES, JOHN.

A perfect survey of the English tongue. [Huish, Anthony] Priscianus nascens or A key to the grammar school. Serving much to the exposition of the grammatical rules of Lilly, and the more easie and certain translating of English into Latine. ... London, Printed for William Garret, 1660. 2 v. (8 p.l., 111, [22], 41 p.; 2 p.l., 8, 38 [i.e. 28] [5] 43-88, [33] p.)
222:11

HEYDON, JOHN, B. 1629.

Advice to a daughter. [Pecke, Thomas] b. 1637. Advice to Balam's ass; or, Momus catechised. In answer to a certaine scurrilous and abusive scribler, one John Heydon, author of Advice to a daughter. By T. P. gent. ... London, Printed by E. B. for Henry Marsh, 1658. 3 p.l., 65 p.
285:13

Heydon, John, b.1629. Elhavarevna, or The English physitians tvtor in the astrobolismes of mettals Rosie Cruican, miraculous saphiric medicines of the sun and moon, ... Whereunto is added, Psonthonphanchia for information and satis faction of the world, ... London, Printed for William Gilbertson, 1665. 34 p.l., 208 p., 5 l., 166 p. front. (port.), illus., 3 plates.
187:14

Heydon, John, b. 1629. The wise-mans crown, or The glory of the rosie-cross. ... London, Printed for the author, 1664-65. 3v.
104:3

HEYLYN, PETER, 1599-1662.

Antidotum Lincolniense. Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
256:E.180, no. 1

Barnard, John, d. 1683. Theologo-Historicvs, or, The true life of ... Peter Heylyn ... Written by his son in law John Barnard ... To correct the errors, supply the defects, and confute the calumnies of a late writer. Also an answer to Mr. Baxters false accusations of Dr. Heylyn. ... London, Printed for J. S., 1683. 1 p.l., [10] p., 1 l., 301 p.
199:7

A coale from the altar. Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
256:E.180, no. 1

Ecclesia restaurata. Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstrating this conclusion, that ... those called bishops here in England, are no bishops, either in order, or jurisdiction, ... Wherein is answered ... in vindication of them, by Mr. Mason, in his Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae, Doctor Heylin, in his Ecclesia restaurata, or Doctor Bramhall, ... in his last book, intituled, The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. With an appendix, containing extracts out of ancient rituals, Greek and Latine, ... And copies of the acts of Parliament, quoted in the third part. [London] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.l., 103 [1] p.
388:17

Ecclesia restaurata; or The history of the Reformation. Hickman, Henry, d.1692. Plus ultra. Or, England's Reformation needing to be reformed. Being an examination of Doctor Heylins History of the Reformation of England ... By H. N. London, Printed for the authors, 1661. [2], 52 p.
919:12

Examen historicum. Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The appeal of iniured innocence: unto the religious learned and ingenuous reader. In a controversie betwixt the animadvertor Dr. Peter Heylyn and the author Thomas Fuller. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, M. DC. LIX. 2 p.l., 72, 103, 81, [5] p.
277:11

Hakewill, George, 1578-1649. A dissertation with Dr. Heylyn: touching the pretended sacrifice in the Eucharist, ... London, Printed by J. R. for George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, 1641. 56 p.
253:E.157, no. 5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Keimelia 'ekklesiastika. The historical and miscellaneous tracts of ... Peter Heylyn, d.d., now collected into one volume ... And an account of the life of the author: never before published. With an exact table to the whole. London, Printed by M. Clark for Charles Harper, 1681. 1p.l., xxviii, [20], 747, [23], front. (port.)
104:4

Historia quinquarticularis. Hickman, Henry, d. 1692. Historia quing-articularis exaarticulata: or, Animadversions on Dr. Heylin's quinquarticular history. ... By Henry Hickman. [London] Printed in the year 1673. [25], 46, [1], 354-506, (i.e. 524) p.
983:42

Observations on the historie of the reign of King Charles. [L'Estrange, Hamon] 1605-1660. The reign of King Charles. An history disposed into annals. The 2d ed. rev., and somewhat enlarged. With a reply to some late Observations upon that history; by the same author. And at the end of all, the observator's rejoynder. London, Printed by F. L. and J. G. for H. Seile, Edw: Dod, 1656. 5 p.l., 274, [6] p., 1 l., 47 p.
605:7

Respondent Petrus. Parr, Richard, 1617-1691. The life of the Most Reverend Father in God, James Usher, late Lord Arch-Bishop of Armagh, primate and metropolitan of all Ireland. With A collection of three hundred letters, between the said Lord Primate and most of the eminetest persons for piety and learning in his time, both in England and beyond the seas. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, MDCLXXXVI. 4 p.l., 103, [5], 33, [18], 624, 28, [2] p. front. (port.)
219:6

Respondet Petrus. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Post-haste: a reply to Peter (Doctor Heylin's) appendix; to his treatise, intituled respondet Petrus. London, Printed for the use of the Author, 1658. 2 p.l., 24 p.
290:18

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. Peter pursued, or Dr. Heylin overtaken, arrested, and arraigned upon his three appendixes, 1. Respondet Petrus. 2. Answer to the Post-haste reply. 3. Advertisements on three histories of Mary, queen of Scots, King James, and King Charls. Patch'd together in his Examen historicum, for which the doctor is brought to censure. London, Printed by Tho. Leach, 1658. 4 p.l., 56 p.
290:17

HICKERINGILL, EDMUND, 1631-1708.

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Novus reformator vapulans: or, The Welch Levite tossed in a blanket. In a dialogue between Hick- of Colchester, David J-nes and the ghost of Wil. Pryn ... London, Printed for the assigns of Will. Pryn, 1691. [10], 35 p.
885:12

Curse ye Meroz. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Reflections on a late libel, intituled, Observations on a late famous sermon, intituled, Curse ye Meroz. In a letter to our old friend, R. L. London, Printed for John Williams, 1680. 1 p.l., 45 p.
421:3

Curse ye Meroz. [Hickeringill, Edmund] 1631-1708. A vindication of the late sermon, on--Curse ye Meroz, from the idle aspersions cast upon it and its author. With a full and true narrative of many material passages in Mr. Hickeringill's life. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, 1680. 1 p.l., 45 p.
806:8 and 496:28

Curse ye Meroz. Observations on a late famous sermon, intituled, Curse ye Meroz: for the better illustrating certain profound passages therein. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 8 p.
393:32

Curse ye Meroz. [Palmer, Samuel] d. 1724. The plotters doom, wherein the wicked plots, plotters and their confederates are detected and sentenced by the Holy Scriptures. In a late sermon upon the hellish plots which have been discovered in these nations. And may be an answer to Mr. H's late sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. By a sincere Protestant and true son of the church. London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1680. 1 p.l., 36 p.

432:2

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A short answer to a whole litter of libels. ... London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 17 p.

696:14 and 963:18

Naked truth. Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. A dialogue betwixt Philautus and Timotheus, in defence of Dr. Fvllwood's Leges Angliae: against the vindicator of Naked truth, stiling himself Phil. Hickeringill. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1681. 32 p.

982:26

The naked truth. The second part. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. A vindication of The naked truth, the second part: against the trivial objections and exceptions (of one Fullwood); ... in a libelling pamphlet with a bulky and imboss'd title ... Leges Angliae, or, The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England: in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's Naked truth, the second part. By Phil. Hickeringill [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.

458:4

News from Doctor's Commons: or, A true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there, June 8. 1681. upon a citation of marrying people without bannes or license. ... [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681] 8 p.

669:6

News from Doctor's commons: or A true narrative of Mr. Hickeringill's appearance there, June 8. 1681. upon a citation for marrying people without bannes or license. ... To which is added, An essay concerning the virtue of sequestrations. [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1681] 8 p.

567:3

The second part of naked truth. Lane, Edward, 1605-1685. Du Moulin's Reflections reverberated, being a full answer to a pernicious pamphlet entituled Moral reflections on the number of the elect. Together with several arguments against transubstantiation ... to which is added a postcript in answer to ... Edmund Hickeringil's ... Second part of naked truth. By Edward Lane. London, Printed for William Crook, 1681. [10], 108 p.

944:15

HICKES, GEORGE, 1642-1715.

The doctrine of passive obedience and jure divino disproved. A Reply to the answerer of the letter sent to the author of a paper called The doctrine of passive obedience and jure divino disproved. ... London [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1690. 1 p.l., 65, [4] p.

749:23

Jovian. [Anglesey, Arthur Annesley] [1st Earl of] 1614-1686. A letter of remarkes upon Jovian By a person of quality. London, Printed for H. Jones, 1683. 15 p.

832:27

Jovian. Hopkins, William, 1647-1700. Animadversions on Mr Johnson's answer to Jovian, in three letters to a country-friend. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 11 p.l., 114 p.

319:14

Some discourse upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections upon a pamphlet, entituled, (Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late funeral-sermon of the former upon the later.) By the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVI. 166 p.

346:10

HICKMAN, HENRY, D. 1692.

Patro-scholastiko-dikaiosis. Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. An impartial inquiry into the nature of sin. ... Partly extorted by Mr. Hickman's challenge, ... To which is added An appendix; in vindication of Doctor Hammond; with the concurrence of Doctor Sanderson; ... After all A postscript concerning some dealings of Mr. Baxter. ... London, Printed by R. N. for T. Garthwait, 1660. 16 p.l., 237 p. 1 l., 29, [1] p.

574:15

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The new discoverer discover'd. By way of answer to Mr. Baxter his pretended discovery of the Grotian religion, with the several subjects therein conteined. To which is added an appendix conteining a rejoynder to diverse things both in the Key for Catholicks, and in the book of disputations about church-government and worship, &c. Together with a letter to the learned and reverend Dr. Heylin, concerning Mr. Hickman and Mr. Bagshaw. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1659. 12 p.l., 309 p.

574:16

HICKS, THOMAS, FL. 1657-1675.

A continuation of The dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker. Lawrence, Thomas, 1645?-1714. A brief answer to three books, one by John Faldo ... and two by Thomas Hicks ... put forth against the people called Quakers ... [n.p.] [1673?] 8 p.

744:10

A continuation of the dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker. Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The flesh & blood of Christ, both the mystery, and in the outward, briefly, plainly, and uprightly knowledged and testified to, ... With a brief account concerning the people called Quakers, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1675. 4 p.l., 54 p.

846:25

A dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker. Lawrence, Thomas, 1645?-1714. A brief answer to three books, one by John Faldo ... and two by Thomas Hicks ... put forth against the people called Quakers ... [n.p.] [1673?] 8 p.

744:10

A dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The dipper plung'd or, Thomas Hicks his feigned dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker; proved an unchristian forgery, consisting of self-contradictions, and abuses against the truth, and people called Quakers. ... By G. W. [London?] Printed in the year 1672. 19 p.

930:15

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A vindication of the primitive Christians, in point of obedience to their Prince, against the calumnies of a book intituled The life of Julian, written by Ecebolius the Sophist. As also the doctrine of passive obedience cleared, in defence of Dr. Hicks. Together with an appendix: being a more full and distinct answer to Mr. Tho. Hunt's Preface and postscript. Unto all which is added The life of Julian enlarg'd. London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, 1683. 14 p.l., 386 p.

388:27 and 464:10

HIEROGLYPHICS.

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories, being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latin poets and other ancient authors written originally in French, by the learned Jesuite, P. Galtrvchivs. Now Englisht and enricht with observations concerning the gods worshipped by our ancestors in this island, by the Phoenicians, and Syrians in Asia ... Unto which are added two treatises. One, of the curiosities of old Rome, and of the difficult names relating to the affairs of that city. The other containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of AEgypt. By Marvis d'Assigny, ... London, Printed by B. G., 1671. 12 p.l., 285, (i.e. 279) [2], 200, (i.e. 188), [22] p.

185:5

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history: being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... Now Englished, and enriched with observations concerning the gods worshipped by our ancestors in this island, by the Phoenicians and Syrians in Asia; with ... notes, and occasional proverbs, gathered out of the best authors. Unto which are added two treatises: one of the curiosities of old Rome, and of the difficult names relating to the affairs of that city. The other containing the most remarkable hierogliphicks of Aegypt. The 6th ed. corr. and amended. By Marius d'Assigny, B. D. London, Printed by F. Collins, for Thomas Guy, 1693. 8 p.l., 434, (i.e. 450), [14] p.

762:2

HIETT, WILLIAM, D. 1681?

Lye, Thomas, 1621-1684. Death the sweetest sleep, or A sermon preach't on the funeral of Mr. William Hiett, ... London, Printed by J. R. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.

719:35

HIGGONS, THEOPHILUS, 1578?-1659.

Legatt, Bartholomew, 1575?-1612. A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Edward Wightman, the one in West-Smithfield, London, the other at Litchfield, in the year 1611. ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, the pardons of Theophilus Higgons and Sir Eustace Heart. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 19 p.

991:14

A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Thomas Withman, ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, The pardons of Theophilus Higgons, and St. Eustace Hart ... London, Printed for Michael Spark, MDCLI. 1 p.l., 18 p.

337:14

HIGHWAY LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. A guide to surveyors of the high-ways, shewing the office and duty of such surveyors, with several cases and resolutions in law relating to the same. Collected and gathered out of publick acts of Parliament now in force; and out of the yearbooks ... and likewise a summary of the statutes made for paving, cleansing, &c., streets, lanes, &c., in London ... London [etc.] Printed by W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft for A. and J. Churchill, and F. Hillyard, 1694. 12 p.l., 167 p.

698:37

HILDEGARDIS, SAINT, 1098-1179.

Jarrige, Pierre, 1605-1660. A further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme. In a collection of severall pieces, representing the humours, designs and practises of those who call themselves the Society of Jesus. ... London, Printed for T. Dring, 1658. 6 pts.

385:26

HILL, EDMUND, OF LONDON.

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. The changableness of this world, with respect to nations, families and particular persons. With practical application thereof to the various conditions of this mortal life. In a funeral discourse occasioned by the death of Mr. Edmvnd Hill, who dyed April 16. 1692. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1692. 7 p.l., 112 p.

547:2

HILL, LAWRENCE, D. 1679.

The Behaviour and execution of Robert Green and Laurence Hill, two of the persons condemn'd at the Kings Bench Bar, February 11th, for the most notorious and barbarous murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, the twelfth of October last. Who suffered at Tyburn on Friday, February 21, 1678/9. With an account of their lives, conditions, deportment after sentence, ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678/9. 8 p.

374:23

HILL, SAMUEL, 1648-1716.

Municipium Ecclesiasticum. Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. The rites of the Christian church further defended, in answer to the Appeal of Dr. Wake. With a letter to Mr. Hill rector of Kilmington, on the account of The municipium ecclesiasticum. As also an answer. ... London, Sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1698. 1 p.l., 59 p.

357:11

A vindication of the primitive fathers. Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Animadversions on Mr. Hill's book, entituled, A vindication of the primitive Fathers, against the imputations of Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. ... London: Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 2 p.l., 65 p.

302:16

A vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. Willes, John, 1647-1700. Remarks of an university-man upon a late book, falsly called A vindication of the primitive fathers against the imputations of Gilbert lord bishop of Sarum. Written by Mr. Hill of Killmington. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 38 p.

991:23

HILLS, HENRY.

The life of H. H. With the relation at large of what passed betwixt him and the taylors wife in Black-friars, according to the original. ... London, Printed for T. S. in the year 1688. 9 p. l., 54 p.

3:46

HINCKLEY, JOHN, 1617?-1695.

Perwasive to conformity. Hinckley, John, 1617?-1695. Fasciculus litererum: or, Letters on several occasions I. Betwixt Mr. Baxter, and the author of the Perswasive to conformity. wherein ... things are discussed which are repeated in Mr. Baxters ... Plea for the nonconformists. II. A letter to an Oxford friend, ... III. A letter from a minister ... IV. An epistle written in Latin ... By John Hinckley. London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1680. [14], 208, 241-344, 22 p.

942:14

HIND, JAMES, D. 1652.

No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of Capt. James Hind. the great rober of England. Together with the close of all at Worcester, where he was drawn, hanged and quartered, for high treason against the common wealth, September 24, 1652. London, Printed by A. P. for T. Vere, 1674. [23] p. illus.

946:6

HIPPOCRATES.

Hippocrates. The aphorismes of Hippocrates ... with a short comment on them, taken out of those large notes of Galen. Heurnius Fuchsius, & c. With an exact table shewing the substance of every aphorisme. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655. [22], 179 p. front. (port.)

187:18

Hippocrates. The eight sections of Hippocrates Aphorismes review'd and rendered into English: according to the translation of Anutius Foesius. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Rob. Crofts, 1665. [2], 167 p.

961:19

Jusjurandum. Hamey, Baldwin, 1600-1676. Dissertatio epistolaris de juramento medicorum, qui orkos ippokratogs dicitur: in qua ... Balduinus Hamey, veterem vulgarem versionem improbans, aliam substituit novam; exploratis aliquot virorum doctorum judiciis ... Editore Adamo Littleton. Londini, Prostat apud Guilielmum Birch, 1693. [1], 3, [7], 32 p.

940:8

HISTORIANS.

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. By Degory Wheare. To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. With Mr. Dodwell's Invitation to gentlemen ... 3d ed. with amendments. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1698. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:20

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn, ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Charles Brome, 1685. 24 p.l., 362, [12] p., 1 l.

371:11

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales, de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq; historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas ... a Deg. Wheare. Editio quarta. Quibus jam appenditur Mantissa de historieis gentium particularium qua antiquioribus qua recentioribus; cum aliis additamentis (ut versa pagina indicat) per N. H e C C C. Oxoniae, ex cudebat W. Hall impensis E D. & J. O. H. Forrest, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings).

929:21

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasque historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear. Quibas appenditur mantissa, de historicus gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudaei parisini Bibliographia Politica ... Cantabrigiae, Joan. Hayes, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:22

HISTORIOGRAPHY.

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. By Degory Wheare. To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. With Mr. Dodwell's Invitation to gentlemen ... 3d ed. with amendments. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1698. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:20

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn, ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Charles Brome, 1685. 24 p.l., 362, [12] p., 1 l.

371:11

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales, de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq; historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas ... a Deg. Wheare. Editio quarta. Quibus jam appenditur Mantissa de historieis gentium particularium qua antiquioribus qua recentioribus; cum aliis additamentis (ut versa pagina indicat) per N. H e C C C. Oxoniae, ex cudebat W. Hall impensis E D. & J. O. H. Forrest, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings).

929:21

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasque historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear. Quibas appenditur mantissa, de historicus gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudaei parisini Bibliographia Politica ... Cantabrigiae, Joan. Hayes, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:22

HISTORIOGRAPHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Instructions for history: with a character of the most considerable historians, ancient and modern. Out of the French, by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by A. G. and J. P., MDCLXXX. 7 p.l., 134 p.

290:1

Rerum anglicarum scriptorum veterum. Oxonie, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684-91. 3 v.

30 or 493:15

HISTORY.

Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 877-ca. 940. Eutychii patriarchae Alexandrini annalium. Tomus alter. ... Oxoniis, Excudebat Hen: Hall, 1654. 533 p.

842:12

The Modest critick: or Remarks upon the most eminent historians, antient and modern. With useful cautions and instructions, as well for writing, as reading history: ... By one of the society of the Port-royal. London, Printed for John Barnes, 1689. 12 p.l., 151 p.

290:2

HISTORY, ANCIENT.

AElianus, Claudius. Clavdivs AElianvs his various history. London, Printed for Thomas Dring. 1665. 7 p.l., 314, [28] p.

198:3

Diodorus Siculus. The historical library of Diodorus the Sicilian. In fifteen books. The first five, conatin the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the islands, and Europe. The last ten, an historical account of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. To which are added, the fragments of Diodorus that are found in the Bibliotheca of Photius: together with those publish'd by H. Valesius, L. Rhodomannus, and F. Ursinus. Made English, by G. Booth ... London, Printed for Edw. Jones, for Awnsham and John Churchil, MDCC. 14 p.l., 797 (i.e. 777), [32] p. 3 maps (2 fold.)

313:3

Diodorus Siculus. The history of Diodorus Siculus. Containing all that is most memorable and of great antiquity in the first ages of the world until the war of Troy. Done into English by H. C. London, Printed by John Macock, for Giles Calvert, 1653. [8], 271 p.

936:18

Herodotus. Herodotou Halikarnasseous Historion logoi 9, ... Herodoti Halicarnasseous historiarvm libri IX ... Eiusdem narratio de vita Homeri. Excerpta e Ctesiae libris De rebus Persicis & Indicis. Graece & Latine. Et H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto. Accesserunt huic editioni chronologia historiae, & tabula geographiae Herodoteae; necnon variantes lectiones, & notae ex pluribus mss. codd. & antiquis scriptoribus collectae. Londini, Typis E. Horton & J. Grover, 1679. [72], 708, [43], 33, [33] p. fold. map.

763:18

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. The elements of history. From the creation of the world, to the reign of Constantin the Great. Containing the history of the monarchies in a new order and method. Together with a view of the contemporary kingdoms and commonwealths. ... Done for the use of young students. ... Translated from the Latin. London, Printed for John King, 1700. 11 p.l., 160, 181-356, 168, 161-176 p.

535:21

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, or The history of the world ... from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. ... By William Howell. The 2d ed. with large additions. London, Printed for H. Herringman, Thomas Bassett, William Crook, and William Cademan, 1680. 4 v.

984:7

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, or The history of the ecclesiastical affairs of the world. ... The 2d part. Containing that of the Roman empire, ... with an account of the polity of the church. ... By William Howell. London, Printed for the authors widdow by Miles Flesher, 1685. [2], 208, [4]

919:19

Justinus, Marcus Junianus. The history of Ivstine, taken out of the four and forty books of Trogus Pompeius: containing the affairs ... from the beginning of the world untill the time of the Roman emperors. Together, with the epitomie of the lives and manners of the Roman emperors, from Octavius Augustus Caesar, to the emperor Theodosius. Translated into English by Robert Codrington, ... London, Printed for William Gilbertson, 1654. 7 p.l., 606, [30] p.

279:20

Justinus, Marcus Junianus. Iustini historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio lib. XLIV. cum notis Isaaci Vossii. Oxonii per Fran: Oxlad senior et junior. 1669. 6 p.l., 130 (i.e. 333), [55] p.

359:4

Polybius. [The History of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars, & c. Tr. by Sir H. S. To which is added, a Character of Polybius and his writings: by Mr. Dryden ...] [London] [Printed for Samuel Briscoe] [1693] 2 v. 2 fold. maps.

773:1

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan. Containing a general account of the transactions of the world. With a Character of Polybius, by Mr. Dryden. Vol. III. Never before printed. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, 1698. 92 p.

947:2

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars. Translated by Sir H. S. To which is added, A character of Polybius and his writings. By Mr. Dryden. The 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Onley, for Sam. Briscoe, and R. Wellington, 1698. 2 v. maps.

947:1

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. An abridgment of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the world, in five books. I. From the Creation ... until the conquest of Asia and Macedon by the Romans. ... To which is added, his Premonition to princes. London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower, 1698. 28 p.l., 415, [2] p. front. (port.)

224:18

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The historie of the world in five bookes. Intreating of the beginning, and first ages of the same, from the Creation unto Abraham. ... 5 From the settled rule of Alexanders successors in the East, untill the Romans (prevailing over all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon. ... [London, Printed for S. Cartwright, R. Best & I. Place, 1652] 33 p.l., 555 [i.e. 559], 669 [i.e. 666] p., 27 l. charts, illus., maps.

575:2

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The marrovv of history or, An epitome of all historical passages from the creation, to the end of the last Macedonian war. First set out at large by Sir Walter Rawleigh, and now abbreviated by A. R. ... London, Printed by W. Du-gard, for John Stephenson, 1650. 13 p.l., 574 p.

330:10

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. The history of the world: the second part, in six books: being a continuation of the most famous history of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight: beginning where he left; viz. at the end of the Macedonian Kingdom, ... or, 160 years before Christ, till the end of the year 1640 after Christ. ... Together with a chronologie of those times, &c, and an alphabeticall-table by the author. London, Printed for John Sawyer, MDCLII. 2 pt. (18 p.l., 647, [127] p.)

547:8

Simpson, Edward, 1578-1651. Chronicon historiam catholicam complectens, ab exordio mundi ad nativitatem d. n. Iesv Christi, et exinde ad annum a Christo nato LXXI. ... Oxoniae, excudebant L. L. and H. H. Academiae typographi, 1652. 7 pt. port.

779:10

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556. De quatuor summis imperiis. An historical account of the four chief monarchies or empires of the world. Viz. I. The Assyrian, or Babylonian. II. The Persian. III. The Grecian. IV. The Roman, continued down to the beginning of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Being a relation of the most considerable occurrences that have happened in the world from Noah's flood to the year of Our Lord J.C. 1520. Written in Latin ... Now newly Englished. London, Printed for Nathaniel Rolls, 1695. 8 p.l., 208 p.

824:9

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506-1556. Jo. Sleidani De quatuor summis imperiis, Babylonico, Persico, Graeco & Romano, libri III. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1646. [2], 271, [33] p.

926:7

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556. The key of history; or, A most methodical abridgement of the four chief monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Being a general and compendious chronicle from the floud. Digested into three books ... 4th ed. London, Printed for William Shears, 1661. [24], 377 p.

824:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae. Or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. The 3d ed. corr. and amended ... London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, 1666. 18 p.l., 619 p.

780:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annales Veteris Testamenti, a prima mundi origine dedvcti: una cum rerum asiaticarum et aegyptiacarum chronico, a temporis historici principio usque ad Maccabaicorum initia producto. Jacobo Usserio Armachano digestore. Londini, ex officina J. Flesher, & prostant apud L. Sadler, 1650. 5 p.l., 554, [10] p.

881:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Annalium pars posterior. ... Londini, Typis J. Flesher, impensis Johanis Crook, 1654. 2 p.l., 702, [22] p.

521:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The annals of the world. Deduced from the origin of time and continued to the beginning of the Emperour Vespasians reign ... Containing the historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees. Also all the most memorable affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the rise of the empire of the Roman Caesars ... By James Ussher. London, Printed by E. Tyler for J. Crook and for G. Bedell, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)

969:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Jacobi Usserii ... opuscula duo ... quorum alterum est de episcoporum, et metropolitanorum origine alterum de Asia proconsulari. [4], 156 p.

901:64

HISTORY, ANCIENT—CHRONOLOGY.

Robinson, Hugh, 1584?-1655. Annalium mundi universalium, origines rerum (& progressus,) sacras juxta ac seculares, ab orbe condito tradentium, ... elucubravit; jussu regio recognovit, ... in lucem edidit Thomas Pierce, ... Londini, typis Eliz. Flesher. prostat apud Ric. Davis, 1677. 12 p.l., 754, 16 p.

225:11

HISTORY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617. Doctorum virorum elogia Thvanea. Opera C. B. Londini, Apud Spencer. Hickman, Anno 1671. [12], 130, [6] p.

949:9

Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Historical rarities and curious observations domestick & foreign. ... Collected out of approved authors, By William Winstanley. London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1684. [14], 304 p.

993:4

HISTORY—METHODOLOGY.

Prideaux, Matthias, 1622-1646? An easy and compendious introdvction for reading all sorts of histories: contrived in a more facile way than heretofore hath been published ... in which is added a synopsis of councels by John Prideaux ... The 4th ed. Oxford, Printed for A. & L. Lichfield, 1664. 4 p.l., 351, [35] p., 1 p.l., 58, [4] p.

848:2

HISTORY, MODERN—17TH CENTURY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Clerambault, Philippe de. Conversations of the Mareschal of Clerambault and the Chevalier de Mere. A treatise of great esteem amongst the principal wits of France. English'd by A. Lovell. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Brome, 1677. 131 p.

887:4

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING.

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. By Degory Wheare. To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. With Mr. Dodwell's Invitation to gentlemen ... 3d ed. with amendments. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1698. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:20

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647? The method and order of reading both civil and ecclesiastical histories. In which the most excellent historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read; and the judgments of learned men, concerning each of them, subjoin'd. ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the historians of particular nations, as well ancient as modern. By Nicholas Horseman. Made English, and enlarged, by Edmvnd Bohvn, ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Charles Brome, 1685. 24 p.l., 362, [12] p., 1 l.

371:11

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales, de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq; historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas ... a Deg. Wheare. Editio quarta. Quibus jam appenditur Mantissa de historieis gentium particularium qua antiquioribus qua recentioribus; cum aliis additamentis (ut versa pagina indicat) per N. H e C C C. Oxoniae, ex cudebat W. Hall impensis E D. & J. O. H. Forrest, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings).

929:21

Wheare, Degory, 1573-1647. Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasque historias, civiles & ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear. Quibas appenditur mantissa, de historicus gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudaei parisini Bibliographia Politica ... Cantabrigiae, Joan. Hayes, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)

929:22

HOARD, SAMUEL, 1599-1658.

Gods love to mankind. Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. The riches of Gods love unto the vessells of mercy, consistant with His absolute hatred or reprobation of the vessells of wrath. Or an answer unto a book entituled Gods love unto mankind, ... In two books the first being a refutation of the said booke, as it was presented in manuscript by Mr. Hord unto Sir Nath. Rich. The second being an examination of certain passages inserted into M. Hords discourse ... by an author that conceals his name, ... Whereunto is annexed two tractates ... in answer unto D. H. ... together with a vindication of D. Twisse from the exceptions of Mr. John Goodwin in his Redemption redeemed. By Henry Jeanes ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. and H. H. for Tho: Robinson, MDCLIII. 6 p.l., 295, [3], 262 p.

117:1

Gods love to mankinde manifested. Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Animadversions, upon a treatise intituled, Gods love to mankinde. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 2 p.l., 536 p.

688:1

HOBART, FRANCES EGERTON, LADY, 1603-1664.

[Collinges, John] 1623-1690. The excellent woman: discoursed more privately ... upon occasion of the death of the lady Frances Hobart. By J. C. D. D. London, Printed in the Year 1669. 5 p.l., 158 p.
683:11

HOBBES, THOMAS, 1588-1679.

Behemoth, The history of the causes of the civil wars of England. Whitehall, John. Behemoth arraign'd: or, A vindication of property against a fanatical pamphlet stiled Behemoth: or, The history of the civil wars of England, from 1640 to 1660. Subscribed by Tho. Hobbes of Malmsbury. ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1680. 5 p.l., 92 p.
854:22

Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 1631-1718. De legibus naturae, disquisitio philosophica, in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo, promulgatio, & obligatio e rerum natura investigantur; quinetiam elementa philosophiae hobbianae cum moralis tum civilis, considerantur & refutantur. ... Londini, typis E. Flesher, prostat vero apud Nathanaclem Hooke, Anno Dom 1672. [64], 421, [1] p.
813:7

De cive. Coke, Roger, fl.1696. A survey of the politicks of Mr. Thomas White, Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. Also Elements of power & subjection; or The causes of humane, Christian, and legal society. ... London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1662. 18p.l., 24, 54, [10], 269p.
207:1

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. The life of Mr. Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. Written by himself in a Latine poem. And now translated into English. London, Printed for A. C., 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
497:7

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Thomae Hobbesii Malmesburiensis vita. Authore seipso. Londini, Typis, Anno Dom. MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 14 p.
497:8

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Tracts of Thomas Hobb's containing I. His life in Latine, ... finished by Dr. R. B. II. His Considerations on his reputation, loyalty, manners and religion. III. His whole Art of rhetorick, in English. IV. His Discourse by way of dialogue, concerning the common laws of England. V. Ten dialogues of natural philosophy. &c. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1681. 2 v. diagrs. front. (port.)
383:24

Leviathan. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. ... The 2d impression. Oxon, Printed at the Theater, 1676. 4 p.l., 322 p. front.
656:3

Leviathan. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. By Edward Earl of Clarendon. [Oxford] Printed at the Theater, 1676. 4 p.l., 322 p. front.
377:4

Leviathan. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)
627:1

Leviathan. Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. An answer to Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan: with observations, censures, and confutations of divers errours, beginning at the seventeenth chapter of that book. ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Edward Man, 1673. 3 p.l., 236, 32, [17] p. front. (coat of arms)
389:12

Leviathan. [Ross, Alexander] 1590-1654. Leviathan drawn out with a hook: or, Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbs his Leviathan. Together with some observations upon Sr. Walter Raleigh's History of the world. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Royston, 1653. 2 v.
875:59

Leviathan. [Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury] 1617-1689. Vindiciae academiarum containing some briefe animadversions upon Mr Websters book, stiled, The examination of academies. Together with an appendix concerning what M. Hobbs, and M. Dell have published on this argument. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Thomas Robinson, 1654. 1 p.l., 65 p.
44:3

Leviathan. Whitehall, John. The Leviathan found out: or The answer to Mr. Hobbes's Leviatham, in that which my Lord of Clarendon hath past over. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid, and J. Playford, 1679. 6 p.l., 163 p.
371:12

Problemata physica. Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts: containing I. Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the air; with an appendix touching celestial magnets, ... II. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de vacuo. III. A discourse of the cause of attraction by suction ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 3 p.l., 71 p.; 1 p.l., 25 p.; 1 p.l., 13 p.; 5 p.l., 94 p.; 3 p.l., 67 p.; 4 p.l., 17 p.
446:30

Shafte, J. The great law of nature, or Self-preservation, examined, asserted, and vindicated from Mr. Hobbes his abuses. In a small discourse; part moral, part political, and part religious. London, Printed for the author, 1673. 4 p.l., 89 p.
193:4

Six lessons to the professors of the mathematiques. Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. In Thomae Hobbii philosophiam exercitatio epistolica. Ad ... D. Iohannem Wilkinsium ... Cui subjicitur Appendicula, Ad Calumnias ab eodem Hobbio (in sex Documentis nuperrime editis) in Authorem congestas, Responsoria. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Richardi Davis, 1656. 6 p.l., 359, [2] p.
300:8

Spring of the air. Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the air. The 3d ed. Whereunto is added A defence of the author's explication of the experiments, against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs and, Thomas Hobbs. [Oxford, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1682] 8 p.l., 203 p., 6 l., 117 p., 4 l., 102, [2] p. 1 fold. pl.
707:11

[Tenison, Thomas] Abp. of Canturbury, 1636-1715. The creed of Mr. Hobbes examined; in a feigned conference between him, and a student in divinity. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1670. 12 p.l., 248, [1] p.
298:30

[Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury] 1636-1715. The creed of Mr. Hobbes examined; in a feigned conference between him and a student in divinity. The 2d ed., much corrected. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1671. 12 p.l., 263, [1] p.
336:17

Treatise on humane reason. Hughes, William, b. 1625. The spirit of prophecy. A treatise to prove ... that Christ and his apostles were prophets. Together with the divine authority of Christian religion and the Holy Scriptures, ... deduced therefrom, and asserted against Mr. Hobbs, and the Treatise of hvmane reason. By W. H. London, Printed for W. Crook, MDCLXXIX. 16 p.l., 277 p.
538:1

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. A brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the principles and method laid down in the Reverend Dr. Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject. As also his confutations of Mr. Hobb's principles put into another method. With the Right Reverend author's approbation. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. 50 p.l., 396 p.
584:3

HOBBES, THOMAS, 1588-1679—POETRY.

The True effigies of the monster of Malmesbury: or, Thomas Hobbes in his proper colours. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 5 p.l., 3-5 [i.e. 11] p.
337:13 and 745:15

HOBBS, RICHARD, FL. 1673.

Howard, Luke, 1621-1699. The seat of the scorner thrown down; or, Richard Hobbs his folly, envy and lyes in his reply to my book called a looking glass, or ... whereunto is annexed my call from the Baptists to walk in the true light ... With a few queries to the Mr. Hobbs. ... To which is added, a further answer by T. R. Printed in the year 1673. 59 p.
791:4

HOBSON, JOHN, PRE-BENDARY OF ELY.

The Arminian haltered, who halting betweene two religions, the protestants and the papists fell headlong into despair. Or The wicked life and tragicall death of John Hobson ... With a coppie of verses which he writ a little before his death. Also a postscript to advertize all true christians to embrace the truth of the Gospell. Written by T. S. [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
254:E.166, no. 9

HOBSON, PAUL.

Fallacy of infants baptism. Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. A iustification of two points now in controversie with the Anabaptists concerning baptisme: the first is, that infants of Christians ought to be baptized, with grounds to prove it, and their objections answered. With a briefe answer to Master Tombes twelve doubtfull arguments against it in his exercitation about infants baptisme. Also a briefe answer to Captaine Hobsons five arguments in his falacy of infants baptisme, ... By T. B. ... London, Printed for Henry Sheperd and for William Ley, 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p.
833:15

HODGES, NATHANIEL, 1629-1688.

Vindiciae medicinae et medicorum. Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Loimotomia: or The past anatomized ... Together with the authors apology against the calumnies of the Galenists: and a word to Mr. Nath: Hodges, concerning his late Vindiciae medicinae. ... London, Printed for Nath: Crouch, 1666. 8 p.l., 189 p. front.
582:19

HODY, HUMPHREY, 1659-1707.

Animadversions on two pamphlets lately published by Mr. Collier. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. An answer to the Animadversions on two pamphlets lately published by Mr. Collier, &c. [on the absolution given to Sr. William Parkins] [n.p., 1696] 23 p.
486:31

The case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

The case of the sees vacant, by an unjust and uncanonical deprivation, stated. Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. Historical collections concerning church affairs: in which it is shew'd ... that the right to dispose of bishops, ... was believed to be subjected to the clergy alone ... To which are added, some occasional observations upon Dr. Hody's book called, The case of the sees vacant, by an unjust and uncanonical deprivation, stated. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 v. (various pagings)
965:9

Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical. Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? Considerations upon the second canon in the book entituled Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical, &c. London, Printed in the year [1693] 32 p.
939:17

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A vindication of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against a lay-deprivation, against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. In two parts. ... To which is subjoined the latter end of the said ms. omitted by the editors, making against them and the cause espoused by them. In Greek and English. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXCII. 104, [2] p.
529:11

A letter from Mr. Humphrey Hody, to a friend, concerning a collection of canons. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

The unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops. Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? A farther account of the Baroccian manuscript, lately published at Oxford, together with the canons omitted in that edition. In a letter to his friend in London. ... [n.p.] [1691?] 16 p.
355:13

HOFMANN, CASPAR, 1572-1648.

Institutionum medicarum. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

HOGUE, LA, BATTLE OF, 1692.

Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. Admiral Russel's letter to the Earl of Nottingham: containing an exact and particular relation of the late happy victory and success against the French fleet. ... In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, 1692. 7 p.
724:20

HOLDERNESS, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Humble petition of the gentry and inhabitants of Holdernes: vvith His Majesties answer, July 6. 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p. coat of arms.
252:E.154, no. 44

HOLINESS.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A discourse concerning the beauty of holiness. By the author of The duty of man, ... London, Printed by J. C. for Robert Sollers, 1679. 3 p.l., 182 p. front.
302:14

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A saint or a brute. The certain necessity and excellency of holiness, &c. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, and Nevil Simmons, Anno Dom. 1662. 8p.l., 23, 384(i.e. 374)p.
201:17

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The Scripture directory, for church-officers and people; or A practical commentary upon the whole third chapter of the first Epistle of St Paul to the Corinthians. To which is annexed the Godly and the natural mans choice, upon Psal.4. vers. 6. London, Printed by Abraham Miller for T[homas] U[nderhill] 1659. [11] p.l., 301, 57 p.
839:3

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Dissertationum ecclesiasticarum triga: de san titate relativa. Veneratione sacra. Sortitione & alea. Quibus accednnt [!] Fragmenta sacra. A Josepho Medo, Anglo, S. T. B. scripta. Londini, Typis Tho: Roycroft: impensis Jo. Martin, Jac. Allestrye, & Tim. Garthwait, 1653. 2 p.l., 115 p.
720:23

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A practical discourse concerning holiness. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, MDCXCV. 4 p.l., 307 p.
573:20

HOLLAND (PROVINCE)—HISTORY.

Aitzema, Lieuwe van, 1600-1669. Notable revolutions; beeing a true relation of what hap'ned in the United provinces of the Netherlands in the years MDCL and MDCLI. Somwhat before and after the death of the late Prince of Orange. According to the Dutch copie, collected and published at the Haghe 1652. By Lion Aitzema. ... London, Printed by W. Du-gard, Anno 1653. 20 p.l., 689, [10] p.
781:5

HOLLAND (PROVINCE) STATEN.

Philalethes, pseud. The deputies of the Republick of Amsterdam to the States of Holland convicted of high-treason, written and proved by the Minister of State. According to a true copy printed at the Hagve, 1684. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1684. 55 p.
735:14

HOLLES, DENZIL HOLLES, 1ST BARON, 1599-1680.

A letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. [Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. Two books in defence of the bishops voting in capital cases in Parliament. The first entituled, The honovrs of the lords spiritual asserted, &. The other, The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled, A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament; endeavouring to shew the contrary. The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, for Robert Clavel, 1680. 2 p.l., 32 p., 2 l., 44 p.
637:4

A letter of a gentleman to his friend, shewing that the bishops are not to be judges in Parliament in cases capital. Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Being a full answer to two books lately published; the first entituled A letter from a gentleman to his friend, &c. The other, A discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in Parliament. ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll for Robert Clavel, 1680. [2], 44 p.
985:13

Matters of great consequence, and worthy of note to all England. ... First the royall embassage from the Prince of Orange, ... Secondly, a message from a committee of both houses of Parliament, to th[e] Spanish embassador, ... Thirdly, the true and humble Petition of the Lords and Commons ... concerning the Lord Kimbolton, M. Hollis, ... Fourthly, an order of the House of the Lords for suppressing of the Arch-bishop of Armaghs Sermon ... fiftly[!], Articles against Sir Edward Herbert, ... Printed at London, for F. Coules, and Tho. Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 7

A Perfect list of forty eight members of Parliament seized on by the army, on Wednesday and Thursday Decemb. 6, 7. ... Also the charge of the generall councell of the army against Mr. Denzill Hollis, [and others] ... With the further demands of the generall councell of the army; ... London, Printed for A. R., 1648. [8] p.
471:6

Reyner, Samuel. A sermon preached at the funeral of the right honourable Denzell lord Holles, baron Holles of Ifield in Sussex, ... London, Printed for William Churchill, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 28 p. front.
399:3

HOLLINGWORTH, PHILIP, TR.

Franckenstein, Christian Gottfried, 1661-1717. The history of the intrigues & gallantries of Christina, queen of Sweden. And of her court, whilst she was at Rome. Faithfully render'd into English, from the French original. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1697. 7 p. l., 328 p.
106:7

HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1607-1656.

A true guide. A Briefe ansvver to R. H. his booke, entitled, True guide, etc. ... By R. B. A well-wisher to the truth, and R. H. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 1 p.l., 37 p.
806:19

HOLLINGWORTH, RICHARD, 1639?-1701.

The character of King Charles I. Ludlow, Edmund. Truth brought to light: or, The gross forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, in his pamphlet intituled, The character of King Charles the First, from the declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, &c., detected. ... To which is annex'd, a manifest proof that Dr. Gauden (not King Charles I) was the author of Icon basilice. ... London, 1693. 3-40 p.
991:15

Second defence of King Charles I. Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. Ludlow no lyar: or, A detection of Dr. Hollingworth's disingenuity in his Second defence of King Charles I. and a further vindication of the Parliament of the 3d of Novemb. 1640. With exact copies of the Pope's letter to K. Charles the First, and of his answer to the Pope. In a letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. ... Amsterdam, Printed 1692. xx, 63, [1] p.
974:8

HOLLOWAY, JAMES, D. 1684.

The free and voluntary confession and narrative of J. Holloway (addressed to His Majesty). Some reflections on the paper delivered unto the sheriffs of London, by James Holloway at the time of his execution. ... [London, Printed for W. Davis, 1684] [4] p.
513:48

Holloway, James, d. 1684. The free and voluntary confession and narrative of James Holloway ... and delivered by himself to Mr. Secretary Jenkins; as also the proceedings against the said James Holloway in His Majesties Kings-Bench Court, Westminster; and his petition to his Majesty. Together with a particular account of the discourse as passed between the sheriffs of London and the said James Holloway at the time of his execution for high-treason at Tyburn, April 30. 1684. With his prayer immediately before, and the true copy of the paper delivered them at the same time and place. [London, Printed for Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne, 1684] 16 p.
534:18

HOLMES, OBEDIAH, 1606-1682.

Clarke, John, 1609-1676. Ill newes from New-England: or A narrative of New-Englands persecution. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1652. 10 p.l., 76 p.
135:12

HOLT, JOHN, SIR, 1642-1710.

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A letter to the Right Hononrable [sic], My Lord Chief Justice Holt, occasioned by the noise of a plot ... [London? Aug. 22, 1694] 31 p.
67:15

HOLT, THOMAS, D. 1641.

Southerne, Lawrence. Fearefull newes from Coventry, or A true relation and lamentable story of one Thomas Holt of Coventrey a musitian: ... and also of his most lamentable end and death, on the 16. day of February. 1641. To the terror and amazement of the inhabitants thereabouts, ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.146, no. 3

HOLWELL, JOHN, 1649-1686?

Catastrophe mundi. Merrifield, John, fl. 1684. Catastasis mvndi: or The true state, vigor, and growing greatness of Christendom, under the influences of the last triple conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in Leo, the late comet, &c. Together with the true genitures of, Mahomet the impostor, the Grand Seignior, the German emperour. The French monarch. Proving thence, that the Turks will be defeated in all their attempts against christendom, &c. notwithstanding Mr. Holwel's menaces to the contrary in his Catastrophe mundi, and his appendix thereunto. Also the said Holwel's monstrous falshoods and errours discovered, ... London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1684. 4 p.l., 40 p. diagrs.
795:24

HOLY CROSS.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A letter concerning invocation of saints, and adoration of the cross, writ ten years since, to John Evelyn ... London, Printed by John Macock for John Martyn, 1679. 39 p.
757:2

Loftus, Dudley, 1619-1695. An history of the twofold invention of the cross, whereon our savior was crucified. Translated out of an antient aramaean Biologist together with an account of the conversion of the Ethiopians, out of Abulpharoguis's Ecclesiastical History. By Dudley Loftus. Dublin, Printed Anno 1686. [8], 51 p.
987:28

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

Dumay, Louis, d. 1681. The estate of the Empire: or, An abridgement of the laws and government of Germany. ... Translated into French by D'Alexis esq; ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed by R. Norton for Richard Royston, 1664. 8 p.l., 345, [19] p.
737:1

Dumay, Louis, d. 1681. The estate of the empire: or, An abridgement of the laws and government of Germany. ... Tr. into French by D'Alexis ... Now faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed by J. Macock for Richard Royston, 1676. 7 p.l., 333, [19] p.
737:2

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The French King's memorial to the Pope. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1688. 28, [1] p.
794:6

The Resolution of the electors, and the princes of the empire, February the 11th, 1689. Containing the reasons of their declaring war against France: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
799:5

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY.

Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de, 1522-1592. Quae extant omnia; quibus accessit epitome De moribus Turcarum ... Londini, Ex officina R. Danieli, 1660. 4 p.l., 386, [13] p.
861:32

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—HISTORY—1517-1648.

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) A declaration or manifesto, vvherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states & peers of Hungarie, what reasons ... have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania. ... bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London] Printed according to order for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.49, no. 27

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) Nos Ferdinandvs tertivs dei gratia electus Romanorum Imperator, ... [n.p., April 3, 1644] [6] p.
235:E.40, no. 15

Transylvania. Sovereigns, etc., 1630-1648 (George I) The declaration or, manifesto of George Racokzkie, Prince of Transylvania, to the states and peeres of Hvngarie; together vvith the reasons added thereunto of his modern taking up of armes the 17. of February, Anno 1644. ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 28, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 28

HOLY SPIRIT.

Bourne, Immanuel, 1590-1672. A defence of the Scriptures, and the Holy Spirit speaking in them, as the chiefe judge of controversies of faith, ... In which, the truth is confirmed, and the Quakers errors and blasphemies discovered, and confuted, ... with some animadversions upon a lying relation, of that disputation, published by Iames Nayler. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1656. 5 p.l., 54 p.
307:9

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit. Together with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject. London, Printed by J. C. for Hen Brome, 1678. [16], 326 p.
21:10

Clarke, Samuel, 1626-1701. The divine authority of the holy scriptures asserted in two discourses; the former shewing the nature and extent of the inspiration vouchsaf't by the Holy Ghost to the penmen of the scriptures ... The latter shewing the divine authority of the vowels nd accents in the Hebrew text; ... in a discourse concerning the testimony of the Spirit, on Rom. 8.16. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1699. 7 p. l., 40 p.
21:12

A Discourse of the Holy Spirit, his workings and impressions on the soul of men. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for R. Royston, 1656. 3 p.l., 244 p.
866:10

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Pneumatologia or, A discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. Wherein an account is given of His name, nature, personality, dispensation, operations, and effects. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, for Nathaniel Ponder, MDCLXXIV. 7 p.l., 575, [32] p.
544:16

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Two discourses concerning the Holy Spirit, and His work. The one, Of the Spirit as a comforter. The other, As He is the author of spiritual gifts ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1693. 4 p.l., 277 p.
700:10

HOLY SPIRIT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit: with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject. The second part. With an answer to Mr. Humfrey's animadversions upon the first. Written by William Clagett. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 97, [7], 290 p.
977:19

HOLY SPIRIT—MISSION AND WORK.

Dell, William, d. 1664. Christ's spirit, a Christians strength: or, A plain discovery of the mighty and invincible power, that all believers receive through the gift of the spirit. First held forth in two sermons, on Act. 1.8. and after published ... Anno 1645. ... London, Printed for Hen. Cripps and Lod. Lloyd, 1651. 6 p.l., 38 p.
350:7

HOME ECONOMICS.

North, Dudley North, 4th Baron 1602-1677. Observations and advices oeconomical. ... London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1669. 7 p.l., 132, [9] p.
544:12

HOME ECONOMICS—ACCOUNTING.

Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? The worth of a peny: or A caution to keep money. With the causes of the scarcity and misery of the want hereof in these hard and mercilesse times: As also how to save it in our diet, apparell, recreations, etc. ... By H. P. Master of arts. London, Printed by R. Hearne, 1641. 2 p.l., 35 p.
470:21

HOME ECONOMICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The ladies cabinet enlarged and opened: ... Comprized under three general heads. ... 1. Preserving, conserving, candying, &c. 2. Physick and chirurgery. 3. Cookery and houswifery. Whereunto is added, sundry experiments, ... by the late Right Honorable and learned chymist, the Lord Ruthuen ... London, Printed by T. M. for M. M. G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1654. 4 p. l., 227, [5] p.
50:1

The Ladies cabinet enlarged and opened: ... Comprized under three general heads ... 1. Preserving, conserving, candying, &c. 2. Physick and chirurgery. 3. Cookery and housewifery. Whereunto is added, sundry experiments, ... by the late Right Honorable and learned chymist, the Lord Ruthuen ... The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed by T. M. for G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1655. [6], 252, [5] p.
932:14

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.
698:1

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The English house-wife, containing the inward and outward vertues which ought to be in a compleat woman. ... A work generally approved, and now the fifth time much augmented, purged, and made most profitable and necessary for all men, and the generall good of this kingdome. By G. M. London, Printed by B. Alsop for John Harison, 1649. 5 p.l., 252 p.
745:3

The Office of the good house-wife, with necessary directions for ordering of her family and dairy ... Also, the manner of keeping and governing of silk-wormes, and honey-bees ... by F. B. London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for Richard Mills, 1672. 3 p. l., 143 p.
49:31

HOMERUS.

Bogan, Zachary, 1625-1659. Homerus 'hebraizon: sive, comparatio Homeri cum scriptoribus sacris quoad norman loquendi. Subnecitur Hesiodus' homerizon. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, Impenses T. Robinson, M.DC.LVIII. 16p.l., 439, [24]p.
171:5

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. De nupera Homeri editione Lugduno-Batavica, Hackiana: cum Latina versione, & Didymi scholiis: sed & Eustathio, & locis aliquot insiguioribus ad Odysseam pertinentibus item, super loco Homerico, dubiae apud antiquos interpretationis, quo dei in hominum tam mentes, quam fortunas imperium asseitur: finae dissertationes. Londini, Typis Tho. Roycroft, Impensis John Shirley, 1659. 4 p.l., 104 p.
410:13

Herodotus. Herodotou Halikarnasseous Historion logoi 9, ... Herodoti Halicarnasseous historiarvm libri IX ... Eiusdem narratio de vita Homeri. Excerpta e Ctesiae libris De rebus Persicis & Indicis. Graece & Latine. Et H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto. Accesserunt huic editioni chronologia historiae, & tabula geographiae Herodoteae; necnon variantes lectiones, & notae ex pluribus mss. codd. & antiquis scriptoribus collectae. Londini, Typis E. Horton & J. Grover, 1679. [72], 708, [43], 33, [33] p. fold. map.
763:18

Ilias. Roberti, Antonius, 17th century. Clavis Homerica, reserans significationes, etymologias, derivationes, compositiones, & dialectos omnium vocabulorum, quae in viginti quatuor libris Iliadis Homeri (necnon fere Odysseae) continentur, eodem ordine quo in ipsis libris leguntur. In gratiam studioae juventutis Huic adjicitur brevis appendix de dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi. Editio ultima, priori correctior, & quam plurimis vocabulis, etymologiis, &c. item & indice locupletior. Opera G. C. Perkins. Cui adjiciurtor Michaelis Apostolii Proverbia Graeco-Latina. ... Londini, Sumptibus Andrea Crook, 1673. 2 p.l., 470, [86], 48 p.
777:5

Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9

HOMERUS—CONCORDANCES.

Roberti, Antonius, 17th century. Clavis Homerica, reserans significationes, etymologias, derivationes, compositiones, & dialectos omnium vocabulorum, quae in viginti quatuor libris Iliadis Homeri (necnon fere Odysseae) continentur, eodem ordine quo in ipsis libris leguntur. In gratiam studioae juventutis Huic adjicitur brevis appendix de dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi. Editio ultima, priori correctior, & quam plurimis vocabulis, etymologiis, &c. item & indice locupletior. Opera G. C. Perkins. Cui adjiciurtor Michaelis Apostolii Proverbia Graeco-Latina. ... Londini, Sumptibus Andrea Crook, 1673. 2 p.l., 470, [86], 48 p.

777:5

HOMERUS—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION.

Dupont, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis Gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, quibus gnomae Homericae aut prope affines, aut non prorsus absimiles. Altero ex gentium scriptoribus; ubi citationes, parodiae, allusiones, & deniq: loci paralleli. Insertis hinc inde observationibus ethico-politicis in sententias, & ad voces insigniores notis critis. Cum triplici indice sententiarum, locorum S. Scipturae, vocabulorum. Quibus mantissae loco accessit appendix continens syllogen testimoniorum de Homero, ex variis autoribus, qua antiquis, qua neotericis collectam. Per Jacobum Duportum. ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.

814:17

Duport, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, ... Altero ex gentium Scriptoribus, ... Cantabrigiae, excudebat I. Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.

670:21

HOMERUS. ILIADS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Homer alamode, the second part, in English burlesque: or, A mock-poem upon the ninth book of Iliads ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Dorman Newman, 1681. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 77 p., 1 l., [6], 63 p.)

616:4

HOMERUS—POETRY.

Verdicts of the learned concerning Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. London, Printed for J. Hartley, 1697. [2], 28 p.

902:2

HOMERUS—QUOTATIONS.

Dupont, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis Gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, quibus gnomae Homericae aut prope affines, aut non prorsus absimiles. Altero ex gentium scriptoribus; ubi citationes, parodiae, allusiones, & deniq: loci paralleli. Insertis hinc inde observationibus ethico-politicis in sententias, & ad voces insigniores notis critis. Cum triplici indice sententiarum, locorum S. Scipturae, vocabulorum. Quibus mantissae loco accessit appendix continens syllogen testimoniorum de Homero, ex variis autoribus, qua antiquis, qua neotericis collectam. Per Jacobum Duportum. ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.

814:17

Duport, James, 1606-1679. Homeri poetarum omnium seculorum facile principis gnomologia, duplici parallelismo illustrata; uno ex locis S. Scripturae, ... Altero ex gentium Scriptoribus, ... Cantabrigiae, excudebat I. Field, 1660. 20 p.l., 291, [100] p.

670:21

HOMICIDE.

Babington, Zachary, fl. 1676. Advice to grand jurors in cases of blood. Asserting from law and reason that at the King's suit in all cases (where a person by law is to be indicted for killing of another person) that the indictment ought to be drawn for murther, ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1677. 16 p. l., 216 p.

50:12

HOMICIDE—GREAT BRITAIN—1660-1714.

[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. A murderer punished and pardoned. Or A true relation of the wicked life, and ... death of Thomas Savage ... executed at Ratcliff, for his bloody fact in killing his fellow-servant ... By us who were often with him ... To which is annexed a sermon preached at his funeral. London, Printed 1668. 48 p.

883:12

HONE, WILLIAM, D. 1683.

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683. Being condemned for high treason ... Also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. & Willam [!] Hone ... before their execution at Tyburn, ... the 20 of July 1683 ... London, Printed by J. C. F. C. for T. Fox, 1683. 1 p.l., 4, 14 p. port.

387:15

A True narrative of the confession and execution of the three prisoners at Tyburn on Fryday the 20th of this instant July viz. Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, William Hone. ... for high treason, against His Majesty, and conspiring the death of the Duke of York. [London] [Printed for G. P.] [1683] 4 p.

853:53

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.

370:15

HONYMAN, ANDREW, BP. OF ORKNEY, 1619-1676.

The seasonable case of submission to the church government. Brown, John, 1610?-1679. An apologeticall relation, of the particular suffereings of the faithfull ministers & professours of the Church of Scotland, since August. 1660. Wherein severall questions, usefull for the time, are discussed: the King's prerogative over Parliaments & people soberly enquired into: ... Mr. Stillingfleet's notion concerning the divine right of formes of church government, considered. The author of the seasonable case answered, ... A brieff account from history, of the government of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning, ... By a well wisher to the good old cause. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Yeer, 1665. 16 p.l., 424, [7] p.

345:14

HOOKER, RICHARD, 1553 OR 4-1600.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.

164:4

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works ... in eight books ... with several other treatises ... and an account of his life and death ... London, Printed for Robert Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1682. 5 p.l., 553, (i.e. 593) p. front. (port.)

844:20

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works of Mr. Richard Hooker, ... vindicating the Chvrch of England, as truly Christian, and duly reformed: in eight books of ecclesiastical polity. Now compleated, as with the sixth and eighth, so with the seventh, (touching episcopacy, as the primitive, catholick and apostolick government of the church) out of his own manuscripts, never before published. With an account of his holy life, and happy death, written by Dr. John Gauden, now Bishop of Exeter. ... London, Printed by J. Best, for Andrew Crook, 1662. 5 p.l., 40, [42], 345 (i.e. 327), 137-183, 75, 184-303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.

534:19

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The life of Mr. Rich. Hooker. London, Printed by J. G. for Rich. Marriott, 1665. 11 p.l., 208 p. front. (port.)

79:3

HOOKER, RICHARD, 1558 OR 4-1600.

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. ... Written by Izaak Walton. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott, 1670. [13], 88, 79, 140, 104 p. ports.

904:32

HOOKER, THOMAS, 1586-1647.

The covenant of grace opened. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A sober reply to the Sober answer of Reverend Mr. Cawdrey, to A serious question propounded, viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the Word of God to baptise the children of all such parents, which say they believe in Jesus Christ, but are grosly ignorant, scandalous in their conversations, ... and refuse to submit to church-discipline? ... Also, the question of Reverend Mr. Hooker concerning the baptisme of infants, ... With a postscript to Reverend Mr. Blake. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1653. 2 p.l., 57, [i.e. 59], [1] p.

867:31

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.

945:16

A survey of the summe of church discipline. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. The inconsistencie of the independent way, with scripture, and it self. Manifested in a threefold discourse, I. Vindiciae vindiciarum, with M. Cotton.II. A review of M. Hookers Survey of church-discipline. The first part. III. A diatribe with the same M. Hooker concerning baptism of infants of non-confederate parents, cap 2. Of his third part. ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Christopher Meredith, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 90 p.

176:13

A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Hudson, Samuel. A vindication of the essence and unity of the chvrch catholike visible. And the priority thereof in regard of particular churches. In answer to the objections made against it, both by Mr John Ellis junior, and by that reverend and worthy divine Mr. Hooker, in his Survey of church discipline. London, Printed by A. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1650. 15p.l., 265p.

149:11

A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and are to be sold by Edward Man, 1670. [5], 287, [16] p.

945:2

A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Lucy, William, Bp. of St. David's, 1591-1677. A treatise of the nature of a minister in all its offices. To which is annexed an answer to Doctor Forbes concerning the necessity of bishops to ordain. Which is an answer to a question proposed in these late unhappy times to the author, What is a minister? London, Printed by T. R. and M. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 287, [16] p.

719:32

A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A survey of the Svrvey of that summe of church-discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker, ... Wherein the way of the churches of N. England is now re-examined; ... London, Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, MDCLVIII. 4 p.l., 521 (i.e. 519) p.

159:1

HOOPER, MARGARET, OF EDINBYRES.
Most fearefull and strange newes from the bishoppricke of Durham, being a true relation of one Margaret Hooper ... Who was ... possessed and tormented with the devil, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. front.
256:E.180, no. 11

HOOTON, SAMUEL.
Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The neck of the Quakers broken: or, Cut in sunder by the two-edged sword of the spirit which is put into my mouth. First, in a letter to Edward Bourne a Quaker. Secondly, in answer to a letter to Samuel Hooton and W. S. Thirdly, in letter to Richard Farnsworth, Quaker. Fourthly in an answer to a printed pamphlet of the said Richard Farnsworth, entituled, Truth ascended: or, The annointed and sealed of the Lord defended, &c. Amsterdam, Printed in the year of Our Lord God, 1663. 82, (i.e. 80) p.
769:18

HOPE.
Mayhew, Richard. Tria sunt omnia: or A necessary narration, and distinct discussion of faith, hope and love; legible the idea of the book. ... London, Printed by Thomas Snowden, for the Author, An. 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p., 4 l., 173 p.
745:8

Ward, Richard, 1602?-1684. The chiefest divine vertues epitomized: or, A compendious treatise of the three theological graces, faith, hope, and charity. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1655. 8 p.l., 255 p.
804:13

HOPKINS, WILLIAM, 1647-1700,
Animadversions on Mr. Johnson's answer to Jovian. Howard, Sir Robert, 1626-1698. A letter to Mr. Samuel Johnson, occasioned by a scurrilous pamphlet, intituled, Animadversions on Mr. Johnson's Answer to Jovian, in three letters to a country-friend. At the end of which is reprinted the preface before the History of Edward and Richard the Second ... London, Printed for Thomas for Thomas Fox, 1692. 1 p.l., 72 p.
107:18

HOPTON HEATH, BATTLE OF, 1643.
The Battaile on Hopton-heath in Staffordshire, betweene His Majesties forces under the Right Honourable the Earle of Northampton, and those of the rebels, March 19. Together with a letter from the Lord Compton now earle of Northampton. [Oxford] Printed by H. Hall, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 8 p.
244:E.99, no. 18

HOPTON, RALPH HOPTON, BARON, 1598-1652.
A Gloriovs victorie, obtained by Sir William VValler, and Sir William Balfoure, against the Lord Hoptons forces, neere Alsford, on Friday last March 29. ... With the names of severall commanders and officers of note which were then taken prisoners. Sent in a letter from an intelligent officer in the armie to his friend in London. With a true coppie of the thanksgiving for the same, appointed to be read in all churches about London on the Lords day, March 31. ... [London] April. 1. Printed for Thomas Bates, Anno. Dom. 1644. 8 p.
418:15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the prevention of a most horrid, ... designe, pursued by Sir Ralph Hopton and his adherents, ... in a warlike manner in Cornwall, and Devon, ... With an ordinance of both houses for the assessing of malignants in the said county of Somerset, and the parts adjacent ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Ian. 30. 1642[1643] [8] p.
242:E.86, no. 36

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.
Blondel, Francois, 1618-1686. The comparison of Pindar and Horace written in French ... English'd by Sir Edward Sherburn. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1696. 3 p.l., 92 p.
758:15

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The poems of Horace, consisting of odes, satyres, and epistles, rendred in English and paraphrased by several persons. The 2d ed. with alterations. ... London, Printed by A. C. for H. Brome, 1671. 15 p.l., 400 p. front. (port.)
635:5

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Interpretatione & notis illustravit Ludovicus Desprez ... in usum serenissimi delphini ... Huic editioni accessere vita Horatii cum Dacerii notis, ejusdem chronologia Horatiana & praefatio de satira romana. Londini, Impensis R. Clavel, H. Mortlock, S. Smith & B. Walford, 1694. 1 v. (various pagings)
942:25

HORNE, JOHN, 1614-1676.
Brief instructions for children. Hacon, Joseph. A review of Mr. Horn's catechisme: and some few of his questions and answers noted by J. H. of Massingham ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1660. 1 p.l., 154, [2] p.
740:5

Kendall, George, 1610-1663. Sancti sanciti. Or, The common doctrine of the perseverance of the saints: as who are kept by the power of God, through faith unto salvation. Vindicated from the attempts lately made against it, by Mr. John Goodwin, in the digression of his book, ... Redemption redeemed. Together with two digressions: ... As also an appendix in answer to Master Horne, goring all university-learning. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, and Edw. Mottershed, 1654. 29 p.l., 130, 142, 167 p.
322:2

HOROLOGY.
Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Horological disquisitions concerning the nature of time, and the reasons why all days, from noon to noon, are not alike twenty four hours long. In which appears the impossibility of a clock's being always kept exactly true to the sun. With tables of equation, ... [London] Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1694. 2 p.l., 92 p. tables, part fold.
369:3

HOROLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Foster, Samuel, d. 1652. Elliptical, or azimuthal horologiography. Comprehending severall wayes of describing dials upon all kindes of superficies either plain or curved: ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Nicholas Bourn, 1654. 3 p.l., 204 p. illus.(diagrs.)
143:14

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Horological dialogves. In three parts. Shewing the nature, use, and right managing of clocks and watches: with an appendix containing Mr. Ovghtred's method for calculating of numbers. ... By J. S. clock-maker. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1675. 8 p.l., 120 p.
548:12

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Of the unequality of natural time, with its reason and cavses. Together with a table of the true aequation of natvral dayes. ... London, Printed for Joseph Watts, 1686. 1 p.l., 42 p. fold. table.
548:13

HORSE BREEDING.
The Experienced jocky, compleat horseman; or Gentlemans delight. ... London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1684. 12p.l., 333p. fold. front.
184:12

[Langbaine, Gerard] 1656-1692. The hunter. A discourse of horsemanship: directing the right way to breed, keep, and train a horse, for ordinary hunting and plates. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Nicholas Cox, 1685. 1 p.l., 98 p.
638:11

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Cheape and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases. ... Shewing further, the whole art of riding great horses, with the breaking, and ordering of them, ... Together with the use, and profit of bees, the making of fishponds, and the taking of all sorts of fish ... 7. ed. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Harrison, 1648. 13 p.l., 188 p.
607:7

HORSE-RACING.
The Complete jockey; or The most exact rules and methods to be observed for the training up of race-horses. ... To which is added, the most experienced way for buying horses; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1695. 49, [3] p.
274:9

HORSEMANSHIP.
The Experienc'd farrier; or, A compleat treatise of horsemanship, in two books physical and chyrurgical, fitted to the use, not only of gentlemen, but of all farriers, grooms, jockeys and breeders of horses ... The 2d ed. much enl. ... By E. R. Gent. London, Printed for W. Whitwood and A. Feltham, 1691/2. 9 p.l., 418, [39] p. front., illus.
798:15

The Experienced jocky, compleat horseman; or Gentlemans delight. ... London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1684. 12p.l., 333p. fold. front.
184:12

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The perfect horseman: or The experienced secrets of Mr. Markham's fifty years practice. ... And now published by Lancelot Thetford, practitioner in the same art for the space of forty years. The second edition. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. 7 p.l., 175 p.
607:9

HORSEMANSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts, viz hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Wherein these generous exercises are largely treated of, ... With an abstract at the end of each subject of such laws as relate to the same. 3d ed., with the addition of a hunting-horse. London, Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1686. 4 pts. (5 p.l., 158, [9], 187, [1], 78 p., 1 l., 98 p. fold. plates.
685:9

The Gentleman's compleat jockey: with the perfect horseman, and experienc'd farrier ... By A. S. gent. London, Printed for Henry Nelme, 1696. 2 p.l., 168, [8] p.
475:9

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.
698:1

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A new method, and extraordinary invention, to dress horses, and work them according to natvre; as also, to perfect nature by the subtility of art; ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, 1667. 6 p.l., 352, [4] p.
572:8

Vernon, John, accountant. The young horse-man, or, The honest plain-dealing cavaliers. Wherein is plainly demonstrated by figures and otherwise, the exercise and discipline of the horse ... London, Printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. 2 p.l., 44, [3] p.
237:E.48, no. 8

HORSES.
De La Grey, Thomas. The compleat horse-man and expert ferrier. In two books. The first, shewing the best manner of breeding good horses, ... The second, directing the most exact and approved manner how to know and cure all maladies and diseases in horses ... Published at the earnest request of sundry noble and worthy gentlemen, ... By Thomas de Grey ... The 4th ed., corr. with some additions. London, Printed by E. C. and A. C. for Samuel Lowndes, 1670. 17 p.l., 583, (i.e. 555) p. front.
710:9

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The perfect horseman: or The experienced secrets of Mr. Markham's fifty years practice. ... And now published by Lancelot Thetford, practitioner in the same art for the space of forty years. The second edition. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. 7 p.l., 175 p.
607:9

HORSES—ANATOMY.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams maister-peece: contayning all knowledge belonging to the smith, farrier, or horse-leech, touching the curing of all diseases in horses: ... Being divided into two bookes ... Now the sixt time newly imprinted, corrected and augmented, ... London, Imprinted by John Okes, 1643. 8 p.l., 591, [22] p. illus., 1 fold., plate.

607:8

Snape, Andrew, b. 1644. The anatomy of an horse. Containing an exact and full description of the frame, situation and connexion of all his parts, ... To which is added an appendix, containing two discourses. ... By Andrew Snape. London, Printed by M. Flesher for the Authour, An. Dom. 1683. [12], 237, 45, [6] p. front., illus.

899:6

HORSES—DISEASES.

The Complete jockey; or The most exact rules and methods to be observed for the training up of race-horses. ... To which is added, the most experienced way for buying horses; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1695. 49, [3] p.

274:9

De La Grey, Thomas. The compleat horse-man and expert ferrier. In two books. The first, shewing the best manner of breeding good horses, ... The second, directing the most exact and approved manner how to know and cure all maladies and diseases in horses ... Published at the earnest request of sundry noble and worthy gentlemen, ... By Thomas de Grey ... The 4th ed., corr. with some additions. London, Printed by E. C. and A. C. for Samuel Lowndes, 1670. 17 p.l., 583, (i.e. 555) p. front.

710:9

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams maister-peece: contayning all knowledge belonging to the smith, farrier, or horse-leech, touching the curing of all diseases in horses: ... Being divided into two bookes ... Now the sixt time newly imprinted, corrected and augmented, ... London, Imprinted by John Okes, 1643. 8 p.l., 591, [22] p. illus., 1 fold., plate.

607:8

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The perfect horseman: or The experienced secrets of Mr. Markham's fifty years practice. ... And now published by Lancelot Thetford, practitioner in the same art for the space of forty years. The second edition. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. 7 p.l., 175 p.

607:9

HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDS.

The Experienced jocky, compleat horseman; or Gentlemans delight. ... London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1684. 12p.l., 333p. fold. front.

184:12

HORSES—GROOMING.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A new method, and extraordinary invention, to dress horses, and work them according to natvre; as also, to perfect nature by the subtility of art; ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, 1667. 6 p.l., 352, [4] p.

572:8

HORSESHOEING.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams maister-peece: contayning all knowledge belonging to the smith, farrier, or horse-leech, touching the curing of all diseases in horses: ... Being divided into two bookes ... Now the sixt time newly imprinted, corrected and augmented, ... London, Imprinted by John Okes, 1643. 8 p.l., 591, [22] p. illus., 1 fold., plate.

607:8

HORTICULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Kalendarium hortense: or The gardiners almanac; directing what he is to do monethly, throughout the year. And what fruits and flowers are in prime. The 3d ed., with many useful additions. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martin and Jo. Allestry, 1669. 127 p.

738:3

HORTICULTURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Lawrence, Anthony. Nurseries, orchads, profitable gardens, and vineyards encouraged, the present obstructions removed, and probable expedients for the better progress proposed; ... In several letters out of the country, directed to Henry Oldenburg, ... The first letter from Anthony Lawrence; all the rest from John Beale, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 1 p.l., 28 p.

387:18

HOSPITALS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Order of the hospitals of K. Henry the viiith and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's. By the major, cominaltie and citizens of London, governours of the possesitions, revenues and goods of the sayd hospitals, 1557. [London?] [1690?] [3], 109, [5] p.

946:10

HOSPITALS—FRANCE—ADMINISTRATION.

A Pattern of a well-constituted and well-governed hospital: or, A brief description of the building, and full relation of the establishment, constitution, discipline, oeconomy and administration of the government of the Royal Hospital of the invalids. Near Paris. Partly translated from a large book printed some years ago in French; and partly extracted out of some other manuscript relations never before published. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695. 6 p.l., xix, 170, [6] p. fold. plan.

748:4

HOSPITALS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, or, The history of the ancient abbies, and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches, in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish, and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected, and published in Latin, ... in three volumes. And now epitomized in English, page by page. With sculptures of the several religious habits. ... London, Printed, for Sam. Keble, Hen. Rhodes, MDCXCIII. 6 p.l., 331, [12] p. plates.

529:17

HOSPITALS—LONDON.

Christ's Hospital, London. The present state and list of the children of His Late Majesty, King Charles II. His new royal foundation in Christ's-Hospital, ... [London] [1689/90] [10] p.

875:5

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A Collection of certaine statutes in force, with full and ready notes in the margent, containing their effect in briefe. As also the ordinances for the better observation of the Lords day, and the fast dayes. ... And also for the better information of all such officers and ministers as are by late speciall warrants authorised and commanded to put the same statutes and ordinances in execution. ... London, Printed by Robert White, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 40 p.

230:E.16, no. 26

HOTHAM, CHARLES.

Hotham, Charles. A true state of the case of Mr. Hotham, ... declaring the grounds and reasons of his appeal to the Parliament, against the sentence of the committee for reformation of the universities; who on May 22, last, resolv'd the writing and publishing of his book, intituled, The petition and argument, &c. to be scandalous and against the priviledge of Parliament; and himself to be depriv'd of his fellowship in that college. [London] Printed in the Year, 1651. 1 p.l., 46 p.

869:6

HOTHAM, JOHN, SIR, BART., D. 1645.

Exceeding good newes from Beverley, Yorke, Hull, and Newcastle. With the valliant acts of Sir John Hotham over the walles of Hull ... London, Printed for I. T., Iuly 20. 1642. 8 p.

245:E.107, no. 32

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration, votes, and order of assistance, of both houses of Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, and Sir Iohn Hotham governour thereof. And His Majesties answer thereunto. With the statute of II. H. 7. cap. I. mentioned in the said answer. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.

251:E.146, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A joyful message sent from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, to Sir John Hotham; wherin he declares his last and full resolution concerning the said Sir Iohn, and the town of Hvll. ... Together with Sir Iohn Hothams answer thereunto. Likewise His Majesties resolution concerning the Earl of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Richard Seymour, August 4. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.109, no. 1

The Humble petition of the gentry and inhabitants of Holdernes: vvith His Majesties answer, July 6. 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p. coat of arms.

252:E.154, no. 44

Iohn Hothams resolvtion presented to the Kings most excellent Majesty, at Beverley, ... on Tuesday the 12. of Iuly, 1642. ... Whereunto is annexed joyfull news from Newcastle. ... London, Printed for I. Horton, Iuly 16, 1642. [7] p.

253:E.155, no. 18

A Most true relation of the great and bloody battell fought by Capt. Hotham ... Decemb. 3. against the Earl of Newcastle ... Declaring also the great and wonderfull victory which he hath obtained against them ... This battle was fought upon Satterday last, near Follerton in Yorkshire, and brought to London, by the last post, Decem. 6. [London] Printed for L. Wright, Decemb. 7, 1642. 8 p.

249:E.129, no. 9

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. A soveraign antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our unnaturall and destructive civill warres and dissentions. ... Sir Iohn Hothams proceedings at Hull and in the militia justified, ... London, Printed in the Yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 32 p.

265:E.239, no. 6

HOUGHTON TOWER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.

A Punctuall relation of the passages in Lancashire this weeke. 1. Containing the taking of Houghton Tower by the Parliaments forces ... 2. How the Earle of Darbies forces made an on-set on the towne of Boulton ... 3. The taking of ... Lancaster by Sergeant Major Birch. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

243:E.91, no. 1

HOULBROOK, WILLIAM, FL. 1659.

Houlbrook, William, fl. 1659. The loyal blacksmith and no Jesvite; being a true relation how I, William Houlbrook ... was betray'd by Cornet George Joyce ... Written in the time of my imprisonment and now put to publick view. 2d ed. London, Printed for the Author, 1677. 3 p.l., 72 p.

845:1

HOUTUYN, ADRIAAN.

Politica contracta generalis. Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. Of the nature and qualification of religion in reference to civil society. ... Tr. from the original. London, Printed by D. E. for A. Roper and A. Bosvile, 1698. 8 p.l., 182 p.

223:18

HOWARD, ROBERT, SIR, 1626-1698.

An account of the state of His Majesties revenue. [Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of] 1631-1712. The Earl of Danby's answer to Sr. Robert Howards book, entituled An account of the state of His Majesties revenue; as it was left by the Earl of Danby at Lady-day, 1679. London, Printed for Randall Tayler, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.

672:16

The history of religion. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson considered. In examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F. a friend of Dr. T's and C. a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr. Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of A history of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R-- H--d [Robert Howard] Wherein likewise Charles Blovnt's Great Diana is considered; and both compared with Dr. Tillotson's sermons. By a true son of the church. Edenbvrgh, Printed MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 33 p.

570:5

The history of religion. Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? A letter to the Honourable Sir Robert Howard, occasioned by a late book by N. S. entituled, A two-fold vindication of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, and of the author Sir Robert Howard of The History of religion. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 26 p.

392:3

HOWE, JOHN, 1630-1705.

The calm discourse of a trinity in the Godhead. [Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.

518:10

The reconcileableness of God's prescience. Howe, John, 1630-1705. A Post-Script to the late letter of The reconcileableness of God's Prescience, &c. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677. 1 p.l., 52 p.

535:15

The reconcileableness of God's prescience of the sins of men. Danson, Thomas, d. 1694. De cavsa dei: or, A vindication of the common doctrine of Protestant divines, concerning predetermination: ... from the invidious consequences with which it is burdened by Mr. John Howe, in a late letter and postscrip, of God's prescience. by T. D. London, Printed for R. Roberts, 1678. 9 p.l., 123 p.

841:43

The reconcileableness of God's prescience of the sins of men. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. Remarks upon a late disingenuous discourse, writ by one T. D. under the pretence de cavsa Dei, and of answering Mr. John Howe's letter and postscript of God's prescience, ... By a Protestant. London, Printed and are to be sold by Christopher Hussey, 1678. 2 p.l., 155, [1] p.

216:19

HOWELL, JAMES, 1594?-1666.

A cordial for the Cavaliers. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A caveat to the Cavaliers: or, An antidote against mistaken cordials dedicated to the author of A cordial for the Cavaliers. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 34 p.

963:14

A cordial for the Cavaliers. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A caveat to the Cavaliers: or An antidote against mistaken cordials: ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1p.l., 34p.

153:7

Some sober inspections made unto those ingredients that went to the composition of a late Cordial for the cavaliers. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A modest plea both for the caveat, and the author of it. With some notes upon Mr. James Howell, and his sober inspections. By Roger L'Estrange. The 2d impression. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 3-31, [19] p.

986:22

HOWELL, JOHN, SIR.

Starlin, Samuel, Sir. An answer to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead, at the sessions held at the Old Baily, London, the 1, 3, 4, 5, of Sept. 1670. Contained in four sections. Sect. I. The design of the libellous pamphlet discovered. II. The scandals against the then Lord mayor, Sir Thomas Bludworth, and Sir John Hovel recorder, answered. III. The justice and honour of that court vindicated, by a true and impartial relation of that whole tryal. IV. The fining of that jury that gave two contrary verdicts justified, to prevent a failer of justice in London ... Written by S. S. a friend to justice, and courts of justice. London, Printed by W. G., 1671. 1 p.l., 38 p.

802:16

HOWGILL, FRANCIS, 1618-1668.

Bolton, John, of Bongale, Westmoreland. A short account of the latter end and dying words of Francis Howgil, vvho dyed a prisoner for the testimony of Jesus, in Appulby the twentieth day of the eleaventh moneth, 1668. ... [n.p.] Printed and published in the year 1671. 7 p.

809:23

The great case of tythes. Rudyard, Thomas. Tythes ended by Christ with the levitical priesthood. And therefore no maintenance for a Gospel-ministry, nor lawful for Christians to pay or take under the dispensation of the Gospel. Being an answer to two reviling pamphlets written against the people of God caled Quakers because they refuse to pay tythes. The one by C. N. a Presbyterian; and the other by Cress Wheatly, an Episcopal priest. ... By the servants of the Lord, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson. Also a postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations upon some passages in a book, entituled, Christ's call to professors, by W. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 30 p.

750:4

HOYLE, ELIZABETH, WIFE OF THOMAS HOYLE, OF YORK.

Birchall, John. The non-pareil, or, The vertvovs davghter svrmovnting all her sisters: described, in a funerall sermon upon the death of ... Elizabeth Hoyle, ... York, Printed by Tho: Broad, 1644. 2 p.l., 9-[42] p.

203:23

HUDSON, SAMUEL.

A vindication of the essence and unity of the church catholike visible. Stone, Samuel, 1602-1663. A Congregational Church is a catholike visible church. Or An examination of M. Hudson his vindication concerning the integrality of the catholike visible church. Wherein also satisfaction is given to what M. Cawdrey writes touching that subject, in his Review of M. Hooker's Survey of church discipline. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, MDCLII. [52] p.

77:12

HUGHES, LEWIS, FL. 1620.

Certaine grievances. M. Lewes Hewes his dialogve ansvvered: or, An answer to a dialogue of conference betweene a country gentleman and a minister of Gods word, about the Booke of Common Prayer. ... Whereunto is annexed a Satisfactory discourse concerning episcopacy and the svrplisse. ... London, Printed for I. M., 1641. 1 p.l., 84, 11 p.

389:16

HUGHES, LEWIS, FL. 1620.

Certain grievances. A Confvtation of M. Lewes Hewes his dialogve: or An answer to a dialogve or conference between a country gentleman and a minister of Gods word about the Booke of common prayer. ... Whereunto is annexed a satisfactory discourse concerning episcopacy and the svrplisse. ... London, Printed for I. M., 1641. 2 p.l., 2 pt. (84, [11] p.)

256:E.178, no. 3

HUGUENOTS.

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. Monsieur Jurieu's Pastoral letters, directed to the Protestants in France, who groan under the Babylonish captivity. Translated out of the French ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1688. 31 p.

694:12

HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE.

Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France. [London] Printed in the year 1686. [2], 48 p.

887:2

Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France. London, Printed for J. Norris, 1686. 56 p.

958:10

Du Perron, Jacques Davy, Cardinal, 1556-1618. Lvthers Alcoran. Being a treatise first written in French by the learned Cardinall Peron, of famous memory, against the Hugenots of France. And translated into English by N. N. P. ... Imprinted with Licence, MDCXLII. 236, [4] p.

314:11

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The pastoral letters of the incomparable Jurieu, directed to the Protestants in France groaning under the Babylonish tyranny, translated. ... London, Printed for T. Fabian and J. Hindmarsh, 1689. 10 p.l., 648 p.

499:8

Larroque, Matthieu de, 1619-1684. Conformity of the ecclesiastical discipline of the Reformed churches of France with that of the primitive Christians. Written by M. La Rocque. Render'd into English by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1691. xxviii, 307 p.

962:50

The Present French King demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion. Tr. from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy. With a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 2 p.l., vii, 23 p.

847:44

Quick, John, 1636-1706. Synodicon in gallia reformata: or, The acts, decisions, decrees, and canons of those famous national councils of the Reformed churches in France. ... In two volumes. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Robinson, 1692. 2 v. front. (port.)

473:2

HUGUENOTS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Larroque, Matthieu de, 1619-1684. Conformity of the ecclesiastical discipline of the Reformed churches of France with that of the primitive Christians. Written by M. La Rocque. Render'd into English by Jos. Walker. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1691. xxviii, 307 p.

962:50

HULL, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Bland, Peter, 17th cent. Resolved vpon the question. Or, A question resolved, concerning the right which the King hath to Hull, or any other fort or place of strength for the defence of the kingdome. ... [London] Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1642. 16 p.

247:E.119, no. 4

A Declartion[!] of the heads of severall letters, sent from the committee at York, unto the Hovse of Parliament: relating all the chiefe passages and proceedings at York and Hull, the last weeke. Likewise, a letter from Sir John Hotham to the House of Commons, concerning a dangerous plot against the town of Hull, and how it was discovered. ... London, Printed for I. T., June 3. 1642. [8] p.

252:E.149, no. 17

Good nevves from Hvll. Being the most happie discoverie of a terrible plot against the said town; intended by Sir Charles Grantham, but discovered by Mr. Henry Brunker, ... The manner of the betraying to be by a false alarum at the South Port. ... Also, the Danes fleet discovered at sea, having ... an intent against this kingdome; ... London, Printed for J. Tompson & Andrew Coe, June 15, 1642. [8] p.

252:E.150, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration and votes of both houses of Parliament. Concerning the magazine at Hull; and Sir John Hotham. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.144, no. 24

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration, votes, and order of assistance, of both houses of Parliament, concerning the magazine at Hull, and Sir Iohn Hotham governour thereof. And His Majesties answer thereunto. With the statute of II. H. 7. cap. I. mentioned in the said answer. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 14 p.
251:E.146, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments last order and determination, for the safety and security of Hull. ... With the project of the Earl of Lindsey, to stop all passage for provision to the said town. ... VVhereunto is annexed, A declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning the distraction of the kingdome. ... London, Printed for I. Watson, July 27. [1642] [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A remonstrance or The declaration of the Lord and Commons, now assembled in Parliament, 26. of May. 1642. In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name concerning the businesse of Hull, sent in a message to both Houses the 21. of May, 1642 ... London, London[!] Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 21 p.
252:E.148, no. 23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or, The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, May 26. 1642. In answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
252:E.150, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties propositions to Sir John Hotham, and the inhabitants of Hull, July 11. Wherein he declares his royall intention, either for peace or warre, published by his Majesties command. With Sir Iohn Hothams declaration concerning the same. ... With the resolution of both Houses of Parliament for the sending down of forces ... London, Printed for Edvvard Iohnson, July 15 [1642] [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 4

A Happy discovery of the strange and fearefull plots layde by our Cavaleirs for invading of Hvl and surprizing Sr. Iohn Hotham. ... Likewise, the victorious exploit and conquest of certaine corragious prentises traviling to Yorke to learne proceedings, ... [London] Printed for Io. Hundgate, August 6. 1642. [7] p.
246:E.109, no. 17

Horrible newes from Hvll. Wherein is declared how the Kings Majesty, is attended by the prince and 400. horsemen, ... are gone to besiege Hvll. ... Also His Majesties resolution to take up armes against all those that shall oppose him. ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 11, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 37

The Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to His Majestie at York, Aprill 22. 1642. And His Majesties message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hothams refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.144, no. 20

The Joyfullest newes from Hvll that ever came to London. Read in both Houses of Parliament, August 12. 1642. Wherein is declared the proceedings of the Earle of Warwickes ships in the river Humber, ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet for T. R., August 17 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 19

The Last newes from Yorke and Hvll. Or A true relation of all the ... occurrences that hath happened in and about the city of Yorke, and the towne of Hull from the twenty sixth of Iune, to the third of Iuly. Being the copy a letter sent from a merchant of York, ... the fourth of Iuly. 1642. As also the execution of a Jesuite at Yorke, ... And the copie of a letter sent to Master William Crofts at the Hague, ... London, Printed fo [!] M. T. Iuly 7. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 23

[May, Thomas] 1595-1650. A true relation from Hvll of the present state and condition it is in. As it was written in a letter from thence by one of good quality, to a citizen in London, being dated the 19th of this instant moneth of Septemb. 1643. ... London, Printed by G. Dexter, for Iohn Bull, Anno 1643, Sept. 30. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.69, no. 13

Mills, John, writer of a newsletter. The desires and propositions proposed to Sir John Hotham, by the Prince His Highnesse, concerning the town of Hull. With Sir John Hothams answer and resolution nothing derogating from his former constancie ... London, Printed for Edward Johnson, July 19 [1642] [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 5

More plots found out, and plotters apprehended. A true relation of the discovery of a most desperate and dangerous plot, for the delivering up, and surprisall of the townes of Hull, and Beverly. With the manner of the apprehension of Sir John Hotham, Sir Edward Rhodes, and Captaine Hotham: ... And other particulars, being sent in a letter from Hull, dated Iuly, 1643. London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 8 p.
238:E.59, no. 2

A Most true relation of the weekes passages in Yorke, and Hvll, in two letters from thence. Discovering the strange behaviours and rude affronts of the cavaliers and other malignant persons in those parts. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, June 23d 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 18

A Relation of a terrible monster taken by a fisherman neere Wollage, July the 15. 1642. and is now to be seen in Kings street, Westminster. ... Whereunto is added, A relation of a bloudy encounter betwixt the Lord Faulconbridge and Sir John Hotham, wherein the Duke of Richmond is hurt, and the Lord Faulconbridge taken prisoner. With some other misselanies of memory ... London, Printed for Nath: Butter, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 7

Terrible and trve nevves from Beverly and the city of Yorke. Wherein is a true relation of the beseiging of the town of Hull, ... Also of Sir John Hothams drowning the country within foure miles of Hull, ... With the Lord Digbies entertainment at the court, and divers remarkeable passages Yorke, ... London, Printed for M. T., 1642. [7] p.
252:E.154, no. 34

Terrible nevves from Hvll: concerning a great conspiracy which was intended against Sir Iohn Hotham, and ... the inhabitants of ... Hull. ... Also the Kings Majesties command to the Earle of Warwicke and the Earl of Warwicks answer ... London, Printed for Edward Johnson, Iuly 20 [1642] [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 31

Trve newes from Hull. Being a perfect relation of a conspiracy there by divers cavaliers comming[!] in disguised habits, ... who intended to have surprised the towne, and to have killed Sir Iohn Hotham. With the manner how their wicked purpose was discovered, ... By R. C. London, Printed for Fr. Wright [1642] [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 24

An Uprore in the north, at Hvll, ... by a company of souldiers against their captaine ... E. Walbrucke. ... By H. T. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
254:E.164, no. 4

A Wonderfull discoverie of a terrible plot against Hull. By the designs of the Lord Digby, ... declaring the manner how the two ships ... would have executed their plot ... Also how by the providence of God, they were discovered ... With Irish depositions by His Majesties commission. And an extract of a letter sent from Isidores Coll. in Rome, 4. January 1641. London, Printed for Thomas Powell, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.149, no. 5

HULL, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Letter sent from the inhabitants of Hull to the ... high sheriffe, and the rest of the gentry in the county of Yorke, now attending His Sacred Majesties pleasure. London, Printed for F. B., May 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.146, no. 22

Richelieu, Armand Jean Du Plessis, Cardinal, duc de, 1585-1642. Newes from France. Being a true copy of a letter sent from Mounsieur Du Plesis Cardinall Richlieu, ... to the Queen, concerning many matters of great note, ... Faithfully translated out of French into English, by Richard Jackson. Together with His Majesties second message to the Parliament, concerning Sir Iohn Hotams refusall to give His Majestie entrace into his town of Hull. April 28. MDCXLII. London, Printed for John Tompson, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.145, no. 8

The Supplication of the maior, aldermen, merchants, mariners, souldiers, and townesmen of Kingston upon Hull, in the behalfe of themselves and Sir John Hotham, unto His Majesty. Humbly declaring their hearty desire for peace, and their unwillingnesse to war. Together with their firmly united resolution. Presented to His Majesty at Beverley, on the fifteenth of Iuly, ... 1642. London, Printed for John Johnson, July 20. 1642. 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 33

HULL, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649. His Majesties speech to the gentlemen of Yorkshire, on Thursday the fourth of August 1642. ... London, Printed at Yorke by Robert Baker, and Reprinted for Tho. Banks and Will Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 26

A Declaration of Sir Iohn Hothams proceedings at Hvll. And how to prevent an army comming against the same, ... VVhereby he stands in opposition against all forces whatsoever, in defence of the same. As also a relation how the county of Lincolne hath sent in to their reliefe fifteene carts loaden with victuall, Iuly 5. 1642. ... London, Printed for George Thomas, Iuly 8. 1642. [7] p.
252:E.154, no. 31

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir, 2d baron, 1584-1648. A letter from the Right Honourable Ferdinando lord Fairfax, to His Excellency Robert earle of Essex. Relating his late prosperous successes against the popish army in the North, ... forcing them to raise their seige from before the towne of Hull. ... Being upon the same day wherein the Earle of Manchester obtained the victory neere Horn-castle in Lincolnshire. Printed by His Excellencies speciall direction. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 18. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.71, no. 15

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, The reply of both houses, to a printed book, under His Majesties name, called His Majesties answer to a printed book, entituled, A remonstrance, or The declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642. in answer to a declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Novemb. 3, 1642. 2 p.l., 65 (i.e. 56) p.
248:E.126, no. 10

Hvlls managing of the kingdoms cause: or, A brief historicall relation of the several plots and attempts against Kingston upon Hull, ... expressed in fine particulars, ... London, Printed for Richard Best, Iune 18. 1644. 30 p.
237:E.51, no. 11

Waddam, Henry, Sir. The Danes plot discovered against this kingdome. With, the meeting of Van Trump, Dutch admirall at sea with them upon the English coast neer Hull ... As also an order sent by the Honourable Court of Parliament for consummating of the state affairs by Sir Henry Waddam. London, Printed for Andrew Coe and Marmaduke Boat, 1642. [8] p.
888:20

HUMAN BEHAVIOR.

Nemesius, Bp. of Emesa. Nemesii ... De natura hominis liber unus, denuo recognitus, & manuscriptorum codicum collatione in integrum restitutus, annotationibusque insuper illustratus. Oxonii, E theatro Sheldoniano, 1671. 8 p.l., 345 p., 2 l., 42, [i.e. 48] p.
796:24

HUMANITIES.

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindicia literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and usefulnesse of arts, sciences, languages, history, and all sorts of humane learning, in subordination to divinity, & preparation for the mynistry ... London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1654. [10], 239 p.
32:14

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindiciae literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and vsefulnesse of humane learning in subordination to divinity, and preparation to the ministry; as also, rules for the expounding of the Holy Scriptures ... Whereunto is added, an examination of John Websters delusive Examen of academies. By Thomas Hall. In the end is annexed an elaborate defence of logick by a learned pen. London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb, & William Grantham, 1655. [15], 64, [10], 72-239 p.
940:6

The humble apologie of the English Catholicks. An answer to a pamplet, [!] entituled [The humble apologie of the English Catholicks] Written by a Royalist before Christmas, 1666. [London?] Printed in the year 1667. 16 p.
832:35

HUME, TOBIAS, D. 1645.

Hume, Tobias, d. 1645. The trve petition of Colonel Hvme, as it was presented to the lords assembled in the high court of Parliament: being then one of the poore brethren of that famous foundation of the Charter house. Declaring ... he would ruine the rebels all within three months, or else lose his head. ... London, Printed for Iohn Giles, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 11

HUMFREY, JOHN, 1621-1719.

An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's book of the unreasonableness of separation. Some short remarks upon a book, entituled, An answer (but is none) to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, by some nonconformists. In a letter to his friend in London from a person of quality in the country. ... London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1680. 16 p.
513:54

An humble vindication of a free admission to the sacrament of the lord's supper. Timson, John. The bar to free admission to the Lords Supper removed: or, A vindication of Mr. Humfreys Free admission to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein the most materiall exceptions and objections of Doctor Drake against it in his book called A bar to free admission ... are taken off and answered. Whereunto is annexed an expostulatory speech unto them of the congregationall way: and also an examination of the book A Scripture rail to the communion table by some ministers in Glocestershire. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Williams, 1654. 11 p.l., 197, [1] p.
401:12

Materials for union. [Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. A continuation and vindication of the Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of separation in answer to Mr. Baxter, Mr. Lob ... Together with a brief examination of Mr. Humphrey's materials for union. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 464 p.
696:18

The middle way of perfection ... Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The way of life and perfection livingly demonstrated in some serious animadversions ... upon the book entituled The middle way of perfection, with indifferency between the orthodox and the Quaker ... By George Whitehead. ... [London] Printed in the year 1676. 59 p.
930:30

Peaceable disquisitions. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit: with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject. The second part. With an answer to Mr. Humfrey's animadversions upon the first. Written by William Clagett. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 97, [7], 290 p.
977:19

A rejoynder to Mr. Drake. Timson, John. The bar to free admission to the Lords Supper removed: or, A vindication of Mr. Humfreys Free admission to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein the most materiall exceptions and objections of Doctor Drake against it in his book called A bar to free admission ... are taken off and answered. Whereunto is annexed an expostulatory speech unto them of the congregationall way: and also an examination of the book A Scripture rail to the communion table by some ministers in Glocestershire. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Williams, 1654. 11 p.l., 197, [1] p.
401:12

The righteousness of God. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Ultimas manus. Being letters between Mr. John Humfrey and Mr. Samuel Clark in reference to the point of justification. Written upon the occasion of Mr. Clark's printing his book upon that subject, after Mr. Humfrey's book entituled The righteousness of God ... Together with animadversions on some late papers between Presbyterian and Independent ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 92 p.
985:11

HUMIDITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts consisting of observations about the saltness of the sea; an account of a statical hygroscope and its uses: together with an appendix about the force of the air's moisture: ... To all which is premis'd a sceptical dialogue about the positive or privative nature of cold: with some experiments of Mr. Boyl's referr'd to in that discourse. By a member of the Royal Society. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Davis, MDCLXXIV. 4 p.l., 14, 51 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 39 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 27 p.
446:29

HUMILITY.

Allen, William, d. 1686. A practical discourse of humility. By W. A. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXI. 14 p.l., 211 p.
302:13

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. A second call to a farther humiliation, being a sermon preached the 24th of Novemb. last past ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1678. 2 p.l., 48 p.
686:10

Franck, Sebastian, 1499-1542. The forbidden fruit; or, A treatise of the tree of knowledge of good and evill, of which Adam at the first, and as yet all mankinde do eate death. Moreover, how at this day it is forbidden to every one as well as to Adam ... By August Eluthenius. Translated out of Latine into English. London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for B. Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 190 p.
692:32

HUMILITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Perrot, John, d. 1671? Two epistles, written to all Friends in the truth: the one, touching the perfection of humility; written in Rome-prison of madmen. The other, touching the righteous order of judgement in Israel. Written at Lyons in France, by the servant of God, John. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 16 p.
433:19

HUMILITY—SERMONS.

Turner, John, b. 1650? The praise of humility. A sermon preached upon the 20th. of March 1687. being Palm-Sunday, at the Guild-Hall-chappel, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 34 p.
554:18

HUMOROUS POETRY, ENGLISH—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603. The charter; A comical satyr. Written by an vnknown hand. London, Printed for A. Banks, 1682. 14 p.
977:15

The Love's of Hero and Leander: a mock poem: with marginall notes, and other choice pieces of drollery. ... Printed at London, 1653. 59 p. front.
893:6

HUMOROUS POETRY, ENGLISH—GREAT BRITAIN.

Fortune's bounty: or, An everlasting purse for the greatest cuckold in the Kingdom. London, Printed and are to be sold by B. Bragge [1700?] 28 p.
982:15

Wiswall, Ichabod, 1637-1700. Wit and drollery. Jovial poems. Corr. and amend., with new additions. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1682. [6], 352 p.
993:12

HUMOROUS SONGS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Young-mans tryal: or, Betty's denial ... London, Printed for Iohn Andrews, 1655. 2 p.
952:29

HUNGARY—HISTORY.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Florus Hungaricus; or, The history of Hungaria and Transylvania, deduced from the original of that nation, and their setling in Europe in the year of our Lord 461, to this dangerous and suspectful period of the kingdome by the present Turkish invasion, anno. 1664. London, Printed by W.G. for Nath. Brook, 1664. 8 p.l., 302 p.
108:1

HUNGARY—HISTORY—1526-1683.

Apati, Michael. The declaration of the Hungarian War, lately set out by the most illustrious prince of Transylvania, against the emperour's S. Majesty. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1682. 15 p.
832:40

Dumay, Louis, d.1681. A discourse historical and political of the War of Hungary, and of the causes of the peace between Leopold the first emperor of the Romans, and Mahomet the fourth sultan of Turkey. ... Translated into English. Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, 1669. 4 p. l., 125 p.
65:3

A Letter to a friend being an historical Account of the affairs of Hungary: more particularly relating to Buda, and how trecherously it was surprized by Solyman the Magnificent ... As also An Account of the late Siege, anno 1684. [London] [Printed for W. Davis] [1684?] 4 p.
833:2

Transylvania. Sovereigns, etc., 1630-1648 (George I) The declaration or, manifesto of George Racokzkie, Prince of Transylvania, to the states and peeres of Hvngarie; together vvith the reasons added thereunto of his modern taking up of armes the 17. of February, Anno 1644. ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 28, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 28

HUNGARY—HISTORY—1683-1848.

A True and exact relation of the imperial expedition in Hungaria, in the year 1684. Wherein is contained an impartial and full account of the siege and defence of the city of Buda. As also, the ... actions ... of the Elector of Bavaria. ... London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1685. 45 p. fold. map.
519:33

HUNGARY—HISTORY, MILITARY.

Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. Observations upon the warre of Hungary. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 4 p.l., 47 p.
501:8

HUNT, THOMAS, 1627?-1688.

An argument for the bishops right in judging capital causes in Parliament. Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.

384:3

A defence of the charter. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The lawyer out-law'd, or A brief answer to Mr. Hunt's defence of the charter. With some useful remarks on the Commons proceedings in the last Parliament at Westminster. In a letter to a friend. The 2d ed., corr. and amended. [London] Printed by N. T[hompson] 1683. 1 p.l., 38 p.

696:4

A defence of the charter, and municipal rights of the city of London. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The vindication: or, The parallel of the French Holy-League, and the English League and Covenant, turn'd into a seditious libell against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the authors of the Reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 60 p.

208:30

Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York. [Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. Offered to the King, and both Houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.

791:39

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A vindication of the primitive Christians, in point of obedience to their Prince, against the calumnies of a book intituled The life of Julian, written by Ecebolius the Sophist. As also the doctrine of passive obedience cleared, in defence of Dr. Hicks. Together with an appendix: being a more full and distinct answer to Mr. Tho. Hunt's Preface and postscript. Unto all which is added The life of Julian enlarg'd. London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, 1683. 14 p.l., 386 p.

388:27 and 464:10

Mr. Hunt's Postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferior clergy. Williams, Walter. An answer to sundry matters contain'd in Mr. Hunt's postscript to his argument for the bishops right in judging in capital causes in Parliament. ... By Wa. Williams. London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1682. [1], 5-34 p.

952:13

The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared. Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.

384:3

HUNTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The gentlemans recreation. In two parts. The first being as encyclopedy of the arts and sciences. ... The second part, treats of horsmanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, and agriculture. With a short treatise of cock-fighting, ... All which are collected from the most authentick authors. ... The whole illustrated with about an hundred ornamental and vseful sculptures, engraven in copper, relating to the several subjects. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXVI. 2 pts., 8 p.l., 10 f., 236 p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 l. charts, coats of arms, illus., plans, plates.

375:10

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation, in four parts; viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Collected from ancient and modern authors ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Maurice Atkins and Nicholas Cox, 1674. 6 p. l., 284 p. front., 4 fold. pl.

61:10

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts, viz hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. Wherein these generous exercises are largely treated of, ... With an abstract at the end of each subject of such laws as relate to the same. 3d ed., with the addition of a hunting-horse. London, Printed by F. Collins for N. Cox, 1686. 4 pts. (5 p.l., 158, [9], 187, [1], 78 p., 1 l., 98 p. fold. plates.

685:9

[Cox, Nicholas] fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. viz. hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing ... Whereunto is prefix'd, a large sculpture, giving easie directions for blowing the horn; ... the 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws. ... London, Printed by J. Dawls, for N. Hollis, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, 91, 78, 71, 90, [8], 101 p.

686:1

Cox, Nicholas, fl. 1673-1721. The gentleman's recreation: in four parts. Viz, hunting, hawking, fowling, fishing. ... Also, the method of breeding and managing a hunting-horse. ... 4th ed. To which is now added, a perfect abstract of all the forest-laws, and of every particular act of Parliament, as do in any way relate to the several kinds of game above mention'd. London, Printed by J. Dawks, for N. Rolls, 1697. 3 p.l., 138, (i.e. 142), 91, 78, 71, 90, 90 p. front., plates.

709:24 and 697:25

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Country contentments: or, The hvsbandmans recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe, after the toyle of more serious businesse. As namely, hunting, hawking, coursing with greyhounds, and the lawes of the lease, shooting in longbow or crosbow, bowling, tennis, baloone. The whole art of angling, and the use of the fighting cock. By G. M. The 6th ed. Newly corr., enl., and adorned with many excellent additions ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Iohn Harison, 1649. 4 p.l., 118 p.

698:1

HUNTINGDON, HENRY HASTINGS, 5TH EARL OF, 1586-1643—POETRY.

Brome, Richard, d. 1652?, comp. Lachrymae musarum: the tears of the muses; exprest in elegies; written by divers persons of nobility and worth, upon the death of the most hopefull, Henry Lord Hastings ... Collected and set forth by R. B. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1649. 1 p. l., 98 (i.e. 96) p. front., fold. pl.

84:8

HUNTINGDON, LUCY (DAVIES) HASTINGS, COUNTESS OF, D. 1679.

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. From the Lady Eleanor, her blessing to her beloved daughter; the right honorable Lucy, countesse of Huntingdon. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1644. 38 p.

229:E. 10, no. 1

HUNTINGDONSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Remonstrance and petition of the county of Huntington, the knights, gentlemen, clergy, freeholders, and inhabitants. ... for the continuance of the church-government, and divine service, or Book of common prayer. ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.131, no. 5

HUNTINGTON, ROBERT, FL. 1648.

Huntington, Robert, fl. 1648. Sundry reasons inducing Major Robert Huntington to lay down his commission, Humbly presented to the honourable Houses of Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1648. 1 p.l., 14 p.

791:40

HUNTON, PHILIP, 1604?-1682.

A treatise of monarchy. Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. A reply unto severall treatises pleading for the armes now taken up by subjects in the pretended defence of religion and liberty. By name, ... The author of the Treatise of Monarchy. The author of the Fuller answer his reply. By H. Fern. D. D. &c. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the Vniversity, 1643. 2 p.l., 97 p.

240:E.74, no. 9

A treatise of monarchy. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)

627:1

A Treatise of monarchy. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Reflections concerning the original of government, upon I. Aristotle's politiques. II. Mr. Hobs's Leviathan. III. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. IV. H. Grotius De jure belli. V. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of monarchy. VI. Another Treatise of monarchy, by a nameless Author. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 88 p.

353:22

A treatise of monarchy. [Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A vindication of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. Fernes reply; also, a more full discovery of three maine points; ... Done by the author of the former treatise. London, Printed by G. M., for Iohn Bellamy, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 (i.e. 70) p.

235:E.39, no. 12

HURST.

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. Most happy and wellcome newes, from His Excellencie The Earl of Essex: wherein is declared the ... relation of two famous victories obtained by the Parliament forces. The first, fought by the Lord of Rochford at Twyford, Ian. 15. ... The second, fought by Collonell Chomley at Hurst, Ian. 17. neere Reading, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, 1643. [8] p.

242:E.85, no. 30

HURST, HENRY.

Adams, Richard, 1626?-1698. The earthly and heavenly building, opened in a sermon on 2d. Corinthians, Chap V. Verse I. At the funeral of the late ... Henry Hurst ... By Richard Adams. London, Printed for John Weld, 1699. [2], 29 p.

908:4

HUSBAND AND WIFE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Baron and feme. A treatise of the common law concerning husbands and wives. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns, for John Walthoe, 1700. 15 p.l., 380, [35] p.

445:25

HUTCHINSON, ANNE MARBURY, 1590?-1643.

Groome, Samuel, d. 1683. A glass for the people of New-England, in which they may see themselves and spirits, and if not too late, repent and turn from their abominable ways and cursed contrivances; By S. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1676. 43 p.

456:19

Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the antinomians, familists, and libertines that infected the churches of New-England ... and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. [16], 64, (i.e. 62) p.
906:7

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, FL. 1645-1651, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
The Catholick naked truth. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Naked popery; or, The naked falshood of a book called The Catholick naked trvth, or The Puritan convert to apostolical Christianity; written by W. H. ... London, Printed for N. Simmons MDCLXXVII. 196, [8]p.
268:13

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, FL. 1678, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
A rational discourse of transubstantiation. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Roman tradition examined, as it is urged as infallible against all mens senses, reason, the Holy Scripture, ... In answer to a book called A rational discourse of transubstantiation. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1676. 1p.l., 73p.
201:14

HUYBERTS, ADRIAN, FL. 1675.
A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new colledge. Goodall, Charles, 1642-1712. The Colledge of Physicians vindicated, and the true state of physick in this nation faithfully represented: in answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The corner stone ... London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 7p.l., 191, [6]p.
145:16

HYDE, ANNE, DUCHESS OF YORK, 1637-1671—POETRY.
A Panegyrick on Their Royal Highnesses, and congratulating his return from Scotland. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p.l., 5 p.
470:3

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Caus, Isaac de, fl. 1644. New and rare inventions of water-works shewing the easiest waies to raise water higher then the spring. By which invention the perpetual motion is proposed ... First written in French, by Isaak de Cavs ... And now translated into English by John Leak. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., xxvi pl. (part fold.)
449:10

HYDRODYNAMICS.
Hale, Matthew, Sir 1609-1676. Observations touching the principles of natural motions; and especially touching rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids. By the author of Difficiles nugae. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677. 7 p.l., 285 p. illus.
495:12

HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEYING.
Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Atlas maritimus, or The sea-atlas; being a book of maritime charts. Describing the sea-coasts, capes, headlands, sands, shoals, rocks and dangers. The bays, roads, harbors, rivers and ports, in most of the known parts of the world. Collected from the latest and best discoveries that have been made: by divers able and experienced navigators of our English nation. Accommodated with a hydrographical description of the whole world; shewing the chief cities, towns, and places of trade and commerce; with the nature of the commodities and merchandizes of each country, ... London, Printed by John Darby, for the Author, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 12 p. 34 col. maps. (double-page)
294:10

HYDROMETER.
Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Lampas: or, Descriptions of some mechanical improvements of lamps & waterpoises. Together with some other physical and mechanical discoveries ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1677. 1 p.l., 54 p. 3 plates.
421:11

HYDROSTATICS.
Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Hydrostatical paradoxes, made out by new experiments, ... Oxford, Printed by William Hall, for Richard Davis, Anno Dom. MDCLXVI. 18 p.l., 247 p. 3 plates, fold.
446:26

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicina hydrostatica: or, Hydrostaticks applyed to the materia medica. Shewing, how by the weight that divers bodies, us'd in physick, have in water; one may discover whether they be genuine or adulterate. To which is subjoyn'd, A previous hydrostatical way of estimating ores. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1690. 12 p.l., 217, [7] p., 1 l., 14 p. front.
446:28

Jessop, Francis. Propositiones hydrostaticae ad illustrandum Aristarchi samii systema destinatae, et quaedam phaenomena naturae generalia. ... Londini, prostant apud Sam. Smith & Hen. Faithorn, 1687. 2 p.l., 30 p. illus. (diagrs.)
816:23

HYDROTHERAPY.
Gilbert, Samuel, d. 1692? Fons sanitaris: or, The healing-spring at Willowbridge in Staffordshire. Found out by ... Lady Jane Gerard, Baroness of Bromley. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1676. 4 p.l., 40 p.
380:24

HYDROTHERAPY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. De thermis britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt Observationes hydrostaticae, chromaticae, & miscellaneae, ... Londini, excudebat Franciscus Leach, sumptibus authoris, 1691. 14 p.l., 412, (i.e. 420) p., 1 l., 28, [16] p. front., plates, fold. plans.
714:8

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein the original of fountains in general is declared. ... And in this fourth ed. [i.e. fifth ed.] A Quaere concerning drinking bath water at Bathe, is resolved. To which is added an Appendix concerning Bathe. London, Imprinted for George Sawbridge, 1673. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60 p., 1 l., 26, [1] p.
792:3 and 533:1

Peter, John, physician. A treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly miscalled Dulwich) wells in Kent. ... London, Printed by Tho. James for Sam. Tidmarsh, 1680. 12 p.l., 88 p.
157:7

Tonstall, George, b. 1617? A New-Years-gift for Doctor Witty; or The dissector anatomized which is a reply to the discourse intituled, An answer to all that Doctor Tonstall has writ, or shall hereafter write, against Scarbrough spaw. London, Printed by J. M. for the author, 1672. [28], 162, [7] p.
927:24

HYGIENE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Enquiries into human nature, in VI. anatomic praelections in the New theatre of the Royal colledge of physicians in London. ... London, Printed by M. White, for Robert Boulter, 1680. 21 p.l., 149, 369-544, [1] p. fronts (port.), diagrs.
863:56

Cocke, Thomas, fl. 1675. Kitchin-physick: or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus, patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676. 3 p.l., 87 p., 4 l., 52 p. plate.
865:2

Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? Vita sana & longa. The preservation of health, and prolongation of life. Proposed and proved. In the due observance of remarkable praecautions. And daily practicable rules, relating to body and mind, compendiously abstracted from the institutions and law of nature. ... London, Printed by J. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 160 p. fold. front. (mounted port.)
608:1

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The way to health, long life and happiness: or, A discourse of temperance, and the particular nature of all things requisite for the life of man; ... with special directions how to use each of them to the best advantage of the body and mind. Shewing from the true ground of nature, whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which is added, a treatise of most sorts of English herbs ... Communicated to the world for a general good, ... The 3d ed. To which is added a discourse of the philosophers stone, or universal medicine. ... London, Printed for H. Newman, 1697. 8 p.l., 456, (i.e. 464), 24 p.
853:81

HYMNS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Playford, Henry, 1657-1706? Harmonia sacra; or, Divine hymns and dialogues: with a thorow-bass for the theorbo-lute, bass-viol, harpsichord, or organ. Composed by the best masters of the last and present age. The words by several learned and pious persons. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, for Henry Playford, 1688-93. 2 v. score.
506:8

HYMNS, ENGLISH.
Barton, William, 1598?-1678. Four centuries of select hymns. The three last of which were never printed before. Collected out of Scripture. All to be sung in five or six tunes commonly known and practised, By W. B. ... London, Printed by Tho. Parkhurst, 1668. 4p.l., 378, [16]p.
199:10

Barton, William, 1598?-1678. Six centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs collected out of the Holy Bible. Together with a catechism, The canticles, and A catalogue of vertuous women. ... The fourth edition corrected, with above a third part of additions. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for William Cooper, 1688. 11 p.l., xxiii, [1], 780 p.
524:13

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. Reform'd devotions in meditations, hymns and petitions for every day in the week and every holiday in the year. Divided into two parts. The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. A. for Joseph Watts, 1687. [21], 480 p.
937:12

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The banquetting-house, or A feast of fat things: a divine poem. ... London, Printed by J. A. for H. Barnard, 1692. 12 p.l., 384 p.
213:3

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. A feast of fat things full of marrow. Containing several Scripture songs ... With others composed by The author. Together with one hundred of divine hymns, ... London, Printed by B. H., 1696. 4 p.l., 103, [3]-46 p.
213:8

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Psalms & hymns in solemn musick of fovre parts on the common tunes to the Psalms in metre: used in parish-chvrches. Also six hymns for one voyce to the organ. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, 1671. 6 p.l., 97, [3] p.
434:6

Stennett, Joseph, 1663-1713. Hymns in commemoration of the sufferings of ... Jesus Christ. Compos'd for the celebration of His Holy Supper. ... London, Printed by J. Darby for Andr. Bell, 1697. 2 p.l., 51.
515:13

[Taylor, Jeremy Bp. of Down and Connor] 1613-1667. The golden grove, or, A manuall of daily prayers and letanies, fitted to the dayes of the week. ... Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the antient church. Composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons; by the author of The great exemplar. London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1655. 9 p.l., 3-161 (i.e. 171) p. fold. front.
116:10

HYMNS, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Clifford, James, 1622-1698. The divine services and anthems usually sung in the cathedrals and collegiate choires in the Church of England. Colleeted by J. C. ... London, Printed by W. G., 1663. 12 p.l., 240 p. illus.
450:25

HYPOCRISY.

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. The hypocrite discovered and cured ... In two books, ... With an epistle to the Assembly of Divines ... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamy, 1644. 7 p.l., 153, [7] p.

241:E.80, no. 11

HYPOCRISY—SERMONS.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. The danger of hypocrisie. A sermon preached at Guild-hall chappel, August 3d. 1673. By William Asheton ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 29 p.

198:15

A Sermon preached in Christ's-Church, Dublin, on the 23rd of October, 1695. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for putting an end to the Irish rebellion, ... Dublin, Printed for and by J. Ray, 1695. 1 p.l., 16 p.

546:11

ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LANGUAGES—GRAMMAR.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moesogothicae.... Grammatica islandica Runolphi Jonae, Catalogus librorum septentrionalium. Accedit Edvardi Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 14 p.l., 114 p., 1 l., [2], 182 p., 1 l., [34] p.

187:15

ICONOCLASM.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy demolishing of all organs, images, and all manner of superstitious monuments in all cathedrall parish-churches and chappels, throughout the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, the better to accomplish the blessed reformation ... London, Printed for John Wright, May 11, 1644. 8 p.

236:E.47, no. 9

IDOLS AND IMAGES.

Gurnay, Edmund, d. 1648. Gurnay redivivus, or, An appendix unto the homily against images in churches ... [London] Republished this present year, 1660. 2 p.l., 94 p.

844:8

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A third letter to A person of quality, being a vindication of the former, letter, i.e. The antiquity of the Protestant religion in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c. ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 34 p.

504:16

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Idolatry declared against. By a servant of the living God, a sufferer for the testimony of His name in the common goal at Winchester. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 6 p.

850:23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worchester, 1635-1699. An answer to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entituled A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. ... The first part. London, Printed by R. W. for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 43 p.l., 291 p.

751:41 and 826:11

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, in answer to The guide in controversies by R. H [i.e. Abraham Woodhead] Protestancy without principles, and Reason and religion, or the Certain rule of faith by E[dward]. W[orsley]. With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1673. 8 p.l., 295-695 p.

780:3 and 826:12

IDOLS AND IMAGES—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A discourse of the use of images: in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium. Against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 39 p.

788:33

IDOLS AND IMAGES—GREAT BRITAIN—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. A convocation speech ... against images, altars, crosses, the new canons, and the oath, &c. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.

259:E.199, no. 23

IDOLS AND IMAGES—WORSHIP.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Great is Diana of the Ephesians: or, The original of idolatry, together with the politick institution of the gentiles sacrifices. ... Cosmopoli. [London, 1700?] 7 p.l., 61 p.

809:15

Clark, Henry, fl. 1655-1661. A rod discover'd, found, & set forth to whip the idolaters till they leave off their idolatry weh yet remains in the rulers of England, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 78 p.

733:48

[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699. A discourse concerning the second Council of Nice, which first introduced and established image-worship in the Christian church, Anno Dom. 787. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1688. [12], 59 p.

913:4

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. An exposition of the seven epistles to the seven churches; together with a brief discourse of idolatry; with application to the church of Rome. ... London, Printed by James Flesher, 1669. 33 p.l., 184 p., 8 l., 140 p.

362:11

Popery anatomis'd, or The papists clear'd from the false imputation of idolatry and rebellion, in a letter to a friend. [London] Printed in the Year, 1686. 3 p.l., 16 p.

847:18

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it: in answer to some papers of a revolted Protestant. Wherein a particular account is given of the fanaticisms and divisions of the church. 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1672. 17 p.l., 496 p.

751:42

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome: being a full answer to the late dialogues of T. G. London, Printed by M. W. for H. Mortlock, 1679. 12 p.l., 550 p.

550:7

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Of idolatry: a discourse, in which is endeavoured a declaration of, its distinction from superstition; its notion, cause, commencement, and progress; its practice charged on Gentiles, Jews, Mahometans, Gnosticks, Manichees, Arians, Socinians, Romanists: as also, of the means which God hath vouchsafed towards the cure of it by the Shechinah of His Son ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1678. 8 p.l., 415, [12] p.

517:4

Tully, George, 1652?-1695. A discourse concerning the worship of images. Preached before the University of Oxford, on the 24th of May, 1686. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 35 p.

519:41

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. The sinfulness and unlawfulness, of having or making the picture of Christs humanity. Set forth in a succinet and plain discourse ... By John Vicars. Whereunto is annexed a sweet and solid essay or epigram in verse, against crucifixes and pictures of Christ, by ... William Prinne ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Bartlet, 1641. [26], 75 p.

902:8

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry: in which a late author's true and onely notion of idolatry is considered and confuted. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., xvi, 91 p.

442:1

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented, being in answer to the first sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, and for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrine and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.

951:82

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the second sheet of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, in the point of their praying to the cross. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.

951:83

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The papist represented and not misrepresented; being in answer to the fifth and sixth chapters of the second part of The papist misrepresented and represented, as far as concerns praying to images and the cross. And for a further vindication of the catechism truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. 14 p.

951:84

IGNATIUS, SAINT, BP. OF ANTIOCH, 1ST CENT.

Apostolic fathers. The genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present at their sufferings. ... Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse relating to the several treatises here put together. By W. Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Sare, 1693. [3], 196, 547, [8] p.

939:10

Elborow, Thomas. A prospect of the primitive Christianity, as it was left by Christ to his Apostles, by the Apostles to their disciples Saint Polycarp and Holy Ignatius, both contemporaries with and disciples to the Holy Evangelist and Apostle Saint John. Whose lives follow in this short treatise, together with their famous epistles written to several churches. Translated according to the best copies out of the original Greek into English, by Thomas Elborowe ... In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.

352:9

Epistolae. Jameson, William, fl. 1689-1720. Nazianzeni querela et votum justum. The fundamentals of the hierarchy examin'd and disprov'd: wherein the choicest arguments and defences of the most applauded and latest hierarchick or prelatick writers, A[lexander]. M[onro]. D. D. the author of An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians in Scotland, the author [John Sage] of The fundamental charter of presbytry examin'd & disprov'd, and many others are sincerely expended, the plea they bring from Ignatius's epistles more narrowly discuss'd, ... Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, for the Author, Anno Dom. 1697. 13 p.l., 240 p.

385:24

Epistolae. Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. In Polycarpianam epistolarvm Ignatianarvm syllogen annotationes; numeris and marginem interiorem appositis respondentes: in quibus Graecorum Ignatii exemplarium, & inter se, & cum utraque vetere Latina interpretatione, comparatio continetur. Oxoniae, Excudebat Henricus Hall, 1644. 2 p.l., 53 p.

555:4

Ignatius, Saint, Bp. of Antioch, 1st cent. Appendix Ignatiana. In qua continentur I. Ignatii Epistolae genuinae, ... de Polycarpi martyrio Epistola, ... In Ignatii & Polycarpi Acta, ... Annotationes Jacobi Vsserii Armachani. Londini, Excudebat R. B. impensis Georgii Thomasoni, 1647. 4 p.l., 39, [9], 124 p.

764:24

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. ... Accesserunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolae duae adversus David Blondellum. ... Cantabrigiae, Typis Joann. Hayes, 1672. 4 v.
797:35

IGNIS FATUUS.

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. One of antichrists voluntiers defeated, and the true light vindicated, in answer to a book called Ignis fatuus, published by one R. I. wherein he vindicates Edward Dod, and Samuell Smith ... By F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 30 p.
791:14

IMMANENCE OF GOD—SERMONS.

Sedgwick, William, 1610?-1669? Zions deliverance and her friends dvty: or, The grounds of expecting, and meanes of procuring Jerusalems restauration. In a sermon preached at a pvblicke fast, before the Honourable House of Commons. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Bellamy & Ralph Smith, 1643. 2 p.l., 36 p.
751:11

IMMORAL CONDITIONS (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Reasons for the passing of the bill for the more effectual suppressing vice and immorality, humbly offer'd to both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed by W. Downing, 1699. 16 p.
474:3

IMMORTALITY.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of mans soul, and the nature of it and other spirits. Two discourses: one in a letter to an unknown doubter; the other in a reply to Dr. Henry Moore's Animadversions on a private letter to him; which he published in his second edition of Mr. Joseph Glanvil's Sadducismus triumphatus, or History of apparitions. London, Printed for B. Simons, 1682. 2 pts.
53:9

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. The immortality of the human soul, demonstrated by the light of nature. In two dialogues. ... London, Printed by William Wilson for Henry Herringman, 1657. 7 p.l., 188 p. front.(port.)
176:32

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. The original, nature, and immortality of the soul. A poem. With an introduction concerning humane knowledge. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 16 p. l., 108 p.
24:19

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Of bodies, and of mans soul. To discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two discourses of the powder of sympathy, and of the vegetation of plants. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for John Williams, 1669. 2 v. diagrs.
25:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665] Two treatises: in the one of which, the nature of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule is looked into: in way of discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1665. 24 p.l., 312, 301-429 p., 5 l., 144 [i.e. 146] p. diagrs.
625:9

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which, the natvre of bodies: in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... At Paris, Printed by Gilles Blaizot. MDCXLIIII. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
207:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises: in the one of which, the natvre of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule, is looked into: in way of discovery of the way discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1645. 24 p.l., 429 (i.e. 441) p., 1 l., [8], 143 (i.e. 141), [1] p. front. (port.) diagrs.
625:8

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The fountain of life opened: or, A display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. Wherein the impetration of our redemption by Jesus Christ is orderly unfolded ... By John Flavell. London, Printed by Rob. White, for Francis Tyton, 1673. [32], 630, [14] p.
889:13

Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. Daemonologia sacra. Or, a treatise of Satan's temptations: in three parts. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Randel, and Peter Maplisden, 1677. 10 p.l., 409, 216 p.
532:2

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The immortality of mans soule, proved both by Scriptvre and reason. Contrary to the fancie of R. O. In his book intituled Mans mortality ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1645. 1 p.l., 45 p.
816:9

Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. The immortality of the soul asserted, and practically improved: shewing by Scripture, reason, and the testimony of the ancient philosophers, that the soul of man is capable of subsisting and acting in a state of separation from the body; ... With some reflections on a pretended refutation of Mr. Bently's sermon ... London, Printed by R. Roberts for Nevill Simmons, 1697. 9 p.l., 164 p.
697:11

More, Henry, 1614-1687. The immortality of the soul, so farre forth as it is demonstrable from the knowledge of nature and the light of reason. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden, 1659. 19 p.l., 549, [34] p. diagrs.
610:13

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Man wholly mortal; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, ... that as whole man sinned, so whole man died; ... By R. O. 2d ed., ... corrected and enl. ... Printed at London, Anno 1675. 2 p.l., 125, [7] p.
394:10

Plato. Plato his Apology of Socrates, and Phaedo; or, Dialogue concerning the immortality of mans soul, and manner of Socrates his death: carefully tr. from the Greek, and illustrated by reflections upon both the Athenian laws, and ancient rites and traditions concerning the soul, therein mentioned. ... London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for James Magnes and Richard Bentley, 1675. 19 p.l., 300 p. front.
749:12

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. King Solomon's recantations: being an extract out of the famous works of the learned Francis Qvarles, ... With an essay, to prove the immortality of the soul, by way of symetry, or connexion. ... London, Printed by J. R., 1688. 1 p.l., 94 p.
224:3

IMMORTALITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Anima mundi: or, An historical narration of the opinions of the ancients concerning man's soul after this life: according to unenlightened nature. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Will. Cademan, 1679. 4p.l., 109p.
168:7

[Hooker, Thomas] 1586-1647. The immortality of the soule: the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on. ... by T. H. London, Printed in the year, 1646. 1 p.l., 18, [3] p.
790:11

IMMORTALITY—SERMONS.

Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. Praeparatio evangelica; or, A plain and practical discourse concerning the soul's preparation for a blessed eternity. Being the substance of several sermons preach'd at at Leeds. ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1698. 8 p.l., 175 p.
697:12

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of the immortality of the soul. A sermon preached before the King and Queen at White-Hall. upon Palm-Sunday, 1694. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1694. 36 p.
796:7

IMPEACHMENTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Burney, Richard, Sir, 1577-1647, defendant. Articles of impeachment against Sir John Gvrney Knight. Lord maior of London, who was committed to the Tower by ... Parliament, on Munday the 11. of Iuly, 1642. VVherein is declared the severall misdemeanors which hath been committed by him ... Whereunto is annexed severall matters of note ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. Ryder, Iuly 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 1, [5] p.
252:E.154, no. 43

The Definition of a Parliament or, A glosse upon the times. London, Printed for J. F., 1642. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 33

Gardiner, Thomas, Sir, 1591-1652, defendant. Articles of impeachment by the Commons assembled in Parliament, in the name of themselves and all the commons in England. Against Sir Thomas Gardiner ... As also the votes concerning Generall Major Skipton[!]. With an order for the disposing of the magazine of the counties of England and Wales. [London?] Printed, May 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.148, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The substance of a conference at a committee of both hovses, in the Painted chamber, October 27. 1641. Managed by Iohn Pim and Oliver Saint-Iohn His Majesties sollicitor generall, on the behalfe, and by the command of the House of Commons. Concerning the excluding the thirteene bishops, impeached by the Commons of England ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby, by the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their accusation whereby hee standeth accused with high treason in their names, and in the names of all the commons in England. ... London, Printed for John Wright, Feb. 28. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
805:44

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. The Parliaments censvre on Sir Richard Gvrney, Lord Major of the Honourable City of London, August 12, 1642. With the articles of his impreachment, wherein he stood charged of many offences, crimes, and high misdemeanors, ... London, Printed for Iohn Cave, August 13. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.111, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1659. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment of transcendent crimes ... committed by Col. Philip Jones: exhibited by Mr. Bledry Morgan; and read in Parliament, the 18th of May, 1659. Together with Col. Philip Jones's answer thereunto. London, 1659. 16 p.
805:45

The Impeachment of the Duke and Dutchess of Lauderdale, with their brother My Lord Hatton. Presented to His Majesty by the city of Edenbourgh. The matters of fact particularly relating to the town of Edenbourgh, humbly offered for Your Majesties information. Before the matter of fact be spoke to, it is necessary that Your Majesty be informed of one thing upon which this whole affair hath moved. [London] [1679] 4 p.
869:12

Northampton, Spencer Compton, 2d Earl of, 1601-1643. Articles of impeachment exhibited in Parliament, against Spencer Earle of Northamp., William Earle of Devonsh., Henry Earle of Dover, Henry Earle of Monmouth, Robert lord Rich, Charles lord Howard of Charlton, Charles l. Grey of Ruthen, Thomas lord Coventry, Arthvr lord Chapell, &c., for severall high crimes and misdemeanors ... Whereunto is annexed, the grounds of the proceedings of the Parliament ... London, Printed by T. F. for J. Y., July 1, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.153, no. 9

Phillip, Robert, Father, d. 1650? The impeachment and articles of complaint against Father Philips, the Queenes confessor, lately committed to the Tower, by the honourable and high court of Parliament, Nov. 2. 1641. ... With the plot about the Tower, supposed to rescue him out ... London, Printed for A. I., 1641. [8] p.
256:E.175, no. 4 and 256:E.175, no. 18

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pym his speech in Parliament the xxv of Ianuary 1641. Against the bishops charge, hastening their triall. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 5 p.
947:6

Wren, Matthew, Bp. of Ely, 1585-1667, defendant. Articles of impeachment of the Commons assembled in Parliament ... against Matthew Wren ... with Sir Thomas Widdringtons speech at a conference betweene both houses ... [London] Printed, Anno 1641. [15] p.
255:E.168, no. 11

IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE.
Dugard, Samuel, 1645?-1697. The marriages of cousin germans, vindicated from the censures of unlawfullnesse, and inexpediency. Being a letter written to his much honour'd T. D. ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Thomas Bovvman, 1673. 8 p.l., 116 p.
453:1

IMPOSITION OF HANDS.
D'Anvers, Henry, d. 1687. A treatise of laying on of hands with the history thereof, both from the Scripture and antiquity ... by H. D'Anvers ... London, Printed for Fran. Smith, 1674. 60 p.
888:23

IMPOSTERS AND IMPOSTURE.
Rocoles, Jean Baptiste de, 1620?-1696. The history of infamous impostors. Or, The lives and actions of several notorious counterfeits, who from the most abject, and meanest of the people, have usurped the titles of emperours, kings, and princes. ... And now done into English. London, Printed for William Cademan, MDCLXXXIII. 8 p.l., 180 p.
437:4

IMPRESSMENT.
Everett, George. Encouragement for seamen and mariners: in two parts. Being a proposed method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing Their Majesties' royal navy with able seamen and mariners: and for saving those immense sums of money, yearly expended in attending the sea-press. ... to the great prejudice of Their Majesties, and injury of the subject. ... London, Printed in the Year 1695. vi, 7-24 p.
691:4

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and impresting of men, for the defence of the Kingdom ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 11, [1643] 8 p.
239:E.65, no. 3

IMPRESSMENT—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for the better raising, leavying, and impresting of mariners saylers, and others: for the present guarding of the seas, and necessary defence of the realm, and other His Majesties dominions. ... [London] Printed for L. Blaiklock, Ian. 15. [1644] 7 p.
233:E.29, no. 2

IMPRISONMENT—GREAT BRITAIN—POETRY.
Wither, George, 1588-1667. A triple paradox: affixed to a counter-mure raised against the furious batteries of restraint, slander and poverty, the three grand engines of the world, the flesh and the devil. By George Wither ... London, Printed for the author, 1661. [2], 73, [3] p.
993:32

INCARNATION.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. An apology for writing against Socinians, in defence of the doctrines of the Holy Trinity and incarnation. In answer to a late earnest and compassionate suit for forbearance to the learned writers of some controversies at present. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1693. 2 p.l., 32 p.
580:2

INCARNATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
The Acts of great Athanasius. With notes. By way of illustration, on his creed, and observations on the learned Vindication of the Trinity and incarnation, by Dr. William Sherlock. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 32 p.
339:17 and 344:13

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The stjll-borne nativitie, or A copy of an incarnation sermon, that should have been delivered at St. Margarets-Westminster, on Saturday December the five and twenty, 1647. in the afternoone, by N. B. But prevented by the committee for plunder'd ministers who sent and seized the preacher, ... for his undertaking to preach without the license of Parliament. ... London, Printed for their sakes who love our Lord Jesus and his Birth day: Anno Dom. 1648. 34 p.
167:14

The Faith of one God, who is only the Father; and of one mediator between God and men, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts contained in this volume; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 11 pts.
344:13

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity, and the incarnation of the Son of God. Occasioned by the Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanasius, and the Brief history of the Unitarians, or Socinians, and containing an answer to both. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 4 p.l., 272 p.
548:3

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Immanvel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God: ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Tichard, 1643. 1 p.l., 66 p.
521:2

INCARNATION—SERMONS.
Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The stjll-borne nativitie, or A copy of an incarnation sermon, that should have been delivered at St. Margarets-Westminster, on Saturday December the five and twenty, 1647. in the afternoone, by N. B. But prevented by the committee for plunder'd ministers who sent and seized the preacher, ... for his undertaking to preach without the license of Parliament. ... London, Printed for their sakes who love our Lord Jesus and his Birth day: Anno Dom. 1648. 34 p.
167:14

INCARNATIONS.
[Goodman, Godfrey] Bp. of Gloucester, 1583-1656. The two great mysteries of Christian religion, the ineffable Trinity, [the] vvonderful incarnation, explicated, to the satisfaction of mans own naturall reason, and according to the grounds of philosophy. By G. G. G. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, 1653. 8 p.l., 109, [3] p.
262:E.216, no. 1

INCAS.
Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The scond[!] part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, Kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019 (i.e. 1015), [8] p.
455:4

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The second part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, ... and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl, Rycavt, kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Christopher Wilkinson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019, [8] p. front. (port.) pl.
455:3

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part: Treating of the original of their Incas or kings. ... The second part: Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish by Garcillaso de la Vega, and rendred into English by Pavl Rycavt, ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick, 1688. [18], 1019 p. front.
915:16

INCEST—LAW.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act for suppressing the detestable sins of incest, adultery and fornication. ... London, Printed by John Field, 1650. 1 p.l., 827-831 p.
689:10

INCHIQUIN, MURROUGH O'BRIEN, 1ST EARL OF, 1614-1674.
Carre, James, fl. 1644. A letter by the Lord Generals direction, from Collonel Carre governour of Plimouth, to the Lord Admirall. Allo[!], good news from Ireland, of Inchiqvins declaring himself against the rebels, ... And, Hastings forces routed in Derbyshire; ... August. 5. London, Printed, for Matthevv Walbancke, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.4 (14)

Gower, John, Captain. A trve relation out of Ireland, of all the passages, and overthrowes given to the rebels, from the 1 of Iune untill the 10 of July, 1642. Sent in a letter from Captaine Iohn Gower. ... London, Printed for Richard Best, 1642. 8 p.
245:E.107, no. 8

Papers presented to the Parliament, against the Lord Inchequin, ... sent from Captain Crowther, ... And the Lord Inchequins Declaration. With a declaration subscribed by severall eminent commanders, late of the army commanded by the Lord Incheqvin. ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1648. 1 p.l., 6 p.
725:16

INCLOSURES.
Moore, Adam. Bread for the poor. And advancement of the English nation. Promised by enclosure of the wastes and common grounds of England: ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Nicholas Bourn, 1653. 9 p.l., 40 p.
643:6

INDIA.
Fryer, John, d.1733. A new account of East-India and Persia, in eight letters. Being nine years travels, begun in 1672. And finished 1681. ... London Printed by R.R. for Ri Chiswell, 1698. 4 p. l., xiii, [1], 427, xxiv p. front. (port.) illus, plates (part fold.) maps.
69:1

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... English'd out of French. London, Printed and sold by Moses Pitt, Simon Miller and John Starkey, 1671. 4 v. fold. map.
54:9

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... By F. Bernier. English'd out of French. The 2d ed. London, Printed and sold by M. Pitt and S. Miller and J. Starkey, 1676. 2 v.
954:3

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan: ... As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the oriental India, ... In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1677. 4 p.l., 399, [18] p. illus. maps. plates.
565:15 and 693:17

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. The six voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, ... through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670. Giving an account of the state of those countries. Illustrated with divers sculptures. Together with A new relation of the present Grand Seignor's seraglio, by the same author. Made English by J. P. To which is added A description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Sea. By an English traveller, never before printed. London, Printed for R. L. and M. P., 1678. 4 pts. (1 p.l., 2 p. [18], 264 p., 1 l., 214, 3 l., 97, [9], 107-119 p.) plates.
43:1

Thevenot, Jean de, 1633-1667. The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. Viz. into: I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, J. Adamson, C. Skegnes, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVII. 3 pts. (19 p.l., 291 p., 1 l., 200 p., 1 l., 114, [4] p.) front. (port.) plates.
43:4

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signoir Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Place, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p.
619:3

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.
619:2

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which, the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those Oriental princes and nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Herringman, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.
521:4

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1498-1761.

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan ... as also, many other ... kingdoms in the Orientall India, with the isles adjacent ... The 3rd ed. much enlarged, with many additions, nigh a third part more then was in any of the former impressions ... all by the author now living ... London, Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, 1665. 4 p.l., 410 p., 10 l. illus.
668:15

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which the several countries ... are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. incl. plans. double map.
1:17

INDIA—HISTORY—324 B.C.-1000 A.D.

Palladius, successively Bp. of Helenopolis and of Aspona, d. ca. 430, supposed author. Palladius de gentibus Indiae et Bragmanibus. S. Ambrosivs de moribus Brachmanorum. Anonymvs de Bragmanibus. Quorum priorem & postremum nune primum in lucem protulit, ex Bibliotheca regia Edoardvs Bissaevs ... Londini, excudebat T. Roycroft, 1668. 23 p.l., 103, [1] p.
674:6

INDIA—HISTORY—1500-1765.

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... English'd out of French. London, Printed and sold by Moses Pitt, Simon Miller and John Starkey, 1671. 4 v. fold. map.
54:9

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... By F. Bernier. English'd out of French. The 2d ed. London, Printed and sold by M. Pitt and S. Miller and J. Starkey, 1676. 2 v.
954:3

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The Portugues Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; ... In three tomes. Written in Spanish ... Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1695. 3 v.
93:14

Freire de Andrade, Jacinto, 1597-1657. The life of Dom John de Castro, the fourth vice-roy of India. ... Containing also a particular relation of the most famous siege of Dio, with a map to illustrate it. ... Written in Portuguese, and by Sr Peter Wyche kt. translated into English. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664 [1663] 12 p.l., 272, [19] p. front. (port.) plate, double map.
144:3

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... English'd out of French. London, Printed and sold by Moses Pitt, Simon Miller and John Starkey, 1671. 4 v. fold. map.
54:9

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... By F. Bernier. English'd out of French. The 2d ed. London, Printed and sold by M. Pitt and S. Miller and J. Starkey, 1676. 2 v.
954:3

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.
983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.
72:17

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—CAPTIVES.

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. Gods protecting providence man's surest help and defence in the times of the greatest difficulty and most imminent danger; ... From the devouring waves of the sea, amongst which they suffered shipwrack. ... Printed in Philadelphia by Reinier Janson, 1699. 6 p.l., 96 p.
414:11

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Humiliations followed with deliverances ... With a narrative of a ... deliverance ... received by some English captives. ... Whereunto is added A narrative of Hannah Swarton, ... [Boston] [Printed by Joseph Wheeler] [1697] 72 p.
768:14

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—FLORIDA.

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. Gods protecting providence man's surest help and defence in the times of the greatest difficulty and most imminent danger; ... From the devouring waves of the sea, amongst which they suffered shipwrack. ... Printed in Philadelphia by Reinier Janson, 1699. 6 p.l., 96 p.
414:11

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Wharton, Edward, d. 1678. New-England's present sufferings, under their cruel neighboring Indians. Represented in two letters, lately written from Boston to London. London, Printed in the Year 1675. 1 p.l., 7 p.
338:7

Winslow, Edward, 1595-1655. The glorious progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. Manifested by three letters, under the hand of ... John Eliot, and another from Mr. Thomas Mayhew ... Together with an appendix ... By I. D. ... Published by Edward Winslow ... London, Printed for Hannah Allen, 1649. [36] p.
338:19

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—LANGUAGE.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. An epistle to the Christian Indians, giving them a short account, of what the English desire them to know and to do, in order to their happiness. Written by an English minister, at the desire of an English magistrate, ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1700. 1 p.l., 14, [i.e. 28] p.
768:16

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—MASSACHUSETTS.

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A further accompt of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine letters ... As also some helps by Abraham Pierson directing the Indians how to improve naturall reason unto the knowledge of the true God. Anon. London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1659. [11], 35, [1] p.
491:18

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in Nevv-England. Declaring their constant love and zeal to the truth: with a readiness to give accompt of their faith and hope; as of their desires in church communion to be partakers of the ordinances of Christ. ... Pub. by the corporation, established by act of Parliament, for propagating the gospel there. ... London, Printed by M. S., 1655. 4 p.l., 23 p.
453:4

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. De successu evangelij apud Indos in Nova-Anglia epistola. Ad ... Johannem Leusdenum, ... scripta. Mathero ... Londini, Typis J. G., 1688. 1 p.l., 13 p.
466:12

Sibelius, Caspar, 1590-1658. Of the conversion of five thousand and nine hundred East-Indians, in the isle of Formosa, neere China, to the profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by meanes of M. Ro: Junius, a minister lately in Delph in Holland. Related by his good friend, M. C. Sibellius, pastor in Daventrie there, in a Latine letter. Translated to further the faith and joy of many here, by H. Jessei, a servant of Jesus Christ. With a post-script of the Gospels good successe also amongst the West-Indians, in New-England. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1650. 4 p.l., 38, [1] p.
459:19

Wilson, John, 1588-1667. The day-breaking, if not the sun-rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New-England. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes for Fulk Clifton, 1647. 1 p.l., 25 p.
193:6

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—MASSACHUSETTS—MISSIONS.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. An epistle to the Christian Indians, giving them a short account, of what the English desire them to know and to do, in order to their happiness. Written by an English minister, at the desire of an English magistrate, ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1700. 1 p.l., 14, [i.e. 28] p.
768:16

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—MEDICINE.
Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. New Englands rarities discovered: ... Together with the physical and chyrurgical remedies wherewith the natives constantly use to cure their distempers, wounds, and sores. Also a perfect description of an Indian sqva, ... with a poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. Lastly a chronological table of the most remarkable passages in that country amongst the English. ... London, Printed for G. Widdowes, 1672. 2 p.l., 114 p. illus., 2 pl. (1 fold.)
212:3

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—MISSIONS.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. De successu evangelij apud Indos in Nova-Anglia epistola. Ad ... Johannem Leusdenum, ... scripta. Mathero ... Londini, Typis J. G., 1688. 1 p.l., 13 p.
466:12

Sibelius, Caspar, 1590-1658. Of the conversion of five thousand and nine hundred East-Indians, in the isle of Formosa, neere China, to the profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by meanes of M. Ro: Junius, a minister lately in Delph in Holland. Related by his good friend, M. C. Sibellius, pastor in Daventrie there, in a Latine letter. Translated to further the faith and joy of many here, by H. Jessei, a servant of Jesus Christ. With a post-script of the Gospels good successe also amongst the West-Indians, in New-England. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1650. 4 p.l., 38, [1] p.
459:19

Whitfield, Henry, d. 1660? Strength out of weaknesse; or, A glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the Gospel among the indians in New England. ... set forth by Henry Whitfield. London, Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652. [13], 40 p.
950:18

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—NEW ENGLAND.
Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)
178:6

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. ... in a letter ... directed to the right worshipfull the commissioners ... for propagation of the gospel amongst the poor blind natives in those United Colonies. London, Printed for John Allen, 1671. 11 p.
491:17

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. ... Boston; Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map.
73:14

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The present state of New-England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: but chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the war with the Peqvods in the year 1637. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 7 p.l., 131, [13], 88 p. fold. map.
568:2

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. An account of two voyages to New England, ... A large chronological table of the most remarkable passages, ... to the year 1673. ... London, Printed for Giles Widdows, 1674. 3 p.l., 279 (i.e.277)p.
212:2

Nevv Englands first fruits; in respect, first of the conversion of some, conviction of divers, preparation of sundry of the Indians. 2. Of the progresse of learning in the colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With divers other speciall matters concerning that countrey. ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. I. for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.
242:E.87, no. 2

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—NEW ENGLAND—MISSIONS.
[Jessey, Henry] 1601-1663. A narrative of the late proceeds at White-hall concerning Jevvs: who had desired by R. Manasses ... that they might return into England, ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1656. 1 p.l., 14 p.
720:3

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—NEW YORK.
Denton, Daniel, fl. 1656-1696. A brief description of New-York: formerly called New-Netherlands. ... Also some directions and advice to such as shall go thither: ... Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, and William Bradley, 1670. 2 p.l., 21 p.
414:6

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—NORTH CAROLINA.
Lederer, John. The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672. 5 p.l., 27 p. fold. map.
281:6

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—RELIGION.
Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. The negro's & Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church. Or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations. ... To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia. By Morgan Godwyn ... London, Printed for the author, by J. D., 1680. [12], 174 p.
916:9

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—VIRGINIA.
Lederer, John. The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672. 5 p.l., 27 p. fold. map.
281:6

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—WARS.
Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The present state of New-England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: but chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the war with the Peqvods in the year 1637. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 7 p.l., 131, [13], 88 p. fold. map.
568:2

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—WARS—1600-1750.
A Brief and true narration of the late wars risen in New England, occasioned by the quarrelsom disposition and persidious carriage of the barbarous, savage and heathenish natives there. London, Printed for J. S., 1675. 8 p.
909:12

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. ... Boston; Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map.
73:14

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—CHILE.
Schooten, Henry, pseud.? The hairy-giants: or, A description of two islands in the South sea, called by the name of Benganga and Coma: discovered ... in a voyage began January 1669, and finished October 1671. Also a perfect account of the religion, government, and commodities of those islands. Together with the customs and manners of the inhabitants; ... Likewise, a description of the compass and situation of those islands, with their longitude and latitude. Whereunto is annexed an appendix for the instruction of mariners. ... now Englished by P. M., gent. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for John Watson, 1671. 3 p.l., 16, [4] p. front. (map)
291:9

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—PANAMA.
Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705? A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, giving an account of the author's abode there, ... The Indian inhabitants, ... Illustrated with several copper-plates. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 4 p.l., 224, [14] p. fold. plates, fold. map.
480:9

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—PERU.
Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The scond[!] part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, Kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019 (i.e. 1015), [8] p.
455:4

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The second part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, ... and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl, Rycavt, kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Christopher Wilkinson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019, [8] p. front. (port.) pl.
455:3

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part: Treating of the original of their Incas or kings. ... The second part: Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish by Garcillaso de la Vega, and rendred into English by Pavl Rycavt, ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick, 1688. [18], 1019 p. front.
915:16

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF.
Casas, Bartolome de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. ... To which is added, The art of travelling, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown, J. Harris, and Andr. Bell, MDCXCIX. 4p.l., 248, 40p. 2 double pl.
133:9 and 175:23

INDIANS, TREATMENT OF—LATIN AMERICA.
Casas, Bartolome de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. The tears of the Indians: being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people; committed by the Spaniards in the islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. ... Written in Spanish ... And made English by J. P. ... London, Printed by J.C. for Nath. Brook, 1656. 15 p. l., 134 (i.e. 126), [1] p. front. plates.
86:8

INDIFFERENTISM (RELIGION)
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Grotivs his arguments for the truth of Christian religion; rendred into plain English verse, ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXVI. 8 p. l., 168 p.
101:1

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latine by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. By Symon Patrick ... London, Printed for Rich. Royston, MDCLXXX. 17 p.l., 298, [10] p. front.
382:9

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The truth of Christian religion: in six books. Written in Latin by Hugo Grotius. And now translated into English, with the addition of a seventh book. ... By Symon Patrick. The 5th ed. corr. London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1700. [26], 242, [8] p. front.
918:3

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES—ETYMOLOGY.

Skinner, Stephen, 1623-1667. Etymologicon linguae anglicanae, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim: ... Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, ... Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quae adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio, ... Quarto adjectae sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quae usq; a Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt, ... Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, ... Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta ... Londoni, Typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, 1671. 48 p.l., [708] p.
779:11

INDULGENCES.

Angelus a Sancto Francisco, 1601-1678. A manvell of the Arch-Confraternitie of the cord of the Passion, institvted in the seraphicall order of S. Francis. ... Together vvith many profitable instructions, how Christians may satisfie for their sinnes by the meanes of indulgences: ... By Br. Angelvs Francis, ... Second edition. At Doway, By Baltazar Bellere, MDCLIV. 12 p.l., 395, 238 p., 1 l.
390:8

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. The popes ware-house, or The merchandise of the whore of Rome. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679. 8 p.l., 67 p.
613:8

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Discourse of the neccessity of encouraging mechanick jndustry: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 36 p.
140:18

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanick exercises, or, The doctrine of handy-works. Began Jan. 1. 1677. And intended to be monthly continued. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1677-83. 2 v. plates, ports.
325:8

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanick exercises: or, The doctrine of handy works. Applied to the art of smithing, joinery, carpentry, and turning. ... The 3d ed. with an addition of the bricklayers, plaisterers, and masons trades. London, Printed for, and sold by J. Moxon, 1700. 3 p.l., 36, 58 p.
746:11

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jewel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, and the rare practises and uses thereof. ... Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.
749:11

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Discourse of the neccessity of encouraging mechanick jndustry: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 36 p.
140:18

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY.

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jevvel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, ... Whereunto is added, a ... discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.
701:25

INFALLIBILITY (PHILOSOPHY)

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworths letter touching infallibility. London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. xii p.
486:18

INFANT BAPTISM.

An Answer to the Athenian Mercury, vol. 4, numb. 14 concerning infant-baptism. ... To which are added, some remarks by way of reply to their Mercury on the same subject, ... London, printed for the Author, MDCXCI. 1 p.l., 25 p.
162:17

Arwaker, Edmund. The ministration of publick baptism of infants to be used in the church. Or, A disswasive from baptising children in private. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Edward Poole, 1687. 2 p.l., 44 p.
303:9

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. A conference with an Anabaptist. Part I. Concerning the subject of baptism. Being a defence of infant-baptism: ... London, Printed by R. R. for B. Aylmer, 1695. 1 p.l., xi, 100, [2] p.
755:18

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. A iustification of two points now in controversie with the Anabaptists concerning baptisme: the first is, that infants of Christians ought to be baptized, with grounds to prove it, and their objections answered. With a briefe answer to Master Tombes twelve doubtfull arguments against it in his exercitation about infants baptisme. Also a briefe answer to Captaine Hobsons five arguments in his falacy of infants baptisme, ... By T. B. ... London, Printed for Henry Sheperd and for William Ley, 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p.
833:15

Baptism, infant-baptism, and Quakerism briefly, but impartially considered, in a letter to a friend. With a short disswasive from the impiety, atheism, and popery of our age, in another letter. With an appendix. London, Printed in the Year 1674. 5 p.l., 48 p.
199:1

Barbon, Praisegod, 1596?-1679. A discourse tending to prove the baptisme in, or under the defection of Antichrist to be the ordinance of Jesus Christ. As also that the baptisme of infants or children is warrantable, and agreeable to the word of God ... By P. B... London, Printed by R. Oulton & G. Dexter, 1642. 4 p. l., 32 p.
52:2 and 250:131

Barbon, Praisegod, 1596?-1679. A reply to the frivolous and impertinent ansvver of R. B. to the discourse of P. B. In which discourse is shewed, that the baptisme in the defection of Antichrist, is the ordinance of God, ... and that the baptisme of infants is lawfull, ... There is also a reply, in way of answer to some exceptions of E. B. against the same. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 3 p.l., 64 p.
244:E.96, no. 20

Barrow, Robert, d. 1697. A briefe answer to A discourse lately written by one P. B. to prove baptisme under the defection of Antichrist, to be the ordinance of Iesus Christ, and the baptizing of infants to be agreeable to the word of God ... London, Printed in the yeere 1642. 3 p. l., 18 p.
10:24

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. More proofs of infants church-membership and consequently their right to baptism; or, A second defence of our infant rights and mercies ... London, Printed for N. Simmons and J. Robinson, 1675. [14] 414 p.
11:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Plain Scripture proof of infants church-membership and baptism : being the arguments prepared for (and partly managed in) the publike dispute with Mr. Tombes at Bewdley on the first day of January, 1649. With a full reply to what he then answered, ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1651. 27 p. l., 346 (i.e. 344) p.
12:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Plain Scripture proof of infants church-membership and baptism: being the arguments prepared for (and partly managed in) the publick dispute with Mr. Tombes at Bewdley on the first day of Jan. 1649. With a ful reply to what he then answered, and what is contained in his sermon since preached, in his printed books, his m.s. on I Cor. 7.14. ... With a reply to his valedictory oration at Bewdley; and a corrective for his antidote. ... The 3d ed. Wherein is added, An examination of Mr. Ts. Praecvrsor. And A friendly accomodation with Mr. Bedford. London, Printed for Robert VVhite, 1653. 27 p.l., 415 p.
834:13

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxter's review of the state of Christian infants. ... occasioned by the importunity of Mr. E. Hutchinson, ... who called him to this review in order to his retraction. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simons, 1676. 4 p.l., 64 p.
269:2

Blackwood, Christopher. The storming of Antichrist, in his two last and strongest garrisons; of compulsion of conscience, and infants baptisme. [In two parts] ... [London?] Printed anno 1644. 2 p.l., 35 (i.e. 39), 68 p.
232:E.22, no. 15

Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. The birth-priviledge: or, Covenant-holinesse of beleevers and their issue in the time of the Gospel. Together with the right of infants to baptisme. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Tho. Vnderhill, 1644. 3 p.l., 33 p.
758:12

Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. Infants baptisme, freed from Antichristianisme. In a full repulse given to Mr. Ch. Blackwood, in his assault of that part of Christs possession, which he holds in his heritage of infants. (Intituled by him) The storming of Antichrist. Digested into three parts. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Thomas Vnderhill, 1645. 4p.l., 130p.
122:7

[Blake, Thomas] 1597?-1657. A moderate ansvver to these two qvestions 1. Whether ther be sufficient ground in Scripture to warrant the conscience of a Christian to present his infants to the sacrament of baptism. 2. Whether it be not sinfull for a Christian to receiv the sacrament in a mixt assembly. Prepared for the resolution of a friend, ... By T. B. B. D. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Abel Roper, 1645 [i.e. 1644] 1 p.l., 32 p.
231:E.19, no. 6

Burkitt, William, 1650-1703. An argumentative and practical discourse of infant-baptism ... London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 2 p.l., 68 p.
174:9

Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A Christian plea for Christians baptisme: raised from the grave of apostasie. Or, a short treatise, being a reproof of some things written by A. R. in his treatise, intituled, The vanitie of childish baptisme. In the answer whereof, the lawfulnesse of infants baptisme is defended, ... S. C. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 4 p.l., 31 p.
245:E.104, no. 2

Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A Christian plea for infants baptisme. Or A confvtation of some things written by A. R. in his treatise, entituled, The second part of the vanitie and childishnesse of infants baptisme. ... [By] S. C. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 166 p.
234:E.32, no. 2

Cook, William, Minister at Asby-Delazouch. The font uncovered for infant-baptisme or An answer to the challenges of the Anabaptists of Strafford, never yet reply'd unto, ... London, Printed by A. Miller for Tho. Underhill, 1651. 4 p.l., 47 p.
734:26

Cooke, William, Minister at Wroxall, Warwickshire. A learned and full ansvver to a treatise intitvled; The vanity of childish baptisme. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 4 p.l., 112 p.
229:E. 9, no. 2

Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. Innocency and truth vindicated: or, A sober reply to Mr Will's answer to a late treatise of baptisme. ... [London] Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 5 p.l., 192 p.
413:11

Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. A rejoynder to Mr. Wills his Vindiciae: wherein the antiquity for believers, and novelty of infant baptism is further confirmed. ... [n.p.] Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 4 p.l., 77, [7] p.
413:12

Denne, Henry, d. 1660? Antichrist vnmasked in two treaties. The first, an answer unto two paedobaptists, Dan. Featly, D. D. and Stephen Marshall, B.D. The arguments for childrens baptisme opened and answered. The second, The man of sinne discovered in doctrine; the root and foundation of Antichrist laid open. [London] Printed for the Edification of the Church and the Information of the world, 1645. 2pts.
180:3

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. A sober reply to the Sober answer of Reverend Mr. Cawdrey, to A serious question propounded, viz. whether the ministers of England are bound by the Word of God to baptise the children of all such parents, which say they believe in Jesus Christ, but are grosly ignorant, scandalous in their conversations, ... and refuse to submit to church-discipline? ... Also, the question of Reverend Mr. Hooker concerning the baptisme of infants, ... With a postscript to Reverend Mr. Blake. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1653. 2 p.l., 57, [i.e. 59], [1] p.
867:31

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The baptizing of infants reviewed and defended from the exceptions of Mr. Tombes, in his three last chapters of his book intituled Antipedobaptisme. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1655. 1 p.l., 108, [6] p.
740:16

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The baptizing of infants reviewed and defended from the exceptions of Mr. Tombes, in his three last chapters of his book intituled Antipedobaptisme. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1655. 1 p.l., 108, [5] p.
533:5

Harrison, Michael, Minister at Potters Pury. Infant baptism God's ordinance: or, Clear proof that all the children of believing parents are in the covenant of grace; ... London, Printed for Thom. Cockerill, 1694. 3 p.l., 58 p.
534:6

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The case of infant-baptism, in five questions. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Benj. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 106 p.
319:9

[Hickes, George] 1642-1715. The case of infant-baptism, in five questions. ... London, Printed by T. Hodkin for Tho. Bassett, 1685. 1 p.l., 94 p.
669:7

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The case of infant-baptism. In five questions. ... London, Printed by T. Hodgkin, for Tho. Basset, Benj. Tooke, 1685. 1 p.l., 94 p.
528:2 and 659:10

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The covenant of grace opened: ... From all which particulars infants baptisme is fully proved and vindicated. Being severall sermons preached at Hartford in New-England. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson, 1649. 1 p.l., 85 p.
149:1

Horne, John, 1614-1676. Diatribe peri paido-baptismou. Or. A consideration of infant baptism: wherein the grounds of it are laid down, and the validity of them discussed, and many things of Mr. Tombes about it scanned and answered. ... Together with a digression, in answer to Mr. Kendall; ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps, and L. Lloyd, 1654. 4 p. l., 160 p.
35:5

Infants baptizing proved lawfull by the Scriptvres: objections against it resolved and removed. ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1644. 16 p.
229:E. 8, no. 31

Ives, Jeremiah, fl. 1653-1674. A stop to a lying pamphlet falsly called Truths plea for infants. Lately published by Mr. Alexander Kellie, in answer to a booke lately published, intituled, Infants baptism disproved. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1656. 2 p.l., 11 p.
816:14

Johnson, Francis, 1562-1618. A brief treatise, containing some grounds and reasons against two errors of the Anabaptists: I. The one concerning Baptisme of infants. II. The other, concerning Anabaptisme of elder people. ... London, Printed by M. S. for B. Allen, 1645. 4 p.l., 16 p.
189:1

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The ax laid to the root: containing an exposition of that metaphorical text of Holy Scripture, Mat. 3.10. Part II. Wherein Mr. John Flavel's last grand arguments in his Vindiciarum Vindex, ... also a brief reply to Mr. Rothwell's late treatise, intituled, Paedo-Baptismus vindicatus; ... To which is added some short reflections by way of confutation of a book ... by Mr. Joshua Exell, ... intituled; A serious enquiry into, and certain producing of plain and express proofs, that John Baptist, did as certainly baptize infants as the adult. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1693. 2 v.
213:2

[Keach, Benjamin] 1640-1704. Pedo-baptism disproved; being an answer to two printed papers ... called the Athenian Mercury. November 14. [and] November 28, 1691. 2d ed. London, Printed for the Author, 1691. 1 p.l., 24, 8 p.
717:5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The divine right of infant-baptisme asserted and proved from Scripture and antiquity. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 4 p.l., 27 p.
698:24

Ritor, Andrew. The second part of the vanity and childishness of infants baptisme: wherein the grounds from severall Scriptures usually brought for to justice the same, are urged and answered. As also the nature of the divers covenants made with Abraham ... briefly opened and applied. [By] H. R. May 3. 1642. London, Printed, Anno Domini 1642. 1 p.l., 30 p.
238:E.59, no. 5

[Ritor, Andrew] A treatise of the vanity of childish-baptisme: wherein the deficiency of the baptisme of the Church of England is considered in five particulars thereof. And wherein also is proved, that baptizing is dipping, and dipping baptizing. ... London, Printed in the yeare MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 32 [1] p.
252:E.152, no. 4

Rothwell, John, d. 1661. Paedobaptismus vindicatus: or, Infant-baptism stated. In an essay to evidence its lawfulness from the testimony of holy Scripture; ... With an account of a conference publickly held with an antipaedobaptist of no small fame. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 5 p.l., lxii, [5], 148, [1] p.
848:17

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The church-membership of children and their right to baptisme, according to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, established between Himself, and the faithfull ... Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1663. 11 p.l., 26 p.
400:9

Strong, Martin, b. 1664. The indecency and unlawfulness of baptizing children in private, without necessity, and with the publick form. ... To which is added, a brief exhortation to the constant receiving of the Lords Supper ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1692. 3 p.l., 26 p.
780:5

The Summe of a conference at Terling in Essex, Ianuarie 11. 1643. Held between 3 ministers ... and 2 catabaptists [regarding] infants baptism. ... By which, the strength of truth, and weaknesse of error, is discovered. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 4 p.l., 36 p.
230:E.12, no. 2

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. An addition to the Apology for the two treatises concerning infant-baptisme, published. December 15. 1645. In which the author is vindicated from 21. unjust criminations in the 92. page of the book of Mr. Robert Baille ... intituled Anabaptisme. And sundry points concerning the covenant, ... London, Printed by Hen. Hill for Hen. Crips, and Lodowick Lloid, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1652. 4 p.l., 38 p.
553:16

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. A publick dispute betwixt John Tombs, ... John Cragge, and Henry Vaughan, ... touching infant-baptism, the fifth of September, 1653. in the church of St. Maries in Abergavenie in Monmothshire. Occasioned by a sermon preached ... by Mr. Tombs, ... also a sermon preached by Mr. Cragge, ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, N. Brooke, and J. Place, 1654. 10 p.l., 111 p.
440:9

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Refutatio positionis ejusque confirmationis paedo-baptismum esse licitum affirmantis ab Henrico Savage ... Londini, Typis Henriei Hills, 1653. 4 p.l., 48 p.
440:10

Turner, John, b. 1650? A vindication of infant baptism, from the four chief objections brought against it ... in a letter to Mr. ****. By John Turner ... London, Printed for John Wyat, 1699. 34 p.
901:18

[Walker, William] 1623-1684. A modest plea for infants baptism. Wherein the lawfulness of the baptizing of infants is defended against the antipaedobaptists ... with answers to objections. By W. W. ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Hayes, 1677. 19 p.l., 426, [4] p.
402:27

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defense of infant-baptism. In answer to a letter (here recited) from an Anti-Paedo-Baptist ... By John Wallis. Oxford, Printed by Leon Lichfield for Henry Clements, 1697. 24 p.
904:12

Whiston, Joseph. Infant baptism plainly proved. ... By Joseph Whiston. With a large epistle to the pious and learned among the anti-paedobaptists ... London, Printed for Johnathan Robinson, 1678. [6], 128 p.
929:32

Wynell, Thomas. The covenants plea for infants: or The covenant of free grace pleading the divine right of Christian infants unto the seale of holy baptisme. ... Being the summe of certain sermons had in the Parish-Church of Cranham ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for the Author, 1642. 5 p.l., 124 p.
247:E.115, no. 17

INFANT BAPTISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hewerdine, Thomas, b. 1660? Some plain letters in the defence of infant baptism, and of the mode of baptism, (now generally used in the Church of England) by sprinkling or pouring on water. Which may serve for a confutation of a small treatise entituled The reason why not infant-sprinkling, but believers-baptism ought to be approved, &c. London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1699. [5], 128 p.
941:26

Owen, James, 1654-1706. Bedydd plant or nefoedd: new, Draethawd am natur a diben bedydd. Yn profi, trwy ddeuddeg v resymmau scrythuraidd y dylid bedyddio plant y ffyddloniaid. ... Printiedic yn Llundain gan. F. Collins, 1693. 1 p.l., x, 204, [1] p.
363:20

INFANT BAPTISM—SERMONS.

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sermon of the baptizing of infants. Preached in the abbey-church at Westminster, at the morning lecture, appointed by the Honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 2 p.l., 61 p.
228:E.7, no. 21

INFANTS—DISEASES.

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A directory for midwives; or, A guide for women, in their conception, bearing, and suckling their children.... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1651-62. 2 v. front., plate.
62:12 and 90:13

INFANTS—DISEASES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. An exact enquiry into, and cure of the acute diseases of infants ... Englished by W. C. M. S. With a preface in vindication of the work. London, Printed for Sam. Clement, 1693. 14 p.l., 139 p.
668:2

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A general treatise of the diseases of infants and children. Collected from the best practical authors. London, Printed for R. Wellington, 1697. 11 p.l., 160 p.
327:9

INFANTS—WEANING.

[Smith, Samuel] 1620?-1698. The character of a weaned Christian. Or The evangelical art of promoting self-denial. Being an essay, alluding to the severities and advantages of infant-weaning, ... By S. S. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. 8 p.l., 143 p.
548:16

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ap, Robert John. An apology for a yovnger brother or A discovrse proving that parents may dispose of their estates to which of their children they please. By I. A. Written for the generall good of this kingdome. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1641. 5 p.l., 56 p.
255:E.170, no. 3

Northtonus, Champianus, pseud. The younger brothers advocate: or A line or two for younger brothers. With their petition to the Parliament. ... London, Printed by W. W., in the yeare 1655. 16 p.
265:E.234, no. 5

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The first entitled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendered into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Wescot, gent. [pseud.] The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, 1683. 3 pt. front. (port.)
702:16

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII [MDCLXXXII] 3 pt. front. (port.)
294:5

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Brydall, John] b. 1635? Jus primogeniti. Or, The dignity, right, and privledge of the first-born. ... In a letter to a friend in the country. By B. J. [London, Printed for R. Battersby, 1699] 8 p.
838:5

[Brydall, John] b. 1635? The white rose: or A word for the house of York, vindicating the right of succession, in a letter from Scotland to a peer of this realm. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1680. 1 p.l., 10 p.
838:6

THE INIQVITY OF THE LATE SOLEMNE LEAGUE AND COVENANT DISCOVERED.

The Eqvity of the Solemne leagve and covenant ivstified, against an infectious and libellous pamphlet: intitvled, The iniqvity of the late Solemne league and covenant discovered. As it was lately sent from Oxford: and intercepted by the way to London. Written by way of caution to all those who either have or shall reade the said dangerous paper. [London] Printed for Iohn Field. 1644. 12 p.
235:E.39, no. 20

INNOCENTIUS X, POPE, D. 1655.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. The life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the church, during the time of Innocent the x. Which was from the year 1644. to the year 1655. Written in Italian by Abbot Gualdi [pseud.]: and faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed by W. G. 1666. 4 p. l., 199 p.
111:5

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. The life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the chvrch during the time of Innocent the X. ... Written in Italian by Abbot Gvaldi [pseud.] and faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1667. 4 p.l., 214 p.
718:29

INNOCENTIUS XI, POPE, 1611-1689.

Anglicus, pseud. An answer to the Popes letter written to the King of France, wherein he insinuates that barbarous doctrine, that temporal dominion is founded upon religion: with a refutation also of the popes supremacy ... [London?] [1680?] 4 p.
782:15

The Life and reign of Innocent XI, late Pope of Rome. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1690. [2], 76 p.
962:44

Ness, Christopher, 1621-1705. The Devils patriarck, or A full and impartial account of the notorious life of this present Pope of Rome Innocent the 11th. ... Written by an eminent pen to revive the remembrance of the almost forgotten plot against the life of his Sacred Majesty and the Protestant religion. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1683. 8 p.l., 134 p. front. (port.)
572:6

A Third dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick, concerning affairs in England. By the author of the first and second, who is a hearty lover of his prince and country. London, Printed by J. P., 1684. 2 p.l., 53 p.
582:16

INNOCENTIUS XII, POPE, 1615-1700.

A New history of the Roman conclave; containing the rites and ceremonies used and observed at the death, election, and coronation of the pope: as also an exact description of the state of Rome, during the vacancy of that chair. Together with a brief account of the life of this present pope, Innocent XII. By W. B. A. M. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 2 p.l., 32 p.
342:2

INNS OF CHANCERY, LONDON.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 11., 115 p., 11. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

INNS OF COURT, LONDON.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 11., 115 p., 11. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

INQUISITION.

Beaulieu, Luke de, d. 1723. The holy inquisition, wherein is represented what is the religion of the Church of Rome: and how they are dealt with that dissent from it. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 8 p. l., 250, [6] p. front.
82:2

INQUISITION. GOA.

Dellon, Gabriel, b.ca. 1649. The history of the inquisition, as it is exercised at Goa. Written in French, ... Tr. into English. London, Printed for James Knapton, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 70, [1] p.
140:8

INQUISITION. ITALY.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Three letters concerning the present state of Italy, written in the year 1687 ... Being a supplement to Dr. Burnet's letters. [London] 1688. 8 p.l., 191, [1] p.
861:4

INQUISITION. SPAIN.

Dugdale, Richard, Gent. A narrative of unheard of popish cruelties towards Protestants beyond seas: or, A new account of the bloody Spanish inquisition. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1680. 2 p.l., 27 p.
489:27

Salgado, James, fl. 1680. The slaughter-house, or A brief description of the Spanish inquisition, in a method never before used; In which is laid open the tyranny, insolence, perfidiousness, and barbarous cruelty of that tribunal; detected by several examples and observations. ... London, Printed by T. B. for the Author [1682?] 4 l., 62 p.
290:14

INQUISITION. VENICE.

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The history of the Council of Trent. Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness. Written in Italian ... and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Whereunto is added the life of the learned author and The history of the Inquisition. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Samuel Mearne, MDCLXXVI. cvi, 889, [47] p.
291:1

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The history of the Council of Trent. Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness. Written in Italian ... and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Whereunto is added the life of the learned author and The history of the Inquisition. London, Printed by J. Macock for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, MDCLXXVI. cvi, 889 [47] p.
332:6

INSANITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The vanities of philosophy and physick: together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve health, and prolong life, ... London, Printed for A. Roper, and R. Basset, and W. Turner, 1699. 4 p.l., 184 p.

534:10

INSANITY—JURISPRUDENCE.

Brydall, John, b. 1635? Non compos mentis; or, The law relating to natural fools, mad-folks, and lunatick persons, ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, esquires; for Isaac Cleave, 1700. 8p.l., 127p.

173:10

INSCRIPTIONS.

Patin, Charles, 1633-1693. Travels thro' Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland and other parts of Europe: describing the most considerable citys, and the palaces of princes together with historical relations and critical observations upon ancient medals and inscriptions. By Charles Patin. Made English and illustrated with copper cuts and a map. London, Printed for A. Swall and T. Child, 1697. [5], 334, [3] illus., maps, plates.

946:20

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.

729:19

INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN.

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.

729:19

INSECTS.

Goedaert, Johannes, 1620-1668. De insectis, in methodum redactus; cum notularum additione. Opera M. Lister ... Item Appendicis ad Historiam animalium Angliae, ejusdem M. Lister, altera editio hic quoque exhibetur. Una cum scarabaeorum anglicanorum quibusdam tabulis mutis. Londoni, excudebat R. E. sumptibus S. Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 356 p., 1 l., [2], 45 p. 21 fold. pl.

666:12

INSECTS—ANATOMY.

Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680. Ephemeri vita: or The natural history and anatomy of the Ephemeron, a fly that lives but five hours. Written originally in Low-Dutch ... London, Printed for Henry Faithorne, and John Kersey, 1681. 4 p.l., 44, [8] p. fold. plates.

477:13

INSECTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Goedaert, Johannes, 1620-1668. Of insects. Done into English, and methodized, with the addition of notes. The figures etched upon copper, by Mr. F. Pl. York, Printed by John White, for M. L., 1682. 3 p.l., 140 p. plates (part fold.)

532:5

INSPIRATION.

Noble, Edward. Godly adversity far better than wicked prosperity: or, The rage of the wicked, should not hinder the race of the Godly. Being a few comfortable reasons or encouragements against the fear and terrour of man: ... Together with a heavenly discourse concerning the saints in their kingdom; ... London, Printed by S. Dover, 1661. 4 p.l.

747:2

AN INSTANCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND'S LOYALTY.

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The trial and examination of a late libel, intituled, A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intitutled, An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. London, 1689. p. 133-148. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.

386:10

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. [London] [1687?] 12 p.

985:25

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Guide to juries: setting forth their antiquity, power and duty, from the common-law and statutes. With a table. By a person of quality. Also a letter to the author upon the same subject. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1699. [11], 132 p.

939:19

INSURANCE, HEALTH—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Ansvver to a letter to a gentleman in the countrey, giving an account of the two insurance-offices; the Fire-Office and Friendly-Society. [London, Printed by William Horton, 1684] 4 p.

76:17

INSURGENCY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... Written by Dvdley Diggs. [London] Printed in the yeare of our Lord 1644. [4], 170 p.

936:16

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [London] Printed since the 25. day of March, in the yeare of our Lord 1647. 3 p.l., 170 p.

664:5

INTEREST AND USURY.

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. ... To which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of vsury. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by the author, ... the whole worke consisting of three parts ... London, Printed by T. B. for Iohn Bartlet, 1650. 13 p.l., 387 p.

410:3

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. The fourth part ... With a table of the chief points handled in the part following called Capels remains. By Richard Capel. 2d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [12], 298, [i.e. 198] p.

911:6

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger cure. The fourth part left enlarged by the author ... By Richard Capel. To which thou hast prefixed an Abridgement of the author's life by Valentine Marshall of Elmour in Gloustershire 6th ed. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [24], 387, 298, [i.e. 198] 118 p.

911:5

A discourse upon usury: or, Lending money for increase. (Occasioned by Mr. David Jones's late Farewel sermon) ... London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1692. [4], 36 p.

26:6

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest, and raising the value of money. In a letter to a member of Parliament, 1691. The 2d. ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. 1 p.l., 192 p.

570:6

INTEREST AND USURY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Child, Josiah, Sir, bart.] 1630-1699. A short addition to the observations concerning trade and interest of money. By the same hand. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1668. 1 p.l., 5-14 p.

864:7

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. Quaestio quod libetica, or A discourse, whether it may bee lawfull to take vse for money. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 20 p.l., 149, [1] p.

441:2

INTEREST AND USURY—GREAT BRITAIN.

A brief survey of the growth of usury in England, with the mischiefs attending it. London, Printed in the Year 1671. 1 p. l., 5 p.

16:25

Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A discourse about trade, wherein the reduction of interest of money to 4l. per centum, is recommended. Methods for the employment and maintenance of the poor are proposed. ... [London] Printed by A. Sowle, 1690. 37 p. l., 37, 234 [i.e. 238] [1] p.

59:2

Decay of trade. A treatise against the abating of interest. Or Reasons shewing the inconveniencies which will insue, by the bringing downe of interest money to six of five in the hundred, and raising the price of land in this kingdome. By a well wisher of the Common-wealth. Printed at London for John Sweeting, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.

255:E.170, no. 5

Interest of money mistaken. Or A treatise, proving, that the abatement of interest is the effect and not the cause of the riches of a nation, and that six per cent is a proportionable interest to the present condition of this kingdom. London, Printed in the Year, 1668. 24 p.

385:14

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest, and raising the value of money. In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1692. 1 p.l., 192 p.

606:9

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. Usury at six per cent. examined and found unjustly charged by Sir Tho. Culpepper, and J. C. with many crimes and oppressions, whereof 'tis altogether innocent. ... presented to ... Parliament now sitting. ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe and Thomas Daniel, MDCLXIX. 9 p.l., 69 p.

361:8

INTEREST AND USURY—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Dormer, John] 1636-1700. Usury explained; or, Conscience quieted in the case of putting out mony at interest. By Philopenes. London, Printed by D. E., 1695/6. 5 p.l., 116 p.

715:9

INTEREST AND USURY—SERMONS.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The charity of lending without usury, and the true notion of usury briefly stated. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, at St. Bridget's church, on Tuesday in Easter-week. 1692. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1692. 2 p.l., 27, [1] p.

878:5

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The charity of lending without vsury. And the true notion of vsury briefly stated. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor, at St. Bridget's church, on Tuesday in Easter-week. 1692. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCII. 2 p.l., 27 p.

512:2

INTEREST AND USURY—TABLES, ETC.

Clavell, Roger. Tabvlae foeneratoriae, or Tables for the forbearance and discompt of money. ... 3d ed. Also an exact table for the ready summing up of commodities. ... London, Printed for R. Horne, 1683. 1 v. (unpaged) front., tables.

657:6

Morland, Samuel, Sir, bart., 1625-1695. The doctrine of interest, both simple and compound: explained ... Discovering the errors of the ordinary tables of rebate for annuities at simple interest. And containing tables for the interest and rebate of money ... Together with divers others useful reflections. ... Printed at London, by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1679. 28 p.l., 203 p. tables.

542:3

Newton, John, 1622-1678. The scale of interest: or, The use of decimal fractions, and the table of logarithmes, ... with tables of simple interest ... Together with their use in the measuring of board, timber, stone, and gauging of cask, &c. ... Also, a direction for ... letting of leases and taking of fines. ... London, Printed for Dexy Page, 1668. 23 p.l., 126 [i.e. 124], [111] p. tables.

217:17

Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral-churches and colleges, according to several rates of interest; with their construction and use explain'd. Also tables for renewing and purchasing of lives. With tables for purchasing the leases of land or houses, according to several rates of interest ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 11 p.l., 39 p. incl. tables.

217:12

INTERNAL REVENUE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Farthing, John. The excise rectify'd: or, A plain demonstration, that the revenue now raised thereby, is capable of being improved at least four or five hundred thousand pounds per annum, which is now paid by the subject, but diverted from its proper chanel into private hands. London, Printed 1695/6. 16 p.

491:35

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Additionall articles of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the ordinance of excise ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes and John Raworth [1643] 1 p.l., 5 p.

241:E.77, no. 21

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the leavying of moneys, by way of excise, or, new-impost ... Wherein the said Lords and Commons have thought fit to alter the rates printed in a former ordinance, and to impose other and lower charges upon the severall commodities heerin expressed, as by a schedule hereunto annexed appeareth ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Septemb. 11. 1643. 1 p.l., 18 p.

239:E.67, no. 4

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning all brewers and makers of beere, ale, cider, or perry, for payment of the excise imposed by an ordinance of Parliament before the delivering thereof, upon paine of forfeiture of double the value of the said commodities ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, and John Raworth, 1643. 1 p.l., 23-28 p.

240:E.75, no. 15

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordnance of the Lords and Commons ... concerning a new excise upon allum, copperas, Monmouth-caps, and hats of all sorts, hopps, saffron, starch, and all manner of silkes or stuffes, made in this kingdome; and many other goods and commodities imported, made, or growing in this kingdom, not formerly paying excise. For the present payment of ... pressing debts ... due ... for armes, ammunition, and for other services of the state. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, July 10, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.54, no. 15

A Letter from N. J. to E. T. esq; his representative in Parliament. ... [1690] 8 p.

765:6

INTERNAL REVENUE LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the speedy raising and levying of moneyes, by way of excise or new-import, upon severall commodities in the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales ... London, Printed for John Wright, Iuly 27. 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.

239:E.61, no. 28

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Whereby commissioners are appointed for the prevention of divers practises used of late by merchants and others, to deceive His Majesty and the Parliament, of such customes and duties as are due and payable for all such goods and merchandizes, as are imported into, or exported out of this kingdome, and to stay all prohibited goods brought in and carried out contrary to the lawes. For performance whereof, power is hereby given to them, their deputies, factors, or servants, to search all or any cellors, vaults, ships, warehouses, or other places whatsoever, within the kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales ... [London] Printed for Iohn W[r]ight, Iune 2, 1643. 1 p.l., [6] p.

245:E.104, no. 29

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Dawson, George, 1637-1700. Origo legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power: as also of their great variety: and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 14 p.l., 168, 219 p.

710:5

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte, for Charles Harper, 1691. 18 p.l., 338 p.

875:47

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS.

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace. In the first is handled, whether any vvar be just. In the second is shewed, The causes of vvar, both just and unjust. In the third is declared, what in vvar is lawful; that is, unpunishable. With the annotations digested into the body of every chapter. Translated into English by William Evats, B. D. London, Printed by M. W. for Thomas Basset and Ralph Smith, MDCLXXXII. 2 p.l., xxi, [5], 570 p., 1 l., [29] p.

532:13

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. De officio hominis & civis juxta legem naturalem libri dvo. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joan. Hayes, 1682. 11 p.l., 164 p.

288:9

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. 2d ed. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte for Charles Harper, MDCXCVIII. 16 p.l., 336 p.

223:19

INTERNATIONAL LAW—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Zouche, Richard, 1590-1661. Ivris et ivdicii fecialis, sive ivris inter gentes, et qvaestionvm de eodem explicatio. Qua quae ad pacem & bellum inter diversos principes, aut populos spectant, ex praecipuis historico-jure-peritis, exhibentur. Opera R. Z. authoris Elementorum juris-prudentiae. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, Impensis Tho: Robinson, 1650. 8 p.l., [16], 196 p.

855:10

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES.

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655. The comical history of the states and empires of the worlds of the moon and sun. Written in French ... And newly Englished by A. Lovell, ... London, Printed for Henry Rhodes, 1687. 2 v. front., diagrs.

178:17

INVENTIONS.

[Powell, Thomas] 1608-1660. Humane industry: or, A history of most manual arts, deducing the original, progress, and improvement of them. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1661. 8 p.l., 188 p.

76:12

Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555. A pleasant and compendious history of the first inventers and instituters of the most famous arts, misteries, laws, customs and manners in the whole world. ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1686. [13], 159, [4] p.

928:17

INVENTIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Worcester, Edward Somerset, 2d Marquis of, 1601-1667. A century of the names and scantlings of such inventions, as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, ... London, Printed by J. Grismond in the year 1663. 10 p.l., 72, [9] p.

855:5

INVENTORS.

Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555. A pleasant and compendious history of the first inventers and instituters of the most famous arts, misteries, laws, customs and manners in the whole world. ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1686. [13], 159, [4] p.

928:17

IPECACUANHA.

Griffith, Richard. 1635?-1691. Some observations made upon the Brasillian root, called ipepocoanha: imported from the Indies: shewing its wonderful virtue against vomiting and loosness. Written by a physitian in the countrey to the president of the Colledge of Physitians in London. London, Printed, &c., 1682. 7 p.

713:32

IPSWICH, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Hvmble petitions of the bailifes, port-men, and other the inhabitants of Ipswich, in the County of Suffolke. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1641. 8 p.

250:E.135, no. 35

IRAN.

Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. Journal du voyage du chevalier Chardin en Perse & aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire & par la Colchide. Premiere partie, ... A Londres, Chez Moses Pitt, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l.,150,181-349(i.e.353),[5] p. front. (port.),plates(part fold.),fold map.

86:13

IRAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies. The first volume, ... To which is added, The coronation of this present King of Persia, Solyman the III. London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1686. [11], 417, [5], 154, [3] p. plates, map.

934:11

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan ... as also, many other ... kingdoms in the Orientall India, with the isles adjacent ... The 3rd ed. much enlarged, with many additions, nigh a third part more then was in any of the former impressions ... all by the author now living ... London, Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, 1665. 4 p.l., 410 p., 10 l. illus.

668:15

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan: ... As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the oriental India, ... In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1677. 4 p.l., 399, [18] p. illus. maps. plates.

565:15 and 693:17

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps.

770:16

Struys, Jan Janszoon, d. 1694. The voiages and travels of John Struys through Italy, Greece, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, East-India, Japan, and other countries in Europe, Africa and Asia: ... And two narratives of the taking of Astracan by the Cossacks, sent from Captain D. Butler. Illustrated with copper plates, designed and taken from the life by the author himself. Done out of the Dutch, by Johh [!] Morrison. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1684. 12 p.l., 378, [9] p. fold. plates, fold. map.
729:3

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. Collections of travels through Turky[!] into Persia, and the East-Indies. ... As also a full relation of the five years war, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession. And a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Dehli to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd, the paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Turkin, ... To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's seraglio, and also of all the Kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas. ... adorned with many copper plates ... London, Printed for M. P., 1688. 2 v. illus., plates (port fold.), 2 folds. maps.
852:32

IRAN—HISTORY—TO 640.

Procopius, of Caesarea. The history of the warres of the Emperour Justinian ... Written in Greek by Procopivs of Caesarea. And Englished by Henry Holcroft, knight. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 7 p.l., 68, [8], 55, 156 p.
507:10

IRELAND—ANTIQUITIES.

Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666. De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus. Londini, Typis J. Grismond, MDCLIV. 7 p.l., 253, [1] p. illus., map.
442:11

IRELAND—BIOGRAPHY.

Ware, James, Sir, 1594-1666. De praesulibus hiberniae commentarius. A prima gentis hibernicae ad fidem Christianam conversione ad nostra usque tempora, per Jacobum Waraeum. Dublinii, Typis Johannis Crook, 1665. [10], 283 p.
905:11

IRELAND—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1691. A true relation of the actions of the Innisskilling-men from their first taking up of arms in December 1688, for the defence of the protestant religion and their lives and liberties, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., ix, 65 p.
815:18

IRELAND—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Ireland. General assembly at Kilkenny. Orders establisht in the popish generall assembly, held ... at the city of Kilkenny in Ireland. ... London, Printed by Richard Bishop, for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
238:E.60, no. 19

IRELAND—COMMERCE.

Brewster, Francis, Sir, fl. 1674-1702. Essays on trade and navigation. In five parts. The first part. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCV. 1 p. l., xi p., 1 l., 126 p.
84:6

Collins, John, 1625-1683. A plea for the bringing in of Irish cattel, and keeping out of fish caught by foreigners. Together with an humble address to the honourable members of Parliament of the counties of Cornwal and Devon, about the advancement of tin, fishery, and divers manufactures. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1680. 2 p.l., 38 p.
486:35

Cox, Richard, Sir, 1st bart., 1650-1733. Some thoughts on the bill depending before the right honourable the House of Lords for prohibiting the exportation of the woollen manufactures of Ireland to foreign parts. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, 1698. 16 p.
979:14

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of England in the Irish transplantation, stated. ... Being chiefly intended as an answer to a scandalous seditious pamphlet, intituled, The great case of transplantation in Ireland, discussed. By Richard Lawrence. Dvblin, Printed by Wil. Bladen, Anno Dom. 1655. 32 p.
986:6

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth stated. In two parts ... With some reflections on principles of religion, ... By Richard Lawrence. Dublin, Printed by Jos. Ray, for Jos. Howes, and are to be sold by Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 2 v.
944:17

[Temple, William, Sir, bart.] 1628-1699. Miscellanea. I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sueden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa By a person of honour. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, 1680. 4 p.l., 238 p.
78:3

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The first part. Containing I. A survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon the original and nature of government. III. An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Octob. 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief. VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. By William Temple. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Awnsham and John Churchill, 1693. [2], 232 p.
949:2

IRELAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bennet, Joseph. A true and impartial account of the most material passages in Ireland since December 1688. With a particular relation of the forces of Londonderry: being taken from the notes of a gentleman who was eye-witness to most of the actions mention'd therein, ... a description and map of Londonerry, as he took it upon the place. ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1689. 31 p.
835:8

IRELAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—17TH CENTURY.

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650. Irelands natvrall history. Being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape, and nature; ... And now published by Samuel Hartlib, esq; ... Imprinted at London for John Wright, 1652. 8p.l., 186, [5]p.
123:10

Echard, Laurence, 1670?-1730. An exact description of Ireland: chorographically surveying all its provinces & counties ... And 5 maps ... With an index of all the provinces, counties, baronies, cities, towns, forts, castles, rivers, lakes, havens, bays, mountains, promontories, &c. ... London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1691. 6 p.l., 144 p. fold. maps.
141:15

A Geographicall description of the kingdom of Ireland. According to the 5 provinces, and 32 counties; together with the stations, creeks, and harbours belonging thereto: ... As also declaring the right and titles of the kings of England unto that kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief relation of the former rebellions, and of their suppression; especially that in Q. Elizabeths time by Tyrone: ... By a well-willer to the peace of both kingdoms. London, Printed by I. R. for Godfrey Emerson, 1642. 2 p.l., 104 p.
252:E.149, no. 11

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. A Trip to Ireland, being a description of the country, people and manners and also some select observations on Dublin. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1699. [2], 12 p.
900:26

IRELAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Buckley, Richard, Sir. The proposal for sending back the nobility and gentry of Ireland. Together with a vindication of the same. And an answer to the objections made against it, in a letter to a gentleman of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Samuel Holford, 1690. 2 p.l., 24 p.
838:15

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. The character of the Protestants of Ireland, impartially set forth in a letter, in answer to seven queries; ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXIX. 1p.l., 30 p.
72:9

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of England in the Irish transplantation, stated. ... Being chiefly intended as an answer to a scandalous seditious pamphlet, intituled, The great case of transplantation in Ireland, discussed. By Richard Lawrence. Dvblin, Printed by Wil. Bladen, Anno Dom. 1655. 32 p.
986:6

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth stated. In two parts ... With some reflections on principles of religion, ... By Richard Lawrence. Dublin, Printed by Jos. Ray, for Jos. Howes, and are to be sold by Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 2 v.
944:17

IRELAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Geographicall description of the kingdom of Ireland. According to the 5 provinces, and 32 counties; together with thé stations, creeks, and harbours belonging thereto: ... As also declaring the right and titles of the kings of England unto that kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief relation of the former rebellions, and of their suppression; especially that in Q. Elizabeths time by Tyrone: ... By a well-willer to the peace of both kingdoms. London, Printed by I. R. for Godfrey Emerson, 1642. 2 p.l., 104 p.
252:E.149, no. 11

IRELAND—HISTORY.

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. Historical relations: or A discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never intirely subdu'd nor brought under obedience of the crown of England. Until the ... reign of King James ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. Dublin, Printed for Samuel Dancer, 1666. 2 p.l., 255 p.
813:12

Eustace, Maurice, Sir, 1590 (ca.)-1661. The speech of the Right Honourable the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, made as he was one of the Lords Justices in their name and behalf of the opening of the Parliament there, the 8th. of May 1661. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1661. 12 p.
938:15

A Manifestation directed to the honourable houses of Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir Wil. Fenton, Sir Percy Smith, Lieut. Col. Will Brocket, Lieut. Col. Thomas Serle, ... As also, the joynt and unanimous declaration of His Majesties Protestant subjects in the province of Munster, ... shewing ... the many ... perfidious dealings, ... of friers, priests, and Jesuits ... Corrected, and amended. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
228:E.6 (10)

IRELAND—HISTORY—TO 1172.

The Delightful history of the life & death of that renowned & famous St. Patrick, champion of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1685. [3], 152 p. illus.
936:4

IRELAND—HISTORY—TO 1603.

A Geographicall description of the kingdom of Ireland. According to the 5 provinces, and 32 counties; together with the stations, creeks, and harbours belonging thereto: ... As also declaring the right and titles of the kings of England unto that kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief relation of the former rebellions, and of their suppression; especially that in Q. Elizabeths time by Tyrone: ... By a well-willer to the peace of both kingdoms. London, Printed by I. R. for Godfrey Emerson, 1642. 2 p.l., 104 p.
248:E.127, no. 33

O'Flaherty, Roderic, 1629-1718. Ogygia: seu, Rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. ... Londini, Typis R. Everingham, sumptibus Ben. Tooke, 1685. 8 p.l., 700, (i.e.510) p.
723:15

IRELAND—HISTORY—1172.

Borlase, Edmund, d. 1682. The reduction of Ireland to the crown of England. With the governours since the conquest by King Kenry II. Anno MCLXXII. ... London, Printed by Andr. Clarke, for Robert Clavel, 1675. 25 p. l., 284 p. front.
84:5

IRELAND—HISTORY—1172-1603.

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. Historical relations: or, A discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued nor brought under obedience of the crown of England, until the beginning of the reign of King James of happy memory. Dublin, Printed for Samuel Dancer, 1664. 4 p.l., 255 p.
488:1

IRELAND—HISTORY—1172-1688.

Cox, Richard, Sir, 1st bart., 1650-1733. Hibernia anglicana: or, The history of Ireland, from the conquest thereof by the English, to this present time. With an introductory discourse touching the ancient state of that kingdom ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for Joseph Watts, 1689-90. 2 v. fronts., fold. map.
686:2

IRELAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Another extract of more letters sent out of Ireland, informing the condition of the kingdome as it now stands. [London, 1643] 62 p.
406:13

Borlase, Edmund, d. 1682. Brief reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's memoirs of his engagements and carriage in the wars of Ireland. ... London, Printed for George West, 1682. 5 p.l., 67 p.
446:21

Borlase, Edmund, d. 1682. The reduction of Ireland to the crown of England. With the governours since the conquest by King Kenry II. Anno MCLXXII. ... London, Printed by Andr. Clarke, for Robert Clavel, 1675. 25 p. l., 284 p. front.
84:5

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The history of the kingdom of Ireland; ... during the late wars there, till the entire reduction of that country, by ... King William. To which is prefixed, a brief relation of the ancient inhabitants and first conquest of that nation, by King Henry II. ... ... By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1693. 2 p.l., 182 p. front.
178:9

French, Nicholas, Bp. of Ferns, 1604-1678. The vnkinde desertor of loyall men and true friends. ... [Paris] Superiorum permissu, Ano 1676. 1 p.l., [23], 22-445 [i.e. 245], [9] p.
627:5

Limerick, Ireland. The civil articles of Lymerick exactly printed from the letters patents. Dublin, Printed by Robert Thornton, 1692. 11 p.
886:24

A Manifestation directed to the honourable houses of Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir Wil. Fenton, Sir Percy Smith, Lieut. Col. Will Brocket, Lieut. Col. Thomas Serle, ... containing the reasons of their now opposing the cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish rebels; ... As also, the joynt and unanimous declaration of His Majesties Protestant subjects in the province of Munster, shewing ... the many ... perfidious dealings ... of friers, priests, and Jesuits, ... London, Printed for J. Wright, August 10. 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
228:E.6 (1) and E.6 (2) (Errata)

O'Flaherty, Roderic, 1629-1718. Ogygia: seu, Rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. ... Londini, Typis R. Everingham, sumptibus Ben. Tooke, 1685. 8 p.l., 700, (i.e.510) p.
723:15

Philips, George, 1599?-1696. The interest of England in the preservation of Ireland. ... By G. P. Esq; ... London, Printed for Rich. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 28 p.
395:23

IRELAND—HISTORY—1625-1649.

Another extract of severall letters from Ireland, intimating their present state. Wherein it appeares, that if supplies of victuals and ammunition be presently sent, there is great hopes of suddenly reducing those rebels. With the reasons given at Dvblin against a cessation of armes with the rebels, and the oath lately made by the rebels at their supreame counsell at Kilkenny, ... London, Printed by George Miller, 1643. 1 p.l., 62 p.
239:E.65, no. 34

Aprill the first, 1642. A continuation of the tryumphant and couragious proceedings of the Protestant army in Ireland. Containing divers great overthrowes given to the rebels, ... Also the manner how the rebels consecrated Kildare church. Together, with an order from the House of Commons, unto the sheriffes of each county. London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.141, no. 21

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. The whole proceedings of the siege of Drogheda in Ireland, vvith a thankfull remembrance for its wonderfull delivery. ... London, Printed by A. N. for VVilliam Bladen, 1642. 12 p.l., 90 p. illus.
246:E.110, no. 1

A Briefe relation of the proceedings of our army in Ireland, since the tenth of June to this present Iuly 1642. Together with the petition of the Parliament there assembled, to the lords, iustices, and counsell. London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for Benjamin Allen, An. D. 1642. 8 p.
252:E.154, no. 33

Burgine, Darby. Victorious newes from Ireland, being a battail fought by the Lord of Ormond, the nineteenth day of June, ... ten miles beyond Limbrick, sent in a letter ... As also a letter ... sent from ... Robert Earl of Warwick, ... to Master Iohn Pym, ... and presented to both Houses of Parliament, July 6, 1642. ... London, Printed for Marmaduke Boat, Iuly 8 [1642] 7 [1] p.
252:E.154, no. 19

Canne, John, d. 1667? The improvement of mercy: or A short treatise, shewing how, and in what manner, our rulers and all well-affected to the present government should make a right and profitable use of the late great victory in Ireland. August 2. 1649. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1649. 24 p.
526:10

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d earl of, 1617?-1684. The memoires of James Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651. With an appendix, relating wars abroad that he hath either seen or known; with some observations on the whole. Written by himself. London, Joanna Brome, 1681. [8], 136, [8], 79 p.
886:7

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d Earl of, 1617?-1684. The memoirs of James Lord Avdley Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651 ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 3-136 p.
841:30

A Certaine relation of the Earle of Ormonds nine dayes passages at his last going into the pale against the rebels. ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p. front.
251:E.141, no. 26

[Cole, Robert] fl. 1641-1643. Trve intelligence from Ireland. Dated from Dvblin the second of April, and received here the eleventh. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.
251:E.142, no. 23

A Copy of a commission under the Great Seale of Ireland, granted by ... Sir William Parsons ... and Sir John Borlase ... for disarming all papists in and about the city of Dvblin, and restraining the accesse of any suspitious persons unto the said city, ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and J. Frank, October 6, 1642. 7 p.
265:E.240, no. 25

Courtney, Thomas, fl. 1642. Good newes from Ireland: Being a true and exact relation of two great victories obtained against the rebels there: ... Sent in a letter from Captaine Courtney at Dublin, ... Novemb. 10. 1642. Also an order made by both Houses of Parliament, prohibiting the aiding and relieving of the rebels in Ireland. London, Printed for T. Wright, Novemb. 21, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.149, no. 11

Damon, John, fl. 1642. Joyfull newes from Captain Marro in Ireland. Or, His second victory over the rebels, April 18. Shewing in a most true and exact relation, the manner of two glorious battles never to be forgotten. The first, by the invincible courage, of Captiain[!] Marro, April, 18. Also his parley, and the assault and repulse of Mongarrets army, April 19. The second, by the said Captain Marro, and being seconded by Sir Henry Tichbourn, gave the rebels a great overthrow, with the number of the men that were slain in each battle. Also His Majesties message to the House of peers. April the 22. 1642. [London] Printed for Iohn Wels, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 16

A Declaration made by the rebells in Ireland, against the English and Scotish Protestants, inhabitants within that kingdome. Also a traiterous oath and protestation lately contrived by the confederate rebells in a councell held at Kilkeney, ... Printed at Waterford, by Tho. Bourke, and Reprinted at London by R. Austin, for J. T., 1644. 8 p.
231:E.17, no. 14

A Declaration of the lords, and gentry, and others of the provinces of Lemster, and Munster, in the realm of Ireland, of their intentions towards the English and Scottish Protestants, ... [London] Printed by R. W. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.4 (22)

Elger, Christopher, fl. 1642. The Coppy of a letter sent from Dvblin, dated the 11th. of Aprill to a marchant ... VVith the true relation of the happie proceedings of the Scotch-men in Ireland against the rebells. As also the severall votes and resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings late message. With an order from both Houses of Patliament [!], concerning church-government, Aprill. 9th. 1642. ... London, Printed for G. L., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.144, no. 10

Emitie, Thomas. A new remonstrance for Ireland: declaring the barbarous cruelty and inhumanity of the Irish rebels against the Protestants there. Also an exact discoverie of the manners and behaviour of the Irish renegadoes here in England, ... London, Printed for George Tomlinson, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 10

Enniskillen, Connor Maguire, 2d Baron of, 1616-1645, defendant. The vvhole triall of Connor Lord Macguire, with the perfect copies of the indictment, and all the evidences against him. Also the copie of Sir Philome Oneales commission, the Popes bull to the confederate Catholikes in Ireland, with many remarkable passages of the grand rebellion there, ... By ... William Prynne, ... and M. Nudigate. And the copies of the severall testimonies brought in against him ... London, Printed for Robert Austin, 1645. 1 p.l., 16, 32 p.
223:15

Enos, Walt. The second part of the survey of the articles of the late reiected peace wherein the invaliditie and nvllitie of the said peace is proved, I by the revocation of the Marques of Ormonds commission before any peace was legally concluded &c. ... By Walt. Enos. Printed at Kilkenny, in the yeare, 1646. [6], 119 p.
938:13

Forbes, Alexander Forbes, 10th Baron. A trve copie of two letters [respecting the state of affairs in Ireland] brought by Mr. Peters, this October 11. ... The one to the House of Peeres, the other to the House of Commons. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Henry Overton, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.121, no. 44

A fvll and true relation of the late great victory, obtained by the protestants against the rebells in Ireland; ... sent from Dublin in a letter, dated the 5. of this instant moneth of Aprill, ... London, Printed for Hen: Overton, and Edward Blackmore, Aprill the 12. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.96, no. 6

A Fvll relation, ... of our good successe ... and in what manner God hath fought His own cause miraculously, ... by delivering the Protestants, miserably distressed under a cruell and most inhumane adversary. As also, The names of the chiefe commanders and officers in this late expedition ... under the command of the Earle of Ormond, ... Published to prevent false and erronious copies which too often are set forth with mighty disadvantage to the truth it selfe. London, Printed for William Bladen, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
251:E.145, no. 14

A Glorious victory, obtained by S. Henry Tichbourne, and Captaine Marroe over the rebels, at a place called Dundalke neere Dublin; ... With many other very remarkable passages, brought over by the last poet. With an order of the House of Commons, concerning the free offer of 6000.li. of the county of Buckingham, towards the reliefe of Ireland. .. Printed at London for John Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.143, no. 9

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Divers orders set forth by both the honorable house[!] of Parliament for the setting this His Maiesties kingdome in a posture of defence. ... Also, an order ... concerning such persons as are appointed for the gathering of such summes of money in London, ... As also the last truest, and reallest newes from Ireland concerning O-neales danger of being taken prisoner by Captaine Hurcliffe, in which conflict were slaine fifteene hundred of the rebels and 200 Scotch and English. London, Printed for F. Coles and T. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
250:E.138, no. 3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Propositions made to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the speedie and effectuall reducing of the kingdom of Ireland. And the votes thereupon, by both Houses presented unto the Kings Majestie. With His Majesties gracious answer and royall assent thereunto. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 18 p.
250:E.136, no. 9

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A declaration of the Commons ... concerning the rise and progresse of the grand rebellion in Ireland. Together vvith a multitude of examinations of persons of quality ... who were, ... the promoters of that ... rebellion. With some letters and papers of ... consequence of the Earl of Antrims, ... Also some letters of Mart. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, July 25, 1643. 60 p.
239:E.61, no. 23

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message, sent to the high court of Parliament, 8. April. 1642. Concerning his resolution to go into Ireland, for suppressing the rebellion there. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.143, no. 4

Hallowes, John. Aprill the 22th. Nevv and true nevves from Ireland: relating those particulars ... I The meeting of 6 or 700 abbots, monks, ... 6 How Sir Henry Titchbourne slew 1000 of the rebels, ... VVith divers other particulars to the honour of the English, ... London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 [i.e. 6] p.
251:E.144, no. 2

Harcourt, Daniel. The clergies lamentation: deploring the sad condition of the kingdome of Ireland, by reason of ... cruelties and murders exercised by ... popish rebells ... in the province of Ulster, ... [London] Printed for Henry Shepheard, 1644. 1 p.l., 3-6, 15 [i.e. 23] p. front. (port.)
237:E.49, no. 8

Harrison, Richard, fl. 1644. Irelands misery since the late cessation: sent in a letter from a gentleman in Dublin, to his brother in law, now residing in London, sometime living in the county of Cavan in that kingdome. ... London, Printed for Henry Shephard, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
233:E.30, no. 12

Haward, Lazarus. A contınvation of the divrnal occvrrences and proceedings of the English army against the rebels in Ireland, from the first of Aprill, to this present. 1642. Certified by severall letters from Dublin, Duncannon Fort, and Carickfargus, Aprill the 15. and attested by Lieuetenant Haward, ... With some ioyfull newes from Ireland, ... London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 [1] p.
251:E.143, no. 23

The Impudence of the Romish vvhore: continued, and improved, in her shamelesse and barbarous brood of the Jrjsh rebells; calling themselves, His Majesties Catholike subjects. ... By a lover of his country. [London] Printed by Robert Austin, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 14 p.
236:E.44, no. 13

Inchiquin, Murrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of, 1614-1674. A letter from the Right Honourable the Lord Inchiqvin and other the commanders in Munster, to His Majestie expressing the causes and reasons of their not holding the cessation any longer with the rebels; ... With severall other letters from the said Lo. Inchiquin and other the commanders in Munster in Ireland to severall other their friends here in England, advising them of their proceedings, with severall motives and reasons to perswade them also to returne unto their former charges in Ireland, ... Printed at London, by George Miller, 1644. 1 p.l., 12 p.
229:E. 8, no. 37

The Irish occurrences. Comfortable nevvs from Ireland, of the brave valour and policie of vvarre by the Lord Jones, and the Lord Diboney, who fought the greatest battell, with the rebels ... Brought hither, January 8. 1642. London, Printed for R. H., 1642 [i.e. 1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 30

Ivly, the thirteenth, 1642. A true and exact relation of ... a late expedition, undertaken in the north of Ireland, by the English and Scottish forces; anno domini, 1642. London, Printed by A. Norton, for Francis Constable, and Edward Blackmoore, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.154, no. 48

Johnson, Richard, of the Parliamentary army. Good and true nevves from Ireland. In a letter sent to Mr. Francis Clay ... With a confirmation of another letter to the same effect, ... London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.133, no. 14

[Johnson, Richard] of the Parliamentary army. The last intelligence from Ireland. Received Febrvary the first. 1641. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.
249:E.132, no. 36

Johnson, Stephen, Merchant. Exceeding good newes from the neweries in Ireland. Being the true copie of a letter sent from Dublin the 20. of Aprill, 1642. ... Wherein is declared the victorious proceedings of the Protestans army in the neweries. ... Also a true relation, how ... Sir Charles Coote, ... tooke a great castle where Philomy Oneale was quartered, ... London, Printed by T. F. for I. H., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.143, no. 18

Johnson, Thomas, Volunteer in Lord Dungarvan's troop. Victorious newes from Ireland brought over Aug. 24. Wherein is declared three victorious battels, obtained by ... Lord Moore, Lord Inchqvid, and Colonell Vavasor, neere the city of Trim and Dungarvan. ... [London] Printed for I. Rider, 1642. 6 p.
962:27

Jones, Issac, Ensign. Good newes from Ireland: from these several places. Namely, Kimsale, Bandum, Clarakelty; with the valorous resolution of Captain Weldam. Also, the taking and burning of the towne of Temo League, ... Expressed in a letter ... to Alexander Polington in Lumberstreet, London. London, Printed for Robert [sic] Howes and Thomas Bates, August the 4, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 4

July 28. 1642. Bad news from Ireland. In a letter dated from Dublin. July 20. 1642. Whereunto is added, the manner of listing souldiers under ... Earl of Essex. London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., July 28, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.108, no. 15

Lamentable nevves from Ireland. With the humble petition of Your Majesties most faithful and loyall subjects, the distressed Protestants in Your Majesties kingdom of Ireland. ... Also, a letter sent from the Kings Majestie to the lords of his privie-council. London, Printed for I. Green, and A. Coe, June 8, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.152, no. 7

Lamentable newes from Ireland being, a true, perfect, and exact relation of the landing of 100000. men in that kingdom, who are rumor'd to be under the command of the Lord George Digby ... London, Printed for I. G. Smith, and A. Cot., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.147, no. 7

The Last joyfull newes from Ireland. Being the copies of two several letters sent from Dublin the 28, of Aprill, 1642. ... Being the relation of a renowned victory obtained against 12000 rebels, under the command of the Lord Montgarret, and the lords of the Pale, ... Whereunto is annexed an order of the House of Commons for the providing for souldiers, imployed in the Irish warres. ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet, 1642. [8] p.
473:6

The Last true and joyfull newes from Ireland declaring, all the proceedings of the English and Scotch forces in Ireland, against the King of Spains Standard, ... I, The battell fought by the Earl of Ormond ... Vlster, where the Standard was set up, ... [n.p.] Printed for Thomas Cook, September 22, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.118, no. 24

The Late prosperovs proceedings of the Protestant army against the rebells in Ireland. Being a true and perfect relation of a great ... victory obtained by the Marquesse of Ormond, the Lord Lile, Sir Richard Greenvile and their forces, over Generall Preston and a great body of the rebels; ... As it was sent in a letter from a Doctor of physicke in Dublin, and received here, Aprill 11. 1643. London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., [6] p.
244:E.96, no. 8

A Letter from a gentleman of worth from Dublin in Ireland, to a friend in London. Wherein is declared a famous victory obtained against the rebels in Ireland, ... by Colonell Muncke. ... London, Printed for R. B., Jan. 7, 1642[3] 7 p.
242:E.84, no. 25

A Letter from a Protestant in Ireland, to a member of the House of Commons in England. Vpon occasion of the treaty in that kingdome. [Oxford, by L. Lichfield] Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
240:E.75, no. 4

May the seventeenth, 1642. Admirable, good, true, and joyfull newes from Ireland. Being an exact relation of the last weekes passages in Ireland, dated from Dublin May the 8. 1642. Wherein is shewed ... the town and castle of Trim was taken from the enemy, ... Likewise a relation of another great overthrow given to the Lord Muscry, by the Lord president of Munster. With the names of some other forts and townes taken from the rebels by the Protestant army. Printed at London for Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.147, no. 20

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. A speech made by Captain Audley Mervin to the Vpper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4. 1640. Together with certaine articles (of high treason) against Sir Richard Bolton Lord Chancellor, John Lord Bishop of Derrie, Sir Gerard Lowther, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common-Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe, Knight. Added, an humble and just remonstrance of the Parliament. [London?] Printed for Hvgh Perry, Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
259:E.196, no. 37

Moore, Charles Moore, 2d Viscount, 1603-1643. A certificate from the Lord Moor and Sir Henry Titchborne, shewing the certainty of the cleering of the harbour, and country, twenty miles about Tredagh, ... Whereunto is added, divers overthrowes given at sundry times to the rebels. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.142, no. 16

More true and exceeding joyfull newes from Ireland, or, The victorious proceedings of the Protestants in the Neweries, and in the north parts of Ireland, from the 11. of Aprill, to this present. 1642. Shewing, in a most true, and reall relation, the manner of three glorious and renowned battels, ... Brought over by the last post, Aprill 18. 1642. Likewise, the copie of a letter, sent from Ireland, to a worthy gentleman in London, and read in the Honourable House of Commons. ... London, Printed for I. H., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 12

Morley, Thomas, fl. 1644, comp. A remonstrance of the barbarous cruelties and bloody murders committed by the Irish rebels against the Protestants in Ireland both before and since the cessation, collected out of the records at Dublin, ... Being the examinations of many who were eyewitnesses of the same, ... London, Printed by E. G. 12 June. 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
237:E.50, no. 31

Nevv intelligence from Ireland, received the 17. of June, 1642. With the arrivall of the Bishop of St. Davids, at Minehead in Sommerset shire, ... With a relation by another, of three defeats given to Sir Philem O Neale, with the taking of his trunke, with the crowne in it. Also divers other passages from other places. London, Printed for E. Blackmore, June 22. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

252:E.151, no. 24

Nevves ovt of Ireland concerning the warlike affaires in the province of Lemster, ... London, Printed by G. M., MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 8 [i.e. 6] p.

251:E.142, no. 5

Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688. A true declaration of the last affaires in Ireland, shewing the late overthrowes given to the Irish rebels. Sent over in two letters, the one from the Earle of Ormond, and the other ftom[!] Sir Iohn Temple, red in the House of Parliament, and ordered to bee printed. May fourteene 1642. ... London, Printed, by R. B. for I. Franke, 1642. [8] p.

853:40

Parsons, William, Sir, bart., 1570?-1650. A letter written from Sir VVilliam Parsons, one of the Lord justices of Ireland, to Sir Robert Pye, ... This letter was received by Sir Robert Pye, the 9. of April. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.

251:E.142, no. 20

[Peters, Hugh] 1598-1660. A trve relation of the passages of Gods providence in a voyage for Ireland. With the additionall forces sent for reducing of that kingdome by his Maiesie[!], and Paliament[!]. Wherein every dayes worke is set downe faithfully by H. P. an eye-witnesse thereof ... Likewise, severall observations concerning that kingdome, and the warres there: as also, the interception of the enemies letters ... London, Printed by Lvke Norton, for Henry Overton, in the yeare. MDCXLII. 21 p. [4] p.

266:E.242, no. 15

Pickering, Robert. Warranted tydings from Ireland. ... London, Printed for Nathanaell Butter, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 5 p.

249:E.132, no. 37

Pike, Roger. A true relation of the proceedings of the Scots and English forces in the north of Ireland: sent in a letter to Mr. Tobias Siedgwicke, living in London; ... London, Printed for F. Coules and T. Bates, 1642. [1], 7 p.

252:E.149, no. 33

A Polt [i.e. Plot] discovered in Ireland. and prevented without the shedding of blood: ... Also a great defeate given to the rebels coming into Scotland, by the Earle of Argile. London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.

229:E. 10, no. 24

Propositions of the Irish rebells (by the name of the Roman Catholiques of Ireland) presented to His Majestie in pursuance of their remonstrance of grievances, and annexed to the said remonstrance. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1644. 1 p.l., 7 (i.e. 6) p.

237:E.49, no. 11

Prosperovs proceedings in Ireland: being a remonstrance, or exact relation of the most distresse estate of the inhabitants of Galloway, Arrowmoore, and Baltimore, when ... Captaine Thomas Ashley, ... first arrived there; ... As also, shewing the happie successe God hath given him, in defeating the rebells, ... As was certified to the honorable Houses of Parliament (the 15. of October 1642.) by ... divers of the gentry and clergie, ... London, Printed for John Hancocke, October 19, 1642. 8 p.

248:E.123, no. 11

A Relation from ... Lord Viscount Convvay, of the proceedings of the English army in Ulster, from the seventeenth day of June to this present. 1642. Sent to a worthy member of the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, July 30. 1642. 8 p.

246:E.108, no. 25

A Remonstrance of the present state of things in and about the city, and Parliament, since the King and Queenes departure to Hampton Court. ... London, Printed for Iohn YYright, 1641. [8] p.

249:E.132, no. 13

Smith, George. A great fight in the kingdome of Ireland betwixt the Protestant forces under the command of Major Generall Jones, and ... Generall Preston. ... London, Printed by B. A., Anno Dom. 1647. [8] p.

116:3

Stewart, William, Sir, Colonel. Speciall good news from Ireland, being a true relation of a late and great victory obtained against the rebels in the north of Ireland: by ... Sir VVill: Stewart, ... confirmed by three severall letters ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, Jan. 27, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

242:E.86, no. 21

Still worse newes from Ireland, shewing in what a miserable estate the citie of Dublin is, at this present time, ... Also, the rebels bloudy resolution, ... here also is related, ... the pestilence hath increased in the county of Connor, ... With the copy of a letter sent from the Pope to the rebels in Ireland. Translated out of the Latine tongue into English. ... London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [7] p.

257:E.181, no. 13

A True and exact relation of the most sad condition of Ireland, since the cessation exprest in a letter from Dublin, received the 16th of Novemb. 1643. ... London, Printed by G. Dexter, for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

241:E.76, no. 4

A True relation of the expedition made into ... Conavgh, by the British army of Vester, 1645. ... London, Printed for R. W., 1645. 1 p.l., 6 p.

853:64

The Truest intelligence from the province of Munster, in the kingdome of Ireland. Extracted out of severall letters of very serious importance lately sent from Mr. Tristram Whitcombe ... Newly written, published and really averred by one Mr. I. P. ... Wherein is contained the miraculous mercies of Almighty God towards the Protestants of this kingdome. ... London, Printed by John Hammond, and Nath. Rhodes, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.109, no. 16

Trve inteligence from Dublin, April the 3. touching those important passages have happened thereabouts. As also the death of Sr. Simon Harcut ... Together with a ... relation from Deane Barnard ... London, Printed for William Bladen, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.142, no. 24

A Trve relation of the latest occurrences in Ireland. Sent from the postmaster there, to a friend of his in London. Dated in Ireland, August 17, 1642. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, August 24, 1642. 8 p.

247:E.114, no. 5

A Trve report of the late good svccesse in Ireland. From thence received in London, May 2. 1642. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.146, no. 14

Waller, Hardresse, Sir, 1604?-1666? A trve relation of the late occurrences in Ireland in two letters; one brought over by ... Hards Waller, ... the other ... from I. H., etc. London, Printed by A. N. for Edw. Blackmore, July 18, 1642. 4, [i.e. 7] p.

854:11

The Welchmens prave resolution: in defence of her King, her pritish Parliament, and her country, against te malignant party. Subscribed by Shon, ap William, ap. Richard, ap Thomas, ap Meredith, ap Evans, ap Loyd, ap Prince, ap Hugh, ap Rowland, ap Powel, ap Shinkin, ap Shones. London, Printed for J. Harrison, June 7. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

252:E.149, no. 32

IRELAND—HISTORY—1625-1649—SERMONS.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Vox hibernae or Rather the voyce of the Lord from Ireland: a sermon preached in Saint Peters Church at Westminster, ... being Wednesday the 22th. of December. 1641. Wherein the miserable estate of the kingdome of Ireland ... is laid open, ... London, Printed for Iohn Nicolson, 1642. [16] p.

249:E.132, no. 32

IRELAND—HISTORY—1625-1649—SOURCES.

Admirable newes from Ireland both good and true: viz. First, A humble petition to the honourable Houses of Parliament ... Secondly, A true coppy of a letter sent from a gentleman of worth in Ireland ... Thirdly, a true relation of all ... London, Printed for Francis Coules, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.134, no. 11

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Allowing and authorizing any of His Majesties good and loyall subiects in the kingdome of England, to furnish with all manner of warlike provision, ... to make stay of all such supplyes as they shall seize upon by sea or land, going to assist the rebels in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 21, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.123, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance or declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the encouragement of adventurers to make new subscriptions for townes, cities, and lands in Ireland ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.

238:E.60, no. 15

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament concerning the present lamentable, and miserable condition of Ireland, ... With some sad and serious motives propounded by both Houses, to all pious and well affected Englishmen for their speedy reliefe ... Whereunto are added, the severall propositions made by the committees of the House of Commons, and the committee of adventurers chosen in London ... London, Printed by George Miller, Iune 24. 1643. 13 (i.e. 15) p.

238:E.55, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The grovnds and motives inducing His Maiesty to agree to a cessation of armes for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholiques of Ireland. Together with the articles of cessation, and a proclamation thereupon. Whereunto is added an instrument touching the manner of payment of 30800. pound sterling by severall payments. And the opinion of diverse of the nobility and officers of His Majesties army in Ireland touching the said cessation. Printed by His Majesties command at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, Octob. 19. 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.

240:E.71, no. 20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A proclamation concerning [!] a cessation of armes. Agreed and concluded on at Siggingstown, in the County of Kildare, the fifteenth day of September, in the nineteenth year of His Majesties raign, by and between James Marquesse of Ormonde ... for and in the name of our Gratious soveraign Lord Charles ... Whereunto is added an instrument touching the manner of payment of 30800. pound of sterling by severall payments. Dublin, Printed by William Bladen, Anno Dom, 1643. 1 p.l., 17 p.

240:E.69, no. 22

Ireland. Lord Lieutenant, 1641-1649 (James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormonde) The last articles of peace made, concluded, accorded and agreed upon the 30. day of July, 1646. by and between ... James, lord marques of Ormond, ... to treat and conclude a peace with His Majesties Roman Catholique subjects of the said kingdom, ... Imprinted first at Dublin by W. Bladen ... and now reprinted at London for E. Husband, Sept. 7, 1646. 3 p.l., 24 p.

724:24

Ireland. Lords justices and council. An act of state, made by the Lords justices and councell of Ireland, for the observation of the three and twentieth day of October yeerly, to be a day of thanks-giving, for the descovery and prevention of the horrible conspiracy and plot of the papists, to massacre all the Protestants in that kingdon. ... Printed first at Dublin, by William Bladen, And now reprinted at London for Edward Husbands, Novemb. 23. 1642. 7 p.

248:E.127, no. 46

Ireland. Parliament. The hvmble and jvst remonstrance. Of the knights, citizens, and burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland. [London] Printed for Hugh Perry, in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 11 p.

259:E.196, no. 39

Remarkeable passages; first, a prayer for the Parliament. As also the Arch-bishop of Canterburies letter to the archbishop of Yorke ... With a petition to His Majestie, by divers noblemen and gentlemen estated in Ireland, ... Also a new declaration from both Houses of Parliament. [n.p.] Printed for W. G., Iuly 15, 1642. [8] p.

253:E.155, no. 17

IRELAND—HISTORY—REBELLION OF 1641.

An Abstract of certain depositions, by vertue of His Majesties commission, taken upon oath, concerning the traiterous intention of the rebels in Ireland, in rejecting the government of His Majestie, in having a king of their own: and who that king should be. With an extract of a letter from Rome, 4. Jan. 1641. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 [i.e. 6] p.
252:E.149, no. 3

An Accompt of the bloody massacre in Ireland: acted by the instigation of the Jesuits, priests, and friars, who were promoters of those horrible murthers, ... executed by the Irish papists upon the English protestants. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 8 p.
339:9

Alexander, of Kells, Ireland. A copy of a letter concerning the traiterovs conspiracy of the rebelliovs papists in Ireland: being a true relation, written by a gentleman of good worth ... London, Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
256:E.175, no. 13

Antrim, Randal Macdonnell, 1st Marquis of, 1609-1683. A copie of a letter from the Lord Antram in Ireland to the Right Honourable Earle of Rutland, bearing date the 25. day of Febr. Anno Dom. 1642. Wherein is contained the description of two battells fought between the English and the Irish rebels. ... London, Printed for W. T., 1642. [7] p.
250:E.138, no. 7

The Apprehending of Captayne Bvtler at Portchmouth in the county of Southampton and his followers, who were bound with bullets and ammunition for Ireland, in the shipp called the Olive as alfo the true relation of a terrible sea fight by the states of Holland, againft a fleet of the Spannifh ... With a coppy of their commiffion againft the proteftants, figned unto by the great signet. VVith the names of the rebells now in Newgate. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., 1641. [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 18

August, , Minister of God's word in the county of Limerick. A treacherous plot of a confederacie in Ireland, with the rebels at Calway, with furniture of guns, and ammunition for warre. ... London, Printed for James Salmon, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.179, no. 15

[Bacon, John] fl. 1642. A True relation of severall overthrows given to the rebells, by Colonel Crayford, Colonell Gibson; and Captain Greams. The relation being sent from Dublin in two letters, ... Septem. 13. 1642. Together with the names of the chief of the rebels, that were slain at the said overthrow. London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscot, Sept. 26, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 42

Balmerino, John Elphinstone, Baron, d. 1649. The Lord Balmerino's speech in the High court of Parliament in Scotland, spoken Novemb. 4. 1641. Concerning the levying of an army against the Papists in Ireland. Describing their conspiracies, which have a long time insulted and continued against these two kingdomes of England and Scotland. Printed at London for T. B., 1641. [7] p.
259:E.199, no. 21

Barry, John, fl. 1642. The most blessed and truest newes from Ireland. Shewing, the fortunate successe of the Protestants, and Gods just vengance on the rebels. With a list of the Protestant commanders, ... With the humble petition of ... the county palatine of Lancaster, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. With His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed for T. W. and G. H., 1642. 6, [2] p.
252:E.148, no. 21

Beecher, Henry. Two petitions from the kingdome of Ireland: hvmbly presented to the honourable, the House of Commons now assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for I. Reynor, 1641. [5] p.
901:44 and 953:44

Benningfield, W., fl. 1642. Dublin, 9. May, 1642. An exceeding true relation, of a renowned victory obtained against the rebels on the 2. of May. 1642. On the north side of Tredarth. ... Being the copie of a letter ... Whereunto is added, the copie of another letter sent to a gentleman ... and read in the House of Commons. ... London, Printed for John Reynor, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.146, no. 17

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. A letter sent from Dr. Barnard, a reverend, divine and parson of Tredagh to Sr. Simon Harcourts lady in Westminster, London March 18. 1641[1642]. and printed by the appointment of the Right Worshipfull Sr. Francis Knowles ... Wherein more particularly is contained divers very memorable passages twixt the Kngs[!] armies, and the rebels in the towne of Tredagh and the countrey round about. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Butter, 1641[1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.140, no. 15

Bladen, William, fl. 1642. A true and exact relation of the chiefe passages in Ireland, since the first rising of the rebels. Sent by an alderman of Dublin ... As also a letter of the rebels, subscribed with divers of their hands, written to the Lady Offalia, mother to the Lord Digby, to deliver up her castle of Geshel, she with the Lord Digby's children and others being therein. With her resolute and modest answer thereunto. London, Printed by T. H. for Rich. Royston, 1642. [8] p.
483:12

A bloody battell: or The rebels overthrow, and the Protestants victorie. Being a true relation of a great skirmish fought betweene Sir Thomas Moore of the Protestant party, and Maqueres the generall of the rebels, on the 2. day of Decemb. 1641. Also, of a cruell and detestable murther committed by 7. soldiers on the body of Mr. Atkins, his wife, and young child. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 7

Bloody nevves from Norvvich; or, a true relation of a bloody attempt of the papists in Norwich, to consume the whole city by fire. ... Likewise here is added the last bloody nevves from Ireland, ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1641. [7] p. front. illus.
256:E.179, no. 10

Bond, Edward, fl. 1642. Oneale and Colonell Brunslow, chiefe of the rebells in Ireland; their apprehension at Grohoyne in the province of Munster; with the terrible battell then fought. Written in a letter ... to the Bishop of Armagh from a resident in Dublin. March 17. 1641. As also a description of the taking of a ship upon the coasts of Barbary, bound with letters of commendations to the King of Spaine; and to desire ayde against the Protestants. London, Printed for Andrew Coe and Marmaduke Boat, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.138, no. 31

Borlase, Edmund, d.1682. The history of the execrable Irish rebellion traced from many preceding acts, to the grand eruption the 23. of October, 1641. And thence pursued to the Act of settlement, MDCLXII. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, Robert Clavel, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXX. 17 p.l., 327, 138, [14] p.
271:4

A Briefe declaration of the barbarovs and inhumane dealings of the northerne Irish rebels; and many others in severall counties up-rising against the English, that dwelt both lovingly and securely among them. ... By G. S. ... London, Printed by A. N. for Abel Roper, 1641. 1 p.l., 16 p.
257:E.181, no. 11

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. Two letters of note. The one from the Lord Digby to the qveene: the other of a late overthrovv which the English gave the rebells in Ireland. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 7 p.
250:E.138, no. 10

Certaine propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods, and personall estates there, by means of the present rebellion, may be relieved, if His Maiesty and both Houses of Parliament shall so think fit. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, April 19. 1642. 8 p.
251:E.143, no. 16

A Collection of certain horrid murthers in several counties of Ireland. Committed since the 23. of Octob. 1641. Abstracted out of certain examinations taken by vertue of several commissions under the great seal of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 6 p.l., 22 p.
486:30

The Coppy of a letter sent by the rebells in Ireland to the Lord Dillon, to declare to His Maiestie the cause of their taking up of armes. Together with The coppy of the oath or covenant which the rebells have taken and made ... whereunto is added A true and exact relation how some of the rebells by treachery have got possession on [!] of the city of Dublin. December. 18th. 1641. London, Printed for I. Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 4

Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of, 1566-1643. A letter of the Earle of Corke, to the state at Dvblin; ... to his lady in London. VVherein is shewed the barbarous cruelty the rebels have lately used ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May the ninth, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.146, no. 12

Crant, Thomas, fl. 1644. The plott and progresse of the Irish rebellion. Wherein is discovered the Machavilian policie of the Earle of Straford, Sir George Ratcliffe and others. Shewing what countenance that rebellion hath had against the Protestants of England, ... by His Majesties granting a free and generall pardon to the rebells in Ireland. And authorizing the calling of a new Parliament in Ireland, according to the rebells desires. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1644. 1 p.l., 13, [1] p.
237:E.50, no. 1

Creamer, Thomas. A gun-powder-plot in Ireland for the blowing up of the chiefest church in Dublin, ... Which conspiracie was plotted to bee done by the Papists ... VVith a furrher [!] discovery of their bloody intention for the massacring of the English Protestants ... By the information of Thomas Creamor ... taken ... November 3. 1641. ... VVith a relation of a battell fought by the Lord Moore, ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.175, no. 6

A Cruell and blovdy battaile, betwixt the VVeymarish and Hessish, and the imperialists, the like hath not happened these many yeeres. Fought betwixt Collen and VVeesel, the 12. 22. of the last moneth, where it pleased God to give the victory to the Weymarish and Hessish. London, Printed for Nath: Butter, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 44

Davis, John, Attendant on Sir Charles Vavasour. Certaine and good news from the west of Ireland, and city of Cork. Sent in a letter ... concerning the taking and besieging of the town of Dungarven, and the overthrow of many hundred of the Irish rebells. With some other skirmishes, as they marcht from Youghall. London, Printed for F. Coules, 1642. [7] p.
250:E.140, no. 23

A Declaration sent to the King of France and Spayne, from the Catholiques or rebells in Ireland: vvith a manifesto of the covenant or oath they have made and taken for the defence of the Catholique league against the Protestants in that kingdome. VVherein is discovered their treacherous practizes under the pretence of religion, ... Published in Paris, April the 24. 1642. and translated out of French by R. C. gent. London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 8 p.
251:E.145, no. 7

The Distressed estate of the city of Dvblin in Ireland at this present. VVhich is besieged by many thousands of the rebels, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
814:5

Dolefvll nevves from Edinborough in Scotland. Being sent to England in severall letters, shewing in vvhat danger the city was, upon the 28. of November, being a generall fast proclaimed there. Also, sad news from New-Castle. With lamentable and mournfull newes from Ireland, in the county of Monnoham, ... Likewise, the entertainment of the Earle of Tyrone, by the rebels, being a true relation how Dublin was besieged, by him the treacherous Earle of Tyrone: but beaten backe by the Lord Moores companies[!]. [London] Printed for William Field, 1641. [8] p. 1 illus.
256:E.179, no. 17

The Earle of Corkes victorie, and tyrones overthrow, ... Also the driving away of the rebels out of the city of Armagh. VVith the copy of a letter sent from the Earle of Tyrone ... brought into London upon Munday the 13. of December by John Hodges one of the Irish posts. London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 20

Eustace, Maurice, Sir, 1590(ca.)-1661. A letter from Sir Maurice Eustace knight, His Maiesties serjeant at law in the kingdome of Ireland, and speaker of the House of Commons, in Parliament there. Being a perfect relation of the last true newes from Ireland. London, Printed by E. G. for I. Wright, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.238, no. 13

An Exact and true relation of the late plots which were contrived and hatched in Ireland. 1. A coppy of a letter sent from the lord chiefe iustices and privy councell in Ireland, to our Parliament here in England. 2. Their last proclamation which they published concerning those traytors. 3. The whole discourse of the plot revealed by Owen Ockanellee ... 4. The ... deliverance of the party who narrowly escaped with his life. 5. The reward the Parliament hath confirmed upon him. 6. The true relation of the whole treason related by the Lord Keeper, to the honourable House of Commons the first of November, 1641. London, Printed for Francis Coules, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 30

An Exact copie of the Irish rebels covenant. Edinburgh, Imprinted by Robert Young and Evan Tyler, and are to be sold by Andro Wilson, 1641. 2 p.
960:10

An Exact relation, of a battell fought by the Lord Moore, against the rebels in Ireland; with the number of them that were slain on both sides. London, Printed 1641. 7 p.
256:E.175, no. 8

Exceeding good newes againe from Ireland: or, A true relation of the great overthrow which the English gave the rebels before Trobeda, sent in a letter to Sir Robert King Knight, at Cecil House in the Strand, bearing date February 28, 1641. ... Whereunto is added the copie of a letter written from Bruxels by the rebels agent there, unto the Lord Montgarret in Ireland, February 24, 1641. ... London, Printed for John Thomas [1641] [6] p.
960:12

Exceeding joyfull newes from Sovthamton. Being a true relation of the taking of two Dunkirk ships which were laden with powder and bullets, bound for the reliefe of the rebels in Ireland. Also two bloudy battailes fought at Abavelly in France, ... London, Printed for I. Green and A. Cor., June 12, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.150, no. 13

A Faithfull remonstrance of the chiefe matters of note which have happened in and about Dublin, and other parts of Ireland, from ... the 26 of January, to the 1 of March, 1642. ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
626:8

Gibbes, James. Good and bad newes from Ireland: in a letter of credit from Youghall, ... The good newes. The relieving of Youghall, by Sir Charles Vavasor. The defeate ... by my Lord of Kilmeakell. The reliefe of Corke by my Lord President of Munster. The bad newes. The revolt of Waterford and Lymericke, and the losse of the castle of Piltowne. ... London, Printed for Nath: Butter, March 14, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p. front.
250:E.137, no. 31 and 250:E.138, no. 18

God fighting for vs in Ireland, or A most trve and exact relation of the accurrances[!] done by the English this moneth last past to this present. ... the names of the castles they tooke, the manner of besieging, and of the releasing the English in their deepest destresse, and what number of the Irish was put to the sword. ... Written by W. B. of Dublin, whose letters have hitherto expressed nothing but truth. [London] Printed for W. B., 1642. 8 p.
252:E.154, no. 16

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A letter sent by order of both houses of Parliament, to the high sheriffe of every shire, concerning matters of great consequence. Also an order of both houses of Parliament; concerning such persons as are appointed for the gathering of such sums of money in London, as is intended for the reducing of the rebels in Ireland ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
250:E.138, no. 12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A message sent from both houses of Parliament to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, the 16 of March 1641, concerning special matters. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.138, no. 21

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious message of the fifth of this instant May, to both houses of Parliament; occasioned by a bill delivered to His Majesty from both Houses ... intituled, An act for the speedy payment of moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the rebels in Ireland, ... Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.101, no. 11

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to the House of Commons: concerning an order made by them for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the adventurers money for Ireland, together with the answer of the House of Commons ... therunto ... London, Printed for John Wright, September 6, 1642. [8] p.
863:17

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to the House of Commons: concerning an order made by them for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the adventurers money for Ireland. Together with the answer of the House of Commons in Parliament thereunto ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field, for E. Husband and J. Franck, September 6. 1642. 15 p.
732:33

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech, delivered to both houses in Parliament: the 14th. of December 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
811:10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties speech in the House of Lords in Parliament on Tuesday the 14. day of Decemb. 1641. For the raising of forces to reduce the Irish rebels to a loyall subjection. Also a letter sent by the Lord chiefe justices of Ireland to the House of Parliament, Decemb. 14. 1641. concerning their miserable and distressed estate in the county of Conno; ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [8] p.
259:E.199, no. 40

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties speech on the 2. day of December, 1641. To the honourable House of Parliament. Likewise a true relation of all those cruell rapes and murders ... committed by papists in Jreland. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [8] p.
259:E.199, no. 30 and 259:E.199, no. 31

A great conspiracy by the papists in the kingdome of Ireland, discovered by the lords, justices, and counsell at Dvblin and proclaimed there Octob. 23. 1641. ... VVhereunto is annexed the copy of a letter written with the Kings owne hand, and sent to Mr. Nicholas, Clarke ... from Edenbvrgh Octob. 18. 1641. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1461 [i.e. 1641] 4 p.
961:5

Griffin, William, fl. 1642. Newes from London-derry in Ireland: or, A true and sad relation of the deplorable and lamentable estate of London-derry, which is much distressed by reason of the rebels neare approaches unto it, ... And how they burnt the towne of Straham, with many people in it. Related in a letter ... one Mr. Iames Humphry ... Feb. 20. 1641. London, Printed for W. Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.136, no. 25

Harcourt, Daniel. A new remonstrance from Ireland, containing an exact declaration of the cruelties, insolencies, outrages, and murders exercised by the bloudthirsty, popish rebells in that Kingdome upon many hundred Protestants in the province of Vlster, ... since the beginning of this ... rebellion October 23. 1641 ... London, Printed for Henry Shephard [1643] 1 p.l., 6, 15 (i.e. 24) p.
239:E.61, no. 17

Hippisley, Edmund, fl. 1642. The Protestants wonderment, or, A strange and unheard of oraison put up by the papists, found in the pocket of Captain Iames Rauley, a rebell in Ireland: sent from Dublin, in a letter of note by Captain Edmond Hippisley, to Sir Iohn Hippisley Knight, a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.136, no. 13

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. [Divers historicall discourses of the late popular insurrections in Great Britain, and Ireland, ... in vindication of Their Majesties ... Newly retreev'd, collected, and publish'd by Richard Royston. The first tome.] [London, J. Grismond, 1661] [7], 411 (i.e. 413)
422:3

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Mercurius Hibernicus: or, A discourse of the late insurrection in Ireland, ... as also touching those auxiliaries which are transported thence to serve in the present warre. ... Printed at Bristoll, 1644. 2 p.l., 14 p.
535:19

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Mercurius hibernicus: or, A discourse of the late insurrection in Ireland, ... Printed at Bristoll, 1644. 2 p. l., 28 p.
73:12 and 237:11

The Humble petition of the captaines, officers, and soldiers of the trayned bands, and voluntiers of the county of Buckingham, ... Iune 17. 1642. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, the 24 of Iune, 1642. ... Together with a letter from a merchant of Dublin, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott and Iohn Wright [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.152, no. 12

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A proclamation of the Lords Iustices for the apprehension of the chiefe rebels: And the revvard for taking any of them: with the true and last newes from Ireland ... London, Printed for Henry Shepheard, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 14 p.
249:E.134, no. 26

Ireland. Parliament. Sixteene qveres propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the judges of the said kingdome. As also, another speech, made by Captaine Audley Mervin, to the House of Commons, concerning their priviledges, and their exorbitant grievances in that kingdome. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 18 [i.e. 20] p.
261:E.208, no. 11 and 12

Ireland's complaint and England's pitie; being a true relation of the great care and religious love expressed by the ... House of Parliament, towards our distressed brethren and poore Protestants in Ireland: likewise, the orders of the said House, for the raising of forces and monyes, for to surpress those rebellious papists in Ireland. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.176, no. 6

The Irish petition to this Parliament in England. Imprinted by Dublin, now reprinted at London, For for [!] Daniel Williams, 1641. [8] p.
816:13

Jenkinson, William. Lamentable and sad nevvs from the north. Viz. Yorke, Lancaster, Darby and Newcastle, sent in a letter from a gentleman resident in York, ... Also strange news from Leicester, ... London, Printed for G. Thomlinson, and T. Watson, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.154, no. 5

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A perfect relation of the beginning and continuation of the Irish-rebellion, from May last, to this present 12th. of January, 1641[1642]. With the place where, and persons who, did plot, contrive, and put in execution that Romish damnable designe. As also their inhumane cruelties which they have, and still execute, with divellish hatred, upon the Protestants. Written by a worthy gentleman, and sent over by a merchant now dwelling in Dublin. Whereunto is annexed the merchants letter who sent the copy of this relation: with another letter wherein is turely related, the battell fought betwixt our English, and the rebels, on the tenth of January, at a town called Swords, eight miles from Dublin. London, Printed by J. R., 1641[1642] 8 (i.e. 16) p.
249:E.131, no. 35

Jones, Henry, Bp. of Meath, 1605-1682. A remonstrance of the beginnings and proceedings of the rebellion in the county of Cavan, within the province of Ulster in Ireland, from the 23. of October, 1641. untill the 15. of June, 1642. ... Whereunto is added, the acts, and ... conclusions of that ... congreation of ... all the Romish clergy in Ireland, ... concerning the present state of the warre in Ireland, ... also added a letter written from Dublin, August 4. 1642. ... London, Printed for Godfrey Emerson, August 11, 1642. 4, 48 [i.e. 40] p.
246:E.110, no. 9

Joyfvll newes from Ireland, being a relation of a battell which was fought between the Protestants, and rebels of Ireland, where the Protestants got the victory, ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 1 p.l., 4, [17] p. illus.
256:E.177, no. 9

An Jrish declaration from the viscounts, earles, ... and commanders in Ireland. Declaring all the conquests and victories, that that[!] the Protestants have obtained, since their first rebellion in that kingdome. ... London, Printed for I. Horton, Iune, 24, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.152, no. 6

July 12th. 1642. Newes from Ireland, relating hovv Captaine Vaughan put to the sword 300 armed rebels, and how the Earle of Castle-haven, [and others] are imprisoned as traytors in Dublin castle. Together vvith the copies of 2. letters from Yorke, dated Julii 8. 1642. relating how the King hath besieged Hull, ... London, Printed for John Sweeting, July 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.154, no. 41

Lancton, Thomas. Dublin, Febr. 7, 1641. Or, The last true newes from Ireland, written in a letter ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 12

The Last and best newes from Ireland: declaring first, the warlike and cruell proceeding of the rebels ... London, Printed for F. Coules and T. Bates, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.177, no. 10

The Last, best, and truest newes from Ireland, that came since the rebellion. Sent from a gentleman in Dublin, to his friend, a divine, in London. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, March 18, 1641[2] [7] p.
250:E.140, no. 3

The Last nevves from Ireland being a true relation of all most remarkable occurrences which hath lately happened concerning the state of that oppressed and distracted kingdome. Sent over from Ireland to one Master Dobbins in London. As also the view and consideration of some Scotch forces which were sent over for the supply of Ireland ... London, Printed for I. Green, and A. Coe, June 13. 1642. [8] p.
765:20

The Last nevves from Ireland being a relation of the hostile and bloody proceedings of the rebellious papists there at this present. ... Related in a letter, and dated at Dublin, October 27, 1641. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.175, no. 2

Late and lamentable news from Ireland, wherein are truly related, the rebellious and cruell proceedings of the papists there, at this present, extracted out of the last letter from Dublin. Also the protestation of the Lords and Commons ... Together with two orders of Parliament in Ireland, ... Printed verbatim according to the printed copies sent from Dublin. London, Printed for Ioseph Huuskott, 1641. 8 p.
256:E.179, no. 13

A Late and trve relation from Ireland: of the vvarlike and bloody proceedings of the rebellious papists in the kingdome, from Novemb. 1. to this present, 1641. VVherein is declared their barbarous and cruell actions, ... in divers provinces of that kingdome. With the entrance of some English and Scottish forces into the north parts of Ireland, ... And the late skirmishes and conflicts that hath beene betweene them. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.176, no. 16

Loftus, Edward, fl. 1642. Approved, good, and happy newes from Ireland: relating how the castle of Artaine was taken ... Also a great skirmish betweene the Protestants and the rebels at a place neere Feleston, ... Whereunto is added, a true relation of the great overthrow which the English gave the rebels before Drogheda sent in a letter bearing date the 27 of February. to Sir Robert King knight at Cecill house in the Strand ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1641[1642] [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 9

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A True copie of the master-piece of all those petitions which have formerly beene presented by the major, aldermen, and the rest of the common counsell of the citie of London. Being, two petitions; ... these two petitions were presented the 25. of this instant January 1642. to the ... assembly of both Houses, ... London, Printed by R. Olton and G. Dexter for J. B., 1641[2] 1 p.l., 8 p. illus.
249:E.134, no. 7

Maguire, Francis. The copy of two letters sent from Rome, the one to Conny MacGuire, Lord of Jniskillin, ... or to his brother Reury MacGuire ... the other to Phelim Roe O Neal, ... The one written by Francis Mac Guire, ... the other from Bonoventura O Conny, ... Sent from Dublin within an inclosed letter by Master William Scot, to his beloved sonne ... London, Printed for Marmaduke Boat, July 2, 1642. 7 p.
252:E.153, no. 6

Mason, Robert, of Wicklow. The English and Scottish Protestants happy tryumph over the rebels in Ireland. London, Printed for J. Horton, June 4, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.149, no. 24

May 3. A trve and perfect diurnall: of the most remarkable passages in Ireland, from the second of April to this present. Sent over by a gentleman of very good worth, ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.145, no. 19

Monro, Robert, d. 1680? A letter of great consequence; sent by the Honorable, Robert Lord Monro, out of the kingdom of Ireland, to the honorable, the Committee for the Irish Affairs in England, concerning the state of the rebellion there. Together with the relation of a great victory he obtained, and of his taking the Earl of Antrim, ... [London?] Printed for Edw. Husbands. July 8. 1643. 7 p.
238:E.59, no. 18

More nevves from Ireland: or, The bloody practices and proceedings of the papists in that kingdome at this present. Wherein is contained their strength and power with all their actions of cruelty and murder since the entring of the Scottish forces into that kingdome. Related in a letter dated at Dublin, November 16, 1641. VVith the relation of a wicked plot against the person and life [!] of the Lord Chiefe Justice of Jreland, attempted by one John Andrewes ... Sent over in a letter, dated at Dublin, Novemb. 18. 1641. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.177, no. 16

Muschamp, A., Governor of the fort of Cork. Fvrther intelligence from Ireland, declared in a letter sent from Captaine Muschampe, Captain of the Castle of Corke to an especiall friend of his in this city of London: ... London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for Henry Overton, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.140, no. 24

A Nevv declaration of the last affairs in Ireland, shewing the great overthrow given to the Irish rebels. Also in what estate that kingdome now stands. Read in the House of Commons, ... Die lunae 2, of May, 1642. ... London, Printed by A. N. for John Franck, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
251:E.146, no. 9

The Nevvest intelligence from the army in Ireland. In tvvo letters: the one from the apothecary ... And the other from a good hand. Both dated in Dublin, Febr. 1. 1642. London, Printed February 17, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.89, no. 31

The Newest proceedings in Ireland: being a true discovery of a famous victory obtained against the rebels by the Vice-President of Munster, ... Also true information from the ships which ride before Galway, ... Likewise the ... proceedings of the Scotish forces ... Being the copie of a letter sent to J. R. [London] Printed for Th. Cooke, October 3, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 23

No pamphlet, bvt a detestation against all such pamphlets as are printed, concerning the Irish rebellion, ... with A short breviary of some passages lately happening betweene a housekeeper and some of the rebels; ... being a true copy of a letter sent to a merchant of the city of London. London, Printed, 1642. [6] p.
249:E.134, no. 3

O'Connor, Bonaventura. A most damnable and hellish plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, ... June 20. 1642. ... The first letter ... by Bonaventure O Conny to Phelim Roe Neal, the second by Francis Mac Guyre to Connor Mac Guyre, the third by Francis Farrell to Sir Phelim O Neal; ... whereof the first two were written in Irish and now translated into English, ... Dublin, First printed by William Bladen, and now reprinted at London by Thomas Bates, 1642. [9] p.
245:E.107, no. 27

O'Neill, Phelim, Sir, 1604?-1653. The trve demands of the rebells in Ireland. Declaring the causes of their taking up armes. Sent into England by Sir Phelom O-Neale, their generall: to the Honorable and High court of Parliament. Vlster, February 10. 1641 [1642]. ... Avowed by R. P. gent. London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1641 [1642] [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 4

An Order from the Committee, that eleven thousand three hundred horse should be conducted by Sir Simon Harecolt into Ireland. As also, letters read in the Parliament, sent from the Mayre of Dublin and other justices of the peace, how Tredagl is besieged and Dublin in great feare of the rebels. As likewise the Spanish fleet overthrown in the sea, going to assist the rebels in Ireland. ... With the copy of a letter sent from the Spanish fleet to the Lord Donmadoffe the arch-rebel in Ireland. London, Printed for W. R., 1642. [8] p.
249:E.132, no. 11

Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke of, 1610-1688. A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur, earl of Anglesey Lord Privy-Seal, his Observations and reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the rebellion of Ireland. Printed from the original, with an Answer to it, by the Rt. Hon, the Earl of Anglesey. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXII. 4, 7 p.
406:10

Owen, William, News-letter-writer. The last trve intelligence from Ireland. Being a letter sent from Chester: ... the second of Aprill, 1642. ... In which is related, the taking of Carreggmayne-Castle, seven miles south-east from Dubline, from the rebels, ... [London] Printed by Tho. Paine for John Sweeting, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.141, no. 27

The Particvlar relation of the present estate and condition of Ireland, as now it stands, manifested by severall letters sent from and to such persons as may give full satisfaction of the truth thereof. VVith those battels and overthrows lately given to the rebels to the 16. of this present February. As also a declaration or proclamation set forth by authoritie, declaring the names of the chief persons that are in rebellion, ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 20 p.
249:E.134, no. 29

Philips, William, Merchant of Dublin. Confident newes from Ireland being a letter sent ... to Mr. William Baber ... certifying how one of the nebels flying from his confederates into Dublin ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
772:4

Plunket, Richard. The newest and best newes from Ireland. Being a true relation of a bloody battell, wherein 18000. of the rebells were slaine by the great valour of the English and Scots ... Expressed in a letter sent from Colonel Plumquet, ... to the Lord Phelum O-Neale, ... London, Printed for R. C., 1642. [7] p.l.
249:E.134, no. 36

The Rebels of Irelands wicked conspiracie against Kingsaile, in the province of Mounsteere, and county of Corke. With the relation of a bloudy act committed upon the bodies of a gentlewoman and her man, ... Also, a speech spoken by the Earle of Tyrone to the rebels in the Woods. ... [London] Printed for William Field, 1641. [7] p.
257:E.181, no. 12

The Rebels Tvrkish tyranny in their march December 14, 1641. As it was taken out of a letter sent from Mr. Witcome ... Shewing how cruelly they put them to the sword, ... With a great and bloody skirmish fought between Captain Hull, and the rebels and the names of the chief rebels of that regiment ... London, Printed for W. R., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 25

A Relation of the svndry occvrrences in Ireland from the fleet of the ships set out by the adventurers of the additionall forces by sea. With the names of the ships, and the commanders of them, ... Also the names of the commanders of the land-forces, under the command of ... Robert Lord Brooke, ... also a true copy, of most wicked verses written in forme of a ballad, defying the English, being found in a rebels pocket, ... Hereunto is added, the true copy of a letter sent from Colonell Goring to His Majesty, which letter was intercepted by the way, and now published. London, Printed by E. G. for Hen. Overton, 1642. [8] p.
265:E.239, no. 4

A Remonstrance from Ireland, to the high court of Parliament in England, for the speedy oppression of the rebels ... presented by a member of the House of Commons in Ireland. With a proclamation for proroguing of both Houses of Parliament at the city of Dublin, till the 11. of Ianuary next. ... First printed at Dublin, and now reprinted at London, and are to bee sold by R. Smithers, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 9

A Renowned victory obtained against the rebels on the first day of June, neere Burros the Duke of Buckinghams castle, by the valour of these noble and valiant commanders, the Earle of Ormond [and 7 others] ... Wherein is manifested how the Lord Don-luce tooke the Lord Dunsany prisoner, with five of the great commanders, which are now prisoners in the castle at Dublin. Likewise a true relation that the rebels have sent a petition to the Parliament, desiring to lay downe their armes upon condition of peace. London, Printed for I. Horton, Iune 9, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.150, no. 8

Reynolds, Robert, Sir, fl. 1640-1660. The True state and condition of the kingdom of Ireland, sent to the House of Commons from their committee there; whose names are signed thereto, viz. Robert Reynolds, Robert Goodwyn, ... Also the true relation of the great victory the Protestants in that kingdom, lately had against the rebels there; sent in a letter by Sir Richard Greenvill ... Together with a letter from Sir John, Chicester, of great consequence to Sir John Clotworthy ... All which are appointed by the House of Commons to be printed to prevent false copies ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1642 [i.e. 1643] [8] p.
266:E.246, no. 31

[Robinson, John] of Londonderry. Irelands tragical tyrannie: sent over in two letters, by a speehlesse[!] damzell, ... wherein is plainly and truly shown, what cruelty hath possess the Irish rebels hearts ... Also, how the wolves destroyed Mr. Thomas Adams, his wife and children ... These letters were sent from the damzels father ... London, Printed for T. L., 1642. [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 14

Rous, Anthony. Gods vengeance vpon the rebels in Ireland: being a true relation how upon the 7, day of December they slew two and twenty of the protestant shepheards, and drove away the greatest part of their cattell ... Sent in a letter from Colonell Rouse to Sir Iohn Sampson, ... London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [8] p. illus.
256:E.180, no. 22

St. Leger, William, Sir, d. 1642. Joyfull and happy news from Ireland. Being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the grand army of the rebels, on Tuesday Feb. 7. 1642. at a towne called by the name of Roscolleth, neere Longford ... London, Printed for Edw. Blackmore, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.91, no. 15

Salmon, James, of Ireland. Blovdy nevves from Ireland, or The barbarous crueltie by the papists used in that kingdome. By putting men to the svvord, ... As also, the bloudy acts of Lord Mackqueere their ring-leader, ... London, Printed for Marke Rookes, 1641. [8] p. 1 illus.
256:E.179, no. 9

Scotlands thanks-giving for the return of their armie. Together vvith a true copie of a letter from Dublin of their last proceedings sent to Iohn Bibie ... London, Printed for T. Paine and M. Simmons, 1642. 7 p.
250:E.138, no. 2

A Second famous and renowned victorie obtained against the Lord Mvsgrave, the Orelly, and the Bvrkes, Rorey Magvire, and Oneale, ... By the Lord Inchequen ... Octob. 17. 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, Feb. 25. 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
248:E.124, no. 17

Skout, J. Exceeding certain and true nevves from Munster, Lemster, Waxford, Ulster, Conough, Tiperarey, and Dvblin; otherwise called the English Pale. Being the true copie of a letter sent from a marchant in Dublin, ... Bearing date, January 2. 1643. [London] by T. Fawcet, for J. B., January 9, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 26

Smith, Samuel, waggon-master. Iune the 24, 1642. The last joyfull newes from Ireland. Wherein is related a most famous ... battell between the protestants and the rebels, at Kilrush in the County of Kildare ... Whereunto is added a letter sent from the ... Earle of Ormond ... Also and order of both Houses of Parliament whereby Captaine Burrell, Thomas Lloyd ... Iohn Smith and Francis Dowet of London ... are appointed ... to be commissaries ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.152, no. 8

Speciall nevves from Ireland. Newly received in a letter from a gentleman of good worth in Dublin to a friend in London. Shewing the present condition of that poore kingdome, and ... the late great victory ... given to the poore Protestants there. London, Printed for Henry Overton, the first of March, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.91, no. 18

The State of the papist and protestant proprieties in the kingdom of Ireland, in the Year 1641. when the then rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653. when the war and rebellion was declared at an end, ... To which is added, a list of the present nobility of Ireland protestant and papist. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 34, [2] p.
484:44

Temple, John, Sir, 1600-1677. The copie of a letter from Dvblin in Ireland, dated March 29. 1642. ... Relating the manner of taking the castle of Carrick-Maine, ... by Sir Simon Harcourt, ... together with the manner of his hurt and death, ... London, Printed for L. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
478:6

Thirty-five articles made and established by the rebells, the lords, and the rest of the Generall Assembly of that part of the kingdome of Ireland (now in rebellion) met in the citie of Kilkenny, anno Dom. 1642. [London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., March the sixt, 1643] 8 p.
266:E.246, no. 36

Traquair, John Stewart, Sir, 1st Earl of, d. 1659. The coppy of a letter sen [!] ... in Ireland the third of October 1641. To old father Philips, heere in England, ... which letter was intercepted by Sir Robet Richardson, ... Vpon which old father Philips was committed to the tower. ... London, 1641. 7 p.
256:E.175, no. 15

Travers, Robert, Sir. A new and true relation from Ireland, sent in a letter from Sir Robert Traverse, to Leivtenant James Finch in London. Of a great defeat given by the Protestants army, under the command of Sir Charles Vavasour, to twenty foure thousand of the rebels, under the command of O Sulivan Beare, and Macharta Reh, besieging Brandon-bridge. Printed by A. N. for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.148, no. 14

Trevers, Robert, Sir. A True relation of certaine nevvs from the vvest of Ireland. ... sent in a letter ... from Bandonbridge, the third of Iune 1642, to Lieutenant Iames Finch in London. London, Printed for Henry Marsh, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.150, no. 2

A True and credible relation of the barbarovs crveltie and bloudy massacres of the English Protestants that lived in the kingdome of Ireland, Anno Dom. 1641. in the province of Vlster, ... by the Irish rebellious traytors. Written by a gentleman, who was an eye witnesse, ... and arrived in London, this 15. of Ianuary. 1642. London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.134, no. 5

A True and good relation of the valliant exploits and victorious enterprises of Sir Simon Harcourt, and Sir Charles Coote, with their ... overthrow, of ... rebels, ... neare Dublin. ... related in a letter dated Jan 20. 1641 [1642], from Mr. Chappell of Dublin, ... London, Printed for F. Coules and W. Ley, 1641 [1642] 8 p.
853:20

The True and last newes from Ireland. As it was delivered by a gentleman of great credit, who was himselfe and wife prisoners unto the rebels ... Containing a true relation of the brave achievements of ... Francis Moore, ... A true copy of the election of Lieutenant Generall Plunquet, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 30

A True coppie of the lawes and rules of government, agreed upon and established by the nobles of the severall counties of Ireland, ... And the copie of a new oath to be taken to performe the same, by all the papists and rebels in Ireland, read in the High court of Parliament, the tenth day of March, 1641. And published by the consent of some gentlemen that have received great damages by them. ... London, Printed for Francis Coules, 1641[2] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.138, no. 5

True intelligence from Ireland, relatating hovv the rebels stole away 300. horse ... neere Dublin, ... VVith the conviction of the Earle of Castle-Haven for high treason. Sent by the last post ... London, Printed for John Sweeting, June 30, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
252:E.153, no. 13

A True relation of every remarkable circumstance in relieving of Tredagh, by Captaine Thomas Steuterrle, ... Also the copy of Sir Phelome Oneal's commission, for the establishing of Lempster, and Vlster. Together, with the distresse of the whole kingdome, and other passages of note. [London] Printed by J. R. for C. M., 1642. 8 p.
250:E.135, no. 26

A True relation of such passages and proceedings of the army in Dublin and Kingdome of Ireland as hath happened from the seventh of July to this present. ... London, Printed for William Bladen, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.108, no. 46

A True relation of the Earle of Warwicks encounter personally with his owne ship against two French shippes. Also a true relation of the ... overthrow ... Lord Stamford gave to Prince Robert ... Likewise newes from Ireland, ... Wherein is set downe the rebels desire of composition, with certaine articles they propound for peace. London, Printed for Richard Butler, Sept. 26, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 44

A True relation of the last great battell, fought in Ireland. Betwixt the Scots and Irish. Colonell Lesly against Oneale; the arch rebell of Ireland. With the expresse courage and valour of one Edward Gibbs, ... London, Printed by Luke Norton for M, R, 1642. [7] p.
248:E.126, no. 7

A True relation of the late expedition of the ... Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Coote, ... April. 29. Whereunto is added, an order by the House of Commons, for the relief of ... voluntiers ... in the Irish Warre. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 7, [1] p.
251:E.144, no. 27

A True relation of the plot discovered in Ireland, and rising of the papists there, truly declared by a letter sent from one of the aldermen in Dublin: shewing how far they have proceeded in their rebellion, ... With a proclamation published there for the suppression of the rebells ... [London, 1641] [6] p.
255:E.173, no. 33

A True relation of the present state of Ireland, vvith the victorious proceedings of the Protestants against the rebells there: being sent in a letter to ... London, May 13. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, Anno Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
251:E.147, no. 8

The Truest, and most reall relation of the apprehension of three most notorious rebels in Ireland ... viz. The lord Magwire. Collonel Read, ... Captain Mac Mallion ... With the true description how they were first taken neer Dublin, ... London, Printed for Tho. Powell, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.151, no. 13

A Trve and fvll relation of the horrible and hellish plot of the Iesuites popish priests and other Papipts in Ireland, for the massacring of the two chiefe justices, and all the privie councell and Protestants in that kingdome. As it was related by my Lord Keeper in the House of Commons November the first, 1641. London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 15

Trve intelligence from Ireland. Being two letters sent from Dublin ... 25 of Aprill 1642. VVherein is related the victorious proceedings of the Protestants against the rebells in Ireland. London, Printed for John Sweeting, the second of May, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.145, no. 12

Trve intelligence from Ireland. Relating many passages of consequence betweene the Protestants and the rebels. By way of daily occurrences, exactly taken by a gentleman of good repute in Dublin ... Together with an order of the House of Peeres. London, Printed for Iohn Sweeting, 1642. [1], 7 p.
252:E.150, no. 19

A Trve relation of the late occurrences in Ireland in two letters; ... of a sharpe skirmish there happened the 29. of Iune last, ... Dated from Ireland the 8. of this instant Iuly. The other dated the fourth of Iulie from I. H. [i.e. J. H.] ... London, Printed by A. N. for Edw. Blackmore, Iuly 18, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
245:E.107, no. 9

A Trve relation of such passages and proceedings of the army of Dublin in the kingdome of Ireland, as have happened since the death of Sir Charles Coote to this present. Together, with a proclamation by the Lord iustices and councell of that kingdome, for the making voide of such warrants as have beene abused. London, Printed for William Bladen, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
265:E.238, no. 17

Two famous and victorious battels fought in Ireland ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wels, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.145, no. 9

Weighty considerations manifesting the great advantages of prosecvting the Irish wars. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1642. 6 [i.e. 8] p.
249:E.134, no. 32

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. A sermon setting forth the duties of the Irish Protestants, arising from the Irish rebellion, 1641. and the Irish tyranny, 1688, &c. preached before his excellency the Lord Lieutenant ... By Edward, Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross. Dublin, Printed for William Norman. Reprinted at London by R. Roberts, 1692. [3], 23 p.
907:3

Whetcombe, Tristram. The copy of a letter from Master Tristram Whitecombe, Major of Kingsale, in Ireland. Dated the 21. of April. 1642. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.145, no. 2

Whetcombe, Tristram. A true relation of all the proceedings in Ireland, from the end of April last, to this present: ... With a certificate under the hand and seal of Sir William Saint-Leger, ... As also the copy of an oath which was found in a trunck in Kilbrittaine Castle neer Kinsale, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott, 1642. 16 p.
252:E.151, no. 9

A Wild-fire plot found out in Ireland: shewing how the rebels would have confirmed the city of Dublin with wild-fire. ... Also how the Scots have joyned battell against the rebels. Together with the names of those Lords which led the forces, and tooke the rebels prisoners, ... with the exact coppies of two letters, sent from two marchants in Ireland, one to Mr. Walterhouse, ... and the other to a worthy divine concerning all the proceedings of the plots, which the rebels ever did intend ... London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.176, no. 5

Williams, Andrew, merchant, of Dublin. Aprill 21. 1642. Victorious nevves from Waterford in Ireland: being the copy of a letter, sent from Dublin the 18. of April by Mr. Andrew Williams, ... relating a happy and renowned victory, ... in Waterford. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wels, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 1

Yarner, Captain. May the 4th. Captaine Yarner's relation of the battaile fought at Kilrush upon the 15th day of Aprill, by my Lord of Ormond, ... Together with a relation of the proceedings of our army, from the second to the later end of Aprill, 1642. London, Printed for F. Coules, and G. Badger, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.145, no. 16

IRELAND—HISTORY—REBELLION OF 1641—SOURCES.

Cuffe, Maurice. Trve newes from Mvnster in Ireland, being a copy of a letter sent to the Countesse of Thomond in Northamptonshire. Cork the fourth of Iune 1642. London, Printed for Henry Seyle, Iune 16, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.150, no. 18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the cutting and felling of wood within threescore miles of London, in such places and quantities as a committee to be appointed by both Houses for that purpose shall thinke fit. For the better supply of the said city with fewell at reasonable rates, the poorer sort of every parish being to be first served, and after the other degrees and rankes of people ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 3. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.69, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A copy of a letter from the Speakers of both houses of Parliament in England, dated Iuly 4. 1643. to the Lords, justices, and councell, of the Kingdome of Ireland. Together with the answer of the Lords, justices, and councell, of the Kingdome of Ireland to the said Speakers, Octob. 28. 1643. Printed by His Majesties command at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, Novemb. 18. 1643. 1 p.l., 26 p.
241:E.78, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the present lamentable estate and miserable condition of Ireland ... With some sad and serious motives propounded by both Houses, to all pious and well affected Englishmen for their speedy reliefe ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Iune 17. 1643. 8 p.
238:E.55, no. 1

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament exhorting to the duty of repentence. ... With His Maiesties proclamation for continuance of the ... fast, during the troubles of the kingdom of Ireland, ... London, Printed for T. S., Jan. 30. 1643. 8 p.
233:E.30, no. 18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message to the House of Commons: concerning an order made by them for the borrowing of one hundred thousand pounds of the adventurers money for Ireland. Together with the answer of the House of Commons in Parliament thereunto. ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field, for E. Husband and J. Franck, September 5. 1642. 15 p.
247:E.115, no. 16

Hursey, Roger. Brave newes from Ireland: of a remarkable, battle, fought by the trained-band of the city of Dublin, against ... Captain Hursey ... With, the description of a valiant battle, performed by Captain Maggay ... As it was taken out of a letter ... Here also is related the great overthrow given to Captain Maggrave ... Whereunto is annexed, a Petition which came from Ireland. ... London, Printed for I. G., 1641. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 18

O'Neill, Phelim, Sir, 1604?-1653. The petition of Sir Philomy Oneale knight, generall of the rebels in Jreland, and of the lords, nobility and commanders of the army of the Catholiques in that kingdome. Presented to the ... Lords and Commons now assembled in the High Court of Parliament in England. London, Printed by T. F. for John Thomas [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 14

IRELAND—HISTORY—1649-1660.

The Answer of the officers at Whitehall to the letter from the officers of the Parliaments army in Scotland from Linlithgow, Oct. 22. With a return of the general, and offcers[!] in Scotland, thereunto. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Christopher Higgins, 1659. 8 p.
444:21

Castlehaven, James Touchet, 3d Earl of, 1617?-1684. The memoirs of James Lord Avdley Earl of Castlehaven, his engagement and carriage in the wars of Ireland, from the year 1642 to the year 1651 ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 4 p.l., 3-136 p.
841:30

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658. A letter from the Right Honorable, the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Honorable William Lenthall, esq; speaker of the Parliament of England, concerning the taking in and surrendring of Enistery, Carrick town and castle, Passage-fort, Bandon-bridge, Kingsdale, and the for there ... Londdn, Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, 1649. 8 p.
23:28

IRELAND—HISTORY—1649-1775.

Gookin, Vincent, 1616?-1659. The great case of transplantation in Ireland discussed; or Certain considerations, wherein the many great inconveniences in the transplanting the natives of Ireland generally out of three provinces of Leinster, Ulster, and Munster, into the province of Connaught, are shewn. ... London, Printed for I. C., 1655. 1 p.l., 32 p.
265:E.234, no. 6

Ireland. Lord Lieutenant, 1641-1649 (James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormonde) Articles of peace made and concluded with the Irish rebels, and papists, ... Also, a letter sent by Ormond to ... Col. Jones, Governor of Dublin, with his answer thereunto. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 65 p.
782:27

Some ways for raising money, humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament. By a person of quality. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1690. 16 p.
514:2

IRELAND—HISTORY—1660-1688.

An Account of Captain Tho. Hamiltons seizing Argiles ships, and takeing from him a castle with four hundred barrells of powder, and several peices[!] of cannon in three letters from two several persons of honour in the North of Ireland to their friends in Dublin. Dublin, Printed 1685. 5 p.
953:1

A Full and true relation of a new hellish Popish plot in Ireland, carried on by the papists in the province of Munster. ... Express'd in a letter from a friend verbatim, dated in Dublin this 6th. of December 1679. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 2-2 p.
509:35

A Letter to a friend, containing certain observations upon some passages, which have been published in a late libell intituled, The Third part of No Protestant-plot; and which do relate to the Kingdom of Ireland. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1682. 1 p.l., 23 p.
718:40

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. A speech delivered by Sir Avdley Mervyn ... to his grace James Duke of Ormond ... in the presence chamber in the castle of Dublin, the 29. of July 1662. Dublin, Printed by William Bladen, Anno Dom. 1662. [1], 11 p.
989:16

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. A speech made by Sir Audley Mervyn His Majesties prime serjeant at law in Ireland, the 11th. day of May in the House of Lords, ... Dublin, Printed by William Bladen, Anno Dom. 1661. 14 p.
989:17

The State of Ireland with a vindication of settlement and commissioners proceedings, ... Also, reflections on the late coventry-letter, writ by an eminent councellor of that kingdom. ... By a person of honour. [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1688. 1 p.l., 48 [i.e. 50] p.
335:12

IRELAND—HISTORY—1660-1690.

French, Nicholas, Bp. of Ferns, 1604-1678. A narrative of the settlement and sale of Ireland. ... Written in a letter by a gentleman in the country, ... Lovain, Printed in the Year MDCLXVIII. 1 p.l., 28 p.
493:10

The Horrid conspiragie[!] of such impenitent traytors as intended a nevv rebellion in the kingdom of Ireland. With a list of the prisoners, and the particular manner of seizing Dublin-castle by Lvdlow, and his accomplices. Verbatim out of the expresses sent to His Majesty from the Duke of Ormond. ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1663. 1 p.l., 15, [1] p.

497:28

Ireland's lamentation: being a short, but perfect, full, and true account of the scituation [sic], nature, Constitution and product of Ireland. With an impartial historical relation of the most material transactions, revolutions, and miserable sufferings of the Protestants there, from the death of King Charles the Second, to the latter end of April, 1689. ... To which is added, a letter from a lieutenant in the Irish army, dated at Dublin, May 7, with an account of affairs to that time. Written by an English Protestant ... London, Printed by J. D. and sold by Rich. Janeway, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.

459:1

Macnamara, John, of Cratelagh. The information of John Macnamara, gent., touching the Popish plot in Ireland: carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his confederates, to deliver up that kingdom to the French king, and establish the Popish religion therein. Being all matter of fact, delivered upon oath to His Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, in Novemb. 1680. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, Anno 1680. 4 p.l., 23 p.

501:20

A True and perfect journal of the affairs in Ireland since His Majesties arrival in that kingdom. By a person of quality. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 13 p.

853:29

IRELAND—HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688.

[King, William] Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government: in which their carriage towards him is justified, ... The 3d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1692. 14 p.l., 431 p.

743:9

[King, William] Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government: in which their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties is demonstrated. The 4th ed., with additions. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1692. 15 p.l., 431 p.

817:1

The Present settlement vindicated, and the late mis-government proved: in answer to a seditious letter from a (pretended) loyal member of the Chvrch of England, to a relenting abdicator. By a gentleman of Ireland. London, Printed for Joseph Watts, 1690. 2 p.l., 67 p.

847:48

IRELAND—HISTORY—1688-1689.

An Exact journal of the victorious progress of Their Majesties forces under the command of Gen. Ginckle, this summer in Ireland: giving a particular account of the several skirmishes, battles, sieges and surrenders of Athlone, Galloway, Slego, &c. Together, with the total defeat of the Irish at Agrim and Thomond-bridge: and lastly, of the capitulation and surrender of Limerick. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 32 p.

530:13

MacCarmick, William. A farther impartial account of the actions of the Inniskilling-men. ... Written by Capt. William Mc-Carmick, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 68 p.

427:1

Mephibosheth and Ziba: or, The appeal of the Protestants of Ireland to the king, concerning the settlement of that kingdom. ... By the author of The mantle thrown off: or, The Irish-man dissected. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 63 p.

304:5

A True account of the present state of Ireland, giving a full relation of the new establishment made by the late King James ... by a person that with great difficulty left Dublin. [London] Printed by Edw. Jones for Robert Clavel, 1689. 36 p.

903:41

Tyrconnel's proceedings in Ireland, and motion in council, as to the burning of Dublin together with a speech then made against it. Dublin, 1688. 4 p.

901:54

IRELAND—HISTORY—WAR OF 1689-1691.

Buckley, Richard, Sir. The proposal for sending back the nobility and gentry of Ireland. Together with a vindication of the same. And an answer to the objections made against it, in a letter to a gentleman of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Samuel Holford, 1690. 2 p.l., 24 p.

838:15

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the 12th day of March ... being the fast day ... To be observed ... for supplicating Almighty God for the pardon of our sins, and the prosperity of His [Majesties] arms in Ireland, and the naval forces. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. [44] p.

733:35

Great news from Ireland, being motives of encouragement for the officers and souldiers who serve in the present war of Ireland. London, Printed by T. Moore, 1689. 4 p.

789:2

Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1691. A true relation of the actions of the Innisskilling-men from their first taking up of arms in December 1688, for the defence of the protestant religion and their lives and liberties, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., ix, 65 p.

815:18

A Letter from Duke Schomberge's camp, giving an account of the condition of the English and Irish army. And a true account of all the papists in Ireland ... From the camp at Dundalke, November 4, 1689 ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst: and pub. by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.

744:35

Mullenaux, Samuel. A journal of the three months royal campaign of His Majesty in Ireland. Together, with a true and perfect diary of the siege of Lymerick. ... London, Printed for P. Lee, 1690. 1 p.l., 5-28 p.

721:15

A Relation of the bloody massacre in Ireland; acted by the instigation of the Jesuits, priests, and friars, ... executed by the Irish papists upon the English Protestants: with an account of the Spanish inquisition. [London] [Printed for Rowland Reynolds] [1689] 1 p.l., 7, [1] p. illus.

848:11

Whittel, Seth. A sermon preached before the garrison of London-Derry, in the extremity of the sieze. ... By Seth Whittle. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 6 p.

950:21

IRELAND—NOBILITY.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. With a catalogue of the present nobility and baronets of England. ... To which is added, a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt, 1682. 4 p.l., 210 p. illus., fold. tab.

761:3

IRELAND. PARLIAMENT.

Modus tenendi parliamenta & consilia in Hibernia. Published out of an antient record by the Right Reverend Father in God Anthony, lord bishop of Meath. To which is added the Rules and customs of the House, gathered out of the Journal books from the time of Edward the Sixth. By H. S. E., c.p. Dublin, Printed by A. Crook [1692] [7], 9, 47, [1] p.

399:21

IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Atwood, William, d. 1705? The history and reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom of England rectifying Mr. Molineux's state of The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. ... London, Printed for Dan. Brown, 1698. 5 p.l., 3-216, [1] p.

731:4

Cary, John, d. 1720? An answer to Mr. Molyneux his Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated: and his dangerous notion of Ireland's being under no subordination to the parliamentary authority of England refuted; ... London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1698. [40], 171 p.

9:10

Cary, John, d. 1720? A vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to a book, written by William Molyneux ... intituled, The case of Irelands being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1698. 4 p.l., 127 p.

376:26 and 410:9

IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—17TH CENTURY.

An account of the publick affairs in Ireland, since the discovery of the late plot. London, Printed in the year, 1679. 3 p. l., 20 p.

3:18

Blake, Richard, Sir, fl. 1641. Sir Richard Blake his speech in the House of Commons at a grand committee for the bill against paper petitions. Master Brereton sitting in the chaire, Iune XXVIII. 1641. London, Printed Anno Domini, 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.

259:E.198, no. 25

Cary, John, d. 1720? A vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to a book, written by William Molyneux ... intituled, The case of Irelands being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1760. 6 p.l., 127 p.

591:9

An Exact and true relation of the late plots which were contrived and hatched in Ireland. 1. A coppy of a letter sent from the lord chiefe iustices and privy councell in Ireland, to our Parliament here in England. 2. Their last proclamation which they published concerning those traytors. 3. The whole discourse of the plot revealed by Owen Ockanellee ... 4. The ... deliverance of the party who narrowly escaped with his life. 5. The reward the Parliament hath confirmed upon him. 6. The true relation of the whole treason related by the Lord Keeper, to the honourable House of Commons the first of November, 1641. London, Printed for Francis Coules, 1641. [8] p.

255:E.173, no. 30

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of both houses of Parliament, concerning the affairs of Ireland. Whereunto is added, 12. arguments to promote the work of subscription, according to the propositions lately published, for recovery of the kingdom of Ireland; for which an act of Parliament is expected. London, Printed for J. Hunscott, 1641. 5, 3 p.

250:E.136, no. 19

Ireland. Lords justices and council. The copie of a letter sent from the Lord chiefe jvstices and Privie councellours in Ireland, to the Lords assembled in Parliament here in England, bearing date the 25. of Octob. 1641. Together with a true discoverie of the plot, and the manner thereof to have beene effected there. London, Printed 1641. 2 p.l., 4 p.

255:E.173, no. 32

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A letter sent to His Majestie, from the Lords justices, and councell in Ireland, April 23. 1642. Concerning His Majesties resolution to go into Ireland. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 5 p.

251:E.146, no. 7

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A proclamation published by the Lords justices and councell of Ireland, to annull and make void all protections unduly granted to the rebels by certaine commissioners in divers counties in Vlster, &c., contrary to their instructions and the intention of the state. Printed at Dublin by William Bladen, and now reprinted at London for Edward Husbands, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.124, no. 31

Lawrence, Richard, fl. 1643-1682. The interest of England in the Irish transplantation, stated. ... Being chiefly intended as an answer to a scandalous seditious pamphlet, intituled, The great case of transplantation in Ireland, discussed. By Richard Lawrence. Dvblin, Printed by Wil. Bladen, Anno Dom. 1655. 32 p.
986:6

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. The speech of Sir Audley Mervyn knight; ... speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland. Delivered to His Grace James Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the 13 day of February, 1662, in the Presence-chamber in the castle of Dublin. Containing the sum of affairs in Ireland ... Printed at Dublin and re-printed at London, by J. Streater, 1662. 1 p.l., 40, [1] p.
699:9

Murphy, Edmund. The present state and condition of Ireland, but more especially the province of Ulster, humbly represented to the kingdom of England. ... London, Printed for R. Boulter and Benj. Alsop, 1681. 1 p.l., 32 p.
746:13

Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke of, 1610-1688. A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur, earl of Anglesey Lord Privy-Seal, his Observations and reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the rebellion of Ireland. Printed from the original, with an Answer to it, by the Rt. Hon, the Earl of Anglesey. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXII. 4, 7 p.
406:10

Proposals for raising a million of money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland. Together with the answer of the Irish to the same, and a reply thereto. London, Printed for T. Goodwin, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
875:34

A Vindication of the present government of Ireland, under His Excellency Richard Earl of Tirconnel. In a letter to a friend. ... London, 1688. 1 p.l., 21 p.
704:25

IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1690.

The Answer of a Protestant gentleman in Ireland, to a late letter from N. N. Upon a late discourse between them concerning the present posture of that countrey, and the part fit for those concerned there, to act in it. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 18 p.
444:20

IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1760-1820.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. The political anatomy of Ireland. With the establishment for that kingdom when the late Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. ... To which is added Verbum sapienti; or an Account of the wealth and expences of England, ... London, Printed for D. Brown, and W. Rogers, 1691. 8 p.l., 205 p., 1 l., 24 p.
328:10

IRELAND—REVENUE.

A declaration, and instructions, for bringing the several branches of the revenue and stores in Ireland, unto one head of accompt. And for the better preventing irregular issues of moneys or provisions. Dvblin, Printed by W. Bladen, Anno Dom. 1652. 1 p. l., 11 p.
24:23

IRELAND, WILLIAM, 1636-1679.

Chetwind, Charles. A narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, ... with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. William Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the nineteenth of August, 1678. Notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution. ... London, Printed for Henry Hills, Thomas Parkhurst, John Starkey, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockeril, Thomas Simmons, and Jacob Tonson, 1679. 2 p.l., 13 p.
864:4

A True relation of the execution of Mr. John Groves, and Mr. William Ireland, at Tyburn on Friday the 24th of January. 1679. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1679. 8 p.
617:16

IRENAEUS, SAINT, BP. OF LYONS.

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Dissertationes in Irenaeum. ... Accedit fragmentum Philippi Sidetae. ... Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. 16 p.l., 514, [16] p.
842:8

IRETON, HENRY, 1611-1651.

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Veni, vidi, vici. The triumphs of ... Oliver Cromwell, &c. set forth in a panegyricke. Written originally in Latine and faithfully done into English heroicall verse, whereto is added an elegy upon the death of ... Henry Ireton, &c. By T. M. jun. London, Printed for Iohn Tey, 1652. [17], 93, [23] p.
938:29

IRISH QUESTION.

Waring, Thomas, Controversialist. An answer to certain seditious and Jesuitical queres, heretofore purposely and maliciously cast out, to retard and hinder the English forces in their going over into Ireland. ... London, Printed by William Du-gard, 1651. 4 p.l., 64 p.
442:12

IROQUOIS INDIANS.

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707. A narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country, being Indians under the protection of their Majesties government of New York ... [New York] [Printed and sold by William Bradford] [Anno 1693] 14 p.
973:11

IROQUOIS INDIANS—GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

Bayard, Nicholas, 1664?-1707. A journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. With the manner of their being repuls'd, by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, their majesties governour of New-York. Impartially related by Coll. Nicholas Reyard [sic], and Lieutenant Coll. Charles Lodowick, who attended His Excellency, during the whole expedition. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 2 p. l., 22 p.
81:15

ISLAM.

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph. A late voyage to Constantinople: containing an exact description of the Propontis and Hellespont, with the Dardenelles, ... Likewise an account of ... the Greek chvrch; with the religion and manner of worship of the Turks, ... Illustrated ... in fourteen copper-plates. ... Made English by J. Philips. London, Printed by John Playford, 1683. 8p.l., 243, [8]p. front. (port.) 6 illus. (incl. 2 plans) 8 fold. pl.
186:10

ISLAM—TURKEY.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by land and sea. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. The 4th ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 380, [4] p. illus. (port.), plates.
800:16

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman Empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1668. 6 p.l., 216 p. front ... illus ... plates.
821:22

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1670. 6 p.l., 216 p. illus .. plates.
821:23

ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN.

Randolph, Bernard, b. 1643. The present state of the islands in the archipelago, (or Arches) sea of Constantinople, and gulph of Smyrna; with the islands of Candia, and Rhodes. ... To which is annexed an index, shewing the longitude and latitude of all the places in the new map of Greece lately published by the same author. Oxford, Printed at the theater [by J. Venn] 1687. 1 p.l., 26, 108, [9] p. fold. plates.
473:11 and 820:41

ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Georgeirenes, Joseph, Abp. of Samos, fl. 1674. A description of the present state of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. By Joseph Georgirenes. Translated by one that knew the author in Constantinople. London, Printed by W. G. and sold by Moses Pitt, 1678. [18], 112 p.
982:34

ISLANDS OF THE ATLANTIC.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of AEgypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the land of Negroes, Guinee, AEthiopia, and the Abyssines, ... Collected and translated from most authentick authors, ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author, MDCLXX. 5p.l., 767, [1]p. front. illus., plates (part. double) maps (part. fold.) double plans, tables.
139:1 or 469:2

ISLANDS OF THE INDIAN OCEAN.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of AEgypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid, the land of Negroes, Guinee, AEthiopia, and the Abyssines, ... Collected and translated from most authentick authors, ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author, MDCLXX. 5p.l., 767, [1]p. front. illus., plates (part. double) maps (part. fold.) double plans, tables.
139:1 or 469:2

ISLE OF WIGHT—HISTORY.

Ioyfull newes from Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight: wherein is declared, the resolution of ... the inhabitants of the said towne, not to obey any command, ... that should take part with the malignant party, against the King and Parliament. ... Likewise, the resolutions of the inhabitants in the Isle of Wight ... to prevent the landing of any men from France, ... [London] Printed for John Jones, August 8, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 25

ISRAEL—SERMONS.

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. The healing of Israels breaches. VVherein is set forth Israels disease, cure, physitian, danger. As paralleld with, and applyed to the present times. ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. 2 p.l., 138 [1] p.
247:E.119, no. 14

ISTANBUL.

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae duae, quarum altera de moribvs ac institvtis Tvrcarvm agit: altera Septem Asiae ecclesiarvm notitiam continet. Authore Tho. Smith. Oxonii, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis, 1672. [1], 171, [10] p.
968:11

ISTANBUL—SIEGE, 1453—DRAMA.

Payne, Henry Neville, fl. 1672-1710. The siege of Constantinople; a tragedy ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1675. 2 p.l., 87 (i.e. 89) p.
364:1 and 701:12

ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

Torriano, Giovanni. Della lingua Toscana-Romana. Or, An introduction to the Italian tongue ... as also A new store house of proper and choice dialogues most useful for such as desire the speaking part, and intend to travel into Italy, or the Levant. Together with modern way of addressing letters and stiling of persons ... London, Printed for J. Martin and J. Allestrye, 1657. Pt. 1: 8 p.l., 293, [i.e. 295], [9] p., pt. 2: [4], 248, [i.e. 252] p.

676:24

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.

Paravicino, Pietro. Choice proverbs and dialogues, in Italian and English. Also delightful stories and apophthegms taken out of famous Guicciardine. Together with the history of the warres of Hannibal against the Romans. ... Published by Peter Paravicino ... [3d. ed.] London, Printed by E. C., 1666. 2 pt. (4 p.l., 304, [66] p.)

327:3 and 219:4

Paravicino, Pietro. A short Italian dictionary, expounded into English; ... London, Printed for Thomas Clark, 1666. [68] p.

219:4

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Florio, John, 1553?-1625. Vocabolario Italiano & Inglese, a dictionary Italian & English, formerly compiled by John Florio, and since his last edition, anno 1611, augmented ... revised, corrected ... Whereunto is added A dictionary English and Italian ... by Gio. Torriano. London, Printed by T. Warren, for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1659. 1 v. (unpaged)

928:1

Florio, John, 1553?-1625. Vocabolario italiano & inglese, a dictionary Italian & English. Formerly compiled by John Florio, and, since his last ed., anno 1611. aug. by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Thuscan phrases. Now most diligently rev., corr., and compared, with La Crvsca, and other approved dictionaries extant since his death, and enriched with very considerable additions. Whereunto is added a dictionary English & Italian, with severall proverbs and instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian tongue. Never before published. By Gio: Torriano ... London, Printed by T. Warren for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1659. [775], 40 p. front. (port.)

627:4

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences ... With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said toungs ... Moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs ... London, Printed by J. G. for S. Thomson, 1659-60. 3 v. front.

636:6 and 421:16

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Torriano, Giovanni. The Italian reviv'd: or, The introduction to the Italian tongue. ... As also a new store-house of proper and choice dialogues, ... With alterations and additions. By Gio. Torriano. London, Printed by T. R. for J. Martyn, 1673. [5], 352 p.

928:2

Torriano, Giovanni. The Italian reviv'd: or, The introduction to the Italian tongue. ... As also a new store-house of proper and choice dialogues, ... With alterations and additions. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, T. Sawbridge, and R. Bentley, 1689. 4 p.l., 352 p.

617:7

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Paravicino, Pietro. The true idioms of the Italian tongve: wherein is contained many choice sentences and dialogues in Italian and English. Also, delightful dialects and apophthegms, ... Never printed before. ... London, Printed by E. C., 1660. 4 p.l., 304, [24] p.

432:4

ITALIAN SHORT STORIES—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH.

Choice novels and amarous tales, written by the most refined wits of Italy. Newly translated into English. London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 3 p. l., 247 p.

21:8

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

[Bromley, William] 1664-1732. Remarks made in travels through France & Italy. With many publick inscriptions. Lately taken by a person of quality. London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1693. 3 p.l., 370, [12] p.

837:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Dr. G. Burnet's Tracts, in two volumes. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1689. 2 v.

682:20

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some letters. Containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. Written ... to ... R. B. To which is added, An appendix, containing some remarks on Switzerland, ... Italy, ... written by a person of quality, and communicated to the author. Amsterdam, Printed for the Widow Swart, 1688. 13 p.l., 232 p.

682:19

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Three letters concerning the present state of Italy, written in the year 1687 ... Being a supplement to Dr. Burnet's letters. [London] 1688. 8 p.l., 191, [1] p.

861:4

Lassels, Richard, 1603?-1668. An Italian voyage, or, A compleat journey through Italy. In two parts. ... By Richard Lasses [!] gent. The 2d ed., with large additions, by a modern hand. London, Printed for Richard Wellington, 1698. 15 p.l., 160, 274 (i.e. 264), [3] p.

461:24

Lassels, Richard, 1603?-1668. The voyage of Italy, or A compleat journey through Italy. In two parts. ... never before extant. Newly Printed at Paris, 1670. 2 pts. (22 p.l., 251, 447, [3] p.)

569:10

Lassels, Richard, 1603?-1668. The voyage of Italy, or, A compleat journey through Italy. In two parts. ... With instructions concerning travel. By Richard Lassels. Newly printed at Paris, and are to be sold in London, by John Starkey, 1670. 1 v. (various pagings)

962:51

Lassels, Richard, 1603?-1668. The voyage of Italy: or, A compleat journey through Italy. In two parts. ... London, Printed for R. C., F. R. and A. C., 1686. 2 pts. (19 p.l., 160, 272, [3] p.) front.

569:11

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire: ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: a description of Constantinople. ... Also, of Greece; ... of Egypt; ... A description of the Holy-land; ... Lastly, Italy described and the islands adjoyning ... 6th ed. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, Tho. Passinger, Will. Cadman, Tho. Sawbridge, and Will Birch, 1670. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus., (plans), map.

777:20

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1501-1800.

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travels, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire ... the Mahometan religion and ceremonies: A description of Constantinople ... also, of Greece ... Of AEgypt ... A description of the Holy-Land ... Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining ... The 7th ed. London, Printed for John Williams junior, 1673. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus.

702:10

Warcupp, Edmund, comp. and tr. Italy, in its original glory, ruine and revival; being an exact survey of the whole geography, and history of that famous country; with the adjacent islands of Sicily, Malta, &c and ... Rome ... Translated out of the originals, ... London, Printed by S. Griffin, for H. Twyford, Tho. Dring and I: Place, 1660. 8 p.l., 327 [1] p. front., 2 fold. pl.

291:10

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS.

Balfour, Andrew, Sir, 1630-1694. Letters to a friend, ... containing excellent directions and advices for travelling thro' France and Italy, with many curious and judicious remarks and observations ... Published from the author's original m.s. Edinburgh, 1700. 6 p.l., x, 274 p.

833:16

Barri, Giacomo, ca. 1630-ca. 1690. The painters voyage of Italy. In which all the famous paintings of the most eminent masters are particularised, as they are preserved in the several cities of italy ... Written originally in Italian ... Englished by W. L.... London, Printed for Tho. Flesher, 1679. 8 p. l., 159 p. front., ports., map.

52:10

ITALY—HISTORY—1559-1789.

Capriata, Pietro Giovanni, d. 1660. The history of the wars of Italy. From the year MDCXIII to MDCXLIV. In XVIII books. Written originally in Italian, ... And rendred in English by Henry, earl of Monmouth. London, Printed by J. Macock, MDCLXIII. 6 p. l., 797 p. front. (port.)

86:3

The Opinion of Padre Paolo, of the order of the Servites, consultor of state, given to the Lords the Inquisitors of state. In what manner ... Venice ought to govern themselves ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1689. 11 p.l., 119 p.

227:4

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. Advice given to the republick of Venice. How they ought to govern themselves both at home and abroad, to have perpetual dominion. First written in Italian ... Translated into English by Dr. Aglionby ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1693. 11 p.l., 119 p.

822:1

ITALY—KINGS AND RULERS.

Gailhard, Jean. The present state of the princes and republicks of Italy, with observations on them. Written originally in English by J. Gailhard. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1668. [25], 180 p.

960:34

ITALY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1559-1789.

Gailhard, Jean. The present state of the princes and republicks of Italy, with observations on them. Written originally in English by J. Gailhard. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1668. [25], 180 p.

960:34

ITINERARIUM ANTONINI.

Burton, William, 1609-1657. A commentary on Antoninus: his Itinerary, or journies of the Romane empire, so far as it concerneth Britain: ... with a chorographicall map of the severall stations: and index's to the whole work ... Printed by Tho. Roycroft, 1658. 11 p.l., 266, [6] p. front. (port.) illus., map.

131:5

IVES, JEREMIAH, FL. 1653-1674.

Eighteen questions propounded. Bray, William, fl. 1647-1659. A plea for the peoples fundamentall liberties and parliaments. Or, Eighteen questions questioned & answered, which questions were lately propounded by Mr. Jeremy Ives, pretending thereby to put the great question between the army and their dissenting brethren in the Parliament. ... London, Printed by John Clowes for the author, 1659 [1660]. 1 p.l., 19, [1] p.

731:20

The great case of conscience opened. Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. One antidote more, against that provoking sin of swearing, by reason of which this land now mourneth. ... By way of reply both to Henry Den's epistle about the lawfulness, antiquity, and universality of an oath, and his answers to the Quakers objections against it, ... And also to Jeremiah Ives his printed plea for swearing, entituled, The great case of conscience opened, &c. about the lawfulness or unlawfulness of swearing. ... By Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660?] 78 p.

960:19

Shewen, William, 1631?-1695. The universality of the light which shines in darkness asserted, and the notions & opinions of Jeremiah Ives (divulged the 24th of the 2d moneth, 1674. in the market place at Crayden in the county of Surrey) detected &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1674. 28 p.
703:22

William Penn's confutation of a Quaker.
Shewen, William, 1631?-1695. William Penn and the Quaker in unity, the Anabaptist mistaken and in enmity. Or, A brief reply to a sheet sent abroad by Jeremy Ives, entituled, William Penn's confutation of a Quaker: or, An answer to a late libel. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1674. 11 p.
728:16

IVIE, THOMAS.
Ivie, Thomas. Alimony arraign'd; or, The remonstrance and humble appeal of Thomas Ivie ... from the High Court of Chancery, to His Highnes the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c., ... London, Printed in the Year 1654. 1 p.l., 52 p.
264:E.231, no. 3

IVORY COAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Villault, Nicolas, Sieur de Bellefond. A relation of the coasts of Africk called Guinee; with a description of the countreys, manners and customs of the inhabitants; of the productions of the earth, and the merchandise and commodities it affords; with some historical observations upon the coasts. Being collected in a voyage made ... in the years 1666, and 1667. Written in French, and faithfully Englished. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 4 p.l., 280 p.
587:13

J., W.
A second letter. Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A seventh letter concerning the sacred Trinity; occasioned by a second letter from W. J. By John Wallis. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 21 p.
904:21

JACKSON, FRANCIS, D. 1674.
[Head, Richard] 1637?-1686? Jackson's recantation; or, The life & death of the notorious high-way-man, now hanging in chains at Hampstead. Delivered to a friend a little before execution; wherein is truly discovered the whole mystery of that wicked and fatal profession of padding on the road. London, Printed for T. B., in the Year, 1674. [40] p.
601:6

JACKSON, MARY, OF BRISTOL.
Roberts, Francis, 1609-1675. The checqver-work of God's providences, towards his own people, made up of blacks and whites: ... represented in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Mary the late wife of Joseph Jackson esq; alderman of the city of Bristol; on the 5. day of May, Anno Dom. 1657. ... London, Printed by R. W. for G. Calvert, 1657. 5 p.l., 40 p.
508:32

JACKSON, THOMAS, 1579-1640.
Jackson, Thomas, 1579-1640. A collection of the works of that holy man and profound divine Thomas Iackson ... Containing his comments upon the Apostles Creed, &c. ... With the life of the author, ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1653-57. 3 v.
150:3

JACOBITES.
Abudacnus, Josephus. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum, in Egypto, Lybia, Nubia, Ethiopia tota, & parte Cypri insula habitantium. Opera Josephi Abudacni, ... Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 30 p.
372:3

Abudacnus, Josephus. The true history of the Jacobites, of AEgypt, Lybia, Nubia, &c., their origine, religion, ceremonies, laws and customs. Whereby you may see how they differ from the Jacobites of Great Britain. Translated by a person of quality i.e. Sir E. Sadleir from the Latin ... London, Printed for Eliphal Jaye, and Published by R. Baldwin, MDCXCII. 6 p.l., 32 p.
46:25

The Anatomy of a Jacobite. Or, The Jacobites heart laid open, with a sure & certain method for their cure. Address'd to the author of A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne, &c. [i.e. William Sherlock] Cambridge, Printed in the year, 1692. 1 p.l., 118 p.
340:13

Bird, Benjamin, of Wotten. The Jacobites Catechism, that is to say. An instruction to be learned of every person who either desires, or expects to be confirmed by the late Bishop of Ely. ... Printed at London and Reprinted at Edinburgh, 1691. 1 p.l., 6 p.
783:27

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The doctrine of non-resistance or passive obedience, no way concerned in the controversies now depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. By a lay gentleman, of the communion of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, M DC LXXX IX. 1 p.l., 38 p.
271:2

The character of a Williamite: being the reverse of a late unlicens'd treatise, entituled, The character of a Jacobite, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 1 p. l., 30 (i.e. 28) p.
20:12

Counsel to the true English: or, A word of advice to the Jacobites. By a true member of the Church of England, as by law establish'd. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, MDCXCI. 1 p.l., 10 p.
487:7

A Jerk for the Jacks: or, All their hopes are lost. Being an account of the ... expectations, our foreign foes and domestick enemies, the French, the Papists, and the Jacobites, lately had of a new revolution ... London, Printed Anno Dom. MDCXCVI. vi, 7-32 p.
459:18

JACOBITES—POETRY.
Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. The Jacobite conventicle; a poem. London, Printed for R. Stafford, 1692. 2 p. l., [2] p.
47:37

The Tribe of Issachar: or, The ass couchant. A poem. London, Printed in the year 1691. 3 p.l., 28 p. front.
519:6

JACOMBE, SAMUEL, D. 1659.
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Divine arithmetick, or The right art of numbring our dayes. Being a sermon preached June 17. 1659. at the funerals of Mr Samuel Jacomb, B.D. minister of the Gospel at S. Mary Woolnoth in Lumbardstreet, London, ... London, Printed by R. W. for Francis Tyton, 1659. 4 p.l., 80 p.
470:14

JACOMBE, THOMAS, 1622-1687.
Bates, William, 1625-1699. The way to the highest honour. A funeral sermon, ... preach'd upon the decease of Tho. Jacomb, April 3. 1687. By William Bates. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1687. [6], 128 p.
973:5

JAMAICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Blome, Richard, d. 1705. A description of the island of Jamaica; with the other isles and territories in America, to which the English are related ... Taken from the notes of Sr. Thomas Linch ... governour of Jamaica; and other experienced persons in the said places ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, 1672. 4 p. l., 192 p. 2 fold. maps.
55:6

Jamaica. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, Feb. 23. 1683. To which is added, a short account of the island and government thereof. With an exact map of the island. London, Printed by H. Hills for Charles Harper, 1683. 1 v. (various pagings) map.
943:14

The Present state of Jamaica. With the life of the great Columbus the first discoverer: to which is added an exact account of Sir Hen. Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. London, Printed by F. Clark for T. Malthus, 1683. 5 p.l., 117 p.
574:21

JAMAICA—EARTHQUAKE, 1692.
Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. Earthquakes explained and practically improved: occasioned by the late earthquake on Sept. 8, 1692, in London, many other parts in England, and beyond sea. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1693. 8 p.l., 141 p.
208:3

JAMAICA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Jamaica. Governor, 1682-1684? (Sir Thomas Lynch) A narrative of affairs lately received from His Majesties island of Jamaica: viz. I. His Excellency the governour Sir Thomas Linch's speech to the Assembly met Sept. 21. 1682. II. Samuel Bernard, esq; speaker of the said Assembly, his speech to the governour. III. An humble address from His Majesties Council, and the gentlemen of the Assembly, to His Most Sacred Majesty. IV. The governour's speech at the proroguing the Assembly. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1683. 1 p.l., 6 p.
872:17

Jamaica. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, Feb. 23. 1683. To which is added, a short account of the island and government thereof. With an exact map of the island. London, Printed by H. Hills for Charles Harper, 1683. 1 v. (various pagings) map.
943:14

JAMES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1566-1625.
Eglisham, George, fl. 1612-1642. The forerunner of revenge, being two petitions: the one, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; the other, to the most honourable houses of Parliament. ... Printed at London, in the yeare 1642. 16 p.
142:7 and 247:185

Gibbon, John, 1629-1718. Day-fatality: or, Some observations of days lucky and unlucky. Penn'd and publish'ed whil'st His present Majesty, ... James II. was duke of York, persecuted by the excluding party, and retir'd into the Low-Countries. ... The 2d impression, with large additions. To which is added, Prince-protecting-providences, and The swans welcome. All written by an officer at arms, author of a book, entituled, Introductio ad latinam blasoniam, &c. London, Printed by Alexander Milbourn, for the author, 1686. 12, 12 (i.e. 10) p.
597:9

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) King Iames his iudgment by way of counsell and advice to all his loving subjects, extracted out of his own speeches by Doctor Willet concerning politique governement in England and Scotland. [Printed at London, for Thomas Cooke, 1642] 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 12

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. VVittie obseruations gathered from our late soveraign King James in his ordinarie discourse. [London, 1643] 8 p.
240:E.75, no. 12

Martin, Richard, 1570-1618. A speech delivered, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. In the name of the sheriffs of London and Middlesex ... Printed at Oxford for William Webb; and reprinted for Anthony Vinson, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.88, no. 24

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor, James the Sixth, King of Scotland; and (after Queen Elizabeth) King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, the First ... Reconciling several opinions, in testimony of her, and confuting others, in vindication of him, against two scandalous authors: 1. The court and character of King James, 2. The history of Great Britain ... Faithfully performed, by William Sanderson, esq. London, Printed for H. Moseley [etc.] 1656. 10 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [12], 265-599, [2] p. front., port.
226:9

Strange apparitions, or The ghost of King Iames, ... London, Printed for J. Aston, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 23

JAMES I, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1566-1625—CORONATION.

The Ceremonies, form of prayer, and services used in Westminister Abby at the coronation of King James the First and Queen Ann his Consort. Performed by Dr. Whitgist, ... with an account of the procession from the Palace to the Abby. With the coronation of King Charles the First in Scotland. Never before published. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1685. 20 p.
410:19

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701.

The Character of a bigotted prince; and what England may expect from the return of such a one. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1691. 2 p.l., 22 p.
450:8

The Duty of subjects reinforc't, especially in the choice of their representatives to sit in Parliament, in a letter to a friend. Occasioned by His Majesty's most gracious declaration in Council. [London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1685] 4 p.
491:3

The abdicated prince; or, The adventures of four years. ... London, J. Carterson, 1690. 2 p. l., 60 p.
1:15

An abstract of the contents of several letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D. of Y. [i.e. the Duke of York] and others. ... By a Protestant. [London?] [1679?] 7 p.
2:2

An Address given in to the late King James, by the titular Archbishop of Dublin: from the General meeting of the Romish bishops and clergy of Ireland, held in May last, ... London, Printed for Ric. Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
621:7

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second and the French king. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 15 p.
2:72

An Answer to the Letter to a dissenter, detecting the many unjust insinuations which highly reflect on His Majesty, as likewise the many false charges on the Dissenters. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
629:7

Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached upon the anniversary solemnity of the happy inauguration of our dread soveraign Lord King James II in the Collegiate Church of Ripon, February the 6th. 1685/6 ... By Thomas Cartwright. London, Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1686. [4], 38 p.
911:13

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. The desertion discuss'd. In a letter to a country gentleman. [London, 1689] 8 p.
486:33

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Religion and loyalty supporting each other. Or, A rational account how the loyal addressors maintaining the lineal descent of the crown, is very consistent with their affection to the established Protestant religion. By a true son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1681. 69 p.
959:2

The Common interest of king & kingdom, in this confus'd conjuncture, truly stated: and to consist in the speedy calling of a free Parliament. [London, Printed by T. M., 1688] 8p.
177:3

The Conspiracy of Aeneas & Antenor against the state of Troy. A poem. ... London, Printed for John Spicer, 1682. 1 p.l., 20 p.
486:43

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The history of the two late kings, Charles the Second and James the Second. Together with a relation of the happy revolution, and the accession of Their present Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the throne, Feb. 13. 1688 and 9. By R.B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1693. 2p.l., 176p. front.(port)
90:2

A declaration of His Most Sacred Majesty James II ... May 8, 1689. Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An answer to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17. a.n. 1693. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 40 p.
906:9

A declaration of His Most Sacred Majesty James II ... May 8, 1689. Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. Reasons why the Parliament of Scotland cannot comply with the late K. James's proclamation, sent lately to that kingdom, and prosecuted by the late Viscount Dundee. Containing an answer to every paragraph of the said proclamation; ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1689. [6], 29 p.
906:12

Dillon, Edmond. To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The humble petitionary poem of Edmond Dillon, esq: ... London, Printed in the Year, 1664. 1 p.l., 19 p.
488:24

An enquiry into the nature and obligation of legal rights: with respect to the popular pleas of the late K. Jame's remaining right to the crown. London, Printed by R. Roberts, 1696. 1 p.l., 63 p.
765:1

Garbrand, John, b. 1646 or 7. The grand inquest; or, A full and perfect answer to several reasons. By which it is pretended His Royal Highness, the Duke of York, may be proved to be a Roman-Catholick. London, Printed for James Vade, 1680. 26 p.
713:10

Georgeson, P , Sir. The defence of the Parliament of England in the case of James the II. or, A treatise of regal power and of the right of the people, drawn from ancient councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetcht from the law of nature and of nations. ... Tr. by S. Rand. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, MDCXCII. 3 p.l., 32, [i.e. 34]
380:21

Great and weighty considerations relating to the Duke of York or successor of the crown, humbly offer'd to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. By a true patriot. [London] [1679] 8 p.
844:5

Great Britain. Parliament, 1679. England's safety: or, The two unanimous votes of the last good Parliament concerning the Duke of York being a papist. With their address to His Majesty to be revenged on the papists in case His Majesty come by a violent death. ... London, Printed for A. Brewster, 1679. 1 p.l., 2 p.
625:17

His Majesties most gracious declaration to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange, and his adherents. Reflections upon the late King James's declaration, lately dispersed by the Jacobites. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
507:29

How the members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a Roman Catholic king with reference to the Test and penal laws. In a letter to a friend by a member of the same church. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 3 p.l., 221 p.
791:2

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. ... With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, 1680. 37 p.
919:35

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. Offered to the King, and both Houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
791:39

[Jenkins, Leoline] [Sir] 1623-1685. A letter to the King when Duke of York, perswading him to return to the Protestant religion, wherein the chief errors of the Papists are exposed, ... [London?] [1685?] 8 p.
765:8

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Julian the Apostate: being a short account of his life; the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession; ... Together with a comparison of popery and paganism. London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1682. xxix, [3], 172 p.
637:7

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Jvlian's arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity. Together with answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian ... London, Printed by J. D. for the author, 1689. 4 p.l., xv, 214, [1] p.
694:4

A Just and modest vindication of His Royal Highness the duke of York: in observations upon a late revived pamphlet, intituled, A word without doors. ... London, Printed for Thomas Benskin, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 14 p.
499:11

The Late King James manifesto answer'd paragraph by paragraph. Wherein the weakness of his reasons is plainly demonstrated. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1697. 63 p.
892:18

[Leopold I, Emperor of Germany] 1640-1705. A letter written by the emperor to the late King James, setting forth the true occasion of his fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
672:26

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. The state and interest of the nation, with repsect to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, discours'd at large; in a letter to a member of the honourable House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 82 p.
744:15

A letter written by King James to his Holiness. Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope: publisht in the tryal of the Ld. Preston & Mr. Ashton. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1691. 1 p. l., 10 p.
48:9

The Lords and Commons reasons and justifications for the deprivation and deposal of James II. from the imperial throne of England. ... London, Printed for Thomas Tilliar, 1689. [4] p.
794:2

Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. A letter from Major General Lvdlow [pseud.] to Sir E. S. [i.e. Sir Edward Seymour] comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the martyr, with the tyranny of the four years reign of the late abdicated King. Occasioned by the reading Doctor Pelling's lewd harangues upon the 30th of Janvary, being the anniversary or General Madding-day. ... Amsterdam, Printed Anno Domini, 1691. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:31

Manifesto [of May 1697] The Late King James's second manifesto, directed to the Protestant princes, answered paragraph by paragraph. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCXCVII. 32 p.
461:29

Memoirs of the most remarkable enterprises and actions of James Duke of York, Albany, and Ulster. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 2, 12 p.
698:32

Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsence called Julian the apostate, &c. Together, with a particular vindication of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. ... By a lover of truth, vertue, and justice ... London, Printed for T. Davies, 1682. 3 p.l., 35, 23 p.
698:35

Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, 1649-1685. The declaration of James Duke of Monmouth, & the noblemen, gentlemen & others, now in arms, for defence & vindication of the Protestant religion, & the laws rights. & privilieges of England, from the invasion made upon them: & for delivering the kingdom from the usurpation & tyranny of James duke of York. [London] [1685] 8 p.
769:3

The Nations interest: in relation to the pretentions of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, &c. discours'd at large in a letter to a friend ... London, Printed for James Vade, 1680. 6, 9-36 p.
746:37

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parlamentum pacificum: ou, Le parlement pacifique. ... Traduit de l'anglois. Londres, Chez M. Turner, 1688. 2 p.l., 164 p.
723:5

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parliamentum pacificum: or, The happy union of King & people in an healing Parliament: ... By a true Protestant and no dissenter. London, Printed, and are to be sold by M. Turner, 1688. 75 p.
723:4

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Parliamentum pacificum: or, The happy union of king & people in an healing parliament ... By a true Protestant, and no dissenter. The 2d ed. cor. London, Printed, and are to be sold by M. Turner, 1688. 77 p.
769:41

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. A display of tyranny. or, Remarks upon the illegal and arbitrary proceedings in the courts of Westminster and Guild-Hall, London. From the year 1678 to the abdication of the late King James in the year 1688. ... First part. London, 1689. 1 v. ([16], 262 p.)
922:16

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Eikon basilike: or, The picture of the late King James, drawn to the life. In which is made manifest, that the whole course of his life hath to this day been a continued conspiracy against the Protestant religion, laws and liberties of the three kingdoms. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 26 p.l., 118 [i.e. 116] p.
613:6

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Eikon basilike deutera or, The picture of the late King James further drawn to the life. ... Part II. ... London, Printed by J. D. to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 147 p.
613:7

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Eikon basilike trite: or, The picture of the late King James further drawn to the life. In which is made manifest by several articles, that the whole course of his life hath been a continued conspiracy against the Protestant religion, laws and liberties of the three kingdoms. In a letter to himself. Part the third. ... London, Printed by J. D., 1697. 2 p.l., 103 p.
797:30

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Eikon basilike trite: or, The picture of the late King James further drawn to the life. In which is made manifest by several articles, that the whole course of his life hath been a continued conspiracy against the Protestant religion, laws and liberties of the three kingdoms. In a letter to himself. The fourth part. By Titvs Oates. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1697. [1], 190 p.
989:25

Oxford. University. The humble address and recognition of the University of Oxford presented to His Sacred Majesty James II ... according to an Act of convocation, bearing date, Feb. 21. in the year 1685. Oxford, Printed at The theatre, 1685. [88] p.
614:11

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A discourse sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant religion, ... To which are prefixed two letters; the first, from Sir Leolyn Jenkins, on the same subject; the second, from the said bishop, with the discourse. Printed from the original manuscript papers, without observation or reflection. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randel Taylor, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
747:47

A Plea to the Duke's answers. Fiat justitia, ruat coelum. Anglice, The bill in the ... House of Commons against the D. was their duty. [London?] [1680?] 4 p.
846:38

Ramsay, Thomas, of Lithuania. Climax panegyrica vitae serenissimi ac celsissimi Principis, Jacobi Eboraci & Albaniae ducis, &c. ... Londini, excudebat Nathaniel Thompson, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 22 p.
435:13

Reasons humbly offered to His Majesty for his dispensing with the oath of allegiance as to His Highness the Duke of York: and for his sitting in the Council of Scotland without taking the said oath. London, Printed in Year, 1680. [4] p.
507:23

Remarques upon the new project of association: in a letter to a friend. [London, Walter Davis, 1682] 8 p.
508:17

A Remonstrance and protestation of all the good Protestants of this kingdom, against deposing their lawful sovereign King James II. With reflections thereupon ... London, Printed by R. Taylor, 1689. 19 p.
674:23

Semper ego auditor tantum: or, A vindication of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, &c. [London?] [1682] 23 p.
778:40

A Short and true relation of intrigues transacted, both at home and abroad, to restore the late King James. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 16 p.
850:2

Some historical memoires of the life and actions of His Royal Highness, ... James Duke of York and Albany, &c. (Only brother to His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles II). ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown, and Tho. Benskin, 1683. 4 p.l., 136 p. front. (port.)
548:25

Willoughby, Stephen. A poem on the corronation of James II of England, Scotland, France and Ireland. London, Printed by D. Mallet for the author, 1685. [4], 8 p.
970:1

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—CORONATION.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A pindarick poem on the happy coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty James II. and his illustrious consort Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. Playford for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 20 p.
857:29

The Description of the coronation of His Sacred Majesty K. James II. and his most illustrious consort Queen Mary. Celebrated on the 23th[!] day of April, 1685. With a brief account of the famous fire-works, which were upon the Thames, April the 24th. A poem. [London] [Printed by Nathan. Thompson] [1685] 8 p.
959:31

A Poem on the coronation of our most illustrious sovereign K. James II. and His Gracious Consort Queen Mary, who were crown'd at Westminster ... the 23th. ... April 1685. Written by a person of quality. ... [London] Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1685. 1 p.l., 6 p.
819:10

Sandford, Francis, 1630-1694. The history of the coronation of ... James II ... and of his royal consort Queen Mary: solemnized in the Collegiate church of St. Peter in the city of Westminster, on Thursday the 23 of April ... 1685. With an exact account of the several preparations in order thereunto ... By his Majesties especial command. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. Newcomb, 1687. 5 p.l., 135 p. illus., 27 pl., 3 plans.
290:19

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before Their Majesties K. James II. and Q. Mary, at their coronation in Westminster-Abby, April 23. 1685. By Francis Lord Bishop of Ely. ... Dublin, Re-printed by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham [1685?] 16 p.
901:16

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—CORONATION—POETRY.

Baber, John, fl. 1685. A poem upon the coronation. London, Printed by R. Everingham, 1685. 1 p.l., 5 p.
445:16

An Humble hint to the King and Kingdom on the coronation-day of James the II, &c., expressing the due love and loyalty of the humblest amongst His Majesties servants. [London] Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
498:10

Mansell, Roderick. A poem upon the coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King James II. With an additional poem upon the death of our late Sovereign Lord Charles II. ... London, Printed for J. Hindley, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 5 p.
501:24

On the coronation of ... K. James II. and Queen Mary. The 23th of April, 1685. By a young gentleman. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1685. 1 p.l., 2 p.
872:31

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—DRAMA.

The Bloody duke: or, The adventures for a crown. A tragi-comedy, ... Written by the author of the Abdicated prince. ... London, Printed for W. Bonny, 1690. 2 p.l., 60 p.
375:12

The Royal flight: or, The conquest of Ireland. A new farce. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 57, [1] p.
577:7

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—FICTION.

The Pagan prince: or, A comical history of the heroick atchievements of the Palatine of Eboracum. By the author of the Secret history of King Charles II. and K. James II. Amsterdam [i.e. London] 1690. 5 p.l., 144 p.
573:2

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—PAMPHLETS.

Irvine, Alexander, d. 1703. A dialogue between A. and B., two plain countrey-gentlemen, concerning the times. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 55p.
943:12

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—POETRY.

Ad populum phalerae: or, The twinn-shams. [London] [1692?] 11 p.
3:37

Baber, John, fl. 1685. To the King, upon the Queens being deliver'd of a son, June the 10th. MDCLXXXVIII. A poem. London, Printed by Mary Thompson, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
445:17

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A pindarick poem on the happy coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty James II. and His Illustrious Consort Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. Playford for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 20 p.
446:2

Cambridge. University. Moestissimae ac laetissimae Academiae Cantabrigiensis affectus, decedente Carolo II, succedente, Jacobo II. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1684/5. [254] p.
448:4

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. A poem, on the lamented death of our late gratious soveraign, King Charles the II. ... With a congratulation to the happy succession of King James the II. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 5-16 p.
865:15

Daphne coronalis: a pindarique ode, to the most august Monarch, James the II. of England, Scotland, France, & Ireland, king, defender of the faith; crown'd at Westminster, April the 23d. 1685. Humbly dedicated by a loyal muse. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1685. 1 p.l., 6 p.
451:15

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. An elegy upon the late blessed monarch King Charles II. And two panegyricks upon Their present sacred Majesties, King James and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 16 (i.e. 14) p.
490:8

Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666. The glorious and living cinqve-ports of our fortunate island thrice happy in the persons of His Sacred Majestie. The ... Prince His Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke. The two victorious and loyall generals ... Prince Rvpert, and George Duke of Albemarle. The heroick and daring captaines in this signall victory. To whom the author humbly presents this following epinikeon. ... Oxon, Printed by H. H., 1666. 1 p.l., 11 p.
494:5

The Jacobites Hvdibras, containing the late king's declaration in travesty. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1692. 4 p.l., 20 p.
385:21

Oxford. University. Supplex recognitio et gratulatio solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ... Feb. 21, An. 1685 oblata serenissimo & augustissimo principi Jacobo secundo ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1685. [6] p.
923:4

A Panegyrick on Their Royal Highnesses, and congratulating his return from Scotland. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p.l., 5 p.
470:3

The Poets address to King James II. surnamed the Just. [London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685] 4 p.
506:11

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? An heroick poem to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, on his return from Scotland. With some choice songs and medleyes on the times. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1682. 3 p.l., iv, 20 l. illus. (music)
803:6

To the King: a congratulatory poem. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 9 p.
582:25

Wilson, John, 1626-1696. A pindarique to Their Sacred Majesties, James II, and His royal consort Queen Mary, on their joynt coronations at Westminster, April 23. 1685. ... London, Printed for Joseph Knight, and Francis Saunders, 1685. 8 p.
523:24

JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1633-1701—RELIGION.

Carier, Benjamin, 1566-1614. A missive to His Majesty of Great Britain, King James. ... Containing the motives of his conversion to Catholick religion. With a noteable foresight of the present distempers both in the church and state of His Majesty's dominions and his advice for the prevention thereof ... Written by Doctor Carier. The last ed. corr. London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687. 29, [9], 54 p.
933:13

JAMES, PRINCE OF WALES, THE "OLD PRETENDER," 1688-1766.

An account of the reasons of the nobility and gentry's invitation of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England. Being A memorial from the English protestants concerning their grievances. With a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales, presented to Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. London, Printed for N. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1688. 1 p. l., 28 p.
3:20

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. A brief discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey. London, Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1696. 2 p.l., 48, [1] p.
380:10

Fuller, William 1670-1733. Mr. Fuller's answer to the Jacobites. London, Printed for the author, 1700. 1p.l., 22p.
144:13

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Mr. Fuller's letter to the ... Lord mayor: being an answer to a late scandalous pamphlet, intituled, Fuller's Plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Pr. of Wales; made out to be no proof, &c. With that part of His Majesty's declaration, relating to that imposture, Publish'd in December, 1688. London, Printed for the author, and to be sold by Eliz. Harris, 1700. 2 p.l., 18, [2] p.
693:7

Fuller, William, 1670-1733. Third narrative, containing new matters of fact, proving the pretended Prince of Wales to be a grand cheat upon the nation. With an answer to some reflections cast upon him. The whole written with his own hand. London, Printed in the Year, 1696. 3 p.l., 45 p.
493:12

The Great bastard, protector of the little one. Done out of French. ... Printed at Cologne, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 28 p.
495:3

The Late King James's letter to his privy-counsellors. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And, a short account of the judgment of the Parliament. ... in confutation of the author [Thomas Browne] of The case of allegiance of a king in possession: ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 2 p.l., 31 p.
279:17

A Melius inquirendum into the birth of the Prince of Wales: or An account of several new depositions and arguments pro and con, and the final decision of that affair by the grand inquest of Europe, being a supplement to the depositions ... London, Printed for J. Wilks, 1689. 1 p.l., 14 p.
467:4

The Truest account of Mr. Fuller's discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, born the 10th of June, 1688. By a person of quality. London, Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1696. 1 p.l., 31 p.
853:77

JAMES, PRINCE OF WALES, THE "OLD PRETENDER," 1688-1766—POETRY.

Cambridge. University. Illvstrissimi principis ducis Cornubiae et comitis Palatini, &c, genethliacon. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1688. [149] p.
448:1

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Britannia rediviva: a poem on the birth of the prince. ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1688. 2 p.l., 14 p.
489:7

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Britannia rediviva: a poem on the birth of the prince. ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1688. 1 p.l., 20 p.
208:41

Plowden, Ricardus. Carmen genethliacon. Poema in optatissimum partum Serenissimi Walliae Principis nati 10 Junii Anno MDCLXXXVIII. ... Londini, Excudit Maria Thompson, MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 18 p.
328:19

JAN III SOBIESKI, KING OF POLAND, 1629-1696.

Dalerac, Francois Paulin, fl. 1690. Polish manuscripts: or, The secret history of the reign of John Sobieski, the III. of that name, k. of Poland ... Tr. from the French original, ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, T. Leigh and D. Midwinter, 1700. 8 p. l., 376 (i.e. 288) p.
91:1

Tyler, Alexander. Memoires, of the life and actions of the most invincible and triumphant prince; Ihon the Great, third of that name, present King of Poland: containing a succinct series of affairs from his craddle to this present day; ... Done in verse, (out of H. G.'s historical account of the said Princes life and actions) by a lover of the peace and glory of Christendome. Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno. Dom., 1685. 9 p.l., 155, 7, 8, [7] p.
479:10

JANEWAY, JAMES, 1636?-1674.

[Ryther, John] 1634?-1681. A funeral sermon occasioned by the death of ... Mr. James Janeway, the 16th. of this instant March, 1673/4 ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1674. 2 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.)
801:2

JANEWAY, JOHN, 1633-1657.

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Invisibles, realities, demonstrated in the holy life and triumphant death of Mr. John Janeway, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1673. 15 p.l., 120 p.
459:13

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Invisibles, realities, demonstrated in the holy life and triumphant death of Mr. John Janeway, fellow of Kings College in Cambridge. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. [18], 120, [4] p.
892:21

JANSENISTS.

An Answer to the Provinciall letters published by the Jansenists, under the name of Lewis Montalt [i.e. Blaise Pascal], against the doctrine of the Jesuits and school-divines: made by some Fathers of the Society in France. There is set before the answers in this edition, The history of Jansenisme, and at the end, a Conclusion of the work, where the English Additionalls are shewed to deserve no answer; also an appendix, shewing the same of the book called, A further discovery of Jesuitisme. Printed at Paris, in the Year, 1659. 9 p.l., xxxiv, 520, [1] p.
393:29

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Mens divinitus inspirata ... Super quinque propositiones Cornelij Jansenij. Et mens Divi Augustini illustrata de duplici adjutorio gratiae Sine quo non & Quo. ... Londini, Excudebat R. Nortonus, 1653. 2 pts. (34 p.l., 128, [31], 152 p.)
262:E.218, no. 1

Saint-Amour, Louis Gorin de, 1619-1687. The journal of Monsr. de Saint Amour ... containing a full account of all the transactions both in France and at Rome, concerning the five famous propositions controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from the beginning of that affair till the Popes decision. Faithfully rendred out of French ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliff for H. Robinson and G. Thomason, 1664. 9 p.l., 450, [4], 248 p.
510:1

JANSENIUS, CORNELIUS, BP., 1585-1638.

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Mens divinitus inspirata ... Super quinque propositiones Cornelij Jansenij. Et mens Divi Augustini illustrata de duplici adjutorio gratiae Sine quo non & Quo. ... Londini, Excudebat R. Nortonus, 1653. 2 pts. (34 p.l., 128, [31], 152 p.)
262:E.218, no. 1

JANSON, HENRY, SIR, BART., 1617?-1684?

Philanax anglicus. Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a Jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax anglicus. ... The 3d ed. with additions. London, Printed for John Crook, 1668. 12 p.l., 142 p., 1 l., 14 p.
786:5

Philanax Anglicus. Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax Anglicus. ... 4th ed., in which more light is given about the horrible popish plot, whereby ... Charles the I. was murdered. London, Printed for Benjamin Took, 1679. 12 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 14 p.
688:23

Philanax Anglicus; or a Christian caveat to kings, princes and prelates. Wallis, Ralph, d. 1669. More news from Rome or Magna Charta, discoursed of between a poor man & his wife. As also, a new font erected in the cathedral-church at Gloucester, in October, 1663. and consecrated by the reverend moderate bishop, Dr. William Nicolson, ... As also, an assertion of Dr. William Warmstrey, ... that it is a lesser sin for a man to kill his father, than to refrain coming to the divine service established in the Church of England. ... Imprinted at London for the Author, for the only benefit of his wife and children, anno 1666. 4 p.l., 40 p.
402:30

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Caron, Francois, 1600 (ca.)-1674. A true description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten[!]: and novv rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, Printed by Samuel Broun and John de l'Ecluse, 1663. 4p.l., 152p. front., fold. map, 2 fold.pl.
133:5

Caron, Francois, 1600 (ca.)-1674. A true description of the mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten: and now rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1671. 4 p.l., 112 (i.e. 152) p. fold. map.
591:7

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. Atlas japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East-India company of the United Provinces, to the emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, ... their religions, laws and customs; ... the nature of their soil, plants, beasts, hills, rivers, and fountains. With the character of the ancient and modern Japanners. Collected out of their several writings and journals ... English'd, and adorn'd with above a hundred several sculptures, by John Ogilby, esq. ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author, 1670. 3 p.l., 488 p. illus., fold. plates, fold. map.
871:10

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. Collections of travels through Turky[!] into Persia, and the East-Indies. ... As also a full relation of the five years war, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession. And a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Dehli to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd, the paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Turkin, ... To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's seraglio, and also of all the Kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas. ... adorned with many copper plates ... London, Printed for M. P., 1688. 2 v. illus., plates (port fold.), 2 folds. maps.
852:32

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—TO 1800.

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Bernhardi Vareni med. d. Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam. Item de Japoniorum religione & Siamensium. De diversis omnium gentium religionibus. Quibus, praemissa dissertatione de variis rerum publicarum generibus, adduntur quaedam de priscorum Afrorum fide excerpta, ex Leone Africano. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes impensis Samuelis Simpson, 1673. 6 p.l., 292 p.
678:2

JAPANNING.

Stalker, John. A treatise of japaning and varnishing, being a compleat discovery of those arts. With the best way of making all sorts of varnish ... Together with above an hundred distinct patterns of japan-work ... By George Parker and John Stalker. Oxford, Printed for, and sold by the author, 1688. [6], 84 p. illus.
825:20 and 893:21

JARRIGE, PIERRE, 1605-1660.

A further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme. An Answer to the Provinciall letters published by the Jansenists, under the name of Lewis Montalt [i.e. Blaise Pascal], against the doctrine of the Jesuits and school-divines: made by some Fathers of the Society in France. There is set before the answers in this edition, The history of Jansenisme, and at the end, a Conclusion of the work, where the English Additionalls are shewed to deserve no answer; also an appendix, shewing the same of the book called, A further discovery of Jesuitisme. Printed at Paris, in the Year, 1659. 9 p.l., xxxiv, 520, [1] p.
393:29

JAVA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712. A relation of the voyage to Siam. Performed by six Jesuits, sent by the French King, to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685. With their astrological observations, and their remarks of natural philosophy, geography, hydrography, and history. Published in the original, ... And now made English, and illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by T. B. for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1688. 1 p.l., 298, (i.e. 308), [12] p. front., xxx pl. (part fold.; incl. maps, plan)
752:18

JEANES, HENRY, 1611-1662.

Doctor Hammond his Ektenestepon. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Euschemonos kai kata tasin: or, The grounds of uniformity from 1.Cor.14.40. Vindicated from Mr. Jeanes's exceptions to one passage in the view of the Directory. By H. Hammond D. D. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 24 p.
382:20 and 533:8

JEFFERY, JOHN, 1647-1720.

The dangerous imposture of Quakerism. Ashby, Richard, 1663?-1734. The folly of a libeller made manifest: being some brief observations upon a libel, lately published, and abusively entituled, The dangerous imposture of Quakerism. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 12 p.
730:26

JEFFERY, WILLIAM, 1616-1693.

The lawfulness of tithes. Homwood, Nicholas, d. 1676. A word of counsel; or, A warning to all young convinced Friends, and others whom it may concern, that they are called forth to bear a testimony for the Lord in the case of tythe. Which may also serve for answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The lawfulness of tythes, by W. J. ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. 8 p.
790:4

JEFFREYS, GEORGE JEFFREYS, BARON, 1645-1689.

Bent, James. The bloody assizes: or, A compleat history of the life of George Lord Jefferies, from his birth to this present time. ... To which is added Major Holmes's excellent speech, with the dying speeches and prayers of many other eminent Protestants. None of which were ever before published. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1689. 70, [1] p.
857:35

The Tryal and conviction of John Hambden, ... upon an indictment of high-misdemeanour, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of our Soveraign Lord the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom. Before ... Sir George Jeffreys, ... of Kings-bench, ... holden at Westminster, the 6th day of February, 1683. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684. 56 p.
949:16

JEHOVAH-JIREH.

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. God in the mount. Or, Englands remembrancer. Being a panegyrick piramedes, erected to the everlasting high honour of Englands God, in the most gratefull commemoration of all the miraculous Parliamentarie. Mercies wherein God hath been admirably seen in the mount of deliverance, in the extreme depth of Englands designed destruction in her years of jubile, 1641. and 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Simmons for John Rothwell and Thomas Underhill, 1642. 4 p.l., 110 p.
881:7

JEKYLL, THOMAS, 1646-1698.

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached at The funeral of the reverend Thomas Jekyll ... October 7, 1698. By John Lord Bishop of Chichester. London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1698. 23, [1] p.
952:6

JENKINS, DAVID, 1582-1663.

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The vindication of Judge Jenkins, prisoner in the Tower, the 29. of Aprill, 1647. [London] [1647] 8 p.
902:23

A Proposition for the safety and happiness of the king and kingdom. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The judgment of Mr. Baxter concerning ceremonies and conformity. With a short reflection upon a scandalous pamphlet, intituled, A proposition for the safety and happiness of the king and kingdom. In a letter to a gentleman of the House of Commons. London, Printed for R. Jenaway, in the Year 1667. 15p.
201:6

A proposition for the safety and happiness of the king and kingdome. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Indvlgence and toleration considered: in a letter unto a person of honour. London, Printed in the year 1667. 31 p.
431:16

A proposition for the safety and happiness of the king and kingdome. Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The inconveniences of toleration. Or An answer to a late book, intituled, A proposition made to the King and Parliament for the safety and happiness of the King and kingdom. ... London, Printed for W. Garret, 1667. 1 p.l., 38 p.
401:13

JENKYN, WILLIAM, 1613-1685.

Celeusma. Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. Responsio ad nuperum libellum qui inscribitur Celeusma seu clamor ad theologos Hierarchiae Anglicanae, &c. Londini, Typis J. M. pro Gualt. Kettilby, 1680. 95 p.
961:8

Exodus ... a sermon. Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A vindication of the conforming clergy from the unjust aspersions of heresie, &c. in answer to some part of Mr. Jenkyn's funeral sermon upon Dr. Seaman. With short reflexions on some passages in a sermon preached by Mr. J. S. upon 2 Cor. 5. 20. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1676. 1 p.l., 74 p.
356:2

Exodus ... a sermon. [Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. A vindication of the conforming clergy from the unjust aspersions of heresie, &c. in answer to some part of Mr. Jenkins funeral sermon upon Dr. Seaman. With short reflections on some passages in a sermon preached by Mr. J. S. upon II Cor. V.XX. in a letter to a friend. The 2d ed., corr. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 1 p.l., 74, [1] p.
789:7

[Jane, William] 1645-1707. The present separation self-condemned, and proved to be schism: as it is exemplified in a sermon preached upon that subject, by Mr. W. Jenkyn: ... All produced in answer to a letter from a friend. ... London, Printed for Edward Croft, 1678. 1 p.l., 134 p.
869:47 and 716:16

JENNER, DAVID, D. 1691.

Beaufrons. An Awakening word in season, to the grand-jury-men of the nation. ... London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 16 p.
406:22

Beaufrons. An awakening word in season, to the grand-jvry-men of the nation. 2d ed. To which is added, a brief comparison between Daniel Whitby and Titus Oates: ... London, Printed for Arthor Jones, 1684. 16 p.
805:59

JENNINGS, SAMUEL, D. 1708.

[Keith, George, 1639?-1716, and T. Budd.] The plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, ... from the ... defamations of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others ... Directed by way of epistle ... [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 24 p.
717:17

The state of the case. [Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A further discovery of the spirit of falshood & persecution in Sam. Jennings, and his party that joyned with him in Pensilvania; and some abettors that cloak and defend him here in England: in answer to his scandalous book, called, The state of the case. [London: Printed for R. Levis, 1694] 52 p.
637:16

The state of the case. Penington, John, 1655-1710. Certain certificates received from America, on behalf of Samvel Jennings, tending to clear him from scandals cast on him by George Keith, and others of his opposers. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Sowle, 1695. 1 p.l., 43 p.
701:16

JERSEY.
Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. An account of the isle of Jersey, the greatest of those islands that are now the only remainder of the English dominions in France. With a new and accurate map of the island. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1694. 12 p.l., 216 p. illus. fold. map.
454:1

JERUB-BAAL JUSTIFIED.
Jerub-baal redivivus: or An essay towards a clear resolution of five seasonable queries. ... In defence of the humble remonstrance to Mr. Croftons Plea for communion etc. against the reply (groundlesly) entituled, Jerub-baal justified. ... by ... T. P. ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 1 p.l., 46 p.
394:21

JERUB-BAAL, OR THE PLEADER IMPLEADED.
Jerub-baal redivivus: or An essay towards a clear resolution of five seasonable queries. ... In defence of the humble remonstrance to Mr. Croftons Plea for communion etc. against the reply (groundlesly) entituled, Jerub-baal justified. ... by ... T. P. ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 1 p.l., 46 p.
394:21

JERUSALEM—DESCRIPTION.
Adrichem, Christiaan van, 1533-1585. A description and explanation of 268. places in Jerusalem ... as it flourifhed in the time of Jesus Christ. ... Transflated by T. T. Reviewed, and ... rectified ... With additions ... by H. Jessey. ... London, Printed for R. I. and P. S., 1654. 6 p.l., 91, [5] p., front., fold. maps.
198:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... London, Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

JERUSALEM—HISTORY.
Josephus, Flavius. The wonderful and most deplorable history of the latter times of the Jews: with the destruction of the city of Jerusalem. Which history begins where the Holy Scriptures do end. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added a brief of the ten captivities; ... Moreover, there is a parallel of the late times, and crimes in London ... London, Printed for Christopher Eccleston, An. Dom. 1662. 10 p.l., 376, [12] p. front. plates, part. fold.
671:16

JERUSALEM, TEMPLE.
Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Solomon's temple spiritualiz'd or, Gospel-light fetcht out of the temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the glory of New-Testament-truths. ... London, Printed for, and sold by George Larkin, 1688. 12 p.l., 216 p.
130:12

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... London, Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691. Orbis miraculum; or The temple of Solomon, pourtrayed by Scripture-light: wherein all its famous buildings, the pompous worship of the Jewes, with its attending rites and ceremonies; the several officers employed in that work, with their ample revenues: and the spiritual mysteries of the Gospel vailed under all; are treated of at large. ... London, Printed by John Streater, for Humprey Mosley, 1659. 7 p.l., 371, [8] p. illus. diagrs.
817:4

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. The temple: especially as it stood in the dayes of Our Saviovr. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crook, 1650. 8 p.l., 286 p.
500:23

JERVOICE, LUCIE, LADY, D. 1641.
Brokett, John. Gods statute for generall ivdgement by the man Christ Iesvs. Opened in a sermon at the funerall of the most religious lady, the Lady Lucie Iervoice, ... Aug. 26. 1641 ... London, Printed by I. L. for R. Thraule, 1642. 2 p.l., 36 p.
247:E.116, no. 1

JESSEY, HENRY, 1601-1663.
Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. An answer to a declaration put forth by the general consent of the people called Anabaptists, in and about the city of London. Which declaration doth rather seem a begging of pardon of the caveliers, then a vindication of that truth and cause once contended for. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 24 p.
791:20

JESUITS.
Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. Autokatakritos or Hypocrisie unvail'd, and Jesuitisme unmaskt. In a letter to Mr. R. Baxter, by one that is a lover of unity, peace, and concord, and his well-wisher ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. [2], 34 p.
810:6

Camiltonus, Joannes. Camiltons discoverie, of the devilish designes and killing projects of the Society of Jesuites of late yeares, projected by them hitherto acted in Germany, ... Translated out of the Latine copy; dedicated to the high court of Parliament by W. F. X. B. Minister of Christs Gospell. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, 1641. 4 p.l., 27 p.
254:E.167, no. 2

Castell, William, d. 1645. The Iesvits undermining of Parliaments and Protestants with their foolish phancy of a toleration, discovered, and censured. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Joseph Hunscot, 1642. 1 p.l., 6, [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 7

Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). A decree made at Rome, the second of March, 1679 condemning some opinions of the Jesuits and other Casuists. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1679. [6], 27 p.
985:15

The Damnable principle of the Jesuites touching the murdering of kings: fully laid open ... by their own confession. ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 1 p.l., 25 p.
841:42

Darrell, William, 1651-1721. A vindication of Saint Ignatius, (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism; and of the Jesuites, from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book, entitul'd, The enthusiasm of the church of Rome [by Henry Wharton]. ... London, Printed for Anthony Boudet, 1688. 6 p.l., 40 p.
687:10

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax Anglicus. ... 4th ed., in which more light is given about the horrible popish plot, whereby ... Charles the I. was murdered. London, Printed for Benjamin Took, 1679. 12 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 14 p.
688:23

Grene, Martin, 1616-1667. An account of the Jesuites life and doctrine. By M. G. [London?] Printed in the Year 1661. 7 p.l., 149, [1] p.
419:6

Jarrige, Pierre, 1605-1660. A further discovery of the mystery of Jesuitisme. In a collection of severall pieces, representing the humours, designs and practises of those who call themselves the Society of Jesus. ... London, Printed for T. Dring, 1658. 6 pts.
385:26

Jarrige, Pierre, 1605-1660. The Jesuites displayed, or, Their works of dark-ness brought to light ... Printed at London, and are to be sold by W. Gilbertson, 1658. 2 p.l., 153 p.
845:5

Jesuitismus detectus, sive Dialogus de superstitione, perfidia, et malis artibus Jesuitarum. Authore H. T. Londini, Excudebat R. E., 1689. 3 p.l., 24 p.
802:33

Oldham, John, 1653-1683. Satyrs upon the Jesuits: written in the year 1679. And some other pieces by the same hand. The 3d. ed. corr. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1685. 2 p.l., 148 p.
573:1 and 1023:1

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662. Additionals to the mystery of Jesuitism. Englished by the same hand. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1679. 126, [7] p.
894:2

[Pascal, Blaise] 1623-1662. Additionals to The mystery of Jesvitisme. Englished by the same hand. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1658. 1 p.l., 147 p.
363:24

Perrault, Nicolas, 1611 (ca.)-1661. The Jesuits morals. Collected by a doctor of the colledge of Sorbon in Paris. Who hath faithfully extracted them out of the Jesuits own books, ... Written in French ... and exactly translated into English. [by Ezerel Tonge] ... London, Printed for John Starkey, MDCLXX. 18 p.l., 392 p.
505:1

The Policy of the Jesuits, their insinuation into the courts of Princes, and most of the noble families of Europe; discovered. London, 1658. Unpaged.
819:16

The Politicks of malecontents, shewing the grand influence of Jesuits have in all their desperate undertakings. London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1684. 1 p.l., 34 p.
847:10

Simeon and Levi, brethren in iniquity. A comparison between a papist and a Scotch presbyter: or, An account of the antient and modern Jesuits, ... [London, 1679] 4 p.
513:4

[Thimelby, Richard] 1614-1680. Some generall observations upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book, and way of wrighting. With a vindication of St. Ignatius Loyola, and his followers the Iesuits. ... In four letters, written to A. B. [London] Printed, 1672. 2 p.l., 96 [i.e. 69] p.
303:11

A True narrative of the popish-plot against King Charles I. and the Protestant religion: as it was discovered by Andreas ab Habernfeld to Sir William Boswel ... and by him transmitted to Archbishop Laud, who communicated it to the King ... With some historical remarks on the Jesuits, and A vindication of the Protestant dissenters ... Also A compleat history of the Papists late Presbyterian plot ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 2 p.l., 36 p.
617:13

JESUITS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
[Oldham, John] 1653-1683. Satyrs upon the Jesuits: written in the year 1679. Upon occasion of the plot, together with the Satyr against vertue, and some other pieces by the same hand. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1681. 4 p.l., 154, [1] p.
614:2

[Oldham, John] 1653-1683. Satyrs upon the Jesuits: written in the year 1679. And some other pieces by the same hand. The 2d ed. more corrected. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 3 p.l., 148 p.
614:3

JESUITS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Arnauld, Antoine, 1560-1619. The king-killing doctrine of the Jesuites: delivered in a plain and sincere discourse to the French king, concerning the reestablishment of the Jesuites in his dominions. Written in French by a learned Roman Catholick, and now translated into English, ... London, Printed for W. Crooke and T. Dring, 1679. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 72) p.
539:19

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. The nevv heresie of the Jesuits: publickly maintain'd at Paris in the Colledge of Clermont, by conclusions, printed 12. Decemb. 1661. Denounced to all the bishops of France. Translated out of the French original. ... London, Printed in the Year of our Lord, 1662. 23 p.
341:5

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. The modern Pharisees: or, A sermon on the xxiij of S. Matt. v. 15. shewing the principles of the present Jesuites, and Puritans, to be of the same evil influence with the ancient Pharisees; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 29 p.
836:5

The cabinet of the Jesuits secrets opened. In which there are many things relating to the church and clergy of England. In part begun by Dr. Oats from an Italian copy; but now more largely discovered, from a French copy, printed at Colon, 1678. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, and George Wells, 1679. 2 p. l., 44 p.
57:16

A Discovery of the Society in relation to their politicks. Written originally, by a well-wisher to the Jesuits. [London] [1658] 24 p.
960:4

Donne, John, 1573-1631. Ignativs his conclave: or, His inthronisation in a late election in hell. Wherein many things are mingled by way of satyr. ... There is also added An apologie for Jesuites. ... Printed at London, 1653. [1], 107-219 p.
414:17

An Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now in practice amongst the Jesuits and other their emissaries: with a particular account of their antichristian and devillish policy. Composed in the Italian tongue ... translated into English, and now newly published by Titus Oates ... Reprinted at Dublin, 1679. 15 p.
738:10

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Brittain, from the beginning of the faction to this time. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, M. D.C. LXII. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:5

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Britain, from the beginning of that faction to this time. ... 2d ed. ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Ric. Davis, M. DC. LXXIV. 8 p.l., 247 p.
277:6

Grene, Martin, 1616-1667. Autokatakritoi: or, The Jesuits condemned by their own witness. Being an account of the Jesuits' principles in the matter of equivocation, the Pope's power to depose princes, the king-killing doctrine. Out of a book entitled An account of the Jesuits life and doctrine, by M. G. Printed in the year 1661 ... With some animadversions ... shewing, that by the account there given of their doctrine ... those Jesuits lately executed, were, in probability, guilty of the treasons for which they suffered ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1679. 3 p.l., 18 p.
713:16

The Iesuits character. Or, A description of the wonderfull birth, wicked life, and wretched death, of a Jesuite. ... London, Printed by Edw. Griffin, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 29

The Jesuite countermin'd, or, An account of a new plot carrying on by the Jesuites: manifested by their present endeavours ... to raise commotions in the land, ... Also, The reasonableness of modesty in subjects in judging the concerns of their prince. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 35, [1] p.
759:4

The Jesuites intrigues: with the private instructions of that society to their emissaries. The first, translated out of a book privately printed at Paris. The second, lately found in manuscript in a Jesuites closet, ... Both sent with a letter from a gentleman at Paris. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, MDCLXIX. 7 p.l., 62 p.
423:4

The Jesuits catechism, according to St. Ignatius Loyola, ... Wherein the impiety of their principles, ... are declared. ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1679. 7 p.l., 48 p. port.
220:2

The Jesuits catechism, according to St. Ignatius Loyola ... Wherein the impiety of their principles ... are declared. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1681. [12], 48 p. front.
923:17

The Jesuits unmasked: or Politick observations upon the ambitious pretentions and subtle intreagues of that cunning Society. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 2 p.l., 27 p.
459:22

La Marteliere, Pierre de, d. 1631. The argument of Mr. Peter de la Marteliere, ... made in Parliament ... A. D. 1611. For the Rector and University of Paris, ... against the Jesuits ... Translated out of the French copy, set forth by publick authority, and printed at London, 1612. London, Printed for James Adamson, 1689. [14], 71 p.
962:48

The Moral practice of the Jesuites; demonstrated by many remarkable histories of their actions in all parts of the world. Collected, either from books of the greatest authority, or most certain and unquestionable records and memorials. By the doctors of the Sorbonne: faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1670. 17 p.l., 405 p.
351:7

Mutatus Polemo. The horrible stratagems of the Jesuits lately practised in England, during the civil wars, and now discovered by a reclaimed Romanist; imployed before as a workman of the mission from His Holiness. ... By A. B., novice ... Published by special command. London, Printed for Robert White, 1650. 4 p. l., 40 p.
49:28

Pyrotechnica Loyolana, Ignatian fire-works. Or, The fiery Jesuits temper and behaviour. Being an historical compendium of the rise, increase, doctrines, and deeds of the Jesuits. ... By a Catholick-Christian. ... London, Printed for G. E. C. T., 1667. 3 p.l., 136 p. front. fold.
289:3

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.
509:38

Saint-Amour, Louis Gorin de, 1619-1687. The journal of Monsr. de Saint Amour ... containing a full account of all the transactions both in France and at Rome, concerning the five famous propositions controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from the beginning of that affair till the Popes decision. Faithfully rendred out of French ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliff for H. Robinson and G. Thomason, 1664. 9 p.l., 450, [4], 248 p.
510:1

A Truth known to very few: viz: That the Jesuites are down-right compleat atheists: proved such, and condemned for it by two sentences of the famous faculty of Sorbonne ... London, Printed by T. Dawks, 1680. [2], 16 p.
901:8

A Vindication of Anti-Cotton against the cavils of his answerers. [London?] [1689?] [62] p.
902:20

JESUITS—DRAMA.

Hacket, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1592-1670. Loiola. Scena est Amsterodami: a vespera ad vesperam peraguntur omnia. Londini, Typis R. C. sumptibus Andr. Crooke, 1648. [2], 577, (i.e. 567), [1] p.
961:11

JESUITS IN ENGLAND.

The Arts and pernicious designs of Rome. Wherein is shewn what are the aims of the Jesuits & friers. And what means they use to obtain them, to the prejudice of this nation and the future involving it in misery. Together with some proposals to prevent the same. By a person of their own communion, who turned romanist about thirty years since. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 6 p.l., 32 p.
482:11

A Brief historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuites and their faction, for the first twenty five years of Q. Elizabeth's reign. With an epistle of W. Watson, a secular priest, ... London, Printed for James Adamson, 1689. 2 p.l., 74 p.
484:9

Carnal prudence display'd: or The crafty contrivances of the Jesuits relating to the Popish plot, discovered by way of letter from Gaunt to Mr. Willmore in England. ... London, Printed for B. Shirley, 1682. 6 p.
376:25

Cawley, William, fl. 1680. The laws of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First. Concerning Jesuites, seminary priests, recusants, &c. and concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance explained by divers judgments and resolutions of the reverend judges. ... And an alphabetical table to the whole. ... London, Printed for John Wright, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXX. 5p.l., 267, [36]p.
134:8

A Full narrative, or, A discovery of the priests and Jesuites; together with their intrigues how to subvert Protestant princes, and to ruine the Protestant religion as it is now established. ... By a Person of Quality. [London] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p. l., 10 p.
69:5

The Iesvites plot discovered intended against the Parliament and city of London very lately. As was apparently declared by the confession at Tyburne of the two Jesuites that were hang'd, drawne and quartered. As also the Jesuites speech at his confession. With the just cause of the Parliaments removing from Westminster to Grocers-hall the 18. and 19. day of Ianuarie. ... [London] Printed 1641[1642] 1 p.l., 4, [2] p.
249:E.132, no. 2

The Jesuites policy to surpress monarchy historically displayed. With their special vow made to the pope. [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1669. 1 p.l., 643, [1] p.
488:10

Jesvites plots and counsels plainly discovered to the most unlearned ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.155, no. 5

A Letter written by a Iesvite to the Qveens Majestie, March, XXII. Wherein he useth divers subtle insinuations to Her Majesty, for the Kings Majesties repealing and recalling of the lawes and proclamations against the Iesuits, priests, and recusants. ... London, Printed for Iohn Watkins [1642] [8] p.
251:E.141, no. 7

Lewis, David, 1617-1679. A narrative of the imprisonment and tryal of Mr. David Lewis, priest of the Society of Jesus. Written by himself. At the assizes held at Monmouth, March 28. 1679. To which is annexed his last speech at the place of execution, August 27. 1679. [London? 1679?] 8, 4, 8 p.
500:21 and 719:9

[Nicole, Pierre] 1625-1695. The pernicious consequences of the new heresie of the Jesuites against the King and the state. By an advocate of Parliament. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1666. 16 p.l., 144 p.
722:4

Preston, Thomas, 1563-1640. The tryal and execution of Father Henry Garnet, superior provincial of the Jesuits in England for the powder-treason. Collected by Roger Widdrington ... Printed in Latin, 1616, in his appendix to his Humble supplication ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1679. 8 p.
969:18

A Relation of the strange apparition of the five Jesuits lately executed at Tyburn upon the account of treason. ... Discovered to two gentlemen of eminent credit, upon the road between London and Acton, travelling for Chippenham in Wiltshire. ... [London, 1680] 4 p.
508:11

The True speeches of Thomas Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavan and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests, before their execution at Tyburn June the 20th, MDCLXXIX. ... London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockerill, and T. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 24 p.
617:18

JESUITS IN ENGLAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The True test of the Jesuits: or, The spirit of that society, disloyal to God, their King, and neighbour. Amsterdam, Printed in the year 1688. [2], 60 p.
949:20

JESUITS IN ETHIOPIA.

Wansleben, Johann Michael, 1635-1679. A brief account of the rebellions and bloudshed occasioned by the anti-Christian practices of the Jesuits and other popish emissaries in the empire of Ethiopia. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 3 p.l., 37 p.

780:10

JESUITS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The Black box of Roome [!] opened. From whence are revealed, the damnable bloody plots, practises, and behaviour of Iesuites, priests, papists, and other recusants in generall: agains Christian princes, estates and the people in tho places where they have lived, &c. [London] Printed in the year, 1641. 19 p.

260:E.206, no. 1

Browne, John, fl. 1641. The confession of John Browne, a Iesvite, in the Gatehouse. Twice examined by a committee from the House of Commons, wherein is discovered the late plots of the Pope and papacy, against these kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... [London] Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1641. [8] p.

255:E.173, no. 1

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The character of a turbulent, pragmatical Jesuit and factious Romish priest. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1678. 8 p.

841:7

A Coppy of the prisoner's jvdgment condemned to dy from Nvgate on Mundaie the 13. of Decemb. 1641. VVith the examination of the Bishop of Calcedon, and the rest of the Iesuits condemned to die: ... VVhereunto is added the names of those who deny the oath of supremacy. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. illus.

256:E.180, no. 5

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. The great loyalty of the papists to K. Charles I. ... discovered, by Peter Du Moulin. D. D. in his Vindication of the Protestant religion. London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXIII. 1 p.l., 9 p.

490:3

Egan, Anthony. The papists designs detected, and the Jesuits subtill practises to ruine and subvert the nation, discovered and laid open. By an impartial hand. London, Printed for John Leigh, 1678. 3 p.l., 32 p.

491:15

Hospinianus, Rudolphus, 1547-1626. The Jesuit's manner of consecrating both the persons and weapons imploy'd for the murdering kings and princes, by them accounted hereticks ... tr. out of Hospinian's History of the Jesuits ... London, Printed by T. S., in the year, 1678. 1 p.l., 7 p.

790:34

The Jesuite countermin'd, or, An account of a new plot carrying on by the Jesuites: manifested by their present endeavours ... to raise commotions in the land, ... Also, The reasonableness of modesty in subjects in judging the concerns of their prince. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 35, [1] p.

759:4

The Jesuites ghostly wayes to draw other persons over to their damnable principle, of the meritoriousness of destroying princes; made clear in the two barbarous attempts of William Parry, and Edward Squire on our ... Soveraign Elizabeth ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 2 p.l., 25 p.

716:29

The Jesuits loyalty, manifested in three several treatises lately written by them against the oath of allegeance: with a preface, shewing the pernicious consequence of their principles as the civil government. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, 1677. 1 p.l., 48 p., 1 l., xiv, 132 p. fold. pl.

880:3

The Jesuit's reasons unreasonable: or, Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their paper presented to divers persons of honour, for non-exception from the common favour voted to Catholicks. ... London, Printed Anno Dom., 1662. 3 p.l., 21 p.

319:19

The Jesuits reasons unreasonable: or, Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their paper presented to divers persons of honour, for nonexception from the common favour voted to Catholicks ... London, Printed 1688. 1 p.l., 63-82 p.

742:58

A Letter concerning the Iesuites. ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1661. 1 p.l., 14 p.

744:21

A Letter from a gentleman in the countrey to some of his familiar friends at London, shewing from the principles of the Jesuits that their protestations at their death is no argument of their innocency. London, Printed in the year 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.

746:23

A Letter from Rome to a friend in London, in relation to the Jesuits executed, and those that are to be executed in the countryes. [London, 1679] 4 p.

322:12 and 829:27

Matchiavel junior: or The secret arts of the Jesuites, whereby they riffle and disorder heretical kingdoms & states, ... Together, with the great use they make of malecontents and desperate persons ... London, Printed for John Kidgell, MDCLXXXIII. 2 p.l., 34 p.

509:37

[Maynard, John, Sir] 1592-1658. The copy of a letter addressed to the Father Rector at Brussels, found amongst some Iesuites taken at London ... Wherein is manifested, that the Iesuites from time to time have been the only incendiaries and contrivers of the miseries and distractions of this kingdome ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

245:E.105, no. 4

News from Purgatory. or, The Jesuits legacy to all their loving friends in all cities and all countries ... [London] [1679?] 4 p.

769:36

Seven Iesvites condemned. Shewing ... in their examination, and confession ... in the Old Bayly. The names of the Jesuites; Hamant, Winefall, Cannon, [and others]. London, Printed for I. H., 1641. [8] p.

256:E.180, no. 6

Speculum impietatis, or Wholesome advice for His Majestie and his three kingdomes: wherein the Jesuites are displayed, described and set forth in their true colours, by their own popish faction ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, and H. Shepheard, 1644. 20 p.

228:E.6, no. 31

JESUITS IN IRELAND.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland. ... To which is added A discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British, ... The 4th ed. corr. and augm. from a copy left under the authors own hand. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1686. 10 p.l., 431 (i.e. 409), [8] p., 1 l., [6], 99, [5], 31 p.

618:1

JESUITS IN SWITZERLAND.

Waller, William, Sir, d. 1699. The tragical history of Jetser: or, A faithful narrative of the feigned visions, ... and false miracles of the Dominican fathers of the convent of Berne in Switzerland, to propogate their superstitions. For which horrid impieties, the prior, ... were burnt at the stake anno Dom. 1509. Collected from the records of the said city by the care of Sir William Waller. Translated from his French copy by an impartial pen, ... [8], 38 p.

904:10

Waller, William, Sir, d. 1699. The tragical history of Jetzer: or, A faithful narrative of the feigned visions ... and false miracles of the Dominican fathers of the covent of Berne in Switzerland to propogate their superstitions. For which horrid impieties, the prior ... were burnt at the stake, Anno Dom. 1509. Collected from the records of the said city by the care of Sir William Waller. Translated from his French copy by an impartial pen ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Nathanael Ponder, 1680. [8], 38 p.

904:11

JESUITS—LAW AND LEGISLATION.

An Abstract of all the statute-laws of this kingdom now in force, made against Jesuits, seminary priests, and popish recusants. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 1 p.l., 21 p.

737:6

JESUITS—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ENGLAND.

Great Britain, Laws, statutes, etc. A summary account of all the statute-laws ... against Jesuits, seminary priests, and popish recusants: ... Done by a Protestant, ... London, Printed in the Year 1666. And reprinted with additions, 1673. 1 p.l., 14 p.

761:10

THE JESUITS LOYALTY.

[Walsh, Peter] 1618?-1688. An answer to three treatises publisht under the title of The Jesuites loyalty. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1678. 2 p.l., 36, 51, 152 p.

588:5

JESUITS—MISSIONS.

Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The church history of Ethiopia. Wherein ... the two great splendid Roman missions into that Empire are placed in their true light. To which are added an epitome of the Dominican history of that church. And an account of the practices and conviction of Maria of the Annunciation, the famous nun of Lisbon, by Michael Geddes. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1696. [22], 488 p.

916:3

JESUS CHRIST.

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. The history of the life and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: a poem. Illustrated with proper emblems. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1680. [125] p. front. (port.), plates.

348:10

Fox, George, 1624-1691. The man Christ Jesus the head of the church and true mediator, in opposition to the papist head their pope: prayers to & for the dead, ... [London] Printed in the Year 1679. 31 p.

380:1

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Christologia, or, A declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of Christ, God and man. With the infinite wisdom, love and power of God in the contrivance and constitution thereof ... By John Owen. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1679. [49], 369 p.

967:5

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. A question to the professors of Christianity, whether they have the true, living, powerful saving knowledge of Christ or no? With some queries concerning Christ, and his appearances; his taking upon him our flesh; as also concerning his flesh and blood, and our being formed thereof, and feeding thereon. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 54 p.

748:9

Rose, George, fl. 1656. Sions rock exalted over all the earth to raign: and the worlds foundation discovered, which he will overthrow, with all its builders and buildings. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 8 p.

509:6

Vaughton, John. The devil the greatest sinner in the world; or, A reply to Thomas Powel ... who affirms Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 27 p.

901:69

Vaughton, John. A vindication of Jesus Christ ... from the foul and blasphemous imputation of one Thomas Powel ... who affirmed that Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 14 p.

901:70

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. Tractatus de vera Christi deitate, adversus Arii & Socini haereses. Authore Daniele Whitby. Oxoniae, typis L. Lichfield, sumptibus Joh. Howel, 1691. [15], 125, [1] p.

929:38

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Two treatises concerning I. God's all-sufficiency, and II. Christ's preciousness, being the substance of some sermons long since preached in the University of Oxford. By Henry Wilkinson. London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn for John Kidgel and Joshua Philips, 1681. [6], 207, [11], 237, [7] p.

907:15

JESUS CHRIST—APPRECIATION.

Hill, Thomas, d. 1653. The strength of the Saints to make Jesvs Christ their strength. Which heavenly skill was briefly commended and prescribed in a morning exercise in Westminster Abbey. the xixth. of April, 1648. By Thomas Hill. London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1648. [6], 26 p.
942:13

JESUS CHRIST—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life. Containing I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the primitive times to Jesus Christ, ... III. A complete history of the book, entitul'd Icon basilike, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 2 p.l., 172 p.
299:4

JESUS CHRIST—BIOGRAPHY.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The blessed life and meritorious death of Our Lord, and Saviour Jesus Christ; from His conception to His cross, and from His cross to His crown. Together with the series, and order of His ministery, and miracles, as they are recorded by the four Evangelists, ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1664. 1 p.l., 54 p.
733:50

Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. The harmony of the four evangelists, and their text methodiz'd, according to the order and series of times, in which the several things by them mentioned, were transacted. Wherein the entire history of ... Jesus Christ, is methodically set forth ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1670. 1 v. (various pagings)
812:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiquitates Christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts and martyrdoms of his Apostles. In two parts. ... The first part, containing the life of Christ, ... The second, containing the lives of the apostles, ... by William Cave ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. [750] p. front., illus., 2 double plates, port.
551:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Antiqvitates christianae: or, The history of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as also the lives, acts & martydoms of his Apostles. In two parts. The first part, containing The life of Christ. ... The second containing The lives of the Apostles, with an enumeration, and some brief remarks upon their first successours in the fine great apostolical chvches, by William Cone. ... By whom also is added an apparatvs, or discourse introductory to the whole work, concerning the three great dispensations of the Church, patriarchal, mosaical, and evangelical. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher and R. Norton for R. Royston, 1678.
827:12

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The great exemplor of sanctity and holy life, according to the Christian institution, described in the history of the life and death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ ... With considerations, discourses and prayers. ... In three parts. ... London, Printed by R. N. for Francis Ash, 1649. 21 p.l., 5-166 p., 3 l., 168 p., 2 l., 174, [18] p.
478:4 and 551:10

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. An historical narration of the life and death of Our Lord Jesus Christ. In two parts. Printed at the theater in Oxford, 1685. 4 p.l., 342 p.
443:14

JESUS CHRIST—BIOGRAPHY—DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE.

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution: described in the history of the life and death of the Ever Blessed Jesus Christ the Saviour of the world. With considerations and discourses upon the several parts of the story; and prayers fitted to the several mysteries. The 3d ed. In three parts. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Richard Royston, 1657. 27 p.l., 600, [10] p. front. (port.) plates (1 fold.)
804:3

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the everblessed Jesus Christ, ... With considerations and discourses upon the several parts of the story; and prayers fitted to the several mysteries. In three parts. The 4th ed. London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1667. 7 p.l., xl p., 1 l., 542, [12] p. front. (port.) illus., plates.
828:4

JESUS CHRIST—BIOGRAPHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Three treatises of The vanity of the creature. The sinfulnesse of sinne. The life of Christ. Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. 4th ed., rev. and corr. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Rob. Bostocke and George Badger, 1642. 7 p.l., 535 p.
821:11

JESUS CHRIST—CHARACTER.

Moore, Thomas, Separatist Preacher, the Elder. A brief declaration of Jesus Christ, His peculiar love to beleevers: and how they may abide in it. In a meditation on Ioh. 15. 1. to 10. ... Dieff, Printed by Michiel Stare, 1647. 1 p.l., 109 p.
643:9

JESUS CHRIST—CHRONOLOGY.

Butler, John, B. D. Christologia, or, A brief (but true) account of the certain year, moneth, day and minute of the birth of Jesus Christ. By John Butler. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon and by Hen. Broom, 1671. 320 p.
977:2

JESUS CHRIST—CRUCIFIXION.

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Dessertatio de morte Christi, ... quibus subnectitur ... sententia de gallicana controversia: sc. de gratiosa & salutari dei erga homines peccatores voluntate ... Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, 1683. 2 p.l., 305, [1] p.
784:22

JESUS CHRIST—DESCENT INTO HELL.

[Hayne, Thomas] 1582-1645. Of the article of ovr creed: Christ descended to Hades, or ad Inferos. ... London, Printed in the year, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
249:E.128, no. 3

JESUS CHRIST—DEVOTIONAL LITEATURE.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. A vindication of ordinances: ... Unto which is added, grace and love beyond gifts: opened in a sermon before the Lord Maior of London. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1653. 3 p.l., 66 p.
731:28

Durant, John, fl. 1660. Sips of sweetnesse; or, Consolation for weak beleevers. A treatise discoursing of the sweetness of Christs carriage towards all his weak members. ... Being the summ of certain sermons preached upon Isa. 40.11. ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed for R. I., 1662. 4 p.l., 201, [12] p.
689:3

JESUS CHRIST—DIVINITY.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. Christos autotheos; or, An historical account of the heresie denying the Godhead of Christ. London, Printed by Tho. Hodgkin for Robert Clavell, 1696. [5], 107 p.
908:7

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. The judgment of the ancient Jewish church against the Unitarians in the controversy upon the holy Trinity and the divinity of our Blessed Saviour. ... By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1699. xxii, 460, [14] p.
908:26

Barton, Thomas, d. 1683. Antiteichisma; or, A counter-scarfe prepared Anno 1642 for the eviction of those zealots that in their workes defie all externall bowing at the name of Jesus. ... Whereto is added a tryall thereof. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 4 p.l., 107 p., 4 l., 134, [1] p.
242:E.87, no. 12

Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. A continuation of The dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker, wherein the truth of those things objected against them in the first part, are fully confirm'd: together with a further account of their perilous and pernitious errors concerning the Person of Christ, His satisfaction; justification, sanctification: ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1673. 4 p.l., 88 p.
603:7

Lamothe, Claude Grostete, 1647-1713. Two discourses concerning the divinity of Our Saviour. Whereunto are added some articles subscribed by all the French divines in or about London, in opposition to the Socinians. Translated out of French ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 2 p.l., 60 p.
604:10

A Letter to a gentleman, in answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse concerning the period of humane life. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Enoch Wyer, 1677. 1 p.l., 30 p.
605:14

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Emmanuel; or, God-man. A treatise wherein the doctrine of the first Nicene and Chalcedon councels, concerning the two natures in Christ, is asserted against the lately vented Socinian doctrine. By John Tombes. London, Printed for F. Smith, 1669. [6], 227, [1] p.
949:13

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The divinity of Christ, and unity of the three that bear record in heaven. And more particularly to remove the aspersions, slanders, and blasphemies cast upon the people, called Quakers, and their principles, in several books, written by Tho. Vincent, Will Madox, Tho Danson, John Owen ... which are here examin'd and compared by G. W. ... As also, a short review of several passages of Edward Stillingfleet's ... in his Discourse of the sufferings of Christ. ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 1 v. (various pagings)
930:16

JESUS CHRIST—DRAMA.

[Grotius, Hugo] 1583-1645. Christ's passion. A tragedy; with annotations. By George Sandys ... The 2d ed., illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by J. R. for T. Basset, 1687. 6 p.l., 107 p.
598:16

JESUS CHRIST—ETHICS.

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The fountain of life opened: or, A display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. Wherein the impetration of our redemption by Jesus Christ is orderly unfolded ... By John Flavell. London, Printed by Rob. White, for Francis Tyton, 1673. [32], 630, [14] p.
889:13

JESUS CHRIST—EXAMPLE.

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christian's pattern; or, A treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, in four books; written originally in Latin by Thomas a Kempis, now render'd into English. To which are added, meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. Printed by W. O. for M. Gillyflower, R. Sare, T. Bennet, F. Saunders, and M. Wotton, 1698. 6 p.l., 339, [3], 45 p. illus.
852:48

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christians pattern, or A divine treatise of the imitation of Christ. In four books. Written originally in Latin by Thomas a Kempis ... To which are added Meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. The 2d. ed. Printed by W. Onley for M. Gillyflower, D. Brown, R. Sare, T. Bennet, M. Wotton, and B. Tooke, 1700. [12], 339, [2], 45 p. front., illus.
900:1

Skynner, Stephen. Christian practice described, by way of essay, upon the life of our Saviour. ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown, MDCXCIII. 8 p.l., 144 p.
334:18

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Of the benefits of Our Saviour, Jesus Christ, to mankind. ... Oxford, At the Theater. 1680. 3 p.l., 237 p.
881:17

JESUS CHRIST—FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH.

Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688. The union of Christ and the church; in a shadow. By R. C. London, Printed for Richard Bishop, 1642. 35 p.
959:13

Ford, Stephen, d. 1694. An epistle to the church of Christ in Chippin-Norton. As also certaine Scripture rules which Iesus Christ hath given to his churches to walke by, which are approved of and consented unto, by all the members of the said chvrch. By Stephen Ford. Oxford, Printed by A. Lichfield, for T. Robinson, 1657. 46 p.
960:27

JESUS CHRIST—GENEALOGY.

Tesauro, Emmanuele, Conte, 1591-1677. Patriarchae, sive Christi servatoris genealogia, per mundi aetates ... Londini, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, MDCLI. 4 p.l., 175, [7] p.
517:11

JESUS CHRIST—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Judicium ecclesiae Catholicae trium primorum seculorum de necessitate credendi quod dominus noster Jesus Christus sit verus deus, assertum contra M. Simonem Episcopium aliosque ... Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis George West, 1694. 7 p.l., 214, [2] p.
838:28

Gell, Robert, 1595-1665. Gell's remaines; or, Several select scriptures of the New Testament opened and explained, wherein Jesus Christ ... is illustrated ... In two volumes. by Robert Gell. Collected and set in order by R. Bacon. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1676. 2 v.
916:4

JESUS CHRIST—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES—17TH CENTURY.

Davison, Thomas, b. 1640. Christ evidenced to be the amen, truth it self, in the three most important significations thereof: ... Which were delivered in a sermon preached October 14th. ... in the town and county of New-Castle, upon Tyne. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Robert Clavel, 1684. 2 p.l., 26 p.
378:10

Nourse, Peter, 1663-1723. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. Sunday in the forenoon July iij. 1698. ... Cambridge, Printed for Edward Hall, 1698. 1 p.l., 29 p.
544:14

JESUS CHRIST—HUMANITY.

Jelinger, Christopher, fl. 1641-1681. The usefulnesse and excellency of Christ, shewing the art of taking Christ as the only soveraigne medicine of a sin-sick soule. In twenty five cases: upon that excellent text in Cant. 2. 1. ... London, Printed for F. Eglesfield, 1647. 7 p.l., 255, [8] p.
845:6

JESUS CHRIST—ICONOGRAPHY.

Vicars, John, 1580?-1652. The sinfulness and unlawfulness, of having or making the picture of Christs humanity. Set forth in a succinct and plain discourse ... By John Vicars. Whereunto is annexed a sweet and solid essay or epigram in verse, against crucifixes and pictures of Christ, by ... William Prinne ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Bartlet, 1641. [26], 75 p.
902:8

JESUS CHRIST—INFLUENCE.

Moore, Thomas, Separatist Preacher, the Elder. A brief declaration of Jesus Christ, His peculiar love to beleevers: and how they may abide in it. In a meditation on Ioh. 15. 1. to 10. ... Dieff, Printed by Michiel Stare, 1647. 1 p.l., 109 p.
643:9

JESUS CHRIST—JEWISH INTERPRETATION.

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A demonstration of the Messias, in which the truth of the Christian religion is defended, especially against the Jews. Part II. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, Printed by J. H. for W. Rogers and M. Wotton, 1699. [30], 512 p.
921:3

JESUS CHRIST—KINGDOM.

Marsin, M., fl. 1696-1700. The near approach of Christ's kingdom, clearly proved by Scripture. With a certain account of the signs of the present times relating thereto. ... London, Printed for M. M., 1696. 3 p.l., 50 p.
428:3

A Short survey of the kingdom of Christ here on earth with his saints. Wherein I. The new Heavens and new earth; II. The appearing and second coming of Christ; III. The restoration of all things; IV. The Day of Judgment; V. The place of punishment of the wicked angels and men; VI. Christ's giving up the kingdom to the Father; are briefly handled ... To which is annex'd, A short scheme of exposition on the 12th chapter of the Revelation ... London, Printed, and sold by M. Fabian, 1699. vi, 7-56 p.
400:15

A sober inquiry, or, Christs reign. With His paints a thousand years: modestly asserted from Scripture. Together with the answer of most of those ordinary objections which are usually urged to the contrary. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1660. 4 p.l., 180 p.
379:28

JESUS CHRIST—KNOWABLENESS.

Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Anti-sozzo, sive Sherlocismus enervatus: in vindication of some great truths opposed, and opposition to some great errors maintained by Mr. William Sherlock. London, Printed for Nathanael Ponder, 1675. [14], 726 p.
953:28

JESUS CHRIST—MESSIAHSHIP.

Davenport, John, 1597-1670. The knovvledge of Christ indispensably required of all men that would be saved; or Demonstrative proofs from Scripture, that crucified Jesus is the Christ. ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1653.
139:9

Eliazar bar-Isajah, pseud. A vindication of the Christians Messiah, (viz.) That Jesus Christ the sonne of God is the true Messiah prophesied of, ... Wherein is also declared the coherence which the Old Testament hath with the New, as to that particular. As also a clear proof of the Trinity in unity. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson, 1653. 7 p.l., 66 p.
833:17

Fox, George, 1624-1691. An answer to the arguments of the lewes, in which they go about to prove, that the Messiah is not come; in which answer it is proved, that the Messiah is, and hath been come about 1661. years; ... [London: Printed for M. W., 1661] 52 p.
354:4

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A demonstration of the Messias. In which the truth of the Christian religion is proved especially against the Jews. [Parts I and III] ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for B. Aylmer, 1684-1700. 3 v.
360:3

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A demonstration of the Messias, in which the truth of the Christian religion is defended, especially against the Jews. Part II. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, Printed by J. H. for W. Rogers and M. Wotton, 1699. [30], 512 p.
921:3

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Exercitations on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Also concerning the Messiah. Wherein the promises concerning him to be a spiritual redeemer of mankind, are explained and vindicated. His coming, and accomplishment of his work according to the promises, is proved and confirmed ... By J. Owen, D. D. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1668-84. 4 v.
544:15

Taylor, Thomas, 1576-1632. Moses and Aaron, or The types and shadovvs of Our Saviour in the Old Testament. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1653. 8 p.l., 309 p.
78:2

JESUS CHRIST—MESSIAHSHIP—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The qualifications requisite, toward the receiving a divine revelation. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, January the 2d. 1698/9. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 27 p.
759:8

JESUS CHRIST—MIRACLES.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The blessed life and meritorious death of Our Lord, and Saviour Jesus Christ; from His conception to His cross, and from His cross to His crown. Together with the series, and order of His ministery, and miracles, as they are recorded by the four Evangelists, ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1664. 1 p.l., 54 p.
733:50

JESUS CHRIST—MYSTICAL BODY.

[Hall, Joseph] [Bp. of Norwich] 1574-1656. Christ mysticall; or, The blessed union of Christ and his members. Also, An holy rapture: or, A patheticall meditation of the love of Christ. Also, The Christian laid forth in his whole disposition and carriage. By J. H. D. D. B. N. London, Printed by M. Flesher, 1647. [10], 275 p. front. (port.)
740:10

JESUS CHRIST—NAME.

Barton, Thomas, d. 1683. Antiteichisma; or, A counter-scarfe prepared Anno 1642 for the eviction of those zealots that in their workes defie all externall bowing at the name of Jesus. ... Whereto is added a tryall thereof. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 4 p.l., 107 p., 4 l., 134, [1] p.
242:E.87, no. 12

JESUS CHRIST—NATIVITY.

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. The vindication of the solemnity of the nativity of Christ; shewing the grounds upon which the observation of that and other festivalls is justified in the church. With a short answer to certaine quaeries propounded by one Ioseph Heming, in opposition to the aforesayd practise of the church. [London?] Printed in the year, 1648. 28 p.
854:17

JESUS CHRIST—PASSION—SERMONS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A sermon upon the passion of Our Blessed Saviour: preached at Guild-Hall Chappel on Good Friday, the 13th day of April, 1677. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1677. 2 p.l., 43 p.
757:13

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A sermon upon the passion of Our Blessed Saviour, preached at Guild-Hall Chapel, on Good Friday, the 13th day of April, 1677. By Isaac Barrow. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Barbazon Aylmer, 1682. 97 p.
953:40

JESUS CHRIST—PERSON AND OFFICERS.

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. Mesites; or, The one and only mediatour betwixt God and men, the man Christ Jesus. ... the great gospel-mystery of reconciliation betwixt God and man is opened, ... by John Brinsley. London, Printed by Tho. Maxe for Ralph Smith, 1651. [8], 272 p. (In his Two treatises. 1651.)
909:14

JESUS CHRIST—PERSON AND OFFICES.

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Defensio fidei Nicaenae, ex scriptis, quae exstant, Catholicorum doctorum, qui intra tria prima ecclesiae christianae secula floruerunt. In qua obiter quoque Constantinopolitana confessio, de Spiritu Sancto, antiquiorum testimoniis adstruitur ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1685. 11 p.l., 519 p.
838:27

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Judicium ecclesiae Catholicae trium primorum seculorum de necessitate credendi quod dominus noster Jesus Christus sit verus deus, assertum contra M. Simonem Episcopium aliosque ... Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis George West, 1694. 7 p.l., 214, [2] p.
838:28

Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The exaltation of Christ in the days of the Gospel. As the alone High Priest, Prophet and King of Saints. By Thomas Collier. The 4th ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1651. [12], 116 p.
958:18

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Apolutrosis Apolutroeas or Redemption redeemed. Wherein the most glorious work of the redemption of the world by Jesus Christ, is ... vindicated and asserted ... Together with a sober, plain, and through discussion of the great questions relating hereunto, ... London, Printed by John Macock, for Lodowick Lloyd and Henry Cripps, MDCLI. 19 p.l., 570, [16] p., 1 l.
380:29

Staynoe, Thomas, d. 1708. Salvation by Jesus Christ alone ... agreeable to the rules of reason, and to the laws of justice ... To which is added, A short inquiry into the state of those men in a future life, who never heard of Jesus Christ ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1700. 16 p.l., 368 p.
826:5

JESUS CHRIST—PERSON AND OFFICES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. The stumbling-stone and rock of offence, as it hath been in all ages both to Jew & gentile, Christ Jesus, the power of God and the wisdom of God. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1662. 1 p.l., 5-48 p.
836:8

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Christ set forth in His death, resurrection, ascension, sitting at Gods right hand, intercession, as the cause of iustification. Object of iustifying faith. Together with a treatise discovering the affectionate tenderness of Christ heart ... London, Printed by W. E. and J. G. for Robert Dawlman, MDCXLII. 11 p.l., 202, [8], 140 p.
146:1, 238:41 and 494:17

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several sermons, concerning the person, office, and glory of Jesus Christ. ... Printed in the year, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 6, 212, [1] p.
571:2

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Meditations and discourses concerning the glory of Christ, ... London, Printed by J. A., for William Marshall, 1691. 2 p.l., 200, 66, [i.e. 82] p.
191:1

Pynchon, William, 1590?-1662. A farther discussion of that great point in divinity the sufferings of Christ, ... Being a vindication of a dialogue, intituled (The meritorious price of our redemption, justification, &c.) from the exceptions of Mr. Norton and others. London, Printed for the Author, MDCLV. 26 p.l., 439, [1] p.
435:5

JESUS CHRIST—POETRY.

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. Christologia. Or A metrical paraphrase on the history of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. [125] p.
412:7

Harmar, John, 1594?-1670. Christologia metrice sive Hymnus ad Christum, vitam ejus summatim enarrans, latine redditus, & in lucem emissus, opera & cura Joannis Harmari ... Cui subnectitur, 1. Elegia de Christo in cruce patiente; 2. Paramytheticon sive consolatorium adversus timorem mortis ... Londini, Typis Joannis Heptinstall, 1698. 34 p.
919:1

Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. The life of our blessed Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, an heroic poem ... in ten books, by Samuel Wesley. London, Printed for C. Harper and B. Motte, 1694. [36], 349, [3] p. front., 60 pl.
906:18

Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. The life of our blessed Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ, an heroic poem ... in ten books, by Samuel Wesley. 2d ed. rev. London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1697. [37], 355, [9] p. front., 60 pl., map.
906:19

Wishart, William. Immanuel: or The mistery of God, manifested in the flesh. ... By Will. Wishartt. London, Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne for Philip Nevill, 1642. [4], 224 p.
993:11

JESUS CHRIST—PRAYERS.

The Second volume of the new-years-gift now compleated: containing 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 parts. Composed of prayers, meditations, and contemplations on the life of Christ, &c. with soliloquies upon the four evangelists; ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 11 p.l., 396 p.
848:63

JESUS CHRIST—PREACHING.

Hart, John, D. D. Christ's last sermon, or, The everlasting estate and condition of all men in the world to come. ... Set forth ... by a godly, able, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ. ... London, Printed for Will. Thackery, T. Passenger, Phil. Brooksby and John Williamson, 1679. [48] p. incl. front. (port.)
356:7

JESUS CHRIST—PRIESTHOOD.

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A continuation of the exposition of the Epistle of Paul, the Apostle to the Hebrews, viz. on the sixth, seventh, ninth, and tenth chapters. By J. Owen. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1680. [6], 471, 118 p.
923:1

JESUS CHRIST—PROPHECIES.

Moone, John, fl. 1657-1685. The revelation of Jesus Christ. Unto John Moone. In the fourth moneth, in the year 1658. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 6, [i.e. 8] p.
818:2

JESUS CHRIST—ROYAL OFFICE.

Brend, William, d. 1676. A short declaration of the purpose and decree of the everlasting counsel of Gods heavenly host concerning his royal seed, and noble off-spring, ... and of the arraignment of all that wilfully oppose and fight against it, at the barr of Gods righteous judgement; with a warning to them to repent, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 8 p.
708:5

JESUS CHRIST—SERMONS.

Robinson, Ralph, 1614-1655. Christ all in all. Or, Several significant similitudes by which the Lord Jesus Christ is described in the Holy Scriptures. Being the substance of many sermons preached by ... Mr. Ralph Robinson. London, Printed for John Rothwel and are to be sold by John Sims, 1656. [10], 460 p.
990:7

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. True old light exalted above pretended new light; or, A treatise of Jesus Christ ... Delivered in nine sermons by John Tombes and commended to publick view by Mr. Richard Baxter. London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill, 1660. [18], 85 p.
927:19

Tomlins, Samuel, 1631-1700. The preaching of Christ and the prison of God, as the certain portion of them that reject Christ's word, opened in several sermons on 1 Peter III, 19. By Samuel Tomlyns. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. [6], 120 p.
991:8

JESUS CHRIST—SIGNIFICANCE.

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Of the benefits of Our Saviour, Jesus Christ, to mankind. ... Oxford, At the Theater. 1680. 3 p.l., 237 p.
881:17

JESUS CHRIST—TEACHINGS.

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Speculum theologiae in Christo: or, A view of some divine truths, which are either practically exemplified in Jesus Christ, set forth in the Gospel: or may be reasonably deduced from thence. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCLXXVIII. 7 p.l., 449 p.
221:28

JETZER, JOHANN.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The story of Jetzer, taken out of Dr. G. Burnet's letters: with a collection of miracles wrought by popish saints, during their lives, and after their deaths, out of their own authors, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1689. 2 p.l., 39 p.
484:40

JEWEL, JOHN, BP. OF SALISBURY, 1522-1571.

Jewel, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1522-1571. The apology of the Church of England; and An epistle to one Seignior Scipio a Venetian gentleman, concerning the Council of Trent. Written both in Latin, ... Made English by a person of quality. To which is added, The life of the said bishop; collected and written by the same hand. London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1685. 11 p.l., 55, [1], 196 (i.e. 198) p. front. (port.)
459:24

JEWISH LAW—INTERPRETATION & CONSTRUCTION.

Selden, John, 1584-1654. De synedriis & praefecturis iuridicis veterum ebraeorum ... liber tertius avltimus. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesheri. Prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1655. 3 v.
616:8

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Ioannis Seldeni De synedriis & praefecturis iuridicis veterum ebraeorum liber primus-[tertius] ... Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesher prostant apud Cornelium Bee, MDCL-MDCLV. 3 v., xii, [8], 656, [2], viii, [20], 750 p.
293:14

JEWS—ANTIQUITIES.

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customs, originally, have been unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrews. The 12th ed. By Thomas Godwyn, B.D. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1672. 4 p.l., 266, [10] p.
762:20

Josephus, Flavius. Antiquitatum judaicarum libri quatuor priores, et pars magna quinti, gr. lat. cum exemplaribus mss. collati, & illustrati notis amplissimis D. Edvardi Bernardi S. T. P. Item Historiarum de bello judaico liber primus, et pars secundi, gr. lat. ad codices mss. itidem recogniti & emendati. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCC. 1 p.l., 352 p., 2 l., 132 p.
319:21

Josephus, Flavius. The works of Josephus. With great diligence revised and amended, according to the excellent French translation of Monsieur Arnauld D'Andilly. Also the Embassy of Philo Judaeus, to the emperor or Caius Caligula. Never translated before. With the references of the Scripture, a new map of the Holy Land, ... London, Printed by Abel Roper, MDCLXXVI. 6 p.l., 543 [i.e. 545], [6], 557-854 [i.e. 846], 33 p. illus., fold. map.
212:1

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Jewish hypocrisie, a caveat to the present generation. Wherein is shewn both the false and the true way to a nations or persons compleat happiness, from the sickness and recovery of the Jewish state. Unto which is added a discourse upon Micah 6. 8. belonging to the same matter. ... London, Printed by W. R. for Francis Tyton, 1670. 4 p.l., 549 p.
701:9

JEWS—CHARITIES.

Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. De jure pauperis et peregrini apud Judaeos. Latine vertit & notis illustravit Humphridus Prideaux. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. M D C LXXIX. 16p.l.168p.
75:12

JEWS—CONVERSION TO CHRISTIANITY.

The Jews jubilee: or, The conjunction and resurrection of the drybones of the whole house of Israel; ... London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1688. 1 p.l., 44 p.
459:25

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The faith of the fathers. Or, The articles of the true religion, all of them exhibited in the express words of the Old Testament. ... Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1699. 24 p.
768:13

JEWS—DIASPORA.

Manasseh ben Joseph ben Israel, 1604-1657. To His Highnesse the Lord Protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. The humble addresses of Menasseh ben Israel, ... [London] [1641] 4 p.l., 26 p.
697:5

[Perrot, John] d. 1671? Immanuel the salvation of Israel. The word of the Lord came unto me the twelfth day of the sixth month, in the year accounted, 1657. concerning the Jews and scattered tribes of Israel, ... Written by a lover of righteousnesse, ... J. P. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 10 p.
701:19

JEWS—HISTORY.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The present state of the Jevvs: wherein is contained an exact account of their customs, secular and religious. To which is annexed a summary discourse of the Misna, Talmud, & Gemara. ... The 2d ed., corr. by the author. London, Printed by J. C. for William Crooke, 1676. 6 p.l., 247, [5] p. front.
805:1

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The present state of the Jews: wherein is contained an exact account of their customs, secular and religious to which is annexed a summary discourse of the Misua, Talmud, and Gemara. By L. Addison. ... 3d. ed. London, W. Crook, 1682. 248, [4] p.
908:8

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... London, Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customs, originally, have been unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrews. The 12th ed. By Thomas Godwyn, B.D. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1672. 4 p.l., 266, [10] p.
762:20

Josephus, Flavius. Antiquitatum judaicarum libri quatuor priores, et pars magna quinti, gr. lat. cum exemplaribus mss. collati, & illustrati notis amplissimis D. Edvardi Bernardi S. T. P. Item Historiarum de bello judaico liber primus, et pars secundi, gr. lat. ad codices mss. itidem recogniti & emendati. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCC. 1 p.l., 352 p., 2 l., 132 p.
319:21

Josephus, Flavius. The vvonderful, and most deplorable history ... of the Jevvs, and the city of Hierusalem. ... Written first in Hebrew, and now made more methodical and corrected of sundry errors. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1652. 9 p.l., 432, [8] p. front. (port.) fold. plates.
568:15

Josephus, Flavius. The wonderful and most deplorable history of the latter times of the Jews: with the destruction of the city of Jerusalem. Which history begins where the Holy Scriptures do end. By Josephus Ben Gorion. Whereunto is added a brief of the ten captivities; ... Moreover, there is a parallel of the late times, and crimes in London ... London, Printed for Christopher Eccleston, An. Dom. 1662. 10 p.l., 376, [12] p. front. plates, part. fold.
671:16

Josephus, Flavius. The works of Josephus. With great diligence revised and amended, according to the excellent French translation of Monsieur Arnauld D'Andilly. Also the Embassy of Philo Judaeus, to the emperor or Caius Caligula. Never translated before. With the references of the Scripture, a new map of the Holy Land, ... London, Printed by Abel Roper, MDCLXXVI. 6 p.l., 543 [i.e. 545], [6], 557-854 [i.e. 846], 33 p. illus., fold. map.
212:1

JEWS—HISTORY—586 B.C.-70A.D.

Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. The history of the Old Testament methodiz'd, according to the order and series of time wherein the several things therein mentioned were transacted. ... To which is annex'd A short history of the Jewish affairs from the end of the Old Testament to the birth of Our Saviour; ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXXIII. 10 p.l., 677 p., 1 l., 50 p. fold. map, fold. tab.
311:4

JEWS IN AFRICA.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The present state of the Jevvs: wherein is contained an exact account of their customs, secular and religious. To which is annexed a summary discourse of the Misna, Talmud, & Gemara. ... The 2d ed., corr. by the author. London, Printed by J. C. for William Crooke, 1676. 6 p.l., 247, [5] p. front.
805:1

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The present state of the Jews: (more particularly relating to those in Barbary.) ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crooke, 1675. 4 p.l., 249, [6] p. front.
198:1

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The present state of the Jews: wherein is contained an exact account of their customs, secular and religious to which is annexed a summary discourse of the Misua, Talmud, and Gemara. By L. Addison. ... 3d. ed. London, W. Crook, 1682. 248, [4] p.
908:8

JEWS IN ENGLAND.

Manasseh ben Joseph ben Israel, 1604-1657. To His Highnesse the Lord Protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. The humble addresses of Menasseh ben Israel, ... [London] [1641] 4 p.l., 26 p.
697:5

JEWS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Jvdaevs, or The history of the Jews, whilst here in England. ... from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment. Occasioned by a book, written to His Highness, the Lord Protector ... for their re-admission, by Rabbi Menasses Ben Israel. To which is also subjoyned a particular answer, by W. H. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Thomas Heath, 1656. 2 p.l., 52 p.
154:13

[Jessey, Henry] 1601-1663. A narrative of the late proceeds at White-hall concerning Jevvs: who had desired by R. Manasses ... that they might return into England, ... London, Printed for L. Chapman, 1656. 1 p.l., 14 p.
720:3

JEWS IN GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hayne, Samuel, b. 1645? An abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England ... With observations thereon, proving that the Jews ... break them all, By Samuel Hayne. [London] Printed by N. T. for the author, 1685. [4], 38 p.
983:31

JEWS IN PERSIA.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. The history of the three late famous imposters, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi. ... Together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and exile of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. In the Savoy [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1669. 8 p. l., 126 p.
66:12

JEWS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The art of law-giving: in III books. The first, shewing the foundations and superstructures of all the kinds of government. The second, shewing the frames of the commonwealths of Israel and of the Jewes. The third, shewing a model fitted unto the present state, or balance of this nation. To which is added an appendix concerning an House of peers. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1659. 3 v.
383:2

JEWS—RESTORATION.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The glorious Kingdom of Christ, described and clearly vindicated, against the bold asserters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, ... Answering Mr. Tho. Beverley, ... in his twelve principles and catechisms, &c. ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Thomas Parkhurst, 1691. 3p.l., 73p.
201:3

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The mystery of Israel's salvation explained and applied; or, A discourse concerning the general conversion of the Israelitish nation. ... by Increase Mather. London, Printed for John Allen, 1669. [44], 181, [9] p.
922:7

JEWS—RITES AND CEREMONIES.

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: ... 5th ed. London, Printed by E. G., 1641. 4 p.l., 264 (i.e. 270), [10] p.
355:5

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added in the end of the book. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have been unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes. The 7th ed. By Thomas Godwyn, B.D. London, Printed by S. G. for Andrew Crook and John Williams, 1655. 4 p.l., 062, (i.e. 270), [10] p.
762:19

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civill and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; ... opened for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people. ... by Thomas Godwyn. 8th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook and John Williams, 1662. [6], 264, [10] p.
916:11

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrevvs; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrevvs borrowed from heathen people: by Thomas Godwyn, 9th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook, 1667. [6], 264, [10] p.
916:12

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrevvs; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added to the end of the book. ... By Thomas Godwyn. The 10th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook, 1671. [6], 264, [10].
983:1

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: ... by Thomas Godwyn. 11th ed. London, Printed for S. Griffin, R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1678. [6], 270, [10] p.
917:1

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: ... by Thomas Godwyn, 12th ed. London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, T. Dring, R. Chiswel, S. Griffin, G. Conyers, and M. Wotton, 1685. [6], 270, [10] p.
917:2

Spencer, John, 1630-1693. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, Libri tres ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan Hayes; Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, 1685. 8 p.l., 1051 p.
851:6

JEWS—SERMONS.
Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before ... George Earl of Berkeley, ... At St. Peters Church in Broadstreet. January 25. 1680. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 36 p.
496:36

JEWS—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Leone da Modena, 1571-1648. The history of the rites, customes, and manner of life, of the present Jews, throughout the world. Written in Italian, by Leo Modena, ... Tr. into English, by Edmund Chilmead, ... London, Printed by J. L. 1650. 23p.l., 249p.
189:18

JOAN, MYTHICAL FEMALE POPE—DRAMA.
[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. The female prelate: being the history of the life & death of Pope Joan. A Tragedy. ... London, Printed for W. C., 1689. 2 p.l., 60 p.
877:7

JOB, THE PATRIARCH.
Masters, Samuel, 1646-1693. The duty of submission to divine providence, in all its dispensations. Described and recommended from the example and argument of Job. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 128 p.
698:20

JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND, 1167?-1216—DRAMA.
Davenport, Robert, fl. 1623. King Iohn Matilda, a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Andrew Pennyquicke, in the Year 1655. [70] p.
312:12

JOHN, PRESTER.
Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9

JOHN THE BAPTIST.
John the Baptist, forerunner of Christ Iesvs: or, A necessity for liberty of conscience, as the only meanes under heaven to strengthen children weake in faith, ... to discover the Gospel ... and establish peace ... As appeares most evidently by sundry Scriptures digested into chapters, with some observations at the end of every one; ... [London, 1644] 4 p.l., 107 p.
229:E.9, no. 13

JOHN THE BAPTIST—DRAMA.
[Buchanan, George] 1506-1582. Tyrannicall-government anatomized: or, A discovrse concerning evil-councellors. Being the life and death of John the Baptist ... London, Printed for John Field, 1642.
242:E.88, no. 29

JOHN THE BAPTIST—SERMONS.
Denne, Henry, d. 1660? The doctrine and conversation of John Baptist: delivered in a sermon, at a visitation holden at Baldock, in the county of Hertford: Decemb. 9. 1641. Contradicted by many of the auditors. ... London, Printed for John Svveeting, 1643. 1 p.l., 54 p.
813:15

JOHNSON, FRANCIS, D. 1679.
Johnson, Francis, d. 1679. A narrative of the proceedings and tryal of Mr. Francis Johnson, a Franciscan, at Worcester, last summer-assizes, Anno Dom. 1679. ... To which is added his speech at his execution, Aug. 22, 1679. [n.p., 1679] 16, 8 p.
386:6

JOHNSON, JOSEPH, D. 1723.
A full answer to the second defence of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. An answer to the representer's reflections upon the state and view of the controversy. With a reply to the vindicator's full answer; shewing, that the vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing popery. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 5 p.l., 130 (i.e. 128) p.
655:11

A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of extreme unction. With an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the Western church. In three parts. With a letter to the vindicator of the Bishop of Condom. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687. 8 p.l., 136, 4, [1], 14 p.
655:12

A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. [Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A second defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, and his vindicator. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687-1688. 2 pts.
881:13 and 881:14

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, 1649-1703.
An argument proving, that the abrogation of King James ... was according to the constitution. A Letter from Oxford, concerning Mr. Samvel Johnson's late book. ... Oxford, Printed in the year MDCXCIII. 31 p.
393:9

Julian the Apostate. The Account of the life of Julian the Apostate [by S. Johnson] vindicated; and the truth of the assertions therein, further maintained, ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, MDCLXXXII. 2p.l., 40p.
143:4

Julian the apostate. Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsence called Julian the apostate, &c. Together, with a particular vindication of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. ... By a lover of truth, vertue, and justice ... London, Printed for T. Davies, 1682. 3 p.l., 35, 23 p.
698:35

Julian's arts to undermine ... Christianity. Hopkins, William, 1647-1700. Animadversions on Mr Johnson's answer to Jovian, in three letters to a country-friend. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1691. 11 p.l., 114 p.
319:14

The life of Julian The Apostate. The life of Boetius, recommended to the author of the Life of Julian. London, Printed and are to be sold by W. Davis, 1683. [5], 101 p.
964:5

Notes upon the Phoenix edition of the Pastoral letter. Gallaway, William, fl. 1692-1697. Reflections upon Mr. Johnson's notes on the pastoral letter. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCXIV. 4 p.l., 56 p.
418:2

Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks, upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
878:8

JOHNSTON, JOHN, SIR, D. 1690.
Smythies, William, d. 1715. A true account of several passages relating to the execution of Sir John Johnston. [London, Printed December 30th, 1690] 4 p.
548:22

JOLLIE, THOMAS, 1629-1703.
The Surey demoniack. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. The Surey imposter: being an answer to a late fanatical pamphlet, entituled The Surey demoniack ... London, Printed for John Jones and Ephraim Johnson, MDCXCVII. 3 p.l., 75 p. front.
516:40

A vindication of the Surey demoniack as no imposter. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Popery, superstition, ignorance, and knavery, confess'd, and fully proved on the Surey dissenters, from the second letter of an apostate friend, ... To which is added, A refutation of Mr. T. Jollie's Vindication of the devil in Dugdale; ... London, Printed for W. Keblewhite, and J. Jones, 1699. 39 p.
582:10

JONES, DAVID, 1663-1724.
A Farewell-sermon preached to the united parishes of St. Mary Wollnoth, and St. Mary Wool-Church-Haw ... A discourse upon usury: or, Lending money for increase. (Occasioned by Mr. David Jones's late Farewel sermon) ... London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1692. [4], 36 p.
26:6

JONES, DAVID, 1668-1724.
Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Novus reformator vapulans: or, The Welch Levite tossed in a blanket. In a dialogue between Hick- of Colchester, David J-nes and the ghost of Wil. Pryn ... London, Printed for the assigns of Will. Pryn, 1691. [10], 35 p.
885:12

JONES, HENRY, D. 1671/2.
The Bloody murtherer, or, The unnatural son his just condemnation. At the Assizes held at Monmouth, March 8. 1671/2. ... London, Printed by H. Lloyd for Jonathan Edwin, 1672.
168:4

JONES, INIGIO, 1573-1652.
The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng. Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Chorea gigantum; or, The most famous antiquity of Great-Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes; ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. 8 p.l., 64 p. 2 plates (1 fold.)
206:18 and 811:11

The most notable antiquity of Great Britain vulgarly called Stone-Heng restored. Webb, John, 1611-1672. A vindication of Stone-Heng restored: in which orders and rules of architecture observed by the ancient Romans, are discussed. Together with the customs and manners of several nations of the world in matters of building of greatest antiquity. As also an historical narration of the most memorable actions of the Danes in England. ... London, Printed by R. Davenport, 1665. 4 p.l., 232, (i.e. 228), illus.
854:19

JONES, JAMES, FL. 1683-1684.
The Admonisher admonished: in, a modest and impartial narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical court, against James Jones citizen of London, of the parish of St. Bartholomew Exchange. ... And also an account of the several ways made use of for the taking off the said writ. With useful observations upon several particular passages and statutes. Dedicated to the worshipful Doctor Pinfold. The 2d ed. corr. and amended ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 2 p.l., 16 p.
754:19

JONES, MEHETABEL.
Vernon, Samuel. The trepan being a true relation, ... of the strange practices of Mehetabel the wife of Edward Jones, and Elizabeth wife of Lieutenant John Pigeon, ... being both Quakers. Wherein is discovered the subtil method whereby they cheated Mr. Wessel Goodwin, a dyar in Southwark, and all his children of a fair estate: ... [London, Printed by T. M., in the year, 1656. 4 p.l., 35 p.
753:5

JONES, WILLIAM, SIR, 1631-1682.
A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments. Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. Reflections on a pamphlet, stiled A just and modest vindication of the proceedings of the two last Parliaments: or, A defence of His Majesties late declaration. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for George Wells, 1683. 3p.l., 128p.
127:3

JORDAN, THOMAS, 1612?-1685.
A medicine for the times. [Taylor, John] 1580-1653, supposed author. The diseases of the times or, The distempers of the commonwealth. Succinctly describing each particular disease wherin the Kingdome is troubled ... London, Printed for R. T. [1641?] [7] p.
250:E.136, no. 6

JORDEN, EDWARD, 1569-1632.
Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein, the original of fountains in general is declared. The nature and difference of minerals ... The 3d ed., rev. and enlarged; with some particulars of the authors life. To which is added, An appendix concerning Bathe ... By Thomas Guidott, M. B. Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Thomas Salmon, bookseller in Bathe, 1669. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60, [1] p. illus. fold. tab.
671:15

JOSEPH, THE PATRIARCH—POETRY.
Lesly, George, d. 1701. Joseph reviv'd. Or, The twelve last chapters of Genesis metaphrazed. Containing the life and death of holy Joseph. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1678. 5 p.l., 76, (i.e. 60) p.
605:6

JOSEPH, THE PATRIARCH—SERMONS.
Bolton, William, 1651?-1691. Joseph's entertainment of his brethren: in a sermon preached at the Herefordshire feast at St. Mary-le-Bow, June the 25th. 1684. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Charles Harper, 1684. 1 p.l., 23 p.
809:24

JOSIAH, KING OF JUDAH.
Powell, Joseph, Rector of Balsham. The death of good Josiah lamented. A sermon occasioned by the death of our late Most Gracious Soveraign Queen Mary, of ever blessed memory. Preached at Balsham in Cambridgshire, March 3, 1695. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1695. 1 p.l., 28 p.
820:4

JOURDAIN, IGNATIUS, 1561-1640.
Nicolls, Ferdinando, 1598?-1662. The life and death of Mr. Ignatius Jurdain, one of the aldermen of the city of Exeter; who departed this life July 15th. 1640. ... London, Printed for Tho. Newberry, 1654 [1655]. 5 p.l., 22 p.
363:10

JOY.
Whitfield, Thomas. The righteous mans rejoycing: or, A treatise tending to shew the nature of true joy, ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 1649. 3 p.l., 90 p.
403:2

JOY, WILLIAM, FL. 1673.
The Penitent murtherer: or, An exact and true relation taken from the mouth of Mr. William Joy ... concerning the murder by him committed upon ... William Pew, ... upon Monday the 28th of April 1673: ... London, Printed for Roger Vaughan, 1673. 7 p.
727:33

JOYNES, CLEMENT.
Adams, John, 1662-1720. A sermon preach'd at St. Clement-Danes, the 29th of Septemb. 1700. Occasion'd by the recantation of Mr. Clement Joynes, (lately a Quaker.) By J. Adams ... London, Printed for D. Brown, 1700. [4], 23 p.
908:3

JUAN, DON.
Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. The libertine; a tragedy. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1676. 6 p.l., 85, [2] p.
296:18

JUAN, DON—DRAMA.
Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. The libertine: a tragedy. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for Henry Herringman, 1697. 4 p.l., 58, [2] p.
877:18

JUDAISM.
Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: ... 5th ed. London, Printed by E. G., 1641. 4 p.l., 264 (i.e. 270), [10] p.
355:5

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added in the end of the book. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: and that many heathenish customes, originally have been unwarrantable imitations of the Hebrewes. The 7th ed. By Thomas Godwyn, B.D. London, Printed by S. G. for Andrew Crook and John Williams, 1655. 4 p.l., 062, (i.e. 270), [10] p.
762:19

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civill and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; ... opened for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people. ... by Thomas Godwyn. 8th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook and John Williams, 1662. [6], 264, [10] p.
916:11

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrevvs; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrevvs borrowed from heathen people: by Thomas Godwyn, 9th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook, 1667. [6], 264, [10] p.
916:12

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, vsed by the ancient Hebrevvs; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts thorowout the whole Scripture. Which texts are now added to the end of the book. ... By Thomas Godwyn. The 10th ed. London, Printed by S. Griffin for Andrew Crook, 1671. [6], 264, [10].
983:1

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added in the end of the booke. Herein likewise is shewed what customes the Hebrewes borrowed from heathen people: ... by Thomas Godwyn. 11th ed. London, Printed for S. Griffin, R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1678. [6], 270, [10] p.
917:1

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Moses & Aaron. Civil and ecclesiastical rites, used by the ancient Hebrews; ... opened, for the clearing of many obscure texts ... Which texts are now added to the end of the book. Wherein likewise is shewed what customs the Hebrews borrowed from heathen people: ... by Thomas Godwyn, 12th ed. London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, T. Dring, R. Chiswel, S. Griffin, G. Conyers, and M. Wotton, 1685. [6], 270, [10] p.
917:2

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Peculium dei. A discourse about the Jews as the peculiar people of God. In a sermon preached ... on the sixth of February, 1680/81, by G. Hickes. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [3], 32 p.
919:9

Leone da Modena, 1571-1648. The history of the rites, customes, and manner of life, of the present Jews, throughout the world. Written in Italian, by Leo Modena, ... Tr. into English, by Edmund Chilmead, ... London, Printed by J. L. 1650. 23p.l., 249p.
189:18

JUDAISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Some considerations propounded to the Jewes, that they may hear and consider, and their hearts at length may be turned towards that which alone is able to convert them to God, ... [n.p, 1660?] 8 p.
574:2

JUDAISM—RELATIONS—CHRISTIANITY.
Brett, Samuel, fl. 1655. A narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews, assembled in the plain of Ageda in Hungaria about 30 leagues distant from Buda, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ; on the 12th of October, 1650. ... Also, a relation of some other observations in ... travels beyond the seas; ... Printed at London, for Richard Moon, 1655. 2 p.l., 12 p.
172:13

JUDAISM—WORKS TO 1900.
Jaqhel, Abraham. Catechismus Judaeorum. In disputatione & dialogo magistri ac discipuli scriptus a Rabbi Abrahamo Jagel, monte silicis oriundo. Et latinus ex hebraeo factus a Ludovico de Compiegne de Veil. Londini, Typis A. Godbid & J. Playford, 1679. [28], 58 p.
908:1

JUDGES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Cooke, Edward, of the Middle Temple. Chronica juridicialia: or, A general calendar of the years of Our Lord God, and those of the several kings of England, from the first year of William the Conqueror, successively down to this first year of the reign of Our Most Dread Sovereign K. James II ... With a table of all their names, alphabetically disposed, ... London, Printed for H. Sawbridge and T. Simmons, 1685. 7 p. l., 209, [87] p. front. (port.)
60:16

Dorset, Edward Sackville, 4th Earl of, 1591-1652. Two speeches spoken at Oxford, by the Right Honovrable, Edward, earle of Dorset, before His Majesty, and the lords of his Privy-councell. The one, at his receiving the office of Lord privy-seale. The other, at his being made president of His Majesties covncell. ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for Edward Hartley [1643] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 45

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 1l., 115 p., 1l. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. The Lord Favlkland, his learned speech in Parliament, in the House of Commons, touching the judges and the late Lord Keeper. [London?] Printed in the year, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 9

Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The lord keeper's speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders, at the time he was sworn lord chief justice of His Majestie's Court of kings-bench, Tuesday the 23d. January, 1682. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1682. 12 p.
714:10

The Ivdges jvdgement; a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the iudges. ... [London] Printed for John Aston, 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
694:9

A New-years gift for the Lord Chief in Justice Scgs. Being some remarks on his speech made the first day of Michaelmas term, 1679. Also, an abstract of the oath of a judge ... [London] [1679] 4 p.
946:5

Philipps, Henry. The grandeur of the law: or, An exact collection of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom, whose honors and estates have by some of their ancestors been acquired or considerably augmented by the practice of the law, or offices and dignities relating thereunto. The name of such ancestor, ... and to what degree in the law he arrived, being perticularly expressed. By H. P. gent. London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 4 p.l., 276, [10] p. front. (port.)
615:15

Philo-Dicaios. The Triumphs of justice over unjust judges: exhibiting, I. The names and crimes of four and forty judges hang'd ... II. The case of the Lord Chief Justice Trefilian ... III. The crimes of Empson and Dudley ... IV. The proceedings of the ship-money-judges ... V. Diverse other presidents both antient and modern. To which is added VI. The judges oath ... humbly dedicated to the Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
519:16

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Mr. St. Johns speech, or argvment in Parliament; shewing, whether a man may be a judge, and a witnesse in the same cause. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.200, no. 41

JUDGES—SERMONS.

Hampton, William, 1600?-1677? A map of judgement; or A pattern for judges. Delivered in a sermon at the Assizes at Guildford-in-Surrey; July 23d. 1666. ... London, Printed by R. I. for H. Brome, 1667. 2 p.l., 20 p.
693:15

JUDGMENT.

Bayly, William, d. 1675. An epistle general containing wholsome exhortations and good counsel from the spirit of truth, unto all such as are or may be under the judgment or sentence of banishment, for the testimony of Jesus Christ ... throughout the nation of England ... By a servant of the churches of Christ Jesus. W. B. [London?] Printed in the year, 1664. 16 p.
857:7

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The command of God to his people to come out of Babylon, Revel. 18:4, demonstrated to mean the coming out of the present papal Rome: with a most earnest perswasive to all ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1688. 4 p.l., 40 p.
859:1

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

JUDGMENT DAY.

Jones, Andrew. Dooms-day: or The great day of the Lord drawing nigh, by certain signs and tokens thereof, foretold by our Lord Jesus Christ. ... 25th ed. with additions. ... London, Printed for W. Thackeray, T. Passinger, P. Brooksby and J. Williamson, 1678. 1 v. (various pagings) port.
671:9

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse concerning a future judgement. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rodgers, 1692. 3 p.l., 413 p.
878:10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse concerning a future judgment. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1692. 3 p.l., 541 p.
878:9

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse concerning a future judgment. By William Sherlock. The 4th ed. London, Printed by R. R. for W. Rogers, 1695. [4], 413 p.
968:10

A Short survey of the kingdom of Christ here on earth with his saints. Wherein I. The new Heavens and new earth; II. The appearing and second coming of Christ; III. The restoration of all things; IV. The Day of Judgment; V. The place of punishment of the wicked angels and men; VI. Christ's giving up the kingdom to the Father; are briefly handled ... To which is annex'd, A short scheme of exposition on the 12th chapter of the Revelation ... London, Printed, and sold by M. Fabian, 1699. vi, 7-56 p.
400:15

Two remarkable paradoxes I. That the world was created in an instant, and not in six days. II. That the world at the last day shall not entirely be consumed by fire. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 17 p.
299:11

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. A warning given to secure sinners, to prepare for judgment, to flee from wrath to come, and turn from all sin; ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for Tho. Parkhurst, 1688. 2 p.l., 76 p.
371:6

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678. Christ's certain and sudden appearance to judgment. ... London, Printed for George Calvert, 1667. 4 p.l., 288 p.
555:5

JUDGMENT DAY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Two treatises tending to awaken secure sinners. Viz. 1. The terror of the day of judgment, ... 2. The danger of slighting Christ and his gospel, ... London, Printed for Jonas Luntley, 1696. 2 p.l., 151 p.
305:12

Bayly, William, d. 1675. The dreadful, and terrible, day of the Lord God, to overtake this generation suddenly; once more proclaimed. ... [n.p.] [1665?] 4 p.
857:6

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The universal Christian doctrine of the day of judgment: applied to the doctrine of the thousand years kingdom of Christ. (Herein guided by Mr. Baxter's reply) to vindicate it from all objections. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 36, [2], p.
408:11

Doomes-day: or, The great day of the Lords judgement, proved by Scripture; and two other prophecies, the one pointing at the yeare 1640. the other at this present yeare 1647. to be even now neer at hand. ... London, Printed for W. Ley, 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
92:9

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Dies novissimus, or Doomsday not so near as dreaded. Together with something touching the present invasion of the Turk into the German empire; ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1664. 4 p.l., 49 p.
454:35

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The sirenes; or, Delight and judgment. Represented in a discourse concerning the great day of judgment and its power to damp and imbitter sensual delights, sports and recreations. 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by H. Clark for Henry Mortlock, 1690. 8 p.l., 352 p. front.
790:31

Perrot, John, d. 1671? Two epistles, written to all Friends in the truth: the one, touching the perfection of humility; written in Rome-prison of madmen. The other, touching the righteous order of judgement in Israel. Written at Lyons in France, by the servant of God, John. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 16 p.
433:19

The Saints inheritance after the day of ivdgement. Being also an ansvver to certaine scruples of late delivered, and others printed, especially in that booke intituled, The personall reigne of Christ upon earth. By T. B. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 38 p.
238:E.59, no. 4

JUDGMENT DAY IN LITERATURE.

Bull, Digby, fl. 1668-1676. The watch-man's voice, giving warning to all men of the dreadful day of the Lord, which he apprehended to be at hand; ... London, Printed for the author, 1695. 1 p.l., 5-47 p.
838:26

JUDGMENT DAY—SERMONS.

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A sermon preached before ... Sir Robert Clayton ... and the aldermen of the city of London, at Guild-Hall Chappel, January XXV. 1679. By J. O. Goodman. London, Printed for R. Boyston, 1680. [4], 31 p.
983:7

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. [Trostliche Predigt von der zukunft Christi. English] The signs of the Christs coming and of the last day. Being the substance of a very choice and excellent sermon, ... upon Luke 21. ver. 25, 26, &c. to ver. 34. lately translated ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1661. 1 p.l., 34 p.
817:12

Oliver, John, d. 1730. The last judgment: or A discourse shewing the reasonableness of the belief of such a thing. Deliver'd in a sermon, at the assizes held for the county of Denbigh, on the 18th of April, anno 1682. ... London, Printed for John Minshull, and Ric. Chiswell, 1682. 2 p.l., 26 p.
394:2

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached at the funeral of Dr William Croun on the 23d of October, 1684. At St. Mildred Church in the Poultrey. ... London, Printed for Robert Horne and Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 30 p.
511:11

JUDGMENT OF GOD.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A discourse of the judgments of God. Composed for the present times, against atheism and prophaneness ... London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1668. [36], 232 p.
932:22

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A divine tragedie lately acted, or, A collection of sundrie memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers, and other like libertines, in their unlawfull sports, hapning within the realme of England, in the compasse onely of few yeers last past, since the book was published, ... [London] Printed in the yeer 1641 [1642]. 5 p.l., 38 p.
256:E.176, no. 1

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A looking-glass for persecutors; containing multitudes of examples of God's severe, but righteous judgments, upon bloody and merciless haters of His children in all times, from the beginning of the world to this present age. Collected out of the sacred Scriptures, and other ecclesiastical writers, both ancient and modern. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1674. 5 p.l., 116, [7] p. front. (port.)
656:8

Lynam, Margaret, d. 1697. The controversie of the Lord against the priests of the nations and teachers of the people, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1676. 22 p.
719:36

Park, James, 1636-1696. The hour of God's judgments come and coming upon the wicked world. ... [London] Printed and sold by A. Sowles, 1690. 24 p.
674:7

A Treatise of the iudgement of God, in which the false iudgement of men shall be confounded, concerning the deliverance of mankind, and the maintaining of the glory of the holy name of God, ... written and set forth first in the German tongue, ... newly translated into English ... London, Printed for Geor. Thompson, 1642. [6] p.
257:E.181, no. 44

JUDGMENT—SERMONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of iudgment, preached at Pauls before the ... Lord maior and Aldermen of the city of London, Dec. 17. 1654. And now enlarged. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1655. 12 p.l., 286 p.
783:7

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of iudgment, preached at Pauls before the ... Lord Maior and Aldermen of the city of London, Decemb. 17. 1654. And now enlarged. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, 1658. 8 p.l., 174 p.
783:8

JUDICIAL PROCESS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Trye, John. Jvs filizarii: or The filacer's office in the court of King's-bench. Setting forth the practice by original writ, with several precedents and other matters relating thereunto; ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1684. 11 p.l., 274, [11] p.
160:13

JUDITH (JEWISH HEROINE)—POETRY.
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, Seigneur, 1544-1590. Du Bartas his Diuine weekes, and workes with a compleate collectio of all the other most delight-full workes translated and written by yt famous Philomusus, Iosvah Syvester gent. London, printed by Robert Young with Additions, 1641. 14 p.l., 670 [i.e. 668] p. front.(port.) illus.(port.)
181:26

JULIANUS, APOSTATA, EMPEROR OF ROME, 331-336.
Dowell, John, ca. 1627-1690. The triumph of Christianity: or, The life of Cl. Fl. Julian, the Apostate: with remarks, contain'd in the resoluation of several queries. To which is added, Reflections upon a pamphlet, call'd Seasonable remarks on the fall of the emperor Julian. And on part of a late pernicious book, entituled, A short account of the life of Julian, &c. ... London, Printed by F. Grantham, for R. R., 1683. 8 p.l., 237 p.
712:4

Gregorius Nazianzenus, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople. A most excellent and pathetical oration, or declamation of Gregory Nazianzen's stigmatizing, and condemning the Emperor Julian ... and containing ... the persecution of the Christians during his reign. London, Printed by W. Godbid for H. Herringman, 1662. 1 p. l., 206 p.
31:17

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Julian the Apostate: being a short account of his life; the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession; ... Together with a comparison of popery and paganism. London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1682. xxix, [3], 172 p.
637:7

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Jvlian's arts to undermine and extirpate Christianity. Together with answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian ... London, Printed by J. D. for the author, 1689. 4 p.l., xv, 214, [1] p.
694:4

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. A vindication of the primitive Christians, in point of obedience to their Prince, against the calumnies of a book intituled The life of Julian, written by Ecebolius the Sophist. As also the doctrine of passive obedience cleared, in defence of Dr. Hicks. Together with an appendix: being a more full and distinct answer to Mr. Tho. Hunt's Preface and postscript. Unto all which is added The life of Julian enlarg'd. London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, 1683. 14 p.l., 386 p.
388:27 and 464:10

Some seasonable remarks upon the deplorable fall of the Emperour Julian, with an epistle of his to the citizens of Bostra. Now made English. ... London, Printed for J. Gellibrand, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 30 p.
513:52

JULIUS II, POPE, 1443-1513.
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Julius secvndvs. Dialogus viri cujuspiam eruditissimi festivus sane ac elegans, cujus hoc est argumentum. Julius II. p. m. pulsatis gnaviter post morteum coeli foribus, ab janitore D. Petro intromitti nequivit: ... Editio altera aliquantulum auctior, multoq[ue] emendatior. Novum dialogo praefixum est Colloquium dialogistae, qua fieri potuit, exploratorium, quem magnum illum fuisse Erasmum conjecturis longe luculentissimis efficitur. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Th. Gilbert. 1669.
212:4

JUNIUS, ROBERTUS, 1606-1655.
Sibelius, Caspar, 1590-1658. Of the conversion of five thousand and nine hundred East-Indians, in the isle of Formosa, neere China, to the profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by meanes of M. Ro: Junius, a minister lately in Delph in Holland. Related by his good friend, M. C. Sibellius, pastor in Daventrie there, in a Latine letter. Translated to further the faith and joy of many here, by H. Jessei, a servant of Jesus Christ. With a post-script of the Gospels good successe also amongst the West-Indians, in New-England. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1650. 4 p.l., 38, [1] p.
459:19

JURISDICTION.
Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Leges Angliae. The lawfulness of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the Church of England, asserted and vindicated in answer to Mr. Hickeringill's late pamphlet stiled Naked truth, the 2d part. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. 11 p.l., 78 p.
380:12

JURISDICTION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The cordiall ... for the good people of London, in reply to a thing, called, An answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. David Ienkins, by H. P., barrester of Lincolnes-Inne. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1647. 24 p.
716:23

JURISPRUDENCE.
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. Elementorum jurisprudentia universalis libri II. Una cum appendice De sphaera morali, & indicibus. Editio novissima & emendatissima. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes; impensis Joann. Creed, 1672. 8 p.l., 350, [26] p.
223:16

JURY—ENGLAND.
Tam quam: or An attaint brought in the supream court of the King of kings; upon the statutes, Exod. 20. 7, 16. and Levit. 19.12. Against those modern jurors ... Wherein is discoursed; whether any Protestant be concerned in that part of those laws? The contrary is proved. ... By one who prosecutes, as well for his sovereign lord the King of kings, as for the lives, liberties, and properties of all the subjects of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by L. Curtis, 1683. 39 p.
516:16

JURY—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Guide to English juries, setting forth their antiquity, power, and duty, from the common-law and statutes. With a table. By a person of quality. Also, a letter to the author upon the same subject. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1682. 6 p.l., 176 p.
719:40

Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. The Englishmans right. A dialogue between a barrister at law, and a jury-man: plainly setting forth, I. The antiquity II. The excellent designed use III. The office and just priviledges of juries, by the law of England. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1680. 1 p.l., 40 p.
457:14

Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. The grand-jury-man's oath and office explained; and the rights of English-men asserted. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1680. 1p.l., 23p.
143:4

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certain considerations in order to a more speedy, cheap and equall distribution of justice throughout the nation. Most humbly presented to the high court of Parliament of the most hopeful commonwealth of England. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1651. 4 p.l., 11 p.
577:1

JUST MEASURS.
Hogg, John, of Harrogate. An answer to a small treatise call'd Just Measurs; in an Epistle of peace and love. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1693. 92 p.
421:7

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties charge sent to all the judges of England, to be published in their respective circuits, by His Maiesties speciall command. London, Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, Iuly 26, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.108, no. 7

Philo-Dicaios. The Triumphs of justice over unjust judges: exhibiting, I. The names and crimes of four and forty judges hang'd ... II. The case of the Lord Chief Justice Trefilian ... III. The crimes of Empson and Dudley ... IV. The proceedings of the ship-money-judges ... V. Diverse other presidents both antient and modern. To which is added VI. The judges oath ... humbly dedicated to the Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
519:16

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certain considerations in order to a more speedy, cheap and equall distribution of justice throughout the nation. Most humbly presented to the high court of Parliament of the most hopeful commonwealth of England. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1651. 4 p.l., 11 p.
577:1

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certaine proposals in order to a new modelling of the lawes, and law-proceedings, for a more speedy, cheap, and equall distribution of justice throughout the common-wealth. ... As also: certain considerations for the avancement of trade and navigation. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1 p.l., 16, 26 p.
290:10

Scroggs, William, Sir, 1623?-1683. A speech made by Sir William Scrogg, ... to the Right Honourable the Lord High Chancellor of England, at his admission to the place of one of His Majesties Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas. London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, MDCLXXVI. 8 p.
511:13

Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716. The security of English-men's lives, or, The trust, power, and duty of the grand-juries of England ... London, Printed for Benj. Alsop, 1682. 96, (i.e. 80) p.
850:34

JUSTICE—SERMONS.
Willis, Thomas, d. 1692. God's court: wherein the dignity and duty of judges and magistrates, is shew'd in a sermon preached at the assises held at Kingston upon Thames, July 26, 1683. London, Printed by B. W. for Ralph Smith, 1683. [4], 37 p.
952:23

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. The justice of peace; his calling and qualifications. ... London, Printed for T. Salusbury, 1693. 13p.l., 174, [1]p.
127:2

Brown, William, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. Astraeae abdicatae restauratio. Or, Advice to justices of the peace, containing a compendious, and perfect abstract of all the statute laws now in force and use relating to the administration of the office of justices of the peace; ... Also correct forms of warrants, mittimus and other precepts, and instruments upon the said statutes ... including all the statutes upon this subject to the end of the last Parliament holden at Westminster, which was dissolved October the 11th 1695. ... [London] Printed for H. Newman, A. Roper, and R. Parker, 1695. 4 p.l., 377, (i.e. 397), 26 p.
860:11

A Catalogue of the names of all His Majesties justices of the peace in commission in the several counties throughout England and Wales, according to the late alterations. To which is added, the names of all those formerly in commission, now left out. Carefully collected from the respective commissions of each county, by S. N. Esquire. London, Printed for W. Davies, 1680. 2 p.l., 34 p.
571:11

The Compleat justice. Being an exact and compendious collection out of such as have treated of the office of justices of the peace, but principally out of Mr. Lambert, Mr. Crompton, and Mr. Dalton. Now amplified and purged from sundry errors which were in former impressions thereof. ... London, Printed by James Flesher for William Lee and Daniel Pakeman, 1656. 2 p.l., 360, [6] p.
661:7

The Complete justice. Being a compendious and exact collection out of all such statutes and authors as may any ways concern the office of a justice of peace. Very much enlarged and carefully brought down unto the present year 1681. Together with a proper charge to be given at the Quarter sessions. ... By Richard Chamberlain ... London, Printed by Richard Atkins, esquire, and Sir Edward Atkins, knight, 1681. 9 p.l., 485 p.
652:3

Dalton, Michael, d. 1648? The countrey justice, containing the practice of the justices of the peace out of their sessions: gathered for the better help of such justices of peace as have not been much conversant in the study of the laws of this realm: now again enlarged, with many precedents and resolutions of the quaere's contained in the former impressions. ... Whereunto is also added by way of appendix under their proper heads all such acts and ordinances as are necessary to be known and put in execution by the justices of the peace made and published before the yeer 1655. ... London, Printed for The Company of stationers, 1655. 5 p.l., 502 (i.e. 464), [9] p. fold. tab.
663:4

Dalton, Michael, d. 1648? The countrey justice: containing the practice of the justices of the peace out of their sessions. ... To which is now added, the duty and power of justices of peace in their sessions; an abridgment ... of all statutes, relating thereunto. A large table of the principal matters herein contained. ... London, Printed by G. Sawbridge, T. Roycroft, and W. Rawlins, assigns of Richard Atkyns, and Edward Atkyns, 1677. 8 p.l., 555, (i.e. 535), [24] p.
865:20

The Justice of peace his calling. A moral essay ... London, Printed for George Wells, 1684. 14 p.l., 174, [1] p.
694:16

Keble, Joseph, 1632-1710. An assistance to justices of the peace, for the easier performance of their duty. ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Tho. Dring, 1683. 3 p.l., 719 (i.e. 698), [7] p.
637:15

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? A svre guide for His Majesties justices of peace: plainly shewing their duty, and the duties of the several officers of the counties, hundreds, and parishes, ... With the heads of the statutes, concerning the doctrine and cannons of the Church of England, ... 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, John Place, and Timothy Twyford, 1669. 5 p.l., 493, (i.e. 491), [5] p.
877:43

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Justice revived: Being the whole office of a countrey justice of the peace. Briefly, and yet more methodically and fully than ever yet extant. By E. W. London, Printed by E. C. for Thomas Williams, 1661. [3], 282 p.
992:9

JUSTIFICATION.

Actual justification rightly stated. Containing a true narrative of a sad schism made in a church of Christ, at Kilby in Leicester-shire. Proving, none of the elect are actually justified before faith. London, Printed by B. Harris, and sold by J. Marshal, 1696. 26 p.
883:5

Allen, William, d. 1686. The Christians justification stated. Shewing how the righteousness of Christ, the Gospel-Covenant, faith, and God himself, do operate to our justification. By W. A. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 9 p.l., 274, [5] p.
621:13

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The scripture gospel defended, and Christ, grace and free justification vindicated aginst the libertines, who use the names of Christ, free grace and justification, to subvert the gospel, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. 2 v.
374:18

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The true doctrine of justification asserted and vindicated, from the errours of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially Antinomians. In XXX. lectures preached at Lawrence-Iury, London. ... The 2d ed., cor. and rev. London, Printed by A. Miller for Tho. Underhill, 1651. 8 p.l., 272, [7] p.
681:7

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. An additional appendix to the book entituled Rusticus ad academicos: or, The country correcting the clergy ... By S. Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 48 p.
982:5

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Of free justification by Christ. Written first in Latine ... against Osorius, &c. and now translated into English, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 8 p.l., 512 p.
692:30

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. An antidote against errour, concerning justification: or, The true notion of justification, and of justifying faith, cleared ... By Thomas Gataker, To which is added, The way of truth and peace: or, A reconciliation of the holy Apostles, S. Paul and S. James, concerning justification ... By Charles Gataker. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Brome, 1670. [11], 58, [2] p.
960:37

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Animadversions, being the two last books of my reverend brother Mr. Williams, the one entituled A postscript to Gospel-truth, the other An end of discord. ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 38 p.
985:4

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Mediocria: or, The middle way between Protestant and Papist, in a paper of justification. By John Humfrey. The 2d ed. with additions and a letter to Mr. Williams. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1695. [2], 61 p.
985:7

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Mediocria: or The middle way between Protestant and papist: in a paper of justification ... The second edition, with additions ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1695. 61 p.
919:33

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Pacification touching the doctrinal dissent among our united brethren in London. Being an answer to Mr. Williams and Mr. Lobb both ... Together with ... that case of non-resistance, which hath always been a case of grand concern to the state, and now more especially in regard to our loyalty to King William ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1696. 48 p.
985:9

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Ultimas manus. Being letters between Mr. John Humfrey and Mr. Samuel Clark in reference to the point of justification. Written upon the occasion of Mr. Clark's printing his book upon that subject, after Mr. Humfrey's book entituled The righteousness of God ... Together with animadversions on some late papers between Presbyterian and Independent ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 92 p.
985:11

Trail, Robert, 1642-1716. A vindication of the Protestant doctrine concerning justification, and of its preachers and professors, from the unjust charge of antinomianism. In a letter from a minister in the city, to a minister in the countrey. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1692. 1 p.l., 42 p.
583:7

Truman, Joseph, 1631-1671. The great propitiation: or, Christs satisfaction. And man's justification by it, upon his faith; that is, beliefe of, and obedience to the Gospel: ... In some sermons preached, &c. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for H. Brome and R. Clavell, 1669. 1 p.l., 232, 70, [1] p.
853:79

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. Justification evangelical, or, A plain impartial Scritpure-account of God's method in justifying a sinner. Written by Sir Charles Wolseley. London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1677. [8], 133 p.
971:8

JUSTIFICATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allen, William, d. 1686. Animadversions on that part of Mr. Robert Ferguson's book, entituled, The interest of reason in religion, which treats of justification: in a letter to a friend. London, Printed by T. R. for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 1 p.l., 106 p.
830:26

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Aphorismes of justification, with their explication annexed. ... Published especially for the use of the church of Kederminster in Worcestershire. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1649. 17 p.l., 335, [16], 5-188 p.
268:4

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of justification: four disputations clearing and amicably defending the truth, against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned and reverend brethren. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, 1658. 11 p.l., 423 p.
268:14

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of justifying righteousness, in two books: ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Jonath. Robinson, 1676. 5 v.
270:3 and 524:18

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The doctrine of original sin, asserted & vindicated, against the old and new adversaries thereof, both Socinians, Papists, Arminians and Anabaptists and practically improved for the meanest of capacities. In four parts. To which is added a digressive epistle concerning justification by faith ... By Anthony Burgesse. London, Printed by Abraham Miller for Thomas Underhill, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
976:14

Danson, Thomas, d. 1694. A friendly conference between a Paulist and a Galatian, in defence of the Apostolical doctrine of justification by faith without works; against many speciovs exceptions of the modern Galatians: ... London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1694. 8 p.l., 80 p.
760:32

Du Moulin, Louis, 1606-1680. De fidei partibus in justificatione, dissertatio. In qua modeste expenduntur, quae ... Cyrus Molinaus profert, ut sententiam, vulgo orthodoxam habitam, tueatur. Londini, Typis Abrahami Miller, 1653. 7 p.l., 142 p.
490:2

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Impvtatio fidei; or, A treatise of iustification wherein ey imputation of faith for righteousnes ... is explained Wherein likewise many other difficulties and questions touching ey great busines of iustification. viz. ... Together wth ey explication of diverse scriptures wch partly speake, partly seeme to speake to the matter herein discussed. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D., 1642. 29 p.l., 210, 231 p.
250:E.139, no. 1

Mayne, Zachary, 1631-1694. St. Paul's travailing-pangs, with his legal-Galatians, or, A treatise of justification ... Together with several characters assigned of a legal and evangelical spirit. To which is added (by way of appendix) the manner of transferring justification from the law to faith. By Zach. Mayne. London, Printed by M. I. for Ioseph Leigh and Henry Cripys, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
966:13

Owen, John, 1616-1683. The doctrine of justification by faith through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ, explained, ... London, Printed for R. Boulter, 1677. 14p.l., 560(i.e. 582)p.
157:1

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Joannis Tombes ... Animadversiones in Librum Georgii Bulli. ... Harmonia apostolica ... Oxoniae, excudebat H. Hall impensis T. Bowman, 1676. 4 p.l., 226, [4] p.
704:14

JUSTIFICATION—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Eedes, John, 1609?-1667? The orthodox doctrine concerning iustification by faith asserted and vindicated: wherein the book of Mr. William Eyre, ... is examined and also the doctrine of Richard Baxter concerning justification is discussed. ... London, Printed for Henry Cripps and Lodowick Lloyd, 1654. 2 p.l., 62 p.
265:E.234, no. 2

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The righteousness of God revealed in the Gospel. Or, An impartial enquiry into the genuine doctrine of St. Paul, in the great but much converted article of justification. By John Humfrey. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1697. [10], 57, [2] p.
985:10

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. A discourse of justification wherein this doctrine is plainly laid down according to the Scriptures, as it was delivered in several sermons on this subject. By Samuel Willard. Boston, Printed by S: G. for Samuel Phillips, 1686. [3], 168 p.
950:43

JUSTIFICATION—SERMONS.

Cross, Walter, fl. 1692-1698. Two sermons. One on the subject of justification, the other on the imputed righteousness ... by which we are justified. By Walter Cross. London, Printed by and for John Attwood, 1695. 46 p.
959:12

JUSTINIANUS I, EMPEROR OF THE EAST, 483?-565.

Procopius, of Caesaria. The secret history of the court of the emperor Justinian. Written by Procopivs of Cesarea; faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for John Barkesdale, 1674. 1 p.l., 162 p.
645:18

JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JUNIUS.

The satyrs. Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. The first six satyrs of Juvenal; with annotations clearing the obscurer places out of the history, lawes, and ceremonies of the Romans. By Sir Rob: Stapylton ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Thomas Robinson, 1644. 8 p.l., 141 p.
280:1

The satyrs. Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. The satyrs of Juvenal; with annotations clearing the obscurer places out of the historie, lawes, and ceremonies of the Romans. By Sir Rob: Stapylton, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1646. 8 p.l., 141 p.
280:2

KARL X GUSTAF, KING OF SWEDEN, 1622-1660.

Prade, Jean Le Royer, sieur de, fl. 1648-1677. The history of Gustavus Adolphus surnamed the Great, King of Sueden, with the life and reign of his successor after Christina, Carolus Gustavus, Count Palatin. Translated out of the French, by Ferrand Spence, ... London, Printed by J. B., 1689. 4 p.l., 224 p.; 1 p.l., 158, [16] p.
191:13

KARL LUDWIG, ELECTOR PALATINE, 1617-1680.

The Grounds of the present war between his electoral highnesse Palatine of the Rhine and the Duke of Lorrain. Expressed in a letter written from Frankendale to a person of quality here in England. London, Printed for J. S., 1669. 6 p.
983:22

The Life and amours of Charles Lewis Elector Palatin. Done out of French. London, Printed for Thomas Nott ... and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1692. 4 p.l., 143 p.
639:18

Motives and reasons, concerning His Highness the Prince Elector Palatines [Charles Louis] comming into England. Presented to both the ... Parliament ... on Satterday the 14. of September. 1644. ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
229:E. 8, no. 35

KAYES, .

Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. A voice from heaven: or, The words of a dying minister, Mr. Kayes, ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
231:E.19, no. 12

KEACH, BENJAMIN, 1640-1704.

War with the devil. Mason, John, fl. 1676. Mentis humanae metamorphosis; sive conversio. The history of the young converted gallant. Or Directions to the readers of that divine poem, written by Benjamin Keach; intituled Warre with the devil. ... London, Printed by F. L. for B. Harris, 1676. 3 p.l., 154, [3] p. fold.front.
283:9

KEILL, JOHN, 1671-1721.

Examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. Of the soul of the world and of particular souls. In a letter to Mr. Lock, occasioned by Mr. Keil's reflections upon an essay lately published concerning reason. London, Printed for Daniel Brown, M.D.C.XC.IX. 46 p.
175:7

KEITH, GEORGE, 1639?-1716.

The Anti-Christs and Sadduces detected among a sort of Quakers. Penington, John, 1655-1710. Keith against Keith; or, Some more of George Keith's contradictions and absurdities, ... Together with a reply to George Keith's late book, entituled, The Antichrists and Sadduces detected among a sort of Quakers, &c. ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 152 p.
727:32

Bristol Quakerism exposed. Coole, Benjamin, d. 1717. Honesty the truest policy; shewing, the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith, in his three books, (viz.) his Bristol-Quakerism, Bristol-narrative, and his Deism. ... [London?] Printed for the Author, 1700. 1 p.l., 166 [i.e. 128] p.
412:13

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Samuell Jenings, Thomas Lloyd and the rest of the twenty eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith & his friends. And complaint for a publick hearing and tryal before all impartial people. [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 2-7, [1] p.
838:17

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. An expostulation with Thomas Lloyd, Samuell Jenings, and the rest of the twenty-eight unjust judges and signers of the paper of condemnation against George Keith and the rest of his friends. ... [Philadelphia] [W. Bradford] [1692] 7, [1] p.
976:12

Budd, Thomas, d. 1698. A true copy of three judgments given forth by a party of men called Quakers at Philadelphia against George Keith and his Friends. With two answers to the said judgments. [Philadelphia] [1692] 15 p.
885:17

The deism of W. Penn, and his brethren expos'd. Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? A vindication of the doctrine concerning the light within, against the objections of George Keith, in his book, entituled, The deism of W. Penn, and his brethren expos'd. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 8 p.
689:6

The deism of William Penn. Coole, Benjamin, d. 1717. Honesty the truest policy; shewing, the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith, in his three books, (viz.) his Bristol-Quakerism, Bristol-narrative, and his Deism. ... [London?] Printed for the Author, 1700. 1 p.l., 166 [i.e. 128] p.
412:13

An exact narrative of the proceedings at Turners-Hall. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's Answer ... to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11, 1696. Which also may serve for a reply ... to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; ... 2d ed., with some improvements. By the author of The snake in the grass ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 6 p.l., 100 p.
672:29

A further discovery. Penington, John, 1655-1710. Certain certificates received from America, on behalf of Samvel Jennings, tending to clear him from scandals cast on him by George Keith, and others of his opposers. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Sowle, 1695. 1 p.l., 43 p.
701:16

Gross error and hypocrisie detected. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. An answer to George Keith's Narrative of his proceedings at Turners-hall, on the 11th of ... June, 1696. Wherein his charges against divers of the people called Quakers (Both in that and in another book of his called Gross error & hypocrisie detected) are fairly considered ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 232 p.
981:4

Gross error and hypocrisie detected. Penington, John, 1655-1710. An apostate exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his brother Bradford. Wherein their testimony to the Christian faith of the people called Quakers, is opposed to G. K.'s late pamphlet, stiled, Gross errors and hypocrisie detected. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 29 p.
615:11

Jennings, Samuel, d. 1708. The state of the case, briefly but impartially given betwixt the people called Quakers, Pensilvania, &c. in America, who remain in unity; and George Keith, with some few seduced by him into a separation from them. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1694. 3 p.l., 80 p.
716:27

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Mr. George Keith's account of a national church, and the clergy, &c. Humbly presented to the Bishop of London: With some queries concerning the sacrament. London, Printed, and Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 8 p.
717:6

Narrative of the proceedings at Turners-hall. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. An answer to George Keith's Narrative of his proceedings at Turners-hall, on the 11th of ... June, 1696. Wherein his charges against divers of the people called Quakers (Both in that and in another book of his called Gross error & hypocrisie detected) are fairly considered ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 232 p.
981:4

A narrative of the proceedings of G. K. at Cooper's hall ... in Bristol. Coole, Benjamin, d. 1717. Honesty the truest policy; shewing, the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith, in his three books, (viz.) his Bristol-Quakerism, Bristol-narrative, and his Deism. ... [London?] Printed for the Author, 1700. 1 p.l., 166 [i.e. 128] p.
412:13

Penington, John, 1655-1710. The Fig-leaf covering discovered: or Geo. Keith's explications and retractations of divers passages out of his former books, proved insincere [!], defective and evasive. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 139, [1] p.
727:31

The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New England. Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Late memorable providences relating to witchcrafts and possessions, clearly manifesting, not only thatthere are witches, but that good men ... may possibly have their lives shortned by such evil instruments of satan. ... The 2d impression. Recommended by ... Mr. Richard Baxter in London, and by the ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New-England. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 11 p.l., 62, 65-144 p.
720:20

The pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. Truth defended, and the friends thereof cleared from the false charges ... cast upon it and them by George Keith ... in two books ... the one being called A true copy of a paper given into the yearly meeting of the people called Quakers. The other, The pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers, ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 171 p.
981:5

Story, Thomas, 1662-1742. A word to the well-inclin'd of all perswasions. Together with a coppy of a letter from William Penn to George Keith, upon his arbitrary summons and unjust proceedings, at Turners-hall, against the people called Quakers. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698. 8 p.
948:17

A true copy of a paper given into the yearly meeting of the people called Quakers. Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. Truth defended, and the friends thereof cleared from the false charges ... cast upon it and them by George Keith ... in two books ... the one being called A true copy of a paper given into the yearly meeting of the people called Quakers. The other, The pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers, ... By Thomas Ellwood. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1695. 171 p.
981:5

Young, Samuel, fl. 1697. A vindication of the apostolick and primitive manner of baptizing by immersion. In a letter to Mr. George Keith: with remarks upon a second friendly epistle written to him from one who stiles himself Trepidantium Malleus. London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1700. 31 p.
969:9

KELLIE, ALEXANDER.

Truths plea for infants. Ives, Jeremiah, fl. 1653-1674. A stop to a lying pamphlet falsly called Truths plea for infants. Lately published by Mr. Alexander Kellie, in answer to a booke lately published, intituled, Infants baptism disproved. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1656. 2 p.l., 11 p.
816:14

KELLINSON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.

The touchstone of the reformed gospel. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The protestant religion truely stated and justified: ... Whereunto is added, by way of preface, some account of the learned author: by Mr. Danel Williams, and Mr. Matthew Sylvester. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1692. 6 p.l., 185 p.
344:4

KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.

The touchstone of the reformed Gospel. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. An answer to a book, spread abroad by the Romish priests, intituled, The touchstone of the reformed Gospel. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1692. 3 p.l., 276 p.
725:38

KELYNG, JOHN, SIR, D. 1671.

[Smith, William] d. 1673. The innocency and conscientiousness of the Quakers asserted and cleared from the evil surmises, false aspersions, and unrighteous suggestions of Judge Keeling; expressed in his speech made the seventh of the seventh month at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, ... Published by a lover of truth and righteousness, W. S. Printed at London, in the year 1664. 16 p.
824:19

KEMEYS, DAVID JOSEPH, D. 1680.

Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, [and others] ... for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the sessions of Oyer and terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday, January 17th. 1679. London, Printed for Thomas Collins and John Starkey, 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
519:4

KEN, THOMAS, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1637-1711, DEFENDANT.

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

KENDALL, GEORGE, 1610-1663.

Sancti Sanciti; or, The common doctrine of the perservance of the saints. Horne, John, 1614-1676. Diatribe peri paido-baptismou. Or. A consideration of infant baptism: wherein the grounds of it are laid down, and the validity of them discussed, and many things of Mr. Tombes about it scanned and answered. ... Together with a digression, in answer to Mr. Kendall; ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps, and L. Lloyd, 1654. 4 p. l., 160 p.
35:5

KENT, ENGLAND.

The humble petition of the commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes. The Humble petition and protestation of the county of Kent: presented the 30th of August, 1642. to the Honorable Houses of Parliament by Sir John Sidley knight, with many thousands of hands thereunto. ... Together with Sir John Sidleys speech upon the presenting of the said petition. Also, the answer of the House of Commons to the said petition delivered by their speaker ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field for E. Husband and J. Franck, September 1. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 1

KENT, ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.

Somner, William, 1598-1669. A treatise of the Roman ports and forts in Kent. ... Publish'd by James Brome ... To which is prefixt the life of Mr. Somner. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1693. 5 p.l., 118, [2], 117, [15] p. front. (port.)
194:4

KENT, ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Kilburne, Richard, 1605-1678. A topographie, or survey of the county of Kent. With some chronological, historicall, and other matters touching the same: ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Atkinson, 1659. 4 p.l., 422, [12] p. front. (port.)
280:9

KENT, ENGLAND—GAZETTEERS.

Kilburne, Richard, 1605-1678. A topographie, or survey of the county of Kent. With some chronological, historicall, and other matters touching the same: ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Atkinson, 1659. 4 p.l., 422, [12] p. front. (port.)
280:9

KENT, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Carter, Matthew, fl. 1660. A most trve and exact relation of that as honourable as unfortunate expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester. By M. C., a loyall actor in that engagement, anno Dom. 1648. [London] Printed in the Yeere, 1650. 5 p.l., 214 p.
347:3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the better securing and setling of the peace of the county of Kent, and for enabling them to associate with the city of London, or any other counties adjacent. And to raise forces within the said county. ... Likewise, instructions for the Lord-lieutenant, deputy-lieutenants, and other offiers[!], and commanders ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Iune 1. 1643. [12] p.
245:E.104, no. 22

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning the late rebellious insurrection in the county of Kent. Whereby a committee is appointed for the said county ... [London?] Printed for Iohn Wright, August 19, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.65, no. 23

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Instructions from the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, to the committee in Kent, whose names are herein mentioned. With the answer of the justices of peace to the said committee. Likewise certain instructions from the said county, to Mr. Augustine Skynner. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cook, August 13. 1642. 7 p.
246:E.111, no. 13

The Kentish conspiracy: or, An order and narration declaring the late plot for the surprizing of Dover castle: and the setting on foot of a commission of array in the county of Kent. Taken and extracted out of the examination of the severall conspirators. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Michael Spark, unior, 1645. 1 p.l., 12 p.
232:E.25, no. 6

Nevves from Black-heath concerning the meeting of the Kentish men upon the nine and twentieth of Aprill, about some great and weighty affairs, now in agitation. With many other passages worthy of note and observation. Whereunto is added, more newes from Yorke, brought to London Aprill the 20. concerning some passages which happened there on the 16. of Aprill, 1642. As also the severall votes and resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Kings late message. London, Printed for Henrie Andrews, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 13

A Perfect diurnall of the severall passages in our late journey into Kent, from Aug. 19 Sept. 3, 1642 ... [London, 1642] [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 33

Somner, William, 1598-1669. A treatise of gavelkind, both name and thing. Shewing the true etymologie and derivation of the one, the nature, antiquity, and original of the other. ... London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, for the author, 1660. 12 p.l., 216, [8] p.
194:3

KENT, ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Kent, England. The humble of the Commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes, presented to His Maiestie the first of August. 1642. ... With His Maiesties answer ... At the court at Yorke, August 4. 1642. First published at Yorke, and now reprinted at London, for William Smith, 1642. [8] p.
791:30

Kent, England. The Humble petition and resolvtion of the countie of Kent, presented and read to the ... Lords assembled in Parliament, August 30, 1642. With the answer of the Lords ... annexed. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, September 1, 1642. [8] p.
791:28

Kent, England. The hvmble petition of the Commons of Kent, agreed upon at their generall assizes: presented to His Majestie the first of August, 1642. ... With His Majesties answer ... At the court at Yorke this fourth of August, 1642. Printed at Yorke, and reprinted at Oxford, Anno Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 13, [1] p.
791:29

KENT, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Declaration of the knights, gentry and trained bands of the county of Kent, presented to the honourable House of Commons. Wherein they declare their resolution to march against the Kings army ... Likewise the answer of the House of Parliament ... December 22. 1642. ... [London] Decemb. 22. printed for J. Banks, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 6

The Humble petition and protestation of the county of Kent: presented the 30th of August, 1642. to the Honorable Houses of Parliament by Sir John Sidley knight, with many thousands of hands thereunto. ... Together with Sir John Sidleys speech upon the presenting of the said petition. Also, the answer of the House of Commons to the said petition delivered by their speaker ... London, Printed by Luke Norton and John Field for E. Husband and J. Franck, September 1. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 1

The Humble petition of the commons of Kent agreed upon at their generall assizes, presented to His Majestie the first of August, 1642; with certain instructions from the county of Kent to Mr. Augustine Skinner, whereby the desires of the said county may be presented by him to the honourable House of Commons; with His Majesties answer to the aforesaid petition ... York, Printed by R. Barker, printer to the King, 1642. 12 p.
816:7

Kent, England. The humble petition of the commons of Kent agreed upon at their generall assizes, presented to His Majestie the first of August, 1642. ... With His Majesties answer to the aforesaid petition. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
246:E.112, no. 26

The Kentish petition ... of Novemb: 1644. [n.p., November 1644] [8] p.
231:E.19, no. 11

The Petition of the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of North-hampton. Together with the two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, ministers, free holders, and other inhabitants of the county of Kent, ... Printed at London for F. Couls, and T. Banks, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.135, no. 36

The Resolution of the gentry and commonalty of the county of Kent: wherein they declare their love and loyalty to the Parliament ... with their ... petition presented to the House of Peeres. Also the Parliaments care for the future prevention of plundering and pillaging ... London, Printed for T. Wright, Novemb. 28, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.128, no. 27

KETELBEY, ANN.

An account of the seducing of Ann, the daughter of Edward Ketelbey, of Ludlow, Gent. to the popish religion, with some very extraordinary passages relating thereto, particularly, of the gross prevarications, and insolent boldness of the two popish bishops Leyborn and Gifford in the management of it. ... [London] [Printed and sold by J. Nutt] [1700] 7 p.
3:21

KETT'S REBELLION, 1549.

Cheke, John, Sir, 1514-1557. The trve svbiect to the rebell. Or The hvrt of sedition, how greivovs it is to a common-wealth. ... Whereunto is newly added by way of preface a briefe discourse of those times, as they may relate to the present, with the authors life. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1641. 12 p.l., 64 p.
486:16

KEY, THOMAS, D. 1696.

Charnock, Robert, d. 1696, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid. ... conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, K. William, ... at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily March 11, ... 1695/6. ...] [London, Printed for Samuel Henrick, and Isaac Cleave, 1696] 1 p.l., 76 p.
78:8

KEYSERWAERT—SIEGE, 1689.

An exact and compleat diary of the siege of Keyserwaert and Bonne, by the confederate armies under the command of His Electoral Highness of Brandenburg. Written by an officer in His Highness's army. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 19 p.
938:17

KIDDERMINSTER, THOMAS, D. 1654.

A True relation of a horrid murder committed upon the person of Thomas Kidderminster ... in Chelmsford ... April, 1654. Together with a true account of the ... discovery of the same nine years after: for which Moses Drayne, ... was executed at Brentwood ... 1667, ... London, Printed by H. Hills Jr., 1688. 1 p.l., 21 p.
853:61

KIDNEYS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The vanities of philosophy and physick: together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve health, and prolong life, ... London, Printed for A. Roper, and R. Basset, and W. Turner, 1699. 4 p.l., 184 p.
534:10

KILDARE, IRELAND (CITY), BATTLE OF, 1642.

The Best and happiest tydings from Ireland. Being the joyfullest news that ever came to England, since the first rebellion. Wherein is related the victorious proceeding of the Protestant army before Kildare, April 24. ... Brought over by the last post, April 30. Imprinted at London, for H. Bluron, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.144, no. 26

More happy and joyfull nevves from Ireland: or, The victorious proceedings of the Protestants in that kingdome, from the 28 day of March, to the 6 day of Aprill, 1642. ... Whereunto is annexed the copy of a letter sent from Mr. Hunt ... which was read in the ... House of Commons, ... London, Printed for H. Luudon, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.142, no. 15

KILDARE, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Stephens, Stephen, Captain. Exceeding happy nevvs from Ireland. Declaring the proceedings of the Protestant army in Kildare, ... August 26, ... sent from captaine Stephens, to his brother William Stephens, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.116, no. 24

KILKENNY, IRELAND (CITY) BATTLE OF, 1641.

A bloody battell: or The rebels overthrow, and the Protestants victorie. Being a true relation of a great skirmish fought betweene Sir Thomas Moore of the Protestant party, and Maqueres the generall of the rebels, on the 2. day of Decemb. 1641. Also, of a cruell and detestable murther committed by 7. soldiers on the body of Mr. Atkins, his wife, and young child. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 7

KILVERT, RICHARD, D. 1649.

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The vintners answer to some scandalous phamphlets[!] published, (as is supposed) by Richard Kilvert; and abetted in some points, by his brother Roger, and Alderman Abel. Wherein the vintners vindicate their owne reputations ... London, Printed, anno 1642. 1 p.l., 32 p.
250:E.140, no. 1

KINETON, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

An Exact and true relation of the dangerous and blood fight, between His Majesties army, and the parliament forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym. Which letter was signed by, Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum, Charles Pym ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642. 8 p.
738:9

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A most true and exact relation of both the battels fought by His Excellency and his forces against the bloudy cavelliers. The one on the 23. of October last, neer Keynton below Edge-Hill in Warwickshire, the other at Worcester ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, Novem. 9, 1642. 8, 7-13 p.
248:E.126, no. 38 and 39

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. An exact and true relation of the dangerous and bloody fight, between His Majesties army, and the Parliaments forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym ... Which letter was signed by Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum: Charles Pym: ... London, Printed by John Field, for Edward Husbands & John Franck, October 28, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.124, no. 26

A More true and an exacter relation of the battaile of Keynton, then any formerly. Written by T. C. one of the chaplains in the army, ... [London] Printed for Edward Blackmore, Novem. 26. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.128, no. 20

Strange newes from Warwicke, which hapned on Thursday last being the 17. day of November, 1642. Manifesting how one Jeremiah Stone, ... being wounded ... came to ... Warwick ... and gave the hostess of the house a bagge of money to keepe for him ... also how the said hostess conspired with her husband to couzen the said souldier of his money, ... [London] Printed by T. F. for R. C., 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 47

KING, EDWARD, D. 1696.

Charnock, Robert, d. 1696, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid. ... conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, K. William, ... at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily March 11, ... 1695/6. ...] [London, Printed for Samuel Henrick, and Isaac Cleave, 1696] 1 p.l., 76 p.
78:8

KING PHILIPS WAR, 1675-1676.

A Brief and true narration of the late wars risen in New England, occasioned by the quarrelsom disposition and persidious carriage of the barbarous, savage and heathenish natives there. London, Printed for J. S., 1675. 8 p.
909:12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A brief history of the vvar with the Indians in Nevv-England, (from June 24, 1675, ...) Together with a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land, by Increase Mather ... Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster, 1676. 3 p.l., 51, 8, [4], 26 p.
324:13

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer wherein is shewed that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen, is an eminent answer to prayer. ... Boston, Printed by J. Foster, 1677. 2 p.l., 19 p.
698:25

Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714. New England crisis. Or A brief narrative, of New-Englands lamentable estate at present compar'd with the former (but few) years of prosperity. Occasioned by many unheard of cruelties practiced upon the persons and estates of its united colonyes. ... Poetically described. By a well wisher to his countrey. Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster, 1676. 31 p.
401:14

KING, ROBERT, 2D BARON KINGSTON, D. 1693.

Pullen, Tobias, Bp. of Dromore, 1648-1713. A vindication of Sr. Robert King's designs and actions, in relation to the late, and present Lord Kingston. Being an answer to a scandalous libel, lately sent abroad under the title of Materials for a bill of discovery against Sir Robert King, bar., Anthony Raymond, Charles Gosling [and others] ... [Dublin?] Printed in the Year, 1699. 234 p.
223:22

KING, WILLIAM, ABP. OF DUBLIN, 1650-1729.

A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. Boyse, Joseph. A vindication of the remarks on the Bishop of Derry's Discourse about human inventions, from what is objected against them in the Admonition annext to the second edition of that discourse. By the Author of the Remarks. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1695. 2 p.l., 88, [4] p.
307:14

A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. Remarks on a late discourse of William Lord Bishop of Derry: concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence and J. Danton, 1694. 4 p.l., 192 p.
307:13

A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. Craghead, Robert. An answer to a late book, intituled, A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom., 1694. 4 p.l., 160 p.
413:3

State of the Protestants in Ireland. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. An answer to a book, intituled The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James's government. In which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavoring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated. London, Printed in the year 1692. [20], 195, 77, [6] p.
921:11

KINGDOM OF GOD.

Alford, Joseph. The church triumphant. or, A comfortable treatise, of the amplitude and largeness of the Kingdom of Christ; ... Printed by W. Bentley, for J. Williams, Anno Domini 1649. 3 p.l., 124 p.
302:10

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A discourse concerning the nature of Christ's kingdom, with relation to the kingdoms of this world; in two sermons ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Hayes, for R. Green, 1682. 4 p.l., 24 p.
304:17

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A discourse upon the powers of the world to come or, The miraculous powers of the Gospel and kingdom of ... Jesus Christ. And their certain return at the kingdom of Christ in its succession To which is adjoyn'd The great charter for the interpretation of the prophecy of Scripture ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1694. 2 pts. [2 p.l., 100, 72 p.]
808:7

Darton, Nicholas, 1603-1649. The true and absolute bishop: with the converts returne unto him. VVherein is also shevved hovv Christ is our only shepheard, as well as our truest bishop; ... London, Printed by Tho. Badger, for Humphrey Mosley, 1641. 5 p.l., 51 p.
625:1

Lawson, George, d. 1678. Theo-politica: or, A body of divinity, containing the rules of the special government of God, according to which, He orders the immortal and intellectual creatures, angels, and men, to their final and eternal estate. ... By George Lawson. London, Printed by J. Streater, for Francis Tyton, 1659. [15], 305 p.
963:1

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Some of the mysteries of God's kingdome glanced at: ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. 2 p.l., 28 p.
727:27

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Some queries concerning the work of God in the world ... [London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Wilson, 1660] 8 p.
748:12

White, Dorothy. An alarm sounded to Englands inhabitants but not especially to English rulers. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 8 p.
929:40

White, Dorothy. A call from God out of Egypt, by His son Christ the light of life; ... From a follower of the Lamb, D. W. London, 1662. 12 p.
930:1

KINGS AND RULERS.

Beaumont, John, d. 1731. The present state of the universe, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1694. 2 p. l., 100 p.
82:7

A Collection of records of the great misfortunes that hath hapned unto kings that have joyned themselves in a near allyance with forrein princes, with the happy successe of those that have only held correspondency at home. ... London, Printed for Henry Iackeson, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.122, no. 5

The Definition of a King, with the cure of a king wilfully mad, and the way to prevent tyranny. Also papisticall ceremonies that now are used in baptisme and buriall; which ought to be abhorred and forsaken. Printed at London, for Thomas Banks, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 18

Englands satisfaction in eight queries; concerning the true place, office, and power of a king, according to Gods Word. [London, 1643] 15 p.
245:E.105, no. 14

Examples for kings; or, Rules for princes to govern by ... London, Printed for Henry Hutton, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 19

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) King Iames, his iudgement of a king and of a tyrant. Extracted out of his own speech at White-hall, to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, 1609. With certaine notations anent the same. Also 28 questions, worthy due consideration and solution, in these dangerous times of England. ... [London, 1642] [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 20

Langley, William, b. 1610. The death of Charles the First lamented, with the restauration of Charles the Second congratulated: delivered in a speech, at ... Wellington, May 17. 1660. To which are added short reflections of government. ... London, Printed by T. R. for R. Lowndes, and Sym. Gape, 1660. 7 p.l., 109 p.
845:12

The Maximes of mixt monarchy: to resolve all good consciences by right principles, of the royall and righteous power in the person of the King and the Parliament ... [London, 1643] [8] p.
242:E.88, no. 18

Observations vpon the Prince of Orange and the states of Holland. [London? 1642] 16 p.
248:E.126, no. 49

Owen, David, fl. 1592-1622. Pvritano-Iesvitismvs, The Puritan tvrn'd Jesuite; or rather, ovt-vying him in those diabolicall and dangerous positions, of the deposition of kings; from the yeare, 1536. Untill this present time; extracted out of the most ancient and authentick authours. By that Reverend Divine, Doctour Ovven, batchelour of divinity. ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1643. 3 p.l., 50 p.
247:E.114, no. 21

Ponet, John, Successively Bp. of Rochester and Winchester, 1514-1556. A short treatise of politiqve povver; and of the true obedience which subjects owe to kings, and other civill governours. ... published in the raigne of Queene Mary, 1556. ... [London] Reprinted in the yeere, 1642. 68 p.
252:E.154, no. 36

Reasons why this kingdom, as all others: and the Parliaments and people of this kingdom, as all others, whether Christian or heathen: ... ought to adhere to their kings, whether good or bad. Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 13

Reflections upon the memorial from his Most Christian Majesty, presented by the Count de Briord, his ambassador extraordinary to the States-general of the United Provinces at the Hague, December 4, 1700. Containing his reasons for accepting the late King of Spain's will in favour of the Duke of Anjou. In a letter from a friend to Mr. J. C. London, Printed in the year 1700. 12 p.
927:7

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, May 29. 1692. and printed at the desire of the Bench-Table of the Honourable Society of the Inner-Temple. By William Sherlock ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1692. 32 p.
899:2

Williams, Walter. Jus appellandi ad Regem Ipsum a cancellaria: or, A manifestation of the King's part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous and unjust decrees in chancery. Collected out of the authorities of law. By Walter Williams. London, Printed in the year 1683. [6], 128 p.
952:14

Williams, Walter. Jus appellandi ad Regum Ipsum, &c.: or, A manifestation of the Kings part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous or unjust decrees in chancery. The second part. By Walter Williams. London, Printed for the author, 1684. [17], 130 p.
952:15

KINGS AND RULERS—DUTIES.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Reflections upon the opinions of some modern divines, concerning the nature of government in general, and that of England in particular. With an appendix relating to this matter, containing I. The seventy fifth canon of the Council of Toledo. II. The original articles in Latin, out of which the Magna charta of King John was framed. III. The true Magna charta of King John in French ... All three Englished. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689. 6 p.l., 248 [i.e. 148] p.
546:1

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or, A dialogue, concerning due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... Translated out of the original Latine into English, by Philalethes [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 70 p.
838:7

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the coronation of William III. and Mary II., ... in the abby-church of Westminster, April 11, 1689. ... London, Printed for J. Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 29 p.
682:6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at White-hall, on the 26th of Novemb. 1691. Being the thanksgiving-day for the preservation of the King and the reduction of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. 1 p.l., 35 p.
760:8

Jackson, Christopher, 1638-1701. The magistrate's duty, in a sermon, preached at Saint Crux in the city of York: on Sunday, August the 16th. ... By Chr. Jackson. York, Printed by Jo. White for Francis Hildyard, 1685. [2], 28 p.
962:2

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. Basilikon doron. Or, King James's instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince now reprinted by His Majesties command. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Joseph Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXII. 14 p.l., 102 p. ports.
279:16

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. Basilikon doron; or, King James's instructions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince, now reprinted ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Samuel Mearne, 1682. 14 p.l., 102 p. front. (port.)
742:43

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The dutie of a king in his royall office shewing how it is to be used in the administration of iustice and politicke government in his kingdomes ... London, Printed for I. B., 1642. 24 p. port. (plate)
266:E.244, no. 14

Juan de Santa Maria, brother, d. 1622. Policy vnveiled; or,Maximes of state. Done into English by the translator of Gusman the Spanish rogue. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. 9 p.l., 481, [1] p.
108:15

Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581. Vindiciae contra tyrannos: a defence of liberty against tyrants, or, Of the lawful power of the prince over the people, and of the people over the prince. Being a treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus [pseud.] and translated out of both into English. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 164 p.
569:9

[Nicole, Pierre] 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. 4 v.
722:3

Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695. Moral essayes, contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French by Messieurs du Port Royal [pseud.] Done into English by a person of quality. First volume. The 3d ed, with amendments. London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1696. [6], 208 p.
989:23

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Observations concerning princes and states upon peace and warre. ... London, Printed for John Sweeting, 1642. 2 p.l., 24 p.
247:E.116, no. 36

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648. The royal politician represented in one hundred emblems. Written in Spanish by Don Diego Saavedra Faxardo ... with a large preface, containing an account of the author, his works, and the usefulness thereof. Done into English from the original. By Sir Ja. Astry ... London, Printed for Matt. Gylliflower and Luke Meredith, 1700. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) illus. (emblems)
616:2 and 616:3

Scudery, Georges de, 1601-1667. Curia politiae: or, The apologies of severall princes: justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason, and the most exact rules of policie. Written in French ... now faithfully render'd into English ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 9 p.l., 190 p., 1 l. ports.
399:22

Scudery, Georges de, 1601-1667. Curia politiae; or, The apologies of several princes, justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason and the most exact rules of policy. ... Now faithfully render'd into English. London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1673. 9 p.l., 190 p. ports.
778:20

Suckling, John, Sir, 1609-1642. A letter from Sir John Suckling to Mr. Henry German, at the beginning of the late Long Parliament, anno. 1640. [London, 1679] 4 p.
516:8

The Unlimited prerogative of kings subverted. Or A short treatise grounded upon Scripture and reason, to prove that kings ought as well as others to bee accountable for their actions. ... By a well wisher to the church of God, his King and countrey. ... [London, 1642] [16] p.
248:E.127, no. 32

KINGS AND RULERS—GENEALOGY.

The Royal oake or A crowne's worth of loyalty for a testen. Edinburgh, Printed in the Year, 1682. 24 p.
800:8

KINGS AND RULERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hooke, Richard. The royal guard: or The King and kingdoms sure defensative. ... London, Printed by H. H. Jun. for Francis Bently, 1684. 2 p.l., 62 p.
635:3

A Letter from No Body in the city, to No Body in the covntrey. Published at the importunity of No Body. London, Printed for Some-body, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
718:32

KINGS AND RULERS—HISTORY.

Scrinia sacra; secrets of empire, in letters of illustrious persons. A svpplement of the Cabala. In which business of the same quality and grandeur is contained: with many famous passages of the late reigns of K. Henry 8., Q. Elizabeth, K. James and K. Charls. London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, 1654. 6 p.l., 160, 181-355 (i.e. 255), [8] p.
264:E.228, no. 2

KINGS AND RULERS IN RELIGION.

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. The lawfulnes of the oath of supremacy, and power of the King in ecclesiastical affairs. With Queen Elizabeth's admonition, declaring the sence and interpretation of it, confirmed by an act of Parliament, in the 5th year of her reign. Together with a vindication of dissenters; proving, that their particular congregations are not inconsistent with the King's supremacy in ecclesiastical affairs. With some account of the nature, constitution, and power of the ecclesiastical courts. ... In the Epistle to the reader is inserted King James's vindication and explication of the oath of allegiance. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Samuel Crowch, 1683. 3 p.l., 72 p.
770:3

Washington, Robert. Some observations upon the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the kings of England. With an appendix in answer to part of a late book intitled, The King's visitation power asserted. ... London, Printed for William Battersby and Thomas Basset, 1689. 2 p.l., 288 p.
829:38

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. The Kings chronicle: in two sections; wherein we have the acts of the wicked and good kings of Iudah fully declared, with the ordering of militia, ... London, Printed by G. M. for George Miller and Thomas Underhill, 1643. 8 p.l., 99 p.
243:E.92, no. 16

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. The Kings chronicle latter section. Wherein the way, the good kings, priest and people have taken for the well-posturing the kingdome, is fully declared ... London, Printed by G. M. for George Miller and Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 4 p.l., 132 p.
243:E.95, no. 11

KINGS AND RULERS—SCOTLAND.

Alexander, Willim, fl. 1685-1704. Medulla historiae Scoticae: being a comprehensive history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland, from Fergvs the First, to Our Gracious Sovereign Charles the Second. ... faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern. To which is added, a brief account of the present state of Scotland, the names of the nobility, and principal ministers of church and state, the laws criminal: a description of that engine with which malefactors are tortured, called the boot. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1685. 7 p.l., 233 p. front. (port.)
621:11

Hall, John, 1627-1656. The grounds & reasons of monarchy considered. In a review of the Scotch story, gathered out their best authours and records. By J. H. Corrected and reprinted according to the Edenburgh copy. [London?] 1650. 5 p.l., 127 p.
740:9

KINGS AND RULERS—SERMONS.

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Ioabs covnsell and King Davids seasonable hearing it. delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Feb. 22. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, 1643. 6 p.l., 23 p.
243:E.92, no. 21

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. Davids prayer for Solomon, containing the proper endowments and duty royall of a king, with the consequent blessings upon a kingdome. Delivered in a sermon at Christchurch London, before ... the lord major ... the aldermen ... the 27th of March, 1643. Being a commemoration of His Majesties inauguration. London, Printed by G. M. for G. Calvert, 1643. 2 p.l., 38 p.
244:E.97, no. 12

Griffith, Matthew, 1599?-1665. A sermon preached in the citie of London by a lover of truth. Touching the power of a king, and proving out of the word of God, that the authoritie of a king is onely from God and not of man ... London, Printed 1643. 1 p.l., 27 p.
245:E.104, no. 17

Jackson, Christopher, 1638-1701. The magistrate's duty, in a sermon, preached at Saint Crux in the city of York: on Sunday, August the 16th. ... By Chr. Jackson. York, Printed by Jo. White for Francis Hildyard, 1685. [2], 28 p.
962:2

Payne, William, 1650-1696. The unlawfulness of stretching forth the hand to resist or murder princes, with the principal cases about resistance, considered, in two sermons. The first preacht upon the last thirtieth of January. The other, upon the day of thanksgiving, for the deliverance of the King and kingdom from the late treasonable conspiracy. ... London, Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kittilby, 1683. 4 p.l., 38 p.
727:11

KINGS AND RULERS—SUCCESSION.

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The interests of the several princes and states of Europe consider'd, with respect to the succession of the crown of Spain. And the titles of the several pretenders thereto, examin'd. London, Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. 2 p. l., 32 p.
91:12

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history, containing a succession of all the kings of England, the English Saxons, and the Britaines; the kings and princes of Wales, the kings and lords of Man, the isle of Wight. ... London, Printed by E. Leach, for T. Basset and Chr. Wilkinson, 1671. 1 p.l., 6, 557 (i.e. 567), [1] p. illus. (coats of arms)
634:1

A Letter from a gentleman of quality in the country, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in the approaching Parliament, and desiring his advice. Being an argument relating to the point of succession to the Crown ... [London] Printed in the year 1679. 1 p.l., 18 p.
626:2

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. That the lawful successor cannot be debarr'd from succeeding to the crown: maintain'd against Dolman, Buchannan, and others. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, anno Dom. 1684. 2 p.l., 60, 16 p.
641:9

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. The true portraiture of the kings of England; drawn from their titles, successions, raigns and ends. Or, A short and exact historical description of every king ... Wherein is demonstrated, that there hath been no direct succession in the line to create an hereditary right, for six or seven hundred years; ... To which is added the political catechism. ... London, Printed in the Year 1688. 2 p.l., 63 p.
573:5

The power of parliaments asserted, by G. H. in a letter to a friend, lately chosen a member of the House of Commons. In answer to an indigested paper by E. F. Called A letter from a gentleman of quality, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in the approaching Parliament. Being an argument relating to the point of succession to the crown, &c. ... London, Printed for T. Davis, 1681. 1 p.l., 10 p.
789:8

Powle, Henry, 1630-1692. The speech ... delivered to the King and Queen's Majesties, at the banqueting-house in White-Hall Friday April 12. 1689. With His Majesty's answer thereto. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. [4] p.
820:8

Rider, Matthew. The power of parliaments in the case of succession; or, A seasonable address to the high court of Parliament, touching the present grievances of the nation. ... London, Printed for M. R., in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 47 p.
821:14

Some observations upon the tickling querie, (viz.) Whether the admitting of a popish successor, be the best way to preserve the Protestant religion? ... By a gentleman in the countrey to his friend in London. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 7 p.
513:42

[Somers, John Somers, Baron] 1651-1716. A brief history of the succession, collected out of the records, and the most authentick historians. Written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. [London, 1681?] 19 p.
514:3

KINGS LYNN, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Humble petition of some of the inhabitants of the parish of Leonard Shoreditch against Iohn Squire, vicar of the parish aforesaid, together with thirteene articles against the aforesaid Iohn Squire. Also the humble petition of the major, recorder, alderman ... and inhabitants of the borough of Kings Lyn in the county of Norfolk. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 2

KINGS LYNN, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

A Briefe and true relation of the seige and surrendering of Kings Lyn to the Earle of Manchester. [London, Printed by G. Bishop, and R. White, 1643] 8 p.
239:E.67, no. 28

KINGSNORTH, RICHARD, D. 1677.

The true tything of the Gospel-ministers. Pointel, Daniel, d. 1674. Moses and Aaron. Or The ministers right and the magistrates duty vindicated from the exceptions made against both, by Richard Kingsnoth, in a late book of his, entitled The true tything of the gospel-ministers. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1657. 1 p.l., 102, [2] p.
434:8

KINGSTON, RICHARD, FL. 1700.

A modest answer to Captain Smith's immodest Memoirs. Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. Impudence, lying and forgery, detected and chastiz'd. In a rejoinder to a reply, written by that infamous town-poet, Tom. Brown, and father'd by Matt Smith, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminister, 1700. 1 p.l., 45 p.
322:4

A modest answer to Captain Smyth's immodest memoirs. Smith, Matthew, fl. 1696. A reply to an unjust and scandalous libel, intituled A modest answer to Captain Smyth's immodest memoirs of secret service; and his remarks upon the D of S 's letter to the House of Lords. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1700. 38 p.
513:17

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A True declaration of Kingstons entertainment of the Cavaliers the on [!] 13 of November ... Being a worthy president and fore-warning, for all cities and townes to observe upon the like occasion. London, Printed by T. F. for R. C. [Novem. 22] 1642. [8] p.
248:E.127, no. 39

A Trve relation of the late hurliburly at Kingston upon Thames, on Wednesday the 12th. of Janua, caused by Collonell Lundsford and the rest of his company, and the towne fearing they would rise up in rebellion, ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 3 p. illus.
249:E.131, no. 15

KIRK, ANNE, D. 1641.

Glapthorne, Henry, fl. 1635-1643. White-Hall. A poem. VVritten 1642. With elegies on the Right Honourable Francis earl of Bedford, and Henry earle of Manchester ... With an anniversarie on the ... death of Mrs. Anne Kirk, wife to ... Geo. Kirk ... drowned ... passing London bridge, Iuly 6. 1641. ... London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1643. [24] p.
243:E.91, no. 33

KIRK, EDMUND.

[Smith, Samuel] 1620?-1698. The behaviour of Edward Kirk, after his condemnation for murdering his wife; with the advice and prayers which he left with the ordinary; ... together with the behaviour of the other condemned malefactors in Newgate. London, Printed by Geo. Croom, 1684. 4 p.
850:26

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN.

Stephens, Philemon, d. 1670. A true relation of the ceremonies at the creating of the knights of the Honourable Order of the Bath, the 18, & 19. April 1661. with a perfect list of their names. London, Printed for Philemon Stephens [1661] 12 p.
851:24

KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN—REGISTERS.

Stephens, Philemon, d. 1670. A true relation of the ceremonies at the creating of the knights of the Honourable Order of the Bath, the 18, & 19. April 1661. with a perfect list of their names. London, Printed for Philemon Stephens [1661] 12 p.
851:24

KNIGHTS OF MALTA.

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of the renowned Peter d'Aubusson, ... Containing those two remarkable sieges of Rhodes by Mahomet the Great, and Solyman the Magnificent ... London, Printed for G. Wells, and Sam. Carr, 1679. 4 p.l., 506, (i.e. 509) p.
836:18

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of knowledge and love compared. In two parts: I. Of falsly prentended knowledge. II. Of true saving knowledge and love... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 8 p.l., 342 p.
120:10

Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. An essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1694. 3 p.l., 280 p. diagr.
346:14

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Scepsis scientifica: or, Confest ignorance, the way to science in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Eversden, 1665. 2 v.
31:5 (v. 1) and 70:15 (v. 2)

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. The vanity of dogmatizing: or, Confidence in opinions. Manifested in a discourse of the shortness and uncertainty of our knowledge, and its causes; with some reflexions on peripateticism; and an apology for philosophy. London, Printed by E. C. for H. Eversden, 1661. 16 p.l., 250, [6] p.
186:2

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, provt distingvitvr a revelatione, a versimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. Londini, 1645. 3 p.l., 250, [1] p.
278:14

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, prout distinguitur a revelatione, a verisimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. [Londini?] 1656. 4 p.l., 321, [1] p.
763:17

Locke, John, 1632-1704. An abridgement of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning humane understanding. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchil, 1700. 4 p.l., 308 p., 2 l.
767:39

Locke, John, 1632-1704. An abridgment of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning humane [sic] understanding [by John Wynne] London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill and E. Castle, 1696. 4 p.l., 310, [9] p.
606:7

Locke, John, 1632-1704. An essay concerning humane understanding. In four books. ... London, Printed by Eliz. Holt, for Tho. Basset, MDCXC. 6 p.l., 362, [22] p. front. (port.)
361:2

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. An essay concerning humane understanding. In four books. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1690. 6 p.l., 362, [22] p. 2 front. (1 port.)
639:21

Locke, John, 1632-1704. An essay concerning humane understanding. In four books. ... 2d ed., with large additions. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1694. 20 p.l., 407, [11] p. front. (port.)
767:40

Locke, John, 1632-1704. An essay concerning humane understanding. In four books. ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, and Samuel Manship, 1695. 20 p.l., 407, [11] p. front. (port.)
767:41

Malebranche, Nicholas, 1638-1715. Father Malebranche's Treatise concerning the search after truth. The whole work compleat. To which is added the author's Treatise of nature, and grace. ... together with his answer to the animadversions upon the first volume: his defense against the accusations of Mr. de la Ville, [i.e. Louis Le Valois] &c., relating to the same subject. All translated by T. Taylor, ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Thomas Bennet, London, MDCXCIV. 9 p.l., 172 (i.e. 176), 10, 203, 42 p. diagrs.
427:9

Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715. Father Malebranche his treatise concerning the search after truth. The whole work complete. To which is added the author's Treatise of nature and grace: ... Together with his answer to the animadversions upon the first volume: his defence against the accusations of Monsieur de la Ville, &c. relating to the same subject. All translated by T. Taylor, ... The 2d ed., corrected with great exactness. With the addition, of a short discourse upon light and colours, by the same author. Communicated in manuscript to a person of quality in England; and never before printed in any language. London, Printed by W. Bowyer for Thomas Bennet and T. Leigh and D. Midwinter, 1700. 6 p.l., 40, 168, 8, 196 (i.e. 186) p. diagrs.
190:3

Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715. Malebranch's Search after truth; or, A treatise of the nature of the humane mind. And of its management for avoiding error in the sciences. Done out of French from the last edition. London, Printed for J. Dunton and S. Manship, 1694. 1 v. (various pagings)
922:3

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reflections upon the conduct of human life: with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham. ... To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. London, Printed for S. Manship, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 196 p.
363:14

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reflections upon the conduct of human life: with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham. ... To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1691. 6 p.l., 220 p.
723:1

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with it self, and with the articles of the Christian faith. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 178 p.
879:8

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. An exclusion of scepticks from all title to dispute: being an answer to The vanity of dogmatizing. By Thomas White. London, Printed for John Williams, 1665. [6], 80 p.
991:19

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF (RELIGION)

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge. [and] Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for John Rothwell, 1643. 3 p.l., 121 p.
238:38 and 494:17

KNOX, JOHN, 1505-1572.

[Knox, John] 1505-1572. The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; containing five books: together with some treatises conducing to the history ... London, Printed by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen, MDCXLIV. 42 p.l., 460, 122 p.
280:11

KNOX, THOMAS, FL. 1680, DEFENDANT.

Knox, Thomas, fl. 1680, defendant. The tryal and conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane, for a conspiracy, to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe; thereby to discredit their evidence about the horrid popish plot: at the Kings-Bench-Bar at Westminster, on Tuesday the 25th of Novemb. 1679. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 68 p.
370:13

KREGEL, JOHANN.

Kuhlmann, Quirin, 1652-1689. The general London epistle of Quirinus Kuhlman a Christian, to the Wiclef-Waldenses, Hussites, Zuinglians, Lutherans, and Calvinists. Being an explication of a vision and prophecy of John Kregel. Wherein the reformation from popery is fundamentally asserted, and the union of Protestants convincingly urged: together with a postscript relating to the present popish plot. Translated from the Latine copy printed at Rotterdam in May 1679. London, Printed for the author, 1679. 78, [1] p. 1 illus. (coat of arms)
499:23

KRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN, 1626-1689.
Franckenstein, Christian Gottfried, 1661-1717. The history of the intrigues & gallantries of Christina, queen of Sweden. And of her court, whilst she was at Rome. Faithfully render'd into English, from the French original. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1697. 7 p. l., 328 p.
106:7

[Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte] 1606-1678. The history of the Sacred and Royal Majesty of Christina Alessandra queen of Swedland, with the reasons of her late conversion to the Roman catholique religion. ... London, Printed for T. W., 1658. 15 p.l., 478 p.
72:4

KYRILLOS LOUKARIS, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, 1572-1638—BIOGRAPHY.
Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Miscellaneae, in quibus continentur, praemonitis ... de infantum communione apud Graecos. Defensio libri de Graecae ecclesiae statu ... Brevis ... narratio de vita, studiis, gestis, & Martyrio D. Cyrilli Lucarii ... Commentatio de hymnis matutino & vespertino Graecorum. Exercitatio theologica de causis remediisque dissidiorum, quae orbem Christianun hodie affligunt. ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l., 198 p.
548:19

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imploying of the poor, especially in and about the city of London. And for the prevention of begging, ... In a letter to a friend, by T. F. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 24 p.
353:23

Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imployment of the poor, and for the prevention of idleness and the consequence thereof, begging. A practice so dishonourable to the nation, and to the Christian religion. In a letter to a friend by T. F. ... London, Printed by J. Grover, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
713:3

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
599:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for John Leigh, 1683. 8 p.l., 80 p.
419:11

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor ... London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower and Tim. Goodwin, 1695. 8 p.l., 80 p.
844:11

Steele, Richard, 1629-1692. The trades=man's calling. Being a discourse concerning the nature, necessity, choice, &c. of a calling in general: and directions for the right managing of the tradesman's calling in particular. London, Printed by J. D. for Samuel Sprint, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 238 p.
160:7

LABOR (OBSTETRICS)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

LA CHAISE, FRANCOIS D'AIX DE, 1624-1709.
The History of Father La Chaise, Jesuite, and confessor to Lewis XIV ... Discovering, the secret intreagues by him carried on ... to advance the great designs of the King ... made English from the French original. London, Printed by J. Wilde, for H. Rhodes, 1693. 6 p.l., 376 p.
672:22

LAD, THOMAS.
Fuller, Nicholas, 1543-1619. The argument of Nicholas Fvller ... in the case of Tho. Lad, and Rich. Mansell his clients. ... London, Printed for N. Vavasour, 1641. 2 p.l., 32 p.
253:E.156, no. 19

LADENSIUM AUTOCATACRISIS.
A Briefe examination of a certaine pamphlet lately printed in Scotland, and intituled: Ladensium autocatacrisis, etc. [n.p.] 1644. 56 p.
236:E.47, no. 7

LA HOGUE, BATTLE OF, 1692.
An account of the late great victory, obtained at sea, against the French: by their Majesties fleet, commanded in chief by Admiral Russel; and the Dutch commanded by Admiral Allemond, near the Cape of Barsleur [sic] in May, 1692 ... London, Printed for John Rawlins, 1692. 2 p. l., 27 p.
47:8

LAITY.
Saint Paul the tent-maker: in a discourse shewing how religion has in all ages, been promoted by the industrious mechanick. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 26 p.
399:17

LAKE, ARTHUR, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1596-1626.
The defence of the profession. [Eyre, William, 1613?-1670] A vindication of The letter out of the North concerning Bishop Lake's declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, &c. In answer to a late pamphlet, called, The defence of the profession, &c., of the said Bishop. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 35 p.
889:2

Eyre, Elizabeth (Pakington) A letter from a person of quality in the north to a friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 1 p.l., 10 p.
379:26

LAKE, JOHN, BP. OF CHICHESTER, 1624-1689.
Jenkin, Robert, 1656-1727. A defence of the profession which ... John, late Lord Bishop of Chichester made upon his death-bed, concerning passive obedience and the new oaths. Together with an account of some passages of his Lordship's life. London, Printed in the year 1690. 65 p.
985:20

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

LAMB, THOMAS, D. 1686.
Lucas, Richard, 1648-1715. A sermon preacht at the funeral of Mr. Thomas Lamb July 23. 1686 ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1686. 2 p.l., 27 p.
719:29

LAMBERT, JOHN, 1619-1683.
Another great victory obtained by the Lord Lambert against Sir George Booth, on Sunday morning last; with the manner of his taking the city of Chester, and throwing open the gates; the taking of the five hundred prisoners, and divers eminent commanders ... London, Printed for Edw. Horton, 1659. 8 p.
48:12

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.
Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquae exercitatio anatomica tertia. Huic accedit Dessertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. ... Londini, Sumptibus authoris impressa, 1696. xliii, 173, 51 p. 9 pl. (part fold.)
793:20

LAMENTS.
Dunton, John, Rector of Aston Clinton, 1628-1676. A mourning-ring, in memory of your departed friend ... 2d ed. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 11 p.l., 256 p.
867:4

LAMOTTE, JOHN, 1577-1655.
Bellers, Fulk, b. 1608. Abrahams interment: or The good old-mans buriall in a good old age. Opened in a sermon, at Bartholomews exchange, July 24. 1655. at the funerall of the worshipfull John Lamotte esq; sometimes alderman of the city of London. ... Unto which is added a short narrative of his life and death ... London, Printed by R. I. for Tho. Newberry, 1656. 3 p.l., 29, [11] p. front. (port.)
167:8

LAMPS.
Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Lampas: or, Descriptions of some mechanical improvements of lamps & waterpoises. Together with some other physical and mechanical discoveries ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1677. 1 p.l., 54 p. 3 plates.
421:11

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Angier, John, 1605-1677. Lancashires valley of Achor, is Englands doore of hope: set wide open, in a brief history, of the wise, good, and powerfull hand of Divine Providence, ordering and managing the militia of Lancashire; ... By a well-wisher to the peace of the land, and piety of the church. ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1643. 2 p.l., 36 p.
239:E.67, no. 39

[Derby, James Stanley, 7th Earl of] 1607-1651. Orders concluded by the Lord Strange and his adherents: at Preston in the county of Lancaster. With some qvaeries concerning the late difference at VVinchester. [London] Printed, December 29. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.83, no. 26

Jesland, Thomas, fl. 1642. A trve and fvll relation, of the trovbles in Lancashere; between the Lord Strange, now Earle of Derby; and the well-affected people of that countie: with their valiant resistance, and full resolution. Also, certain passages between the Earl of Newcastle, and Captaine Hotham in York-sheire. ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmoore, December the 9th. 1642. 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 21

Lancasters massacre: or, The nevv vvay of advancing the Protestant religion, and expressing loyaltie to the King and Queene. Namely, to cut the throats of Protestant men, women, and innocent children, as lately the papists and malignants did at Lancaster. Related in a letter from a gentleman of great note in Lancashire, to a friend in London, ... London, Printed for Tho. Vnderhill, April 1. 1643. 1 p.l., 4 p.
243:E.94, no. 27

Rigby, Alexander, 1594-1650. A trve relation of the great victory, ... by the Parliaments forces in Lancashire, against the forces raised by the King, in the counties of Westmerland and Cumberland; where they took Thurland-Castle. ... Sent in a letter ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, November 20, 1643. 8 p.
241:E.76, no. 12

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A letter out of Lancashire to a friend in London, giving some account of the late tryals there: together with some seasonable and proper remarks upon it. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1694. 16 p.
522:14

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Barry, John, fl. 1642. The most blessed and truest newes from Ireland. Shewing, the fortunate successe of the Protestants, and Gods just vengance on the rebels. With a list of the Protestant commanders, ... With the humble petition of ... the county palatine of Lancaster, to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. With His Majesties answer thereunto. London, Printed for T. W. and G. H., 1642. 6, [2] p.
252:E.148, no. 21

The Humble petition of the knights, esquires, ministers, gentlemen, and free-holders, in the Countie Palatine of Lancaster. Presented, May 2, 1642. With His Maiesties tter[!] to the major of Kingston upon Hull, 25. of April, 64. London, Printed for Andrew Coe, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.146, no. 18

The Petition of divers of His Majesties faithfull subjects, of the true Protestant religion, in the county palatine of Lancaster: presented to His Majestie at York the last of May, by the high sheriffe ... divers other gentlemen of qualitie: ... With His Majesties answer, June 6. 1642. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.150, no. 3

LANCASHIRE PLOT, 1689-1694.

[Abbadie, Jacques] 1654?-1727. Histoire de la derniere conspiration d'Angleterre, avec le detail des diverses entreprises contre le roy et la nation, qui ont precede ce dernier attentat. Londres, Par W. Redmayne, 1696. 3 p.l., 3-119, (i.e. 192) p.
754:2

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The history of the late conspiracy against the king and the nation. With a particular account of the Lancashire plot. ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown and Tho. Bennet, 1696. 1 p. l., 195 p.
45:17

LANCASTER, ROBERT.

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. The Antinomians Christ confovnded, and the Lords Christ exalted. In which is contained a briefe confutation of Dr. Crispe and Mr. Lancaster. Also, a combat with the Antinomians Christ in his den, his arraignment; and the fainting soule built upon the true rocke, against which the gates of Hell shall not prevaile, Mat. 6.18. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1644. 2 p.l., 67 p.
163:30 and 231:16

LANCASTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: the humble petition of divers recusants and others in the county of Lancaster, that they may be received into His Majesties protection, and have their arms re-delivered to them, for the defence of His Majesties person, and their families. Together with His Majesties commission to Sir William Gerard ... Sir Cecill Trafford ... and other His Majesties subjects ... charging ... them to provide ... arms, for the defence of His Majesties person ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and Iohn Franck, Novemb. 15. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.127, no. 13

LAND BANKS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Asgill, John, 1659-1738. Remarks on the proceedings of the commissioners for putting in execution the act past last sessions for establishing of a land-bank. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1696. 1 p.l., 45 p.
782:28

Briscoe, John. An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Reasons offer'd against the intended project, commonly called, the national land-bank, &c. [London] [1696] 4 p.
731:38

Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? A proposal for a national bank, ... with a grand cash for returns of money, &c. from all parts within His Majesty's dominions of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c. ... London, Printed for the Proposer, 1695/6. 4 [i.e. 8] p.
284:8

Positions supported by their reasons explaining the Office of Land-Credit ... [London] [1696] 7 p.
847:33

LAND—ENGLAND.

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. A few proposals humbly recommending to the serious consideration of His Majesty's high commissioner, and the right honourable, the Estates of Parliament, the establishing a land-credit in this kingdom; ... Edinburgh, Printed in the Year, 1700. 50 p.
732:29

LAND—GREAT BRITAIN.

Overtures for correcting and amending the lavvs. Humbly presented to His Grace the Duke of Queensberry, His Majesties high commissioner, and the honourable court of Parliament. By a well-wisher to his countrey. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1700. 2 p.l., 10 p.
747:10

LAND TENURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton, authore Edwardo Coks. 9th ed., carefully corr.: with an alphabetical table. To this edition is added two learned tracts of the same authors. London, Printed by William Rawlins, Samuel Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, esquires, 1684. [14], 395, [62], 28 p. front.
887:16

Noye, William, 1577-1634. The compleat lawyer, or, A treatise concerning tenures and estates in lands of inheritance for life and other hereditaments and chattels real and personal. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1665. 7 p.l., 127 p.
797:20

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. Tenenda non tollenda: or, The necessity of preserving tenures in capite and by knight-service, which according to their first institution were, and are yet, a great part of the salus populi, and the safety and defence of the King, as well as of his people. ... By Fabian Philipps. London, Printed by Thomas Leach for the author, and are to be sold by Abel Roper, 1660. [11], 276 p.
946:25

LAND TENURE—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Fragmenta antiquitatis, Antient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some mannors. ... By T. B. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins for Abel Rober, Tho. Basset, and Christopher Wilkinson, 1679. 4p.l., 175, [15]p.
122:15

LAND TENURE—GREAT BRITAIN—LAW.

Calthrope, Charles, Sir, d. 1616. The relation between the lord of a mannor and the copy-holder his tenant. Delivered in the learned readings of ... Char. Calthrop ... The 2d ed. much corr. and amended: ... London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. 1 p.l., 76, [4] p.
861:42

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The compleat copy-holder. ... By Sir Edward Coke. Whereunto is newly added The relation between the lord of a manor and the copy-holder his tenant ... by Charles Calthrop. Together with the Forme of keeping a copy-hold court and court baron. London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. [8], 179, [2], 76, [6], 51 p.
887:15

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The compleate copy-holder. Wherein is contained a learned discourse of the antiquity and nature of manors and copy-holds. With all things thereto incident, as. surrenders. presentments. admittances. forfeitures. customes, &c. necessary both for the lord and tenant. Together, with the forme of keeping a copy-hold court, and court baron. ... London, Printed by T. Cotes for W. Cooke, 1641. 2 p.l., 179 p.
658:12

Marlborough, James Ley, 1st earl of, 1550-1629. A learned treatise concerning wards and liveries; written by the right honourable and learned gentleman Sr. James Ley knight and baronet, earle of Marlebrough, ... London, Printed by G. Bishop and R. White, for Henry Shepheard, and Henry Twyford, 1642. 7 p.l., 79 p.
361:11

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron: wherein is largely and plainly opened, the jurisdiction of these courts, ... Showing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concernce in copyhold estates. Whereunto are added, Precedents of copies of court-rolls, with other additions, by Will. Browne. 6th ed. London, Printed by G. Sawbridge, T. Roycroft, and W. Rawlins for Tho. Collins and William Birch, 1676. 9 p.l., 284 p.
823:7

LAND TENURE—IRELAND.

Proposals for raising a million of money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland. Together with the answer of the Irish to the same, and a reply thereto. London, Printed for T. Goodwin, 1694. 1 p.l., 30 p.
875:34

LAND TITLES—GREAT BRITAIN—REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A treatise, shewing how usefull, safe, reasonable and beneficial, the inrolling & registring of all conveyances of lands, may be to the inhabitants of this kingdom. By a person of great learning and judgment. London, Printed for Mat. Wotton, 1694. 1 p.l., 26 p.
564:8

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. The pretended perspective-glass; or Some reasons of many more which might be offered, against the proposed registring reformation. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXIX. 1 p.l., 15 p.
472:4

LAND TITLES—REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER—GREAT BRITAIN.

Reasons against a registry for lands, &c. shewing briefly, the great disadvantages, charges and inconveniences that may accrue to the whole nation in general thereby ... in answer to a late book entituled, Reasons for a registry; with some reasons for a registry of personal contracts ... London, Printed for C. Wilkinson, and T. Burrel, 1678. 1 p.l., 22 p.
775:9

Reasons for a registry: shewing briefly the great benefits and advantages that may accrew to this nation thereby. And likewise reconciling those mistaken inconveniences which many have conceived thereof. By a well-wisher to the publick interest of the nation ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1678. 3 p.l., 22 p.
775:16

LAND VALUE TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

To the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. The humble petition of the common people. [London, 1693] 8 p.
337:7

LANDEN, BELGIUM, BATTLE OF, 1693.

The Paris relation of the battel of Landen, Jvly 29th. 1693, between the French, commanded by the D. of Luxemburg, and the confederates, by the K. of Great Britain; publish'd by the French King's authority. With his letter, ordering the Archbishop of Paris to sing Te Deum. And a private letter from a very good hand in Paris, with another account of the battel. As also reflexions upon the King's letter, by a very learned French pen. ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, and J. Harris, 1693. 2 p.l., 28 p.
747:45

LANDLORD AND TENANT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Istleworth-Syons peace. Containing certain articles of agreement made between the ... Algernoone Earl of Northumberland &c. ... Peter Dodsworth, Hugh Potter and Robert Scawen, ... of the one part; and ... Thomas Ingram ... Thomas Nott ... John Syddenham and others, copy-hold tenants of the said manor, of the other part. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1657. 60, [2] p.
943:13

LANDLORD AND TENANT—GREAT BRITAIN.
Carter, Samuel. Lex cvstvmaria: or, a treatise of copy-hold estates, in respect of the lord, copy-holder. Where in the nature of customs ... and the uses or limitations of estates are clearly illustrated. Admittances, presentments, fines and forfeitures are fully handled ... To which are annexed presidents of conveyances respecting copy holds ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins for John Walthoe, 1696. 12 p.l., 384, [20] p.
841:15

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Land-lords law: a treatise very fit for the perusal of all gentlemen and others. Being a collection of several cases in the law concerning leases, distresses, replevins, rescous, waste, and several other matters which often happen between landlord and tenant, as appears in the contents of the several chapters. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1665. 9 p.l., 171 p.
642:16

Tenants lavv: a treatise of great use, for tenants and farmers of all kinds, and all other persons whatsoever. Wherein the several natures, differences and kinds of tenures and tenants are discussed, ... especially such who have suffered by the late conflagration in the city of London ... the 4th ed. By R. T. gent. London, Printed for, and sold by John Amery, 1674. 5 p.l., 157 p.
803:1

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.
Mollet, Andre. The garden of pleasure, containing several draughts of gardens both in embroyder'd-ground-works, knot-works of grass, as likewise in wildernesses, and others. With their cuts in copper, by Andrew Mollet. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1670. 4 p.l., 15 p. 36 pl. (part fold.)
429:2

LANE, JOHN, FL. 1680, DEFENDANT.
Knox, Thomas, fl. 1680, defendant. The tryal and conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane, for a conspiracy, to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe; thereby to discredit their evidence about the horrid popish plot: at the Kings-Bench-Bar at Westminster, on Tuesday the 25th of Novemb. 1679. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 68 p.
370:13

LANEY, BENJAMIN, BP. OF ELY, 1591-1675.
Five sermons, preached before His Majesty at White-Hall. Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. Two sermons, Of prayer to God, and Of hearing his word; preached at White-Hall before the King in Lent. ... By B. Lord Bishop Ely. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. 150 p.
986:3

LANG, WILLIAM, VICAR OF BRADWORTHY.
Fovrtie articles in the high court of Parliament, against William Lang, ... With a petition to the ... House of Commons, shewing the odiousnesse of his life and actions ... London, Printed for Tho. Bates [1642?] 8 p.
249:E.132, no. 25

LANGBAINE, GERARD, 1609-1658.
Episcopal inheritance. [Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. The broken title of episcopal inheritance Or, A discovery of the weake reply, to the humble examinations of the answers to the Nine reasons of the House of commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament, their lordly dignity, and civill authority. London, Printed for John Bellamie, and Ralph Smith, 1642. 1 p.l., 21 p.
250:E.140, no. 20

LANGHAM, MARY, LADY, D. 1660.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The chvrches triumph over death. Opend in a sermon preached Septemb. 11. 1660. at the funeral of ... Lady Mary Langham. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for John Baker, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p.
799:9

LANGHORNE, RICHARD, 1654-1679.
An Acconut[!] of the deportment and last words of Mr. Richard Langhorne, who was drawn, hang'd and quarter'd at Tyburn for high-treason, on Munday, July 14, 1679. London, Printed 1679. [4] p.
47:5

An ansvver to Mr. Langhorn's speech. Wherein he asserts his loyalty and innocence. ... [London] [1679] 4 p.
48:25

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. Mr. Langhorn's memories, with some meditations and devotions of his, during his imprisonment: as also his petition to His Majesty, and his speech at his execution. ... [London?] Printed in the year MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 22 p.
461:19

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. The Tryall of Richard Langhorn ... for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treason, ... in the Old Bayley, on Saturday, ... 14th of June 1679. London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.
401:16

LANGLEY, JOHN, D. 1657—SERMONS.
Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A sermon touching the use of humane learning. Preached in Mercers-Chappel, at the funeral of that learned gentleman, Mr. John Langley, late school-master of Pauls School in London, on the 21 day of September, 1657. ... London, Printed by T. N. for George Thomason, 1658. 2 p.l., 34 p.
76:16

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.
Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 16 p.l., 252, [3] p.
759:34

Cordemoy, Geraud de, d. 1684. A philosophicall discourse concerning speech, conformable to the Cartesian principles, ... Englished out of French. [London] Printed for John Martin, 1668. 11 p.l., 125 p.
663:1

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. An essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. ... London, Printed for Sa. Gellibrand and for John Martin, 1668. 9 p.l., 454, [157] p. illus. plates.
196:12 and 649:17

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
Rose, Henry, fl. 1656-1675. A philosophicall essay for the reunion of the langvages, or, The art of knowing all by the mastery of one. Oxford, Printed by Hen. Hall for James Good, 1675. 3 p.l., 79 p.
547:7

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Mercury: or The secret and swift messenger. Shewing, how a man may with privacy and speed communicate his thoughts to a friend at any distance. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1694. 7 p.l., 172 p. front. (port.), diagrs.
649:19

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—GRAMMAR.
Seaman, William, 1606-1680. Grammatica linguae Turcicae, in quinque partes distributa. Authore Gulielmo Seaman. Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, Prostant apud Edvardum Millington, An. Dom. 1670. [8], 183 p.
925:16

LANGUAGE QUESTION IN THE CHURCH.
Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Historia dogmatica controversiae inter orthodoxos & pontificios de Scripturis et sacris vernaculis. Nunc primum edita. ... Descripsit ... Henricvs Wharton, ... Londoni, Typis R. R. impensis Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 8 p.l., 468, [14] p.
196:9

LANGUAGE, UNIVERSAL.
Beck, Cave, 1623-1706? The universal character, by which all the nations in the world may understand one anothers conceptions, reading out of one common writing their own mother tongues. London, Printed by Tho. Maxey for William Weekley, 1657. [23] 9-35 [139] p.
12:6

LANGUAGES, ARTIFICIAL.
Urquhart, Thomas, Sir, 1611-1660. Logopandecteision, or An introduction to the universal language, digested into these six several books, Neaudethaumata, Chrestasebeia, Cleronomaporia, Chryseomystes, Neleodicastes, and Philoponauxesis ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Giles Calvert, and by Richard Tomlins, 1653. 4 p.l., 77, [3], 50, [16] p.
479:14

LAPLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Scheffer, Johannes, 1621-1679. The history of Lapland wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, &c. of that people. Written by John Scheffer, ... Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 3 p.l., 147, [1] p. illus., fold. map.
438:8

LAPPS.
Scheffer, Johannes, 1621-1679. The history of Lapland wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, conjurations, &c. of that people. Written by John Scheffer, ... Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 3 p.l., 147, [1] p. illus., fold. map.
438:8

LA RAMEE, PIERRE DE, 1515?-1572.
Milton, John, 1608-1674. Joannis Miltoni Angli, Artis logicae plenior institutio, ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata, adjecta est Praxis annalytica [sic] & Petri Rami vita. Libris duobus. Londini, Impensis Spencer Hickman, 1672. 8 p.l., 223, [i.e. 228] p. front. (port.)
699:14

A LARGE SUPPLEMENT OF THE CANTERBURIAN SELF-CONVICTION.
A Briefe examination of a certaine pamphlet lately printed in Scotland, and intituled: Ladensium autocatacrisis, etc. [n.p.] 1644. 56 p.
236:E.47, no. 7

LARROQUE, MATTHIEU DE, 1619-1684.
Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus. ... Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1678. 16 p.l., 462, [18] p.
808:2

LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, SIEUR DE, 1643-1687.
Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.
983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.
72:17

Tonti, Henride, d. 1704. An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, governour of Fort St. Louis, in the province of the Illinois. Made English from the Paris original. Also the adventures of the Sieur de Montavban, ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, S. Buckly, and R. Knaplock, 1698. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 211, 44 p.)
440:12

LAST SUPPER.

Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
256:E.180, no. 1

THE LAST YEARS TRANSACTIONS, VINDICATED.

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. Authority abused by the vindication of the last years transactions, and the abuses detected ... Together with some notes upon another vindication, entituled, the third and last part of the magistry and government of England vindicated. By the author of the Reflections ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 36 p.
515:15

LATIN ESSAYS.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De Officiis M. Tullii Ciceronis, libri III. Item De amicitia, De senectute, Paradoxa, & De somnio Scipionis. ... Cantabrigiae, Apud Johannes Field, 1660. 1 p.l., 238, [14] p.
864:20

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis Marci Tulli Ciceronis libri III, Item De amicitia: De senectute: Paradoxa: & De somnis Scipionis. Londini, Excudebat A. Maxwel, 1667. 1 p.l., 238, [14] p.
864:21

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis Marci Tullii Ciceronis Libri III item, De amicitia: De senectute: Paradoxa: & De somnio Scipionis. Londini, Excudebat A. Maxwel, 1669. 1 p.l., 238, [14] p.
864:22

LATIN LANGUAGE.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Janua linguarvm trilinguis: sive, Johannis Amos Comenii Jauna linguarum novissime ab ipso authore recognita, aucta, emendata: adjunctis metaphrasi graeca et anglicana versione. Londini, Ex officina Elizabethae Redmayne, 1685. [15], 331, [3] p. 16 plates.
978:3

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Juana linguarum reserata: sive, Omnium scientiarum & linguarum seminarium ... Authore ... J. A. Comenio. The gate of languages unlocked: or, A seed-plot of all arts and tongues ... Formerly translated by Tho. Horn: afterwards much corr. and amended by Joh. Robotham: now carefully reviewed and ... much enl. both in the Latine and English. ... As also, there is now newly added the foundation to the Jauna ... By G. P. London, Printed by James Young for Thomas Slater, 1647. 1 v. (unpaged)
978:2

Cordier, Mathurin, 1479-1564. Corderius Dialogues translated grammatically; for the more speedie attaining to the knowledge of the Latine tongue, ... to be used according to the direction set down in the booke, called Ludus literarius, or, The grammar-school. London, Printed for William Leake, 1653. [10], 304 p.
978:17

Lane, A. , fl. 1700. A rational and speedy method of attaining to the Latin tongue. In two parts. The first containing such precepts as are common to all languages. The second contains what is more peculiar to the Latin tongue. ... By A. Lane, M. A. ... London, Printed by J. D. for the author, 1695. iv, 124 p.
638:10

LATIN LANGUAGE—CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis Sensvalivm Pictus: ... Visible world. Or, A picture and nomenclature of all the chief things that are in the world ... translated into English, By Charles Hoole. London, Printed for J. Kirton, 1659. 11p.l., 309, [11]p. front, (port.) illus.
88:7

LATIN LANGUAGE—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Janua linguarum novissime ab ipso authore recognita, aucta, emendata, & cum aeneis typis illustrata. ... Editio quarta & novissima. Londini, Ex officina Joannis Baker, 1674. 3 p.l., 143, [1] p. plates.
377:14

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. A reformation of schooles, designed in two excellent treatises: the first whereof summarily sheweth, the great necessity of a generall reformation of common learning. ... The second answers certaine objections ordinarily made against such undertakings, ... Written many yeares agoe in Latine ... and now ... translated into English, and published by Samuel Hartlib, ... London, Printed for Michael Sparke senior, 1642. 1 p.l., 94 p.
528:7

Cordier, Mathurin, 1479-1564. Maturini Corderii Colloqvia scholastica Anglo-Latina, in varias clausulas distributa; ... A Carolo Hoole ... London, Printed by Sarah Griffin, 1657. [7], 314 p.
663:2

Posselius, Johannes, 1565-1623. Familiarium, colloquiorum libellus Graece et Latine, auctus et recognitus. Accessit ... dialogus de ratione studiorum recte instituenda. Item oratio de ratione discendae ac docendae linguae Latinae & Graecae. Londini, Typis Thomae Maxey, pro Societate Bibliopolarum, 1652. [109] p.
365:4

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES.

Jaszberenyi, Pal, 17th century. A new torch to the Latine tongue ... By Paul P. Jasz-berenyi. 2d ed. far more corr. and exact. London, Printed by B. Wood, and are to be sold by R. L. and Nath. Brooke, 1666. 1 v. (various pagings)
920:6

Jazberenyi, Pal, 17th century. A new torch to the Latine tongue ... by Paul P. Jasz-berenyi. 4th ed. far more corr. and exact. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Nath. Brooke, 1670. 1 v. (various pagings)
920:7

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1700.

Clarke, John, d. 1658. Phraseologia puerilis anglo-latina. In usum tirocinii scholastici. Or, Selected Latine and English phrases, wherein the puritie and proprietie of both languages are expressed. Very usefull for yong Latinists, to prevent barbarisms, and bald Latine-making, and to initiate them in speaking and writing elegantly in both languages. The second ed., with som useful additions. Recognized by W. Du-gard ... London, Printed by William Du-gard for Francis Eglesfield, 1650. [6], 89 p.
886:27

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Dictionarium etymologicum, philogicum, phraseologicunque, omnium quae extant locupletissimum ... Cui annectuntur a a fronte, catalogus auctorum nomina recensens: a calce, Dictionarium propria nomina complectens. Caetera praeloquium jam indicavit. In hac editione syllabarum quantitates, multo quam antehac accuratius, affiguntur. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joannes Field, Anno. 1669. 2 v. (unpaged)
918:1

Gouldman, Francis, d. 1688? A copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, enriched with about ten thousand words more then any former dictionary contains. II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets. To which are adjoined a table of authors names at large, which in this book are made use of, ... The whole being a comprisal of Thomasius and Rider's foundations, Holland's and Holyoak's superstructure and improvements: together with amendments and enlargements ... and perusal of several other dictionaries, and many authors ancient and modern: ... London, Printed by John Field, 1664. 3 pts.
355:10

Gouldman, Francis, d. 1688? A copious dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things necessary to the understanding of historians and poets. To which are adjoined a table of authors names at large, ... The 2d ed. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1669. 3 pts.
789:1

Holyoake, Thomas, 1616?-1675. A large dictionary in three parts: I. The English before the Latin, ... II. The Latin before the English, ... III. The proper names of persons, places, and other things ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins for G. Sawbridge, W. Place, T. Basset, T. Dring, J. Leigh, and J. Place, 1676-77. 3 v.
635:2

[Huish, Anthony] Priscianus nascens or A key to the grammar school. Serving much to the exposition of the grammatical rules of Lilly, and the more easie and certain translating of English into Latine. ... London, Printed for William Garret, 1660. 2 v. (8 p.l., 111, [22], 41 p.; 2 p.l., 8, 38 [i.e. 28] [5] 43-88, [33] p.)
222:11

Pelegromius, Simon, 1507-1572. Synonymorvm sylva, ... Londini, Excudebat Edw. Griffin, sumptibus Josua Kirton, & Samuelis Thomson, 1650. 7 p.l., 378 p.
285:14

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—GREEK.

Robertson, William, d. 1686? Thesaurus Graecae linquae, in epitomen, sive compendium redactus; et alphabetice, secundum Constantini methodum, et Schrevelii, referatus: ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Hayes, Impensis Georgii Sawbridge; Londini, Anno Dom. 1676. [1268] p.
546:14

Schrevel, Cornelis, 1608-1664. Lexicon manuale. Graeco-Latinum, & Latino-Graecum, primo concinnarum, terque editum ... hac quarta editione vocabulorum octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque praeterea in locis auctum, & adornatum, prout ex praefatione constat. Studio atque opera Josephi Hill. Ad calcem adjecta sunt sententiae Graeco-Latinae, quibus omnia Gr. L. primitiva comprehenduntur: item tractatus duo; alter de resolutione verborum, de articulis, alter; uterque perutilis & adhuc desideratus. Londoni, Excudebat Joannes Field, MDCLXIII. 4 p.l., 707, 187 p.
438:9

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—PERSIAN.

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. In quo, omnes voces ... tam in mss. qua impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis polyglottis ... continentur ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1669. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 4008 col.
956:5

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, abrabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. ... Sed ad omnes omnino tam mss. quam impressos libros, in universis hisce linguis extantes, ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Tomus II. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, sumptibus Roberti Scott, 1686. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 1656 col., [2] p., 1657-4008 col.
957:1

LATIN LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Edmondson, Henry, 1607?-1659. Synthes. Lingua Linguarum. The natural language of languages ... London, Printed by T. Roycroft for Humphrey Robinson, 1655. 12 p. l., 169 p.
27:11

Jaszberenyi, Pal, 17th century. A new torch to the Latine tongue ... By Paul P. Jasz-berenyi. 2d ed. far more corr. and exact. London, Printed by B. Wood, and are to be sold by R. L. and Nath. Brooke, 1666. 1 v. (various pagings)
920:6

Jazberenyi, Pal, 17th century. A new torch to the Latine tongue ... by Paul P. Jasz-berenyi. 4th ed. far more corr. and exact. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Nath. Brooke, 1670. 1 v. (various pagings)
920:7

LATIN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Systema grammaticum, ... Londini, Excudebat Tho. & Ri. Cotes impensis Andreae Crooke, 1641. 6 p.l., 104, 27 p.
738:20

Hoadly, Samuel, 1643-1705. The natural method of teaching. The first book. Being the accidence in questions and answers, explained ... to the capacity ... of the lowest form: ... In which is inserted ... a vocabulary of English and Latin words ... London, Printed by M. F., 1688. 4 p.l., 151, [1] p.
669:16

Huish, Anthony. Priscianus embryo et nascens; being a key to the grammar-school in two parts. 4th ed. with emendations and remarkable additions. London, Printed for William Garrett, A. D. 1670. [12], 100, [40] p.
919:26

Huish, Anthony. Priscianus ephebus; or, A more full and copious explanation of the rules of syntax: heretofore briefly delivered and printed under the name of Priscianus nascens ... clearing and smoothing the way to the syntax, both English and Latin, of ... Lilies grammar. London, Printed by John Redmayne for William Garret, 1668. [26], 380, [320] p.
919:25

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. Brevissima institutio sev Ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem praescripta: quam solam Regia Majestas in omnibus scholis docendam praecipit. Additis subinde observationibus utillissimis, ex Despauterio, Alvaro, Sanctio, Vossio, Busbeio, &, quotquot nuper scripse grammaticis latinis; quae universam artem grammar cam exhauriunt. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687. 1 p.l., 206 p.
766:34

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. Lillies Rules construed; whereunto are added Tho. Robinsons Heteroclites. The Latin syntaxis, and Qui mihi. Also ... the rules for the genders of nouns and preterperfect tenses and supines of verbs, in English alone. London, Printed by Roger Norton, 1678. [1], 92, [2] p.
987:10

Willis, Thomas, 1582-1660. Phraseologia Anglo-Latina or, Phrases of the English and Latin tongue: together with Paroemiologia Anglo-Latina or, A collection of English and Latin proverbs ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1672. 8 p.l., 351, [8], 59 p.
882:4 and 882:5

LATIN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Alvarez, Emmanuel, 1526-1582. Grammatica, sive Institutionum linguae latinae. Liber secundus. Londini, Typis Henrici Hills: pro se & Matthaeo Turner, 1687. 229 p.
444:12

Ancilla grammaticae: or, An epitome of grammar containing all the necessary rudiments of the Latine tongue; ... By I. B. ... With short rules of spelling ... By Ra. Johnson ... London, Printed for Tho. Pierreport, 1663. 1 p.l., 20 p.
304:6

Baxter, William, 1650-1723. De analogia; sive, Arte latinae linguae, commentariolus, in quo omnia, etiam reconditioris grammaticae, elementa, ratione nova tractantur, & ad breviffimos canones rediguntur. In usum provectioris adolescentiae. ... Londini, Typis R. Everingham, ac impensis T. Simmons, MDCLXXIX. 4 p.l., 172, [1] p. 1 fold. plate.
525:1

Burles, Edward. Grammatica Burlesa: or, A new English grammar made plain and easie for teacher & scholar, and profitable to gentlemen for the recovery of what they have lost by discontinuance from their studies. London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 18 p. l., 394 p.
57:6

Busby, Richard, 1606-1695. Rudimentum grammaticae Latinae metricum. In usum nobilium purulorum in schola regia Westmonasteii. Londini, Ex officina Eliz. Redmayne, MDCLXXXVIII. 56 p.
376:16

Clavis grammatica: or, The ready way to the Latin tongue ... by F. B. Schoolmaster in London. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 2 p. l., 135 p.
49:30

Coles, Elisha, 1640?-1680. Syncrisis; or, The most natural and easie method of learning Latin: ... Together with the holy history of Scripture-War. ... London, Printed by H. L. for Tho. Dram, and Tho. Lacey, 1675. 26 p. l., 177 p. ill.
60:2

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Ars ornatoria, sive Grammatica elegans, et eruditionis scholasticae atrium, rerum & linguarum ornamenta exhibens: cui insuper accessit grammatica ejusdem Janualis ... Londini, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1664. 4 p. l., 202 p., 1 l., 127, 48 p.
23:1

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Janua linguarum reserata: ... Authore cl. viro J. A. Comenio. The gate of languages unlocked: or A seed-plot of all arts and tongues; containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English tongue. Formerly translated by Tho. Horn: afterwards much corrected and amended by Joh. Robotham: now carefully reviewed, and exactly compared with all former editions, foreign and others, and much enlarged both in the Latin and English: together with a portall to the Janua. The 6th ed. London, Printed by James Young, 1643. [376] p.
348:14

Dugard, William, 1606-1662. The English rudiments of the Latine tongue, explained by question and answer. ... London, Printed by W. D., 1656. 4p.l., 93, [47]p.
141:9

Dykes, Patrick. Grammatica Latina. ... Edinbvrgi, Excudebat Haeres, Andreae Anderson, Anno Dom 1679. 4 p.l., 116 [i.e. 128] [6] p.
210:1

The English guide to the Latin tongue: or A brief system of all the most necessary rules for the initiating of youth in the rudiments of grammar. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1675. 4 p.l., 71 p.
690:11

Goad, John, 1616-1689. The rudiments of the Latine tongue by a method of vocabulary & grammar, ... To which is added The harmonicon, viz. a table of those Latine words, which, their sound and signification being neerly resembled by the English, ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1681. 4 p.l., 150 p.
494:11

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. Childrens talke, English & Latine, divided into several clauses: wherein the propriety of both languages is kept. That children by the help of their mother-tongue, may more easily learn to discourse in good Latine amongst themselves. ... London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1659. 4 p.l., 95, [1] p.
384:5

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. An easie entrance to the Latine tongue. Wherein are contained: I. The grounds of grammar, and their examination. II. A vocabularie of common-words English and Latine. III. Sundrie and short examples appliable to the rules of concordance and construction. IV. Collections out of the lowest school-autors. V. More elegant expressions for children. VI. The first principles of Christianitie. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard for Joshuah Kirton, 1649. 8 p.l., 429 (i.e. 431) p.
534:20

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. The Latine grammar fitted for the use of schools. Wherein the words of Lilie's grammar are ... reteined; ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, An. Dom. 1651. 3 p.l., 310, [7] p.
358:1

[Huish, Anthony] Priscianus nascens or A key to the grammar school. Serving much to the exposition of the grammatical rules of Lilly, and the more easie and certain translating of English into Latine. ... London, Printed for William Garret, 1660. 2 v. (8 p.l., 111, [22], 41 p.; 2 p.l., 8, 38 [i.e. 28] [5] 43-88, [33] p.)
222:11

[Leedes, Edward] 1627-1707. English examples to be turned into Latin, beginning with the nominative case and verb ... To which are added some cautions for children to avoid mistakes in making Latin; ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Thomas Simmons, 1676. 12 p.l., 120 p.
322:10

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. Brevissima institutio sev Ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omniun puerorum utilitatem praescripta: ... A dditis subinde observationibus utilissima, ex Despauterio, Alvaro, Sanctio, Vossio, Busbeio, & quotquot nuper scripsere, grammaticis Latinis, quae universam artem grammaticam exhauriunt. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1699. 1 p.l., 206 p.
793:6

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used. Compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attained to the knowledge of the Latine tongue. To which are added useful observations by way of comment out ancient and late grammarians. Oxford, At the Theater, 1692. [76] p. front.
793:5

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. A short introduction of grammar, generally to be used; compiled and set forth for the bringing up of all those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. To which are added useful observations by way of comment out of ancient and late grammarians. Oxford, At the Theater, 1699. 76 p. front.
793:6

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Accedence commenc't grammar, supply'd with sufficient rules, for the use of such ... as are desirous, without more trouble than needs to attain the Latin tongue; ... London, Printed for S. S. 1669. 2p.l., 65p.
155:3

The Scholar's instructor, in a familiar way of speaking. Whereby the young beginner may speedily attain the knowledge of the English, Latin and Greek tongues; ... London, Printed for George Conyers [1700?] 79 p.
280:4

Shirley, James, 1596-1666. Via ad latinam linguam complanata. The way made plain to the Latine tongue. The rules composed in English and Latine verse: for the greater delight and benefit of learners. ... London, Printed by R. W. for John Stephenson, 1649. 8 p.l., 125 [i.e. 127] p.
548:5

Vossius, Gerardus Joannes, 1577-1649. Vossius in supplementum vulgaris grammatices contractus. ... Londini, Typis Guil. Godbid, impensis autoris, MDCLXV. 4 p.l., 229, [3] p.
387:23

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Some instructions in the art of grammar; writ to assist a young gentleman, in the speedy understanding of the Latine tongue. ... London, Printed by J. B. for William Miller, 1691. 4 p.l., 82, [6] p.
829:34

Walker, William, 1623-1684. English examples of the Latine syntaxis: or, The rules of the Latine syntaxis exemplified in English sentences, fitted and framed to the construction of those rules. ... With an intermixture of critical notes and grammatical observations ... added for the diversion of teachers, and instruction of learners. ... London, Printed for Thomas Sawbridge, 1692. 5 p.l., 370, [2] p. front. (port.)
882:2

Wheeler. The royal grammar reformed into a more easie method, for the better understanding of The English: and more speedy attainment of the Latin tongue. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for A. and J. Churchill, MDCXCV. 8 p.l., 94, 50, 20, [2] p.
481:1

LATIN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—EARLY WORKS TO 1500.

Hughes, William, of Clapham. Disputationes grammaticales cum super regulis lilianis, de nominum generibus, verborumque praeteritis & supinis, tum Robinsonianis, de heteroclitis, in scholarum usum concinnatae, opera Guilielmi Hughes ... Londini, Typis G. R. prostantq; venales apud Robertum Boulterum, 1671. 8 p.l., 110 p.
358:8

Somner, William, 1598-1669. Dictionarivm saxonico-latino-anglicum; voces, phrases que praecipuas anglo-saxonicas, e libris, sive manuscripis, sive typis excusis, aliisque monumentis ... collectas; cum latina et anglica vocum interpretatione complectens ... Opera & stvdio Gvliel. Somneri Cantuariensis. Acesservnt AElfrici abbatis Grammatica latino-saxonica, vm glossario suo ejusdem generis ... Oxonii, excudebat Gvliel. Hall, pro authore; Prostant Londini, apud Danielem White, MDCLIX. [368], 80, [6] p.
194:2

LATIN LANGUAGE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN—DICTIONARIES.

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Glossarium archaiologicum: continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatae significationis vocabula ... Scholiis & commentariis illustrata; in quibus prisci ritus quam-plurimi, magistratus dignitates, munera, officia, mores, leges ipsae, & consuetudines enarrantur. ... Londini, apud Aliciam Warren, 1664. 6 p.l., 576 p.
194:6

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Glossarium archaiologicum continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatae significationis vocabula; ... Scholiis & commentariis illustrata: ... Ed. 3 auctore & corr. Londini, excudebat Tho. Braddyll, & prostant apud Georg. Pawlett & Guil. Freeman, 1687. 11 p.l., 576 p. front. (port.)
824:38

LATIN LANGUAGE—METRICS AND RHYTHMICS.

Peter, John, physician. Artificial versifying a new way to make Latin verses. Whereby any one of ordinary capacity, ... how to make thousands of hexameter and pentameter verses which shall be true Latine, true verse, ... Never before publish'd. ... London, Printed by T. J. for John Sims, 1678. 3 p.l., 18 p.
872:55

Wase, Christopher, 1625?-1690. Chr. Wasi Senarius, sive De legibus & licentia veterum portarum. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687. [22], 248, [12] p.
969:12

LATIN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

Riparius, Joseph. Orthographia, hoc est, grammatices nostrae regiae Latinae pars prima, ... London, Excudebat A. M., 1657. 4 p.l., 64, [6] p.
225:7

LATIN LANGUAGE—READERS.

Huish, Anthony. Priscianus embryo et nascens; being a key to the grammar-school in two parts. 4th ed. with emendations and remarkable additions. London, Printed for William Garrett, A. D. 1670. [12], 100, [40] p.
919:26

Huish, Anthony. Priscianus ephebus; or, A more full and copious explanation of the rules of syntax: heretofore briefly delivered and printed under the name of Priscianus nascens ... clearing and smoothing the way to the syntax, both English and Latin, of ... Lilies grammar. London, Printed by John Redmayne for William Garret, 1668. [26], 380, [320] p.
919:25

LATIN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING.

Gordon, Alexander. Tyrocinium linguae latinae. Or the Latine apprentice made free-man. ... By Alex. Gordon. London, Printed by T. M. for Mathias Walker, 1664. [16], 244, [4] p.
917:11

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. The true and readie way to learne the Latine tongue. Attested by three excellently learned and approved authours of three nations: viz. Eilhardus Lubinus, a German, Mr. Richard Carew, of Anthony in Cornwall; The French Lord of Montaigne. Presented to the vnpartiall, both publick and private considerations of those that seek the advancement of learning in these nations. By Samuel Hartlib. London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn for the common-wealth of learning, 1654. [6], 52 p.
941:10

Johnson, Ralph, d. 1695. The scholars guide from the accidence to the university. Or, Short, plain, and easie rules for performing all manner of exercise in the grammar school, ... By Ra. Johnson. London, Printed for Tho. Pierrepont, 1665. [2], 43 p.
962:24

Lily, William, 1468?-1522. Brevissima institutio sev Ratio grammatices cognoscendae, ad omnium puerorum utilitatem praescripta: quam solam Regia Majestas in omnibus scholis docendam praecipit. Additis subinde observationibus utillissimis, ex Despauterio, Alvaro, Sanctio, Vossio, Busbeio, &, quotquot nuper scripse grammaticis latinis; quae universam artem grammar cam exhauriunt. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1687. 1 p.l., 206 p.
766:34

LATIN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING—ENGLAND.

An Examen of the way of teaching the Latin tongue to little children, by use alone. Englished out of French. London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 1 p.l., 88 p.
815:3 and 914:23

LATIN LANGUAGE—STYLE.

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Dialogus, cui titulus Ciceronianus: sive De optimo genere dicendi. Accedunt Erasmi & aliorum epistolae de eodem argumento. Oxoniae, Typis L. Lichfield. An. Dom. 1693. Prostant venales apud Christoph. Coningsby bibliopolam Londinensem. 3 p.l., 230, 46, [6] p.
491:22

LATIN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS.

Hewes, John. Florilogivm phrasicon. or, A survey of the Latin tongue, according to the elegancy of its proper dialect. ... collected by John Huise, ... Now inlarged ... by Alexander Ross. ... London, Printed by R. N. for W. Garret, 1650. 7 p.l., 463 p.
538:2

LATIN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS.

Hewes, John. Florilogium Phrasicon. Or, A Survey of the Latine tongue, according to the elegancy of its proper dialect. ... and collected by John Huise, ... and now inlarged by Alexander Ross. London, Printed by D. M. for Tho. Davies, 1659. 8 p.l., 452 p.
869:9

LATIN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX.

Alvarez, Emmanuel, 1526-1582. Syntaxis, sive Institutionum linguae Latinae. Liber tertuis. Londini, Typis Henr. Hills [1687?] 289 p.
444:12

LATIN LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Culmann, Leonhard, 1498?-1562. Sentences for children, English and Latine. Collected out of sundry authors long since. ... And now translated into English by Charles Hoole for the first enterers into Latin. London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1658. 41, 41p.
138:9

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Phrases oratoria elegantiores. Ed. 8. Cui accesserunt phrases aliquot poetica. Londini, Excudebat T. W. pro Christoph. Meridith, 1647. [99] p.
28:28

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Phrases oratoriae elegantiores. Editio nona emendation. Cui accesserunt phrases aliquot Poeticae. Londini, Typis J. B. & prostant venales apud Andr. Kembe, 1658. 1 v. (unpaged)
738:19

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. Vocabularium parvum anglo-latinum, in usum puerulorum ... A little vocabulary, English and Latine; for the use of little children ... London, Printed for William Kirton, 1666. 1 p.l., 69, [1] p.
868:18

Robinson, Hugh, 1584?-1655. Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae. The Latine phrases of Winchester School. Corrected, and much augmented with poeticals added; and ... four tracts ... The 2d ed. with many additions ... London, Printed for Humphrey Mosley, 1658. 6 p.l., 440 p.
399:9

Robinson, Hugh, 1584?-1655. Scholae wintoniensis phrases latinae. The Latine phrases of Winchester-schoole. Corr. and much aug., with poeticals added; and ... four tracts, ... The 5th ed. With many additions. ... London, Printed for Anne Mosely, 1667. 4 p.l., 396, (i.e. 400) p.
875:58

Robinson, Hugh, 1584?-1655. Scholae wintoniensis phrases latinae. The Latine phrases of the Winchester-School. Corrected, and much augmented, with poeticals added; and ... four tracts, ... The 9th edition with additions. ... London, Printed by R. White, for Peter Parker, 1676. 4 p.l., 406 p.
577:2

LATIN LETTERS.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. T. Ciceronis Epistolae selectae, in usum scholae Westmonasteriensis. Londini, Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, 1657. [2], 212 p.
977:17

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667, comp. Centuria epistolarum anglo-latinarum ... A century of epistles, English and Latine, selected out of the most used school authors. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1660. 141 p.
790:14

LATIN LITERATURE.

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi epistolae et panegyricus, notis illustrata. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Venales prostant apud G. West, 1686. [11], 309, [8] p.
946:28

Richardson, Richard, b. ca. 1640. Ric. Richardsoni de stylo Latino formando ad Thomans Isamum baronettum. Liber unus. Oxoniae, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 45 p.
399:7

LATIN LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN.

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. The visions of Pasquin, or, A character of the Roman court, religion and practices; together with an account of the arts of the Popes nephews to get money, the tricks of the priests to fill the churches coffers by masses for the dead, the policy of the Jesuites to cully princes, and cheat Christendom. As also an exact description of purgatory and hell. In a dialogue between Pasquin and Marsorio, translated out of Italian ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 64 p.
813:9

LATIN LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Clavell, Robert, d. 1711. The general catalogue of books, printed in England since the dreadful fire of London MDCLXVI. To the end of Trinity-term MDCLXXX. ... To which is now added a catalogue of Latin books printed in foreign parts and in England since the year MDCLXX. Collected by R. Clavell. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1680. 2 p.l., 28, [7], 29-191 p.
657:5

LATIN ORATIONS.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes quaedam selecte, cum interp. & notis quas in usum serenissimi delphini. Edidit. p. Carolus de Merouville ... quibus praefigitur vita Ciceronis per annos consulares digesta. His adjiciuntur in Tres orationes notae quaedam non inutiles ex afconio, P. Manutio ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Johann. Hayes, impensis Hen. Dickinson, 1692. [4], xxx, 489, [12] p.
977:18

Strada, Famiano, 1572-1649. R. P. Famiani Stradae Romani e Societate Jesu Eloquentia bipartita. Pars prior Prolusiones academicas, sive prolixiores exhibet orationes, ad facultatem oratoriam, poeticam, historicamque spectantes: altera Paradigmata eloquentiae brevioris proponit, usui futura imitaturis ad dicendam breviter quacurque de re sententiam, non solum rhetorices studiosis sed & principibus, belli ducibus, legatis atque consiliariis in consessu magnatum apte, breviter & nervose efferendi. Excerpta ex decade prima & secunda Historiae de bello belgico ejusdem auctoris. Oxoniae, Typis Guil. Hall, impensis Rich. Davis, anno Dom. 1662. 18 p.l., 564 p.
647:10

LATIN POETRY.

Carminvm proverbialium totius humanae vitae statum breviter delineantium, nec non utilem de moribus doctrinam jucunde proponentium, loci communes in gratiam juventutis selecti. ... Londini, Excudebat R. N., impensis Richardi Thrale, MDCLIV. 4 p.l., 199 p.
539:3

Wright, James, 1643-1713. Sales epigrammatum. Being the choicest disticks of Martials fourteen books of epigrams, and of all the chief Latine poets that have writ in these two last centuries. Together with Cato's Morality. Made English by James Wright. London, Printed by T. R. for Christopher Eccleston, 1663. [8], 179 p.
995:18

LATIN POETRY—DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis & institutioni tenerioris actatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formvlae oratoriae, e index poeticus. ... Editio quartaprioribus emendatior. Londini, Impensis Philemonis Stephani, 1646. [7], 2-216, [4] p.
738:17

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis, & institutioni tenerioris aetatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formulae oratoriae, et Index poeticus. ... Editio novissima prioribus emendatior ... Londini, typis Andr. Clark, impensis John Wright, 1672. 120, [58] p.
738:18

LATIN POETRY—INDEXES.

[Farnaby, Thomas] 1575?-1647. Index poeticus, commonstrans descriptiones comparationes, allusiones, ritus, locos communes, fabulas illustriores, &c. Quae habentur apud poetas, veteres & recentiores, majorum & minorum gentium. Londini, impensis Philemonis & Johan: Stephani, 1667. [58] p.
738:15

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis, & institutioni tenerioris aetatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formulae oratoriae, et Index poeticus. ... Editio novissima prioribus emendatior ... Londini, typis Andr. Clark, impensis Joh. Wright, 1672. 120, [58] p.
738:16

LATIN POETRY, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN.

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. Poemata varii argumenti, partim e Georgio Herberto latine (utcunque) reddita, partim conscripta, a Wilh. Dillingham, ... Adscitis etiam aliis aliorum. ... Londini, Typis E. Flesher, Prostant apud R. Royston, MDCLXXVIII. 4 p.l., 238 p.
378:17

Musae anglicanae. Musarum Anglicanarum analecta: sive, Poemata quaedam melioris notae, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita, in duo volumina congesta. Vol. II. Oxon, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Tim. Child, MDCXCIX.
468:4

Musae anglicanae. Musarum anglicanarum analecta: sive, Poemata quaedam melioris notae, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita, in unum volumen congesta. Oxon, e Theatro Sheldoniano, impensis Joh. Crosley, & Sam. Smith, bibliopol. Lond. MDCXCII. 4 p.l., 294 p.
468:3

LATIN POETRY, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649. Richardi Crashawi Poemata et epigrammata, quae scripsit latina & graeca, dum Aulae Pemalumnusfuit, et Collegii Petrensis socius. Editio secunda, auctior & emendatior ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan Hayes, 1670. 14 p.l., 67 p.
841:36

Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649. Richardi Crashawi Poemata et epigrammata, quae scripsit latina & graeca; dum aulae pemb. alumnus fuit, et Colegii Petrensis socius. ... Cantabrigiae Ex officina Joan Hayes, 1674. 14 p.l., 67 p.
841:37

LATITUDE.

Bond, Henry, 17th cent. The longitude found: or, A treatise shewing an easie and speedy way, as well by night as by day, to find the longitude, having but the latitude of the place, and the inclination of the magnetical inclinatorie needle. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1676. 7 p. l., 65 p. 7 plates, tables.
56:3

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Tractatus de globis coelesti et terrestri eorvmqve vsv. ... iterum a Judoco Hondio excusus, ... de novo recognitus ... opera et studio Johannis Isacii Pontani ... Adjicitvr Breviarium totius orbis terrarum Petri Bertii ... Oxoniae, Excudebat W. H. impensis Ed. Forrest, A.D. MDCLXIII. 18 p.l., 231, [3] p. 5 plates.
319:17

LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645.

All to Westminster: Newes from Elizium, or, A packet of wonders, brought over in Charons ferry-boat last spring tyde: discovering many notable things worth observation, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p. front. (port.)
253:E.156, no. 2

The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech. Hoyle, Joshua, d. 1654. Jehojadahs justice against Mattan, Baals priest: or The convenanters justice against idolaters. A sermon preacht upon occasion of a speech, [by William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury] utter'd upon Tower-Hill. ... By J. H. minister of the Gospel. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1645. 2 p.l., 16 p.
232:E.25, no. 15

The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech: or his funerall sermon. [Burton, Henry] 1578-1648. A full and satisfactorie ansvvere to the Arch-Bishop of Canterbvries speech, or, funerall sermon preached by himselfe on the Tower-Hill, on Friday the tenth. of Ianuary, 1645. ... Wherein is a full and plenary discourse to satisfie all those who have been startled with his suttle and Jesuiticall falacies, and evasions in the said speech. ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1645. 23 p.
232:E.25, no. 14

The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech: or his funerall sermon. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. The grand impostor vnmasked, or, A detection of the notorious hypocrisie, and desperate impiety of the late archbishop (so styled) of Canterbury, cunningly couched in that written copy, which he read on the scaffold at his execution, (Ian. 10. 1644.) alias, called by the publisher, his funerall sermon. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, [Jan. 25, 1644] 4 p.l., 5-20 p.
232:E.26, no. 4

The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech: or, His funerall sermon. Starbuck, William. A briefe exposition, paraphrase or interpretation, upon the Lord of Canterburies sermon or speech, upon the last pulpit that ever he preached, which was the scaffold on Tower-hill. ... London, Printed for William Starbuck, 1645. 1 p.l., 16 p.
232:E.26, no. 1

Armstrong, Archibald, d. 1672. Archy's dream, sometimes iester to His Maiestie; but exiled the court by Canterburies malice. With a relation for whom an odde chair stood voide in hell. [London] Printed in the year 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 5

The Atheisticall polititon or A breife [!] discourse concerning Ni. Machiavell. [London, 1642?] 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 13

The Bishop of Canterbvry his confession. Wherein is declared his constant resolution, his plots and indeavours, to intraduce popery into England, and to advance the Roman Catholick religion. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.31, no. 9

The Bishop's potion, or, A dialogue betweene the Bishop of Canterbury and his phisitian, wherein he desireth the doctor to have a care of his bodie, and to preserve him from being let blood in the neck, when the signe is in Taurus. [London] Printed in the Yeer, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
254:E.165, no. 1

A Briefe recitall of the unreasonable proceedings of Dr. Laud, against T. W. minister of the word of God: ... Together with his absurd answer to the same. ... London, Printed by E. G. for Henry Overton, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
649:12

Browne, John, fl. 1641. A discovery of the notorious proceedings of William Lavd, Archbishop of Canterbury, in bringing innovations into the church, and raising up troubles in the state; ... Confessed by John Browne a prisoner in the Gatehouse, twice examined by a committee of six from the Honourable House of Commons. And now brought to the view of the world, October 15. 1641. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1641. [7] p.
255:E.172, no. 37

Canterbury's will. With a serious conference betweene his scrivener and him. Also a loving admonition to his brethern the Bishops. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 8 p.
253:E.156, no. 5

Canterbvrie[s] pilgrimage: in the testimony of an accused conscjenc[e] for the bloud of Mr. Burton, Mr. Prynne, and Doctor Bastwicke. ... shewing the glory of refo[r]mation, above prelaticall tyranny. ... London, H. Walker, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 28

A Copie of a letter, written from His Holinesse court at Rome, to His Grace of Canterburies palace now in the Tower. Deploring his sequestration from his liberty, but commending him for his late care in performing His Hollinesse desires. London, Printed 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.
249:E.133, no. 9

Fortunes tennis-ball: ... or, A provifo for all thofe that are elevated, to take heed of falling, for fortune fpights more the mightie then the poore: according to the poet. [n.p.] Printed Anno Dom. 1640. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 5

Four qveries resolved for the satisfaction of all men, who are not willingly ignorant, touching the late arch-bishop: I. What his religion was, ... II. What his church was, ... III. What his confession was? IV. And prayer, which his brethren, in iniquity, do so approve-of at this day. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1645. 16 (i.e. 12) p.
563:7

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That all the temporall livings, dignities, and ecclesisticall promotions belonging unto William Lord Arch-bishoppe of Canterbury, be forthwith sequestered by and unto the Parliament, and that he shall be suspended untill he be either convicted or acquitted of high treason, ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Iune 13. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.105, no. 29

Great Britain. Parliament, 1640. House of Commons. Articles exhibited in Parliament against William Archbishop of Canterbury, 1640. Printed in the yeare 1640. 1 p.l., 5 p.
260:E.207, no. 6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. Articles of the Commons assembled in Parliament, in maintenance of their accusation, against William Laud Archbishop of Canterbury, whereby he stands charged with high treason. Also, further articles of impeachment by the Commons in Parliament, against the said Archbishop of Canterbury, of high treason, and divers high crimes and misdemeanors. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, Jan. 19. 1643[1644] 1 p.l., 14 p.
233:E.29, no. 15

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, bart., 1603-1685. Mr. Grymstons speech in Parliament upon the accusation and impeachment of William Laud, Arch-bishop of Canterbury, upon high treason. Declaring his wicked proceedings, and exorbitant power, both in church and commonwealth [Dec. 18, 1640] [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. [1], 5 p.
259:E.196, no. 22

Gulter, Giles. The archbishops crveltie, made knowne in a true story of one Mr. Edward Rood, who was minister at Saint Helens in Abingdon, and dismissed of this meanes and ministery by him: and in processe of time, after he had been from his meanes eleven years, he was lately againe restored. ... [London] Printed anno 1641. [8] p.
254:E.166, no. 4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1622. Cyprianus anglicus: or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, lord archbishop of Chanterbury, primate of all England ... London, Printed for A. Seile, MDCLXVIII. 2 p.l., 547 p. front. (port.)
105:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cyprianvs anglicvs: or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury ... Containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death. ... London, Printed by J. M. for A. Seile, 1671. 2 p.l., 511 p.
715:4

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. The Archbishop of Canterbury's speech: or his funerall sermon, preacht by himself on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, on Friday the 10. of Ianuary, 1644. ... Also, the prayers which he used ... All faithfully written by John Hinde, ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1644. 3-19 p. front. (port.)
232:E.24, no. 15

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. The coppy of a letter sent by William Lavd, Arch-Bishop of Canterburie, to the universitie of Oxford. Wherein he ... resignes the office of chancellourship, ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 3 p.
962:53

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. The copy of the petition presented to the Honourable houses of Parliament, by the Lord Arch-bishop of Canterbury, &c. VVherein the said Arch-bishop desires that he may not be transported beyond the seas into New England and with Master Peters, in regard of his extraordinary age and weakenesse. London, Printed for Io. Smith, 1643. [7] p.
244:E.100, no. 29

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. The history of the troubles and tryal of the most reverend father in God, and blessed martyr, William Laud, ... To which is prefixed the diary of his own life ... the arch-bishop's last will; his large answer to the Lord Say's speech ... his annual accounts of his province ... and some other things relating to the history ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695-1700. 2 v. front. (port.)
74:8 (v. 1), 106:9 (v. 1) and 500:10 (v. 2)

Laud, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645. The trve copy of a letter, sent ... to the University of Oxford, ... Published, by occasion of a base libel and forgery, that runs under this title; and also the answer to the university to the said letter. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1641. 1 p.l., 8 p.
254:E.167, no. 1

Mercuries message defended, against the vain, foolish, simple, and absurd cavils of Thomas Herbert a ridiculous ballad-maker. ... By the author of the said Mercuries message. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.
253:E.160, no. 13

Prynne, William, 1600-1669, ed. A breviate of the life, of VVilliam Laud ... extracted (for the most part) verbatim, out of his owne diary, and other writings, under his owne hand. Collected and published at the speciall instance of sundry honourable persons, as a necessary prologue to the history of his tryall; for which the criminall part of his life, is specially reserved. ... London, Printed by F. L. for Michaell Sparke, Senior, 1644. 3 p.l., 35 p. front.
288:2

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Canterburies doome. Or The first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Lavd late arch-bishop of Canterbury. ... London, Printed by John Macock for Michael Spark, senior, 1646. 1 p.l., [17], 18-565, [13] p.
288:3

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Canterburies tooles: or, Instruments wherewith he hath effected many rare feats, and egregious exploits, ... [London?] Printed in the yeere, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
222:16

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Hidden workes of darkenes brought to publike light, or, A necessary introdvction to the history of the archbishop of Canterbvrie's triall. ... Together with the true originals of the late Scottish troubles, Irish rebellion and English civill wars: manifested by sundry ... papers, found among Secretary Windebankes, Master Thomas Windebankes, the Lord Cottingtons and archbishop of Canterburies writings, and some late intercepted letters from forraigne parts. ... London, Printed by Thomas Brudenell for Michael Sparke, senior, 1645. 3 p.l., 255, [9] p. front.
472:22

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The speech or declaration ... to the Lords of the upper House, upon the delivery of the Articles of the Commons assembled in Parliament, against William Lavd ... whereby he stands charged with high treason. Together with a true copie of the said Articles. London, Printed for Ralph Mabb, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
259:E.196, no. 33 and E.196, no. 34

Quatermayne, Roger, fl. 1642. Qvatermayns conqvest over Canterbvries covrt. Or A briefe declaration of severall passages between him and the Archbishop of Canterbury, with other commissioners of the high commission court, at six severall appearances before them, and by them directed to Doctor Featly; with their severall conferences; and the doctors reports to the court. ... London, Printed by Tho. Paine, for Roger Quatermayne, 1642. 8 p.l., 39, [8] p.
76:14

A Reasonable motion in the behalfe of such of the clergie, as are now questioned in Parllment for their places. Together with the conference betwixt the two great associates, William Arch bishop of Canterbury, and Thomas late Earle of Strafford. [n.p.] Printed in the unfortunate yeare to priests, 1641. [8] p.
775:8

A relation of the conference between William Laud ... and Mr. Fisher. Carwell, Thomas, 1600-1664. Labyrinthvs cantvariensis: or, Doctor Lawd's labyrinth. Beeing an ansvver to the late archbishop of Canterbvries Relation of a conference between himselfe and Mr. Fisher, etc. Wherein the true grounds of the Roman Catholiqve religion are asserted, ... By T. C. ... Paris, Printed by Iohn Billaine, 1658. [8], 415, [15] p.
911:14

A relation of the conference between William Laud and Mr. Fisher. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the ... Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference from the pretended answer by T. C., ... [London] [1665] [16], 654 p.
802:17

A relation of the conference betweene William Laud ... and Mr. Fisher. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1681. 12 p.l., 608 p.
676:3

Rome for Canterbury: or A true relation of the birth, and life, of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury. Together with the whole manner of his proceeding, both in the Starchamber, High-commission Court, in his own house, and some observations of him in the Tower. ... Whereunto is added all the articles by which he stands charged of high treason, &c. [London] Printed also in the same, 1641. [8] p.
261:E.208, no. 10

A True description, or rather a parallel betweene Cardinall Wolsey, Arch-Bishop of York, and VVilliam Laud, Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry. [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 8 p.
255:E.168, no. 9

[Waller, Edmund] 1606-1687, supposed author. The life and death of VVilliam Lawd, late Arch-bishop of Canterburie: beheaded on Tower-Hill, Friday the 10. of January. 1644. ... By E. W. who was acquainted with his proceedings in Oxford; was an eye and eare witnesse of his doings and saying in his courts ... London, Printed for Iohn Hancock, 1645. 3 p.l., 42 p. port.
232:E.26, no. 17

Wittewrong, John. The copy of a letter from Alisbvry. Directed to Colonell Hampden, Colenel Goodwin, and read in both House's of Parliament, May 18. 1643. Relating how His Maiesty hath sent ... his forces, ... into ... Swanborne, ... With an ordinance concerning the arch-bishop of Canterbury. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 19, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 15

LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Last advice of William Lavd, late Archbishop, to his episcopall brethren; and especially to Bishop Wren, who still remaines prisoner in the Tower. ... London, Printed for J. B., 1645. 8 p.
638:16

LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

Brome, Alexander, 1620-1666. A Canterbury tale translated out of Chaucers old English into our now vsvall langvage. Whereunto is added The Scots pedler. Newly enlarged by A. B. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p.
255:E.168, no. 5

The Discontented conference betwixt the two great associates, William Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas late Earle of Strafford. [London?] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. [4] p.
253:E.157, no. 3

Romes ABC, being a short perambvlation, or rather articvlar accvsation of a late tyrannicall oppressour. With a petition to the Arch-bishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.156, no. 15

LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645—DRAMA.

A New play called Canterburie his change of diot. Which sheweth variety of wit and mirth: privately acted neare the Palace-yard at Westminster. ... [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1641. [8] p. illus.
256:E.177, no. 8

LAUD, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645—POETRY.

Mercuries message, or, The coppy of a letter sent to William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower. [London] 1641. [8] p.
642:14

Newrobe, Richard. Farewell myter; or, Canterburies meditations and Wrenn's syllogismes; also, the Divels moane for the discontent of his servants and assistants, and his epitaphs upon each of their burials. Together with His chronicles for their hereafter, memories. ... [London] Printed for William Larnar, in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 33

A Second message to Mr. William Lavd late Archbishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower: in the behalfe of Mercurie. Together with a postscript to the author of that foolish and ridiculous answer to Mercury. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.169, no. 9

LAUDERDALE, CHARLES MAITLAND, 3D EARL OF, D. 1691.

The Impeachment of the Duke and Dutchess of Lauderdale, with their brother My Lord Hatton. Presented to His Majesty by the city of Edenbourgh. The matters of fact particularly relating to the town of Edenbourgh, humbly offered for Your Majesties information. Before the matter of fact be spoke to, it is necessary that Your Majesty be informed of one thing upon which this whole affair hath moved. [London] [1679] 4 p.
869:12

LAUDERDALE, JOHN MAITLAND, 1ST DUKE OF, 1616-1682.

Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A sermon preached upon the first occasion after the death of His Grace John Duke of Lavderdale, in the chappel at Ham, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 42, [2] p.
739:17

Hamilton, William Douglas, 3d Duke of, 1635-1694. Some farther matter of fact relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale. [London] [1680?] 4 p.
789:24

The Impeachment of the Duke and Dutchess of Lauderdale, with their brother My Lord Hatton. Presented to His Majesty by the city of Edenbourgh. The matters of fact particularly relating to the town of Edenbourgh, humbly offered for Your Majesties information. Before the matter of fact be spoke to, it is necessary that Your Majesty be informed of one thing upon which this whole affair hath moved. [London] [1679] 4 p.
869:12

Steuart, James, Sir, 1635-1715. An accompt of Scotlands grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdales ministrie, humbly tendred to His Sacred Majesty. [n.p., 1672] 1 p.l., [8], 9-52 p.
369:10

LAUNOY, JEAN DE, 1603-1678.

Launoy, Jean de, 1603-1678. Joannis Launoii, Constantiensis, Parisiensis Theologi elogium, una cum ejusdem notationibus in censuram duarum propositionum. [n.p.] typis J. Playford, pro R. Littlebury, 1685. 2 p.l., 146 p.
672:8

LA VALLIERE, LOUISE FRANCOISE DE LABAUME LELDANC, DUCHESSE DE, 1644-1710.

Massard, Jacques. Remarks upon the dream of the late abdicated queen of England, and upon that of madam the dutchess of La Valiere, late mistress to the French king, and now nun of the order of Bare-Footed-Carmelites at Paris. By the author of the Harmony of prophesies ... Done from the French copy printed at Amsterdam. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. [1], 26 p.
945:14

LAW.

Ashe, Thomas, fl. 1600-1618. The law of obligations and conditions; or, An accurate treatise, wherein is contained the whole learning of the law concerning bills, bonds, conditions, statutes ... With an index of the principal matters therein contained. By T. A. of Grays-Inn, esq. London, Printed for J. Walthoe, 1693. 16 p.l., 578 p.
267:17

LAW AND GOSPEL.

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Vindiciae legis: or, A vindication of the morall law and the covenants, from the errours of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially, Antinomians. In XXX. lectures, preached at Laurence-Jury, London. The 2d ed., corr. and augmented. ... London, Printed by James Young, for Thomas Underhill, 1647. 5 p.l., 281, [7] p.
681:8

LAW AND GOSPEL—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Worden, Thomas. The types unvailed, or, The Gospel pick't out of the legal ceremonies; whereby we may compare the substance with the shadow. ... By Tho. Worden. London, Printed in the year 1664. [2], 362, [1] p.
994:42

LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. A collection of acts and ordinances of general use, made in the Parliament, begun and held at westminster the third day of November, anno 1640 and since, unto the adjournment of the Parliament begun and holden the 17th of September, anno 1656. ... being a continuation of that work from the end of Mr Pulton's collection. In 2 parts. Together with several tables ... By Henry Scobell esq. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1658, '57. 2 v. tables.
737:7

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. A collection of several acts of Parliament, published in the years 1648, 1649, 1650, and 1651. ... Whereunto is added, several acts of Parliament made in the 17th and 18th years of the late King, and ordinances touching adventurers for Ireland. ... By Henry Scobell ... London, Printed by John Field, 1653. 2 p.l., 84, [12], 224, [6] p.
737:9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. A continuation of the abridgment of all the statutes of K. William and Q. Mary, and of King William the third, in force and use. Begun by J. Washington ... rev. and cont. after his death. to ... 27 April 1696 ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Tho. Newcomb, and by W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft, 1699. 5 p.l., 179, [11] p.
737:11

LAW AND LEGISLATION—LONDON.

London. Ordinances, etc. The lawes, orders, and statutes, authorised and appointed for the citizens of London, concerning the price of all kind of provisions, ... to be observed and kept in all publick markets, throughout the cities of London, and Westminster; Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. ... London, Printed for G. Horton, 1662. 1 p.l., 6 p.
765:24

LAW, ANGLO-SAXON.

Beda, Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri V. ... tribus praecipue MSS. Latinis, a mendis ... repurgati: ab ... Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo (sive Alfredo) examinati; ejusque paraphrasi Saxonica ... explicati; ... Quibus accesserunt Anglo-Saxonicae leges: et ultimo, leges Henrici I. nunc primum editae. Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Rogeri Daniel, Prostant Londini, apud Cornelium Bee, MDCXLIIII. 2 pts. Fo. fold. table.
202:7

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Collins, John, 1625-1683. A curious collection of law books, ... consisting of the libraries of John Collins, ... and of another fam'd practicer of the law: ... will be exposed to sale by auction, ... the 2d day of July 1683, ... by Edward Millington, ... [London] 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
274:6

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 1l., 115 p., 1l. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Oratio inauguralis habita Edenburgi, id. mar. 1689. a dom. ... de structura bibliothecae pure juridicae, et hinc de vario in jure scribendi genere. Londini, 1689. 30 p.
817:19

Millington, Edward, d. 1703. A choice collection of law books ancient and modern, consisting of the library of Henry Parker, esq. of Grays Inn, deceased. As also of another eminent professor of the law ... will be exposed to sale by way of auction, on ... the 5th day of December, 1681. ... by Edward Millington. [London] [1681?] [2], 12 p.
893:22

LAW—DICTIONARIES.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Nomo-Lexikon: a law-dictionary. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho, Newcomb, for John Martin and Henry Herringman, 1670. 6p.l., [272]p.
168:9

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Nomo-lexikon: a law-dictionary, interpreting such difficult and obscure words and terms, as are found either in our common or statute, ancient or modern laws. ... The 2d ed., with some corr. and the addition of above six hundred words ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, T. Newcomb, R. Chiswel, and R. Bentley, 1691. 6 p.l., [304] p.
836:15

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. ... now enl. from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by J. Streater for H. Twyford, G. Sawbridge, J. Place and T. Basset, 1672. [298] p.

684:18

LAW—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. The clerks guide, leading into three parts. Viz. I. Of indentures, leafes, &c. II. Letters of attorney, warrants of attorney, mortgages, licences, charter-parties, &c. III. Bills, answers, replications, rejoynders in chancery, &c. ... To which is added, a fourth part of fines, recoveries, statutes, recognisances, judgements, &c. distresses and replevins. Illustrated with cases, and the statutes relating to the same. ... London, Printed by John Streater, Henry Twyford, and E. Flesher, 1672. [iii], 729, [14] p.

744:51

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

Zouche, Richard, 1590-1661. Specimen quaestionum, ivris civilis cum designatione authorum a quibus in utramque partem discununtur. Oxoniae, Excudebat Leon. Lichfield, impensis T. Robinson, Anno Dom. 1653. [39] p.

855:11

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Brownlow, Richard, 1553-1638. Brevia judicialia: or, An exact collection of approved forms of all sorts of judiciall writs in the Common bench, as well measne process before appearance, as execution after judgement, with the several entries thereof upon record, with further process awarded thereupon. ... Together with the returns of the said writs, and an exact table. Collected out of the manuscripts of Richard Brownlow ... London, Printed for Ch. Adams, John Starkey, and Tho. Basset, 1662. 12 p.l., 411, (i.e. 345) p.

760:3

Brydall, John, b. 1635? Speculum juris anglicani, or, A view of the laws of England as they are divided into statutes, common-law and customs: incidently, of the customs appertaining to the famous city of London, never before printed; together with resolutions on several of them, given by the reverend judges at Westminster. By John Bridall ... London, Printed by John Streater, Eliz. Flesher and H. Twyford, 1673. 4 p.l., 150 p.

760:5

Cary, H., Writer on Ecclesiastical Courts. The law of England: or, A true guide for all persons concerned in ecclesiastical courts ... London, Printed for the Author [1666?] 3 p.l., 135 p.

485:1

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The second part of the Institutes of the lawes of England. Containing the exposition of many ancient, and other statutes; whereof you may see the particulars in a table following. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, and R. Young, for E. D., R. M., W. L., and D. P., 1642. 5 p.l., 745, [1] p.

659:1

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1644. 5 p.l., 243, [2] p.

659:2

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. Authore Edw. Coke. The 6th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins for Thomas Basset, 1680. [4], 243, [18] p.

958:12

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The twelfth part of the Reports of Sir Edward Coke ... of divers resolutions and judgments given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation and conference with the learned judges in cases of law, ... Also the formes and proceedings of Parliaments, both in England & Ireland: with an exposition of Poynings law. With alphabeticall tables, ... London, Printed by T. R. for Henry Twyford and Thomas Dring, 1656. [4], 136, [4], p.

958:13

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. The institutes of the lawes of England, digested into the method of the civill or imperiall Institutions. Written in Latine by John Cowel ... And translated into English, ... By W. G.... London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft for Jo. Ridley, 1651. 5 p. l., 283 p.

61:6

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Institvtiones juris anglicani, ad methodvm et seriem Institvtionvm imperialium compositae & digestae. ... [Oxoniae] Cura & Impensis W. Hall, pro Ed. Forrest in Oxon., Anno 1664. 12 p.l., 273, [37] p.

275:2

Curson, Henry. A compendium of the laws and government ecclesiastical, civil and military, of England, Scotland and Ireland, and dominions, plantations and territories thereunto belonging, with the maritime power thereof, and jurisdiction of courts therein. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins for J. Walthoe, 1699. 7 p. l., 642, [14] p.

62:15

Dawson, George, 1637-1700. Origo legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power: as also of their great variety: and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 14 p.l., 168, 219 p.

710:5

A Discourse concerning excommunication, as executed by officials. And concerning the common law writts, De excommunicato capiendo, and De cautione admittenda; for the punishment of persons excommunicated, and their deliverance from the punishment. ... Discoursed in a letter to an honourable friend, by one who is a friend to the English liberty. Wrote before the Parliament which sat from March, 1678, to the end of May, 1679, and now published. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1680. 1 p.l., 22 p.

842:6

Fleta. Fleta sen Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus. sub Edwardo rege primo seu circa annos abhinc CCCXI., ab anonymo conscriptus, atque e codice veteri, autore ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primum typis editus. Accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendique formulis gallicanus. Fet assavoir dictus. Subjungitur etiam Joannis Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica. Londini, typis M. F. prostant apud Guilielmum Lee, Mathaeum Walbancke, & Danielem Pakeman, 1647. 4 p.l., 553 (i.e. 555), [3] p. 1 illus.

594:6

Fleta. Fleta seu Commentarius juris anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo seu circa annos abhinc cccxl ab anonymo conscriptus, atque e codice veteri, autore ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primum typis editus. ... Subjungitur etiam Joannis Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica. Londini, typis M. F. prostant apud Guilielmum Lee, Mathaeum Walbancke, & Danielem Pakeman, MDCXLVII. 4 p.l., 553 (i.e. 555), [3] p. 1 illus.

531:1

Fortescue, John, Sir, 1394?-1476? De laudibus legum Angliae, ... Hereto are added the two Sums of Sir Ralph de Hengham ... commonly called Hengham magna, & Hengham parva. With notes both ca Fortescue and Hengham, by that famous and learned antiquarie John Selden esq. London, Printed by John Streater, Eliz Flether and H. Twyford, 1672. 7 p.l., 3-132 numb. l., 3 l., 51 p., 6 l., 120, 117-140 p.

692:8

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for master solliciters doing all acts which ought or may be done by Mr. Atturney Generall. Die Martis 28. May. 1644. ... London, Printed for Mathew Walebancke, May 30, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.49, no. 35

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) An abridgement of the statutes made in the thirteenth year of the reign of King Charles the second: ... London, Printed in the year of our Lord, 1661. 3 p.l., 39 p.

761:9

Holgate, William, fl. 1683-1686. A brief collection of certain instances of Holy Scripture, and ancient laws of England, concurring against persecution, oppression and injustice. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1686. 17 p.

742:13

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. The grand abridgment of the law continued. Or, A collection of the principal cases and points of the common-law of England, contained in all the reports extant, from the first of Elizabeth, to this present time, by way of common-place. ... With two tables, the one containing the names of the cases: the other, of the matter of every of the said cases. ... London, Printed by J. S. for Henry Twyford, George Sawbridge, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1660. 3 v.

537:1

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. Nomotomia, in two parts. The first being a collection and survey of the generall titles of the common law, with the cases thereof. ... The second part, being an exact abridgment of all the acts and publique ordinances of Parliament, since yeare 1640. to this present time. As also of diverse ordinances and publique orders, made by ... the Lord Protector, ... With two exact tables, ... London, Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, 1657. 2 pts.

211:19

Jones, Thomas, 1618-1665. De origine dominii et servitvtis theses juridicae, quas xi Julii in comitiis juridicis sub praefidio amplissimi viri Richardi Zouchaei ventilandas & propugnandas palam proposuerat. T. Jones. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. H. impensis R. Davis, Anno 1660. [6], 52, [1], 52, [14] p.

962:33

Jones, Thomas, 1618-1665. Prolvsiones academicae, in duas partes distributae, quarum prior continet Recitationes Solennes in tit. De Judiciis ... Posterior theses aliquot De origine dominii & servitvtis complectitur. Hisce praemittitur oratio inauguralis. A Thoma Jones. Oxoniae, Typis H. Hall impensis Rich. Davis, 1660. [20], 303, [1] p.

962:34

A Legal examination of abuses of law concerning forcible entry, imprisonment without warrant. Riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. The publick peace, and breach of it. Oppression and duress by goals & goalers, &c. Clearly evincing the abuse and illegality done in the prosecution against the people called Quakers in the city of Bristol. Both by statute & common-law, reason and approved authorities. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.

765:31

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. The clerks guide, leading into three parts. Viz. I. Of indentures, leafes, &c. II. Letters of attorney, warrants of attorney, mortgages, licences, charter-parties, &c. III. Bills, answers, replications, rejoynders in chancery, &c. ... To which is added, a fourth part of fines, recoveries, statutes, recognisances, judgements, &c. distresses and replevins. Illustrated with cases, and the statutes relating to the same. ... London, Printed by John Streater, Henry Twyford, and E. Flesher, 1672. [iii], 729, [14] p.

744:51

Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principal grounds and maximes of the lawes of this nation. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for T. Collins, T. Basset, J. Wright, M. Pitts, and T. Sawbridge, 1677. 5 p.l., 163 p.

797:22

Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principall grounds and maximes of the lawes of this kingdome. ... Written by that most excellant, and learned expositor of the law, W. N. of Lincolns-Inn, esquire. London, Printed by R. H., 1641. 3 p.l., 130 p.

393:30

Perkins, John, d. 1545. A profitable book ... Treating of the laws of England. Tr. out of French into English for the benefit of young students and others. An. Dom. 1657. London, Printed for Matthew Walbanck, 1657. 16 p.l., 333 p.
872:49

Perkins, John, d. 1545. A profitable booke of Mr. Iohn Perkins, ... Treating of the laws of England, ... Tr. out of French into English ... An. Dom. 1642. London, Printed by R. B. for M. Walbancke, 1642. 16 p.l., 388 p.
471:8

Phillipps, W. The principles of law, reduced to practice. By J. i.e. W. Phillipps. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, Tho. Dring, John Place, 1660. 19 p.l., 167 p.
505:5

Philonomus Anglicus, pseud. The Young lawyer's recreation. Being a choice collection of several pleasant cases, passages, and customs in the law: ... London, Printed for Samuel Briscoe, 1694. 8 p.l., 206 p.
589:11

Plain-dealing concerning the penal laws and tests. Delivered in a dialogue between a country-man and a citizen. By one that heartily desires the prosperity of his Majesty, ... Who is a Protestant dissenter, and hath been an old sufferer. [London] [Printed by G. Larkin] [1688] 8 p.
846:29

Proposals of the Committee for regulating the lavv, both in sense, form, and practice: communicated to publick view ... [London] [165?] 8 p.
875:35

Saint German, Christopher, 1460?-1540. Two dialogues in English, between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. Newly rev. and re-printed. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins esquires, 1687. 1 p.l., 366, [8] p.
801:7

[Saint German, Christopher] 1460?-1540. Two dialogues in English, between a doctor of divinity, and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. Newly rev. and reprinted. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins esquires, 1687. 1 p.l., 366, [8] p.
750:18

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The faithfull councellor: or The marrow of the lavv in English. In two parts ... The 2d ed. ... London, Printed by R. W. for T. Brewster, N. Ekins, and E. Dod, 1653. 3 p.l., 484 p.
579:8

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? A grand abridgment of the common and statvte law of England: alphabetically digested under proper heads and titles. ... In four parts. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, J. Streater, and H. Twyford, 1675. 4 v.
580:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A learned discourse on various subjects, viz., Of the rise and power of Parliaments, of laws, of courts of judicature, ... of taxes, trade and of the interest of England in reference to France ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by H. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 17 p.l., 7-245, [2] p.
334:15

A Short Treatise collected out of the fundamentall laws and statutes of this kingdome; wherein is manifested the customary vses of the King of England upon all occasions, either of marriage, peace, or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to give their judicious advice. London, 1644. 19 p.
850:8

Style, William, 1603-1679. Style's Practical register, begun in the reign of King Charles I. Consisting of rules, orders, and the principal observations concerning the practice of the common law in the courts at Westminster. Particularly the Kings bench, as well in matters criminal as civil. Carefully continued down to this time. ... With a table for the ready finding out of those titles. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and the executors of S Leigh, 1694. 10 p.l., 588 p.
827:2

Waterhouse, Edward, 1619-1670. Fortescutus illustratus, or A commentary on that nervous treatise De laudibus legum Angliae, written by Sir John Fortescue ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Thomas Dicas, 1663. 10 p.l., 593, [6] p. 2 ports. (front.)
161:1

Williams, Thomas, 1513?-1566. The excellency and praehemienence of the law of England, above all other humane lawes in the world. Asserted in a learned reading upon the statute of 35 to 8. Cap. 6. Concerning tryals by jury of twelve men, and tales be circumstantibus. ... London, Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkins, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 318 p.
481:5

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—COLLECTED WORKS.

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Reliquiae Spelmannianae. The posthumous works ... relating to the laws and antiquities of England. Publish'd from the original manuscripts. With the life of the author ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Awnsham and John Churchill, London, 1698. 16 p.l., 214, [12] p. front. (port.) illus., 2 fold. geneal. tab.
335:8

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—DICTIONARIES.

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. First compiled by the learned Dr. Cowel, and now enlarged from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed, and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned, an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... 2d ed., ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkins and Sir Edward Atkins knight, for H. Twyford, Tho. Basset, J. Place, and H. Sawbridge, 1684. 1 v. (unpaged)
913:8

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? An epitome of all the common & statute laws of this nation now in force. Wherein more than fifteen hundred of the hardest words or terms of the law are explained; ... with an alphabetical table ... London, Printed for W. Lee [etc.] 1656. 11 p.l., 1131 p.
849:17

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Considerations touching the dissolving or taking away the court of chancery, and the courts of iustice depending upon it, vvith a vindication or defence of the law from what is unjustly charged upon it, and an answer to certain proposals made for the taking away, or alteration, of it ... London, Printed by F. L. for Thomas Heath, 1653. [2], 75 p.
935:12

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc. A briefe declaration of all the penall stattuts now in force against the recusants of this kingdome. Made and enacted by severall Parliaments in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James; and K. Charles. For the suppressing of popery in this realme. Most usefull and necessary to be put in execution in these times. London, Printed for J. T., 1643. 7 p.
242:E.85, no. 27

A Guide to juries: setting forth their antiquity, power and duty, from the common-law and statutes. With a table. By a person of quality. Also a letter to the author upon the same subject. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1699. [11], 132 p.
939:19

Offices and places of trust not to be boucht [!] or sold, or given to insufficient persons. Discovered in a sober and peaceable letter. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1660. 1 p.l., 13 p.
746:18

Williams, Walter. Jus appellandi ad Regem Ipsum a cancellaria: or, A manifestation of the King's part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous and unjust decrees in chancery. Collected out of the authorities of law. By Walter Williams. London, Printed in the year 1683. [6], 128 p.
952:14

Williams, Walter. Jus appellandi ad Regum Ipsum, &c.: or, A manifestation of the Kings part and power to relieve his subjects against erroneous or unjust decrees in chancery. The second part. By Walter Williams. London, Printed for the author, 1684. [17], 130 p.
952:15

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Maximes of reason: or, The reason of the common law of England. By Edmund Wingate. London, Printed by R. & W. L. for W. Lee, A. Crook, D. Pakeman, 1658. [11], 772, [12] p.
992:10

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

The Courts of iustice corrected and amended. Or The corrupt lavvyer untrust, lasht and quasht. Wherein the partiall iudge, counsellour, great mover, whispering informer, favourite at the bar are fully displayed, convicted, and directed By W. L. ... Presented to the honourable House of Commons, ... London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1642. 16 p.
246:E.108, no. 31

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryall, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, grants and settlements of estates, degree of serjeant, Innes of court and chancery. ... London, Printed by F. and T. Warren, for the Author, MDCLXVI. 5 p.l., 332 p., 1l., 115 p., 1l. illus. (incl. coats of arms)
182:4

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales, or Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... also a chronologie of the lord chancelors and keepers of the ... Seal, Lord Treasurers, (etc.) ... The 2d ed. with additions. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Abel Roper, John Martin, and Henry Herringman, 1671. 3 p.l., 336, [2], 117, [1] p.
688:21

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Origines juridiciales; or, Historical memorials of the English laws, (etc.) ... Also a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurers, (etc.) ... The 3d ed., with additions. London, Printed for Christop. Wilkinson, Tho. Dring, and Charles Harper, 1680. 3 p.l., 336, [2] p., 1 l., 122 p., 1 l. illus. (coats of arms) 8 engr. port.
688:22

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. The art of rhetoric, with A discourse of the laws of England. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1681. 3 p.l., 168, 208 p.
106:10

Mantell, Walter. A short treatise of the lavves of England: with the jurisdiction of the high court of Parliament with the liberties and freedomes of the subjects. ... [Dec. 20] 1644. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 17 p.
232:E.21, no. 35

Philipps, Fabian, 1601-1690. The ancient, legal, fundamental, and necessary rights of courts of justice, ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1676. 4 p.l., 391 p.
433:23

Selden, John, 1584-1654. England's epinomis. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 39 p.
293:15

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Jani Anglorum facies altera: Memoria nempe a primula Henrici II. adusque abitionem, quod occurrit prophanum Anglo-Britanniae jus resipiens [i.e. respiciens] Illustriss. comiti Sarisburiae dest. d. d. opera Joannis Selden Salvintonij ... Londini, impens. T. D., 1681. 153 p.
400:1

Selden, John, 1584-1654. The reverse or backface of the English Janus. To-wit, all that is met with in story concerning the common and statute-law of English Britanny, from the first memoirs of the two nations, to the decease of King Henry II. set down and tackt together succinctly by way of narrative ... Written in Latin ...and rendred into English by Redman Westcot, gent. [pseud.] London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXII. 16 p.l., 131, [1] p.
294:4

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The first entitled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendered into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Wescot, gent. [pseud.] The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, 1683. 3 pt. front. (port.)
702:16

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII [MDCLXXXII] 3 pt. front. (port.)
294:5

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

A collection of so much of the statutes in force as contain and enjoyn the taking of the several oaths of supremacy and allegiance; ... As also the statutes in force for uniformity of prayer and administration of sacraments, ... London, Printed by Robert White, 1661. 2 p. l., 55 p.
50:7

LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Skinner, Stephen, 1623-1667. Etymologicon linguae anglicanae, seu Explicatio vocum anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex linguis duodecim: ... Accedit Etymologicon botanicum, ... Accedit & tertio vocum forensium tum antiquarum & jam obsoletarum, tum recentium, & quae adhuc in usu sunt, etymologica expositio, ... Quarto adjectae sunt originationes omnium vocum antiquarum anglicarum, quae usq; a Wilhelmo Victore invaluerunt, ... Tandem ultimo Etymologicon onomasticon, ... Omnia alphabetico ordine in quinque distinctas classes digesta ... Londoni, Typis T. Roycroft, & prostant venales apud H. Brome, 1671. 48 p.l., [708] p.
779:11

LAW—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

Manley, Thomas, 1628-1690. The clerks guide, leading into three parts. Viz. I. Of indentures, leafes, &c. II. Letters of attorney, warrants of attorney, mortgages, licences, charter-parties, &c. III. Bills, answers, replications, rejoynders in chancery, &c. ... To which is added, a fourth part of fines, recoveries, statutes, recognisances, judgements, &c. distresses and replevins. Illustrated with cases, and the statutes relating to the same. ... London, Printed by John Streater, Henry Twyford, and E. Flesher, 1672. [iii], 729, [14] p.
744:51

Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principal grounds and maximes of the lawes of this nation. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for T. Collins, T. Basset, J. Wright, M. Pitts, and T. Sawbridge, 1677. 5 p.l., 163 p.
797:22

LAW—INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Pleas of the crown: or, A methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins esq., for William Shrewsbury and John Leigh, 1685. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p.
629:5

LAW—IRELAND.

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and statutes made in a Parliament, begun at Dvblin the fifth day of October, Anno Dom. 1692. In the ... reign of King William and Queen Mary. ... Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, 1692. 10 p.
765:3

LAW—LONDON.

Lex londinensis; or, The city law. Shewing the powers, customs and practice of all the several courts belonging to the famous city of London: ... Together with several acts of Common councel, ... And also, a method for the ministers within the said city to recover their tithes. With a table to the whole book. London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1680. 4 p.l., 260, [11] p.
388:18

LAW—MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and lavvs, passed by the Great and general court or assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusetts-bay, in New-England. Begun at Boston, the thirty-first day of May. 1693. And continued by adjournment, unto Thursday the sixth day of July following: ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1693. 4 p.
745:6

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and lavvs, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Convened and held at Boston, the thirty-first day of May. 1693. ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1693. 15 p.
720:17

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and lavvs, passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Begun at Boston, the eighth day of November, 1693. And continued by adjournment unto Wednesday the fourteenth day of February following: being the second sessions. ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, 1694. 1 p.l., 49-60 p.
720:18

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws, of His Majesties province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1699. 158, [4] p.
745:5

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and Laws, passed by the great and general court of assembly of Their Majesties province of the Massachusetts-bay, in New England. Begun at Boston, the eighth day of June, 1692. And continued by adjournment unto Wednesday the twelfth day of October following ... Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, 1692. [2], 90 p.
988:16

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws, passed by the Great, and General Court or Assembly of His Majesties province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. Begun at Boston the twenty-ninth day of May, 1695. and continued by adjournment until Wednesday the twentieth of November following. ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1695. 1 p.l., 141-150 p.
720:19

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. The book of the general lauues and libertyes ... of Massachusetts. Cambridge, printed according to order of the general court, and are to be solde at the shop of Hezekiah Usher in Boston, 1648. 3 p.l., 59 p.
698:12

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. The book of the general lavves and libertyes concerning the inhabitants of the Massachusets, collected out of the records of the General court, for the several years wherin they were made and established. And now revised by the same Court, and diposed into an alphabetical order, and published by the same authority in the General Court holden at Boston, in May 1649. Cambridge, 1660. 1 p.l., 88, [8] p.
698:13

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. The general laws and liberties of the Massachusetts colony: revised & re-printed. ... Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston, 1672. 5-170, [27], 6 p.
698:14

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Several laws and orders made at the general court holden at Boston the twenty seventh of May 1674. ... [Cambridge] [printed by Samuel Green] [1674] 11 (i.e. 13)-15 p.
698:17

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Several laws and orders made at the General Court, holden at Boston the 15th. of May 1672. ... Edward Rawson Secr. [Cambridge] [printed by Samuel Green] [1672] 6 p.
698:14 and 698:15

LAW—NEW HAMPSHIRE (COLONY)

New Hampshire (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws, passed by the General court or assembly of His Majesties province of New-Hampshire in New-England. Begun and held at Portsmouth, on Monday the seventh day of August, 1699. Anno regni Gulielmi Tertii, Angliae, Scotiae Franciae, et Hiberniae, regis, undecimo. Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1699. 1, 3-10 p.
797:4

LAW—NEW YORK (COLONY)

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An act for granting to Their Majesties the rate of one penny per pound upon all the real and personal estates within this province of New York, &c. To be allowed unto His Excellency the Governour, for the care of the province, November the 12th, 1692. [New York] [Printed by William Bradford] [1693] 4 p.
797:6

LAW—PHILOSOPHY.

Dawson, George, 1637-1700. Origo legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power: as also of their great variety: and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 14 p.l., 168, 219 p.
710:5

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. Elementorum jurisprudentia universalis libri II. Una cum appendice De sphaera morali, & indicibus. Editio novissima & emendatissima. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes; impensis Joann. Creed, 1672. 8 p.l., 350, [26] p.
223:16

LAW REFORM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? Certain considerations in order to a more speedy, cheap and equall distribution of justice throughout the nation. Most humbly presented to the high court of Parliament of the most hopeful commonwealth of England. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1651. 4 p.l., 11 p.
577:1

LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. La neufme part des rapports ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins; for Samuel Reble, and John Walthoe, 1697. 16 p.l., 142, [1] p.
527:12

LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.—GREAT BRITAIN.

Clayton, John, of the Ianer Temple. Reports and pleas of assises at Yorke, held before several judges in that circuit, with some presidents usefull for pleaders at the assises, never englished before. London, Printed by Ja. Flesher for W. Lee, D. Pakeman and G. Bedell, 1651. 12 p. l., 158 p.
59:7

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The declarations and other pleadings contained in the eleven parts of the reports of Sir Edward Coke. Rendered into English, by W. Hughes ... With a perfect table of the principal matters thereunto annexed. London, Printed for W. Leo, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1659. 1 p. l., 399, [10] p.
59:11

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. The reports and arguments of that learned judge Sir John Vaughan, late chief justice of His Majesties Court of Common Pleas. ... Pub. by his son Edward Vavghan. ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Richard Marriott, MDCLXXVII. 7 p.l., 420, [55] p. front. (port.) **479:17**

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. Les reports de Sir John Savile ... de divers specia cases cybien en le Court de common bank come l'Exchequer en le temps de Royne Elizabeth. Oves que deux tables; l'un des nosmes des cases, l'auter de principal matters conteinus in yceux. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, MDCLXXV. 5 p.l., 136, [14] p. **227:13**

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. Les reports de Sir John Savile ... de divers special cases [1580-1594] cybien en le Court de common bank, come l'Excheqver, en le temps de Royne Elizabeth. Ovesque deux tables; l'un des nosmes des cases l'auter des principal matters conteinus in yceux. London, Printed for George Pawlet, 1688. 5 p.l., 136, [14] p. **822:7**

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. Les reports de Sr Henry Yelverton ... jadis un des justices del court de common bank. De divers speciall cases en le court del bank le roy: cy bien en le darrein temps del reigne du Roign Elizabeth, comme en le premier dix ans del Roy Jaqves. ... deux tables perfaicts, de matieres notables, et nosmes de cases contenues en yceaux; par Sir William Wylde ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by William Godbid for Edward Powell, 1674. 2 p.l., 228, [27] p. **704:26**

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. Les reports des tres honorable Edw. Seigneur Littleton, Baron de Mounslow, ... en le 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ans del reign de Roy Charles le 1. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins. For Thomas Bassett, Samuel Heyrick, William Crooke, and William Hensman, 1683. [6], 376, [20] p. **964:13**

Great Britain. Court of common pleas. Les reports du treserudite Edmund Anderson, ... Des mults principals cases argues & adjuges en le temps del jadis reign Elizabeth cibien en le Common-bank come devant touts les juges de cest roialme 1534-1604 , colligees & escries per luy mesme & imprimes per l'original ore remaneant en les maines del imprimeur. Ove deux tables des nosmes des cases & des principal matters conteinus en yceux. London, Printed by T. R. for Andrew Crook, Henry Twyford, Gabriel Bedell, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1664-65. 2 v. front. (port.) **406:8 and 832:22**

Great Britain. Court of Common pleas. Reports of divers choice cases in law [1569-1624] taken by those late and most judicious prothonotaries of the Common pleas, Richard Brownlow and John Goldesborough [In two parts] 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Henry Twyford and Samuel Heyrick, 1675. [2], 241, [18], 341, [15] p. front. **910:1**

Great Britain. Court of Common pleas. Reports of ... Sir John Bridgman, knight; serjeant at law, sometime chief justice of Chester To which are added two exact tables, the one of the cases, and the other of the principal matters therein contained. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for H. Twyford, Tho. Dring, and Jo. Place, 1659. 3 p.l., 142, [5] p. **760:1**

Great Britain. Court of Common Pleas. Reports of that reverend and learned judge, Sir Humphry Winch ... containing many choice cases ... and resolutions in points of law, in the foure last years of the Raign of King James, faithfully translated out of an exact French copie ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1657. [5], 125, [8] p. **991:39**

Great Britain. Court of exchequer. Reports in the Court of exchequer, beginning in the third, and ending in the ninth year of the raign of the late King James. By the Honourable Richard Lane ... Being the first collections in that court hitherto extant. ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1657. 2 p.l., 119, [8] p. **744:3**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Narrationes modernae, or Modern reports begun in the now Upper bench court at VVestminster, in the beginning of Hillary term 21 Caroli [1646], and continued to the end of Michaelmas term 1655. as well on the criminall, as on the pleas side. Most of which time the late Lord Chief Justice Roll gave the rule there. With necessary tables. And an addition of the number rolls to most of the remarkable cases. By William Style ... London, Printed by F. L. for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, G. Bedel, and C. Adams, 1658. 10 p.l., 483, [36] p. **551:3**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Plusieurs tres-bons cases, come ils estoyent adjudgees es trois premiers ans [1624-1627] du raign du feu roy Charles le premier en la Court de bank le roy, non encore publiees per aucun autre: colligees per le feu scavant & tres-erudite homme monsieur Jean Latch ... Avec deux tables parfaits des matieres notables & nosmes des cases comprises la dedans, publiees per Edward Walpoole ... London, Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, 1661. 6 p.l., 275 p., 9 l. **765:22**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Reports: or, New cases; [King's bench and Common pleas] taken in the 15, 16, 17, and 18 years of King Charles the First [1639-1642] With divers resolutions and judgments given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation. And the reasons and causes of the said resolutions and judgments. Collected by John March ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1675. 1 p.l., 218 p. **720:5**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Reports and cases [King's bench and Common pleas] taken in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles; [1559-1649] collected and reported by that learned lawyer William Noy, ... The 2d ed., corr. and amended. With two necessary tables of the cases and contents, for the readers ease and benefit. London, Printed by T. R. for Samuel Heyrick, 1669. 2 p.l., 185, [15] p. **797:21**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Les reports de Sir Gefrey Palmer, chevauer & baronet ... 1619-1629 Imprime & publie per l'original. Ovesque deux tables, l'un des nosmes des cases, l'auter des principal matters conteinus en yceux. London, Printed for G. Pawlet, 1688. 2 p.l., 567 (i.e. 559), [43] p. front. (port.) **614:15**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Les reports de Sir William Jones, chevalier ... De divers special cases cy bien in le Court de banck le roy, come le Common-banck in Angleterre. Cy bien en le darreign temps del' reign de roy Jaqves, come en l'ann de roy Charles. I. [1620-1640] Queux fueront adjudge en les dits courts en le temps en que il fuit justice en ceux. Colliges par luy mesme, et imprimee per l'original south son maine propre en francois remanent in les maines de Dorothy Favlconberge, & Lvcy Jones, files & executrices del' dit justice. London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswel, 1675. 6 p.l., 463, [23] p. front. (port.) **716:45**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders ... des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del bank le Roy en le temps del reign sa tres Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le II ... avec trois tables ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, For Tho. Dring ... MDCLXXXVI. 2 v. [28 p.l., 361 p., [24] p., 3 l., 423, [34] p.] **227:7 and 227:8**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. The reports of Edward Bulstrode ... in three parts. Of divers resolutions and judgements given ... by the ... judges and sages of the law ... given in the Court of Kings bench in the time of the reign of King James I and King Charles I [1609-1626] ... 2d impression carefully corr., with the addition of thousands of references never before printed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkyns esquires, for H. Twyford, T. Bassett, T. Dring [etc.] 1688. 3 pt. **838:29**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. The reports of Sr. George Croke, ... collected and written French by himself; rev. and pub. in English, by Sir Harebotle Grimston ... London, Printed by J. S., 1657. 2 v. **812:8**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Reports of Sr George Croke kt. Late one of the justices of the Court of Kings-bench, and formerly one of the justices of the Court of common-bench; of such select cases as were adjudged in the said courts ... [1582-1641] Collected and written in French by himself; rev. and pub. in English, by Sir Harbottle Grimston, baronet ... 3d impression, carefully cor., with the addition of many thousand of references never before printed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, 1683. 3 v. fronts. (engr. ports.) **686:14, 687:1 and 687:2**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. The reports of ... Sr. Henry Hobart ... The 3d ed. Purged from the errors of all former impressions, and enlarged with new notes in the margent. With an exact alphabeticall table, by an honorable and learned hand. London, Printed for William Lee, Allen Banks, & Charls Harper, 1671. 8 p.l., 350, [67] p. **670:1**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. The reports of that late reverend and learned judge, Thomas Owen ... [1556-1615] Wherein are many choice cases, most of them throughly argued by the learned serjeants, and after argued and resolved by the grave judges of those times. With many cases wherein the differences in the year-books are reconciled and explained. With two exact alphabeticall tables, the one of the cases, and the other of the principall matters there contained. London, Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, 1656. 6 p.l., 158, (i.e. 154) [6] p. **872:32**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Reports: or, New cases; [King's bench and Common pleas, 1639-1642] with divers resolutions and judgements given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation. And the reasons and causes of the said resolutions and judgments. Collected by John March ... London, Printed by M. F. for W. Lee, M. Walbanke, D. Pakeman, and G. Beadel, 1648. 1 p.l., 218, [20] p. **697:27**

Great Britain. Court of King's bench. Select cases in B. R. 22, 23, & 24 [1646-1648] Car. I. regis, reported by John Aleyn ... with tables of the names of the cases and of the matters therein contained: also of the names of the learned councel who argued the same. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1681. 4 p.l., 95, [11] p. **679:27**

Great Britain. Courts. Cases collect & report per Sr Francis Moore, imprime & publie per l'original jadis remainent en les maines de Gefrey Palmer. Le 2. ed. Ovesque 2 tables l'une des nosmes des cases; l'autre des principal matters conteinus en yceux. London, Printed for R. Pawlet, 1675. 9 p.l., 918, [67] p. front. (port.) **796:3**

Great Britain. Courts. Modern reports: or, Select cases, Kings bench, Chancery, Common-pleas, and Exchequer since the restauration of His Majesty King Charles II. Collected by a careful hand. London, Printed for T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, and S. Heyrick, 1682. 5 p.l., 314, [22] p. **660:10**

Great Britain. Courts. Reports and cases [1592-1597] collected by the learned, Sir John Popham, knight ... Written with his own hand in French, and novv faithfully tr. into English. To which are added some remarkable cases [1618-1627] reported by other learned pens since his death. With an alphabeticall table, wherein may be found the principall matters contained in this booke. London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft for John Place, 1656. 4 p.l., 212, [7] p. **819:32**

Great Britain. Courts. Les reports des divers special cases argue & adjudge en le Court del bank le Roy et auxy en le Co. Ba. & l'Exchequer ... [1657-1670] Colligees par Tho. Siderfin ... Imprimee par l'original south son maine propre en francois, et ore publie en mesme le language ovesq; deux tables perfaicts fait es par luy mesme des touts les matiers notables, et nosmes del cases contenus en yceaux. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, 1683-84. 2 v.
476:4 and 823:25

Great Britain. Courts. The reports of Sir Edvvard Coke kt ... [1572-1617] of divers resolutions and judgements given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation, and conference of the most reverend judges, and sages of the law; of cases in law which never were resolved or adjudged before; and the reasons and causes of the said resolutions and judgements. Faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed for W. Lee, M. Walbanck, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1656-59. 13 pt.
734:13

Great Britain. Courts. Reports of Sir Edvvard Coke kt ... [1572-1617] of divers resolutions and judgements given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation, and conference of the most reverend judges, and sages of the law; of cases in law which never were resolved or adjudged before; and the reasons and causes of the said resolutions and judgements. Faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed for W. Lee, M. Walbanck, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1658-77. 13 pt.
87:14, 659:3, and 734:14

Great Britain. Courts. Reports of that learned and judicious clerk, J. Gouldsborough, ... Or, His collection of choice cases, and matters, agitated in all the courts at Westminster, in the latter years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [1586-1602] With learned arguments at the barr, and on the bench and the grave resolutions, and judgements, thereupon, of the chief justices, Anderson, and Popham, and the rest of the judges of those times. Never before published, and now printed by his original copy. ... And two exact tables, viz. A briefer, of the names of the severall cases, with the nature of the actions on which they are founded, and a larger, of all the remarkable things contained in the whole book. By W. S. of the Inner Temple, ... London, Printed by W. W. for Charles Adams, Anno Dom. 1653. 9 p.l., 192, [16] p.
261:E.209, no. 5

Great Britain. Courts. The twelfth part of the reports of Sir Edward Coke, Kt. of divers resolutions and judgments ... of lavv, the most famous, being of the Kings especiall reference, from the council table, concerning the prerogative; ... also the formes and proceedings of Parliaments, both in England, & Ireland: with an exposition of poynings law. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford and Thomas Dring, 1658. 3 p.l., 156, [4] p.
659:3

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Cases in Parliament resolved and adjudged, upon petitions, and writs of error. ... [1694-1698] London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1698. 6 p.l., 224, [2] p.
823:19

Hardres, Thomas, Sir, 1610-1681. Reports of cases adjudged in the Court of Exchequer, in the years 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, and 1660. And from thence continued to the 21st year of the reign of His late Majesty King Charles II. ... The whole taken and collected by Sir Thomas Hardres ... London, Printed by the Assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, for Christopher Wilkinson, Samuel Heyrick and Mary Tonson, 1693. 6 p.l., 232, 301-512, [20] p.
564:19

Hetley, Thomas, Sir, fl. 1630, reporter. Reports and cases taken in the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh years of the late King Charles. [1627-1631] As they were argued by most of the King's sergeants at the Common-pleas barre. Collected and reported, by ... Sir Thomas Hetley ... Now Englished, with an exact table of the principal matter therein contained, and likewise of the cases, both alphabetical. London, Printed by F. L. for Matthew Walbancke and Thomas Firby, 1657. 6 p.l., 177 p.
496:20

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. The grand abridgment of the law continued. Or, A collection of the principal cases and points of the common-law of England, contained in all the reports extant, from the first of Elizabeth, to this present time, by way of common-place. ... With two tables, the one containing the names of the cases: the other, of the matter of every of the said cases. ... London, Printed by J. S. for Henry Twyford, George Sawbridge, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1660. 3 v.
537:1

Hutton, Richard, Sir, 1561?-1639. The reports of that reverend and learned judge, Sir Richard Hutton ... sometimes one of the judges of the Common pleas. Containing many choice cases, judgments, and resolutions, in points of law, in the severall raignes of King James and King Charles; being written in French by his owne hand: and now faithfully translated into English according to order. ... London, Printed by T. R. for H. Twyford and Thomas Dring, 1656. 7 p.l., 136, [7] p.
538:16

Hutton, Richard, Sir, 1561?-1639. The reports of that reverend and learned judge, Sir Richard Hutton knight; sometimes one of the judges of the Common pleas: containing many choice cases, judgments, and resolutions in points of law, in the several reigns of King James and King Charles. [1612-1638] The 2d ed., cor., with many additional references to some late reports ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Henry Twyford, and Thomas Basset, 1682. [8], 136, [7] p.
919:39

Huxley, George. A second book of judgements. In real, personal, and mixt actions, and upon the statute; all or most of them affirmed upon writs of error. Being, the collection ... out of the choice manuscripts of Mr. Brown-lowe, and Mr. Moyle ... as also of Mr. Smythier ... Perused, transcribed, and somewhat corrected, and tabled, with addition of some notes, by George Townesend ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for George Dawes, 1674. 3 p.l., 271, [27] p.
677:2

Leonard, William, of Gray's Inn. The fourth part of The reports of several cases of law, argued and adjudged in the several courts at Westminster. In the time of the late Queen Elizabeth's reign. ... Published by William Hughes ... London, Printed for William Lee and Abel Roper, 1675. 5 p.l., 252, [11] p.
870:5

Leonard, William, of Gray's Inn. The fourth part of The reports of several cases of law, argued and adjudged in the several courts at Westminster, in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth's reign. ... With tables of the names of the cases, ... Collected by William Leonard. Published by William Hughes. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Henry Herringman, Ben Griffin, Charles Harper and Samuel Keble, 1687. [5], 252, [11] p.
986:11

Rolle, Henry, 1589?-1656. Un continuation des reports de Henry Rolle serjeant del' Ley, de divers cases en le court del' Banke le roy. En le temps de' reign de Roy Jaques. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, Thomas Basset, John Leigh, MDCLXXVI. 2 p.l., 509, [53] p.
577:4

Townesend, George. Tables to most of the printed presidents of pleadings, writs, and return of writs, at the common law. ... London, Printed by John Streater, James Flesher and Henry Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edw. Atkyns, 1667. 4 p.l., 554 p.
677:3

LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.—IRELAND.

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. Les reports des cases & matters en ley, resolves & adjudges en les courts del roy en Ireland: ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, J. Steater, and H. Twyford, 1674. 15 p.l., [1], 99, [23] p.
488:2

LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.—LONDON.

Calthorpe, Henry, Sir, 1586-1637. Reports of special cases touching several customes and liberties of the city of London. [1609-1618] ... Whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes and usages of the said city of London. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1670. 4 p.l., 32, [48], 33-206 p.
623:2

LAW REPORTS, DIGESTS, ETC.—SCOTLAND.

Dirleton, John Nisbet, Lord, 1609?-1687. Some doubts & questions, in the law; especially of Scotland. As also, some decisions of the lords of council and session: ... To which is added, an index, for finding the principal matters in the said decisions. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Dom. 1698. 6 p.l., 228, 226, [17] p. front. (port.)
722:8

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Pleadings, in some remarkable cases, before the supreme courts of Scotland, since the year, 1661. To which, the decisions are subjoyn'd. ... Edinburgh, Printed by George Swintoun, James Glen, and Thomas Brown, Anno Dom. 1672. 232, [4] p.
641:6

Scotland. Court of session. The decisions of the lords of council & session, in the most important cases debate before them, with the Acts of sederunt. As also an alphabetical compend of the decisions; with an index of the Acts of sederunt, and the pursuers and defenders names. from June 1661. to July 1681. ... Observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, anno Dom. 1683-[87] 2 v.
879:2 and 879:3

LAW—SCOTLAND.

Dirleton, John Nisbet, Lord, 1609?-1687. Some doubts & questions, in the law; especially of Scotland. As also, some decisions of the lords of council and session: ... To which is added, an index, for finding the principal matters in the said decisions. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Dom. 1698. 6 p.l., 228, 226, [17] p. front. (port.)
722:8

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The institutions of the law of Scotland by Sir George Mackenzie ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, Anno Dom. 1684. 7 p.l., 385 p.
640:16

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Institutions of the law of Scotland. ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. by the author. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid for Thomas Broun, 1688. 5 p.l., 407 p.
640:17

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The institutions of the law of Scotland. ... With an alphabetical explanation of the most difficult Scots words. London, Printed for Andrew Bell and Jonas Luntley, 1694. 2 p.l., 263, [8] p.
640:18

MacKenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The institutions of the law of Scotland. ... 3rd. ed. cor., with an alphabetical table of hard words. Edinburgh, Printed for Thomas Broun, 1699. 5 p.l., 263, [8] p.
640:19

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws and acts made in the first parliament of our most high and dread soveraign James VII ... holden at Edinburgh the twenty third day of April 1685, Collected and extracted from the registers and records of Parliament, by George viscount of Tarbet ... [and others] Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 1 p.l., 39, [3] p.
778:10

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws and acts made in the second session of the First Parliament of ... James VII ... Holden at Edinburgh ... 29. of Apr. 1686. By ... Alexander, earl of Morray ... Collected and extracted from the registers and records of Parliament, by George, Viscount of Tarbat ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of A. Anderson, 1686. 32 p.
778:11

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. The laws and acts of Parliament made by King James the first, second, third, fourth, fifth. Queen Mary, King James the sixth, King Charles the first, King Charles, the second who now presently reigns, Kings and Queen of Scotland. ... Collected by ... Thomas Murray ... Edinburgh, Printed by David Lindsay, 1681. 522, 19, 198, 9, 11, 45, [6], [39] p.
778:12

LAW—SCOTLAND—INDEXES.

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. An index or abridgement of the acts of Parliament made by K. James the I and II, III, IV, V, Queen Mary, Ja. VI, K. Charles I and Charles the II. Kings and Queens of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1685. 292 p.
925:13

LAW—SERMONS.

Paston, James. A discourse of penal laws in the matter of religion; endeavouring to prove that there is no necessity of inflicting or continuing them. First delivered in a sermon and now humbly offer'd to the consideration of the publick. ... occasioned by His Majesties late gracious declaration for liberty of conscience ... London, Printed for the Author, Anno Domini, 1688. 1 p.l., 39 p.
432:8

LAW—TERMS AND PHRASES.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A philologicall commentary: or, An illustration of the most obvious and useful words in the lavv. ... as they are found as well in reports antient and modern, ... The second edition reviewed and inlarged. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams, 1658. 6 p.l., 245, [8] p.
360:9

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Nomenclatura clericalis, or The young clerk's vocabulary im English and Latine ... London, Printed for Richard Lambert, 1685. 1 p.l., v, [1], v, [1], 474 p.
699:1

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Of the law-terms: a discourse ... wherein the laws of the Jews, Grecians, Romans, Saxons and Normans, relating to this subject, are fully explained. London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, 1684. 1 p.l., 88 p.
825:1

LAW (THEOLOGY)

Dugard, Samuel, 1645?-1697. The true nature of the divine law, and of disobedience thereunto: in nine discourses ... London, Printed for Jos. Watts, 1687. [23], 318 p.
26:14

Gilbert, Thomas, 1613-1694. An assize sermon, preached before ... the Lord Chief Justice Glyn, and Mr. Serjeant Earle Judges of Assize at Bridgnorth in Shropshire, July the 2d 1657. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Francis Tyton, 1657. 3 p.l., 29 p.
380:25

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The harmony of divinity and law, in a discourse about not resisting of soveraign princes. London, Printed by R. E. and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1684. 7 p.l., 80 p.
496:30

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. Immorality, debauchery, and profaneness, exposed to the reproof of Scripture, and the censure of the law. Containing a compendium of the penal laws now in force ... With several texts of Scripture prohibiting such vices. And a brief collection of the signal judgments of God against offenders in the said vices and debaucheries. ... London, Printed for John Harris and Andrew Bell, 1698. viii, 9-119, [3] p.
502:2

LAW (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held for the county of Surrey, at Kingston upon Thames. March 30. 1699. By Henry Hesketh. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1699. [2], 26 p.
983:35

LAWRENCE, GEORGE, 1615-1695?

Lawrence, George, 1615-1695? Laurentius Lutherizans. or The protestation of George Lavrence, ... Against certaine calumniations asperged on him by the corrupt clergie, and their lay proselytes, for some particulars, delivered in two sermons, As it was declared, by way of Digression, in a Third Sermon at the same church, the 23th. day of Januarie, ... London, Printed for R. Harford, 1641. [8] p.
249:E.132, no. 40

LAWYERS.

Hildesley, Mark. Religio jurisprudentis: or, The lawyer's advice to his son. In counsels, essays, and other miscellanies. ... Per Philanthropum [pseud.] ... London, Printed for J. Harrison, and R. Taylor, 1685. 12 p.l., 168 p. front. (port.)
669:11

LAWYERS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Proctor and parator their mourning: or, The lamentation of the Doctors commons for their downfall. Being a true dialogue, relating the fearfull abuses and exorbitancies of those spirituall courts, under the names of Sponge the proctor, and Hunter the parator. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [16] p.
253:E.156, no. 13

LAWYERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Compleat solicitor performing his duty: and teaching his clyent to run through and manage his own business as well in His Majesties superiour courts at Westminster, ... London, Printed by Ja. Colterel, 1668. 12 p.l., 550 p.
662:3

Philipps, Henry. The grandeur of the law: or, An exact collection of the nobility and gentry of this kingdom, whose honors and estates have by some of their ancestors been acquired or considerably augmented by the practice of the law, or offices and dignities relating thereunto. The name of such ancestor, ... and to what degree in the law he arrived, being perticularly expressed. By H. P. gent. London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 4 p.l., 276, [10] p. front. (port.)
615:15

LAWYERS—GREAT BRITAIN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Ruggle, George, 1575-1622. Ignoramus; comoedia coram Rege Iacobo et totius Angliae magnatibus per academicos Cantabrigienses habita. Editio quarta, locis sexcentis emendatior. Cum eorum supplemento quae, causidicorum municipalium reverentia hactenus desiderabantur. Londini, Ex Officina I. R., 1659. 11 p.l., 153 p. front.
800:12

LEAD MINES AND MINING—DARBYSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. Rara avis in terris: or, The compleat miner, in two books; the first containing, the liberties, laws and customs of the lead-mines, within ... Derbyshire; ... The second teacheth, the art of dialling and levelling grooves; ... With an explanation of the miners terms of art ... London, Printed for William Cooper, 1681. 4 p.l., 105, [16] p. illus.
869:7

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. Rara Avis in Terris: Or The compleat miner, In two books; the first containing, The liberties, laws and customs of the lead-mines, within the Wapentake of Wirksworth in Derbyshire; ... The second Teacheth, The art of dialling and levelling grooves; ... London: Printed in the year, 1681. 4 p.l., 105,[6]p. 1 diagr.
107:16

LEAD MINES AND MINING—ENGLAND.

Waller, William, gent. An essay on the value of the mines, late of Sir Carbery Price. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCVIII. 12 p.l., 55 p. 2 fold. illus.
442:5

LEARNING ABILITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1676. 9 p. l., 368 p. front. (port.)
80:2

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. B., 1684. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
557:2

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for R. Bentley and Dan. Brown, 1694. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
805:3

Bartoli, Daniello, 1608-1685. The learned man defended and reform'd. ... In two parts. Written in Italian ... Englished by Thomas Salusbury.... London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1660. 12 p. l., 402, [6] p.
52:12

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Foelix consortium; or, A fit conjuncture of religion and learning, in one entire volume, consisting of six books: ... London, Printed for Charles Adams, 1663. 5 p.l., 373, [35] p.
387:28

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of religion & learning, and of religious and learned men. Consisting of six books. London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams, 1656. 6 p. l., 373, [31] p.
35:23

Thurman, Henry. A defence of humane learning in the ministry: or, A treatise proving that it is necessary a minister (or preacher) should be skill'd in humane learning. ... By H. Th. St. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Printed by A. Lichfield for Rich. Davis, 1660. 3 p.l., 50 [i.e. 66] p.
299:2

Waterhouse, Edward, 1619-1670. An humble apologie for learning and learned men. ... London, Printed by T. M. for M. M. G. Bedell, and T. Collins, 1653. 4 p.l., 263 p.
44:4

Webster, John, 1610-1682. Academiarum examen; or The examination of academies. Wherein is discussed and examined the matter, method, and customes of academick and scholastick learning, and the insufficiency thereof discovered and laid open; as also some expedients proposed for the reforming of schools and the perfecting and promoting of all kind of science. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, MDCLIV. 8 p.l., 110 p.
44:5

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Freke, William, 1662-1744. Select essays tending to the universal reformation of learning: concluded with The art of war, or a summary of the martial precepts necessary for an officer. ... London, Printed for Tho. Minors, 1693. 7 p.l., 285, [1] p.
354:6

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Upon ancient and modern learning. II. Upon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon heroick virtue. IV. Upon poetry. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Ri. and Ra. Simpson, 1690. 2 p.l., 72, 67, 136, 63 p.
478:8

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Vpon ancient and modern learning. II. Vpon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Vpon heroick virtue. IV. Vpon poetry. By William Temple. The 3d ed., corr. and augm. by the author. London, Printed for Ri. Simpson, and Ra. Simpson, 1692. [2], 365 p.
949:2

LEARNING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Baker, Thomas, 1656-1740. Reflections upon learning, ... The 2d ed. corr. By a Gentleman. London, Printed for A. Bosvile, MDCC. 8 p.l., 240 p.
342:8

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. The advice of W. P. to Samvel Hartlib, for the advancement of some particular parts of learning. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1647. 3 p.l., 26 p.
76:10

LEASES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral-churches and colleges, according to several rates of interest; with their construction and use explain'd. Also tables for renewing and purchasing of lives. With tables for purchasing the leases of land or houses, according to several rates of interest ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 11 p.l., 39 p. incl. tables.
217:12

LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Hvmble petition and remonstrance presented unto both the ... Houses of Parliament, concerning the insupportable grievance of the transportation of leather. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.
255:E.168, no. 4

LE CLERC, JEAN, 1657-1736.
Ars critica. A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Lowth, William, 1660-1732. A vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the writings of the Old and New Testament. In answer to a treatise lately translated out of French entituled, Five letters concerning the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, An. Dom. 1692. 18 p.l., 288 p.
361:3

Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrases and annotations on the New Testament. The Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his Paraphrase and annotations on the New Testament vindicated from the rude and unjust reflections made upon him and them by Monsieur Le Clerc in his Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrase ... With some ... animadversions on his letter prefixed to his Supplement. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1699. 3 p.l., 84, [5] p.
799:7

LEDDRA, WILLIAM, D. 1661.
Bishop, George, d. 1668. New England judged, not by man's, but the spirit of the Lord: and the summe sealed up of New-England's persecutions. Being a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from the beginning of the fifth moneth 1656. ... to the later end of the tenth moneth, 1660 ... In answer to a certain printed paper, intituled, A declaration of the general court of the Massachusets holden at Boston, the 18. October, 1658. ... By George Bishope ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 198 p.
808:22

LEDGER, THOMAS, ANTI-QUAKER.
A discourse concerning the Quakers. Bateman, George. An answer to ... A discourse concerning the Quakers: set out by T. L., or as I understand the signification of the letters, Tho. Ledger. ... [n.p., 1653?] 35 p.
407:11

LEEDS, THOMAS OSBORNE, 1ST DUKE OF, 1631-1712.
An account of the coming up of Tho. Earl of Danby from the Tower of London, to the Court of kings-bench at Westminster, on Saturday the 27th of May,1682. ... London, Printed for John Spicer, in the year 1682. 1 p. l., 13 p.
47:2

The answer of the Right Honourable Earl of Danby to a late pamphlet, entituled, An examination of the Impartial case of the Earl of Danby. Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. An account of the state of His Majesties revenue, as it was left by the Earl of Danby at Lady-day, 1679. In a letter to a friend. Occasioned by his lordships Answer to An examination of the state of the case of the Earl of Danby. ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1681. 1 p.l., 22 p.
498:3

Brydall, John, b. 1635? A New-years-gift for the anti-prerogative-men: or, A lawyers opinion, in defence of His Majesties power-royal, of granting pardons, as he pleases. Wherein is ... discussed the validity of the E. of D's pardon, ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Fish, 1682. 1p.l., 34p.
173:9

A Compleat and true narrative of the manner of the discovery of the Popish plot to His Majesty, by Mr. Christopher Kirkby. With a full answer to a late pamphlet entituled (Reflections upon the Earl of Danby.) Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, in a letter to a friend. London, Printed and are to be sold by Henry Million, 1679. 2 p.l., 4 p.
731:5

An Examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1680. 35 p.
960:11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1678. House of Commons. A copy of the journal-book of the House of Commons for the sessions of Parliament, begun at Westminster the 21. day of October, 1678. and continued until the 30. day of December ... In which is contained the first discovery of the Popish Plot ... As also the accusation and impeachment of the Earl of Danby ... London, Printed 1680. [2], 215 p.
960:8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1679. House of Commons. The narrative and reasons which were delivered by the House of Commons, to the Lords at the last conference, touching the trials of the Lords in the Tower. London, Printed in the yeare, 1679. 8, 7-9 p.
712:13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1695. The examinations and informations upon oath, of Sir Thomas Cooke, and several other persons: lately taken before a committee of both Houses of Parliament, touching divers indirect practices, to procure by corrupt and unlawful means, a new charter, and act of Parliament for the East-India company. As also the articles of impeachment by the Honourable House of commons, against the Duke of Leeds. With His Grace's answer. [London] [1695] 19 p.
788:5

An Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby, [i.e. Thomas Osborne Leeds] in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 20 p.
279:73

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712. An account at large of ... the Earl of Danby's arguments at the Court of King's-bench at Westminster, upon his lordship's motion for bail, the 27th. day of May ... 1682. Together with the judges answers and the Earl's replyes, as they were then truly taken. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Charles Mearne, 1682. 1 p.l., 28 p.
672:15

A Letter from a gentleman in Yorkshire, to his country-man in London: concerning the Duke of Leeds. With an Answer to the said letter. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 1 p.l., 33 p.
744:28

A Perfect catalogue of all the lords treasurers that have been in England to this present year, 1679. With particular observations on Thomas Earl of Danby. [London?] [1679?] 4 p.
872:47

A Seasonable warning to the Commons of England; discovering to them their present danger, and the only means of escaping it, to be by a prudent choice of old English spirits, to serve their kind an[d] countrey in the approaching Parliament. [London, 1679] 4 p.
579:4

The Sentiments. A poem to Earl of Danby in the Tower. By a person of quality. London, Printed for James Vade, 1679. 11 p.
511:27

[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath in the Exchequer, the 26th of June, 1673. London, Printed in the year 1673. 4 p.
297:21

Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murther of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, in a letter to friend. [London] [1679?] 4 p.
756:14

LEGAL ETHICS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The lord keeper's speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders, at the time he was sworn lord chief justice of His Majestie's Court of kings-bench, Tuesday the 23d. January, 1682. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1682. 12 p.
714:10

LEGAL MAXIMS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principal grounds and maximes of the lawes of this nation. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for T. Collins, T. Basset, J. Wright, M. Pitts, and T. Sawbridge, 1677. 5 p.l., 163 p.
797:22

Noye, William, 1577-1634. A treatise of the principall grounds and maximes of the lawes of this kingdome. ... Written by that most excellant, and learned expositor of the law, W. N. of Lincolns-Inn, esquire. London, Printed by R. H., 1641. 3 p.l., 130 p.
393:30

Phillipps, W. The principles of law, reduced to practice. By J. i.e. W. Phillipps. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, Tho. Dring, John Place, 1660. 19 p.l., 167 p.
505:5

LEGAL TENDER.
[Donaldson, James] fl. 1713. The undoubted art of thriving wherein is shewed, 1. That a million L. sterling money, ... may be raised for propogating the trade of the nation, &c. ... 2. How the Indian and African Company may propogat their trade, ... 3. How every one ... may live comfortably and happily. Concluding with several thoughts tuching the management of publick concerns. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1700. 4 p.l., 135, [1] p.
736:3

LEGENDS.
Seven sages. English. The history of Prince Erastus, son to the Emperour Dioclesian, and those famous philosophers called the seven wise masters of Rome. ... written originally in Italian, then translated into French, and now rendred English by F. K. With the illustrations of pictures to every story. Printed by Anne Johnson for Fra. Kirkman, 1674. [7], 367 p. illus.
942:17

LEGH, RICHARD, 1634?-1687.
Shippen, William, 1637?-1693. The Christians triumph over death. A sermon at the funeral of Richard Legh of Lime ... at Winwick in the county palatine of Lancaster Sept. 6. 1687. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1688. 4 p.l., 60 p.
823:15

LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. The order and course of passing bills in Parliament. Divided into 8 sections. ... [London] Printed for I. Benson, 1641. 1 p.l., 47 (i.e. 43) p.
254:E.167, no. 10

LEGISLATIVE BODIES.
[Petyt, George] Lex parliamentaria: or, A treatise of the law and custom of parliaments. Shewing their antiquity, names, kinds, and qualities. ... With an appendix of a case in Parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the knights place for the county of Bucks, I. Jac. I. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for J. Stagg [1690] 5 p.l., 434 p.
395:22

LEGISLATIVE POWERS—ENGLAND.
The Power of parliaments asserted, by G. H. in a letter to a friend, lately chosen a member of the House of Commons. In answer to an indigested paper by E. F. called A letter from a gentleman of quality, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in ... Parliament. Being an argument relating to the ... succession to the crown, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1679. 1 p.l., 10 p.
72:6

LEGITIMACY OF GOVERNMENTS.
Theobald, Francis. A discourse concerning the basis and original of government, with the absolute and indispensable necessity of it; wherein the excellency of monarchy above any other kind is evidently demonstrated. As it was delivered ... to the grand-jury, ... held at Ipswich in the county of Suffolk. By F. T. ... one of His Majesty's justice of the peace for the said county. ... London, [By W. G. for Robert Littlebury, 1667] 2 p.l., 40 p.
440:4

LEGRAND, JOACHIM, 1653-1733.
Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter to Mr. Thevenot, containing a censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of King Henry the Eighth's divorce. To which is added a censure of Mr. de Meaux's History of the variations of the Protestant churches. Together with some further reflections on Mr. Le Grand. ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 57, [2] p.
206:2

LEICESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Terrible newes from Leicester, Warwick, and Staffordshire. Declaring the proceedings ... from the 21 of Iuly, to the 27. 1642. Wherein is discovered a great conspiracie against ... Leicester, and the Earl of Stamford, plotted by M. Henrie Hastings. ... Also His Majesties resolution concerning the county of Warwicke. And the Parliaments declaration and resolution concerning the aforesaid Master Hastings. ... London, Printed for J. Wels, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 26

LEICESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Beaumont, Thomas, Sir, 1608?-1676. A speech delivered in the Commons house of Parliament, by that judicious, and worthy gentleman, Thomas Beamount esquire: at the presenting of the petition of the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders, of the county of Leicester, on Wednesday the 6. of November, 1644. Also a true copie of the petition it selfe, subscribed with above 2000. hands. London, Printed for John Thomas, Novemb. 9. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.16 (19)

Two petitions of the covnty of Leicester, delivered on the 15. of Februarie 1641. to the high and honourable court of Parliament. The one to the House of Peeres. The other to the House of Commons. Therein representing their severall grievances. London, Printed for Henry Hood [1641] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 13

LEICESTER, ROBERT, SIR, BART.
Foreness, E. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Sir Robert Leicester of Tabley, ... At Great Budworth in the county palatine of Chester, July 11. 1684. ... London, Printed for Peter Swinton bookseller, 1684. 4 p.l., 30 p.
867:33

LEICESTER, ROBERT DUDLEY, EARL OF, 1532?-1588.
Leycesters commonwealth. Leicester's commonwealth. Conceived, spoken and published with most earnest protestation of dutifull goodwill and affection towards this realme. ... Whereunto is added Leicesters-ghost. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 4 p.l., 183, 1 l., 34 p.
605:2

Leycesters commonwealth. Leicester's commonwealth fully epitomised: conceived, spoken, and published, with most earnest protestation of all dutiful good-will and affection towards this realm, for whose good only it is made common to many. Contracted in a most brief, exact, and compendious way; with the full sense and whole meaning of the former book, every fragment of sense being interposed. With a pleasant description of the first original of the controversies betwixt the two houses of York and Lancaster. Printed in the year 1641.
766:2

Leycesters commonwealth. Leycesters commonwealth: conceived, spoken, and pvblished with most earnest protestation of all dutifull good will and affection towards this realme; ... [London] Printed, 1641. 4 p.l., 182 p. front. (port.)
259:E.197, no. 2

Leycesters ghost. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 35 p.
259:E.197, no. 3

LEICESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
The Declaration and resolution of the countie of Leicester. Delivered in answer to His Majesties speech, made to the whole county. Wherein they express their zeal and loyality to His Majesty, ... Also the protestation of the county of Lincoln, ... Also the Parliaments charge and command to all instices. ... [n.p.] Printed for J. Wels, July 29, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 19

Jones, Adam, of Leicester. Horrible nevves from Leicester. Being the copie of a letter sent from thence the 6. of Iune, to Mr. VVilliam Iones ... Wherein is declared how the Earle of Stamford being sent thither by the Parliament ... met with another nobleman sent thither by His Majesty for the same purpose. ... London, Printed for I. Horton, June 9, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.150, no. 9

LEICESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Leicester, England. A petitjon from the towne and county of Leicester, unto the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. Also an other petition from the grand inquest of the same county unto His Majesty for the removing of the magazine with His Majesties answer thereunto. Likewise certain propositions to His Majesty by Captain Grey and the Earl of Stamfords souldiers ... London, Printed by A. N. for William Gay, July 29, 1642. [1], 6, [1] p.
246:E.108, no. 20

Leycestershires petition, vvherein is judiciously explained their sincerity and true devotion for the propagating of religion, ... VVhereunto is added the principall greevances, being six, of which they desire the Parliaments care for remedying the same. Presented to the Honourable House of Commons upon Saturday being the 15. of Ianuary. 1641. London, Printed for T. B., 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 25

LEICHESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND—SIEGE.
True newes from Harborough in Leichestershire, declaring how the Earle of Stamford met with Prince Robert. ... Likewise the true proceedings of the Parliaments forces in those parts against the evill-affected party and malignant spirits of the kingdome. London, Printed for J. Upton, 1642. 6 p.
901:3

LEIGH, RICHARD, B. 1649 OR 50-1728, SUPPOSED AUTHOR.
A Description of the Academy of the Athenian virtuosi: with a discourse held there in vindication of Mr. Dryden's Conquest of Granada; against the author of The censure of the Rota. ... London, Printed for Maurice Atkins, 1673. 1 p.l., 35, [2] p.
350:11

LEISLER, JACOB, D. 1691.
A Letter from a gentleman of the city of New York, to another, concerning the troubles which happen'd in that province in the time of the late happy revolution. New York, Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1698. 24 p.
744:29

Loyalty vindicated; being an answer to a late false, seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, "A letter from a gentleman of the city of New York to another concerning the treaties which happen'd in that province in the time of the late happy revolution." ... Pub. ... by a hearty lover of King William and the Protestant religion. Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1698. 1 p.l., 24 p.
794:14

LENT.
Gunning, Peter, Bp. of Ely, 1614-1684. The Paschal or Lent-fast apostolical & perpetual. At first deliver'd in a sermon preached before His Majesty in Lent, and since enl. Wherein the judgment of antiquity is laid down ... With an appendix, containing an answer to the late printed objections of the Presbyterians against the fast of Lent ... London, Printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 5 p.l., 542, [7] p.
844:7

Gunning, Peter, Bishop of Ely, 1614-1684. Reasons why all good Christians should observe the holy fast of Lent. Extracted out of my Lord of Ely's Paschal fast. [London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1681] 8 p.
564:4

Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. A pastoral letter from the Bishop of Bath and Wells to his clergy, concerning their behaviour during Lent. London, Printed for Charles Brome and W. Clark, 1688. 1 p.l., 5 p.
499:14

LENT—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. A collection of such statutes as are now in force and made in the reigns of K. Ed. 6. Queen Eliz. K. James 1st. & K. Charles the 1st. Which enjoyn the observation of Lent, ... [London, Printed by H. Hills Jun. for R. Taylor, 1685] 8 p.
737:10

LENT—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.
Caussin, Nicolas, 1583-1651. Entertainments for Lent, written in French by the R. F. N. Causin, S. J., and translated into English by Sir. B. B. London, Printed for John Williams, 1607 [i.e. 1670?] 6 p. l., 251 p.
19:25

Caussin, Nicolas, 1583-1651. Entertainments for Lent, written in French by the R. F. N. Causin, S. I., and translated into English by Sir B. B. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1672. 5 p.l., 264 p. plates.
651:16

LENTEN SERMONS.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preach'd before the King in the chappel at Whitehall. On the third Sunday in Lent, being the 7th day of March, 1696/7 ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1697. 2 p.l., 32 p.
682:15

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. The commination prescribed in the liturgy of the Church of England, vindicated; and recommended to the consideration of all pious Christians. In a sermon, preached to a countrey audience on the first Sunday in Lent, 1679/80 ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 2 p.l., 27 p.
346:18

Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A sermon of the transfiguration of our Lord, preach'd before the Queen-dowager, in her Chappel at Somerset-House, on the second Sunday in Lent, 1687/8. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 30 p.
762:17

Grenville, Denis, 1637-1703. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Durham, upon the revival of the ... practice ... in having sermons on Wednesdays and Fridays, during Advent and Lent. By D. G. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1686. [6], 22 p.
983:17

Littleton, Adam, 1627-1694. A sermon preached in Lent-assizes, holden for the covnty of Bvcks, at Alesbvry. March 8th 1671/2 ... London, Printed by J. Macock for R. Davis of Oxon, 1671. 3 p.l., 32 p.
767:7

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, March 6. 1673/4. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 33 p.
767:29

Norris, John, 1657-1711. A sermon preach'd before the University of Oxford at St. Peters church in the East on Mid-Lent Sunday, March 29. 1685. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Thomas Fickus, 1685. 3 p.l., 28 p.
700:5

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached at White-hall, in Lent, on Friday, March 20. 1684/5 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 40 p.
877:30

Smith, William, 1616?-1697? A sermon preached on the fourth Sunday in Lent, in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Wherein is represented the great sin and danger of neglecting the Holy Communion, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 4 p.l., 32 p.
751:29

LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.

The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd. Reflections upon a libel lately printed entituled, (The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd, &c.) London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. [2], 65 p.
986:12

The snake in the grass. Garden, George, 1649-1733. An apology for M. Antonia Bourignon: in four parts. ... To which is added, A dissertation of Dr. De Heyde, ... To which are added, two letters from different hands, containing remarks on the preface to the Snake in the grass, and Bourignianism detected. As also, some of her own letters, ... London, Printed for D. Brown, 1699. 4 p.l., 444 p. front. (port.)
380:16

The snake in the grass. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. In reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. London, Printed by M. Bennet, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and Geo. Strahan, 1700. 3 pts. (8 p.l., 184, 209 [i.e. 241] 93 p.)
388:5

L'ESTRANGE, HAMON, 1605-1660.

The reign of King Charles. Heylyn, Peter 1599-1662. Observations on the historie of the reign of King Charles: Published by H. L. esq., for illustration of the story, and rectifying some mistakes and errors in the course thereof. ... London, Printed for John Clarke, 1656. 4 p.l., 249, [13], p.
105:5

L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704.

A Brief answer to Mr. L Estrange his appeal. [London] [Printed for T. Davis] [1680] 7 p.
731:32

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Heraclitus ridens redivivus: or A dialogue between Harry and Roger concerning the times. [Oxford] [Printed in the year, 1688] 8 p.
837:14

A caveat to the cavaliers. Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Som sober inspections made into those ingredients that went to the composition of a late cordial, call'd A cordial for the cavaliers. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. 1 p.l., 14 p.
498:8

The character of a papist in masquerade. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm. With some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of The character, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
472:11

The character of a papist in masquerade. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successour compleat: in defence of the first part, against two answers, one written by Mr L'Estrange, called The papist in masquerade, &c. and another by an unknown hand. London, Printed for J. Graves, 1681. 4 p.l., 35 p.
751:15

The character of a papist in masquerade. Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. A vindication of The character of a popish successor: in a reply to two pretended ansvvers to it. By the Author of the Character. London, Printed for R. Dew, 1681. 1 p.l., 15 p.
472:13

Citt and Bumpkin. The Dialogue betwixt Cit and Bvmpkin answered in another betwixt Tom the Cheshire piper, and Captain Crackbrain's dedicated to ... the mayor of Quinborough. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 6 p.l., 27 p.
747:24

Crack upon crack: or, Crack-fart whipt with his own rod, by Citt and Bumpkin, ... [London] Printed for R. J., 1680. 4 p.
695:15

Dissenters sayings. The Assenters sayings, published in their own words, for the information of the people: being in requital of Roger L'Estrange's Dissenters sayings. By an indifferent hand. London, Printed for Henry Jones, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
303:13

A further discovery of the plot. An Additional discovery of Mr. Robert L'Estrange his further discovery of the Popish plot: wherein Dr. Titus Oates, and the rest of the Kings evidences are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in that pamphlet. Together with some new observations upon the said discovery. ... In a letter to Dr. Titus Oates, By B. W. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 20 p.
522:12

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties Commission granted to Mr. George [Roger] Le Strange, the betraying of Lyn ... Also, a trve relation of the discovery of the plot: as it was attested under the hand of Captaine Leamon, ... London, Printed for R. Mason, 1644. 8 p.
232:E.21, no. 31

The heu[!] and cry: or, A relation of the travels of the Devil and Towzer, ... in search after the lost Heraclitus. Written by N. N. London, Printed for Roger Catflogger [1682?] [2], 16 p.
945:27

An Hue and cry after R, Ls. ... [London] [Printed for Tom. Tell-Troth] [1680] 4 p.
742:24

L'Estrange no papist. Mr. L'Estrange refuted with his own arguments. Being a reply to his late impertinent pamphlet entituled L'Estrange no papist. In farther justification of the informations sworn against him, before the lords of the secret committee. By J. P., gent. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 5-36 p.
747:29

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange his apology: with a short view, of some late and remarkable transactions, leading to the happy settlement of these nations under the government of our lawfull and gracious soveraign Charls the II. whom God preserve. By R. L. S. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1660. 9 p.l., 4, 39-157 p.
257:E.187, no. 1

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt 'Zekiel and Ephraim. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
500:18

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue betwixt 'Zekiel and Ephraim. The 2d impression. With additions. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1680. 34 p.
986:15

The loyal Observator: or, Historical memoirs of the life and actions of Roger the Fidler: alias, the Observator. ... [London, Printed for W. Hammond, 1683] 12 p.
719:22

Mr. Roger Le Stranges sayings with brief notes to prevent misapprehensions. And some additional reasons to prove him, 1. No papist. ... [London] [Printed for Langley Curtis] [1681] 4 p.
795:29

[Mowbray, Lawrence] The portraicture of Roger L'Estrange drawn to the life: as it was taken in the Queens chappel. London, Printed in the Year, 1681. 4, 3-22 p.
871:11

The observator. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. Horse-flesh for the Observator: being a comment upon Gusman, ch. 4. v. 5. held forth at Sam's Coffee-House. By T. D. B. D. ... London, Printed for R. Read, 1682. 1 p.l., 13 p.
505:7

Observator in dialogue. Philopatris, pseud. A satyrick poem against those mercenary wretches, and troublers of Englands tranquility, the authors of Heraclitus and Observator. Infamous for their scribling throughout England. By Philopatris. London, Printed for H. Jones, 1682. 1 p.l., 17 p.
510:10

Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. L'Estrange a papist, proved by the depositions upon oath of Miles Prance, Mr. Lawr. Mowbray, Mrs. Jane Curtis, Mr. Richard Fletcher, Mr. Joseph Bennet. Taken by ... the Earl of Essex, Earl of Clarendon, and Earl of Craven. With several animadversions upon the said depositions, in answer to Mr. L'Estrange's late pamphlets. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXI. 2 p.l., 32 p.
396:18

A Sermon prepared to be preach'd at the internment of the renowned Observator. With some remarques on his life, by the Reverend Toryrorydammeplotshammed Younkercrape [pseud.] To which is annexed An elegy and epitaph, by the Rose-Ally-Poet, and other prime wits of the age. London, Printed by Langley Curtis, 1682. 2 p.l., 24, [2] p.
696:13

Some queries concerning the election of members for the ensuing Parliament. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. Some queries concerning the election of members for the ensuing Parliament [by Sir Roger L'Estrange]. Together with a reply by way of query to the same. London, Printed in the year 1690. 15 p.
457:8

L'ESTRANGE, ROGER, SIR, 1616-1704—POETRY.

Cleeve, Charles, b. 1661. The songs of Moses and Deborah paraphras'd. With poems on several occasions. Never before publish'd. To which is added, a Pindarick on Mr. L'Estrange ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1685. 8 p.l., 142 p.
657:7

An Heroick poem on the Observator. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for H. Million, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 9 p.
496:13

Upon that worthily admired patriot, and honour of his country the Observator ... [London, Printed for A. Harris, 1684] 4 p.
584:5

L'ESTRANGE'S SAYINGS.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
792:28

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, for the information of the people. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 46 p.
695:17

LETCHFORD, LEONARD.

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. The good old vvay and truth which the ancient Christians many ages and generations ago witnessed unto in the world from age to age; even from the dayes of Christ unto this very time, wherein the same doctrine, life and practice is witnessed unto by us who are in contempt called Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1669. 39 p.
675:3

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. A standard of righteousness lifted up unto the nations, ... in a plain answer unto Leonard Letchford's Quary concerning perfection ... With 24 quaries for Leo. Letchford ... to be answered by him. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 32 p.
848:13

A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN OF NEW YORK TO ANOTHER.

Loyalty vindicated; being an answer to a late false, seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, "A letter from a gentleman of the city of New York to another concerning the treaties which happen'd in that province in the time of the late happy revolution." ... Pub. ... by a hearty lover of King William and the Protestant religion. Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1698. 1 p.l., 24 p.
794:14

A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN OF QUALITY IN THE COUNTREY, TO HIS FRIEND.
Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Mr. Hunt's Postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferiour clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. With two discourses about the succession, and Bill of exclusion. In answer to two books affirming the unalterable right of succession, and the unlawfulness of the Bill of exclusion ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. 35 p.l., 111 p., 1 l., [6], 123-210 p.
816:8

A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN OF QUALITY IN THE COUNTRY TO HIS FRIEND.
[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. ... With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, 1680. 37 p.
919:35

[Hunt, Thomas] 1627?-1688. The great and weighty considerations, relating to the Duke of York, or, successor of the crown. Offered to the King, and both Houses of Parliament: considered. With an answer to A letter, from a gentleman of quality in the country to his friend, relating to the point of succession to the crown. Whereunto is added A short historical collection touching the same. London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
791:39

A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN ... UPON HIS BEING CHOSEN A MEMBER TO SERVE IN ... PARLIAMENT.
The Power of parliaments asserted, by G. H. in a letter to a friend, lately chosen a member of the House of Commons. In answer to an indigested paper by E. F. called A letter from a gentleman of quality, to his friend, upon his being chosen a member to serve in ... Parliament. Being an argument relating to the ... succession to the crown, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1679. 1 p.l., 10 p.
72:6

A LETTER FROM A MINISTER TO A PERSON OF QUALITY, SHEWING SOME REASONS FOR HIS NON-CONFORMITY.
An Answer to A letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his non-conformity. [London] [Printed for John Blythe] [1679] 8 p.
48:17

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The nonconformists advocate: or, A farther account of their judgment in certain things in which they are misunderstood. Written principally in vindication of A letter from a minister to a person of quality, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 83 p.
344:3

The Reasons for non-conformity examined and refuted, in answer to a late letter from a minister to a person of quality, shewing some reasons for his non-conformity. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 24 p.
304:4

A LETTER FROM A PERSON OF QUALITY TO HIS FRIEND, CONCERNING HIS MAJESTIES LATE DECLARATION.
Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the King's declaration, &c. [London, Printed for C. M., 1681] 8 p.
564:12

A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning His Majesties late declaration. Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Observations upon a late libel, called A letter from a person of quality to his friend, concerning the Kings declaration, &c. [London] Printed for C. Mason, 1681. 8 p.
983:29

A LETTER OF ADVICE.
A Vindication of the Protestant petitioning apprentices from the scandals cast upon them by a malicious pamphlet termed A letter of advice. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 8 p.
902:30

A LETTER OF SPIRITUAL ADVICE.
Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A copy of a letter written by Stephen Marshall to a friend ... for the necessary vindication of himself and his ministry, against that altogether groundlesse ... aspersion cast upon him by certain malignants in the city, and lately printed at Oxford, in their Mendacium aulicum, ... In which letter the accusation is fully answered, And ... the lawfulnesse of the Parliaments taking up defensive arms is ... asserted ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
245:E.102, no. 10

A LETTER TO A NOBLE PEER OF THE REALM.
Jesuita vapulans: or A whip for the fool's back, and a gag for his foul mouth, in a just vindication of sixteen noble peers of the realm, petitioning His Majesty. [London, 1681] 2 p.
459:21

LETTER-WRITING.
Dennis, John, 1657-1734. Letters upon several occasions: written by and between Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherly, Mr. ---, Mr. Congrove, and Mr. Dennis. Published by Mr. Dennis. With a new translation of select letters of Monsieur Voiture. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, 1696. [14], 190, [1] p.
936:5

Goodman, Thomas. The experienc'd secretary: or, Critizen and countryman's companion ... Part I. Containing the most curious art of inditing familiar letters. The Latin names of men, women, counties, cities, trades, sums of money, date of the months, years, reigns, &c. in their proper Latin cases. London, Printed for N. Boddington, 1699. 3 p. l., 192 p. front.
31:8

Hill, John, gent. The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy help to learning. In two parts. ... 7th ed. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1696. 7 p.l., 173p. front.
187:17

Hill, John, gent. The young secretary's guide: or, A speedy help to learning. In two parts. ... The 8th ed. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1697. 7 p.l., 173 p. front.
669:12

La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665. The secretary in fashion: or, An elegant and compendious way of writing all manner of letters. Composed in French ... Newly revised, and very much augmented, with a collection of many choice epistles, written by the most refined wits of France. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 21 p.l., 280, [5] p.
672:4

La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665. The secretary in fashion: or, An elegant and compendious way of writing all manner of letters. ... The 2d ed. newly rev. and very much augm. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1658. 20 p.l., 85, [3], 110, [4], 38 p., 3 l., 52 p.
638:15

The New academy of complements, erected for ... all persons, of what degree soever, ... stored with ... complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, ... comp. by L. B. [Lord Buckhurst] Sir C. S. [Sir Charles Sedley] Sir W. D. [Sir William D'Avenant] and others, ... London, Printed for Tho. Rooks, 1671. 2 p.l., 309 (i.e. 319), [14] p.
363:9

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The mysteries of love & eloquence, or, The arts of wooing and complementing; ... London, Printed for N. Brooks, 1658. 12 p.l., 288 (i.e. 304), 70, [12]
328:15

LETTER-WRITING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665. The secretary in fashion: or, An elegant and compendious way of writing all manner of letters. Composed in French ... The 5th ed. Newly rev. and very much aug. with a collection of many choice letters, written by the most refined wits of France. Also, some new additions to the complements and elegancies of the French tongue: never publish'd before. London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1673. 15 p.l., 85, [3], 110, [2], 38, [2], 54 p.
765:18

LETTERS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The remaines ... Being essayes and severall letters to severall great personages ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, for Lawrence Chapman, 1648. 3 p. l., 103 p.
50:17

LE VALOIS, LOUIS, 1639-1700.
De la recherche de la verite. Malebranche, Nicholas, 1638-1715. Father Malebranche's Treatise concerning the search after truth. The whole work compleat. To which is added the author's Treatise of nature, and grace. ... together with his answer to the animadversions upon the first volume: his defense against the accusations of Mr. de la Ville, [i.e. Louis Le Valois] &c., relating to the same subject. All translated by T. Taylor, ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Thomas Bennet, London, MDCXCIV. 9 p.l., 172 (i.e. 176), 10, 203, 42 p. diagrs.
427:9

LEVANT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Blount, Henry, Sir, 1602-1682. A voyage into the Levant: a brief relation of a journey ... from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Bosna, Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, Thrace, Rhodes and Egypt, unto Gran Cairo: with particular observations (concerning the) modern condition of the Turks, and other people under that empire, 5th ed. London, Printed by T. M. for A. Crook, 1664. 228 p.
783:29

Dandini, Girolamo, 1554-1634. A voyage to Mount Libanus, wherein is an account of the customs, manners, &c. of the Tvrks; also a description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoly, Alexandretta, &c., with curious remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks & Maronites. ... [London] Printed by J. Orme for A. Roper, and R. Basset, 1698. 4 p.l., 133 p.
413:9

Dumont, Jean, Baron de Carlscroon, d. 1726. A new voyage to the Levant: containing an account of the most remarkable curiosities in Germany, France, Italy, Malta, and Turkey; with historical observations relating to the present and ancient state of those countries. ... Done into English; and adorn'd with figures. London, Printed by T. H. for M. Gillyflower, T. Goodwin, and M. Wotton; J. Walthoe, and R. Parker, 1696. 15 p.l., 416 p., 8 fold. pl.
560:9

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys Travailes: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople ... Also, of Greece ... Of Egypt ... A description of the Holy Land ... Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoyning ... Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures 6th ed. London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1658. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus. (incl. plans) fold. map.
802:8

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire: ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: a description of Constantinople. ... Also, of Greece; ... of Egypt; ... A description of the Holy-land; ... Lastly, Italy described and the islands adjoyning ... 6th ed. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, Tho. Passinger, Will. Cadman, Tho. Sawbridge, and Will Birch, 1670. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus., (plans), map.
777:20

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travels, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire ... the Mahometan religion and ceremonies: A description of Constantinople ... also, of Greece ... Of AEgypt ... A description of the Holy-Land ... Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoining ... The 7th ed. London, Printed for John Williams junior, 1673. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus.
702:10

Thevenot, Jean de, 1633-1667. The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. Viz. into: I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, J. Adamson, C. Skegnes, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVII. 3 pts. (19 p.l., 291 p., 1 l., 200 p., 1 l., 114, [4] p.) front. (port.) plates.
43:4

LEVELLERS.

Certaine observations upon the tryall of Leiut. Col, John Lilbvrne. [London] [1649] 18 p.
20:1

Denne, Henry, d. 1660? The Levellers designe discovered: or The anatomie of the late unhappie mutinie: presented unto the souldiery of the army vnder the command of his Excellency the Lord Fairfax; for prevention of the like in others. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1649. 8 p.
378:13

A Full answer to the Levellers petition, presented to the House of commons, on Munday Septemb. 11. 1648. ... [London] Printed in the yeere 1648. 1 p. l., 14 p.
29:23

The Last will and testament of Sir John Presbyter who dy'd of a new disease, called, the particular charge of the army. ... With his life, death, and burial. Also, his epitaph. [London] Printed in the year, 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
672:6

The Last will and testament of Sir John Presbyter, who dyed of a new disease called the praticular charge of the army. ... With his life, death, buriall and epitaph. The 2d ed. corr. and amended ... [London] Printed in the year of Jubilee, 1647. 1 l., 6 p.
672:5

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. A manifestation from ... John Lilburn, Mr. William Walwyn, Mr. Thomas Prince, and Mr. Richard Overton, (now prisoners in the Tovver of London) and others, commonly (though unjustly) styled Levellers. Intended for their fvll vindication ... [London] Printed in the year of our Lord, 1649. 8 p.
944:32

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Plaine truth without feare or flattery: or, A true discovery of the unlawfulnesse of the Presbyterian government, it being inconsistent with monarchy and the peoples liberties ... Also a vindication of ... Thomas Fairfax ... Written by I. L. [London?] 1647. 16, [6] p.
944:33

Marprelate, Martin, pseud. Hay any worke for Cooper; or A briefe pistle directed by vvay of an Hublication to the Reverend Byshops, ... By Martin the Metropolitan. [London] Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing priests [1642] 5 p.l., 49 p.
251:E.141, no. 22

The Young-mens and the apprentices outcry: or, An inquisition after the lost fundamentall lawes and liberties of England. [London] [1649] 12 p.
952:30

LEVERETT, JOHN, 1616-1679.

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. A sermon preached upon Ezek. 22. 30, 31. Occasioned by the death of the much honoured John Leveret. By S. W. Boston, Printed by John Foster, in the year 1679. 13 p.
950:46

LEWGAR, JOHN, 1602-1665.

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworths letter touching infallibility. London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. xii p.
486:18

LEX TALIONIS.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Self-conviction; or An enumeration of the absurdities, railings, against the college, and physicians in general; (but more especially, the writers against the apothecaries) non-sense, irrational conclusions, ... &c. of a nameless person. And also an answer to the rest of Lex talionis. ... London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 30 p.
284:3

LEY, JOHN, 1583-1662.

An after-reckoning with Mr. Saltmarsh. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. Reasons for vnitie, peace, and love, with an answer (called shadows flying away) to a book of Mr. Gataker ... intituled a mistake, &c. and and the book of the namelesse author called the plea: both writ against me. And a very short answer, in a word, to a book by another nameless author, called an after-reckoning with Master Saltmarsh; and to Master Edwards his second part, called gangrena, directed to me. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 2 p.l., 125-149 p.
332:2

A letter to Dr. E. Hyde, ... occasioned by the late insurrection at Salisbury. Ley, John, 1583-1662. General reasons, grounded on piety, charity, justice and equitie, against the defaulcation of a fift part of the Ministers maintenance, who beareth the whole burthen of the ministerial function to any parish or people. Whereunto are added, particular reasons ... against the payment of a fifth part to Dr. E. H[yde] out of the rectory of Br[ightwell] ... with an answer to a letter of ... Dr. E. H. ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1655. 10 p.l., 27 p.
360:17

The new quere, and determination upon it. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. The smoke in the temple. Wherein is a designe for peace & reconciliation of beleevers of the several opinions of these times about ordinances, to a forbearance of each other in love, and meeknesse, and humility. With the opening of each opinion, and upon what Scriptures each is grounded. ... With one argument for liberty of conscience, from the national covenant. ... With a full answer to Master Ley against my late New-quere. With some spiritual principles drawn forth of the controversie. ... The third ed. [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 4 p.l., 75 p.
368:3

LEYCESTER, PETER, SIR, BART., 1614-1678.

An answer to the book of Sir Thomas Manwaringe entituled a defense of Amicia ... (Addenda: or, some things to be added in my answer) Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda, or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book. ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p. l., 53 p.
48:29

A defence of Amicia. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. A reply to an answer to the Defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelick, Earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that the reasons alleadged by Sir Peter Leicester ... are invalid ... London, Printed for S. Lowndes, 1673. 1 p.l., 105 p.
744:46

Historical antiquities. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir P. Leicester's Addenda; or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir. T. Mainwaring's book, ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p.l., 54 p.
673:9

Historical antiquities. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to two books: the first being stiled a reply to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book, entituled, An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda; the other stiled Sir Thomas Mainwaring's Law-cases mistaken. ... London, Printed for Sam: Lowndes, 1675. 3 p.l., 63 p.
673:10

Historical antiquities. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. A defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that Sir Peter Leicester, baronet, in his book, entituled, Historical antiquities, ... hath without any just grounds declared the said Amicia to be a bastard. ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes, 1673. 5 p.l., 80 p.
465:16

Historical antiquities. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. The legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hvgh Cyvelick, Earl of Chester, clearly proved. ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes, 1679. 5 p.l., 171 p.
673:11

Historical antiquities in two books. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda, or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book. ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p. l., 53 p.
48:29

LIBERI, PIETRO, 1605-1687.

Busenello, Giovanni Francesco, 1598-1659. A prospective of the naval triumph of the Venetians over the Turk. To Signor Pietro Liberi, that renowned, and famous painter. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1658. [64] p.
85:7

LIBERTY.

La Mothe le Vayer, Francois de, 1583-1672. Of liberty and servitude. Translated out of the French into the English tongue. And dedicated to Geo: Evelyn, esquire ... London, Printed for M. Meighen, and G. Bedell, 1649. 13 p.l., 130 p.
638:8

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and everthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1694. 4 p.l., 358, [2] p.
793:25

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698. 3 p.l., [6], 358 p.
793:26

Oxford. University. The judgment and decree of the University of Oxford past in their convocation July 21. 1683, against certain pernicious books and damnable doctrines destructive to the sacred persons of princes, their state and government, and of all humane society. Rendred into English, ... [Oxford] Printed at the Theatre, 1683. 1 p.l., 9 p.
394:16

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Jus populi. Or, A discourse wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subiects, as the right of princes. ... London, Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 68 p.
230:E.12 (25)

LIBERTY—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Paradox against liberty. Written by the Lords, during their imprisonment in the Tower. A poem. ... London, Printed for James Vade, 1679. 11 p.
747:42

A Paradox against liberty. VVritten by the Lords, during their imprisonment in the Tower. A poem ... Londn [!] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p.l., 2 p.
747:43

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE.

Against vniversall libertie of conscience. Printed at London for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 8 p.
4:1

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The principles of Protestant truth and peace, in four treatises. ... By Tho. Beverley. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst and Will. Miller, 1683. [6], 146, 67, [19], 95, [11], 148 p.
974:11

Bishop, George, d. 1668. An illumination to open the eyes of the Papists (so called) and of all other sects, and to give them to see that whilst they would have liberty of conscience themselves and yet deny the same liberty to others which themselves would have, they are not for but against liberty of conscience ... by George Bishope ... London, Printed 1661. 48 p.
885:1

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter, to the unknown author of a paper, entituled, A short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. [London] [Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith] [1685] 4 p.
838:11

[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A letter, containing some reflections on His Majesties Declaration for liberty of conscience Dated the fourth of April, 1687. [London] [Printed in Amsterdam?] [1689] 8 p.
709:9

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The case of free liberty of conscience in the exercise of faith and religion, presented to the King and both Houses of Parliament ... By a lover of truth and just government. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1661. 15 p.
861:6

[Butler, Samuel] 1612-1680. A proposal humbly offered for the farming of liberty of conscience. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1663. 16 p.
861:34

Care, George. Liberty of conscience asserted and vindicated. By a learned country-gentleman. Humbly offered to the consideration of the Lords and Commons in this present Parliament. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1689. [2], 27 p.
911:7

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. An answer to a paper importing a petition of Archbishop of Canterbury, and six other bishops, to His Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.
841:6

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The bloudy tenent, washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe: being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just defence. ... Whereunto is added a reply to Mr. Williams answer to Mr. Cottons letter. London, Printed by Matthew Symmons for Hannah Allen, 1647. 1p.l., 195, 144p.
136:14

Four grand questions proposed and briefly answered. Wherein is discoursed the authority and duty of the magistrate in the matters of religion, the unlawfulness of a toleration and general liberty of conscience, ... London, Printed in the year 1689. 28 p.
915:6

[Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. M. S. to A. S. with a plea for libertie of conscience in a church way, against the cavils of A. S. and observations on his considerations, and annotations upon the apologeticall narration, ... with some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zealand, and Mr. Parker's from New England. ... London, Printed by F. N. for H. Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 110 p.
236:E.45, no. 3

[Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. The authority of the magistrate about religion discussed in a rebuke to the prefacer of a late book of Bishop Bramhalls. Being a confutation of that mishapen tenent, of the magistrates authority over the conscience in the matters of religion. ... And also for vindication of the grateful receivers of His Majesties late gracious declaration. against his and others aspersions. By J. H. London, Printed for the author, 1672. 135 p.
919:31

John the Baptist, forerunner of Christ Iesvs: or, A necessity for liberty of conscience, as the only meanes under heaven to strengthen children weake in faith, ... to discover the Gospel ... and establish peace ... As appeares most evidently by sundry Scriptures digested into chapters, with some observations at the end of every one; ... [London, 1644] 4 p.l., 107 p.
229:E.9, no. 13

A Letter in answer to a city friend, shewing how agreeable liberty of conscience is to the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
639:14

A Letter to a dissenter from his friend at the Hague, concerning the penal laws and the test; shevving that the popular plea for liberty of conscience is not concerned in that question ... [Tot de Hague] [Gedruckt door Hans Verdraeght] [1668] 4 p.
944:26

A Letter to a member of this present Parliament, for liberty of conscience. London, Printed in the year 1668. 11 p.
987:3

Liberty of conscience explicated and vindicated, and the just limits betwixt it and authority, sacred and civil, cleared. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1689. 1 p.l., 18 p.
388:19

A New petition of the papists. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
255:E.169, no. 7

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A peace-offering in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and libertie of conscience. By sundry Protestants differing in some things from the present establishment about the worship of God. London, Printed in the Year 1667. 37 p.
923:3

Panarmonia; or, The agreement of the people, revived and recommended to the great patrons of the Commonwealth, and to the sober minded people of the land in general, humbly presented, With an apology for Christian liberty to the Honourable Council of the Army. London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, 1659. 44 p.
923:12

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The reasonableness. Of toleration, and the unreasonableness of penal laws and tests. Wherein is prov'd by Scripture, reason and antiquity, that liberty of conscience is the undoubted right of every man, ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1687. 1 p.l., 40, [i.e. 38] p.
727:37

[Robinson, Henry] 1605?-1664? Liberty of conscience: or The sole means to obtaine peace and truth. Not only [!] reconciling His Majesty with His subjects, but all Christian states and princes to one another, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 5 p.l., 62 p.
235:E.39, no. 1

A Speech touching toleration in matters of religion. Delivered a hundred years since by a privy councellor to King James the 5th of Scotland. [London?] Printed 1668. 8 p.
991:5

Three queries, and answers to them. [London, 1688] 4 p.
553:3

Toleration and liberty of conscience considered, and proved impracticable, impossible, and even, in the opinion of dissenters, sinful and unlawful. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1685. 1 p.l., 5-40 p.
872:9

The Toleration intolerable. In a full and clear answer to a nameless printed letter to a member of Parliament for liberty of conscience. London, Printed by J. C. for Robert Pawlet, 1670. 35 p.
927:17

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. The advocate of conscience liberty, or, An apology for toleration rightly stated: showing the obligatory injunctions and precepts for Christian peace and charity ... [London] Printed, 1673. [6], 310 p.
904:26

Whitaker, Edward, fl. 1681. An argument for toleration and indulgence, in relation to differences in opinion: both as it is the interest of states, and as a common duty of all Christians one to another ... By a country gentleman ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Benj. Alosp, 1681. 19 p.
929:33

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. The Protestant reconciler, humbly-pleading for condescention to dissenting brethren, in things indifferent and unnecessary, for the sake of peace: and shewing, how unreasonable it is to make such things the necessary conditions of communion. ... By a well-wisher to the churchs peace ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchil, 1683. 60, 364 p.
929:37

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. Liberty of conscience ... proving that no prince, nor state, ought by force to compel men to any part of the doctrine, worship or discipline of the Gospel. To which is added the second part; viz, Liberty of conscience, the magistrate's interest ... By a Protestant, a lover of truth and peace and prosperity of the nation. The 2d ed., corr. by the author, with some additions. London, Printed in the year 1668. 70 p.
971:9

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. Liberty of conscience upon its true and proper grounds asserted & vindicated ... Written by a Protestant, a lover of truth and the peace and prosperity of the nation. London, Printed in the year, 1668. 5-54 p.
993:36

Wright, Abraham, 1611-1690. Anarchie reviving, or, The good old cause on the anvile. Being a discovery of the present design to retrive the late confusions both of church and state, in several essays for liberty of conscience. By Abraham Philotheus. London, Printed in the year 1668. 74 p.
995:16

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Address to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and the ... bishops, upon account of their late petition. By a true member of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1688. 11 p.
781:3

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE—SERMONS.

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the ... Lord major, and Court of Aldermen; at Guild-hall Chappel, upon the 5th of November, 1673. In commemoration of Englands deliverance from the Gun-powder treason. ... London, Printed for Tho. Taylor, 1673. 3 p.l., 32 p.
778:14

LIBERTY OF SPEECH—GREAT BRITAIN.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
388:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. 3d ed. London, Printed by J. Bennet for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:12

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. A just vindication of learning: or, An humble address to the high court of Parliament in behalf of the liberty of the press, by Philopatris [pseud.] ... London, 1679. 3 p.l., 18 p.
809:16

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Reasons humbly offered for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. To which is subjoin'd, The just and true character of Edmund Bohun, ... In a letter from a gentleman in the country, to a member of Parliament. London, Printed in the Year MDCXCIII. 32 p.
446:16

A letter to a member of Parliament, shewing the necessity of regulating the press: ... Oxford: Printed for George West, and Henry Clements. M.DC.XCIX. 2 p.l., 67p.
91:13

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Will with a whisp to Robbin Goodfellow. London, Printed for T. Davies, 1680. 4 p.
950:42

LIBERTY OF THE PRESS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. An order of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the regulating of printing, and for suppressing the great late abuses and frequent disorders in printing many false, scandalous, seditious, libellous and unlicensed pamphlets ... London, Printed for I. Wright, 1643. 8 p.
245:E.106, no. 15

Harris, Benjamin, fl. 1673-1716, defendant. A short but just account of the tryal of Benjamin Harris, upon an information brought against him for printing and vending a late seditious book called An appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. [London?] Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
823:16

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Considerations and proposals in order to the regulation of the press; together with diverse instances of treasonous, and seditious pamphlets, proving the necessity thereof. ... London, Printed by A. C., June 3d. 1663. [8 l.], 33 p.
695:14

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37, [1] p.
388:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A seasonable memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit: with the effects of popular petitions, tumults, associations, impostures, and disaffected common councils. 3d ed. London, Printed by J. Bennet for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 37 p.
696:12

A Letter to a member of Parliament, shewing, that a restraint on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion, and dangerous to the liberties of the nation. London, Printed by J. Darby, 1698. 32 p.
766:18

LIBERTY, RELIGIOUS.

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1678. The peasants price of spiritvall liberty. VVherein is represented the complexion of the times, and consideration to cure it. In three sermons. ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen, 1642. 1 p.l., 77 p.
252:E.151, no. 1

LIBRARIANS.

Dury, John, 1596-1680. The reformed librarie-keeper with a supplement to the Reformed-school, as subordinate to colleges in universities ... Whereunto is added i. An idea of mathematicks. ii. The description of one of the chiefest libraries which is in Germanie, ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and are to bee sold by Rob. Littleberrie, 1650. 2 p. l., 65 p.
27:5

LIBRARIES—AMERICA.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3 Preached at St. Pauls, Decemb. 19, 1697. at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... London, Printed by W. Downing for W. Hawes, 1698. 6 p.l., 30 p.
484:5

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12. 3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Together with proposals for the promoting the same: and to induce such of the clergy of this kingdom, ... to accept of a mission. And to which is subjoin'd the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there. ... London, Printed for William Hawes, 1699. 7 p.l., [12], 30, [4] p., 1 l.
731:16

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; in order to shew what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts. London, Printed by E. Holt for W. Hawes, 1700. 1 p.l., 33, (i.e. 34), [6] p.
731:17

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Kidner, Thomas. Catalogus variorum & insignium librorum selectissimae bibliothecae Reverendi viri D. Thomao Kidner ... Quorum auctio habebitur Londini ad insigne capitis regii in vico vulgariter dicto Little-Britain, Februarii 6 to. Per Guilielmum Cooper. [London] 1676/7. 70 p.
944:9

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Dury, John, 1596-1680. The reformed librarie-keeper with a supplement to the Reformed-school, as subordinate to colleges in universities ... Whereunto is added i. An idea of mathematicks. ii. The description of one of the chiefest libraries which is in Germanie, ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and are to bee sold by Rob. Littleberrie, 1650. 2 p. l., 65 p.
27:5

Naude, Gabriel, 1600-1653. Instructions concerning erecting of a library: presented to my lord the president De Mesme. ... now interpreted by Jo. Evelyn, esquire. London, Printed for G. Bedle and T. Collins, and J. Crook, 1661. 8p.l., 96p.
76:2

LICHFIELD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A message with a letter sent by His Majesty to Prince Rupert, at or before the time of the taking or surrendring of Litchfield and the close. Willing ... Prince Rupert not to use any cruelty upon the inhabitants of the aforesaid city of Litchfield. ... [London] Printed for I. Vnderwood, 1643. [8] p.
244:E.99, no. 30

LICHFIELD, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

Joyfull newes from Lichfield, being a true copie of a letter sent from a Captain Lichfield to his wife in London, dated Aprill 17. Wherein is contained the proceedings of Prince Rupert against the Parliaments forces in the said town: ... London, Printed for Thomas Watson, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.99, no. 13

The Last weeks proceedings of the Lord Brooke, and the first in this his present expedition. ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D., March 1. 1642 [1643] 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.91, no. 19

Randolph, John, captain. Honour advanced: or, A briefe account of the long keeping, and late leaving of the close at Liechfield, being a full relation of all the passages worthy observation during the whole time of the siege; as also of the honourable tearmes upon which is was resigned. Together with the names of those valiant commanders who have done this service both for church and state; ... [London] Printed for Tho. Underhill, 1643. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
244:E.99, no. 28

A True relation of the taking of the close at Lichfield, by Prince Rupert, with some armes and ammunition. London, Printed for John Walton, 1643. [8] p.
244:E.99, no. 16

Valour crowned. Or A relation of the valiant proceedings of the Parliament forces in the closse at Lichfield, against Prince Ruperts. Discovering the honourable conditions upon which it was surrendred. ... Wherein is set downe word for word, the articles of agreement, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, Apr. 27, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.99, no. 25

LIFE.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Lucius, Annaeus, Seneca the philosopher: his book of the shortness of life. Translated into an English poem. The 2d ed. London, Printed by William Godbid for the author, 1663. 2 p.l., 35 p.
778:41

LIGHT AND DARKNESS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Fox, George, d. 1661. The words of the everlasting and true light, vvho is the eternal living God, and the king of saints, which he gave unto me his servant, to declare unto the inhabitants of the earth, and unto all such as have any true tender desires in them after righteousness, and truth. ... By George Fox the younger in the truth. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
960:29

LIGHT, CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The origine of formes and qualities, (according to the corpuscular philosophy) illustrated by considerations and experiments. (Written formerly by way of notes upon an essay about nitre.) The 2d ed., augm. by a discourse of subordinate formes. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for R. Davis, 1667. 17 p.l., 363 p.
810:13

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The origine of formes and qualities, (according to the corpuscular philosophy,) illustrated by considerations and experiments, (written formerly by way of notes upon an essay about nitre) ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, for Ric: Davis, An. Dom. 1666. 12 p.l., 269, [5], 271-433, [1] p.
731:11

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, 1602-1675.

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. The works of the Reverend and learned John Lightfoot ... such as were, and such as never before were printed. ... With the author's life, and large and useful tables to each volume. Also three maps: ... London, Printed by W. R. for Robert Scot, Thomas Basset, Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIV. 2 v. front. (port.) maps, fold. plan.
463

LILBURNE, JOHN, 1614?-1657.

Certaine observations upon the tryall of Leiut. Col, John Lilbvrne. [London] [1649] 18 p.
20:1

Foundations of freedom. Ashhurst, William, 1617-1680. Reasons against agreement with a late printed paper, intituled, Foundations of freedome: or, The agreement of the people. VVhereby it doth appear, that the particulars proposed in the said paper are not foundations of freedome, but of tyrannie and slaverie to the people; being destructive to religion, laws, liberty, and government; against our Covenant and protestations, and very dangerous and unsafe for the kingdom. ... London, Printed for Tho. Underhill, 1648. 1 p.l., 14 p.
755:17

Lilburne, John, 1614-1657. The Christian man's triall: or A trve relation of the first apprehension and severall examinations of John Lilbvrne with his censure in Star-chamber ... whereunto is annexed his speech in the pillory, ... Also the severe order of the lords made the same day for fettering his hands and feet in yrons, ... The 2d ed., with an addition. London, Printed for William Larner, 1641. 2 p.l., 39 p. front. (port.)
257:E.181, no. 7

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657, defendant. The first dayes proceedings, at the tryal of Lieut. Col. John Lilburne, in Guild-hall, which was omitted in the precedent impression. ... [London, 1649] 31 p.
353:24

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. The resurrection of John Lilburne, now a prisoner in Dover-Castle, declared and manifested in these following lines penned by himself. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 1 p.l., 14 p.
793:3

Vicars, John, 1580?-1662. Medico Mastix; or, A pill for the doctor: being a short reply to a late vindictive letter, sent to Mr. Vicars, in the name of Doctor Bastwick, concerning Lieut. Coll. John Lilburne, by E. A. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1645. 7 p.
45:5

LILLE—HISTORY.

Dalicourt, Pierre, fl. 1666-1668. A relation of the French king's late expedition into the Spanish-Netherlands, in the years 1667, and 1668. With an introduction discoursing his title thereunto: an account of the peace between the two crowns, made the second of May 1668. Englished by G. H. gent. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 16 p. l., 188 p.
91:2

LILLY, WILLIAM, 1602-1681.

Evans, Arise, b. 1607. The declaration of Arise Evans, ... concerning ... the Lord Protector, and the government of ... England, Scotland, and Ireland. Likewise, the bloody prophecie; concerning the Lilly: ... London, Printed for G. Convert, 1654. 1 p.l., 8 p.
263:E.224, no. 1

Gadbury, John, 1627-1704. Dies novissimus, or Doomsday not so near as dreaded. Together with something touching the present invasion of the Turk into the German empire; ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1664. 4 p.l., 49 p.
454:35

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Thomas Gataker B. D. His vindication. of the annotations by him published ... Against the scurrilous aspersions of that grand imposter Mr. William Lillie; as also against the various expositions of two of his advocates, Mr. John Swan, ... Together with the annotations ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Thrayle, 1653. 4 p.l., 192, [6] p.
597:8

Merlini Anglici ephemeris 1647. Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. The works of that late most excellent philospher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar. Collected into one entire volume. By John Gadbvry ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Leigh, 1683. 16 p.l., 670 p., 1 l. front. (port.) pl., illus.
556:3

LILY, WILLIAM, 1468?-1522.

A Censure upon Lilly's Grammar; wherein, besides a discourse on the reason of education; are shewn, the contradictions, falsities and false words, omissions, repitions, superfluous rules, and misplaced words in our grammar. By R. G. formerly of the Free-School in New-Castle. ... London, Printed by B. W. for George Downs, 1684. 8 p.l., 96 p.
739:8

Rudimenta gramatices. [Huish, Anthony] Priscianus nascens or A key to the grammar school. Serving much to the exposition of the grammatical rules of Lilly, and the more easie and certain translating of English into Latine. ... London, Printed for William Garret, 1660. 2 v. (8 p.l., 111, [22], 41 p.; 2 p.l., 8, 38 [i.e. 28] [5] 43-88, [33] p.)
222:11

LIMERICK CASTLE, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Exceeding ioyfull newes from Ireland, or a true discovery of the present estate of that kingdome. ... Wherein is declared what townes of note, the English have taken from the rebells in severall sieges ... Also a true relation, by what meanes the castle of Limrick was taken by Captain Bartlet, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Aug. 27, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.114, no. 26

LIMERICK, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Good and bad newes from Ireland, containing, 1. A true and perfect relation of the manner of the taking of the fort and castle of Limerike ... 3. Likewise good newes from ... the province of Munster, ... together with the death of Sir William St. Leger ... Which relation was read publikely in the Honourable House of Commons. London, Printed for Francis Coles, this 13th of Iuly, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 7

LIMERICK—SIEGE, 1690.

Mullenaux, Samuel. A journal of the three months royal campaign of His Majesty in Ireland. Together, with a true and perfect diary of the siege of Lymerick. ... London, Printed for P. Lee, 1690. 1 p.l., 5-28 p.
721:15

LINCOLN, ENGLAND (DIOCESE)

Lincoln, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1621-1641 (John Williams) Articles to be enquired of within the diocese of Lincoln, in the general and triennial visitation of ... Reverend ... John, ... Lord Bishop of Lincoln, to be held in the yeer of our Lord God 1641. London, Printed by M. F., 1641. [19] p.
255:E.171, no. 21 and 255:E.171, no. 22

LINCOLN, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instrvctions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for ... Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham, lord lieutenant of the county of Lincolne, ... for the setling & preserving the peace of that county and city, and the parts adjoyning ... London, Printed for J. B., Septemb. 30. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 12

LINCOLN, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Copie of a letter sent from the committee at Lincoln, to the House of Commons, directed to the speaker ... and subscribed with the names of the said committee. Die Sabbati 4. Iunii, 1642. ... with the resolvtion of the Protestant gentry and commonalty of Cheshire, concerning their petition lately presented to the Kings Majesty at Yorke. London, Printed for J. Horton, June 6, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 29

A Speech delivered to His Maiesty by the recorder of Lincolne: at his reception into the cjty. Iuly 15. 1642. First printed at Yorke, and now reprinted at London, for T. J., Agust [!] 3. 1642. [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 56

Two petitions presented to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie at Yorke, the first of August, 1642. The first from the gentery, ministers, and freeholders, and other inhabitants of the counties of Denbeigh, Anglesey, Clamorgan, and the whole principality of Wales. The second an humble gratulation petition of divers knights, ... First printed at York, and reprinted at London, for T. I., August the 8, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.109, no. 27

LINCOLN, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.

A Trve relation of the taking of the city ... of Lincolne ... by the ... Earle of Manchester, on Monday the sixth of this instant May. Together with a list of the names of the commanders ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Joh. Bellamy, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.47, no. 2

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir, 2d baron, 1584-1648. A letter from the Right Honourable Ferdinando lord Fairfax, to His Excellency Robert earle of Essex. Relating his late prosperous successes against the popish army in the North, ... forcing them to raise their seige from before the towne of Hull. ... Being upon the same day wherein the Earle of Manchester obtained the victory neere Horn-castle in Lincolnshire. Printed by His Excellencies speciall direction. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 18. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.71, no. 15

A True relation of the late fight betweene the ... Earle of Manchesters forces, and the Marquesse of Newcastles forces, on Wednesday the 11. day of October, 1643. The battaile being neare Horne Castle in Lincolneshire. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 8 p.
240:E.71, no. 5

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The Declaration and resolution of the countie of Leicester. Delivered in answer to His Majesties speech, made to the whole county. Wherein they express their zeal and loyality to His Majesty, ... Also the protestation of the county of Lincoln, ... Also the Parliaments charge and command to all instices. ... [n.p.] Printed for J. Wels, July 29, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.108, no. 19

Exceeding joyfull news from Lincoln-shire. Or The resolution of the gentry and commonalty, inhabiting in the county of Lincoln, concerning the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and the high court of Parliament. Also joyvll nevves from Leicester declaring how Mr Henry Hastings was taken prisoner by the high-sheriffe of the said county, on Sunday, August 14. 1642. Whereunto is annexed the Resolution of the Lords and Commons, ... concerning the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Aug. 17. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 20

Exceeding trve nevves from Boston, Sherbourne Castle, Oxford, Exeter, Beverley, Bristow, and Ireland. VVherein is declared how ten Cavaliers were taken neere Serges in Lincolneshiere, ... and brought to London on tuesday the sixth of September, 1642. Also an information given to the Major of Bristow, by certain Irish Merchants, that the King of Spain hath set up his Standard at Washford in Ireland. Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of the Earle of Bristow who hath besieged Sherbourne-Castle ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, September 7, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 10

Strange and wonderful news from Linconshire[!]. Or A dreadful account of a most inhumane and bloody murther, ... of ... Mr. Carter, by the contrivance of his elder brother, ... This was communicated in a letter to a gentleman of very good quality in London; ... London, Printed in the year, 1679. 4 p.
852:21

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, the humble petition of His Majesties loving subjects in the countie of Lincolne: presented to Him at Shrewsbury, October 2. Together with His Majesties answer to the said petition. London, Printed for Joseph Horton, Octob. 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.122, no. 10

Trve intelligence from Lincolne-shire. Discovered by a letter to a private gentleman. ... London, Printed for W. M., August 22, 1642. 7 p.
246:E.113, no. 7

A Trve relation of a great victory obtained by the Parliament forces in Lincolnshire, under Lord Willoughby, ... Declared in several letters, one from Collonell Cromwell, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, May 25, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.104, no. 12

LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The petition of both houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With His Majesties answer thereunto. And the petition of the noblemen and gentlement estated in Ireland, and now in London. And likewise the petition of the countie of Lincoln, with His Majesties severall and respective answers thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.141, no. 23

The Hvmble petition of divers baronets, knights, esqviers, gentlemen, clergy, and freeholders of the covnty of Lincolne: to the Right Honorable the House of Commons, now in the high court of Parliament assembled. With a letter sent to Master Speaker, from the knights, esquiers, gentry, and freeholders of the same county. ... [London] First printed at Yorke, and now reprinted for Iohn Thomas, August 1. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 29

Lincolnshire, England. The Protestation and declaration of divers knights, esquires, gentlemen, and free-holders of the counties of Lincolne and Nottingham: against the unjust oppressions and inhumane proceedings of William earl of New-Castle and his Cavaleers: ... The true copy, sent to be printed at London, Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 17

LINDSAY, ROBERT BERTIE, EARL OF, 1582-1642.

Killigrew, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1695. An answer to such objections as were made by some commoners of Lincoln-shire; and presented to both houses ... against Robert, Earle of Lindesey, and his participants: concerning the draining of those fenns which lye between Lincolne, Berne, & Boston. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1647. 16 p.
386:25

Killigrew, William, Sir, 1606-1695. Sr. VWilliam Killigrew his answer to the fenne mens objections against the Earle of Lindsey his drayning in Lincolnshire. Printed at London, 1649. 1 p.l., 13 (i.e. 17), [1] p. fold. broadside.
569:4

LINE, FRANCIS, 1595-1675.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments physico-mechanical, touching the air. The 3d ed. Whereunto is added A defence of the author's explication of the experiments, against the objections of Franciscvs Linvs and, Thomas Hobbs. [Oxford, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis, 1682] 8 p.l., 203 p., 6 l., 117 p., 4 l., 102, [2] p. 1 fold. pl.
707:11

LINEN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. Proposals for building, in every county, a working-almshouse or hospital; as best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linnen-cloth. London, Printed by W. G. for R. Harford, 1677. 1 p.l., 12, 16 p.
495:10

[Haines, Richard] 1633-1685. Provision for the poor: or, Reasons for the erecting of a working-hospital in every county. As the most necessary and onely effectual expedient to promote the linnen manufactory; with comfortable maintenance for all poor and distressed people in citie and country. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.
599:7

Pett, Peter, Sir, 1630-1699. A discourse of the growth of England in populousness and trade since the Reformation ... of the necessity of future public taxes ... of the advancement of the linen manufacture ... With various political remarks and calculations relating to most parts of Christendom. ... By way of letter to a person of honour. London, Printed, and are be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 287 p.
771:26

LIQUOR LAWS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Collection of certaine statutes in force, with full and ready notes in the margent, containing their effect in briefe. As also the ordinances for the better observation of the Lords day, and the fast dayes. ... And also for the better information of all such officers and ministers as are by late speciall warrants authorised and commanded to put the same statutes and ordinances in execution. ... London, Printed by Robert White, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 40 p.
230:E.16, no. 26

LIQUOR TRAFFIC—TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby all vinters are required to bring in the money due for the half excise of all wines remaining in their hands, at, or before the eleventh of September last. according to two former ordinances of Parliament, of the eleventh of September, and the first of October. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, and John Raworth, 1643. 3 [i.e. 4] p.
240:E.75, no. 8

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Shewing that all brewers of beere, ale, cider, or perry, shall pay the excise imposed by a former ordinance of Parliament ... London, Printed for John Wright, October 18, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.71, no. 19

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The first, for regulating the excize upon strong waters, ... The second, being an explanation of a former ordinance [31 August 1644], containing rules and instructions to be observed by the commissioners and auditors, ... The third, that such souldiers as shall take pay in the Parliaments service, and quit that army ... and take pay in another army, shall be punished by death: ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12, no. 3

LIQUORS.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby, kt., opened: wherby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, sider, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery, as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for H. Brome, 1671. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p. front. (port.)
735:17

England's happiness improved: or, An infallible way to get riches, encrease plenty, and promote pleasure. Containing the art of making wine ... The whole art and mistery of distilling brandy, ... To make all the sorts of plain and purging ales, ... To keep fruit, ... The art and mistery of pickling flowers, fruits, ... The whole art and mistery of a confectioner. The compleat market-man, ... Particular rules for ... frugal house-keeping ... with many other things very profitable, and never before made publick. London, Printed for Roger Clavill, 1697. 9 p.l., 174 p.
561:1

LIQUORS—GAGING AND TESTING.

Collins, Richard, fl. 1677. The countrey gaugers vade mecvm: or, Pocket-companion: being decimal tables for the speedy gauging of small brewing vessels, ... and also for the gauging of cask in ale or wine measure, either full or part empty. Also the description and use of an instrument for the gauging of small brewing vessels. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1677. 8 p.l., 109 p. front. (port.), tables.
528:4

LISLE, GEORGE, SIR, D. 1648.

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The hypocrites vnmasking. Or A cleare discovery of the grosse hypocrisy of the officers and agitators in the army, ... By a letter of the agitators to Lieutenant Generall Crumwell, March 30. 1647: and Colonell Robert Hammond his unreasonable propositions to the Parliament; and some briefe observations concerning Sir Hardresse Waller, and the Lord Lisle; ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1647. 8 p.
223:2

LITERARY FORGERIES AND MYSTIFICATIONS.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. Roman forgeries in the councils during the first four centuries. Together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius. By Thomas Comber. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1689. [11], 175 p.
959:4

LITERATURE AND MENTAL ILLNESS.

Carkesse, James, fl. 1652-1679. Lucida intervalla: containing divers miscellaneous poems, written at Finsbury and Bethlem by the Doctors patient extraordinary. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.
484:49

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE.

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 163, [3] p.
398:3

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE—MODERN AND CLASSICAL.

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 157, [3] p.
225:1

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. Censura celebriorum authorum: sive, Tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. ... Cum indice ... Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswel, MDCXC. 4 p.l., 746, [6] p.
123:3

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Parrhasiana: or, Thoughts upon several subjects; as, criticism, history, morality, and politics. ... Done into English by ****. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchil, MDCC. 4 p.l., 304 (i.e. 312) p.
462:6

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Foelix consortium; or, A fit conjuncture of religion and learning, in one entire volume, consisting of six books: ... London, Printed for Charles Adams, 1663. 5 p.l., 373, [35] p.
387:28

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of religion & learning, and of religious and learned men. Consisting of six books. London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams, 1656. 6 p. l., 373, [31] p.
35:23

Olivier, Pierre, 1622-1684. Dissertations academiae de oratoria, historia, et poetica ... Ex officina Johan Hayes, 1674. 4 p.l., 195, [7] p.
724:7

LITHOTOMY.

Tolet, Francois, 1647-1724. A treatise of lithotomy: or of the extraction of the stone out of the bladder. Written in French by Mr. Tolet; translated by A. Lovell. London, Printed by H. H. for William Cademan, 1683. [7], 185, [8] p. illus.
927:18

LITTERATEURS.

Bartoli, Daniello, 1608-1685. The learned man defended and reform'd. ... In two parts. Written in Italian ... Englished by Thomas Salusbury.... London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1660. 12 p. l., 402, [6] p.
52:12

LITTLE GIDDING, ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.

The Arminian nvnnery, or, A briefe description and relation of the late erected monasticall place, called the Arminian Nvnnery at Little Gidding in Hvntington-Shire. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Underhill, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 10 p.
255:E.171, no. 10

LITTLE NON-SUCH.

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The counter byffe or, Certaine observations upon Mr. Edvvards his animadversions, touching a pamphlet intituled Little Non-such, whereby is discerned how passion or spleene may transport some that would be thought great clerks which ... To avoyd all partiality, we will first lay downe Mr. Edwards his own words, ... then our observation upon each ... London, Printed as formerly, for H. T., 1647. 1 p.l., 21 p.
378:1

LITTLETON, EDWARD LITTLETON, LORD, 1589-1645.

Edward Litleton, Lord keeper of the Great seale of England, and Lord speaker in the House of Peeres escape from the Parliament. And his flight to the King now resident at York. Also Sir Thomas Gardiner ... letter to His Majestie. With, the Parliaments' message to the Lord Savill, ... And lastly, the votes of the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for T. H., 1642. [7] p.
252:E.149, no. 4

Littleton, Edward Littleton, Lord, 1589-1645. A svbmissive and petitionary letter subscribed. To the right honourable the Lords of Parliament, in the upper House of Parliament assembled. And intituled The humble submission and supplication of the Lord Littleton, ... [n.p., 1642] 7 p.
248:E.124, no. 8

LITTLETON, THOMAS, SIR, 1402-1481.
Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton, authore Edwardo Coks. 9th ed., carefully corr.: with an alphabetical table. To this edition is added two learned tracts of the same authors. London, Printed by William Rawlins, Samuel Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, esquires, 1684. [14], 395, [62], 28 p. front.
887:16

LITURGICS.
Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A conference Mr. John Cotton held at Boston with the elders of New-England, ... Together with the difference between the Christian and anti-christian church, written by Francis Cornwell. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12 p.l., 57 p., 7 l., 80 p.
136:11

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Gospel conversion: ... Together, with some reasons against stinted formes of praising God in Psalmes, &c. Now published for the generall good, by Francis Cornwell, minister of the gospel. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12p.l., 57p., 71., 80p.
136:16

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A modest and cleare answer to Mr. Balls discourse of set formes of prayer ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, 1642. 2 p.l., 49, [2] p.
246:E.108, no. 41

A Message of peace: in a letter consolatorie and consiliatory to a neighbour minister, for resolution in severall queres: but principally about the use of the liturgie. Together with a ... letter sent to Sir Edward Deering, about the time of his commitment: by way of answere to his last speech: as also, concerning the liturgie and church-discipline. London, Printed by Samuel Saterthwait, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.142, no. 3

LITURGIES.
Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. A discourse concerning liturgies. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Jonathan Robinson, and Tho. Cockerill, 1689. 1 p.l., 198 pp.
656:10

[Owen, John] 1616-1683. A discovrse concerning liturgies, and their imposition. London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 67 p.
747:16

LITURGIES—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Dering, Edward, Sir, bart, 1598-1644. A most worthy speech of the truly honourable and worthy member of the House of Commons, Sir Edward Deering, ... Spoken in the presence of the honorable House of Commons now present in Parliament: concerning the lyturgy of the Church of England, and for a nationall synod. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., in the yeare 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 5 p.
560:7

LITURGIES, EARLY CHRISTIAN.
Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A scholastical history of the primitive and general use of liturgies in the Christian church; together with an answer to Mr. Dav. Clarkson's late discourse concerning liturgies. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1690. 2 pts. 6 p. l., 336, [30], 269 p.
22:18

LITURGIES—HISTORY.
Daubeny, Henry. A sober and temperate discourse, concerning the interest of words in prayer. The just antiquity and pedigree of liturgies, or forms of prayer in churches: with a view of the state of the church, when they were first composed, or imposed. Together with a discovery of the weakness of the grounds upon which they were first brought in, or upon which Bishop Gawden hath lately discoursed. ... By H. D. London, Printed for W. A., 1661. 110, (i.e. 106) p.
958:20

LITURGIES—SERMONS.
Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. The expediency of a publick liturgy, to preserve the reverence of publick worship: in a sermon preach'd at Bridgewater, for the satisfaction of an eminent dissenter. ... London, Printed for Matt. Wotton, MDCXCVII. 1 p.l., 30 p.
534:16

LIVER.
Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677. Anatomia hepatis. Cui praemittuntur quaedam ad rem anatomicam universe spctantia. Et ad calcem operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de lymphae-ductibus nuper repertis. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis, Impensis Octaviani Pullein, MDCLIV. 23 p.l., 458, [13] p. illus., fold. plates.
494:10

LIVIUS, TITUS.
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machiavel's Discourses upon the first decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince: with some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. The second edition much corrected and amended. London, Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1674. 12 p.l., 686, [2] p. front. (port.)
607:2

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machivael's [!] Discourses upon the fist decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince. With some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. London, Printed by T. N. for Daniel Pakeman, 1663. [23], 499, [5], 168, [4] p.
965:28

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machivael's [sic] Discourses upon the first decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince. With some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. London, Printed by T. N. for D. Pakeman, 1663. 13 p.l., 499, [8], 162 (i.e. 172) p.
607:1

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Comparison of Thucydides and Livy. Translated into English. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Anthony Peisley, 1694. 8 p.l., 155 p.
224:32

LLOYD, DAVID, 1635-1692.
Wonders no miracles. Greatrakes, Valentine, 1629-1683. A brief account of Mr. Valentine Greatraks, and divers of the strange cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a letter addressed to the Honourable Robert Boyle Esq. Whereunto are annexed the testimonials of several ... persons of the chief matters of fact therein related. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1666. 96p. front. (port.)
98:4

LLOYD, TEMPERANCE, D. 1682.
A Trve and impartial relation of the informations against three witches, viz. Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards. Who were indicted, arraigned, and convicted ... Aug. 14. 1682. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
853:22

LLOYD, THOMAS, 1640-1694.
[Keith, George, 1639?-1716, and T. Budd.] The plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, ... from the ... defamations of Samuell Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others ... Directed by way of epistle ... [Philadelphia] [Printed by W. Bradford] [1692] 24 p.
717:17

LLOYD, WILLIAM, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1627-1717.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter writ by the Lod Bishop of Salisbury, to the Lord Bishop of Cov. and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published, called, A specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Harmer pseud. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 29 p.
484:35

A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. Animadversions on a discourse entituled, God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 39 p.
340:20

An historical account of church government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were govern'd by kings in the isle of Britain. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 7, [1], 14, [2], 190 p.
640:15

A Letter to the late Lord Bishop of L. and C. upon his translation to VV. Shewing the ill consequences of such removes. London, Printed in the Year 1699. 15 p.
312:8

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

A seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. [Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A reasonable defence of the Seasonable discourse: shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion in opposition to popery. Or, A reply to a treatise, called, A full answer and confutation of a scandalous pamphlet, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 46 p.
388:23 and 767:20

LOBB, STEPHEN, D. 1699.
Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Pacification touching the doctrinal dissent among our united brethren in London. Being an answer to Mr. Williams and Mr. Lobb both ... Together with ... that case of non-resistance, which hath always been a case of grand concern to the state, and now more especially in regard to our loyalty to King William ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1696. 48 p.
985:9

A report of the present state of the differences in doctrinals. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The friendly interposer, between the authors of those papers, the one called A report, the other A rebuke of that report. In order to a sound reconciliation between the Presbyterians and Independents in doctrinals ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1698. 31, [1] p.
985:6

Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. The answer to the report, etc., which the united ministers appointed their committee to draw up, as in the preface. Also letters of ... the Bishop of Worcester, ... Dr. Edwards, to Mr. Williams; against whom their testimony was produced by Mr. Lob. And animadversions of Mr. Lob's defence of the report. London, Printed by Sam. Darker, for John Lawrence, 1698. 4 p.l., 76 p.
338:15

LOCKE, JOHN, 1632-1704.
Book of education. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A brief vindication of the fundamental articles of the Christian faith, ... from Mr. Lock's reflections upon them in his Book of education, ... With some animadversions on two other late pamphlets, viz. of Mr. Bold, and a nameless Socinian writer. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and J. Wyat, 1697. 4 p.l., 125, [1] p.
182:12

Essay concerning human understanding. Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. Some considerations on the principal objections and arguments which have been publish'd against Mr. Lock's Essay of humane understanding. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1669. 1 p.l., 60 p.
171:10

An essay concerning human understanding. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding in a letter address'd to the author. London, Printed for M. Wotton, 1697. 15 p.
18:3

An essay concerning human understanding. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Third remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding: in a letter address'd to the author. London, Printed for M. Wotton, MDCXCIX. 27, p.
175:5

An essay concerning human understanding. Locke, John, 1632-1704. A letter to the Right Reverend Edward Ld Bishop of Worcester, concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of humane understanding, in a late discourse of His Lordships, in vindication of the Trinity. By John Locke. London, Printed by H. Clark for A. and J. Churchill and Edw. Castle, 1697. 227, 174, 7, p.
921:27

An essay concerning human understanding. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Mr. Locke's reply to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worchester's answer to his letter concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of human understanding, in a late discourse of His Lordships in vindication of the Trinity. London, Printed by H. Clark for A. and J. Churchill and E. Castle, 1697. 174, 7 p. (In his A letter to the Right Reverend Edward. London, 1697)
921:27

Essay concerning human understanding. Norris, John, 1657-1711. Christian blessedness; or, Discourses upon the beatitudes of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To which are added, Reflections upon a late essay concerning human understanding. By John Norris. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1690. [10], 248, 44 p.
922:15

An essay concerning human understanding. Norris, John, 1657-1711. Practical discourses upon the Beatitudes of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. ... To which are added, Reflections upon a late Essay concerning human understanding [by John Locke]: with a reply to the remarks made upon them by the Athenian Society. 4th ed. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1699-1707. 2 v.
722:11

An essay concerning human understanding. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's Letter, concerning some passages relating to his Essay of humane understanding, mention'd in the late Discourse in vindication of the Trinity. With a postscript in answer to some reflections made on that treatise in a late Socinian pamphlet. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 154 p.
515:30

An essay concerning human understanding. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with it self, and with the articles of the Christian faith. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 178 p.
879:8

An essay concerning humane understanding. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Second remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding ... being a vindication of the first remarks, against the answer of Mr. Lock, at the end of his reply to the Lord Bishop of Worcester. London, Printed for M. Wotton, 1697. 1 p.l., 30 p.
175:3

An essay concerning humane understanding. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Solid philosophy asserted, against the fancies of the ideists: or, The method to science farther illustrated. With Reflexions on Mr. Locke's Essay concerning human understanding. By J. S. London, Printed for Roger Clavil, Abel Roper, and Thomas Metcalf, 1697. 1 v. (various pagings)
990:15

A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. Barbon, Nicholas, d. 1698. A discourse concerning coining the new money lighter. In answer to Mr. Lock's Considerations about raising the value of money. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. 8 p. l., 96 p.
51:24

Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. A Review of the universal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill, 1696. 61 p.
474:8

Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. Some considerations about the raising of coin. In a second letter to Mr. Locke ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1696. 2 p.l., 52 p.
513:37

A letter concerning toleration. Proast, Jonas, d. 1710. The argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly consider'd and answer'd. Oxford, Printed for George West and Henry Clements, A.D. 1690. 2 p.l., 28 p.
507:7

A Letter humbly offer'd to the consideration of all gentlemen, yeomen, citizens, freeholders, &c. that have right to elect members to serve in Parliament. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, Anno. Dom. 1696. 31 p.
718:33

A letter to ... Edward ... Bishop of Worcester. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with it self, and with the articles of the Christian faith. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 178 p.
879:8

Mr. Locke's reply to the ... Bishop of Worcester's answer to his letter concerning ... Mr. Locke's Essay of human understanding. Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Second remarks upon An essay concerning humane understanding ... being a vindication of the first remarks, against the answer of Mr. Lock, at the end of his reply to the Lord Bishop of Worcester. London, Printed for M. Wotton, 1697. 1 p.l., 30 p.
175:3

Mr. Locke's reply to the ... Lord Bishop of Worcester's answer. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with it self, and with the articles of the Christian faith. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 178 p.
879:8

The reasonableness of Christianity. Animadversions on a late book entituled The reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures. Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield for George West and Anthony Piesley, MDCXCVII. 4 p.l., 102, [1] p.
340:21

The reasonableness of Christianity. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Socinianism unmask'd. A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of a late writer's opinion concerning the necessity of only one article of Christian faith; and of his other assertions in his late book, entituled, The reasonableness of Christianity as deliver'd in the Scriptures, and in his vindication of it. With a brief reply to another (professed) Socinian writer. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, MDCXCVI. 8 p.l., 142 p.
491:13

The reasonableness of Christianity. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several causes and occasions of atheism, especially in the present age. With some brief reflections on Socinianism: and on a late book entituled The reasonableness of Christianity as deliver'd in the Scriptures. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson ... and J. Wyat M DC XC V. 4p.l., 126(i.e.142)p.
182:13

The reasonableness of Christianity. The Exceptions of Mr. Edwards, in his Causes of atheism, against the Reasonableness of Christianity, as deliver'd in the Scriptures [by John Locke], examin'd; and found unreasonable, unscriptural, and injurious. Also it's clearly proved by many testimonies of Holy Scripture, that the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, is the only God and Father of Christians. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. iv, 5-47 p.
379:22

The reasonableness of Christianity. Observations on the animadversions ... on a late book, entituled, The reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. London, Printed by A. and J. Churchill, 1698. 3 p.l., 124 p.
171:8

LOCKE, MATTHEW, 1630?-1677.

Observations upon a late book entituled, An essay to the advancement of musick. Salmon, Thomas, 1648-1706. A vindication of an Essay to the advancement of musick, from Mr. Matthew Lock's Observations. By enquiring into the real nature, and most convenient practise of that science. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, 1672. 2 p.l., 85, 20 p. fold. pl.
226:4

LOCKYER, LIONELL, 1600?-1672.

[Starkey, George] d. 1666. A smart scourge for a silly, sawcy fool. Being an answer to a letter, at the end of a pamphlet of Lionell Lockyer, ... By G. S. ... [London, 1665] 8 p.
42:18

LOGARITHMS.

Gregory, James, 1638-1675. Exercitationes geometricae: a Jacobo Gregorio, ... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Godbid, & Impensis Mosis Pitt, Anno MDCLXVIII. 4 p.l., 27 p. 8 diagr. on fold. pl.
382:6

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works ... containing the description and use of his sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments: with a canon of artificial sines and tangents, to a radius of 10,00000 parts, and logarithms from an unite to 10000 with the use thereof in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, navigation, and dialling Diligently corrected by Henry Bond ... The 4th ed. To which is added, the description and use of another sector with more lines ... As also of a quadrant fitted with new lines ... Both invented and written by Mr. Sam Foster ... now pub. from his manuscripts: the whole work examined, and in many places enlarged, by W. L. London, Printed by W. L. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 1 v. (various paging) fold. pl., diagrs.
714:12

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works of Edmund Gunter: containing the description and vse of the sector, cross-staff, bovv, quadrant, and other instruments. With a canon of artificial sines and tangents to a radius of 10.00000 parts, and the logarithms from an unite to 10000: ... and some questions in navigation added by Mr. Henry Bond, ... To which is added, the description and use of another sector and quadrant, both of them invented by Mr. Sam. Foster, ... furnished with more lines, and differing from those of Mr. Gunters both in form and manner of working. 5th ed. diligently corrected ... By William Leybourn, philomath. London, Printed by A. C. for Francis Eglesfield, 1673. 10 p.l., 309, [3], 224, [170] p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
599:1

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. A mathematical compendium; or, Useful practices in arithmetick, geometry, and astronomy, geography and navigation, embattelling, and quartering of armies, fortification and gunnery, gauging and dyalling. Explaining the logarithms, with new indices; Nepair's rods or bones; making of movements, and the application of pendulums; with the projection of the sphere for an universal dyal, &c. ... The 2d ed. with many large additions. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1681. 12 p.l., 120, [66], [112] p. tables (part mounted, 1 fold.) diagrs. on fold. pl.
721:12

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: ... Whereunto is annexed ... A treatise of the application thereof, in ... sailing. ... Also ... necessary tables used in navigation. ... This 8th ed. corr. and the whole work very much enl., by the author himself. London, Printed by R. W. for William Fisher, T. Passenger, and R. Smith, 1685. 3 p.l., 165, (i.e. 173), [188] p. diagrs, tables.
723:6

Phillippes, Henry. A mathematical manual, containing tables of logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas and D. Page, 1669. 4 pts. diagrs., tables.
505:4

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Practical navigation: or, An introduction to the whole art. ... Sundry useful tables in navigation; and a table of 10000 logarithms, and of the logarithm-sines, tangents, and secants. By John Seller ... London, Printed for Richard Mount and Jeremiah Seller, 1699. [6], 320, [140] p. diagrs., tables.
898:9

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. Harmonicon coeleste: or, The coelestiall harmony of the visible world: conteining, an absolute and entire piece of astronomie. ... London, Printed by Robert Leybourn, 1651. 12 p.l., 309 p. tables, diagrs.
301:9

LOGARITHMS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie. Or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books: the first shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles, the second of spherical, with the grounds and demonstrations thereof ... Whereunto is annexed (chiefly for the use of seamen,) a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kindes of sayling. With exact tables of the suns declination, newly calculated ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn, for George Hurlock, 1651. 2 p.l., 152 p., 6 l.; 1 l., 44 l., 37 l., (tables) diagr., tables.
846:18

Speidell, Euclid, fl. 1662-1702. Logarithmotechnia: or, The making of numbers called logarithms to twenty five places, from a geometrical figure ... London, Printed by Henry Clark for the author, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., fold. diagr., fold. table.
335:7

LOGIC.

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710. Artis logicae compendium. Oxonii, An. Dom. 1692. [8], 99 p.
908:22

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710. Artis logicae compendium. Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, excudebat Johan. Crooke, An. Dom. 1696. 7 p.l., 66, [12] p. front. (port.)
679:25

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinqve, De praedicabilibus. praedicamentis. syllogismo, ejusque speciebus, demonstrativo. probabili. Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. ... Editio tertia priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis Lichfieldianis, impensis Johannis Williams, 1670.
734:31

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Epmhneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgersdicianae, explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla, authore Adriano Heereboord ... Ed. nova accurata. Accedit ejusdem authoris Praxis logica. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1562 [i.e. 1662] 4 p.l., 311 p.
601:13

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Epmhneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgersdicanae, explicatio tum per notas tum per exempla, authore Adriano Heereboord ... Editio nova accurata. Accedit ejusdem authoris Praxis logica. Londini, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1658. 4 p.l., 311 p.
601:14

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. 'Ermeneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgersdicianae, explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla; ... Ed. nova accurata. ... Londini, ex officina J. Redmayne, 1676. 4 p.l., 311 p.
632:16

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Joannis Miltoni Angli, Artis logicae plenior institutio, ad Petri Rami methodum concinnata, adjecta est Praxis annalytica [sic] & Petri Rami vita. Libris duobus. Londini, Impensis Spencer Hickman, 1672. 8 p.l., 223, [i.e. 228] p. front. (port.)
699:14

Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? The mysteries of love & eloquence, or, The arts of wooing and complementing; ... London, Printed for N. Brooks, 1658. 12 p.l., 288 (i.e. 304), 70, [12]
328:15

LOGIC—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Logic; or, The art of thinking: in which, besides the common, are contain'd many excellent new rules, very profitable for directing of reason, and acquiring of judgment, in things as well relating to the instruction of a mans self, as of others. In four parts ... To which is added an index to the whole book. ... Printed many times in French and Latin, and now ... translated into English by several hands. London, Printed by T. B. for H. Sawbridge, 1685. 4 p.l., 250 (i.e. 240), 247, [8] p.
267:16

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Logic: or, The art of thinking. In which besides the common, are contain'd many excellent new rules, very profitable for directing of reason, and acquiring of judgment, ... In four parts ... To which is added an index to the whole book ... Tr. into English by several hands. 3d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed by T. B. for J. Taylor, 1696. [10], 444 p.
883:21

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Logica, sive Ars cogitandi: in qua praeter vulgares regulas plura nova habentur ad rationem dirigendam utilia. E tertia apud Gallos editione recognita & aucta in latinum versa. Londini, Typis Andr. Clark, impensis Joh. Martyn, et Ed. Story, 1674. [10], xxxiv, 335, [11] p.
953:32

Arnauld, Antoine, 1612-1694. Logica; sive, Ars cogitandi, in qua praeter vulgares regulas plura nova habentur ad rationem dirigendam utilia. E tertia apud Gallos editione recognita & aucta in latinum versa. Londini, Impensis Richardi Green, 1687. 6 p.l., xxxii, 312, [10] p.
730:21

Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613. Tractatvs quidam logici de praedicabilibvs, et praedicamentis ab ... Edvardo Brerewood ... Editio postrema, in qua accesserunt duo ejusden authoris insignes Tractatus, prior de meteoris, posterior de oculo: lima, luceque donati Per eundem T. S. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall impensis Johan. Adams, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
976:9

Burgersdijck, Franco Petri, 1590-1635. Fr. Burgersdicii Institutionum logicarvm libri duo. ... Cantabrigiae, apud Joann. Field, 1666. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 219 p., 1 l., 44 p.) tables, diagrs.
811:3 and 447:4

Burgersdijck, Franco Petri, 1590-1635. Institutionum logicarum libri duo. [To which is appended his "Institutionum logicarum synopsis."] Cantabrigiae, apud Joann. Field, 1668. 10 p.l., 219 p., 1 l., 44 p.
708:14

Burgersdijck, Franco Petri, 1590-1635. Monitio logica. or, An abstract and translation of Burgersdicius his logick. By a gentleman ... London, Printed for Ric. Cumberland, 1697. 12p.l., 117(i.e.133), 138p. diagr.
131:1

Coke, Zachary. The art of logick; or, The entire body of logick in English. London, Printed by Robert White, for George Calvert, 1654. [22], 222 p.
22:12

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri quinque: ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam: et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crakanthorpo, ... Editio 2. priori auctior & emendatior. Londini, Typis & impensis Roberti Young, Anno Dom. MDCXLI. 6 p.l., 580 p.
349:8

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinque, ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crackanthorpo. Editio quarta priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis L. Lichfield & H. Hall, 1677. [10], 439 p.
979:15

Eccles, John, d. 1735. A brief English tract of logick. [Oxford] [Printed by L. Litchfield?] Anno Domini 1677. 1 p. l., 40 p.
31:7

Fell, John, Bp. of Oxford, 1625-1686. Grammatica rationis, sive, institutiones logicae. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1673. [8], 256 p. illus.
94:2

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Institutio logica, et Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma. ... Londini, Ex Officina Johannis Redmayne. MDCLXVIII. 6p.l., 118p., 5l., 288p.
185:3

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Philosophiae Epicuri syntagma, continens canonicam, physicam, & ethicam. ... London, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, MDCLX. 7 p.l., 256 p.
494:2

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Hermeneia logica, seu Synopseos logicae Burgers-dicianae explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla. ... Ed. nova accurata. ... Cantabridgiae, Ex officina Joan Field, 1663. 4 p.l., 311 p.
668:10

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Hermeneia logica; seu, Synopseos logicae Burgers-dicianal. explicatio Editio nova. Accedit ejusdem ... Praxis logica. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1670. 4 p.l., 311 p.
708:14

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Hermeneia logica, seu Synopseos logicae Burgersdicianae explicatio, tum per notas tum per exempla ... Ed. nova accurata. Accedit ejusdem authoris, Praxis logica. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes, 1680. 4 p.l., 311 p.
668:11

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. De causis errorum: una cum tractatu de religione laici, et appendice ad sacerdotes; nec non quibusdam poematibus. Londini [Typis Joannis Raworth] 1645. 124 p.
941:23

[Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron] 1583-1648. De causis errorvm: Pars prima. Londini, Ecud. Cura Philemonis Stephani, 1645. 1 p.l., 162, 13, 7 p.
668:13

La Ramee, Pierre de, 1515-1572. Dialecticae libri duo: ... Cum commentariis Georgii Dounami annexis. Londini, Ex Officina Johannis Redmayne, & veneunt per Robertum Nicholson & Henricum Dickinson, MDCLXIX. 6 p.l., 54, [2] 501 [3] p. tables.
322:6

La Ramee, Pierre de, 1515-1572. Dialecticae libri duo: recens in usum scholarum hac forma distinctius & emendatius excusi. Cum commentariis Georgii Dounami annexis. Londini, Ex Officina Johannis Redmayne, & veneunt per Henricum Dickinson, 1669. 6 p.l., 54, [2], 501, [3] p. tables.
281:2

La Ramee, Pierre de, 1515-1572. Dialecticae libri duo. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joann. Hayes, Impensis G. Morden, 1672. 6 p.l., 99 p. tables (1 fold.)
672:3

Newton, John, 1622-1678. An introduction to the art of logick: ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for Thomas Passenger, 1671. 6 p.l., 174 p.
217:15

Ockham, William, d. ca. 1349. Gulielmi Occhami ... Summa totius logicae. In lucem denuo vindicata. Oxoniae, Typis L. L. Acad. Typog. Impensis J. Crosley, Anno Domini MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 556, [11] p.
468:16

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Logicae artis compendivm. Editio sexta. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat L. L. & H. H. impensis Ric. & Nic. Davis, 1664. 3 p.l., 351 p.
802:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum questionibus physicae controversis ... Editio nova ceteris emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis [1647] 8 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 3 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio 5. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1659. 6 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 1 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis. ... Editio octava. Anno. Dom. 1678. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1679. 6 pt.
826:8

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Artis rationis, maxima ex parte ad mentem nominalium, libri tres. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. MDCLXXIII. 6 p.l., 142, [1] p. illus., fold. table.
442:3

LOGIC—EARY WORKS TO 1800.

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The elements of logick: written first in Latine, then in French, ... and now translated into English by Joshua Ahier ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1647. 6 p. l., 155 p.
27:2

LOGOS.

Souverain, Matthieu, d. ca. 1699. Platonism unveil'd: or, An essay concerning the notions and opinions of Plato, and some antient and modern divines his followers; in relation to the Logos or Word in particular and the doctrine of the Trinity in general. In two parts. [London?] 1700. [2], 139 p.
991:3

L'OLONNAIS, JEAN DAVID NAU, CALLED, 1630-1671.

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map.
66:19

LONDON.

Bartholomew fair. Bartholomevv faire or Variety of fancies, vvhere you may find a faire of vvares, and all to please your mind. With the severall enormityes and misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted. London, Printed for Richard Harper, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.173, no. 6

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. Angliae metropolis: or, the present state of London: with memorials comprehending a full and succinct account of the ancient and modern state thereof. ... First written by ... Tho. Delaune, gent. and continued to this present year by a careful hand. ... London, Printed by G. L. for John Harris & Thomas Howkins, 1690. 6 p.l., 444 p. front. illus (coats of arms)
813:13

LONDON. ALLHALLOWS, BARKING, GREAT TOWER STREET (PARISH)

[Sanders, Jonathan] fl. 1681. The sham-indictment quash'd, being a true account of what passed at the Old-Baily the 20th of May, 1681. When the minister of Alhallows-Barkin, London, answered to Mr. Whitaker's indictment. Together with some just reflections upon a libel, called, The birth and burning of St. Michael, &c. lately published. By a lover of the loyal parish of Barkin. [London, Printed for Randal Tayler, 1681] 4 p.
438:4

LONDON—ANTIQUITIES.

Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. Angliae metropolis: or, the present state of London: with memorials comprehending a full and succinct account of the ancient and modern state thereof. ... First written by ... Tho. Delaune, gent. and continued to this present year by a careful hand. ... London, Printed by G. L. for John Harris & Thomas Howkins, 1690. 6 p.l., 444 p. front. illus (coats of arms)
813:13

LONDON. APPRENTICES.

Exceeding joyful news from Oxford-shire. Being a true relation of a victorious battell fought by the apprentizes, of London, against the Cavaliers ... Whereunto is annexed the couragious proceedings of the said apprentices who are resolved to spend their death blood for the good of King and Parliament. Also some remarkable passages from Banbury and Warwickshire. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, August 17. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 21

LONDON. BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL.

Carkesse, James, fl. 1652-1679. Lucida intervalla: containing divers miscellaneous poems, written at Finsbury and Bethlem by the Doctors patient extraordinary. ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.
484:49

LONDON. CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.

Nevvs from the sessions; or, A true relation of all the proceedings at the sessions in the Old-Bayly, Sep. 9th 1674. Where there were twenty one persons cast. ... [n.p.] Printed for Philip Brooksby, 1674. 8 p.
700:2

LONDON—CHARITIES.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. An account of Dr. Assheton's proposal ... for the benefit of widows of clergymen and others; ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1699. 1p.l., 20, [1]p.
46:32

LONDON—CHARTERS, GRANTS, PRIVILEGES.

Briefe collections out of Magna charta: or, The knowne good old lawes of England. Which sheweth; that the law is the highest inheritance the King hath; and that if his charter, grant, or pattent, be repugnant to the said lawes, and statutes, cannot be good, as is instanced in the charter of Bridewell, London, and others. ... Printed at London, for George Lindsey, 1643. 16 p.
235:E.38, no. 12 and 245:E.102, no. 11

Calthorpe, Henry, Sir, 1586-1637. Reports of special cases touching several customes and liberties of the city of London. [1609-1618] ... Whereunto is annexed divers ancient customes and usages of the said city of London. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1670. 4 p.l., 32, [48], 33-206 p.
623:2

The Case of the charter of London stated. Shewing, what a corporation is, whether a corporation may be forfeited, whether the mayor, commonalty, and citizens have done any act in their Common Council, whereby to forfeit their corporation and franchises. London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1683. 19 p.
911:15

The City of London's plea to the Quo warranto, (an information) brought against their charter in Michaelmas term, 1681. ... Also, how far the Commons of the said city have power of chusing and removing their sheriffs. Published both in English and Latin. London, Printed in the year 1682. And published by Randal Taylor. 1 p.l., 16 p., 17-20 numb. l., 21-31 p.
733:40

The City of Londons rejoinder, to Mr. Attorney General's replication in the Quo warranto brought by him against their charter. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by L. Curtiss, 1682. 1 p.l., 35 p.
733:41

The Forfeitures of London charter, or An impartial account of the several seisures of the city charter, ... [London] Printed for the author, 1682. 1p.l., 36p.
68:19

London. The pleadings and arguments and other proceedings in the Court of King's-bench upon the Quo warranto, touching the charter of the city of London; with the judgment entred thereupon. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins esquires, for Tho. Dring and Benj. Tooke, 1690. 1 p.l., 35, 22, 55, (i.e. 47), 126, (i.e. 118) p.
798:2

London. Charters. The royal charter of confirmation granted by King Charles II. to the city of London. Wherein are recited verbatim, all the charters to the said city, granted by His Majesties royal predecessors, kings and queens of England. ... exactly translated into English by S. G. gent. Together with an index or alphabetical table, and a table explaining all the obsolete and difficult words in the said charter. London, Printed for Samuel Lee and Benjamin Alsop [1680] 12 p.l., 247 p.
653:1

London. Livery companies. Londons liberties; or, A learned argument of law and reason, before the lord mayor, Court of aldermen, and Common-council, at Guild-hall. Between Mr. Maynard ... Mr. Hales ... and Mr. Wilde ... of council for the liverymen of London; and Major John Wildman, and Mr. John Price, of council for the freemen of London. Wherein the freedom of the citizens of London in their elections of their mayor, sheriffs, aldermen, and common-council-men, is fully debated; ... London, Printed for R. Read, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
599:10

The Rights and priviledges of the city of London, proved ... Together with some arguments to enforce on all great men their duty of acting agreeable thereunto, ... London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1682. 1 p.l., 32 p.
508:30

The Rights and priviledges of the city of London proved from prescription, charters, and acts of Parliament. With a large preface, shewing, how fatal the late proceedings in Westminster-hall in dissolving corporations were, to the original constitution of the English government. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 34 p., 1 p.l., 32 p.
777:3

LONDON. CHEAPSIDE CROSS.

Abbot, George, Abp. of Canterbury, 1562-1633. Cheap-side crosse censured and condemned by a letter sent from the Vicechancellour [G. Abbot] and other learned men of the famous Universitie of Oxford, in answer to a question propounded by the citizens of London, concerning the said crosse, in the yeere 1600, in which yeer it was beautified, as also some divers arguments taken out of a sermon against the crosse, a little after it was repaired, ... London, Printed by A. N. for I. R., 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
244:E.100, no. 2

The Crosses case in Cheapside; vvhether its militia, the setting of it in a posture of defence, be according to law. The contrary is maintained by one who hath little of ... law, against those who have as little of ... reason. ... [London] Printed in the climactericall yeare of crosses and crosse-men, for T. V., 1642. 4 p.l., 72 p.
246:E.113, no. 21

The Dolefull lamentation of Cheap-side crosse: or Old England sick of the staggers. Together with the hearty thanks which I Jasper Crosse hath lately returned to those noble-minded, and gentile-bred prentises there-abouts, for rescuing my honour from being ravished: especially to that Robert York, who was my chiefe protector at that time. London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., 1641. 8 p. illus.
249:E.134, no. 9

The Downe-fall of Dagon, or The taking downe of Cheap-side crosse this second of May, 1643, wherein is contained these principalls following, ... [London] Printed for Thomas Wilson, 1643. 1 p.l., [5] p.
244:E.100, no. 21

Loveday, Samuel, 1619-1677. An answer to the Lamentation of Cheap-side Crosse. Together with the Reasons why so many doe desire the downfall of it, and all such Popish Reliques. Also the downfall of Antichrist. London, Printed for T. A. [1642] 2 p.l., [3]-6 p.
250:E.135, no. 22

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Articles of high treason exhibited against cheap-side crosse. With the last will and testament of the said crosse. And certaine epitaphs upon her tombe. ... London, Printed for R. Overton, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

249:E.134, no. 23

[Peacham, Henry] 1576?-1643? A dialogue between the crosse in Cheap, and Charing Crosse. Comforting each other, as fearing their fall in these uncertaine times. By Ryhen Pameach [pseud.] [London] 1641. [8] p.

265:E.238, no. 9

The Popes proclamation: together with the lawes and ordinances established by him and his shavelings, concerning his adherents and rights which hee claimeth in England. Whereunto is added six articles exhibited against Cheapside crosse, ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., [5] p.

254:E.164, no. 9

The Remarkable funeral of Cheapside-Crosse in London: with the reason why the bishops, Jesuits, papists, cavaliers, and Arminians, refused to bee there ... London, Printed for Robert Hodgekinsonne, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.132, no. 38

LONDON. CHEAPSIDE CROSS—POETRY.

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. A full and compleat answer against the writer of a late volume set forth, entituled A tale in a tub, or A tub lecture: with a vindication of that ridiculous name called Roundheads. Together with some excellent verses on the defacing of Cheap-side crosse. ... By Thorny Ailo, ... London, Printed for F. Coules, T. Bates, and T. Banks, 1642. 8 p.

251:E.141, no. 19

LONDON. CHRIST'S CHURCH, NEWGATE.

The petition and articles or several charges against E. V., vicar of Christs Church, London. Finch, Edward, fl. 1630-1641. An ansvver to the articles preferd against Edvvard Finch, vicar of Christ-church, by some of the parishioners of the same. Whereunto is added a just and modest reply, to a most scurrilous, scandalous, and malicious pamphlet ... [London] 1641. 2 p.l., 27 p.

256:E.175, no. 11

LONDON. CITIZENS. THE PETITION OF THE MOST SUBSTANTIALL INHABITANTS OF THE CITIE OF LONDON.

Considerations upon the present state of the affairs of this kingdome. In relation to the three severall petitions which have lately been in agitation in the honourable city of London. ... Written upon the perusing of the speciall passages of the two weeks, from the 29 of November, to the 13 of December, 1642. ... 15 p.

242:E.83, no. 38

LONDON. COMMITTEE FOR THE MILITIA.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A declaration or ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the Committee for the Militia of London shal have full power and authority to raise new regiments of voluntiers as well within the said city and liberties as without, and them to traine, and put in readinesse, for the suppression of all rebellions, insurrections, and invasions, that may happen within the said city, and parts adjacent, and for the safe guarding thereof. Die Mercurii, 12 April. 1643 ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, April 13. 1642[1643] [8] p.

244:E.96, no. 13

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lodrs[!] and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the Committee for the militia of London, shall have power to impose upon all such persons as have any stocks going in trade, within the line of communication, to find such proportion of armes, and pay such persons as have beene or shall be appointed to beare the same, ... Also to search in all suspitious places for Papists, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.51, no. 5

London. Committee for the militia. Orders to be observed in the marching, imbatteling, fighting, and dismarching of the citie-forces. May 23. 1644. London, Printed 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.

237:E.49, no. 14

LONDON. COMPANY OF GOLDSMITHS.

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. Glory's resurrection: being the triumphs of London revived, for the inauguration of the Right honourable Sir Francis Child, Kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. ... London, Printed for R. Barnbam, 1698. 3 p.l., 6 p. plates, part fold.

511:34

LONDON. CORPORATION. COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. An order and declaration of the Commons assembled in Parliament: that no person vvithin the city of London, and liberties therof, shall bee of the Common councell, or in any office of trust, within the said city, ... Or, whose persons hath been imprisoned, or estates sequestred for their malignancy, nor taken the late solemn league and covenant. ... Printed at London, by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 4 p.

232:E.21, no. 28

The humble petition of the major, aldermen, and commons of the citie of London. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last speech, to the lords of his Privie councell, and others, at his first notice of the intentions of the city of London, concerning their petition for peace: ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for Iohn Rogers [1643] 8 p.

242:E.83, no. 44

A Letter from an old Common-council-man to one of the new Common-council for this present year 1682. For this honourable city of London. London, Printed for W. Inghall, 1681. 4 p.

746:17

London. Corporation. Court of common council. An act of Common--councill of the city of London, (made in the first and second years of the reign of Philip & Mary) for retrenching of the expences of the Lord mayor & sheriffs, &c. Published with additional reasons for putting the said act in present execution. ... Presented to my Lord-mayor, Aldermen, and sheriffs. London, Printed for Fr. Smith, 1680. 8 p.

793:29

To the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. The humble petition of the Maior, aldermen and common-councell of the city of London. The Convinc'd petitioner: from the seriovs consideration of a late printed answer to the cities petition for peace; presented to His Majesty at Oxford: vvith his moderate reply thereunto. By a well-minded petitioner for peace and truth. London, Printed, Jan. 13. Ann. Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 17 p.

266:E.245, no. 9

LONDON—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Londinopolis; an historicall discourse or Perlustration of the city of London, the imperial chamber, and chief emporium of Great Britain: whereunto is added another of the city of Westminster, with the courts ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for Henry Twiford, George Sawbridge, Th and John Place, 1657. 5 p.l., 124, 301-407, [7] p. front. (port.) fold. pl.

384:15

LONDON—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[King, William] 1663-1712. A journey to London, in the year, 1698. After the ingenuous method of that made by Dr. Martin Lyster to Paris, in the same year, &c. Written originally in French, by Monsieur Sorbiere [pseud.], and newly translated into English. London, Printed and sold by A. Baldwin, 1698. 4 p.l., 34, [2] p.

850:35

LONDON—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—POETRY.

Adamus, Johannes, Transylvanus. Londinum heroico carmine perlustratum per Johannem Adamum Transylvanum ... The renovvned city of London surveyed, and illustrated in a Latine poem ... And translated into English by W. F. of Grays-Inn j. c. ... London, Printed by J. R. for the author, 1670. 30 [i.e. 29] p.

679:5

LONDON—DESCRIPTION—TO 1800.

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Amusements serious and comical, calculated for the meridian of London. ... London, Printed for John Nutt, 1700. 1 p.l., 160 p.

681:1

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Londinopolis; an historicall discourse or Perlustration of the city of London, the imperial chamber, and chief emporium of Great Britain: whereunto is added another of the city of Westminster, with the courts of justice, antiquities, and new buildings thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for Henry Twiford, George Sawbridge, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1657. 5 p.l., 124, 301-407, [8] p. front. (port.) fold. pl.

671:3

LONDON. DISTILLER'S COMPANY.

London. Distiller's company. The distiller of London. Compiled and set forth by the special license and command of the King's most excellent Majesty: for the sole use of the Company of distillers of London ... London, Printed by Sarah Paske, 1698. 1 p.l., 68 p. illus.

664:8

LONDON—EARTHQUAKE, 1692.

Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. Earthquakes explained and practically improved: occasioned by the late earthquake on Sept. 8, 1692, in London, many other parts in England, and beyond sea. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1693. 8 p.l., 141 p.

208:3

LONDON—FESTIVALS, ETC.

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London in its splendor: consisting of triumphant pageants, ... With several speeches and a song, suitable to the solemnity. All prepared for the ... lord mayor of the city of London: at the peculiar expences of the worshipful company of grocers. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Nath. Brook and John Playford, 1673. 16 p.

637:10

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London in luster: projecting many bright beams of triumph: disposed into several representations of scenes and pageants. ... At the initiation and instalment of ... Sir Robert Clayton, knight, lord mayor of the city of London. All set forth at the proper cost and charges of the Worshipful company of drapers. ... London, Printed for John Playford, 1679. 2 p.l., 20 p.

386:15

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London's joy, or, The Lord Mayors show: triumphantly exhibited ... on Saturday, October xxix, 1681. at the inauguration of the Right Honourable Sir John Moore, ... London, Printed for John and Henry Playford, 1681. 2 p.l., 16 p.

568:14

LONDON—FIRE, 1666.

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. The conflagration of London: poetically described, both in Latin and English. ... The second edition, with large additions. London, Printed for Sa: Gellibrand, 1667. 32 p.

493:4 and 915:5

Gearing, William, fl. 1659-1679. God's soveraignty displayed. From Job 9.12. Behold he taketh away, who can hinder him? &c. Or, A discourse shewing, that God doth, and may take away from his creatures what hee pleaseth, ... with an application of the whole, to the distressed citizens of London, whose houses and goods were lately consumed by the fire: ... London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1667. 8 p.l., 247 p.

739:25

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee to enquire into the burning of London. London's flames: being an exact and impartial account of divers informations given in to the committee of Parliament, ... concerning the dreadful fire of London in the year 1666. ... Together with what was said by Mr. Langhorn, ... London, Printed in the year 1679. 17 p.

964:19

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee to Enquire into the Burning of London. Londons flames discovered by informations taken before the committee, appointed to enquire after the burning of the city of London. And after the insolency of the papists, &c. London, Printed in the year, 1667. 1 p.l., 14 p.
793:32

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Committee to Enquire into the Burning of London. London's flames reviv'd: or, An account of the several informations exhibited to a Committee appointed by Parliament, September the 25th, 1666, to enquire into the burning of London, with several other informations concerning other fires in Southwark, Fetter-Lane, and elsewhere. By all which it appears, that the said fires were contrived, and carried on by the Papists. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1689. 1 p.l., 46 p.
793:33

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majestie's declaration to His city of London, upon occasion of the late calamity by the lamentable fire. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1666. 1 p.l., 10 p.
863:28

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. An appendix to Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence, enforcing the same from a consideration of the late dreadful judgement by fire ... [n.p.] 1667. 1 p.l., 161 p.
768:23

Rege Sincers, pseud. Observations, both historical and moral, upon the burning of London; September 1666. With an account of the losses: and a most remarkable parallel between London and Mosco, both as to the plague and fire. Also an essay touching the easterly winde. VVritten by way of narrative; ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1667. 2 p.l., 36 p.
723:9

Rolle, Samuel, fl. 1657-1678. The burning of London in the year 1666. Commemorated and improved in a CX. discourses, meditations, and contemplations. Divided into four parts, ... London, Printed by R. I. for T. Parkhurst, 1667. 13 p.l., 128, [6], 220, [3], 144 p.
646:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster Octob. 10. being the fast-day appointed for the late dreadful fire in the city of London ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1666. 1 p.l., 36 p.
852:3

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678. God's terrible voice in the city. Wherein you have 1. The sound of the voice in the history of the two late dreadful judgments of plague and fire in London. ... By T. Vincent. The 5th ed., corr. with the addition of a sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. A. J. ... London, Printed for George Calvert, 1667. [3], 242 p.
969:7

[Waterhouse, Edward] 1619-1670. A short narrative of the late dreadful fire in London: together with certain considerations remarkable therein, and deducible therefrom: ... Written by way of letter to a person of honour and virtue. London, Printed by W. G. for Rich. Thrale and James Thrale, 1667. 1 p.l., 190 p.
523:1

LONDON—FIRE, 1666—POETRY.

Allison, John, 1645?-1683. Upon the late lamentable fire in London. In an humble imitation of the most incomparable Mr. Cowley his Pindarick strain. By J. A. of Kings-colledge in Camb. fellow. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1667. 1 p.l., 13 p.
340:6

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. The conflagration of London: poetically delineated and directed to the most noble and deserving citizen Sir J. L. knight and baronet. London, Printed for St. Gellibrand, 1667. 27 p.
982:12

Tabor, John. Seasonable thoughts in sad times, being some reflections on the warre, the pestilence, and the burning of London. Considered in the calamity, cause, cure. London, Printed for Anne Seil, 1667. 6 p.l., 100 p.
780:6

Wiseman, Samuel, b. ca. 1650. A short and serious narrative of Londons fatal fire, with its ... progression, from Sunday ... September, Anno Mirobili, 1666. until Wednesday ... a poem. ... London, Printed for Peter Dring, 1667. 12 p.
512:18

LONDON—FIRE, 1666—SERMONS.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Lamentation, mourning and woe. Sighed forth in a sermon preached in the parish-church of St. Martin in the Fields, on the 9th day of September. Being the next Lords-day after the dismal fire in the city of London. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham, 1666. 4 p.l., 31 p.
789:27

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693. Lex ignea: or, The school of righteousness. A sermon preach'd before the King, Octob. 10. 1666. at the solemn fast appointed for the late fire in London. ... London, Printed for R. Pawlett [1666] 36 p.
547:15

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693. Lex ignea: or, The school of righteousness. A sermon preached before the King, Octob. 10th, 1666, at the solemn fast appointed for the late fire in London. By William Sancroft. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1666. 55 p.
990:12

Wray, William. The rebellious city destroyed. Being an anniversary sermon in memory of the dreadful fire of London, on the second day of September, 1666. Preached at St. Olave's Hart-Street, London, September the second, 1682. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 1 p.l., 38 p.
523:26

LONDON—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.

London. Ordinances, etc. An act for preventing and suppressing of fires within the city of London, and liberties thereof. London, Printed for Nath: Brook, stationer, 1668. 1 p.l., 10 p.
767:48

LONDON. GRAND JURY.

London. Grand Jury. The presentment of the grand jury for the city of London, at the sessions of peace and gaol delivery at Justice-hall in the Old-Baily, on Thursday the 19th of April, 1683. With the resolutions of the court thereupon. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, 1683. 1 p.l., 6 p.
875:7

LONDON—HISTORY.

Accommodation cordially desired, and really intended. A moderate discovrse: tending, to ... all ... who ... conceive that the Parliament is disaffected to peace. Written upon occasion of a late pamphlet, pretended to be printed at Oxford; entituled A reply to the answer of the London-petition for peace. London, 1642. 1 p.l., 31 p.
245:E.101, no. 23

Brydall, John, b. 1635? Camera regis; or, A short view of London, containing the antiquity, fame ... &c. of that renowned city. Collected out of law & history and methodized for the benefit of the present inhabitants. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1676. 3 p.l., 125 p.
838:4

Calthorpe, Henry, Sir, 1586-1637. The liberties, usages, and customs of the city of London, confirmed by especial acts of Parliament, with the time of their confirmation. Also divers ample, and most beneficial charters, granted by King Henry the 6th, King Edward the 4th, and King Henry the 7th, not confirmed by Parliament, as the other charters were. ... London, Printed in the year, 1674. 1 p.l., 25 p.
840:35

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. A letter ... to the Lord major, Aldermen, and Common-councell of the city of London, June 18. 1646. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1646. 1 p.l., 5 p.
864:18

The City of Londons resolvtion; concerning their loyalty to the King, and their love and affection to the Parliament, ... Also the severall propositions which the common councell sent to His Majesty ... Together with a command from the House of Peers, concerning the stopping of all kinds of ammunition in the northern road. [London] Printed for I. Tompson and A. Coe, Iune 22. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.151, no. 21

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Historical remarques, and observations of the ancient and present state of London and Westminster. ... Illustrated ... with the arms of the sixty six companies of London, and the time of their incorporating. By Richard Burton [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1681. 2 v. front., illus. (coats of arms)
138:3

A Declaration or discovery, of a most horrible plot against the city of London. Also a protestation made by the Parliaments concerning the safety of the Kingdome in generall, and the city of London ... Also severall votes of the Lords and Commons concerning the said protestation. ... [London] Printed for J. Harris, Decemb. 15, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 27

A Friendly dialogue between a livery-man and a freeman of the city of London. Concerning the late proceedings at Guild-Hall, in the election of sheriffs, and other officers, for the year ensuing. By a true and most sincere well-wisher. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1695. 30 p.
788:21

Philopatris. A Seasonable address to ... the Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, and commoners of the city of London, upon their present electing of sherifs. By Philo-Patris, citizen, etc. [London] [1680] 4 p.
778:22

The Propositions made by the citie of London, for the raising of a million of mony, for the quick subduing of the bloudy rebels in Ireland, ... London, Printed for Iohn Borroughs, and Iohn Frank, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.135, no. 10

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A discovery of the great plot for the utter ruine of the city of London, And the Parliament. As it was at large made known ... on Thursday being the eighth of June, 1643, at a common-hall: ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. [16] p.
245:E.105, no. 21

LONDON—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Advice to the citizens of London, concerning their ensuing choice of a mayor, sheriffs and chamberlain. [London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1690] 2 p.
679:8

Animadversions on the late Vindication of Slingsby Bethel esq; wherein the ancient and laudable customs of the City of London are asserted against the scandalous reflections he has made upon them. In a letter to the Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen. By a loyal citizen. [Hamborough] [Printed for the use of the English merchants] [1681] 4 p.
804:11

The Atachment examination and confession of a French-man upon Christmas day, concerning trecherie intended against London ... Deccmb.[!] the 27, 1641. Also the ... confession of seven papists ... With a report from Abbington towne ... London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [8] p.
257:E.181, no. 17

Atwood, William, d. 1705? Additions answering the omissions of our reverend author. London, Printed for Edward Berry, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
756:7

A bloody masacre plotted by the papists intended first against the city of London, and consequently against the whole land ... And the bloody skirmish at Westminster Abbey on Tuesday night: ... With the noble courage and valour exprest by Sir Richard Wiseman ... London, Printed for M. R., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
257:E.181, no. 9

The Case of the sheriffs, for the year 1682. Or, The third years paper in regard to the act for corporations. ... In a second and third sheet, together with the first revised strenghthened, and reprinted. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
347:6

A Discovery of many, great, and bloudy roberies: committed of late by dissolvte and evill affected troopers. ... With a relation of the times, places and persons, on on[!] whom these roberies were committed. ... With divers other out-rages, and absues,[!] acted by them within this city. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 25

The Doctrine of unitie, or An antidote for the city of London and therein for the whole kingdome besides, against division a certaine symptome of destruction. ... [London, 1643] [8] p.
266:E.246, no. 40

An Exact and trve relation of that tumultuous behaviour of divers citizens and others at Guild-Hall, December the 12. 1642. ... By a sad spectator. [London?] Printed for B. A. & R. D., Decemb. 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.130, no. 15

Forster, Mary, 1619?-1686. Some seasonable considerations to the young men & women who in this day of tryal are made willing to offer up themselves, estates or liberty, and suffer reproaches, with other hard usages in the streets of this city, and elsewhere. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1684. 11 p.
692:7

A Further continuance of the Grand Politick Informer, discovering the wickednesse and mysteries of the present state iniquities on foot about the 14 of September 1653. ... [London, October 31, 1653] 37-43 p.
263:E.221, no. 4

Glapthorne, Henry, fl. 1635-1643. His Maiesties gracious ansvver to the message sent from the honourable citie of London concerning peace. Delivered by the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Faukland, principall secretarie of state. As it was spoken by his Majestie to the said secretarie. The true copie. Printed at London, for Thomas Massam [i.e. Richard Herne] 1643. 8 p.
242:E.84, no. 41

Gods revenge vpon his Parliaments and peoples enemies, by the example of some great malignants, whom God hath punished to give others warning. ... Also the discovery of a bloudy plot against the city of London. London, Printed for R. Johnson, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.91, no. 13

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. The butchers blessing, or The bloody intentions of romish cavaliers against the city of London above other places, demonstrated by 5. arguments, ... Delivered by way of prologue before a sermon the last publique fast-day, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
266:E.242, no. 4

Great Britain. Attorney General, 1681-1687 (Sir Robert Sawyer) The Sur-rejoinder of Mr. Attorney General to the rejoinder made on the behalf of the charter of the city of London. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1682. 1 p.l., 11 p.
516:12

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That the Lord major & citizens of the city of London, for the better securing and safety thereof, shall have full power and authority according to their discretion, to trench, stop, and fortifie all high-wayes leading into the said city, as well within the liberties as without, as they shall see cause. And ... shall impose upon all the inhabitants ... upon every house worth 5 lis a yeere six pence, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, Aprill 25. 1643. [4] p.
244:E.99, no. 17

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the explanation of the weekely assessment in London. And that the city of London shall have the publike faith of the Kingdome, for the re-payment of 24000 li. for every 4000 li. that shall be monethly collected, and paid in by the said city, upon the said ordinance ... Die Mercurii, 12 Aprilis, 1643. London, Printed for John Wright, Aprill 13, 1643.
244:E.96, no. 14

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Certain propositions made by the high covrt of Parliament, to the trained bands, in, and about the citie of London, October 17. 1642, for the drawing out of fiftie in a company to goe and ioyne with other counties, to stop the cavaleers for comming to London. ... London, Printed for John Franke, October 21, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 24

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning divers well-affected persons and citizens of the city of London, who are willing and ready to undertake and advance a considerable number of souldiers, and them to arm maintain, and pay for severall months ensuing, or during these times of danger, upon the publike faith. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, Novemb. 16. 1642. 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 14

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy putting this city into a posture of defence, and to fortifie all the passages into the same, ... Also, an ordinance of both houses, declaring their resolutions of making provision for those that shall be maimed in this present war, who are in the service of the Parliament; and for the wives and children of those that that[!] shall be slaine. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Octob. 27. 1642. [7] p.
248:E.124, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. Five speciall orders of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. i. Concerning great resort of people unto this city of London, ... ii. For the reliefe of Manchester, and other parts in Lancaster, ... iii. Concerning some souldiers lately come out of Ireland. iv. For a search to be made in London, ... for armes. v. That a search be made for horses, or any other ammunition, which have bin sold or pawn'd by any of the souldiers, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Nov. 26, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 16

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The vovv and covenant appointed by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to be taken by every man, in the cities of London, Westminster, the suburbs, and liberties thereof; and thoroughout the whole kingdome ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Iune 22. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.55, no. 17

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The vow and covenant, appointed by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. To be taken by every man, in the cities of London, Westminster, the suburbs, and liberties thereof; and throughout the whole kingdom. Together with instructions, how, and in what manner the said vow and covenant shall be taken ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 29 Junii MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 5 [1] p.
238:E.56, no. 10

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last speech, to the lords of his Privie councell, and others, at his first notice of the intentions of the city of London, concerning their petition for peace: ... First printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for Iohn Rogers [1643] 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 44

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Royall Maiesties speech: spoken in the high court of Parliament on Friday, December the 2. 1641, with the love which His Majesty lately hath shown to the city of London, by knighting five aldermen, at his palace at Hampton court, ... [London] Printed by B. Alsop, 1641. [7] p.
259:E.199, no. 33 and 259:E.199, no. 34

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties most gratiovs speech to both Houses of Parliament on Thurseday the second of December. 1641. Whereunto is added the King and Queenes royall loves returned to the worthy members of the honorable city of London. Or a royall invitation from both their Majesties, for the lord major and court of aldermen to feast with them ... with the manner of knighting of five of the aldermen there, and the shriffes of London. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.199, no. 28 and 259:E.199, no. 29

A Great conspiracy of the papists against the worthy members of both Houses of Parliament. And also against the city of London ... Discovered by divers wicked and bloody letters, which by Gods providence came to light, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 14

His Maiesties resolution, concerning the city of London, and the adjourning of the Parliament, read in the Honourable House of Commons. Wherein is declared, His Royall resolution and intention concerning the whole kingdome. With the humble desires of the Scots in the North of England, and the Parliaments answer ... Also the sheriffes of Yorkshires letter to the Parliament, Iune 23. ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. R., Iuly 2, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 6] p.
252:E.153, no. 23

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. A defence of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London and the rights of other municipal cities and towns of England. ... By Thomas Hunt. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin [1683] 46 p.
985:12

The Iesvites plot discovered intended against the Parliament and city of London very lately. As was apparently declared by the confession at Tyburne of the two Jesuites that were hang'd, drawne and quartered. As also the Jesuites speech at his confession. With the just cause of the Parliaments removing from Westminster to Grocers-hall the 18. and 19. day of Ianuarie. ... [London] Printed 1641[1642] 1 p.l., 4, [2] p.
249:E.132, no. 2

Jones, E., Quaker. Londons remembrancer, wherein the inhabitants thereof may review the Lords dealings with them in a few years last past, which is a warning to them to repent and not to persist in their wickedness, which brought down the judgements of God upon them. London, Printed in the Year 1670. 1 p.l., 6 p.
671:11

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London's royal triumph for the city's loyal magistrate: in an exact description of several scenes and pageants ... performed on Wednesday, October XXIX. 1684. At the instalment an inauguration of ... Sir James Smith ... lord mayor of the city of London ... Devised and composed by Tho. Jordan. London, Printed for John and Henry Playford, 1684. [3], 16 p.
962:36

Last nevves in London. Or, A discovrse between a citizen and a country-gentleman, ... October 12. 1642. Concerning the present estate and affaires of the citie: ... London, Printed for R. R., 1642. [1], 7 p.
248:E.124, no. 11

London. Citizens. The hvmble petition, and remonstrance of diverse citizens of London and inhabitants of Southwarke, to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, ... [London] Printed for William Webb, 1643. 6 p.
962:1

London. Committee for the militia. Orders to be observed in the marching, imbatteling, fighting, and dismarching of the citie-forces. May 23. 1644. London, Printed 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
237:E.49, no. 14

London. Corporation. A brief collection out of the records of the city, touching elections of the sheriffs of London and the county of Middlesex. [London, Printed by S. Roycroft, 1682] 4 p.
837:9

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The cities propositions, and the Parliaments ansvver. Printed at London, by Richard Cotes, 1642[1643] 8 p.
243:E.91, no. 2

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A Common councell, held at Guild-Hall in the city of London, the 31. of December, 1641. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI [i.e. 1642] 1 p.l., 11 p.
249:E.131, no. 12

Londons desire and direction to all her dear, and to some of her discontented children, never more indangering their mothers and their own peace, then by the desire thereof upon unsound grounds.' ... London, Printed for T. I., 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 17

The Lord Mayor of London's vindication. Being an answer to a pamphlet intituled, A brief collection out of the records of the city, touching the election of sheriffs for the city of London, and the county of Middlesex, &c. [London] [Printed for E. Smith] [1682] 8 p.
965:4

The Order of my Lord mayor, the aldermen, and the sheriffs: for their meeting and wearing of their apparel throughout the whole year. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, 1692. 3 p.l., 37, [2] p.
724:16

The Papists designe against the Parliament and citie of London discovered, by a letter found neere White-hall, sent from L. M. a Iesuit, to R. C. a popish lord. Which caused the traine bands to guard and conduct the Parliament from London to Westminster, shewing the great treachery of many popish recusants, who intended to seize upon the crty[!] of London, and how their plot was disanulled. ... [London] Printed for H. F. in the yeare, 1642. [6] p., 1 l.
257:E.181, no. 33

[Park, James] 1636-1696. A warning to London in particular. Wherein the wickedness thereof is reproved, and the people put in mind of some of the sore distresses and great calamities, that God already hath brought upon that formerly florishing and happy city. Also the future distress and calamities hinted at ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1679. 15 p.
725:19

The Parliaments care for the citie of London, in purging the Tower from conspiracies. With the relation of a box that was found neere the Temple, wherein was inclosed a letter from Tyrone the arch-rebell in Ireland, to Colonel Lunsford late Lieutenant of the Tower. ... As also shewing the vigilant care of the Parliament for the security of the city ... [London?] Printed for Iohn Hamon, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 26

Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? The art of living in London, or, A caution how gentlemen, countreymen and strangers, drawn by occasion of businesse, should dispose of themselves in the thriftiest way, not onely in the citie, but in all other populous places ... [London] Printed for Iohn Gyles, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.145, no. 20

A Plott against the citie of London. Discovered by a letter brought to the committee of both houses of Parliament, sitting at Grocers-hall in London, on Saturday January 8. 1641. Together with the protestation of the House of Commons in Parliament, touching the safety of the kingdome and of the city of London, ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
396:10

Proposals moderately offered for the full peopleing and inhabiting the city of London, and to restore the same to her antient flourishing trade, which will sute with her splendid structure. London, Printed in the year, 1672. 7, [1] p.
947:5

A Remonstrance of Londons occurrences in a brief, real, and ingenius demonstration of all particulars, and the bundle of newes that flying report doth annunciate in all matters. ... Replenished with many witty conceits and humours, with divers ingenious passages inviting the readers observation, and judgement. ... [London] Printed for Tho. Powel, July 2, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.87, no. 9 and 249:E.130, no. 21

A Remonstrance of Londons occurrences in a brief, real, and ingenius demonstration of all particulars, and the bundle of newes that flying report doth annunciate in all matters. Describing the absolute and present estate of the common-wealth, ... Also prescribing solid counsell to the ignorant, how to know the fashions of London, and to discourse prudently ... Replenished with many witty conceits and humours, ... [London] Printed for Tho. Powel, July 2, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 21 and 252:E.153, no. 5

The Seamans protestation renewed, confirmed, and enlarged. The first, concerning their ebbing and flowing to and from the Parliament House at Westminster, the 11th of Ianuary 1642. The latter as the cause and matters, now stated. London, Printed for H. H., 1643. [8] p.
245:E.101, no. 5

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. The vision of Humphrey Smith, which he saw concerning London, in the fifth month, in the year 1660, being not long after her King came into her ... [London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660] 7 p.
824:12

Study to be quiet; or Serious and seasonable advice to the citizens of London. Written by a citizen of London. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 12 p.
551:2

Tatham, John, fl. 1632-1664. Londinum triumphans. Londons triumphs celebrated: in honour of ... Sir Anthony Bateman ... Lord maior of ... London. And done at the costs and charges of the ... Company of Skinners, the 29th of October, 1663. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Henry Brome, 1663. 1 p.l., 18 p.
516:26

A Terrible plot against London and Westminster discovered. Shewing how Colonell Lunsford the papist, ... should in a conspiracy among the Jesuites and other papists have blowne up the city of London, ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 9

Three looks over London, or Plain dealing is a jewell. London, Printed for I. H. and Ro. Smith, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.88, no. 11

To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty: the humble petition of the city of London, presented to His Majestie, Octob. the 22. Wherein the ... grievances of the tradesmen ... of this city are declared, ... VVith their humble desire unto His Majesty, that the well affected persons of this kingdome ... might not suffer ... London, Printed for Iobn [sic] Osburne, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 25

To the right honovrable, the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of divers of the best affected ministers of the citie of London. ... Wherein is expressed their love ... for the Parliaments preservation ... Also the humble petition of many grave citizens of London: being doth delivered on the 21. day of this instant Ianuary, ... London, Printed for Iohn Trench, 1643. [7] p.
242:E.86, no. 28

Trap ad crucem; or, The papists watch-word. Being an impartial account of some late informations taken before several of His Majesties justices of the peace in ... London. Also a relation of the several fires that of late have hapened[!] ... London, Printed in the Year, 1670. 24 p.
518:33

A True account of the irregular proceedings at Gvild-Hall, about the swearing the two pretended sheriffs Mr. North and Mr. Rich. September 28. 1682. [London, Printed for John Johnson, 1682] 4 p.
519:29

True and happy newes from Worcester read in the ... House of Commons, Septem. 24, 1642. Sent in a letter from His Excellencie the Earle of Essex upon Saturday the 24 of September, 1642. to the House of Commons. Wherein is declared a famous victory by Master Fines ... Likewise the proceedings of His Majestie ... Together with His Resolution concerning the city of London, ... London, Printed for Tho. White, Septem. 26 [1642] 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 43

A True discoverie of the late intended plot to ruine ... London and the Parliament: as it was informed by Mr. Pym, ... With the names of the conspirators, and how the said plot should have been executed: ... London, Printed for J. R., 1643. [8] p.
245:E.105, no. 31

True newes out of Herefordshire. Being a certaine and exact relation, of a battell fought between the Lord Marquesse Hertford, the Lord Herbert, and their cavaliers, ... against the Earle of Stamford, ... London, Printed for Fr. Wright, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 28

A Trve relation of two merchants of London, who were taken prisoners by the cavaliers ... [London] Printed for Humphrey Watson, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.242, no. 21

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678. God's terrible voice in the city. Wherein you have 1. The sound of the voice in the history of the two late dreadful judgments of plague and fire in London. ... By T. Vincent. The 5th ed., corr. with the addition of a sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. A. J. ... London, Printed for George Calvert, 1667. [3], 242 p.
969:7

Watkins, David, Sir. A true copie of the remonstrance and petition, presented to ... the House of Commons ... earnestly arguing for no accomodation, but a vigorous prosecution of the present warre. With a petition of certaine other citizens of London, ... London, Printed by T. F. for J. B., Decemb. 13, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.130, no. 7

LONDON—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

A hue and cry after the devil, for stealing away mens consciences. ... London, Printed in the year 1668. 8 p.
791:25

LONDON—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. The Earle of Essex his speech in the Artilrie garden to the souldiers on Tuesday last. With His Majesties propositions to the citizens of London. Likewise terrible and blovdy news from Yorke. ... Whereunto is annexed, Londons resolution for the defence of the King and Parliament. [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, Iuly. 28, 1642. 8 p.
259:E.200, no. 54 and 259:E.200, no. 55

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of both Houses of Parliament sent to the lord maior of London, for the religious observation of the Lords Day, commonly called Sunday. And a command from the maior, ... Also a relation of a late tumult, happening in Chaucey Lane, ... London, Printed for Iohn Hawes, 1642. 8 p.
247:E.119, no. 28

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the associating of the county of Hertford with the city of London, and such other towns and parishes in the neighbour-counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Buckingham ... London, Printed for John Partridge, Sept. 20. 1643. 7 p.
239:E.67, no. 29

The humble petition of the many peaceable citizens of London, to the ... Lord major, the ... Alderman and Commons of the city of London in Common councell assembled. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1647. 1 p.l., 8 p.
791:33

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. London's liberty in chains discovered. And, published by Lieutenant colonell John Lilburn, prisoner in the tower of London, Octob. 1646. [London, 1646] 72 p.
639:19

London. Apprentices. An humble declaration of the apprentices and other young men of the city of London, who were petitioners for peace. Shewing the causes of their petitioning and the passages concerning it. Together with a true copy of their petition, as it was delivered to both houses of Parliament ... Printed at London, 1642. 8 p.
266:E.245, no. 2

London. Corporation. Court of common council. An act of Common--councill of the city of London, (made in the first and second years of the reign of Philip & Mary) for retrenching of the expences of the Lord mayor & sheriffs, &c. Published with additional reasons for putting the said act in present execution. ... Presented to my Lord-mayor, Aldermen, and sheriffs. London, Printed for Fr. Smith, 1680. 8 p.
793:29

London. Corporation. Court of common council. An act of Common-covncel for the well-ordering and establishing of the watches within this city, and payment of the beadles salary. [n.p.] Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
240:E.71, no. 6

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A petition of the major, aldermen, and common-councell of the citie of London, to His Majestie. Together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the assignes of John Bill, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 14 p.
257:E.181, no. 39

London. Corporation. Court of common council. A warrant sent from the lord maior and aldermen, to all the trained bands in London, and the liberties thereof. Also, A true platforme of Captaine Gifford, shewing how to plant ordnance and batter by night. Likewise, The quality of a Serjeant-Major, ... London, Printed for Francis Coules, Septemb. 23. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 29

London. Court of aldermen. Rules, directions, and by-laws, devised, and made by the Court of Alderman of the city of London, by vertue of the late ordinance of His Highnesse the Lord Protector, ... for regulation of Hackney coachman, ... [London] [Printed by James Flesher] [1654] 16 p.
800:13

London. Guildhall. The proceedings at the Guild-Hall in London, ... July the 29th, 1680. [London] [1680] 4 p.
875:15

Londons declaration, in the defence of the citisens now in arms. Concerning, certain aspersions cast upon them; ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. 1 p.l., [4] p.
257:E.181, no. 40

Newes from France: or, A trve discovery of the practices of divers of our English fugitives there. ... Sent in a letter from Paris ... Whereunto is added a true copy of the Londoners last petition to the high court of Parliament for peace. London, Printed for Iohn Matthewes [1642] 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 2

The Petition of the most svbstantiall inhabitants of the citie of London, and the liberties thereof, to the Lords and Commonns for peace. Together with the answer to the same. And the reply of the petitioners. London, Printed for Edward Husband. Anno Dom 1642. 1 p.l., 20 p.
733:23

A True copie of the petition of the gentlewomen, and tradesmens-wives, in and about the city of London. Delivered, to ... the House of Commons ... the 4th of February. 1641. Together, with their severall reasons why their sex ought thus to petition, ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for John Bull, 1641[2] [1], 6 [i.e. 7] p.
249:E.134, no. 17

A True coppy of the petition of Lord Mayor, aldermen, and the rest of the common-councell of London, presented to both houses of Parliament, March 18. 1641. To vindicate the honour of the city ... Together with the severall answers of both Houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for Iohn Frank, 1642. [7] p.
250:E.140, no. 18

LONDON—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Certaine petitions presented by the Lord Maior, and commonalty of the citie of London, to the honorable Houfe of Commons, shewing, the great inconveniences of protections, priviledges and priviledged places, with the allegations and reafons tendred by the committees, appointed by common councell of the city of London, againft the fame: being voted by a committee of the Lower House. London, Printed for George Badger, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.197, no. 4

A Declaration of the loyalty of the citizens of London to the King and Parliament. Wherein their fidelity and true affection to the publike good is clearly manifested, ... London, Printed for T. Cooke, 1643. 8 p.
245:E.104, no. 32

The First and large petition of the city of London and of other inhabitants thereabouts: for a reformation in church-government, as also for the abolishment of episcopacy. With a remonstrance thereto annexed, of the many pressures and grievances occasioned by the bishops, and the sundry inconveniences incident to episcopacy. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
253:E.156, no. 20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The severall answers of both houses of Parliament to the city petition. With a trve copy of the petition of the Lord Maior ... of London, presented ... March 18. 1641. Together with, Mr. Speakers letter, ordered by the honourable House of Commons, to the high sheriffe, and gentry of Yorkshire ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1641. [8] p.
690:4

An Humble remonstrnce [!] to the Kings most excellent Majesty, in vindication of ... Isaak Pennington, Lord Major of ... London, Alderman Foulkes, Captaine Venne, Captaine Manwaring, ... London, Printed for T. Wright, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 13 [1] p.
242:E.85, no. 2

The Image of the malignants peace: or A representation of the seditious carriages of the London cavaliers, in their first endeavours for the saccage and plunder of the city, under the specious vizor of a petition for peace and accomodation. Published to undeceive the multitude, ... [London? 1642] [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 12

Instructions and propositions drawne up and agreed on by divers well affected persons in the city of London, ... Containing divers serious and weighty incouragements to all good men, ... for the raising of an army ... as additionall forces to the army ... under the command of Robert Earle of Essex, ... London, Printed for T. Bates, and G. Tomlinson, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.59, no. 15

London. Citizens. The hvmble petition and remonstrance of divers citizens, and other inhabitants of the city of London, and borrough of Southwarke, who lately presented their humle[!] petition to the honourable houses of Parliament for an accommodation of peace, as also the humble remonstrance of the said petitioners, of the greate abuses and outrages committed upon divers of those persons who peaceably endeavoured to promote the said petition. London, Printed for Nicholas Manwaring, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 22

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble petition of the Lord mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the city of London in common council assembled, as it was presented to His Majesty ... at Windsor, ... the 18th of June 1683. Together with the Lord Keeper's speech. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, and by Henry Hills, 1683. 10 p.
742:26

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble petition of the maior, aldermen, and commons of the city of London to His Majesty. With His Maiesties gracious answer therunto. Printed at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, Januar. 5, 1642. [7] p.
242:E.84, no. 20

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble petition of the major, aldermen and commons of the citie of London ... With His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. Printed at Oxford, Ianuary 5. By Leonard Lichfield, 1642[3] 2 p.l., 13 p.
242:E.85, no. 19

London. Corporation. Court of common council. The humble petition of the major, aldermen, and commons of the citie of London: and His Majesties gracious answer the fourth of January 1642. ... London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 12 p.
242:E.84, no. 14

London. Corporation. Court of Common council. A petition of the Major, Alderman, and Common council of the city of London, to His Maiestie. Together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. [London] Anno Domini 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
872:59

London. Corporation. Court of common council. To the Right Honorable, the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament assembled. The hvmble petition of the Lord major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London, in Common councell assembled, delivered the 16th of this instant May ... Together with the answer of the said House to the said petition ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, May 24, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 20

London. Corporation. Lord Mayor. to the Kings ... Maiesty and both Houses of Parliament, concerning a treaty for peace. Together with the House of Commons answer to the said declaration. ... [London] Decem. 24. Printed for Henry Liech [1642] [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 18

The Petition of the citizens of London, to both Houses of Parliament, Feb. 26, 1641. Concerning the election of persons for the militia of the city, with the government and charters thereof. With His Majesties message to both houses of Parliament, March 1, 1641 ... London, Printed by T. F. for J. Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 12

LONDON—MAPS.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. London survey'd: Or An explanation of the large map of London. Giving a particular account of the streets and lanes in the city and liberties. ... By John Ogilby & William Morgan. ... London, Printed and sold at the authors house, 1677. 7 p.l., 48 p. front. (map)
393:35

LONDON—MARKETS.

The City of Londons rejoinder, to Mr. Attorney General's replication in the Quo warranto brought by him against their charter. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by L. Curtiss, 1682. 1 p.l., 35 p.
733:41

London. The pleadings and arguments and other proceedings in the Court of King's-bench upon the Quo warranto, touching the charter of the city of London; with the judgment entred thereupon. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins esquires, for Tho. Dring and Benj. Tooke, 1690. 1 p.l., 35, 22, 55, (i.e. 47), 126, (i.e. 118) p.
798:2

LONDON—MAYORS.

Ward, Patience, Sir, 1629-1696. The speech of the Right Honourable Sir Patience Ward, Lord mayor elect ... September 29, 1680 ... Together with the speech of ... Sir Robert Clayton ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Collins and Brabazon Aylmer] [1680] 4 p.
929:5

LONDON—MILITIA.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The message and resolution of both houses of Parliament, presented to the Kings Majestie at Theobalds, March 1. 1641. With His Majesties answer ... March 2. 1641. Whereunto is added the petition of divers citizens of London, concerning the militia of the city. London, Printed by T. F. for J. Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., [6] p.
250:E.136, no. 5

Paine, George, fl. 1643. A trve relation of all the skirmishes between our forces and the Cavaliers at Owlny. Sent in a letter ... London, Printed by E. G. 17 Novemb. 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
241:E.76, no. 3

LONDON—POETRY.

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Londini quod reliquum. Or, Londons remains: in Latin and English. London, Printed for Sa. Gellibrand, 1667. [1], 16, 16 p.
915:4

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Londons resurrection, poetically represented and humbly presented to His most sacred Majesty. London, Printed by A. M. for S. A. Gellibrand, 1669. 22 p.
938:31

LONDON—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688.

The Cities just vindication: or, A scourge for a vagabond libel, intituled, Goodman Country to his worship the city. [London, 1682?] 4p.
176:34

Whiston, James, fl. 1693. Serious advice, presented to the common council of the city of London. [London?] [1681?] 6, 7 p.
929:31

LONDON—POPULATION.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Another essay in political arithmetick, concerning the growth of the city of London: ... 1682. ... London, Printed by H. H. for Mark Pardoe, 1683. 47 p.
220:17

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. An essay concerning the multiplication of mankind: together with another essay in political arithmetick, concerning the growth of the city of London: ... 1682. The second edition rev. and enl. ... London, Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1686. 1 p.l., 50 p.
220:20

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Observations upon the cities of London and Rome. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlocke and J. Lloyd, 1687. 2 p.l., 4 p.
220:26

LONDON. ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A collection of acts of Parliament, charters, trials at law, and judges opinions concerning those grants to the College of Physicians London, taken from the originals, law-books, and annals. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1660. 2 p.l., 135 p.
871:6

LONDON. SAINT LEONARD SHOREDITCH (PARISH)

The Humble petition of some of the inhabitants of the parish of Leonard Shoreditch against Iohn Squire, vicar of the parish aforesaid, together with thirteene articles against the aforesaid Iohn Squire. Also the humble petition of the major, recorder, alderman ... and inhabitants of the borough of Kings Lyn in the county of Norfolk. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.137, no. 2

LONDON. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The history of St. Pauls cathedral in London, from its foundation untill these times: ... Beautified with sundry prospects of the church, ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren, in the year of our Lord God MDCLVIII. 3 p.l., 136, 157-160, 171-178, 181-299, [5] p. front. (port.) illus., pl.
209:9

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties commission concerning the preparation of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul in London. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1663. 35 p.
760:20

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties commission for the rebuilding of the cathedral church of S. Paul in London. London, Printed by the Assignes of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1674. 39 p.
733:2

LONDON. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II) His Majesties commission for the rebuilding of the cathedral church of S. Paul in London. London, Printed by Charles Bill, Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1685 [1686] 26 p.
765:7

LONDON. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—POETRY.

A Poem on the fall of the southside of S. Paul's Cathedrall. To which is added, a satyre against the fanatick Boutefeur of these times. And a memoriall offer'd up at the tomb of ... Mr. John Cleaveland. Never before exactly printed. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Roger Vaughan, 1662. 2 p.l., 4 p.
431:20

LONDON—SERMONS.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A sermon preach'd Febr. 14, 1698, and now publish'd, at the request of the Societies for reformation of manners in London and Westminster. By John Howe. London, Printed by S. Bridge for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 51 p.
984:4

LONDON. SHERIFF'S COURT.

Praxis utriusque banci. The antient and modern practice of the two superior courts at Westminster, viz. The King's Bench and Common Pleas. Together with the rules and orders of the said courts. To which is added the Practice of the Sheriffs Court, London. Containing divers antient customs and immunities of that city: ... as also Norma curiarum inferiorum: or, A rule to keep inferior courts within their just bounds. London, Printed for J. Place and T. Bassett, 1674. 11 p.l., 63, 192, 32 p.
507:1

LONDON—SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

A Dialogue between Francisco and Aurelia, two unfortunate orphans of the city of London. Guild-Hall, November 3. 1690. [London] [Printed for Randal Taylor] [1690] 8 p.
960:3

LONDON—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

The Country gentleman's vade mecum, or his companion for the town. In eighteen letters from a gentleman in London to his friend in the country; ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1699. pp. (22), 148.
684:15

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The floating island: or, A new discovery, relating the strange adventure on a late voyage, from Lambethana to Villa France, alias Ramallia, to the eastward of Terra del Templo: ... [London] Printed in the year 1673. 2 p.l., 39 p.
72:13

Remarks upon Remarques: or, A vindication of the conversations of the town, in another letter directed to the same Sir T. L. ... London, Printed by A. C. for William Hensman, 1673. 7 p.l., 126 p.
776:29

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Londons great jubilee restor'd and perform'd on Tuesday, October the 29th, 1689. for the entertainment of ... Sir Thomas Pilkington, kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. Containing a description of the several pageants, and speeches, together with a song for the entertainment of Their Majesties, ... By M. T. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1689. 2 p.l., [1], 15 p.
803:7

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? London's triumph, or The goldsmiths jubilee: performed, on Satvrday, October xxix. 1687. for the confirmation and entertainment of ... Sir John Shorter, kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. Containing a description of the several pageants and speeches, ... London, Printed by J. Leake, 1687. 2 p.l., 12 p.
803:8

LONDON—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—17TH CENTURY.

Mill, Humphrey, fl. 1646. The second part of The nights search discovering the conditions of the various fowles of night. Or, The second great mystery of iniquity exactly revealed: ... London, Printed for Henry Shepheard and William Ley, 1646. 8 p.l., 163, [1] p.
217:8

LONDON—STATISTICS.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Five essays in political arithmetick ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 4 p.l., [1], 51, 51 p.
220:21

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. A further assertion of the propositions concerning the magnitude, &c. of London, contained in Two essays in political arithmetick; ... together with a vindication of the said essays ... [n.p., 1687?] 4 p.
220:22

LONDON—STATISTICS, VITAL.

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations, mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality ... 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martin, James Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1662. [16], 79 p. table.
31:14

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations, mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martin, James Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1662. [16], 85 p. table.
598:10

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality ... With reference to the government, religion, trade growth, air, diseases, and the several changes of the said city. ... The 4th impression. Oxford, Printed by William Hall, for John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1665. 15 p.l., 205 p. plates.
598:12

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality. ... With reference to the government, religion, trade, growth, air, diseases, and the several changes of the said city ... The 3d ed., much enl. London, Printed by John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1665. 14 p.l., 205 p. front. (coat of arms) fold. tab.
598:11

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. An essay concerning the multiplication of mankind: together with another essay in political arithmetick, concerning the growth of the city of London: ... 1682. The second edition rev. and enl. ... London, Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1686. 1 p.l., 50 p.
220:20

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Two essays in political arithmetick concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c. of London and Paris. ... London, Printed for J. Lloyd, 1687. 3 p.l., 21, [1] p.
220:29

LONDON. STOCK EXCHANGE.

Londons-nonsuch: or, The glory of the Royal Exchange. Being a short prediction of the great trade that shall happen therein. ... By a real well-wisher to the trade, peace and prosperity of this honourable city of London, a present fellow and student in Gresham Colledge. ... whose name is, Anagram Ehver Kynd. ... London, Printed by S. S., 1668. 1 p.l., [15] p. front., diagr.
464:7

LONDON. TO THE HONOURABLE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE CITYES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, AND THE BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARKE.

A Discovery of the ivglings and deceitfvll impostvres of a scandalous libell against the Parliament. Published in the forme of a petition to the Houses of Parliament, in the name of the inhabitants of London and Westminster, and inhabitants of Southwarke, pretended to be distressed in point of conscience. London, Printed by G. M., 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.91, no. 7

LONDON. TOWER.

Great Britain. Parliament. An exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all the parliaments holden in each kings reign, and the several acts in every parliament: together with the names and titles of all the dukes, marquesses, earls, viscounts, and barons, summoned to every of the said parliaments. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton. Rev., rectified in sundry mistakes, and supplied with a preface, marginal notes, several omissions, and exact tables, both of the special matters, great officers speakers, nobles, and other persons therein conteined. By William Prynne. London, Printed for William Leake, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:10

LONDON. TOWER—HISTORY.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. A letter from Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Thomas Scot, Berners, and John Weaver esquires: delivered to the Lord Fleetvvood: owning their late actions in endeavouring to secure the Tower of London, for the better, service of the city and commonwealth. [London] Printed in the year 1659. 6 p.
297:14

LONDON. VINTNERS' COMPANY.
A Trve discovery of the proiectors of the wine proiect, out of the vintners owne orders ... for their only advantage, to suppresse the coopers, and monopolize the ... retailing wines. London, Printed for Thomas Walkley, 1641. 28 p.
254:E.165, no. 13

LONDON—WHARVES.
A book containing the several rates for wharfage and cranage, to be taken and paid at the wharfs and keys of the new channel or cut of Bridewel-dock and fleet-channel from the river of Thames to Holborn-bridge ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1676. 15 p.
15:5

LONDONDERRY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Bennet, Joseph. A true and impartial account of the most material passages in Ireland since December 1688. With a particular relation of the forces of Londonderry: being taken from the notes of a gentleman who was eye-witness to most of the actions mention'd therein, ... a description and map of Londonerry, as he took it upon the place. ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1689. 31 p.
835:8

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND (CITY)—HISTORY.
Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. A vindication of the Reverend Mr. Alexander Osborn, in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland: in which some mistakes concerning him (in the printed account of the siege of Derry; the observations on it, and Mr. Walker's Vindication of it) are rectified. And a brief relation of those affairs is given so far as Mr. Osborn, and other n. c. ministers in the north, were concern'd in 'em. Written at Mr. Osborn's request by his friend Mr. J. Boyse ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Tho. Cockerill, John Lawrence, and John Dunton, 1690. 1 p.l., 28 p.
680:22

Griffin, William, fl. 1642. Newes from Londonderry in Ireland: or, A true and sad relation of the deplorable and lamentable estate of London-derry, which is much distressed by reason of the rebels neare approaches unto it, ... And how they burnt the towne of Straham, with many people in it. Related in a letter ... one Mr. Iames Humphry ... Feb. 20. 1641. London, Printed for W. Ley, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.136, no. 25

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND (CITY)—SIEGE, 1688-1689.
Aickin, Joseph, fl. 1693-1699. Londerias; or, A narrative of the siege of London-Dery: which was formed by the late King James the 18th of April, and raised the 1st of August, anno Dom. 1689. Written in verse ... Dvblin, Printed by J. B. and S. P. for the Author, 1699. 3 p.l., 76 p.
444:5

Clark, Joseph Wilkinson. Mr. John Mackenzyes narrative of the siege of London-Derry, a false libel: in defence of Dr. George Walker. Written by his friend in his absence. London, Printed for R. Simpson, 1690. 18 p.
886:26

A faithful history of the northern affairs of Ireland: from the late K. James accession to the crown, to the siege of Londonderry. ... By a person who bore a great share in those transactions. London: Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, MDCXC. 40 p.
67:6

Mackenzie, John, 1648?-1696. A narrative of the siege of London-Derry: or, The late memorable transactions of that city. Faithfully represented, to rectifie the mistakes, and supply the omissions of Mr. Walker's account. ... The most material passages relating to other parts of Ulster and Sligo are also inserted from the memoirs of such as were chiefly concerned in them. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 4 p.l., 64 p.
465:9

Walker, George, 1618-1690. A true account of the seige of Londonderry. By George Walker. 2d ed., corr. London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Ralph Simpson, 1689. 59 p.
903:42

Walker, George, 1618-1690. A vindication of the true account of the siege of Derry in Ireland. By George Walker. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, 1689. 33 p.
903:43

THE LONDONERS PETITION.
An Answer to the London petition. [London, 1642] 7 p.
249:E.130, no. 18

LONG, THOMAS, 1621-1707.
The second part of the mischiefs of separation. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxter's penitent confession, and his necessary vindication, in answer to a book, called, The second part of the mischiefs of separation, written by an unnammed Author. With a preface to Mr. Cantianus D Minimis, in answer to his letter which extorted this publication. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 6 p.l., 89 p.
268:18

Vox cleri. Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Vox regis & regni: or A protest against Vox cleri; and a perswasive ... to make such alterations as may give ease to our dissenting brethren. London, Printed for G. C., 1690. 1 p.l., 18 p.
794:1

LONGEVITY.
Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? Vita sana & longa. The preservation of health, and prolongation of life. Proposed and proved. In the due observance of remarkable praecautions. And daily practicable rules, relating to body and mind, compendiously abstracted from the institutions and law of nature. ... London, Printed by J. D., 1670. 4 p.l., 160 p. fold. front. (mounted port.)
608:1

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Lucius, Annaeus, Seneca the philosopher: his book of the shortness of life. Translated into an English poem. The 2d ed. London, Printed by William Godbid for the author, 1663. 2 p.l., 35 p.
778:41

LONGEVITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The way to health, long life and happiness, or, A discourse of temperance and the particular nature of all things, requisite for the life of man, ... To which is added, A treatise of most sorts of English herbs, ... Communicated to the world for a general good, by Philotheos Physiologus. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8 p.l., 669 p.
440:18

LONGITUDE.
Blackborrow, Peter, fl. 1684. The longitude not found: or, An answer to a treatise, written by Henry Bond Senior, shewing a way to find the longitude by the magnetical inclinatory needle. ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 4 p.l., 78 (i.e. 72) p., plates.
167:27

Bond, Henry, 17th cent. The longitude found: or, A treatise shewing an easie and speedy way, as well by night as by day, to find the longitude, having but the latitude of the place, and the inclination of the magnetical inclinatorie needle. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1676. 7 p. l., 65 p. 7 plates, tables.
56:3

Hues, Robert, 1553-1632. Tractatus de globis coelesti et terrestri eorvmqve vsv. ... iterum a Judoco Hondio excusus, ... de novo recognitus ... opera et studio Johannis Isacii Pontani ... Adjicitvr Breviarium totius orbis terrarum Petri Bertii ... Oxoniae, Excudebat W. H. impensis Ed. Forrest, A.D. MDCLXIII. 18 p.l., 231, [3] p. 5 plates.
319:17

LONGITUDE—PRIME MERIDIAN.
Street, Thomas, 1621-1689. An appendix to astronomia Carolina. London, Printed for Francis Cossinet, 1664. 32 p. tables, diag.
369:14

LONGITUDE—TABLES.
Blackborrow, Peter, fl. 1684. The longitude not found: or, An answer to a treatise, written by Henry Bond Senior, shewing a way to find the longitude by the magnetical inclinatory needle. ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 4 p.l., 78 (i.e. 72) p., plates.
167:27

Street, Thomas, 1621-1689. An appendix to astronomia Carolina. London, Printed for Francis Cossinet, 1664. 32 p. tables, diag.
369:14

LOPEZ, GREGORIO, 1542-1596.
Losa, Francisco de, 1536-1624. The holy life of Gregory Lopez, a Spanish hermite in the West-Indies. Done out of Spanish. The 2d ed. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1675. 28 p.l., 232 p.
719:19

THE LORD BALTIMORE'S CASE CONCERNING THE PROVINCE OF MARYLAND.
Virginia and Maryland. Or, the Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased and answered. London, printed, and are to be sold at the Crown, 1655. 1 p.l., 52p.
68:8

LORD'S PRAYER.
Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. An exposition of the divine standard of prayer, styl'd the Lord's Prayer, of the preface, conclusion, and of every petition of it; as of the prayer of the kingdom of Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for William Marshal and John Salusbury, 1693. 4 p.l., 68 p.
783:22

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine. In two parts. London, Printed for W. Shrowsbury and S. Leigh, 1688-1689 (1st pt., 1689) 2 v. (6 p.l., 360 p., 4 l., 308 p.) fronts.
564:6

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. An explication of the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and the Lords Prayer. With the addition of some forms of prayer. The second edition, with some prayers added. ... London, Printed for John Sims, 1672. 7 p.l., 248 p.
821:3

LORDS PRAYER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Nineteen sermons concerning prayer. The first six shewing the nature of prayer, ... the residue a large and full exposition upon the Lords prayer. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 4 p.l., 450 p. front. (port.)
557:12

Ball, John, 1585-1640. The power of godliness, both doctrinally, and practically handled. ... Published by Simeon Ashe... London, Printed by Abraham Miller, for George Sawbridge, 1657. 8 p.l., 506 [i.e.514] p.
119:10

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition of the Lord's prayer and the Decalogue. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1681. 3 p.l., 269 p. front (port.)
374:14

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition on the creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... This on the creed never before publish'd. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 459 p. front. (port.)
374:15

Elton, Edward, d.1624. Gods holy minde touching matters morall: which Himself uttered in ten words, or Ten commandements. Also Christs holy minde touching prayer ... London, Printed for C. M., 1648. 4 p. l., 380 p.
28:3

Elton, Edward, d.1624. A plaine and easie exposition vpon the Lords prayer in questions and answers ... London, Printed for Christian Meredith, 1647. 1 p. l., 127 p.
28:4

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The use of the Lords Prayer; maintained against the objections of the innovators of these times, ... Englished by C. M. D. M. ... London, Printed by Ruth Raworth, for Richard Whitaker, 1646. [2]-92 p.
276:4

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The use of the Lords Prayer; vindicated and asserted against the objections of innovators, and enthusiasts. Translated from the French-original, ... Edinburgh, Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1688. 48 p.
379:17

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The use of the Lords Prayer; vindicated and asserted against the objections of innovators, and enthusiasts. Translated from the French original, ... Edinburgh, Printed in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 29 p.
316:2

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. The use of the Lord's prayer vindicated, and asserted against the objections of innovators, and enthusiasts. Translated from the French original, ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, Anno 1689. [40] p.
276:5

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. Yr arfer o weddi yr Arglwydd. A ymddiffynnir yn erbyn dadleuon y newyddiaid or amseroedd yma. ... Llvndain, Gan Joa. Streater, tros Philip Chetwinde, 1658.
379:15

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. An exposition on the Lord's Prayer, ... For the instructing of youth: to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew and Edward Mory, 1692. 3 p.l., 329 p. front. (port.)
384:6

An Humble enquiry, by way of catechism, after the mind of Christ, in that portion of holy writ, commonly called the Lords Prayer. ... London, Printed for Rich: Lowndes, 1657. 1 p.l., 28 p.
384:23

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. An exercitation concerning the frequent use of our Lord's prayer in the publick worship of God. And a view of what hath been said by Dr. Owen concerning that subject. By Thomas Long. London, Printed by J. C. for R. Marriot, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
965:2

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. An endeavovr of making the principles of Christian religion, namely the Creed, the Ten Commandements, the Lords prayer, and the Sacraments, plaine and easie: ... The third impression. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 3 p.l., 47 p.
573:3

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A brief exposition of the ten commandments and the Lords prayer. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1668. 3 p.l., 9 p.
432:10

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Meditations upon the Lords prayer: with a preparatory preamble to the right understanding, and true use of this pattern. Contemplated by the author during the time wherein his house was visited by The pestilence 1665 ... hereby offered ... by Geo. Wither. London, Printed in the year, 1665. [24], 190 p.
993:16

LORD'S PRAYER—MEDITATIONS.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations, moral and divine. The 2d part. London, Printed by William Godbid for William Shrowsbury and John Leigh, 1677. 5 p.l.
868:11

LORD'S PRAYER--POETRY.

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A paraphrase on the Ten Commandments in divine poems illustrated ... Also, a metrical paraphrase upon the creed and The Lord's prayer. Written by George Wither. London, Printed and are to be sold by Eben. Tracy, 1697. [14], 118 p. illus.
993:20

LORD'S PRAYER—SERMONS.

Farindon, Anthony, 1596-1656. Fifty sermons preached at the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene Milkstreet, London, and elsewhere. Whereof twenty on the Lords Prayer. The third and last volume, by Anthony Farindon. To which is adjoyned two sermons preached by a friend ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Richard Marriott, 1674. [5], 25, 15, 562 p.
914:30

LORD'S SUPPER.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The Christian's manual. In two parts. I. The catechumen. ... II. An introduction to the sacrament. To which is added, The communicant's assistant; being devotions to that purpose ... By L. Addison. The 4th edition. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1693. 170 p. front.
908:6

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The genuine use and necessity of the two sacraments, namely baptism, and the Lord's Supper. With out obligation frequently to receive the latter. London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1697. 3 p.l., 65 p.
444:3

Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham. A testimonie of antiquity, shewing the auncient faith in the Church of England, touching the Sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord here publickly preached, and also receaved in the Saxons time, above 600 years agoe, ... Translated from the Saxon tongue, and printed from a very antient copy. London, Printed for J. W., 1687. xiv p., 24 p.
908:17

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. A preparation for the Lord's Supper. To which are added, Maxims of true Christianity. Written originally in French, ... Englished by P. Lorrain. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 116 p.
781:11

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Baptism and the Lord's supper. ... Being an apology in behalf of the people called Quakers, ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1696. 6 p.l., 125 (i.e. 123) p.
342:15

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. A treatise of communion under both kinds ... Faithfully render'd from the French ... London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687. 4 p.l., 116 p.
810:10

Calamy, Edmund, 1635?-1685. A practical discourse concerning vows, with a special reference to baptism and the Lord's Supper, by Edmund Calamy. London, Printed by Geo. Larkin and are to be sold by John Lawrence, 1697. [6], 310 p.
910:17

The Case of compelling men to the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper considered. And authority vindicated in it, by the rules of the Gospel, from the common and popular objections against it. ... London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1684. 2 p.l., 52 p.
591:12

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The book of common prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: together with the psalter or Psalms of David, ... London, Printed by John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 1 v. (unpaged), front. (port.)
784:4

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. A companion to the altar. Or, An help to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper; by discourses and meditations upon the whole communion office. To which is added, an essay upon the offices of baptism and confirmation. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martyn, and Richard Lambert, 1675. 7 p.l., 456, [8] p. fold. tables.
784:19

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert Lord Bishop of Hereford: to his diocess. Or A short determination of all controversies we have with the Papists, by Gods holy word ... The 2d impression corr. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1679. [8], 125 p.
913:10

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert Lord Bishop of Hereford: to his diocess. Or A short determination of all controversies we have with the papists, ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1679. 7 p. l., 128 p.
62:2

Cudworth, Ralph, 1617-1688. A discovrse concerning the trve notion of the Lords Svpper. By R. C. London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1642. 2 p.l., 73 p.
813:3

Dering, Edward, Sir, 1598-1644. A discourse of proper sacrifice, in way of answer to A. B. C. Jesuite, another anonymus of Rome: ... Cambridge, Printed for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 24 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
237:E.51, no. 13

A Discourse about edification. In answer to a question: whether it is lawful for any man to forsake communion of the Church of England and go to the separate meetings because he can better edify these? London, Printed by Henry Hills, jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 28 p.
919:6

Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. A treatise concerning the Lord's Supper with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak, in the nature and use of this Sacrament. By Tho. Doolitell. London, Printed by R. I. for Joshua Johnson, and are to be sold by William Adderton, 1667. [13], 322 p.
937:6

Doolittle, Thomas, 1632?-1707. A treatise concerning the Lord's Supper with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak, in the nature and use of this Sacrament. The 10th ed. ... London, Printed for G. Calvert and S. Sprint, 1677. 5 p.l., 251 p.
711:14

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. A Familiar guide to the right and profitable receiving of the Lord's Supper. ... By Theophilus Dorrington. The 5th ed. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1700. [6], [76] p.
937:10

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The communicant's guide: shewing a safe and easie way to the Lord's table: in compassion to the poorer and weaker sort of Christians. ... London, Printed for John Baker, MDCLXXXV. 6 p.l., 129 p.
379:7

Evans, John, Minister. The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrement, stated & resolved. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 2 pts.
379:20

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Sacramental meditations upon divers select places of scripture. Wherein believers are assisted ... when they draw nigh to God in that most awful and solemn ordinance of the Lords Supper. By Jo. Flavel. London, Printed for Jacob Sampson, 1679. [8], 221, [2] p.
960:23

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Sacramental meditations upon divers select places of Scripture. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1690. 5 p.l., 188 p. front. (port.)
666:2

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. The case of mixt communion. Whether it be lawful to separate from a church upon the account of promiscuous congregations and mixt communions? ... London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Tooke, and F. Gardener, 1683. 1 p.l., 41 p.
380:6

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636?-1680. An earnest invitation to the Lord's Supper. ... The 4th ed. with additions of prayers, &c. London, Printed for John Baker, 1680. 5 p.l., 151 p.
597:10

Gove, Richard, 1587-1668. The communicants guido, directing the younger sort, which have never yet received, and the elder, ... which have hitherto received unworthily; ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1654. 2 p.l., 72 p.
868:6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The orders from the Hovse of Commons for the abolishing of superstition, and innovavation[!], in the regulating of church affaires. 1. Concerning the communion table, and rayles. 2. Concerning the Sabbath day. 3. Concerning images. September 1, 1641. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 164i[i.e. 1641] 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.171, no. 8

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The fire of the alter: or, Certain directions how to raise the soul into holy flames, before it, and after, the receiving the blessed Sacrament of the Lord's supper. with ... prayers & devotions. To which is prefix'd A dialogue betwixt a Christian and his own conscience, concerning the true nature of the Christian religion. ... The 5th ed., corr. ... London, Printed for Samuel Lownde, 1690. 5 p.l., 153, [2] p.
790:24

Jeffery, John, 1647-1720. A plain and short discourse concerning the nature of the Lord's Supper and the end of celebrating it. To which is added, a paraphrase of all those places in The New Testament wherein the Lord's Supper is mentioned. By John Jeffery. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1699. 31 p.
962:17

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. An help and exhortation to worthy communicating. Or, a treatise describing the meaning, ... of the Holy Sacrament. ... The 3d ed. with large additions ... London, Printed for Alex. Bosvile, 1699. 15 p.l., 536 p.
717:36

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. Convivium coeleste. A plain and familiar discourse concerning the Lords Supper. ... In which are also considered those exceptions which men usually bring to excuse their not partaking of it. The 2d ed., with some additions. ... London, Printed by John Richardson, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 8 p.l., 256 p.
637:20

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1687. 8 p.
985:29

Kiffin, William, 1616-1701. A sober discourse of right to church-communion. Wherein is proved by Scripture ... that no vnbaptized person may be regularly admitted to the Lords Supper. By W. Kiffin. London, Printed by Geo. Larkin, for Enoch Prosser, 1681. 1 v. (various pagings)
944:10

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A dialogue between a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Lord's Supper. ... To which are annexed three several discourses, of love to God, to our neighbour, and to our very enemies. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 4 p.l., 179 p. front.
322:5

Lortie, Andre. A treatise of the Holy Communion. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1677. [5], 342, [4] p.
965:5

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist. ... Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes testium, and other late collections of the fathers, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 8 p.l., 202 p.
573:11

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A book for beginners, or, A help to young communicants; that may be fitted for the Holy Communion, ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1680. 3 p.l., 180, [3] p.
701:4

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end, and manner of receiving the Holy Commvnion: together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. ... London, Printed by R. N. for R. Royston, 1671. 7 p.l., 509 p.
701:5

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion: together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year; and the principal festivals in memory of Our Blessed Saviour. In four parts. ... The 6th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1682. 13 p.l., 487, [2] p. front. plate.
615:4

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Mensa mystica: or, A discourse concerning the sacrament of the Lords Supper. ... The 5th ed., ... London, Printed by J. M. for Francis Tyton, 1684. 13 p.l., xxxviii, 500 p.
615:5

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A fourth letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times, to the Council of Trent; shewing the novelty of transubstantiation. London, Printed for Ben Griffin, 1688. 1 p.l., 77 p.
395:12

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Some popish errors, unadvisedly embraced, and pursued by our acticommvnion ministers. Wherein is discovered the dangerous effects of their discontinuing the frequent publick administration of the Lords supper; ... London, Printed for the Author, 1658. 1 p. l., 56, [1] p.
223:12

Quick, John, 1636-1706. The young man's claim unto the Holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper. Entred by him into a church of Christ. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1691. 5 p.l., 19 p.
798:13

Ratramnus, Monk of Corbie, d. ca. 868. The book of Bertram the priest, concerning the body and blood of Christ in the Sacrament. Written in Latin ... and first translated into English, in 1549 ... 3d ed. London, Printed by B. Griffin, 1686. [34], 96 p.
909:8

A Sacramental-question concerning assurance: how far necessary to a worthy communicant, practically answered, in a sermon, preparatory to the Lord's-Supper. Saturday, March 2. 1699/1700. London, Printed by J. Brudenell, for John Fawkner, 1700. 3 p.l., 63 p.
509:40

Saunders, Humphrey. An antidiatribe: or The apologie of some ministers and godly people, asserting the lawfulnesse of their administering the Lords Supper in a select company ... Wherein a paper is answered bearing the title, viz. A diatribe concerning the administration of the Eucharist and examination thereunto precedent. Together with a vindication of the Lord's Supper ... from its ... abuse by a general admission; being an answer to M. Humphrey. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Thomas Newberry, 1655. 7 p.l., 223 p.
291:4

Searle, Henry, b. 1616. A helpe to the willing sovl, or The communicants counsellor. Being a plaine and familiar discourse upon sundry maine truths, both doctrinall and practicall, requisite to be known, understood and observed by every Christian, before his approach to the Lords table. ... London, Printed by R. C. for John Bellamy, 1647. 2 p.l., 44 p.
802:10

Seller, Abednego, 1646?-1705. The devout communicant, assisted with rules for the worthy receiving of the blessed Eucharist ... In two parts ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1686. 12 p.l., 201, [3], 252 p.
676:1

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The devout communicant exemplified in his behaviour before, at, and after the sacrament of the Lord's supper ... The 7th ed., corr., and very much amended ... London, Printed for W. Freeman, 1700. 4 p.l., 253 p.
664:2

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The devout communicant exemplified in his behaviour before, at, and after the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Practically suited to all parts of that solemn ordinance. ... 6th ed., much corr. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1688. 3 p.l., 204, [3] p. front.
813:16

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, jun. for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. 1 p.l., 50 p.
298:1

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A resolution of some cases of conscience which respect church-communion ... London, Printed for T. Basset and B. Took, 1685. 36 p.
898:16

Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? Canterbvries cruelties, covvorking vvith his prelaticall brethren, in the persecuting of Peter Smart, and other Godly Protestants, for withstanding their superstitious proceedings in the bringing of innovation into the church ... London, Printed, 1643. 8 p.l., 59, [i.e. 39], [9], 20 p.
513:13

Smythies, William, d. 1715. The unworthy non-communicant. A treatise shewing the danger of neglecting the blessed Sacrament of the Lords Supper, and rectifying the mistakes of many in this age concerning it. The first part. The second impression corr. ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, 1683. 7 p.l., 128 p.
878:24

Stennett, Joseph, 1663-1713. Hymns in commemoration of the sufferings of ... Jesus Christ. Compos'd for the celebration of His Holy Supper. ... London, Printed by J. Darby for Andr. Bell, 1697. 2 p.l., 51.
515:13

Synge, Edward, Abp. of Tuam, 1659-1741. An answer to all the excuses and pretences which men ordinarily make for their not coming to the Holy Communion. ... The 2d ed. corrected. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1697. 36 p.
336:9

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Conner, 1613-1667. The worthy communicant: or, A discourse of the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving the Lords Supper; ... Together with the cases of conscience occurring in the duty of him that ministers, and of him that communicates. To which are added, devotions ... London, Printed by T. R. for J. Martyn, J. Allestry, and T. Dicas, 1667. 7 p.l., 414 p.
439:21

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The worthy commvnicant: or, A discourse of the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving the Lords Supper; ... Together with the cases of conscience occurring in the duty of him that ministers, and of him that communicates. As also devotions ... To which is added a sermon, never printed with the folio volume of sermons. By Jeremy Taylor. London, Printed for Gilbert Cownly, 1686. [13], 436 p.
948:29

Three sermons upon the sacrament in which transubstantiation is impartially considered, as to reason, scripture, and tradition. To which is added a sermon upon the feast of S. George. By N. N. Preacher in ordinary to Their Majesties. London, 1688. 1 p.l., 264 p.
769:28

[Tillotson, John] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A persuasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's supper. The 3d ed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1685. 1 p.l., 33 p.
729:8

Timson, John. The bar to free admission to the Lords Supper removed: or, A vindication of Mr. Humfreys Free admission to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein the most materiall exceptions and objections of Doctor Drake against it in his book called A bar to free admission ... are taken off and answered. Whereunto is annexed an expostulatory speech unto them of the congregationall way: and also an examination of the book A Scripture rail to the communion table by some ministers in Glocestershire. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Tho. Williams, 1654. 11 p.l., 197, [1] p.
401:12

Timson, John. To receive the Lords Supper, the actual right and duty of all church-members of years not excommunicate. Made good against Mr. Collins his exceptions against The bar removed, written by the author. ... And also a ful answer to what Mr. Collins hath written in defence of juridical suspension, ... To which is also annexed A brief answer to the Antidiatribe written by Mr. Saunders. ... London, Printed by F. C. for Tho. Williams, 1655. 11 p.l., 374 p.
582:24

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. Of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, for a conclusion of an explication of the catechism of the Church of England, by Gabriel Towerson. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. [14], 157-304 p. (In his Of the sacraments in general. London, 1686)
928:3

Tully, Thomas, 1620-1676. Praecipuorum theologiae capitum enchiridion didacticum. Cum appendicula practica de Coene Domini. ... Editio altera multo auctior. ... Londini, Typis J. Cotterell, MDCLXVIII. 6 p.l., 152, [7] p.
519:42

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. Communion comlinesse. Wherein is discovered the conveniency of the peoples drawing neere to the table in the sight thereof when they receive the Lords Supper. With the great unfitnesse of receiving it in pewes in London ... By Ephraim Vdall ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by T. Bates, 1641. [8], 24 p.
901:57

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. Basanos alethine. The true touchstone which shews both grace and nature. Or, A discourse concerning self-examination, by which both saints and sinners may come to know themselves. Whereunto are added sundry meditations relating to the Lord's Supper. By Nathaniel Vincent. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. [14], 336 p., [16] p.
991:17

[Wake, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A discourse of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. In answer to the Two discourses lately printed at Oxford ... To which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. xxxviii, [6], 127 p.
903:25

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The holy Eucharist: or, The mystery of the Lords Supper. Briefly explained, by Thomas Watson. The 2d. impression newly enlarged. London, Printed by A. Maxwel for Thomas Parkhurst [1668] [14], 181 p.
905:32

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Enter into thy closet: or, A method and order for private devotion. With an appendix concerning the frequent and holy use of the Lords Supper. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 13 p.l., 425, [2] p.
882:9

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Enter into thy closet: or, A method and order for private devotion of the Lords Supper. With an appendix concerning the frequent and holy use of the Lords Supper. Rev. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, R. Bentley, and G. Wells, 1684. 13 p.l., 308, [i.e. 346] p., 1 l., 97, [2] p.
882:10

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist. The first: Animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick ... The second: The Catholicks defence ... Oxford, Printed Anno 1687. [2], 32, [4], 37 p.
952:26

LORD'S SUPPER—17TH CENTURY.

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The crucified Jesus: or A full account of the nature, end, design, and benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. With necessary directions, prayers, praises, and meditations, to be used by persons who come to the Holy Communion. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for S. Lowndes, 1700. 5 p.l., 600, [4] p. front.
869:4

LORD'S SUPPER—ADORATION.

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A discourse concerning the adoration of the host, as it is taught and practiced in the church of Rome. Wherein an answer is given to T. G. on that subject, and to Monsieur Boileau's late book De adoratione eucharistiae. Paris 1685. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 1 p.l., 66 p.
674:14

LORD'S SUPPER—BREAD AND WINE.

Ley, John, 1583-1662. A case of conscience, concerning the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. ... Proposed to John Ley. London, Printed by R. H. for George Lathum, 1641. [2], 21, [1] p.
963:21

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Defensive doubts, hopes, and reasons for refusall of the oath imposed by the sixth canon of the late synod. With important considerations, both for the penning and publishing of them. Hereunto is added by the same author, A letter against the erection of an altar, ... And a case of conscience, touching the receiving of the Sacrament, resolved. By John Ley. London, Printed by R. Young for G. Lathum, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)
963:22

LORD'S SUPPER—CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Bridoul, Toussaint, Father, 1595-1672. The school of the Eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments, which beasts, birds, and insects, upon several occasions, have rendred to the Holy Sacrament of the altar. ... Printed in French at Lille, 1672. And now made English. ... With a preface concerning the testimony of miracles. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. 1 p.l., xxiv, 1 l., 45, [1] p.
345:9

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A discourse of the sacrament of the Lords Supper. Wherein the faith of the Catholick Church concerning that mystery is explained, proved, and vindicated ... by Edward Pelling. London, Printed for E. Griffin and Sam. Keble, Dan. Brown and Jac. Tonson, 1685. [14], 328 p.
923:21

LORD'S SUPPER—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710. A reply to two discourses. Lately printed at Oxford concerning the adoration of our blessed Savior, in the holy Eucharist. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno. 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
372:12

[Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. A perswasive to communion with the Church of England ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, Jun., for Fincham Gardiner, 1682/3. 1 p.l., 43 p.
714:4

[Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. A perswasive to communion with the church of England. The 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 43 p.
714:6

[Grove, Robert] [Bp. of Chichester] 1634-1696. A perswasive to communion with the Church of England. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for T. Basset, and B. Took, 1683. 1 p.l., 42 p.
714:5

Peyton, Edward, Sir, bart., 1588?-1657. A discourse concerning the fitnesse of the posture necessary to be used in taking the bread and wine at the sacrament ... London, Printed in the yeare 1642. 1 p.l., 10 p.
250:E.136, no. 10

LORDS SUPPER—CHURCH OF ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A sermon preach'd at Turners-hall, the 5th of May, 1700. ... In which he gave an account of his joyning in communion with the Church of England. With some additions and enlargements made by himself. London, Printed by W. Bowyer for Brab. Aylmer and Char. Brome, 1700. 1 p.l., 5-32 p.
717:19

LORD'S SUPPER—DEVOTIONAL AND PREPARATORY WORKS.

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. An help and exhortation to worthy communicating. Or, A treatise describing the meaning, worthy reception, duty, and benefits of the Holy Sacrament. ... London, Printed by R. E. for Robert Kettlewell, 1683. 17 p.l., 490 p.
569:2

LORD'S SUPPER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. An introduction to the sacrament: or, A short, plain, and safe way to the communion-table. Being an instruction for the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1682. 2 p.l., 128 p. front.
339:21

Ashwell, George, 1612-1695. Gestus Evcharisticvs or A discourse concerning the gesture at the receiving of the Holy Eucharist or sacrament of the Lords Supper ... Oxford, Printed by W. H. for Joseph Godwin and Richard Davis, Anno Dom. 1663. 8p.l., 174[2]p.
163:11

Atwood, William, d. 1705? Three letters to Dr. Sherlock concerning church-communion. ... By a lay-man of the Church of England, and in constant communion with it. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683. 4 p.l., 31 p.
557:18

[Blake, Thomas] 1597?-1657. A moderate ansvver to these two qvestions 1. Whether ther be sufficient ground in Scripture to warrant the conscience of a Christian to present his infants to the sacrament of baptism. 2. Whether it be not sinfull for a Christian to receiv the sacrament in a mixt assembly. Prepared for the resolution of a friend, ... By T. B. B. D. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Abel Roper, 1645 [i.e. 1644] 1 p.l., 32 p.
231:E.19, no. 6

The Bramble berry: or, A briefe discourse touching participating in mixt assemblies at the sacrament of the Lords Supper, ... Secondarily, briefe and satisfactory answers given to all the principall places of Scripture alleadged to maintaine a separation from our church assemblies, ... By W. L. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 3 p.l., 54, [3] p.
238:E.56, no. 8

Certaine affirmations in defence of the pulling down of communion rails, by divers rash and misguided people, judiciously and religiously answered, by a gentleman of worth. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, 1641. 5 p.l., 25 p.
255:E.171, no. 1

Chauncy, Charles, 1592-1672. The retraction of Mr. Charles Chancy formerly minister of Ware in Harfordshire. Wherein is proved the unlawfulnesse and danger of rayling in altars or communion tables, written with his own hand before his going to New England, in the yeer, 1637. ... Published by his own direction ... made before the High commission court Feb. 11. anno, 1635. London, Printed 1641. 4 p.l., 39 p.
255:E.168, no. 15

Directions for the right receiving of the Lord's Supper. Drawn up by way of question and answer, for the use and benefit of the younger sort, especially the citizens of Exeter. By J. B. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1679. 1 p.l., 75 p.
406:25

Dod, John, 1549?-1645. Ten sermons, tending chiefly to the fitting of men for the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. ... The sixe-first, by J. Dod, the four last, by R. Cleaver. Whereunto is annexed a plain and learned metaphrase on the Epistle to the Colossians. Written by a godly and judicious preacher. There is also set before the sermons, a short dialogue of preparation, ... Also there is now added the authors life, collected 1661, with his effigies. London, Printed by S. Griffin for W. Lee, 1661. 15 p.l., 409 p. front. (port.)
529:6

Evans, John, Minister. The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated & resolved. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins for Fincham Gardiner, 1683-85. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 60 p., 2 l., 40, [1] p.)
316:6, 316:7, 528:2 and 659:10

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. The case of mixt communion, ... 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 41 p.
528:1

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Anti-Dodwellisme, being two very curious tracts, formerly written by the renowned Hugo Grotius: containing a solution of these two questions: I. Whether the eucharistie may be administered ... II. Whether it be necessary ... to communicate with the symbols. Made English by Philaretus. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1683. 24 p.
983:20

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A perswasive to communion with the Church of England. 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 43 p.
528:1

Hakewill, George, 1578-1649. A dissertation with Dr. Heylyn: touching the pretended sacrifice in the Eucharist, ... London, Printed by J. R. for George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, 1641. 56 p.
253:E.157, no. 5

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The crucified Jesus: or, A full account of the nature, end, design & benefits of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. With necessary directions, prayers, praises and meditations, ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes, 1686. 10 p.l., 883 p. front.
497:25

Moore, Henry, fl. 1646-1665. A short and plaine tractate of the Lords Svpper: grounded upon I Cor. II. 23. etc. ... London, by T. H. for Charles Green, 1645. 2 p.l., 64 p.
393:1

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A practical discourse upon the Blessed Sacrament: shewing the duties of the communicant before, at, and after the Eucharist, ... London, Printed for W. Crook, 1692. 4 p.l., 263 p.
545:2

Ponet, John, successively Bp. of Rochester and Winchester, 1514?-1556. Diallacticon viri boni et literati, de veritate, natura, atque substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in eucharistia. ... Londini, impensis B. Griffin & Sam Keble, 1688. 1 p.l., 82 p.
221:29

Porter, Edmund, 1595-1670. Christophagia. The mystery of eating the flesh and drinking the blood of Christ. And the modum, or manner thereof discovered. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Collins, 1680. 12 p.l., 155, [5] p.
434:11

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The Lords supper briefly vindicated; and clearly demonstrated by Scripture and other authorities, to be a grace-begetting, soul-converting, (as well as confirming) ordinance; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1657. 2 p.l., 60 p.
223:3

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A treatise of sacramental covenanting with Christ: shewing the ungodly their contempt of Christ, in their contempt of the sacremental[!] covenant. ... 5th ed. London, Printed by W. Bonny, for Sam. Manship, 1692. 1 p.l., 240 p.
526:8

Roberts, Francis, 1609-1675. A communicant instructed: or Practical directions for worthy receiving of the Lords-Supper. ... 5th ed. ... revised and corrected by the author. ... London, Printed by F.L., for George Calvert, 1676. 10 p.l., 244, [6] p.
576:16

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A letter to anonymous, in answer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock about Church-Communion. London, Printed for Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 1 p.l., 58 p.
528:1 and 802:13

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A persuasive to frequent communion in the holy sacrement of the Lords Supper. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, and William Rogers, 1684. 1 p.l., 33 p.
528:2 and 659:10

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The case of lay-communion with the Church of England considered; ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1683. [5], 75 p.
951:69

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The case of lay-communion with the Church of England considered; ... 2d ed., corr. by the author. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1684. 4 p.l., 75 p.
528:1 and 951:70

LORD'S SUPPER—MEDITATIONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion: together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. ... The 5th ed., corr. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1679. 11 p.l., 487 p. front., 1 illus.
701:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion; together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. By Simon Patrick. The 9th ed., corr. London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1690. [22], 528 p.
967:18

LORD'S SUPPER—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end, and manner of receiving the Holy Commvnion: together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. ... London, Printed by R. N. for R. Royston, 1671. 7 p.l., 509 p.
701:5

[Patrick, Simon] [Bp. of Ely] 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion: together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year; and the principal festivals in memory of our blessed Saviour. In four parts. The 2d ed. enlarged with additional prayers. London, Printed by R. N. for R. Royston, 1672. 13 p.l., 498 p. plate.
725:41

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion: together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. ... The 5th ed., corr. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1679. 11 p.l., 487 p. front., 1 illus.
701:6

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion; together with ... prayers and meditations ... In four parts. By Simon Patrick. The 9th ed., corr. London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1690. [22], 528 p.
967:18

LORD'S SUPPER—REAL PRESENCE.

Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. Historia transubstantiationis papalis. Cui praemittitur, atque opponitur, tum S. Scripturae, tum veterum Patrum, & reformatarum ecclesiarum doctrina catholica, de sacris symbolis, & praesentia Christi in sacramento eucharistiae. Londini, Typis Tho. Roycroft, Apud Hen. Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 165, [10] p. front. (port.)
683:14

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. The catholicks defense for their adoration of the body and blood of our Lord, as believed really and substantially present in the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist. At Oxford, Printed Anno 1687. [3], 38 p.
971:13

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A compendious discourse on the Eucharist. With two appendixes. Oxford, Printed in the year 1688. [4], 217, [1] p.
994:27

LORD'S SUPPER—SERMONS.

Basset, William, 1644-1695. A discourse on my Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry's and my Lord Bishop of London's letters to the clergy touching catechising, and the sacrament of the supper; with what is required of churchwardens and ministers in reference to obstinate recvsants. Also a defence of excommunication, as used by the Church of England against such. Preached March the 9th and 16th in the parish church of St. Swithins. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1684. 1 p.l., 38 p.
52:14

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. A sermon of the true, spiritual, transubstantiation, oppos'd to the gross, carnal, imaginary, transubstantiation. Wherein the true meaning of the Lord's Supper is opened, in order to a constant, habitual, and actual preparation to it. ... [London] Printed for the author, 1687. 4 p.l., 56 p.
167:17

Blake, James, Jesuit. A sermon of the blessed Sacrament, preach'd in the chappel of his excellency, the Spanish embassador on Corpus Christi Day, June 3. 1686 ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 38 p.
307:2

Bray, William, d. 1644. A sermon of the blessed sacrament of the Lords supper; proving that there is therein no proper sacrifice now offered; together with the disapproving of sundry passages in 2 bookes set forth by Dr. Pocklington; the one called Altare Christianum, the other Sunday no Sabbath: ... London, Printed by T. and R. C. for Henry Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 64 p.
253:E.157, no. 8

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. The case of eating and drinking unworthily stated; and the scruples of coming to the holy sacrament upon the danger of unworthiness satisfied: being the substance of several sermons, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettelby, 1689. 8 p.l., 224 p.
383:17

Neville, Robert, d. 1694. The necessity of receiving the Holy Sacrament; ... declared in a sermon, at a conference of the several ministers of the Deanery of Braughin ... at Ware, August 28. 1678 ... London, Printed by J. D. for Benj. Billingsly, 1679. 31 p.
746:47

Smith, William, 1616?-1697? A sermon preached on the fourth Sunday in Lent, in the Cathedral Church of Norwich. Wherein is represented the great sin and danger of neglecting the Holy Communion, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 4 p.l., 32 p.
751:29

[Tillotson, John] Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A persuasive to frequent communion in the Holy Sacrement of the Lord's Supper. In a sermon upon I. Cor. xi. 26, 27, 28. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabayon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1683. 35 p.
553:7

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. A treatise of the institution, right administration, and receiving of the Sacrement of the Lords-Supper. Delivered in XX sermons at St. Laurence-Jury, London. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb, and Wil. Grantham, 1660. 8 p.l., 326, [10] p.
649:10

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. A treatise of the institution, right administration and receiving of the sacrament of the Lords Supper. Delivered in XX Sermons at St. Laurence-Jury, London. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by J. M. for William Miller and Robert Boulter, 1677. 8 p.l., 420, [10] p.
588:1

LORWAIN—HISTORY.

A Particular relation of the battel, fought on the 29th of July, 1693, between the confederate army, commanded by His Majesty of Great Britain, and the Elector of Bavaria, &c. and that of France, commanded by the M.d'Luxemburgh. With an exact list of the principal officers killed, wounded, and taken prisoners on both sides. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1693. 12 p.
747:50

LOSS, FRIEDRICH, FL. 1672-1691.

Observationum medicinalium libri quatuor. Animadversions on the medicinal observations, of the Heidelberg, Palatinate, Dorchester practitioner of physick, Mr. Frederick Loss ... by Alius Medicus. London, Printed for William Willis, 1674. 10 p. l., 123, [22] p.
50:4

LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL.

Calvert, James, d. 1698. Naphtali; seu, Colluctationes theologicae cum tribus ingentibus dubiis, viz, De reditu decem tribuum. [De] conversione Judaeorum. [De] mensuris sacris Ezekielis. ... Londini, Typis Andrae Clark, Impensis Ric. Lambert, MDCLXXII. 6 p.l., 263 p. diagrs.
409:22

LOTTERIES.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Reflections upon what the world commonly call good-luck and ill-luck, with regard to lotteries. ... Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerk. Done into English. London, Printed for Matth. Gillyflower, Tim Goodwin, Matth. Wotton, and B. Tooke [1699] [23], 199, [3] p.
963:3

LOTTERIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Briscoe, John. A discourse on the late funds of the Million-act, Lottery act, and Bank of England. Shewing, that they are injurious to the nobility and gentry, and ruinous to the trade of the nation. Together with proposals for the supplying Their Majesties with money on easy terms ... By J. B. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed by J. D., 1694. 108 p. incl. tables.
836:27

LOUGHBOROUGH, ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION.

A Brief relation of a vvonderful accident, a dissolution of the earth, in the forest of Charnwood, about two miles from Loughborough in Leicestershire; lately done, and discovered, and resorted to by many people, both old, and young. Published by two lovers of art, I. C. and I. W. [London] Sold by Nath. Ponder, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
484:43

LOUIS XIV, KING OF FRANCE, 1638-1715.

The Spirit of France, and the politick maxims of Lewis XIV. laid open to the world. ... London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 73 p.
825:4

LOUIS XI, KING OF FRANCE—1423-1483.

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de commines ... 3d ed. To which is now added out of the latest and best French copy, a preface to the said history, the life of Angelo Cattho, arch-bishop of Vienna, and two epistles of John Sleiden relating to the said history ... London, Printed by S. G. for Joshua Kirton, Anno 1665. [20], 290, [12] p. geneal. tables.
23:4

Comines, Philippe de, Sieur d'Argenton, 1445?-1511. The history of Philip de Commines, Knight, Lord of Argenton. The 4th ed., corr., with annotations. London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 8 p.l., 348 p.
661:6

LOUIS XIII, KING OF FRANCE, 1601-1643.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lustra Ludovici, or The life of the late victorious King of France, Lewis the XIII. (and of his Cardinall de Richelieu.) Divided into seven lvstres. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1646. 6 p.l., 188, [8] p. illus. (port.)
421:15

LOUIS XIV, KING OF FRANCE, 1638-1715.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An account of the private league betwixt the late King James the Second and the French king. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 15 p.
2:72

Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). The Pope's third breve, threatening to excommunicate the most Christian King. Together with the French clergies reply upon the subject of that breve. Faithfully translated from the originals; ... London, Printed for John Vade, 1681. 12 p.
458:23

China and France, or, Two treatises. The one, of the present state of China, ... From the observation of two Jesuites ... Written and published by the French King's cosmographer and now Englished. The other, containing the most remarkable passages of the reign and life of the present French King, Lewis the Fourteenth; ... London, Printed by T.N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1676. 1p.l.,220p.
101:2

The Great bastard, protector of the little one. Done out of French. ... Printed at Cologne, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 28 p.
495:3

Nero gallicanus: or, The true pourtraicture of Lewis XIV. Wherein the present war with France is justified, from the necessity of reducing that most Christian king to a more Christian temper. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 72 p.
611:6

A New declaration of the confederate princes and states, against Lewis the Fourteenth, King of France, and Navarr. Delivered in a late audience at Versailles, July the 15th, 1689. Translated out of French. ... London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 28 p.
393:16

The Politicks of the French king, Lewis the XIV. discovered: ... With a short account of his religion. Translated from the French. ... London, Printed for Mat. Wotton, 1689. 1 p.l., 95 p.
396:12

The Present French King demonstrated an enemy to the Catholick as well as Protestant religion. Tr. from the French copy, printed at Turin in Savoy. With a seasonable epistle to the Jacobites. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 2 p.l., vii, 23 p.
847:44

The Present French King drawn to the life; or A relation of the many stratagems, Jesuitical devices, and diabolical policies, that he ... makes use of ... The imitation whereof, prov'd so fatal to the late K. James: ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 75 p.
847:45

The Present policies of France, and the maxims of Lewis XIV. Plainly laid open; detecting the management of his intrigues against the princes and states of Europe. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 75 p.
847:47

Scarron incens'd: or, His appearing to Madam de Maintenon, his late wife, reproaching her amours with Lewis the Great, present King of France. And discovering several secrets of that court, written by a lady in French. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694. 6 p.l., 15-139 p. front.
227:20

The Spirit of France, and the politick maxims of Lewis XIV ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 1 p.l., 55, [i.e. 73] p.
335:9

Two dreams: viz. I. The dream of the French King Lewis XIV, ... as he told it to the lords of his court. II. The dream of Mary d'Este Princess of Modena, and wife to James II, late King of England. With the interpretations thereof. Translated out of French. ... London, Printed by J. D., MDCXC. 1 p.l., 35 p.
441:1

LOVE.

The Annals of love, containing select histories of the amours of divers princes courts, pleasantly related. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1672. 4 p.l., 422, [1] p.
340:22

The Art of making love; or Rules for the conduct of ladies and gallants in their amours. ... London, Printed by J. Cotterel, for Richard Tonson, 1676. 6 p.l., 180 p. front.
557:15

Cupids master-piece or, The free-school of witty and delightful complements. Being, the art of love refined; ... London, Printed for John Andrews [16--?] [23] p. front.
275:7

Essays of love and marriage: being letters written by two gentlemen; one dissuading from love, the other an answer thereunto ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1673. 2 p. l., 103 p.
32:5

Hic, & ubique Venus. Sive Opportunitas fax amoris. Subnexis dissertatiunculis quatuor, de causis naturalibus, utrumq; sexum in amorem incitantibus. Ex genio B. H. A. M. Londini, impensis authoris, 1667. 6 p.l., 82 p.
714:13

Mayhew, Richard. Tria sunt omnia: or A necessary narration, and distinct discussion of faith, hope and love; legible the idea of the book. ... London, Printed by Thomas Snowden, for the Author, An. 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p., 4 l., 173 p.
745:8

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The theory and regulation of love. A moral essay, in two parts. To which are added letters philosophical and moral between the author and Dr. Henry More. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for Hen. Clements, 1688. 7 p.l., 238, [9] p.
218:3

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The theory and regulation of love. A moral essay, in two parts. To which are added. Letters philosophical and moral, between the author and Dr. Henry More. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1694. 7 p.l., 201, [7] p.
723:2

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653, supposed author. Love one another: a tvb lecture, preached at Watford ... on the 25. of December ... by John Alexander, a joyner. [London, 1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.85, no. 38

Two essays of love and marriage. Being a letter written by a gentleman to his friend, to disswade him from love. ... Together with some characters and other passages of wit. Written by private gentlemen for recreation. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1657. 3 p.l., 123 p.
599:3

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. Amoris effigies: sive, Quid sit amor? effagitanti responsum. Londini, Excudebat R. Daniel [165-] 138, [5] p.
905:15

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. Amoris effigies: sive. Quid sit amor ? efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring. Huie quartae editioni additur ejusdem autoris. Carmen lapidarium memorial vatum principis. Ben. Jonsoni, sacrum. Londini, Excudebat J. Redmayne, 1668. [12], 10, 138, [4] p.
905:16

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. Amoris effigies: sive. Quid sit amor ? efflagitanti responsum Roberti Waring ... Huie quartae editioni additur ejusdem autoris. Carmen lapidarium memorial vatum principis. Ben Jonsoni, sacrum. Londini, Excudebat J. Redmayne, 1671. [14], 10, 138, [4] p.
905:17

LOVE, CHRISTOPHER, 1618-1651.

Dell, William, d. 1664. Right reformation: or, The reformation of the church of the New Testament, represented in Gospel-light. In a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday, November 25. 1646. Together with a reply to Master Love's sermon, preached the same day. By William Dell. London, Printed by R. White, for Giles Calvert, 1646. [14], 40 p.
980:12

Love, Mary Stone. Love's name lives: or, A publication of divers petitions presented by Mistris Love to the Parliament, in behalf of her husband. With severall letters that interchangeably pas'd between them a little before his death. As also one letter written to Mr. Love by Mr. Jaquel, one of the witnesses against him. Together with seven severall letters and notes sent to him, from ... his ... fellow-sufferers. All published for publick good. ... London, Printed in the Yeer, 1651. 2 p.l., 15 p.
389:4

Price, John, of Coleman St., London. The wounds of a friend: or, A letter mentioned by Mr. Love upon the scaffold, in his speech, a little before his death: ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps and L. Lloyd, 1651. 8 p.
338:22

LOVE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bonnecorse, Balthasar, d. 1706. La montre. London, Printed by R. H. for W. Canning, 1686. 10 p.l., 243 p. pl.
375:17

Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Abp., 1651-1715. The maxims of the saints explained, concerning the interiour life. By the Lord Arch-bishop of Cambray &c. To which are added, Thirty-four articles, by the Lord Arch-Bishop of Paris, the Bishops of Meaux and Chartres, (that occasioned this book,) also their declaration upon it. Together with the French-King's and the Arch-Bishop of Cambray's letters to the Pope upon the same subject. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 12 p.l., 228, [9] p.
492:6

Reynolds, John, fl. 1620-1640. Flovver of fidelity. Relating exatly, the various adventures of three foraign [!] princes, intermixed with variety of letters and pleasant sonnets. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for George Badger, 1655. 4 p.l., 187, [4] p.
821:13

LOVE IN ART.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblemata amatoria. Emblems of love. Embleme d'amore. Emblemes d'amour. In four languages ... London, Sold by R. Bently, 1683. 47 l., 45 pl.
9:21

[Ayres, Philip] 1638-1712. Emblemata amatorie. Emblemes d'amour en quatre langue. A Londe Chez l'Amoureux [1700] 44 l., 44 p.l.
806:1

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys ... London, Printed and sold by Hen: Overton [1683] 46 l., 44 p.l.
806:2

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys. London, Printed for John Wren [1683?] 46 l., 44 pl.
9:22

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. Emblems of love, in four languages. Dedicated to the ladys ... London, Printed for J. Osborn [1687?] 46 l., 44 pl.
806:3

LOVE-LETTERS.

Beaumont, Robert, fl. 1639. Loves missives to virtue, with Essaies. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1660. 5 p.l., 116 p.
166:16

The New academy of complements, erected for ... all persons, of what degree soever, ... stored with ... complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, ... comp. by L. B. [Lord Buckhurst] Sir C. S. [Sir Charles Sedley] Sir W. D. [Sir William D'Avenant] and others, ... London, Printed for Tho. Rooks, 1671. 2 p.l., 309 (i.e. 319), [14] p.
363:9

LOVE—LITERARY COLLECTIONS.

Letters of love and gallantry. And several other subjects. Written by ladies. Vol. II. With a dialogue between love and reason: ... London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1694. 5 p.l., 177 p.
605:16

LOVE POETRY.

The New academy of complements, erected for ... all persons, of what degree soever, ... stored with ... complements, eloquent letters of love and friendship. With an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs a la mode, ... comp. by L. B. [Lord Buckhurst] Sir C. S. [Sir Charles Sedley] Sir W. D. [Sir William D'Avenant] and others, ... London, Printed for Tho. Rooks, 1671. 2 p.l., 309 (i.e. 319), [14] p.
363:9

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Universal love considered, and established upon its right foundation. Being a serious enquiry how far charity may and ought to be extended towards persons of different judgments in matters of religion. ... [Holland?] Printed in the Year, 1677. 2 p.l., 44 p.
342:14

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of knowledge and love compared. In two parts: I. Of falsly prentended knowledge. II. Of true saving knowledge and love... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1689. 8 p.l., 342 p.
120:10

Bayle, Thomas. A testimony to the free and universal love of God in Jesus Christ to the sons of men: in true love sent forth ... to the inhabitants of Colchester and parts adjacent ... London, Printed in the year 1675. 20 p.
12:3

Devenish, Thomas. Certaine observations concerning the duty of love, and of the contrary evill, vncharitablenesse. ... London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter for William Zarnar, 1641[2] 4 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.142, no. 21

Fonseca, Cristobal de, 1550?-1621. A discourse of holy love, by which the soul is united unto God. ... Written in Spanish ... Done into English with some variation and much addition, by Sr George Strode. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1652. 5 p.l., 268 p. front.
563:4

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A discourse concerning evangelical love, church-peace and unity. ... London, Printed 1672. 1 p.l., 258, [1] p.
156:11

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. Philalleli'a. or, The grand characteristick vvhereby a man may be known to be Christ's disciple. Delivered in a sermon at St. Paul's, before the gentlemen of VVilts. Nov. 10. 1658. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1658. 4 p.l., 37 p.
748:35

LOVE (THEOLOGY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically discours'd of in a letter to a friend. ... The 4th ed. much corr. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1665. 9 p.l., 173 p.
707:14

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some motives and incentives to the love of God, pathetically discours'd of in a letter to a friend. ... The 5th ed. much corr. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1670. 9 p.l., 173 p.
708:1

LOVE (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The nature and principles of love, as the end of the commandment. Declared in some of the last sermons of Mr. Joseph Caryl with an epistle prefixed by John Owen. London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Hancock, senior and junior, 1673. [10], 125 p.
933:17

Grove, Robert, Bp. of Chichester, 1634-1696. A sermon preached before the King & Queen at Whitehall June the 1st. 1690. By Robert Grove. London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1690. 27 p.
983:24

LOVEDAY, ROBERT, FL. 1655.

Loveday, Robert, fl. 1655. Loveday's letters domestick and forreign. To several persons, occasionally distributed in subjects philosophical, historical and moral. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Nath. Brook, 1662. 7 p.l., 275, (i.e. 273) p. front. (port.)
845:20

LOWICK, ROBERT, D. 1696, DEFENDANT.

Cranburne, Charles, d. 1696, defendant. The arraignments, tryals and condemnations of Charles Cranburne, and Robert Lowick, for the horrid ... conspiracy to affirmate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom. ... Who ... were found guilty of high-treason, ... and received sentence the 22d. of April, 1696. And were executed at Tyburn the 29th. ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick and Isaac Cleave, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 72 p.
374:2

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, 1652-1724.

A report containing an essay for the amendment of the silver coins. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's arguments for it in his late Report concerning an essay for the amendment of the silver coins, are particularly examined. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. 8 p.l., 112 p.
570:6

LOWTH, SIMON, 1630?-1720.

Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? A letter to a friend in answer to a letter written against Mr. Lowth, in defence of Dr. Stillingfleet. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 30, [1] p.
961:3

Historical collections concerning church affairs. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Reflexions on a pamphlet entitled, Remarks on the occasional paper, numb. VIII. relating to the controversy betwixt Dr. Hody and Mr. Dodwell; and on another entitl'd A defence of the vindication of the depriv'd bishops, some time since seiz'd and suppress'd by the government, and now reprinted. With an answer to a third call'd Historical collections concerning church affairs. London, Printed by T. Snowden, for J. Everingham, 1698. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
529:9

A letter to Dr. Bvrnet. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to a letter [from Simon Lowth] to Dr. Burnet, occasioned by his letter to Mr. Lowth. [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685] 8 p.
484:25

Of the subject of church power. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter from Gilbert Bvrnet, D.D. to Mr. Simon Lowth, vicar of Comus-Blene in the diocess of Canterbury. Occasioned, by his late book of the subject of church-power. [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685] 8 p.
484:33

Of the subject of church-power. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter occasioned by the second letter to Dr. Burnet, ... [London, Printed for Richard Baldwyn, 1685] 8 p.
484:34

LOYALTY.

Sprint, John, fl. 1691-1700. Christian loyalty revived, in a sermon preached at Temple-Combe in Somersetshire, on the 26 of Novemb. 1693. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1694. 4 p.l., 29, [1] p.
549:9

LOYALTY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reynolds, John, fl. 1620-1640. Flovver of fidelity. Relating exatly, the various adventures of three foraign [!] princes, intermixed with variety of letters and pleasant sonnets. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for George Badger, 1655. 4 p.l., 187, [4] p.
821:13

LOYALTY OATHS—ENGLAND.

[Ingoldsby, William] d. 1645. Englands oaths. Taken by all men of quallity in the Church and Common-wealth of England. The oath of supremacie. The oath of allegiance. And the late protestation. Published by G. J. for satisfaction of his parishioners. London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.127, no. 36

LOYALTY OATHS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. A sacred vow and covenant taken by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: upon the discovery of the late horrid and treacherous designe, for the destruction of this Parliament, and the kingdom. Together with the names of those members of the House of Commons which have taken the said vow and covenant. Also another vow and covenant to be taken by the armies and kingdom. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, June 12, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.105, no. 26

LOYALTY—SERMONS.

Bridge, Francis, d. 1688. A sermon preached before the ... lord mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London, at the church of S. Mary le Bow, the fifth of November 1684 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1685. 29 p.
307:18

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. True religion makes the best loyalty. Discovered and recommended in a sermon. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 40 p.
716:18

Williams, William, minister. Religion exprest by loyalty: in a sermon preach'd before ... Samuel Swift ... Mayor of the ... city of Worcester. ... the 19th day of October, in the year of our redemption 1684. ... By Will. Williams. London, Printed for the author by T. Braddyll, and are to be sold by Walter Davies, 1685. [4], 35 p.
969:26

LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT, 1491-1556.

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of St. Ignatius, founder of the Society of Jesus. Written in French ... Tr. into English by a person of quality. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 403, [4] p.
345:4

Darrell, William, 1651-1721. A vindication of Saint Ignatius, (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism; and of the Jesuites, from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book, entitul'd, The enthusiasm of the church of Rome [by Henry Wharton]. ... London, Printed for Anthony Boudet, 1688. 6 p.l., 40 p.
687:10

Donne, John, 1573-1631. Ignativs his conclave: or, His inthronisation in a late election in hell. Wherein many things are mingled by way of satyr. ... There is also added An apologie for Jesuites. ... Printed at London, 1653. [1], 107-219 p.
414:17

[Thimelby, Richard] 1614-1680. Some generall observations upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book, and way of wrighting. With a vindication of St. Ignatius Loyola, and his followers the Iesuits. ... In four letters, written to A. B. [London] Printed, 1672. 2 p.l., 96 [i.e. 69] p.
303:11

LUCAS, CHARLES, SIR, 1613-1648.

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Fons lachrymarum; or A fountain of tears: from whence doth flow Englands complaint, Jeremiahs lamentations paraphras'd, with divine meditations; and An elegy upon that son of valor, Sir Charles Lucas. London, Printed by J. Macock for Nathaniel Brooks, 1648. 6 p.l., 131 pp.
798:11

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Fons lachrymarum; or, A fountain of tears: from whence doth flow Englands complaint, Jeremiah's lamentations paraphras'd, with divine meditations; and an elegy upon that son of valor Sir Charls Lucas. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooks, 1655. 6 p.l., 131 p.
773:25

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Fons lachrymarum: or A fountain of tears: from whence doth flow Englands complaint; Jeremiah's lamentations paraphras'd with divine meditations; and an elegy upon that son of valor Sir Charles Lucas, ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1677. 7 p.l., 175 p. front. (port.)
773:26

LUCIE, LUCAS.

Waker, Nathanael, d. 1664? A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. Lucas Lucie, merchant, October 23, 1663. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1664. 3 p.l., 40 p.
402:24

LUCY, ALICE SPENCER, D. 1648.

Dugard, Thomas, b. 1588? Death and the grave: or A sermon preached at the funeral of ... the Ladie Alice Lvcie, August 17. 1648. ... London, Printed by William Du-gard, anno Domini 1649. 5 p.l., 54, [7] p.
761:2

LUCY, THOMAS, SIR, 1585-1640.

Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. Abners funerall, or, A sermon preached at the funerall of that learned and noble knight, Sir Thomas Lvcie. ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 4 p.l., 36 p. front. (port.)
249:E.132, no. 27

LUDGATE PRISON, ENGLAND.

Johnson, Marmaduke, d. 1675. Ludgate, what it is: ... or, A full ... description ... of that prison. ... London, Printed by and for Tho. Johnson, 1659. 4p.l., 75, [3]p.
151:4

LUDLOW, EDMUND, PSEUD.

A letter to Sir E. S., comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the martyr with the tyranny of the four years reign of the late abdicated king. Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? A vindication of the honour of King Charles I. Against the prodigious calumnies of the regicide, Ludlow, publisht in what he calls A letter from Major-General Ludlow, to Sir E. S. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1691. 1 p.l., 14 p.
353:7

A letter ... to Sir E. S. [i.e. Sir Edward Seymour] Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. A letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth, Their Majesties chaplain at St. Botolph-Aldgate, defending his former letter to Sir E. S. i.e. Edward Seymour which compared the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the Martyr, with the tyranny of the four years of the late abdicated King. And vindicating the Parliament which began in Novemb. 1640. ... Amsterdam, Printed Anno Dom. 1692. viii, 72 p.
426:9

LUDLOW, EDMUND, 1617?-1692.

Bethel, Slingsby, 1617-1697. Ludlow no lyar: or, A detection of Dr. Hollingworth's disingenuity in his Second defence of King Charles I. and a further vindication of the Parliament of the 3d of Novemb. 1640. With exact copies of the Pope's letter to K. Charles the First, and of his answer to the Pope. In a letter from General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. ... Amsterdam, Printed 1692. xx, 63, [1] p.
974:8

LUDLOW, EDWARD, 1617?-1692.

Memoirs. A just defence of the royal martyr K. Charles I. from the many false and malicious aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, and some other virulent libels of that kind ... London, Printed for A. Roper and R. Basset and for W. Turner, 1699. 2 pt. in 1.
10:19

LUDLOW, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Tvvo petitions, the one, presented to the Honourable House of Commons, from the countie of Hereford May the fovrth, 1642. The other, to His Majestie, and the Parliament, from the towns of Ludlovv in the countie of Salop. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.146, no. 16

LUKE, SAINT.

Jenner, David, d. 1691. The life & death of S. Luke: delivered in a sermon on S. Lukes day, before the University at Great S. Maries in Cambridge ... London, Printed for J. Williams, 1676. 1 p.l., 40 p.
568:11

LUMSDEN, ALEXANDER, 1622-CA. 1700.

Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, [and others] ... for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the sessions of Oyer and terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday, January 17th. 1679. London, Printed for Thomas Collins and John Starkey, 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
519:4

LUNSFORD, THOMAS, SIR, 1610?-1653?

A Letter of high consequence, principally concerning the indamaging of this our Kingdome of England, subversion of religion, and many more Papisticall divisions compiled, and directed to Colonell Lunsford scattered in the Church of Saint Paul, and since come to publicke view. As also certaine articles whereby the said Lunsford is convinced of high treason, ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 1 p.l., [5] p.
249:E.132, no. 10

The Scots loyaltie to the Protestants of England and Ireland, by proffering to both Houses of Parliament speedie ayd. Also The answer of the Lord Maior and sheriffes to the committee, ... Here also is set down, the ... relation of that bloody mutiny, which was upon Munday last in Westminster Hall, concerning the mainrenance [!] of bishops, ... With the contents of certaine letters brought by Mr. Burke from Ireland to the High Court of Parliament, whereunto is annexed, the names of certaine commanders, which are speedily to be dispatched for Ireland. [London] Printed for William Field, 1641. [8] p. illus.
257:E.181, no. 16

A Terrible plot against London and Westminster discovered. Shewing how Colonell Lunsford the papist, ... should in a conspiracy among the Jesuites and other papists have blowne up the city of London, ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 9

A Trve relation of the late hurliburly at Kingston upon Thames, on Wednesday the 12th. of Janua, caused by Collonell Lundsford and the rest of his company, and the towne fearing they would rise up in rebellion, ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 3 p. illus.
249:E.131, no. 15

LUTE—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.

Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Musick's monument; or, A remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine, and civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the world. Divided into three parts. The first part, shews a necessity of singing psalms well, ... The second part, treats of the noble lute, ... In the third part, the generous viol, ... is treated upon; ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, 1676. 10 p.l., 272 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
216:9

LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.

Adam, Melchoir, d. 1622. The life and death of Dr. Martin Luther; the passages whereof have bin taken out of his owne and other Godly and most learned, mens writings, who lived in his time ... London, Printed by I. L. for Iohn Strafford, 1643. [16], 142 p.
908:5

Adam, Melchoir, d. 1622. The life and death of Dr. Martin Lvther the passages whereof haue bin taken out of his owne and other Godly and most learned, mens writings, who liued in his time. ... London, Printed by: I: L: for Iohn Stafford, 1641. 9 p.l., 142, [1] p. front. (port.)
260:E.207, no. 5

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the reformation; lately printed at Oxford. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
303:17

Davids three mighties: or Sovereignties three champions: being the three prime reformers of the Protestant religion, Luther, Calvin, Tindal. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lychfield, 1643 [i.e. 1644?] 3 p.l., 34 p.
236:E.42, no. 1

Deane, Thomas, 1651-1735. The religion of Mar. Luther neither Catholick nor Protestant proved from his own works. With some reflections in answer to the vindication of Mar. Luthers spirit, ... His vindication being another argument of the schism of the Church of England. Oxon., Printed by Henry Cruttenden, MDCLXXXVIII.
63:7

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Des. Erasmi Rot. Moriae encomium, cum Gerardi Listrii commentariis. Epistolae aliquot in fine additae. Una cum Erasmi responsione adversus Martini Lutheri epistolam. Oxoniae, typis W. Hall, anno Dom. 1668. 381 p.
888:31

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. Martin Luther's declaration to his countrimen. First published in Dutch by himself, and translated by Sleidan, a most faithfull historian in his fifth book of Commentaries, and truly from him into English: By a constant friend to the peace and truth of the gospel. [London, 1643] 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 42

The Prophecyes of the incomparable Dr. Martin Luther, concerning the downfall of the Pope of Rome, and the subversion of the German empire, ... As also, the remarkable prophecy of the learned and reverend Musculus, ... Collected by R. C. M. A. London, Printed for Andrew Kembe, and Edward Thomas, 1664. 1 p.l., 37 [i.e. 47] p.
606:16

LUXEMBOURG, FRANCOIS HENRI DE MONTMORENCY, DUC DE, 1628-1695.

La Rue, Charles de, 1643-1725. A funeral oration or sermon upon ... Lord Francis Henry De Montmorancy ... Pronounc'd at Paris, in the church of the Profess'd House of the Company of Jesus, the 21st of April, 1695. By Father De la Rue. From the French original. London, Printed and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1695. [2], 28 p.
986:5

LUXEMBURG, SIEGE OF, 1684.

Donneau de Vize, Jean, 1638?-1710. A diary of the siege of Luxembourg by the French king's forces, under the command of the Mareschal de Creqvi: ... Done out of French. London, Printed by J.G. for D. Brown, 1684. 56p. fold. front.
141:4

LYME, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.
An Exact and true relation in relieving the resolute garrison of Lyme in Dorset-Shire, by the Right Honorable, Robert Earle of Warwicke, ... Besieged by Prince Maurice, the Lord Inchiquin, ... [London] June 10, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.50, no. 23
Jesop, William. A more exact and full relation of many admirable passages, which happened during the whole siege of Lime. ... as also the manner of relieving of the town of Lyme, by ... Robert Earle of Warwick, ... by William Iesop, esq; ... [London] June 19. Printed for Mathew Walbanke. 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
237:E.51, no. 15
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2d Earl of, 1587-1658. A letter sent ... to the speaker of the House of Peers. Concerning the present state and condition, with the manner of the raising of the siege of Lyme: with a relation of divers other remarkable passages concerning the Queene, the Prince, and ... Lord Hopton, with the delivering up of Weymouth to the Parliament. ... [London] Printed for Richard Best, June 18, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.51, no. 9
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2d Earl of, 1587-1658. A letter ... to the speaker of the House of Peeres. With an exact diurnall of all the most speciall and remarkable passages which have hapned during the seige of Lyme ... by Pr. Maurice ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, June 11, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
237:E.50, no. 25

LYMPHATICS.
Glisson, Francis, 1597-1677. Anatomia hepatis. Cui praemittuntur quaedam ad rem anatomicam universe spctantia. Et ad calcem operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de lymphae-ductibus nuper repertis. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis, Impensis Octaviani Pullein, MDCLIV. 23 p.l., 458, [13] p. illus., fold. plates.
494:10

LYNN, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties Commission granted to Mr. George [Roger] Le Strange, the betraying of Lyn ... Also, a trve relation of the discovery of the plot: as it was attested under the hand of Captaine Leamon, ... London, Printed for R. Mason, 1644. 8 p.
232:E.21, no. 31

LYRA-VIOL MUSIC—TO 1800.
Playford, John, 1623-1686? Musicks recreation on the viol, lyra-way, Being a collection of new lessons lyra-way. To which is added a preface, containing some brief rules and instructions for young practitioners. Lond[on] Printed by W. G. for J. Playford, 1661. 4 p.l., 96 p.
286:19
Playford, John, 1623-1686? comp. Musicks recreation on the viol, lyra-way, being a collection of new lessons lyra-way, to which is added a preface, containing some brief rules and instructions for young practioners. London, Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1669. 4 p.l., 120 p.
846:36

M.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.
561:16 and 691:3

MAASTRICHT—SIEGE, 1673.
Carr, William. A particular account of the present siege of Mastricht with the sundry remarkable circumstances thereunto relating. Being the substance of a letter written out of Holland by a friend to a person of quality in London. [London] [1676] 24 p.
841:13
A Narrative of the siege and surrender of Maestricht to the most Christian King. On the 30th of June. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1673. 12 p.
872:22

MACCLESFIELD, CHARLES GERARD, EARL OF, CA. 1613-1694—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.
Carr, William, fl. 1669. Pluto furens & vinctus: or, The raging devil bound. A modern farse. Per Philocomicum [pseud.] ... Amstelodami [i.e. Londini?] in usum theatri amstelredemensis, 1669. 11 p.l., 44, [2] p.
562:4

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527.
The Atheisticall polition or A breife [!] discourse concerning Ni. Machiavell. [London, 1642?] 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 13
Fitzherbert, Anthony, 1552-1640. A treatise concerning policy and religion. ... And by the way some political matters are treated; divers principles of Machiavel confuted; and many advices given, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 12 p.l., 434, [23] p.
492:15
Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel, ... Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1680. 20 p.l., 189 (i.e. 179) p., 2 l., 199-267 (i.e. 265) p., 2 l., 267-431 (i.e. 429) p., 2 l., 433-528 p.
324:6
Neville, Henry, 1620-1694, supposed author. A true copy of a letter written by N. Machiavill, in defence of himself, and his religion. Translated from an original copy. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1691. 35 p.
389:17
[Sancroft, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye witnesse. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1653. [166] p.
801:18
[Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eyewitness. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1690. 4 p.l., 24 p.
801:19

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, 1469-1527—INFLUENCE.
Crant, Thomas, fl. 1644. The plott and progresse of the Irish rebellion. Wherein is discovered the Machavilian policie of the Earle of Straford, Sir George Ratcliffe and others. Shewing what countenance that rebellion hath had against the Protestants of England, ... by His Majesties granting a free and generall pardon to the rebells in Ireland. And authorizing the calling of a new Parliament in Ireland, according to the rebells desires. ... London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1644. 1 p.l., 13, [1] p.
237:E.50, no. 1

MACKAIL, HUGH, 1640?-1666.
Stirling, James, 1631-1672? Naphtali, or The wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the kingdom of Christ ... from the beginning of the reformation of religion until the year 1667. Together with The last speeches and testimonies of some who have died for the truth since the year 1660. Whereunto are also subjoined A relation of the sufferings and death of Mr. Hew McKail ... [Edinburgh] Printed in the year 1667. 39 p.l., 306 p.
336:1

MACKENZIE, GEORGE, SIR, 1636-1691.
A moral essay, preferring solitude to public employment. Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages, such as fame, command, riches, conversation, &c. prefer'd to solidtude. By J. E. Esq; S. R. S. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. 8 p.l., 120 p.
416:9
A moral essay, preferring solitude to public employment. [Evelyn, John] 1620-1706. Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages, such as fame, command, riches, conversation, &c. In reply to a late ingenious essay of a contrary title. ... By J. E. Esq; S. R. S. London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. 8 p.l., 120 p.
738:4
A vindication of the government in Scotland. [Rule, Gilbert] 1629?-1701. A vindication of the Presbyterians in Scotland, from the malicious aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet, written by Sir George Mackenzie ... intituled, A vindication of the government in Scotland during the reign of King Charles II, &c. By a lover of truth. London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p.
750:11

MACKENZIE, JOHN, 1648?-1696.
Narrative of the seige of Londonderry. Clark, Joseph Wilkinson. Mr. John Mackenzyes narrative of the siege of London-Derry, a false libel: in defence of Dr. George Walker. Written by his friend in his absence. London, Printed for R. Simpson, 1690. 18 p.
886:26
A narrative of the siege of London-Derry. Mackenzie, John, 1648?-1696. Dr. Walker's invisible champion foyl'd: or, An appendix to the late Narrative of the siege of Derry: wherein all the arguments offered in a late pamphlet to prove it a false libel, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 13 p.
427:4

MACKWORTH, HUMPHREY, SIR, 1657-1727.
Peace at home. Hooke, John, 1655-1712. Catholicism without popery. An essay to render the Church of England a means and a pattern of union to the world. London, Printed for J. Lawrence, 1699. 15 p.l., 94 p., 12 l., 102 p.
732:21

MADAGASCAR.
Hamond, Walter. Madagascar, the richest and most frvitfvll island in the world. ... London, printed for Nicholas Bourne, 1643. 3 p. l., 14 p.
101:9

MADBURY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Chudleigh, George, Sir, ca. 1578-ca. 1657. A letter from Exceter, sent to the deputy-lievtenants of Sommersetshire, subscribed George Chudley, and Nich. Martin, ... with the covenant entred into by the Mayor Deputy-lievtenants, ... Also the true copy of a letter sent from Bristoll. London, Printed for C. M., 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 20
Remarable[!] passages newly received of the great overthrow of Sir Ralph Hopton and his eorces; at Madburie, 12. miles from Plimouth: with the taking of the high sherife (Sir Edmond Fortescue) prisoner, ... The which particulars were sent in two letters, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, Dec. 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.130, no. 16

MADEIRA—DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.
Alcoforado, Francisco. An historical relation of the first discovery of the isle of Madera [!]. Written originally in Portugueze ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1675. 1 p.l., 37 p.
524:2

MAGALLANES, CHILE (TER.)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Schooten, Henry, pseud.? The hairy-giants: or, A description of two islands in the South sea, called by the name of Benganga and Coma: discovered ... in a voyage began January 1669, and finished October 1671. Also a perfect account of the religion, government, and commodities of those islands. Together with the customs and manners of the inhabitants; ... Likewise, a description of the compass and situation of those islands, with their longitude and latitude. Whereunto is annexed an appendix for the instruction of mariners. ... now Englished by P. M., gent. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for John Watson, 1671. 3 p.l., 16, [4] p. front. (map)

291:9

MAGIC.

Hill, Thomas, fl. 1590. Natural and artifial conclusions. Compiled first in Latin, by the worthiest and best authors both of the famous Vniversity of Padua in Italy, and divers other places. Englished since, and set forth by Thomas Hill, Londoner ... and now again published, with a new addition of rarities ... London, Printed by A. M., 1670. 1 v. (unpaged)

634:5

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. The discovery of witchcraft: proving that the compacts and contracts of witches with devils and all infernal spirits or familiars are but erroneous novelties and imaginary conceptions ... In sixteen books ... Whereunto is added an excellent Discourse of the nature and substance of devils and spirits, in two books: the first by the aforesaid author; the second now added in this third edition ... conducing to the compleating of the whole work, with nine chapters at the beginning of the fifteenth [sic] book of The discovery. London, Printed for Andrew Clark, 1665. 9 p.l., 292, [11], 72, [1] p. illus.

578:3

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. Scots discovery of witchcraft: proving the common opinions of witches contracting with the devils ... to be but imaginary ... Wherein also, the lewd unchristian practices of witchmongers ... is notably detected ... Whereunto is added, a treatise upon the nature and substance of spirits ... all written and published in 1584. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1654. 13 p.l., 401, [18] p.

822:21

MAGIC—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Paraclesus, 1493-1541. Paraclesus his Archidoxis: comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, arcanums, magisteries, elixirs, &c. Together with his books. ... And finally his seven books. ... Englished, and published by J[ohn] H[arding] ... London, Printed for W. S., 1660. 4p.l., 158, [2], 171, [1]p. front. (port.)

172:2

MAGNA CARTA.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Reflections upon the opinions of some modern divines, concerning the nature of government in general, and that of England in particular. With an appendix relating to this matter, containing I. The seventy fifth canon of the Council of Toledo. II. The original articles in Latin, out of which the Magna charta of King John was framed. III. The true Magna charta of King John in French ... All three Englished. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689. 6 p.l., 248 [i.e. 148] p.

546:1

Briefe collections out of Magna charta: or, The knowne good old lawes of England. Which sheweth; that the law is the highest inheritance the King hath; and that if his charter, grant, or pattent, be repugnant to the said lawes, and statutes, cannot be good, as is instanced in the charter of Bridewell, London, and others. ... Printed at London, for George Lindsey, 1643. 16 p.

235:E.38, no. 12 and 245:E.102, no. 11

Brooke, Robert, Sir, d. 1558. The reading of M. Robert Brook, ... upon the stat. of Magna charta, chap. 16. London, Printed by M. Flesher, and R. Young, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.

172:15

Coke, Sir Edward, 1552-1634. Judges judged out of their own mouthes. Or, The question resolved by Magna charta, &c. ...Expostulated, and put to the vote of the people, by J. Jones, gent. Whereunto is added Eight observable points of law, executable by justices of peace ... London, Printed by W. Bently, MDCL. 2 p.l., 117 p.

87:13

Epistola Medio-Saxonica, or, Middlesex first letter to his excellency, The Lord General Cromwell: Together with their petition concering tithes and copy-holds of inheritance, ... The second edition; To which is added a reply, styl'd, Tithes totally routed by Magna Charta. London, Printed by F. L. for William Larmar, 1653. 20, [2] 6 p.

28:11

[Farnworth, Richard] d. 1666. The liberty of the subject by Magna charta: or, Several weighty things to be considered of by the jurors and judges, seeing the law of England is said to be a law of mercy, and doth take care jurors be of the next neighbourhood, ... [London] 1664. 1 p.l., 20 p.

788:11

The History and transactions of the English nation: more especially by ... Parliament in the reign of King Charles, ... Also the ... ratifying, confirming and pronouncing of that ... curse and execration against the ...infringers of Magna Charta in the time of Henry the Third King of England,&c. By a person of quality, and true lover of his countrey. London, Printed, by Richard Janeway, M.D.C.LXXXIX. 1p.l., 57p.

187:21

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The second part of The confutation of the Ballancing letter. Containing an occasional discourse in vindication of Magna Charta. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, MDCC. 2 p.l., 84 p.

498:50

Wingfield, Augustus, Member of Parliament. Vindiciae medio-Saxonicae, or, Tithes totally routed by Magna Charta. In a reply to an answer of Middlesex letter and petition ... called, a treatise of tithes. ... By Aug. Wingfield. London, Printed by F. L. for William Larnar, 1653. 6 p.

993:1

MAGNETIC HEALING.

Herwig, Henning Michael. The art of curing sympathetically, or magnetically, proved to be most true both by its theory and practice ... With a discourse concerning the cure of madness, and an appendix to prove the reality of sympathy. Also an account of some cures perform'd by it in London. Written originally in Latin by H. M. Herwig. London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, R. Parker, and P. Buck, 1700. [13], 151 p.

961:18

MAGNETISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and notes about the mechanical production of magnetism. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1676. 2 p.l., 20 p.

650:5

MAIHEW, EDWARD, 1570-1625.

The grounds of the old religion & the new. James, Thomas, 1573?-1629. A treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils and fathers, by the prelats, pastors and pillars of the Church of Rome, for maintenance of popery. ... Together with a sufficient answer unto James Gretser and Anthony Possevine Jesuits, and the unknown author of The grounds of the old religion & the new. Divided into five parts. London, Printed for Josh. Phillips and Joseph Watts, 1688. 16 p.l., 560 p.

716:12

MAILLARD, MARY.

A Trve relation of the wonderful cure of Mary Maillard, ... on Sunday the 26th of Nov. 1693. With the affidavits and certificates of the girl, and several other credible ... persons ... To which is added a letter from Dr. Welwood to ... Lady Mayoress ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 48 p.

554:12

MAINTENON, FRANCOISE D'AUBIGNE, MARQUISE DE, 1635-1719—FICTION.

Scarron incens'd: or, His appearing to Madam de Maintenon, his late wife, reproaching her amours with Lewis the Great, present King of France. And discovering several secrets of that court, written by a lady in French. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694. 6 p.l., 15-139 p. front.

227:20

MAINWARING, AMICIA, FL. 1171.

Leycester, Peter, bart., Sir, 1614-1678. An ansvver to the book of Sir Thomas Manwaringe ... entituled A Defence of Amicia, daughter of Hvgh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester. Wherein is vindicated and proved, that the grounds declared in my former book, concerning the illegitimacy of Amicia, are not evinced by any solid answer or reason to the contrary. [London] Anno Dom. 1673. 1 p.l., 90 p.

462:21

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir P. Leicester's Addenda; or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir. T. Mainwaring's book, ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p.l., 54 p.

673:9

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda, or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book. ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p. l., 53 p.

48:29

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to two books: the first being stiled a reply to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book, entituled, An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda; the other stiled Sir Thomas Mainwaring's Law-cases mistaken. ... London, Printed for Sam: Lowndes, 1675. 3 p.l., 63 p.

673:10

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. A defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that Sir Peter Leicester, baronet, in his book, entituled, Historical antiquities, ... hath without any just grounds declared the said Amicia to be a bastard. ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes, 1673. 5 p.l., 80 p.

465:16

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. The legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hvgh Cyvelick, Earl of Chester, clearly proved. ... London, Printed for Sam. Lowndes, 1679. 5 p.l., 171 p.

673:11

Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. A reply to an answer to the Defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelick, Earl of Chester. Wherein it is proved, that the reasons alleadged by Sir Peter Leicester ... are invalid ... London, Printed for S. Lowndes, 1673. 1 p.l., 105 p.

744:46

MAINWARING, THOMAS, SIR, BART., 1623-1689.

A defence of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. Leycester, Peter, bart., Sir, 1614-1678. An ansvver to the book of Sir Thomas Manwaringe ... entituled A Defence of Amicia, daughter of Hvgh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester. Wherein is vindicated and proved, that the grounds declared in my former book, concerning the illegitimacy of Amicia, are not evinced by any solid answer or reason to the contrary. [London] Anno Dom. 1673. 1 p.l., 90 p.

462:21

A defense of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. Mainwaring, Thomas, Sir, bart., 1623-1689. An answer to Sir Peter Leicester's Addenda, or, Some things to be added in his Answer to Sir Thomas Mainwaring's book. ... London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1673/4. 1 p. l., 53 p.

48:29

MAINZ—SIEGE, 1689.

An Exact diary of the siege of the city of Ments, from the time that the imperialists first sate down before it, to the surrender of the place. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Janeway, 1689. 20 p.

453:31

MAITLAND, THOMAS, 1545-1572.
Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or A dialogue, concerning the due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland, betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... And translated out of the original Latine into English. By Philalethes [pseud.] [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1680. 5 p.l., 133, [1] p.
271:12

MALACHI—PROPHECIES.
Stock, Richard, 1569?-1626. A learned and very usefull commentary upon the whole prophesie of Malachy ... Whereunto is added, An exercitation upon the same prophesie of Malachy. By Samuel Torshell. London, Printed by T. H. and R. H. for D. Frere, 1641. 236, 287, 94 p.
648:2 and 780:8

MALEBRANCHE, NICOLAS, 1638-1715.
Father Malebranche's Treatise concerning the search after truth. Malebranche, Nicholas, 1638-1715. Father Malebranche's Treatise concerning the search after truth. The whole work compleat. To which is added the author's Treatise of nature, and grace. ... together with his answer to the animadversions upon the first volume: his defense against the accusations of Mr. de la Ville, [i.e. Louis Le Valois] &c., relating to the same subject. All translated by T. Taylor, ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Thomas Bennet, London, MDCXCIV. 9 p.l., 172 (i.e. 176), 10, 203, 42 p. diagrs.
427:9

MALMESBURY, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.
Hungerford, Edward, Sir, 1596-1648. Sir Edward Hvngerfords vindication, for the svrrendring of Malmsbury in Wiltsshire to the Kings forces, after it was taken by Sir William Waller. As it was sent in a letter ... to a worthy member of the House of Commons; ... London, Printed for Francis Leach, Anno Dom. May 6. 1643. [7] p.
244:E.100, no. 30

Waller, William, Sir, 1597?-1668. A letter ... to ... Robert, Earl of Essex ... of a great victory he obtained at Malmsbury, 23. Martii, in the county of Wilts: ... Also a true relation of Sergeant Major Burghells valour, ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, March 28, 1643. 8 p.
243:E.94, no. 12

MALONE, WILLIAM, 1586-1656.
A reply to Mr. James Ussher his answere. Hoyle, Joshua, d. 1654. A reioynder to Master Malone's reply concerning reall presence. ... Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Anno Dom. 1641. 7 p.l., 662 p.
536:1

MALT LIQUORS—TAXATION.
Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? Reasons humbly offer'd to the ... House of Commons, for translating the duty of excise from mault-drinks to mault; for carrying on the war against France. Together with some brief notes and observations on the laws and administrations, in relation to that duty; ... [London] [1696?] 4 p.
846:11

MALT LIQUORS—TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Two proposals humbly offer'd to the honourable House of Commons ... that a duty be laid on malt ... To which is annexed an accompt what in all probability the frauds of brewers do amount to ... by A. Burnaby. London, Printed in the year 1696. 26 p.
901:47

MALT—TAXATION.
Burnaby, Anthony. Two proposals, humbly offer'd to the Honourable House of Commons, now assembled in Parliament. I. That a duty be laid on malt, in the stead of the present duty on beer and ale: ... II. That a duty be laid on malt, and the present duty on beer and ale be continued. To which is annex'd An accompt, what in all probability the frauds of brewers do amount to, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1696. 1 p.l., 26 p.
484:23

MALT—TAXATION—ENGLAND.
Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Dr. Davenant's opinion anent the salt and malt-taxes in England. [London] [1700] [4] p.
24:15

MALT—TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Essay upon excising several branches that have hitherto escaped the duty of the brewing trade to make good the deficiency of the malt-tax, and other funds. ... [London? 1700?] 39 (i.e. 51) p.
453:19

MAN.
Boaistuau, Pierre, d. 1566. The theatre of the world: ... formerly translated into Spanish by Baltazar Peres del Castillo, and now into English by Francis Farrer ... London, Printed for Sam Ferris, 1663. 2pts.
123:9

Buchius, Paulus, b. 1657 or 8. The Divine Being and its attributes, philosophically demonstrated from the Holy Scriptures, and original nature of things. According to the principles of F. M. B. of Helmont. Written in Low-Dutch ... and translated into English by Philanglus [pseud.] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1693. 7 p. l., 240 p.
17:10

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. Daemonologia sacra. Or, a treatise of Satan's temptations: in three parts. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Randel, and Peter Maplisden, 1677. 10 p.l., 409, 216 p.
532:2

Person, Samuel, fl. 1664. An anatomical lecture of man. Or A map of the little world, delineated in essayes and characters. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Samuell Ferris, 1664. 8 p.l., 95 p.
701:20

MAN—INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT.
Panton, Edward. Speculum Juventutis: or, A true mirror; where errors in breeding noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest; as likewise remedies for every growing evil. Portray'd to the life in the legend of Siraras and Vallinda. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, and Thomas Burrell, 1671. 8 p.l., 403 p.
503:20

MAN, ISLE OF.
King, Daniel, d. 1664, ed. The Vale-royall of England or, the country palatine of Chester illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical description of that famous country. Performed by William Smith, and William Webb, gentlemen. Pub. by Mr. Daniel King. To which is annexed, an exact chronology of all its rulers and governors both in church and state from the time of the foundation of the stately city of Chester, to this very day. ... Also, an excellent discourse of the Island of Man; ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1656. 6 p.l., 99, [5], 239, [10], 55 p., 3 p.l., 34 p. illus., plates, maps. (part fold.)
811:1 and 460:17

MAN—ORIGIN.
La Peyrere, Isaac de, 1594-1676. Men before Adam, or, A discourse upon the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth verses of the fifth chapter of the Epistle of ... Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd, that the first men were created before Adam. London, Printed in the Year 1656. 8 p.l., 61, [19], 319, 322-351 fold. map.
845:13

La Peyrere, Isaac de, 1594-1676. A theological systeme upon the presupposition, that men were before Adam. The first part. London, Printed in the Year, 1655. 9 p.l., 351 p.
870:2

MAN, SIMON.
Sad nevves from Black-vvall. Being a true relation of the bloody designe of Simon Man. Who ... burned the good ship, ... Bonaventure, upon Friday night, being the 19. of November, 1641. ... London, Printed for E. W., 1641. [6] p.
256:E.178, no. 11

MAN (THEOLOGY)
Howe, John, 1630-1705. The living temple, or, A designed improvement of that notion, that a good man is the temple of God. [1st pt.] ... London, Printed for John Starkey, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 287 p.
384:13

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The vanity of this mortal life: or, Of man, considered only in his present mortal state. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for S. Gellibrand, 1672. 9 p.l., 158 p.
535:17

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of the divine promises. In five bookes. ... By Edvvard Legh, ... The second impression corrected and inlarged by the authour. London, Printed by George Miller, MDCXLI. 25 p.l., 458, [20] p.
360:11

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Man wholly mortal; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, ... that as whole man sinned, so whole man died; ... By R. O. 2d ed., ... corrected and enl. ... Printed at London, Anno 1675. 2 p.l., 125, [7] p.
394:10

Parker, Thomas. D.P. theses theologicae de traductione hominis peccatoris ad vitam. Londini, Impensis Samuelis Thompson, 1652. 34 p.
893:24

Pemble, William, 1592?-1623. De sensibus internis. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, Impensis Edvardi Forrest, 1647. 2 p.l., 74 p.
285:15

MAN (THEOLOGY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reason and religion: or, The grounds and measures of devotion, consider'd from the nature of God, and the nature of man. In several contemplations. With exercises of devotion applied to every contemplation. ... London, Printed for Samuel Manship, 1689. 8 p.l., 263 p.
643:25

MAN (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.
Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. A brief discourse of mans estate in the first and second Adam, ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for John Bartlet the elder, and John Bartlet the younger, 1653. 1 p.l., 60 [i.e. 40] p.
187:4

MANASSEH BEN JOSEPH BEN ISRAEL, 1604-1657.
The hope of Israel. Evans, Arise, b. 1607. Light for the Jevvs; or, The means to convert them, in answer to a book of theirs called The hope of Israel, ... by Manasset Ben-Israel, ... 1650. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1656.
353:13

To His Highness the Lords Protector ... the humble addresses ... in behalf of the Jews. Anglo-Jvdaevs, or The history of the Jews, whilst here in England. ... from their admission by William the Conqueror, to their banishment. Occasioned by a book, written to His Highness, the Lord Protector ... for their re-admission, by Rabbi Menasses Ben Israel. To which is also subjoyned a particular answer, by W. H. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Thomas Heath, 1656. 2 p.l., 52 p.
154:13

MANBY, PETER, D. 1697.
Manby, Peter, d. 1697. The considerations which oblig'd Peter Manby dean of Londondery, to embrace the Roman Catholic religion. ... London, Re-printed for Nath. Thompson, 1687. 4 p.l., 15 p.
697:6

Manby Peter 1697. King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. An answer to the considerations which obliged Peter Manby, ... to embrace, ... the Catholick religion. ... London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 104 p.
460:19

MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGU, 2D EARL OF, 1602-1671.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable the Right Honourable, Edvvard, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates: ... and other ordinances for raising of monies within the associated counties of Lincoln, Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntington, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

235:E.36, no. 3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable ... Edward, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates ... for raising of monies within the associated counties of Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich ... London, Printed by L. N. for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

240:E.71, no. 26

Matters of great consequence, and worthy of note to all England. ... First the royall embassage from the Prince of Orange, ... Secondly, a message from a committee of both houses of Parliament, to th[e] Spanish embassador, ... Thirdly, the true and humble Petition of the Lords and Commons ... concerning the Lord Kimbolton, M. Hollis, ... Fourthly, an order of the House of the Lords for suppressing of the Arch-bishop of Armaghs Sermon ... fiftly[!], Articles against Sir Edward Herbert, ... Printed at London, for F. Coules, and Tho. Bankes, 1642. [8] p.

250:E.135, no. 7

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

Hawkins, Thomas, of Manchester. A true and perfect relation of the proceedings at Manchester, from Sunday the 25. of September, to Sonday the second of October, MDCXLIJ. Wherein is related six severall battels fought by the inhabitants of Manchester, ... Declared in a letter and openly read in the said House, October the 4. 1642. London, Printed for H. Blake, October 6, 1642. [8] p.

247:E.121, no. 13

The Latest remarkable truths, (not before printed) from Chester, Worcester, Devon, Somerset, Yorke and Lanchaster counties, as also from Scotland. ... Together, with a most exact relation of the siedge at Manchester, by the Lord Strange and his forces; begun upon Saturday the 24th. of Sept. ... sent up by a speciall post, from a judicious eye witnesse, ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, October 4, 1642. [8] p.

265:E.240, no. 23

The Lord Strange, his demands: propounded to the inhabitants of the town of Manchester, concerning a pacification and laying down of armes: with the valiant answer and resolution of the commanders and souldiers, in denying and withstanding the said demands. Also the names of the Scots elders and ministers chosen by the Commissioners of Scotland to be sent to the Assembly of the divines ... London, Printed for Th. Cook, October 8, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.121, no. 25

Newes from Manchester, being a trve relation of the battell fought before Manchester. ... Sent in a letter to a private friend. London, Printed for Richard Best, 1642.

248:E.121, no. 5

The Parliaments letter to the King of France wherein they declare their resolution and desires to His Sacred Majesty, assented to by both Houses, September 29. Also a true relation of a battle fought by the L. Strange, and the inhabirants[!] of Manchester, September 29. Together with the proceedings of the Lord Fairfaxe, and M. Hotham, against the Earl of Cumberland and the rest of the cavaleers in the northerne parts, with the manner of the Lord Fairfax joyning with Mr. Hotham. London, Printed for Henry Seymour, October 1. 1642. [8] p.

247:E.119, no. 17

A True and exact relation of the several passages at the siege of Manchester, between the Lo: Strange his forces, and the towne. ... Written by one that was an eie-witnesse, ... Also a protestation of Master Hotham, ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, Octob. 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.

248:E.121, no. 45

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A declaration and svmmons sent by the Earl of Newcastle to the town of Manchester, to lay down their arms. With the resolute answer of the commanders in chief and souldiers in Manchester, ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, July 15, 1643. 8 p.

238:E.60, no. 14

Ronsgore, John, fl. 1642. News from Manchester being a perfect relation of the passages, which hapned there, between the Lord Strange, and the commissioners for the militia. ... Sent in a letter ... [London] Printed for T. N., July 23. 1642. 7 p.

246:E.108, no. 3

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

A True and exact relation of the several passages at the siege of Manchester between the Lo. Strange his forces and the towne. Written by one that was an eie-witnesse ... Also a protestation of Master Hotham ... against the 14. Articles of pacification and neutrality. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 14 p.

900:31 and 991:11

A True and faithfull relation of the besieging of the towne of Manchester in Lancashire upon Saturday the 24. of September. ... Also a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the inhabitants of the said towne. ... [London, 1642] 7 p.

900:32

MANCHESTER, HENRY MONTAGU, 1ST EARL OF, 1563?-1642—POETRY.

Glapthorne, Henry, fl. 1635-1643. White-Hall. A poem. VVritten 1642. With elegies on the Right Honourable Francis earl of Bedford, and Henry earle of Manchester ... With an anniversarie on the ... death of Mrs. Anne Kirk, wife to ... Geo. Kirk ... drowned ... passing London bridge, Iuly 6. 1641. ... London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1643. [24] p.

243:E.91, no. 33

MANDAEANS.

Spencer, John, 1630-1693. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, Libri tres ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan Hayes; Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, 1685. 8 p.l., 1051 p.

851:6

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. By Thomas Brown ... The fifth edition. With marginal observations, and a table alphabetical. Whereunto are now added two discourses the one of Urn-burial, or sepulchrall urns, lately found in Norfolk. The other of The garden of Cyrus, or Network plantations of the antients. Both newly written by the same author ... London, Printed for the assigns of Edward Dod, 1669. [14], 414, [28], 70 p. illus.

885:14

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. A view of the people of the vvhole vvorld: or, A short survey of their policies, dispositions, naturall deportments, complexions ... customes, manners, habits & fashions ... Scripsit J. B. cognomento Chrirosophus, M.D. London, Printed by William Hunt, 1654. 6 p.l., 559, [30] p. front., illus., plate, port.

839:1

[Shannon, Francis Boyle, Viscount] 1623-1699. Several discourses and characters address'd to the ladies of the age. Wherein the vanities of the modish women are discovered, written at the request of a lady, by a person of honour. London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1689. 7 p.l., 199 p.

297:44

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. The womans glorie: a treatise, asserting the due honour of that sexe. ... By Samuel Torshel. London, Printed by G. M. for Iohn Bellamie, 1645. [6], 232 p.

900:24

MANORIAL COURTS.

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron: wherein is largely and plainly opened, the jurisdiction of these courts, ... Showing the lord's due and the tenant's duty. Usefull for all persons concernce in copyhold estates. Whereunto are added, Precedents of copies of court-rolls, with other additions, by Will. Browne. 6th ed. London, Printed by G. Sawbridge, T. Roycroft, and W. Rawlins for Tho. Collins and William Birch, 1676. 9 p.l., 284 p.

823:7

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a court lect, ... To which is added the return of writts by John Kitchin ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, R. Best, and G. Bedell, 1651. 2 p.l., 288 p.

649:20

MANORIAL COURTS. WRITS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a Court-leet, Court-baron, and Hundred-court. ... To which is added The return of writts, by John Kitchin esquire; now all published in English. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1657. 2 p.l., 288 p., 1 l., 289-378 (i.e. 376), [3] p.

589:4

MANORS.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The compleate copy-holder. Wherein is contained a learned discourse of the antiquity and nature of manors and copy-holds. With all things thereto incident, as. surrenders. presentments. admittances. forfeitures. customes, &c. necessary both for the lord and tenant. Together, with the forme of keeping a copy-hold court, and court baron. ... London, Printed by T. Cotes for W. Cooke, 1641. 2 p.l., 179 p.

658:12

MANORS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Fragmenta antiquitatis, Antient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some mannors. ... By T. B. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins for Abel Rober, Tho. Basset, and Christopher Wilkinson, 1679. 4p.l., 175, [15]p.

122:15

Calthrope, Charles, Sir, d. 1616. The relation between the lord of a mannor and the copy-holder his tenant. Delivered in the learned readings of ... Char. Calthrop ... The 2d ed. much corr. and amended: ... London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. 1 p.l., 76, [4] p.

861:42

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The compleat copy-holder. ... By Sir Edward Coke. Whereunto is newly added The relation between the lord of a manor and the copy-holder his tenant ... by Charles Calthrop. Together with the Forme of keeping a copy-hold court and court baron. London, Printed for W. Lee and D. Pakeman, 1650. [8], 179, [2], 76, [6], 51 p.

887:15

MANTON, THOMAS, 1620-1677.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A funeral sermon preached upon the death of the reverend and excellent divine Dr. Thomas Manton, who deceas'd the 18th of October, 1677. ... To which is now added the last publick sermon Dr. Manton preached. London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 2 p.l., 79 p.

304:25

MANUSCRIPTS—CATALOGS.

Balfour, James, Sir, bart., 1600-1657. A catalogue of curious manuscripts, being historical, political, theological, juridical, physical, and philosophical, with some poets and orators, their writings, ancient and modern. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and succeessors[!] of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom 1698. 15 p.

81:6

MANUSCRIPTS—GREAT BRITAIN—CATALOGS.

Bernard, Edward, 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae in unum collecti, cum indice alphabetico. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCVII. 2 v. front. (5 port.)

449:7 and 8

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Cottonianae. Cui praemittuntur ... vita: et Bibliothecae Cottonianae historia & synopsis. Scriptore Thoma Smitho, ... Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCVI. 7 p.l., [iii]-1 p., 1 l., 158, [24] p. front. (port.)

548:17

MAPS, EARLY.

Donckerts, Hendrick. The sea-atlas or The watter-world, shewing all the sea-coasts of y knoun parts of y earth with a generall description of the same ... At Amsterdam, By Henry Doncker, 1660. 1 p. l., 13-24 p. 30 double col. maps.

63:4

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Anglia contracta, or A description of the kingdom of England & principality of Wales. In several new mapps of all the countyes therein contained ... [London, 1695] 1 v., unpaged illus., plates, fold maps.

368:8

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... [London, 1677?] 40 p. 59 leaves plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)

295:4

[Seller, John] fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arethmetick [!], astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gaugeing. ... London [1680?] 40 p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. (some double)

295:5

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. A pocket book, containing severall choice collections in arithmetick, astronomy, geometry, surveying, dialling, navigation, astrology, geography, measuring, gageing. ... London, Printed for Jen. Seller and Cha. Price, & Phil: Lea [1700] 1 p.l., 81, [3] p. plates, maps, tables, diagrs.

295:6

Wells, Edward, 1667-1727. A new sett of maps both of antient and present geography, wherein not only the latitude and longitude of many places are corrected ... but also the most remarkable differences of antient and present geography may be quickly discern'd ... Together with A geographical treatise particularly adapted to the use and design of these maps. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, an. Dom. 1700. 1 l., 41 maps.

854:20

MARGATE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Smith, John, of Sandwich. To the honourable Hovse of Commons, now assembled in Parliament: the humble remonstrance of Iohn Smith, in behalf of the inhabitants of Margate. ... [London, 1646] 8 p.

580:9

Smith, John, of Sandwich. To the right honourable the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of John Smith of Sandwich Draper, in behalfe of himself and the inhabitants of Margate. [London, 1647] 8 p.

548:14

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY IV, KING OF FRANCE, 1553-1615.

Marguerite de Valois, Queen consort of Henry IV, King of France, 1553-1615. The grand cabinet-covnsels unlocked: or The most faithful transaction of the court-affairs, and growth and continuation of the civil wars in France, betwixt the Huguenots and the papists, during the raign of Charls the Last, Henry the Third, and Henry the Fourth, commonly called Henry the Great. Most excellently written in the French tongue ... And faithfully translated into English, by Robert Codrington ... London, Printed by R. H., 1658. 4 p.l., 229 p. front. (port.)

607:5

MARIAMNE, WIFE OF HEROD I, KING OF JUDEA, D. B.C. 29—FICTION.

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the first part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled, Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by R. Loveday. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1654. 4 p.l., 231 p. front.

569:6

[La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste] [Seigneur de] d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia: or, Love's master-piece. Being the fifth part of that so much admir'd romance, intituled Cleopatra. Written originally in the French, and now rendred into English by J. C. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Lowndes, 1656. 5 p.l., 280, (i.e. 282) p.

718:18

La Calprenede, Gaultier de Coste, Seigneur de, d. 1663. Hymen's praeludia or Loves master-piece. Being that so much admired romance intituled Cleopatra. In twelve parts. Written originally in the French, and now ... rendred into English. By Robert Loveday. ... London, Printed, by W. R. and J. R., 1674. 4 p.l., 540, 572 p.

870:1

MARIE-THERESE, QUEEN CONSORT OF LOUIS XIV, KING OF FRANCE, 1638-1683—SERMONS.

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mary Terese of Austria, Infanta of Spain, Queen of France & Navarre, at St. Denis, Sept. 1, 1683. ... Printed at Paris by the King's special command. Reprinted at London, by J. C. and F. C. for H. R., MDCLXXXIV. 1 p.l., 31 [1] p.

128:3

MARITIME LAW.

Codrington, Robert, d. 1665. His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies ... To which is added, an exact Mapp, containing the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Andrew Kemble, and Edward Thomas, and Robert Clavel, 1665. 8 p. l., 176 p. fold. map.

59:6

Malynes, Gerard de, fl. 1586-1641. Consuetudo: vel, Lex mercatoria, or, The ancient law-merchant, divided into three parts: ... Also, Advice concerning bils of exchange, wherein the whole practicall part and body of exchange of money is anatomized, by John Marius ... Together, with a collection of all sea-laws, ... Composed long since by a professor of the civill law. Whereunto is annexed, The merchant's mirrovr: or, Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his accounts; framed by way of debitor and creditor, ... containing 250 rare questions, with their answers, in form of a dialogue. As likewise, a waste-book, with a compleat journall, and leager ... And also, a month-book, ... Compiled by Richerd Dafforne ... To which is added An introduction to merchants accounts, compiled by John Collings, ... London, Printed by William Hunt, for Nicolas Bourne, 1656. 4 v.

283:1

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; the right and dominion of the sea in tvvo books. In the first, the sea is proved by the law of nature and nations, not to be common to all men, but to be susceptible of private dominion and propriety as well as the land. In the second, it is asserted that the most serene King of Great Britain is the lord and proprietor of the circumfluent and surrounding sea, as an inseparable and perpetual appendix of the British empire. Written at first in Latin ... Formerly translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. [i.e. James Howell] ... London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas, MDCLXIII. 15 p.l., 500 (i.e. 482) p., 1 l., 37 p. illus. (incl. maps)

333:8

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Of the dominion, or, ownership of the sea two books. In the first is shew'd, that the sea, by the lavv of nature, or nations, is not common to all men, but capable of private dominion or properietie, as well as the land. In the second is proved, that the dominion of the British sea, ... is, ... a part or appendant of the empire of that island. Written at first in Latin, and entituled, Mare clausum seu, De domino maris, ... Translated into English; and set forth with some additional evidences and discourses, by Marchamont Nedham. ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard, 1652. 23 p.l., 500 (i.e. 494) p., 1 l., [7], 37 p. front. illus. (incl. maps)

294:1

MARITIME LAW—EUROPE.

Cleirac, Estienne, 1583-1657. The ancient sea-laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse-towns, still in force. Taken out of a French book, intituled, Les us & coutumes de la mer. And rendred into English, for the use of navigation, by Guy Miege. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for T. Basset and Eliz. Smith, 1686. 28 p.

913:2

MARITIME LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Codrington, Robert, d. 1665. His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies ... To which is added, an exact Mapp, containing the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Andrew Kemble, and Edward Thomas, and Robert Clavel, 1665. 8 p. l., 176 p. fold. map.

59:6

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Sunegoros thalassios. A view of the admiral jurisdiction. Wherein the most material points concerning that jurisdiction are fairly and submissively discussed. ... Whereunto is added by way of appendix an extract of the ancient laws of Oleron. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for Edmund Paxton and John Sherley, 1661. 26 p.l., 207, [15] p.

419:1

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Sunegoros thalassios. A view of the admiral jurisdiction ... as also divers of the laws, customs, rights and priviledges of the High Admiralty of England. ... Added ... appendix, an extract of the ancient laws of Oleron ... With a catalogue of all the Lords High Admirals ... since King John's time, to ... James II. 2d edition. London, Printed for and sold by George Dawes, 1685. 28 p.l., 230, [20] p. front.

628:12

Meadows, Philip, Sir, 1626-1718. Observations concerning the dominion and sovereignty of the seas: being an abstract of the marine affairs of England. [London]In the Savoy: Printed by Edw. Jones, 1689. 8 p.l., 47 p.

283:14

MARIUS, CAIUS—DRAMA.

Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. The history and fall of Caius Marius; a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Tho. Flesher, 1680. 4 p.l., 66, [1] p.

644:9

Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. The history and fall of Caius Marius. A Tragedy. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1692. 3 p.l., 65, [1] p.

644:10

Otway, Thomas, 1652-1685. The history and fall of Caius Marius. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1696. 3 p.l., 65, [1] p.

644:11

MARK, SAINT—SERMONS.

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached on Saint Mark's Day MDCLXXXVI in the Parish church of St. Paul's Covent Garden. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1686. 48 p.
674:13

MARLBOROUGH, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

A Trve relation of the approach of Prince Rvpert to that good towne of Marlborow: and he was resisted by the townesmen, with the aid of the ... militia of Wiltshire, ... with some of ... the Earle of Essex forces. ... Certified in a letter from thence, ... London, Printed for Iohn Matthewes [1642]. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 9

MARMORA, SEA OF.

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph. A late voyage to Constantinople: containing an exact description of the Propontis and Hellespont, with the Dardenelles, ... Likewise an account of ... the Greek chvrch; with the religion and manner of worship of the Turks, ... Illustrated ... in fourteen copper-plates. ... Made English by J. Philips. London, Printed by John Playford, 1683. 8p.l., 243, [8]p. front. (port.) 6 illus. (incl. 2 plans) 8 fold. pl.
186:10

MARONITES.

Dandini, Girolamo, 1554-1634. A voyage to Mount Libanus, wherein is an account of the customs, manners, &c. of the Tvrks; also a description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoly, Alexandretta, &c., with curious remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks & Maronites. ... [London] Printed by J. Orme for A. Roper, and R. Basset, 1698. 4 p.l., 133 p.
413:9

MAROT, LOUIS.

A Narrative of the adventures of Lewis Marott, pilot-royal of the galleys of France. Giving an account of his slavery under the Turks, his escapes out of it, and other strange occurrences that ensued thereafter. Translated from the French copy. London, Printed for Edward Brewster, 1677. 1 p.l., 86 p.
643:18

MARRIAGE.

The batchelor's directory: being a treatise of the excellence of marriage. ... London: Printed for Richard Cumberland and Benjamin Bragg, 1694. 9 p. l., 253 [i.e. 241 p.]
50:13

Butzer, Martin, 1491-1551. The ivdgement of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce, writt'n to Edward the sixt, in his second book of the Kingdom of Christ. And now Englisht. Wherin a late book restoring the doctrine and discipline of divorce, is heer confirm'd and justify'd by the authoritie of Martin Bucer. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1644. 8 p.l., 24, [2] p.
228:E.4 (19)

A Letter of advice concerning marriage. By A. B. London, Printed for William Miller, MDCLXXVI.
374:7

Marriage promoted. In a discourse of its ancient and modern practice, both under heathen and Christian common-wealths. ... By a person of quality. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 4 p.l., 63 p.
390:3

Marsh, A., typogr. The confession of the new married couple, being the second part of the ten pleasures of marriage. Relating the further delights and contentments that ly mask'd under the bands of wedlock. ... London, Printed in the year, 1683. 3 p.l., 214 p.
501:30

Reyner, Edward, 1600-1668. Considerations concerning marriage, the honour, duties, benefits, troubles of it. Whereto are added, 1. Directions in two particulars. 1. How they that have wives may be as if they had none. 2. How to prepare for parting with a dear yoke-fellow by death, ... Whether a man may lawfully marry his wives sister? ... London, Printed by J. T. for Thomas Newbery, MDCLVII. 7 p.l., 87 p.
474:9

Rogers, Daniel, 1573-1652. Matrimoniall honovr: or, The mutual crowne and comfort of godly, loyall, and chaste marriage ... Also an appendix ... describing the just and terrible judgements of God upon all that dare violate the honour of marriage ... By D. R. Batch. London, Printed by Th: Harper for Philip Nevil, 1642. [14], 387, [15] p.
925:3

Two essays of love and marriage. Being a letter written by a gentleman to his friend, to disswade him from love. ... Together with some characters and other passages of wit. Written by private gentlemen for recreation. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1657. 3 p.l., 123 p.
599:3

MARRIAGE—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

An Humble remonstrance of the batchelors in and about London to the Honourable House, in answer to a late paper intituled A Petition of the ladies for husbands. [London, Printed for and sold by the Book-selling Batchelors, 1693] 4 p.
919:28

The Petition of the ladies of London and Westminster, to the ... House, for husbands. [London] [Printed for Mary Want-man, the foremaid of the petitioners] [1693] 4 p.
872:58

MARRIAGE (CANON LAW)

Turner, John, b. 1650? Two discourses introductory to a disquisition demonstrating the unlawfulness of the marriage of cousin Germans; from law, reason, Scripture, and antiquity. ... London, Printed by H. H. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 63 p.
440:24

MARRIAGE—CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Turner, John, b. 1650? Two discourses introductory to a disquisition demonstrating the unlawfulness of the marriage of cousin Germans; from law, reason, Scripture, and antiquity. ... London, Printed by H. H. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 63 p.
440:24

MARRIAGE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bufford, Samuel. A discourse against unequal marriages ... London, Printed for Dan Browne, and Tho. Axe, 1696. 1 p. l., 113 p.
56:25

Concubinage and poligamy disprov'd: or, The divine institution of marriage betwixt one man, and one woman only, asserted. In answer to a book, writ by John Butler, B. D. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1698. 8 p.l., 95 p.
662:5

Hilder, Thomas. Conjugall counsell: or, Seasonable advise, both to unmarried and married persons. Directing the first how to enter into the marriage estate: And the other how to demeane themselves in the Christian discharge of all such duties as that estate of life blads them to ... By T. H. London, Printed for John Stafford, 1653. 1 v. (various pagings)
942:6

Lawrence, William, 1611?-1681. Marriage by the morall law of God, vindicated against all ceremonial laws of popes and bishops destructive to filiation, aliment and succession and the government of familyes and kingdomes. [London] 1680. 6 p.l., 422 p.
540:3

Learn to lye warm, or, An apology for that proverb, tis good sheltring under an old hedge; containing reasons, wherefore a young man should marry an old woman. Written in a letter to K. D. by the command of a person of honour. London, Printed by H. Brugis for W. Gilbert, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-39 p.
833:1

Marsh, A., typogr. The ten pleasures of marriage, relating all the delights and contentments that are mask'd under the bands of matrimony. Written by A. Marsh, typogr. London, Printed in the year, 1682. [1], 218 p. illus.
945:10

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666. The government of a wife: or, Wholsom and pleasant advice for married men: in a letter to a friend. Written in Portuguese, ... With some additions of the translator, distinguished from the translation. There is also added, A letter upon the same subject, written in Spanish by Don Antonio de Guevara, bishop of Mondonedo ... Translated into English, by Capt. John Stevens. London, Printed Jacob Tonson and R. Knaplock, 1697. iii, 240 p.
795:8

Mr. Emerton's cause now depending before the delegates, briefly stated and unfolded. [London] [Printed for R. Dew] [1682] 7 p.
745:16

Ramsey, William, fl. 1675. Conjugium conjurgium: or, Some serious considerations on marriage. By William Seymar [pseud.] London, Printed for John Amery, 1675. 15 p.l., 92 p.
774:6

Reflexions on marriage, and the poetick discipline. A letter, by the author of the Remarques on the town. London, Printed for Allen Bancks, 1673. 11 p.l., 198, [1] p.
821:7

Thompson, Robert, fl. 1677. Sponsa nondum uxor: or, The marriage between the Lady Katherine Fitz-Gerald and Edward Villiers ... Asserted by Robert Thompson ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1677. [4], 35 p.
900:2

MARRIAGE—FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.

[Smith, William] d. 1673. Joyfull tidings to the begotten of God in all. With a few words of counsel unto Friends concerning marriage. [by] W. S. [London?] Printed in the year 1664. 8 p.
751:33

MARRIAGE—GIFT BOOKS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bourne, Immanuel, 1590-1672. A gold chain of directions, with twenty gold-links of love, to preserve love firm between husband and wife, during their lives. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for George Sawbridge, 1669. 11 p.l., 189 p.
307:10

MARRIAGE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The case of clandestine marriages stated, wherein are shewn the causes from whence this corruption ariseth, and the true methods whereby it may be remedy'd. In a letter to a person of honour. ... London, Printed in the year 1691. 1 p.l., 10 p.
435:2

MARRIAGE (JEWISH LAW)

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Uxor ebraica, seu de nuptiis & divortiis ex jure civili, id est divino & talmudico, veterum ebraeorum, libri tres. ... London, Typis Ricardi Bishopii, MDCXLVI. 11 p.l., 630, [2] p.
294:7

MARRIAGE LAW.

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The doctrine and discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to Christian freedom, guided by the rule of charity. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 48, [2] p.
155:8 and 239:45

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine & discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. ... Now the second time revis'd and much augmented, in two books: ... The author J. M. ... London, Imprinted in the yeare 1644. 4 p.l., 82 p.
234:E.31, no. 5

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine and discipline of divorce; restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the law and gospel compar'd. ... To the Parliament of England, with the Assembly. The author I. M. ... London, Imprinted, 1645. 4 p.l., 82 p.
608:10

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. The doctrine & discipline of divorce: restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of canon law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the law and Gospel compar'd. Wherin also are set down the bad consequences of abolishing or condemning of sin, that which the law of God allowes, and Christ abolisht not. Now the second time rev. and much aug., in two books: ... The author I. M. ... London, Imprinted in the yeare 1645. 4 p.l., 82 p.
720:34

[Turner, John] b. 1650? Addenda & mvtanda, in the late defence of the marriage of an uncle with his niece[!] Being the daughter of the half-brother by the father's side. By the author of that defence. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1686. 1 p.l., 27, 18 p.
519:46

Turner, John, b. 1650? An argument in defence of the marriage of an uncle with the daughter of his half-brother by the father's side ... London, Printed by H. Hills, jun. for Walter Kettilby, 1686. 1 p.l., 72 p.
519:47

Turner, John, b. 1650? A letter of resolution to a friend, concerning marriage of cousin Germans; ... London, Printed by H. H. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 7 p.l., 29 p.
519:50

MARRIAGE LAW—GERMANY.

Turner, John, b. 1650? Two discourses introductory to a disquisition demonstrating the unlawfulness of the marriage of cousin Germans; from law, reason, Scripture, and antiquity. ... London, Printed by H. H. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 63 p.
440:24

MARRIAGE LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Baron and feme. A treatise of the common law concerning husbands and wives. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns, for John Walthoe, 1700. 15 p.l., 380, [35] p.
445:25

Swinburne, Henry, 1560?-1623. A treatise of spousals, or matrimonial contracts: wherein all the questions relating to that subject are ingeniously debated and resolved. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1686. 8 p.l., 240 p.
298:24

MARRIAGE—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

Thomas, William, 1593-1667. Christian and conjugall counsell: or, Christian counsell, applyed unto the maried estate. London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1661. 12 p.l., 92 p. 1 fold. leaf.
440:6

MARRIAGE—SERMONS.

Fisher, Joseph, d. 1705. The honour of marriage: or, The institution, necessity, advantages, comforts, and usefulness of a married life: set forth in a sermon January 27. 1694. at Seven-Oak in Kent. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 3 p.l., 25 p.
843:4

Grantham, Thomas, d. 1664. A marriage sermon. A sermon called A wife mistaken, or A wife and no wife: or Leah instead of Rachel. A sermon accused for railing against women; for maintaining poligamy ... London, Printed for T. P., 1643. 2 p.l., 12 p.
598:9

Grantham, Thomas, d. 1664. A marriage sermon. A sermon called A vvife mistaken, or a wife and no wife: or Leah instead of Rachel; a sermon accused for railing against women; for maintaining polygamie, many wives, for calling Iacob a hocus-pocus. A sermon laught at more than a play (by the ignorant) for many such mistakes: justified by the wise. Wisedome is iustified of her children. ... London, Printed, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.
255:E.172, no. 19

Secker, William, d. 1681? A wedding-ring fit for the finger. Or, The salve of divinity on the sore of humanity. Laid open in a sermon ... London, Printed by T. J., 1700. 48 p.
616:6

MARRIAGE WITH DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.

Reyner, Edward, 1600-1668. Considerations concerning marriage, the honour, duties, benefits, troubles of it. Whereto are added, 1. Directions in two particulars. 1. How they that have wives may be as if they had none. 2. How to prepare for parting with a dear yoke-fellow by death, ... Whether a man may lawfully marry his wives sister? ... London, Printed by J. T. for Thomas Newbery, MDCLVII. 7 p.l., 87 p.
474:9

MARSHALL, RALPH—POETRY.

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. An elegy in memory of the much esteemed and truly worthy Ralph Marshall, esq; one of His Majesty's Justices of peace, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Roberts for the author, MDCC. 2 p.l., 8 p.
516:19

MARSHALL, STEPHEN, 1594?-1655.

A copy of a letter ... to a friend. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.
245:E.102, no. 19

A copy of a letter ... to a friend ... in the city, for the ... vindication of himself and his ministry. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.
236:E.47, no. 6

A copy of a letter written by Mr. Stephen Marshall to a friend ... in the city. A Copy of a letter written to Master Stephen Marshall minister. By a gentleman a parishoner of his, desiring satisfaction about the lawfullnesse of this warre. To which is added An answer by a vvelvvisher. London, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.104, no. 20

Denne, Henry, d. 1660? Antichrist vnmasked in two treaties. The first, an answer unto two paedobaptists, Dan. Featly, D. D. and Stephen Marshall, B.D. The arguments for childrens baptisme opened and answered. The second, The man of sinne discovered in doctrine; the root and foundation of Antichrist laid open. [London] Printed for the Edification of the Church and the Information of the world, 1645. 2pts.
180:3

Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

The Godly man's legacy to the saints upon earth, exhibited in the life of that great and able divine, ... Mr. Stephen Marshal, ... Written by way of letter to a friend. London, Printed in the year, 1680. [4], 30 p.
982:41

A Letter of spirituall advice: written to Mr. Stephen Marshall in his sicknesse, by one of his brethren in the clergy, Mart. 1. MDCXLIII. [London] Printed in the Yeere MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 18 p.
390:4

The Life & death of Stephen Marshal ... Written by the way of letter to a friend, ... London, Printed in the year, 1680. 3 p.l., 30 p.
719:10

Meroz cursed. Symmons, Edward, fl. 1648. Scripture vindicated, from the misapprehensions misinterpretations and misapplications of Mr. Stephen Marshall; in his sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament, Feb. 23. 1641 ... Also a militarie sermon, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 4 p.l., 91 p.
233:E.27, no. 12

MARSHALL, WILLIAM.

Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.
78:10

MARSTON MOOR, BATTLE OF, 1644.

Fisher, Payne, 1616-1693. Piscatoris poemata: vel Panegyricum carmen in diem inaugurationis Olivari, &c. recitatum nuper in Aula Medii-Templi Decemb. 17. MDCLV ... Londini, Typis Thomae Newcombii, 1655-56.
666:1

A Full relation of the late victory obtained ... by the forces under the command of Generall Lesley, the Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester; ... Fought on Marston-Moor, on the Second of July, 1644. ... By Capt. Stewart. London, Printed by J. F. for L. Blaiklock, July 11, 1644. 16 p.
237:E.54, no. 19

A Particular list of divers of the commanders. And officers taken prisoners at Marston Moore neer York (otherwise called Hesham moore.) Also a relation of some remarkable passages in the fight: ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
640:8

A Particvlar list of divers of the commanders and officers taken prisoners at Marston Moore neer York (otherwise called Hesham Moore.) Also a relation of some remarkable passages in the fight: ... in a letter from Hull, dated the sixth of Iuly, 1644. ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.54, no. 8

A Relation of the good successe of the Parliaments forces under the command of Generall Lesly, The Earl of Manchester, and the Lord Fairfax, against the forces commanded by Prince Rupert and the Earl of Newcastle, on Hesham Moore, on Tuesday July 2. 1644. Sent by way of a letter ... [Cambridge] Printed by W. F., 1644. [7] p.
237:E.54, no. 11

A True relation of the late fight between the Parliament forces and Prince Rvpert, within four miles of Yorke: [at Marston Moor] with the names of divers commanders that were slain and wounded. ... London, Printed for Robert White, July 8. 1644. 8 p.
237:E.54, no. 7

Watson, Lion. A more exact relation of the late battell neer York; fought by the English and Scotch forces, against Prince Rupert and the Marquess of Newcastle. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for H. Overton, 1644. 8 p.
228:E.2, no. 14

MARTEN, HENRY, 1602-1680.

Marten, Henry, 1602-1680. The familiar epistles of Coll. Henry Martin, found in his Misses cabinet. The 2d edition. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 4 p.l., 55 p.
607:10

MARTIAL LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for execution of martiall law, according to the meaning of this ordinance, to continue for the space of four moneths from the date hereof. Together with the names of such commissioners as are appointed for the execution thereof ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, August 17. [1644] 8 p.
228:E.6, no. 22

MARTYRDOM.

Cawdrey, Zachary, 1616-1684. A preparation for martyrdom, a discourse about the cause, the temper, the assistances and rewards and a gentlemanhis parishioner. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 46 p.
732:24

A Continvation of the histories of forreine martyrs: from the ... reign of ... Queene Elizabeth, to these times. With sundry relations of those bloudy massacres executed upon the Protestants in the cities of France, in the yeare 1572. Whervnto are annexed the two famous deliverances of our English nation ... Together with the barbarous cruelties exercised upon the professors of the Gospel in the Valtoline, 1621. London, Printed by Ric. Hearn, Anno Dom. 1641. [11], 106 p.

978:12

MARTYROLOGIES.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions vvich have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation, to our present times; ... Wherunto is added the lives of thirty two English divines, ... Together, with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and Joan Queen of Navarr. ... The third ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 19 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 347-544 p., 1 l., 483 (i.e. 479), [4] p. front., illus., ports.

309:13

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A generall martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times. Whereunto are added, the lives of sundry modern divines, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 520 (i.e. 512), [4] p. front. (port.) 14 plates.

348:2

MARTYRS.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions vvich have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation, to our present times; ... Wherunto is added the lives of thirty two English divines, ... Together, with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and Joan Queen of Navarr. ... The third ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 19 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 347-544 p., 1 l., 483 (i.e. 479), [4] p. front., illus., ports.

309:13

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A generall martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times. Whereunto are added, the lives of sundry modern divines, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 520 (i.e. 512), [4] p. front. (port.) 14 plates.

348:2

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Marturologia 'alphabetike; or, An alphabetical martyrology, containing the tryals and dying expressions of many martyrs of note since Christ. Extracted out of Foxe's Acts and monuments of the church. With an alphabetical list of God's judgements ... shown on many ... persecutors. Together with an appendix of things pertinent to martyrology by N. T. M. A. T. C. C. London, Printed for R. Butler, 1677. 5 p.l., 239 p.

692:29

Hookes, Ellis, d. 1681. The spirit of the martyrs revived; in a compendious collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the true church, seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages ... London, Printed for T. H., In the year 1693. [2], 369, [2], 24 p.

942:23

[Mall, Thomas] 1630?-1673. A cloud of witnesses; or, The sufferers mirrour, made up of the swanlike-songs, and other choice passages of several martyrs and confessors to the end of the sixteenth century, ... Collected out of the ecclesiastical histories of Eusebius, Fox, Fuller, Clark, Petrie, Scotland, and Mr. Samuel Ward's Life of faith in death, ... By T. M., ... London, Printed for the author by Robert Boulter, 1665. 4 v.

673:12

Mall, Thomas. 1630?-1673. A cloud of witnesses; or, The sufferers mirrour made up of the svvanlike-songs, and other choice passages of several martyrs and confessors to the sixteenth century, ... Collected out of the ecclesiastical histories of Eusebius, Fox, Fuller Petrie, Scotland, and Mr. Samuel Ward's Life of faith in death, &c. and alphabetically disposed. By T. M. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1665-1670 [v. 1], [1670] 4 v.

570:19 and 571:1

MARTYRS—ENGLAND.

England's remembrancer: setting forth the beginning of papal tyrannies, ... exercised on the professors of the Gospel in England dissenting from the Church of Rome. With an account ... of the martyrs that were put to death by the cruel Papists in this Kingdom, until the Reformation ... London, Printed for E. Smith, 1682. 7 p.l., 173 p.

210:25

MARVELL, ANDREW, 1621-1678.

An account of the growth of Popery.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. With a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677, and those of 1641, in their methods, and designs. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by H. H. for Henry Brome, 1678. 72 p.

388:7

An account of the growth of popery. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. An account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. With a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677. and those of 1641. in their methods, and designs. The 2d ed. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 31 p.

695:7

The rehearsal transpos'd. A Common-place-book out of The rehearsal transpros'd, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, M.DC.LXXIII. 3 p.l., 56 p.

190:4

The rehearsal transpos'd. [Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. Rosemary & Bayes: or, Animadversions upon a treatise called, The rehearsall transprosed. In a letter to a friend in the countrey ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 22 p.

752:12

The rehearsal transpros'd. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Gregory, Father-Greybeard, with his vizard off: or, News from the cabal in some reflexions upon a late pamphlet entituled, The rehearsal transpros'd. ... In a letter to our old friend, R. L. from E. H. London, Printed by Robin Hood, and sold by Nath. Brooke, 1673. 332 p.

983:37

The rehearsal transpros'd. Leigh, Richard, b. 1649 or 50-1728. The transproser rehears'd: or, The fifth act of Mr. Bayes's play. Being a postscript to the Animadversions on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication, &c. Shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. Oxford, Printed for the assignes of Hugo Grotius and Jacob Van Harmine, 1673. 149 p.

963:9

The rehearsal transpros'd. Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A reproof to the Rehearsal transposed, in a discourse to its authour. By the Authour of the Ecclesiastical politie. London, Printed for James Collins, 1673. 4 p.l., 528 p.

504:4

The rehearsall transpros'd: the second part. An Apology and advice for some of the clergy, who suffer under false, and scandalous reports. Written on the occasion of the second part of The rehearsal transpros'd: in a letter to a friend: ... London, Printed for A. E., 1674. 1 p.l., 12 p.

340:27

MARY CLARE, SISTER.

Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.

911:10

MARY, CONSORT OF CHARLES VII, KING OF FRANCE, 1404-1463.

La Chapelle, Jean de, 1651-1723. The unequal match: or, The life of Mary of Anjou queen of Majorca. An historical novel. London, Printed for Charles Blount and Richard Butt, 1681. [2], 164 p.

944:13

La Chapelle, Jean de, 1651-1723. The unequal match: or, The life of Mary of Anjou queen of Majorca. An historical novel. London, Printed for Charles Blount and Richard Butt, 1681-83. 2 v.

604:8

MARY, CONSORT OF JAMES V, KING OF SCOTLAND, 1515-1560.

[Knox, John] 1505-1572. The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; containing five books: together with some treatises conducing to the history ... London, Printed by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen, MDCXLIV. 42 p.l., 460, 122 p.

280:11

MARY, CONSORT OF LOUIS XII, KING OF FRANCE, 1496-1533—FICTION.

Prechac, Jean de, 1647?-1720. The illustrious lovers, or Princely adventures in the courts of England and France. ... being an historical account of the famous loves of Mary, sometimes Queen of France (daughter to Henry the 7th) and Charles Brandon, the renown'd Duke of Suffolk: ... Written original in French, and now done into English. London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1686. 2 p.l., 243, [8] p.

539:4

MARY, OF MODENA, CONSORT OF JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1658-1718.

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. An elegy upon the late blessed monarch King Charles II. And two panegyricks upon Their present sacred Majesties, King James and Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 16 (i.e. 14) p.

490:8

Massard, Jacques. Remarks upon the dream of the late abdicated queen of England, and upon that of madam the dutchess of La Valiere, late mistress to the French king, and now nun of the order of Bare-Footed-Carmelites at Paris. By the author of the Harmony of prophesies ... Done from the French copy printed at Amsterdam. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1690. [1], 26 p.

945:14

The Second part of the amours of Messalina late Queen of Albion. Wherein the secret court intrigues of the four last years reign are further pursued; particularly the imposture of the child. By a woman of quality, a late confidant of 2. Messalina. London, Printed for John Lyford, 1689. 2 p.l., 42, 33 p.

475:16 and 478:9

Two dreams: viz. I. The dream of the French King Lewis XIV, ... as he told it to the lords of his court. II. The dream of Mary d'Este Princess of Modena, and wife to James II, late King of England. With the interpretations thereof. Translated out of French. ... London, Printed by J. D., MDCXC. 1 p.l., 35 p.

441:1

Wilson, John, 1626-1696. A pindarique to Their Sacred Majesties, James II, and His royal consort Queen Mary, on their joynt coronations at Westminster, April 23. 1685. ... London, Printed for Joseph Knight, and Francis Saunders, 1685. 8 p.

523:24

MARY, OF MODENA, CONSORT OF JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1658-1718—CORONATION.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A pindarick poem on the happy coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty James II. and his illustrious consort Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. Playford for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 20 p.

857:29

A Poem on and to Her Gracious Majesty upon the day of her happy coronation. By one of Her Majesties servants. [London] Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1685. 1 p.l., 5 p.

819:9

A Poem on the coronation of our most illustrious sovereign K. James II. and His Gracious Consort Queen Mary, who were crown'd at Westminster ... the 23th. ... April 1685. Written by a person of quality. ... [London] Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1685. 1 p.l., 6 p.
819:10

Sandford, Francis, 1630-1694. The history of the coronation of ... James II ... and of his royal consort Queen Mary: solemnized in the Collegiate church of St. Peter in the city of Westminster, on Thursday the 23 of April ... 1685. With an exact account of the several preparations in order thereunto ... By his Majesties especial command. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. Newcomb, 1687. 5 p.l., 135 p. illus., 27 pl., 3 plans.
290:19

MARY, OF MODENA, CONSORT OF JAMES II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1658-1718— POETRY.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A congratulatory poem to Her Most Sacred Majesty. London, Printed for Will. Canning, 1688. 1 p.l., 7 p.
445:31

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A pindarick poem on the happy coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty James II. and His Illustrious Consort Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. Playford for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 20 p.
446:2

MARY, PRINCESS OF ORANGE, 1631-1660.

[Manley, Thomas] 1628-1690. A short view of the lives of those illustrious princes, Henry Duke of Glovcester, and Mary Princess of Orange deceased: late brother and sister of His Majesty the King of Great Britain. Collected by T. M. esq; to whome the same will serve a rule & pattern. ... London, Printed for a Society of stationers, 1661. 3 p.l., 114, (i.e. 116) p. front. (port.)
697:10

MARY I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1516-1558.

Account of Queen Mary's methods for introducing popery, and procuring a Parliament to confirm it. ... London, Printed for John Gay, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
509:29

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restaurata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670. 8 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-196, [36] p.
715:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata. The history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 3d ed., with the addition of a very useful table ... London, Printed by R. B. for H. Twyford [etc.] 1674. 8 p.l., 368, [36] p.
715:6

The History of life, bloody reign and death of Queen Mary, eldest daughter to H.8. ... London, Printed for D. Browne, and T. Benskin, 1682. 2 p.l., 179 p. front., plates.
148:8

Idem iterum: or, The history of Q. Mary's big-belly. From Mr. Fox's Acts and monuments and Dr. Heylin's hist. ref. [London? 1688?] 8 p.
422:8

MARY I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1516-1558— SERMONS.

Bowber, Thomas, b. 1663? A sermon preached in the parish-church of St. Swithin, London, March 10th 1694/5. Upon the much lamented death of our most gracious Queen ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1695. 2 p.l., 28 p.
271:6

MARY II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1662-1694.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A sermon preached upon the much lamented death of ... Queen Mary. To which is added the Address of condolence to His Majesty by the dissenting ministers. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 2 p.l., 26 p.
834:3

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A sermon preached up on the much lamented death of our late gracious sovereign Queen Mary. To which is added the address of condoleance to His Majesty by the dissenting ministers ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 3 p.l., 26 p.
834:4

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A sermon preached upon the much lamented death of ... Queen Mary. To which is added the address of condoleance to His Majesty by the dissenting ministers ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 2 p.l., 26 p.
834:2

A Brief history of the pious and glorious life and actions of the most illustrious princess Mary, Queen of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, &c. Faithfully done by J. S. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Gwillin, 1695. [6], 136 p.
990:11

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An essay on the memory of the late Queen Mary, Consort to King William III. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCV. 1 p. l., 5-197 [i.e. 192] p. front. (port.)
85:4

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An essay on the memory of the late Queen [Mary, consort to King William III] ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1696. 1 p.l., 5-197 p. front. (port.)
709:4

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the coronation of William III. and Mary II., ... in the abby-church of Westminster, April 11, 1689. ... London, Printed for J. Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 29 p.
682:6

A Collection of the funeral-orations, pronounc'd by publick authority in Holland upon the death of ... Mary II. queen of Great Britain, &c. By Dr. James Perizonius ... Dr. George Grevius ... F. Francius ... Mr. Ortwinius ... and, the learned author of the Collection of new and curious pieces. To which is added, the invitation of the chancellor of the electoral University of Wittenberg, in Saxony, to George Wilbain Kirchmais, to pronounce a funeral oration upon the Queen's death, &c. Done into English from the Latin originals. London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1695. [219] p.
660:4

Congreve, William, 1670-1729. The mourning muse of Alexis. A pastoral. Lamenting the death of our late gracious Queen Mary of ever blessed memory. By Mr. Congreve. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 10 p.
978:10

Dennis, John, 1657-1734. The court of death. A pindarique poem, dedicated to the memory of Her most sacred Majesty, Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1695. 4 p.l., 20 p.
414:4

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. Whether the Parliament be not in law dissolved by death of the Princess of Orange? ... With a brief account of the government of England. In a letter to a country gentleman, as an answer to his second question. [London? 1695] 59 p.
492:9

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A discourse of the great disingenuity & unreasonableness of repining at afflicting providences: and of the influence which they ought to have upon us, on Job 2.10. Publish'd upon occasion of the death of our gracious Sovereign, Queen Mary of most blessed memory. With a preface containing some observations, touching her excellent endowments, and exemplary life. London, Printed for Barbazon Aylmer, 1695. 45, 104 p.
938:34

Goodwin, Thomas, 1650?-1716? Of the happiness of princes led by divine counsel. A sermon occasioned by the death of ... our late sovereign, Queen Mary. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1695. 2 p.l., 26 p.
381:4

Howe, John, 1630-1705. A discourse relating to the much-lamented death, and solemn funeral, of ... Queen Mary, ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 2 p.l., 43 p.
845:2

Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-1728. The righteous taken away from the evil to come. Applied to the death of the late excellent Queen, in a sermon preach'd at St. Martin's church on Sunday, January the twentieth, 1694/5. ... By White Kennett. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for George West, 1695. 31 p.
985:27

The Life of the incomparable princess, Mary, our late sovereign lady, of ever blessed memory. Who departed this life, at her royal pallace at Kensington, the 28th of December, 1694. London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1695. 6 p.l., 108 p.
154:5

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrews Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. on the ... death of ... Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
846:2

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrews Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. On the most lamented death of our Most Gracious Sovereign Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
697:19

The Rising sun: or, Verses upon the Queens birth-day. Celebrated April 30. MDCXC. ... London, Printed Anno 1690. 20 p.
799:23

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694, upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... By William Sherlock. The 4th ed. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 3-14 p.
991:2

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. Of preparation for death and judgment. A sermon preached at Whitehall January 27. 1694/5. Before the ... household to our late gracious Queen Mary of blessed memory. ... London, Printed for R. Sare, MDCXCV. 36 p.
515:6

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary of ever blessed memory in the abbey-church in Westminster. Upon March 5. 1694/5. By Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury. Edinburgh, Re-printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 14 p.
949:5

Walsh, William, 1663-1708. A funeral elegy upon the death of the Queen. Addrest to the Marquess of Normanby. By Mr. Walsh. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 11 p.
904:28

Walsh, William, 1663-1708. A funeral elegy upon the death of the Queen. Addrest to the Marquess of Normanby, by Mr. Walsh. 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 11 p.
904:29

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A defence of the arch-bishop's sermon on the death of her late majesty of blessed memory: ... Being a vindication of the late Queen, His present Majesty, and the government, from the malicious aspersions cast upon them in two late pamphlets; ... entituled, Remarks on some late sermons, &c. The other, A letter to the author of a sermon preach'd at the funeral of her late Majesty Queen Mary. London, Printed for J. Harris, and A. Bell, 1695. 33 p.
951:74

MARY II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1662-1694—CORONATION.

An Exact account of the ceremonial at the coronation of their most excellent majesties King William and Queen Mary, the eleventh day of this instant April, 1689. ... [In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, MDCLXXXIX] 4 p.
453:26

MARY II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1662-1694—DEATH AND BURIAL.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen ... 4th ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:21

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-Church, December 30, 1694. upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:20

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preach'd at the Temple-church, December 30. 1694. Upon the sad occasion of the death of our gracious Queen. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 2 p.l., 27 p.
703:19

[Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury] 1636-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of Her late Majesty Queen Mary of ever blessed memory in the abbey-church in Westminster. upon March 5. 1694/5. ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 1 p.l., 34 p.
704:7

MARY II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN—1662-1694—POETRY.

Albion's tears on the death of Her Sacred Majesty Queen Mary. A pindarick poem. London, Printed for J. Place, 1695. 11 p.
444:9

Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730. A pindaric ode upon our late ... Queen Mary. London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1695. 12 p.
805:46

Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730. The second part of The vision, a pindarick ode: occasioned by Their Majesties happy coronation. ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 7, [1] p.
805:47

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. A congratulatory poem to Her Sacred Majesty Queen Mary, upon her arrival in England. ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. Bentley and W. Canning, 1689. 1p.l., 6p.
167:6

Cambridge. University. Lacrymae Cantabrigienses in obitum serenissimae reginae Mariae. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Johan. Hayes, 1694/5. [216] p.
448:3

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757. A poem, on the death of our late soveraign Lady Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for John Whitlock, MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 15 p.
486:21

Dove, Henry, 1640-1695. Albiana. A poem humbly offered to the memory of our late sovereign lady, Mary, queen of England, ... London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1695. 1 p.l., 10 p.
414:19

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. Gloriana. A funeral pindarique poem: sacred to the blessed memory of that ever-admir'd and most excellent princess, our late gracious soveraign lady Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Samuel Briscoe, 1695. 2 p.l., 23 p.
490:11

A Funeral eclogue sacred to the memory of Her Most Serene Majesty. Our late gracious Queen Mary: who departed this life at Kinsington: on Friday the 28th of December 1694. London, Printed for John Whitlock, MDCXCV. 8 p.
69:8

Glanvill, John, 1664?-1735. A poem: dedicated to the memory, and lamenting the death of Her late Sacred Majesty of the small-pox. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1695. 2 p.l., 7 p.
494:9

Gleane, Peter, Sir, bart., 1672?-1735? An elegy on the death of the Queen. ... London, Printed for Sam. Heyrick, 1695. 4 p.
762:14

[Gleane, Peter, Sir, bart.] 1672?-1735? A poem, occasioned by the magnificent proceeding to the funeral of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary II. ... From the royal palace of White-Hall, to the collegiate church at Westminster, the 5th of March 1694/5 ... By P. G. gent. ... London, Printed for Tho. Chapman, and John Graves, 1695. 15 p.
762:15

Gould, Robert, d. 1709? A poem most humbly offered to the memory of Her Late Sacred Majesty, Queen Mary ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, Francis Saunders, 1695. 15 p.
788:36

Gould, Robert, d. 1709? A poem most humbly offered to the memory of Her Late Sacred Majesty, Queen Mary. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson and Francis Saunders, 1695. 12 p.
788:37

Hume, Patrick, fl. 1695. A poem dedicated to the immortal memory of Her Late Majesty the Most Incomparable Q. Mary. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 16 p.
764:21

[Morgan, Matthew] 1652-1703. A poem to the Queen, upon the King's victory in Ireland, and his voyage to Holland. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for John Wilmot, 1691. 3 p.l., 38 p.
643:11

Motteux, Peter Anthony, 1663-1718. Maria. A poem occasioned by the death of Her Majesty. Addrest to three persons of honour. ... London, Printed for Peter Buck, 1695. 12 p.
769:12

An Ode occasion'd by the death of Her Sacred Majesty. By a young lady. ... London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1695. 12 p.
723:11

Oxford. University. Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in obitum augustissimae & desideratissimae Reginae Mariae. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1695. [132] p. front.
747:22

Oxford. University. Proteleia Anglo-Batava pari plusquam virgineo, Gvilielmo Arausii, & Mariae Britanniarum, Academia oxoniensi procurante. Oxoniae, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, An. Dom. 1641. [66] p.
725:6

Oxford. University. Vota Oxoniensia pro serenissimis Guilhelmo rege et Maria regina ... Quibus accesserunt Panegyrica oratio & carmina gratulatoria, comitiis in Theatro Sheldoniano habitis, ipso inaugurationis die XI. april. MDCLXXXIX. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. [140] p.
725:7

Park, Henry, d. 1704. Lachrymae sacerdotis. A pindarick poem occasion'd by the death of that most excellent princess, ... Mary the Second, ... London: Printed for John Dunton, 1695. 1 p.l., 8 p.
470:8

Partridge, William, 1663?- A consolatory poem: address'd to His Most Sacred Majesty. By W. Partridge, ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1695. 11 p.
432:7

A Pastoral, on the success and coronation of William and Mary, king and queen of England. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1689. 8 p.
220:4

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. In memory of Our Late Most gracious Lady, Mary, Queen of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland. A poem, ... London, Printed for John Harris, MDCXCV. 1 p.l., 10 p.
505:8

A Pindarick ode, on the death of the Queen. By a young gentleman. ... London, Printed, and are to be Sold by John Whitlock, MDCXCV. 6 p.
396:2

A Poem on the accession of their Royal Highnesses the Princess of Orange to the imperial crown of England; being a paraphrase on the 45 Psalm. [London] [1689] 4 p.
847:3 and 873:5

A Poetical essay devoted to the glorious memory of our late queen, occasion'd by a number of poems, and sermons, upon her death. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 12 p.
287:5

Rawson, J. On the lamented death of Her Most Excellent Majesty, Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 1 p.l., 4 p.
398:10

[Rogers, Thomas] 1660-1694. Lvx occidentalis: or Providence display'd in the coronation of King William and Queen Mary; and their happy accession to the crown England: with other remarks. By T. R. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 28 p.
509:2

Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. A congratulatory poem to the most illustrious Queen Mary upon her arrival in England. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, MDCLXXXIX. 7 p.
368:9

[Steele, Richard, Sir] 1672-1729. The procession. A poem on Her Majesties funeral. By a gentleman of the army. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1695. 2 p.l., 8 p.
879:4

Steele, Richard, Sir, 1672-1729. The procession. A poem on Her Majesties funeral. By a gentleman of the army. ... London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1695. 2 p.l., 8 p.
779:17

Stepney, George, 1663-1707. A poem dedicated to the blessed memory of her late gracious Majesty Queen Mary. ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1695. 1 p.l., 8 p.
515:24

Talbot, James, fl. 1686-1708. Instructions to a painter, upon the death and funeral of Q. Mary ... By J. Talbot. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 1 p.l., 14 p.
298:28

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Elegies on I. Her Late Majesty of blessed memory. II. Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. III. Illustrious Duke of Ormond and Earl of Ossory. IV. Countess of Dorset. ... Together with A poem on the promotion of several eminent persons, &c. ... London, Printed for J. Wild, 1699. 4 p.l., 125 p.
516:18

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Mausolaeum: a funeral poem on our late gracious sovereign Queen Mary of blessed memory. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and W. Rogers, and R. Baldwin, 1695. 1 p.l., 19 p. front.
516:22

Urania's temple: or, A satyr upon the silent-poets. ... London, Printed by J. M. and B. B., 1695. 1 p.l., 10 p.
299:14

Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. Elegies on the Queen and Archbishop. ... London, Printed by B. Motte, for C. Harper, 1695. 1 p.l., 29 p.
480:20

MARY II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1662-1694—SERMONS.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. A sermon preached upon the much lamented death of our late gracious sovereign Queen Mary. To which is added The address of condoleance to His Majesty by the dissenting ministers. ... 4th ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 26 p.
200:1

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. A sermon preach'd at the parish-church of St. Andrewes Holborn, the 30th of December, 1694. on the most lamented death of our Most Gracious Sovereign Queen Mary ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford and Eliz. Crooke, 1695. 4 p.l., 24 p.
697:20

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-Chappel. ... London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
701:13

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-Chappel. ... 2d. ed. London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
701:14

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A sermon upon the death of the Queen, preached in the parish-church of St. Mary White-chappel. ... 3d ed. London, Printed by J. R. for B. Aylmer, S. Smith, and B. Walford, 1695. 2 p.l., 32 p.
727:10

Pead, Deuel, d. 1727. A practical discourse upon the death of our late gracious Queen. Being a sermon preach'd the 10th of March, 1694/5 at St. James Clarkenwell, ... London, Printed for Able Roper, E. Wilkinson, and Roger Clarel, 1695. 26 p.
38:1

A Sermon preach'd at the chappel royal in the Tower, upon the death of Her Sacred Majesty, our Late Gracious Queen Mary. By a true lover of the church, the King, and His country. London, Printed by J. D. for R. Mount, 1695. 2 p.l., 3-36 p.
876:23

MARY STUART, QUEEN OF THE SCOTS, 1542-1587.

A Brief history of the life of Mary, Queen of Scots, and the occasions that brought her and Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, to their tragical ends. ... With a full account of the tryals of that Queen, and of the said Duke, as also the trial of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel. From the papers of a secretary of Sir Francis Walsingham. Now published by a person of quality. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1681. 1 p.l., 67 (i.e. 69) p.
687:7

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. A detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots, concerning the murther of her husband, and her conspiracy, adultery and pretended marriage with the Earl Bothwel. And a defence of the true lords, ... Written in Latin ... Translated into Scotch. And now made English. London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1689. 2 p.l., 76 p.
838:8

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor, James the Sixth, King of Scotland; and (after Queen Elizabeth) King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, the First ... Reconciling several opinions, in testimony of her, and confuting others, in vindication of him, against two scandalous authors: 1. The court and character of King James, 2. The history of Great Britain ... Faithfully performed, by William Sanderson, esq. London, Printed for H. Moseley [etc.] 1656. 10 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [12], 265-599, [2] p. front., port.
226:9

MARY STUART, QUEEN OF THE SCOTS, 1542-1587—DRAMA.

Banks, John, fl. 1696. The island queens: or, The death of Mary, queen of Scotland. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1684. 3 p. l., 70 p.
51:16

MARY, VIRGIN.

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. An account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers. With the grounds of the worship paid to her. And a preface in answer to the Apology for the Contemplations, &c. By a lay hand. London, Printed by H. Clark, for Thomas Newborough, 1687. 2 p.l., xliii, 39 p.
353:26

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Speculum Beatae Virginis. A discourse of ... praise ... of the Virgin Mary. By a true Catholick of the Church of England. The 2d ed. more full and correct than the former. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1686. 3 p.l., 42 p.
742:1

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Speculum beatae virginis. A discourse of the due praise and honour of the Virgin Mary. By a true Catholick of the Church of England. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1686. 4 p.l., 39 p.
496:33

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman church. In the traditions of that church, concerning her life and glory; and in the devotions paid to her, as the mother of God. ... Part 1. Wherein two of her feasts, her conception and nativity, are considered. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 155 p.
395:6

MARY, VIRGIN—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the saints; with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's appeal to the fourth age, in his Exposition and pastoral letter. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett and Tho. Newborough, 1686. 1 p.l., 114 p.
655:13

Widenfeldt, Adam. Wholsome advices from the Blessed Virgin, to her indiscreet worshippers. Written by one of the Roman communion. And done out of the French into English, by a gentleman of the Church of England. With a preface shewing the motives to the translation. London, Printed for Randal Tayler, 1687. [16], 20 p.
950:27

MARY, VIRGIN—LEGENDS.

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. Miracles of the B. Virgin. Or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious performance of the image, entituled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle. Viz. restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendred into English ... London, Printed in the year 1688. 36 p.
921:25

MARY, VIRGIN—THEOLOGY.

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. The bespotted Iesvite: whose gospell is full of blasphemy against the blood of Christ, the horrible impiety whereof, traduceth to abomination with the creature, trampling under foot: the blood of the Covenant, in despight of the spirit of grace. Which erronius doctrine, is fully and cleerely laid open and reproved. ... London, Bar: Alsop, 1641. 7 p.l., ii, 102 p.
254:E.166, no. 3

[Crashaw, William] 1572-1626. The bespotted Iesvite: whose Gospell is full of blasphemy against the blood of Christ, ... Which erronius doctrine, is fully and cleerely laid open and reproved. By W. C. And now presented to ... the House of Commons in Parliament assembled. ... London, Printed by Bar: Alsop, 1641. 7 p.l., ii, 102 p.
251:E.143, no. 1

MARYLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Alsop, George, b. 1638. A character of the province of Mary-land, ... Also a small treatise on the wilde and naked Indians (or Susquehanokes) of Mary-land, their customs, manners, absurdities, & religion. Together with a collection of historical letters. London, Printed by T. J. for P. Dring, 1666. 10 p. l., 118 p. port., map.
5:7

Bullock, William, fl. 1649. Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all iudicious and honest men. ... wherein lyes the rich and healthful countries of Roanock, the now plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. ... London, Printed by John Hammond, 1649. 6 p.l., 66 p.
130:9

Shrigley, Nathaniel. A true relation of Virginia and Mary-land; with the commodities therein, which in part the author saw; ... in the moneths of February, March, April and May: ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Thomas Hodson [1669] 1 p.l., 5 p.
512:22

MARYLAND—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Hammond, John, fl. 1655. Hammond versus Heamans. Or, An ansvver to an audacious pamphlet, published by an impudent and ridiculous fellow, named Roger Heamans, ... In which is published His Highnesses absolute (though neglected) command to Richard Bennet Esq; late governour of Virginia, and all others, not to disturbe the Lord Baltamores plantation in Maryland. ... Printed at London, for the use of the Author [1655] 1 p.l., 17 p.
564:18

Langford, John, fl. 1655. A just and cleer refutation of a false and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, Babylons fall in Maryland, &c. And, a true discovery of certain strange and inhumae proceedings ... To which is added a law in Maryland concerning religion, ... London, Printed for the author, 1655. 35 p.
499:10

Virginia and Maryland. Or, the Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased and answered. London, printed, and are to be sold at the Crown, 1655. 1 p.l., 52p.
68:8

MARYLAND–POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT–COLONIAL PERIOD, 1600-1775.

Virginia and Maryland. Or, the Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased and answered. London, printed, and are to be sold at the Crown, 1655. 1 p.l., 52 p.
68:8

MASANIELLO, TOMMASO ANIELLO, KNOWN AS, 1620-1647.

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. The famous history of the rise and fall of Massaniello. In two parts. Written by Tho. D'Urfey. London, Printed for John Nutt, 1700. [7], 52, [2], 50, [1] p.
938:1

Giraffi, Alessandro. An exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples; and of their monstrous successes, ... Published ... in Italian; and ... rendred to English, by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by R. A. for R. Lowndes, 1650. 4p.l., 206p. front. (port.)
145:12

Giraffi, Alessandro. An exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples; and of their monstrous successes, not to be parallel'd by any antient or modern history. Published ... in Italian; and ... rendred into English, by J. H. ... London, Printed for R. Lowndes, 1650. 3 p.l., 146 p. front. (port.)
762:12

Massinello: or, A satyr against the Association and the Guild-hall-riot. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [4], 23 p.
945:15

MASON, FRANCIS, 1566?-1621.

Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Lewgar, John, 1602-1665. Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstrating this conclusion, that ... those called bishops here in England, are no bishops, either in order, or jurisdiction, ... Wherein is answered ... in vindication of them, by Mr. Mason, in his Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae, Doctor Heylin, in his Ecclesia restaurata, or Doctor Bramhall, ... in his last book, intituled, The consecration and succession of protestant bishops justified. With an appendix, containing extracts out of ancient rituals, Greek and Latine, ... And copies of the acts of Parliament, quoted in the third part. [London] Printed in the Year, 1662. 8 p.l., 103 [1] p.
388:17

MASON, JOHN, 1646?-1694.

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. An impartial account of Mr. John Mason of Water-Stratford, and his sentiments. ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 1 p.l., 76 p.
794:40

MASQUES.

Sadler, Anthony, fl. 1630-1680. The subjects joy for the Kings restoration, cheerfully made known in a sacred masque: gratefully made publique for His Sacred Majesty. By the author of Inqvisitio Anglicana. ... London, Printed for James Davis, 1660. 4 p.l., 40 p. front.
509:42

MASS.

Derodon, David, ca. 1600-1664. The Funeral of the Mass or, The mass dead and buried, without hope of Resurrection. Translated out of French. London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1673. 7 p.l., 143 p.
207:14

MASS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Missale Romanvm, or The depth and mystery of Roman Mass. Laid open and explained, for the use of both reformed and un-reformed Christians. ... Printèd at the Theater in Oxford, 1672. 6 p.l., 189 p.
205:1

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The masse in Latine and English, with a commentary and observations upon it. Wherein also are described the several sorts of masses ... And englished by James Mountaine. London, Printed by S. Bulkley, 1641. 8 p.l., 402 p., 1 l.
688:24

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The masse in Latine and English, with a commentary and observations upon it. Wherein also are described the severall sorts of masses ... written in French ... And Englished by James Mountaine. London, Printed by Stephen Bulkley, 1641. 8 p.l., 402 p., 1 l.
814:15

A Famous conference between Pope Clement the Xth and Cardinal de Monte Alto, concerning the late discovery of the Masse in Holy Scripture, made by the worthy Father Patrick, ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Moses Pitt, 1674. 2 p.l., 30, [1] p.
379:36

Fuller, Robert, fl. 1674. Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The mass vindicated from D. Daniel Brevents calumnious and scandalous tract. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1674. 4 p.l., 176 p.
868:1

MASS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Brevint, Daniel, 1616-1695. Missale Romanvm, or The depth and mystery of Roman Mass. Laid open and explained, for the use of both reformed and un-reformed Christians. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1672. 6 p.l., 189 p.
205:1

Fuller, Robert, fl. 1674. Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The mass vindicated from D. Daniel Brevents calumnious and scandalous tract. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1674. 4 p.l., 176 p.
868:1

Hakewill, George, 1578-1649. A dissertation with Dr. Heylyn: touching the pretended sacrifice in the Eucharist, ... London, Printed by J. R. for George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, 1641. 56 p.
253:E.157, no. 5

Payne, William, 1650-1696. A discourse of the sacrifice of the mass. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 96 p.
395:10

MASSACHUSET INDIANS—MISSIONS.

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A brief narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. ... in a letter ... directed to the right worshipfull the commissioners ... for propagation of the gospel amongst the poor blind natives in those United Colonies. London, Printed for John Allen, 1671. 11 p.
491:17

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A further accompt of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, and of the means used effectually to advance the same. Set forth in certaine letters ... As also some helps by Abraham Pierson directing the Indians how to improve naturall reason unto the knowledge of the true God. Anon. London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1659. [11], 35, [1] p.
491:18

Eliot, John, 1604-1690. A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in Nevv-England. Declaring their constant love and zeal to the truth: with a readiness to give accompt of their faith and hope; as of their desires in church communion to be partakers of the ordinances of Christ. ... Pub. by the corporation, established by act of Parliament, for propagating the gospel there. ... London, Printed by M. S., 1655. 4 p.l., 23 p.
453:4

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The life and death of the renown'd Mr. John Eliot, who was the first preacher of the gospel to the Indians in America. ... The second edition carefully corrected. London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCI. 4 p.l., 138 p.
154:16

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The triumphs of the reformed religion, in America the life of the renowned John Eliot; a person justly famous in the church of God, not only as an eminent Christian, and an excellent minister, among the English, but also, as a memorable evangelist among the Indians of New-England; with some account concerning the late, and strange success of the Gospel, in those parts of the world, which for many ages have lain buried in pagan ignorance. Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, for Joseph Brunning, 1691. 4 p.l., 152 p.
794:30

MASSACHUSET LANGUAGE.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Masukkenukeeg matcheseaenvog wequetoog kah wuttooanatoog uppevaonont Christoh kah ne yeuyeu teanuk wonk, ahche nunnukquodt missinninnuh ukquohquenaount wutaiuskoianatamoooganoo. Kah keketookaonk papaume wussittumwaekesukodtum: Kah papaume nawhutch onkatogeh wunnomwayeuongasti. Nashpe Increase Mather. Yeush kukkookootomwehteaongash qushkinnumunash en Indiane unnontoowaonganit nashpe S. D. Bostonut, Printuoop nashpe Bartholomew Green Kah John Allen, 1698. 164 p.
966:7

MASSACHUSETTS—CHURCH HISTORY.

Clarke, John, 1609-1676. Ill newes from New-England: or A narrative of New-Englands persecution. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1652. 10 p.l., 76 p.
135:12

Lechford, Thomas, 1590?-1644? Plain dealing: or, Nevves from New-England ... A short view of New-Englands present government, both ecclesiasticall and civil, compared with the anciently-received and established government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. By Thomas Lechford ... London, Printed by W. E. & I. G. for Nath: Butter, 1642. 4 p.l., 80 p.
250:E.136, no. 22

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)—CHARTERS.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A brief account concerning several of the agents of New-England, their negotiation at the court of England: with some remarks on the new charter granted to the colony of Massachusets. ... London, Printed in the year, 1691. 24 p.
794:31

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)—POETRY.

Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714. New England's tears for her present miseries: or, A late and true relation of calamities of Nevv-England since April last past. With an account of the barrel between the English and the Indians upon Seaconk plain: ... Written by an inhabitant of Boston ... to his friend in London. ... London, Printed for N. S., 1676. 1 p.l., 14 p.
704:15

MASSACHUSETTS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. A description of New-England. [London, Published by John Seller, 1682?] 4 p. fold. map.
334:1

MASSACHUSETTS—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Clarke, John, 1609-1676. Ill newes from New-England: or A narrative of New-Englands persecution. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1652. 10 p.l., 76 p.
135:12

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. An abstract or the lavves of Nevv England, as they are novv established. London, Printed for F. Coules, and W. Ley, 1641. 1 p.l., 15, [2] p.
310:17

Geree, Stephen, 1594-1656? The doctrine of the Antinomians by evidence of Gods truth, plainely confuted. In an answer to divers dangerous doctrines, in the seven first sermons of Dr. Crisps fourteen, which were first published. ... London, Printed by R. C. for H. Blunden, 1644. 12p.l., 136p.
185:8 and 236:59

Lechford, Thomas, 1590?-1644? Plain dealing: or, Nevves from New-England ... A short view of New-Englands present government, both ecclesiasticall and civil, compared with the anciently-received and established government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. By Thomas Lechford ... London, Printed by W. E. & I. G. for Nath: Butter, 1642. 4 p.l., 80 p.
250:E.136, no. 22

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. Acts and laws, passed by the great and general court or assembly of His Majesties Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Begun and held at Boston on Wednesday the twenty ninth of May, 1700. [Boston] [1700?] 177-192 p.
893:11

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A brief account concerning several of the agents of New-England, their negotiation at the court of England: with some remarks on the new charter granted to the colony of Massachusets. ... London, Printed in the year, 1691. 24 p.
794:31

[Rawson, Edward] 1615-1693, supposed author. The revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration, published by the inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late oppressors, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary commission from the late King James. Printed for J. Brunning at Boston in New England, 1691. 3 p.l., 48 p.
398:9

MASSACHUSETTS—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775—SOURCES.

Massachusetts, or The first planters of New-England, the end and manner of their coming thither, and abode there: in several epistles ... Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1696. 1 p.l., 56 p.
876:5

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The humble address of divers of the gentry, merchants and others, ... inhabiting in Boston, Charlestowe ... in America. ... [London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1691] 8 p.
676:9

MASSACHUSETTS—HISTORY—NEW PLYMOUTH, 1620-1691.

Morton, Nathaniel, 1613-1685. New-Englands memoriall: or, A brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God, manifested to the planters of New-England in America; with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New Plimouth. ... Cambridge, Printed by S. G. and M. J. for John Vsher of Boston, 1669. 5 p.l., 198, [10] p.
745:27

Winslow, Edward, 1595-1655. Good newes from Nevv-England; with an exact relation of the first planting that countrey: a description of the profits accruing by the worke. ... with the names of the severall towns, and who be preachers to them. London, Printed by Mathew-Simmons, 1648. 1p.l., 25p.
145:15

MASTERS, SAMUEL, 1646-1693.

The case of allegiance. [Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. Reflections upon a late book, entituled, The case of allegiance consider'd: wherein is shewn, that the Church of England' doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience, is not inconsistent with taking the new oaths to Their Present Majesties ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 16 p.
639:23

MASTS AND RIGGING—TABLES.

Hayward, Edward, fl. 1654-1658. The sizes and lengths of riggings for all His Majesties ships and frigats. As also proportions of boatswains and carpenters stores, of all kinds, ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1660. 5 p.l., 60 p. fold. table.
601:5

MATERIA MEDICA—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagrave's supplement or enlargement to Mr. Nich. Culpeppers English physitian. Containing a description of the form, names, place, time, coelestial government, and virtues, all such medicinal plants as grow in England, and are omitted in his book, caled The English-physitian. And supplying the additional virtues of such plants wherein he is defective. ... To which is annexed, a new tract for the cure of wounds made by gun-shot or otherways, and remedies for the help of seamen troubled with the scurvy and other distempers ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1674. 2 p.l., 236, [16], 46 p.
758:11

Bonet, Theophile, 1620-1689. A guide to the practical physician: shewing, from the most approved authors, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, internal and external, whether by medicine, surgery, or diet. Lately published in Latin ... And now rendered into English. ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the office of a physician. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, MDCLXXXIV. 6 p. l., 868 (i.e. 788), [4] p.
84:4

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicina hydrostatica: or, Hydrostaticks applyed to the materia medica. Shewing, how by the weight that divers bodies, us'd in physick, have in water; one may discover whether they be genuine or adulterate. To which is subjoyn'd, A previous hydrostatical way of estimating ores. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1690. 12 p.l., 217, [7] p., 1 l., 14 p. front.
446:28

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. The English physician: or, An astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation. ... London, Printed for the benefit of the Commonwealth of England, 1652. 12 p. l., 266, [11] p.
62:13

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. The English physitian enlarged. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1653. 11 p.l., 398, [16] p. front.
178:14

Dale, Samuel, 1659?-1739. Pharmacologia, seu Manuductio ad materiam medicam, ... Londini, Sumptibus Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, MDCXCIII. 30 p.l., 656 [4] p.
413:8

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The art of curing diseases by expectation: with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplectick fits ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens, 1667. 2 p.l., 224 p.
600:13

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? Discours sur le Grand Cordial de Sr Walter Rawleigh ... Londre, Chez O. Pulleyn, 1665. 7 p.l., 105 p.
765:30

Le Fevre, Nicholas, 1610-1674? A discourse upon Sr Walter Rawleigh's great cordial; ... Rendred into English by Peter Belon, ... London, Printed by J. F. for Octavian Pulleyn Junior, 1664. 7p.l., 110p.
189:16

Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? The pharmacopoeian physician's repository. Accomodated with elaborate medicinal arcana's. Appositely serving to the whole pratice of physick. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1670. 1 p.l., 123 p.
608:1

Peachie, John. Some observations made upon the wood called lignum nephriticum, imported from Hispaniola; ... Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1694. 8 p.
470:20

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. The compleat herbal of physical plants. Containing all such ... herbs, shrubs and trees, as are used in physick and surgery. ... Also directions for making ... medicines ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1694. 4 p.l., 349, [30] p.
220:6

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A plain introduction to the art of physick, containing the fundamentals, and necessary preliminaries to practice. ... To which is added, the Materia medica contracted. And alphabetical tables of the vertues of roots, barks, ... Also a collection of choice medicines chymical and Galenical. Together with a different way of making the most celebrated compositions in the apothecaries shops. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1697. 8 p.l., 390 p.
327:11

Rhodokanakes, Konstantinos, 1635-1689. Alexicacus, spirit of salt of the world, which vulgarly prepar'd is call'd the spirit of salt. Or, The transcendent virtue of the true spirit of salt. ... London, Printed by R. D. in the Year, 1664. 2 p.l., 20 p.
508:25

Royal College of Physicians of London. Certain necessary directions, as well for the cure of the plague, as for preventing the infection; with many easie medicines of small charge, very profitable to His Majesties subjects; ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1665. 4 p.l., 35 p.
449:17

MATERIALS FOR A BILL OF DISCOVERY.

Pullen, Tobias, Bp. of Dromore, 1648-1713. A vindication of Sr. Robert King's designs and actions, in relation to the late, and present Lord Kingston. Being an answer to a scandalous libel, lately sent abroad under the title of Materials for a bill of discovery against Sir Robert King, bar., Anthony Raymond, Charles Gosling [and others] ... [Dublin?] Printed in the Year, 1699. 234 p.
223:22

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS.

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated in a new and most easie method. With the uses of each proposition in all the parts of the mathematicks. ... Done out of French, corr. and aug., and illustrated with nine copper plates, and the effigies of Euclid, by Reeve Williams, ... London, Printed for Philip Lea, 1685. 6 p.l., 391, [1] p. fold. front. (port.), 9 fold. plates, diagrs.
737:25

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method, together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... And now carefully done into English, and purg'd from a multitude of errors, which had escap'd in the original. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Anthony Stephens, 1685. 2 p.l., 380 p. illus. (diagrs.)
665:1

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method: together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... Now made English, and a multitude of errors corrected, which had escap'd in the original. The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower and W. Freeman, 1696. 3 p.l., 380 p. illus. (diagrs.)
665:2

Chales, Claude Francois Milliet de, 1621-1678. The elements of Euclid explain'd, in a new, but most easie method: together with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematicks. Written in French, ... now made English, and a multitude of errors corr. 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by L. L. for M. Gillyflower, and W. Freeman, 1700. 3 p.l., 380 p. front., diagrs.
738:1

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works ... containing the description and use of his sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments: with a canon of artificial sines and tangents, to a radius of 10,00000 parts, and logarithms from an unite to 10000 with the use thereof in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, navigation, and dialling Diligently corrected by Henry Bond ... The 4th ed. To which is added, the description and use of another sector with more lines ... As also of a quadrant fitted with new lines ... Both invented and written by Mr. Sam Foster ... now pub. from his manuscripts: the whole work examined, and in many places enlarged, by W. L. London, Printed by W. L. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 1 v. (various paging) fold. pl., diagrs.
714:12

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works of Edmund Gunter: containing the description and vse of the sector, cross-staff, bovv, quadrant, and other instruments. With a canon of artificial sines and tangents to a radius of 10.00000 parts, and the logarithms from an unite to 10000: ... and some questions in navigation added by Mr. Henry Bond, ... To which is added, the description and use of another sector and quadrant, both of them invented by Mr. Sam. Foster, ... furnished with more lines, and differing from those of Mr. Gunters both in form and manner of working. 5th ed. diligently corrected ... By William Leybourn, philomath. London, Printed by A. C. for Francis Eglesfield, 1673. 10 p.l., 309, [3], 224, [170] p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
599:1

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of dialling: performed geometrically, by scale and compasses: arithmetically, by the canons of sines and tangents: instrumentally, by a trigonal instrument, accommodated with lines for that purpose: ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Benjamin Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge [1669]. 4 p.l., 175 p. diagrs., tables.
215:9

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of numbring of speaking-rods: vulgarly termed Nepeirs bones. By which the most difficult parts of arithmetick, ... are performed with ... celerity and exactness ... Published by W. L. London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, 1667. 5 p.l., 86 p. fold.table.
282:7

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective, refractive. ... and illustrated by sculptures, engraven in copper. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 5 p.l., 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. front. (port.) illus., plates, tables, diagrs.
215:12

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Dialling, plain concave, convex, projective, reflective, refractive. Shewing, how to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture relating to the course of the sun; performed arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated with sculptures, engraven in copper. Comprised in xiv. distinct tractates, ... 2d ed. corrected, and two new tractates added. ... London, Printed by J. Matthews, for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCC. 6 p.l., 156, 191 p. illus., tables. front. (port.) plates, diagrs. (part fold.)
282:8

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. By the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids, ... Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: ... London, Printed by J. S. for G. Sawbridge, 1667. 3 p.l., 16, [2], 153 p.
215:13

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Panorganon: or, A universal instrument, performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planispheres, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1672. 2 pt. front. (port.) 2 pl. (1 fold.) tables, diagrs.
282:10

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanik dyalling: teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity & unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sun-dyal on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight rvler & a pair of compasses; & without any arithmetical calculation. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1668. 49 p. diagrs.
643:12

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Pleasure with profit: consisting of recreations of divers kinds, viz. numerical, geometrical, mechanical, ... To this work is also annext, A treatise of algebra, ... applied to numerical questions and geometry; ... by R. Sault. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin and John Dunton, 1694. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., 2 plates, diagrs.
216:1

MATHEMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS.

Scarburgh, Charles, Sir, 1616-1694. Bibliotheca mathematica & medica Scarburghiana; or, The mathematical and physical parts of the famous library of Sir Charles Scarbvrgh ... will be sold by auction on Monday the 18th. of this instant February. ... [London, 1695] 1 p.l., 40 p.
227:14

MATHEMATICS—COLLECTED WORKS.

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno 1677. 3 p.l., 212 [i.e. 228, [1] pl fold. tables, fold. diagr.
285:4

MATHEMATICS—DICTIONARIES.

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mathematicks made easie: or, A mathematical dictionary, explaining the terms of art, and difficult phrases used in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, astrology, and other mathematical sciences ... illustrated with apt figures and diagrams. With an appendix, exactly containing the quantities of all sorts of weights and measures: the characters and meaning of the marks, symbols, or abreviations commonly used in algebra. And sundry other observables. ... The 2d ed., cor. and much enl. by Hen. Coley ... London, Printed for J. Moxon, 1692. 16 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.) diagrs. on 4 pl. (1 fold.)
769:15

MATHEMATICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alingham, William. An epitome of geometry, being a compendious collection of the first, third, fifth, sixth, eleventh and twelfth books of Evclid; ... Also, Evclid's second book and doctrine of proportion, algebraically demonstrated. To which is subjoin'd, A treatise of measuring superficies and solids; ... London, Printed 1700. 8 p.l., 288 p. illus.
679:28

Anderson, Robert, fl. 1668-1696. Dary's miscellanies examined; and some of his fundamental errors detected. By authority of ancient and modern mathematicians. ... To which is added, A task for Mr. Dary of his own setting. ... London, Printed for Philip Brooksby, 1670. 1 p.l., 13 p.
340:16

Aristarchus, of Samos. Aristarchi Samii de magnitudinibus & distantiis solis & lunae, liber. Nunc primum Graece editus cum. Federici Comandini versione Latina, notisq; illus & editoris. Pappi Alexandrini secundi libri mathematicae collectionis, fragmentum ... Johannes Wallis. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1688. [9], 155 p. illus.
972:13

Dary, Michael. Dary's miscellanies: being, for the most part a brief collection of mathematical theorems, from divers authors upon these subjects following. I. Of the inscription and circumscription of a circle. II. Of plain triangles ... London, Printed by W. G., 1669. 8 p.l., 46, (i.e. 48) p.
760:34

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. Mathematicae totius, h. e. I aritheticae, 2 geometriae, 3 astronomiae, 4 chronologiae, 5 gnomonicae, 6 geographiae, 7 opticae, 8 muficae, clara, brevis & accurata institutio. ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joan Field, impensis Edward Story, MDCLXVIII. 5 p.l., 304, [4] p. 20pl. [inc. music].
211:6

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. Mathematicae totius. Londini, Typis M. Clarke, 1683. 5 p.l., 305, [4] p. plates.
739:20

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Examinatio & emendatio mathematicae hodiernae. Qualis explicatur in libris Johannis Wallisii ... Authore Thoma Hobbes Malmesburiensi. Londini, Excusum sumptibus Andreae Crooke, 1660. 3 p.l., 187 p. 4 fold. pl.
257:E.188, no. 1

Keckermann, Bartholomaeus, 1573-1609. Systema compendiosum totius mathematices, hoc est geometriae, opticae, astronomiae, et geographiae. ... In fine accessit Brevis commentario nautica, ... Item Methodus facilis arithmeticae practicae per Gemmam Frisium. Oxonii, Excudebat Gulielmus Hall pro Francisco Oxlad, anno 1661. 3 p.l., 510, [4], 14, 81, [1] p. illus. (diagrs.), fold. plates.
743:1

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700. The line of proportion, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. A second part. With the addition of other lines, ... To which is added a Supplement, containing the description and some uses, of a convenient two-foot joynt-rule: ... By John Brown. London, Printed by W. L. and T. J. for George Sawbridge, 1677. 6 p.l., 191, 166, [2] p. fold. diagrs.
360:19

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line made easie: by the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids ... Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses, by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. ... London, Printed for Hannah Savvbridge, 1684. 3 p.l., 104 p. fold. plate (diagrs.)
766:29

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. Resolvtio triplex cujusdam problematis a Dho Jean de Montsert, omnibus in Anglia mathematicus propositi, geometrice facta, ... Londini, Typis J. G. par Nath. Brookes, MDCLVIII. 2 p.l., 4 p. diagr.
429:5

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mathematicks made easie: or, A mathematical dictionary, explaining the terms of art, and difficult phrases used in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, astrology, and other mathematical sciences ... illustrated with apt figures and diagrams. With an appendix, exactly containing the quantities of all sorts of weights and measures: the characters and meaning of the marks, symbols, or abreviations commonly used in algebra. And sundry other observables. ... The 2d ed., cor. and much enl. by Hen. Coley ... London, Printed for J. Moxon, 1692. 16 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.) diagrs. on 4 pl. (1 fold.)
769:15

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Clavis mathematica denuo limata, sive potius fabricata. ... Londini, Excudebat Thomas Harper, sumptibus Thomae Whitakeri, 1648. 1 p.l., 207 p. diagrs., tables.
770:29

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Key of the mathematicks. Newly translated from the best edition, with notes rendring it easie and intelligible to less skilful readers. In which also, some problems left unanswer'd by the author are resolv'd ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1694. 2 p.l., 208 p. illus.
770:30

Partridge, Seth, 1603-1686. The description and use of an instrument, called the double scale of proportion. ... London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, Walter Hayes, William Bradley, 1671. 4 p.l., 188 p.
674:8

Phillippes, Henry. A mathematical manual, containing tables of logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas and D. Page, 1669. 4 pts. diagrs., tables.
505:4

Pythagoras. Enneades arithmeticae; the numbering mines. Or, Pythagoras his table extended to all whole numbers under 10000. And the numbring rods of ... John Lord Nepeer, ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1684. 2 p.l., 44, [2] p. tables, part fold.
223:28

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Johannis Wallis ... Opera mathematica ... Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, 1693-99 [v. 2, 1693, v. 1, 1695] 3 v. 2 ports. (front.), diagrs. (part fold.)
753:6 and 753:7

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Johannis Wallisii, SS. Th.D. geometriae professoris saviliani in celeberrima academia Oxoniensis, Operum mathematicorum. Pars. Prima. Oxonii, Typis Leon. Lichfield, Anno 1657. [38], 398 p.
904:19

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Thomae Hobbes quadratura circuli, cubatio sphaere, duplicatio cubi, confutota. Authore Johanne Wallis. Oxoniae, Typis Lichfieldianis, Impensis Tho. Gilbert, A.D. 1669. 22 p. diagr.
904:23

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical ... With ... additional treatises, I. Of the cono-cuneus ... II. Of Angular sections ... III. Of the angle of contact ... IV. Of combinations, alternations, and aliquot parts ... London, Printed by John Playford, for Richard Davis, Oxford, 1685. 3 pts. front., 10 fold plates, diagrs.
854:14 and 402:29

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. In Thomae Hobbii philosophiam exercitatio epistolica. Ad ... D. Iohannem Wilkinsium ... Cui subjicitur Appendicula, Ad Calumnias ab eodem Hobbio (in sex Documentis nuperrime editis) in Authorem congestas, Responsoria. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Richardi Davis, 1656. 6 p.l., 359, [2] p.
300:8

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick, containing a plain and familiar method, for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 8th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... enl. in his life-time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed by E. H. for R. E., 1683. [10], 544 p.
992:6

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick; containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 10th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... Afterwards ... enl. in his life-time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed for J. Philips, 1699. [10], 544 p.
992:7

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. Mr. Wingate's arithmetick, containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetick. The 7th ed., very much enl. First composed by Edmund Wingate ... Afterwards ... enl. in his life time: Also since his decease carefully rev. ... By John Kersey. London, Printed by S. R. for E. S., 1678. [10], 544 p.
992:5

MATHEMATICS, GREEK.

Archimedes. Archimedis Syracusani Arenarius, et Dimensio circuli. Eutocii Ascalonitae in hanc commentarius. Cum versione & notis John Wallis. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1676. [4], 159, [50] p. diagrs.
932:7

Archimedes. Opera: Apollonii Pergaei Conicorum libri IIII. Theodosii Sphaerica; Methodo nova illustrata, et succincte demonstrata, per Is. Barrow, ... Londini, Excudebat Guil. Godbid, voeneunt apud Rob. Scott, 1675. 3 pts. diagr. fold. plates.
162:20

MATHEMATICS—PHILOSOPHY.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones habitae in scholis publicis Academiae Cantabrigiensis: an. Dom. M.DC.LXIV. Londini, Typis J. Playford, pro Georgio Wells, 1683. 2 p.l., xxxvii, 151 p. diagrs.
757:10

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones habitas in scholis publicis Academiae Cantabrigiensis. An Dom MDCLXV. Londini, Typis J. Playford, pro G. Wells, 1684. 1 p.l., 388 p. diagrs.
856:24

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones mathematicae. XXIII in quibus principia matheseos generalia exponuntur: habitae Cantabrigiae A.D. 1664, 1665, 1666. Accesserunt ejusdem lectiones IV, in quibus theoremata & problemata Archimedis De sphaera & cylindro, methodo analytica eruuntur. Londini, typis J. Playford pro Georgio Wells, 1685. 3 p.l., xxxvii, 151 p., 1 l., 388 p. illus. (diagrs.)
856:25

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Thomae Hobbes quadratura circuli, cubatio sphaere, duplicatio cubi, confutota. Authore Johanne Wallis. Oxoniae, Typis Lichfieldianis, Impensis Tho. Gilbert, A.D. 1669. 22 p. diagr.
904:23

MATHEMATICS—TABLES, ETC.

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Tabulae mathematica: or Tables of the naturall sines, tangents and secants, ... with a table of logatithms of all absolute numbers ... London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1654. [457]p.
217:20

MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728.

Pietas in patriam. The life of his excellency Sir William Phips. Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.
18:15

The wonders of the invisible world. Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.
18:15

MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723.

An essay for the recording of illustrious providences. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day. ... And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. By George Keith. London, Printed for T. Northcott, 1691. [6], 230 p.
892:27

An essay for the recording of illustrious providences. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments and Sabbath day, and found to be no true church of Christ. ... and an answer to the gross abuses, lyes and slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel [i.e. Nathaniel] Norton [i.e. Morton], &c. ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. 6 p.l., 232 p.
386:20

The order of the Gospel. Gospel order revived, being an answer to a book lately set fourth by ... Increase Mather ... entituled, The order of the Gospel, &c. ... By sundry ministers of the Gospel in New-England. [New York] Printed in the year 1700. [9], 40 p.
994:25

The order of the Gospel. Gospel order revived, being an answer to a book lately set forth by ... Increase Mather ... entituled, The order of the Gospel, &c. ... By sundry ministers of the Gospel in New England. [New York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1700. [9], 40 p.
958:25

MATHER, NATHANAEL, 1669-1688.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Early piety, exemplified in the life and death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, who ... changed earth for heaven, Oct. 17. 1688. Whereto are added some discourses on the true nature, the great reward, and the best season of such a walk with God as he left a pattern of ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for John Dunton, 1689. 7 p.l., 60 p., 1 l., 86 p.
817:27

MATHER, RICHARD, 1596-1669.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The life and death of that reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester in New-England. ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by S. G. and M. J., 1670. 2 p.l., 38 p.
428:6

MATON, ROBERT, 1607-1653?

Israels redemption. Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. Chiliasto-mastix; or, The prophecies in the Old and New Testament concerning the Kingdome of our Saviour Iesus Christ, vindicated from the misinterpretationes of the Millinaries and specially of Mr. Maton in his book called Israels redemption. ... At Rotterdame, Printed by Isaak VVaesbergen, 1644. 4 p.l., 70, [1] p.
232:E.24, no. 17

MATRIMONIAL ACTIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hunt, Thomas, 1627?-1688. Mr. Emmertons marriage with Mrs. Bridget Hyde considered. Wherein is discoursed the rights and nature of marriage. ... in a letter from a gentleman in the country to one of the commissioners delegates in that cause, desiring his opinion therein. London, Printed for the Author and published by Richard Baldwin, 1682. 48 p.
498:20

MATTER.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Of bodies, and of mans soul. To discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two discourses of the powder of sympathy, and of the vegetation of plants. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for John Williams, 1669. 2 v. diagrs.
25:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665] Two treatises: in the one of which, the natvre of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule is looked into: in way of discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1665. 24 p.l., 312, 301-429 p., 5 l., 144 [i.e. 146] p. diagrs.
625:9

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises: in the one of which, the natvre of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule, is looked into: in way of discovery of the way discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1645. 24 p.l., 429 (i.e. 441) p., 1 l., [8], 143 (i.e. 141), [1] p. front. (port.) diagrs.
625:8

MATTER—CONSTITUTION.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The origine of formes and qualities, (according to the corpuscular philosophy) illustrated by considerations and experiments. (Written formerly by way of notes upon an essay about nitre.) The 2d ed., augm. by a discourse of subordinate formes. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for R. Davis, 1667. 17 p.l., 363 p.
810:13

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The origine of formes and qualities, (according to the corpuscular philosophy,) illustrated by considerations and experiments, (written formerly by way of notes upon an essay about nitre) ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, for Ric: Davis, An. Dom. 1666. 12 p.l., 269, [5], 271-433, [1] p.
731:11

MATTER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which, the natvre of bodies: in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... At Paris, Printed by Gilles Blaizot. MDCXLIIII. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
207:15

MAUNSELL, RICHARD.

Fuller, Nicholas, 1543-1619. The argument of Nicholas Fvller ... in the case of Tho. Lad, and Rich. Mansell his clients. ... London, Printed for N. Vavasour, 1641. 2 p.l., 32 p.
253:E.156, no. 19

MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.

A letter out of the country to a member of this present Parliament. Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Reflections upon a Letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late Letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [London?] [1689?] 8 p.
942:4

A letter to a member of the House of Commons. Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Reflections upon a Letter out of the country, to a member of this present Parliament: occasioned by a late Letter to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [London?] [1689?] 8 p.
942:4

Letter to a member of the House of Commons concerning the bishops lately in the Tower. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A letter to the author of the late Letter out of the countrey, occasioned by a former letter to a member of the House of Commons concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [London] [1689?] 8 p.
903:19

A vindication of the primitive church. Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. No evidence for diocesan churches, or, any bishops without the choice or consent of the people, in the primitive times. Or, An answer to the allegations out of antiquity for such churches, and against popular elections of bishops: in a late volume, intituled, The unreasonableness of separation: ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 3 p.l., 3-76 p.
733:55

MAXIMS.

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729. Characters of the virtues & vices of the age; or, Moral reflections, maxims, and thoughts upon men and manners. Translated from the most refined French wits, ... and extracted from the most celebrated English writers, ... Digested alphabetically under proper titles. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, E. Wilkinson and Roger Clavell, 1695. 8 p.l., 215 (i.e. 199) p.
409:7

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by Roger Daniel for John Williams, 1642. 5 p.l., 441 (i.e. 446) p. illus., pl., ports.
354:11

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 2d ed., enl. Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by R. D. for John Williams, 1648. 3 p.l., 441, [1] p. illus. (ports.)
597:1

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed by R. D. for J. Williams, 1652. 4 p.l., 189, 200-394, 435-510 p. illus. (ports.)
597:2

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The holy state. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by John Redmayne for John Williams, 1663. 5 p.l., 510 p.
788:22

Gracian y Morales, Baltasar, 1601-1658. The courtier's Manual oracle; or, The art of prudence. Written originally in Spanish, ... and now done into English. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Abel Swalle, 1685. 14 p.l., 272p.
71:11

Ling, Nicholas, fl. 1600. Politeuphuia, wits common-wealth. Newly corrected and amended. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for Nathaniel Hook, 1671. 3 p.l., 321, [6] p.
719:14

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Enchiridion miscellaneum. Spare houres improv'd in meditations divine; contemplative, practical, moral; ethical, oeconomical, political. Amsterdam, Printed by Stephen Swart, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings)
773:20

MAXWELL, JOHN, ABP. OF TUAM, 1590?-1647.
An answer by letter to a worthy gentleman. Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A late dialogue betwixt a civilian and a divine, concerning the present condition of the Church of England. ... London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 42 p.
230:E.14 (17)

[Rutherford, Samuel] 1600?-1661. Lex, rex: the law and the prince. A dispute for the just prerogative of king and people. Containing the reasons and causes of the most necessary defensive wars of the kingdom of Scotland, ... In which their innocency is asserted, and a full answer is given to a seditious pamphlet, intituled, Sacro-sancta regum majestas, or, The sacred and royall prerogative of Christian kings; under the name of J. A., but penned by Jo: Maxwell, ... With a Scripturall confutation of the ruinous grounds of W. Barclay, H. Grotius, ... In XLIV. questions. ... London, Printed for Iohn Field, Octob. 7. 1644. 20 p.l., 467 (i.e. 435) p.
230:E.11, no. 5

MAY DAY.
Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Fvnebria florae, The downfall of May-games: wherein is set forth the ... prophaneness, stealing, drinking ... misspence of precious time, contempt of God, and godly magistrates, ministers and people, which oppose the ... heathenish customs. ... Together with an addition of some verses in the cloze, ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1661. 2 p.l., 42, [6] p.
564:16

MAYO, RICHARD, 1631?-1695.
Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. To Charles Fleetvvood, steward, Robert Hatton, recorder: Sackford Gunstone, Henry VVilcook, bailiffs. Being judges in the Court of Kingstone upon Thames. The state of the old controversie once more laid before you, ... between Richard Mayo, ... and Edward Burrough ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 15, [1] p.
861:24

MAZARIN, ARMAND CHARLES DE LA PORTE, DUC DE, 1631-1713.
Erard, Claude, 1646-1700. The arguments of Monsieur Herard for Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin, against madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, his spouse. And the Factum for madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, against Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin her husband. By Monsieur de St. Evremont. London, Printed for C. Broom, 1699. 8 p.l., 160 p.
801:6

MAZARIN, HORTENSE MANCINI DE LA PORTE, DUCHESS DE, 1646-1699.
Erard, Claude, 1646-1700. The arguments of Monsieur Herard for Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin, against madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, his spouse. And the Factum for madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, against Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin her husband. By Monsieur de St. Evremont. London, Printed for C. Broom, 1699. 8 p.l., 160 p.
801:6

MAZARIN, JULES, CARDINAL, 1602-1661.
Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The memoirs of the Count de Rochefort, containing an account of what past most memorable under the ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin, with many particular passages of the reign of Lewis the Great. Made English from the French. London, Printed by F. L. for J. Knapton, Richard Parker; and Tho. Nott, 1696. 5 p.l., 412 p.
177:24

Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte, 1606-1678. The history of the managements of Cardinal Julio Mazarine, ... Written in Italian ... And translated according to the original. ... London, Printed by H. L. and R. B. in the Year 1671-73. v.1 in 3pts. front.(port.)
186:12 and 13

MEAD, MATTHEW, 1630?-1699.
Howe, John, 1630-1705. A funeral sermon for ... Mr. Matthew Mead, who deceased Oct. 16. 1699. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1699. 5 p.l., 63 p.
535:13

MEARA, EDMUNDUS DE, D. 1680.
Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Diatribae Thomae Willisii ... de febribus vindicatio adversus Edmundum de Meara ... Authore Richardo Lower. Londini, Apud Jo. Martyn & Ja. Allestry, 1665. [15], 194, [1] p.
965:7

MEASLES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Diemerbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609-1674. The anatomy of human bodies; comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox & measles. Together with several practical observations and experienced cures ... Written in Latin ... Translated from the last and most correct and full edition ... by William Salmon ... London, Printed for W. Whitwood, 1694. [42], 616, [10], 237, [3] p. front. (port.)
814:1

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? A treatise of the small-pox and measles; describing their nature, causes, and signs, diagnostick and prognostick, in a different way to what hath hitherto been known. Together, with the method of curing the said distempers, and all, or most, of the best remedies. Also, a particular discourse of opium, diacodium, and other sleeping medicines; with a reference to a very great case. ... London, Printed for W. Freeman, 1696. 5 p.l., 192 p.
600:17

MEAT—TAXATION—ENGLAND.
Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, first for the regulating of the excise, upon all manner of salt, and flesh, viz. beeves, muttons, veales, porks, lambs, ... The second, for the constant payment of 200 li. a weeke, towards the maintenance of maimed and wounded souldiers, ... The third, being an explanation of the late ordinance of excise ... [London] Printed for John Wright, August 5. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.4, no. 15

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1622. An invention of engines of motion lately brought to perfection. ... London, Printed by I.C. for Richard Woodnoth, 1651. 2 p.l., 12 p.
141:13

Mandey, Venterus. Mechanick-powers: or, The mistery of nature and art unvailed. ... Together with a treatise of circular motion artifically fitted to mechanick use, and the making of clock-work and other engins. ... The whole comprized in ten books and illustrated with copper cuts. By Ven. Mandey and J. Moxon. London, Printed for the authors, and sold by Ven. Mandey, and James Moxon, and R. Clavel, 1696. [10], 315, [5] p. illus.
965:30

MECHANICS.
Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Mathematical magick: or, The wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. In two books. Concerning powers, motions. ... Third. London, Printed for Edward Gellibrand, 1680. 7 p.l., 295 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
443:10

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Mathematical magick: or, The wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. In two books. Concerning mechanical powers [and] motions. ... Not before treated of in this language. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Ric. Baldwin, 1691. 7 p.l., 295 p. front. (port.), illus. (incl. diagrs.)
403:4

[Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester] 1614-1672. Mathematicall magick. Or, The vvonders that may be performed by mechanicall geometry. In two books. Concerning mechanicall povvers, motions. ... By I. W. M. A. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1648. 7 p.l., 295 p. illus., diagrs.
443:9

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Mathematicall magick. Or, The vvonders that may be performed by mechanicall geometry. In two books. Concerning mechanicall povvers [and] motions. ... Not before treated of in this language. By J. W., ... London, Printed by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1648. 7 p.l., 295 p. illus., diagrs.
371:15

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727. Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. ... Londini, Jussu Societatis Regiae ac Typis Josephi Streater, Anno MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 383, 400-510, [1] p. fold. pl., diagrs.
156:8

MECHANICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727. Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. ... Londini, Jussu Societatis Regiae ac Typis Josephi Streater, Anno MDCLXXXVII. 4 p.l., 383, 400-510, [1] p. fold. pl., diagrs.
156:8

MEDALS.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Numismata. A discourse of medals, antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious, and famous persons, in sculps, and taille-douce, ... To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, M.DCXCVII. 4 p.l., 342, [14] p. front. (port.) illus.
276:6

Jobert, Louis, 1637-1719. The knowledge of medals: or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of medals both ancient and modern. From the French. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1697. 4 p.l., 215, [16] p.
671:6

MEDE, JOSEPH, 1586-1638.
[Cawdry, Daniel] 1588-1664. Superstitio svperstes: or, The reliques of superstition newly revived. Manifested in a discourse concerning the holinesse of churches, and bowing towards the altar. VVhereunto is added a censure of two letters, touching the same subject, the one written by Doct. M. the other by M. Meade. By D. C. ... London, Printed for P. W., 1641. 6 p.l., 60 p.
256:E.178, no. 5

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The works ... Corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by Roger Norton, for Richard Royston, 1672. 22 p.l., xlv, [6], 923, [27] p. illus., 2 double plates.
768:26

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The works of ... Joseph Mede ... Corrected and enlarged according to the author's own manuscripts ... London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1677. 21 p.l., xlv, [6], 923, [28] p. illus., double plates, diagrs.
608:3

MEDICAL ASTROLOGY.
Williams, William, fl. 1660. Occult physick, or The three principles in nature anatomized by a philosophical opperation, taken from experience, in three books. ... Whereunto is added a necessary tract, shewing how to judge of a disease by the affliction of the moon, ... also you are taught how to erect a figure of heaven for any time given. By W. W. philosophus; student in the coelestial sciences. London, Printed by Tho. Leach, 1660. 6 p.l., 160, p. 1 plate (port.)
79:4

MEDICAL ASTROLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Culpeper's semeiotica uranica: or, An astrological judgment of diseases from the decumbiture of the sick, much enlarged. 1. From Aven Ezra by way of introduction. 2. From Nowel Duret by way of direction. ... With the signs of life or death ... according to the judgment of Hippocrates. ... By Nicholas Culpeper. The 4th ed. [London] Printed for N. Brook and are to be sold by Benj Billingsley, 1671. [12], 224 p.

935:22

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? The astrological judgment and practice of physick. Deduced from the position of the heavens at the decumbiture of the sick person: ... London, Printed for Langly Curtis, 1677. 2 pts. (20 p.l., 208, 214 p.) illus.

368:6

MEDICAL EDUCATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Huyberts, Adrian. A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new colledge (that is to say, a new body of physicians) in London. Upon occasion of ... proceedings acted in the name of the society called Colledge of Physicians: ... touching the unhappy estate of the art of physick, here in England. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1675. 1 p.l., 38 p.

498:23

MEDICAL EDUCATION—ENGLAND.

Huyberts, Adrian. A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new colledge (that is to say, a new body of physicians) in London. Upon occasion of ... proceedings acted in the name of the society called Colledge of Physicians: ... touching the unhappy estate of the art of physick, here in England. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1675. 1 p.l., 38 p.

498:23

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Goodall, Charles, 1642-1712. The Royal College of Physicians of London, founded and established by law; as appears by letters patents, acts of Parliament, adjudged cases, &c. And An historical account of the college's proceedings against empiricks and unlicensed practisers ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 6p.l., 288, [52] 305-472 [11]p.

145:17

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A collection of acts of Parliament, charters, trials at law, and judges opinions concerning those grants to the College of Physicians London, taken from the originals, law-books, and annals. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1660. 2 p.l., 135 p.

871:6

MEDICI, HOUSE OF.

Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. Anekdota eterouiaka; or, The secret history of the house of Medicis. ... Made English by Ferrand Spence. London, Printed by R. E. for R. Bentley and S. Magnes, 1686. 39 p.l., 470 p.

586:3

MEDICINE.

Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-1590. The works of ... Ambrose Parey, tr. out of Latin and compared with the French, by Th. Johnson: together with three tractates concerning the veins, arteries, and nerves: exemplified with large anatomical figures. Tr. out of Adrianus Spigelius ... London, Printed by Mary Clark, 1678. 10 p.l., 713, [2], 43, [16] p. illus., plates.

700:12

MEDICINE—15TH-18TH CENTURIES.

Abercromby, David, d. 1701 or 2. Opuscula medica hactenus edita. I. De luis venereae absque salivatione mercuriali, curatione. II. De modo curandi bubonis venerei & tutiore salivationis methodo. (Nunc primum editum) III. De varietate, ac variatione pulsus. IV. De dignoscendis medicis plantarum, ac corporum quorum cumque virtutibus ex solo sapore ... Londini, Impensis Samuelis Smith, 1687. 1 v.

830:8 and 46:5

An Account of the causes of some particular distempers ... together with the vertues and uses of a select number of chymical medicines studiously prepar'd for their cure; ... [London? 1670?] 4p.l., 84p.

46:44

Acton, George, fl. ca. 1669. A letter in answer to certain quaeries and objections made by a learned Galenist against the theorie and practice of chymical physick. Wherein the right method of curing of diseases is demonstrated: ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Walter Kettleby, 1670. 1 p.l., 14 p.

372:5

Averroes, 1126-1198. Averroeana: being a transcript of several letters from Averroes ... to Metrodorus. ... Also several letters from Pythagora, to the King of India, together with his reception at the Indian court, ... To which is prefixt, a Latin letter by Monsieur Grinau, ... concerning the subject of these papers ... The work having been long concealed, is now put into English for the benefit of mankind ... London, T. Sowle, 1695. [22], 162 p.

884:5

Barbette, Paul, 1629-1699. The chirurgical & anatomical works of Paul Barbette, M.D., practitioner at Amsterdam. Composed according to the circulation of the blood, and other new inventions of the moderns. Together with a treatise of the plague, illustrated with observations. Translated out of Low-Dutch into English. London, Printed by J. Darby, 1672. 8 p. l., 342, 52, [12] p.

51:12

Barbette, Paul, 1629-1699. Thesaurus chirurgiae: the chirurgical & anatomical vvorks of Paul Barbette, ... Composed according to the doctrine of the circulation of the blood, and other new inventions of the moderns. Together with a treatise of the plague, illustrated with observations. Translated out of Low-Dutch into English. The 3d ed. To which is added the surgeon's chest, furnished both with instruments and medicines, all useful: illustrated with several copper plates: ... adjoyned a treatise of diseases that for the most part attend camps and fleets. Written in High-Dutch by Raymundus Mindererus. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1676. 3 v. illus., 3 fold. front.

621:20

Barbette, Paul, 1629-1699. Thesavrvs chirvrgiae: the chirurgical and anatomical works ... Composed according to the doctrine of the circulation of the blood, and other new inventions of the moderns. Together with A treatise of the plague, illustrated with observations. Translated out of Low-Dutch into English. The 4th ed. To which is added The surgeon's chest, furnished both with instruments and medicines, ... and to make it more compleat, is adjoyned A treatise of diseases that for the most part attend camps and fleets. Written in High-Dutch by Raymundus Minderius [sic] London, Printed for Henry Rhodes, 1687. 3 v. 2 illus.

807:5

Barrough, Philip, fl. 1590. The method of physick, containing the causes, signes and cures of inward diseases in mans body, from the head to the foot. Whereunto is added, the form and rule of making remedies and medicines. ... London, Printed by Abraham Miller, 1652. 8p.l., 477, [7]p.

164:7

Basilius Valentinus. Basil Valentine his Triumphant chariot of antimony with annotations of Theodore Kirkingius. ... With the true book of the learned Synesius ... concerning the philosopher's stone. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1678. 8 p.l., 160 p., front. plates.

304:21

Bauderon, Brice, 1540 (ca.)-1623. The expert phisician: learnedly treating of all agves and feavers. ...Shewing their different nature, causes, signes, and cure ... translated into English by B. W. ... London, by R.I. for John Hancock, 1657. 7 p.l., 160 p. front. (port.)

120:8

Beckher, Daniel, 1594-1655. Medicus microcosmus, seu Spagyria microcosmi exhibens medicinam corpore hominis tum vivo, tum extincto docte eruendam, scite praeparandam, & dextre propinandam. ... Editio nova triplo auctior & correctior. Londini Prostant apud Jo Martin, Ja. Allestry & Tho. Dicas, MDCLX. 16 p.l., 304, [23] p.

167:3

Biggs, Noah. Mataeotechnia medicinae praxews. The vanity of the craft of physick. Or, A new dispensatory. Wherein is dissected the errors, ... of the schools, in their main pillars of purges, blood-letting, ... &c. and the particular medicines of the shops. With an humble motion for the reformation of the universities, and the whole landscap of physick, ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1951. 16 p.l., 232 p.

270:11

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagraves astrological practice of physick, discovering, the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Obad. Blagrave, 167-[i.e. 1671] 12 p. l., 187 (i.e. 139), [2] p. diagrs.

14:17

Bonet, Theophile, 1620-1689. A guide to the practical physician: shewing, from the most approved authors, the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, internal and external, whether by medicine, surgery, or diet. Lately published in Latin ... And now rendered into English. ... To which is added, an appendix concerning the office of a physician. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, MDCLXXXIV. 6 p. l., 868 (i.e. 788), [4] p.

84:4

Border, Daniel, fl. 1650. Polypharmakos kai chymistes; or, The English unparalell'd physitian and chyrurgian: shewing the true use of all manner of plants and minerals. ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1651. 8 p. l., 144 p.

56:7

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicinal experiments; or, A collection of choice remedies, ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1692. 6 p.l., 11, 88, [2], 17 p.

707:7

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicinal experiments: or, A collection of choice and safe remedies, ... The first and second volumes. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, and B. Walford, 1696. 3 v.

707:8 and 707:9

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the imperfection of the chymist's doctrine of qualities. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 50 p.

650:5

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the reconcileableness of specifick medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. To which is annexed a discourse about the advantages of the use of simple medicines. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 7 p.l., 136 p., 1 l., 137-225 p.

525:9

Burnet, Thomas, Sir, 1632?-1715? Thesaurus medicinae practicae, ex praestantissimorum tum veterum tum recentiorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis & epistolis, ... Londini, Excudebat G. R. pro Roberto Boulter, 1673. 15 p.l., 933, [9] p.

447:6

Carr, Richard, 1651-1706. Epistolae medicinales variis occasionibus conscriptae. Londini, Impensis Stafford Anson, 1691. 6p.l., 200, [1] p.

133:6

Cocke, Thomas, fl. 1675. Kitchin-physick: or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus, patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676. 3 p.l., 87 p., 4 l., 52 p. plate.

865:2

Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. Some farther considerations concerning alkaly and acid, by way of appendix to a late essay. Wherein the terms are made clear, ... together with an answer to the objections that have been raised against some things contained in the said essay. ... London, Printed for Fr. Mills and W. Turner, 1696. 6 p.l., 100 p.

659:6

Collins, Thomas, Student in Physic. Choice and rare experiments in physick and chirurgery. Or a discovery of most approved Medicines for the curing of most diseases ... together with an antidotary ... neverbefore published ... London, Printed by J.T. for Francis Eglesfield, 1658. 7p.l., 210 p.

88:6

Cooke, James, 1614-1688. Mellificium chirurgiae: or, The marrow of chirurgery, an anatomical treatise. Institutions of physick, with Hippocrates's Aphorisms largely commented upon. The marrow of physick, shewing the causes, signs and cures of most diseases ... The 4th ed., enl., with many additions. by James Cooke. London, Printed by T. Hodgkin for William Marshall, 1685. [16], 616, [11] p. front., illus.

913:7

Cross, Franciscus, fl. 1664. Dispvtatio medica inauguralis de febre intermittente, ... Oxoniae, Typis H. Hall, Impensis Ric. Davis, 1668. 2 pts. (3 p.l., 45, 43 p.)

138:1

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Culpeper's last legacy: left and bequeathed to his dearest wife, ... being ... secrets which while he lived were lockt up in his breast, and resolved never to be publisht till after his death. ... Never publisht before in any of his other works. [London] Printed for N. Brooke, 1655. 3 p.l., 48 p., 2 l., 73 p., 2 l., 144 (i.e. 140), [8] p. front. (port.)

138:12 and 138:10

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Culpeper's School of physick. Or, The experimental practice of the whole art. Wherein are contained all inward diseases from the head to the foot, with their ... cures ... The narrative of the authors life is prefixed, with his nativity calculated, together with the testimony of his late wife ... and others ... London, Printed for N. Brook, 1659. 27 p. l., 361 (i.e. 461), 19 p. front. (port.) illus.

62:14

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Physical receipts: or, The new English physician. Containing admirable remedies, for several of the most usual diseases. ... London, Printed for Thomas Howkins, 1690. 1p.l., 64p.

138:13

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Two treatises: The first of blood-letting, and the diseases to be cured thereby. The second of cupping and scarifying, and the diseases to be cured thereby. By Nich. Culpeper Gent., M. Ruland, and Abdiah Cole, doctor of physick. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1663. 4p.l., 86p.

138:14

Drage, William, 1637-1669. [Pyretologia]: observationes et experientiae de febribus intermittentibus medicinae, in praxeos methodum concinnatae, et dispositae, lectoris utilitate. Sive Gulielmi Dragei ... Londini, Excudebat J. S. in usum authoris, 1665. [11], 221, [1].

937:26

Emes, Thomas, d. 1707. A dialogue between alkali and acid: containing divers philosophical and medicinal considerations ... By T. E. Chirurgo-Medicus. ... London, Printed for R. Cumberland, and Tho. Speed, 1698. 2p.l., 108p.

142:16

Evans, John, Minister. The universall medicine: or, The virtues of the magneticall, or antimoniall cup. Confirmed to a be health-procuring, health preserving, and health restoring effectuall medicine. ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinsonne, 1642. 1 v. (unpaged)

761:22

Galenus. Galens art of physick: ... Translated into English, and largely commented on; ... By Nich. Culpeper, ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1652. 10p.l., 120, [7]p. front.(port.)

138:11 and 145:1

Hall, John, 1575-1635. Select observations on English bodies of eminent persons in desperate diseases. First written in Latin ... after Englished by James Cook, ... To which is now added, an hundred like counsels and advices, for several honourable persons: by the same author. In the close is added, Directions for drinking of the bath-water, and Ars cosmetica, or beautifying art: By H. Stubbs, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Benjamin Shirley, 1679. 15 p.l., 350 p. front. (port.)

667:6

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. The divine physician: prescribing rules for the prevention, and cure of most disases, as well of the body, as the soul: ... In two parts. By J. H. M. A. ... [London] Printed for George Ross, 1676. 8 p.l., 201, [6] p.

534:2

Hartman, George. The family physitian, or A collection of choice approv'd and experienc'd remedies, for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external; useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. ... Together with the true English wine-celler, and the right method of making English-wines, or metheglin: with a collection of the choicest and safest cosmetick remedies for preserving the beauty and complection of ladies, never before publish'd. By Geo. Hartman. London, Printed for Richard Wellington, 1696. [16], 528 p.

941:11

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Ars curandi morbos expectatione; item De vanitatibus, dolis, & mendaciis medicorum. ... Londini, Impensis Guil Freeman, 1696. 4 p.l., 350 p.

668:3

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients. Also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark: the history thereof, with its true use, and abuse. Moreover A narrative of an eminent case in physick. ... London, Printed by James Partridge, MDCLXXXIII. 9 p.l., 228 p.

457:12

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The conclave of physicians. In two parts. Detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick. Also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark: the history thereof, with its true use and abuse. Moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick ... The 2d ed. with many alterations. ... London, Printed for James Partridge, 1686. 12 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 124 p.

668:5

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The vanities of philosophy and physick: together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve health, and prolong life, ... London, Printed for A. Roper, and R. Basset, and W. Turner, 1699. 4 p.l., 184 p.

534:10

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.

534:11

Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. The spirit of diseases; or, Diseases from the spirit: laid open in some observations concerning man, and his diseases. ... The first part. London, Printed for Sarah Howkins, 1694. 7 p.l., 215 p.

147:3

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Oriatrike or, Physick refined. The common errors therein refuted, and the whole are reformed & rectified: being a new rise and progress of philosophy and medicine, for the destruction of diseases and prolongation of life. Rendered into English ... by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon ... London, Printed for L. Loyd, 1662. 22 p. l., 1161 (i.e. 1151), [22] p.

33:4

Helvetius, Adriaan, 1661-1727. A new method of curing all sorts of fevers, Without taking any thing by the mouth. ... Translated out of French, by P. M. London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1694. 6 p.l., 69 (i.e. 70) p.

319:3

Heydon, John, b. 1629. The English physitians guide: or A holy-guide, leading the way to know all things, past, present and to come, to resolve all manner of questions. London, Printed by T.M. for Samuel Ferris, 1662. 6 pts. front. (port.)

103:10

Hodges, Nathaniel, 1629-1688. Vindiciae medicinae & medicorum; or, An apology for the profession and professors of physick. In answer to the several pleas of illegal practitioners; ... London, Printed by John Field, MDCLXV. 8 p.l., 192 p.

497:9

Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. The idea of practical physick in twelve books. ... Written in Latin ... And Englished by Nich. Culpeper ...And W. R. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1657. [372] p.

108:13

Lakin, Daniel, fl. 1635. A miraculous cure of the Prusian swallow-knife ... Together with the testimony of the King of Poland, of the truth of this wonderfull cure. Likewise the certificate of ... all the physitians of Leyden. Translated out of the Lattin. Whereunto is added a treatise of the possibility of this cure ... as also a survay of the former translation, and censure of their positions ... London, Printed by I. Okes, 1642. 7 p.l., 147 p. front.

638:6

Lemnius, Levinus, 1505-1568. The secret miracles of nature: in four books, learnedly and moderately treating of generation, and the parts thereof, the soul, ...; of plants and living creatures; of diseases, ... Whereunto is added one book containing philosophical and prudential rules how man shall become excellent in all conditions, whether high or low, and lead his life with health of body and mind ... London, Printed by Jo. Streater, 1658. 8p.l., 398 p.

75:1

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister, e s.r. Lond. De fontibus medicatis Angliae, Exercitatio nova, & prior. ... Editio altera auctior. Londini, Impensis Walteri Kettilby, 1684. [6], 104, [6], 104 p.

921:26

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister octo exercitationes medicinales; ... Altera editio ab auctore recognita, & non parum aucta. Londini, Apud Sam. Smith & Benj Walford, 1697. 348 p.

964:11

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister Sex exercitationes medicinales de quibusdam morbis chronicis: ... Londini, Impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, 1694. [14], 221, 48 p.

987:12

Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, Sir, 1573-1655. Praxeos Mayernianae in morbis internis praecipue gravioribus & chronicis syntagma, ex adversariis, consiliis ac epistolis ejus, summa cura ac diligentia concinnatum. Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, 1690. [19], 451, [20]

966:12

Morel, Pierre, M.D. The expert doctors dispensatory. The whole art of physick restored to practice. The apothecaries shop, and chyrurgions closet open'd; ... To which is added by Jacob a Brunn ... a compendium of the body of physick ... London, Printed for N. Brook, 1657. 15p.l., 471, [9] p. front.

75:11

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Medela medicinae. A plea for the free profession, and a renovation of the art of physick, out of the noblest and most authentick writers. ... Tending to the rescue of mankind from the tyranny of diseases; and of physicians themselves, ... The author, M. N. med. londinens. ... London, Printed for Richard Lownds, 1665. 12 p.l., 516 (i.e. 524) p.

542:8

Paraclesus, 1493-1541. Paraclesus his Archidoxis: comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, arcanums, magisteries, elixirs, &c. Together with his books. ... And finally his seven books. ... Englished, and published by J[ohn] H[arding] ... London, Printed for W. S., 1660. 4p.l., 158, [2], 171, [1]p. front. (port.)

172:2

Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-1590. The workes of that famous chirurgion Ambrose Parey translated out of Latine and compared with the French. By Tho: Johnson. Whereunto are added three tractates out of Adrianus Spigelius of the veines, arteries, & nerves, with large figures. Also a table of the bookes and chapters. London, Printed by Richard Coates, and Willi Dugard, 1649. 11 p.l., 787 (i.e. 795), [8] p., 1 l., [2], 50 p., 1 l., illus., 2 fold. pl., tables. fold. pl.

432:5

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A plain and short treatise of an apoplexy, convulsions, ... and several other violent and dangerous diseases that come of a sudden, ... Together with proper remedies ... London, Printed for the Author, 1698. 2 p.l., 29 p.

220:8

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A plain introduction to the art of physick, containing the fundamentals, and necessary preliminaries to practice. ... To which is added, the Materia medica contracted. And alphabetical tables of the vertues of roots, barks, ... Also a collection of choice medicines chymical and Galenical. Together with a different way of making the most celebrated compositions in the apothecaries shops. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1697. 8 p.l., 390 p.
327:11

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. Promptuarium praxeos medicae; seu, Methodus medendi, praescriptis celeberrimorum medicorum Londinensium concinnata. Et in ordinem alphabeticum digesta. ... Londini, Impensis Henrici Bonwicke, 1693. 2 p.l., 272, [1] p.
364:3

Pechey, John, 1655-1716. The store-house of physical practice: being a general treatise of the causes and signs of all diseases afflicting human bodies. Together with the ... safest way of curing them, ... To which is added, ... several choice forms of medicines used by the London physicians. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, MDCXCV. 4 p.l., 320, 355-544 p.
364:4

Physick for families, discovering a safe way and ready means whereby every one at sea or land may with God's assistance be in a capacity of curing themselves or their relatives in all distempers or extremities. ... London, Printed by J. Winter and are to be sold by Robert Horn, 1669. [4], 118 p.
904:34

Prevost, Jean, 1585-1631. Medicaments for the poor; or, Physick for the common people. Containing, excellent remedies for most common diseases, incident to man's body; made of such things as are common to be had in almost every country in the world: and are made with little art, and small charge ... Hereunto is added an excellent book, called Health for the rich and poor, by diet without physick ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1670. 4 p.l., 135 p.
847:55

Rattray, Sylvester, fl. 1650-1666. Aditus novus ad occultas sympathiae et antipathiae causas inveniendas: per principia philosophiae naturalis, ex fermentorum artificiosa anatomia hausta, patefactus. ... Glasguae, excudebat Andreas Anderson, Anno Dom. 1658. 7 p.l., 135 p.
331:1

Riviere, Lazare, 1589-1655. Observationes medicae & curationes insignes. Quibus accesserunt, Observationes ab aliis communicatae. Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, 1646. 4 p.l., 451, [4] p.
225:8

Riviere, Lazare, 1589-1655. The secrets of the famous Lazarus Riverivs, councellor & physician to the French king, and professor of physick in the University of Montpelier. Newly translated from the Latin, by E. P. M. D. London, Printed for Daniel Brown, MDCLXXXV. 3 p.l., 124 p.
225:9

[Ross, Alexander] 1590-1654. Arcana microcosmi; or, The hid secrets of man's body discovered, in an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen concerning the parts thereof. As also, by a discovery of the strange and marveilous diseases, symptomes & accidents of man's body. With a refutation of Doctor Brown's vulgar errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural history, and Doctor Harvy's book, De generatione, Comenius, and others ... by A. R. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1652. 8 p.l., 267, [7] p.
158:12

Rowzee, Lodowick, b. 1586. The queens wells; that is, A treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge water. Together, with an enumeration of the chiefest diseases, which it is good for, and again which it may be used, and the manner and order of taking ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1671. 4 p.l., 79 p.
750:3

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Iatrica: seu, Praxis medendi. The practice of curing: being a medicinal history of above three thousand famous observations in the cure of diseases, ... Together with several of the choicest observations of other famous men: taken from Crato, Forestus, Hildanus, Skenkius, Rulandus, Zacutus, Platerus, Willis, and several others which are falln into the author's hands in manuscript, all of them digested under their proper heads. ... London, Printed for Th. Dawks and Langley Curtiss, 1681. 10 p.l., 64, 37-52, 73-120, 129-762, [14] p. front. (port.)
368:1

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Paraieremata; or, Select physical and chyrurgical observations. Containing divers remarkable histories of cures done by several famous physicians. And above seven hundred eminent cures ... performed by ... William Salmon. London, Printed for Thomas Passinger and John Richardson, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor and Jolias Mitchel, 1687. [24], 523, [40] p. illus.
925:6

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. A rebuke to the authors of a blew-book; call'd The state of physick in London ... London, Printed, and sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 32 p.
290:15

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Synopsis medicinae. Or A compendium of astrological, Galenical, & chymical physick. Philosophically deduced from the principles of Hermes and Hippocrates. In three books. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Richard Jones, 1671. 3 v. tables, diagrs.
226:6

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Practical physick: or, Five distinct treatises of the most predominant diseases of these times. ... By Daniel Sennertus. In English by H. Care. London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1676. [14], 279 p.
898:11

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Dissertatio epistolaris ad ... G. Cole de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium necnon de affectione hysterica. Londini, Typis M. C. impensis Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 193, [1] p.
477:16

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Observationes medicae circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. ... Londini, Typis A. C., Impensis Gualteri Kettilby, 1676. 27 p.l., 425 p. front. (port.)
827:5

Tauvry, Daniel, 1669-1701. A treatise of medicines containing an account of their chymical principles, the experiments made upon 'em, ... Together with a short view of the nature and periods of the diseases, in which they are proper, ... The medicines are rang'd in their proper classes according to their vertues, and drawn up in tables for the readers conveniency, with their just doses annex'd. Written originally in French, ... Translated from the last edition. London, Printed for Richard Wellington, Arthur Bettesworth, and Bernard Lintott, 1700. 7 p.l., 287, 291 p.
516:29

Thompson, James, Student in Physick. Helmont disquised: or, The vulgar errours of impericall and unskilful practicers of physick confuted. ... especially, ... feavers, stone, plague ... In a dialogue between Philiatrum, and Pyrosophilus. In which the chief rarities of physick is discounried[!] of. By J. T. ... London, Printed by E. Alsop, for N. Brook, and W. Leybourn, 1657. 4 p.l., 134 p.
478:11

Twysden, John, 1607-1688. Medicina veterum vindicata: or an answer to a Book entituled Medela Medicinae. By John Twysden ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Crook, 1666. [22], 214, [1] p.
901:48

Vicary, Thomas, d. 1561. The Englishmans treasvre. With the true anotomie of mans body: ... Whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chyrurgerie, ... Also the rare treasure of the English bathes: written by William Turner ... Gathered and set forth ... by William Bremer, ... now ninthly much augmented, corrected and enlarged, ... by W. B. [i.e. W. Boraston] ... With a necessary table ... Printed at London, by B. Alsop, and Tho. Favvcet, 1641. 5 p.l., 292, [15] p. front.
441:21

Waldschmidt, Johann Jakob, 1644-1687. Advice to a physician containing particular directions relating to the cure of most diseases. With reflections on the nature and use of most celebrated remedies. By way of aphorism. Done from the Latin. London, Printed for H. Newman, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 116 p.
442:2

[Walwyn, William] Physician. A touch-stone for physick, directing by evident marks and characters to such medicines, as without purgers, vomiters, bleedings, issues, minerals, or any other disturbers of nature, ... London, Printed by J. W. for Benjamin Billingsley, 1667. 14 p.l., 110 p.
338:1

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. The London practice of physick: or, The whole practical part of physick contained in the works of Dr. Willis. Faithfully made English, and printed together for the publick good. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and William Crooke, 1685. [8], 672, [16] p.
952:24

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. The London practice of physick: or, The whole practical part of physick contained in the works of Dr. Willis. Faithfully made English and printed together for the publick good. London, Printed for T. Basset, T. Dring, C. Harper, W. Crooke, and S. Leigh, 1689. [8], 680, [17] p.
952:25

Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Fons scarburgensis, sive, Tractatus de omnis aquarum generis origine ac usu. Particulariter de fonte minerali apud Scarbrough in comitatu Eboracensis Angliae ... Autore Roberto Wittie. Londini, Typis R. Everingham, ac impensis N. Simmons & J. Edwin, 1678. [4], 235 p.
970:14

MEDICINE—15TH-18TH CENTURIES—POETRY.

Garth, Samuel, Sir, 1661-1719. The dispensary: a poem. In six cantos. The 2d ed., corr. by the author. London, Printed and sold by John Nutt, 1699. [20], 94 p.
960:36

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. Gideon's fleece: or, The Sieur de Frisk. An heroick poem. Written on the cursory perusal of a late book call'd The conclave of physicians. By a friend to the muses. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1684. [6], 30, [1] p.
983:25

MEDICINE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Oratio anniversaria, habita in Theatro inclyti Collegii medicorum Londinensium, quinto die augusti, ... 1680. In commemorationem beneficiorum a Doctore Harveo, aliisque munificis viris eidem Collegio praestitorum, ... Londini, Sumptibus Joannis Baker, 1680. 3 p.l., 28 p.
527:6

MEDICINE, ANCIENT.

Hippocrates. The eight sections of Hippocrates Aphorismes review'd and rendered into English: according to the translation of Anutius Foesius. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Rob. Crofts, 1665. [2], 167 p.
961:19

Le Clerc, Daniel, 1652-1728. The history of physick, or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. Written originally in French ... and made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. With additional notes and sculptures. London, Printed for D. Brown, A. Roper, T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter, 1699. 11 p.l., 411 (i.e. 409) p.
109:17

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Medicina practica: or, Practical physick. Shewing the method of curing the most usual diseases happening to humane bodies. ... To which is added, the philosophick works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longaevus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and George Ripley. All translated out of the best Latin editions, into English; ... Together with a singular comment upon the first book of Hermes, ... In three books. ... London, Printed for T. Howkins, J. Taylor, and J. Harris, 1692. 16 p.l., 696 p. plates.
368:2

MEDICINE—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Garth, Samuel, Sir, 1661-1719. The dispensary: a poem. In six cantos. The 2d ed., corr. by the author. London, Printed and sold by John Nutt, 1699. [20], 94 p.
960:36

MEDICINE—APHORISMS.

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Culpeper's last legacy: left and bequeathed to his dearest wife, ... being ... secrets which while he lived were lockt up in his breast, and resolved never to be publisht till after his death. ... Never publisht before in any of his other works. [London] Printed for N. Brooke, 1655. 3 p.l., 48 p., 2 l., 73 p., 2 l., 144 (i.e. 140), [8] p. front. (port.)
138:12 and 138:10

Hippocrates. The aphorismes of Hippocrates ... with a short comment on them, taken out of those large notes of Galen. Heurnius Fuchsius, & c. With an exact table shewing the substance of every aphorisme. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655. [22], 179 p. front. (port.)
187:18

MEDICINE, ARABIC.

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Medicina practica: or, Practical physick. Shewing the method of curing the most usual diseases happening to humane bodies. ... To which is added, the philosophick works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longaevus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and George Ripley. All translated out of the best Latin editions, into English; ... Together with a singular comment upon the first book of Hermes, ... In three books. ... London, Printed for T. Howkins, J. Taylor, and J. Harris, 1692. 16 p.l., 696 p. plates.
368:2

MEDICINE—COLLECTED WORKS.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, esq. epitomiz'd. ... By Richard Boulton, ... London, Printed for J. Phillips, and J. Taylor, 1699-1700. 4 v. front. (port.) plates (part fold.)
204:2

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Marcello Malpighi ... Opera omnia, figuris elegantissimis in aes incisis illustrata. ... Londini, Prostant apud Robertum Scott, 1686. 2 v. in 1 (various pagings)
988:10

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Opera omnia, ... Londini, Apud Robertum Littlebury, 1686-87. 2 v. (various pagings) front., plates.
697:3 and 720:1

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. Opera posthuma ... quibus praefixa est ejusdem vita a seipso scripta. Londini, Impensis A. & J. Churchill, 1697. 1 p.l., 110 p.; 187, [1] p.; [2], 10 p. fronts. (port.), plates.
720:2

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. Thomae Sydenham, M.D. Opera universa. ... Editio altera, priori multum auctior, ... Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis Walteri Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 321, [43] 1 l., 277, [52] p.
477:14

Sydenham, Thomas, 1624-1689. The whole works of ... Wherein not only the history and cures of acute diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most chronical diseases. Translated from the original Latin, by John Pechy, ... London, Printed for Richard Wellington, and Edward Castle, 1696. 12 p.l., 592 p.
477:15

MEDICINE—ENGLAND—15TH-18TH CENTURIES.

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Van Helmont's works: containing his most excellent philosophy, physick, chirvrgery, anatomy. Wherein the philosophy of the schools is examined, their errors refuted, and the whole body of physick reformed and rectified. Being a new rise and progresse of philosophy and medicine, for the cure of diseases, and lengthening of life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1664. 23 p.l., 1161 (i.e. 1153), [22] p. front. (port.)
601:20

Huyberts, Adrian. A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new colledge (that is to say, a new body of physicians) in London. Upon occasion of ... proceedings acted in the name of the society called Colledge of Physicians: ... touching the unhappy estate of the art of physick, here in England. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1675. 1 p.l., 38 p.
498:23

MEDICINE—FORMULAE, RECEIPTS, PRESCRIPTIONS.

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana. In qua, octingenta circiter pharmaca ... e praxi Georgii Batei ... excerpta, ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur ... Huic accessit Orthotonia medicorum observata: annexa item est ... Tabula posologica ... Cura Ja. Shipton ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, M.DC.LXXXVIII. 7 p. l., 130, 12, 16, [3] p.
81:14

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana: or, Bate's Dispensatory. Translated from the 2 ed. of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton. Containing his choice ... recipe's ... the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipe's intersperst in their proper places, which are almost all wanting in the Latin copy. ... To which are added in this English edition, Goddard's Drops, Russel's Pouder and the Emplastrum febrifugum: ... By William Salmon ... London. Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. 8p.l., 965, [19]p. front.
166:4

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicinal experiments; or, A collection of choice remedies, ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1692. 6 p.l., 11, 88, [2], 17 p.
707:7

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Medicinal experiments: or, A collection of choice and safe remedies, ... The first and second volumes. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Samuel Smith, and B. Walford, 1696. 3 v.
707:8 and 707:9

Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. Some farther considerations concerning alkaly and acid, by way of appendix to a late essay. Wherein the terms are made clear, ... together with an answer to the objections that have been raised against some things contained in the said essay. ... London, Printed for Fr. Mills and W. Turner, 1696. 6 p.l., 100 p.
659:6

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Culpeper's School of physick. Or, The experimental practice of the whole art. Wherein are contained all inward diseases from the head to the foot, with their ... cures ... The narrative of the authors life is prefixed, with his nativity calculated, together with the testimony of his late wife ... and others ... London, Printed for N. Brook, 1659. 27 p. l., 361 (i.e. 461), 19 p. front. (port.) illus.
62:14

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The vanities of philosophy and physick: together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill ... Comprizing moreover hypotheses different from those of the schools throughout almost the whole art of physick, and particularly relating to indigestion ... fevers, consumption, stone, gravel ... The 2d ed., much enl. London, Printed for W. Turner, 1700. 4 p.l., 143 p.
668:6

Kent, Elizabeth Talbot Grey, countess of, 1581-1651. A choice manval of rare and select secrets in physick and chyrurgery; ... As also most exquisite ways of preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by G. D., 1653. 8 p.l., 176 p., 8 l., 128 p.
152:3

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? Discours sur le Grand Cordial de Sr Walter Rawleigh ... Londre, Chez O. Pulleyn, 1665. 7 p.l., 105 p.
765:30

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice: or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying, and perfuming. ... In seven books ... To which also is added, I. The one hundred and twelve chymical arcanums of Petrus Johannes Faber. ... II. An abstract of choice chymical preparations, fitted for vulgar use, for curing most diseases incident to humane bodies. 5th ed., enl. with ... additions. London, Printed for Thomas Passinger and Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. 33 p.l., 767 p. front. (port.) 23 pl.
801:12

MEDICINE—FORMULAE, RECEIPTS, PRESCRIPTIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Starkey, George, d. 1666. A brief examination and censure of several medicines, of late years extol'd for universal remedies, ... London, Printed for the author, 1664. 1 p.l., 42 p.
42:6

Starkey, George, d. 1666. George Starkey's pill vindicated from the unlearned alchymist and all other pretenders. With a brief account of other excellent ... remedies ... [London? 1660?] 8 p.
42:11

MEDICINE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Self-conviction; or An enumeration of the absurdities, railings, against the college, and physicians in general; (but more especially, the writers against the apothecaries) non-sense, irrational conclusions, ... &c. of a nameless person. And also an answer to the rest of Lex talionis. ... London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 30 p.
284:3

MEDICINE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Diatribae Thomae Willisii ... de febribus vindicatio adversus Edmundum de Meara ... Authore Richardo Lower. Londini, Apud Jo. Martyn & Ja. Allestry, 1665. [15], 194, [1] p.
965:7

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. Pharmaceutice rationalis, sive, Diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore. Authore Tho. Willis. [Oxford] E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:28

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. A plain and easie method for preserving (by God's blessing) those that are well from the infection of the plague, or any contagious distemper in city, camp, fleet, &c. and for curing such as are infected with it. Written in the year 1666. By Tho. Willis. With a poem on the virtue of a laurel leaf for curing of a rheumatism. By W. B. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1691. [7], 74 p.
969:29

MEDICINE—GREAT BRITAIN—LONDON.

Goddard, Jonathan, 1617?-1675. A discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London, and offering some means to put it into a better; for the interest of patients, no less, or rather much more, then of physicians. ... London, Printed by John Martyn and James Allestry, MDCLXX. 62 p.
380:27

MEDICINE, GREEK AND ROMAN.

Galenus. Galens art of physick: ... Translated into English, and largely commented on; ... By Nich. Culpeper, ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1652. 10p.l., 120, [7]p. front.(port.)
138:11 and 145:1

Galenus. Galen's art of physick: wherein is laid down. I. A description of bodies, healthful, unhealthful, and neutral. 2. Signs of good and bad constitutions ... Translated into English, and largely commented on ... by Nich. Culpeper. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, 1671. [4], 120, [7] p.
890:24

Hippocrates. The aphorismes of Hippocrates ... with a short comment on them, taken out of those large notes of Galen. Heurnius Fuchsius, & c. With an exact table shewing the substance of every aphorisme. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655. [22], 179 p. front. (port.)
187:18

Hippocrates. Contractus in quo magni Hippocratis medicorum principis opera omnia, in brevem epitomen, ... Edinbvrgi, Exudebat J. Reid, Sumptibus Georgii Mosman Anno 1685- 4p.l., 219, [18]p.
187:19

MEDICINE—HISTORY.

Le Clerc, Daniel, 1652-1728. The history of physick, or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. Written originally in French ... and made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. With additional notes and sculptures. London, Printed for D. Brown, A. Roper, T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter, 1699. 11 p.l., 411 (i.e. 409) p.
109:17

MEDICINE, MAGIC, MYSTIC AND SPAGIRIC.

Beckher, Daniel, 1594-1655. Medicus microcosmus, seu Spagyria microcosmi exhibens medicinam corpore hominis tum vivo, tum extincto docte eruendam, scite praeparandam, & dextre propinandam. ... Editio nova triplo auctior & correctior. Londini Prostant apud Jo Martin, Ja. Allestry & Tho. Dicas, MDCLX. 16 p.l., 304, [23] p.
167:3

Blagrave, Joseph, 1610-1682. Blagraves astrological practice of physick, discovering, the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Obad. Blagrave, 167-[i.e. 1671] 12 p. l., 187 (i.e. 139), [2] p. diagrs.
14:17

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. Adenochoiradelogia; or, An anatomick-chirurgical treatise of glandules & strumaes, or Kings-Evil-swellings. Together with the royal gift of healing, or cure thereof by contact or imposition of hands, performed for above 640 years by our kings of England, continued with their admirable effects, and miraculous events; ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Sam. Lowndes, 1684. 3 pts. plate.
205:5

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A choice collection of rare secrets and experiments in philosophy. As also rare and unheard-of medicines, menstruums and alkahests; with the true secret of volatilizing the fixt salt of tartar. ... Hitherto kept secret since his decease, but now published ... by George Hartman. London, Printed for the author, 1682. 8 p.l., 272 p. plates.
735:16

Floyer, John, Sir, 1649-1734. Pharmako-basanos. or, The touch-stone of medicines. Discovering the vertues of vegetables, minerals, & animals, by their tastes & smells. In two volumes. ... London, Printed for Michael Johnson, 1687. 2 v. in 1.
761:26

Kiranus, King of Persia, pseud. The magick of Kirani King of Persia, and of Harpocration; containing the magical and medicinal vertues of stones, herbs, fishes, beasts and birds. ... Now published and translated into English from a copy found in a private hand. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXV. 12 p.l., 156, [13] p.
501:21

Mathews, Richard, d. 1661. The unlearned alchymist his antidote, or, A more full and ample explanation of the use, virtue and benefit of my pill ... whereunto is added, sundry cures and experiences, with particular direction unto particular diseases and distempers. Also, sundry plain and easie receits, which the ingenuous may prepare for their own health. By Richard Mathew, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Leight, 1662. 6 p.l., 204 p.
768:19

Paraclesus, 1493-1541. Paraclesus his Archidoxis: comprised in ten books, disclosing the genuine way of making quintessences, arcanums, magisteries, elixirs, &c. Together with his books. ... And finally his seven books. ... Englished, and published by J[ohn] H[arding] ... London, Printed for W. S., 1660. 4p.l., 158, [2], 171, [1]p. front. (port.)
172:2

Starkey, George, d. 1666. Natures explication and Helmont's vindication. Or, A short and sure way to a long and sound life: being a necessary ... apology for chymical medicaments, and a vindication of their excellency against ... reproaches cast ... by Galenists, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for Thomas Alsop, 1657. 32 p.l., 336 p.
77:9

Starkey, George, d. 1666. Via and vitam. Being a short and sure vvay to a long life. Or Helmont justified; and the excellency of chymicall medicaments vindicated. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Hall, 1661. 33 p.l., 336 p.
77:11

Y-Worth, William. A new art of making wines, brandy, and other spirits, compliant to the late act of Parliament, concerning distillation. ... Lastly is subjoyn'd, a general treatise concerning the original and nature of diseases, together with their cure by spagirick medicines. ... London, Printed for T. Salusbury, 1691. 24 p.l., 153, [26] p.
704:27

MEDICINE, MAGIC, MYSTIC, AND SPAGIRIC—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Couch, Robert. Praxis catholica: or, The countryman's universal remedy: wherein is plainly and briefly laid down the nature, matter, manner, place and cure of most diseases, incident to the body of man ... Now published with divers useful additions ... by Chr. Pack. London, Printed for Robert Hartford, 1680.
684:13

MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL.

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Medicina practica: or, Practical physick. Shewing the method of curing the most usual diseases happening to humane bodies. ... To which is added, the philosophick works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longaevus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and George Ripley. All translated out of the best Latin editions, into English; ... Together with a singular comment upon the first book of Hermes, ... In three books. ... London, Printed for T. Howkins, J. Taylor, and J. Harris, 1692. 16 p.l., 696 p. plates.
368:2

MEDICINE, MILITARY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Minderer, Raymond, d. 1621. Medicina militaris: or, A body of military medicines experimented. ... Englished out of High-Dutch. London, Printed by William Godbid, 1674 [i.e. 1676] 1 p.l., 152, [12] p.
643:4

MEDICINE, NAVAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Fabricius Von Hilden, Wilhelm, 1560-1634. Cista militaris; or, A military chest, furnished either for sea, or land, with convenient medicines, and necessary instruments, amongst which is also a descriptionof Dr. Lower's lancet, for the more safe bleeding. Written in Latin, by Guliemlus Fabritius Hildanus. Englished for publick benefit. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1674. 1 p.l., 30 p. 1 illus.
867:22

MEDICINE—PHILOSOPHY.

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Van Helmont's works: containing his most excellent philosophy, physick, chirvrgery, anatomy. Wherein the philosophy of the schools is examined, their errors refuted, and the whole body of physick reformed and rectified. Being a new rise and progresse of philosophy and medicine, for the cure of diseases, and lengthening of life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1664. 23 p.l., 1161 (i.e. 1153), [22] p. front. (port.)
601:20

MEDICINE, PHYSICAL—BATH, ENGLAND.

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein the original of fountains in general is declared. ... And in this fourth ed. [i.e. fifth ed.] A Quaere concerning drinking bath water at Bathe, is resolved. To which is added an Appendix concerning Bathe. London, Imprinted for George Sawbridge, 1673. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60 p., 1 l., 26, [1] p.
792:3 and 533:1

MEDICINE, POPULAR.

The Accomplish'd lady's delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery ... both in the English and French mode, ... London, Printed for B. Harris, 1675. 2 p.l., 382 [10] p.
371:16

Kent, Elizabeth Talbot Grey, countess of, 1581-1651. A choice manval of rare and select secrets in physick and chyrurgery; ... As also most exquisite ways of preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by G. D., 1653. 8 p.l., 176 p., 8 l., 128 p.
152:3

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented unto the Queen: by the most experienced persons ... Corrected and reviewed, with many ... additions ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, and R. Holt, for Nath. Brooke, 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. front. (port.)
640:9

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented unto the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 3 pts. (various pagings) front. (port.)
673:4

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented to the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 3 pts. (various pagings)
673:5

The Queens closet opened. Being incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving, candying, and cookery, &c. Which were presented to the Queen by the most experienc'd persons of the times, many whereof were had in esteem when she pleased to descend to private recreations. The 10th ed., corr., with many new and large additions; together with three exact tables. London, Printed for J. Philips, H. Rhodes, J. Taylor, and K. Bently, 1698. 4 p.l., [5], 401, [8] p.
640:10

MEDICINE, POPULAR—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Charas, Moyse, 1618-1698. New experiments upon vipers. Containing also an exact description of all the parts of a viper, the seat of its poyson, and the several effects thereof, together with the exquisite remedies, that by the skilful may be drawn from vipers, as well for the cure of their bitings, as for that of other maladies. Originally written in French ... Now rendred English ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1670. 7 p.l., 223 p. plates (part fold.)
652:5

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Choice and experimented receipts in physick and chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled waters and spirits, perfumes, and other curiosities. ... The 2d ed. corr. & amended. London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1675. 2 p.l., 146, [9] p.
625:5

The Kitchen-physician: or, A guide for good-housewives in maintaining their families in health. ... Published ... by T. K. doctor in physick. London, Printed for Samuel Lee, 1680. 5 p.l., 134 p.
213:1

Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? The catholic medicine, and soverain healer. Rectifying and assisting the depraved functions of infirm and diseased bodies; for reducing and curing in all cases. ... By a strict examiner of medical art. ... London, Printed for J. Gain, R. Horne, T. Basset, and C. Blount, 1684. 18 p.
501:36

MEDICINE—PRACTICE.

Rumsey, Walter, 1584-1660. Organon salutis. An instrument to cleanse the stomach, as also divers new experiments of the virtue of tobacco and coffee, how much they conduce to preserve humane health. By W. R. Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne, for D. Pakeman, 1657. [24], 56 p.
925:4

Waldschmidt, Johann Jakob, 1644-1687. Advice to a physician containing particular directions relating to the cure of most diseases. With reflections on the nature and use of most celebrated remedies. By way of aphorism. Done from the Latin. London, Printed for H. Newman, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 116 p.
442:2

MEDICINE—SCOTLAND.

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus historiae naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accurate explicantur ... Edinburgi, ex officina typographica Jacobi Kniblo, Josuae Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris, Anno Domini [1683]-84. 3 v., 20 p.l., port.
779:9

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotland illustrated; or, An essay of natural history, ... illustrated with near fifty copper plates. Being the work of twenty years. Edinburgh, Printed by J. K., J. S., and J. C., 1684. 7 p.l., 102 p., 6 l., 114 p., 6 l., 56 p., 2 l. 22 plates.
823:22

MEDITATION.

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The art of divine meditation. Or, A discourse of the nature, necessity, and excellency thereof. ... In several sermons on Gen. 24.63. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1680. 8 p.l., 208 p.
346:17

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Husbandry spiritualized: or, The heavenly use of earthly things. Consisting of many pleasant observations, pertinent applications, and serious reflections, ... Whereunto are added, by way of appendix, several choice occasional meditations, upon birds, beasts ... and several other objects; ... The 4th edition. London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, 1678. 16 p.l., 266, [8] p.
738:28

Gerhard, Johann, 1582-1637. Meditationes sacrae. Editio nova accurata. Londini, Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, 1655. 268, [3] p.
788:23

Meditations collected and ordered for the vse of the English colledge of Lisbo. By the svperiors of the same colledge. The 2nd ed. in which all the Latine sentences are translated into English ... Doway, By Baltazar Bellere, 1663. [22], 488 p.
966:15

[Sherman, Thomas] Divine breathings: or, A pious soul thirsting after Christ. In a hundred pathetical meditations. The 6th ed. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 5 p.l., 159 p.
512:12

MEDITATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reynolds, Lancelot, fl. 1641-1662. Spiritvall intervals, or The soules exercise. In certaine meditations on sundry objects and occasions; ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Richard Harrison, 1641. 19 p.l., 251, [1] p.
331:7

MEDITATIONS.

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Scala sancta: or The exaltation of the soul. Being a train of pious thoughts, compleating The whole duty of man: or, Devotions compiled by R. A. ... London, Printed for Richard Wild, 1692. 9 p.l., 264 p.
831:13

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. A Manual of the private devotions and meditations ... Translated out of a fair Greek Ms. of his Amanuensis. By R. D. [Richard Drake] London, Printed by W. D. for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. 18 p.l., 320 p. front. (port.)
832:24

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome, 121-180. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperour, his meditations concerning himself: treating of a natural man's happiness; wherein it consisteth, and of the means to attain unto it. Tr. out of the original Greek; with notes: by Meric casaubon ... 4th ed. ... London, Printed for and are to be sold by Charles Harper, 1673. 8 p.l., 243, 67, [8] p.
756:12

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1598-1676. A journal of meditations for every day in the year. Gathered out of divers authors. Written first in Latine by N. B. & newly translated into English by E. M. in the year ... 1669. [n.p.] Anno Dom. MDCLXIX. 12 p.l., 488, [40] p.
445:19

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The duty of heavenly meditation, reviewed ... at the invitation of Mr. Giles Firmin's exceptions in his book entituled The real Christian. London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1671. 1 p.l., 33 p.
200:20

Berkeley, George Berkeley, 1st Earl of, 1628-1698. Historical applications, and occasional meditations upon several subjects. Newly reprinted with additions, being the third impression ... Written by a person of honour. London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston, 1680. 7 p.l., 172 p.
858:1

Bernieres Louvigny, Jean de. The interiour Christian; or The interiour conformity: which Christians ought to have with Jesus Christ. Divided into eight books, which contain most divine meditations; ... Tr. out of the 12th ed. in French. Antwerp, Printed in the year 1684. 13 p.l., 476 p.
167:16

Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. A description of an annuall world, or Briefe meditations upon all the holy-daies in the yeere. With certain briefe poeticall meditations of the day in generall, and all the daies in the weeke. By E. B. ... London, Printed by E. G. for William Ley, 1641. 8 p.l., 416, (i.e. 318) p., 4 l., 72, (i.e. 74) p. front., 2 pl. (1 fold.)
860:12 and 345:17

Browne, Edward, fl. 1610-1643. Sacred poems, or Briefe meditations, of the day in generall and of all the dayes in the weeke. ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, 1641. 4 p.l., 72 p.
345:17

Carre, Thomas, 1599-1674. Sweete thoughtes of Jesus and Marie or Meditations for all the feastes of Our B. Saviour and His B. Mother togeither with meditations for all the Sundayes of the yeare. And Our Saviours passion ... Printed at Paris, by Vincent du Moutier, 1665. 2 v.
798:1

Collins, Anne, fl. 1653. Divine songs and meditacions. Composed by An Collins. London, Printed by R. Bishop. Anno Dom. 1653. 5 p.l., 3-96 p.
177:1

Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738. A spiritual retreat for one day in every month. By a priest of the Society of Jesus. Translated out of French, in the year 1698. [Paris? 1700] 6 p.l., 353, [3] p.
825:5

Ducket, Charles. Sparks from the golden altar: or, Occasional meditations, ejaculations, observations, and experiences. Being the collections of several retired thoughts and exercises. ... London, Printed by T. C. for Jo. Blacklock, 1660. 6 p.l., 211, [5] p.
761:1

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A treatise of peace and contentment of mind. ... The 3d ed., rev. and much amended, by the authour. London, Printed by R. White, for John Simas, 1678. 7 p.l., 483 p., 2 l.
761:5

Eliza's babes: or The virgins-offering. Being divine poems, and meditations. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Laurence Blaiklock, 1652. 3 p.l., 103 p.
142:10

Fettiplace, Thomas, 1602-1670. The sinner's tears, in meditations and prayers. ... London, Printed for Anne Moseley, 1671. 7 p.l., 159, [17] p.
713:2

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Husbandry spiritualized: or, The heavenly use of earthly things. ... Whereunto are added, by way of appendix, several choice occasional meditations, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, MDCLXIX. 16 p.l., 266, [7] p. 1 fold. plate.
492:21

Francois de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva, 1567-1622. An introduction to a devout life. Containing especially a prudent method for spiritual closet-exercises ... in the conduct of a pious life. by Ft. Saless. Fitted for the use of Protestants by W. Henry Dodwell. Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1673. [82], 460, [24] p.
890:10

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Mixt contemplations in better times. ... London, Printed by R. D. for Iohn Williams, 1660. 4p.l., 79, 76p.
144:12

Griffith, John, 1622?-1700. Some prison-meditations and experiences: with some hints touching the fall of the mother of harlots, and the exaltation of the son of God upon the throne of David. [London?] Printed in the year 1663. 4 p.l., 150 p.
598:15

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations, moral and divine. London, Printed by William Gadbed, for William Shrowsbury and John Leigh, 1676. 9 p. l., 368, 37 p.
32:7

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations moral and divine. In two parts. London, Printed for W. Shrowsbury and S. Leigh, 1688-1689 (1st pt., 1689) 2 v. (6 p.l., 360 p., 4 l., 308 p.) fronts.
564:6

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Contemplations, moral and divine. The 2d part. London, Printed by William Godbid for William Shrowsbury and John Leigh, 1677. 5 p.l.
868:11

Harrington, James, Sir, bart., 1607-1680. Horae consecratae, or Spiritual pastime. Concerning divine meditations upon the great mysteries of our faith and salvation ... together with other treatises ... London, Printed for the Author, 1682. 4 p.l., 439, [10] p.
632:10

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts Child-bearing woman from the conception to the weaning of the child. Made in a devotion containing about above CLX. meditations, prayers & songs: ... London, Printed by R. A. & J. M., 1648. [3]-132, [3]p.
147:6

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts devotions: or A companion for a Christian, containing, meditations & prayers, fitted for all conditions, persons, times and places. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. 7 p.l., 238, [2], 42, [3] p.
602:9

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christians pattern; or A divine treatise of the imitation of Christ. Written originally in Latine, by Thomas a Kempis, above 200. years since. Printed by J. Redmayne, 1644. 9 p.l., 392 p.
401:9

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christian's pattern; or, A treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, in four books; written originally in Latin by Thomas a Kempis, now render'd into English. To which are added, meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. Printed by W. O. for M. Gillyflower, R. Sare, T. Bennet, F. Saunders, and M. Wotton, 1698. 6 p.l., 339, [3], 45 p. illus.
852:48

Inett, John, 1647-1717. A guide to the devout Christian. In three parts. The first containing meditations and prayers ... The second for more persons than one, or a whole family, ... The third containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrement; ... To which is added, a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, ... for Good-Friday, ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. Richardson, for M. Wotton, 1691. 5 p.l., 328, [12] p.
791:46

Juvenilia sacra, or Divine youthfull meditations; consisting, of a dialogue between Christ and the soul ... By P. B. gent. London, Printed by Tho. Mabb, for John Playfere, 1664. 4 p. l., 131, [4] p.
50:2

Killigrew, William, Sir, 1606-1695. The artless midnight thoughts of a gentleman at court: ... Second edition with additions. ... London, Printed for Thomas Howkins, 1684. 4p.l., 240 p.
152:4

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. Memorials of Godliness and Christianity, in a discourse of making religion ones business: and several other practical treatises, with a brief account of the authors life. The 11th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by Samuel Crouch, 1681. 12 p.l., 119 p.
725:12

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Judgement and mercie for afflicted souls: or Meditations, soliloquies, and prayers. ... Cambridge, Printed by R. Daniel for V. Q., Ann. Dom. 1646. 3 p.l., 120 p.
367:1

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. Divine meditations upon several subjects. Whereunto is annexed Gods love, and man's vnworthiness, with several divine ejaculations. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1679. 4 p.l., 174 p. front. (port.)
773:24

R., M., gent. The Pilgrims pass to the New Jerusalem: or, The serious Christian his enquiries after heaven. ... Together with observations on the vanity and inconstancy of worldly glory. ... By M. R. gent. ... London, Printed by R. W. for the Author, 1659. 7 p.l., 241 p. front. (port.)
435:12

Rolle, Samuel, fl. 1657-1678. The burning of London in the year 1666. Commemorated and improved in a CX. discourses, meditations, and contemplations. Divided into four parts, ... London, Printed by R. I. for T. Parkhurst, 1667. 13 p.l., 128, [6], 220, [3], 144 p.
646:5

The Second volume of the new-years-gift now compleated: containing 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 parts. Composed of prayers, meditations, and contemplations on the life of Christ, &c. with soliloquies upon the four evangelists; ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 11 p.l., 396 p.
848:63

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. The spiritual chymist: or, Six decads of divine meditation's on several subjects. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwind, 1666. 10 p.l., 182 p., 1 l., 110 p.
825:18

Tonge, Thomas, d. 1662. Meditationes. Eykthriai & eycharixthai ... per Thomam Tonge. Londini, Typis T. M. pro Andrao Crook, 1654. 40 p.
927:23

Tubbe, Henry, 1618?-1655. Meditations divine & morall by H. T. ... London, R. Gibbs, 1659. 1 p.l., 189 p.
554:14

Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. Fax fonte accensa, fire out of water: or, An endeavour to kindle devotion, from the consideration of the fountains God hath made ... Two sermons preached at New Chappel by Tunbridg-Wells. With devout meditations of Cardinal Bellarmin upon fountains of waters ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, 1684. 11 p.l., 166 p.
854:8

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. A manuall of divine considerations ... translated out of the original Latine copie. [London] Printed in the Year MDCLV. 12 p.l., 181, [8] p.
588:8

MEDITATIONS—SERMONS.

Mapletoft, John, 1631-1721. a perswasive to the consciencious Frequenting the daily publick prayers of the Church of England, in a sermon upon I Thessal. verse 17, and 18. London, Printed by A. G. for Walter Kettilby, 1687. 4 p.l., 28 p.
501:25

MEEKNESS.

Barker, James, Minister of Redbourn, Herts. The royal robe: or, A treatise of meekmesse upon Col. 3.12 wholly tending to peaceablenesse. London, Printed by E.M. for Robert Gibbs, 1661. 8 p.l., 252 p.
120:1

Smythies, William, d. 1715. The spirit of meekness, recommended for the reducing of the erroneous and such as have dissented from the Church of England ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, 1684. 8 p.l., 128 p.
878:23

MEHMET IV, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1641?-1692?

Lenoble, Eustache, baron de Saint-Georges et de Tenneliere, 1643-1711. Abra-Mule: or, A true history of the dethronement of Mahomet IV. Written in French ... Made English by J. P. London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1696. 4 p.l., 132 p.
388:2

MELANCHOLY.

Burton, Robert, 1577-1640. The anatomy of melancholy. What it is, with all the kinds causes, symptomes, prognostickes, & severall cures of it, in three partitions, ... By Democritus Junior [pseud.] With a satyricall preface, conducing to the following discourse. The eighth edition, corrected and augmented by the author ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1676. [8], 46, [6], 434, [10] p.
885:21

MELANCHOLY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. A discourse concerning trouble of mind and the disease of melancholly. In three parts. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, and Thomas Cockerille, 1691. 5 p.l., lxx, [8], 434 p.
646:3

MELFORT, JOHN DRUMMOND, 1ST EARL OF, 1649-1714.

The Earle of Melfort's letter to the Presbyterian-ministers in Scotland. Melfort, John Drummond, 1st Earl of, 1649-1714. The Earle of Melfort's letter to the Presbyterian-ministers in Scotland, writ in His Majesty's name upon their address; together with some remarks upon it [by Gilbert Burnet] [Edinburgh? 1687] 4 p.
467:3 and 709:3

MELONS.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry. In six books. ... To which is added his Treatise of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn ... illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower and James Partridge, MDCXCIII. 22 p.l., 184, [4], 116, 137-204, [3], 4, 80 p. front. (port.) illus., plates (1 fold.)
540:2

MEMORIAL SERVICE.

Paradise, John. Hadadrimmon sive threnodia anglicana ob regicidium, a sermon on David's humiliation for cutting off the royal robe, and detestation of cutting off the royal head of the Lord's anointed. Preached Jan. 30, 1660. Being a solemn fast for the horrid murther of King Charles I of glorious memory, at Westbury, in the county of Wilts. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Nathanel Webb, 1661. 3 p.l., 52 p.
394:22

MEMORY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately handled; ... The subject of dreams; divinitive, steganographical, and Lullian sciences. Whereunto is added The arte of memorie ... London, Printed by R. White, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1653. 12 p.l., 279, 39, [18] p. front. (port.) illus., diagrs.
227:10

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Saunders Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately explained; with their natural-predictive significations both to men and women ... with the subject of dreams made plain: whereunto is added the art of memory. 2d ed., very much enl. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Nathaniel Brook, 1670-71. 13 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 155-156, 161-377 p., 1 l., [12] p. incl. illus, tables.
822:4

MEN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. Sylvia's revenge, or, A satyr against man, in answer to the Satyr against woman. London, Printed for Samuel Clement, 1692. [3], 19 p.
948:23

MEN'S CLOTHING—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The Parable of the puppies: or The top-knots vindicated. [London, Printed for T. Burdet, 1691] 4 p.
747:40

MENSURATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Castelli, Benedetto, 1577-1644. Of the mensuration of running waters, ... written in Italian ... Englished from the 3d and best ed., with the addition of a second book not before extant: by Thomas Salusbury. London, Printed by William Leybourn, 1661. 6 p.l., 118, [5] p. illus.
651:11

Digges, Leonard, d. 1571? A booke named tectonicon. Briefly shewing the exact measuring, and speedie reckoning all manner of land, squares, timber, stone, steeples, pillers, globes, &c. Further, declaring the ... making and ... use of the carpenters ruler, ... comprehending also the rare use of the squire. And in the end ... the ... applyancy of an instrument called the profitable staffe. ... London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston, 1647. 2 p.l., 26 numb. l, [1] p. illus., 2 fold. tables.
414:13

Digges, Leonard, d. 1571? Tectonicon: or The art of measuring ... 2d ed. Also a scale for scale for bringing waters from a spring-head or fountain to a distant place; ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Miller, 1692. 2 p.l., 26, [1] p.
664:6

Everard, Thomas, philomath. Stereometry made easie: or, The description and use of a new guaging-rod or sliding-rule: by which the content of any ... vessel, may be readily found ... Also the extraction of the square and cube root, ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, and C. Huffey, 1684. 16 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 64 p., tables (part fold.)
210:32

MENTAL HEALING.

Herwig, Henning Michael. The art of curing sympathetically, or magnetically, proved to be most true both by its theory and practice ... With a discourse concerning the cure of madness, and an appendix to prove the reality of sympathy. Also an account of some cures perform'd by it in London. Written originally in Latin by H. M. Herwig. London, Printed for Tho. Newborough, R. Parker, and P. Buck, 1700. [13], 151 p.
961:18

MERCHANT ROYALL (FRIGATE)

Sad news from the seas. Being a true relation of the losse of that good ship called the Merchant Royall, ... on Thursday night, being the 23. of Septemb. last, 1641. having in her a world of treasure, ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., [4] p.
255:E.172, no. 21

MERCHANT SHIPS—SWEDEN.

A Short account of the true state of the case of the Suedish Merchant-fleet. Lately brought up, on their voyage from France, by Admiral Rooke, and sent into Plimouth. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Eliz. Whitlock, 1697. 1 p.l., 14 p.
512:17

MERCHANTS—ACCOUNTING.

Chamberlain, Robert, fl. 1679. The accomptants guide, or Merchants book-keeper, containing ... rules of arithmetick ... with tables for the reducing of Flemish ells into English ... and tables of exchange for the ready ... computing of any sum of money ... London, Printed for John Clark, 1679. 3 p.l., 259, [3] p. front. (port.)

732:26

MERCHANTS—BOOKKEEPING.

Collins, John, 1625-1683. An introduction to merchants-accompts: containing seven distinct questions or accompts. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Robert Horne, MDCLXXIV. [123]p.

216:4

Collins, John, 1625-1683. An introduction to merchants-accompts: containing seven distinct questions or accompts ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Robert Horne, 1675. [121] p.

22:17

Collins, John, 1625-1683. An introduction to merchants accounts, containing five distinct questions or accounts ... And may serve as an appendix to the Merchants Myrrour lately reprinted. London, Printed by James Flesher for Nicholas Bourn, 1653. [91] p.

22:16

MERCHANTS, BRITISH.

The Proiectors dovvnfall; or. Times changeling. VVherein the monopolists and patentees are unmasked to the view of the world. ... London, Printed by Thomas Paine, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

250:E.140, no. 22

MERCHANTS—LONDON—REGISTERS.

A Collection of the names of the merchants living in and about the city of London; ... London, Printed for Sam. Lee, 1677. [128]p.

176:43

MERCURIES MESSAGE.

Mercuries message defended, against the vain, foolish, simple, and absurd cavils of Thomas Herbert a ridiculous ballad-maker. ... By the author of the said Mercuries message. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 22 p.

253:E.160, no. 13

MERCURIUS AULICUS.

An Answer to Mercurius Aulicus; or, His communicated intelligence from the Court to the rest of the Kingdome: faithfully trased through ... The forty ninth weeke, ending December 9, [1643] [Oxford, Printed for W. W., 1643] 8 p.

241:E.79, no. 14

A Recantation of Mercurius Aulicus, or Berkinheads complaint. [Oxford, Printed for I. F., 1644] 8 p.

235:E.37, no. 17

MERCURIUS BRITANICUS.

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. Mercvrivs aqvaticvs, or, The water-poets answer to all that hath or shall be writ by Mercvrivs Britanicvs. ... [Oxford] Printed in the waine of the moone pag. 121, and number 16, of Mercurius Britanicus. 1643. 2 p.l., 121-126, [12] p.

233:E.29, no. 11

MERCVRIES MESSAGE.

[Herbert, Thomas] 1597-1642? An answer to the most envious, scandalous, and libellous pamphlet, entituled, Mercvries message or, The copy of a letter sent to William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury now prisoner in the Tower. London, Printed for T. B. in the Old Bayly, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

253:E.157, no. 7

MERCY—SERMONS.

Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. True religion in the old way of piety and charity. Delivered in a sermon to the Lord Major and court of aldermen of this city of London, ... at the Spittle, 1645. ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1645. 4 p.l., 36 p.

383:3

Reeve, Thomas, 1594-1672. God's plea for Nineveh: or, London's precedent for mercy. Delivered in certain sermons, within the city of London ... London, Printed by William Wilson, for Thomas Reeve, 1657. 10 p.l., 351, [1] p.

398:16

MEREDITH, EDWARD, 1648-1689?

A letter to Dr. E. S. concerning his late letter to Mr. G. [Stillingfleet, Edward] [Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlocke, 1687. 44 p.

752:5

Some farther remarks on the late account given by Dr. Tenison. [Harrington, James] 1664-1693. Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford. To which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E[dward]. M[eredith]'s. Remarks on a late conference. II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed. A.D. 1687. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, anno Domini 1688. 2 p.l., 91 p.

844:15

MERITON, JOHN, 1666-1717.

An antidote against the venom of Quakerism. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The rector examined, about his book scandalously stiled, An antidote against the venom of Quakerism. ... By George Whitehead. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. 47 p.

930:22

Antidote against the venom of Quakerism. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Truth and innocency vindicated: and the people called Quakers defended, in principle and practice, against invidious attempts and calumnies. Being a just examination of two books ... entituled, I. A brief discovery, &c. By three Norfolk-priests. II. Some few of the Quakers many horrid blasphemies, &c. ... also many of the repeated abuses in John Meriton's Antidote, and Francis Bugg's Pilgrim's progress. Examined by Geo. Whitehead ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. [6], 72 p.

930:29

THE MERITORIOUS PRICE OF OUR REDEMPTION.

Pynchon, William, 1590?-1662. A farther discussion of that great point in divinity the sufferings of Christ, ... Being a vindication of a dialogue, intituled (The meritorious price of our redemption, justification, &c.) from the exceptions of Mr. Norton and others. London, Printed for the Author, MDCLV. 26 p.l., 439, [1] p.

435:5

MERKE, THOMAS, BP. OF CARLISLE, D. 1409.

Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633. The character of Thomas Merkes, Bishop of Carlisle, out of Bishop Godwin's Commentaries of the bishops of England, part 2. pag. 149. ... [London] [1689?] 8 p.

699:5

MERLIN.

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. The life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosivs. ... Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our royall soveraigne King Charles. ... London, Printed by J. Okes, 1641. 38 p.l., 376 p. front.

148:1

Heywood, Thomas, d.1641. Merlins prophesies and predictions interpreted, and their truth made good by our English annalls, with the life of Merlin. Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kindgom from Brute, to the reign of the late king. London, Printed for I. E. and are to be sold by Thomas Peirrepont, 1651. 35 p. l., 375 p. front.

33:6

MERRET, CHRISTOPHER, 1614-1695.

A short view of the frauds and abuses committed by apothecaries. Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Medice cura teipsvm or The apothecaries plea in some short and modest animadversions, upon a late tract entituled A short view of the frauds and abuses of the apothecaries, ... London, Printed for W. Miller, 1671. 1 p.l., 50 p.

467:6

[Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. Campanella revived, or, An enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, whether the virtuosi there do not pursue the projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto popery. Being the extract of a letter to a person of honour from H. S. with another letter to Sir N. N. ... With a postscript concerning the quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett ... London, Printed for the author, 1670. [4], 22 p.

899:24

MESSIAH.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Of revelation and the Messias. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. July 5th. 1696. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 34 p.

857:43

Jacob, John, a converted Jew. The Jevv turned Christian; or, The corner-stone: wherein is an assertion of Christ being the true Messiah. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, 1678/9. 2 p.l., 36 p.

422:17

MESSIAH—PROPHECIES.

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Virgilii Evangelisantis Christiados libri XIII. In quibus omnia quae de Domino nostro Jesu Christo in utroque Testamento, vel dicta vel praedicta sunt, altisona divina Maronis tuba suavissime decantantur. Londini, Typis E. Tyler, sumptibus Richardi Thrale, 1659. 10 p.l., 234 p.

800:2

METALLURGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barba, Alvaro Alonso, b. 1569. The art of metals, in which is declared the manner of their generation and the concomitants of them. In two books. Written in Spanish ... in the year, 1640. Translated in the year, 1669. By the R. H. Edward, earl of Sandwich. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1674. 2 v. illus.

81:10

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the bodies of confin'd metals. In two parts. The first contains Assays of Lazarus Erckern, ... in v. books: originally written by him in the Teutonick language, and now translated into English. The second contains Essays on metallick words, as a dictionary ... Illustrated with 44 sculptures. ... London, Printed for the Author, by Thomas Dawks, 1683. 2 v. front. (port.) engr. illus.

471:15

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fleta minor, or, The laws of art and nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the bodies of confined metals. In two parts. The first part contains assays of Lazarus Erckern, ... The second contains essays on metalick words, ... Illustrated with 44 sculptures. The 2d ed. London, Printed for the author by Thomas Dawks, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings)

772:1

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.

435:17

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern countries. With an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. The 2d ed., augm. with many hundreds of words, observations letters, &c. ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1691. 11 p.l., 211, [5] p.
774:19

METALLURGY—TERMINOLOGY.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English vvords not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the northern, the other to the southern counties. With catalogues of English birds and fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are gotten in England. ... London, Printed by H. Bruges for Tho. Barrell, 1674. 7 p.l., 178 p.
435:17

METALS.

Barba, Alvaro Alonso, b. 1569. The art of metals, in which is declared the manner of their generation and the concomitants of them. In two books. Written in Spanish ... in the year, 1640. Translated in the year, 1669. By the R. H. Edward, earl of Sandwich. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1674. 2 v. illus.
81:10

Fulke, William 1538-1589. Meteors: or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: ... By W. F. doctor in divinitie. London, Printed for William Leake, 1654. 4p.l., 174, [1]p.
144:4

Fulke, William, 1538-1589. Meteors; or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: By W. F. London, Printed for William Leake, 1670. [6], 174, [2] p.
890:16

METAPHYSICS.

Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Rob. Baronii ... Metaphysica generalis; accedunt nunc primum qu supererant ex parte speciali. ... Opus postumum. Ex museo Antonii Clementii Zirizi. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmatre [1657?] 6 p. l., 479 p. fold. tables.
52:7

Conway, Anne Finch Conway, Viscountess, 1631-1679. The principles of the most ancient and modern philosophy, concerning God, Christ, and the creatures, ... translated out of the English into Latin, ... and now again made English. By J. C. ... Printed in Latin at Amsterdam, by M. Brown, 1690. And reprinted at London, 1692. 4 p. l., 168 p.
60:15

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri quinque: ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam: et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crakanthorpo, ... Editio 2. priori auctior & emendatior. Londini, Typis & impensis Roberti Young, Anno Dom. MDCXLI. 6 p.l., 580 p.
349:8

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinqve, De praedicabilibus. praedicamentis. syllogismo, ejusque speciebus, demonstrativo. probabili. Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. ... Editio tertia priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis Lichfieldianis, impensis Johannis Williams, 1670.
734:31

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Enchiridion metaphysicum: sive, De rebus incorporeis succincta & luculenta dissertatio. Pars prima: De exsistentia & natura reruin incorporearum in genere. In qua quamplurima mundi phaenomena ad leges Cartesii mechanicas obiter expenduntur, illiusque philosophiae, & allorum omnino omnium qui mundana phaenomena in causas pure mechanicas solvi posse supponunt, vanitas falsitasque detegitur. Per H. M. cantabrigiensem. Londini, Typis E. Flesher, prostat apud Guilielmun Morden, 1671. 10 p.l., 403, [27] p. illus., diagrs.
796:15

[White, Thomas] 1593-1676. Euclides metaphysicus, sive, De principiis sapientiae, Stoecheidea e. Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis East-Saxonum ... Londini, Typis J. M. impensis Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, & Tho. Dicas, 1658. 7 p.l., 198 p.
556:8

METAPHYSICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Philosophia theologiae ancillans; ... [oxford] Impensis T. Robinson & R. Davis, 1658. 1 p.l., 202 p.
807:17

Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Rob Baronii ... Metaphysica generalis. Acudunt nunc primum quae supererant ex parte speciali. Omnia ad vsum theologiae accomodata, opus postumum. Ex museo Antonii Clementii Zirizaei. Londini, Ex officina R. Danielis [1669?] 7 p.l., 479 p. fold. tables.
807:15

Baron, Robert, 1593?-1639. Rob. Baronii ... Metaphysica generalis. Accedunt nunc primum quae supererant ex parte speciali. Omnia ad usum theologiae accommodata. Opus postumum. Ex museo Antonii Clementii Zirizaei. Cantabrigia, ex officina Johan. Hayes, impensis H. Sawbridge, ... Londini, 1685. 6 p.l., 479 p.
807:16

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinque, ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crackanthorpo. Editio quarta priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis L. Lichfield & H. Hall, 1677. [10], 439 p.
979:15

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum questionibus physicae controversis ... Editio nova ceteris emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis [1647] 8 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 3 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio 5. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1659. 6 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 1 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis. ... Editio octava. Anno. Dom. 1678. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1679. 6 pt.
826:8

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. A compleat discourse of the nature ... of ... the baroscope, or quick-silver weather-glass. In IV. parts. ... To which is added, The true equation of natural days; ... London, Printed for Joseph Watts, MDCLXXXVIII. 3 p.l., 96 p.
548:11

METEOROLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bohun, Ralph, d. 1716. A discourse concerning the origine and properties of wind. With an historicall account of hurricanes, and other tempestuous winds. ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall for Tho. Bowman, Anno. Dom., 1671. 9p.l., 302p. illus.
127:6

Cock, William. Meteorologie, or The true way of forseeing and judging the inclination of the air, and alteration of the weather in several regions ... Printed by J. C. for Jo. Conyers, 1671. 6 p.l., 62, [10] p. tables.
310:5

Froidmont, Libert, 1587-1653. Liberti Fromondi ...Meteorologicorum librisex. Cui accessit in hac ultima editone Thomae Fieni, & Lib. Fromondi Dissertationes de cometa anni MDCXVIII. et Clarorum virorum judicia de pluvia purpurea bruxellensi. Londini, Typis E. Tyler, impensis Ed. Story, 1655-56 (v.1 1656) 2 v.
68:19

Fulke, William 1538-1589. Meteors: or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: ... By W. F. doctor in divinitie. London, Printed for William Leake, 1654. 4p.l., 174, [1]p.
144:4

Fulke, William, 1538-1589. Meteors; or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: By W. F. London, Printed for William Leake, 1670. [6], 174, [2] p.
890:16

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Difficiles nuga: or, Observations touching the Torricellian experiment, and the various solutions of the same, Especially touching the weight and elasticity of the air. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for William Shrowsbury, 1674. 3 p. l., 304, [7] p. diagrs. (part fold.)
32:8

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716. Hypothesis physica nova, qua phaenomenorum naturae plerorumque causae ab unico quodam universali motu, in globo nostro supposito, neque Tychonicis, neque Copernicanis aspernando, repetuntur. Nec non Theoria motus abstracti. Autore G. G. L. L. Londini, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXI. 74, 30p.
153:2

Robinson, Thomas, d. 1719. New observations on the natural history of this world of matter, and this world of life. In two parts. Being a philosophical discourse, grounded upon the Mosaick system of the creation, and the flood. To which are added some Thoughts concerning paradise, the Conflagration of the world, and a Treatise of meteorology: with occasional remarks upon some late theories, conferences, and essays. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1696. 20 p.l., 222 p. 2 fold. pl.
225:14

METEORS.

Fulke, William 1538-1589. Meteors: or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: ... By W. F. doctor in divinitie. London, Printed for William Leake, 1654. 4p.l., 174, [1]p.
144:4

Fulke, William, 1538-1589. Meteors; or, A plain description of all kind of meteors, as well fiery and ayrie, as watry and earthy: By W. F. London, Printed for William Leake, 1670. [6], 174, [2] p.
890:16

MEWS, PETER, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1619-1706.

Mews, Peter, Bp. of Winchester, 1619-1706. An account of the late visitation at St. Mary Magdal. colledge in Oxon. By ... Peter ld Bish. of Winton. On Thursday the 24th of October, 1688. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688. 4 p.
699:12

MEXICO—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new svrey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Ponconchi, or Pocoman. London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5p.l. 220,[12]p.
69:11

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. ...With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The 2d edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p. l., 220, [12] p. front, maps.
69:12

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his travel by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 3d ed., enl. by the author ... London, Printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 577, (i.e. 477), [18] p. fold. map.
713:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies, being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, by Tho. Gage. ... With a grammar of some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi or Pocoman. 4th ed. enl. London, Printed by M. Clark for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699. [5], map.

915:12

MEYER, LODEWIJK, 1629-1681.

Philosophia S. scripturae interpres. Wilson, John, M. A., of Katharine Hall, Cambridge. The Scriptures genuine interpreter asserted: or, A discourse concerning the right interpretation of scripture. Wherein a late exercitation, intituled, Philosophia S. scripturae interpres, is examined, and the Protestant doctrine vindicated. ... To which is added, An appendix concerning internal illuminations, and other operations of the Holy Spirit ... In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for R. Boulter, 1678. 8 p.l., 263, [5], 88 p.

589:7

MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.

561:16 and 691:3

MICHAEL, SAINT—MEDITATIONS.

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. The history of sin and heresie attempted, from the first war that they rais'd in heaven: through their various successes and progress upon earth: to the final victory over them, and their eternal condemnation in hell. In some meditations upon the feast of St. Michael and all angels. London, Printed for H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 4 p.l., 60 p.

672:28

MICROCOSM AND MACROCOSM.

Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. The paradoxal discourses of F. M. van Helmont, concerning the macrocosm and microcosm, or The greater and lesser world, and their union. Set down in writing by J. B. and now published. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins, for Robert Kettlewel, 1685. 8p.l., 127, 215, [1]p.

187:9

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Micrographia: or Some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying glasses. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXV. 18 p.l., 246, [10] p. xxxviii pl. (partly fold.)

188:7

Power, Henry, 1623-1668. Experimental philosophy, in three books: containing new experiments, microscopical, mercurial, magnetical. ... London, Printed by T. Roycroft, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1664. 12 p.l., 4, 193, [1] p. illus., fold. diagr., fold. pl.

191:12

MIDDLE TEMPLE ADDRESS.

A Vindication of addresses in general, and of the Middle Temple address and proceedings in particular. In answer to the impartial account of addresses ... by a barrester of the Middle Temple. [London, Printed by N. Thompson, 1681] 8 p.

902:19

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND. GRAND JURY.

Middlesex, England. Justices of the Peace. Strange news from Hicks's-Hall. Or, An order of some of the justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex, ... With some observations upon the same, in vindication of the sheriff's power. [London, Printed for R. Harbottle, 1681] 7 p.

516:3

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An additional ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to a former ordinance of the 19. of February last past, granted to divers persons of the County of Middlesex, ... for putting the said county into a posture of defence, ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, October 29. 1644. 14 p.

230:E.14, no. 15

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Middlesex, England. Justices of the Peace. Strange news from Hicks's-Hall. Or, An order of some of the justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex, ... With some observations upon the same, in vindication of the sheriff's power. [London, Printed for R. Harbottle, 1681] 7 p.

516:3

The Petition of the weamen of Middlesex. ... With the apprentices of Londons petitjon ... Likewise a true relation of the Earle of Tyrones overthrow. Also, a bloudy battell which was fought betweene the regiment of the Lord Conzenna, and the companies of the Lord Muskrey in the county of Conno, where the Protestants got the victorie. Decemb. 8. 1641. London, Printed for William Bowden, 1641. [8] p.

256:E.180, no. 17

MIDDLETON, THOMAS, SIR, 1586-1666.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An additionall ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament: to enable Sir Thomas Middleton ... to take subscriptions for the raising of forces, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Feb. 21. 1644[1645] 1 p.l., 6 p.

234:E.33, no. 29

MIDWIVES—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Mid-wives just petition: or, A complaint of divers good gentlewomen of that faculty. Shewing ... their sufferings in these distracted times, for their want of trading. Which said complaint they tendered to the House on Monday last, being the 23. of Jan. 1643. With some other notes worthy of observation. Printed at London, 1643. [8] p.

242:E.86, no. 14

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

An Abridgment of the English military discipline. ... London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill deceas'd: and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 271 p.

267:2

Albemarle, George Monk, 1st duke of, 1608-1670. Observations upon military and political affairs. ... London, Printed by A. C. for Henry Mortlocke, and James Collins, 1671. 4 p.l., 151, [11] p. diagrs.

302:8

Barriffe, William. Militarie discipline: or, The yovng artillery-man. VVherein is discoursed and shown the postures both of musket and pike ... Together with the exercise of the foot ... as also diverse and severall formes for the imbattelling small or greater bodies, ... 4th ed., newly rev. and enl. ... London, Printed by John Dawson, 1643. 4 p.l., 166 (i.e. 164), [3] p. front. (coat of arms) port., 2 fold. plans.

445:26

Caesar, C. Julius. The Commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his wars in Gallia; and the civil wars betwixt him and Pompey. Translated into English; with many excellent and judicious observations thereupon. As also The art of our modern training, or tactick practice. By Clement Edmonds esquire, remembrancer of the city of London. Whereunto is adjoyned The eighth commentary of the wars in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medals; revised, corrected, and enlarged. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 21 p.l., 332, [6] p. front., plates (part double; plans)

590:7

Caesar, C. Julius. The Commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his Wars in Gallia; and the civil wars betwixt him and Pompey. ... By Clement Edmonds To this edition is now added, ... those excellent remarks of the Duke of Rohan. Also the Commentaries of the Alexandrian and African wars, written by Aulus Hirtius; now first made English. With a geographical nomenclatour of the antient and modern names of towns. Together with the life of Caesar, ... revised, corrected, and enlarged. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, for Matthew Gillyflower, and Richard Bently, 1695. 22 p.l., 309 p. front. (port.) plates (part double, plans)

650:10

Caesar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his warres in Gallia, and the Civile warres betwixt him and Pompey, translated into English; with many ... excellent and judicious observations thereupon; as also the art of our modern training, or tactick practise; by Clement Edmonds ... Whereunto is adjoyned the eighth commentary of the warres in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medalls. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1655. 22 p.l., 196, 142, 10 p. plans, plates, port.

526:5

Darker, John, Adjutant of the Westminster Militia Regiment. A breviary of military discipline, compos'd and published for the use of the militia. ... London, Printed and sold by D. Brown, T. Fox, and F. Sanders, 1692. 9 p.l., 96 p.

487:22

D'Assigny, Samuel, fl. 1699. A collection of the brave exploits and subtil stratagems of several famous generals since the Roman empire. With a discourse concerning engines of war. By M. D. A. London, Printed for S. Heyrick, J. Place, and R. Sare, 1686. 9 p.l., 155, 162 p.

687:11

[Davies, John] 1625?-1693. Political and military observations. A new collection. By J. D. of Kidwelly. London, Printed for H. Cox, and H. Bonwick, 1679. 1 p.l., 158 p.

735:8

English military discipline. Exactly described by copper cutts, in forty eight postures of the musket and thirty six of the pike. With instructions for all young souldiers, ... [London] Sold by John Overton, 1672. 23 p. plates.

815:5

Fortification and military discipline, in two parts. The first shews the principles and practice of all manner of fortifications, regular or irregular, as now used by the Dutch, English, Italian, German, and French ingeniers ... The second part treats of the rules for the exercise of horse and foot, with all sorts of instructions and other observations belonging to the whole art of war, as now practised. All illustrated with 54 copper plates. Improved and designed by Capt. J. S. [London] Published and sold by Robert Morden, 1688-89. 2 v.

728:7

Gaya, Louis de. The art of war, and the way that it is at present practised in France Two parts ... Written in French ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1678. 8 p. l., 79, 118 p. front., fold. plans.

69:14

Hexham, Henry, 1585?-1650? The first [-third] part of the principles of the art military, practiced in the warres of the United Netherlands, vnder the command of His Highnesse the Prince of Orange ... the 2d ed., newly corr. and amended. Delf, Holland, Printed for the lovers of the noble art military, 1642. 3 v. illus., pl., plans.

741:38 (pt. 1) and 715:2 (pt. 2)

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of, 1621-1679. A treatise of the art of war: ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, MDCLXXVII. 8 p.l., 206 p. front. (port.), 6 fold. pl.

218:14

Papillon, David, 1581-1655? A practicall abstract of the arts, of fortification and assailing ... London, Printed by R. Austin, 1645. 5 p.l., 123, [1] p.

846:24

The Perfection of military discipline after the newest method, as practised in England and Ireland, &c. Or, The industrious souldiers golden treasury of knowledge in the art of making war ... To which is added, as a second part. The art of gunnery, or The compleat engineer, shewing the practice of the ordnance, mortars, &c. ... London, Printed for Nicholas Boddington, 1690. 2 p.l., 156 p.
771:21

Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638. The compleat captain or, An abridgement of Julius Caesar's commentaries. With political remarks on his wars ... With the military discipline of the Greeks and Romans, shewing the means by which they obtain'd so many glorious victories, and explaining the manner of their encampments. To which is added, the maxims of war now in use. Together with a comparison betwixt the ancient and modern way of making war. With observations on both. London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1694. 8 p.l., 176, 143 p.
861:40

Severall politiqve and militarie observations: upon the civill, and militarie governments: the birth, increase, and decay of monarchies, the carriage of princes, magistrates, commanders, and favourites. Collected out of the best, ancient, and modern authors. By D. P., gent., a well-wisher to peace and unitie ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1648. 4 p.l., 99 p.
614:13

Turner, James, Sir, 1615-1686? Pallas armata, military essayes of the ancient Grecian, Roman, and modern art of war. Written in the years 1670 and 1671. ... London, Printed by M. W. for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII. 10 p.l., 372 p. front. (port.)
402:2

Upton, Nicholas, 1400?-1457. Nicolai Vptoni De stvdio militari, libri qvatuor. Iohan de Bado Aureo, Tractatvs de armis. Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Edoardvs Bissaevs e codicibus mss. primus publici juris fecit, notisque illustravit. Londini, Typis Rogeri Norton, Impensis Johannis Martin & Jacobi Allestrye, 1654. [10], 259, 45, [3], 142, 105 p. illus., ports.
520:13 and 948:11

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—SOLDIERS' HANDBOOKS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Soldier's guide: being an essay offer'd to all of that profession. Authoris'd by many late examples, especially in the late wars between France and Holland; containing divers observations upon several remarkable accidents, which happened in those wars. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, and Ja. Tonson, 1686. 5 p.l., 305 p.
878:26

MILITARY DISCIPLINE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Abridgment of the English military discipline ... London, Printed by Charles Bell, Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1686. 271 p.
754:4

Adams, Edward, merchant. The young soldier's desire answered: or, A piece of military discipline, wherein is shewed, distances, facings, doublings, counter-marches, and wheelings. With some firings both offensive and defensive against an enemy. ... London, Printed for John Evans, 1678. 2 p.l., 31 p.
754:10

MILITARY HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

An Exact and compleat journal of all the considerable actions of the confederate fleets and armys: from the opening of the campaigne, for this present year, 1695, untill the conclusion thereof. London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1696. 22, [i.e. 29] p.
938:18

MILITARY LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Army. Lavvs and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the Army, by His Excellency the Earl of Warwick, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the citie of London and the counties adjacent. ... London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, 1642. [14] 17-30, [1] p. front.
248:E.127, no. 31

Gt. Brit. Army. Lawes and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the army by His Excellency the Earle of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament, for the defence of the King and kingdom. London, Printed for Iohn Partridge and Iohn Rothwell, September, 1642. 31 p. 1 illus. (coat of arms)
247:E.116, no. 34

Great Britain. Army. Lawes and ordinances of warre, established for the good conduct of the Army by Colonell Michael Iones. ... Dublin, Printed by William Bladen, 1647. [17] p.
744:11

Gt. Brit. Army. Laws and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the Army, by His Excellency the Earl of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the king and kingdom. And now inlarged by command of His Excellency ... London, for Luke Fawne, 1643. [30] p.
241:E.77, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Army. Laws and ordinances of warre, established for the better conduct of the army, by His Excellency the Earl of Essex, lord generall of the forces raised by the authority of the Parliament for the defence of the King and kingdom. And now inlarged by command of His Excellency ... London, Printed for John Partridge, and John Rothwell, 1643. [16] p.
240:E.75, no. 34

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Orders and institvtions of vvar, made and ordained by His Maiesty, and by him delivered to his generall His Excellence the Earle of Nevvcastle. With the said Earles speech to the army at the delivery and publishing the said orders prefixt. [London] Printed for J. Johnson, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 23

MILLENNIUM.

Alsted, Johann Heinrich, 1588-1638. The beloved city or, The saints reign on earth a thousand yeares; asserted, and illustrated from LXV. places of Holy Scripture; ... Likewise XXXV. objections against this truth are here answered. Written in Latine ... Faithfully Englished; ... with some occasional notes. And the judgement herein ... of some of our owne famous Divines. London, Printed in the yeare of the last expectation of the Saints, MDCXLIII. 2 p.l., viii, 84, [39]-46, xvii-xxiv p.
243:E.90, no. 9

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1653. A brief description of the fifth monarchy or kingdome that shortly is to come into the world: the monarch, subjects, officers and lawes thereof, ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1p.l., 16p.
163:12

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The glorious Kingdom of Christ, described and clearly vindicated, against the bold asserters of a future calling and reign of the Jews, ... Answering Mr. Tho. Beverley, ... in his twelve principles and catechisms, &c. ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Thomas Parkhurst, 1691. 3p.l., 73p.
201:3

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1678. Apokalypsis 'anastaseos. The resurrection revealed, or, The dawning of the day-star, about to rise, and radiate a visible incomparable glory ... for a thousand yeers. ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, 1653. [12], 563, [7] p.
790:3

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or The approaching deliverance of the Church. ... Written in French ... In two parts. Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation. London, Printed in the Year, 1687. 2 v.
386:17

Mason, John, 1646?-1694. The midnight-cry. A sermon preached on the Parable of the ten virgins ... By J. M. ... 2d ed., with the addition of two hymns ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691. 32, 4 p.
698:10

Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. Chiliasto-mastix; or, The prophecies in the Old and New Testament concerning the Kingdome of our Saviour Iesus Christ, vindicated from the misinterpretationes of the Millinaries and specially of Mr. Maton in his book called Israels redemption. ... At Rotterdame, Printed by Isaak VVaesbergen, 1644. 4 p.l., 70, [1] p.
232:E.24, no. 17

White, Dorothy. A trumpet of the Lord of hosts, blown unto the city of London, and unto the inhabitants thereof; proclaiming the great and notable day of the lord God, ... Published by me, D. W. London, printed 1662. 16 p.
930:2

MILLES, THOMAS, BP. OF WATERFORD, 1671-1740.

Remarks on the occasional paper no. VIII. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Reflexions on a pamphlet entitled, Remarks on the occasional paper, numb. VIII. relating to the controversy betwixt Dr. Hody and Mr. Dodwell; and on another entitl'd A defence of the vindication of the depriv'd bishops, some time since seiz'd and suppress'd by the government, and now reprinted. With an answer to a third call'd Historical collections concerning church affairs. London, Printed by T. Snowden, for J. Everingham, 1698. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
529:9

MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674.

Animadversions vpon the remonstrants defence. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656, supposed author. A modest confutation of a slanderous and scurrilous libell, entituled, Animadversions vpon the remonstrants defence against Smectymnuus. [London?] Printed in the yeer, MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 40 p.
249:E.134, no. 1

Brief notes upon a late sermon titl'd, The fear of God and the King. [L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. No blinde guides, in answer to a seditious pamphlet of J. Milton's intituled Brief notes upon a late sermon titl'd, the fear of God and the King; Preachd, and since published, by Matthew Griffith, D. D. and chaplain to the late King, &c. Addressed to the author. ... London, Printed for Henry Broome, April 20, 1660. 1 p.l., 14, [2] p.
257:E.187, no. 2

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Some reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, or The defence of Milton's life, which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the canon of the New Testament. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 47 p.
733:49

Doctrine and discipline of divorce. Butzer, Martin, 1491-1551. The ivdgement of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce, writt'n to Edward the sixt, in his second book of the Kingdom of Christ. And now Englisht. Wherin a late book restoring the doctrine and discipline of divorce, is heer confirm'd and justify'd by the authoritie of Martin Bucer. ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1644. 8 p.l., 24, [2] p.
228:E.4 (19)

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. Pererga. Poematum libelli tres. I. Hymni in symbolum apostolorum. II. Ecclesiae gemitus. III. Sylva variorum ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joann. Hayes, 1670. 3 v.
786:3

Eikonoklastes. Jane, Joseph, fl. 1600-1660. Eikon aklastos The image vnbroaken. A perspective of the impudence, falshood, vanitie, and prophannes, published in a libell entitled Eikonoklastee [sic.] against Eikon basilika or The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. [n.p.] Printed anno Dom. 1651. 267, (1), [i.e. 283 (1)] p.
716:14

Eikonoklastes. Morisot, Claude Barthelemy, 1592-1661. Carolvs I. Britanniarvm rex. A secvri et calamo Miltonii [in his Eikonoklastes] vindicatvs. ... Dvblini, Apud libervm correctorem, MDCLII. 2 p.l., 118 p.
393:3

Great Britain. Council of State. Letters of state written by Mr. John Milton to most of the sovereign princes and republicks of Europe from the year 1649 til the year 1659. To which is added an account of his life. Together with several of his poems and a catalogue of his works never before printed. London, Printed in the Year 1694. [4], xlviii, [6], 336 p.
922:8

[Hollingworth, Richard] 1639?-1701. Vindiciae Carolinae: or, A defence of Eikon basilike, the portraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. In reply to a book intituled Eikonoklastes, written by Mr. Milton, and lately re-printed at Amsterdam ... London, Printed by J. L. for L. Meredith, 1692. 7 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.)
670:19

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A complete collection of the historical, political, and miscellaneous works of John Milton, both English and Latin. With som papers never before publish'd. In three volumes. To which is prefix'd the life of the author, ... Amsterdam, Finish'd in the year MD.CXC.VIII. 3v. front.(port.)
112:1

Paradise lost. Hume, Patrick, fl. 1695. Annotations on Milton's Paradise lost. ... By P. H. ... [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCXCV. 1 p.l., 321 p.
358:10

Pro populo anglicano defensio. Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)
627:1

The readie and easie way to establish a free commonwealth. Monarchy triumphing over traiterous republicans. Or The transcendent excellency of that divine government fully proved against the utopian chimera's of our ridiculous common-wealths-men. By G. S. a lover of loyalty. London, Printed by T. R. for William Palmer, 1661. 14 p.l., 221 p.
475:19

A ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. The Censure of the Rota upon Mr Miltons book, entituled, The ready and easie way to establish a free common-wealth. ... London, Printed by Paul Giddy, 1660. 16p.
101:10

Remarks on The life of Mr. Milton, as publish'd by J. T., with a character of the author and his party. In a letter to a member of Parliament. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Nutt, 1699. 4 p.l., 79 p.
398:20

Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life. Containing I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the primitive times to Jesus Christ, ... III. A complete history of the book, entitul'd Icon basilike, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 2 p.l., 172 p.
299:4

Toland, John, 1670-1722. The life of Iohn Milton; containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men, and books, sects, parties, and opinions: with Amyntor; or A defense of Milton's life: ... And various notes now added ... London, Printed for John Darby, 1699. 165 p., (i.e. 261) p.
804:9

MIND AND BODY.

Beaumont, Robert, fl. 1639. Loves missives to virtue, with Essaies. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1660. 5 p.l., 116 p.
166:16

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Two discourses. I. Concerning the different wits of men: II. Of the mysterie of vintners. London, Printed by R. W. for William Whitwood, 1669. 7 p.l., 230 p.
653:5

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Two discourses. I. Concerning the different wits of men: II. Of the mysterie of vintners. ... The 2d ed. enl. London, Printed by F. L. for William Whitwood, 1675. 7 p.l., 235 (i.e. 237), [1] p.
653:6

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

MIND AND BODY—EARLY WORKS TO 1850.

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which the natvre of bodies; in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; it is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable souls. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1658. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
866:8

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. A discovery of the first wisdom from beneath, and the second wisdome from above Or, The difference betwixt the two seeds, the one after the flesh, the other after the spirit. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1653, and now reprinted for Thomas Simmons, 1656. 1 p.l., 30 p.
872:26

MINEHEAD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Davy, Henry, fl. 1643. The true copie of a letter sent from an inhabitant of Bridgewater in the county of Somerset, ... unto a quartermaster of a troope of horse belonging to rhe[!] westerne brigade. ... Together with the governour of Bridgewater his speech to restraine the garrison souldiers from going to Mynehead to suppresse the progress of the rebels. London, printed for Richard Lownes, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 20

MINERAL WATERS.

Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Moffet-well: or, A topographico-spagyricall description of the minerall wells, at Moffet in Annandale of Scotland. Translated, and much enlarged, ... As also, The oyly-well; or, A topographico-spagyricall description of the oyly-well, at St. Catharines chappel in the paroch of Libberton. To these is subjoyned, A character of Mr. Culpeper and his writings; by the same author ... Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Brown, 1664. 196 p.
640:14

MINERAL WATERS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Short memoirs for the natural experimental history of mineral waters. Addressed by way of letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1684/5. 9 p.l., 112, [2] p.
525:11

Byfield, Timothy. A short and plain account of the late-found Balsamick Wells at Hoxdon. And of their excellent virtues above other mineral waters; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Christopher Wilkinson, Thomas Fox, and John Harris, 1687. 6 p.l., 55, [1] p.
683:5

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein, the original of fountains in general is declared. The nature and difference of minerals ... The 3d ed., rev. and enlarged; with some particulars of the authors life. To which is added, An appendix concerning Bathe ... By Thomas Guidott, M. B. Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Thomas Salmon, bookseller in Bathe, 1669. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60, [1] p. illus. fold. tab.
671:15

Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? Phthisiologia Lancastriensis, cui accessit Tentamen philosophicum de mineralibus aquis in eodem comitatu observatis. ... Londini: impensis Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, 1694. 5 p.l., 143, [1] p.
281:9

Tonstall, George, b. 1617? Scarbrough spaw spagyrically anatomized. ... London, Printed by J. M., for the Author, MDCLXX. 5 p.l., 13-63 p.
337:8

MINERAL WATERS—ENGLAND.

Allen, Benjamin. The natural history of the chalybeat and purging waters of England. ... Among which are treated at large the apoplexy & hypochondriacism. To which are added, some observations on the bath waters in Somersetshire. ... London, Printed and sold by S. Smith and B. Walford, 1699. 20p.l., 185, [6]p.
198:6

Haworth, Samuel, fl. 1679-1683. A description of the Duke's Bagnio, and of the mineral bath and new spaw thereunto belonging. With an account of the ... medicinal vertues of the spaw. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1683. 4 p.l., 117 p. front. (port.)
601:1

MINERAL WATERS—ENGLAND—BATH.

Chapman, Henry, fl. 1673. Thermae redivivae: the city of Bath described: with some observations on those soveraign waters, both as to the bathing in, and drinking of them, now so much in use. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1673. 3 p.l., 17 p.
450:7

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the water of St. Vincent's rock near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, A century of observations, more fully declaring the nature, property, and distinction of the baths. With an account of the lives, and character, of the physicians of Bathe. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1676[-77] 16 p.l., 200 p. plates (1 fold., 1 double)
456:20

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A quaere concerning drinking Bath-water, at Bathe, resolved. By Evgenivs Philander. [pseud.] London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1673. 1 p.l., 26 p.
533:1

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. The register of Bath; containing an account of cures performed by the use of the hot waters of Bath ... London, Printed by F. Leach, 1694.
714:9

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. The register of Bath, or, Two hundred observations. Containing an account of cures performed ... by the use of the famous hot waters of Bath, ... London, Printed for Hen. Hamond, 1694. 4 p.l., 150, [1] p.
533:2

Jorden, Edward, 1569-1632. A discourse of natural bathes, and mineral waters. Wherein the original of fountains in general is declared. ... And in this fourth ed. [i.e. fifth ed.] A Quaere concerning drinking bath water at Bathe, is resolved. To which is added an Appendix concerning Bathe. London, Imprinted for George Sawbridge, 1673. 12 p.l., 167 p., 5 l., 60 p., 1 l., 26, [1] p.
792:3 and 533:1

Pugh, Robert, 1609-1679. Bathoniensium et Aquisgranensium thermarum comparato variis adjunctis illustrata. [By] R. P. Londini, Impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXVI. 3 p.l., 96, [9] p.
288:10

MINERAL WATERS—ENGLAND—DULWICH.

Peter, John, physician. A treatise of Lewisham (but vulgarly miscalled Dulwich) wells in Kent. ... London, Printed by Tho. James for Sam. Tidmarsh, 1680. 12 p.l., 88 p.
157:7

MINERAL WATERS—ENGLAND—TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Madan, Patrick. A philosophical and medicinal essay of the waters of Tunbridge. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 26 p.
465:14

Rowzee, Lodowick, b. 1586. The queens wells; that is, A treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge water. Together, with an enumeration of the chiefest diseases, which it is good for, and again which it may be used, and the manner and order of taking ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1671. 4 p.l., 79 p.
750:3

MINERAL WATERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Simpson, William, fl. 1665-1677. Hydrological essayes; or, A vindication of hydrologia chymica, being a further discovery of the Scarbrough spaw ... And of the sweet spaw and sulphur-well at Knarsbrough. With a brief account of the allom works at Whitby. Together with ... some queries, propounded by ... Dr. Dan. Foot, concerning mineral waters. To which is annexed, an answer to Dr. Tunstal's book, concerning the Scarbrough spaw. With an Appendix of ... the German spaw. And ... observations on the dissection of a woman who died of the jaundice ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswel, 1670. 8 p.l., 159 p.

824:5

Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Pyrolozia mimica, or, An answer to Hydrologia chymca of William Sympson ... in defence of scarbrough-spaw. ... Also a vindication of the rational method and practice of physick called galenical ... Likewise a further discourse about the original of springs. ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 19 p.l., 312 p.

481:7

MINERAL WATERS—GREAT BRITAIN—ISLINGTON.

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A true and exact account of Sadler's well: or The new mineral-waters lately found out at Islington; treating of its nature and virtues. Together with an enumeration of the chiefest diseases which it is good for, ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1684. 1 p.l., 5 p.

382:10

MINERAL WATERS—GREAT BRITAIN—STAFFORDSHIRE.

Gilbert, Samuel, d. 1692? Fons sanitaris: or, The healing-spring at Willowbridge in Staffordshire. Found out by ... Lady Jane Gerard, Baroness of Bromley. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1676. 4 p.l., 40 p.

380:24

MINERAL WATERS—THERAPEUTIC USE.

Bellon, Peter. The Irish spaw; being a short discourse on mineral waters in general. With a way of improving by art weakly impregnated mineral waters. ... Dublin, Printed by J. R. for M. Gunne and Nat. Tarrant, 1684. 4 p.l., 76 p.

857:32

MINERALOGY—SCOTLAND.

Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Fons moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium moffetensium Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit appendix, de salsedine maris, &c. ... Edinburgi, Excudebat Christophoruo Higgins, pro Roberto Brown, Anno Dom. 1659. 62 p.

845:21

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

Barba, Alvaro Alonso, b. 1569. The art of metals, in which is declared the manner of their generation and the concomitants of them. In two books. Written in Spanish ... in the year, 1640. Translated in the year, 1669. By the R. H. Edward, earl of Sandwich. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1674. 2 v. illus.

81:10

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—ENGLAND—TAXATION.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, first for the regulating of the excise, upon all manner of salt, and flesh, viz. beeves, muttons, veales, porks, lambs, ... The second, for the constant payment of 200 li. a weeke, towards the maintenance of maimed and wounded souldiers, ... The third, being an explanation of the late ordinance of excise ... [London] Printed for John Wright, August 5. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

228:E.4, no. 15

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fodinae regales. Or The history, laws and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England, Wales, and the English pale in Ireland. As also of the mint and mony. With a clavis explaining some difficult words relating to mines, &c. ... London, Printed by H. L. & R. B. for Thomas Basset, MDCLXX. 7 p.l., 108, [7] p. front. (port.) illus., plates.

574:12

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—WALES.

[Shiers, William] A familiar discourse or dialogue concerning the Mine-adventure. London, Printed in the Year 1700. 8 p.l., 160, 15 p. table.

849:20

MINING LAW—GREAT BRITAIN.

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. Fodinae regales. Or The history, laws and places of the chief mines and mineral works in England, Wales, and the English pale in Ireland. As also of the mint and mony. With a clavis explaining some difficult words relating to mines, &c. ... London, Printed by H. L. & R. B. for Thomas Basset, MDCLXX. 7 p.l., 108, [7] p. front. (port.) illus., plates.

574:12

MINING LAW—GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES.

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. The golden treasury: or, The compleat minor. Being Royal institutions, or Proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties & customs of silver & gold mines, to all the King's subjects, in such parts of Africa and America, which are ...dependant on the crown of England. ... London, Printed for the author, 1699. 6 p.l., 126 p.

107:15

Houghton, Thomas, fl. 1688-1695. Royal institutions: being proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, & customs of silver & gold mines, to all the king's subjects, in such parts of Africa, and America, which are now (or shall be) annexed to, and dependant on the crown of England. ... London, Printed for the author, 1694. 6 p.l., 126 p.

107:17

MIRACLES.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The surprizing miracles of nature and art, ... by R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1683. [4], 222 (i.e. 232) p. front., plates.

24:2

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Purgatory prov'd by miracles: collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 44 p.

358:16

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The reflections of the reverend and learned Monsieur Jurieu, upon the strange and miraculous exstasies of Isabel Vincent, the shepherdess of Saov in Dauphine; ... As also ... the ... singing of psalms, that were heard ... in the year 1686: ... To which is added, A letter of a gentleman in Dauphine, to a friend of his in Geneva; ... All faithfully translated out of the French copies, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 68 p.

460:1

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. Miracles of the B. Virgin. Or, An historical account of the original, and stupendious performance of the image, entituled, Our Blessed Lady of Halle. Viz. restoring the dead to life, healing the sick, delivering of captives, &c. Written originally in Latin, by Justus Lipsius; afterwards translated into French, then into Dutch, and now rendred into English ... London, Printed in the year 1688. 36 p.

921:25

[Worsley, Edward] 1605-1676. A discovrse of miracles wrought in the Roman Catholick church, or, A full refutation of Dr. Stillingfleets unjust exceptions against miracles ... By E. W. Antwerp, Printed by M. Cnobbaert, 1676. 16 p.l., 385 p.

403:9

MIRACLES—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Miracles, no violations of lavvs of nature ... London, Printed for Robert Sollers, 1683. 3 p. l., 31 p.

55:12

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. Miracles work's above and contrary to nature; or, An answer to a late translation out of Spinoza's Tractatus theologico-politicus, Mr. Hobbs's Leviathan, &c. Published to undermine the truth and authority of miracles, scripture, and religion, in a treatise entituled Miracles no violation of the laws of nature ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1683. 1 p. l., 68 p.

17:3

MIRACLES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Miracles, no violations of lavvs of nature ... London, Printed for Robert Sollers, 1683. 3 p. l., 31 p.

55:12

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. Miracles work's above and contrary to nature; or, An answer to a late translation out of Spinoza's Tractatus theologico-politicus, Mr. Hobbs's Leviathan, &c. Published to undermine the truth and authority of miracles, scripture, and religion, in a treatise entituled Miracles no violation of the laws of nature ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1683. 1 p. l., 68 p.

17:3

[Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church. ... Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The 2d ed., with an appendix. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1686. 6 p.l., 434, 6, [14] p. front.

725:34

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. With the prayers, hymns & lessons themselves, taken out of their authenick books. In three parts. This first part containing their devotions to saints and angels. Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1674. 6 p.l., 434, [14] p. front.

818:21

MISHNAH—COMMENTARIES.

Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. Porta Mosis sive, Dissertationes aliqvot ... Opera & Studio Edvardi Pocockii. ... Excudebat H. Hall, Impensis R. Davis, 1655. 12 p.l., 355 p., 2 l., 436, [28] p.

429:11

MISHNAH—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.—HISTORY.

Otth, Johann Heinrich, 1651-1719. Historia doctorum misnicorum ... Oxonii, Typis Hen. Hall, 1672. 3 p.l., 139, [1] p.

363:18

MISOPAPPAS, PHILANAX.

A Tory plot. Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? Some remarques upon a late popular piece of nonsence called Julian the apostate, &c. Together, with a particular vindication of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. ... By a lover of truth, vertue, and justice ... London, Printed for T. Davies, 1682. 3 p.l., 35, 23 p.

698:35

MISSIONS—AMERICA.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3 Preached at St. Pauls, Decemb. 19, 1697. at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... London, Printed by W. Downing for W. Hawes, 1698. 6 p.l., 30 p.

484:5

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12. 3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; ... Together with proposals for the promoting the same: and to induce such of the clergy of this kingdom, ... to accept of a mission. And to which is subjoin'd the author's circular letter lately sent to the clergy there. ... London, Printed for William Hawes, 1699. 7 p.l., [12], 30, [4] p., 1 l.

731:16

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Apostolick charity, its nature and excellence consider'd. In a discourse upon Dan. 12.3. Preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant missionaries to be sent into the plantations. To which is prefixt, A general view of the English colonies in America, with respect to religion; in order to shew what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts. London, Printed by E. Holt for W. Hawes, 1700. 1 p.l., 33, (i.e. 34), [6] p.

731:17

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. A memorial representing the present state of religion, on the continent of North-America. ... London, Printed by William Downing, for the author, 1700. 1 p.l., 12, [i.e. 15] p.

731:18

Castell, William, d. 1645. A short discoverie of the coasts and continent of America, from the equinoctiall northward, and of the adjacent isles. ... Whereunto is prefixed the authors petition to this present Parliament, ... Together with Sir Benjamin Rudyers speech in Parliament, 21. Jan. concerning America. London, Printed in the yeer 1644. 2p.l., 8, [8], 9-48(i.e.44), 54p.

176:12

MISSIONS, BRITISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Whitfield, Henry, d. 1660? Strength out of weaknesse; or, A glorious manifestation of the further progresse of the Gospel among the indians in New England. ... set forth by Henry Whitfield. London, Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652. [13], 40 p.

950:18

MISSIONS—FORMOSA.

Sibelius, Caspar, 1590-1658. Of the conversion of five thousand and nine hundred East-Indians, in the isle of Formosa, neere China, to the profession of the true God, in Jesus Christ; by meanes of M. Ro: Junius, a minister lately in Delph in Holland. Related by his good friend, M. C. Sibellius, pastor in Daventrie there, in a Latine letter. Translated to further the faith and joy of many here, by H. Jessei, a servant of Jesus Christ. With a post-script of the Gospels good successe also amongst the West-Indians, in New-England. ... London, Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1650. 4 p.l., 38, [1] p.

459:19

MISSIONS, LATIN AMERICA.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new svrey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Ponconchi, or Pocoman. London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5p.l. 220,[12]p.

69:11

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. ...With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The 2d edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p. l., 220, [12] p. front, maps.

69:12

MISSIONS—SPANISH AMERICA.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his travel by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 3d ed., enl. by the author ... London, Printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 577, (i.e. 477), [18] p. fold. map.

713:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies, being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, by Tho. Gage. ... With a grammar of some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi or Pocoman. 4th ed. enl. London, Printed by M. Clark for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699. [5], map.

915:12

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY—HISTORY—TO 1803.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.

983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.

72:17

MITCHEL, JONATHAN, 1624-1668.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Ecclesiastes. The life of Jonathan Mitchel; a pastor of the church ... Massachvset, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, 1697. 111 p.

698:23

MITCHELL, WILLIAM, OF NEAR ABERDEEN.

A dialogue between a Quaker and a stable Christian. Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690. Truth cleared of calumnies, wherein a book intituled, A dialogue betwixt a Quaker, and a stable Christian ... is examined, and the disingenuity of the author, in his representing the Quakers is discovered. Here is also their case truly stated, cleared, demonstrated, and the objections of their opposers answered, ... [Aberdeen] Printed in the Year 1670. 72 p.

342:13

MITHRIDATES VI, EUPATOR, KING OF PONTUS, D. B.C. 63—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Mithridates king of Pontus, a tragedy: ... Written by Nat. Lee. ... London, Printed by R. E. for James Magnes and Rich. Bentley, 1678. 4 p.l., 77, [3] p.

387:21

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Mithridates King of Pontus, a tragedy: ... London, Printed by R. E. for Rich. Bentley and S. Magnes, 1685. 4 p.l., 66, [1] p.

638:21

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. Mithridates King of Pontus, a tragedy: ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1693. 3 p.l., 66 p.

638:22

MITTON, THOMAS, 1594?-1656.

Wareham taken by the Parliament forces. Also Collonel Mittons valiant exploits, certified by two severall letters, dated at his quarters. And the particulars of his good succese at Shrewsbury-fayre against the cavaliers. As also, at Welch-poole, where he tooke many prisoners of note, ... London, Printed by Tho. Forcet, for W. H., Aug. 14. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

371:9

MNEMONICS.

D'Assiguy, Marius, 1643-1717. The art of memory. A treatise useful for such as are to speak in publick. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Andr. Bell, 1697. 2 p.l., v-xxiv, 91 p.

139:4

MODENA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

A Discourse of the dukedom of Modena. Containing the origine, antiquity, government, manners, and qualities of the people. ... London, Printed by J. C. for William Crook, 1674. 1 p.l., 30 p.

181:1

MODERATION.

A Christian hnd [!] sober wish for moderation. By a true son of the church. London, Printed in the year, 1662. 2 p.l., 12 p.

864:11

Puller, Timothy, 1638?-1693. The moderation of the Church of England, considered as useful for allaying the present distempers which the indisposition of the time hath contracted. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXIX. 25 p.l., 543 p. front.

397:4

MODERATION—SERMONS.

Evans, John, Minister. Moderation stated: in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the City of London. At Guild-hall chappel. Octob. 22, 1682 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 53 p.

561:11

A MODEST EXAMINATION OF THE RESOLUTION OF THIS CASE OF CONSCIENCE.

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A defence of the resolution of this case, viz. whether the Church of England's symbolizing so far as it doth with the church of Rome, ... In answer to a book intituled A modest examination of that resolution. London, Printed by J. H. for B. Aylmer, 1684. 1 p.l., 52 p.

528:2, 659:10 and 982:16

A MODEST PETITION, FOR A HAPPY PEACE.

Considerations upon the present state of the affairs of this kingdome. In relation to the three severall petitions which have lately been in agitation in the honourable city of London. ... Written upon the perusing of the speciall passages of the two weeks, from the 29 of November, to the 13 of December, 1642. ... 15 p.

242:E.83, no. 38

MODESTY.

Boileau, Jacques, 1635-1716. A just and seasonable reprehension of naked breasts and shoulders. ... Translated by Edward Cooke, esq. With a preface by Mr. Richard Baxter. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 8p.l., 150(i.e.152)p., 5l.

127:7

MOGUL EMPIRE—HISTORY.

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... English'd out of French. London, Printed and sold by Moses Pitt, Simon Miller and John Starkey, 1671. 4 v. fold. map.

54:9

Bernier, Francois, 1620-1688. The history of the late revolution of the empire of the Great Mogol: together with the most considerable passages, for 5 years following in that empire. To which is added, a letter to the Lord Colbert, touching the extent of Indostan; ... By F. Bernier. English'd out of French. The 2d ed. London, Printed and sold by M. Pitt and S. Miller and J. Starkey, 1676. 2 v.

954:3

Harris, Bartholomew. One of the East India Company's Council. The true copy of a letter from Mr. Harris, and Mr. Annesley, two of the East-India-Companies council, left at Surrat by their General Sir John Child ... when he ... retired to Bombay to begin the late war against the great Mogul and his subjects. [London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688] 6 p.

420:1

MOGULS—HISTORY.

Sainctyon, Sieur de, fl. 1690. The history of Tamerlan the great. Taken out of Alhacent, ... and some other Arabian manuscripts. By the Lord de Sainctyon. Now Englished by M. D'Assigny, ... London, Printed for S. Heyrick, 1679. 4 p.l., 152, 161-315 p.
509:43

MOHAMMED.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The first state of Mahumedism: or, An account of the author and doctrines of that imposture. London, Printed by J. C. for W. Crooke, 1679. [8], 136 p.
3:39

MOLE (DERMATOLOGY)

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Saunders Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately explained; with their natural-predictive significations both to men and women ... with the subject of dreams made plain: whereunto is added the art of memory. 2d ed., very much enl. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Nathaniel Brook, 1670-71. 13 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 155-156, 161-377 p., 1 l., [12] p. incl. illus, tables.
822:4

MOLESWORTH, ROBERT MOLESWORTH, 1ST VISCOUNT, 1656-1725.

The account of Denmark. [Rogers, Thomas] 1660-1694. The common-wealths-man unmasqu'd: or, A just rebuke to the author of the account of Denmark. ... In two parts. London, Printed by Randal Taylor, 1694. 8 p.l., 162, [1] p.
728:4

An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? Denmark vindicated: being an ansvver to a late treatise called, An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. Sent from a gentleman in the country, to his friend in London ... London, Printed for Tho. NewBorough, and Ed. Mory, 1694. [12], 216 p.
888:7

Mr. Molesworth's Preface [to "An Account of Denmark as it was in the year 1692."] [King, William] 1663-1712. Animadversions on a pretended Account of Denmark. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1694. 12 p.l., 202 p.
743:5

MOLIERE, ARMANDE CLAIRE ELISABETH GRESINDE BEJART POQUELIN, AFTERWARDS GRIEREN, 1643?-1700—FICTION.

Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, Known as Mme. de Villedieu, d. 1683. The memories of the life, and rare adventures of Henrietta Silvia Moliere. As they have been very lately published in French. ... London, Printed for William Crook, 1672-77. 2 v.
92:2 and 3

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN, 1622-1673.

Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. Ravenscroft, Edward, fl. 1671-1697. The careless lovers: a comedy ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1673. 4 p.l., 77, [2] p.
473:14

Sganarelle, ou, Le cocu imaginaire. Rawlins, Thomas, 1620?-1670. Tom Essence: or, The modish wife. A comedy. ... London, Printed by T. M. for W. Cademan, 1677. 2 p.l., 67, [1] p.
398:8

MOLINISM.

Saint-Amour, Louis Gorin de, 1619-1687. The journal of Monsr. de Saint Amour ... containing a full account of all the transactions both in France and at Rome, concerning the five famous propositions controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from the beginning of that affair till the Popes decision. Faithfully rendred out of French ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliff for H. Robinson and G. Thomason, 1664. 9 p.l., 450, [4], 248 p.
510:1

MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE, 1628-1696.

Molinos, Miguel de, 1628-1696. The Spanish otes, or, The unparallel'd imposture of Michael de Molina, executed at Madrid in the year, 1641. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish. London, Printed by J. Bennet, 1685. 1 p.l., 5 p.
795:34

MOLLUSKS—ANATOMY.

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Exercitatio anatomica. In qua de c ochleis, maxime terrestribus & limacibus, agitur. Omnium dissectiones tabulis oeneis, ad ipsas res affabre incisis, illustrantur. ... Londini, Sumptibus Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, 1694. 1 p.l., xi, [1], 208 p. plates.
793:21

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Martini Lister Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquae exercitatio anatomica tertia. Huic accedit Dessertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. ... Londini, Sumptibus authoris impressa, 1696. xliii, 173, 51 p. 9 pl. (part fold.)
793:20

MOLYNEUX, WILLIAM, 1656-1698.

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. Cary, John, d. 1720? An answer to Mr. Molyneux his Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated: and his dangerous notion of Ireland's being under no subordination to the parliamentary authority of England refuted; ... London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1698. [40], 171 p.
9:10

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England stated. Atwood, William, d. 1705? The history and reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom of England rectifying Mr. Molineux's state of The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. ... London, Printed for Dan. Brown, 1698. 5 p.l., 3-216, [1] p.
731:4

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament made in England. Cary, John, d. 1720? A vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to a book, written by William Molyneux ... intituled, The case of Irelands being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1760. 6 p.l., 127 p.
591:9

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament made in England. Cary, John, d. 1720? A vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to a book, written by William Molyneux ... intituled, The case of Irelands being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1698. 4 p.l., 127 p.
376:26 and 410:9

MONARCHS—SERMONS.

Nicolson, William, Abp. of Cashel, 1655-1727. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of Carlisle, on Sunday Feb. 15. 1684/5. Being the next day after our soveraign Lord James the Second, was proclaim'd King in that city. London, Printed for John Gellibrand, 1685. 2 p.l., 14 (i.e. 24) p.
326:10

MONARCHY.

Antitheta: or Political reasonings: 1. That monarchy is the best form of government. 2. That monarchy is not the best form of government. 3. It is better for the common-wealth where the prince is elective. 4. It is worse for the common-wealth where the prince is elective. ... London: Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1657. 1 p. l., 11 p.
7:9

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or, A dialogue, concerning due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... Translated out of the original Latine into English, by Philalethes [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 70 p.
838:7

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The unlawfulness of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with answers to all objections scattered in their several books. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb, for William Sheares, 1662. 5 p.l., 141, 152-170, 137-168 p. front. (port.)
735:18

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The unlawfulness of subjects taking up arms against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their several books. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for Margarett Sheares, 1664. 5 p.l., 141, 152-170, 137-168 p. front. (port.)
735:19

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. Reflections concerning the original of government, upon I. Aristotle's politiques. II. Mr. Hobs's Leviathan. III. Mr. Milton against Salmasius. IV. H. Grotius De jure belli. V. Mr. Hunton's Treatise of monarchy. VI. Another Treatise of monarchy, by a nameless Author. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 88 p.
353:22

The Grand question resolved: viz., a king having protested to defend to the uttermost of his power, the true Protestant religion, with the rights and liberties of all his subjects: but if they, fearing that he will violate this his protestation, take up arms to prevent it, what may be judged hereof? London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1681. 16 p.
815:13

Hunton, Philip, 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchie, containing two parts: 1. Concerning monarchy in generall. 2. Concerning this particular monarchy. ... Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, Printed for John Bellamy, and Ralph Smith, Anno Dom. 1643. 3 p.l., 79 p.
245:E.103, no. 15

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchy, containing two parts: 1. Concerning monarchy in generall. 2. Concerning this particular monarchy. ... Done by an earnest desirer of his countries peace. London, Printed Anno Domini 1680. [3], 104 p.
919:36

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A treatise of monarchy: containing two parts I. Concerning monarchy in general. II. Concerning this particular monarchy. Wherein all the main questions occurrent in both, are stated, disputed, and determined. ... [2d ed.] London, Printed for, and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 73 p.
637:5

[Hunton, Philip] 1604?-1682. A vindication of the Treatise of monarchy, containing an answer to Dr. Fernes reply; also, a more full discovery of three maine points; ... Done by the author of the former treatise. London, Printed by G. M., for Iohn Bellamy, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 (i.e. 70) p.
235:E.39, no. 12

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jvs regivm: or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general: and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland: maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Chiswel, 1684. 3 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 139-209, [1] p. front. (port.)
845:22

Monarchy triumphing over traiterous republicans. Or The transcendent excellency of that divine government fully proved against the utopian chimera's of our ridiculous common-wealths-men. By G. S. a lover of loyalty. London, Printed by T. R. for William Palmer, 1661. 14 p.l., 221 p.
475:19

Monson, John, Sir, Bart. 1600-1683. A discourse concerning supreme power and common right. At first calculated for the year 1641. and now thought fit to be published. By a person of quality. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1680. 4 p.l., 174 p.
362:8

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The common interest of king and people: shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy: and that absolute, papal and presbyterian popular supremacy are utterly inconsistent with prerogative, property and liberty. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 4 p.l., 279 p. front. (port.)
746:29

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The common interest of king and people: shewing the original, antiquity and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of our English monarchy: ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 4 p.l., 279 p. front. (port.)
571:13

A Payre of two mornings meditations. [n.p.] [1644?] 7, [1] p.
946:14

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552-1618. Aphorisms of state, grounded on authority and experience, and illustrated with the choycest examples and historical observations. ... London, Printed for Tho. Johnson, 1661. 3 p.l., 199 p.
289:10

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The arts of empire and mysteries of state discabinated. In political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority and experience. ... pub. by John Milton ... London, Printed by G. Croom for Joseph Watts, 1692. 4 p.l., 238 p.
289:11

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The cabinet-council: containing the chief arts of empire, and mysteries of state: discabineted in political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority, and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. ... published by John Milton, ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Johnson, 1658. 4 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.)
224:20

[Raleigh, Walter, Sir] 1552?-1618. The secrets of government, and misteries of state, plainly laid open, in all the several forms of government in the Christian world. Published by John Milton, esq. [London] Printed in the year, 1697. 4 p.l., 238 p.
224:28

[Stephens, William] 1647?-1718. A letter to his Most Excellent Majesty King William III. Shewing, I. The original foundation of the English monarchy. [etc.]. 3rd ed. London, Printed by J. Darby, 1699. 15 p.
851:25

A Survey of monarchie: or A discourse shewing the just bounds and limits of monarchy, and how farre a king hath power over His subjects ... And how divers princes have undone both themselves and their kingdomes ... By a faithfull Well-willer of the happy prosperity of Great-Britaine. London, Printed August the 2. 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
228:E.4, no. 8

Theobald, Francis. A discourse concerning the basis and original of government, with the absolute and indispensable necessity of it; wherein the excellency of monarchy above any other kind is evidently demonstrated. As it was delivered ... to the grand-jury, ... held at Ipswich in the county of Suffolk. By F. T. ... one of His Majesty's justice of the peace for the said county. ... London, [By W. G. for Robert Littlebury, 1667] 2 p.l., 40 p.
440:4

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. Patriarcha non monarcha. The patriarch unmonarch'd: being observations on a late treatise and divers other miscellanies, published under the name of Sir Robert Filmer baronet. In which the falseness of those opinions that would make monarchy jure divine are laid open: ... By a lover of truth and of his country. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 4 p.l., 260 (i.e. 252), [4] p. front. (port.)
44:1

A Vindication of the degree of gentry: in opposition to titular honours, and the honour of riches, being the measure of honours. Done by a person of quality. ... London, Printed and are to be sold at Oxford and Cambridge, 1663. 6 p.l., 52, 14 p.
649:8

Whitelocke, Bulstrode, Sir, 1605-1675. Monarchy asserted, to be the best, most ancient and legall form of government, in a conference had at Whitehall, with Oliver late lord Protector & a committee of Parliament: ... London, Printed by John Redmayne for Philip Chetwin, 1660. [4], 112 p.
950:14

MONARCHY—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Ludlow, Redivivus, pseud. Aesop at Amsterdam, balancing the Aesops at Tunbridg, Bathe, Whitehal, &c. By Ludlow Redivivus [pseud.] Amsterdam, Printed for Myn Heer Vanden Flounder, 1698. 3 p.l., 9-31 p.
679:17

MONARCHY, BRITISH.

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The trve law of free monarchy, or The reciprocall and mutuall duty betwixt a free king and his naturall subjects. London, Printed, and to be sold by T. P., 1642. 16 p.
265:E.238, no. 23

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705. The excellency of monarchical government, especially of the English monarchy; wherein is largely treated of the several benefits of kingly government, and the inconvenience of commonwealths. Also of the several badges of sovereignty in general, and particularly according to the constitutions of our laws. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1686. 6 p.l., 480, [1] p.
694:5

Puleston, Hamlet, 1632-1662. Monarchiae britannicae singularis protectio. Or, A brief historicall essay tending to prove God's especial providence over the Brittish monarchy, and more particularly over the family that now enjoys the same. ... London, Printed by R. D. for the author, 1661. 2 p.l., 60 p.
366:3

A Seasonable memento both to King and people upon this critical juncture of affaires. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 12 p.
511:15

Will and law, reason and religion, treason and rebellion, peace and war, payments and punishments, people and Parliament are words of wonder to weake and wise men ... [London, 1643] [8] p.
245:E.105, no. 30

MONARCHY—CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Cook, John, d. 1660. Monarchy no creature of Gods making, &c. Wherein is proved by Scripture and reason, that monarchicall goverment [!] is against the minde of God. ... Together with a preface to the supream authority of the three nations, the Parliament of England. ... Printed at Waterford in Ireland, by Peter de Pienne, 1651. 28 p. l., 134, [1] p.
88:9

MONARCHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hall, John, 1627-1656. The grounds and reasons of monarchy considered. In a review of the Scotch story, gathered out of their best authours and records by J. H. [London?] Corr. and repr. according to the Edinburgh copy, Anno MDCLI. 5 p.l., 127 p.
564:15

MONARCHY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Truth and honesty in plain English, or, A brief survey of some of those libels & pamphlets printed and published since the dissolution of the last Parliament. Together with a letter to the ... pastors of the separate congregations. By a true lover of monarchy and the Anglicane-church. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 2 p.l., 36 p.
853:80

MONARCHY—SERMONS.

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A discourse of the soveraign power in a sermon preached at St. Mary Le Bow, Nov. 28, 1682, before the Artillery Company of London and now published at their desire. London, Printed for John Baker, 1682. 2 p.l., 36 p.
278:17

MONASTERIES—ENGLAND.

Tanner, Thomas, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1674-1735. Notitia monastica or A short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, and are to be sold by A. and J. Churchill ... London, 1695. 42 p.l., 288, [38] p. coats of arms.
477:19

MONASTERIES—ENGLAND—LITTLE GIDDING.

The Arminian nvnnery, or, A briefe description and relation of the late erected monasticall place, called the Arminian Nvnnery at Little Gidding in Hvntington-Shire. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Underhill, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 10 p.
255:E.171, no. 10

MONASTERIES—EUROPE.

A list of the monasteries, nunneries, and colleges, belonging to the English Papists in several popish countries beyond sea. ... In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, printed in 1700. 8 p.
501:6

MONASTERIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, or, The history of the ancient abbies, and other monasteries, hospitals, cathedral and collegiate churches, in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish, and Scotch monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected, and published in Latin, ... in three volumes. And now epitomized in English, page by page. With sculptures of the several religious habits. ... London, Printed, for Sam. Keble, Hen. Rhodes, MDCXCIII. 6 p.l., 331, [12] p. plates.
529:17

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, sive Pandectae coenobiorum ... a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem, ex mss. codd. ad monasteria olim pertinentibus; archivis ... bibliothecis ... digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth ... [et] Gulielmum Dugdale ... Londini, typis Richardi Hodginsonne, 1655-73. 3 v. front., illus., plates (part fold.) fold. maps, plans (part double)
351:9, 415:3 and 736:28

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. Monasticon anglicanum, sive Pandectae coenobiorum ... Per Rogerum Dodsworth ... Gulielmum Dugdale, ... Editio secunda auctior & emendatior, cum altero, ac elucidiori indice. Londini, Impensis Christopheri Wilkinson, Thomas Dring, & Caroli Harper, 1673-82 [v. 1, 1682] 3 v. front., illus., plates (part double) maps (1 fold) plans (1 double, 1 fold.)
785:9 and 786:1

MONASTERIES—WALES.

Tanner, Thomas, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1674-1735. Notitia monastica or A short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, and are to be sold by A. and J. Churchill ... London, 1695. 42 p.l., 288, [38] p. coats of arms.
477:19

MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Emillane, Gabriel d'. A short history of monastical orders, in which the primitive institution of monks, their tempers, habits, rules, and the condition they are in at present, are treated of. By Gabriel d'Emillianne. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for W. Bentley, 1693. 1 v. (various pagings)
982:31

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS—ENGLAND.

Geaves, William. The history of the Church of Great Britain from the birth of Our Saviour, untill the year of Our Lord, 1667. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwin, 1674. 8 p.l., 441 p. [17]p.
69:15

Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS FOR WOMEN.

Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10

Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

MONEY.

Davanzati, Bernardo, 1529-1606. A discourse upon coins, ... being publickly spoken in the Academy ..., anno 1588. Tr. out of Italian, by John Toland. London, Printed by J. D. for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. vi, 7-26 p.
91:8

MONEY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Three diatribes or discourses. First of travel, or a guide for travellers into forein parts. Secondly, of money or coyns. Thirdly, of measuring of the distance betwixt place and place. ... London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1671. 8p.l., 87p.
153:3

MONEY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of, 1630-1714. The mistaken advantage by raising of money, discovered in a letter to a friend. [Edinburgh] [Printed by J. Reid] [1695] 26 p.
23:27

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts. ... To which is added, A tryal of witches, at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, for the county of Suffolk, on the 10th of March 1664, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Will. Shrowsbery, 1683. 4 p.l., 110 p., 2 l., 59 p.
599:11

An Humble proposal, whereby His Majesty may raise and extend His credit to the annual value of His revenue, without interest or damage to the Kingdom. In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1673/4. 12 p.
358:9

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's arguments for it in his late Report concerning an essay for the amendment of the silver coins, are particularly examined. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. 8 p.l., 112 p.
570:6

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest, and raising the value of money. In a letter to a member of Parliament. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1692. 1 p.l., 192 p.
606:9

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest, and raising the value of money. In a letter to a member of Parliament, 1691. The 2d. ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1696. 1 p.l., 192 p.
570:6

MONEY—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Roe, Thomas, Sir, 1581?-1644. Sir Thomas Roe his speech in Parliament: wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of coine and trade in this land, especially of merchants trade. And also propoundeth a way to the House, how they may be increased. London, Printed for John Aston, 1641. 1 p.l., 16 p.
259:E.198, no. 3

MONEY—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1660-1714.

Ford, R. A further attempt towards the reformation of the coin. With expedients for preventing the stop of commerce during the recoinage. And supplying the mint with a sufficient quantity of bullion. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill Sen.' & Jun', 1696. 24 p.
277:2

MONMOUTH, JAMES SCOTT, DUKE OF, 1649-1685.

An Account of the defeat of the rebels in England: as also the taking of the late Duke of Monmouth, the late Lord Gray, &c. [London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb; Re-printed at Edinburgh, by the Heir of A. Anderson, 1685] 2 p.
524:1

An account of the manner of taking the late Duke of Monmouth, &c. By His Majesties command. [London] [Printed by B. G. for Samuel Keble] [1685] 4 p.
2:62

An Account of what passed at the execution of the late Duke of Monmouth, on Wednesday the 15th. of July, 1685. on Tower-Hill. Together with a paper signed by himself that morning in the Tower, ... [London, Printed for Robert Horne, John Baker, and Benjamin Tooke, 1685] 4 p.
267:4

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem ... The third edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. [6], 27 p.
914:3

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fifth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. [4], 30 p.
914:4

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fourth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. 4 p.l., 27 p.
208:36

The E. of Shaftsbury's expedient for setling the nation. Discoursed with His Majesty in the House of Peers, at Oxford, Mar. 24th. 1680/1. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Langley Curtis, 1681. 7 p.
297:13

Ferguson, Robert, d.1714. A letter ... concerning the kings disavowing the having been married to the D. of M's. mother. [London, 1680.] 23 p.
211:2

An Historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious Protestant prince, James, Duke of Monmouth. ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. [6], 142 p.
948:24

The Interest of the three kingdoms, with respect to the business of the black box, and all other pretentions of His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, discuss'd and asserted. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 32 p.
422:12

The Interest of the three kingdoms, with respect to the business of the black box, and all other pretentions of His Grace the Duke of Monmouth, discuss'd and asserted; in a letter to a friend. The second impression; with large additions, upon the subject of the black box. London, Printed for James Vade, 1680. 36 p.
458:26

A True and impartial account of the Duke of Monmouth's being taken into custody, and his putting in bail before Judge Raymond September 25. 1682. [London, Printed for Alexander Johnson, 1682] 4 p.
519:34

A True coppy of a second letter, from a friend in Ubrecht, to a friend in London. Giving an account, ... of some remarkable passages relating to ... James Duke of Monmouth, ... likewise to the present concerns at Hamburgh. [London, 1679] 4 p.
499:25

A True narrative of the Duke of Monmouth's late journey into the West, in a letter from an eye-witness ... [London] [Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway] [1680] 4 p.
901:1

MONMOUTH, JAMES SCOTT, DUKE OF, 1649-1685—DRAMA.

The Banish'd duke: or, The tragedy of Infortunatus. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCXC. 3 p.l., 52, [2] p.
163:32

MONMOUTH, JAMES SCOTT, DUKE OF, 1649-1685—POETRY.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... London, Printed for J. T., 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.
489:1

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalon et Achitophel. Carmine latino heroico. Oxon, Typis Lichfieldianis prostant apud Ricardum Davis, Anno Domini 1682. 2 p.l., 34, [1] p.
489:2

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absolom and Achitophel. a poem. ... The second edition; augmented and revised. [Dublin? 1681] 32 p.
181:18

MONMOUTH'S REBELLION, 1685.

Allestree, Charles. A sermon preach'd at Oxford, before Sir Will. Walker ... upon the 26th. of July 1685, being the day of thanksgiving for the defeat of the rebels in Monmouth's rebellion ... By Charles Allestree. Oxford, Printed for Henry Clements, 1685. 34 p.
908:23

MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Davis, John, servant at Ross. A great discovery of a damnable plot at Rvgland Castle in Monmoth-shire in Wales: related to ... Parliament, ... November the 12. 1641. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, MDCXLJ. [8] p.
256:E.176, no. 13

MONOGRAMS, ENGLISH.

Marlow, Jeremiah. A book of cyphers or letters reverst. Being a work very ... usefull ... for ... artificers engravers painters ... &c. Where you may find a cypher for any name ... curiously compos'd ... By Jeremiah Marlow. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1683. 56, [9] p., 65 plates.
945:9

MONOTHEISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Towers, William. Polytheismus vapulans; or, There is but one God. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. [8], 136 p.
949:14

MONRO, ALEXANDER, D. 1715?

An apology for the clergy of Scotland. Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A defence of The vindication of the Church of Scotland, in answer to An apology of the clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 49, [1] p.
750:9

An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland. Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. The good old way defended, against the attempts of A. M. in his book called, An enquiry into the new opinions, (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland: ... Likewise, some animadversions on a book called the Fundamental charter of Presbytery ... By Gilbert Rule. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. [5], 316 p.
947:15

MONRO, ROBERT, D. 1680?

A Full relation of the late expedition of the Right Honourable, the Lord Monroe, major-generall of all the Protestant forces in the province of Vulster[!]. ... Also, two declarations, and an oath of confederacy, whereby they bind themselves utterly to ruine and destroy the Protestants in that kingdome. And a letter from the Lord Digby, His Majesties secretary, of great concernment; sent to the Dutchesse of Buckingham: which was intercepted. London, Printed for J. Wright, August 27. 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
228:E.7 (15)

MONSTERS.
A Relation of a terrible monster taken by a fisherman neere Wollage, July the 15. 1642. and is now to be seen in Kings street, Westminster. ... Whereunto is added, A relation of a bloudy encounter betwixt the Lord Faulconbridge and Sir John Hotham, wherein the Duke of Richmond is hurt, and the Lord Faulconbridge taken prisoner. With some other misselanies of memory ... London, Printed for Nath: Butter, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 7

MONTAGU, RALPH MONTAGU, 1ST DUKE OF, 1638?-1709.
An Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby, [i.e. Thomas Osborne Leeds] in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 20 p.
279:73

MONTAGUE, WALTER, 1630?-1677.
Mr. Walter Montague his letter to the Lord of Faulkland. Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. Sir Lucius Cary, late Lord Viscount of Falkland. His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it: and his lordships reply. Never before published. Together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion. Answered by my Lord of Falkland. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson for Iohn Hardesty, 1651. 10 p.l., 296, [2] p.
530:15

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM DE, 1533-1592.
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592. Essays of Michael seigneur de Montaigne. In three books. With marginal notes and quotations of the cited authors. And an account of the author's life. New rendred into English by Charles Cotton ... London, Printed for T. Basset, and M. Gilliflower and W. Hensman, 1685-86. 3 v. port.
818:1

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592. Essays of Michael seigneur de Montaigne. In three books. ... and an account of the author's life. With a short character of the author and translator, by a person of honor. Made English by Charles Cotton ... London, Printed for M. Gillyflower and W. Hensman, R. Wellington, and H. Hindmarsh, 1700. 3 v.
795:37 (v. 1) and 796:1 (v. 2 and 3)

MONTAUBAN, , DE, 1650?-1700.
Tonti, Henride, d. 1704. An account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, governour of Fort St. Louis, in the province of the Illinois. Made English from the Paris original. Also the adventures of the Sieur de Montavban, ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, S. Buckly, and R. Knaplock, 1698. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 211, 44 p.)
440:12

MONTEZUMA II, EMPEROR OF MEXICO, 1480 (CA.)-1520—DRAMA.
Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperour, or, The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of The Indian queen. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. 4 p.l., 68, [2] p.
489:13

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperor, or, The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1670. 4 p.l., 68 p., 1 l.
736:17

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperour, or, The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. ... The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1668. 4 p.l., 68, [2] p.
736:16

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperour, or the, Conquest of Mexico, by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1681. 4 p.l., 68, [2] p.
814:11

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperour; or, The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. ... London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1686. 4 p.l., 60, [2] p.
736:18

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The Indian emperour, or, The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for Henry Herringman, 1696. 4 p.l., 55 p.
736:19

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, SIR, D. 1694.
Great Britain's just complaint. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The Protestant mask taken off from the Jesuited Englishmen. Being an answer to a book entitled Great Britain's just complaint. London, Printed by William Wilde, for Robert Clavel, 169 2/3. 67 p.
913:5

MONTGOMERYSHIRE, WALES—SIEGE OF, 1644.
Brereton, William, Sir, bart., 1604-1661. Letters from Sir William Brereton, Sir Thomas Middleton, Sir John Meldrum, of the great victory (by Gods providence) given them, in raising the siege from before Mountgomery-castle. ... With a list of the names of all the commanders and officers taken and kild in the said service. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 24. 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
229:E. 10, no. 4

Mercurius Somniosus commvnicating his packet of intelligence from the several watches of divers parts of the kingdome: ... siege at Montgomery Castle. ... Besides other newes from the King Prince Rupert, ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
229:E. 10, no. 9

MOON, THEORY OF.
Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641. Jeremiae Horroccii, ... Opera posthvma; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtraeum suum. Observationum coelestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtraei, ... Observationes coelestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, ... De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad Lunae theoriam Horroccianam. Londini, typis Gulielmi Godbid, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXIII. 8 p.l., 496 p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
358:3

MOORE, JOHN, SIR, 1620-1702.
The Rights of the city farther unfolded: and the manifold miscarriages of My Lord Mayor [Sir John Moore], as well as the punishments he hath rendred himself obnoxious unto, for his misbehaviour in relation to the present election of sheriffs, display'd and laid open. [London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1682] 4 p.
576:14

MOORE, DR., SCHOOLMASTER IN LONDON.
Cother, John. Strange and wonderful news from the county of Wicklow in Ireland, or, A full and true relation of what happened to one Dr. Moore, ... London, Printed for T. R., 1678. 1 p.l., 6 p.
177:18

MOORE, ELIZABETH, D. 1658?
Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The godly mans ark; or, City of refuge in the day of his distress. Discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistress Elizabeth Moore ... Hereunto are annexed Mrs. Moores Evidences for heaven ... by Ed. Calamy. London, Printed for John Hancock and Thomas Parkhurst, 1657. [32], 221 p.
910:16

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The godly mans ark or, City of refuge, in the day of his distresse. Discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistresse Elizabeth Noore ... Hereunto are annexed Mris[!] Moores evidences for heaven ... London, Printed for John Hancock, and for Tho. Parkhurst, 1658. 20 p.l., 254 p.
622:13

MOORE, FRANCIS, HON.
The True and last newes from Ireland. As it was delivered by a gentleman of great credit, who was himselfe and wife prisoners unto the rebels ... Containing a true relation of the brave achievements of ... Francis Moore, ... A true copy of the election of Lieutenant Generall Plunquet, ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 30

MOORE, PETER.
Moore, Peter. The apprentices vvarning-piece. Being a confession of Peter Moore, formerly servant to Mr. Bidgood, ... executed there the last assises, for poysoning his said master. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.173, no. 22

MOORE, WILLIAM, 1590-1659.
Smith, Thomas, Librarian of the University of Cambridge. The life and death of Mr. William Moore, late Fellow of Caius colledge, and keeper of the University-Library: as it was delivered in a sermon preached at his funeral-solemnity, April 24. 1659. in St Maries church in Cambridge; ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, 1660. 10 p.l., 11, [1] p.
42:3

MORAL EDUCATION.
Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. Directed to his Sonne. ... London, Printed by E. G., 1650. 8 p.l., 259 p.
458:3

Herbert, Percy, Sir. Certaine conceptions, or, considerations ... upon the strange change of peoples dispositions and actions in these latter times. ... London, Printed in the yeere 1651. 8 p.l., 259 p.
602:7

MORALITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Bright, George, d. 1696. An essay in morality. Written by G. B. to his friend H.P. esquire. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1682. 2 p.l., 149, [2] p.
271:9

MORE, HENRY, 1614-1687.
An answer to a letter of a learned psychopyrist concerning the true notion of a spirit. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of the immortality of mans soul, and the nature of it and other spirits. Two discourses: one in a letter to an unknown doubter; the other in a reply to Dr. Henry Moore's Animadversions on a private letter to him; which he published in his second edition of Mr. Joseph Glanvil's Sadducismus triumphatus, or History of apparitions. London, Printed for B. Simons, 1682. 2 pts.
53:9

Enchiridian metaphysicum. Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts written by the Honourable Robert Boyle, containing New experiments, touching the relation betwixt flame and air. And about explosions. An hydrostatical discourse occasion'd by some objections of Dr. Henry More against some explications of new experiments made by the author of these tracts: To which is annex't, An hydrostatical letter, dilucidating an experiment about a way of weighing water in water. New experiments, Of the positive or relative levity of bodies under water. Of the air's spring on bodies under water. About the differing pressure of heavy solids and fluids. London, Printed for Richard Davis, book-seller in Oxon, 1672. [438] p.
622:2

Enchiridium metaphysicum. More, Henry, 1614-1687. Remarks upon two late ingenious discourses: the one, An essay touching the gravitation and nongravitation of fluid bodies: the other, Observations touching the Torricellian experiment; so far forth as they may concern any passages in his Enchiridium metaphysicum. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1676. 23 p.l., 192 p. diagr.
818:5

An explanation of the grand mystery of godliness. Beaumont, Joseph, 1616-1699. Some observations upon the apologie of Dr Henry More for his Mystery of godliness. Cambridge [Eng.], Printed by John Field, 1665. 1 p.l., 194 p.
166:15

An explanation of the grand mystery of Godliness. Butler, John, B.D. 'Agiastrologi'a, Or, the most sacred and divine science of astrology, 1. Asserted. ... 2. Vindicated against the calumnies of D. More, in his 'Explanation of the grand mysterie of Godliness'. 3. Excused ... by Reverend Joseph, ... By J. B., a Protestant minister. London, Printed for the Author, 1680. 24 p.l., 91 p., 3 l., 128 p. pl.

839:29

MORE, RICHARD, D. 1643.

Hardwick, Humphrey, b. 1602. The saints gain by death, and their assurance thereof. A sermon preached at the funerall of that worthy patriot Richard More, esquire, ... London, Printed by I. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 3 p.l., 24 p.

789:25

MORE, THOMAS, SIR, SAINT, 1478-1535.

Hoddeson, John, [fl.1650] The history of the life and death of Sr. Thomas More lord high chancellor of England, in King Henry the Eights time. Collected by J.H. gent. London, Printed for George Eversden, and Henry Eversden, 1662. 6 p.l.,178(i.e.201)p.

107:3

More, Cresacre, 1572-1649. The life and death of Sr. Thomas Moore, who was lord chancelor of England to King Henry the Eight. [London?] Printed for N. V., 1642. 1 p.l., 432 p. front. (port.)

429:9

MORE, THOMAS, D. 1685.

True old news as it may appeare by severall papers, and certificates, copies, scripts, transcripts, monuments and records originall deeds, evidences, letters patents, privy seales, &c. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto subscribed Thomas More, ... to ... Thomas Fairfax, Aug. 25, 1645. London, Printed by E. G., in the yeare of Grace and Truth, 1649. [1], 20 p.

936:3

MORLEY, GEORGE, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1597-1684.

A modest advertisement. Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The vnlavvfvlnesse and danger of limited episcopacie. VVhereunto is subioyned a short reply to the modest advertiser and calme examinator of that treatise. As also the question of episcopacie discussed from Scripture and fathers. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. 2 p.l., 47 (i.e. 45) p.

256:E.174, no. 4

MORETO Y CABANA, AUGUSTIN, 1618-1669.

No puede ser. Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Sir Courtly Nice: or, It cannot be. A comedy. As it is acted by His Majesties servants. Written by Mr. Crown. London, Printed by H. H. jun. for R. Bently ... and Jos. Hindmarsh, 1685. [8], 60 p.

888:6

MORGAN, HENRY, SIR, 1635?-1688.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p.

267:18

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map.

66:19

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps.

625:21 and 66:20

The Present state of Jamaica. With the life of the great Columbus the first discoverer: to which is added an exact account of Sir Hen. Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. London, Printed by F. Clark for T. Malthus, 1683. 5 p.l., 117 p.

574:21

MORLEY, GEORGE, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1597-1684.

Warner, John, 1628-1692. A revision of Doctor George Morlei's judgement in matters of religion or An answer to several treatises written by him ... concerning the Church of Rome and most of the doctrines controverted betwixt her and the Church of England. [n.p.] 1683. [10], 129, [6], 157 p.

905:21

MOROCCO—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Frejus, Roland de. The relation of a voyage made into Mauritania, in Africk, by the Sieur Roland Frejus of Marseilles, by the French king's order, in the year 1666. To Muley Arxid, king of Tafiletta, &c. for the establishment of a commerce in all the kingdom of Fez, and all his other conquests. With a letter, in answer to divers curious questions concerning the religion, manners, and customs of his countreys ... by Mons. A. Charant ... Englished out of French. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1671. 4p.l., 119 p., 1 l., 71 p.

68:17

A Letter from a gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's retinue, to his friend in London: dated at Fez, Nov. 1. 1669. wherein he gives a full relation of the most remarkable passages in their voyage thither, and of the present state of the countries under the power of Taffaletta, emperour of Morocco; with a brief account of the merchandizing commodities of Africa; as also, the manners and customs of the people there ... London, Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, Anno Dom. 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p.

461:10

MOROCCO—HISTORY.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. West Barbary; or A short narrative of the revolutions of the kingdoms of Fez and Morocco. With an account of the present customs, sacred, civil, and domestick. Oxford, To be sold by John Wilmot, 1671. 11 p.l., 226, [7] p.

754:14

MORRELL, WILLIAM, D. 1692—FICTION.

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. The notorious imposter: or The history of the life of William Morrell alias Bowyer, &c. [London] [Printed for Abel Roper] [1692] 36 p.

877:8

MORTALITY.

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Man wholly mortal; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, ... that as whole man sinned, so whole man died; ... By R. O. 2d ed., ... corrected and enl. ... Printed at London, Anno 1675. 2 p.l., 125, [7] p.

394:10

MORTALITY—ENGLAND—LONDON.

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations, mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality ... 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martin, James Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1662. [16], 79 p. table.

31:14

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Natural and political observations, mentioned in a following index, and made upon the bills of mortality ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martin, James Allestry, and Tho. Dicas, 1662. [16], 85 p. table.

598:10

MORTIMER, ROGER DE, EARL OF MARCH, 1287-1330—DRAMA.

Mountfort, William, 1664?-1692. King Edward the Third, with the fall of Mortimer, earl of March. A historicall play ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, R. Bently, A. Roper, and Randall Taylor, 1691. 4 p. l., 56 p.

51:12

MORTON, NATHANIEL, 1613-1685.

New-England's memoriall. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day. ... And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. By George Keith. London, Printed for T. Northcott, 1691. [6], 230 p.

892:27

New-England's memoriall. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments and Sabbath day, and found to be no true church of Christ. ... and an answer to the gross abuses, lyes and slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel [i.e. Nathaniel] Norton [i.e. Morton], &c. ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. 6 p.l., 232 p.

386:20

MORTON, THOMAS, BP. OF DURHAM, 1564-1659.

Barwick, John, 1612-1664. 'Ieronikes, or, The fight, victory, and triumph of S. Paul. Accommodated to the Right Reverend ... Thomas, late L. bishop of Duresme, in a sermon preached at this funeral, in the parish church of St. Peter at Easton-Manduit in Northampton-shire, on Michaelmasday, 1659. Together with the life of the said bishop ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1660. 5 p.l., 171, [2] p.

758:5

A Vindication of the Bishop of Dvrham, from the vile and scandalovs calvmnies of a libell intitvled The downfall of hierarchie, ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes for Robert Milborne, 1641. 1 p.l., 19 p.

254:E.166, no. 16

MOSES.

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Moses and the Royal Martyr (King Charles the First) parallel'd in a sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1683/4 in the Cathedral-Church of St. Peters, Exon. ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1684. 2 p.l., 28 p.

793:38

MOSS, MARY, D. 1692.

Watson, Samuel, d. 1708. An epistle by way of testimony, to the friends of Manchester and thereabouts, given forth shortly after the death of my dear daughter, Mary Moss ... who departed this life the XXIX of the 11th month, 1692. With a testimony concerning my dear wife Mary Watson who since departed this life ... Together with a few words written by Elizabeth Moss concerning her dear mother. ... London, Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1695. 1 p.l., 14 p.

442:15

MOTION.

Hale, Matthew, Sir 1609-1676. Observations touching the principles of natural motions; and especially touching rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids. By the author of Difficiles nugae. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677. 7 p.l., 285 p. illus.

495:12

MOUNT STAMFORD, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.
Wardplace, James. The copie of a letter sent from the commander ... of Plymouth, ... concerning the ... fight at Mount Stanford. Together with a true relation of the persons there killed; ... Also a copie of the vovv and covenant, ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Nov. 20, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
241:E.76, no. 11

MOUNTNORRIS, FRANCIS ANNESLEY, SIR, 1ST BARON, 1585-1660.
Great Britain. Army Council. The sentence of the Covncell of vvarre, pronovnced against the Lord Movntnorris, in Jreland the twelfth of December, 1635. VVith the Lord Mountnorris petition to the Parliament concerning his iniuries and wrongs sustayned by the Lord depvty deceased. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 18 p.
261:E.208, no. 6
Ireland. Army. Council. A true copie of the sentence of warre pronounced against Sir Francis Annesley ... Together with his lordships petition against Thomas Earle of Strafford, ... November, 1640. London, Printed for J. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
853:37 and 402:12

MOURNING CUSTOMS.
Dunton, John, Rector of Aston Clinton, 1628-1676. A mourning-ring, in memory of your departed friend ... 2d ed. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. 11 p.l., 256 p.
867:4

MOWSLEY, THOMAS, D. 1669.
Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, ... With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1669. 4 p.l., 166 p.
385:25
Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. [6], 119 p.
892:19
Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1677. [8], 119 p.
892:20

MUCKLOW, WILLIAM, 1631-1713.
The spirit of the hat. Penn, William, 1644-1718. Judas and the Jews combined against Christ and his followers: being a re-joynder to the late nameless reply, called, Tyranny and hypocrisie detected, made against a book, entituled The spirit of Alexander the Coppersmith rebuked, &c. which was an answer to a pamphlet, called, The spirit of the hat. ... To which are added several testimonies of persons concern'd. ... [London] 1673. 130, [1] p.
727:36
The spirit of the hat. [Penn, William] 1644-1718. The spirit of Alexander the copper-smith lately revived; now justly rebuk'd: or An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, The spirit of the hat, or the government of the Quakers. In which the confederacy is broken, and the devil's champions defeated. By a true witness of the one way of God, W. P. To which are added the testimonies of those persons whose names are chiefly quoted by the author of that pamphlet. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1673. 28 p.
645:11
Tyranny and hypocrisy detected. Penn, William, 1644-1718. Judas and the Jews combined against Christ and his followers: being a re-joynder to the late nameless reply, called, Tyranny and hypocrisie detected, made against a book, entituled The spirit of Alexander the Coppersmith rebuked, &c. which was an answer to a pamphlet, called, The spirit of the hat. ... To which are added several testimonies of persons concern'd. ... [London] 1673. 130, [1] p.
727:36

MUGGLETON, LODOWICK, 1609-1698.
A letter sent to Thomas Taylor. Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Observations on some passages of Lodowick Muggleton, in his interpretation of the 11th chapter of the Revelations. As also on some passages in that book of his stiled, The neck of the Quakers broken, and in his letter to Thomas Taylor, ... Whereunto is added A brief account of my souls travel towards the Holy land, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1668. 38, [i.e. 28] p., 17 l.
727:25
Muggleton's last will & testament, (who died Novemb. 30, 1679) being an absolute and real recantation of his former notorious blasphemous doctrine. ... London, Printed 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
163:21
The neck of the Quakers broken. Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Observations on some passages of Lodowick Muggleton, in his interpretation of the 11th chapter of the Revelations. As also on some passages in that book of his stiled, The neck of the Quakers broken, and in his letter to Thomas Taylor, ... Whereunto is added A brief account of my souls travel towards the Holy land, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1668. 38, [i.e. 28] p., 17 l.
727:25
Penn, William, 1644-1718. The new witnesses proved old hereticks: or Information to the ignorant; in which the doctrines of John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton, which they stile, mysteries never before known, ... are proved to be mostly ancient whimsies, blasphemies and heresies, ... Also an account of some discourse betwixt L. M. and my self, by which his blasphemous, ... spirit ... manifested. ... By a living true witness to that one eternal way of God, revealed in the light of righteousness. W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 62 p., 1 l.
574:8
A true interpretation of the eleventh chapter of the Revelations. Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Observations on some passages of Lodowick Muggleton, in his interpretation of the 11th chapter of the Revelations. As also on some passages in that book of his stiled, The neck of the Quakers broken, and in his letter to Thomas Taylor, ... Whereunto is added A brief account of my souls travel towards the Holy land, ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1668. 38, [i.e. 28] p., 17 l.
727:25

MUGGLETONIANS.
Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The acts of the witnesses of the spirit. In five parts. ... Left to be publish'd after's death. London, Printed, 1699. 4 p.l., 179 p. port.
769:17
Penn, William, 1644-1718. The new witnesses proved old hereticks: or Information to the ignorant; in which the doctrines of John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton, which they stile, mysteries never before known, ... are proved to be mostly ancient whimsies, blasphemies and heresies, ... Also an account of some discourse betwixt L. M. and my self, by which his blasphemous, ... spirit ... manifested. ... By a living true witness to that one eternal way of God, revealed in the light of righteousness. W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 62 p., 1 l.
574:8
Tomkinson, Thomas, 1631-1710? The muggletonians principles prevailing. Being answer ... to a ... pamphlet intituled A true representation of the ... sect called Muggletonians ... By T. T. [London?] 1695. 75 p.
927:21

MUHAMMAD, BEY, CALLING HIMSELF ALSO JEAN MICHEL DE CIGALA.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. The history of the three late famous imposters, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi. ... Together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and exile of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. In the Savoy [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1669. 8 p. l., 126 p.
66:12

MUHAMMAD KOPRILI, GRAND VIZIER TO MUHAMMED IV, D. 1661.
Chassepol, Francois de, 17th cent. The history of the grand visiers, Mahomet, and Achmet Coprogli, of the three last grand signiors, ...Besides several other particulars of the wars of Dalmatia Translyvania, Hungary, Candia, and Poland Englished by John Evelyn, junior. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 4 p. l., 277 p.
58:23

MUHAMMAD IV, SULTAN OF TURKEY, 1648-1687.
The Dilucidation of the late commotions of Turkey. Containing an exact and distinct account of all the causes and motives of the deposing of Mahomet, and of the advancing of Soliman to the imperial throne of Constantinople. Gather'd from the letters of a person dwelling in, and minutely inform'd of the affairs of that city, and consecrated to the ever august merit of the most serene elector of Bavaria. Printed in Italian at Venice, and translated into English by the author of the Monthly Account. To be annex'd to numb. 10 of the Monthly Account. London, Printed by J. B. and publish'd by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 38 p.
488:25

MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET.
Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The first state of Mahumedism, being an exact account of Mahomed, the author of the Turkish religion ... To which is added The state and condition Christendom and Christianity was in at that time. The 2d ed. By the author of the present state of the Jews. London, Printed for Will Crook, 1687. 4 p.l., 136 p.
754:12
Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724. The true nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. With a discourse annexed, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge; ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1697. 1 p.l., xxiii, [4], 162, 180 p.
848:1

MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
A remembrance for the living to pray for the dead. White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Devotion and reason, first essay. Wherein modern devotion for the dead, is brought to solid principles, and made rational; in way of answer to Mr. J. M's Remembrance for the living to pray for the dead. ... Paris, MCDLXI. 4 p.l., 306 p.
443:4

MUNRO, ALEXANDER, D. 1715?
An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propogated by the Presbyterians of Scotland. Jameson, William, fl. 1689-1720. Nazianzeni querela et votum justum. The fundamentals of the hierarchy examin'd and disprov'd: wherein the choicest arguments and defences of the most applauded and latest hierarchick or prelatick writers, A[lexander]. M[onro]. D. D. the author of An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians in Scotland, the author [John Sage] of The fundamental charter of presbytry examin'd & disprov'd, and many others are sincerely expended, the plea they bring from Ignatius's epistles more narrowly discuss'd, ... Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, for the Author, Anno Dom. 1697. 13 p.l., 240 p.
385:24

MUNSTER, IRELAND—HISTORY.
Broket, William, fl. 1642. Good newes from Ireland. Or A true relation of a great victory obtained by the Protestants in the province of Munster in Ireland. ... Sent in a letter ... Septemb. 29. 1642. ... London, Printed for I. Thomas, Octob. 6. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.121, no. 8
Cox, Owen. The last and truest intelligence from Ireland: being a true relation of the taking of a castle from the rebels, ... Septemb. 28. Also the taking of a French ship on the river of Limbrick ... Set forth in the true copie of a letter ... Septemb. 29. [London] Printed for A. Wildgoose, October 17. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.122, no. 28

Gething, Richard, 1585?-1652? Digitus dei, or, A miraculous victory gained by the English, upon the rebels in Munster: exprest in two letters, ... September 20. 1642. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.121, no. 15

Newrobe, Richard. The mvtvall ioyes of the King, Parliament, and subjects. Wherein is contained the removall of their grievances, according to their petitione in that behalfe: ... As also the resolution of the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning bishops, and repulsing of innovations by them reduced into the church. VVith a true relation of a sudden mutiny arising amongst the rebels in Ireland, at Bravers in the county of Munster ... Written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, cleric. London, Printed for John Howell, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 24

MURDER.

Bloody News from Clarken-well, Being a true relation of a horrid murther committed by John Mason upon Gregory Reeves at Mr. Hues a Bakers ... upon Munday night last, being the ninth of July ... Together with ... a narrative of a ... murther committed by a Souldiers wife on her husband, at Dog and Bitchyard near the Covent-garden, on wesnesday last ... London, Printed for J. Jones, 1661. [2]-7 p.
14:18

Reynolds, John, fl. 1620-1640. The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sin of murther. ... The 6th ed., very carefully corr. To which is added, Gods revenge against the abominable sin of adultery. ... London, Printed by J. Bennet for Thomas Lee, 1679. 10 p.l., 481, 2 l., 182 p. illus.
576:9

Reynolds, John, fl. 1620-1640. The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sinne of (wilful and premeditated) murther. ... In thirty several tragical histories ... 3d ed. Whereunto are added, the lively pourtraictures of the several persons, and resemblances of other passages ... engraven in copper plates. London, Printed by Sarah Griffin for William Lee, 1657. 13 p.l., 486 p. illus.
776:36

MURDER—DEVON, ENGLAND.

Bloudy news from Devonshire: Being a true though lamentable relation of four barbarous and horrid murders, committed by an inhuman father upon the bodies of his son and three daughters, at a village near Combe in the country of Devon, on the 30th. of March, 1694. ... [London, Printed and are to be Sold by Randal Taylor, 1694.] 4 p.
168:5

MURDER—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bloody and barbarous news from Bishopsgate-street. A perfect narrative of the horrid murder of Mris. Jewers, ... on Friday the 27th of this instant September, ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
975:9

A True relation of what is discovered concerning the murther of the Archbp. of St. Andrews, ... [London, 1679?] 4 p.
901:7

A Warning to young men; or, A man of bloods in an impartial relation of the horrid murther acted by Robert Brinkhurst on his friend and himself at Lewis in Sussex, Anno 1679. With some remarks and counsels from the whole. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1680. 52 p.
905:23

MURTON, JOHN, FL. 1620.

A description of what God hath predestinated. Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? A seasonable discourse, or, A censure upon a dialogue of the Anabaptists, intitvled, A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man; is tryed and examined ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1644. 2 p.l., 74 p.
830:18

A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man. Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? A censvre vpon a dialogve of the Anabaptists, intituled, A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man. &c. ... London, Printed by W. Iones, 1642. 2 p.l., 106, [1] p.
245:E.102, no. 21

MUSCLES.

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. A compleat treatise of the muscles, as they appear in humane body, and arise in dissection; with diverse anatomical observations not yet discover'd. Illustrated by near fourty copperplates, accurately delineated and engraven. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcombe for the Author, 1681. 15 p.l., 213 (i.e. 237) p. front. (port.) xxxvii plates.
376:12

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. Myographia nova; or, A graphical description of all the muscles in humane body, as they arise in dissection: distributed into six lectures. ... Together, with an accurate and concise discourse of the heart, and its use; as also of the circulation of the blood, and the parts of which the sanguinary mass is made and framed. Written by ... Dr. Lower ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for the Author, 1697. 20p.l., 109 [p. front, (port.), plates.
129:13

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. Myographia nova; or, A graphical description of all the muscles in humane body, as they arise in dissection: distributed into six lectures. ... Together, with a philosophical and mathematical account of the mechanism of muscular motion, and an accurate and concise discourse of the heart and its use, with the circulation of the blood, ... and with a compleat account of the arteries and veins, ... Digested into this new method by John Browne. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for the author, 1698. [5], viii, [20], 186 p. plates.
955:10

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. Pathomyotomia or A dissection of the significative muscles of the affections of the minde. ... With the proposall of a new nomenclature of the muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher. ... London, Printed by W. W. for Humphrey Moseley, 1649. 12 p.l., 240, [12] p.
205:10

MUSEUMS—CATALOGS.

Hubert, Robert. A catalogue of many natural rarities, with great industry, cost, and thirty years travel in foraign countries, collected by Robert Hvbert, alias Forges ... And dayly to be seen, at the place called the Musick house, at the Miter, near the West end of St. Pauls church. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe, for the author, 1665. 1 p.l., 76 p.
869:8

MUSIC.

Alsted, Johann Heinrich, 1588-1638. Templvm mvsicvm: or, The musical synopsis, of the learned and famous Johannes-Henricus-Alstedius, being a compendium of the rudiments both of the mathematical and practical part of musick: ... Faithfully translated out of Latin by John Birchensha. Philomath. ... London, Printed by Will. Godbid for Peter Dring, 1664. 7p.l., 93(i.e. 94)p. front.
198:9

MUSIC—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS.

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. Renatvs Des-Cartes excellent compendium of musick: with necessary and judicious animadversions thereupon. By a person of honour. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 8p.l., 94, [1]p. diagrs.
140:13

Holder, William, 1616-1698. A treatise of the natural grounds, and principles of harmony. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, 1694. 5 p.l., 204 p. 2 pl. (1 fold.) diagrs.
211:17

MUSIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

A Catalogue of ancient and modern musick books, both vocal and instrumental ... which will be sold at Dewing's Coffee-House ... on Thursday, December the 17th, 1691. [London, 1691] 16p.
134:3

Playford, Henry, 1657-1706? A curious collection of musick books, both vocal and instrumental, ... The collection is to be sold by Henry Playford, ... [London, 1690] [4] p.
328:17

MUSIC IN CHURCHES.

Bettell, Ralph, 1649-1713. The lawfulness and expediency of church-musick asserted, in a sermon preached at St. Brides-Church, upon the 22d. of November, 1693. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for John Carr, 1694-5. 1 p.l., 25 p.
11:5

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for William Haws, 1700. 1 p. l., 84, [3], 143 p.
26:11

Estwick, Sampson, d. 1739. The vsefulness of church-musick. A sermon preach'd at Christ-chvrch, Novemb. 27. 1696. Upon occasion of the anniversary-meeting of the lovers of musick, on St. Caecilia's day. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennett, 1696. 2 p.l., 22 p.
28:16

Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached at St. Bride's church, on St. Caecilia's day, Nov. 22. 1695. Being the anniversary feast of the Lovers of musick. ... London, Printed for walter Kettilby, 1696. 3 p.l., 22 p.
742:5

The Holy harmony: or, A plea for the abolishing of organs and other musick out of the Protestant churches of Great Britain, and demolishing of superstitious and idolatrous monuments. With a plenary expression of the Parliaments piety, [the] cities charity, [the] countreys constancy ... London, Printed by R. Austin, and A. Coe, 1643. 8 p.
245:E.105, no. 11

Newes from Pauls: containing A relation of the angry disputation betwixt the two church-quarrellers, Orange-tawnie and Purple: being a contention about the lawfulnesse or unlawfulnesse of organs and other ceremonies. London, Printed in the yeer of Discord, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.126, no. 17

Newte, John, 1655?-1716. The lawfulness and vse of organs in the Christian church. Asserted in a sermon preached at Tiverton in the county of Devon upon the 13th of September, 1696. On occasion of an organ's being erected in that parish church. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1696. 4 p.l., 44 p.
544:2

Reading, John, 1588-1667. A sermon lately delivered in the cathedral church of Canterbury, concerning church musick. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1663. 2 p.l., 18 p.
848:10

MUSIC IN CHURCHES—SERMONS.

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. Church-musick vindicated. A sermon preach'd at St. Bride's church, on Monday, November 22. 1697. Being St Caecilia's day, the anniversary feast of the Lovers of musick. ... London, Printed for Joseph Wilde, 1697. 2 p.l., 23 p.
484:3

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. A sermon concerning vocal and instrumental musick in the church. As it was delivered in the parish church of St. Andrew Undershaft, upon the 31th of May, 1696, being Whit-Sunday, and the day wherein the organ there erected was first made use of. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 1 p.l., 5-30 p. front.
677:1

MUSIC, INCIDENTAL.

Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1667. Psyche. English. The English opera; or the vocal musick in Psyche, with the instrumental therein intermix'd. To which is adjoyned the instrumental musick in The tempest, ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliff, and N. Thompson for the Author, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 72 [i.e. 76] p.
190:2

MUSIC, INCIDENTAL—TO 1800—SCORES.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. The vocal and instrumental musick of The prophetess, or The history of Dioclesian. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for the Author, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 173 p.
397:5

MUSIC—MANUALS, TEXT-BOOKS, ETC.—TO 1800.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A breefe [!] introduction to the skill of musick, for song & violl. By J. P. London, Printed 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p. illus.
221:11

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A brief introduction to the skill of musick: in three books. The first: The grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-ut and other principles thereof. The second: Instructions for the bass-viol, and also for the treble-violin: vvith lessons for beginners. The third: The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon by Mr. C. Simpson. London, Printed by William Godbid for John Playford, 1670. 9 p.l., 134 p. front. (port.) illus.
846:34

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick. In two books. The first: the grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-vt, and other principles thereof. The second: instructions & lessons for the bass-viol: and instruments & lessons for the treble-violin. ... To which is added, The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon, by Mr. Chr. Simpson. The 7th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for J. Playford, 1674. 7 p.l., 121, [3], 42, 10 p. front. (port.) illus.
749:16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books. The first contains the grounds and rules of musick, according to the gam-ut, and other principles thereof. The second, instructions and lessons both for the bass-viol and treble-violin. The third, the art of descant, or composing musick in parts: in a more plain and easie method than any heretofore published. ... The 12th ed. Corrected and amended by Mr. Henry Purcell. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, for Henry Playford, 1694. 9 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.) illus.
328:18

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of mvsick. In two books. First, a brief & plain introduction to musick, both for singing, and for playing on the violl. By J. P. Second, The art of setting or composing of musick in parts, by a most familiar and easie rule of counterpoint. Formerly published by Dr. Tho. Campion: but now reprinted with large annotations, by Christoph. Sympson, and other additions. London, Printed for John Playford, 1655. 5 p.l., 56, [16], 48 illus.
221:15

MUSIC—THEORY—16TH-17TH CENTURY.

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. Renatvs Des-Cartes excellent compendium of musick: with necessary and judicious animadversions thereupon. By a person of honour. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 8p.l., 94, [1]p. diagrs.
140:13

Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Musick's monument; or, A remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine, and civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the world. Divided into three parts. The first part, shews a necessity of singing psalms well, ... The second part, treats of the noble lute, ... In the third part, the generous viol, ... is treated upon; ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, 1676. 10 p.l., 272 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
216:9

MUSICAL NOTATION.

Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. Observations upon a late book, entituled, An essay to the advancement of mvsick, &c. Written by Thomas Salmon, ... London, Printed by W. G. and are to be sold by J. Playford, 1672. 2 p.l., 39 p. illus. music.
216:7

Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. The present practice of musick vindicated against the exceptions and new way of attaining musick lately publish'd by Thomas Salmon, M. A. &c. ... To which is added Dvellvm mvsicvm by John Phillips gent., together with a letter from John Playford to Mr. T. Salmon by way of confutation of his essay, &c. ... London, Printed for N. Brooke and J. Playford, 1673. 2 p.l., 96 p.
154:11

Salmon, Thomas, 1648-1706. An essay to the advancement of musick, by casting away the perplexity of different cliffs. And uniting all sorts of musick: lute, viol, violin, organ, harpsechord, voice, &c. in one universal character. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, 1672. 8 p.l., 92 p. 5 fold. pl.
226:2

Salmon, Thomas, 1648-1706. A vindication of an Essay to the advancement of musick, from Mr. Matthew Lock's Observations. By enquiring into the real nature, and most convenient practise of that science. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, 1672. 2 p.l., 85, 20 p. fold. pl.
226:4

MUSICAL TEMPERAMENT.

Salmon, Thomas, 1648-1706. A proposal to perform musick, in perfect and mathematical proportions. ... Approved by both the mathematick professors of the Vniversity of Oxford. With large remarks upon this whole treatise, by the reverend and learned John Wallis ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1688. 6 p.l., 42 p.
226:3

MYSTERIES, RELIGIOUS.

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

MYSTERY (THE WORD)

An Impartial account of the word mystery, as it is taken in the Holy Scripture. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 24 p.
344:13

MYSTICAL UNION.

Brinsley, John, 1600-1665. Mystical implantation. Or, the Great gospel mystery of the christian's union and communion with ... Jesus Christ. ... By John Brinsley. ... London, Printed by T. Maxcy for Ralph Smith, 1652. [14], 255 p. (In his Two trestises. 1651)
909:14

Sibbes, Richard, 1577-1635. Bovvels opened: or, A discovery of the near and dear love, vnion and communion betwixt Christ and the chvrch, and consequently betwixt Him and every beleeving-soul. Delivered in divers sermons on the fourth, fifth, and sixth chapters of the Canticles. By ... Dr. Sibs ... Being in part finished by his own pen in his life-time, and the rest of them perused and corrected by those whom he intrusted with the publishing of his works. 3d ed. London, Printed by R. Cotes for John Clark, 1648. 9 p.l., 436, [20] p.
823:23

MYSTICISM.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Avrora. That is, the day-spring, or dawning of the day in the Orient, or morning-rednesse in the rising svn. That is, the root or mother of philosophie, astrologie & theologie from the true ground. ... By Jacob Behme ... London, Printed by John Streator for Giles Calvert, 1656. 14 p.l., 939 [i.e. 643] p.
124:5

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The way to Christ discovered. By Iacob Behmen. ... Also, the discourse of illumination. The compendium of repentance. And the mixt world, &c. London, Printed by M.S. for H. Blunden, 1648. 2p.l., 119p., 3l., 65(i.e.67), [9], 48, [2]p.1l., 37, [1]p., 2l., 47p., 1l.
171:4

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. A comment upon Christ's last prayer in the seventeenth of John. ... And ... an epistle, by Thomas Goodwin, and Philip Nye. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1656. 14 p.l., 532 [i.e. 432] p.
357:21

Jamblichus, of Chaleis. Iamblichou Chalkideos Tes koiles Syrias peri mysterion logos. De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem AEgyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus graece nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 20 p.l., 316, [6] p., 1 l.
458:15

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL.

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories, being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latin poets and other ancient authors written originally in French, by the learned Jesuite, P. Galtrvchivs. Now Englisht and enricht with observations concerning the gods worshipped by our ancestors in this island, by the Phoenicians, and Syrians in Asia ... Unto which are added two treatises. One, of the curiosities of old Rome, and of the difficult names relating to the affairs of that city. The other containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of AEgypt. By Marvis d'Assigny, ... London, Printed by B. G., 1671. 12 p.l., 285, (i.e. 279) [2], 200, (i.e. 188), [22] p.
185:5

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history: being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... Now Englished, and enriched with observations concerning the gods worshipped by our ancestors in this island, by the Phoenicians and Syrians in Asia; with ... notes, and occasional proverbs, gathered out of the best authors. Unto which are added two treatises: one of the curiosities of old Rome, and of the difficult names relating to the affairs of that city. The other containing the most remarkable hierogliphicks of Aegypt. The 6th ed. corr. and amended. By Marius d'Assigny, B. D. London, Printed by F. Collins, for Thomas Guy, 1693. 8 p.l., 434, (i.e. 450), [14] p.
762:2

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Mel heliconium: or, Poeticall honey, gathered out of the weeds of Parnassus. ... by Alexander Rosse ... London, Printed by L. N. and J. F. for William Leak, 1642. 4 p.l., 176 p.
115:14

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Mel Heliconium: or, Poeticall honey, gathered out of the weeds of Parnassus. The first book: ... containing XLVIII. fictions, out of which are extracted many historicall, naturall, morall, politicall, and theologicall observations ... with XLVIII. meditations in verse; by Alexander Rosse ... London, Printed by L. N. and J. F. for William Leak, 1643. 4 p.l., 176 p.
158:13

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Mystagogvs poeticvs, or The muses interpreter: explaining the historicall mysteries, and mysticall histories of the ancient Greek and Latine poets ... London, Printed for Richard Whitaker, MDCXLVII. 7 p.l., 275, [22] p.
475:1

MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Whitcombe, Robert. Janva divorvm: or, The lives and histories of the heathen gods, goddesses, & demi-gods. With divine and moral observations upon their most remarkable actions. Adorned with 25 copper cuts proper to each deity, and put into verse. By Robert Whitcombe. London, Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1678. [15], 144 p. illus.
950:11

MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

Apollodorus, of Athens. Apollodoros tou Athenaiou granmatikou Bibliothekes, e Peri theon biblion a.... Londini, Typis E. Rodmayne, 1686. 1 p. l., 104, [48] p.
49:13

Bacon, Francis, Viscount of St. Albans, 1561-1626. The wisdome of the ancients, written in Latine ... Englished by Sir Arthur Gorges. ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Swintoun, 1681. 10 p.l., 185 p.
833:9

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The Wisedome of the ancients. Written in Latine ... Done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges Knight. London, Printed by S. G. for J. Kirton, 1658. 12 p. l., 166 p.
51:1

N., N.

The Catholic letter to the seeker. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The Protestant's answer to The Catholick letter to the seeker: or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. [2], 36 p.
951:86

N., N., A SEMINARY PRIEST.

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A calm answer to a violent discourse of N. N. a seminary priest, for the invocation of saints: with a reflection upon the covetousness and impostures of the popish clergy. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 26 p.
560:10

NALTON, JAMES, 1600-1662.

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. Rich treasure in earthen vessels. A sermon preached (Jan. 1. 1662/3) at the funeral of ... Mr. James Nalton, late minister of God's word at St. Leonards Foster-lane. ... London, Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 19 p.
535:1

NAMES, ENGLISH.

Gazophylacium anglicanum: containing the derivation of English words, proper and common; each in an alphabet distinct: proving the Dutch and Saxon to be the prime fountains. And likewise giving the similar words in most European languages, ... London, Printed by E. H. and W. H., 1689. 7 p.l., [542] p.
739:24

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—DICTIONARIES.

Dictionarium etymologicum, philogicum, phraseologicunque, omnium quae extant locupletissimum ... Cui annectuntur a a fronte, catalogus auctorum nomina recensens: a calce, Dictionarium propria nomina complectens. Caetera praeloquium jam indicavit. In hac editione syllabarum quantitates, multo quam antehac accuratius, affiguntur. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joannes Field, Anno. 1669. 2 v. (unpaged)
918:1

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—ENGLAND.

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. ... now enl. from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by J. Streater for H. Twyford, G. Sawbridge, J. Place and T. Basset, 1672. [298] p.
684:18

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Nomothetes. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. First compiled by the learned Dr. Cowel, and now enlarged from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers, and pertinent to this matter, with their etymologies as often as they occur: as also tenures whether jocular, or others statutes and records, wherein the alterations are expressed, and their agreement or dissonancy, with the law at present declared. Whereto is subjoyned, an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... 2d ed., ... By Tho. Manley ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkins and Sir Edward Atkins knight, for H. Twyford, Tho. Basset, J. Place, and H. Sawbridge, 1684. 1 v. (unpaged)
913:8

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—GREAT BRITAIN.

Nomenclator geographicus latino-anglicus & anglico-latinus alphabetice digestus, complectens plerorumque omnium M. Britanniae & Hiberniae regionum ... Nomina & appellationes ... per Tho. Gore. Oxoniae, Typis Gulielmi Hall, Anno Dom. 1667. [10], 314 p.
917:12

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—IRAN.

al-Tusi, Nasir al-Din Muhammad ibn Muhammad, 1201-1274. Binae tabulae geographicae una Nassir Eddini Persae, altera Vlug Beigi Tatari: opera, & studio Johannis Gravii nunc primum publicatae. Londoni, Typis Jacobi Flesher: prostant apud Cornelium Bee, MDCLII. 8 p.l., 64 p.
373:4

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL—LATIN.

Nomenclator geographicus latino-anglicus & anglico-latinus alphabetice digestus, complectens plerorumque omnium M. Britanniae & Hiberniae regionum ... Nomina & appellationes ... per Tho. Gore. Oxoniae, Typis Gulielmi Hall, Anno Dom. 1667. [10], 314 p.
917:12

NAMES, GREEK.

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Etyma nominum propriorum, itemque analysis Hebraeorum, Syriacorum, & Latinorum vocabulorum, quae in Novo Testamento uspiam occurrunt. Authore Georgio Pasore. Londini, Typis E. G. sumptibus Rich. Whitakeri, 1644. [6], 84, [11] p.
967:17

Pasor, Georg, 1570-1637. Etyma nominum propriorum, itemque analysis hebraeorum, syriacorum & latinorum vocabulorum, quae in Novo Testamento uspiam occurrunt ... Autore Georgio Pasore. Londini, typis E. G. sumptibus T. Whitaker, 1649. [6], 88, [7] p.
894:3

NAMES, PERSONAL.

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Remaines concerning Britain: their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagrammes, armories, monies, empreses, apparell, artillarie, wise speeches, proverbs, poesies, epitaphs. ... 6th impression, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of John Philipot, Somerset herald and W. D., gent. London, Printed for Simon Waterson and Robert Clavell, 1657. 2 p.l., 408, [4] p. front. (port.) illus. (coats of arms)
590:9

Camden, William, 1551-1623. Remains concerning Britain: their languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagramms, armories, moneys, impresses, apparel, artillerie, wise speeches, proverbs, poesies, epitaphs. ... The seventh impression, much amended, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted. By ... John Philipot Somerset herald: and W. D. gent. London, Printed for, and sold by, Charles Harper, 1674. 3 p.l., 556, [1] p. front. (port.) illus. (coats of arms)
591:1

NAMES, PERSONAL—DICTIONARIES.

Dictionarium etymologicum, philogicum, phraseologicunque, omnium quae extant locupletissimum ... Cui annectuntur a a fronte, catalogus auctorum nomina recensens: a calce, Dictionarium propria nomina complectens. Caetera praeloquium jam indicavit. In hac editione syllabarum quantitates, multo quam antehac accuratius, affiguntur. Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Joannes Field, Anno. 1669. 2 v. (unpaged)
918:1

NAMES, PERSONAL—ENGLISH.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The young clerk's tutor enlarged: being a most useful collection of the best presidents of recognizances, obligations, conditions, acquittances, bills of sale, warrants of attorney, &c., as also all the names of men and women in Latin ... The 9th edition. London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1680. 7 p.l., 208 p., 4 pl.
658:11

NAMES, PERSONAL—GREAT BRITAIN.

Nomenclator geographicus latino-anglicus & anglico-latinus alphabetice digestus, complectens plerorumque omnium M. Britanniae & Hiberniae regionum ... Nomina & appellationes ... per Tho. Gore. Oxoniae, Typis Gulielmi Hall, Anno Dom. 1667. [10], 314 p.
917:12

NAMUR, BELGIUM—POETRY.

Yalden, Thomas, 1670-1736. On the conquest of Namur. A pindarique ode, humbly inscrib'd to His Most Sacred and Victorious Majesty. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCXCV. 1 p.l., 11 p.
403:11

NAMUR, BELGIUM—SIEGE, 1695.

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the campagne in Flanders, for the year, 1695. With an account of the Siege of Namur. ... London, Printed for Mat. Wotton and John Newton, 1696. 4 p. l., 187 p.
91:6

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the campagne in Flanders for the year 1696. With an account of the seige of Namur. By Edward D'Auvergne. London, Printed for Mat. Wotton, and John Newton, 1696. [6], 187 p.
913:18

An Exact journal of the siege of Namur: giving a particular account of the severall sallies and attacks, and other most remarkable passages from the first investing of the place. Together with the articles of capitulation, both for the surrendring the city and castle. London, Printed for J. Whitlock, 1695. 2 p.l., 28 p.
453:33

NAMUR, BELGIUM—SIEGE, 1695—POETRY.

Pittis, William, 1674-1724. An epistolary poem to N. Tate, esquire: and poet laureat to His Majesty: occasioned by the taking of Namur. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDXCXVI [i.e. 1696] 2 p.l., 7 p.
364:12

NANTWICH—SIEGE, 1644.

An Addition to the relation of some passages about the English-Irish army, before they came to the siege at Namptwich. Wherein are set downe the occurrences at Hawarden Castle. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostocke, 1643[1644] 2 p.l., 12 p.
234:E.32, no. 13

Isack, J. A famous victory obtained by Sir William Brewerton. Sir Thomas Fairfax. Sir William Fairfax. In a pitcht battle against Lord Byron, ... at the raising of the siedge of Namptwitch. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, Febr. the 2d., 1644. [8] p.
234:E.31, no. 6

Magnalia Dei. A relation of some of the many remarkable passages in Cheshire before the siege of Namptvvich, during the continuance of it: and at the happy raising of it by ... Sir Tho. Fairfax and Sir William Brereton. Together with the deliverance and victory by the garrison at Nottingham: certified in a letter to a worthy member of the House of Commons. ... London, Printed for R. Bostock, 1644. 2 p.l., 22 p.
234:E.31, no. 13

NAPLES—HISTORY.
Guise, Henri II de Lorraine, 5. duc de, 1614-1664. Memoires of Henry, d. of Guise, relating his passage to Naples, and heading there the second revolt of that people, englished, ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1669. 6 p.l., 590 (i.e. 626) p., 1 l.
146:10

NAPLES—HISTORY—DRAMA.
The Rebellion of Naples, or The tragedy of Massenello. Commonly so called: but rightly Tomaso Aniello di Malfa generall of the Neopolitans. Written by a gentleman who was an eye-witnes where this was really acted upon that bloudy stage, the streets of Naples. Anno Domini MDCXLVII ... Printed at London, for J. G. & G. B., 1649 [1651?] 4 p.l., 77 p. fold. front.
806:24

NAPLES (KINGDOM)
Mazzella, Scipione. Parthenopoeia; or, The history of the most noble and renowned kingdom of Naples, with the dominions thereunto annexed, and the lives of all their kings. The first part by that famous antiquary Scipio Mazzella. made English by Mr. Samson Lennard, ... The second part compil'd by James Howell, esq; ... Illustrated with the figures of the kings, and the arms of all the provinces. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 9 p.l., 191, 62 p. front., ports., coats of arms.
391:2

NAPLES (KINGDOM)—HISTORY.
Giraffi, Alessandro. An exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples; and of their monstrous successes, ... Published ... in Italian; and ... rendred to English, by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by R. A. for R. Lowndes, 1650. 4p.l., 206p. front. (port.)
145:12

Giraffi, Alessandro. An exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples; and of their monstrous successes, not to be parallel'd by any antient or modern history. Published ... in Italian; and ... rendred into English, by J. H. ... London, Printed for R. Lowndes, 1650. 3 p.l., 146 p. front. (port.)
762:12

NAPLES (KINGDOM)—KINGS AND RULERS.
Mazzella, Scipione. Parthenopoeia; or, The history of the most noble and renowned kingdom of Naples, with the dominions thereunto annexed, and the lives of all their kings. The first part by that famous antiquary Scipio Mazzella. made English by Mr. Samson Lennard, ... The second part compil'd by James Howell, esq; ... Illustrated with the figures of the kings, and the arms of all the provinces. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 9 p.l., 191, 62 p. front., ports., coats of arms.
391:2

NAPPER, WILLIAM MARIANUS, 1619-1693.
Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, [and others] ... for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the sessions of Oyer and terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday, January 17th. 1679. London, Printed for Thomas Collins and John Starkey, 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
519:4

NARRAGANSET INDIANS.
Rowlandson, Mary (White) ca. 1635-ca. 1678. A true history of the captivity & restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson ... Wherein is set forth, the cruel and inhumane usage she underwent amongst the heathens, for eleven weeks time: and her deliverance from them. ... Whereunto is annexed, a sermon of the possibility of God's foresaking a people that have been near and dear to him. Preached by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, ... being his last sermon. Printed first at New-England: and re-printed at London, and sold by J. Poole, 1682. 3 p.l., 46 p.
399:10

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. A key into the language of America: or, An help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New-England. Together with briefe observations of the customes, manners, and worships, &c. of the aforesaid natives, in peace and warre, in life and death. On all of which are added, spirituall observations generall and particular ... London, Printed by Gregory Dexter, 1643. 8 p.l., 197, [3] p.
117:4

NARRAGANSET INDIANS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Winthrop, John, 1588-1649. A declaration of former passages and proceedings betwixt the English and the Narrowgansets, with their confederates, wherein the grounds and justice of the ensuing warre are opened and cleared. [Cambridge, Mass.] by Stephen Daye, 1645. 7 p.
993:8

NARRAGANSET LANGUAGE.
Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683. A key into the language of America: or, An help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New-England. Together with briefe observations of the customes, manners, and worships, &c. of the aforesaid natives, in peace and warre, in life and death. On all of which are added, spirituall observations generall and particular ... London, Printed by Gregory Dexter, 1643. 8 p.l., 197, [3] p.
117:4

A NARRATIVE OF THE HORRID MURTHER COMMITTED ON THE BODY OF LATE ... JAMES, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS.
A True account of the horrid murther committed upon ... the late Lord Archbishop of Saint Andrews, ... With a detection of the lyes published in a late scandalous relation of that murther, ... London, Printed by T. N. for Andrew Forrester, 1679. 7 p.
519:28

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS.
Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A German diet: or, The ballance of Europe. Wherein the power and vveaknes ... of all the kingdoms and states of christendom are impartially poiz'd. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 4 p.l., 68, 68, 51, [8] p. front.
384:14

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, ENGLISH.
Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The true-born Englishman. A satyr ... [London] Printed in the Year 1700. 2 p. l., 71 p.
64:2

NATIONALISM AND RELIGION.
Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. Oh ye heads of the nation who are set in the svpream avthority thereof, and are at this time assembled in Parliament, hear ye the word of the Lord, as it came unto me the sixth day of the fifth moneth of this present year, concerning you ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 8 p.
821:15

NATURAL DISASTERS—IRELAND.
A True relation of the extraordinary thunder & lightning, which lately happened in the north of Ireland: as it was sent to Dublin in several letters to persons of quality. With the sad effects of the fall of a cloud. London, Printed 1680. [4] p.
853:65

NATURAL HISTORY.
Robinson, Thomas, d. 1719. New observations on the natural history of this world of matter, and this world of life. In two parts. Being a philosophical discourse, grounded upon the Mosaick system of the creation, and the flood. To which are added some Thoughts concerning paradise, the Conflagration of the world, and a Treatise of meteorology: with occasional remarks upon some late theories, conferences, and essays. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1696. 20 p.l., 222 p. 2 fold. pl.
225:14

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Danielis Sennerti uratislaviensis. epitome natvralis scientiae ... Auctore codem Daniele Sennerto. Editio novissima necnon emendatissima. Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall impensis Hen. Cripps, 1653. [10], 606, [26], 58 p.
926:2

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Euclides physicus, sive De principiis naturae Stoecheidea E. Authore Thoma Anglo ex albiis East-Saxonum. ... Londini, Prostant apud Johannem Crook, MDCLVII. 6 p.l., 175, [1] p.
556:9

Woodward, John, 1665-1728. An essay toward a natural history of the earth: and terrestrial bodies, especially minerals: as also of the sea, rivers, and springs. With an account of the universal deluge: and of the effects that it had upon the earth. ... London, Printed by Ric. Wilkin, 1695. 8 p.l., 277 p.
481:9

NATURAL HISTORY—EARLY WORKS TO 1735.
Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. Joannis Clerici Physica, sive de rebus corporeis libri quinque. In quibus, praemissis potissimis corporearum naturarum phaenomenis & proprietatibus, veterum & recentiorum de eorum causis celeberrimae conjecturae traduntur. Editio novissima prioribus correctior. Cantabrigiae, Typis academicis, sumtibus Timothei Child & Roberti Knaplock, 1700. [22], 488, [4] p. illus.
944:19

Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528-1586. Eighteen books of the secrets of art & nature, being the summe and substance of naturall philosophy, methodically digested. First designed by John Wecker dr in physick, and now much augmented and inlarged by Dr R. Read. A like work never before in the English tongue. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1660. [6], 346, [11] p. front., illus.
906:5

NATURAL HISTORY—ENGLAND.
Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701z . The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire: with an account of the British, Phoenician Armenian, Gr. and Rom. antiquities in those parts. ... Oxford, Printed for the Author, MDCC. 11 p.l., 196, [2], 97 p., 1 l., 80 (i.e. 88) p., 2 l., 81-112, [37] p. front. (port.) plates.
281:8

NATURAL HISTORY—ENGLAND—OXFORDSHIRE.
Plot, Robert, 1640-1696. The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the natural history of England. By Robert Plot. Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London at Mr. S. Millers, 1677. 358, [10] p. illus.
990:4

NATURAL HISTORY—ENGLAND—STAFFORDSHIRE.
Plot, Robert, 1640-1696. The natural history of Stafford-shire ... Oxford, Printed at the theatre, Anno. 1686. 8 p.l., 450, [10] p., xxxvii pl. (part. fold.) fold. map.
819:5

NATURAL HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Childrey, Joshua, 1623-1670. Britannia Baconica: or, The natural rarities of England, Scotland, & Wales. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1662. 15 p.l., 184 p.
347:17

NATURAL HISTORY—JUVENILE LITERAURE.
Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis Sensvalivm Pictus: ... Visible world. Or, A picture and nomenclature of all the chief things that are in the world ... translated into English, By Charles Hoole. London, Printed for J. Kirton, 1659. 11p.l., 309, [11]p. front, (port.) illus.
88:7

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS.
Hubert, Robert. A catalogue of part of those rarities collected in thirty years time with a great deal of pains and industry, by one of His Majesties sworn servants. R. H. alias Forges, gentleman. ... [London] 166? 1 p.l., 33 p.
458:13

NATURAL HISTORY—NEW ENGLAND.

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. New Englands rarities discovered: ... Together with the physical and chyrurgical remedies wherewith the natives constantly use to cure their distempers, wounds, and sores. Also a perfect description of an Indian sqva, ... with a poem not improperly conferr'd upon her. Lastly a chronological table of the most remarkable passages in that country amongst the English. ... London, Printed for G. Widdowes, 1672. 2 p.l., 114 p. illus., 2 pl. (1 fold.)
212:3

NATURAL HISTORY—PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum: or, A naturall history. In ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added the History naturall and experimentall of life and death, or, Of the prolongation of life. ... Published after the authors death, by William Ravvley ... Hereunto is now added an alphabeticall table of the principall things contained in the ten centuries. The 6th ed. London, Printed by J. F. for William Lee, 1651. 9 p.l., 218, [19] p., 3 l., 36 p., 4 l., 64 p. front. (port.)
557:19

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum: or, A naturall history. In ten centuries; vvhereunto is newly added the History naturall and experimentall of life and death, or, Of the prolongation of life. ... Published after the authors death, by William Rawley ... Hereunto is now added an alphabeticall table of the principall things contained in the ten centuries. The 7th ed. London, Printed by A. M. for William Lee, 1658. 9 p.l., 218, [19] p., 3 l., 36 p., 4 l., 64 p. front. (port.)
706:16

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum: or, A natural history, in ten centuries whereunto is newly added the History naturall and experimentall of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. ... Published after the authors death, by William Rawley ... Hereunto is newly added an alphibetical table of the principal things contained in the ten centuries. The 8th ed. whereunto is added Articles of enquiry touching metals and minerals. ... London, Printed by J. F. and S. G. for William Lee, 1664. 8 p.l., 218, [19] p., 2 l., 221-228 p., 2 l., 36, [8], 64 p. front. (port.)
806:31

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum, or, A natural history in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The history natural and experimental of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published after the authors death, by William Rawley ... Whereunto is added Articles of enquiry, touching metals and minerals. And the New Atlantis. ... The 9th and last ed., with an alphabetical table of the principal things contained in the ten centuries. London, Printed by J. R. for William Lee, 1670. 9 p.l., 14, 31, 215, [20], 64, [2], 221-227, [9], 64 p. front. (port.)
806:32

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum: or A natural history, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added The history natural and experimental of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published after the author's death, by William Rawley ... Whereunto is added Articles of enquiry, touching metals and minerals. And the New Atlantis. With an alphabetical table of the principal things contained in the ten centuries. ... The 10th ed., in which is added an epitomy of ... Novum organum ... never before published in English. London, Printed by S. G. and B. Griffin for Thomas Lee, 1676. 1 v. (various paging) front. (port.)
833:8

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Sylva sylvarum: or, A natural history in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added The history natural and experimental of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Whereunto is added Articles of enquiry, touching metals and minerals. And the new Atlantis. With an alphabetical table of the principal things contained in the ten centuries. Written by ... Francis, Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. Published after the authors death by William Rawley. The 10th ed., in which is added an epitomy of another piece of his Lordship's works intitled Novum organum (... Natural history) never before published in English. London, Printed by S. G. and B. Griffin for Thomas Lee, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings)
972:18

Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. A natural history: containing many not common observations: extracted out of the best modern writers. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1693. 8 p.l., 469 p.
271:1

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. London, Printed by T. H. for E. Dod, 1646. 9 p.l., 386 p.
810:20

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. 2d ed. corr. and much enl. ... Together with some marginall observations. London, Printed by A. Miller for Edw. Dod and Nath. Ekins, 1650. 8 p.l., 329, [10] p.
860:13

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents and commonly presumed truths. Together with the Religio medici, by Thomas Brown. 6th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by J. R. for Nath. Ekins, 1672. 440, [20], 144 p.
909:17

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Gualteri Charletoni exercitationes de differentiis & nominibus animalium. Quibus accedunt mantissa anatomica, et quaedam de variis fossilium generibus, deque differentiis & nominibus colorum. Ed. 2., duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1677. 10 p.l., 119, 106 p., 1 l., 78, [19] p. illus., 2 pl.
653:4

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomasticon zoicon, plerorumque animalium differentias & nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica; et quaedam de variis fossilivm generibus. Autore Gualtero Charletono ... Londini, apud J. Allestry regalis societatis typographum, 1668. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)
733:16

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Miracles of art and nature: or, A brief description of the several varieties of birds, beasts, fishes, plants, and fruits of other countreys, ... by R. B. gent. [pseud.] London, Printed for William Bowtel, 1678. 3 p.l., 120 p.
178:10

Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703. Micrographia: or Some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying glasses. ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn and Ja. Allestry, MDCLXV. 18 p.l., 246, [10] p. xxxviii pl. (partly fold.)
188:7

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis & ratiociniis elucidata, Secundum principia stabilita in Institutione philosophiae edita ab eodem authore. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1673. 12 p.l., 416, [15] p. illus.
765:32

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis et Ratiociniis elucidata. Secundum principia stabilita in institutione philosophiae ... editio secunda ... Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1680. 6 p.l., 431 p.
766:1

Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652-1713. Dissertatio de legibus historiae naturalis. Edinburgi, Typis Joannes Reid, & sumptibus Thomae Carruthers, Anno Dom. 1696. 1 p.l., 3-94, [2] p. front. (map)
38:7

Royal Society of London. Museum. musaeum regalis societatis; or, A catalogue & description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham colledge. Made by Nehemjah Grew ... Whereunto is subjoyned the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author, 1681. 6 p.l., 386, [4], 43 p. front. (port.) 31 pl. (1 fold.)
72:1

[Swan, John] fl. 1635. Specvvm mundi. Or A glasse representing the face of the world; shevving both that it did begin, and must also end: the manner hovv, and time when, being largely examined. Whereunto is joyned an Hexameron, or a serious discourse of the causes, continuance, and qualities of things in nature; occasioned as matter pertinent to the vvork done in the six dayes of the worlds creation. The 2d ed. enl. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1643. 8 p.l., 504, [28] p.
581:10

NATURAL HISTORY—SCOTLAND.

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus historiae naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accurate explicantur ... Edinburgi, ex officina typographica Jacobi Kniblo, Josuae Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris, Anno Domini [1683]-84. 3 v., 20 p.l., port.
779:9

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotland illustrated; or, An essay of natural history, ... illustrated with near fifty copper plates. Being the work of twenty years. Edinburgh, Printed by J. K., J. S., and J. C., 1684. 7 p.l., 102 p., 6 l., 114 p., 6 l., 56 p., 2 l. 22 plates.
823:22

NATURAL HISTORY—THAILAND.

Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712. A relation of the voyage to Siam. Performed by six Jesuits, sent by the French King, to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685. With their astrological observations, and their remarks of natural philosophy, geography, hydrography, and history. Published in the original, ... And now made English, and illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by T. B. for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1688. 1 p.l., 298, (i.e. 308), [12] p. front., xxx pl. (part fold.; incl. maps, plan)
752:18

NATURAL HISTORY—WEST INDIES.

Rochefort, Charles de, b. 1605. The history of the Caribby-islands, ... In two books. The first containing the natural; the second, the moral history of those islands. Illustrated with several pieces of sculpture, representing the most considerable rarities therein described. With a Caribbian-vocabulary. Rendered into English by John Davies ... London, Printed by J. M. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351, [15] p., 9 pl.
192:7

NATURAL LAW.

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Hobbs's tripos, in three discourses: the first, Humane nature, or the fundamental elements of policy. ... The second, De corpore politico. Or the elements of law, moral and politick, ... The third, Of liberty and necessity; ... The 3d ed. By Tho. Hobbs ... London, Printed for Matt. Gilliflower, Henry Rogers, MDCLXXXIV. 7 p.l., 317 p.
357:17

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. De officio hominis & civis juxta legem naturalem libri dvo. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joan. Hayes, 1682. 11 p.l., 164 p.
288:9

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. Elementorum jurisprudentia universalis libri II. Una cum appendice De sphaera morali, & indicibus. Editio novissima & emendatissima. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joann. Hayes; impensis Joann. Creed, 1672. 8 p.l., 350, [26] p.
223:16

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. 2d ed. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte for Charles Harper, MDCXCVIII. 16 p.l., 336 p.
223:19

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte, for Charles Harper, 1691. 18 p.l., 338 p.
875:47

NATURAL LAW—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Shafte, J. The great law of nature, or Self-preservation, examined, asserted, and vindicated from Mr. Hobbes his abuses. In a small discourse; part moral, part political, and part religious. London, Printed for the author, 1673. 4 p.l., 89 p.
193:4

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The reasons of the Christian religion. The first part, Of godliness: ... The second part, Of Christianity: ... London, Printed by R. White, for Fran. Titon, 1667. 17 p.l., 604 p. front.(port.)
201:13

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Archelogia philosophica nova, or New principles of philosophy. Containing philosophy in general. Metaphysicks, or ontology. Dynamilogy, or a discourse of power. Religio philosophi, or natural theology. Physicks, or natural philosophy. ... London, Printed by F. H. for Samuel Thomson, 1663. 2 v. illus.
457:11

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the beauty of providence in all the rugged passages of it. ... London, Printed for Sa: Gellibrand, 1649. 11 p.l., 119 p.
481:3

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books. To which is added, A sermon preached at his funeral by William Lloyd. ... By John late Lord Bishop of Chester. London, Printed for T. Basset, H. Brome, and R. Chiswell, 1678. [11], 410, [1], 55 p.
969:20

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books. ... To which is added, a sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd, ... London, Printed for T. Basset, Joanna Brome, R. Chiswel, 1683. 8 p.l., 410 p., 2 l., 55 p.
620:12

NATURAL THEOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1900.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation being the substance of some common places delivered in the chappel of Trinity-College, in Cambridge. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 8 p.l., 248 p.
474:1

NATURE.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. A free enquiry into the vulgarly receiv'd notion of nature; made in an essay, address'd to a friend. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor [1686] 12 p. l., 412, [4] p.
15:11

NATURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Vaughan, Thomas, 1622-1666. Anima magica abscondita; or A discourse of the universall spirit of nature, with his strange, abstruse, miraculous ascent, and descent. By Eugenius Philalethes [pseud.] London, Printed by T. W. for H. B., 1650. 7 p.l., 56 p.
479:18

NATURE (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Barker, Matthew, 1619-1698. Natural theology, or, The knowledge of God, from the works of creation; accommodated, and improved, to the service of Christianity. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, 1674. 8 p.l., 218 p.
342:17

NAUTICAL CHARTS.

Donckerts, Hendrick. The sea-atlas or The watter-world, shewing all the sea-coasts of y knoun parts of y earth with a generall description of the same ... At Amsterdam, By Henry Doncker, 1660. 1 p. l., 13-24 p. 30 double col. maps.
63:4

NAUTICAL CHARTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Atlas maritimus, or The sea-atlas; being a book of maritime charts. Describing the sea-coasts, capes, headlands, sands, shoals, rocks and dangers. The bays, roads, harbors, rivers and ports, in most of the known parts of the world. Collected from the latest and best discoveries that have been made: by divers able and experienced navigators of our English nation. Accommodated with a hydrographical description of the whole world; shewing the chief cities, towns, and places of trade and commerce; with the nature of the commodities and merchandizes of each country, ... London, Printed by John Darby, for the Author, MDCLXXV. 2 p.l., 12 p. 34 col. maps. (double-page)
294:10

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. The coasting pilot: describing the sea-coasts, channels, soundings, sands, shoals, rocks, & dangers: the bayes, roads, harbours, rivers, ports, buoyes, beacons, and sea-marks, upon ye coasts of England, Holland, Flanders and France ... [London, 1673?] [2], 52 p. illus., 12 double maps.
294:12

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.

Mainwaring, Henry, Sir, 1587-1653. The sea-mans dictionary: or, An exposition and demonstration of all the parts and things belonging to a shippe: together with an explanation of all the termes and phrases used in the practique of navigation. Composed by ... Henry Manwayring, ... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bellamy, 1644. 4 p.l., 118, [9] p.
229:E. 9, no. 11

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. The sea-gunner: shewing the practical part of gunnery, as it is used at sea. And, as an introduction, ... two compendiums, one of vulgar, the other of decimal arithmetick, with necessary tables ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for the author, 1691. 8 p.l., 202 p., 1 l., 33 p. illus., tables, diagrs.
295:8

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE—HISTORY.

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Sir Walter Rawleighs judicious and select essayes and observations upon the first invention of shipping. Invasive war. The navy royal and sea-service. With his apologie for his voyage to Guiana ... London, Printed for A. M., 1667. 5 p.l., 42, 4, [61], 46, 69 p. front. (port.)
702:1

NAVAL BATTLES.

A True and perfect narrative of the great and signal success of a part of His Majesties fleet ... the eighth and ninth of this instant August ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1666. 7 p.
900:35

NAVAL BATTLES—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Earle of Warwickes gloriovs victory over fifty ships of the King of Denmarkes in the narrow seas. Report thereof being made to the House of Commons by a merchant of London. ... With an order from the House of Commons to the Earl of Warwicke, ... Also how many hundred thousand pounds the charge of the Navy hath amounted unto, ... And how the Earle of Stamford, the Lord Rutham and Sir Arthur Haslerigg executed the militia in Leichestershire. ... London, Printed for J. Horton, June 15, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.150, no. 26

NAVIGATION.

Newhouse, Daniel. The whole art of navigation; in five books ... By Captain Daniel New-House. London, Printed for the author, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., tables.
922:12

The Safegaurd of sailers, or Great rutter. Containing the courses, distances, soundings, floods, and ebbs; with the marks for the entring of sundry harbours of England, Scotland, ... Collected out of the newest and largest waggoner, and confirmed by the practice and experience of many able pilots and seamen; ... London, Printed by W. G. for Wil. Fisher, and Benj. Hurlock, 1671. 2 p.l., 259 p. maps.
50:11

NAVIGATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Davys, John, 1550?-1605. The seamans secrets, devided into two parts. Wherein is tavght the three kindes of sayling, horizontall, paradoxall, and sayling vpon a great circle: also an horizontall tyde-table ... Newly corrected and amended, and the sixth time imprinted. London, Printed by John Dawson, 1643. 1 p.l., [52] p., 1 l., [36] p. illus. diagrs., tables fold. diagr.
413:17

Davys, John, 1550?-1605. The seamans secrets. Devided into two parts. Wherein is taught the three kindes of sayling, horizontal, paradoxal, and sayling upon a great circle. Also an horizontal tyde-table ... with a regiment newly calculated for the finding of the declination of the sun, and many other most necessary rules and instruments. ... Newly corr. and amended, and the 8th time imprinted. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson, 1657. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
959:14

Gellibrand, Henry, 1597-1636. An epitome of navigation: containing the doctrin of plain & spherical triangles, and their use and application in plain sailing, Mercator's sailing, and great circle sailing, ... Together with tables ... And the logarithm sines and tangents, ... London, Printed by Andr. Clark for William Fisher, 1674. 8 p.l., 57, [159] p. illus., diagrs.
418:9

Gellibrand, Henry, 1597-1636. An epitome of navigation: containing some problems geometrical: ... Together with tables of the sun & stars right ascension & declination ... & the logarithmical sines & tangents, with the logarithms of natural numbers from 1 to 10000 ... By Henry Gellibrand ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. & enl. London, Printed by B. M. for R. Mount, 1695. 61, [257] p. tables.
891:3

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works ... containing the description and use of his sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments: with a canon of artificial sines and tangents, to a radius of 10,00000 parts, and logarithms from an unite to 10000 with the use thereof in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, navigation, and dialling Diligently corrected by Henry Bond ... The 4th ed. To which is added, the description and use of another sector with more lines ... As also of a quadrant fitted with new lines ... Both invented and written by Mr. Sam Foster ... now pub. from his manuscripts: the whole work examined, and in many places enlarged, by W. L. London, Printed by W. L. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 1 v. (various paging) fold. pl., diagrs.
714:12

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works of Edmund Gunter: containing the description and vse of the sector, cross-staff, bovv, quadrant, and other instruments. With a canon of artificial sines and tangents to a radius of 10.00000 parts, and the logarithms from an unite to 10000: ... and some questions in navigation added by Mr. Henry Bond, ... To which is added, the description and use of another sector and quadrant, both of them invented by Mr. Sam. Foster, ... furnished with more lines, and differing from those of Mr. Gunters both in form and manner of working. 5th ed. diligently corrected ... By William Leybourn, philomath. London, Printed by A. C. for Francis Eglesfield, 1673. 10 p.l., 309, [3], 224, [170] p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
599:1

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700. The line of proportion, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. A second part. With the addition of other lines, ... To which is added a Supplement, containing the description and some uses, of a convenient two-foot joynt-rule: ... By John Brown. London, Printed by W. L. and T. J. for George Sawbridge, 1677. 6 p.l., 191, 166, [2] p. fold. diagrs.
360:19

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line made easie: by the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids ... Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses, by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. ... London, Printed for Hannah Sawbridge, 1684. 3 p.l., 104 p. fold. plate (diagrs.)

766:29

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie. Or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books: the first shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles, the second of spherical, with the grounds and demonstrations thereof ... Whereunto is annexed (chiefly for the use of seamen,) a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kindes of sayling. With exact tables of the suns declination, newly calculated ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn, for George Hurlock, 1651. 2 p.l., 152 p., 6 l.; 1 l., 44 l., 37 l., (tables) diagr., tables.

846:18

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: ... Whereunto is annexed ... A treatise of the application thereof, in ... sailing. ... Also ... necessary tables used in navigation. ... This 8th ed. corr. and the whole work very much enl., by the author himself. London, Printed by R. W. for William Fisher, T. Passenger, and R. Smith, 1685. 3 p.l., 165, (i.e. 173), [188] p. diagrs, tables.

723:6

Perkins, P. The seaman's tutor: explaining geometry, cosmography, and trigonometry. With requisite tables ... Comp. for the use of the Mathematical school in Christ's hospital-London, His Majesty Charles II, his royal foundation. ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1682. 3 p.l., 47, [66], [112], [89], [49]-260 p. incl. tables. front. (port.) illus., pl., diagrs. (5 fold.)

471:9

Phillippes, Henry. The advancement of the art of navigation. In two parts. The first, shewing by a new canon of sines, tangents, and secants, how to resolve all cases of right-lined triangles, ... The second part, shewing several observations, for the better ordering of the log-line, ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for George Hurlock, 1657. 7 p.l., 156, [91] [32], 1 l., 39 p. diagrs. tables.

472:9

Ratcliffe, Thomas, Mariner. A pocket companion for seamen. Wherein is contained plain and mercator's sailing, by vulgar arithmetick, and fables ... To which is added the whole art of gunnery, and gauging of vessels, measuring of board and timber, ... London, Printed by John Playford, 1684. 2 p.l., 100 p. tables.

435:14

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Practical navigation: or, An introduction to the whole art. ... Sundry useful tables in navigation; and a table of 10000 logarithms, and of the logarithm-sines, tangents, and secants. By John Seller ... London, Printed for Richard Mount and Jeremiah Seller, 1699. [6], 320, [140] p. diagrs., tables.

898:9

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)

581:7

Theaker, Robert. A light to the longitude: or The use of an instrument called the seaman's director speedily resolving all astronomical cases and questions concerning the sun, moon, and stars. With several propositions whereby sea-men may find at what meridian and longitude they are at, ... London, Printed by William Godbid for William Fisher, 1665. 2 p.l., 32 p.

336:19

Wright, Edward, 1558?-1615. Certain errors in navigation. Detected and corrected By Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in former editions. London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1657. [23], 224, 110, [1], 20 p. illus., fold. charts.

952:27

NAVIGATION—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Holden, Richard Vicar of Deptford. The improvement of navigation a great cause of the increase of knowledge. A sermon preached June 7. 1680. before the Corporation of Trinity House in Deptford Strand, at the election of their master ... London, Printed by J. Macock for J. Martyn, 1680. 2 p.l., 34 p.

107:6

NAVIGATION—HISTORY.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. Containing a succinct account of traffick in general; ... from the original of navigation to this day; with special regard to the English nation; ... London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1674. 3 p.l., 120, [13] p.

453:23

NAVIGATION—TABLES.

Gellibrand, Henry, 1597-1636. An epitome of navigation: containing the doctrin of plain & spherical triangles, and their use and application in plain sailing, Mercator's sailing, and great circle sailing, ... Together with tables ... And the logarithm sines and tangents, ... London, Printed by Andr. Clark for William Fisher, 1674. 8 p.l., 57, [159] p. illus., diagrs.

418:9

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie. Or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books: the first shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles, the second of spherical, with the grounds and demonstrations thereof ... Whereunto is annexed (chiefly for the use of seamen,) a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kindes of sayling. With exact tables of the suns declination, newly calculated ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn, for George Hurlock, 1651. 2 p.l., 152 p., 6 l.; 1 l., 44 l., 37 l., (tables) diagr., tables.

846:18

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. An epitome of the art of navigation ... [London, 1681] [18] p. front., 22 double pl., tables.

294:15

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Practical navigation: or, An introduction to the whole art. ... Sundry useful tables in navigation; and a table of 10000 logarithms, and of the logarithm-sines, tangents, and secants. By John Seller ... London, Printed for Richard Mount and Jeremiah Seller, 1699. [6], 320, [140] p. diagrs., tables.

898:9

NAVY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Everett, George. The path-way to peace and profit: or, Truth in its plain dress. Wherein is methodically set forth a sure and certain way for the more speedy and effectual building and repairing their majesties royal navy, ... Together with a proposed method for the raising and saving of moneys for monthly payments accordingly. As also proper rules and methods, observable toward the making a regulation in their majesties yards. ... George Everett, ship-wright. London, Printed for the Author, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 23 p.

453:25

NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Everett, George. The path-way to peace and profit: or, Truth in its plain dress. Wherein is methodically set forth a sure and certain way for the more speedy and effectual building and repairing their majesties royal navy, ... Together with a proposed method for the raising and saving of moneys for monthly payments accordingly. As also proper rules and methods, observable toward the making a regulation in their majesties yards. ... George Everett, ship-wright. London, Printed for the Author, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 23 p.

453:25

NAYLER, JAMES, 1617?-1660.

Bourne, Immanuel, 1590-1672. A defence of the Scriptures, and the Holy Spirit speaking in them, as the chiefe judge of controversies of faith, ... In which, the truth is confirmed, and the Quakers errors and blasphemies discovered, and confuted, ... with some animadversions upon a lying relation, of that disputation, published by Iames Nayler. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1656. 5 p.l., 54 p.

307:9

Deacon, John. Nayler's blasphemies discovered or, several queries to him proposed with his own answers thereunto, by A friend to the truth of Christ. London, Printed for Simon Waterson, 1657. 60 p.

913:29

Satan's designs discovered. Moore, Thomas, Separatist Preacher, the Younger. An antidote against the spreading infections of the spirit of antichrist, abounding in these last days under many vizors: being a discovery of a lying and antichristian spirit in some of those called Quakers; ... In relation of what passed in writing between them, and Thomas Moore Junior, after ... a meeting at Glentworth, with the sum of what was discoursed at that meeting, ... Printed at London, by R. Ibbitson for Livewell Chapman, 1655. 8 p.l., 100, [8] p.

429:6

A second answer to Thomas Moore, to that which he calls his Defence against the poyson. Moore, Thomas, Separatist Preacher, the Younger. An antidote against the spreading infections of the spirit of antichrist, abounding in these last days under many vizors: being a discovery of a lying and antichristian spirit in some of those called Quakers; ... In relation of what passed in writing between them, and Thomas Moore Junior, after ... a meeting at Glentworth, with the sum of what was discoursed at that meeting, ... Printed at London, by R. Ibbitson for Livewell Chapman, 1655. 8 p.l., 100, [8] p.

429:6

NEAR EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Mandeville, John, Sir. The voyages & travels of Sir John Mandevile, knight. Wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land and to Hierusalem: ... Together with many strange marvels therein. London, Printed for R. Scott, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswel, 1677. 1 v. (various paging) illus.

607:4

NEBUCHADNEZZAR I, KING OF BABALONIA.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of Nebuchadnezzar, the Great the first founder of the Babylonian empire; ... as also of Cyrus, the Great, the first founder of the empire of the Medes and Persians; ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1664. 4 p.l., 50 p.

733:51

NEDERLANDSCHE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE.

A Catalogue of the damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands. As also a list of the damages, actions, and pretenses for which those of the United-Netherlands demand reparation ... Together with the answer of the English, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 75 p.

485:6

East India Company (English) An impartial vindication of the English East-India-company, from the unjust and slanderous imputations cast upon them in a treatise intituled, A justification of the directors of the Netherlands East-India-company. As it was delivered over unto the high and mighty lords the States General of the United Provinces. Tr. out of Dutch, and feigned to be printed at London, in the year 1687. But supposed to be printed at Amsterdam, as well in English as in French and Dutch. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688. [2], 222 p.
920:1

Nederlandsche Oost-Indische compagnie. A justification of the directors of the Netherlands East-India company. As it was delivered over unto the high and mighty lords the States general of the United Provinces, the 22d. of July, 1686. Upon the subject and complaint of Mr. Skelton ... touching the affair of Bantam, and other controversies ... Translated out of Dutch by a good friend ... London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1688. 1 p.l., 81 p.
717:3

NEDHAM, CLEMENT.

Rudyard, Thomas. Tythes ended by Christ with the levitical priesthood. And therefore no maintenance for a Gospel-ministry, nor lawful for Christians to pay or take under the dispensation of the Gospel. Being an answer to two reviling pamphlets written against the people of God caled Quakers because they refuse to pay tythes. The one by C. N. a Presbyterian; and the other by Cress Wheatly, an Episcopal priest. ... By the servants of the Lord, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson. Also a postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations upon some passages in a book, entituled, Christ's call to professors, by W. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 30 p.
750:4

NEDHAM, MARCHAMONT, 1620-1678.

Medela Medicinae. Castle, George, 1635?-1673. The chymical Galenist: a treatise, wherein the practise of the ancients is reconcil'd to the new discoveries in the theory of physick ... in which are some reflections upon a book, intituled, Medela Medicinae ... London, Printed by Sarah Griffin for Henry Twyford and Timothy Twyford, 1667. 8 p.l., 196, [12] p.
134:1

Medela Medicinae. Twysden, John, 1607-1688. Medicina veterum vindicata: or an answer to a Book entituled Medela Medicinae. By John Twysden ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Crook, 1666. [22], 214, [1] p.
901:48

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A brief necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members, from the false malicious calvmnies; and of the fundamental rights, liberties, privileges, government, interest of the freemen, parliaments, people of England from the late avowed subversions 1. Of John Rogers, ... 2. Of M: Nedham, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 62 p.
875:44

A Rope for Pol: or, A hue and cry after Marchemont Nedham, the late scurrulous news-writer. Being a collection of his horrid blasphemies and revilings against the King's Majesty, his person, his cause, and his friends, published in his weekly Politicus. ... London [Sept. 7] Printed in the Year, 1660. 2 p.l., 45 p.
547:6

NEGROES IN THE WEST INDIES—RELIGION.

Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. The negro's & Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church. Or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations. ... To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia. By Morgan Godwyn ... London, Printed for the author, by J. D., 1680. [12], 174 p.
916:9

NEIL, JOHN.

A True and faithful relation of that horrible murder committed upon the body of Mr. John Neil, ... of Glasgow in Scotland, on Feb. 26, 1656. ... London, Printed by James Cottrel, 1656. 6 p.
900:33

NELSON, ROBERT, 1656-1715.

Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. The Catholick letter to the seeker: or, A reply to the Protestant answer. Shewing, that Catholicks have express Scriptures, for believing the real presence; and, that Protestants have none at all, for denying it ... London, Printed for John Lane, 1688. 1 p.l., 34 p.
746:21

Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The Protestant's answer to The Catholick letter to the seeker: or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. [2], 36 p.
951:86

NEONOMIANISM.

Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. Neonomianism unmask'd: or, The ancient gospel pleaded, against the other, called a new law or gospel. In a theological debate, occasioned by a book lately wrote by Mr. Dan Williams, entituled, Gospel-truth stated and vindicated; ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1692-93. 3 pts. (4 p.l., 40 p., 3 l., 82 p., 1 l., 83-336, 104 p.)
135:8

Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. A rejoynder to Mr. Daniel Williams his reply to the first part of Neomianism [sic] unmaskt. Wherein his defence is examined, and his arguments answered; whereby he endeavours to prove the Gospel to be a new law with sanction: and the contrary is proved. ... London, Printed for H. Barnard, 1693. 48 p.
733:18

NEPHRITIC WOOD.

Peachie, John. Some observations made upon the wood called lignum nephriticum, imported from Hispaniola; ... Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey ... [London?] Printed in the Year 1694. 8 p.
470:20

NEPOS, CORNELIUS.

Nepos, Cornelius. The lives of illustrious men. Written in Latin. ... And done into English by several gentlemen in the University of Oxon. 2d ed. London, Printed for John Weld, 1685. [47], 271 p.
797:1

NEPOTISM.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes nephews. From the time of Sixtvs iv., anno 1471., to the death of the late pope. Alexander vii., anno 1667. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1673. 2 v. front. (port.)
639:12

NERO, EMPEROR OF ROME, 37-68—DRAMA.

Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. The tragedy of Nero, emperour of Rome: ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for James Magnus and Richard Bentley, 1675. 4 p.l., 54, [1] p.
462:15

Piso's conspiracy, a tragedy ... London, Printed by T. M. for W. Cademan, 1676. 2 p.l., 55, [1] p.
472:19

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES.

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duae. Prior physiologica ejusdem naturam, partes, potentias & affectiones tradit. Altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam, & sedem ejus primariam, nempe cerebrum & nervosum genus afficiunt, explicat, corunque therapeias instituit. Studio Thomae Willis. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:27

NETHERLANDS.

Aglionby, William, d. 1705. The present state of the United Provinces of the Low-Countries; as to the government, laws, forces, riches, manners, cuttomes, revenue, and territory, of the Dutch. In three books: collected by W. A., ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 5 p.l., 414, [6] p.
339:30

NETHERLANDS—CHURCH HISTORY.

[Stoppa, Giovanni Battista] The religion of the Dutch. Represented in several letters from a Protestant officer in the French army, to a pastor, and professor of divinity at Berne in Switserland. Out of the French. London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick, 1680. 2 p.l., 66 p.
852:15

NETHERLANDS—COMMERCE.

Huet, Pierre Daniel, Bp., 1630-1721. Memoirs of the Dutch trade in all the states, kingdoms, and empires in the world. Shewing its first rise and prodigious progress: after what manner the Dutch manage, and carry on their trade ... By what means they have made themselves masters of all the trade of Europe: what goods and merchandise are proper for maritime traffick ... A work very necessary for all merchants, and others concerned in trade. Done from the French now printed at Amsterdam. London, Printed for J. Sackfield, G. Davis [1700] 1 p.l., xii, [4], 232 p.
764:13

NETHERLANDS—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Philopatris. The advocate. London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and to be sold by Nicolas Bourn, 1652. [4], 14 p.
908:16

NETHERLANDS—COMMERCIAL POLICY.

[Petyt, William, sir] 1636-1707. Britannia languens, or A discourse of trade: shewing the grounds and reasons of the increase and decay of land rents, national wealth and strength. With application to the late and present state and condition of England, France, and the United Provinces. ... London, Printed for Tho. Dring, and Sam. Crouch, 1680. 4 p.l., 303 (i.e. 311), [8] p.
221:2

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

An Accurate description of the United Netherlands, and of the most considerable parts of Germany, Sweden, & Denmark. ... Together with An exact relation of the entertainment of ... King William at the Hague. Written by an English gentleman. London, Printed for Timothy Childe, 1691. 2 p.l., 147, 1 l., 40 p. part fold. plates.
339:15 and 175:17

Carr, William, fl. 1676. Remarks of the government of severall parts of Germanie, Denmark, Sweedland, Hamburg, Lubeck, and Hansiactique townes, but more particularly of the United Provinces, with some few directions how to travell in the States dominions. Together with a list of the most considerable cittyes in Europe, with the number of houses in each citty. ... Printed in Amsterdam, anno Dom. 1688. 5 p.l., 210, [6] p.
623:12

A Description of the seven united provinces of Netherland. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1673. 23, [1] p.
959:32

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Batavia: or, The Hollander displayed, beeing thre weeks observations of the Low Countrry, especially Holland. ... Also a perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. Amsterdam, Printed by Steven Swart, 1675. 71 p.
981:19

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. A brief character of the Low-Countries under the states. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 3 p.l., 100 p.
211:1

[Feltham, Owen] 1602?-1668. A brief character of the Low-Countries under the States. Being three weeks observation of the vices and vertues of the inhabitants ... London, Printed for H. S., 1659. 3 p.l., 100 p.
626:16

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The eighth impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1661. 4 p.l., 394, 102, [5] p.
492:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 8th impression. With new and several other additions both prose and verse not extant in the former impression ... London, Printed for P. Dring, 1661. [9], 394, 102, [1] p.
626:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 9th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for A. Seile, 1670. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
530:17

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. The 10th impression. With new and several other additions both in prose and verse not extant in the former impressions. ... London, Printed for Andrew Clark and Charles Harper, 1677. 8 p.l., 364, 99 p.
691:5

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Resolves: divine, moral, political. With several new additions both in prose and verse, not extant in the former impressions. ... 11th ed. ... By Owen Felltham esq. ... London, Printed by M. Clark, for Charles Harper, 1696. 6 p.l., 327, 84 p.
530:18

[Feltham, Owen] 1602?-1668. A trip to Holland, being a description of the country, people and manners: as also some select observations on Amsterdam. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 12 p.
738:24

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. A description of the King's royal palace and gardens at Loo. Together with a short account of Holland. In which there are some observations relating to their diseases. ... London, Printed by K. Roberts, and sold by T. Nutt, 1688. 2 p.l., 41 p. fold. plate.
844:16

Sawle, William, fl. 1691. An impartial relation of all the transactions between the army of the confederates, and that of the French king, in their last summers campaign in Flanders with a more particular respect to the battle of Fleury. ... With a list of the great officers slain. Also, observations on the grand consultations at the Hague; and the new measures that are taking for the opening the ensuing campaign, compared with those of the last. To which are added, brief instructions and encouragement to those English gentlemen, that are going over to serve in the approaching campaign: also, a short description of the Spanish Netherlands. London, Printed, 1691. 2 p.l., 28 p.
399:19

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 7 p.l., 255 (i.e. 271) p.
552:4

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. By William Temple. The 2d ed. corr. and augm. London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. [12], 279 p.
949:3

NETHERLANDS—FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1648-1714.

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. The interest of these United Provinces. Being a defence of the Zeelanders choice ... Together with severall remarkes upon the present, and conjectures on the future state of affaires in Europe ... by a wellwisher to the reformed religion. Middleburg [Netherlands] Printed by Thomas Berry, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)
919:13

NETHERLANDS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Case stated between England and the United Provinces, in this present juncture. Together with a short view of those Netherlanders in their late practises as to religion, liberty, leagues, treaties, amities, ... Publish'd ... by a friend to this commonwealth. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, MDCLII. 1 p.l., 54 p.
485:5

Codrington, Robert, d. 1665. His Majesties propriety, and dominion on the Brittish Seas asserted: Together with a true account of the Neatherlanders insupportable insolencies ... To which is added, an exact Mapp, containing the Isles of Great Britain, and Ireland. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Andrew Kemble, and Edward Thomas, and Robert Clavel, 1665. 8 p. l., 176 p. fold. map.
59:6

De Britaine, William. The Dvtch vsurpation; or, A brief view of the behaviour of the States-General of the United Provinces, towards the kings of Great-Britain: with some of their cruelties and injustices exercised upon the subjects of the English nation. As also, a discovery of what arts they have used to arrive at their late grandeur, &c. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, MDCLXXII. 2 p.l., 35 p. front.
484:12

Downing, George, Sir, bart., 1623?-1684. A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile. London, Printed anno Dom. 1665. 1 p.l., 104 p.
712:7

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articuli pacis & confoederationis inter ... Carolum II ... et celsos ac praepotentes dominos, ordines generales faederati Belgii. Conclusi quarto die mensis septembris, Anno Domini 1662. Londini, Excusum per Johannem Bill & Christophorum Barker, 1662. 23 p.
732:38

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten generaal. A letter from the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries to the King of Great Britain, dated the 9/19 Decemb. 1673. Hague, Anno 1673. 1 p.l., 5 p.
797:2

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten Generaal. The letter sent by the States-General of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys to His Majesty, by their Trumpeter; together with His Majesties answer to the said letter, translated out of French into English. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1673. 22 p.
721:18

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten generaal. La lettre des estats generavx des Provinces Unies des Pais Bas, envoyee a sa majeste le Roy de La Grande Bretagne, par un Trompette: avec la response de sa majeste a ladite lettre ... A Londres, de l'Imprimeris des assignes de Jean Bill et Christophle Barker, 1673. 11 p.
746:45

[Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands ... In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. By an English man ... London, Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey, 1672. 4 p.l., 80 p. plates.
852:25

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing, an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 ... Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift ... London, Printed for J. Tonson [etc.] 1700. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 520, 1 l., 360 p.) front. (port.)
43:3

[Temple, William] Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom. From the war begun 1672 to the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 5 p.l., 529 p.
401:7

Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. To the peace concluded 1679. The 2d ed. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. [6], 392 p.
949:1

Two letters, one from the States-general to His Most Christian Majesty, the other from His Most Christian Majesty to the States-general, relating to the present conjuncture of affairs. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 7 p.
901:41

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY.

Strada, Famiano, 1572-1649. The history of the Low-Countrey warres: relating the battles, sieges, and sea-fights, betwixt the King of Spain, France, and the States of the United Netherlands. With several private instructions of embassadors, secret councels of warre, and letters from most princes of Christendome. Written in Latine by Famianvs Strada; Englished by Sr. Rob. Stapylton, kt. Illustrated with divers figures. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Samuel Thompson, Robert Horn, Henry Mortlack, Peter Parker, 1667. 4 p.l., 143, 83, 58, 24, [42] p. front. (port.) 13 ports.
550:13

Waldeck, Georg Friedrich, graf, 1620-1692. A full and perfect relation of a great and signal victory gain'd by the English and Hollanders over the French. Translated out of Dutch. ... London, Printed for S. Crouch, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.
454:13

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1556-1648.

Aubery du Maurier, Louis, d. 1687. The lives of all the princes of Orange; from William the Great, founder of the common-wealth of the United provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurier, in the year 1682, and published at Paris, by order of the French King. To which is added the life of His present Majesty King William the Third, from his birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown. Together with all the princes heads taken from original draughts ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1693. 16 p.l., 144, 115-305 p. front., ports.
756:9

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal, 1579-1644. The compleat history of the warrs of Flanders: written in Italian ...Englished by the Right Honorable Henry earl of Monmouth ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 7 p.l., 459, [20] p. illus., map.
83:6

Bentivoglio, Guido, Cardinal, 1579-1644. Historicall relations of the United provinces & of Flanders, written originally in Italian, ... and now rendred [!] into English by the Right Honourable Henry, earle of Monmouth. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. 3 p.l., 172, [7] p. front. (port.)
121:7

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. De Rebus belgicis: or, The annals, and history of the Low-Countrey-warrs. Wherein is manifested, that the United Netherlands, are indebted for the glory of their conquests, to the valour of the English under whose protection the poor distressed states, have exalted themselves to the title of the high and mighty. Faithfully rendered into English, by T. M. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford; and Robert Paulet, 1665. 4 p.l., 974, (i.e. 976), [38] p.
868:8

Newes from Holland: of the entertainment of the Qveenes Most Excellent Maiestie of Great Britaine, the young Princesse Marie, the Prince and Princesse of Orange, with the young prince their sonne, and most part of the nobility at Amsterdam; ... London, Printed for Ed. Blackmore, May the 20th 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.148, no. 10

Vere, Francis, Sir, 1560-1609. The commentaries of Sr. Francis Vere, being diverse pieces of service, wherein he had command, written by himself in way of commentary. Published by William Dillingham, ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, Anno Dom. MDCLVII. 6 p.l., 209, [2] p. 2 fronts., double plates, port., double maps.
441:17

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY—1648-1714.

Aitzema, Lieuwe van, 1600-1669. Notable revolutions; beeing a true relation of what hap'ned in the United provinces of the Netherlands in the years MDCL and MDCLI. Somwhat before and after the death of the late Prince of Orange. According to the Dutch copie, collected and published at the Haghe 1652. By Lion Aitzema. ... London, Printed by W. Du-gard, Anno 1653. 20 p.l., 689, [10] p.

781:5

All the letters, memorials, and considerations, concerning the offered alliance of the kings of England and France, to the high and mighty lords, the states of the United Neatherlands, according to the several times when they were delivered: with considerations on the said alliance, and also reflections on the said considerations. Faithfully translated from the Dutch copies printed at Haerlem by Barent Jansen, 1680. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.

444:10

The Case stated between England and the United Provinces, in this present juncture. Together with a short view of those Netherlanders in their late practises as to religion, liberty, leagues, treaties, amities, ... Publish'd ... by a friend to this commonwealth. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, MDCLII. 1 p.l., 54 p.

485:5

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. A short and true account of the material passages in the late war between the English and Dutch. ... And now published by Thomas Price gent. [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1671. 8 p.l., 103 p.

651:13

The Congress at the Hague. London, Printed for Ric. Baldwin, 1691. 3 p.l., 71 p.

662:7

Dalicourt, Pierre, fl. 1666-1668. A relation of the French king's late expedition into the Spanish-Netherlands, in the years 1667, and 1668. With an introduction discoursing his title thereunto: an account of the peace between the two crowns, made the second of May 1668. Englished by G. H. gent. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 16 p. l., 188 p.

91:2

The Designs of France against England and Holland discovered: or, The intrigues of that crown, for the utter ruine of both those nations, laid open. ... [London? 1686?] 12p.

180:12

The Dutch remonstrance, concerning the proceedings and practices of John de Witt, pensionary; and ruwaert van Pputten, his brother; with others of that faction ... printed at the Hague: and translated out of Dutch, August the 30th, 1672. London, Printed by S. and B. G. [1972] 35 p.

27:8

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. The interest of these United Provinces. Being a defence of the Zeelanders choice ... Together with severall remarkes upon the present, and conjectures on the future state of affaires in Europe ... by a wellwisher to the reformed religion. Middleburg [Netherlands] Printed by Thomas Berry, 1673. 1 v. (unpaged)

919:13

Vere, Francis, Sir, 1560-1609. The commentaries of ... Giving an account of divers remarkable sieges, fights, ... performed by him for the Dvtch, in the Low-countrys. ... Published by William Dillingham, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Peter Parker, 1672. 9 p.l., 20., [2] p. fold plates.

619:5

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY—1648-1714—SOURCES.

Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795). Staten generaal. A declaration of war of the States General of the United Provinces against the King of Sweden. Translated out of Dutch. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1675. 8 p.

746:43

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY—1648-1795.

Darell, John. A true and compendious narration, or second part of Amboyna of sundry notorious or remarkable injuries, insolencies, and acts of hostility which the Hollanders have exercised ... against the English nation in the East-Indies, etc. And particularly of the totall plundering and sinking of the Dragon & Katherine ... by J. D. London, Printed by T. Mabb for Nathaniel Brooke, 1665? 39 p. front.

888:10

NETHERLANDS—HISTORY—PAMPHLETS.

Crimineel proces, in cas van hoogverraad, voor de vierschaar van een vry en wettig Parlement. Tusschen de ingesetene van Engeland, Schotland en Yrland. Als aanklagers ter eener, en haren tegenwoordigen koning Jacobus de Tweede als gedaagde ter andere zyde. ... Gedrukt tot Edenburg in Schotland, by James Warner, 1688. 36 p.

980:8

NETHERLANDS—RELIGION.

Penn, William, 1644-1718. An account of W. Penn's travails in Holland and Germany. Anno MDCLXXVII. ... by way of journal. Containing also divers letters and epistles writ to several great and eminent persons whilst there. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1694. 5 p.l., 295 p.

364:5

NETHERLANDS—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. A brief character of the Low-Countries under the states. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 3 p.l., 100 p.

211:1

[Feltham, Owen] 1602?-1668. A brief character of the Low-Countries under the States. Being three weeks observation of the vices and vertues of the inhabitants ... London, Printed for H. S., 1659. 3 p.l., 100 p.

626:16

NETHERLANDS (UNITED PROVINCES, 1581-1795) STATEN GENERAAL. SOMMIERE AENTEYCKENINGEN ENDE DEDUCTIE INGESTELT BY DE GEDEPUTEERDEN VAN DE ... STATEN GENERAEL.

Downing, George, Sir, bart., 1623?-1684. A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile. London, Printed anno Dom. 1665. 1 p.l., 104 p.

712:7

NEUHAUSEL, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SIEGE, 1685.

Travestin, Mr. An account of the imperial proceedings against the Turks: with an exact diary of the siege of Newheusel, and its taking: as also a relation of all the noted performances of the imperialists in all parts, ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, and John Lawrence, 1685. 56 p. fold. map.

440:14

NEVILLE, FRANCIS DE.

Neville, Francis de. The Christian and Catholike veritie; or The reasons and manner of the conversion of Francis de Neville; formerly a Capvchin, preacher, the popes missionary, and superiour in sundry covents [!] ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.l., 169 p.

251:E.144, no. 15

Neville, Francis de. The convertion of Francis de Neville, the Popes missionary and Capvchin preacher. VVherein many secrets of the Romish clergy are revealed. With a narration of the authors life. London, Printed for H. B., 1644. 6 p.l., 169 p. port.

699:23

NEVILLE, HENRY, 1620-1694.

Plato redivivus. Antidotum britannicum: or, A counter-pest against the destructive principles of Plato redivivus: wherein His Majestie's royal prerogatives are asserted, and the ancient rights of the imperial crown of England are vindicated, against all innovators ... London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1681. 20 p.l., 230 p.

854:4

Plato redivivus. Goddard, Thomas. Plato's demon: or, The state-physician unmaskt; being a discourse in answer to a book call'd Plato redivivus. London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Walter Kettibly, 1684. 8 p. l., 376, [4] p.

71:5

NEW ENGLAND—CHURCH HISTORY.

Gospel order revived, being an answer to a book lately set fourth by ... Increase Mather ... entituled, The order of the Gospel, &c. ... By sundry ministers of the Gospel in New-England. [New York] Printed in the year 1700. [9], 40 p.

994:25

Gospel order revived, being an answer to a book lately set forth by ... Increase Mather ... entituled, The order of the Gospel, &c. ... By sundry ministers of the Gospel in New England. [New York] Printed [by William Bradford] in the year 1700. [9], 40 p.

958:25

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.

945:16

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The order of the Gospel, professed and practised by the churches of Christ in New-England, justified by the Scripture, and by the writings of many learned men, both ancient and modern divines. In answer to several questions relating to church discipline. ... Printed at Boston in New England, and reprinted at London, 1700. 1 p.l., vii, 84 p.

428:7

Rathband, William, d. 1695. A briefe narration of some church courses held in opinion and practise in the churches lately erected in New England. Collected out of sundry of their own printed papers and manuscripts with other good intelligences. ... And some short animadversions upon some principall passages ... by W. R. London, Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster, 1644. 4 p.l., 49 p.

235:E.36, no. 11

A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.

237:E.54, no. 18

Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. A brief narrative of the practices of the churches in New England. Written in private to one that desired information therein by an inhabitant there a friend to truth and peace. London, Printed in the year 1651. 18 p.

929:6

NEW ENGLAND—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Lechford, Thomas, 1590?-1644? New-Englands advice to Old-England. Or, Some observations upon New-Englands government, compared with the ancient government of Old-England: ... Written by one that hath lived there, and seene the division and danger that followeth upon the obtruding a different government to that of old England. ... [London] Printed in the yeere, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 p.

237:E.53, no. 17

Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. An ansvver to W. R. his Narration of the opinions and practises of the churches lately erected in Nevv-England. Vindicating those ... churches, from more than an hundred imputations fathered on them ... London, Printed by Tho: Paine for H. Overton, 1644. 4 p.l., 68 p.

228:E.3, no. 18

[Winthrop, John] 1588-1649, supposed author. A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the antinomians, familists & libertines, that infected the churches of Nevv-England: and how they were confuted by the Assembly of ministers there: ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1644. 11 p.l., 66 p.

228:E.4, no. 18

NEW ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683, comp. A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Burmudus, Barbados. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitewood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1670. 1 p.l., 85, 35 p.

864:24

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. An account of two voyages to New England, ... A large chronological table of the most remarkable passages, ... to the year 1673. ... London, Printed for Giles Widdows, 1674. 3 p.l., 279 (i.e.277)p.

212:2

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. A description of New-England. [London, Published by John Seller, 1682?] 4 p. fold. map.

334:1

NEW ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—MAPS.

Josselyn, John, fl. 1630-1675. A description of New-England. [London, Published by John Seller, 1682?] 4 p. fold. map.

334:1

NEW ENGLAND—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Gorges, Ferdinando, 1630-1718. America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also, of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts with a perfect relation of our English discoveries, shewing their beginning, progress and continuance, from the year 1628 to 1658. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1658-59. 4 pts.

146:2

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. ... Boston; Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map.

73:14

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The present state of New-England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: but chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the war with the Peqvods in the year 1637. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 7 p.l., 131, [13], 88 p. fold. map.

568:2

Lechford, Thomas, 1590?-1644? New-Englands advice to Old-England. Or, Some observations upon New-Englands government, compared with the ancient government of Old-England: ... Written by one that hath lived there, and seene the division and danger that followeth upon the obtruding a different government to that of old England. ... [London] Printed in the yeere, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 80 p.

237:E.53, no. 17

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illvstriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. ... Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, 1684. 11 p.l., 372, [8] p.

428:5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A brief account concerning several of the agents of New-England, their negotiation at the court of England: with some remarks on the new charter granted to the colony of Massachusets. ... London, Printed in the year, 1691. 24 p.

794:31

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A brief relation of the state of New England, from the beginning of that plantation to the present year, 1689. In a letter to a person of quality. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwine, 1689. 18 p.

794:32

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illustriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. By Increase Mather. Printed at Boston in New England, and are to be sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1687. [19], 372, [8] p.

945:17

A New and further narrative of the state of New-England, being a continued account of the bloudy Indian-War, from March till August, 1676. ... As also the great successes ... against the barbarous Indians. The reducing of King Philip, and the killing of one of the queens, &c. Together with a catalogue of the losses in the whole, ... London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman, 1676. 1 p.l., 14 p.

509:24

Noyes, Nicholas, 1647-1717. New-Englands duty and interest, to be an habitation of justice, ... Containing doctrine, caution & comfort, with something relating to the restaurations, ... promised to the church and world ... with ... hope that America ... & New-England ... may have a part therein. Preached to the General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the anniversary election, May 25. 1698. ... Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, 1698. 6 p.l., 99 p.

797:23

Plantagenet, Beauchamp. A description of the province of New Albion. And a direction for adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. ... And a former description re-printed of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of New Albion in north Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. Together with a letter from Master Robert Evelyn. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1648. 32 p. illus.

749:8

[Plantagenet, Beauchamp] A description of the province of New Albion. And a direction for adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. ... And a former description re-printed of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of Nevv Albion in North Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. Together with a letter from Master Robert Evelin, ... With a brief of the charge of victual, and necessaries, to transport and buy stock for each planter, ... London, Printed by James Moxon, 1650. 4 p.l., 32, (i.e. 24) p. illus.

749:10

The Present state of New-England, with respect to the Indian war. Wherein is an account of the true reason thereof, ... Together with most ... that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully composed by a merchant of Boston, and communicated to his friend in London. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. 19 p.

509:25

Stoughton, William, 1632-1701. A narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary commission from the late K. James, during his government in New England. by several gentlemen who were of his Council. [Boston] Printed [for J. Brunning] in the year 1691. 12 p.

852:13

Stoughton, William, 1632-1701. New-Englands true interest; not to lie: or, A treatise declaring from the word of truth the terms on which we stand and the tenure by which we hold our hitherto-continued precious and pleasant things ... Delivered in a sermon preached in Boston in New-England, April 29. 1668. being the day of election there. ... Cambridge, Printed by S. G. and M. J., 1670. 40 p.

852:14

NEW ENGLAND—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. A trip to New-England. With a character of the country and people, both English and Indians. London, Printed in the year, 1699. 16 p.

678:15

NEW ENGLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

The Humble address of the publicans of New-England, to which king you please. With some remarks upon it ... London, Printed in the year, 1691. 35 p.

764:17

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A narrative of the miseries of New-England by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. [London, 1688] 8 p.

466:13

NEW FRANCE—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.

983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.

72:17

NEW JERSEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

An Abstract, or abbreviation of some few of the many ... testimonys from the inhabitants of New Jersey ... London, Printed by Thomas Milbourn, in the year, 1681. 32p.

46:22

A Further account of New Jersey, in an abstract of letters lately writ from thence, by several inhabitants there resident. [London] Printed in the Year 1676. 1 p.l., 13 p.

420:6

Thomas, Gabriel, 17th century. An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. ... With a map of both countries. ... London, Printed for, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1698. 4 p.l., 55 p., 6 l., 34 p. fold. map.

478:10

NEW JERSEY—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

A brief account of the province of East-New Jarsey in America: ... Wherein the nature and advantage of, interest in a foreign plantation to this country is demonstrated. Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, Anno Dom. 1683. 15 p.

16:16

Evelyn, Robert. A direction for adventvrers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely: ... And the true description of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of new Albion, in North Virginia, ... Together with, a letter from Master Robert Evelin, ... shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof. With a briefe of the charge of victuall, and necessaries, ... [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8]p.

210:31

Plantagenet, Beauchamp. A description of the province of New Albion. And a direction for adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. ... And a former description re-printed of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of New Albion in north Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. Together with a letter from Master Robert. Evelyn. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1648. 32 p. illus.

749:8

[Plantagenet, Beauchamp] A description of the province of New Albion. And a direction for adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. ... And a former description re-printed of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of Nevv Albion in North Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses. Together with a letter from Master Robert Evelin, ... With a brief of the charge of victual, and necessaries, to transport and buy stock for each planter, ... London, Printed by James Moxon, 1650. 4 p.l., 32, (i.e. 24) p. illus.
749:10

A NEW TEST OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND'S LOYALTY.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, A new test of the Church of England's loyalty. [London, 1687] 7 p.
484:26

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The tryal and examination of a late libel, intituled A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intituled An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. [London] [1687?] 12 p.
985:25

Reflections upon the New test and the reply thereto with a letter of Sir Francis Walsingham's, concerning the penal laws made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, Printed in the year MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 20 p.
436:8

A Reply to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty. London, Printed for J. D., 1687. 8 p.
508:20

NEW YORK (CITY)—CHARTERS.

New York (City) Charters. The charter of the city of New-York. Thomas Dongan, Lieutenant Governour & Vice Admiral of New-York and its dependencies, under His Majesty James the Second, ... To all to whom this shall come, sendeth greeting. [New York] [Printed by William Bradford] [1694] 10 p.
797:9

NEW YORK (COLONY)

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707. A narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country, being Indians under the protection of their Majesties government of New York ... [New York] [Printed and sold by William Bradford] [Anno 1693] 14 p.
973:11

NEW YORK (STATE)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Denton, Daniel, fl. 1656-1696. A brief description of New-York: formerly called New-Netherlands. ... Also some directions and advice to such as shall go thither: ... Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, and William Bradley, 1670. 2 p.l., 21 p.
414:6

NEW YORK (STATE)—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Downing, George, Sir, bart., 1623?-1684. A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile. London, Printed anno Dom. 1665. 1 p.l., 104 p.
712:7

A Letter from a gentleman of the city of New York, to another, concerning the troubles which happen'd in that province in the time of the late happy revolution. New York, Printed and sold by William Bradford, 1698. 24 p.
744:29

NEW YORK (STATE)—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775—SOURCES.

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An act for raising six thousand pound [sic] for the payment of three hundred volunteers, and their officers, to be imployed in the re-inforcement of the frontiers of this province of Albany, from the first of May next, to the first of May then next following, in the year of our Lord 1694. [New-York] [Printed and sold by William Bradford] [1693] [6] p.
797:7

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An act for restraining and punishing privateers and pyrates. [New York] [Printed by William Bradford] [1693] 3 p.
797:8

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An act for the better enabling the executioners of Thomas Lloyd, ... for selling of land for the payment of debts. ... [New York, Printed by William Bradford, 1696] [10] p.
797:10

NEWARK, DAVID LESLIE, BARON, D. 1682.

Newark, David Leslie, Baron, d. 1682. Generall Lesleys speech in the Parliament of Scotland, the 25. of October, 1641. in defence of himselfe upon certaine slanders which are reported of him. ... Also concerning the traytors of Scotland which did lay a plot to take away his life. [London, 1641] [7] p.
259:E.199, no. 18

NEWARK—SIEGE, 1643.

Beere, Serjeant Major. An exact relation of the defeat given to a party of the enemies horse neer Cambden. ... Also a true relation of some losse as the shege at Newarke. And a sermon preached to certain drunken cavaliers ... [London] Printed for Andrew Coe, 1644. [8] p.
235:E.38, no. 9

A Briefe relation of the siege at Newark, as it was delivered to the Covncel of State at Derby-house, by Lievtenant Col. Bury, whom the Earl of Manchester sent to report. Together with articles of agreement betwixt Prince Rupert and Sir Iohn Meldrum; ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, March 26. 1644. 8 p.
235:E.39, no. 8

His Highnesse Prince Rvpert's raising of the siege at Newarke upon Trent, March the 21. 1643. Written by an eye witnesse to a person of honour. [Oxford, 1644] 8 p.
235:E.38, no. 10

NEWARK—SIEGE, 1644.

An Exact relation of foure notable victories obtained by the Parliaments forces: being informed to ... Parliament on Satterday last, being the 24. day of this instant February. 1644. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644.
234:E.34, no. 11

NEWBERRY, WILLIAM, FL. 1685.

Smythies, William, d. 1715. A reply to a letter sent by William Newbery, and William Edmunds to Dr. Fowler, ... London, Printed for John Southby, 1685. 8 p.
513:26

NEWBURY, BATTLE OF, 1643.

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. A trve and impartiall relation of the battaile betwixt, His Maiesties army, and that of the rebells neare Newbery in Berkshire, Sept. 20, 1643. ... Sent in a letter from the army to a noble lord. Printed at Oxford by L. Lichfield, 1643. [8] p.
240:E.69, no. 10

Foster, Henry, fl. 1643. A true and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of the trained bands of the city of London, being the red & blevv regiments, as also of the three regiments of the auxiliary forces, the blew, red, and orange, who marched forth for the reliefe of the city of Glocester from August 23. to Sept. 28. ... As also a true description of the severall battells and skirmishes had against the enemy at Stow the old Sept. 4. at Aburne Chase September 18, and at Newbery Septem. 20. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen in Popes-head-alley. Octo. 2. 1643. [16] p.
240:E.69, no. 15

A True relation of the late expedition of ... Robert Earle of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester. With a description of the flight at Newbury ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait, 1643. 1 p.l., 21 p.
240:E.70, no. 10

NEWBURY, BATTLE OF, 1644.

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. A trve relation, of the most chiefe occurrences, at, and since the late battell at Newbery, untill the disjunction of the three armies, of the Lord Generall, the Earle of Manchester, and Sir William Waller, together with the London brigade, under the command of Sir Iames Harrington. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 12 p.
232:E.22, no. 10

Pindar, Martin, fl. 1644. A letter sent to the Honourable William Lenthall, esquire, speaker of the House of Commons, wherein is truely related the great victory obtained by Gods blessing, by the Parliaments army, against the Kings forces, neer Newbery, on Sunday the 27. of this present October. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands. October 29. 1644. [8] p.
230:E.14 (16)

NEWCASTLE, MARGARET LUCAS CAVENDISH, DUCHESS OF, 1624?-1674.

Du Verger, of Douai? Dv Vergers hvmble reflections vpon some passages of ... Lady Marchionesse of Nevv castles Olio. Or An appeale from her mes-informed, to her ovvne better informed iudgement. Printed at London, MDCLVII. 3 p.l., 168 p.
182:9

NEWCASTLE—SIEGE, 1643.

A Full relation of the Scots besiedging Newcastle, and their taking the glasse houses, and other forts. ... Also, the victorious Lord Fairfax his taking of Whitby, ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644. [8] p.
234:E.33, no. 25

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Gardiner, Ralph, b. 1625. Englands grievance discovered, in relation to the coal trade; with the map of the river of Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle: the tyrannical oppression of those magistrates, their charters and grants; the several tryals, depositions, and judgements obtained against them; with a breviate of several statutes proving repugnant to their actings; with proposals for reducing the excessive rates of coals for the future; and the rise of their grants appearing in this book. ... London, Printed for R. Ibbitson, and P. Stent, 1655. 4 p.l., 211 p. front. (fold. map) plates, ports.
628:1

Gray, William, fl. 1649. Chorographia, or A survey of Newcastle upon Tine. ... As also a relation of the county of Northumberland, which was the bulwark of England against the inroads of the Scots. ... Newcastle, Printed by S. B., 1649. 4 p.l., 48 p.
456:18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance with severall propositions of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of forces by sea and land, to reduce the town of Newcastle to obedience to the King and Parliament. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, Iune 8. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.105, no. 18

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Parliaments resolution for the speedy sending of an army into the north: the Earl of Essex to be generall; ... Also, the trve relation of a fight performed at New-castle, ... London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: that no ships, barques, or other vessels shal from henceforward make any voyage to New-castle, for the fetching of coales, or any other commodity, untill that towne shall be reduced into such hands, as shall declare themselves for king and Parliament ... [London] Printed for John Wright, Ian. 16. 1642[1643] [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning coales and salt ... Also two ordinances of great consequence. 1. That whosoever shall assist His Majesty in this warre, ... are traytors to His Majesty; the Parliament, and kingdome. 2. That the houses of delinquents shall not bee plundered, ... but reserved for the benefit and advantage of the common-wealth ... London, Printed for T. S., Jan. 13. [1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.81, no. 29

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A particular relation of the taking of Newcastle; expressing the faire meanes which were used to gaine the town; the summons sent unto them, and the many letters past betwixt ... the Earl of Leven, ... and them, ... Together vvith a letter from the committee with the Scottish army to the committee of both kingdomes here; ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock and Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 1 p.l., 7-30 (i.e. 36) p.
230:E.16 (5)

A True relation of the late proceedings of the Scottish army, sent from ... the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle the 8th of February 1643. Together with a letter from the committees of both kingdomes to the mayor, aldermen, common-councell, and other the inhabitants of the town of Newcastle; and their answer. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, and Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
234:E.33, no. 17

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.

Humble, A , fl. 1644. A letter from Nevvcastle, to the Right Honourable the Lord High Chancellour of Scotland, and the rest of the Scotish commissioners at London. Containing a relation of the taking of the town of Newcastle by storm. Dated the 19 of October, 1644. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock and Samuel Gellibrand, Octob. 26. 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
230:E.14 (8)

A True relation of the taing of Newcastle, by the Scots ... on the 19. of October, 1641. ... Together with a true relation of the state of Tinmouth Castle, ... London, Printed for Ben: Allen, 1644. [7] p.
230:E.14, no. 9

A True relation of the taking of Newcastle by assault, on Saturday the nineteenth of October instant, 1644. Being certified in three letters: ... London, Printed for Robert White, Octob. 25, 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
230:E.14, no. 4

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF, 1592-1676.

A Confvtation of the Earle of Newcastles reasons for taking under his command and conduct divers popish recusants in the northerne parts; wherein is shewed both the unlawfulnesse, and danger of arming of papists ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
242:E.86, no. 13

A declaration and summons sent by the Earl of Newcastle to ... Manchester to lay down their arms. Some notable observations upon the late svmmons by the Earl of Newcastle, of the town of Manchester. Written by a worthy member of the House of Commons, ... London, Printed for Edvvard Hvsbands, August 4, 1643. 8 p.
239:E.63, no. 18

A declaration made by the Earl of Newcastle. A New-come guest to the towne. That is, the descriminant oath which the Earle of Newcastle imposeth upon the countie and citie of Yorke, ... Written by a Yorke-shire gentleman, ... London, Printed for M. Walbancke, June the 5th, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.50, no. 14

A declaration of ... the Earl of Newcastle ... in answer of six groundlesse aspersions cast upon him. Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir, 2d baron, 1584-1648. The answer of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax to a declaration of William earle of Newcastle, touching, a late vvarrant issued by the Lo: Fairfax, dated 2. February. 1642. As also, the Lord Fairfax's willingnesse to decide the controversie with the said Earle of New-castle in a fayre field. ... At London, For Iohn Franke, 1642. 8 p.
243:E.91, no. 28

A declaration of ... the Earle of Newcastle ... in answer of six groundlesse aspersions cast upon him by the Lord Fairefax. Observations vpon the Earle of New-Castles declaration. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 16 p.
243:E.91, no. 10

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the vindication of Ferdinando lord Fairfax, and others imployed in their service against the Earle of New-Castle, and his army ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Feb. 4. 1642. [7] p.
242:E.88, no. 14

Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. De vita et rebus gestis nobilissimi illustrissimique principis, Guiliemi ducis Novo-Castrensis, commentarii. Ab excellentissima principe, Margareta, ipsius uxore sanctissima conscripti. Et ex anglico in Latinum conversi. Londini, Excudebat T. M., MDCLXVIII. 8 p.l., 235 p.
430:10

Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. The life of the thrice noble, high, and puissant prince William Cavendishe, Duke, Marquess, and Earl of Newcastle; ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the year 1675. 21 p.l., 259 p. front. (port.)
611:9

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A declaration made by the Earl of Nevv-Castle, Governour of the town and county of New-Castle: and Generall of all His Majesties forces raised in the northern parts of this kingdom for the defence of the same. For his resolution of marching into Yorkshire. As also, a just vindication of himself from that unjust aspersion laid upon him, for entertaining some Popish recusants in his forces. First printed at York and now reprinted at London, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 1

NEWCASTLE, WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF, 1592-1676—POETRY.

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? The portrait of William Marquis of New-Castle to his Lady, the Lady Marchionesse. London, Printed by Thomas Creake, 1660. [8] p.
492:23

NEWCOMEN, MATTHEW, 1610?-1669.

Fairfax, John, 1623-1700. The dead saint speaking. Or, A sermon preached upon occasion of the death of ... Mr. Mathew Newcomen ... wherein is succinctly discoursed ... what instructions are given and sealed to the living, by the death of the righteous servants of God. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edward Giles, 1679. 3 p.l., 22 p.
416:12

NEWGATE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

News from Newgate: or, The female Muggleton, being an account of the apprehension, and commitment of a certain fanatical woman, charged with speaking several horrid blasphemous words. Taken at Stepney the 29th. of May, 1678. Together with relation of the takeing of two persons taxed for robberies on the highway ... London, Printed for P. B., 1678. 1 p.l., 6 p.
700:1

NEWMAN, JOHN.

The light within. Coale, Josiah, 1632?-1668. The books and divers epistles of the faithful servant of the Lord Josiah Coale; collected and published, as it was desired by him the day of his departure out of this life. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 2 pt. (28, 33-104, 152, 269-344 p.)
377:8

NEWPORT PAGNELL, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the erecting and maintaining of a garrison at Newport-Pagnall, in the county of Buckingham: to consist of 1200 souldiers, for the safeguard of the associated counties of Bedford, Hertford, Northampton, Huntington, Cambridge, Suffolke, Norfolke, and Essex ... London, Printed for John Partridge, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
241:E.78, no. 23

NEWPORT PAGNELL—SIEGE, 1643.

The Happy successe of the Parliaments armie at Nevvport and some other places. Who with the Northamptonshire forces this last week at severall times, have slain & taken prisoners neere upon a hundred of the enemies, ... As it was sent in a letter from the army, ... London, printed for John Wright, Novemb. 10 1643. [8] p.
240:E.75, no. 19

Harvey, Edmund, 1594-1673. A letter from Colonell Harvie, to his Excellency Robert earle of essex. ... London, Printed for John Wright, Novemb. 11. 1643. [7] p.
240:E.75, no. 24

NEWTE, JOHN, 1655?-1716.

The lawfulness and use of organs in the christian church. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A treatise concerning the lawfulness of instrumental musick in holy offices. ... The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for William Haws, 1700. 1 p. l., 84, [3], 143 p.
26:11

NIAGARA FALLS—DESCRIPTION.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.
983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.
72:17

NICAEA, COUNCIL OF, 2D, 787.

A Letter wherein is shewed, first, what worship is due to images according to the second Council of Nice. Secondly, that the Papists are very unjust in charging schism on the Church of England. As also that the Church of Rome is most notoriously guilty of that sin. By S. B. ... London, Printed for William Churchill, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 24 p.
482:19

NICENE CREED.

Bull, George, Bp. of St. David's, 1634-1710. Defensio fidei Nicaenae, ex scriptis, quae exstant, Catholicorum doctorum, qui intra tria prima ecclesiae christianae secula floruerunt. In qua obiter quoque Constantinopolitana confessio, de Spiritu Sancto, antiquiorum testimoniis adstruitur ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1685. 11 p.l., 519 p.
838:27

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Emmanuel; or, God-man. A treatise wherein the doctrine of the first Nicene and Chalcedon councels, concerning the two natures in Christ, is asserted against the lately vented Socinian doctrine. By John Tombes. London, Printed for F. Smith, 1669. [6], 227, [1] p.
949:13

NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695.

Prejugez legitimes contre les calvinistes. Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An historical defence of the Reformation: in answer to a book intituled, Just-prejudices against the Calvinists. Written in French by the reverend and learned Monsieur Clavde, ... and now faithfully translated into English, by T. B. M. A. London,. Printed by G. L. for John Hancock, and Benj. Allen, 1683. 4 pts.
411:14

NIJMEGEN, PEACE OF, 1678-1697.
A Collection of all the acts, memorials & letters, that pass'd in the negotiation of peace: with the treaties concluded at Nimegven. Translated from the French copy, ... The articles of peace between the Emperor and the French King, ... Translated from the Latin copy, ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1679. 6 p.l.
737:8
The History of the Treaty at Nimueguen. With remarks on the interest of Europe in relation to that affair. Translated out of French. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1681. 4p.l., 288p.
137:7
Kennedy, David, fl. 1698. The late history of Europe ... from the treaty at Nimiguen in Anno 1676. to the conclusion of the late peace at Res-Wick, in September 1697. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed, by George Mosman, Anno 1698. 7 p.l., 169, [7] p.
460:8

NILE RIVER.
Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9

NISI PRIUS.
The Office of the clerk of assize: containing the form and method of the proceedings at the assizes, and general gaol-delivery, as also on the crown and nisi prius side. Together with the office of the clerk of the peace. Shewing the true manner and form of the proceedings at the Court of general quarter-sessions of the peace. With a table of fees thereunto belonging. London, Printed for Henry Twyford, 1676. 11 p.l., 153, [7] p.
829:28

NOAH.
Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707. Delphi Phoenicizantes, sive, Tractatus, in quo Graecos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat, ... e Iosuae historia, scriptisque sacris effinixisse, rationibus haud inconcinnis ostenditur ... Appenditur Diatriba de Noae in Italiam adventu, ejusque nominibus ethnicis: nec non de origine Druidum. His accessit oratiuncula pro philosophia liberanda Authore Edmundo Dickinsono: ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Academiae typographus, impensis Ric. Davis, 1655. 19 p.l., 142, [17], 40, [9] p.
528:19

NOBILITY.
Du Bail, Louis Moreau, Sieur. The famous Chinois: or The loves of several of the French nobility, under borrowed names. VVith a key annexed. London, Printed by E. O. for Thomas Dring, 1669. 3 p.l., 270, (i.e. 272), [2] p.
867:2

NOBILITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Panton, Edward. Speculum Juventutis: or, A true mirror; where errors in breeding noble and generous youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest; as likewise remedies for every growing evil. Portray'd to the life in the legend of Siraras and Vallinda. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, and Thomas Burrell, 1671. 8 p.l., 403 p.
503:20

NOBILITY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Heath, James, 1629-1664. The glories and magnificent triumphs of the blessed restitvtion of His Sacred Majesty K. Charles II. From his arrival in Holland 1659/60 till this present. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by N. G. R. H. and O. T., 1662. 11 p.l., 272 [i.e. 288], [7] p. port.
601:11

NOBILITY—SCOTLAND.
Hume, David, 1560?-1630? A generall history of Scotland; from the year 767. to the death of King James: containing the principal revolutions and trans-actions of Church & State with political observations ... Fourth edition. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. 9 p.l., 440 p.
764:20

NOMOTHETES.
[Phillips, Edward] 1630-1696? The new world of English words: or, A general dictionary: containing the interpretations of such hard words as are derived from other languages; ... Together with all those terms that relate to the arts and sciences; ... To which are added the significations of proper names, mythology, and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of most countries and cities of the world; ... as also all other subjects that are useful, and appertain to our English language. ... Collected and published by E. P. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for Nath. Brooke, 1658. 15 p.l., [323] p.
286:9 (both works) and 123:1 (A world of errors)

NONJURORS.
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A vindication of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against a lay-deprivation, against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. In two parts. ... To which is subjoined the latter end of the said ms. omitted by the editors, making against them and the cause espoused by them. In Greek and English. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXCII. 104, [2] p.
529:11
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of the most judicious and learned Hvgo Grotivs; with considerations thereupon. ... By a lover of the peace of his country. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 20 p.
532:12
A Just complaint of the oppressed, because convicted, fined & distrained xcessively, unsummon'd & unheard in their own defence; upon clandestine evidence of concealed informers, in their prosecution of the peaceable people called Quakers for their religious meetings. ... [London, 1684?] 8 p.
694:13
A Letter to the authors of the answers to the Case of allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved. By Dr. William Sherlock. By a gentleman of the communion of the Church of England. [London] [Printed for Robert Clavell] [1691] 8 p.
766:21
Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. A letter to a member of the House of Commons concerning the bishops lately in the tower, and now under svspension. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
466:22
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, further consider'd, and defended: with a more particular respect to the doctrine of non-resistance and passive-obedience, together with a seasonable perswasive to our New Dissenters. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 3 p.l., [28] p.
878:4
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
334:16
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their Present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 3d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:1
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers; stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyed, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 6th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:3
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:2
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
703:10
[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks, upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
878:8
Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A letter to the author of the late Letter out of the countrey, occasioned by a former letter to a member of the House of Commons concerning the bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. [London] [1689?] 8 p.
903:19

NORBAN, WALTER, ESQ. D. 1659.
Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

NORFOLK, HENRY HOWARD, 6TH DUKE OF, 1628-1684—LIBRARY.
Norfolk, Henry Howard, 6th Duke of, 1628-1684. Bibliotheca Norfolciana: sive Catalogus libb. manuscriptorum & impressorumin omni arte & lingua, quos illustriss princeps Henricus dux Norfolciae, Soc. Regiae societati Londinensi pro scientia naturali promovenda donavit. Londini, Excudebat Ric Chiswell, 1681. 3 p.l., 175 p.
544:8

NORFOLK, MARY (MORDANT) HOWARD, DUCHESS OF, AFTERWARDS LADY MARY GERMAIN, 1659?-1705.
Norfolk, Henry Howard, 7th Duke of, 1655-1701, plaintiff. The Tryal between Henry Duke of Norfolk, plaintiff, and John Jermaine defendant in an action of trespass on the case at the court of Kings-Bench, ... the 24th of November, 1692. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1692. 20 p.
554:3

NORRIS, JOHN, 1657-1711.
An essay towards the theory of the ideal or intelligible world. [D'Urfey, Thomas] 1653-1723. An essay towards the theory of the intelligible world. Intuitively considered. Designed for forty-nine parts. Part III. Consisting of a preface, a postscript, and a little something between. By Gabriel John [pseud.] Enriched with a faithful account of his ideal voyage, and illustrated with poems by several hands, ... The archetypally second edition. ... Printed in the year one thousand seven hundred, &c. [London, 1700?] 7 p.l., 227 p.
689:5

Practical discourses. Norris, John, 1657-1711. Letters concerning the love of God, between the author of the Proposal to the ladies and Mr. John Norris: wherein his late discourse, shewing that it ought to be intire and exclusive of all other loves, is further cleared and justified. ... London, Printed for Samuel Manship and Richard Wilkin, 1695. 26 p.l., 312 p.
503:7

Reflections upon the conduct of human life. Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. A just reprehension to John Norris of Newton St. Loe, for his unjust reflection on the Quakers, in his book entitled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life ... By Richard Vickris. Printed and sold by T. D., 1691. 15 p.
902:11

Two treatises concerning The divine light. Vickris, Richard, d. 1700. Truth and innocency defended, being a sober reply to some excesses in a treatise written by John Norris, concerning The divine light: wherein his personal reflections and misrepresentations of the Quakers about their principle of the light are further considered. By Richard Vickris. London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1692-93. [6], 64 p.
969:3

Whitby, Daniel, 1638-1726. A discourse of the love of God, shewing that it is well consistent with some love or desire of the creature and answering all the arguments of Mr. Norris in his sermon on Matth. 22, 37. And of the letters philosophical and divine to the contrary by Daniel Whitby. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1697. [14], 167 p.
929:36

NORTH AMERICA—CHURCH HISTORY.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. A memorial representing the present state of religion, on the continent of North-America. ... London, Printed by William Downing, for the author, 1700. 1 p.l., 12, [i.e. 15] p.
731:18

NORTH AMERICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)
178:6

NORTH CAROLINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Ash, Thomas, fl. 1682, supposed author. Carolina; or A description of the present state of that country, and the natural excellencies thereof, ... Pub. by T. A. gent. clerk on board His Majesties ship the Richmond, ... London, Printed for W. C., 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
406:20

A Brief description of the province of Carolina on the coasts of Floreda. And more perticularly [!] of a new-plantation begun by the English at Cape-Feare, on that river now by them called Charles-River, the 29th. of May. 1664. ... London, Printed for Robert Horne, 1666. 1 p.l., 10 p.
484:8

Lederer, John. The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672. 5 p.l., 27 p. fold. map.
281:6

NORTH, EDWARD NORTH, 1ST BARON, 1496?-1564.

North Edward North 1496 1564. North, Dudley North, 4th Baron, 1602-1677. Some notes concerning the life of Edward Lord North, Baron of Kirtling, 1658. ... [London, 1682] 3 p.l., 42 p.
544:11 and 818:15

NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Carmen funebre; ex occasione Northamtonae conflagratae compositum. Opera S. Ford ... auctoris pocmatis de conflagratione Londini, &c. Londini, apud H. Brome, 1676. 1 p.l., 6, (i.e. 9) p.
691:15

NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Petition of the knights, gentlemen, and freeholders of the county of North-hampton. Together with the two petitions of the knights, gentlemen, ministers, free holders, and other inhabitants of the county of Kent, ... Printed at London for F. Couls, and T. Banks, 1642. 8 p.
250:E.135, no. 36

NORTHAMPTON, SPENCER COMPTON, 2D EARL OF, 1601-1643.

The Battaile on Hopton-heath in Staffordshire, betweene His Majesties forces under the Right Honourable the Earle of Northampton, and those of the rebels, March 19. Together with a letter from the Lord Compton now earle of Northampton. [Oxford] Printed by H. Hall, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 8 p.
244:E.99, no. 18

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning an insolent letter sent to Mr. Clarke at Craughton neere Brackley in Northamptonshire; from Sir John Biron ... Whereunto is annexed a coppy of the said letter. ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 14. Septemb. 1642. [7] p.
247:E.116, no. 46

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Certificate from Northampton-shire. 1. Of the pluralities. 2. Defect of maintenance. 3. Of not preaching. 4. Of scandalous ministers. As there is an order lately printed and published concerning ministers, by a committee of the high court of Parliament. ... London, Printed for William Sheares, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
254:E.163, no. 13

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last message, Septemb. 12. 1642. directed to his ... Speaker of the House of Peeres. With a declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning an insolent letter sent to Mr Clarke at Craughton ... from Sir John Biron ... Whereunto is annexed a copy of the said letter ... London, Printed for J. Wright, 14 Septemb. 1642. [8] p.
863:16

NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY, 10TH EARL OF, 1602-1668.

Istleworth-Syons peace. Containing certain articles of agreement made between the ... Algernoone Earl of Northumberland &c. ... Peter Dodsworth, Hugh Potter and Robert Scawen, ... of the one part; and ... Thomas Ingram ... Thomas Nott ... John Syddenham and others, copy-hold tenants of the said manor, of the other part. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1657. 60, [2] p.
943:13

NORTHUMBERLAND, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Gray, William, fl. 1649. Chorographia, or A survey of Newcastle upon Tine. ... As also a relation of the county of Northumberland, which was the bulwark of England against the inroads of the Scots. ... Newcastle, Printed by S. B., 1649. 4 p.l., 48 p.
456:18

NORTON, ANNE, D. 1671.

Fuller, Ignatius, 1625-1711. A sermon at the funerals of Mrs. Anne Norton widow and relict of W. Norton late of Sherrington, in the county of Bucks esq., July 12, 1671. ... Ignatius Fuller. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for R. Royston, 1672. [16], 32 p.
890:17

NORTON, JOHN, 1606-1663.

A discussion of that great point in divinity. Pynchon, William, 1590?-1662. The meritorious price of mans redemption, or Christs satisfaction discussed and explained. ... London, Printed by R. I. for T. Newberry, 1655. 26 p.l., 139, [1], [i.e. 447 (1)] p.
773:17

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.
945:16

Responsio ad totum quaestionum syllogen a Guilielmo Apolonio propositam. Massachusetts, or The first planters of New-England, the end and manner of their coming thither, and abode there: in several epistles ... Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, 1696. 1 p.l., 56 p.
876:5

NORTON, RICHARD, FL. 1644.

A Great victory obtained by Colonel Norton and his horse, and Colonell Jones and his foote, against Colonel Rayden, ... London, Printed by Andrew Coe, Anno Domini, 1644. [8] p.
237:E.50, no. 13

NORWICH, ENGLAND (DIOCESE)

Norwich, England. (Diocese) Bishop, 1635-1638 (Matthew Wren) Articles to be inqvired of vvithin the dioces of Norwich: in the first visitation of ... Matthevv ... Bishop of Norwich. Printed at London by Richard Badger, 1636. [20] p.
265:E.238, no. 1

Tickell, John. Chvrch-rvles proposed to the church in Abingdon and approved by them. ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, MDCLVI. 1 p.l., 18 p.
517:25

NORWICH, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Bloody nevves from Norvvich; or, a true relation of a bloody attempt of the papists in Norwich, to consume the whole city by fire. ... Likewise here is added the last bloody nevves from Ireland, ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1641. [7] p. front. illus.
256:E.179, no. 10

Joyfull nevves from Norvvich vvherein is declared hovv the Earle of Lindsey endeavoured to raise a party against the Parliament in severall parts of that county, ... Likewise, exceeding joyfull newes from Cobham=Hall in Kent, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Aug. 17, 1642 6[sic] 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 16

A True and exact relation of the present estate of the city of Norwich, made known to the high and honorable Court of Parliament, by way of petition, ... Together with the manner and happy successe of the Lord Brookes forces, ... London, Printed for D. Bradley, August 27, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 27

Trve newes from Norwich: being a certaine relation how that the cathedrall blades of Norwich ... did put themselves into a posture of defence, because that the apprentices of Norwich ... would have pulled down their organs. ... Written by T. L. London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, and I. B., 1641[2]. 8 p.
250:E.140, no. 17

THE NOTES OF THE CHURCH

The Use and great moment of the notes of the church, as deliver'd by G. Bellarmine De notis eccl. justified. In answer to a late discourse concerning the notes of the church. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 1 p.l., 46 p.
835:66 and 901:61

NOTREDAME, MICHEL DE, 1503-1566.

The fortune of France, from the prophetical predictions of Mr. Truswell, the recorder of Lincoln, and Michael Nostradamus. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. 27 p.
982:14

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The true prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, physician to Henry II Francis II and Charles IX. kings of France, and one of the best astronomers that ever were. ... Translated and commented by Theophilus Garencieres, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Salusbury, 1685. 18 p.l., 522 p. front. (ports.)
723:7

NOTT, JOSEPH, D. 1699.
Holy Scripture-work is better than the work. Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The sauciness of a seducer rebuked or The pride and folly of an ignorant's scribbler made manifest in some remarks upon a scurrilous libel written by Joseph Nott a ... Quaker of Exon against a book of ... George Tross in vindication of the Lord's day. Together with a confutation of some errors of the Quakers, in a book call'd ... Gospel-truths scriptually asserted. ... London, Printed for J. Salisbury, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
438:3

NOTTINGHAM CASTLE—HISTORY.
Hutchinson, John, 1615-1664. A discovery of the trecherous attempts of the Cavaliers, to have procured the betraying of Nottingham castle into their hands. And how Colonell Hutchinson the govenour thereof was promised to be made the best lord in Nottingham Shire, ... Expresst in a letter sent to Mr Millington a member of the house of Commons, and foure more that came with it. London, Printed by Richard Bishop, 1643. [8] p.
241:E.79, no. 30

NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Maiesties propositions to the gentry and commonalty of Nottingham. ... With the answer of the gentry ... Likewise, happy newes from Northampton, signifying the skirmish they had there with the cavaleers, Septem. 2. ... As also some passages from Portsmouth. [n.p.] Printed for I. Rider, Septemb. 9. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 23

A Remonstrance of all the proceedings, passages, or occurrences at Nottingham, Yorke, and New-Castle, from the 3. of September. to the 10. First, relating the manner of a powder-plot at Nottingham ... Secondly, the great preparations that is making at York ... Thirdly, what forces the Lord Strange, and the Earle of New-castle is sending to the King. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, Sept. 13 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 43

NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
A Petition presented to the Parliament from the countie of Nottingham. Complaining of grievances under the ecclesiasticall government by archbishops, ... Together with a schedule annexed to the same petition, containing the heads of the said grievances, and a remonstrance also annexed, shewing the inconveniences in that forme of church-government, ... [London] Printed, 1641. 2 p.l., 28 p.
253:E.160, no. 4

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.
Thoroton, Robert, 1623-1678. The antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of records, original evidences, leiger books, other manuscripts, and portraictures. ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1677. 7 p.l., 507, [36] p. fold. plates.
299:1

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Nottinghamshires petition to the King: humbly imploring His Sacred Majesty to returne and joyne with both his houses of Parliament, being delivered by them personally to His Majesty the 30 day of August ... Also a petition presented unto His Majesty for the taking downe of His standard. Likewise a relation of the misdemeanors of some of the cavalliers towards the Petitioners ... London, Printed for Thomas Banks [1642] [1], 8 p.
247:E.116, no. 3

A True relation of some remarkable passages concerning Nottingham-shire petition, and His Majesties answer. Also the ill usage of the Lincolnshire gentlemen at York, ... Written from an esquire of Nottingham-shire ... Whereunto is added His Majesties message, sent to the Parliament Aprill 8 1642. Concerning His resolution to go into Ireland. London, Printed for R. H. [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.143, no. 8

NOYE, WILLIAM, 1577-1634.
A Description of the passage of Thomas late Earle of Strafford, over the river of Styx, with the conference betwixt him, Charon, and William Noy. Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l. [6] p.
253:E.156, no. 21

Noye, William, 1577-1634. The compleat lawyer, or, A treatise concerning tenures and estates in lands of inheritance for life and other hereditaments and chattels real and personal. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1665. 7 p.l., 127 p.
797:20

NUMBERS, PRIME.
Rahn, Johann Heinrich, 1622-1676. An introduction to algebra, translated out of the High-Dutch into English, by Thomas Brancker, M. A. Much altered and augmented by D. P. Also a table of odd numbers less than one hundred thousand, shewing those that are incomposit and resolving the rest into their factors or coefficients, &c. Supputated by the same Tho. Brancker. London, Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, 1668. 4 p.l., 198 p., 1 l., 50 p.
158:5

NUMISMATICS.
Jobert, Louis, 1637-1719. The knowledge of medals: or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of medals both ancient and modern. From the French. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1697. 4 p.l., 215, [16] p.
671:6

NUMISMATICS, ANCIENT.
[Sardi, Alessandro] 1520-1588. Johannis Seldeni Angli Liber de nummis. In quo antiqua pecunia romana & graeca metitur precio ejus, quae nunc est in usu. Hiuc [!] accedit Bibliotheca nummaria, sive Elenchus auctorum, qui de antiquis numismatibus, hebraeis, graecis, romanis; necnon de monetis, ponderibus, & mensuris, ad hunc usque annum scripserunt. Londini, prostant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in D. Pauli coemiterio, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 19, [1], 86 p.
227:2

NUMISMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY.
[Sardi, Alessandro] 1520-1588. Johannis Seldeni Angli Liber de nummis. In quo antiqua pecunia romana & graeca metitur precio ejus, quae nunc est in usu. Hiuc [!] accedit Bibliotheca nummaria, sive Elenchus auctorum, qui de antiquis numismatibus, hebraeis, graecis, romanis; necnon de monetis, ponderibus, & mensuris, ad hunc usque annum scripserunt. Londini, prostant venales apud Mosem Pitt, ad insigne Angeli in D. Pauli coemiterio, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 19, [1], 86 p.
227:2

NUMISMATICS, GREEK.
Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. The Greek and Roman history illustrated by coins & medals. Representing their religions, rites, manners, customs, games, feasts, arts and sciences. Together with a succinct account of their emperors, consuls, cities, colonies and families. In two parts. ... By O. W. ... London, Printed by G. Croom, for William Miller and Christopher Wilkinson, 1692. [14], 360 p.
904:1

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN.
Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. The Greek and Roman history illustrated by coins & medals. Representing their religions, rites, manners, customs, games, feasts, arts and sciences. Together with a succinct account of their emperors, consuls, cities, colonies and families. In two parts. ... By O. W. ... London, Printed by G. Croom, for William Miller and Christopher Wilkinson, 1692. [14], 360 p.
904:1

NUTRITION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Enquiries into human nature, in VI. anatomic praelections in the New theatre of the Royal colledge of physicians in London. ... London, Printed by M. White, for Robert Boulter, 1680. 21 p.l., 149, 369-544, [1] p. fronts (port.), diagrs.
863:56

NYE, STEPHEN, 1648?-1719.
A brief history of the Unitarians. An answer to the Brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1693. 3 p.l., 166 p.
758:6

A brief history of the Unitarians. Basset, William, 1644-1695. An answer to the Brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. ... London, Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 4p.l., 166p.
199:11

A brief history of the Unitarians. A Defence of the brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the year MDCXCI. 55 p.
340:7

A brief history of the Unitarians. A Defense of the Brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his Vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 55 p.
344:13

A brief history of the Unitarians. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity, and the incarnation of the Son of God. Occasioned by the Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanasius, and the Brief history of the Unitarians, or Socinians, and containing an answer to both. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 4 p.l., 272 p.
548:3

Observations on the Four letters ... Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A sixth letter, concerning the Sacred Trinity; in answer to a book entituled, Observations on the Four letters, ... By John Wallis. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 18 p.
904:22

OATES, TITUS, 1649-1705.
An account of a vindication of the English Catholicks from the pretended conspiracy against the life and government of His Sacred Majesty, undertaking to discover the chief falsities and contradictions contained in the narrative of Titus Oates, &c. ... London, Printed for James Vade, 1681. 36 p.
2:18

An awakening word in season, to the grand-jvry-men of the nation. 2d ed. To which is added, a brief comparison between Daniel Whitby and Titus Oates: ... London, Printed for Arthor Jones, 1684. 16 p.
805:59

A Consolatory epistle to D. T[itus] O[ates] in his present circumstances from a member of The Association ... London, Printed for Walter Davis [1685?] 1 p.l., 6 p.
377:15

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Reasons and protestations entred in the House of Lords, 23. March, 1688. 5. April, 1689. 20. 1689. 25. May, 1689. [London, 1689] 8 p.
690:9

Lane, Bartholomew. A modest vindication of the hermite of the Sounding Island: in requital for the Modest vindication of the Salamanca doctor [i.e. Titus Oates] from perjury. [by Adam Elliot] ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for the Author, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
461:15

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A brief history of the times, &c. in a preface to the third volume of his Observators. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1687-88. 3pt.
153:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Discovery upon discovery. In defence of Doctor Oates against B. W's libellous vindication of him, in his Additional discovery; and in justification of L'Estrange against the same libell. In a letter to Doctor Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
426:5

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot, drawn from the narrative and depositions of Dr. Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
696:1

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 26 (i.e. 32), [1] p.
695:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot, drawn from the narrative and depositions of Dr. Titus Oates: And fairly submitted to the consideration of all indifferent readers. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 6 p.
986:20

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates, ... 4th ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 24 p.
696:2

The life of Titus Oats from the cradle to his first pilloring for infamous perjury; with a true account of his birth and parentage, impartially set forth for the satisfaction of all persons. [London] [Printed by E. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
964:6

The Melancholy complaint of D. Otes, of the black ingratitude of this present age towards him, and the evil rewards he has receiv'd for his numberless services done for the nation. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, MDCLXXXIV. 1 p.l., 8 p.
467:2

The Memories of Titus Oates. ... London, Printed for Thomas Graves, 1685. 14 p. front. (ports.)
720:24

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The murnival of knaves: or, Whigism plainly display'd, and (if not grown shameless) burlesqu't out of countenance. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [2], 36 p.
946:7

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. An exact and faithful narrative of the horrid conspiracy of Thomas Knox, William Osborne, and John Lane, to invalidate the testimonies of Dr. Titus Oates, and Mr. William Bedlow; by charging them with a malicious contrivance against the E. of Danby, and the said Dr. Oates with an attempt of sodomy. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Tho. Cockerill and Benj. Alsop, 1680. 3 p.l., 36, (i.e. 28) p.
747:7

Oates's manifesto; or, The complaint of Titus Oates against the doctor of Salamanca; and, the same doctor against Titus Oates: comprized in a dialogue ... on occasion of some inconsistent evidence given about the horrid and damnable popish plot. ... London, Printed for R. L., Anno Dom. MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 29 p.
393:31

A true narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party. [Warner, John] 1628-1692. A vindication of the Inglish Catholiks from the pretended conspiracy against the life, et government of His Sacred Maiesty. Discovering the cheife lyes & contradictions contained in the narrative of Titvs Oates. [Antwerb] Permissu superiorum, MDCLXXX. 62 p.
587:18

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1606.

Cornwall, England. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall, to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. ... With His Majesties answer thereunto. Whereunto is added, the oaths of allegiance and supremacie. London, Printed for T. Warren, 1642. 8 p.
791:31

Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Reasons and protestations entred in the House of Lords, 23. March, 1688. 5. April, 1689. 20. 1689. 25. May, 1689. [London, 1689] 8 p.
690:9

Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-1728. A dialogue between two friends occasioned by the late revolution of affairs, and the oath of allegiance. By W. K. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 38 p.
499:15

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. The lawfulness of the oath of supremacy, and power of the King in ecclesiastical affairs. With Queen Elizabeth's admonition, ... Together with a vindication of dissenters; ... With some account of the nature, constitution, and power of the ecclesiastical covrts. ... In the Epistle to the reader is inserted King James's vindication and explication of the oath of allegiance. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Samuel Crowch, 1683. 4 p.l., 72 p.
747:3

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1689.

A Modest examination of the new oath of allegiance. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 8 p.
571:6

OATHS.

The book of oaths. And the several forms thereof, both ancient and modern faithfully collected out of sundry authentick books of records, not heretofore extant. ... Whereunto is added a perfect table. London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Basset, B. Griffin, C. Harper, T. Sawbridge, S. Keble, G. Collins, F. Place, M. Wotton, 1689. [13], 264 p.
960:35

Cornwall, England. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall, to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. ... With His Majesties answer thereunto. Whereunto is added, the oaths of allegiance and supremacie. London, Printed for T. Warren, 1642. 8 p.
791:31

Crook, John, 1617-1699. The case of swearing (at all) discussed. With several objections answered, the primitive practises therein asserted out of several ancient authors; together with several presidents out of the Book of martyrs. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 1 p.l., 29 p.
841:41

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. A discourse concerning publick oaths, and the lawfulness of swearing in judicial proceedings. ... In order to answer the scruples of the Quakers ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1662. 9 p.l., 47 p.
739:18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the better execution of the former ordinances for sequestration of delinquents and papists estates. Together with an oath that is to be taken within ten dayes after notice given of this present ordinance, ... [London] Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, May 27. 1644. 11 p.
237:E.49, no. 22

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, for the suppressing of divers Papists, and other malignant persons, in the Counties of Yorke, Northumberland, ... who have taken the oath of association against the King and Parliament. ... London, Printed for I. T., Novemb. 25, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.128, no. 13

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. The pretences of the French invasion examined. For the information of the people of England. London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1692. 1 p.l., 16 p.
767:19

Misorcus, pseud. The anti-Quaker: or, A compendious answer to a tedious pamphlet, entituled, A treatise of oaths, subscribed by a jury of 12 Quakers, whose names are prefixed to it, together with the fore-man of that jury, ... William Penn, ... By Misorcus, ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 4 p.l., 48 p.
406:18

Penn, William, 1644-1718. A treatise of oaths, containing several weighty reasons why the people call'd Qvakers refuse to swear: and those confirmed by numerous testimonies out of Gentiles, Jews and Christians, both fathers, doctors and martyrs. Presented to the King and Great council of England, assembled in Parliament. ... [London] Printed Anno 1675. 1 p.l., 4, 166 p.
675:1

Perjury the national sin: or An account of the abuses and violations of oaths among us of this nation. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1690. 32 p.
924:3

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones septem. Habitae in schola theologica Oxon. termino Michaelis ann. Dom. MDCXLVI ... Londini, Typis T. R. & E. M. prostat vaenale apud O. Pullen & A. Crook, 1647. 20 p.l., 246, [1] p.
646:8

Tam quam: or An attaint brought in the supream court of the King of kings; upon the statutes, Exod. 20. 7, 16. and Levit. 19.12. Against those modern jurors ... Wherein is discoursed; whether any Protestant be concerned in that part of those laws? The contrary is proved. ... By one who prosecutes, as well for his sovereign lord the King of kings, as for the lives, liberties, and properties of all the subjects of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by L. Curtis, 1683. 39 p.
516:16

OATHS (CANON LAW)

Bray, Thomas, fl. 1641. The anatomy of et caetera. Or The unfolding of that dangerous oath in the close of the sixth canon. As it was contrived by the bishops ... in their late oath ex officio, cunningly obliging the consciences of His Majesties subjects to observe and obey whatsoever errours they would impose. ... London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.169, no. 1

OATHS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Annotations upon certaine quaeries of (as they call it) tender conscienced Christians concerning the late protestation. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.134, no. 28

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The weesils. A satyrical fable: giving an account of some argumental passages happening in the Lion's Court about Weesilion's taking the oaths.... London, Printed in the year 1691. 1 p. l., 12 p., 1 l.
56:20

Certaine queries of some tender conscienced Christians. About the late protestation, commended to them by the House of Commons, now assembled, in the high and honourable court of Parlment [sic]. Wherein they desire to bee resolved, ... As also certaine queries, concerning the ambiguity thereof, appearing in most, if not in all the severall branches thereof. Together with a form of such an interpretation of it, as may safely be taken, and doth not goe against the literall sence. Written by a learned divine. [London] Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.
256:E.178, no. 8

Cheyney, John, fl. 1677. A vindication of oaths and swearing in weighty cases, as lawful and useful under the Gospel; and the Quakers opinion and practice against all oaths and oath-taking, proved to be unscriptural, ... London, Printed for R. Butler, 1677. 1 p.l., 38 p.
733:20

Corbet, John, 1620-1680. An enquiry into the oath required of non-conformists by an act made at Oxford. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 1 p.l., 19 p.
349:2

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

[Dodwell, Henry] 1641-1711. Concerning the case of taking the new oath fealty and allegiance with a declaration, etc. [London] [1689] 9 p.
814:7

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The Oath taken by the Parliament of England. Concerning the maintenance of the Protestant religion, and the advancement of His Majesties honour and regall prerogative. Whereunto is annexed the Oath of the Dukes, Earles, Barons, gentry and commonalty ... of Scotland. Also a Declaration of both Houses of Parliament [June 11, 1642], concerning severall matters of great importance. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, June 17, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.151, no. 7

The Harmony of ovr oathes. Shewing, an agreement betwixt the oathes of supremacie, allegeance, the freemans oath, protestation and covenant. ... London, Printed by T. Pain, and M. Simonds for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. [10] p.
239:E.62, no. 5

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. A true copie of the speech, made by ... Denzell Holles, esquire, at a conference by a committee of both houses of Parliament in the Painted chamber: concerning the protestation fram'd by the House of Commons, which was solemnly made by every member of the same. ... London, Printed, 1642. 1 p.l., 10 p.
742:18

Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. Oaths no gospel ordinance but prohibited by Christ. Being in answer to A. Smallwood, ... to his book lately published, being a sermon preached at Carlile, 1664, wherein he hath laboured to prove swearing lawful among Christians. By F. H. [London] Printed in the year 1666. [4], 84 p.
985:1

A Letter to a dissenting clergy-man of the Church of England, concerning the oath of allegiance and obedience to the present government. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
718:39

The New oath of allegiance justified, from the original constitution of the English monarchy. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 27 p.
946:2

New Quaeres of conscience, touching the late oath; desiring resolution. ... [Oxford, Printed for William Web, 1643] [10] p.
239:E.65, no. 5*

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. The lawfulness of the oath of supremacy, and power of the King in ecclesiastical affairs. With Queen Elizabeth's admonition, ... Together with a vindication of dissenters; ... With some account of the nature, constitution, and power of the ecclesiastical covrts. ... In the Epistle to the reader is inserted King James's vindication and explication of the oath of allegiance. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson and Samuel Crowch, 1683. 4 p.l., 72 p.
747:3

Nye, Philip, 1596?-1672. Two speeches delivered before the subscribing of the Covenant, the 25. of September, at St. Margarets in Westminster. The one by Mr. Philip Naye. The other by Mr. Alexander Henderson. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Bryson, Anno dom. 1643. [24] p.
747:4

The Oath of the kings of England, taken out of the Parliament rolle, 1. H. 4. N. 17. Likewise propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, to the Kings Majesty, for a reconciliation of the differences betweene His Majesty, and the said houses. ... Whereunto is annexed two orders of Parliament, the one concerning the jewels of the crowne: the other for the speedy returne of the members of the honourable House of Commons by the 16. of this moneth of Iune, 1642. Printed at London for T. Bates and F. Coules, June 4. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.149, no. 23

Observations upon the instrvctions for the taking the vovv and covenant throughout England. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643 [i.e. London? 1643] 1 p.l., 13 p.
239:E.64, no. 9

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Concordia discors, or The dissonant harmony of sacred publique oathes, protestations, leagues, covenants, ingagements, lately taken by the many time-serving saints, officers, without scruple of conscience; ... London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 45 p.
222:19 and 396:23

Reasons humbly offered to His Majesty for his dispensing with the oath of allegiance as to His Highness the Duke of York: and for his sitting in the Council of Scotland without taking the said oath. London, Printed in Year, 1680. [4] p.
507:23

Scotland. Privy Council. Act of council, explanatory of the test: ... With His Majesties letter containing His royal approbation ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1681. 4 p.
848:37

Some reasons why a learned and reverend divine hath lately taken the oaths to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. In a letter to a friend. [London, Printed in the Year, 1690] 4 p.
513:45

Stileman, John, d. 1685. A discourse of the nature and obligation of oaths: wherein, satisfaction is tendered touching the non-obligation and unlawfulness of the oath called, The solemn league and covenant. The acknowledgment whereof, is required of us by a late act of Parliament, intituled, An act for uniformity Published as an appendix to the Peace-offering. By the same author ... London, Printed by E. M. for Thomas Pierrepont, 1662. 1 p.l., 24 (i.e. 30) p.
515:29

[Tickell, John] A sober enquiry about the new oath enjoyned on non-conformists according to act of Parliament. [Oxford, Printed for R. Davis, Anno Dom., 1665] 8 p.
517:26

A Treatise of the oath of supremacy. [London] Printed in the Year, 1679. 1 p.l., 90 p.
677:8

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament in St. Margarets Church at Westminster the 18. of February, 1620. ... [London] Reprinted 1681. 8 p.l., 102, [1] p.
829:22

A Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance of King William and Queen Mary; upon principles agreeable to the doctrines of the Church of England. In a letter to a noble lord. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1689. 44 p.
359:3

A Word to a wavering Levite: or, An answer to Dr. Sherlock's reasons concerning the taking of the oaths, with reflections thereupon. By a London apprentice of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1690. 8 p.
994:37

OATHS—IRELAND.

A Declaration sent to the King of France and Spayne, from the Catholiques or rebells in Ireland: vvith a manifesto of the covenant or oath they have made and taken for the defence of the Catholique league against the Protestants in that kingdome. VVherein is discovered their treacherous practizes under the pretence of religion, ... Published in Paris, April the 24. 1642. and translated out of French by R. C. gent. London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 8 p.
251:E.145, no. 7

OATHS—SERMONS.

Hellier, Henry, 1662?-1697. A sermon preached before the University of Oxford December 4. 1687, concerning the obligation of oaths ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater for John Crosley, 1688. 1 p.l., 30 p.
789:33

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The lawfulness, and obligation of oaths. A sermon preach'd at the assises held at Kingston upon Thames, July 21. 1681 ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1681. 36 p.
518:2

OATHS—WALES.

Middleton, Thomas, Sir, 1586-1666. A declaration pvblished ... for the sixe counties of North-Wales. Setting forth the illegallity and incongruity of a pernicious oath and protestation, imposed upon many peaceable subjects within the said counties ... whereby the imposers of the said oath endeavour ... to make the people to renounce their owne just liberties, and the benefit and protection of the knowne lawes, and to submit to a ... government, exercised by the commissioners of array. And likewise, setting forth the use a intentions of the forces raised for the service of the King and Parliament, ... London, Printed for Io. Thomas, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
720:27

OBEDIENCE.

Eyre, Elizabeth (Pakington) A letter from a person of quality in the north to a friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late declaration of his dying in the belief of the doctrine of passive obedience, as the distinguishing character of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 1 p.l., 10 p.
379:26

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Two plain and practical discourses concerning I. Hardness of heart ... II. The sin and danger of disobedience to the Gospel. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1699. 187 p.
642:2

Seller, Abednego, 1646?-1705. The history of passive obedience. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
778:37

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, further consider'd, and defended: with a more particular respect to the doctrine of non-resistance and passive-obedience, together with a seasonable perswasive to our New Dissenters. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 3 p.l., [28] p.
878:4

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their Present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 3d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:1

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers; stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyed, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. 6th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:3

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
878:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to Scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 5 p.l., 66 p.
703:10

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks, upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 21 p.
878:8

Tindal, Mathew, 1653?-1733. An essay concerning obedience to the supreme powers, and the duty of subjects in all revolutions. With some considerations touching the present juncture of affairs. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCXCIV. [4], 68 p.
337:6

OBEDIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Briefe resolution, of that grand case of conscience ... concerning the allegiance due to a prince ejected by force out of his kingdome, and how farre the subjects may comply with a present vsurped power. London, Printed in the Yeare, MDCL. 1 p.l., 6 p.
484:10

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

Ingoldsby, William, d. 1645. The doctrine of the Church of England, established by Parliament against disobedience and wilfull rebellion. Published by G. I. ... [London] Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 2 p.l., 45 p., 1 l.
249:E.130, no. 30

OBEDIENCE—SERMONS.

Ellesby, James. The doctrine of passive obedience: asserted in a sermon preach'd on January 30. 1684. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1685. 2 p.l., 28 p.
867:9

Kimberley, Jonathan. Of obedience for conscience-sake. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held at Warwick. August the 7th 1683. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Benj. Tooke and John Smith, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
109:4

Oates, Constant. The character of a good, and bad, subject: or, The duty of the people of England, Scotland, and Ireland; manifestly proved by the word of God; ... In a sermon ... London, Printed for the Author, 1682. 2 p.l., 16 p.
431:3

OBSERVATIONS ON A LATE FAMOUS SERMON ENTITLED CURSE YE MEROZ.

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Reflections on a late libel, intituled, Observations on a late famous sermon, intituled, Curse ye Meroz. In a letter to our old friend, R. L. London, Printed for John Williams, 1680. 1 p.l., 45 p.
421:3

Observations on a late famous sermon, intituled, Curse ye Meroz. [Hickeringill, Edmund] 1631-1708. A vindication of the late sermon, on-- Curse ye Meroz, from the idle aspersions cast upon it and its author. With a full and true narrative of many material passages in Mr. Hickeringill's life. London, Printed by J. Redmayne, 1680. 1 p.l., 45 p.
806:8 and 496:28

OBSERVATIONS UPON A COMPLEAT HISTORY OF THE LIVES AND REIGNES OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, AND OF HER SON KING JAMES.

Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. An ansvver to a scurrilous pamphlet, intitvled, Observations upon a compleat history of the lives and reignes of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son King James, ... The libeller without a name, set out by G. Bedell and T. Collins two booksellers: but the history vindicated by the authour ... London, Printed for the Author, 1656. [32] p.
226:7

OBSERVATIONS UPON PRINCE RVPERT'S WHITE DOGGE CALLED BOYE.

The Parliaments vnspotted-bitch: in answer to Prince Roberts dog called Boy, and his malignant she-monkey. London, Printed for R. Iackson, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.92, no. 13

THE OBSERVATOR.

Smythies, William, d. 1715. A reply to the Observator; together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August last past, on Gal. 6. 2. at St. Giles in the Fields, ... London, Printed for John Southby, 1684. 4 p.l., 7, 32 p.
548:21

OBSTETRICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barret, Robert, Brother of Surgeons Hall. A companion for midwives, child-bearing women and nurses. ... London, Printed for Tho. Ax, 1699. 16 p.l., 111 p.
120:6

The Compleat midwife's practice, in the most weighty and high concernments of the birth of man. ... With instructions of the midwife to the Queen of France ... By T. C. I. D. M. S. T. B. practitioners. London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, 1656. 8 p. l., 148, 126 p. front. (port.), plates.
85:12

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A directory for midwives; or, A guide for women, in their conception, bearing, and suckling their children.... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1651-62. 2 v. front., plate.
62:12 and 90:13

Sermon, William, 1629?-1679. The ladies companion, or The English midwife. Wherein is demonstrated, the manner and order how women ought to govern themselves, during the whole their breeding children; ... Together with the diseases they are subject to, ... Also the various forms of the childs proceeding forth of the womb, ... London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1671. 7 p.l., 206 p. front (port.) 17 copper cuts on 1 fold. plate.
334:3

Wolveridge, James, fl. 1670. Speculum matricis hybernicum; or, The Irish midwives handmaid, ... With a copious alphabetical index. ... London, Printed by E. Okes, 1670. 27 p.l., 166, [1] p. illus., plates, part fold.
161:4

OCCASIONAL SERMONS.

Smith, John, 1618-1652. Select discourses ... As also a sermon preached by Simon Patrick ... at the author's funeral: with a brief account of his life and death ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden ... Anno Domini MDCLX. liii, [3], 526 p.
369:4

OCCULT SCIENCES.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535, supposed author. Henry Cornelius Agrippa, his fourth book of occult philosophy. Of geomancy. Magical elements of Peter de Abano. Astronomical geomancy [by Gerardus Cremonensis] The nature of spirits [by Georg Pictorius] Arbatel of magick. Tr. into English by Robert Turner ... London, Printed by J.C. for John Harrison, 1655. 8p.l., 217 p. front. (port.) illus. diagrs.
118:1

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. Three books of occult philosophy, ... Translated out of the Latin into the English tongue, by J. F. London, Printed by R. W. for Gregory Moule, 1651. 14 p. l., 583, [12] p. illus., port., tables (1 fold.)
80:1

Heydon, John, b. 1629. The omagia, or The temple of wisdome. In three parts, spiritual, celestial, and elemental: containing the occult powers of the angels of astromancy in the telesmatical sculpture of the Persians and AEgyptians. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Henry Brome and Tho. Rooks ... 1663-64 (v. 1, '64) 3 v. front. (port.), illus.
104:2

Jamblichus, of Chaleis. Iamblichou Chalkideos Tes koiles Syrias peri mysterion logos. De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem AEgyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus graece nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 20 p.l., 316, [6] p., 1 l.
458:15

ODDY, MR. SCRUPLES.

Kaye, William, minister. Satisfaction for all such as oppose reformation, in a confutation of twelve practices of popery, proved to be condemned by Christ and his apostles. With an answer also made to Mr: Oddy's objections which he wrote against the Convenant. To which is also is added a true character of the Conenant. ... Printed at Yorke by Tho. Broad, 1647. 1 p.l., 32 [1] p.
280:5

ODORS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and observations about the mechanical production of odours. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 31 p.
650:5

O'FLAHERTY, RODERIC, 1629-1718.

Ogygia. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212, [5] p. fold. geneal. tab.
427:2

OGILVY, JAMES, 2D EARL OF AIRLIE,1615?-1704?

Three great victories obtained against the Lord Ogleby and others of Prince Rvperts forces: ... And other particulars from Derbyshire, ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
228:E.7, no. 12

OKEHAMPTON, BATTLE OF, 1643.

A Most miraculous and happy victory obtained by James Chudlegh, serjeant major generall of the forces under the E. of Stamford, against Sir Ralph Hopton and his forces. ... As also a letter to Sir Ralph Hopton with a command signed C. R. ... [London] Printed this 29. Aprill, for R. D., 1643. 5 (i.e. 8) p.
244:E.100, no. 6

OLD AGE.

Denham, John, Sir, 1615-1669. Cato major, of old age. A poem. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1669. 3 p.l., 52 (i.e. 56)
560:6

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The wish. ... London, Printed in the year 1697. 1 p.l., 26 p.
847:17

OLD AGE—SERMONS.

Bellers, Fulk, b. 1608. Abrahams interment: or The good old-mans buriall in a good old age. Opened in a sermon, at Bartholomews exchange, July 24. 1655. at the funerall of the worshipfull John Lamotte esq; sometimes alderman of the city of London. ... Unto which is added a short narrative of his life and death ... London, Printed by R. I. for Tho. Newberry, 1656. 3 p.l., 29, [11] p. front. (port.)
167:8

OLDISWORTH, MICHAEL, 1591-1654?

The Last vvill and testament of Philip Herbert, burgesse for Bark-shire, vulgarly called Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Who dyed of foole-age, Jan. 23. 1650. With his life and death, and severall legacies to the Parliament and councel of state. Also, his elegy, taken verbatim, in time of his sicknesse, and published to prevent false copies, by Michael Oldisworth. Nod-nol [i.e. London] Printed in the fall of tryanny, and resurrection of loyalty, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.
393:38

OLDNER, GEORGE.

Mr. George Oldner's invention to preserve ships from foundering, or sinking, at sea, &c. experimented & approv'd, and now propos'd for the universal good of all nations concern'd in navigation. ... London, Printed by F. Collins, 1698. 1 p.l., 12 p.
469:5

OLERON, MARITIME LAWS OF.

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. Sunegoros thalassios. A view of the admiral jurisdiction ... as also divers of the laws, customs, rights and priviledges of the High Admiralty of England. ... Added ... appendix, an extract of the ancient laws of Oleron ... With a catalogue of all the Lords High Admirals ... since King John's time, to ... James II. 2d edition. London, Printed for and sold by George Dawes, 1685. 28 p.l., 230, [20] p. front.
628:12

OLIVARES, GASPAR DE GUZM'AN, CONDE-DUQUE DE, 1587-1645.

Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. The pourtract of the politicke Christian-favourite. Originally drawn from some of the actions of the Lord Duke of St. Lucar. Written to the Catholick Majesty of Philip the Great, and the fourth of that name. ... By Virgilio Malvezzi. To this translation is annexed the chiefe state maxims, political and historical observations ... London, Printed for M. Meighen and G. Bedell, 1647. 1 v. (various pagings)
988:12

OLIVER, EDWARD, D. 1732.

Ridpath, George, d. 1726. A Rowland for an Oliver: or, A sharp rebuke to a sawcy levite. In answer to a sermon preach'd by Edward Oliver. Before Sir Humphry Edwin late Lord Mayor of London, at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Sunday October 22 1698. By a lover of Vnity. The 2d ed. [London] Printed in the year 1699. 24 p.
947:9

OMENS.

Mirabilis annus secundus; or, The second year of prodigies. Being a true and impartial collection of many strange signes and apparitions, which have this last year been seen in the heavens, and in the earth, and in the waters. Together with many remarkable accidents and judgements befalling divers persons, ... [London] 1662. 4 p.l., 89 p.
610:8

Mirabilis annus secundus; or, The second year of prodigies, being a true and impartial collection of many strange signes and apparitions which have this last year been seen in the heavens, and in the earth, and in the waters; together with many remarkable accidents and judgements befalling divers persons ... [London] 1662. 3 p.l., 53, [1] p.
610:7

OMENS—SERMONS.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Heavens alarm to the world. Or A sermon wherein is shewed, that fearful sights and signs in heaven are the presages of great calamities at hand. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1681. 3 p.l., 17 p.
390:14

Omnia comesta a Belo, or, An answer out of the West to a question out of the North. Ananias and Saphira discovered: or, The true intent of a pamphlet called Omnia comest [!] a Belo, in a letter by way of answer. London, Printed by M. Clark, for Henry Brome, 1679. 16 p.
972:9

ONE-ACT PLAYS.

Cox, Robert, fl. 1642-1656. Acteon & Diana; with a pastoral story of the nymph Oenone, follow'd by the several conceited humours of Bumpkin, the huntsman, Hobbinall, the shepherd, Singing Simpkin, and John Swabber, the seaman. By Rob. Cox. 2d ed. London, Printed for Edward Archer, 1656. 40 p.
913:9

O'NEILL, DANIEL, 1612?-1664.

Oneales escape out of the Tower of London on Thursday last, being the 5. day of this present May, 1642. ... London, Printed for J. Wemster, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.146, no. 15

O'Neill, Daniel, 1612?-1664. Treason discovered: or The impeachment of Daniel Oneale ... Wherein is exprest all his trecherous endeavors to bring the army in dislike of the proceedings of the Houses of Parliament. With all the articles exhibited against him, and his ansvver to every article. ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. 7 p.
256:E.180, no. 8

ONSLOW, DENZIL.

The Memorable case of Denzil Onslow Esq; tryed at the assizes in Surrey, July the 20th, 1681. Touching his election at Haselmere in Surrey. Wherein is much good matter and direction touching the due ordering of elections for Parliament. [London] [Printed for R. Baldwyn] [1681] 8 p.
795:13

ONTOLOGY.

Raphson, Joseph, d. 1715 or 1716. Analysis acquationum universalis; seu, ad aequationes algebraicas resolvendas methodus generalis, & expedita, ex nova infinitarum serierum methodo, deducta ac demonstrata. 2. ed cum appendice. Cui annenum est, De spatio reali, seu ente infinito conamen mathematico metaphysicum ... Londini, Typis T. Braddyll, prostant venales apud Johannem Taylor, 1697. 55 p., 3 l., 95 p. illus.
774:9

OPERA—BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. An account of the English dramatick poets. Or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for George West and Henry Clements, Am. Dom. 1691. 8 p.l., 1., 556, [32] p. ports.
281:1

OPERAS.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. The vocal and instrumental musick of The prophetess, or The history of Dioclesian. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for the Author, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 173 p.
397:5

OPERAS—LIBRETTOS.

Grabu, Lewis, fl. 1666-1690. Albion and Albanus: an opera. Or, Representation in musick. Set by Lewis Grabu. London, Printed for the author, 1687. 2 p.l., 320 p. music.
736:8

OPERAS—TO 1800.

Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1667. Psyche. English. The English opera; or the vocal musick in Psyche, with the instrumental therein intermix'd. To which is adjoyned the instrumental musick in The tempest, ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliff, and N. Thompson for the Author, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 72 [i.e. 76] p.
190:2

[Purcell, Daniel] 1660?-1717. The world in the moon; an opera. ... By E. S. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, MDCXCVII. 4 p.l., 43, [1] p.
511:39

OPERAS—TO 1800—LIBRETTOS.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man; an opera. Written in heroique verse, and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1677. 11 p.l., 45 p.
688:10

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroique verse, and dedicated to Her Royal Highness, the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1677. 11 p.l., 45 p.
529:16

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroick verse; and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess. ... London, Printed by H. H. for H. Herringman, 1684. 8 p.l., 36 p.
688:11

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The state of innocence, and fall of man: an opera. Written in heroick verse; and dedicated to Her Royal Highness the Dutchess ... London, Printed for Hen. Herringman, 1695. 8 p.l., 36 p.
688:12

Eccles, John, d. 1735. Rinaldo and Armida: a tragedy: as it is acted at the theatre in Little-Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MCDXCIX [!] [1699] 8 p. l., 54, [2] p.
25:8

Grabu, Lewis, fl. 1666-1690. Albion and Albanius: an opera. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 6 p.l., 30 p.
208:43

Grabu, Lewis, fl. 1666-1690. Albion and Albanius: an opera. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1691. 7 p.l., 34 [ie. 38]p.
208:31

Grabu, Lewis, fl. 1666-1690. Ariadne; or, The marriage of Bacchus, an opera, or a vocal representation, first compos'd by Monsieur P. P. Now put into musick by Monsieur Grabut ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcombe, 1673/4. 8 p.l., 52 p., front.
220:16

Purcell, Daniel, 1660?-1717. The island princess, or The generous Portuguese. Made into an opera. ... London, Printed for Richard Wellington, 1699. 4 p.l., 47 p.
325:7

[Purcell, Henry] 1658 or 9-1695. The fairy queen: an opera. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1692. 4 p.l., 52 p.
334:4

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. The prophetess: or, The history of Dioclesian. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. With alterations and additions, after the manner of an opera. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1690. 2 p. l., 74, [2] p.
82:5

OPIUM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Jones, John, 1645-1709. The mysteries of opium reveal'd, ... London, Printed for Richard Smith, MDCC. 4 p.l., 371 p. fold. tab.
568:12

OPIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? A treatise of the small-pox and measles; describing their nature, causes, and signs, diagnostick and prognostick, in a different way to what hath hitherto been known. Together, with the method of curing the said distempers, and all, or most, of the best remedies. Also, a particular discourse of opium, diacodium, and other sleeping medicines; with a reference to a very great case. ... London, Printed for W. Freeman, 1696. 5 p.l., 192 p.
600:17

OPOSSUMS.

Tyson, Edward, 1650-1708. Carigueya, sen marsupiale Americanum: or, The anatomy of an opossum, dissected at Gresham College. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, and Benj. Walford, MDCXCVIII. 1 p.l., 60 p. fold. pl.
337:18

OPTICS.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuntius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Secunda editio priori correctior. Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, MDCLIII. 8p.l., 199, 173p. illus, 4pl., diagrs.
145:5

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. Dioptrica nova. A treatise of dioptricks, in two parts. Wherein the various effects and appearances of spherick glasses, ... single and combined, in telescopes and microscopes, ... are explained. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCXCII. 8 p.l., 301, [1] p. 42 fold. plates, fold. tab.
392:1

OPTICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655. Petri Gassendi Institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum. Cui accesserunt Galilei Galilei Nuncius sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. Tertia editio priori correctior. Londini, Impensis Hen. Dickinson, 1683. [16], 199, 173 p. illus.
915:17

Gregory, James, 1638-1675. Optica promota, seu Abdita radiorum reflexorum & refractorum mysteria, geometrice enucleata; cui subnectitur appendix, subtilissimorum astronomiae problematwn resolutionem exhibens. ... Londini, excudebat J. Hayes, pro S. Thomson, ad insigne Episcopi, 1663. 4 p.l., 134 p. illus. (diagrs.)
495:4

Powell, Thomas, 1608-1660. Elementa opticae: nova, facili, et compendiosa methodo explicata. Cum schematibus aliquot (ad pleniorem elucidationem) in calce annexis. ... Londoni, Anno MDCLI. 7 p.l., 110, [1] p. fold. diagr.
76:11

OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones opticae & geometricae: in quibus phaenomenon opticorum genuinae rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur: et generalia curvarum linearum symptomata declarantur. ... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Godbid, & prostant venales apud Robertum Scott, 1674. 2 pt. (5 p.l., 127, 151, [1] p.) 428 diagrs. on 28 fold. pl.
445:27

OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Lectiones XVIII, Cantabrigiae in scholis publicis habitae; in quibus opticorum phaenomenon genuinae rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur Annexae sunt Lectiones aliquot geometricae. ... Londini, Typis Gulielmi Godbid, & prostant venales apud Johannem Dunmore & Octavianum Pulleyn juniorem, 1669. 2 pts. (pt. 1: 6 p.l., 127, [1] p., 2 l., 52 p)
807:18 and 52:11

Gregory, David, 1661-1708. Catoptricae et dioptricae sphaericae elementa. ... Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 99 p. illus. (diagrs.)
532:11

ORACLES.

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or the Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... Oxford, at the Theatre, 1678. 6 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:10

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us; or, The Christian's birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of the Whole duty of man, etc. ... 3d ed. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, and to be sold by George Monke and William Ewrey, 1688. 6 p.l., 225, [2] p.
781:8

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The lively oracles given to us. Or The Christians birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the Holy Scripture. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1696. 7 p.l., 226, [1] p.
831:11

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757. The history of oracles, and the cheats of the pagan priests. In two parts. Made English. London, printed in the year 1688. 10 p. l., 227, [5] p.
29:11

ORACULA SIBYLLINA.

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible printed in divers places and at several times. Together with Animadversions upon a small treatise of Dr. Isaac Vossivs; concerning the Oracles of the sibylls. And an answer to the objections of the late Critica sacra. Written originally in Latin, ... translated into English, by N. S. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 207 (i.e. 275) p.
513:5

ORAL MEDICATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The family-physician, and the house-apothecary. Containing I. Medicines ... II. Instructions, ... all kinds of necessary medicines ... III. The exact prices of all drugs, herbs, seeds ... The 2d ed., rev. by the author. [London] Printed for M. R., 1678. 12 p.l., 165, (i.e. 167) p.
714:18

ORANGE.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry. In six books. ... To which is added his Treatise of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn ... illustrated with copper plates. London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower and James Partridge, MDCXCIII. 22 p.l., 184, [4], 116, 137-204, [3], 4, 80 p. front. (port.) illus., plates (1 fold.)
540:2

ORANGE-NASSAU, HOUSE OF.

Aubery du Maurier, Louis, d. 1687. The lives of all the princes of Orange; from William the Great, founder of the common-wealth of the United provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurier, in the year 1682, and published at Paris, by order of the French King. To which is added the life of His present Majesty King William the Third, from his birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown. Together with all the princes heads taken from original draughts ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1693. 16 p.l., 144, 115-305 p. front., ports.
756:9

The History of the most illustrious William, prince of Orange: deduc'd from the first founders of the antient house of Nassau, together with the most considerable actions of this present prince. [London] Printed in the Year, 1688. 3 p.l.,190,[8]p.
106:8

ORATORY.

Dugard, William, 1606-1662. Rhetorices elementa, quaestionibus et responsionibus explicata ... Per Guil. Du-Gard. editio quinta ... Londini, Typis autoris, 1657. [2], 47, [4] p.
914:10

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Dialogus, cui titulus Ciceronianus: sive De optimo genere dicendi. Accedunt Erasmi & aliorum epistolae de eodem argumento. Oxoniae, Typis L. Lichfield. An. Dom. 1693. Prostant venales apud Christoph. Coningsby bibliopolam Londinensem. 3 p.l., 230, 46, [6] p.
491:22

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis, & institutioni tenerioris aetatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formulae oratoriae, et Index poeticus. ... Editio novissima prioribus emendatior ... Londini, typis Andr. Clark, impensis John Wright, 1672. 120, [58] p.
738:18

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. The art of rhetoric, with A discourse of the laws of England. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1681. 3 p.l., 168, 208 p.
106:10

Le Faucheur, Michel, ca. 1585-1657. An essay upon the action of an orator; as to his pronunciation & gesture. ... Done out of French. ... London, Printed for Nich. Cox, [1680?] 18 p.l., 217, [22] p.
426:3

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. The Declamations of Quintilian, being an exercitation or praxis upon his XII. books, Concerning the institution of an orator. Translated (from the Oxford theatre edition) into English, by a learned and ingenious hand. ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Taylor, 1686. 8 p.l., 474 p.
224:8

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflections upon the eloquence of these times; particularly of the barr and pulpit. London, Printed for Richard Preston, 1672. 7 p.l., 160 p.
367:8

ORATORY, ANCIENT.

Demosthenes. Logoi eklektoi. Selectae Demosthenis orationes: quarum titulos versa indicabit pagina. ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina R. Daniel [1650?] [1], 202 p.
959:22

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. M. Fabii Quintiliani Institvtionvm oratoriarvm libri duodecim, summa diligentia ad fidem vetustissimorum codicum recogniti, ac restituti. Nouae huic editioni adiecit Fabianarum notarum spicilegium svbcisivvm Daniel Parev[s] ... Accesserunt etiam Quintilianorum Declamationes cum indice accuratissimo. Londini, Typis E. G. impensis R. Whitakeri, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)
947:7

ORATORY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis & institutioni tenerioris actatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formvlae oratoriae, e index poeticus. ... Editio quartaprioribus emendatior. Londini, Impensis Philemonis Stephani, 1646. [7], 2-216, [4] p.
738:17

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Declamationum liber, cum ejusdem (ut nonnullis visum) dialogo de causis corruptae eloquentiae. Quae omnia notis illustrantur. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1675. 3 p.l., 235 p.
330:5

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflections upon the use of the eloquence of these times. Together with A comparison between the eloquence of Cicero and Demosthenes. Tr. out of French. Oxford, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers there, Anno. 1672. 1 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 210 p.
799:3

Twells, John. Cicero redivivus; or The art of oratory refin'd: being two essays of elegancy. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Crayle, 1688. 4 p.l., 102 p.
520:3

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Some instrvctions concerning the art of oratory. Collected for the use of a friend a young student. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1659. 3 p.l., 128 p.
829:33

ORDER OF THE GARTER.

Ashmole, Elias, 1617-1692. The institution, laws & ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. Collected and digested into one body ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Nathanael Brooke, MDCLXXII. 6 p. l., 719 (i.e. 715), [102] p., 1 l. front. (port.) illus., plates (part fold.) coats of arms.
341:9

Ashmole, Elias, 1617-1692. The institution, laws & ceremonies of the most noble order of the Garter; and A brief account of all other military orders of knighthood in England, Scotland, France, Spain, Germany, Italy, Swedeland, Denmark, &c. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1693. 1 v. (various pagings) front. (port.)
782:29

King, Gregory, 1648-1712. The order of the installation of Henry Duke of Norfolk, Henry Earl of Peterborow, and Lavrence Earl of Rochester Knights ... of the ... Order of the Garter. In the royal chappel of St. George at Windsor, July 22, 1685. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1685. 1 p.l., 12 p.
423:14 and 724:17

King, Gregory, 1648-1712. The order of the installation of Prince George of Denmark, Charles Duke of Somerset, and George Duke of Northumberland and knights ... of the ... Order of the Garter ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684. 14 p.
460:18

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Carter, Matthew, fl. 1660. Honor redivivus: or, The analysis of honor and armory. Reprinted with many useful and necessary additions, ... 3d ed., adorned with many sculptures. London, Printed for Hen. Herrington, 1673. [2], 351 p. front., illus.
911:11

ORDINATION.

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681, attributed author. Chirothesia ton presbyterion, or a letter to a friend; tending to prove, I. That valid ordination ought not be repeated. II. That ordination by presbyters is valid. With an appendix, in which, some brief animadversions are made upon a lately published discourse of M. John Humfrey, concerning re-ordination. By R. A. ... London, Printed for J.S., 1661. 4 p. l., 78 p.
4:13

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. ... In answer to a paper written by one of the Church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders. ... London, Printed by E. H. and T. H. for R. Chiswel, 1677. [64], 181 p.
683:1

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A vindication of the ordinations of the Church of England. In which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of ordination, according to the practice of the primitive and Greek churches are still retained in our church. In answer to a paper written by one of the church of Rome to prove the nullity of our orders; and given to a person of quality. The second edition. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., xxviii, 94 p.
683:2

Certain briefe treatises, written by diverse learned men, concerning the ancient and moderne government of the church. Wherein, both the primitive institution of episcopacie is maintained, and the lawfulnesse of the ordination of the Protestant ministers beyond the seas likewise defended ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1641. [3], 176 p.
934:7

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Vindiciae ministerii evangelici; A vindication of the great ordinance of God, viz. A Gospel-ministry; ... By John Collinges. London, Printed for Rich. Tomlins, 1651. 1 v. (various pagings)
958:22

[Compton, Henry] Bp. of London, 1632-1713. The Bishop of London's ninth conference with his clergy upon the fifth and tenth injunctions, given by the King February the 15th 1694/95 Held in the Years 1695. and 1696. London, Printed by Benj. Motte, 1699. 20 p.
310:14

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A treatise of miscellany questions: wherein many usefull questions and cases of conscience are discussed and resolved: ... Published by Mr. Patrik Gillespie, minister at Glasgow. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, for George Svvintoun, 1649. 8 p.l., 281 (i.e. 289) p.
418:14

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. After advice had with the Assembly of divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed. ... London, R. Smith, 1644. 2 p.l., 15 p.
229:E.10, no. 25

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A second discourse about re-ordination, being an answer to two or three books come out against this subject ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for Tho. Williams and Tho. Johnson [1662] [12], 137, [1] p.
943:8

ORFORD, EDWARD RUSSELL, EARL OF, 1653-1727.

Bovet, Richard, ca. 1641. A congratulatory poem, to the Honourable Admiral Russel, on his glorious victory over the French fleet. [London] [Printed and sold by T. Moore] [1693] 1 p. l., 8 p.
15:6

An Exact journal of the victorious expedition of the confederate fleet, the last year, under the command of the Right Honourable Admiral Russel, ... With a copy of the letter sent by the Algerines to congratulate the English admiral's arrival in the Mediterranean. To which is added, a relation of the engagement between Capt. Killegrew, and the two French men of war that were taken in the fare of Messina. London, Printed for J. Whitlock, 1695. 2 p.l., 28 p.
453:35

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph 1637-1708. De linguarum orientalium, praesertim Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Syriacae, Arabicae, & Samaritanae praestantia, necessitate, & utilitate quam & theologis praestant & philosophis. Per G. B. ... Londini, Excudebat Thomas Roycroft, 1658. 4 p.l., 26(i.e.38) p.
203:19

ORIGENES.

[Rust, George] [Bp. of Dromore] d. 1670. A letter of resolution concerning Origen and chief of his opinions. Written to the learned most ingenious C. L. esquire; and by him published. London, Printed in the year, 1661. 4 p.l., 136 p.
800:15

ORMONDE, ELIZABETH PRESTON BUTLER, DUCHESS OF, D. 1684—POETRY.

A Pastoral upon the death of Her Grace the Dutchess of Ormond ... [London, Printed and sold by N. Thompson, 1684] 4 p.
748:1

ORMONDE, JAMES BUTLER, 1ST DUKE OF, 1610-1688.

A Certaine relation of the Earle of Ormonds nine dayes passages at his last going into the pale against the rebels. ... London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p. front.
251:E.141, no. 26

French, Nicholas, Bp. of Ferns, 1604-1678. The vnkinde desertor of loyall men and true friends. ... [Paris] Superiorum permissu, Ano 1676. 1 p.l., [23], 22-445 [i.e. 245], [9] p.
627:5

A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur ... his observations ... upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires. Ormonde, James Butler, 1st duke of, 1610-1688. A letter ... in answer to ... Arthur, earl of Anglesey Lord Privy-Seal, his Observations and reflections upon the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the rebellion of Ireland. Printed from the original, with an Answer to it, by the Rt. Hon, the Earl of Anglesey. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXII. 4, 7 p.
406:10

The Lord Osmonds [!] overthrovv, vvhich vvas the chief commander to the rebells. ... Together with a comet or blazing starre, which appeared in the north part of Ireland the 28. of December, and continued till the fifth of January instant. London, Printed for J. Greensmith, 1642. 7 p.
249:E.132, no. 19

ORMONDE, JAMES BUTLER, 1ST DUKE OF, 1610-1688—POETRY.

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Elegies on I. Her Late Majesty of blessed memory. II. Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. III. Illustrious Duke of Ormond and Earl of Ossory. IV. Countess of Dorset. ... Together with A poem on the promotion of several eminent persons, &c. ... London, Printed for J. Wild, 1699. 4 p.l., 125 p.
516:18

ORMSKIRK, BATTLE OF, 1644.

Brereton, William, Sir, 1604-1661. A true relation of two great victories obtained of the enemy: the one by Sr. William Brereton in Cheshire, the other by Sir Iohn Meldrum in Lancashire; ... with the late condition of the lord generals army in the west. ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1644. 8 p.
228:E.7 (25)

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

A Plea for the city orphans, and prisoners for debt, humbly offered to this present Parliament ... London, Printed and sold by R. Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., 31 p.
846:37

ORRERY, CHARLES BOYLE, 4TH EARL OF, 1676-1731.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris. With an answer to the objections of ... Charles Boyle, ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock and John Hartley, 1699. cxii, 549, (i.e. 545), [10] p.
857:40

A Short account of Dr. Bentley's humanity and justice, to those authors who have written before him: with an honest vindication of Tho. Stanley, esquire, and his notes on Callimachus. To which are added, some other observations on that poet. In a letter to ... Charles Boyle, Esq., with a postscript, in relation to Dr. Bentley's late book against him. To which is added an appendix, by the bookseller; wherein the doctor's mis-representations of all the matters of fact wherein he is concern'd, in his late book about Phalaris's Epistles, are modestly considered; with a letter from ... Charles Boyle, Esq., on that subject. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 1 l., v, 140, [1] p.
728:18

ORRERY, ROGER BOYLE, 1ST EARL OF, 1621-1679.

A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

Morris, Thomas, b. 1649? A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Roger Earl of Orrery. ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Wilkins, 1681. 3 p.l., 42, [i.e. 32] p.
745:26

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Miscellaneae, in quibus continentur, praemonitis ... de infantum communione apud Graecos. Defensio libri de Graecae ecclesiae statu ... Brevis ... narratio de vita, studiis, gestis, & Martyrio D. Cyrilli Lucarii ... Commentatio de hymnis matutino & vespertino Graecorum. Exercitatio theologica de causis remediisque dissidiorum, quae orbem Christianun hodie affligunt. ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l., 198 p.
548:19

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK.

Grelot, Guillaume Joseph. A late voyage to Constantinople: containing an exact description of the Propontis and Hellespont, with the Dardenelles, ... Likewise an account of ... the Greek chvrch; with the religion and manner of worship of the Turks, ... Illustrated ... in fourteen copper-plates. ... Made English by J. Philips. London, Printed by John Playford, 1683. 8p.l., 243, [8]p. front. (port.) 6 illus. (incl. 2 plans) 8 fold. pl.
186:10

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. De graecae ecclesiae hodierno statu epistola. ... Ed. 2. Ab authore longe auctior & emendatior. Londini, vaeneunt apud Mosem Pitt, & Samuelem Carr, A. D. 1678. 12 p.l., 183, [1] p.
703:25

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—HISTORY.

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. De Graecae ecclesiae hodierno statu epistola. ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1676. 6 p.l., 140 p.
548:18

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—LITURGY AND RITUAL.

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta ... autore Guilielmo Cave ... Londini, Typis T. H. & impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1688-89. 10 p.l., xxxvi, 759 p., 2 l., 212, [24] p.
485:8

ORVILLE, ALBERT D', JESUIT.

China and France, or, Two treatises. The one, of the present state of China, ... From the observation of two Jesuites ... Written and published by the French King's cosmographer and now Englished. The other, containing the most remarkable passages of the reign and life of the present French King, Lewis the Fourteenth; ... London, Printed by T.N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1676. 1p.l.,220p.
101:2

OSBORN, ALEXANDER.

Boyse, Joseph, 1660-1728. A vindication of the Reverend Mr. Alexander Osborn, in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland: in which some mistakes concerning him (in the printed account of the siege of Derry; the observations on it, and Mr. Walker's Vindication of it) are rectified. And a brief relation of those affairs is given so far as Mr. Osborn, and other n. c. ministers in the north, were concern'd in 'em. Written at Mr. Osborn's request by his friend Mr. J. Boyse ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Tho. Cockerill, John Lawrence, and John Dunton, 1690. 1 p.l., 28 p.
680:22

OSBORNE, FRANCIS, 1593-1659.

Advice to a son. Heydon, John, b. 1629. Advice to a daughter. In opposition to the advice to a sonne. ... By [Eugenius Theodidactus] pseud. London, Printed by J. Moxon for Francis Cossinet, 1658. 10p.l., 208[i.e.191]p.
147:7

Advice to a son. [Pecke, Thomas] b. 1637. Advice to Balam's ass; or, Momus catechised. In answer to a certaine scurrilous and abusive scribler, one John Heydon, author of Advice to a daughter. By T. P. gent. ... London, Printed by E. B. for Henry Marsh, 1658. 3 p.l., 65 p.
285:13

OSORIO, JERONYMO, BP. OF SILVES, 1506-1580.

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Of free justification by Christ. Written first in Latine ... against Osorius, &c. and now translated into English, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 8 p.l., 512 p.
692:30

OSSORY, THOMAS BUTLER, EARL OF, 1634-1680.

A Brief compendium of the birth, education, heroick exploits and victories of ... Thomas Earl of Ossory ... who died in the preparation of his voiag[!] to the relief of Tangiers, on the 30th of July 1680. ... [London?] [1680] 4 p.
731:33

OSSORY, THOMAS BUTLER, EARL OF, 1634-1680—POETRY.

Ossory Thomas Butler 1634 1680 Poetry. Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. A pindarique ode on the death of the Right Honourable Thomas earl of Ossory. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Benjamin Tooke, 1681. 1 p.l., 5 p.
353:25

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. An heroick poem on the Right honourable, Thomas Earl of Ossory. London, Printed for William Cadman, MDCLXXXI. 3 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.)
511:36

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Elegies on I. Her Late Majesty of blessed memory. II. Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. III. Illustrious Duke of Ormond and Earl of Ossory. IV. Countess of Dorset. ... Together with A poem on the promotion of several eminent persons, &c. ... London, Printed for J. Wild, 1699. 4 p.l., 125 p.
516:18

OTTOMANO, PADRE.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. The history of the three late famous imposters, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi. ... Together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and exile of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. In the Savoy [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1669. 8 p. l., 126 p.
66:12

OTWAY, THOMAS, 1652-1685—POETRY.

[Shadwell, Thomas] 1642?-1692, supposed author. The Tory-poets: a satyr ... London, Printed by R. Johnson, MDCLXXXII. 4 p.l., 11 p.
478:25

OVERALL, JOHN, BP. OF NORWICH, 1560-1619.

Bishop Overall's Convocation book. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, Which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 33 p.
987:21

Bishop Overall's Convocation book. [Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 33 p.
767:17 and 792:31

Bishop Overall's Convocation book. Taylor, Zachery, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overall's convocation-book. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1690. 1 p.l., 20 p.
516:39

The convocation-book. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-book. With a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance. [London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1690] 48 p.
300:3

OVERBURY, THOMAS, SIR, 1581-1613.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. A true and historical relation of the poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. With the severall arraignments and speeches of those that were executed thereupon. Also, all the passages concerning the divorce between Robert late Earle of Essex, and the Lady Frances Howard: with King James's and other large speeches. Collected out of the papers of Sir Francis Bacon. ... London, Printed by T. M. & A. C. for John Benson and John Playford, 1651. 1 p. l., 127 p. front. (port.)
80:7

OVERTON, RICHARD, FL. 1642-1663.

Mans mortallitie. Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The immortality of mans soule, proved both by Scriptvre and reason. Contrary to the fancie of R. O. In his book intituled Mans mortality ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1645. 1 p.l., 45 p.
816:9

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS.

Epistolae—Paraphrases. [Stevenson, Matthew] fl. 1654-1685. The vvits paraphras'd: or, Paraphrase upon paraphrase. In a burlesque on the several late translations of Ovids Epistles. ... London, Printed for Will. Cademan, 1680. 7 p.l., 142 p.
879:6

Epistolae—Parodies, travesties, etc. Radcliffe, Alexander, fl. 1669-1696. Ovid travestie, a burlesque upon Ovid's Epistles. 2d ed., enl. with ten epistles never before printed. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1681. 5 p.l., 126 p.
773:36

Tristia. Ovidius Naso, Publius. Phaetons folly, or, The downfal of pride: being a translation of the second book of Ovids Metamorphosis. ... It may be added as a supplement to Mr. Brinslyes translation of the first book of Ovids Metamorphosis, ... In the close is added an essay on the first elegy of Ovids De tristibus. ... London, Printed for George Calvert, 1655. 12 p.l., 101 p.
156:10

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS—DRAMA.

Cokayne, Aston, Sir, bart., 1608-1684. The tragedy of Ovid. Written by Sir Aston Cokain baronet. London, Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1669. 3 p.l., 138, [2] p. port.
734:12

OWEN, ELIZABETH, FL. 1680.

The Jesuites firing-plot revived: or, A warning to house-keepers. Being the full and true relation how Elizabeth Owen, on the 8th of this instant November, set fire to the house of one Mr. Cooper, ... [London, Printed for L. Curtiss, 1680] 4p.
151:3

OWEN, JAMES, 1654-1706.

A plea for scripture ordination. Gipps, Thomas, d. 1710. Tentamen novum: proving that Timothy and Titus were Diocesan rulers of Ephesus and Crete, ... With an answer to J. O[wen]'s Plea for scripture ordination. By T. G. London, Printed for E. Johnson, MDCXCVI. 10 p.l., 180 p.
382:7

OWEN, JOHN, 1616-1683.

Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat lux. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. An epistle to the author of the Animadversions upon Fiat lux. In excuse and justification of Fiat lux against the said animadversions. [Douay?] 1663. 111 p.
911:3

Animadversions on a treatise intituled Fiat lux. Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of the Animadversions on Fiat lux. Wherein the principles of the Roman church, as to moderation, unity and truth are examined: ... London, Printed for Ph. Stephens and George Sawbridge, 1664. 16 p.l., 564 p.
503:13

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Catholick communion defended against both extreams: and unnecessary division confuted, by reasons against both the active and passive ways of separating: ... In five parts: ... London: Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 5 pts.
166:8 (5 parts) and 220:16 (part 1)

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A continuation of the defence of Hvgo Grotivs, in an ansvver to The review of his annotations. Whereto is subjoyned a reply to some passages of the reviewer in his late book of schisme, concerning his charge of corruptions in the primitive church, and some other particulars. ... London; Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 2 p.l., 44 [i.e. 46] p., 1 l.
533:7

Of communion with God. Hotchkis, Thomas. A discourse concerning the imputation of Christ's righteousness to us, and our sins to him; with many useful questions, thereunto pertaining, resolved. Together with reflections more at large upon what hath been published concerning that subject by Mr. Robert Ferguson in his Interest of reason in religion; and by Dr. John Owen in his book styled Communion with God ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1675-78. 8 p.l., 219 p.
384:11 and 636:2

Of communion with God the Father, Sonne, and Holy Ghost. Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of some passages in a discourse concerning communion with God, from the exceptions of William Sherlock. By the author of the said discourses, John Owen. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1674. 237 p.
990:1

Of schisme. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Independencie a great schism. Proved against Dr. Owen his apology in his tract of schism. As also an appendix to the former discourse, ... By D. Cawdry ... London, Printed by J. S. for John Wright, 1657. 1 p.l., 229 [i.e. 249], [1] p.
134:6

Pneumatologia. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit: with a confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book upon that subject. The second part. With an answer to Mr. Humfrey's animadversions upon the first. Written by William Clagett. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 97, [7], 290 p.
977:19

Pneumatologia. A discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Peaceable disquisitions. Which treat of the natural and spiritual man. Of preaching with the demonstration of the spirit, Of praying by the spirit. Of assurance. Of the Arminian grace. ... In some animadversions on a discourse writ against Dr. Owen's Book of the Holy Spirit. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1678. 1 p.l., 105 [i.e. 109], [4] p.
279:12

A review of the true nature of schisme. Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Independency further proved to be a schism. Or, A survey of Dr Owens review of his tract of schism; with a vindication of the authour from his unjust clamours and false aspersions. London, Printed for John Wright, 1658. 4 p.l., 158 p.
134:7

Truth and innocence vindicated. Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A defence and continuation of the ecclesiastical politie. By way of a letter to a friend in London. Together with a letter from the author of The friendly debate. London, Printed by A. Clark for J. Martyn, 1671. [13], 750 p.
923:14

[Vernon, George] 1637-1720. A letter to a friend concerning some of Dr. Owens principles and practices: with a postscript to the author of the late Ecclesiastical polity, and An independent catechism ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne for Spencer Hickman, 1670. 3 p.l., 78 p.
522:2

OXFORD, ENGLAND.

The Humble petition of the maior, aldermen, bayliffs, and commonaltie of the city of Oxon. Oxford. University. A defence of the rights and priviledges of the University of Oxford: containing, I. An answer to the petition of the city of Oxford. 1649. [by Gerard Langbaine] 2. The case of the University of Oxford; presented to the honourable House of Commons. Jan. 24. 1689/90. [by James Harrington] Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1690. 4 p.l., 54 p.
461:18

OXFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The Case of the city of Oxford: shewing how far the said city is concerned to oppose the confirmation of the charters, ... of the university by Parliament. [n.p., 1687] 4 p.
623:16

Exceeding good news from Oxfordshire: being a true relation of the manner of the apprehending of the Earle of Berkshire, Sir Iohn Curson, Sir Robert Dormer, and diverse other cavaliers in Oxfordshire, by Colonell Hampden, and Col. Goodwyn. Also the valiant resolution of the city of Chichester ... Printed for Tho. Edwards, August 24, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 3

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An agreement betwixt His Majestie and the inhabitants of the county of Oxford, for provisions for His Majesties horses billetted in this county. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Dec. 21, 1642. 7 p.
242:E.83, no. 35

Greaves, Edward, Sir, 1608-1680. Morbus epidemius anni 1643. Englands new disease most contagious at present in Oxford. With the signes, causes, remedies. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield [1643] 1 p.l., 22 p.
241:E.79, no. 22

A Happy victory obtained by the trained band of Oxford. Against 400 cavaleers that had intrencht themselves neere the said city Sept. 7. 1642. ... Whereunto is annexed the resolution of the Earl of Essex, ... London, Printed for Thomas Cook, Sept. 10 [1642] 1 p.l., [7]
247:E.116, no. 31

OXFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

Pudsey, George, Sir, b. 1664? The speech ... at the time of ... being sworn recorder of the city of Oxford in the Council-chamber of the same city, on Tuesday the eighth day of January 1683/4 where they agreed to the sealing the instrument sent by His Majesty ... London, Printed for Anthony Stephens, 1684. 4 p.
773:10

Pudsey, George, Sir, b. 1664? The speech ... to the King, upon His Majesty's coming to Oxford, Sept. 3. 1687. Oxon, Printed by H. Cruttenden, 1687. [4] p.
773:11

OXFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Oxford, England. The ansvver of the city of Oxford to His Majesties propositions concerning money and plate: as also the answer of the counties of Oxford and Berk-shire; ... Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 1

A Perfect diurnall of the passages of the souldiers, that are under the command of the Lord Say in Oxford. From the 9th. of Septem. to the 6th. of Octob. London, Printed for Ralph Mabb, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
248:E.122, no. 13

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY.

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. Two speeches ... The first touching the antiquity of Cambridge, lately published by Iohn Thomas, with many ignorant and foolish mistakes which are here rectified. The other concerning the priviledge of Parliament in causes civill and criminall. London, Printed for Thomas Paybody, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.196, no. 24 and E.196, no. 25

[Fulman, William] 1632-1688. Notitia Oxoniensis Academiae. Londini, Typis T. R. Impensis R. Davis, 1675. 2 p.l., 112 p.
693:11

[Harmar, John] 1594?-1670. Vindiciae academiae Oxoniensis sive oratio apologetica, qua exercitiorum academicorum in trimestre vacatio a crimine vindicatur. ... Oxoniae, Typis A. & L. Lichfield, impensis J. Nixon, 1662. 3 p.l., 58 p.
632:8

Humble petition of the Vniversity of Oxford. An Answer to the petition sent from the Vniversitie of Oxford to the honourable court of Parliament. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 12 p.
253:E.160, no. 10

Loggan, David, 1635-1700? Oxonia illustrata, sive Omnium celeberrimae istius universitatis collegiorum, aularum, bibliothecae Bodleianae, scholarum publicarum, theatri Sheldoniani; nec non urbis totius scenographia. Delineavit & sculpsit Dav: Loggan ... Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, MDCLXXV. 5 l., 38 fold. pl., 3 fold. plans.
540:12

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The Vniversity of Oxfords plea refuted. Or, A full answer to a late printed paper, intituled, The priviledges of the University of Oxford in point of visitation: together with the universities answer to the summons of the visitors. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Michael Spark, 1647. 1 p.l., 64 p.
223:14

[South, Robert] 1634-1716. Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatorem modestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino. [London] [For T. Bennet] Excusa, Anno Domini 1696. 8 p.l., 92 p.
747:17 and 850:38

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. An account of Mr. Pryn's refutation of the University of Oxfords plea. ... [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1648. 12 p.
905:14

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.
994:23

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY.

Oxford. University. The ansvver of the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of Oxford, to the petition, articles of grievance, and reasons of the city of Oxon. Presented to the Honourable Committee for regulating the University of Oxford the 24. of July 1649. The 2d ed. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, 1678. 46 p.
744:6

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—ANECDOTES, FACTIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

D'Anvers, Alicia. Academia: or, The humours of the University of Oxford. In burlesque verse. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1691. 2 p.l., 67 p.
138:23

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Savage, Henry, 1604?-1672. Balliofergvs, or A commentary upon the foundation, founders and affaires, of Balliol colledge, gathered out of the records thereof, and other antiquities. With a brief description of eminent persons who have been formerly of the same house. Whereunto is added, An exact catalogue of all heads of the same colledge, never yet exhibited by any. Together with two tables, one of endowments, the other of miscellanies. ... Oxford, Printed by A. & L. Lichfield, 1668. 4 p.l., 129, [6] p. fold. geneal. table.
822:5

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—CHARTERS.

The Case of the city of Oxford: shewing how far the said city is concerned to oppose the confirmation of the charters, ... of the university by Parliament. [n.p., 1687] 4 p.
623:16

The Case of the University of Oxford; shewing, that the City is not concern'd to oppose the confirmation of their charters by Parliament. [Oxford, 1690?] 7 p.
591:13

The Case of the University of Oxford; shewing, that the city is not concern'd to oppose the confirmation of their charters by Parliament. Presented to the ... House of Commons on Friday Jan. 24. 1689/90. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1690. 54, (i.e. 18) p.
933:23

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wood, Anthony a, 1632-1695. Athenae Oxonienses. An exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the ... University of Oxford, from the fifteenth year of King Henry the Seventh, Dom. 1500, to the end of the year 1690 ... To which are added, The fasti, or Annals, of the said University, for the same time ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, MDCXCI. 2 v.
117:5 and 301:10

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. EXETER COLLEGE.

Harrington, James, 1664-1693. An account of the proceedings of the Right Reverend Father in God Jonathan lord bishop of Exeter in his late visitation of Exeter college in Oxford. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, 1690. 58 p.
919:3

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—HISTORY.

Oxford. University. To the high and honourable court of Parliament, the humble petition of the University of Oxford, in behalfe of episcopacy and cathedrals. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
747:23

Wood, Anthony a, 1632-1695. Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis. ... Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, MDCLXXIV. 4 p.l., 414, 447, [4] p.
481:8

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Oxford. University. To the high and honourable court of Parliament, the humble petition of the University of Oxford, in behalfe of episcopacy and cathedrals. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.156, no. 22

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A vindication of the proceedings of His Majesties ecclesiastical commissioners, against the Bishop of London, and the fellows of Magdalen-college. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn and published by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 78 (i.e. 70) p.
376:22 and 376:23

Fairfax, Henry, 1634-1702. An impartial relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, in the year of our Lord 1687. ... The 2d edition, to which is added the most remarkable passages, omitted in the former, by reason of the severity of the press. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 66 p.
562:7

Fairfax, Henry, 1634-1702, supposed author. An impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, in the year of Our Lord 1687. Containing only matters of fact as they occurred. [London] Printed in the Year, 1688. 3 p.l., 40 p.
379:32

Mews, Peter, Bp. of Winchester, 1619-1706. An account of the late visitation at St. Mary Magdal. colledge in Oxon. By ... Peter ld Bish. of Winton. On Thursday the 24th of October, 1688. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1688. 4 p.
699:12

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

Savage, Henry, 1604?-1672. Balliofergvs, or A commentary upon the foundation, founders and affaires, of Balliol colledge, gathered out of the records thereof, and other antiquities. With a brief description of eminent persons who have been formerly of the same house. Whereunto is added, An exact catalogue of all heads of the same colledge, never yet exhibited by any. Together with two tables, one of endowments, the other of miscellanies. ... Oxford, Printed by A. & L. Lichfield, 1668. 4 p.l., 129, [6] p. fold. geneal. table.
822:5

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—POETRY.

[Allibond, John] 1597-1658. Rustica Academiae Oxoniensis nuper reformatae descriptio, in visitatione fanatica Octobris sexto, &c. Anno Domini 1648. cum comitiis ibidem anno sequente: et aliis notatu non indignis. Londini, Impensis G. Redmayne [1700?] 19 p.
705:14

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Friendly advice to the correctour of the English press at Oxford concerning the English orthographie. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1682. 10 p.
960:30

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY -REGISTERS.

Fulman, William, 1632-1688. Academiae Oxoniensis notitia. Oxoniae, Typis W. H. Impensis R. Davis, 1665. [3], 56 p.
938:38

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. SHELDONIAN THEATER.

Oxford. University. Encaenia, 1693. Theatri Oxoniensis encaenia, sive Comitia philologica. Julii 7, anno 1693 celebrata. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1693. [64] p.
644:24

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY—STATUTES.

Oxford. University. Parecbolae sive Excerpta e corpore statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis. Accedunt Articuli religionis XXXIX in Ecclesia Anglicana recepti. ... Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno. Dom., 1682. 8 p.l., 230 p.
771:3

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Usher, Charles. Letter to a member of the convocation of the University of Oxford: containing the case of a late fellow elect of University-College in that University. London, Printed and to be sold John Nutt, 1699. 1 p.l., 31 p.
829:19

OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Plot, Robert, 1640-1696. The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the natural history of England. By Robert Plot. Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London at Mr. S. Millers, 1677. 358, [10] p. illus.
990:4

OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Exceeding joyful news from Oxford-shire. Being a true relation of a victorious battell fought by the apprentizes, of London, against the Cavaliers ... Whereunto is annexed the couragious proceedings of the said apprentices who are resolved to spend their death blood for the good of King and Parliament. Also some remarkable passages from Banbury and Warwickshire. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, August 17. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 21

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning His Majesties late proclamation threatning fire and sword to all inhabitants in the county of Oxford and Berks ... that will not bring in all their provisions for men and horse, to the garrison of Oxford. With the resolution of both Houses thereupon, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, April. 23. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.43, no. 20

OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Declaration of the agreement of the 11. of Janvary, betwixt His Majesty and the inhabitants of the county of Oxon. For provisions for His Majesties horses billited in this county. Printed at Oxford [i.e. London] Ianuary 16. By Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 8

Oxford, England. The ansvver of the city of Oxford to His Majesties propositions concerning money and plate: as also the answer of the counties of Oxford and Berk-shire; ... Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 1

Oxfordshire, England. Grand Jury. The requests of the gentlemen of the grand iury of the county of Oxford. ... Also, an agreement betwixt His Majesty and the inhabitants of the county of Oxford, for provision for His Majesties horses, billetted in this county. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 32

PADWORTH—SIEGE, 1643.

A Famous victorie obtained against the Cavaliers in the county of Gloucester: ... on Munday last at a town called Padsworth; ... London, Feb. 25. Printed for R. Wood, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.90, no. 24

PAGANISM.

The Anatomy of popery: or A catalogue of popish errours in doctrine, and corruptions in worship: together with the agreement between paganism, pharisaism, and popery. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Tho. Passenger, 1673. 11 p.l., 216 p.
340:14

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici: or, The history of the lives, acts, death, & writings, of the most eminent fathers of the church, that flourisht in the fourth century. Wherein ... an account is given of the rise, ... of arianism, and all other sects of that age descending from it. Together with an introduction, containing an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperours. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 27 p.l., lxxi, 543 p., 1 l., 57 [i.e. 61] p. front. illus. (ports.)
527:2 and 811:7

PAGEANTS—ENGLAND.

Tatham, John, fl. 1632-1664. Aqua triumphalis; being a true relation of the honourable the city of Londons entertaining their Sacred Majesties, upon the river of Thames, and welcoming them from Hampton-Court to White-hall. Expressed, and set forth in severall shews and pageants the 23. day of August 1662. ... London, Printed for the author, by T. Childe, and L. Parry, 1662. 4 p.l., 12 p.
439:19

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? London's annual triumph: performed on Thursday, Octob. 29. 1685. For the entertainment of the right honourable Sir Robert Jeffreys, ... with a description of the several pageants, speeches, and songs, made ... for the occasion. ... London, Printed for Hen. Playford, 1685. 4 p.l., 16 p.
401:4

PAGEANTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724. Glory's resurrection: being the triumphs of London revived, for the inauguration of the Right honourable Sir Francis Child, Kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. ... London, Printed for R. Barnbam, 1698. 3 p.l., 6 p. plates, part fold.
511:34

PAGEANTS—LIBRETTOS.

Musick: or, A parley of instruments. The first part. London, Printed in the year, 1676. 1 p.l., 14 p.
872:3

PAGEANTS—LONDON.

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. The goldsmiths' jubile: or, Londons triumphs: containing, a description of the several pageants: on which are represented, emblematical figures, artful pieces of architecture, and rural dancing: with the speeches spoken on each pageant. Performed Octob. 29, 1674. for the entertainment of ... Sir Robert Vyner, ... lord mayor of the city of London: at the proper costs and charges of the worshipful Company of Goldsmiths. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1674. 2 p.l., 12 p.
499:2

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London in its splendor: consisting of triumphant pageants, ... With several speeches and a song, suitable to the solemnity. All prepared for the ... lord mayor of the city of London: at the peculiar expences of the worshipful company of grocers. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Nath. Brook and John Playford, 1673. 16 p.
637:10

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London in luster: projecting many bright beams of triumph: disposed into several representations of scenes and pageants. ... At the initiation and instalment of ... Sir Robert Clayton, knight, lord mayor of the city of London. All set forth at the proper cost and charges of the Worshipful company of drapers. ... London, Printed for John Playford, 1679. 2 p.l., 20 p.
386:15

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London triumphant: or, The city in jollity and splendour: expressed in various pageants, shapes, scenes, speeches and songs. Invented and performed for ... Sir Robert Hanson ... At the cost and charges of the worshipful Company of Grocers. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Nath. Brook and John Playford. [1672] 2 p.l., 20 p.
459:33

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. London's glory, or, The Lord mayor's show: containing an illustrious description of the several triumphant pageants, on which are represented emblematical figures, artful pieces of architecture, and rural dancing, with the speeches spoken in each pageant; also, three new songs ... with their proper tunes ... Performed on Friday, October XXIX. 1680. ... At the proper cost and charges of the right worshipful company of merchant-taylors. ... London, Printed for John and Henry Playford, 1680. 2 p.l., 16 p. illus. (music)
459:34

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Londons great jubilee restor'd and perform'd on Tuesday, October the 29th, 1689. for the entertainment of ... Sir Thomas Pilkington, kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. Containing a description of the several pageants, and speeches, together with a song for the entertainment of Their Majesties, ... By M. T. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1689. 2 p.l., [1], 15 p.
803:7

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? London's triumph, or The goldsmiths jubilee: performed, on Satvrday, October xxix. 1687. for the confirmation and entertainment of ... Sir John Shorter, kt. Lord mayor of the city of London. Containing a description of the several pageants and speeches, ... London, Printed by J. Leake, 1687. 2 p.l., 12 p.
803:8

PAIN, JONAS.

True nevves from Ireland, being a relation of the life and death of Humphrey Pownstall one of the iudges of the Common-pleas, who was hanged in Dublin in Iune ... Also a description of the imprisonment of Ionas Paina usurer ... London, Printed in the year to iubilee to all wrong'd poor men, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
254:E.167, no. 3

PAIN, WILLIAM, FL. 1682.

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685, defendant. The tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, John Farewell, William Pain, before the honourable Sir Fran. Pemberton ... At Guild-Hall, London, the twentieth of June, 1682. For writing, and publishing, scandalous letters to Mr. Miles Prance, in relation to the death of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey. London, Printed for William Mason, 1682. 1 p.l., 16 p.
299:7

PAINTERS.

Du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse, 1611-1665. De arte graphica. The art of painting, ... With remarks. Translated into English, together with an original preface containing a parallel betwixt painting and poetry. By Mr. Dryden. As also A short account of the most eminent painters, both ancient and modern, continu'd down to the present times ... By another hand ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for W. Rogers, 1695. 2 p. l., lxiv, 355, [1] p.
64:15

PAINTING.

Freart de Chambray, Roland, d. 1676? An idea of the perfection of painting: ... Written in French ... and rendred English by J. E. esquire, ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1668. 20p.l., 136p.
134:16

PAINTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse, 1611-1665. De arte graphica. The art of painting, ... With remarks. Translated into English, together with an original preface containing a parallel betwixt painting and poetry. By Mr. Dryden. As also A short account of the most eminent painters, both ancient and modern, continu'd down to the present times ... By another hand ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for W. Rogers, 1695. 2 p. l., lxiv, 355, [1] p.
64:15

[Elsum, John] fl. 1700. Epigrams upon the paintings of the most eminent masters, antient and modern. With reflexions upon the several schools of painting. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, and G. Strahan. 1700. 133, [2] p.
66:5

PAINTING—TECHNIQUE.

Arts' master-piece. Or, A companion for the ingenions of either sex. ... By C. K. London, Printed for G. Conyers and J. Sprint, 1697. 3 p.l., 160 p. front.
212:9

Durer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. A book of dravving, limning, washing or colouring of maps and prints: and the art of painting, ... or, The young mans time well spent. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Thomas Jenner, 1652. 1 p.l., 40 p. illus.
423:2

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

Barri, Giacomo, ca. 1630-ca. 1690. The painters voyage of Italy. In which all the famous paintings of the most eminent masters are particularised, as they are preserved in the several cities of italy ... Written originally in Italian ... Englished by W. L.... London, Printed for Tho. Flesher, 1679. 8 p. l., 159 p. front., ports., map.
52:10

PAINTINGS—ITALY.

Barri, Giacomo, ca. 1630-ca. 1690. The painters voyage of Italy. In which all the famous paintings of the most eminent masters are particularised, as they are preserved in the several cities of italy ... Written originally in Italian ... Englished by W. L.... London, Printed for Tho. Flesher, 1679. 8 p. l., 159 p. front., ports., map.
52:10

PALATINATE, GERMANY—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

The Grounds of the present war between his electoral highnesse Palatine of the Rhine and the Duke of Lorrain. Expressed in a letter written from Frankendale to a person of quality here in England. London, Printed for J. S., 1669. 6 p.
983:22

PALEONTOLOGY.

Arbuthnot, John, 1667-1735. An examination of Dr. Woodward's account of the deluge, &c. With a comparison between Steno's philosophy and the doctor's, in the case of marine bodies dug out of the earth. By J. A. ... With a letter to the author concerning an abstract of Agostino Scilla's book on the same subject, printed in the Philosophical transactions. By W. W. London, Printed for C. Bateman, 1697. [2], 84 p.
953:31

PALEONTOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomastikon zoikon continens plerorumque animalium ... differentias, eorumque nomina propria diversis linguis exposita. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica, et nonnulla de variis fossilium generibus. ... Londini, apud Jacobum Allestry, 1671. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)
863:57

Lhuyd, Edward, 1660-1709. Edvardi Luidii ... Lithophylacii britannici ichnographia, sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium britannicorum, singulari figura insignium; quotquot hactenus vel ipse invenit vel ab amicis accepit, distributio classica: scrinii sui lapidarii repertorium cum locis singulorum natalibus exhibens. ... Londini, Ex officina M. C., 1699. [11], 139, [4], 23 p. illus.
964:3

PALEONTOLOGY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Lhuyd, Edward, 1660-1709. Edvardi Luidii ... Lithophylacii britannici ichnographia, sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium britannicorum, singulari figura insignium; quotquot hactenus vel ipse invenit vel ab amicis accepit, distributio classica: scrinii sui lapidarii repertorium cum locis singulorum natalibus exhibens. ... Londini, Ex officina M. C., 1699. [11], 139, [4], 23 p. illus.
964:3

PALESTINE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Horae herbraicae et talmudicae. Impensae I. In chorographiam aliquam terrae israeliticae. II. In Evangelium S. Matthaei. A Joanne Lightfooto. Cantabrigiae, excudebat Joannes Field, Ann. Dom. 1658. 4 p.l., 178 p., 3 l., 326 p.
817:6

PALESTINE—HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A Pisgah-sight of Palestine and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. ... London, Printed by J. F. for John Williams, MDCL. 6 p.l., 434 (i.e. 447), [1], 202, [21] p. front., double plates, double maps, double plans. 3 fold. maps.
531:5

PALLADIO, ANDREA, 1508-1580.

Mauclerc, Julien. A new treatise of architecture, according to Vitruvius. Wherein is discoursed of the five orders of columns, ... Whereunto are added the several measures and proportions of the famous architects, Scamozzi, Palladio, and Vignola: with some rules of perspective. The whole represented in fifty large prints ... Set forth in English by Robert Pricke. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, 1669. [20] p. front. (port.) 49 pl.
466:19

PALLAVICINO, SFORZA, CARDINAL, 1607-1667.

History of the Council of Trent. Le Noir, Jean, 1622-1692. Rome a la mode. Or the true sentiments of the court and cardinals there concerning religion and the gospell as they are delivered by Cardinal Palavicini in his History of the Council of Trent. Written originally in French and now translated into English. London, Printed and are to be sold by H. Bonwicke, 1678. [46], 258 p.
921:10

Istoria del Concilio di Trento. Le Noir, Jean, 1622-1692. The new politick lights of modern Romes church-government; or The new Gospel according to Cardinal Palavicini; revealed by him in his History of the Council of Trent. Englished out of French. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1678. 24 p.l., 258 p.
870:4

PALM SUNDAY—SERMONS.

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A sermon preach'd before the Lord mayor and aldermen at Guildhall-chappel, on Palm-Sunday, 1679. ... London, Printed for the author, 1684. 3 p.l., 27 p.
386:10 and 716:39

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen, at Gvild-hall Chappel upon the 23. of March 1672/3. being Palm Sunday. ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Robert Boulter, 1673. 2 p.l., 40 p.
718:23

PALMENDOS.

Paemendos. The famous history of Palmendos, son to ... Palmerin d'Oliva, ... and the ... Queen of Tharsus. Wherein is likewise a ... discourse of Prince Rifarano, the son of Trineus ... and Aurecinda ... With their knightly deeds and acts of chivalry ... Newly corrected and amended ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, 1663. 2 p.l., 172, (i.e. 176) p.
738:13

Primaleon. English. The famous history of Palmendos son to ... Palmerin D'Oliva, Emperour of Constantinople, and the heroick Queen of Tharaus. Wherein is likewise a most pleasant discourse of Prince Risarano, ... and Aurecinda, ... Newly corrected and amended, ... Printed by E. Alsop, 1653. 3 p.l., 192 p.
562:14

PALMER, JOHN, CA. 1650-1700.

An impartial account of the state of New England. [Rawson, Edward] 1615-1693, supposed author. The revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration, published by the inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late oppressors, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary commission from the late King James. Printed for J. Brunning at Boston in New England, 1691. 3 p.l., 48 p.
398:9

PALMER, ROGER, EARL OF CASTLEMAINE, 1634-1705.

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The case of Tho. Dangerfield with some remarkable passages that happened at the tryals of Elizabeth Cellier the popish midwife and the Earl of Castlemain ... Together with ... John Gadbury his testimony ... Some points of law ... Written by the hand of an indifferent person. London, Printed for the author, 1680. 38 p.
911:17

PALMISTRY.

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy ... Also, canons ... upon diseases ... Whereunto is also annexed ... astrology, with the nature of the planets ... translated ... by Fabian Withers. The sixth edition corrected. London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Passenger, 1666. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
604:1

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately handled; ... The subject of dreams; divinitive, steganographical, and Lullian sciences. Whereunto is added The arte of memorie ... London, Printed by R. White, for Nathaniel Brooke, 1653. 12 p.l., 279, 39, [18] p. front. (port.) illus., diagrs.
227:10

Wharton, George, Sir, 1st bart., 1617-1681. The works of that late most excellent philospher and astronomer, Sir George Wharton, bar. Collected into one entire volume. By John Gadbvry ... London, Printed by H. H. for John Leigh, 1683. 16 p.l., 670 p., 1 l. front. (port.) pl., illus.
556:3

PALMISTRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Saunders Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately explained; with their natural-predictive significations both to men and women ... with the subject of dreams made plain: whereunto is added the art of memory. 2d ed., very much enl. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Nathaniel Brook, 1670-71. 13 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 155-156, 161-377 p., 1 l., [12] p. incl. illus, tables.
822:4

PALMISTRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1850.

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy. Being brief introductions ... unto the art of chiromancy, or manual divination ... Whereunto is also annexed, as well the artificial as natural astrologie ... Written in Latine, ... and tr. into English by Fabian Withers. London, Printed by J. Cottrel for Edw. Blackmore, 1651. [224] p. illus.
108:4

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Palmistry, the secrets thereof disclosed; or, A familiar, easy and new method, whereby to judge of the most general accidents of mans life from the lines of the hand, withal its dimentions and significations. As also the most useful piece of astrology (long since promised) concerning elections for every particular occasion, now plainly manifested from rational principles of art, not published till now. ... London, Printed by H. B. for G. Sawbridge, 1663. 17 p.l., 157, [10], 228 [i.e. 224] p., 6 l. incl. front., illus., table.
332:7

PALMYRA, SYRIA.

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705. The antiquities of Palmyra. Containing the history of the city, and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time. ... London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1696. 24 p.l., 382, [2] p. fold. front., double pl.
675:14

PAMPHLIN, CHARLES.

Pamphlin, Charles. The speech of Charles Pamphlin at his execution in Covent-Garden, on Wednesday the 22th of May 1678. for murdering Lieutenant Dalison. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.
797:34

PANAMA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Wafer, Lionel, 1660?-1705? A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, giving an account of the author's abode there, ... The Indian inhabitants, ... Illustrated with several copper-plates. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 4 p.l., 224, [14] p. fold. plates, fold. map.
480:9

PANAMA—HISTORY.

The Present state of Jamaica. With the life of the great Columbus the first discoverer: to which is added an exact account of Sir Hen. Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. London, Printed by F. Clark for T. Malthus, 1683. 5 p.l., 117 p.
574:21

PANFILI, OLIMPIA MALDACHINI, 1594-1656.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. The life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the church, during the time of Innocent the x. Which was from the year 1644. to the year 1655. Written in Italian by Abbot Gualdi [pseud.]: and faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed by W. G. 1666. 4 p. l., 199 p.
111:5

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. The life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the chvrch during the time of Innocent the X. ... Written in Italian by Abbot Gvaldi [pseud.] and faithfully rendered into English. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1667. 4 p.l., 214 p.
718:29

PAPACY.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A treatise of the pope's supremacy. To which is added A discourse concerning the unity of the church. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for B. Aylmer, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 428 p., 1 l., 49 p. front. (port.)
343:5 (entire work) and 343:2 (A discourse concerning the unity of the church)

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church, by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. More particularly, ... of the bishops of Rome, ... London, Printed for R. Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 23 p.l., 334 p.
347:9

The Ceremonies of the vacant see. Or A true relation of what passes at Rome upon the pope's death. With the proceedings in the conclave, for the election of a new pope; according to the constitutions and ceremonials. As also the coronation and cavalcade. Out of the French by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by H. L. and R. B. for Tho. Basset, 1671. 4 p.l., 102 p. illus., fold. table.
486:1

The Discription, causes, and discovery, or symptomes of a church papist, or popish Protestant, which may stand in stead this yeare, 1642. ... London, Printed for J. T., 1642. [8] p.
251:E.143, no. 10

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. The novelty of popery, opposed to the antiquity of true Christianity. Against the book of Cardinal Du Perron, entituled, A reply to the answer of the most serene James, King of Great Britain. ... Translated out of the French by the authors eldest son Peter Du Moulin ... London, Printed by Robert White, 1662. 48 p.l., 852, [35] p.
786:8

Edward VI, King of England, 1537-1553. K. Edward the VIth his own arguments against the pope's supremacy. ... Translated out of the original ... in French, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1682. 13p.l., 121p. port.
141:16

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes nephews. From the time of Sixtvs iv., anno 1471., to the death of the late pope. Alexander vii., anno 1667. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1673. 2 v. front. (port.)
639:12

Maimbourg, Louis, 1610-1686. An historical treatise of the foundation and prerogatives of the Church of Rome and of her bishops. Written originally in French ... and translated into English by A. Lovel, ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, MDCLXXXV. 16 p.l., 405 p.
427:6

Seven arguments plainly proving that Papists are trayterous subjects. [London] Printed, 1641. 15 p.
253:E.156, no. 1

The True spirit of popery: or The treachery and cruelty of the Papists exercis'd against the Protestants in all ages and countries where popery has had the upper-hand. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1688. 1 p.l., 47 p.
617:19

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The great necessity of unity and peace among all Protestants, and the bloody principles of the papists made manifest. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Wallis, 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
299:17

PAPACY—HISTORY.

Petrie, Alexander, 1594?-1662. A compendious history of the Catholick church, from the year 600 untill the year 1600. ... Together with the rise, reign, rage, and begin-fall of the Roman Antichrist ... Gathered out of divers writers of the several times, and other histories, by Alexander Petrie. Hague, Printed by Adrian Vlack, 1662. [12], 587, 582, [10] p.
924:5

PAPER MONEY.

Ford, Edward, Sir, 1605-1670. Experimented proposals how the King may have money to pay and maintain his fleets, with case to his people; London may be rebuilt, and all proprietors satisfied; money to be lent at six per cent. on pawns; and the fishing-trade set up, which alone is able and sure to enrich us all. And all this without altering, straining, or thwarting any of our laws or customs now in use. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1666. 1 p.l., 3 p.
788:18

PARABOLA.

Baker, Thomas, 1625?-1690. The geometrical key: or The gate of equations unlock'd: A new discovery of the construction of all equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree; viz. of, linears, qvadratics, cvbics, biqvadratics; ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, M.DC.LXXX.IV. 18p.l., 7, 167, 167p. 67 diagrs. on 10 fold. pl.
198:24

PARADISE.

Coleraine, Henry Hare, 2d Baron, 1636-1708. The situation of Paradise found out: being an history of a late pilgrimage unto the Holy Land. With a necessary apparatus prefixt, giving light into the whole designe. London, Printed by J. C. and F. C. for S. Lowndes and H. Faithorne and J. Kersey, 1683. [8], 243, [1] p.
958:15

PARDON—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The trve copie of His Maiesties gracious pardon which His Majestie hath lately sent, and now once againe doth offer to all his loving subjects; as it is mentioned in one of the propositions. ... [London? 1642?] [8] p.
242:E.88, no. 31

PARDON—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties last generall pardon, granted to all his loving subjects: as it was truely taken out of the rolls, wherein the said generall pardon is inrolled. London, Printed for Henry Watson, Febr. 7. Anno Dom. 1642[1643] 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 21

PARENT AND CHILD—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Kirkwood, James, 1650?-1708. A new family-book; or, The true interest of families. Being directions to parents and children, and to those who are instead of parents; shewing them their several duties, and how they may be happy in one another. ... With a preface, by Dr. Horneck. The 2d ed., corr. and much enl. London, Printed for J. Taylor, and J. Everingham, 1693. 18 p.l., 252 p. front.
765:10

PAREUS, DAVID, 1548-1622.

Quaestiones controversae theologicae, de jure regum et principum, ... adversus Bellarminum. Owen, David, fl. 1592-1622. Anti-Paraeus, or, A treatise in the defence of the royall right of kings: ... Delivered formerly ... in ... Cambridge, April the 9th. 1619. And afterwards enlarged for the presse by ... Dr. Owen. Now translated ... By R. M. ... London, Printed at York by Stephen Bulkley, 1642. 7 p.l., 91 p.
393:5

PARGETER, WILLIAM, FL. 1674.

A Warning-piece for rash swearers and drunkards. Being a full and true account of one William Swallow a carpenter, ... Also ... an account of one William Pargeter, a seaman, ... London, Printed by D. Brows, 1674. 8 p.
780:12

PARIS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Brice, Germain, 1652-1727. A new description of Paris. ... Translated out of French. London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1687. 4 p.l., 166, 199, [11] p.
307:17

Brice, Germain, 1652-1727. A new description of Paris. Containing a particular account of all the churches, palaces, monasteries, colledges, hospitals, libraries, ... With all other remarkable matters in that ... city. Translated out of French. 2d ed.: to which is added a map of Paris. London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1688. 4 p.l., 166 p.
759:38

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. A journey to Paris in the year 1698. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 3 p.l., 248 p. 6 pl. (2 fold.)
767:1

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. A journey to Paris in the year 1698. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 6 p.l., 245 p. illus.
766:40

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. A journey to Paris in the year 1698. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1699. 3 p.l., 245 p. plates (part fold.)
766:41

Poor Robin's character of France: or, France painted to the life. In a brief dialogue of the description of that nation, ... As also, an exact character of the city of Paris, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1666. 31 p.
847:13

PARIS—STATISTICS.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Two essays in political arithmetick concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c. of London and Paris. ... London, Printed for J. Lloyd, 1687. 3 p.l., 21, [1] p.
220:29

PARISANO, EMILIO, 1567-1643.

Lapis Lydis de diaphragmata ad Joh. Riolan. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

Nobilium exercitationum. Ent, George, Sir, 1604-1689. Apologia pro circuitione sanguinis. Qua respondetur AEmylio Parisano ... Editio altera auctior & accuratior. Londini, impensis G. Kettilby, 1685. 10 p.l., 431 p.
712:16

PARISH CHURCHES TURNED INTO CONVENTICLES.

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Moderation a vertue: or, A vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the Church of England, represented in some late immoderate discourses, under the nick-names of Grindalizers and Trimmers. By a lover of moderation, resident upon his cure. With an Appendix, ... In answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, Parish-churches turned into conventicles, &c. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683. 4 p.l., 80 p.
394:14

PARISHES (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wingate, Edmund, 1596-1656. The exact constable with his original, and power in all cases belonging to his office. As also, the office of church-wardens, ... By E. W. The 4th ed. Wherein the whole is very much corr., and enriched with large additions ... London, Printed for Hen. Brome, Tho. Sawbridge, and Tho. Passenger, 1677. [7], 167 p.
992:8

PARISMUS, PRINCE OF BOHEMIA.

[Ford, Emanuel] fl. 1607. The most famous, delectable, and pleasant history of Parismus the renowned Prince of Bohemia. ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1649. 2 v.
594:12

[Ford, Emanuel] fl. 1607. The most famous, delectable, and pleasant history of Parismus, the most renowned Prince of Bohemia. The first part ... The 9th impression, newly corrected and amended. London, Printed by A. P. or F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright, 1671. 2 v.
594:13

[Ford, Emanuel] fl. 1607. The most famous, delectable and pleasant history of Parismus, the most renowned prince of Bohemia ... 15th impression, newly corrected and amended. London, Printed by J. Millit, for W. Thackeray, 1689. 2 v. fronts.
594:14

Ford, Emanuel, fl. 1607. The most famous, delectable, and pleasant history of Parismus, the most renowned prince of Bohemia ... The 14th impression, corrected and amended. London, Printed by W. Wilde, 1696. 2 v. fronts.
692:3 and 692:4

PARKER, GEORGE, 1651-1743.

Mercurius Angli-canus ... 1697. [Partridge, John] 1644-1715. Flagitiosus Mercurius flagellatus: or The whipper whipp'd; being an answer to a scurrilous invective written by George Parker in his Almanack for MDCXCVII. ... [London, 1697] 20 p. diagr.
573:7

PARKER, HENRY, 1604-1652.

An answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. David Ienkins. Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The cordiall ... for the good people of London, in reply to a thing, called, An answer to the poysonous seditious paper of Mr. David Ienkins, by H. P., barrester of Lincolnes-Inne. [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1647. 24 p.
716:23

The oath of pacification. Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. A peace, but no pacification; or, An answer to that new designe of the Oath of pacification and accommodation. ... London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, 1643. [16] p.
240:E.71, no. 31

Observations upon some of His majesties late answers and expresses. Animadversions vpon those notes which the late Observator hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (hee[!] saith) layes open so offensive. [London] [Printed for William Sheares] [1642] 8 p.
953:29

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Animadversions vpon those notes which the late observator hath published upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation (he saith) layes open so offensive. London, Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
245:E.107, no. 22

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Ball, William, fl. 1645. A caveat for svbjects, moderating the observator. Wherein his chiefest arguments are confuted, the Kings iust prerogative manitained[!]: and the priviledge of the subiect no wayes preiudiced ... Printed at London, 1642. 16 p.
247:E.118, no. 7

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Burney, Richard, 1614?-1692. An ansvver or necessary animadversions, upon some late impostumate observations invective against His Sacred Maiesty, bearing the face of the publick, but boldly pen'd and publish't by a privado. ... London, Printed, for T. Paibody [1642] 31 p.
246:E.108, no. 39

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations vpon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, Printed by His Maiesties command, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p. l., 117 p.
26:2

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. An answer to a printed book, intituled, Observations vpon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, Printed by His Maiesties command, by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 53 p.
266:E.242, no. 16

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. A review of the Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Written by a gentleman of quality. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
244:E.97, no. 1

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Jones, John, of the Neyath, Brecon. An examination of the Observations vpon His Majesties answers. Wherein the absurdities of the observators positions, and inferences are discovered. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 24 p.
239:E.65, no. 7

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Jones, John, d. 1660. Christvs Dei, or, A theologicall discourse, wherein is proved, that regall or monarchicall power is not of humane, but of divine right, ... Written in answer to a late printed pamphlet intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 17 p.
539:10

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Maximes unfolded viz. 1. The election and succession of the kings of England are with the consent of the people. 2. The royall and politique power of our kingdome ... is properly in Parliament. 3. The oath of supremacie binds no mans conscience to the King against the Parliament, but the pope. 4. An answer to the answerer of the observatour, concerning ... government. [London] 1642, i.e. 1643] 48 p.
243:E.94, no. 3

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham 1564-1659. The necessity of Christian subjection. Demonstrated, and proved by the doctrine of Christ, and the apostles; ... Whereunto is added, an appendix of all the chief objections that malice it selfe could lay upon His Majestie, with a full answer to every particular objection. Also a tract intituled, Christvs Dei, ... Oxford, Printed in the Yeere, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p., 1 l., 13 p.
243:E.92, no. 4 (Christus dei) or 239:E.62, no. 18

Observations upon some of his Majesties late answers and expresses. A Reply to the Answer ... to a printed booke, intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties answers and expresses. By J. M. London, Printed for Matthew Walbancke, 1642. 1 p.l., 46 p.
155:11 and 266:113

Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses. [Spelman, John, Sir] 1594-1643. A view of a printed book intituled Observations upon His Majesties late answers and expresses. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Liechfield,[!] 1642. [45] p.
266:E.245, no. 22

The observator defended in a modest reply to the late animadversions upon those notes. Maximes unfolded viz. 1. The election and succession of the kings of England are with the consent of the people. 2. The royall and politique power of our kingdome ... is properly in Parliament. 3. The oath of supremacie binds no mans conscience to the King against the Parliament, but the pope. 4. An answer to the answerer of the observatour, concerning ... government. [London] 1642, i.e. 1643] 48 p.
243:E.94, no. 3

PARKER, JOHN, D. 1639?

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. The decease of Lazarus Christ's friend. A funerall sermon on Iohn. chap. 11. vers. 11. Preached at the buriall of Mr. John Parker ... London, Printed by E. G[riffin] for Edward Brewster, and Fulke Clyfton, 1640. 4 p.l., 48 p.
260:E.204, no. 6

PARKER, MATTHEW, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1504-1575.

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. The works ... Some of which never before printed. Collected into one volume. To which is added ... an exact copy of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's consecration. As also the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject. With the life of the author. Dvblin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1677. 30 p.l., 1050, (i.e. 1048), [3] p.
759:28

PARKER, SAMUEL, BP. OF OXFORD, 1640-1688.

Defence and continuation. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A sober enquiry into the nature, measure, and principle of moral virtue, its distinction from gospel-holiness. With reflections upon what occurs disserviceable to truth and religion in this matter, in three late books, [by Samuel Parker, Bp. of Oxford], viz. Ecclesiastical policy. Defence and continuation, and Reproof to The rehearsal tranpros'd. By R. F. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1673. 7p.l., 327, [1]p.
184:16

Discourse of ecclesiastical policy. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A sober enquiry into the nature, measure, and principle of moral virtue, its distinction from gospel-holiness. With reflections upon what occurs disserviceable to truth and religion in this matter, in three late books, [by Samuel Parker, Bp. of Oxford], viz. Ecclesiastical policy. Defence and continuation, and Reproof to The rehearsal tranpros'd. By R. F. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1673. 7p.l., 327, [1]p.
184:16

A discourse of ecclesiastical Politie. Owen, John, 1616-1683. Truth and innocence vindicated: in a survey of a discourse concerning ecclesiastical polity; ... London, Printed 1669. 1p.l., 410p. port.
191:2

Discourse of ecclesiastical politie. [Vernon, George] 1637-1720. A letter to a friend concerning some of Dr. Owens principles and practices: with a postscript to the author of the late Ecclesiastical polity, and An independent catechism ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne for Spencer Hickman, 1670. 3 p.l., 78 p.
522:2

[Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. The authority of the magistrate about religion discussed in a rebuke to the prefacer of a late book of Bishop Bramhalls. Being a confutation of that mishapen tenent, of the magistrates authority over the conscience in the matters of religion. ... And also for vindication of the grateful receivers of His Majesties late gracious declaration. against his and others aspersions. By J. H. London, Printed for the author, 1672. 135 p.
919:31

LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. Apologia pro Renato Descartes contra Samuelem Parkerum ... Londini: typis M. Clark, 1679. 4 p.l., xxx, [2], 222 [1] p.
110:2

Leigh, Richard, b. 1649 or 50-1728. The transproser rehears'd: or, The fifth act of Mr. Bayes's play. Being a postscript to the Animadversions on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication, &c. Shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery. Oxford, Printed for the assignes of Hugo Grotius and Jacob Van Harmine, 1673. 149 p.
963:9

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. The rehearsal transpros'd; or, Animadversions upon a late book, intituled, A preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery. The 2d impression, with additions and amendments. London, Printed by J. D. for the assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza, 1672. 1 p.l., 326 p.
283:6 and 324:9

Preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication of himself and the Episcopal clergy. [Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. Two points of great moment, the obligation of humane laws, and the authority of the magistrate about religion discussed. Together, with the Case which gave occasion to the first point. In opposition to the two authors, of the Friendly debate, and of the Preface to a late book of Bishop Bramhalls. By J. H. ... [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1672. [3], 3-15; (1, 4), 141; 135, [1] p.
384:28

Reasons for abrogating the test. [Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry. Being an answer to the Bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 36 p.
709:1

Reasons for abrogating the test. [Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Sam, Ld. Bp. of Oxon, his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the test, and notions of idolatry answered by Samuel, archdeacon of Canterbury. ... [London] [Printed in the year, 1688] 1 p.l., 22 p.
748:30

Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament. [Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all members of Parliament. ... [London] [1688] 8 p.
839:7

Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's reasons for abrogating the test, impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. ... By a person of quality. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 1 p.l., 46 p.
501:9

Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament. [Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry: in which a late author's true and onely notion of idolatry is considered and confuted. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., xvi, 91 p.
442:1

Reproof to the rehearsal transpos'd. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A sober enquiry into the nature, measure, and principle of moral virtue, its distinction from gospel-holiness. With reflections upon what occurs disserviceable to truth and religion in this matter, in three late books, [by Samuel Parker, Bp. of Oxford], viz. Ecclesiastical policy. Defence and continuation, and Reproof to The rehearsal tranpros'd. By R. F. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1673. 7p.l., 327, [1]p.
184:16

A reproof to the Rehearsal transposed. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. The rehearsall transpros'd: the second part. Occasioned by two letters: the first printed, by a nameless author, intituled A reproof, &c. the second letter left for me at a friends house, dated Nov. 3. 1673. ... Answered by Andrew Marvel. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1674. 2 p.l., 372 p.
361:15

A reproof to the Rehearsal transposed. Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. The rehearsall transpros'd: the second part. Occasioned by two letters: the first printed, by a nameless author, intituled, A reproof, &c. The second letter left for me at a friends house, dated Nov. 3. 1673. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1673. 2 p.l., 414 p.
361:14

Tentamine physico-theologica de Deo. Fairfax, Nathaniel, 1637-1690. A treatise of the bulk and selvedge of the world. ... With an answer to Tentamine de Deo, by S. P. D. D. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1674. 19 p.l., 201 p. diagr.
842:14

PARKINSON, JAMES, 1653-1722.

An examination of Dr. Sherlocks' book entituled The case of allegiance. A Letter to Mr. James Parkinson, ... in answer to his Examination of Dr. Sherlock's book. Entituled, The case of allegiance, &c. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1691. 24 p.
719:4

PARKYNS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1649?-1696.

An Answer to Mr. Collier's Defence of his absolution of Sir William Parkins, at the place of execution. Which defence is printed at length, and considered paragraph by paragraph. [London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696] 8 p.
482:8

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. An answer to the Animadversions on two pamphlets lately published by Mr. Collier, &c. [on the absolution given to Sr. William Parkins] [n.p., 1696] 23 p.
486:31

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the absolution given to Sr. William Perkins, at the place of execution. April the 3d. ... occasioned by a paper, entituled A declaration of the sense of the arch-bishops and bishops, &c. [London, 1696] 1 p.l., 14 p.
486:32

A Declaration of the sense of the archbishops and bishops; now in and about London, upon the occasion of their attendances in Parliament. ... Concerning the irregular ... proceedings of certain clergymen at the execution of Sir John Freind [!] and Sir William Parkins. [n.p.] Printed for John Everingham, 1696. 2 p.l., 14 p.
678:18

Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Animadversions on two pamphlets lately publish'd by Mr. Collier. The one call'd, A defence of the absolution given to Sir William Parkins at the place of execution, April 3d. The other, A vindication thereof; occasion'd by a paper entituled, A declaration of the sense of the Ach-[!]bishops and Bishops, &c. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1696. 28 p.
670:6

A Letter to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier and Mr. Snett, being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir William Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex: at Tyburn, ... April 3. 1696. which said papers are printed at length, and answered paragraph by paragraph. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 16 p.
719:6

Remarks on the papers delivered by Sir William Perkins, and Sir John Friend, kts. at the place of their execution. [London] Printed by Edw. Jones in the Savoy, 1696. 8 p.
776:24

THE PARLIAMENTS VINDICATION, IN ANSWER TO PRINCE RUPERT'S DECLARATION.

Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682. Prince Rupert his reply to a pamphlet, entituled, The Parliaments vindication, in ansvver to Prince Ruperts declaration. ... Printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, and now reprinted at London for Humphrey Blundevill, 1642. 8 p.
547:14

PARNEL, JAMES, 1637?-1656.

Parnel, James, 1637?-1656. A collection of the several writings given forth from the spirit of the Lord, through that meek, patient and suffering servant of God, James Parnel; ... [London] Printed in the Year 1675. 20 p.l., 227 (i.e. 235) p., 1 l., 231-476 (i.e. 478) p.
470:12

PARRIS, SAMUEL, 1653-1720.

Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.
18:15

PARRY, CHARLES, D. 1680?

Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, [and others] ... for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the sessions of Oyer and terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday, January 17th. 1679. London, Printed for Thomas Collins and John Starkey, 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
519:4

PARRY, WILLIAM, D. 1585.

The Damnable principle of the Jesuites touching the murdering of kings: fully laid open ... by their own confession. ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 1 p.l., 25 p.
841:42

The Jesuites ghostly wayes to draw other persons over to their damnable principle, of the meritoriousness of destroying princes; made clear in the two barbarous attempts of William Parry, and Edward Squire on our ... Soveraign Elizabeth ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 2 p.l., 25 p.
716:29

PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.

A conference about the next succession to the crowne of Ingland. [Pelling, Edward] d. 1718. The apostate Protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book. About succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. ... London, Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, 1682. 1 p.l., 59 p.
645:6

A conference about the next succession to the crowne of Ingland. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The apostate Protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book, about succession to the crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. The second edition. ... London, Printed for W. Davis and J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 4 p.l., 59 p.
573:19

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jvs regivm: or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general: and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland: maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Chiswel, 1684. 3 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 139-209, [1] p. front. (port.)
845:22

PART-SONGS, ENGLISH—TO 1800.

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Ayres and dialogues, for one, two, and three voyces. London, Printed by T. H[arper] for J. Playford, 1653-58. 3 v. port.
461:33 (v. 1), 461:35 and 500:11 (v. 3)

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Choice songs and ayres for one voyce to sing to a theorbolvte, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest songs sung at court, and at the publick theatres. Composed by several gentlemen ... The first book. London, Printed by W. G., 1673-84. 5 v.
221:12 (v. 1), 286:12-15 (vols. 2-5)

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayre and dialogues. London, Printed by T. Harper for J. Playford, 1653. 3 v.
798:4

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, for one and two voyces, to sing to the theorbo, lute or basse violl, composed by John Wilson, Charles Colman, Henry Lawes, William Webb. ... To which is added some few short ayres or songs for three voyces to an instrument. London, Printed for John Playford, Anno Domini 1652. 2 p.l., 44 p.
286:23

PART-SONGS—TO 1800.

Hilton, John, 1599-1657. Catch that catch can; or A choice collection of catches, rovnds & canons for 3 or 4 voyces. London, Printed for John Benson & John Playford, 1652. 5p.l., 122, [1]p.
148:5

Hilton, John, 1599-1657. Catch that catch can: or The musical companion. Containing catches and rovnds for three and four voyces. To which is now added a second book contining dialogves, glees, ayres, & ballads, ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, 1667. 4p.l., 231p.
148:6

PARTRIDGE, JOHN, 1644-1715.

Almanack ... for ... 1688. Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Mr. Partridge's wonderful predictions, pro anno 1688. [London] [1687?]
725:30

PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662.

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662. Monsieur Pascall's thoughts, meditations, and prayers, touching matters moral and divine, ... together with a discourse upon Monsieur Pascall's Thought's, ... As also another discourse on the proofs of the truth of the books of Moses. And a treatise, wherein is made appear that there are demonstrations of a different nature, ... Done into English by Jos. Walker. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1688. 21p.l., 263p., 4l., 269-375p.
37:8

Les provinciales. An Answer to the Provinciall letters published by the Jansenists, under the name of Lewis Montalt [i.e. Blaise Pascal], against the doctrine of the Jesuits and school-divines: made by some Fathers of the Society in France. There is set before the answers in this edition, The history of Jansenisme, and at the end, a Conclusion of the work, where the English Additionalls are shewed to deserve no answer; also an appendix, shewing the same of the book called, A further discovery of Jesuitisme. Printed at Paris, in the Year, 1659. 9 p.l., xxxiv, 520, [1] p.
393:29

PASIGRAPHY.

Dalgarno, George, 1626?-1687. Ars signorum, vulgo character universalis et lingua philosophica. ... Londini, Excudebat J. Hayes, 1661. 9 p.l., 127 p. fold. table.
487:20

PASQUINADES.

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. The visions of Pasquin, or, A character of the Roman court, religion and practices; together with an account of the arts of the Popes nephews to get money, the tricks of the priests to fill the churches coffers by masses for the dead, the policy of the Jesuites to cully princes, and cheat Christendom. As also an exact description of purgatory and hell. In a dialogue between Pasquin and Marsorio, translated out of Italian ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 64 p.
813:9

PASSIVE RESISTANCE—ENGLAND.

The True notion of passive-obedience stated, and clear'd from the mistakes of those who are for and against it. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1690. 1 p.l., 30 p.
617:15

PASSIVE RESISTANCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. Reflections upon a late book, entituled, The case of allegiance consider'd: wherein is shewn, that the Church of England' doctrine of non-resistance and passive obedience, is not inconsistent with taking the new oaths to Their Present Majesties ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 16 p.
639:23

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

[Alleine, Joseph] 1634-1668. A call to Archippus; or, An humble and earnest motion to some ejected ministers (by way of letter) to take heed to their ministry, that they fulfil it ... [London] Printed in the year, 1664. 31 p.
883:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Gildas Salvianus; the reformed pastor. Shewing the nature of the pastoral work; especially in private instruction and catechizing. With an open confession of our too open sins. Prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4.1655 ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Nevil Simmons, 1656. 40 p.l., 480, [13] p.
834:11

Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. An answer to a Letter of enquiry into the grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy. London, Printed for Nath. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1671. 8 p.l., 3-91 p.
787:17

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Two letters of advice. I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former is inserted a catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. The 2d ed., corr. and improved. Together with a new appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history ... London, Printed by M. C. for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 1 v. (various pagings)
980:17

[Eachard, John] 1636?-1697. The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. In a letter written to R. L. London, Printed by W. Godbid for N. Brooke, 1670. 3 p.l., 131 p.
787:17

Eachard, John, 1636?-1697. The grounds & occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into &c. Together with some observations upon an answer thereto. With Mr. Hobb's State of nature considered in a dialogue between Philanthus and Timothy to which are added five letters ... London, Printed by R. H. for Obadiah Blagrave, 1685. 5 p.l., 160 p., 7 l., 222 p., 12 l., 288 p.
787:18

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. A priest to the temple. Or, The country parson, his character, and rule of holy life. ... The third impression. London, Printed by T. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1675. 19 p.l., 166, [72] p.
565:13

PASTORAL THEOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1900.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. Written by the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
346:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
709:2

PASTORIAL POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9

PATHOLOGY, EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. A sure guide; or, The best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery: ... Being an anatomical description of the whol[e] body of man, and its parts, with their respective diseases, ... In six books. ... At the end ... are added twenty four tables, cut in brass, containing one hundred eighty four figures, with an explanation of them; ... Written in Latine, ... Englished by Nich. Culpeper, ... and W[illiam] R[and] ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1657. 6 p.l., 288 (i.e. 240), [10] p. 24 plates.
546:12

Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. A sure guide; or, The best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery: ... Being an anatomical description of the whole body of man and its parts, with their respective diseases, ... In six books. ... At the end ... is added twenty four tables, cut in brass, containing one hundred eighty four figures, with an explanation of them; ... Written in Latin, ... 3d ed., corr. and amended. Englished by Nicholas Culpeper, ... and W[illiam] R[and] ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1671. 4 p.l., 288, (i.e. 240), [11] p. 24 plates.
777:4

PATIENCE.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The art of patience under all afflictions. An appendix to The art of contentment. ... London, Printed for W. Cademan, 1684. 5 p. l., 203 [3] p. front.
47:30

The Art of patience and balm of Gilead under all afflictions; an appendix to The art of contentment, by the author of The whole duty of man. The 2d impression with additional prayers suitable to the several occasions. London, Printed by R. Smith for E. Mory, 1694. 3 p.l., 168 p. front.
755:6

Masters, Samuel, 1646-1693. The duty of submission to divine providence, in all its dispensations. Described and recommended from the example and argument of Job. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 128 p.
698:20

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A counterpoyson: or, Soverain antidote against all griefe. As also, the benefit of affliction ... Together with the victory of patience ... The 2nd ed., corr., and much inlarged ... London, Printed by J. B. and S. B., 1641. 4 p.l., 207 p.
780:16

PATIENCE—SERMONS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of contentment, patience and resignation to the will of God. Several sermons. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 3 p.l., 269 p. front. (port.)
407:9

PATIENT, THOMAS, D. 1666. DOCTRINE OF BAPTISM.

Warren, Edward, Member of the army of Ireland. Caleb's inheritance in Canaan: by grace, not works, an answer to a book entituled The doctrine of baptism, and distinction of the covenants, ... by E. W. London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1656. 4 p.l., 126 p.
338:4

PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATES.
Cave, William, 1637-1713. A dissertation concerning the government of the ancient church, by bishops, metropolitans, and patriarchs. More particularly, ... of the bishops of Rome, ... London, Printed for R. Chiswel, MDCLXXXIII. 23 p.l., 334 p.
347:9

PATRICK, FATHER.
A Famous conference between Pope Clement the Xth and Cardinal de Monte Alto, concerning the late discovery of the Masse in Holy Scripture, made by the worthy Father Patrick, ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T. for Moses Pitt, 1674. 2 p.l., 30, [1] p.
379:36

PATRICK, SAINT, 373?-463?
The Delightful history of the life & death of that renowned & famous St. Patrick, champion of Ireland. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1685. [3], 152 p. illus.
936:4

PATRICK, SIMON, BP. OF ELY, 1626-1707.
A Friendly debate. [Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. Two points of great moment, the obligation of humane laws, and the authority of the magistrate about religion discussed. Together, with the Case which gave occasion to the first point. In opposition to the two authors, of the Friendly debate, and of the Preface to a late book of Bishop Bramhalls. By J. H. ... [London] Printed Anno Domini, 1672. [3], 3-15; (1, 4), 141; 135, [1] p.
384:28

A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

A friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A case of conscience, whether a Non-conformist who hath not taken the Oxford Oath may come to live at London ... and yet be a good Christian? ... In reference to ... a book intituled, A friendly debate betwixt a Conformist and a Non-conformist. Together with Animadversions on a new book entituled Ecclesiastical polity ... As also A peaceable dissertation, by way with some late papers entituled Liberty of conscience ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 31 p.
985:5

The friendly debate between a conformist and a non-conformist. Rolle, Samuel, fl. 1657-1678. A sober answer to The friendly debate betwixt a conformist and a nonconformist, written by way of [a] letter to the author thereof; by Philagathus [pseud.] London, Printed in the year, 1669. [45], 294 p.
646:6

Second note of the church examined: viz. Antiquity. Advice to the confuter of Bellarmin, with some considerations upon the antiquity of the Church of England. With allowance. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
339:26

Second note of the Church examined; viz. antiquity. Tully, George, 1652?-1695. A defence of the confuter of Bellarmin's second note of the church, antiquity, against the cavils of the adviser ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 22 p.
402:1

PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL.
Park, Robert, fl. 1689. The rights and liberties of the church asserted and vindicated, against the pretended right and usurpation of patronage ... Edinburgh, Printed by a Society of stationers, 1689. [4], 171 p.
923:13

PATRONAGE, ECCLESIASTICAL—FRANCE.
Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI). The Pope's third breve, threatening to excommunicate the most Christian King. Together with the French clergies reply upon the subject of that breve. Faithfully translated from the originals; ... London, Printed for John Vade, 1681. 12 p.
458:23

PATTENSON, MATTHEW, FL. 1623.
The image of bothe churches, Hiervsalem and Babel. Janson, Henry, Sir, bart., 1617?-1684? Philanax Anglicus: or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes & prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended protestants of integrity, or suffer them to commix with their respective governments. Shewing ... that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians, and not rebels ... Faithfully published by T. B. gent. ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed for Theo. Sadler, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:16

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE.
Ramsay, William, fl. 1680. The Julian ship; or, Paul's transportation to Rome. A discourse on Acts 27.15. ... London, Printed for Benj. Billingsley, 1681. 5 p.l., 16 p.
398:1

PAUL, THOMAS.
Some serious reflections on that part of Mr. Bunyan's confession of faith. Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Differences in judgment about vvater-baptism, no bar to communion: or, To communicate with saints, as saints, proved lawful. In answer to a book written by the Baptists, and published by Mr. T. P. and Mr. W. K. entituled, Some serious reflections on that part of Mr. Bunyan's confession of faith, touching church-communion with unbaptized believers. Wherein, their objections and arguments are answered, and the doctrine of communion still assorted and vindicated. Here is also Mr. Henry Jesse's judgment in the case, fully declaring the doctrine I have asserted. ... London, Printed for John Wilkins, 1673. 122 p.
681:5

PAUSANIAS—DRAMA.
Norton, Richard, 1666-1732. Pausanias the betrayer of his country. A tragedy, ... Written by a person of quality. London, Printed for Abel Roper, E. Wilkinson, and Roger Clavell, 1696. 3 p.l., 42 p.
393:27

PAVEMENTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Meriton, George, 1634-1711. A guide to surveyors of the high-ways, shewing the office and duty of such surveyors, with several cases and resolutions in law relating to the same. Collected and gathered out of publick acts of Parliament now in force; and out of the yearbooks ... and likewise a summary of the statutes made for paving, cleansing, &c., streets, lanes, &c., in London ... London [etc.] Printed by W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft for A. and J. Churchill, and F. Hillyard, 1694. 12 p.l., 167 p.
698:37

PAWNBROKING—GREAT BRITAIN.
Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Four for a penny: or, Poor Robin's character of an unconscionable pawn-broker, and ear-mark of an oppressing tally-man: with a friendly description of a bum-bailey ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
993:3

PAYNE, HENRY NEVILLE, FL. 1672-1710.
A answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entituled A letter to a dissenter concerning His Majesties late declaration of indulgence. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An answer to Mr. Henry Payne's letter, concerning His Majesty's Declaration of indulgence, writ to the author of the Letter to A dissenter. [London, 1687] 4 p.
346:3

Payne, Henry Neville, fl. 1672-1710. Nevil Payn's letter, and some other letters that concern the subject of his letter ... In order to Nevil Payn's tryal. [Edinburgh] [Printed by George Mosman] [1693] 10 p.
771:8

PAYNE, WILLIAM, 1650-1696.
Payne, William, 1650-1696. Discourses upon several practical subjects. ... With a preface giving some account of his [Payne's] life, writings, and death. London, Printed by J. O. for R. Wilkin, 1698. 20 p.l., 371, [4] p.
645:5

PEACE.
Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry, inciting him to affect arms more than peace. ... With A short view of the life and reign of Henry the Third ... 2d ed., very much corr., and a preface added by Sr. John Cotton baronet. To which is annexed the French charity ... written in French by an English gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England: and translated into English by F. S. J. E. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 3 p.l., 142 p. front. (port.)
684:10

PEACE OF MIND.
Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A treatise of peace & contentment of mind. ... 2d ed. rev. and amended ... London, Printed by A. Clark for John Sims, 1671. 7 p.l., 475, [4] p.
814:13

PEACE OFFICERS—ENGLAND.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for Sir Thomas Barrington [and 5 others], members of the House of Commons, and deputie-lievtenants for the county of Essex, and committees to be sent into the same county. And for Sir William Hicks [and 8 others], the rest of the deputy-lievtenants of the said county, for preservation of the peace of the said county. ... [London] Printed by A. N. for Richard Best, Octob. 5. 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
248:E.121, no. 1

PEACE—SERMONS.
Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The love of trvth and peace. A sermon preached before the Honovrable Hovse of Commons ... Novemb. 29. 1640. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Andrew Crooke, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
739:19

Goodrick, John. A sermon preached before the Honble Society of Lincolns-Inne, upon the 26th of July, 1685, being the thanksgiving-day for His Majesty's victory over the rebels. By John Goodrick. London, Printed by J. D. and to be sold by Israel Harrison, 1685. [2], 34 p.
983:8

Udall, Ephraim, d. 1647. The good of peace and ill of vvarre, set forth in a sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of S. Paul, the last day of July, 1642. ... London, Printed by T. Badger, for Ph. Stephens and C. Meridith, MDCXLII. 4 p.l., 40 p.
246:E.113, no. 16

PEACE (THEOLOGY)
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The Christians obligations to peace & charity. Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrooke-Castle, Ann. 1647. and now published with IX. sermons more. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCXLIX. 3 p.l., 263 p.
533:6

PEACE (THEOLOGY)—BIBLICAL TEACHING.
Palmer, Laurence. Saint Pauls politiqves, or, A sermon against neutrality; preached at Margarets Westminster, on the Lords-day Decemb. 13, 1644. Divers of the Honourable House of Commons being present. ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1644. 2 p.l., 19 p.
115:4 and 232:E.23, no. 17

PEACE (THEOLOGY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The returne of prayers. A treatise, wherein this cease (how to discerne Gods answers to our prayers) is briefly resolved: with other observations upon Psalm 85.8. concerning Gods speaking peace, &c. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1651. 8 p.l., 100 p.
763:8

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The retvrne of prayers. A treatise, vvherein this case (How to discerne Gods answers to our prayers) is briefly resolved: with other observations ... concerning Gods speaking peace, etc. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1643. 8 p.l., 140 p.

238:E.57, no. 2, 494:17 and 763:3

PEACE (THEOLOGY)—SERMONS.

Riland, John, 1619?-1673. Elias the second his coming to restore all things: or Gods way of reforming by restoring. And Moses the peace-maker his offers to make one of two contending brethren. In two sermons: ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, 1662. 4 p.l., 54, 53 p.

799:22

PEACE TREATIES.

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the campagne in Flanders, for the year 1697. Together with a journal of the siege of Ath, and a summary account of the negotiations of the general peace at Ryswick. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton and John Newton, 1698. 1 p.l., 163 p.

735:2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the late treaty of peace in York-shire. Wherein they renounce the said agreement, ... Together with the fourth article of the Lord generals instructions, sent to Mr. Hotham, and Sir Ed. Rodes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, October 5, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.121, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Propositions for peace. Presented to the Kings ... Majestie, at Beverley in Yorkshire. By the ... Earle of Holland of the Lords House, Sir Phillip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland, of the Commons House. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties gracious answer ... London, Printed by T. Fawcet, July 23. 1642. [8] p.

246:E.108, no. 4

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A true copy of the instructions agreed upon by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and sent to his Excellency the Earl of Essex, ... concerning the advancing of his forces towards His Majesty, &c. Also the last declaration and votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the late treaty of peace in Yorke-shire. ... Together with the instructions, sent to Mr. Edward Hotham, and Sir Edward Rhodes, with power to them to publish it, and withall to pardon all those that shall submit within ten dayes. ... [London] Printed for Fr. Coles, Octob. 6. 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.

248:E.121, no. 16

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Articles of peace and commerce, between the High and Mighty Kings, Charles, ... and John the 4th King of Portugal, ... Concluded at London the nine and twentieth day of January, in the yeer of our Lord 1642. stilo novo. Translated out of Latin into English. London, Printed by Robert Barker and by the assignes of John Bill, 1642. [22] p.

252:E.149, no. 21

PEACE TREATIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III) Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth, the most Christian king, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20. day of September, 1697. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 17 p.

403:5

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. Articles of peace between the most serene and mighty prince William the Third, King of Great Britain, and the most serene and mighty prince Lewis the Fourteenth the most Christian King, concluded in the royal palace at Ryswicke the 10/20 day of September, 1697. [n.p.] 1697. 12 p.

950:49

PEACOCK, THOMAS, D. 1611.

A Narration of the grievovs visitation, and dreadfvll desertion of Mr. Peacock, in his last sicknesse: together with the sweet and gracious issue, in his comfortable restauration, to the joy of Gods salvation, before his most blessed end, and heavenly death, Decemb. 4. 1611 ... London, Printed by R. H. for Robert Milbourn, 1641. 17 p. l., 104 p., 1 l.

85:9

THE PEAK, ENGLAND—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The wonders of the peake. By Charles Cotton. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1699. [1], 86 p.

979:5

THE PEAK, ENGLAND—POETRY.

Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. The wonders of the peake. By Charles Cotton. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1699. [1], 86 p.

979:5

PELAGIANISM.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with him. With a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism. London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675. [6], 535 p.

898:14

PELAGIANISM—HISTORY.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both. Also a short history of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerc; and now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 4 p.l., 389p.

110:1

PELLING, EDWARD, D. 1718.

The antiquity of the Protestant religion. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A third letter to A person of quality, being a vindication of the former, letter, i.e. The antiquity of the Protestant religion in answer to a late pamphlet intituled A discourse of the use of images, &c. ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 34 p.

504:16

A sermon preached on the ... anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles the First. Ludlow, Edmund, pseud. A letter from Major General Lvdlow [pseud.] to Sir E. S. [i.e. Sir Edward Seymour] comparing the tyranny of the first four years of King Charles the martyr, with the tyranny of the four years reign of the late abdicated King. Occasioned by the reading Doctor Pelling's lewd harangues upon the 30th of Janvary, being the anniversary or General Madding-day. ... Amsterdam, Printed Anno Domini, 1691. 1 p.l., 30 p.

718:31

PELOPONNESUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Randolph, Bernard, b. 1643. The present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus. Which hath been near two hundred years under the Turks dominion; and is now very much depopulated. After several years observation, from 1671, to 1679, faithfully describ'd. Printed at Oxford, 1686. 1 p.l., 26 p.

398:2

Randolph, Bernard, b. 1643. The present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus. Which hath been near two hundred years under the Turks dominion; and is now very much depopulated. After several years observation, from 1671, to 1679, faithfully describ'd. ... Printed at Oxford, 1686. 1 p.l., 24 p.

774:7

Randolph, Bernard, b. 1643. The present state of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus: together with a description of the city of Athens, islands of Zant, Srafades and Serigo. With the maps of Morea and Greece, and several cities. Also a true prospect of the grand serraglio, or imperial palace of Constantinople ... curiously engraved on copper. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for Will. Notts, Tho. Basset and Thomas Bennet, 1689. 1 p.l., 26 p. fold, plates, maps.

820:41

PEMBROKE, ANNE (CLIFFORD) HERBERT, COUNTESS OF, 1590-1676.

Rainbowe, Edward, Bp. of Carlisle, 1608-1684. A sermon preached at the funeral of the right honorable Anne Countess of Pembroke, Dorset, and Montgomery, who died March 22, 1675/6 and was interred April the 14th following at Appleby in Westmoreland. With some remarks on the life of that eminent lady ... London, Printed by R. Royston and H. Broom, 1677. 68 p.

397:14

PEMBROKE, PHILIP HERBERT, 4TH EARL OF, 1584-1650.

The earl of Pembroke's Speech in Parliament on Munday the 19. of Decemb. Pembroke, Philip Herbert, 4th Earl of, 1584-1650. Two speeches made in the House of Peers, on Munday the 19. of December, for, and against accomodation. The one by the Earl of Pembroke, the other by Lord Brooke. ... London, Printed for Joh. Thompson, 1642. 8 p.

242:E.84, no. 35

The Earle of Pembroke, his declaration and resolution, to the high court of Parliament, concerning his election by the Parliament to be generall for the westerne parts of the kingdome, ... Also an ordinance of Parliament for setting out ten ships for a winter-guard for Ireland, ... London, Printed for Thomas Holt, Novemb. 1, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.126, no. 3

The First part of the last wil & testament of Philip ... dictated by his own mouth and took by Mr. Michael Oldsworth ... [London] Printed in the year, 1649. [8] p.

724:4

The Last vvill and testament of Philip Herbert, burgesse for Bark-shire, vulgarly called Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Who dyed of foole-age, Jan. 23. 1650. With his life and death, and severall legacies to the Parliament and councel of state. Also, his elegy, taken verbatim, in time of his sicknesse, and published to prevent false copies, by Michael Oldisworth. Nod-nol [i.e. London] Printed in the fall of tryanny, and resurrection of loyalty, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.

393:38

PEMBROKE, PHILIP HERBERT, 4TH EARL OF, 1584-1650—POETRY.

Herbert, Thomas, 1597-1642? Vox secvnda popvli. Or, The Commons gratitude to the most honorable Philip, Earle of Pembroke and Mongomery, ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

254:E.164, no. 21

PEMBROKE, PHILIP HERBERT, 7TH EARL OF, 1653-1683.

Pembroke, Philip Herbert, 7th Earl of, 1653-1683, defendant. The tryal of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery before the peers in Westminster-Hall on Thursday the 4th of April 1678. [London] Printed in the year, 1679. 1 p.l., 28 p.

479:4

PEMBROKE, THOMAS HERBERT, 8TH EARL OF, 1656-1733.

Great nevvs from Saxony: or, A new and strange relation of the mighty giant Koorbmep, ... In a letter sent over from Nodnol, to a peer of the realm of England; dated the 10th day of this month of August. Now made publick for general satisfaction. [London, 1680] 3 p.

473:3

PEMBROKESHIRE, WALES—HISTORY—SOURCES.

An Answer in just vindication of some religious and worthy gentlemen of Pembrokeshire. Against a scandalous pamphlet published in print by one Iohn Poyer. ... Set forth by such as have been eye-witnesses of the affairs of that County, ... As also the Petition of Mr. Nathaniel Cradock, ... with severall Orders, Certificates, and Letters concerning that businesse. London, 1646. 1 p.l., 2, 19 p.
832:34

PENAL LAWS (AGAINST NONCONFORMISTS)

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. Draconica: or, An abstract of all the penal laws touching matters of religion; and the several oaths and tests thereby enjoyned. With brief observations thereupon. ... The 2d ed., with considerable additions. ... London, Printed by George Larkin, 1688. 1 p.l., 40 p.
841:8

PENAL LAWS (AGAINST NONCONFORMISTS)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. Together with some animadversions upon a book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert ... entituled A short account of The authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 58 p.
953:34

How the members of the Church of England ought to behave themselves under a Roman Catholic king with reference to the Test and penal laws. In a letter to a friend by a member of the same church. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 3 p.l., 221 p.
791:2

A Letter from a person of quality, to a principal peer of the realm, now sitting in Parliament. Occasioned by the present debate upon the penal lawes. London, 1611 [i.e. 1661] 13 p.
986:32

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. Advice to freeholders and other electors of members to serve in Parliament. In relation to the penal laws and the tests. In a letter to a friend in the conntry [sic]. [London, Printed, and sold, by Andrew Sowle, 1687] 12 p.
645:8

Steuart, James, Sir, 1635-1715. James Stewart's answer to a letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, pensioner to the states of Holland & West-Friesland, concerning the repeal of the penal laws and tests. London, Printed and are to be sold by Andrew Sowle, 1688. 35 p.
968:12

PENAL LAWS IN ENGLAND.

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. Draconica: or, An abstract of all the penal-laws touching matters of religion; and the several oaths and tests thereby enjoyned, now so much controverted. With brief observations thereupon. Published for more general information and satisfaction, by H. C. ... London, Printed by George Larkin, MDCLXXXVII. 19 p.
448:11

Cawley, William, fl. 1680. The laws of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles the First. Concerning Jesuites, seminary priests, recusants, &c. and concerning the oaths of supremacy and allegiance explained by divers judgments and resolutions of the reverend judges. ... And an alphabetical table to the whole. ... London, Printed for John Wright, and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXX. 5p.l., 267, [36]p.
134:8

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, ... Writ in French on the 9th of April, n. stile 1688. To the Marquiss of Alberville, ... To which is prefixt an account in Dutch of the letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel on the 4th of November in the year 1687. to Mr. Stewart, written by the said pensioner, ... Printed at the Hague by James Scheltus [1688] 4 p.
562:6

PENANCE.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. A discourse concerning penance. Shewing how the doctrine of it, in the Church of Rome, makes void true repentance. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., 45 p.
805:7

PENINGTON, ISAAC, SIR, 1587?-1660.

A True declaration and just commendation of the great and incomparable care of ... Isaac Pennington, ... in advancing and promoting the bulwarkes and fortifications about the city and suburbs. With a vindication of his honour from all the malicious aspersions of malignants ... Published, and presented to His Honour, by W. S. London, Printed for R. Harper, 1643. 2 p.l., 10 p. front. (port.)
244:E.99, no. 27

PENINGTON, JOHN, 1655-1710.

The fig leaf covering discovered. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The arguments of the Quakers, more particularly, of George Whitehead, William Penn, Robert Barclay [and others] ... and my own, against baptism and the supper examined and refuted. Also some clear proofs from Scripture; shewing that they are institutions of Christ under the Gospel. With an appendix, containing some observations upon some passages, in a book of W. Penn, called, A caveat against popery. And on some passages of a book of John Pennington, called, The fig leaf covering discovered. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1698. 4 p.l., 89, [23] p.
845:8

John Penington's complaint against W. Rogers. Crisp, Thomas, 17th cent. The second part of Babel's-builders unmask't, in an answer to a false charge against W. R. and T. C. in a book entituled, John Penington's complaint, &c. [London? 1683?] 16 p.
311:7

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's explications of divers passages contained in his former books, as also his free and open retractations of sundry other passages contained in the same. Which may at present suffice for a reply to the late, as well as former books of Tho. Elwood, and John Penington, published against me, in respect of the most material things ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and R. Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 44 p.
694:24

PENMANSHIP.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The guide to penman-ship. A copy book containing sundry examples of secretary, text, roman, italian, court and chancery hands. With extraordinary rules and directions for making, holding & managing the pen, and for the exact and speedie writing of every hand ... London, Sold by R. Snow, and by W. Rumbold [1664] 2 p.l., 12, [26] p. illus. (port.)
734:8

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. [The pen's transcendency: or Fair writings store-house. Furnished with examples of all the curious hands practised in England, and the nations adjacent. Adorned with variety of knots and flourishes. Also many directions for all hands. Likewise, a choice receipt for ink, and to write with gold. ... London, Are to be sold by R. Walton, 1660] [16] p., [31] l. incl. engr. t. p., port.
734:9

PENMANSHIP—COPY BOOKS.

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. Arts glory: or, The pen-mans treasury. Containing various examples of secretary, text, Roman, and Italian hands. ... Also a receipt for ink ... By Edward Cocker. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by John Overton, 1685. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
887:10

Cocker, Edward, 1631-1675. The youth's direction to write without a teacher all the usefull hands of England ... [London] Are to be sold by John Overton, 1652. 21 l. front.
22:10

A Coppie-booke of the newest and most vsefull hands with easie rules whereby those that can reade may learne to write of themselues. London, printed for Iohn Hancock [not before 1643] 9 leaves. illus.
177:16

Elder, William, fl. 1680-1700. The modish penman or A new copy book, containing variety of all the usual hands now practised in England. [London] Sold by Chr. Coningsby [1691?] 19 pl.
142:9

Johnson, J., fl. 1650. A copy book, containing both experimental precepts and usual practices of fair and speedy writing. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Iohn Overton, 1669. 8, [1] p., 21 pl.
423:5

Seddon, John, 1644-1700. The pen-mans parady, both pleasant & profitable; or, Examples of all y usuall hands of this kingdome. Adorn'd with variety of ffigures and flourishes done by command of hand. ... [London] Sold by Iohn Stuart [1695] 34 numb. l. front. (port.) illus.
293:8

PENMANSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Snell, Charles, 1667-1733. The pen-man's treasury open'd, a new essay for the improvement of free and natural writing in ye English, French, & Italian hands. ... The first published in England done by command of hand. London, Printed for J. Placer [1694] 26 pl. front. (port.)
824:30

PENMANSHIP—STUDY AND TEACHING.

Hawkins, John, fl 1677. The clerk's tutor for writing. London, Printed for Jo Streater, Ja. Flesher and Hen. Twyford, 1667. [12], 360 p. plates.
22:9

PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.

A brief examination and state of liberty spiritual. Hogg, John, of Harrogate. Answer to several material passages in a book by W. P. entituled, A Brief examination and state of liberty spiritual. ... By J. H. London, Printed in the year 1691. 4 p.l., 51 p.
670:9

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Battering rams against new Rome: containing a farther discovery of the grand hypocrisie of the leaders and teachers of the people called Quakers. Together with a publick challenge to meet G. Fox, G. Whitehead, W. Penn, and S. Cater, to prove matters of fact. To which are added some queries propounded to their protestant hearers, who are not of G. F's party. ... London, Printed for Joh. Gwillim, Jan. 12, 1690/1. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
838:19

The Christian-Quaker. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The deism of William Penn, and his brethren, destructive to the Christian religion, exposed, and plainly laid open. In the examination and refutation of his late reprinted book, called, A discourse of the general rule of faith and practise, and judge of controversie. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1699. 5 p.l., 152 p.
386:19

The counterfeit Christian detected. Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. The Quakers appeal ansvver'd, or A full relation of the occasion, progress, and issue of a meeting held in Barbican, the 28th. of August last past. VVherein the allegations of William Pen, in two books lately published by him, against Thomas Hicks: were answered and disproved. And Tho. Hicks, his quotations out of the Quakers own books, attested, by several, as being appeal'd unto. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1674. 6 p.l., 32, [4] p.
567:5 and 669:8

Defence of a paper, entituled, Gospel-truths. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Some of the many fallacies of William Penn detected: in a paper, called, Gospel trvths, signed by him, and three more, at Dublin the 4th of the 3d month, 1698. And in his late book, called, A defence of Gospel truths ... London Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1699. 2 p.l., 100 p.
792:12

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Gross error and hypocrisie detected, in George Whitehead, and some of his brethren; as doth appear from the disingenuous and hypocritical answer he and some others have given to some queries sent to the last Yearly Meeting of the people call'd Quakers, in the third month, 1695 by comparing the said answer with the printed books of the said George Whitehead, William Penn, and John Whitehead, leading men in the said meeting; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 9 p.l., 23, [3] p.
792:8

The people's antient and just, liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn ... Starlin, Samuel, Sir. An answer to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead, at the sessions held at the Old Baily, London, the 1, 3, 4, 5, of Sept. 1670. Contained in four sections. Sect. I. The design of the libellous pamphlet discovered. II. The scandals against the then Lord mayor, Sir Thomas Bludworth, and Sir John Hovel recorder, answered. III. The justice and honour of that court vindicated, by a true and impartial relation of that whole tryal. IV. The fining of that jury that gave two contrary verdicts justified, to prevent a failer of justice in London ... Written by S. S. a friend to justice, and courts of justice. London, Printed by W. G., 1671. 1 p.l., 38 p.
802:16

Reason against railing. Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. The Quaker condemned out of his own mouth: or, An answer to Will. Pen's book entituled Reason against railing, and truth against fiction; ... London, Printed by R. W. for Peter Parker, 1674. 4 p.l., 88 p.
669:8

Reason against railing. Hicks, Thomas, fl. 1657-1675. The Quakers appeal ansvver'd, or A full relation of the occasion, progress, and issue of a meeting held in Barbican, the 28th. of August last past. VVherein the allegations of William Pen, in two books lately published by him, against Thomas Hicks: were answered and disproved. And Tho. Hicks, his quotations out of the Quakers own books, attested, by several, as being appeal'd unto. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1674. 6 p.l., 32, [4] p.
567:5 and 669:8

The sandy foundation shaken. Penn, William, 1644-1718. Innocency with her open face, presented, by way of apology for the book entituled The sandy foundation shaken, to all serious and enquiring persons, particularly the inhabitants of the city of London. By W. P., J. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1669. 39 p.
748:19

A seasonable caveat against popery. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The arguments of the Quakers, more particularly, of George Whitehead, William Penn, Robert Barclay [and others] ... and my own, against baptism and the supper examined and refuted. Also some clear proofs from Scripture; shewing that they are institutions of Christ under the Gospel. With an appendix, containing some observations upon some passages, in a book of W. Penn, called, A caveat against popery. And on some passages of a book of John Pennington, called, The fig leaf covering discovered. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1698. 4 p.l., 89, [23] p.
845:8

A Seasonable discourse shewing the necessity of union amongst Protestants, in opposition to popery, as the only means (under God) to preserve the reformed religion. Also, the charge of persecution, lately maintained against the established religion, by W. P. [i.e. William Penn], H. C. [Henry Cave] and other insignificant scriblers, detected; Proving it to be the ministers of state, and not the church, that prosecuted the penal laws on Protestant dissenters. [London] 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
778:30

The spirit of truth vindicated. Hedworth, Henry, fl. 1672-1675. Controversy ended: or, The sentence given by George Fox himself against himself and party in the persons of his adversaries, ratified and aggravated by W. Penn (their ablest advocate) even in his huffing book of the vindication of G. F. &c. Being a defence of that little book intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tryed. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1673. 72 p.
941:16

A treatise of oaths. Misorcus, pseud. The anti-Quaker: or, A compendious answer to a tedious pamphlet, entituled, A treatise of oaths, subscribed by a jury of 12 Quakers, whose names are prefixed to it, together with the foreman of that jury, ... William Penn, ... By Misorcus, ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1676. 4 p.l., 48 p.
406:18

Ulmorum Acherons: or The history of William Pen's conversion from a gentleman to a Quaker. Or A stop to the call of the unconverted. London, Printed for Tho. Lee, 1682. 1 p.l., 6 p.
520:7

PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718—CRITICISM AND INTERPRETATION.

Faldo, John, 1633-1690. XXI divines (whose names are here under affixed) cleared of the unjust criminations of William Penn; in his pretended just rebuke for their epistle to a book entituled, Quakerism no Christianity ... by John Faldo. London, Printed by J. D. for Dorman Newman and Jonathan Robinson, 1675. 104 p.
914:28

PENNINGTON, EDWARD, 1667-1701.

Some brief observations upon George Keith's earnest expostulation. [Keith, George] 1639?-1716. A just vindication of my earnest expostulation, added to my book, called The Antichrists and Sadduces detected, &c. Directed to ... Edward Pennington ... [London] [Printed by J. Bradford] [1696] 7 p.
717:15

PENNSYLVANIA—COMMERCE.

Free society of traders in Pennsylvania. The articles, settlement, and offices of the Free society of traders in Pennsylvania: ... for the better improvement and government of trade in that province. London, Benjamin Clark, MDCLXXXII. [16] p.
8:15

PENNSYLVANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

[Loddington, William] 1626?-1711. Plantation uuork the work of this generation. Written in true-love to all such as are weightily inclined to transplant themselves and families to any of the English plantations in America. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1682. 1 p.l., 18 p.
767:45

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. A further account of the province of Pennsylvania and its improvements. For the satisfaction of those that are adventurers, and enclined to be so. [London? 1685] 20 p.
748:17

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America. More especially those related to the province of Pensilvania. [London?] Reprinted in the year, 1686. 8 p.
748:18

Thomas, Gabriel, 17th century. An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. ... With a map of both countries. ... London, Printed for, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1698. 4 p.l., 55 p., 6 l., 34 p. fold. map.
478:10

PENNSYLVANIA—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America. More especially those related to the province of Pensilvania. [London?] Reprinted in the year, 1686. 8 p.
748:18

PENNSYLVANIA—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

More, Nicholas, d. 1689. A letter from Doctor More, with passages out of several letters from persons of good credit, relating to the state and improvement of the province of Pennsilvania. Published to prevent false reports. [London] [Printed in the year 1687] 11 p.
796:16

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. A brief account of the province of Pennsilvania in America, lately granted under the great seal of England to William Penn and his heirs and assigns. [London, 1681?] 8 p.
748:14

PENNSYLVANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1660-1775.

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The frame of the government of the province of Pennsilvania in America: together with certain laws agreed upon in England by the governour and divers free-men of the aforesaid province. ... [n.p.] Printed in the year 1682. 2 p.l., 11 p.
748:16

PENNYMAN, JOHN, 1628-1706.

Pennyman, John, 1628-1706. This is for the people called Quakers. Being a collection of several passages taken out of Isaac Penington's, Edward Burrough's, and other men's writings. Whereunto are added three letters sent to some of the said people. ... London, Printed 1675, and are to be sold by Fr. Smith. 16 p.
701:18

The Quakers unmasked. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Christ's lambs defended against Satan's rage. In a just vindication of the people called Quakers ... from the unjust attempts of John Pennyman and abettors in his malicious book styled, The Quakers unmasked ... by a lover of truth, G. W. London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. [12], 54 p.
929:13

PENRY, JOHN, 1563-1593.

Wall, Thomas. More work for the Dean. In brief answer to some scandalous reports, published by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his book, entituled, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England; ... Together with the refutation of the ... Bishop of Winchester's blasphemous doctrine by Mr. Henry Barrow; with the description of the true church of God, ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 5 p.l., 34 p.
555:9

PENSIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the lord major and citizens of the city of London, ... shall have full power ... to trench, stop, and fortifie all high-waies leading into the said city, ... shall impose upon all the inhabitants ... upon every house worth 5 l. a yeere six pence, and every house of greater rent after the rate of two pence in the pound. Also, an ordinance of both houses for an assessement to be made in the severall parishes of England for the reliefe of maymed souldiers, widdows, and fatherlesse children ... London, Printed for I. Wright, March 8. 1642[1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.92, no. 11

PENSIONS, MILITARY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the reliefe and maintenance of sicke and maimed souldiers, and of poor widdowes & children of souldiers slain in the service of the Parliament. With the severall summes of money which is to be rated and leavyed for that purpose, upon the severall counties herein mentioned ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 13

PENTECOST SEASON.

Dormer, John, 1636-1700. A sermon preach'd before their Majesties in their chappel at St. Jame's the 25th Sunday after Pentecost, November 17th. 1686. By J. D. London, Printed by Nat. Thompson, 1687. 30 p.
937:8

PEPYS, SAMUEL, 1633-1703.

A Hue and cry after P. and H., and Plain truth. [London, 1686?] 8 p.
384:20

PEQUOT WAR, 1636-1638.

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. ... Boston; Printed by John Foster, in the year 1677. 7 p. l., 132, [8], 7-12, 88 p. fold. map.
73:14

Hubbard, William, 1621-1704. The present state of New-England. Being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677: but chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years 1675, and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the war with the Peqvods in the year 1637. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 7 p.l., 131, [13], 88 p. fold. map.
568:2

PERCY, JAMES, 1619-1693.

The case of James Percy, the true heir-male and claimant to the Earldom of Northumberland. [London] [1680?] 14 p.
19:11

PEREAT PAPA: OR REASONS WHY A PRESUMPTIVE HEIR OR POPISH SUCCESSOR SHOULD NOT INHERIT THE CROWN.

An Answer to Pereat Papa: or, A reply by way of letter from a gentlewoman to a person of quality commending to her consideration a paper entituled Pereat Papa; or, Reasons why popery should not inherit the crown. [London] [1681?] 4 p.
48:25

PERFECT OCCURENCES OF PARLIAMENT.

Pricket, M , fl. 1644. An appeale to the reverend and learned synod of divines: for resolution of the grand controversie of these times; concerning kings: ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.4 (26)

PERFECTION.

Baker, Augustine, Father, 1575-1641. Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the prayer of contemplation &c. extracted out of more than XL treatises ... and methodically digested by the R. F. Serenus Cressy, ... At Doway, Iohn Patte and Thomas Fievet, Anno D. MDCLVII. 2 v. (461, 333 p.)
482:22

Bayly, Lewis, Bp. of Bangor, d. 1631. The practice of piety: directing a Christian how to walke, that he may please God. ... [London] Printed for Philip Chetwind, 1656. 9 p.l., 466 p.
834:16

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. An apologie concerning perfection Being a fundamentall answer and reply upon Esaiah Stiefel his exposition of four texts of the Holy Scripture written in the year 1622. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 156 p.
125:7 and 124:4

Rigge, Ambrose, 1635?-1705. A standard of righteousness lifted up unto the nations, ... in a plain answer unto Leonard Letchford's Quary concerning perfection ... With 24 quaries for Leo. Letchford ... to be answered by him. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1663. 2 p.l., 32 p.
848:13

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The way of life and perfection livingly demonstrated in some serious animadversions ... upon the book entituled The middle way of perfection, with indifferency between the orthodox and the Quaker ... By George Whitehead. ... [London] Printed in the year 1676. 59 p.
930:30

PERFECTION (CATHOLIC)

Castaniza, Juan de, d. 1598. The spiritual combat: or, The Christian pilgrim in his spiritual conflict and conquest. ... Translated from the French, with some additions. Revised and recommended by the Reverend Richard Lvcas ... London, Printed for Samuel Keble, 1698. 5 p.l., 264 p. front.
651:10

PERFUMES.

The French perfumer. Teaching the several ways of extracting the odours of drugs and flowers, and making all the compositions of perfumes for powder, wash-balls, essences, oyls, wax, pomatum, paste, Queen of Hungary's Rosa Solis, and other sweet waters. ... London, Printed for Sam, Buckley, 1696. 8p.l., 126p.
68:18

PERJURY.

Perjury the national sin: or An account of the abuses and violations of oaths among us of this nation. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1690. 32 p.
924:3

PERJURY—SERMONS.

Allen, John, M. A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Of perjury. A sermon preach'd at the assizes held at Chester, April the 4th 1682. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, and George Atkinson, 1682. 2 p.l., 30 p.
267:10

PERMUTATIONS.

Strode, Thomas, 1626?-1699. A short treatise of the combinations, elections, permutations & composition of quantities ... With a new speculation of the differences of the powers of numbers, by Tho. Strode. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Enoch Wyer, 1678. 55 p.
927:3

PERPETUITIES—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Duke of Norfolk's case: or, The doctrine of perpetuities fully set forth and explained. London, Printed Anno Dom. 1688. [2], 32 p.
980:20

THE PERPLEX'D PRINCE.

The Fugitive statesman, in requital for The perplex'd prince. London, Printed by A. Grover, 1683. 5 p.l., 120 p.
417:12

PERRINCHIEF, RICHARD, 1623?-1673.

A discourse of toleration. [Corbet, John] 1620-1680. A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled[!] in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Wherein is included, an answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, Printed in the year 1668. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
865:11

PERROT, JOHN, D. 1671?

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. Apokrypta apokalypta. Velata quaedam revelata: some certain, hidden, or vailed spiritual verities revealed. Upon occasion of various very prying and critical queries ... propounded to George Fox, John Perrett, Samuel Fisher. And after that ... re-propounded to Edward Burroughs. By two persons ... Livinus Theodorus and Sabina Neriah ... Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. [2], 28 p.
982:6

PERSECUTION.

An alarum to corporations: or, The giddy sort of hereticks designs, unmaskt. Being a narrative of the unjust, barbarous, inhumane, trayterous practices of some of the Anabaptists, and others ... at the town of Brecknock, in opposing the legall election of William Thomas ... London, Printed for Robert Page, 1659. 8 p.
4:4

An appeal to all Protestant kings, princes, and states: concerning the apparent danger of the Protestant religion, and the great decay of its interest in Europe ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 38 p.
7:14

Bishop, George, d. 1668. New England judged, not by man's, but the spirit of the Lord: and the summe sealed up of New-England's persecutions. Being a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from the beginning of the fifth moneth 1656. ... to the later end of the tenth moneth, 1660 ... In answer to a certain printed paper, intituled, A declaration of the general court of the Massachusets holden at Boston, the 18. October, 1658. ... By George Bishope ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 198 p.
808:22

Bishop, George, d. 1668. New England judged. The second part. Being a relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the people called Quakers, in the jurisdiction chiefly of the Massachusets; ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 147, [1] p.
809:1

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A general martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions vvich have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation, to our present times; ... Wherunto is added the lives of thirty two English divines, ... Together, with the lives of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden; Jaspar Coligni, Admiral of France ... and Joan Queen of Navarr. ... The third ed., corr. and enl. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1677. 19 p.l., 346 p., 1 l., 347-544 p., 1 l., 483 (i.e. 479), [4] p. front., illus., ports.
309:13

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. A generall martyrologie, containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ from the creation to our present times. Whereunto are added, the lives of sundry modern divines, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Thomas Underhill and John Rothwell, MDCLI. 12 p.l., 520 (i.e. 512), [4] p. front. (port.) 14 plates.
348:2

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Cain against Abel, representing New-England's church-hirarchy, in opposition to her Christian protestant dissenters. [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 48 p.
563:8

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Concerning persecution in all ages to this day. ... London, Printed by John Bringhvrst, 1682. 19 p.
738:35

Foxe, John, 1516-1587. Marturologia 'alphabetike; or, An alphabetical martyrology, containing the tryals and dying expressions of many martyrs of note since Christ. Extracted out of Foxe's Acts and monuments of the church. With an alphabetical list of God's judgements ... shown on many ... persecutors. Together with an appendix of things pertinent to martyrology by N. T. M. A. T. C. C. London, Printed for R. Butler, 1677. 5 p.l., 239 p.
692:29

Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. A relation of the death of the primitive persecutors. Written originally in Latin by L. C. F. Lactantius. Englished by Gilbert Burnet, to which he hath made a large preface concerning persecution. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1687. 167 p.
944:14

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A sermon wherein is shewed that the church of God is sometimes a subject of great persecution; preached on a publick fast at Boston in New-England: occasioned by the tiding of a great persecution raised against the Protestants in France. ... Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall, in the year, 1682. 3 p.l., 24 p.
794:35

[Partington, Thomas] VVorse and worse nevves from Ireland being the coppy of a letter read in the House of Parliament, the 14. of this instant moneth of December. 1641. Wherein is contained such unheard-of cruelties, committed by the Papists against the Protestants, ... that it would make a Christians heart to bleede. London, Printed for Nath: Butter, 1641. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
256:E.180, no. 15

Popish treachery: or, A short and new account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France. Being a true prospect of what is to be expected from the most solemn promises of Roman Catholick princes. In a letter from a gentleman of that nation, to one in England, and by him made English. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 5 p.l., 28 p.
819:34

Skeldie, Archibald. The practices of persecvtors: delivered in a sermon on the fourteenth verse of the foure score six Psalme. ... Edinburgh, Printed by James Lindesay, 1645. 4 p.l., 57 p.
160:6

PERSECUTION—EARLY CHURCH, CA. 30-600.
Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus. Lucii Caecilii Firmiani Lactantii De mortibus persecutorum liber. Accesserunt Passiones S S. Perpetuae & Felicitatis. S. Maximiliani. S. Felicis. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1680. 2 p.l., 107, [1], 56 p.
671:17

PERSECUTION—ENGLAND—SERMONS.
Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A sermon against persecution. Preached March 26, 1682. Being the 4th Sunday in Lent (on Gal. 4.29, part of the Epistle for that day) and the time when the brief for the persecuted Protestants in France was read in the Parish Church of Shapwicke, ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1682. 2 l., 36 p.
171:9

PERSECUTION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Holgate, William, fl. 1683-1686. A brief collection of certain instances of Holy Scripture, and ancient laws of England, concurring against persecution, oppression and injustice. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1686. 17 p.
742:13

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. A letter from a gentleman in the city to a gentleman in the country, about the odiousness of persecution. Wherein the rise and end of the penal laws for religion in this Kingdom, are consider'd. Occasioned by the late rigorous proceedings against sober dissenters, by certain angry justices in the country. [London?] Printed in the year, 1687. 32 p.
744:27

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The second part of The continued cry of the oppressed for justice. Being an additional account of the present and late cruelty, oppression & spoil inflicted upon the persons and estates of many of the peaceable people called Quakers, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 3 p.l., 9-114 p.
727:38

PERSECUTION—HUNGARY.
A Brief narrative of the state of the Protestants in Hungary; and the sufferings and persecutions of the ministers of Christ for religion in that kingdom. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, and N. Simmons, 1677. 8 p.
495:8

A Short memorial of the most grievous svfferings of the ministers of the Protestant churches in Hungary by the instigation of the popish clergy there and of the release of such of them as are yet alive, nineteen of them having died under the cruelties of their persecutors, and obtained the glorious crown of martyrdom. London, Printed for William Nott, 1676. 1 p.l., 20 p.
779:5

PERSECUTION—IRELAND.
A Looking-glass for England. Being an abstract of the bloody massacre in Ireland, by the instigation of the Jesuites, ... in the year 1642. As also A brief apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont; ... in April 1655. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 30 p.
464:11

PERSECUTION—ITALY.
A Looking-glass for England. Being an abstract of the bloody massacre in Ireland, by the instigation of the Jesuites, ... in the year 1642. As also A brief apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont; ... in April 1655. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 30 p.
464:11

PERSECUTION—SERMONS.
Brousson, Claude, 1647-1698. The support of the faithful in times of persecution, or, A sermon preach'd in the wilderness to the poor Protestants in France. ... Faithfully translated from the French. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 82, (i.e. 28) p.
708:6

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The true notion of persecution stated. In a sermon preached at the time of the late contribution for the French Protestants. By George Hickes ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 35 p.
919:11

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before the ... Lord major, and Court of Aldermen; at Guild-hall Chappel, upon the 5th of November, 1673. In commemoration of Englands deliverance from the Gun-powder treason. ... London, Printed for Tho. Taylor, 1673. 3 p.l., 32 p.
778:14

PERSIA.
Fryer, John, d.1733. A new account of East-India and Persia, in eight letters. Being nine years travels, begun in 1672. And finished 1681. ... London Printed by R.R. for Ri Chiswell, 1698. 4 p. l., xiii, [1], 427, xxiv p. front. (port.) illus, plates (part fold.) maps.
69:1

PERSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Chardin, John, Sir, 1643-1713. The travels of Sir John Chardin into Persia and the East Indies, ... To which is added, The coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the III. London, Printed for Christopher Bateman, 1691. [15] 417 (i.e. 351), [10], 154, [5] p. port., plates, fold. map.
20:17

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. The six voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, ... through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670. Giving an account of the state of those countries. Illustrated with divers sculptures. Together with A new relation of the present Grand Seignor's seraglio, by the same author. Made English by J. P. To which is added A description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Sea. By an English traveller, never before printed. London, Printed for R. L. and M. P., 1678. 4 pts. (1 p.l., 2 p. [18], 264 p., 1 l., 214, 3 l., 97, [9], 107-119 p.) plates.
43:1

Thevenot, Jean de, 1633-1667. The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. Viz. into: I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, J. Adamson, C. Skegnes, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVII. 3 pts. (19 p.l., 291 p., 1 l., 200 p., 1 l., 114, [4] p.) front. (port.) plates.
43:4

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—LATIN.
Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. In quo, omnes voces ... tam in mss. qua impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis polyglottis ... continentur ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1669. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 4008 col.
956:5

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, abrabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. ... Sed ad omnes omnino tam mss. quam impressos libros, in universis hisce linguis extantes, ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Tomus II. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, sumptibus Roberti Scott, 1686. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 1656 col., [2] p., 1657-4008 col.
957:1

PERSPECTIVE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Dubreuil, Jean, 1602-1670. Perspective practical. Or, A plain and easie method of true and lively representing all things to the eye at a distance, by the exact rules of art. ... by a religious person of the Society of Jesus, a Parisian. Faithfully translated out of French, and illustrated with 150 copper cuts. Set forth in English by Robert Pricke ... London, Printed by H. Lloyd, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
914:9

Dubreuil, Jean, 1602-1670. Perspective practical. [or, A plain and easie method of true and lively representing all things to the eye at a distance, by the exact rules of art ... By a religious person of the Society of Jesus, a Parisian. Faithfully translated out of French, and illustrated with 150 copper cuts. Set forth in English by Robert Pricke.] London, Printed for Robert Pricke, 1698. [12], 150, 150, [6] p. illus.
937:32

PERU—HISTORY—TO 1820.
Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The scond[!] part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, Kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019 (i.e. 1015), [8] p.
455:4

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part. Treating of the original of their Incas or kings: ... The second part. Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish, ... and rendred into English, by Sir Pavl, Rycavt, kt. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Christopher Wilkinson, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 1019, [8] p. front. (port.) pl.
455:3

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 1539-1616. The royal commentaries of Peru, in two parts. The first part: Treating of the original of their Incas or kings. ... The second part: Describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with sculptures. Written originally in Spanish by Garcillaso de la Vega, and rendred into English by Pavl Rycavt, ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Samuel Heyrick, 1688. [18], 1019 p. front.
915:16

PERWICH, SUSANNA, 1636-1661.
Batchiler, John. The virgins pattern: in the exemplary life, and lamented death of Mrs. Susanna Perwich, daughter of Mr. Robert Perwich; who departed this life, ... at her father's house in Hackney, near London, in the County of Middlesex, July 3, 1661. ... London, Printed by Simon Dover, 1661. 6 p. l., 230 (i.e. 228) p. font. (port.)
52:15

PEST CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN.
The Vermin-killer, being a very necessary family-book, containing exact rules and directions for the artificial killing and destroying of all manner of vermin, ... Whereunto is added the art of taking of all sorts of fish and foul, ... By W. W. London, Printed for Samuel Lee, 1680. [4], 57 p.
903:16

PETER I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, 1672-1725?.
Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? The present condition of the Muscovite empire, till the year 1699. In two letters: ... With the life of the present emperour of China. By Father J. Bovvet, missionary. By the author of The antient and present state of Muscovy. London, Printed for F. Coggan. 7 p.l., 109 p., 5 l., 111 p.
172:6 and 687:6

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE.
Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. A modest enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome, and bishop of that church? Wherein I. The arguments of Cardinal Bellarmine and others, for the affirmative, are considered. II. Some considerations taken notice of, that render the negative very probable. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1687. 2 p.l., 116 p.
448:13

Clenche, William. St. Peter's supremacy faithfully discuss'd, according to Holy Scripture, and Greek and Latin fathers. With a detection and confutation of the errors of Protestant writers on this article. ... The first book, divided into three parts. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 12 p.l., 203 p.
310:2

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Julius secvndvs. Dialogus viri cujuspiam eruditissimi festivus sane ac elegans, cujus hoc est argumentum. Julius II. p. m. pulsatis gnaviter post morteum coeli foribus, ab janitore D. Petro intromitti nequivit: ... Editio altera aliquantulum auctior, multoq[ue] emendatior. Novum dialogo praefixum est Colloquium dialogistae, qua fieri potuit, exploratorium, quem magnum illum fuisse Erasmum conjecturis longe luculentissimis efficitur. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Th. Gilbert. 1669.
212:4

Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. The Catholic balance: or A discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the church in a Christian state: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1687. 4 p.l., 136 p.
319:11

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Meditations on the fall and rising of St. Peter. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1677. 14 p.l., 111 p.
399:4

Shower, John, 1657-1715. St. Peter's sin, and true repentance, amplified and improved in a discourse occasion'd by the publick profession of repentance made by T. W. London, Printed for S. Wade, 1692. 1 p.l., 36 p.
850:11

PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL.

Gunton, Symon, 1609-1676. The history of the Church of Peterburgh: ... with other passages of history, ... Illustrated with sculptures. And set forth by Symon Patrick. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, M. D.C. LXXXVI. 4 p.l., 348 p. illus. plates.
278:5

PETERBOROUGH, CHARLES MORDAUNT, 3D EARL OF, 1658-1735.

Smith, Matthew, f. 1696. Memoirs of secret service ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699. 160, 24 p.
850:24

PETERS, HUGH, 1598-1660.

A Conference held between the old Lord Protector and the new Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. London, Printed, 1660. 1 p.l., 6 p.
486:38

Hugh Peter's dreame. [London] [1659] 8 p.
35:11

Yonge, William. Englands shame: or The unmasking of a politick atheist: being a full and faithful relation of the life and death of that grand impostor Hugh Peters ... London, Printed by Da. Maxwel, for Theodore Sadler, 1663. 16 p.l., 88 p.
403:14

PETERS, HUGH, 1598-1660—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

Peter's pattern, or The perfect path to worldly happiness. As it was delivered in a funeral sermon, preached at the interment of Mr. Hugh Peters lately deceased. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 15 p.
841:24

A petition for peace. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, etc. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [14], 85 p.
986:25

THE PETITION OF THE INHABITANTS OF ISTLEWORTH ... AGAINST W. GRANT.

Grant, William, d. 1678. The vindication of the vicar of Istleworth, in the county of Middlesex. From a scandalous pamphlet, contayning one and twenty articles; invented by some, closely; subscribed unto but by six, publiquely; presented but by one, openly; and now vented in print surreptitiously (in the name of the whole parish) by a no-body. Whereunto are likewise added certaine notorious impieties and misdemeanours of Gilbert Barrell, attorney, the promoter: which shall be fairely and fully proved, upon just occasion. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 20 p.
255:E.170, no. 12

THE PETITION OF THE MOST SUBSTANTIALL INHABITANTS.

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The contra-replicant, his complaint to His Maiestie. [London, 1643] 31 p.
242:E.87, no. 5

THE PETITION OF THE MOST SVBSTANTIALL INHABITANTS OF THE CITIE OF LONDON.

The Petition of the most svbstantiall inhabitants of the citie of London, and the liberties thereof, to the Lords and Commonns for peace. Together with the answer to the same. And the reply of the petitionbrs[!]. Also a letter from a country gentleman to a member of the House of Commons, concerning the taking of Marlborovgh. Printed at Oxford [i.e. London] By Leonard Lichfield, 1642 [1643] 1 p.l., 20 p.
266:E.244, no. 39

PETRE, WILLIAM PETRE, 4TH BARON, 1622-1684.

The declaration of Lord Petre upon his death, touching the plot, in a letter to His ... Majesty. A Pair of spectacles for Mr. Observer; or, Remarks on the phanatical observations on my Lord Petro's letter to the King. [London, Printed for Thomas Price, MDCLXXXIV] 4 p.
470:1

The declaration of the Lord Petre upon his death. Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. Observations on a paper intituled, The declaration of the Lord Petre upon his death, touching the plot: in a letter to His Most Sacred Majesty. Being a full answer thereunto. ... [London, Printed by George Larkin, 1684] [4] p.
448:14

PETRIE, ALEXANDER, 1594?-1662.

Chiliasto-Mastix. Maton, Robert, 1607-1653? A treatise of the fifth monarchy. Or, Christs personall reigne on earth, one thousand years with his saints. ... Explaining the 20 of the revelations, and all other Scripture-prophesies that treat of it. ... Containing a full reply to Mr. Alexander Petrie a Scotch minister, who wrote against his booke called Israels Redemption. Divided into two parts; ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1655. 2 pts., (24 p.l., 151, [2], 177-329 p.)
390:17

PETRIFACTION.

Sherley, Thomas, 1638-1678. A philosophical essay: declaring the probable causes, whence stones are produced in the greater world. From which occasion is taken to search into the origin of all bodies, discovering them to proceed from water, and seeds. Being a prodromus to a medicinal tract concerning the causes, and cure of the stone in the kidneys, and bladders of men. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1672. 8 p.l., 143 p.
439:9

PETRONIUS ARBITER.

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Judgment on Alexander and Caesar; and also on Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius. Tr. out of the French. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
367:6

PETT, PETER, SIR, 1630-1699, ED.

Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Arthur, earl of Anglesey, late lord privy seal. Intermixt, with moral, political and historical observations, by way of discourse in a letter. To which is prefixt a letter written by his lordship during his retirement from court, in the year 1683. Published by Sir Peter Pett. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 16 p.l., 351, [1] p.
303:4

PETTUS, JOHN, SIR, 1613-1690.

Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. A Narrative of the excommunication of Sir John Pettus ... obtained against him by his lady, a Roman Catholick. And the true state of the case between them. With his faithful answers to several aspersions raised against him by her, ... [n.p.] 1674. 2 p.l., 16 p.
769:29

PETTY, WILLIAM,SIR, 1623-1687.

Verbum sapienti. A Letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in the city: touching Sir William Petty's posthumous treatise; entituled, Verbum sapienti; or, The method of raising taxes in the most equal manner, &c. ... London, Printed by G. C. for William Miller, 1691. 20 p.
385:18

PETYT, WILLIAM, 1636-1707.

Jani Anglorvm facies nova. Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A fvll and clear answer to a book, written by William Petit ... printed in the year 1680 ... With a true historical account of the famous colloqvivm or Parliament, 49 Hen. III. And a glossary, expounding some few words used frequently in our antient records, laws and historians. Together with some animadversions upon a book, called, Jani anglorvm facies nova. London, Printed for Samuel Lowndes, 1681. 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 l., 40 p., 1 l., 134 p.
708:4

PEYTON, EDWARD, SIR, BART., 1588?-1657.

A discourse concerning the fitnesse of the posture necessary to be used in taking bread and wine at the Sacrement. Cocks, Roger, fl. 1635. An ansvver to a book set forth by Sir Edward Peyton, ... carrying this title, A discourse concerning the fitnesse of the posture, necessary to be used, in taking the bread and wine at the Sacrament ... London, Printed for Nath. Butter, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.141, no. 12

PFOCHEN, SEBASTIAN, 17TH CENT.

Diatribe de linguae graecae. Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Thomae Gatakeri ... De novi instrumenti stylo dissertatio. Qva ... Sebastiani Pfochenii, de lingvae graecae Novi Testamenti puritate; in qua hebraismis, quae vulgo finguntur, qam plurimis larva detrahi dicitur; diatribe ad examen revocatur ... Londini, Typis T. Harperii, Impensis L. Sadleri, An. Dom. 1648. [2], 346 p.
939:6

PHALARIS, PSEUDO-

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris. With an answer to the objections of ... Charles Boyle, ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock and John Hartley, 1699. cxii, 549, (i.e. 545), [10] p.
857:40

Epistolae. Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

Epistolae. Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Aesop, examin'd by the Honourable Charles Boyle, esq. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1698. 4 p.l., 290, [4] p.
431:10

Orrery, Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of, 1676-1731. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of AEsop, examin'd by the honourable Charles Boyle ... 3d ed. with some additions, occasioned by a book entituled A view of the dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, &c. London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1699. [8], 266, (i.e. 294), [4] p.
724:28

PHARISEES.

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. The modern Pharisees: or, A sermon on the xxiij of S. Matt. v. 15. shewing the principles of the present Jesuites, and Puritans, to be of the same evil influence with the ancient Pharisees; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 29 p.
836:5

PHARMACISTS.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Medice cura teipsvm or The apothecaries plea in some short and modest animadversions, upon a late tract entituled A short view of the frauds and abuses of the apothecaries, ... London, Printed for W. Miller, 1671. 1 p.l., 50 p.
467:6

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Self-conviction; or An enumeration of the absurdities, railings, against the college, and physicians in general; (but more especially, the writers against the apothecaries) non-sense, irrational conclusions, ... &c. of a nameless person. And also an answer to the rest of Lex talionis. ... London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 30 p.
284:3

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A short view of the fravds, and abvses committed by apothecaries; as well in relation to patients, as physicians: and of the only remedy thereof by physicians making their own medicines. London, Printed for James Allestry, 1669. 1 p.l., 5-53 p.
608:6

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A short view of the fravds, and abvses committed by apothecaries; as well in relation to patients, as physicians: and of the only remedy thereof by physicians making their own medicines. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
699:6

PHARMACOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. Pharmacologia anti-empirica: or A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and Galenical. ... Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the Cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks: ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 16 p.l., 332, [10] p.
565:2

PHARMACOPOEIA—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopoeia londinensis. Or, The new London dispensatory. In six books. Translated into English ... and fitted to the whole art of healing. Illustrated with the preparations, virtues and uses of all simple medicaments; ... Together with several choise medicines added by the author. As also, the praxis of chymistry, as it's now exercised, fitted to the meanest capacity. By William Salmon ... London, Printed by Thomas Dawks, 1678. 8 p.l., 896 p.
332:1

PHARMACOPOEIAS.

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana. In qua, octingenta circiter pharmaca ... e praxi Georgii Batei ... excerpta, ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur ... Huic accessit Orthotonia medicorum observata: annexa item est ... Tabula posologica ... Cura Ja. Shipton ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, M.DC.LXXXVIII. 7 p. l., 130, 12, 16, [3] p.
81:14

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana: or, Bate's Dispensatory. Translated from the 2 ed. of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton. Containing his choice ... recipe's ... the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipe's intersperst in their proper places, which are almost all wanting in the Latin copy. ... To which are added in this English edition, Goddard's Drops, Russel's Pouder and the Emplastrum febrifugum: ... By William Salmon ... London. Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. 8p.l., 965, [19]p. front.
166:4

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopoeia Collegii regalis Londini. Londini, Typis Tho. Newcomb. prostant venales apud Joh. Martyn, Joh. Starkey, Tho. Basset, Joh. Wright, Ric Chiswell, & Rob. Boulten, 1677. 8 p.l., 208 p. [6] plates.
875:60 and 728:6

PHARMACOPOEIAS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Charas, Moyse, 1618-1698. The royal pharmacopoea, Galenical and chymical, according to the practice of the ... physitians of France, ... Faithfully Englished. Illustrated with several copper plates. London, Printed for John Starkey, and Moses Pitt, 1678. 4 p.l., 272, 245, [15] p. plates.
450:21

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Doron medicum; or, A supplement to the new London dispensatory. In III. books. Containing a supplement I. to the materia medica. II. to the internal compound medicaments. III. to the external compound medicaments. Compleated with the art of compounding medicines ... London, Printed for T. Dawks, T. Bassert, F. Wright, and R. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII. 8 p.l., 720, [64] p.
331:19

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Doron medicum; or, A supplement to the new London dispensatory. In III. books. Containing a supplement I. to the materia medica. II. to the internal compound medicaments. III. to the external compound medicaments. Compleated with the art of compounding medicines: ... London, Printed for T. Dawks, T. Bassert, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1683. 8 p.l., 720, [64] p. front. (port.)
437:12

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Phylaxa medicina: a supplement to the London-dispensatory, and doron: being, a cabinet of choice medicines collected, and fitted for vulgar use ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Simon Neale, 1688. [1], 100 p.
226:5

PHARMACOPOEIAS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis: or, The London dispensatory further adorned by the studies and collections of the fellows, now living of the said colledg. ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1653. 6p.l., 186 [i.e.162], [2], 301-325, [15] p. front.(port.)
90:14

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis: or, The London dispensatory. Further adorned by the studies and collections of the fellows now living, of the said college. ... By Nich. Culpepper. ... The 6th ed., much enl. London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
980:9

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A physical directory: or A translation of the dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physitians of London, and by them imposed upon all the apothecaries of England to make up their medicines by. Whereunto us added, the vertues of the simples, and compounds. ... The 2d ed. much enl. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1650. 5 p.l., 242, (i.e. 212), [18] p. front. (port.)
813:4

Culpeper, Nicholas, 1616-1654. A physicall directory; or, A translation of the London dispensatory, made by the Colledge of physicians in London ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1649. 9p.l., 345 (i.e. 318), [28] p. front (port.)
90:15

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis: or, The new London dispensatory in VI books. Translated into English ... Together with some choice medicines added by the author. As also, The praxis of chymistry, ... By William Salmon. The 2d ed. corr. and amended, whereto is added a table of diseases & another of the colledge's errors. London, Printed for Th. Dawks, Th. Basset, Jo. Wright, and Ri. Chiswell, 1682. [14], 896, 865-877, [2] p.
968:6

Royal College of Physicians of London. Pharmacopoeia Londinensis collegarvm hodie viventium studiis ac symbolis ornatior. Londini, Typis G. Du-gard impensis Stephani Bowteii, 1650. 7 p.l., 212, [8] p.
192:9

PHARMACY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana. In qua, octingenta circiter pharmaca ... e praxi Georgii Batei ... excerpta, ordine alphabetico concise exhibentur ... Huic accessit Orthotonia medicorum observata: annexa item est ... Tabula posologica ... Cura Ja. Shipton ... Londini, Impensis Sam. Smith, M.DC.LXXXVIII. 7 p. l., 130, 12, 16, [3] p.
81:14

Bate, George, 1608-1669. Pharmacopoeia Bateana: or, Bate's Dispensatory. Translated from the 2 ed. of the Latin copy, published by Mr. James Shipton. Containing his choice ... recipe's ... the Arcana Goddardiana, and their recipe's intersperst in their proper places, which are almost all wanting in the Latin copy. ... To which are added in this English edition, Goddard's Drops, Russel's Pouder and the Emplastrum febrifugum: ... By William Salmon ... London. Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1694. 8p.l., 965, [19]p. front.
166:4

Beguin, Jean. Tyrocinium chymicum; or, Chymical essays, acquired from the fountain of nature and manual experience. London, Printed for Thomas Passenger, 1669. 5 p. l., 136, [3] p.
54:3

Bolnest, Edward, fl. 1665-1672. Avrora chymica: or, A rational way of preparing animals, vegetables, and minerals, for a physical use; ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe and Nat. Thompson for John Starkey, 1672. 8 p.l., 146, [2] p.
809:22

Croll, Oswald, 1580-1609. Bazilica chymica, & Praxis chymiatricae; or, Royal and practical chymistry, in three treatises. ... Being a translation of Oswald Crollius his Royal chymistry. Augm. and inl. by John Hartman. To which is added his Treatise of signatures of internal things; or, A true and lively anatomy of the greater and lesser world. As also, The practice of chymistry of John Hartman, M.D., augm. and inlarged by his son. All faithfully Englished by a lover of chymistry. London, Printed for John Starkey & Thomas Passinger, 1670. 3 v.
62:3

Harris, Walter, 1647-1732. Pharmacologia anti-empirica: or A rational discourse of remedies both chymical and Galenical. ... Together with some remarks on the causes and cure of the gout, the universal use of the Cortex, or Jesuits powder, and the most notorious impostures of divers empiricks and mountebanks: ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 16 p.l., 332, [10] p.
565:2

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The family-physician, and the house-apothecary. Containing I. Medicines ... II. Instructions, ... all kinds of necessary medicines ... III. The exact prices of all drugs, herbs, seeds ... The 2d ed., rev. by the author. [London] Printed for M. R., 1678. 12 p.l., 165, (i.e. 167) p.
714:18

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? A compleat body of chymistry: wherein is contained whatsoever is necessary for the attaining to the curious knowledge of this art; ... and teaching the most exact preparation of animals, vegetables and minerals, so as to preserve their essential vertues. Laid open in two books, and dedicated to the use of all apothecaries, &c. ... Rendred [!] into English, by P. D. C. esq. ... Corr. and amended, with additions of the late French copy. London, Printed for O. Pulleyn junior, 1670. 2 v. illus., fold. plates.
765:29

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? A compleat boyd of chymistry: ... Laid open in two books, ... Rendered into English by P. D. C. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for Octavian Pulleyn Junior, 1664. 6p.l., 312, [7]p., 1l., 364, [8]p. fold: plates.
189:15

Maynwaring, Everard, 1628-1699? The pharmacopoeian physician's repository. Accomodated with elaborate medicinal arcana's. Appositely serving to the whole pratice of physick. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1670. 1 p.l., 123 p.
608:1

Renou, Jean de, fl. 1608. A medicinal dispensatory, containing the vvhole body of physick: discovering the natures, properties, and vertues of vegetables, minerals, & animals: the manner of compounding medicaments, ... and the way to administer them. Methodically digested in five books of philosophical and pharmaceutical institutions; three books of physical materials Galenical and chymical. Together with a most perfect and absolute pharmacopoea or apothecaries shop. Accommodated with three useful tables. Composed by the illustrious Renodaeus, ... and now Englished and revised, by Richard Tomlinson of London, apothecary. London, Printed by Jo: Streater and Ja: Cottrell, 1657. 55 p.l., 216 p., 4 l., 217-738, (i.e. 772) p.
776:31

Starkey, George, d. 1666. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated, to be the surest and safest means for arts triumph over natures infirmities. Being a full and free discovery of the medicinal mysteries studiously concealed by all artists, and onely discoverable by fire. With an appendix concerning the nature, preparation and virtue of several specifick medicaments, which are noble and succedaneous to the great arcana. ... London, Printed by R. Daniels for Samuel Thomson, 1658. 9 p.l., 172 p.
42:12

Starkey, George, d. 1666. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated, to be the surest and fastest means for art's triumph over nature's infirmities. Being a full and free discovery of the medicinal mysteries studiously concealed by all artists, and only discoverable by fire. With an appendix concerning the nature, preparation, and vertue of several specifick medicaments, which are noble and succedaneous to the great arcana. ... London, Printed for VVilliam VVhitwood, 1696. 1 p.l., xi, iv, 172 p.
42:13

Wilson, George, b. 1631 or 2. A compleat course of chymistry. Containing near three hundred operations; several of which have not been publish'd before. Also, the structure of several furnaces, ... which are despers'd in chymical authors. ... London, Printed, and sold at the author's house; and by Walter Kettilby, 1699. 8 p.l., 358 p. tables, charts, plates.
44:9

PHARMACY—ENGLAND.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Medice cura teipsvm or The apothecaries plea in some short and modest animadversions, upon a late tract entituled A short view of the frauds and abuses of the apothecaries, ... London, Printed for W. Miller, 1671. 1 p.l., 50 p.
467:6

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A short view of the fravds, and abvses committed by apothecaries; as well in relation to patients, as physicians: and of the only remedy thereof by physicians making their own medicines. London, Printed for James Allestry, 1669. 1 p.l., 5-53 p.
608:6

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A short view of the fravds, and abvses committed by apothecaries; as well in relation to patients, as physicians: and of the only remedy thereof by physicians making their own medicines. ... 2d ed. London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
699:6

PHARMACY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. Self-conviction; or An enumeration of the absurdities, railings, against the college, and physicians in general; (but more especially, the writers against the apothecaries) non-sense, irrational conclusions, ... &c. of a nameless person. And also an answer to the rest of Lex talionis. ... London, Printed for James Allestry, 1670. 1 p.l., 30 p.
284:3

PHARMACY—GREAT BRITAIN—LONDON.

Goddard, Jonathan, 1617?-1675. A discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London, and offering some means to put it into a better; for the interest of patients, no less, or rather much more, then of physicians. ... London, Printed by John Martyn and James Allestry, MDCLXX. 62 p.
380:27

PHARSALUS, BATTLE OF. B.C. 48.

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Lucans Pharsalia: or The civil-wars of Rome, between Pompey the great, and Julius Caesar. The whole ten books, Englished by Thomas May ... The 4th ed., cor., and the annotations inlarged by the author. London, Printed by William Bentley for William Shears, 1650. 2 pt. 6 p.l., 161 (i.e. 261) front.
361:4

PHILIP IV, KING OF SPAIN.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV) Royall and graciovs priviledges granted by the high and mighty Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, etc. March 19. 1645. Vnto the English merchant trading within his dominions. Translated out of Spanish, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1645. 3 p.l., 17 p.
445:12

PHILIPS, MARY.

Strange and terrible nevves from Cambridge, being a true relation of the Quakers bewitching of Mary Philips ... Likewise her speech to the scholars and countrey-men ... and the names of the Quakers brought to tryal on Friday last ... London, Printed for C. Brooks, 1659. 8 p.
515:41

PHILLIPS, EDWARD, 1630-1696?

The new world of English words. [Phillips, Edward] 1630-1696? The new world of English words: or, A general dictionary: containing the interpretations of such hard words as are derived from other languages; ... Together with all those terms that relate to the arts and sciences; ... To which are added the significations of proper names, mythology, and poetical fictions, historical relations, geographical descriptions of most countries and cities of the world; ... as also all other subjects that are useful, and appertain to our English language. ... Collected and published by E. P. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, for Nath. Brooke, 1658. 15 p.l., [323] p.
286:9 (both works) and 123:1 (A world of errors)

PHILLIPS, JOHN, 1631-1706.

The secret history of the reigns of K. Charles II and K. James II. The Blatant beast muzzl'd: or, Reflexions on a late libel entituled, The secret history of the reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1691. 12 p.l., 163 p.
746:20

Speculum crape-gownorum. Reflections upon two scurrilous libels, called Speculum crape-gownorum. By a lay-man. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1682. 1 p.l., 18 p.
508:2

PHILOBELGUS, PSEUD.

A Dialogue between Sophronius and Philobelgus. The second part. London, printed in the year, 1692. 12 p.
936:7

PHILOSOPHERS.

Diogenes Laertius. The lives, opinions, and remarkable sayings of the most famous ancient philosophers. Written in Greek, ... To which are added, the lives of several other philosophers, written by Eunapius of Sardis. Made English by several hands ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, W. Hensman, J. Taylor and T. Chapman, 1696. 2 v. front. (part.)
26:3

PHILOSOPHY.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Jacob Behmen's theosophick philosophy unfolded; in divers considerations and demonstrations, shewing the verity and utility of the several doctrines or propositions contained in the writings of that divinely instructed author. Also, the principal treatises of the said author abridged. And answers given to the remainder of the 177 theosophick questions, propounded by the said Jacob Behmen, ... By Edward Taylor. With a short account of the life of Jacob Behmen. London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1691. 7 p.l., 434, [8] p. front. (port.)
616:11

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra; orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens ... Authore T. Burnetio 2, ed. Londini, Typis R. N[orton] impensis Gault Kittilby, 1689. 9 p.l., 287 p. illus.
839:16

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The five days debate at Cicero's house in Tusculum. ... Between master and sophister. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1683. 7 p.l., 343, [23] p.
655:6

Epictetus. Epictetvs, his morals, with Simplicivs, his comment. Made English from the Greek by George Stanhope. 2d ed. corr., with the addition of the life of Epictetus from the French of Monsieur Boileau. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1700. 7 p.l., xli, 432, [6] p.
690:16

Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Summa philosophiae quadripartita, de rebus dialecticis, ethicis, physicis, & metaphysicis; ... Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1648. 8 p.l., 153, [6], 349, [6], 64, [16] p. 3 charts.
665:4

Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Summa philosophiae quadripartita, de rebus dialecticis, ethicis, physicis, & metaphysicis; autore fr. Eustachio a. S. Paulo ... Infinitis mendis repurgata. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1649. 1 v. (various pagings) illus., tables (pt. double), diagrs. (1 fold.)
761:21

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Scepsis scientifica: or, Confest ignorance, the way to science in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Eversden, 1665. 2 v.
31:5 (v. 1) and 70:15 (v. 2)

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. The vanity of dogmatizing: or, Confidence in opinions. Manifested in a discourse of the shortness and uncertainty of our knowledge, and its causes; with some reflexions on peripateticism; and an apology for philosophy. London, Printed by E. C. for H. Eversden, 1661. 16 p.l., 250, [6] p.
186:2

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Archelogia philosophica nova, or New principles of philosophy. Containing philosophy in general. Metaphysicks, or ontology. Dynamilogy, or a discourse of power. Religio philosophi, or natural theology. Physicks, or natural philosophy. ... London, Printed by F. H. for Samuel Thomson, 1663. 2 v. illus.
457:11

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Elements of philosophy, the first section, concerning body. Written in Latine ... And now translated into English. To which are added Six lessons to the professors of mathematicks of the institution of Sr. Henry Savile, in the University of Oxford. London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Andrew Crooke, 1656. 7 p.l., 394 p. incl. tables; 4 p.l., 64 p. incl. diagr. fold. diagrs.
634:8

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Antonii le Grand Institutio philosophiae, secundum principia d. Renati Descartes: nova methodo adornata, & explicata. ... Editio quarta, prioribus editionibus multo auctior. Londini, Typis M. Clark, impensis J. Martyn, 1680. [2], xvi, [17], 731 p.
986:10

LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. An entire body of philosophy, according to the principles of the famous Renate des Cartes, in three books: ... Now carefully tr. from the last corrections, ... of the author, never yet published. ... By Richard Blome. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, MDCXCIV. 15 p.l., 403, [3], 263 p. front., illus., plates.
215:4

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Institutio philosophiae, secundum principia domini Renati Descartes: nova methodo adornata & explicata. In usum juventutis academicae. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1672. [19], 470 p.
963:5

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Philosophia veterum, e mente Renati Descartes more scholastico breviter digesta. Ab Antonio Le Grand. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1671. [10], 203, [1] p.
963:7

Lucretius Carus, Titus. T. Lucretius Carus. The Epicurean philosopher, his six books De natura rerum done into English verse, with notes. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Anthony Stephens, 1682. [18], 222, 46 p.
988:4

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Titus Lucretius Carus, his six books of Epicurean philosophy, done into English verse, with notes. 3d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Sawbridge and Anthony Stephens, 1683. 22 p.l., 223, 60, [5] p. front.
794:17

More, Henry, 1614-1687. A collection of several philosophical writings of Dr. Henry More ... 2d ed., more correct and much enl. ... London, Printed by James Flesher for William Morden MDCLXII. [832] illus.
114:1

Peacock, George. Theses philosophicae, quas A. P. D. O. M. ingenui aliguot adolescentes laurcae magisterialis candidati, in celeberrimo collegio Mart ischallano universitatis Carolinae Abredenensis ad diem 23 Maii, publice propugnabunt, horis & loco solitis. Praeside Georgio Peacock ... Abredenis, Excudebat Ioannes Forbesius, Anno Dom. 1689. 8 p.
364:2

A Philosophical discourse of the nature of rational and irrational souls. By M. S. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1695. 3 p.l., 34 p.
728:8

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflexions upon ancient and modern philosophy, moral and natural. Treating of the Aegyptians, Arabians, Grecians, Romans, ... Also of the English, Germans, French, Spanish, Italian, &c. As Bacon, Boyle, Descartes, Hobbes, Vanhelmont, Gassendus, Galileus, Harvey, Paracelsus, Mersennus, Digby, &c. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by William Cademan and William Crooke, 1678. 4 p.l., 253 p.
367:7

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflextions upon ancient and modern philosophy, and on the use that is to be made thereof in religion. London, Printed by R. E. for Will. Cademan, 1678. 4 p.l., 253 p.
398:4

Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1678. The history of philosophy. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Thomas Dring, 1655. 4 v. fronts. (v. 2-4), ports.
195:1 and 195:2

Tully, George, 1652?-1695. A discourse of the government of the thoughts. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCIV. 8 p.l., 176 p.
583:17

Tyrrell, James, 1642-1718. A brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the principles and method laid down in the Reverend Dr. Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject. As also his confutations of Mr. Hobb's principles put into another method. With the Right Reverend author's approbation. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. 50 p.l., 396 p.
584:3

[Vaughan, Thomas] 1622-1666. A brief natural history intermixed with variety of philosophical discourses; and refutations of such vulgar errours as our modern authors have hitherto omitted. By Eugenius Philalethes. London, Printed for Matthew Smelt, 1669. 7 p.l., 120 p.
587:2

PHILOSOPHY—17TH CENTURY.

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The essays or counsels, civil and moral, of Sir Francis Bacon, lord Verulam, viscount St Alban. With A table of the colours of good and evil. Whereunto is added The wisdom of the antients. Enlarged by the honourable author himself; and now more exactly published. London, James Knapton, 1691. [6], 222, [14], 28, [12], 103 p.
884:7

PHILOSOPHY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

[Parker, Samuel] Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Six philosophical essays upon several subjects: ... by S. P. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Tho. Newborough, 1700. 4 p.l., 128 p.
725:23

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT.

Boethius, d. 524. Summum bonum, or An explication of the divine goodness, in the words of the most renowned Boetivs. Translated by a lover of truth, and virtue. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis, 1674. 6 p. l., 207 p.
55:15

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. Telluris theoria sacra: orbis nostri originem & mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus est, complectens. Libri duo priores de diluvio & Paradiso. Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis Gualt. Kettilby, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 306 p. illus., 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:4

Burnet, Thomas, 1635?-1715. The theory of the earth: containing an account of the original of the earth, and of all the general changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till the consummation of all things. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Walter Kettilby, 1684-90. 2 v. illus., plates, 2 double maps, diagrs.
206:5 (Books 1 and 2) and 175:4 (Books 3 and 4)

Diogenes Laertius. The lives, opinions, and remarkable sayings of the most famous ancient philosophers. Written in Greek, ... To which are added, the lives of several other philosophers, written by Eunapius of Sardis. Made English by several hands ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, W. Hensman, J. Taylor and T. Chapman, 1696. 2 v. front. (part.)
26:3

Diogenes Laertius. Peri bion dogmaton kai apophthematon ... De vitis dogmatis et apophthegmatis eorum qui in philosophia claruerunt; libri X. Thoma Aldobrandino interprete, cum annotationibus ... Londini, Impensis Octaviani Pulleyn, typis Tho. Ratcliffe, 1664. 3 v.
711:9

Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621. The morall philosophy of the Stoicks. Written originally in French by that ingenuous gentleman Monsieur du Vaix [!], ... Englished by Charles Cotton, esq; ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1667. 3 p.l., 118 p. front.
787:11

Eustachius a Sancto Paulo. Ethica, sive Summa moralis disciplina, in tres partes divisa ... Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1677. 4 p.l., 150, [7] p.
738:2

Maximus Tyrius. Tou Maximou Tyriou Logoi. Maximi tyrii dissertationes. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. 1677. [9], 514 p.
966:10

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Reflexions upon ancient and modern philosophy, moral and natural. Treating of the Aegyptians, Arabians, Grecians, Romans, ... Also of the English, Germans, French, Spanish, Italian, &c. As Bacon, Boyle, Descartes, Hobbes, Vanhelmont, Gassendus, Galileus, Harvey, Paracelsus, Mersennus, Digby, &c. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by William Cademan and William Crooke, 1678. 4 p.l., 253 p.
367:7

Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1678. The history of philosophy, in eight parts. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley and Thomas Dring, 1656-62. 2 v. ports.
826:1

Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1678. The history of the Chaldaick philosophy ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1662. 3 p.l., 91, 68, [35] p.
826:2

Theocritus. Musaei, Moschi & Bionis, quae extant omnia: quibus accessere quaedam selectiora Theocriti Eidyllia. Impressa majore charactere, sculptura adornata, latinoque carmine reddita, graecis e regione appositis. Aufore Davide Whitfordo. Londini, Typis Thomae Roycroftii, impensis Jo. Martin, Jac. Allestrye, & Tho. Dicas, 1659. [4], 143 p. illus.
989:21

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of justification: four disputations clearing and amicably defending the truth, against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned and reverend brethren. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, 1658. 11 p.l., 423 p.
268:14

The Doctrine of the Catholick Church, and of Church of England, concerning the blessed Trinity, explained, and asserted, against the dangerous heterodoxes in a sermon by Dr. William Sherlock, ... London, Printed by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 3-29 p.
181:7

Dunton, John, 1659-1733. Religio bibliopolae. In imitation of Dr. Browns Religio medici. With a supplement to it. ... By Benj. Brigwater, gent. London, Printed for P. Smart [i.e. J. Dunton?] 1691. 3 p.l., 104 p.
731:29

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles; or, A discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the Scriptures, and Jewish church: ... By T. G. ... Oxford, Printed by Will: Hall for Tho: Gilbert, 1669-77. 4 v.
454:41, 455:1 and 531:6

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles: or, a discourse touching the traduction of philosophie from the scriptures and Jewish church. ... Part II. Of barbaric and grecanic philosophie. The 2d. ed. enlarged. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Thomas Gilbert, 1676. [46], 512 p.
890:21

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles, part IV: Of reformed philosophie; book III, Of divine predetermination ... by Theophilus Gale. London, Printed for John Hill and Samuel Tidmarsh, 1678. [6], 217 p.
915:15

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the gentiles. Part IV. Of reformed philosophie. Book III. Of divine predetermination. ... With a vindication of Calvinists and others from that blasphemous imputation of making God the author of sin. ... London, Printed for John Hill, and Samuel Tidmarsh, 1678. 4 p.l., 217, [1] p.
843:11 and 868:3

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The covrt of the Gentiles: or A discourse touching the original of human literature, both philologie and philosophie, from the Scriptures & Jewish church ... 2d ed. revised, and enlarged. By Theophilus Gale ... Oxon, Printed by H. Hall, for Tho. Gilbert, 1672-78. 4 v.
455:1 and 597:5

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion. ... London, Printed by J. D. for John Baker, and Henry Mortlock, 1676. [340]p.
70:6

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Philosophia pia; or, A discourse of the religious temper, and tendencies of the experimental philosophy which is profest by the Royal Society. To which is annext a recommendation and defence of reason in the affairs of religion. London, Printed by J. Macock for James Collins, 1671. 3 p. l., 234 p.
70:12

Locke, John, 1632-1704. The reasonableness of Christianity. As delivered in the Scriptures. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchil, 1695. 2 p.l., 304 p.
216:5

Reyner, Edward, 1600-1668. A treatise of the necessity of humane learning for a Gospel-preacher: ... Also this question is determined, whether grace is essential to a minister of the Gospel? ... London, Printed by John Field, 1663. 32 p.l., 306, [1] p.
576:4

Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677. A treatise partly theological, and partly political, containing some few discourses, to prove that the liberty of philosophizing (that is making use of natural reason) may be allow'd without any prejudice to piety, or to the peace of any common-wealth; and that the loss of public peace and religion it self must necessarily follow, where such a liberty of reasoning is taken away. ... Translated out of Latin. London, Printed in the Year 1689. 17 p.l., 452 p.
703:27

PHILOSOPHY, ARABIC.

Ibn Tufayl, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Malik, d. 1185 or 6. The history of Hai Eb'n Yockdan, an Indian prince: or, The self-taught philosopher. Written originally in the Arabic tongue, ... Set forth not long ago in the original Arabick, with the Latin version, by Ed W. Pocock. ... And now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell and William Thorp, MDCLXXXVI. 15 p.l., 217 p.

339:5

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE.

Confucius. The morals of Confucius a Chinese philosopher ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1691. 8 p. l., 142 p.

60:8

PHILOSOPHY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua scientiarum: or, A compendious introduction to geography, chronology, government, history, phylosophy and all genteel sorts of literature. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, 1684. 4 p.l., 135 p. fold. tab.

860:5

Scheibler, Christoph, 1589-1653. Philosophia compendiosa. Exhibens 1 Logicae, 2 Metaphysicae, 3 Physicae, 4 Geometriae, 5 Astronomiae, 6 Opticae, 7 Ethicae, 8 Politicae & 9 Oeconomicae. Compendium methodicum ... Editio octava prioribus correctior, & variis in locis, praecipue in logica, aliquantulum auctior. Huic editioni ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Henricus Hall, impensis Roberti Blagravil, 1657. 1 p.l., 198 p.

822:17

PHILOSOPHY, ENGLISH—17TH CENTURY.

Colvill, William, d. 1675. Philosophia moralis christiana. Authore Gulielmo Colvillo ... Edinburgi, Excudebant Georgius Swintoun, & Jacobus Glen. Anno Dom. 1670. 13 p.l., 367, [13] p.

660:13

Philosophemata libera, praepropere conserta, quae lycaei Marischallani magisterii candidati ... publice propugnabunt, in celebri philosophantium papaestra Julii 8. Auspiciis Alexandri Alexander. Aberdoniis, E typographaeo Ioannis Forbesii Junious, Anno. 1669. [6], 38 p.

47:24

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. An exclusion of scepticks from all title to dispute: being an answer to The vanity of dogmatizing. By Thomas White. London, Printed for John Williams, 1665. [6], 80 p.

991:19

PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH—17TH CENTURY.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. The art of knowing ones self: or, A diligent search after the springs of morality. ... Written in French by the famous Pierre Boher [pseud.] Tr. into English by P. H. London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1696. [10], 151, [7], 201 p.

885:5

PHILOSOPHY—MISCELLANEA.

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. An essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. ... London, Printed for Sa. Gellibrand and for John Martin, 1668. 9 p.l., 454, [157] p. illus. plates.

196:12 and 649:17

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN—17TH CENTURY.

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Solid philosophy asserted, against the fancies of the ideists: or, The method to science farther illustrated. With Reflexions on Mr. Locke's Essay concerning human understanding. By J. S. London, Printed for Roger Clavil, Abel Roper, and Thomas Metcalf, 1697. 1 v. (various pagings)

990:15

PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE.

Boate, Gerard, 1604-1650. Philosophia naturalis reformata. Id est, philosophiae Aristotelicae accurata examenatio, ac solida confutatio, et novae verioris introductio. ... Dublinij in Hibernia, Anno nati Christi, MDCXLI. 7 p.l., 368, [28] p.

169:2

Nature's cabinet unlock'd. Wherein is discovered the natural causes of metals, stones, precious earths, ... Together with a description ... of all animate bodies. With a ... anatomy of the body of man. London, Printed for Edw. Farnham, 1657. 1 p. l., 331 p.

17:4

Philosophemata libera, praepropere conserta, quae lycaei Marischallani magisterii candidati ... publice propugnabunt, in celebri philosophantium papaestra Julii 8. Auspiciis Alexandri Alexander. Aberdoniis, E typographaeo Ioannis Forbesii Junious, Anno. 1669. [6], 38 p.

47:24

PHILPOT, CHARITY, D. 1681.

A True and vvonderful relation of a murther committed in the parish of Newington, the 12th. day of this present January. By a maid [Charity Philpot] who poysoned her self, and cut the throat of a child. London, Printed for T. Benskin, 1681. 1 p.l., 2 p.

519:36

PHIPS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1651-1695.

Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.

18:15

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Pietas in patriam: the life of his excellency Sir William Phips, knt. ... Written by one intimately acquainted with him. ... London, Printed by Sam. Bridge for Nath. Hiller, 1697. 6 p.l., 110, [6] p.

501:32

Savage, Thomas, 1640-1705. An account of the late action of the New-Englanders, under the command of Sir William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter ... to ... Mr. Perez Savage in London. Together with the Articles of war composed and agreed upon for that purpose. ... London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 12, [1] p.

511:4

PHONETICS.

Lye, Thomas, 1621-1684. The childs delight. Together with an English grammar. ... London, Printed by S. Simmons, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1671. 4 p.l., 162 [i.e. 152] p., 8 p.l., on 4 l.

324:4

PHOSPHORUS.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The aerial noctiluca; or, Some new phoenomena, and a process of a factitious self-shining substance. Imparted in a letter to a friend living in the country. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden, 1680. 109 p.

909:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. New experiments, and observations, made upon the icy noctiluca. Imparted in a letter to a friend living in the country. To which is annexed A chymical paradox. ... London, Printed by R. E. for B. Tooke, 1681/2. 7 p.l., 150 p.

483:18

PHOTIUS I, SAINT, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, CA. 820-CA. 891.

Colomies, Paul, 1638-1692. Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. ... Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswell, MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., 57 p.

412:12

PHYSICIANS.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients. Also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark: the history thereof, with its true use, and abuse. Moreover A narrative of an eminent case in physick. ... London, Printed by James Partridge, MDCLXXXIII. 9 p.l., 228 p.

457:12

Le Clerc, Daniel, 1652-1728. The history of physick, or, An account of the rise and progress of the art, and the several discoveries therein from age to age. Written originally in French ... and made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. With additional notes and sculptures. London, Printed for D. Brown, A. Roper, T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter, 1699. 11 p.l., 411 (i.e. 409) p.

109:17

PHYSICIANS—BATH, ENGLAND.

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. A discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the water of St. Vincent's rock near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, A century of observations, more fully declaring the nature, property, and distinction of the baths. With an account of the lives, and character, of the physicians of Bathe. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1676[-77] 16 p.l., 200 p. plates (1 fold., 1 double)

456:20

PHYSICIANS—DISCIPLINE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The conclave of physicians. In two parts. Detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients, and their destroying the faculty of physick. Also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark: the history thereof, with its true use and abuse. Moreover an account of some eminent cases and new principles in physick ... The 2d ed. with many alterations. ... London, Printed for James Partridge, 1686. 12 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 124 p.

668:5

PHYSICIANS—LONDON.

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695. A collection of acts of Parliament, charters, trials at law, and judges opinions concerning those grants to the College of Physicians London, taken from the originals, law-books, and annals. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1660. 2 p.l., 135 p.

871:6

PHYSICIANS—PSYCHOLOGY.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Ars curandi morbos expectatione; item De vanitatibus, dolis, & mendaciis medicorum. ... Londini, Impensis Guil Freeman, 1696. 4 p.l., 350 p.

668:3

PHYSICIANS—REGISTERS.

Badger, John, fl. 1693. A register of the doctors of physick in our two universities of Cambridge and Oxford. [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1695. [4] 5-25 [6] p.

10:8

PHYSICS—COLLECTED WORKS.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. The works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, esq. epitomiz'd. ... By Richard Boulton, ... London, Printed for J. Phillips, and J. Taylor, 1699-1700. 4 v. front. (port.) plates (part fold.)

204:2

PHYSICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Accademia del cimento. Essayes of natural experiments, made in the Academie del cimento, under the protection of the most serene Prince Leopold of Tvscany. ... Englished by Richard Waller. ... London, Printed for B. Alsop, 1684. 11 p. l., 160, [10] p. 19 pl.

2:6

Bartholin, Caspar, 1655-1738. Specimen philosophiae naturalis praecipua physices capita exponens. ... Accedit De fontium fluviorumque origine ex pluviis dissertatio physica. Oxoniae, Typis Leon. Lichfield, Impensis Henr. Clements, An. Dom. 1698. 7 p. l., 175, [5], 26 p.

10:25

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts consisting of observations about the saltness of the sea; an account of a statical hygroscope and its uses: together with an appendix about the force of the air's moisture: ... To all which is premis'd a sceptical dialogue about the positive or privative nature of cold: with some experiments of Mr. Boyl's referr'd to in that discourse. By a member of the Royal Society. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Davis, MDCLXXIV. 4 p.l., 14, 51 p., 1 l., 6 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 39 p., 1 l., 5 p., 1 l., 11 p., 1 l., 27 p.

446:29

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or A fabrick of science natural, upon the hypothesis of atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired [by] Petrus Gassendus, augumented [by] Walter Charleton. The first part. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Thomas Heath, 1654. 15 p. l., 475, [3] p. diagrs.
87:3

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Naturall philosophie reformed by divine light or, A synopsis of physicks: With a briefe appendix touching the diseases of the body, mind, and soul; with their generall remedies. London: Prnted by Robert and William Leybourn, for Thomas Pierrepont, 1651. 23 p. l., 256 p.
23:3

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Chymical secrets, and rare experiments in physick & philosophy, with figures collected and experimented, ... London, Printed for Will. Cooper, 1683. 8 p. l., 272 p. plates.
25:12

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of plants. With An idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the Royal society. ... [London] Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1682. 11 p.l., 24, [10], 304 (i.e. 300), [18] p., 1 l. 83 pl. (part fold.)
456:17

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Decameron physiologicum: or, Ten dialogues of natural philosophy. To which is added The proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant. ... By Thomas Hobbes. London, Printed by J. C. for W. Crook, 1678. [3], 131 p.
983:44

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis & ratiociniis elucidata, Secundum principia stabilita in Institutione philosophiae edita ab eodem authore. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1673. 12 p.l., 416, [15] p. illus.
765:32

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis et Ratiociniis elucidata. Secundum principia stabilita in institutione philosophiae ... editio secunda ... Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1680. 6 p.l., 431 p.
766:1

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716. Hypothesis physica nova, qua phaenomenorum naturae plerorumque causae ab unico quodam universali motu, in globo nostro supposito, neque Tychonicis, neque Copernicanis aspernando, repetuntur. Nec non Theoria motus abstracti. Autore G. G. L. L. Londini, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXI. 74, 30p.
153:2

Line, Francis, 1595-1675. Tractatus de corporum inseparabilitate; in quo experimenta de vacuo, ... examinantur ... & Aristotelica de rarefactione sententia, ... Accessit solutio difficillimi illius problematis Aristotelici de duabus rotis; ... Autore Francisco Lino. Londini, typis Thomae Roycroft, impensis Joan. Martin, 1661. 8 p.l., 189 p. 4 fold. pl.
629:9

Rohault, Jacques, 1620-1675. Tractatus physicus gallice emissus et recens latinitate donatus, per Th. Bonetum, D. M., cum animadversionibus Antonii Le Grand. Londini, Impensis G. Wells & A. Swalle, 1682. 4 pt. fold. diagrs.
799:28

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Danielis Sennerti uratislaviensis. epitome natvralis scientiae ... Auctore codem Daniele Sennerto. Editio novissima necnon emendatissima. Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall impensis Hen. Cripps, 1653. [10], 606, [26], 58 p.
926:2

Sinclair, George, d. 1696. Natural philosophy improven by new experiments. Touching the mercurial weather-glass, the hygroscope, eclipsis, conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter. By new experiments, touching the pressure of fluids, the diving-bell, and all the curiosities thereof. To which is added, some new observations, and experiments, lately made of several kinds. Together, with a true relation of an evil spirit, which troubled a mans family for many days. Lastly, there is a large discourse anent coal, coal-sinks, dipps, risings, and streeks of coal, levels, ... By G. S. ... Edinborough, Printed in the year 1683. And are to be sold by Gideon Schaw. 1 p.l., 8, [10], 302 p. ii illus., 5 pl.
824:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum questionibus physicae controversis ... Editio nova ceteris emendatior. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Rogeri Danielis [1647] 8 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 3 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:6

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis a M. Joanne Stierio. Editio 5. Londini, ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1659. 6 p.l., 41 p., 1 l., 21 p., 1 l., 62 p., 1 l., 94 p., 3 l., 24 p., 1 l., 25 p.
826:7

Stier, Johann, 1599-1648. Praecepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericaeq; brevibus tabellis compacta: una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis. ... Editio octava. Anno. Dom. 1678. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1679. 6 pt.
826:8

PHYSIOGNOMY.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Numismata. A discourse of medals, antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious, and famous persons, in sculps, and taille-douce, ... To which is added a digression concerning physiognomy. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, M.DCXCVII. 4 p.l., 342, [14] p. front. (port.) illus.
276:6

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy. Being brief introductions ... unto the art of chiromancy, or manual divination ... Whereunto is also annexed, as well the artificial as natural astrologie ... Written in Latine, ... and tr. into English by Fabian Withers. London, Printed by J. Cottrel for Edw. Blackmore, 1651. [224] p. illus.
108:4

Indagine, Johannes ab. The book of palmestry and physiognomy ... Also, canons ... upon diseases ... Whereunto is also annexed ... astrology, with the nature of the planets ... translated ... by Fabian Withers. The sixth edition corrected. London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Passenger, 1666. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
604:1

Saunders, Richard, 1613-1687? Saunders Physiognomie, and chiromancie, metoposcopie, the symmetrical proportions and signal moles of the body, fully and accurately explained; with their natural-predictive significations both to men and women ... with the subject of dreams made plain: whereunto is added the art of memory. 2d ed., very much enl. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Nathaniel Brook, 1670-71. 13 p.l., 160 p., 1 l., 155-156, 161-377 p., 1 l., [12] p. incl. illus, tables.
822:4

PHYSIOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Anthropologie abstracted: or, The idea of humane nature reflected in briefe philosophicall, and anatomicall collections ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1655. 4 p. l., 201 (i.e. 191) p.
7:7

Aristoteles. The problems of Aristotle, with other phylosophers and physitions. Wherein are contained divers questions with their answers touching the estate of a Mans body. London, Printed by S. G. for W. K. 1666. 2 p.l., [139] p.
341:3

Cole, William, 1635-1716. De secretione animali cogitata. ... Oxon, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. 10 p.l., 275 p.
659:7

PICKERING, THOMAS, D. 1679.

Ireland, William, 1636-1679, defendant. The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King: ... at the Sessions-house in the Old Baily, December the 17th 1678. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 1 p.l., 84 p. front. (port.)
519:5

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis Sensvalivm Pictus: ... Visible world. Or, A picture and nomenclature of all the chief things that are in the world ... translated into English, By Charles Hoole. London, Printed for J. Kirton, 1659. 11p.l., 309, [11]p. front, (port.) illus.
88:7

PIEDMONT—CHURCH HISTORY.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Some remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of Piedmont. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXC. 11 p.l., 331 p.
302:18

PIERCE, THOMAS, 1622-1691.

A correct copy of some notes concerning God's decrees. Barlee, William, fl.1656. Praedestination, as before privately, so now at last openly defended against post destination. ...given in by way of answer to, a (so called) correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation; published the last summer, by Mr. T.P. ... London, Printed by W.H. for George Sawbridge, 1656. 19 p. l., 232 (i.e. 240), [5] p.
120:3

The primitive rule of reformation. [Cressy, Serenus] 1605-1674. Roman-Catholick doctrines no novelties: or An answer to Dr. Pierce's court-sermon, miscall'd The primitive rule of reformation. By S. C. a Roman-Catholick. [n.p.] 1663. 7 p.l., 322, [6] p.
812:6

The primitive rule of reformation. Dobson, John, 1633-1681. Queries upon queries: or Enquiries into certain queries upon Dr. Pierce's sermon at Whitehall, Feb. 1. [London] Printed for R. Royston [1663] 1 p.l., 14 p.
711:11

The primitive rule of Reformation: Delivered in a sermon before his Majesty at Whitehall, Febr. 1. 1662. Certain queries upon Dr. Pierces sermon at Whitehall Feb. 1. London, Printed in the year 1663. 12 p.
486:2

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Sure-footing in Christianity, or Rational discourses on the rule of faith. With short animadversions on Dr. Pierce's sermon; also on some passages in Mr Whitby and M Stillingfleet, which concern that rule. ... London, Printed in the year, 1665. 7 p.l., 244, [2] p.
876:18

PIERCE, WILLIAM, BP. OF BATH AND WELLS, 1580-1670.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Articles of accvsation and impeachment of the House of Commons, and all the Commons of England against William Pierce ... London, Printed for George Thomlinson, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
265:E.238, no. 25

PIERREPONT, FRANCIS, D. 1658.

Elegies on the much lamented death of the honourable and worthy patriot, Francis Pierepont, ... third son of ... Robert Earl of Kingston, who died at Nottingham the 30th day of Ianuary, 1657/8. [London] 1659. [35] p.
788:1

Pietas Romana. [Harrington, James] 1664-1693. Some reflexions upon a treatise call'd Pietas roman & parisiensis lately printed at Oxford. To which are added I. A vindication of Protestant charity, in answer to some passages in Mr. E[dward]. M[eredith]'s. Remarks on a late conference. II. A defence of the Oxford reply to two discourses there printed. A.D. 1687. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, anno Domini 1688. 2 p.l., 91 p.
844:15

PIETY.

Bayly, Lewis, Bp. of Bangor, d. 1631. The practice of piety: directing a Christian how to walke, that he may please God. ... [London] Printed for Philip Chetwind, 1656. 9 p.l., 466 p.
834:16

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A persuasive to a holy life: from the happiness that attends it both in this world, and in the world to come. ... London, Printed by Sam. Smith, and Benj. Walford, MDCC. 119 p.
398:12

Reading, John, 1588-1667. A gvide to the Holy City. Or, Directions and helps to an holy life: containing rules of religious advice, with prayers in sundry cases, and estates ... Oxford, Printed for Thom. Robinson and Rich: Davis, 1651. 6 p.l., 456 (i.e. 444) p.
398:14

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. A plea for the godly. Wherein is shown the cellency of a righteous person. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Tho. Parkhurst, 1672. 6 p.l., 107 p.
555:13

PIETY—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Sermon, Edmund. The wisdom of publick piety discoursed, in sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at the Guild-Hall Chappel, Septemb. XXVIII. 1679. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1679. 2 p.l., 31 p.
751:12

PIETY—SERMONS.

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. The religious loyalist: or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the King. In a visitation-sermon preached at Coles-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685. At the triennial visitation of my Lords ... of Canterbury ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1686. 2 p.l., 34 p.
499:16

PIGGES CORANTOE, OR NEVVES FROM THE NORTH.

[Heywood, Thomas] d. 1641. Hogs caracter of a projector. Wherein is disciphered the manner and shape of that vermine. With some other witty conceits ... and in relation to a book lately printed, intituled Pigs corantoe, or News from the North ... London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, July 15. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.155, no. 8

PILGRIM FATHERS.

Winslow, Edward, 1595-1655. Good newes from Nevv-England; with an exact relation of the first planting that countrey: a description of the profits accruing by the worke. ... with the names of the severall towns, and who be preachers to them. London, Printed by Mathew-Simmons, 1648. 1p.l., 25p.
145:15

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES.

The Compleat mendicant: or, Unhappy beggar. ... London, Printed for E. Harris, MDCXCIX. 15 p.l., 156 p.
179:15

PILKINGTON, THOMAS, SIR, D. 1691—POETRY.

The Triennial mayor: or, The new raparees. A poem. ... London, Printed for Will. Griffits, 1691. 38 p.
519:7

PILLE DU PLESSIS, ROBERT DE.

Holland (Province) Hof. The Sentence of the court of Holland, Zealand, and Friesland, against Mr. Simon van Halewyn, ... And Robert de Pille du Plessis ... containing a full account of the whole intriegue for the carrying on a peace with France, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 1 p.l., 25 p.
876:8

PINDARUS.

Blondel, Francois, 1618-1686. The comparison of Pindar and Horace written in French ... English'd by Sir Edward Sherburn. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1696. 3 p.l., 92 p.
758:15

PINES, ISLE OF.

Sad and dreadful news from New-England, being a true relation of the barbarous cruelty lately committed by the Spaniards upon the English. [London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1684] 4 p.
399:15

PIRATES.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p.
267:18

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map.
66:19

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps.
625:21 and 66:20

The Grand pyrate: or, The life and death of Capt. George Cvsack, the great sea-robber. ... Taken by an impartial hand. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, MDCLXXVI. 31 p.
186:6

Newes from Sally: of a strange delivery of foure English captives from the slavery of the Turks. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.134, no. 10

PIRATES—ENGLAND.

Cardenas, Alonso de. A speech, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish embassadour to his Majestie at Oxford, upon occasion of the taking of a ship called Sancta Clara in the port of Sancto Domingo, richly laden with plate, cocheneal, and other commodities of great value, by one Captaine Bennet Strafford, and by him brought to Southampton. ... Also a proclamation prohibiting the buying or disposing of any the lading of the ship called the Sancta Clara, lately brought into Southampton. Tr. out of the Spanish, in Oxford, by Sr Torriano, an Italian. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Jan. 17, 1643. 8 p.
266:E.245, no. 12

PIRATES—FRANCE.

Lyde, Robert. A true and exact account of the retaking a ship, called the Friend's adventure of Topsham, from the French ... Performed and written by Robert Lyde. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1693. [2], 31, [1] p.
965:23

PIRATES—NETHERLANDS—17TH CENTURY.

Quarles, John, 1624-1665. The tyranny of the Dutch against the English. Wherein is exactly declared the (almost unvaluable) loss which the commonwealth of England hath sustained by their usurpation. And likewise the sufferings and losses of Abraham Woofe ... By John Quarles. London, Printed by John Crowch and Tho. Wilson and are to be sold at Mr. Woofe's house, 1653. [5], 86 p. illus.
971:20

PITCAIRNE, ARCHIBALD, 1652-1713.

[Eizat, Edward, Sir] Apollo mathematicus; or, The art of curing diseases by the mathematicks, according to the principles of Dr. Pitcairn. A work ... never published in English before. To which is subjoined. A discourse of certainity, according to the principles of the same author. ... [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 142 p., 1 l., 26 p.
210:36

PITMAN, HENRY, SURGEON.

Pitman, Henry, surgeon. A relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of Henry Pitman, chyrurgion to the late Duke of Monmouth, ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1689. 38 p.
472:20

PITS, THOMAS, D. 1644.

Pits, Thomas, d. 1644. The confession of Thomas Pjts: vvho was executed in Smithfield, on Saterday last, being the 12. of October; for endeavouring to betray Rvssell-Hall to the enemy. ... London, Printed for John Raworth, Octob. 14. 1644.
230:E.12 (21)

Smart, Ithiel, 1599?-1661. A more exact and perfect relation of the treachery, apprehension, conviction, ... of Francis Pitt, ... who was executed in Smithfield on ... October the 12. 1644. ... Published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer ... London, Printed for John Field, Octob. 18, 1644. 16 p.
230:E.13, no. 8

PLAGUE.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Morbus anglicus: or The anatomy of consumptions. Containing the nature, causes, subject, progress, change, signs, prognosticks, preservatives; and several methods of curing all consumptions, coughs, and spitting of blood ... 2d ed. London, Printed by Thomas Johnson, for Nathanael Brook, 1672. 2 p.l., 1444 p. front. (port.)
632:14

Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Loimotomia: or The past anatomized ... Together with the authors apology against the calumnies of the Galenists: and a word to Mr. Nath: Hodges, concerning his late Vindiciae medicinae. ... London, Printed for Nath: Crouch, 1666. 8 p.l., 189 p. front.
582:19

PLAGUE—ATHENS, 430 B.C.

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. The plague of Athens, which happed in the second year of the Peloponnesian VVarre. First described in Greek by Thucydides, then in Latin by Lucretius. Now attempted in English, ... London, Printed by E. C. for Henry Brome, 1665. 3 p.l., 6, 24 p.
825:9

PLAGUE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gatford, Lionel, d. 1665. Logos alexipharmakos or, Hyperphysicall directions in time of plague. Collected out of the sole authentick dispensatory of the chief physitian both of soule and body, ... Oxford, Printed H. Hall, 1644. 1 p.l., 35 p.
233:E.27, no. 11

Helmont, Jean Baptiste van, 1577-1644. Van Helmont's works: containing his most excellent philosophy, physick, chirvrgery, anatomy. Wherein the philosophy of the schools is examined, their errors refuted, and the whole body of physick reformed and rectified. Being a new rise and progresse of philosophy and medicine, for the cure of diseases, and lengthening of life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1664. 23 p.l., 1161 (i.e. 1153), [22] p. front. (port.)
601:20

PLAGUE—ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Kingston, Richard, fl.1700. Pillvlae pestilentiales: or A spiritual receipt for cure of the plague. Delivered in a sermon preach'd in St. Paul's church of London, ... London, Printed by W. G. for Edw. Brewster, 1665. 7 p.l., 120 p. front. (port.)

743:11

PLAGUE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. A plain and easie method for preserving (by God's blessing) those that are well from the infection of the plague, or any contagious distemper in city, camp, fleet, &c. and for curing such as are infected with it. Written in the year 1666. By Tho. Willis. With a poem on the virtue of a laurel leaf for curing of a rheumatism. By W. B. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1691. [7], 74 p.

969:29

PLAGUE—GREAT BRITAIN—PREVENTION.

Food and physick for every housholder & his family during the time of the plague. ... Together with several prayers and meditations before, in and after infection. ... Published by T. D. London, Printed by T. Leach, for F. Coles, 1666. 21, [1] p.

913:15

PLAGUE—LONDON, 1641.

Sherwood, Thomas. The charitable pestmaster, or, The cure of the plague, conteining a few short and necessary instructions how to preserve the body from infection of the plagve, as also to cure those that are infected. Together with a little treatise concerning the cure of small pox. ... London, Printed by A. N. for John Francklin, 1641. 3 p.l., 13, [3] p.

256:E.176, no. 10

PLAGUE—LONDON, 1641—SERMONS.

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A most godly sermon: preached at St. Albons in Woodstreet on ... the 10. of October, 1641. Shewing the necessity of selfe-denyall and humiliation, by prayer and fasting before the Lord; in regard of the present plague we now lye under. ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, MDCXLI. [8] p.

255:E.172, no. 36

PLAGUE—LONDON, 1665.

Garencieres, Theophile de, ca. 1610-ca. 1680. A mite cast into the treasury of the ... city of London: being a brief and methodical discourse of the nature, causes, symptomes, remedies and preservation from the plague, in ... 1665. Digested into aphorismes, ... 2d ed., rev. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1665. 2 p.l., 20 p.

739:16

Garencieres, Theophile de, ca. 1610-ca. 1680. A mite cast into the treasury of the famous city of London; being a ... discourse of the nature, causes, symptomes, remedies and preservation from the plague, in this calamitous year, 1665. Digested into aphorismes, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, 1665. 2 p.l., 11 p.

456:1

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. London's dreadful visitation: or, A collection of all the bills of mortality for this present year: beginning the 20th. of December 1664, and ending the 19th. of December following: ... London, Printed and are to be sold by E. Cotes, 1665. [109] p.

426:15

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Reflections on the weekly bills of mortality for the cities of London and Westminster, and the places adjacent: ... so far as it relates to the plague, and other most mortal diseases ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1665. 1p.l., 41p. tables.

146:3

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? A discourse of the plague. Containing the nature, causes, signs, and presages of the pestilence in general. Together with the state of the present contagion. Also most rational preservatives for families, ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1665. 1 p.l., 29 p.

495:29

Herring, Francis, d. 1628. Preservatives against the plague, or Directions & advertisements for this time of pestilential contagion. With certain instructions for the poorer ... and also a caveat to those that were about their necks impoisoned amulets as a preservative against that sickness. Published in the behoofe of the city of London; ... London, Printed for Tho. Pierrepont, 1665. [22] p.

496:16

Hodges, Nathaniel, 1629-1688. Loimologia. sive Pestis nuperae apud populum Londinensem grassantis narratio historica. ... Londini, Typis Gul. Godbid, Sumptibus Josephi Nevill, 1671. 7 p.l., 246 p. folded table.

421:6

London. Court of aldermen. Orders conceived and published by the Lord major and aldermen of the city of London, concerning the infection of the plague. [London] Printed by James Flesher [1665] [15] p.

724:18

London's plague-sore discovered: or, Some serious notes, and suitable considerations upon the present visitation at London: ... Whereunto is annexed, A never-failing antidote against the plague. London, Printed for the author, 1665. 8 p.

796:19

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. An appendix to Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence, enforcing the same from a consideration of the late dreadful judgement by fire ... [n.p.] 1667. 1 p.l., 161 p.

768:23

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence: or,The discovery of the plagve of our hearts, in order to the healing of that in our flesh. By M.M. London Printed in the year M.DC.LXV. 3 p. l., 88 p.

75:4

The Plague checkt; or, Piety will either prevent, or alter the property of the plague. ... Together with sundry other things in a letter, ... London, Printed by T. M. for Authors friends, 1665. 7 p.l., 71 p.

328:16

Salthouse, Thomas, 1630-1691. A brief discovery of the cause for which this land mourns, and is affected with several remedies to be applyed in order to the removal of the present visitation. Given forth the 2d of the 6th month called August, 1665. being the last general fast day, appointed to pray for preventing the spreading, and increase the infection of the plague. ... [London] Printed in the year 1665. 8 p.

821:30

Tabor, John. Seasonable thoughts in sad times, being some reflections on the warre, the pestilence, and the burning of London. Considered in the calamity, cause, cure. London, Printed for Anne Seil, 1667. 6 p.l., 100 p.

780:6

PLAGUE—LONDON, 1665—POETRY.

Austin, William, fl. 1648-1666. Epiloimia epe. Or, The anatomy of the pestilence. A poem, in three parts. Describing the deplorable condition of the city of London under its merciless dominion, 1665. What the plague is, together with the causes of it. As also, the prognosticks and most effectual means of safety, both preservative and curative. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brook, 1666. 2 p.l., 109, (1) p.

782:30

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A memorandum to London, occasioned by The pestilence there begun this present year, MDCLXV ... By George Wither. Thereto is by him added, a warning-piece to London ... moreover, in regard many have reported and believed this author to be dead; we have annexed his epitaph, made by himself upon that occasion. [London] Imprinted in the year, 1665. 78 p.

993:17

PLAGUE—LONDON, 1665—SERMONS.

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margarets Westminster, Nov. 7, being the fast day appointed for the plague of pestilence. ... London, Printed by E. T. for Richard Royston, 1666. 2 p.l., 59 p.

771:25

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A sermon preached before the peers, in the Abby church at Westminster, November 7. 1666. Being a day of solemn humiliation for the continuing pestilence, ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Durham, 1666. 2 p.l., 50 p.

546:5

PLAGUE—LONDON—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Londons lamentation. Or A fit admonishment for city and countrey, wherein is described certaine causes of this affliction and visitation of the plague, yeare 1641. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Iohn Wright Junior, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

254:E.166, no. 10

PLAGUE—WESTMINSTER—1665.

Graunt, John, 1620-1674. Reflections on the weekly bills of mortality for the cities of London and Westminster, and the places adjacent: ... so far as it relates to the plague, and other most mortal diseases ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1665. 1p.l., 41p. tables.

146:3

PLANETS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Turner, William, 1653-1701. An essay upon the works of creation and Providence: being an introductory discourse to the history of remarkable providences, now preparing for the press. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1695. 7 p.l., 110 p.

402:3

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discovery of a new world, or, A discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon. ... Unto which is added, A discourse concerning a new planet, tending to prove, that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets. In two parts. ... The 4th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by T. M. & J. A. for John Gillibrand, 1684. 2 v. illus., diagrs.

620:9

PLANETS—FIGURE.

Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p. diagrs.

765:9

PLANETS, THEORY OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695. The celestial worlds discover'd: or, Conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin.... London, Printed for Timothy Childe, MDCXCVIII. vi, 160 p. 5 pl. (4 fold.)

73:24

PLANISPHERES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Baker, R., 17th cent. The description and uses of a most acurate [!] planisphere. Performing I. In astronomy, ... II. In ... astrology, ... III. On the limb of it are graduated four circles of proportion, viz. numbers, sines, tangents, and versed sines. ... And lastly, you have sundry uses of these lines in arithmetick, geometry, dialling, &c. ... London, Printed by H. C. for Philip Lea, 1686. 5 p.l., 146 p. illus., tables, fold. diagrs.

407:2

Palmer, John, 1612-1679. The catholique planisphaer. Which Mr Blagrave calleth the mathematical jewel; briefly and plainly discribed, in five books. The first shewing the making of the instrument. The rest shewing the manifold vse of it. ... Hereunto is added a brief description of the cros-staf. And a catalogue of eclipses, observed by the same I. P. ... London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1658. 2 p.l., 215 [i.e. 217], [12] p. front., 4 fold. pl., diagrs.

470:2

PLATO.

Parker, Samuel, bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A free and impartial censure of the Platonick philosophie. Being a letter written to...Mr. Nath. Bisbie. ... 2d.ed. Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, for Ric: Davis, 1667. 4 p.l., 242 p.

219:5

Parker, Samuel, bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A free and impartial censvre of the Platonick philosophie being a letter written to his much honoured friend, Mr. N. B., ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for Richard Davis, Ann. Dom. 1666. 3p.l., 115p.
191:6

Souverain, Matthieu, d. ca. 1699. Platonism unveil'd: or, An essay concerning the notions and opinions of Plato, and some antient and modern divines his followers; in relation to the Logos or Word in particular and the doctrine of the Trinity in general. In two parts. [London?] 1700. [2], 139 p.
991:3

PLATONISTS.

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity; in things divine & spiritual: wherein ... a true ... account is given of the Platonick philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of witches ... fully argued and disputed. ... London, Printed by T. N. for S. Lownds, 1670. 1 p. l., [2], 208 [i.e. 204] p.
19:8

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Democritus Platonissans; or, An essay upon the infinity of worlds out of platonick principles. Hereunto is annexed Cupids conflict, together with the Philosopher's devotion ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1646. [8], 27, 14, [12] p.
36:8

PLAYER, THOMAS, SIR.

The vindicator vindicated or a sur-rejoynder on behalf of Sir Thomas Player, & c. against the calumnies of H. B. alias N. R. alias P. K. alias S. P. in a late pamphlet learnedly entituled An answer in defence of a reply. [n.d.] 4 p.
902:32

PLAYER, THOMAS, SIR, D. 1686.

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The murnival of knaves: or, Whiggism plainly display'd, and (if not grown shameless) burlesqu't out of countenance. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [2], 36 p.
946:7

PLAYER, THOMAS, SIR, D. 1686—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

A Hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given on Thursday September 18. 1679. To the Lieutenancy, by Sir T. P. and others. Printed at London, 1679.
747:32

PLAYFORD, JOHN, 1623-1686?—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Ayres and dialogues, for one, two, and three voyces. London, Printed by T. H[arper] for J. Playford, 1653-58. 3 v. port.
461:33 (v. 1), 461:35 and 500:11 (v. 3)

PLEADING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Aston, R. comp. Placita latine rediviva: a book of entries; containing perfect and approved precedents of counts, declarations, barrs, avowries, replications, pleas in abatement, issues, judgments, as well in actions real as personal, and sundry other entries; ... not heretofore published in print: collected in the times, and out of some of the manuscripts, of those famous and learned protonotaries, Richard Brownlow, John Gulston, Robert Moyl, and Thomas Cory ... And now digested into an exact method, with a table. By R. A. of Furnival's-Inn. London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and John Place, MDCLXI. 4 p.l., 520, [16] p.
258:E.193, no. 1

Brownlow, Richard, 1553-1638. Declarations and pleadings in English: being the most authentique forme of proceeding in courts of law; in actions reall, personall, and mixt; usefull for all practicers and studients of the law, of what degree soever. Collected by Richard Brownlow, esq. ... Whereto are added choice presidents in the Upper bench, by some others of good note. ... With an exact table, wherein may be found the principall matters contained in this book. The 2d ed., cor. and amended. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1653-54. 2 v. (2 p.l., 291, [10] p., 2 l., 495, [14] p. front. port. to pt. 2.
205:E.7 and 263:E.226, no. 1

Euer, Samson. Doctrina placitandi, ou L'art & science de bon pleading: monstrant lou, & en queux cases, & per queux persons, pleas, cy bien real, come personal ou mixt, poient estre properment pleades; & e converso. Opus accurat e Compositum elucubrations S. E. ... London, Printed by the Assigns of R. and E. Atkins Esquires, for Robert Pawlet, 1677. 2p.l., 399, [20]p.
184:6

An Exact collection of choice declarations, with pleas, replications, rejoynders, demurrers, assignement of errours: and the entries of judgments thereupon affirmed. Collected by VV. S. one of the clerks of the Upper bench office: in the reignes of Queene Elizabeth, King James, and the late King Charles. Diligently perused, and translated into English, for the benefit and helpe of young clerkes. With an exact table, wherein may be found the principall matters contained in the whole book. London, Printed by T. W. and T. R. for John Place, 1653. 2 p.l., 52, 112 (i.e. 104), 107, [12] p.
261:E.210, no. 1

Hansard, John. A book of entries: of declarations and other pleadings general and special, in the most usual actions in the Court of Kings-bench. Also a choice collection of special writs, and their retorns. Together with observations in pleading, instructing the younger clerks in the practice of that court. From the original manuscripts in court-hand, collected and drawn by John Hansard ... To which are added, appeals of murder and mayheme, with variety of pleadings therein. Not printed before in any book of entries or pleadings. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for William Crook, 1685. 9 p.l., 283, [20] p.
632:2

Heath, Robert, Sir, 1575-1649. Maxims and rules of pleading; in actions real, personal and mixt, popular and penal: ... With additions of new matter to every title, from all the reports ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1694. 4 p.l., 332, [28] p.
693:16

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.
638:1

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of Courts leet, Courts baron, Court of marshalseys, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesn. Together with the most necessary learning of tenvres and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of divers other things very profitable for all students of Inns, of court and chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. With the return and forms of several original and judicial writs now in use, relating to writs of error, writs of false judgment ... To which is also added Brevia selecta. ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Hen. Twyford, 1675. 2 p.l., 581, [16] p., 2 l., 122, [5] p.
792:22

Robinson, Thomas, Sir, bart. A book of special entries of declarations, pleadings, issues, verdicts, judgments, and judicial process. In such actions as are now in use, and have not hitherto been published in any printed book of precedents, together with such notes and observations as do either illustrate or explain the same. As also such parts of pleadings and judicial process which do naturally fall under the division of each distinct title, as necessary and incident thereunto. ... London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, for T. Basset, 1684. 2 p.l., 479, [36] p.
474:13

Townesend, George. A preparative to pleading. Being a work intended for the instruction and help of young clerks of the Covrt of Common Pleas. ... London, Printed for Israel Harrison, 1675. 4 p.l., 272, [1] p.
478:28

Townesend, George. A preparative to pleading. Being a work intended for the instruction and help of young clerks of the Court of Common Pleas. By George Townesend. The 2d ed. London, Printed by Richard and Edward Atkins for Israel Harrison, 1685. [7], 236 p.
949:15

PLEADING—SCOTLAND.

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Idea eloquentiae forensis hodiernae; una cum actione forensi ex unaquaque juris parte. Authore: Georgio Mackenzeo. Edinbvrgi, Excudebat haeres Andrae Anderson, Anno Dom. 1681. [10], 182 p.
945:3

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Pleadings, in some remarkable cases, before the supreme courts of Scotland, since the year, 1661. To which, the decisions are subjoyn'd. ... Edinburgh, Printed by George Swintoun, James Glen, and Thomas Brown, Anno Dom. 1672. 232, [4] p.
641:6

PLEAS OF THE CROWN.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1644. 5 p.l., 243, [2] p.
659:2

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. Authore Edw. Coke. The 6th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins for Thomas Basset, 1680. [4], 243, [18] p.
958:12

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Pleas of the crown: or, A methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns Esquires for William Shrewsbury and John Leigh, 1678. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p.
564:7

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Pleas of the crown: or, A methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard Atkyns and Edward Atkyns, for William Shrewsbury, and John Leigh, 1682. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p. front. (port.)
667:2

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Pleas of the crown: or, A methodical summary of the principal matters relating to that subject. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns, esquires; for W. Shrewsbury, 1694. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p.
667:3

Hansard, John. A book of entries: of declarations and other pleadings general and special, in the most usual actions in the Court of Kings-bench. Also a choice collection of special writs, and their retorns. Together with observations in pleading, instructing the younger clerks in the practice of that court. From the original manuscripts in court-hand, collected and drawn by John Hansard ... To which are added, appeals of murder and mayheme, with variety of pleadings therein. Not printed before in any book of entries or pleadings. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for William Crook, 1685. 9 p.l., 283, [20] p.
632:2

PLEASURE.

South, Robert, 1634-1716. A sermon preached before the court at Christ-church chappel in Oxford. Oxford, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Nott, 1665. 2 p.l., 39 p.
850:42

PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. An address of thanks to a good prince, presented in the panegyrick of Pliny, upon Trajan, ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Tho. Fickus, 1685. 5 p.l., v-lxxx, 192 p. front.
365:1

PLUNKET, OLIVER, 1629-1681.
The Ghosts of Edward Fits Harris and Oliver Plunket, who was lately executed at Tyburn for high-treason, with their sentiments about the times. London, Printed for Richard Knowles, 1681. 4 p.
355:1
The Traytors rewarded: or, The execution and confession of Edward Fitz Harris and Oliver Plunket ... London, Printed for Richard Hill, 1681. 4 p.
518:32
Weyer, Florence, fl. 1681. The honesty and true zeal of the Kings witnesses justified and vindicated against those unchristian-like equivocal protestations of Dr. Oliver Plunkett ... London, Printed for T. Baldwin, 1681. 16 p.
523:10

PLURALITY OF WORLDS.
Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757. A discourse of the plurality of worlds. Written in French, by the ... author of The dialogues of the dead. And translated into English by Sir W. D. knight. Dvblin, Printed by Andr. Crook and Sam. Helsham for William Norman, 1687. 8 p.l., 86 p.
211:4
Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695. The celestial worlds discover'd: or, Conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin.... London, Printed for Timothy Childe, MDCXCVIII. vi, 160 p. 5 pl. (4 fold.)
73:24

PLUTARCHUS.
[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Judgment on Alexander and Caesar; and also on Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius. Tr. out of the French. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
367:6

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
A Continvation of the Trve narration of the most observable passages in and about Plymouth, from Ianuary 26. 1643. till this present; ... Together with the letter of Sir Richard Greenvile, with the answer to it, as also the burning of a booke inclosed in his letter by the hand of the hangman, the book being intituled, The iniquity of the Covenant. ... London, Printed by I. D. for Francis Eglesfield, May 10. 1644. 12 p.
236:E.47, no. 1
Joyfvll newes from Plimouth, being an exact relation of a great victory obtained against the Cornish Cavaliers, by the Parliaments forces in those parts ... London, Printed for Leonard Smith, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 9
A Letter from Plymouth concerning the late occurrances and affaires of that place. Directed to Captaine Ioseph Vaughan in London, and received Novemb. 2. 1643. London, Printed for A. N. Novemb. 4. 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.74, no. 22

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.
Exceeding joyfull nevves from Plymouth and Devonshire. Sent in a letter from the deputy lieutenants to the House of Commons, Decemb. 8. ... Also a full relation of the besieging of Plymouth, by the Lord Grandison, the L. Digby, and Commissarie Wilmot, ... [London] Printed for H. Blundoll, Decemb. 10. 1642. [8] p.
249:E.129, no. 30

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.
A True relation of the late victory obtained by the ... Earle of Stanford, at Plimmouth, and Modbury, the 21th of February, 1643. Being extracted out of a letter sent by his Lordship to His Excellency at Windsor, ... [London] Printed for S. G., 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
243:E.91, no. 25

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.
Martin, Robert, fl. 1644. A relation of the great victories and successes of the garrison of Plymouth, since the last account, given you in the continuation of the true narration, May 10. ... in two severall letters, the one from Leivetenant Collonell Martin, ... to a friend of his in London. The other by a Captaine there, to a ... minister of this citie. London, Printed by T. P., June 4th, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.50, no. 10
A True narration of the most observable passages, in and at the late seige of Plymouth, from the fifteenth day of September 1643, untill the twenty fift of December ... Together with an exact map and description of the town and fortifications thereof,... And Prince Maurice his warrant to the countrey since the raising of the seige. London, Printed by L. N. for Francis Englesfeild, 1644. 1 p.l., 20 p. fold. map.
234:E.31, no. 15

PNEUMATICS.
Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts: containing I. Suspicions about some hidden qualities of the air; with an appendix touching celestial magnets, ... II. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de vacuo. III. A discourse of the cause of attraction by suction ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 3 p.l., 71 p.; 1 p.l., 25 p.; 1 p.l., 13 p.; 5 p.l., 94 p.; 3 p.l., 67 p.; 4 p.l., 17 p.
446:30

POCKLINGTON, JOHN, D. 1642.
Altare Christianum. Bray, William, d. 1644. A sermon of the blessed sacrament of the Lords supper; proving that there is therein no proper sacrifice now offered; together with the disapproving of sundry passages in 2 bookes set forth by Dr. Pocklington; the one called Altare Christianum, the other Sunday no Sabbath: ... London, Printed by T. and R. C. for Henry Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 64 p.
253:E.157, no. 8
Sunday no sabbath. Bray, William, d. 1644. A sermon of the blessed sacrament of the Lords supper; proving that there is therein no proper sacrifice now offered; together with the disapproving of sundry passages in 2 bookes set forth by Dr. Pocklington; the one called Altare Christianum, the other Sunday no Sabbath: ... London, Printed by T. and R. C. for Henry Seile, 1641. 1 p.l., 64 p.
253:E.157, no. 8

POCKLINGTON, WILLIAM.
A True relation of the cruel dealings of William Pocklington of North Collingham ... with the innocent people of God called Quakers, ... [London] [1667] 8 p.
853:63

POETRY.
Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711. The art of poetry, ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, and S. Magnes, 1683. 1 p. l., 67 p.
15:2
Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 157, [3] p.
225:1
Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 163, [3] p.
398:3
Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Upon ancient and modern learning. II. Upon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Upon heroick virtue. IV. Upon poetry. ... London, Printed by T. M. for Ri. and Ra. Simpson, 1690. 2 p.l., 72, 67, 136, 63 p.
478:8
Temple, William, Sir, Bart., 1628-1699. Miscellanea. The second part. In four essays. I. Vpon ancient and modern learning. II. Vpon the gardens of Epicurus. III. Vpon heroick virtue. IV. Vpon poetry. By William Temple. The 3d ed., corr. and augm. by the author. London, Printed for Ri. Simpson, and Ra. Simpson, 1692. [2], 365 p.
949:2

POETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. De re poetica: or, Remarks upon poetry. With characters and censures of the most considerable poets, whether ancient or modern. Extracted out of the best and choicest criticks. ... London, Printed by Ric. Everingham, for R. Bently, MDCXCIV. 5 p.l., 129, [4], 248 p.
123:2
Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9
Sidney, Philip, Sir, 1554-1586. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, ... 13th ed., with his life and death, a brief table of the principal heads, and some other new additions. London, Printed for George Calvert, 1674. 16 p.l., 624, [26] p. front. (port.)
823:26

POETRY, ENGLISH.
Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Poems and songs. ... Fourth edition. With many additions and amendments. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1686. 23 p.l., 280 p.
594:1

POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM.
Regular and irregular thoughts in poets and orators: ... London, Printed for John Hartley, D. Brown, Jos. Fox, G. Huddleston, R. Wellington, A. Bell, 1697. 1 p.l., 34 p.
776:17
Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of, 1633?-1685. An essay on translated verse. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684. 7 p.l., 24 p.
437:6

POETS.
Blount, Thomas Pope, Sir, bart., 1649-1697. De re poetica: or, Remarks upon poetry. With characters and censures of the most considerable poets, whether ancient or modern. Extracted out of the best and choicest criticks. ... London, Printed by Ric. Everingham, for R. Bently, MDCXCIV. 5 p.l., 129, [4], 248 p.
123:2

POETS, ENGLISH.
Phillips, Edward, 1630-1696? Theatrum poetarum, or A compleat collection of the poets, especially the most eminent, of all ages. The antients distinguish't from the moderns in their several alphabets. ... Together with a prefatory discourse of the poets and poetry in generall. ... London, Printed for Charles Smith, Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street . Anno Dom. M.DC.LXXV. 16p.l., 192, 261p.
191:9
Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? The lives of the most famous English poets, or The honour of Parnassvs; in a brief essay of the works and writings of above two hundred of them, from the time of K. William the Conqueror to the reign of His present Majesty King James II. ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for Samuel Manship, 1687. 12 p.l., 221 p. front. (port.)
197:3

POETS, GREEK.
Kennett, Basil, 1674-1715. The lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. ... London, Printed for Abel Swall, 1697. 2 v. front., ports.
460:9

POISONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Ramesey, William] fl. 1660. De venenis; or, A discourse of poysons, their names, natures, & vertues; with their several symptomes, prognosticks, and antidotes. By W. R. M. D. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1663. 32 p.l., 239, [17] p.

289:17

Ramesey, William, fl. 1660. Thanasima, kai dealeteria. Tractatus de venenis; or, A treatise of poysons. Their sundry sorts, names, natures and virtues, with their severall symptomes, signes diagnosticks, prognosticks, and antidotes. ... London, Printed by S. G. for D. Pakeman, 1661. 37 p.l., 239, [16] p.

289:18

POKONCHI LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new svrey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Ponconchi, or Pocoman. London, Printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5p.l. 220,[12]p.

69:11

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. ...With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The 2d edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p. l., 220, [12] p. front, maps.

69:12

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies; or, The English American, his travel by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 3d ed., enl. by the author ... London, Printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 577, (i.e. 477), [18] p. fold. map.

713:8

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. A new survey of the West Indies, being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America, by Tho. Gage. ... With a grammar of some few rudiments of the Indian tongue called Poconchi or Pocoman. 4th ed. enl. London, Printed by M. Clark for J. Nicolson and T. Newborough, 1699. [5], map.

915:12

POLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

An ancient and present state of Poland. Giving a short, but exact, account of the scituation [sic] of that country. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1697. 2 p. l., 23 p.

48:5

Connor, Bernard, 1666?-1698. The history of Poland, in several letters to persons of quality. ... Publish'd by the care and assistance of Mr. Savage. London, Printed by J. D. for Dan. Brown and A. Roper, 1698. 2 v. 3 ports. (incl. fronts.). 2 pl. (1 fold.) map.

60:12 and 136:9

POLAND—HISTORY—960 (CA.)-1773.

Connor, Bernard, 1666?-1698. The history of Poland, in several letters to persons of quality. ... Publish'd by the care and assistance of Mr. Savage. London, Printed by J. D. for Dan. Brown and A. Roper, 1698. 2 v. 3 ports. (incl. fronts.). 2 pl. (1 fold.) map.

60:12 and 136:9

POLAND—HISTORY—ELECTIVE MONARCHY, 1572-1763.

Chevalier, Pierre, fl. 1663. A discourse of the original, countrey, manners, government and religion of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars. And the history of the wars of the Cossacks against Poland. London, Printed by T. N. for Hobart Kemp, 1672. 6 p. l., 195 p.

21:6

POLAND—HISTORY—SIGISMUND III, 1587-1632.

Fowler, John, fl. 1635-1656. The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, ... with his heires ... from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great treaty of pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a Breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656. 4 p.l., 254 p. 8 port.

692:18

POLAND—HISTORY—VLADISLAUS IV SIGISMUND, 1632-1648.

Nicholas, Jerome. Nevvs certain and terrible from the kingdom of Poland, being the copie of a letter, sent by Jerome Nicholas to a friend of his, dwelling at Gravesend ... London, Printed for Andrew Coe, 1642. 7 p.

250:E.138, no. 13

POLAND—HISTORY—JOHN III SOBIESKI, 1674-1696.

Dalerac, Francois Paulin, fl. 1690. Polish manuscripts: or, The secret history of the reign of John Sobieski, the III. of that name, k. of Poland ... Tr. from the French original, ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, T. Leigh and D. Midwinter, 1700. 8 p. l., 376 (i.e. 288) p.

91:1

POLAND—HISTORY—INTERREGNUM, 1696-1697.

La Bizardiere, Michel David, Sieur de, fl. 1697-1721. An historical account of the divisions in Poland: from the death of K. John Sobieski, to the settlement of the present king on the throne. ...Translated from the French original. ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, and D. Midwinter and T. Leigh, MDCC. MDCC. 4p.l., 232 p.

109:10

POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Connor, Bernard, 1666?-1698. The history of Poland, in several letters to persons of quality. ... Publish'd by the care and assistance of Mr. Savage. London, Printed by J. D. for Dan. Brown and A. Roper, 1698. 2 v. 3 ports. (incl. fronts.). 2 pl. (1 fold.) map.

60:12 and 136:9

Tende, Gaspard de, 1618-1697. An account of Poland. Containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and the wars they have been engag'd in; the constitution of that government; ... with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville [pseud.] ... To which is added, a chronology of the Polish kings; the abdication of King John Casimir; and the rise and progress of Socinianisme. Likewise a relation of the chief passages during the last interregnum; and the election and coronation of the new King Frederic Augustus. ... London, Printed for T. Goodwin and H. Newman, 1698. 8 p.l., 300 p.

704:2

POLAND—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Connor, Bernard, 1666?-1698. The history of Poland, in several letters to persons of quality. ... Publish'd by the care and assistance of Mr. Savage. London, Printed by J. D. for Dan. Brown and A. Roper, 1698. 2 v. 3 ports. (incl. fronts.). 2 pl. (1 fold.) map.

60:12 and 136:9

Tende, Gaspard de, 1618-1697. An account of Poland. Containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and the wars they have been engag'd in; the constitution of that government; ... with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville [pseud.] ... To which is added, a chronology of the Polish kings; the abdication of King John Casimir; and the rise and progress of Socinianisme. Likewise a relation of the chief passages during the last interregnum; and the election and coronation of the new King Frederic Augustus. ... London, Printed for T. Goodwin and H. Newman, 1698. 8 p.l., 300 p.

704:2

POLE, REGINALD, CARDINAL, 1500-1558.

Beccadelli, Lodovico, Abp. of Ragusa, 1502-1572. Vita Reginaldi Poli, s. r. e. cardinalis et cantuariensis archiepiscopi. Italice conscripta a Ludovico Bacatello. Latine reddita ab Andrea Dudithio. Londini, Recusa impensis Jacobi Adamson, 1690. [6], 108 p.

973:14

Coventry, William, Sir, 1628?-1686. A letter written to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal Pool's secret powers: from which it appears, that it was never intended to confirm the alienation that was made of abbeylands. To which are added, two breves that Card. Pool brought over, and some other of his letters, that were never before printed. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1685. 40 p.

487:12

[Joyner, William] 1622-1706. Some observations upon the life of Reginaldus Polus cardinal of the royal bloud of England. Sent in a pacquet out of Wales, by G. L. gentleman, and servant to the late Majesty of Henrietta Maria of Bourbon, mother to the present king ... London, Printed for Mathew Turner, 1686. 142 p.

694:8

POLITICAL BALLADS AND SONGS, ENGLISH.

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? An heroick poem to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, on his return from Scotland. With some choice songs and medleyes on the times. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1682. 3 p.l., iv, 20 l. illus. (music)

803:6

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Loyal poems and satyrs upon the times, since the beginning of the Salamanca plot, written by several hands. Collected by M. T. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 128 p.

803:9

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685. A collection of 86 loyal poems, all of them written upon the two late plots, viz, the horrid Salamanca plot in 1678, and the present fanatical conspiracy in 1683: to which is added, Advice to the carver, written on the death of the late L. Stafford with several poems on Their Majesties coronation, never before published. Collected by N. T. [London] Printed by N. T., 1685. 8 p.l., 392 (i.e. 334) p.

552:8

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1680. 35 p.

960:11

POLITICAL ETHICS.

Juan de Santa Maria, brother, d. 1622. Policy vnveiled; or,Maximes of state. Done into English by the translator of Gusman the Spanish rogue. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. 9 p.l., 481, [1] p.

108:15

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully tr. into English [by Henry Neville] London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 20 p.l., 522 p.

570:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Nicholas Machiavel's prince. Also, The life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And The meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English, by E. D. With some animadversions noting and taxing his errors. London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1661. 4 p.l., 162 p.

640:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel, ... Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1680. 20 p.l., 189 (i.e. 179) p., 2 l., 199-267 (i.e. 265) p., 2 l., 267-431 (i.e. 429) p., 2 l., 433-528 p.

324:6

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, ... Written originally [sic] in Italian, ... translated into English. London, Printed for R. Clavel, C. Harper, J. Amery, J. Robinson, 1695. 20 p.l., 528, (i.e. 520) p.
817:17

[Sancroft, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye witnesse. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1653. [166] p.
801:18

[Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eyewitness. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1690. 4 p.l., 24 p.
801:19

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. The grounds of obedience and government. By Thomas White. London, printed by J. Flesher, for Laurence Chapman, 1655. [8], 183 p.
930:4

POLITICAL POETRY, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wild, Robert, 1609-1679. Dr. Wilds poem. In nova fert animvs, &c.: or, A new song to an old friend from an old poet upon the hopeful new Parliament. [London?] [1679?] 4 p.
950:36

POLITICAL RIGHTS.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. The free-born subject: or, The Englishmans birthright: asserted against all tyrannical vsvrpations either in church or state. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 34 p.
500:19

POLITICAL RIGHTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Shower, Bartholomew, Sir] 1658-1701. Reasons for a new bill of rights: humbly submitted to the consideration of the ensuing sessions of Parliament. London, Printed in the Year, 1692. 1 p.l., 30 p.
512:21

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. The commoners liberty; or, The English-mans birthright. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1659. 33 p.
901:49

POLITICAL SATIRE, BRITISH.

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. A parliament of ladies: with their lawes newly enacted. [London] Printed in the yeer, 1647. [16] p.
643:21

POLITICAL SATIRE, ENGLISH.

Articles of high-treason exhibited against the Fort-royall, vvith all other the horn-works and breast-workes about the citie. By the representative body of the Common-counsell of the citie. With the last will and testament of the said Fort-royall ... Also her epitaph. [London] Printed in the Year 1647. 1 p.l., 6 p.
805:43

Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613. I raggvagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus: in two centuries. With the politick touchstone. Written originally in Italian by ... Trajano Bocalini, and now put into English by ... Henry Earl of Monmouth. 3d ed., corrected. London, 1674. [16], 291 p. port.
885:4

Caryll, John, 1625-1711. Naboth's vinyard: or, The innocent traytor: copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse ... London, Printed for C. R., 1679. 20 p.
841:23

[Caryll, John] 1625-1711. Naboth's vinyard: or, The innocent traytor: copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse. London, Printed for C. R., 1679. 1 p.l., 17 p.
841:22

The Censure of the Rota upon Mr Miltons book, entituled, The ready and easie way to establish a free common-wealth. ... London, Printed by Paul Giddy, 1660. 16p.
101:10

[Marvell, Andrew] 1621-1678. A collection of poems on affairs of state, ... By A M l and other eminent wits. None whereof ever before printed. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 30 p.
298:32 and 511:23

POLITICAL SATIRE, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The murnival of knaves: or, Whiggism plainly display'd, and (if not grown shameless) burlesqu't out of countenance. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [2], 36 p.
946:7

POLITICAL SATIRE, ENGLISH—GREAT BRITAIN.

Certaine propositions offered to the consideration of the honourable Houses of Parliament. [Oxford?] Printed ann. Dom. 1642. 8 p.
256:E.179, no. 18

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613. I raggvagli di Parnasso: or, Advertisements from Parnassus; in two centvries. With the Politick tovch-stone. Written originally in Italian, ... and now put into English by the Right Honourable, Henry, earl of Monmovth. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Thomas Heath, 1656. 10 p.l., 452 p. front. (port)
124:2

Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613. I raggvagli di Parnasso: or, Advertisements from Parnassus: in two centuries. With the Politick touchstone. Written originally in Italian by ... Trajano Bocalini. And now put into English by ... Henry Earl of Monmouth. The 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Dring, J. Starkey and T. Basset, 1669. [18], 374 p.
975:10

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero's prince. The reasons and counsels for settlement and good government of a kingdom. Collected out of Cicero's works [by William Bellenden; tr. from the Latin] by T. R., esq. London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1668. 4 p.l., 88 p.
486:23

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. ... The 2d impression. Oxon, Printed at the Theater, 1676. 4 p.l., 322 p. front.
656:3

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. A brief view and survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to church and state, in Mr. Hobbes's book, entitled Leviathan. By Edward Earl of Clarendon. [Oxford] Printed at the Theater, 1676. 4 p.l., 322 p. front.
377:4

The Country gentleman's notion concerning governments. In a letter to his friend at Leeds in Yorkshire. [london] [Printed 1696] 8 p.
684:14

Dawson, George, 1637-1700. Origo legum: or, A treatise of the origin of laws, and their obliging power: as also of their great variety: and why some laws are immutable, and some not; but may suffer change, or cease to be, or be suspended, or abrogated ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1694. 14 p.l., 168, 219 p.
710:5

Disney, William, Esq. Nil dictum quod non dictum prius or The case of the government, of England established by law. ... By W. D., esq. London, Printed by A. B. for F. T., 1681. 4 p.l., 37, 49-196 p.
350:17

Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)
627:1

Fitzherbert, Anthony, 1552-1640. A treatise concerning policy and religion. ... And by the way some political matters are treated; divers principles of Machiavel confuted; and many advices given, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 12 p.l., 434, [23] p.
492:15

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The art of law-giving: in III books. The first, shewing the foundations and superstructures of all the kinds of government. The second, shewing the frames of the commonwealths of Israel and of the Jewes. The third, shewing a model fitted unto the present state, or balance of this nation. To which is added an appendix concerning an House of peers. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1659. 3 v.
383:2

[Harrington, James] 1611-1677. Brief directions shewing how a fit and perfect model of popular government may be made, found, or understood. [London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1659] 23 p.
632:9

Hay, Paul, Marquis du Chatelet, b. ca. 1620. The politicks of France. By Monsieur P. H., marquis of C. With reflections on the 4th and 5th chapters: wherein he censures the Roman clergy, and the Hugonots; by the Sr. l'Ormegregny [pseud.] London, Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Sharpe, 1680. 4p.l., 196, [6], 99 p., 1 l.
102:5

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Hobbs's tripos, in three discourses: the first, Humane nature, or the fundamental elements of policy. ... The second, De corpore politico. Or the elements of law, moral and politick, ... The third, Of liberty and necessity; ... The 3d ed. By Tho. Hobbs ... London, Printed for Matt. Gilliflower, Henry Rogers, MDCLXXXIV. 7 p.l., 317 p.
357:17

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan; or The matter, forme, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civill. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1651. 4 p.l., 396 p. fold. tab.
107:1

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan; or The matter, form and power of a commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1651. 3 p.l., 394, (i.e. 392) p. fold. table.
670:4

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan, or the matter, forme, & power of a common-wealth ecclesiastical and civill. ... London, Printed for Andrew Ckooke[!] 1651. 3 p.l., 394, [i.e. 396] p. fold tab.
670:3

Juan de Santa Maria, brother, d. 1622. Policy vnveiled; or,Maximes of state. Done into English by the translator of Gusman the Spanish rogue. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1650. 9 p.l., 481, [1] p.
108:15

Languet, Hubert, 1518-1581. Vindiciae contra tyrannos: a defence of liberty against tyrants, or, Of the lawful power of the prince over the people, and of the people over the prince. Being a treatise written in Latin and French by Junius Brutus [pseud.] and translated out of both into English. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 164 p.
569:9

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and everthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1694. 4 p.l., 358, [2] p.
793:25

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil-government. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698. 3 p.l., [6], 358 p.
793:26

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully tr. into English [by Henry Neville] London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 20 p.l., 522 p.
570:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Nicholas Machiavel's prince. Also, The life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And The meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English, by E. D. With some animadversions noting and taxing his errors. London, Printed for Daniel Pakeman, 1661. 4 p.l., 162 p.
640:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel, ... Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1680. 20 p.l., 189 (i.e. 179) p., 2 l., 199-267 (i.e. 265) p., 2 l., 267-431 (i.e. 429) p., 2 l., 433-528 p.
324:6

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, ... Written originally [sic] in Italian, ... translated into English. London, Printed for R. Clavel, C. Harper, J. Amery, J. Robinson, 1695. 20 p.l., 528, (i.e. 520) p.
817:17

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, ... London, Printed for S. L., in the Year, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 271 p.
468:7 and 699:24

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, ... The 2d ed., with additions. London, Printed for S. I., 1681. 8 p.l., 293 p.
363:7

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. De officio hominis & civis juxta legem naturalem libri dvo. Cantabrigiae, Ex Officina Joan. Hayes, 1682. 11 p.l., 164 p.
288:9

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. 2d ed. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte for Charles Harper, MDCXCVIII. 16 p.l., 336 p.
223:19

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694. The whole duty of man according to the law of nature. ... Now made English. ... London, Printed by Benj. Motte, for Charles Harper, 1691. 18 p.l., 338 p.
875:47

[Quarles, Francis] 1592-1644. Institutions, essays and maxims, political, moral & divine. Divided into four centuries. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, 1695. 11 p.l., 286 p.
289:4

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552-1618. Aphorisms of state, grounded on authority and experience, and illustrated with the choycest examples and historical observations. ... London, Printed for Tho. Johnson, 1661. 3 p.l., 199 p.
289:10

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The arts of empire and mysteries of state discabinated. In political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority and experience. ... pub. by John Milton ... London, Printed by G. Croom for Joseph Watts, 1692. 4 p.l., 238 p.
289:11

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The cabinet-council: containing the chief arts of empire, and mysteries of state: discabineted in political and polemical aphorisms, grounded on authority, and experience; and illustrated with the choicest examples and historical observations. ... published by John Milton, ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. Johnson, 1658. 4 p.l., 199 p. front. (port.)
224:20

[Raleigh, Walter, Sir] 1552?-1618. The secrets of government, and misteries of state, plainly laid open, in all the several forms of government in the Christian world. Published by John Milton, esq. [London] Printed in the year, 1697. 4 p.l., 238 p.
224:28

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de, 1584-1648. The royal politician represented in one hundred emblems. Written in Spanish by Don Diego Saavedra Faxardo ... with a large preface, containing an account of the author, his works, and the usefulness thereof. Done into English from the original. By Sir Ja. Astry ... London, Printed for Matt. Gylliflower and Luke Meredith, 1700. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) illus. (emblems)
616:2 and 616:3

[Sancroft, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eye witnesse. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1653. [166] p.
801:18

[Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1617-1693. Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors, by an eyewitness. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1690. 4 p.l., 24 p.
801:19

Scudery, Georges de, 1601-1667. Curia politiae: or, The apologies of severall princes: justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason, and the most exact rules of policie. Written in French ... now faithfully render'd into English ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1654. 9 p.l., 190 p., 1 l. ports.
399:22

Scudery, Georges de, 1601-1667. Curia politiae; or, The apologies of several princes, justifying to the world their most eminent actions, by the strength of reason and the most exact rules of policy. ... Now faithfully render'd into English. London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1673. 9 p.l., 190 p. ports.
778:20

Severall politiqve and militarie observations: upon the civill, and militarie governments: the birth, increase, and decay of monarchies, the carriage of princes, magistrates, commanders, and favourites. Collected out of the best, ancient, and modern authors. By D. P., gent., a well-wisher to peace and unitie ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1648. 4 p.l., 99 p.
614:13

POLITICAL SCIENCE—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Satyr against common-wealths. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh and Francis Hicks, 1684. 3 p.l., 10 p.
747:26

POLITICAL SCIENCE—COLLECTED WORKS.

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works: som wherof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with an exact account of his life prefix'd, by John Toland. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCC. 1 p.l., xliv, 546 p. front.
533:19

POLITICAL SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1700.

Antiquity reviv'd: or The government of a certain island antiently call'd Astreada, in reference to religion, policy, war, and peace. Some hundreds of years before the coming of Christ ... London, Printed in the year 1693. 1 p. l., 126 p.
49:10

Blount, Charles, 1654-1693. Janua scientiarum: or, A compendious introduction to geography, chronology, government, history, phylosophy and all genteel sorts of literature. ... London, Printed by N. Thompson, 1684. 4 p.l., 135 p. fold. tab.
860:5

[Davies, John] 1625?-1693. Political and military observations. A new collection. By J. D. of Kidwelly. London, Printed for H. Cox, and H. Bonwick, 1679. 1 p.l., 158 p.
735:8

A Dialogue at Oxford between a tutor and a gentleman, formerly his pupil, concerning government. London, Printed for Rich. Janaway, 1681. 1 p.l., 21 p.
488:12

Locke, John, 1632-1704. Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles, and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. 6 p.l., 271 (i.e. 467) p.
388:24

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machiavel's Discourses upon the first decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince: with some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. The second edition much corrected and amended. London, Printed for Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1674. 12 p.l., 686, [2] p. front. (port.)
607:2

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machivael's [!] Discourses upon the fist decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince. With some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. London, Printed by T. N. for Daniel Pakeman, 1663. [23], 499, [5], 168, [4] p.
965:28

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. Machivael's [sic] Discourses upon the first decade of T. Livius, translated out of the Italian. To which is added his Prince. With some marginal animadversions noting and taxing his errors. By E. D. London, Printed by T. N. for D. Pakeman, 1663. 13 p.l., 499, [8], 162 (i.e. 172) p.
607:1

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, ... put him to death; ... The author, J. M. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1649. 1 p.l., 42 p.
155:12

[Milton, John, 1608-1674. The tenure of kings and magistrates, proving that it is lawfull ... for any, ... to call to account a tyrant or a wicked king, and after due conviction ... put him to death; ... [by] J. M. Published now the second time with some additions ... London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, 1650. 60 p.
922:9

The Opinion of divers learned and leading dissenters, concerning the original of government. Referring to the doctrine of the political catechism. The first specimen. London, Printed in the year, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
724:14

Paruta, Paolo, 1540-1598. Politick discourses; written in Italian ... Whereunto is added, a short soliloquy, in which the author briefly examines the whole course of his life Rendred into English by ... Henry earl of Monmouth. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1657. 9 p.l., 203 p. front. (port.)
220:1

A Political discourse of the ruine of states considered from the history of Jesus King of the Jews, to which other kingdoms may be parallel'd. Written by a person of quality. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679 [1680] 1 p.l., 27, (i.e. 23) p.
847:8

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The first speech of Master Pym, the last Parliament. Concerning liberty of Parliament. Generals concerning civill government. Religion. Generals concerning civill government. London, Printed 1642 [43] 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.105, no. 3

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Maxims of state. Written by Sir Walter Raleigh. Whereunto is added his Instructions to his sonne; and The son's advice to his aged father. London, Printed by W. Bentley, 1650. 4 p.l., 78 p., 1 l., 28 p., 1 l., 15 p.
224:25 and 224:22

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Maxims of state. ... Whereunto is added his instructions to his sonne. And the son's advice to his aged father. London, Printed by W. Bentley, 1651. 4 p.l., 78 p., 2 l., 28 p., 2 l., 15 p., 1 l. front. (port.)
773:37 and 224:22

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. The prince, or Maxims of state. ... London, Printed, MDCXLII. 3 p.l., 46 p.
249:E.132, no. 41

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh; viz. Maxims of state. Advise to his son: his Sons advise to his father. His Sceptick. Observations concerning the causes of the magnificencie and opulency of cities. His letters to divers persons of quality. With The prerogative of parliaments, being a dispute between a counsellour of state and a justice of peace. London, Printed for William Sheares iunior, 1657. 6 p.l., 202 p., 6 l., 122 p. front. (port.)
289:15

[Rymer, Thomas] 1641-1713. A view of government in Europe, and civil policy: also of the antiquity, power and decay of parliaments. With other historical and political observations relating thereunto. By T. R. esq; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 88 p.
777:11

POLITICAL SCIENCE—GREAT BRITAIN.
[Sidney, Algernon] 1622-1683. Sidney Redivivus: or, The opinion of the late Collonel Sidney, as to civil government. Wherein is asserted and clearly proved, that the power of kings is founded in the consent of the people; ... Together, with some reflections on what is said ill men against the present government, by another hand. London, Printed for H. Smith, 1689. 1 p.l., 15 p.
850:12

POLITICAL SCIENCE—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.
Harrington, James, 1611-1677. Aphorisms political. The 2d ed. enl. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1659. 1 p.l., 18 p.
789:30

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
Boccalini, Traiano, 1556-1613. I raggvagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus: in two centuries. With the politick touchstone. Written originally in Italian by ... Trajano Bocalini, and now put into English by ... Henry Earl of Monmouth. 3d ed., corrected. London, 1674. [16], 291 p. port.
885:4

POLL-TAX.
Great Britain. Court of exchequer. The Poll-bill, as to be given in charge. [London, In the Savoy] [Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker] [1666] 4 p.
819:19

POLL-TAX—FRANCE.
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The French King's declaration for settling the general poll-tax: together with his edict ordering all communities both regular and secular, and all particular persons, (who have any water ... to pay such sums as shall be impos'd upon them in council ...) London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695. 2 p.l., 20, 8 p.
719:20 and 965:6
Le Vassor, Michel, 1646-1718. Letters written by a French gentleman, giving a faithful and particular account of the transactions at the court of France, relating to the publick interest of Europe: ... London, Printed: and sold by R. Baldwin, 1695. 3 p.l., 54 p.
154:3

POLL-TAX—GREAT BRITAIN.
Lenthall, William, 1591-1662. The trve coppy of a letter sent by Mr. Speaker to the sheriffes of severall counties, ... which have not as yet paid in the poll-money. With the copy of an order sent from the Lords and Commons ... August 24. 1641. [London] Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 5 p.
963:11

POLL-TAX—IRELAND.
Powle, Henry, 1630-1692. The speech ... on Wednesday the first of May, 1689. At the passing of two bills entituled, I. An act for raising money by a poll, and otherwise, towards the reducing of Ireland. II. An act for preventing doubts and questions concerning the collecting the publick revenue. London, Printed by Charles Bill, and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 1 p.l., 2 p.
820:9

POLLEXFEN, JOHN, FL. 1675-1697.
England and East India inconsistent in their manufactures. Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Some reflections on a pamphlet intituled, England and East-India inconsistent in their manufactures. London, Printed Anno 1696. 30 p.
739:15

POLYCARPUS, SAINT, BP. OF SMYRNA.
Apostolic fathers. The genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers: S. Barnabas, S. Ignatius, S. Clement, S. Polycarp, the Shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp written by those who were present at their sufferings. ... Translated and publish'd, with a large preliminary Discourse relating to the several treatises here put together. By W. Wake. London, Printed for Ric. Sare, 1693. [3], 196, 547, [8] p.
939:10
Elborow, Thomas. A prospect of the primitive Christianity, as it was left by Christ to his Apostles, by the Apostles to their disciples Saint Polycarp and Holy Ignatius, both contemporaries with and disciples to the Holy Evangelist and Apostle Saint John. Whose lives follow in this short treatise, together with their famous epistles written to several churches. Translated according to the best copies out of the original Greek into English, by Thomas Elborowe ... In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for William Grantham, 1668. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
352:9
Epistolae. Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. In Polycarpianam epistolarvm Ignatianarvm syllogen annotationes; numeris and marginem interiorem appositis respondentes: in quibus Graecorum Ignatii exemplarium, & inter se, & cum utraque vetere Latina interpretatione, comparatio continetur. Oxoniae, Excudebat Henricus Hall, 1644. 2 p.l., 53 p.
555:4

POLYGAMY.
Ochino, Bernardino, 1487-1564. A dialogue of polygamy, written originally in Italian: rendred into English by a person of quality; ... London, Printed for John Garfeild, 1657. 11 p.l., 89, 61 p.
469:1

POMPEIUS MAGNUS, CN.—DRAMA.
Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684. Pompey. A tragoedy. London, Printed by John Crooks, 1663. 3 p. l., 62 p.
89:3
[Corneille, Pierre] 1606-1684. Pompey the Great. A tragedy. ... Translated out of French by certain persons of honour. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664. 2 p.l., 54, [3] p.
683:13

PONT-ISLAND, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Petition and articles exhibited by the parishioners of Pont Iland and others in the County of Northumberland, against Dr. Gray, ... vnto the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, March, 15th. 1641. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641[2] [8] p.
250:E.140, no. 13

PONTEFRACT CASTLE, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.
Exceeding true and happy nevves from Pomfret castle. Beeing a perfect description of a great battaile, fought by Mr. Hotham, sonne to Sr Iohn Hotham, ... against the Lord Savill, and Sir Francis Nevill, ... before the walls of Pomfret castle. Oct. 7. ... London, Printed for Tho: Rider, Octob. 11. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 33

PONTEFRACT, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.
Rhodes, William, Sir. The copy of a letter sent ... to Mr. Igby, ... of the House of Commons. Declaring the proceedings of the Earl of Cumberland, with his forces in Yorkshire, ... With the great victory upon Tuesday last neer Pontefract ... This letter being read in the House of Commons on Friday, the eleventh day of this instant November, 1642. London, Printed for Tho: Banks, Novemb. 12. 1642. 6 p.
248:E.127, no. 7

POOLE, MATTHEW, 1624-1679.
A just vindication of Mr. Poole's designe for printing of his Synopsis of critical and other commentators. Bee, Cornelius. Mr. Bee's answer to Mr. Poole's second vindication of his design for printing a Synopsis of criticall and other commentators. London, [n.p., 1668] 4, [1] p.
445:30

POOR—BRISTOL, ENGLAND.
Cary, John, d. 1720? An account of the proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in execution of the act of Parliament for the better employing and maintaining the poor of that city. London, Printed by F. Collins, 1700. 1 p.l., 21 p.
862:14

POOR—ENGLAND.
Cary, John, d. 1720? An essay on the state of England, in relation to its trade, its poor, and its taxes, for carrying on the present war against France. Bristoll, Printed by W. Bonny, for the author, 1695. 10 p. l., 178 p.
19:7

POOR—GREAT BRITAIN.
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imploying of the poor, especially in and about the city of London. And for the prevention of begging, ... In a letter to a friend, by T. F. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 24 p.
353:23
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imployment of the poor, and for the prevention of idleness and the consequence thereof, begging. A practice so dishonourable to the nation, and to the Christian religion. In a letter to a friend by T. F. ... London, Printed by J. Grover, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
713:3
Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for John Leigh, 1683. 8 p.l., 80 p.
419:11
Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor ... London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower and Tim. Goodwin, 1695. 8 p.l., 80 p.
844:11

POOR—IRELAND.
Barrow, Humphrey. The relief of the poore, and advancement of learning proposed. ... Dvblin, Printed by William Bladen, Anno Dom., 1656. 1 p.l., 9 p.
199:9

POOR LAWS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Child, Josiah, Sir, bart., 1630-1699. A method concerning the relief and employment of the poor: humbly offer'd to the consideration of the King and both Houses of Parliament. ... With somewhat added; which ... Sir Mathew Hale, writ in his book intituled, A discourse touching provision for the poor ... London, 1699. 22 p.
733:22 and 1017:2
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imploying of the poor, especially in and about the city of London. And for the prevention of begging, ... In a letter to a friend, by T. F. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 24 p.
353:23
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imployment of the poor, and for the prevention of idleness and the consequence thereof, begging. A practice so dishonourable to the nation, and to the Christian religion. In a letter to a friend by T. F. ... London, Printed by J. Grover, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
713:3
[Haines, Richard] 1633-1685. Provision for the poor: or, Reasons for the erecting of a working-hospital in every county. As the most necessary and onely effectual expedient to promote the linnen manufactory; with comfortable maintenance for all poor and distressed people in citie and country. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.
599:7
Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
599:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for John Leigh, 1683. 8 p.l., 80 p.
419:11

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor ... London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower and Tim. Goodwin, 1695. 8 p.l., 80 p.
844:11

POPE, WALTER, D. 1714.

The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. An appendix to The life of the right revd father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, written by Walter Pope. In a letter to the author. London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1697. 37 p.
994:20

POPES.

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. The history of popery; or, Pacquet of advice from Rome. The fourth volume containing the lives of eighteen popes and the most remarkable occurrences in the Church for near one hundred and fifty years, viz. from the beginning of Wickliff's preaching to the first appearance of Martin Luther. ... London, Printed for and are to be sold by Langley Curtis, 1682. [6], 280 p.
911:8

Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Tessera Romana authoritatis pontificiae. Adversus Buccinam Thomas Angli, & classicum heterodoxorum ... Londini, Excudebat R. Norton, 1654. 6 p.l., 249, [1] p.
640:12

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Opera posthuma chronologica, ... Singula praelo tradidit, edenda curavit & dissertationis novis additionibus auxit H. Dodwellus. ... Cujus etiam accessit De eadem successione usque ad Annales Cl. Cestriensis Cyprianicos, ... Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, Impensis R. Clavell, MDCLXXXVIII. 15 p.l., 75, [2], 318, [6], 226 p.
471:1

A True history of the lives of the Popes of Rome. With a description of their particular vices and misdemeanours ... with a full discovery of the cursed tenents of the Church of Rome ... London, Printed for H. M. and R. T., 1679. 2 p.l., 12 [i.e. 24] p.
554:7

POPES—BIOGRAPHY.

Platina, Bartolomeo, 1421-1481. The lives of the popes, from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latine by Baptista Platima ... and translated into English. And the same history continued from the year 1471, to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of christendom both in church and state are treated of and described. By Paul Rycault, esq. London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1685. 16 p.l., 416, 394 p., 9 l. front. (port.)
819:1

Platina, Bartolomeo, 1421-1481. The lives of the popes, from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latin by Baptista Platina ... and translated into English And the same history continued from the year 1471. to this present time; wherein the most remarkable passages of christendom both in church and state are treated of and described. ... 2d ed. cor. London, Printed for C. Wilkinson, 1688. 16 p.l., 416, 394 p., 9 l. front. (port.)
772:15

POPES—CHRONOLOGY.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes nephevvs from the time of Sixtus the IV. to the death of ... Alexander the VII. In two parts. Written in Italian and Englished by W. A. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 4 p.l., 158 p., 3 l., 169, [2] p. front. (port.)
605:13

POPES—ELECTION.

The Ceremonies of the vacant see. Or A true relation of what passes at Rome upon the pope's death. With the proceedings in the conclave, for the election of a new pope; according to the constitutions and ceremonials. As also the coronation and cavalcade. Out of the French by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London, Printed by H. L. and R. B. for Tho. Basset, 1671. 4 p.l., 102 p. illus., fold. table.
486:1

Gailhard, Jean. The present state of the princes and republicks of Italy, with observations on them. Written originally in English by J. Gailhard. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1668. [25], 180 p.
960:34

The Intrigues of the conclave, at the choosing of a Pope; as also a particular relation of what past at the election of Sixtus V, and Clement VIII, to which is added an historical essay. ... Written by a gentleman of Rome. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtiss, 1691. 1 p.l., 20, [i.e. 33] p.
742:39

The new pope: or, A true account of the ceremonies and proceedings in the conclave at Rome, upon the Pope's death, for the election of a new Pope, according to the constitutions and ceremonials. As also the coronation and cavalcade. Translated out of the French by J. D. London, Printed 1677. 1 p.l., 93 p. illus., fold. table.
797:5

POPES—HISTORY.

Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes nephews. From the time of Sixtvs iv., anno 1471., to the death of the late pope. Alexander vii., anno 1667. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1673. 2 v. front. (port.)
639:12

POPES—INFALLIBILITY.

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. A brief enquiry into the grounds and reasons, where-upon the infallibility of the pope and Chvrch of Rome is said to be founded. London, Printed by A. M., 1662. 10 p. l., 35 p.
51:7

[Caron, Redmond] 1605?-1666. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra lovanienses, ultramontanasque censuras, de incommutabili regum imperio, subditorumque fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili: ex SS. Scripturis, patribus, theologis, &c. vindicata. Cvm dvplici appendici; una, de libertate gal!icana: altera, contra infallibilitatem pontificis romani. ... Juxta exemplar londinense anni 1665. 11 p.l., 266, 94, 102, [7] p.
862:9

POPES—PRIMACY.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A treatise of the Pope's supremacy. To which is added A discourse concerning the unity of the church ... 2d ed. cor. With a table to the whole. London, Printed by M. Flesher and J. Heptinstall, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683. 4 p.l., 325, [10] p.
758:1

POPISH PLOT, 1678.

The Quakers remonstrance to the parliament, &c. touching the popish plot, and Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey's murder. ... [London, Printed, 1689] 8 p.
435:7

An abstract of the contents of several letters relating to the management of affairs with Rome, by the D. of Y. [i.e. the Duke of York] and others. ... By a Protestant. [London?] [1679?] 7 p.
2:2

An Account of the proceedings at the Guild-Hall of the city of London, on Saturday, September 12, 1679. with the substance of Sir Thomas Player's speech, and the Lord Mayor's answer thereunto. [London, 1679] 3, [1] p.
3:9

An Additional discovery of Mr. Robert L'Estrange his further discovery of the Popish plot: wherein Dr. Titus Oates, and the rest of the Kings evidences are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in that pamphlet. Together with some new observations upon the said discovery. ... In a letter to Dr. Titus Oates, By B. W. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 20 p.
522:12

Advice to the men of Shaftesbury, or A letter to a friend concerning the horrid popish-plot. [London, Printed for John Smith, 1681] 4 p.
557:1

Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. A brief account of the proceedings against the six popish priests, condemned for high-treason on the 17th day of this instant January, 1679/80. Viz. Lionel Anderson, alias Munson. William Russel. George Parry. ... and others With whom was likewise tryed Alexander Lumsdell, ... [London, 1680] 4 p.
464:30

An Ansvver to Another letter from Legorn, to an eminent merchant in Lond[on]. Octob. 29. 1680. [London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1680] 4 p.
459:5

An ansvver to Mr. Langhorn's speech. Wherein he asserts his loyalty and innocence. ... [London] [1679] 4 p.
48:25

An Answer to malice defeated: or, Some reflections upon Madam Cellier's case. London, Printed for the Author William Fletcher, 1680. [1] p.
832:37

An Answer to the reflections on the five Jesuits speeches. Or, General rules of Christian charity. Together with the speech of Henry IV. King of France in behalf of the Jesuits. ... [London?] [1679] [4] p.
782:16

An Answer to the second letter from Legorn: being an account of some futher discovery of a continued plot aboard the ship Vanherring. [London] [1680] 4 p.
49:2

Beane, Richard. A Discourse concerning Popish perjuries in an address to the honorable the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled at Oxford. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 2 p.l., 9, [1] p.
374:20

Bedloe, William, 1650-1680. The examination of Captain William Bedlow, deceased, relating to the popish plot, taken in his last sickness by Sir Francis North, ... Together with the narrative of Sir Francis North, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1680. 16 p. engr. port.
353:16

Bedloe, William, 1650-1680. A narrative and impartial discovery of the horrid Popish plot: carried on for the burning and destroying the cities of London and VVestminster, with their suburbs, &c. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, John Hancock, Ralph Smith, and Benjamin Harris, 1679. 5 p. l., 27 p. front. (port.)
12:8

The Behaviour, last words, and execution of the five grand Jesuits and popish priests: viz. Thomas White, alias White bread, ...William Harcourt, ... John Fenwick, ... John Gavern, alias, Gawen, ... & Anthony Turner, ... all justly suffered at Tybvrn on the 20th of June, 1679. ... [London] [1679?] 8, [i.e. 4] p.
857:24

Bolron, Robert, fl.1674-1680. The papists bloody oath of secrecy, and letany of intercession for the carrying on of this present plot. ... Together, with some further informations, relating to the plot, and murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1680. 23p.
172:1

Bourk, Hubert. The information of Hubert Bourk, gent. touching the popish plot in Ireland, carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone. ... delivered first by this informant before the lord lieutenant and council in Ireland in March 1678. And to His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament in November 1680. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor [1680] 4 p.l., 27 p.
409:4

Boys, William. The narrative of Mr. William Boys, citizen of London: faithfully relating what came to his knowledge concerning the late horrid Popish plot, and the death of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey, by his acquaintance with and attendance upon Mr. Miles Prance, before, and after his being taken and imprisoned. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1680. 1 p.l., 17 p.
128:10

A Brief narrative of the several popish treasons and cruelties against the Protestants in England, France, and Ireland. Giving a full account of the Popish plot: and a full discovery of the manner of the murther of Sir Edmund=bury Godfrey. ... London, Printed for P. B. [1678] 1 p.l., 6 p.
731:34

Brocardo, Francisco, fl. 1603. Francis Broccard (secretary to Pope Clement the Eighth) his alarm to all Protestant princes. With a discovery of popish plots and conspiracies, after his conversion from popery to the Protestant religion. Translated out of the Latin copy printed in Holland. London, Printed by T.S. for William Rogers, 1679. 2p.l., 24p.
129:10

Bromwich, Andrew, d. 1679? defendant. The Tryal and condemnation of two popish priests, Andrew Brommich and William Atkyns, for high treason at Stafford, ... August 16, 1679. ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1679. 8 p.
518:39

Bryan, Robert. A prophetick demonstration of many remarkable passages ... as they found in a manuscript intitled, The mistery of observable predictions upon ... Reynelus, & Romulus, or, the unridled hyraglip of a she fox nurs'd by a she wolf ... The first part of seasonable cautions ... having relation ... to the ... late Popish plot. London, Printed by J. S. for R. B., in the yeare 1680. [6] 18 p.
17:8

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses, written in the years 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Ric. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 45, [3], 36, [2], 47 p.
885:19

Bury, John, Captain. A true narrative of the late design of the Papists to charge their horrid plot upon the Protestants by endeavouring to corrupt Capt. Bury and Alderman Brooks of Dublin, and to take off the evidence of Mr. Oats and Mr. Bedlow, &c. as it appears by the depositions taken before ... Sir Joseph Williamson, and the several examinations before Sir William Waller, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 1 p.l., 16 p.
839:26

The Cabal of several notorious priests and Jesuits, discovered, as, William Ireland, Tho. White ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gaven ... and Anthony Turner, etc. shewing their endeavours to subvert the government, and Protestant religion. ... By a lover of his King and countrey, who formerly was an eye-witness of these things. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 20 p.
861:39

Carnal prudence display'd: or The crafty contrivances of the Jesuits relating to the Popish plot, discovered by way of letter from Gaunt to Mr. Willmore in England. ... London, Printed for B. Shirley, 1682. 6 p.
376:25

Carrol, James. A narrative of the popish plot in Ireland, for the murdering the Protestants there, and the introducing of popery, and the assistance they depended upon from England. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.
448:17

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of, 1634-1705. The Earl of Castlemain's manifesto. ... [London?] Printed Anno 1681. 1 p.l., 136 p. front. (port.)
410:17

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The history of the damnable popish plot, in its various branches and progress. ... London, Printed for B. R., L. W., H. C., 1680. 8 p. l., 384 p.
58:5

Cave, Henry, 1646-1688. The history of the damnable popish plot, in its various branches and progress. ... by the author of the Weekly pacquet of advice from Rome. The 2d ed. corr. and amended. ... London, Printed for B. R., L. W., H. C., 1681. 8 p.l., 192, 209-343 p.
623:10

Cellier, Elizabeth, fl. 1680. Malice defeated: or A brief relation of the accusation and deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier, wherein her preceedings both before and during her confinement, are particularly related, and the mystery of the meal-tub fully discovered. Together with an abstract of her arraignment and tryal, written by her self, for the satisfaction of all lovers of undisguised truth. ... London, Printed for Elizabeth Cellier, 1680. 1 p.l., 46 (i.e. 48) p.
449:14

Chetwind, Charles. A narrative of the depositions of Robert Jenison, ... with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. William Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London the nineteenth of August, 1678. Notwithstanding his confident denial thereof both at his tryal and execution. ... London, Printed for Henry Hills, Thomas Parkhurst, John Starkey, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockeril, Thomas Simmons, and Jacob Tonson, 1679. 2 p.l., 13 p.
864:4

The City of Londons rejoinder, to Mr. Attorney General's replication in the Quo warranto brought by him against their charter. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by L. Curtiss, 1682. 1 p.l., 35 p.
733:41

Clayton, Robert, Sir, 1629-1707. The examination of Edw. Fitzharris, relating to the Popish plot, taken the tenth day of March, 1680/1. ... London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1681. 1 p.l., 5-18 p.
788:4

College, Stephen, 1635?-1681, defendant. The arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Stephen Colledge for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the levying of war, and the subversion of the government. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and John Fish, 1681. 3p.l., 102(i.e. 106)p.
163:4

A Compleat and true narrative of the manner of the discovery of the Popish plot to His Majesty, by Mr. Christopher Kirkby. With a full answer to a late pamphlet entituled (Reflections upon the Earl of Danby.) Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, in a letter to a friend. London, Printed and are to be sold by Henry Million, 1679. 2 p.l., 4 p.
731:5

A Compleat catalogue of all the stitch'd books and single sheets printed since the first discovery of the Popish plot, (September 1678.) to January 1679/80. To which is added a catalogue of all His Majesties proclamations, speeches, and declarations, with the orders of the King and Council, and what acts of Parliament have been published since the plot. The continuation is intended by the publisher. [London] Printed in the Year 1680. 32 p.
310:12

A Consolatory epistle to D. T[itus] O[ates] in his present circumstances from a member of The Association ... London, Printed for Walter Davis [1685?] 1 p.l., 6 p.
377:15

A Continuation of the Compleat catalogue of stitch'd books and single sheets, &c. printed since the first discovery of the Popish plot. September 1678. From the 1st. January 1679/80 to the 25th. of June. 1680. To this is prefixed some omitted in the last. The continuation is intended by the publisher. London, Printed and are to be sold at the Green Dragon, 1680. 22(i.e.24) p.
310:12

Creswell, Lady, pseud. A letter from the Lady Creswell [pseud.] to Madam C. the midwife, on the publishing her late Vindication &c, also A whip for impudence: or, A lasting repartee to the snarling midwifes matchless rogue, ... [n.p., 1680] 4 p.
426:10

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The information of Tho: Dangerfield, gent. delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the twenty sixth day of October, in the year of Our Lord 1680. Perused and signed to be printed, ... by me, William Williams, speaker. [Dublin] Reprinted 1680. 8 p.
760:31

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent. delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the twenty sixth day of October, in the year of Our Lord 1680. Perused and signed to be printed, according to the order of the House of commons, by me, William Williams, speaker. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 15 p.
451:13

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. Mr. Tho. Dangerfeilds Particular narrative, of the late popish design to charge those of the Presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against His Majesties person and government. London, Printed for Henry Hills, John Starkey, Thomas Bassett, John Wright, Richard Chiswell, and Samuel Heyrick, 1679. 3 p. l., 75 p.
63:6

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. Mr. Tho. Dangerfield's second narrative. Wherein is contained a faithful charge against the Lady Powis, Mr. Stamford, (the Duke of Newburghs resident) and Mrs. Cellier. Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the late plot made by the Papists, ... Wherein is: I. A true account of methods used to invalidate the testimony of Captain William Bedloe and Mr. Prance. ... Written by his own hand. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1680. [2], 29 p.
913:16

Dugdale, Stephen, 1640?-1683. The further information Stephen Dugdale, gent., delivered at the bar of the House of Commons. Pursuant to an order of the said house, on the 30th of October, 1680. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 20 p.
489:28

Dugdale, Stephen, 1640?-1683. The information of Stephen Dugdale, gent. Delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons, Munday the first day of November, ... 1680. London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 2 p.l., 11 p.
489:29

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax Anglicus. ... 4th ed., in which more light is given about the horrible popish plot, whereby ... Charles the I. was murdered. London, Printed for Benjamin Took, 1679. 12 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 14 p.
688:23

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. The depositions and examinations of Mr. Edmund Everard ... concerning the horrid Popish Plot ... With the names of several persons in England, Ireland, France, and elsewhere, concerned in the conspiracy. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXIX. 2 p.l., 16 p.
379:21

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. Discourses on the present state of the Protestant princes of Europe: ... wherein the general scope of this horrid popish plot is laid down, and presented to publick view. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 1 p.l., 44 p.
738:5

A Faithful account of the sickness, death, & burial of Capt. William Bedlow, who dyed August the 20th. and was buried August the 22d. 1680. With many other circumstances thereunto relating. Taken from the testimony of his wife, and many other of his friends ... In a letter from an intelligent person in Bristol, to his friend in London. [London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1680] 4 p.
509:31

Faria, Francisco de, b. 1653. The information of Francisco de Faria, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Munday the first day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 2 p.l., 12 p.
416:15

Faria, Francisco de, b. 1653. The narrative of Segnior Francisco de Faria, ... wherein is contained the several informations given upon oath before the ... Lords Committees, for examinations touching the horrid popish plot, ... London, Printed by John Gain for Randal Taylor, 1680. 2 p.l., 3, 38 p.
491:34

Fitzgerald, David, captain. A narrative of the Irish popish plot, for the betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French, massacring all English Protestants there, and utter subversion of the government and Protestant-religion; as the same was successively carryed on from the year 1662. Given in to both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1680. 2 p.l., 35 p.
492:13

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681. The confession of Edward Fitz-harys, ... Written with his own hand, and delivered to Doctor Hawkins ... The frst[!] of July, 1681. Being the day of his execution. Together with his last speech. London, Printed for S. Carr, 1681. 7 p.
982:7

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of Romish treasons and usurpations: together with a particular account of many gross corruptions and impostures in the church of Rome. ... The second edition. Carefully collected out of a great number of their own approved authors, ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, Richard Chiswell, Christopher Wilkinson, and Thomas Dring, 1681. 21 p.l., 534, [8] p.
417:8

From aboard the Van-herring. A letter from Legorn, Decem. 1. 1679. [London, 1679] 4 p.
531:4

From aboard the Van-Herring. Another letter from Leghorn, to an eminent merchant in Lond. Sept. 23. 1680. [London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1680] 4 p.
304:7

A Full and final proof of the plot from the Revelations: whereby the testimony of Dr. Titvs Oates and Mr. Will. Bedloe is demonstrated to be jure divino, ... Dedicated to all Roman-Catholicks and infidels. By E. C. doctor of the civil law. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1680. 3 p.l., 12 p.
732:13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1678-1679. An impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings in the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid Popish plot, &c. ... London, Printed in the year, 1679. 16 p.
816:10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1678-1679. An impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings in the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid Popish Plot &c. ... London, Printed Anno 1679. 1 p.l., 26 p.
867:11 and 869:10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1678. House of Commons. A copy of the journal-book of the House of Commons for the sessions of Parliament, begun at Westminster the 21. day of October, 1678. and continued until the 30. day of December ... In which is contained the first discovery of the Popish Plot ... As also the accusation and impeachment of the Earl of Danby ... London, Printed 1680. [2], 215 p.
960:8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1679. House of Commons. The narrative and reasons which were delivered by the House of Commons, to the Lords at the last conference, touching the trials of the Lords in the Tower. London, Printed in the yeare, 1679. 8, 7-9 p.
712:13

Great Britain. Parliament, 1680. House of Commons. A collection of the substance of several speeches and debates made in the honourable House of Commons relating to the horrid popish plot, upon occasion of the bill for disabling James Duke of York from inheriting the imperial crown of this realm. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1681. 20 p.
914:16

Greene, Richard. The popish massacre, as it was discovered to the ... House of Commons sitting in a grand committee for the suppression of popery in the month of June 1678 at the time of the Parliaments prorogation ... By Richard Greene. Or, The IV part of the present Popish Plot, farther discovered and demonstrated. Being part of Dr. Tonges collections on that subject, published for his vindication ... London, Printed by T. D. for John Smith, 1679. [3], 8 p.
927:22

Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The examination of Captain William Bedlow deceased, relating to the Popish Plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North, chief justice of the Court of common pleas. ... London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 16p.
101:4

Hetherington, William. The Irish evidence convicted by their own oaths; or, Their swearing and counter-swearing plainly demonstrated in several of their own affidavits, ... as also a full and impartial account of their past & present practices. London, Printed for William Inghal the Elder, 1682. 15 p.
496:19

Hill, Lawrence, d. 1679. An Account of, (together with) the writing it self that was found in the pocket of Lawrence Hill, at the time he and Green were executed, (Friday the 21st. of February, 1678/9) for the murder of Sr. Edmond-Berry Godfrey kt. ... [London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679] 3 p.
679:2

Historical collections, or A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for Simon Neale, 1681. [4], 302 p.
961:20

Historical collections: or, A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last Parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. With exact lists of the members of each Parliament. The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. N. and sold by W. Freeman, 1685. [4], 302 p.
983:43

The Horrid sin of man-catching. The second part. Or further discoveries and arguments to prove, that there is no Protestant-plot; ... Together with some further discoveries concerning M. Booth. ... London, Printed for H. Jones, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.
509:32

An Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby, [i.e. Thomas Osborne Leeds] in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1679. 20 p.
279:73

Ireland, William, 1636-1679, defendant. The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King: ... at the Sessions-house in the Old Baily, December the 17th 1678. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 1 p.l., 84 p. front. (port.)
519:5

Jenison, Robert, 1649-1688. The information of Robert Jennison of Grays-Inn, gent. Delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Tuesday the ninth day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1680. ... signed to be printed, by me William Williams, speaker. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 12 p.
716:19

Jenison, Robert, 1649-1688. The informations of Robert Jenison of Grayes inn, esquire. Relating the horrid popish plott, as they were given in writing upon oath to the Honourable House of Commons on Tuesday the 9th day of November, 1680. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Tonson, 1680. 1 p.l., 8 p.
716:20

Jenison, Robert, 1649-1688. The narrative of Robert Jenison, ... Containing. I. A further discovery ... of the Popish plot, ... II. The names of the four ruffians, designed to have murthered the King. III. The reasons why this discovery hath been so long deferred, ... IV. An order of His Majesty in council touching the same. ... London, Printed for F. Smith, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel and S. Heyrick, MDCLXXIX. 51 p.
358:13

Johnson, Francis, d. 1679. A narrative of the proceedings and tryal of Mr. Francis Johnson, a Franciscan, at Worcester, last summer-assizes, Anno Dom. 1679. ... To which is added his speech at his execution, Aug. 22, 1679. [n.p., 1679] 16, 8 p.
386:6

Jones, Thomas, 1622?-1682. Elymas the sorcerer: or, A memorial towards the discovery of the bottom of this popish-plot, and how for his R. Highness's directors have been faithful ... By Tho. Jones. London, Printed for H. Jones, 1682. 39, [1] p.
962:35

A Just narrative of the hellish new counter-plots of the Papists to cast the odium of their horrid treasons upon the Presbyterians, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 16 p.
694:14

The Kings evidence vindicated, as to the imputation of perjury. In a letter to a friend. ... [London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1680] 4 p.
460:22

The Knave uncloak'd: or, The Jesuit in his colours. Being an answer, ... to a late seditious pamphlet, called, The cloak in its colours; or, The presbyterian unmasked. Wherein is ... discovered the treacherous designs of the popish party, ... By a Son of the Church of England. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1679. 11 p.
360:4

Knox, Thomas, fl. 1680, defendant. The tryal and conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane, for a conspiracy, to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe; thereby to discredit their evidence about the horrid popish plot: at the Kings-Bench-Bar at Westminster, on Tuesday the 25th of Novemb. 1679. London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 68 p.
370:13

Kuhlmann, Quirin, 1652-1689. The general London epistle of Quirinus Kuhlman a Christian, to the Wiclef-Waldenses, Hussites, Zuinglians, Lutherans, and Calvinists. Being an explication of a vision and prophecy of John Kregel. Wherein the reformation from popery is fundamentally asserted, and the union of Protestants convincingly urged: together with a postscript relating to the present popish plot. Translated from the Latine copy printed at Rotterdam in May 1679. London, Printed for the author, 1679. 78, [1] p. 1 illus. (coat of arms)
499:23

Lamplugh, Thomas, Abp. of York, 1615-1691. A sermon preached before the House of Lords on the fifth of November in the Abbey-church at Westminster. By Thomas, Lord Bishop of Exeter. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb and are to be sold by Henry Brome, 1678. 43 p.
985:35

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. Mr. Langhorn's memories, with some meditations and devotions of his, during his imprisonment: as also his petition to His Majesty, and his speech at his execution. ... [London?] Printed in the year MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 22 p.
461:19

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. The petition and declaration of Richard Langhorne ... presented to His Majesty in Council at Hampton-court, the 10th of this instant July, 1679. In which he avowedly owneth several popish principles and tenets, ... [London, 1679] 4 p.
461:20

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. The Tryall of Richard Langhorn ... for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treason, ... in the Old Bayley, on Saturday, ... 14th of June 1679. London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.
401:16

Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of, 1631-1712. The answer of the Right Honourable the Earl of Danby to a late pamphlet, entituled, An examination of the Impartial state of the case of the Earl of Danby. London, Printed by E. R., 1680. 1 p.l., 16 p.
387:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir 1616-1704. An account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. With a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677, and those of 1641, in their methods, and designs. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by H. H. for Henry Brome, 1678. 72 p.
388:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. An answer to the Appeal from the country to the city. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 38 p.
695:9

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A brief history of the times, &c. in a preface to the third volume of his Observators. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1687-88. 3pt.
153:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A collection of several tracts in quarto, Written most since the discovery of the popish plot. Being all against popery and presbitery, ... London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 22pts. front. (fold plate)
153:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Discovery upon discovery. In defence of Doctor Oates against B. W's libellous vindication of him, in his Additional discovery; and in justification of L'Estrange against the same libell. In a letter to Doctor Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 38 p.
426:5

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot, drawn from the narrative and depositions of Dr. Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
696:1

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titvs Oates, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 26 (i.e. 32), [1] p.
695:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot, drawn from the narrative and depositions of Dr. Titus Oates: And fairly submitted to the consideration of all indifferent readers. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 6 p.
986:20

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A further discovery of the plot: dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates, ... 4th ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 24 p.
696:2

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The history of the plot: or, A brief and historical account of the charge and defence of Edward Coleman, esq; William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, John Grove ... Not omitting any one material passage in the whole proceeding. ... London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1679. 2 p.l., 88 p.
696:3

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange no papist. In answer to a libel entituled L'Estrange a papist, &c. In a letter to a friend with notes and animadversions upon Miles Prance. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. B. for H. Brome, 1681. 29 p.
921:14

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange no Papist. ... London, Printed by F. Leach, for Charles Brome, 1685. 18 p.
696:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 34 p.
696:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
696:7

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Lestrange's narrative of the plot. Set forth for the edification of His Majesties liege-people. London, Printed by J. B. for Hen. Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 34 p.
388:11

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Notes upon Stephen College. Grounded principally upon his own declarations and confessions, and freely submitted to publique censure. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. [2], 48 p.
986:23

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The shammer shamm'd: in a plain discovery under young Tong's own hand, of a designe to trepann L'Estrange into a pretended subornation against the Popish Plot. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 41 p.
540:6

A Letter concerning the tryal at Oxford of Stephen College, Augvst 17, 1681. London, Printed for W. Davies, 1681. 1 p.
986:31

A Letter from St. Omars, in farther confirmation of the truth of the Popish plot, ... Together with several new matters relating to a farther discovery thereof; and particularly, a letter from Mr. Jennison, proving Mr. Ireland to have been in London the 19th. of August, ... London, Printed in the year, MDCLXXIX. 1 p.l., 22 p.
454:31

A Letter from some-body in the country: in answer to no-bodies letter: directed from London in vindication of some-body. Licensed March 20, 1675. Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for D. M., 1679. 6 p.
963:19

A letter to a friend, about the late proclamation on the 11th of December, 1679. For further proroguing the Parliament till the 11th of November next ensuing ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
744:37

Lewis, David, 1617-1679. A narrative of the imprisonment and tryal of Mr. David Lewis, priest of the Society of Jesus. Written by himself. At the assizes held at Monmouth, March 28. 1679. To which is annexed his last speech at the place of execution, August 27. 1679. [London? 1679?] 8, 4, 8 p.
500:21 and 719:9

Lewis, William, gent. The information of William Lewis, gent. delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, the eighteenth of November, 1680: ... In all of which is contained a confirmation of the popish plot, ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXX. 2 p.l., 31 p.
282:5

The Life & death of Captain William Bedloe one of the chief discoverers of the horrid Popish plot. ... London; Printed by George Larkin, for John Hancock and Enoch Prosser, 1681. 4 p.l., 125 p. front. (port.)
154:4

The life of Boetius, recommended to the author of the Life of Julian. London, Printed and are to be sold by W. Davis, 1683. [5], 101 p.
964:5

The life of Titus Oats from the cradle to his first pilloring for infamous perjury; with a true account of his birth and parentage, impartially set forth for the satisfaction of all persons. [London] [Printed by E. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
964:6

London. The pleadings and arguments and other proceedings in the Court of King's-bench upon the Quo warranto, touching the charter of the city of London; with the judgment entred thereupon. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins esquires, for Tho. Dring and Benj. Tooke, 1690. 1 p.l., 35, 22, 55, (i.e. 47), 126, (i.e. 118) p.
798:2

Lying allowable with papists to deceive Protestants: in a letter written by a minister of the Church of England, to satisfie a friend who was much stagger'd at the reading the speeches of the late traytors, who at their death, June 25. 1679. so confidently affirmed their innocency. [London] [1680] 4 p.
965:25

Macnamara, John, of Cratelagh. The information of John Macnamara, gent., touching the Popish plot in Ireland: carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his confederates, to deliver up that kingdom to the French king, and establish the Popish religion therein. Being all matter of fact, delivered upon oath to His Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, in Novemb. 1680. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, Anno 1680. 4 p.l., 23 p.
501:20

Mansell, Roderick. An exact and true narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the guilt and odium thereof upon the Protestants. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill and Benj. Alsop, 1680. 5 p.l., 105, [i.e. 73] p.
870:11

The Midwife unmask'd; or, The popish design of Mrs. Cellier's meal-tub plainly made known; being a second answer to her scandalous libel, in short remarques upon the same. ... [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1680] 4 p.
720:28

Misopappas, Philanax. The Tory plot: the second part, or, A farther discovery of a design to alter the constitution of the government and to betray the Protestant religion. By Philanax Misopappas. London, Printed for N. M. to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1682. [2], 32 p.
991:9

Mr. Smyth's discovery of the Popish sham-plot in Ireland, contrived to correspond with their sham-plot in England. ... [London] [Printed for R. Baldwin] [1681] 4 p.
745:18

The Mistery of inquity unfolded: or The reason why all those Jesuits, priests, and others, of the Romish Church, that have been lately executed for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King ... have ... declared ... their innocency ... [London] [1680] 4 p.
769:26

Mowbray, Lawrence. The narrative of Lawrence Mowbray of Leeds, in the county of York, gent. Concerning the bloody Popish conspiracy against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the govenment, and the Protestant religion ... Together with an account of the endeavors that were used to stifle his evidence, by making an attempt upon his life in Leicester-Fields. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons and Jacob Sampson, 1680. 36 p.
746:10

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The true Protestants appeal to the city and countrey. [London, 1681] 4 p.
846:15 and 872:11

A New narrative of a gent. of Grays inn, relating to Mr. Turbervill's last narrative concerning the horrid popish-plot. ... [London] [Printed for the Author] [1680] 4 p.
721:21

Oates, Titus, defendant, 1649-1705. The discovery of the Popish plot, being several examinations of Titus Oates ... before the High Court of Parliament, the Lord Chief Justice, Sir Edmund-Bury Godfry, and several other of His Majesty's justices of the peace. London, Printed 1679. 46 p.
797:29

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. A display of tyranny. or, Remarks upon the illegal and arbitrary proceedings in the courts of Westminster and Guild-Hall, London. From the year 1678 to the abdication of the late King James in the year 1688. ... First part. London, 1689. 1 v. ([16], 262 p.)
922:16

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. Eikon basilike trite: or, The picture of the late King James further drawn to the life. In which is made manifest by several articles, that the whole course of his life hath been a continued conspiracy against the Protestant religion, laws and liberties of the three kingdoms. In a letter to himself. The fourth part. By Titvs Oates. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1697. [1], 190 p.
989:25

[Oates, Titus] 1649-1705. A tragedy, called the Popish plot, reviv'd: detecting the secret league between the late King James and the French King; the popish conspiracy to murder His present Majesty King William; and the wicked contrivance for adulterating the coin of this kingdom: with many other hellish practices. ... By a sincere lover of his countrey. London, Printed for the author, 1696. 60 p.
846:19

Oates's manifesto; or, The complaint of Titus Oates against the doctor of Salamanca; and, the same doctor against Titus Oates: comprized in a dialogue ... on occasion of some inconsistent evidence given about the horrid and damnable popish plot. ... London, Printed for R. L., Anno Dom. MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 29 p.
393:31

The observator prov'd a trimmer: or, Truth and justice vindicated, in the history of the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, ... answer to a late pamphlet entituled, Observators; ... 3rd imp. cor. with additions. London, Printed for J. Allen, 1685. 2 p.l., 43 p.
770:13

The Observator prov'd a trimmer: or, Truth and justice vindicated, in the history of the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the several popish shams ... Being a full answer to certain late pamphlets, intituled, Observators ... Humbly dedicated to the clergy of England. ... London, Printed for J. Allen, 1685. 2 p.l., 43 p.

723:10

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Dr. Oates's narrative of the Popish plot, vindicated: in an answer to a scurrilous and treasonable libel, call'd, A vindication of the English Catholicks, from the pretended conspiracy against the life and government of His Sacred Majesty, &c. By J. P. gent. Humbly presented to both Houses of Parlament. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1680. 2 p.l., 52 p.

772:6

Philopatris. The plot in a dream: or, The discoverer in masquerade. In a succinct discourse and narrative of the late and present designs of the Papists against the King and government. Illustrated with copper plates. By Philopatris. London, Printed by T. Snowden for John Hancock and Enoch Prosser, 1681. [5], 285 p. illus.

990:5

The plot reviv'd: or A memorial of the late and present Popish Plots, published to refresh the memories of all undepraved Englishmen ... [London] [1681?] 4 p.

819:6

The Popish plot, taken out of several depositions made and sworn before the Parliament. [Edinburgh?] [1680?] 4 p.

847:26

The Popish-plot and plotters considered; by a loyal Protestant. [London] [1680?] 8 p.

847:24

The Popish plot more fully discovered: being a full account of a damnable and bloody design of murdering His Sacred Majesty. In an information lately taken by a member of the honourable House of Commons. Together with a brief relation of the horrid equivocation of a popish priest lately executed at Dublin in Ireland. ... London, Printed for H. B., 1679. 4 p.

847:25

Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish plot: as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 3 p.l., 40 p. front. (port.)

847:37

A Proposal humbly offered to the Parliament, for suppressing of popery. [London] [Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway] [1680] 4 p.

806:16

The Protestants vade mecum: or, Popery display'd in its proper colours, in thirty emblems, lively representing all the Jesuitical plots against this nation, and more fully this late hellish designe against His Sacred Majesty. Curiously engraven in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for Dan. Browne, Sam. Lee, and Dan. Major; 1680. 4 p.l., 120 p. front.

507:13

Reflexions upon a late pamphlet, intituled, A narrative written by E. Settle. With a vindication of the proceedings of the nation from the aspersions cast upon them by that libel. ... London, Printed by J. H. for the Author, 1683. 1 p.l., 20 p.

875:50

A Relation of the adventures of a Christianship at Alexandria in Egypt. Delivered in a letter to a person of honour, from Tunis in Barbary. [London, 1680] 4 p.

508:7

The Scarlet beast stripped naked, being the mistery of the meal-tub the second time unravelled; or, A brief answer to the popish-midwives scandalous narrative, intituled Mallice defeated, &c. ... London, Printed by D. Mallet [1680] 4, 4 p.

822:14

A Seasonable advice to all true Protestants in England, in this present posture of affairs. Discovering the present designs of the papists, ... tending to the peace of the church, and the security of the Protestant relion [!]. By a sincere lover of his King and countrey. London, Printed for T. Fox, 1679. 4 p.l., 59 p.

865:19

Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. A narrative. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Thomas Graves for the author, 1683. 4 p.l., 25 p.

511:38

The Several informations of Mr. Simeon Wright, Thomas Launders and Richard Perkin. Concerning the horrid Popish plot in England and the several ways that have been used to take off the King's witnesses, and to hinder the further discovery of it. The two former being witnesses in the trial of the Late Lord Stafford. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1681. [4], 15, 5 p.

990:16

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Some seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot. Being a sermon preacht on that occasion. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, 1683. 2 p.l., 26 p.

512:9

Short animadversions upon a sermon lately preached by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson, upon Joshua 24.15. And since published. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 21 p.

913:3

Smith, Francis, bookseller, fl. 1680. Clod-pate's ghost: or, A dialogue between Justice Clod-pate, and his [quondam] clerk honest Tom Ticklefoot; wherein is faithfully related all the news from purgatory, about Ireland, Langhorn, &c. The author, T. T. [London] [1679] 12 p.

926:8

Smith, John, of Walworth. The narrative of Mr. John Smith of Walworth, in the country-palatine of Durham, gent. Containing a further discovery of the late horrid and Popish-plot ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Robert Boulter, 1679. 3 p.l., 35 p.

400:18

Smith, John, of Walworth. No faith or credit to be given to Papists. Being a discourse occasioned by the late conspirators dying in the denyal of their guilt. With particular reflections on the perjury of Will. Viscount Stafford, both at his tryal, and in his speech on the scaffold in relation to Mr. Stephen Dugdale, and Mr. Edward Turbervill. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.

513:16

Smith, Samuel, 1620?-1698. An account, of the behaviour of the fourteen late Popish malefactors. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Dorman Newman, Tho. Cockeril, and Tho. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 38 p.

439:12

Some animadversions on the paper delivered to the sheriffs, on Friday December, the 7th 1683. By Algernon Sidney, esq; before he was executed. [London, Printed by G. C. for John Cox, 1683] 4 p.

513:32

Strange and wonderful news from Bristol. Being a true relation, how several sheep were found killed near that city ... in order ... to the kindling more dreadful fires for carrying on the horrid and damnable popish plot ... [London?] [1678?] 4 p.

927:1

Tasborough, John. The tryal and conviction of John Tasborovgh and Ann Price for subordination of perjury, in endeavouring to perswade Mr. Stephen Dugdale to retract and deny his evidence about the horrid popish plot: ... At the King's bench bar ... Tuesday the third day of February, 1679/80. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679/80. 1 p.l., 59 p.

583:11

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Loyal poems and satyrs upon the times, since the beginning of the Salamanca plot, written by several hands. Collected by M. T. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 128 p.

803:9

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685. A collection of 86 loyal poems, all of them written upon the two late plots, viz, the horrid Salamanca plot in 1678, and the present fanatical conspiracy in 1683: to which is added, Advice to the carver, written on the death of the late L. Stafford with several poems on Their Majesties coronation, never before published. Collected by N. T. [London] Printed by N. T., 1685. 8 p.l., 392 (i.e. 334) p.

552:8

Tickle-foot, Tom. Some observations upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Corker and Marshal. ... by Tom. Tickle-foot. London, Printed for A. Brewster, 1679. 9 p.

903:34

Tonge, Israel, 1621-1680. Jesuits assassins: or The Popish Plot further declared, and demonstrated in their murderous practices & principles. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, 1680. 2 pts., 2 p.l., 16 p.

478:20

Tonge, Simson, fl. 1680-1682. The narrative and case of Simson Tonge, gent. being a true account delivered upon oath ... relating to Capt. Sam. Ely, Monsieur Choqueux, &c. and my self, who would have induced the contrivers of the horrid Popish plot ... together with some short reflections upon Mr. Le'Estranges [!] dialogue between Zekiel and Ephraim ... London, Printed for C. W., 1681. 1 p.l., 14 p.

676:21

[Treby, George, Sir] 1644?-1700. Truth vindicated: or, A detection of the aspersions and scandals cast upon Sir Robert Clayton and Sir George Treby, justices; and Slingsby Bethell and Henry Cornish,... in a paper published in the name of Dr. Francis Hawkins ... intituled, The confession of Edward Fitz-Harris esq; the coppy of which paper is herewith printed, ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1681. 38 p.

853:9

A True narrative of the popish-plot against King Charles I. and the Protestant religion: as it was discovered by Andreas ab Habernfeld to Sir William Boswel ... and by him transmitted to Archbishop Laud, who communicated it to the King ... With some historical remarks on the Jesuits, and A vindication of the Protestant dissenters ... Also A compleat history of the Papists late Presbyterian plot ... London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1680. 2 p.l., 36 p.

617:13

The Visor pluckt off from Richard Thompson of Bristol, clerk, in a plain and true character of him. [London?] [1680?] 4 p.

902:40

Vox Regni; or, The voice of the kingdom. Being a dialogue between the city and countrey. [London?] [1680?] 4 p.

903:6

Walsh, Robert, Sir. A true narrative and manfest, ... which ... is ready all manner of ways to justify, as relating unto plots; designs, troubles, and insurrections, which were intended to have been set a foot towards ... His ... Majesties ... government ... and to reply to ... the printed paper, ... in part of Edmund Everard an Irish man, who was ... a prisoner in the tower. ... [London] Printed for the Author, 1678. 3 p.l., 3-35 p.

480:14

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits lately executed. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1679. 14 p.

951:81

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of The history of the gunpowder-treason, and of the proceedings and matters relating thereunto ... To which is added, a parallel betwixt that and the present popish plot. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1681. [3], 96 p.

991:30

Wilmer, John, fl. 1682-1692. The legacy of John Wilmer, ... humbly offered to the lords and commons of England. London, Printed for the author, 1692. viii, 28 p.

970:4

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. Billa Vera: or, The arraignment of ignoramus. Put forth out of charity, for the use of grand inquests and other jury's. ... In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1682. 34 p.

994:5

POPISH PLOT, 1678—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

An Ansvver returned to the letter from Legor by a merchant concerned in the ship. [London] [1680] 4 p.

867:20

From aboard the Van-Herring, a letter from Leghorn, Decem. 1. 1679. [London] [1680] 4 p.

718:30

POPISH PLOT, 1678—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the non-conformists. With the names of the authors of them. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 34 p.
456:7

POPISH PLOT, 1678—POETRY.

The Jesuites advice to the painter: upon the death of William Howard, late viscount Stafford. [London, Printed for T. Davies, 1681] 4 p.
216:13

POPISH PLOT, 1678—SERMONS.

Herne, Samuel. A discourse of divine providence, made before an honourable auditory. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb, for G. Kunholt, 1679. 2 p.l., 32 p.
420:13

Lamplugh, Thomas, Abp. of York 1615-1691. A sermon preached before the House of Lords on the fifth of November, in the Abby-church at Westminster. By Thomas, lord Bishop of Exeter. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1678. 2 p.l., 48 p.
638:9

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A Sermon. Preached before the lord mayor and court of aldermen, at St. Mary le Bow, on Nov. 5. 1683. Being the commemoration-day of our deliverance from a popish conspiracy. ... London, Printed for Will. Abington, 1683. 2 p.l., 40 p.
328:1

Wilson, Thomas, rector of Arrow, Warwickshire. A sermon on the gunpowder treason, with reflections on the late plot. By Thomas Wilson. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 35 p.
991:35

POROSITY.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments and considerations about the porosity of bodies, in two essays. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1684. [2], 145 p.
955:6

PORTER, ENDYMION, 1587-1649.

Exceeding ioyfvll nevves from Darby: declaring how Endimion Porter was taken at the Grange neere Westhallum within 5. miles of Darby, on the 15. day of Septemb. 1642. Also the taking of Sr. Iohn Watson, neer Hartford, ... Likewise how the cavaliers made an attempt against Boston, ... Also a true declaration how the Welshmen was driven out of Cheshire, ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Septem. 20. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 13

PORTRAIT PAINTING—17TH CENTURY.

[Salmon, William] 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or The art of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, colouring and dying. In 3 books. ... By W. S., a lover of art. London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for Richard Jones, 1672. 5 p.l., 293 p.
801:9

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying and perfuming. In four books ... The 2d ed. with many large additions. ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for R. Jones, 1673. 5 p.l., 352, [8] p. illus., plate.
801:10

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice; or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying and perfuming. In four books. ... 5th ed., with many large additions: ... London, Printed by M. White for John Crumpe, 1681. 5 p.l., 407, [15] p. front. (port.) plates, ports.
801:11

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. Polygraphice: or, The arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, washing, varnishing, gilding, colouring, dying, beautifying, and perfuming. ... In seven books ... To which also is added, I. The one hundred and twelve chymical arcanums of Petrus Johannes Faber. ... II. An abstract of choice chymical preparations, fitted for vulgar use, for curing most diseases incident to humane bodies. 5th ed., enl. with ... additions. London, Printed for Thomas Passinger and Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. 33 p.l., 767 p. front. (port.) 23 pl.
801:12

PORTRAIT PAINTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Barberi, Giovanni Francesco, called il Guercino 1591-1666. A booke of portraicture Iohn Chantry Sculp: 1663. [London] Sold by Godfrey Richards, [ca. 1665] 21 plates.
163:33

PORTRAITS.

Resta, Sebastiano. The true effigies of the most eminent painters, and famous artists that have flourished in Europe. Curiously engraved on copper-plates. Together with an account of the time when they lived, the most remarkable passages of their lives, and most considerable works. Very useful for all such gentlemen who are lovers of art and ingenuity. [London] Printed in the year, MDCXCIV. 2 pts. plates (ports.)
436:9

PORTSMOUTH CASTLE—HISTORY.

An Exact relation shewing how the governour of Portsmouth Castle delivered it up in the name of the King to the malignant party. ... Also a terrible combate fovght in Bedfordshire betweene two knights, ... Likewise, the Lord Brooke his resolution concerning the Lord of Northampton. ... [London] Printed for Io. Hundgate, August 5, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.109, no. 13

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The Copy of a letter presented by a member of the Commons house of Parliament; concerning divers passages at Portsmouth. Read in the said house, the 17th day of August, 1642. ... London, Printed by L. N. and I. F. for Edward Husbands and John Franck, August 19. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 35

A Declaration of all the passages at the taking of Portsmovth; shewing the reasons why it was surrendred up to the Committee of both Houses of Parliament, together with a true copy of the articles agreed upon between the committee and Colonell Goring. London, Printed for John Sweeting, Septemb. 15. 1642. 8 p.
247:E.117, no. 10

Exceeding joyfull newes from the cavaleers at Nottingham, declaring their resolution and propositions to the Lords at Nottingham ... Likewise, happy tydings from Shereborn Castle, declaring the proceedings of the Parliaments forces against the Marquis of Hartford ... Also the manner of Captain Browns comming to London on Satterday last, with 7. troopes of horse ... London, Printed for I. Wight, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 7

Goring, George Goring, Baron, 1608-1657. True nevves from Portsmouth. Being, Colonell Goring his speech, delivered to the souldiers in Portsmouth, ... London, Printed for Iohn Cave, August 13, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.112, no. 1

His Maiesties message to Colonell Goring of Portsmovth. Wherein hee declares his resolution in comming in person to the said town. Likewise the Parliaments instructions to the Earle of Essex concerning Portsmouth. London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, August 9 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 32

Ioyfull newes from Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight: wherein is declared, the resolution of ... the inhabitants of the said towne, not to obey any command, ... that should take part with the malignant party, against the King and Parliament. ... Likewise, the resolutions of the inhabitants in the Isle of Wight ... to prevent the landing of any men from France, ... [London] Printed for John Jones, August 8, 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 25

A Joyfull message sent from both houses of Parliament to Portsmovth. Wherein they declare their resolution concerning Colonell Goring, ... Likewise the Parliaments command to the said Colonell Goring, ... August the fifth, 1642. Also a royall message sent from the Kings Maiesty to the Earle of Warwick, ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, August 8 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 28

A New discovery [!] of a designe of the French: who are lately arrived at Portsmovth, ... with ammunition and armes under the command of the Lord Goring, ... London, Printed for Ioseph Watson, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.109, no. 21

Norton, Richard, 1615?-1691. Good newes from Portsmouth, declaring how colonell Richard Norton govenour of Southampton, met with my lord Craford, and colonell Ennis regiments, ... with the loss of onely two men sent in a letter ... London, Printed for Thomas Gould, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
242:E.81, no. 7

The Taking of the castle of Portsmovth; with the circumstances thereof: exprest in a letter dated Septemb. 6. from A clarke in the league. London, Printed for H. Blunden, Septemb. 9, 1642. 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 21

A Trve relation of the several passages and proceedings of Colonell Goring at Portsmouth, and how he is revolted from the Parliament, ... With other severall matters of note concerning Portsmouth, and the Isle of Wight. Whereunto especially is added a catalogue of the names of the Lords, ... London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Benson [1642] 8 p.
246:E.110, no. 7

A Trve report of the occvrrences at Portsmovth from a speciall hand presented to an honorable person in London. August 15. London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.
246:E.112, no. 8

An Uprore at Portsmouth: being an advertizement to all captaines and others, that are halting betweene two opinions, shewing how Captaine Wiles ... did tyrannize over his souldiers, ... Whereunto is added, the Parliaments determination and resolution for the defence of the kingdome. London, Printed for Richard Balden, August 18, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 28

PORTSMOUTH, LOUISE RENEE DE PENANCOET DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF, 1649-1734.

A Dialogue between the D. of C. and the D. of P. at their meeting in Paris, with the ghost of Jane Shore. [London, Printed for J. Smith, 1682?] 4 p.
488:18

Histoire secrette de la duchesse de Portsmouth. Ou l'on verra une relation des intrigues de da[!] cour du R.Ch.II. durant le ministere de cette duchesse, & une relation aussi de la mort de ce prince. ... Londres, Imprinee a chez Richard Baldwin, en 1690. 6 p.l., 192 p. illus.
669:13

PORTUGAL—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SPAIN.

[Macedo, Antonio de Sousa de] 1606-1682. Sanctissimo domino nostro Papae, Urbano VIII. in ecclesia Dei praesidi Planctus Catholicus juris gentium. Pro legatione serenissimi, ac potentissimi principis Joannis IV. Regis Lusitaniae, &c. Contra Castellanorum calumnias. Londini, Ex officina Guillielmi Bristoliae, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 43 p.
244:E.97, no. 5

PORTUGAL—HISTORY.

Dauncey, John, fl. 1663. A compendious chronicle of the kingdom of Portugal, from Alfonso the first king, to Alfonso the Sixth, now reigning. ... London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for Francis Kirkman, Henry Brome, and Henry Marsh, 1661. 8 p.l., 216 p.
139:5

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The history of Portugal, from the first ages of the world, to the late great revolution, under King John IV. in the year MDCXL. Written in Spanish, ... Tr., and continued down to this present year, 1698. By Capt. John Stevens. London, Printed for W. Rogers, and Abel Roper, J. Harris and J. Nicholson, T. Newborough, and T. Cockerill, MDCXCVIII. 12 p. l., 572, [20] p.

93:13

Sainte-Marthe, Scevele de, 1572-1650. A genealogical history of the kings of Portugal. And of all those illustrious houses that in masculine line are branched from that royal family. Containing a discourse of their several lives, ... With their armes and emblazons ... as also their symboles and mottoes. ... Written in French by Seevole and Lovis de Saincte-Marthe ... unto the year MDCXXIII. Rendred into English, and continued unto this present year, MDCLXII. By Francis Sandford, ... London, Printed by E. M. for the author, Anno 1662. 3 p.l., 141, [5], 53 p. front., illus., pl., fold. geneal. table.

510:4

Ville Flor, Sancho Manuel, Conde de, fl. 1663. A relation of the great success the King of Portugal's army had upon the Spaniards, the 29th of May (Engl. stile) 1663. London, Printed by Alice Warren for William Garret, 1663. 10 p.

969:5

PORTUGAL—HISTORY—PERIOD OF DISCOVERIES, 1385-1580.

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The Portugues Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; ... In three tomes. Written in Spanish ... Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1695. 3 v.

93:14

PORTUGAL—HISTORY—JOHN IV, 1640-1656.

[Macedo, Antonio de Sousa de] 1606-1682. Sanctissimo domino nostro Papae, Urbano VIII. in ecclesia Dei praesidi Planctus Catholicus juris gentium. Pro legatione serenissimi, ac potentissimi principis Joannis IV. Regis Lusitaniae, &c. Contra Castellanorum calumnias. Londini, Ex officina Guillielmi Bristoliae, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 43 p.

244:E.97, no. 5

PORTUGAL—HISTORY—ALFONSE VI, 1656-1683.

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703. The Portugal history: or, A relation of the troubles that happened in the court of Portugal. In the years 1667 and 1668. ... by S. P. Esq. London, Printed for Richard Tonson, 1677. 2p.l., 347p.

191:8

PORTUGAL—HISTORY—PETER II, 1683-1706.

Colbatch, John, 1664-1748. An account of the Court of Portugal, under the reign of the present king Dom Pedro II. With some discourses on the interests of Portugal, with regard to other sovereigns; ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1700. 2 p.l., viii, 180, 172 p.

88:2

PORTUGAL—KINGS AND RULERS.

Sainte-Marthe, Scevele de, 1572-1650. A genealogical history of the kings of Portugal. And of all those illustrious houses that in masculine line are branched from that royal family. Containing a discourse of their several lives, ... With their armes and emblazons ... as also their symboles and mottoes. ... Written in French by Seevole and Lovis de Saincte-Marthe ... unto the year MDCXXIII. Rendred into English, and continued unto this present year, MDCLXII. By Francis Sandford, ... London, Printed by E. M. for the author, Anno 1662. 3 p.l., 141, [5], 53 p. front., illus., pl., fold. geneal. table.

510:4

PORTUGAL—KINGS AND RULERS—GENEALOGY.

Macedo, Antonio de Sousa de, 1606-1682. Genealogia regvm lvsitaniae. ... Londini, Ex officina Richardi Hearn, 1643. 3 p.l., 156 p.

245:E.105, no. 19

PORTUGAL—KINGS AND RULERS—SUCCESSION.

Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de, 1606-1682. Jvan Caramvel Lobkovvitz. ... convencido en su libro intitulado, Philippus prudens Caroli V. imper. filius. Lusitaniae, &c. legitimus rex demonstratus. Impresso en el ano de 1639. Y en su respuesta al manifiesto del reyno de Portugal, impressa en este ano 1642. Dedicado a don Anton. d'Almada embaxador extraordinario del ... principe Don Juan rey de Portugal, al serenissimo principe Carlos rey de la Gran Bretana. Por el dotor Antonio de Sousa de Macedo ... En Londres impresso, por Ric. Herne, An. Dom. 1642. 9 p.l., 140 p.

248:E.123, no. 10

Sousa de Macedo, Antonio de, 1606-1682. Jvan Caramvel Lobkovvitz. ... convencido en su libro intitulado, Philippus prudens Caroli V. imper. filius. Lusitaniae, &c. legitimus rex demonstratus. Impresso en el ano de 1639. Y en su respuesta al manifiesto del reyno de Portugal, impressa en este ano 1642. Dedicado a don Anton. d'Almada embaxador extraordinario del ... principe Don Juan rey de Portugal, al serenissimo principe Carlos rey de la Gran Bretana. Por el dotor Antonio de Sousa de Macedo ... En Londres impresso, por Ric. Herne, an. Dom. 1643. 9 p.l., 140 p.

239:E.64, no. 5

PORTUGUESE IN INDIA.

Faria e Sousa, Manuel de, 1590-1649. The Portugues Asia: or, The history of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portugues; ... In three tomes. Written in Spanish ... Translated into English by Cap. John Stevens ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1695. 3 v.

93:14

POSSESSORY INTERESTS IN LAND—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Second complaint: being an honest letter to a dovbtfvll friend, about the rifling of the twentieth part of his estate. [London] Reade and burne, 1643. [8] p.

875:48

POSSEVINO, ANTONIO, 1533 OR 4-1611.

James, Thomas, 1573?-1629. A treatise of the corruption of Scripture, councils and fathers, by the prelats, pastors and pillars of the Church of Rome, for maintenance of popery. ... Together with a sufficient answer unto James Gretser and Anthony Possevine Jesuits, and the unknown author of The grounds of the old religion & the new. Divided into five parts. London, Printed for Josh. Phillips and Joseph Watts, 1688. 16 p.l., 560 p.

716:12

POSTAL SERVICE—GREAT BRITAIN—LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Votes concerning the postmaster. Also rvles of direction for the government of souldiers, made by Captain Dovvet, and delivered to his troopers. With his speech for their observation. London, Printed for H: Blunden, August 22, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.113, no. 8

POSTURE IN WORSHIP.

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The true state of Christianity, truly discribed, and also discovered unto all people, what it was in its beginning and purity, and what it now is in its apostacy and degeneration. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 37 p.

861:27

[Burton, Henry] 1578-1648. Jesu-worship confuted, or, Certain arguments against bowing at the name Jesus. ... By H. B. ... London, Printed for H. C., 1660. 8 p.

839:22

Evans, John, Minister. The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated & resolved. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins for Fincham Gardiner, 1683-85. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 60 p., 2 l., 40, [1] p.)

316:6, 316:7, 528:2 and 659:10

Evans, John, Minister. The case of kneeling at the Holy Sacrement, stated & resolved. London, Printed for T. Basset, B. Took, and F. Gardiner, 1683. 2 pts.

379:20

POSTURE IN WORSHIP—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Duncon, Eleazar, 1597?-1660. De adoratione Dei versus altare ... [Cambridge?] 1660. 16 p.l., 63 p.

786:10

POTTER, CHRISTOPHER, 1591-1646.

Plaifere, John, d. 1632. Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the Divine predestination. concorded with the orthodox doctrine of God's free grace, and man's free-will. ... Hereunto is added Dr. Chr. Potter his owne vindication in a letter to Mr. V. touching the same points. London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1652. 4 p.l., 419, [i.e. 335], [1] p.

115:6

POTTER, WILLIAM, FL. 1656.

The tradesmens jewel. Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. A discoverie for division or setting out of land, as to the best form. ... Whereunto are added some other choice secrets or experiments of husbandry. With a philosophical quere concerning the cause of fruitfulness. And an essay to shew how all lands may be improved in a new way to become the ground of the increase of trading and revenue to this Commonwealth. London, Printed for Richard Wodenothe, 1653. 3 p.l., 33 p. 2 fold. plans.

495:28

POULTRY—BREEDING.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Cheape and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases. ... Shewing further, the whole art of riding great horses, with the breaking, and ordering of them, ... Together with the use, and profit of bees, the making of fishponds, and the taking of all sorts of fish ... 7. ed. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Harrison, 1648. 13 p.l., 188 p.

607:7

POVERTY.

A present remedy for the poor: or, The most probable means to provide well for the poor of the nation; to free us in time from paying the poors rates; and deliver us now from the publick nusance of beggars. Humbly submitted to the wisdom of the next sessions of Parliament. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1700. 16 p.

888:13

POVERTY—POETRY.

Wither, George, 1588-1667. A triple paradox: affixed to a counter-mure raised against the furious batteries of restraint, slander and poverty, the three grand engines of the world, the flesh and the devil. By George Wither ... London, Printed for the author, 1661. [2], 73, [3] p.

993:32

POVEY, THOMAS, FL. 1633-1685.

The moderator, expecting sudden peace or certaine ruine. A Suddaine answver to a suddaine Moderatour; vvho, directed by reason and no more, expects suddaine peace, or certain ruine. ... London, 1642. 14 p.

243:E.93, no. 16

The moderator expecting svdden peace. A Fvller answer to the moderatovr, wherein his argument of advantage and disadvantage is so opened, as that he is laid open too, and made manifest to be an imposter, ... [London, Printed in the day of Iacobs trouble, and yeare of hope that he shall be delivered out of it, 1643] 20 p.

243:E.94, no. 17

POWEL, MARGARET.

Bullaker, Thomas, defendant. An exact relation of the apprehension, execution and confession, of Thomas Bullaker, a priest, ... Who for seducing His Majesties liege people, was drawne, hanged, and quartered at Iyhurne, on Wednesday the 12 of October, 1642. Also the examination of Mrs. Margaret Powel, his landlady, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. [8] p.

248:E.121, no. 37

POWEL, THOMAS, FL. 1676.

Vaughton, John. The devil the greatest sinner in the world; or, A reply to Thomas Powel ... who affirms Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 27 p.
901:69

Vaughton, John. A vindication of Jesus Christ ... from the foul and blasphemous imputation of one Thomas Powel ... who affirmed that Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 14 p.
901:70

POWELL, VAVASOR, 1617-1670.

Watkins, Morgan, fl. 1653-1670. The perfect life of the son of God vindicated ... And also an arrow shot out of Sion, against ... Vavisor Powel, pleading for sin and imperfection in a dispute at Knighton in Radnor-Shire. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 40 p.
854:18

POWER, RICHARD, 1ST EARL OF TYRONE, 1630-1690.

Bourk, Hubert. The information of Hubert Bourk, gent. touching the popish plot in Ireland, carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone. ... delivered first by this informant before the lord lieutenant and council in Ireland in March 1678. And to His Majesty and both Houses of Parliament in November 1680. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor [1680] 4 p.l., 27 p.
409:4

Macnamara, John, of Cratelagh. The information of John Macnamara, gent., touching the Popish plot in Ireland: carried on by the conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his confederates, to deliver up that kingdom to the French king, and establish the Popish religion therein. Being all matter of fact, delivered upon oath to His Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament, in Novemb. 1680. London, Printed for Randolph Taylor, Anno 1680. 4 p.l., 23 p.
501:20

POWNSTALL, HUMPHREY.

True nevves from Ireland, being a relation of the life and death of Humphrey Pownstall one of the iudges of the Common-pleas, who was hanged in Dublin in Iune ... Also a description of the imprisonment of Ionas Paina usurer ... London, Printed in the year to iubilee to all wrong'd poor men, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
254:E.167, no. 3

POYER, JOHN, D. 1649.

Poyer John 1649. An Answer in just vindication of some religious and worthy gentlemen of Pembrokeshire. Against a scandalous pamphlet published in print by one Iohn Poyer. ... Set forth by such as have been eye-witnesses of the affairs of that County, ... As also the Petition of Mr. Nathaniel Cradock, ... with severall Orders, Certificates, and Letters concerning that businesse. London, 1646. 1 p.l., 2, 19 p.
832:34

POYNINGS, EDWARD, SIR, 1459-1521.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The twelfth part of the Reports of Sir Edward Coke ... of divers resolutions and judgments given upon solemn arguments, and with great deliberation and conference with the learned judges in cases of law, ... Also the formes and proceedings of Parliaments, both in England & Ireland: with an exposition of Poynings law. With alphabeticall tables, ... London, Printed by T. R. for Henry Twyford and Thomas Dring, 1656. [4], 136, [4], p.
958:13

PRANCE, MILES, FL. 1689.

L'Estrange a papist. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange no papist. In answer to a libel entituled L'Estrange a papist, &c. In a letter to a friend with notes and animadversions upon Miles Prance. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. B. for H. Brome, 1681. 29 p.
921:14

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. L'Estrange no Papist. ... London, Printed by F. Leach, for Charles Brome, 1685. 18 p.
696:6

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. Horse-flesh for the Observator: being a comment upon Gusman, ch. 4. v. 5. held forth at Sam's Coffee-House. By T. D. B. D. ... London, Printed for R. Read, 1682. 1 p.l., 13 p.
505:7

PRAYER.

Baker, Augustine, Father, 1575-1641. Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the prayer of contemplation &c. extracted out of more than XL treatises ... and methodically digested by the R. F. Serenus Cressy, ... At Doway, Iohn Patte and Thomas Fievet, Anno D. MDCLVII. 2 v. (461, 333 p.)
482:22

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. The use of daily pvblic prayers, in three positions. London, Printed for John Maynard, 1641. 2 p.l., 28 p.
253:E.158, no. 12

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God, to be used throughout the cities of London and Westminster, and elsewhere within the weekly bills of mortality, on Thursday the 27th day of this instant October; and in all other places throughout this kingdom of England, dominion of Wales, and town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the 10th day of November next ensuing. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, 1692. [19] p.
864:14

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. Family devotions for Sunday evenings, throughout the year. Being practical discourses, with suitable prayers. ... London, Printed for John Wyat, 1693. 6 p.l., 297 p.
488:27

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. The sacrifice of the faithfull. Or, A treatise shevving the nature, property, and efficacy of zealous prayer; together with some motives to prayer, and helps against discouragements in prayer. To which is added seven profitable sermons. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1648. 10 p.l., 214, 85 p.
665:11

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The fundamental truths of Christianity, briefly hinted at by way of question and answer. To which is added a treatise of prayer ... London, Printed in the year, 1688. 3 p.l., 16 p., 5 l., 128 p.
717:13

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer wherein is shewed that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen, is an eminent answer to prayer. ... Boston, Printed by J. Foster, 1677. 2 p.l., 19 p.
698:25

Steward, Richard, 1593?-1651. Several short but seasonable discourses touching common and private prayer relating to the publick offices of the church, by A reverend divine of the Church of England. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for Richard Sherlock, 1684. 1 v. (various pagings)
926:20

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. ... Whereunto may be added Ecclesiastes; or A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1667. 3 p.l., 232 p.
620:6

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. Shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainable in industry ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gillibrand, 1674. 232, 204 p.
620:7

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence and A. Churchil, 1690. 3 p.l., 232, [14], 328, [12] p.
620:8

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer: shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainment by industry. With divers useful and proper directions to that purpose, both in respect of matter, method, expression. ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence and A. Churchil, 1695-1693. 3 p.l., 232, [14], 328, [13] p.
589:1 and 589:3

PRAYER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The whole duty of prayer, containing devotions for every day in the week, and for several occasions, ordinary and extraordinary. By the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed for J. P., 1692. 3 p.l., 164, [7] p.
340:4

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Nineteen sermons concerning prayer. The first six shewing the nature of prayer, ... the residue a large and full exposition upon the Lords prayer. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 4 p.l., 450 p. front. (port.)
557:12

Austin, John, 1613-1669. Devotions in the ancient way of offices: with psalms, hymns, and prayers for every day in the week and every holiday in the year. Paris, 1668. [14], 555 p.
936:6

Bright, George, d. 1696. A treatise of prayer. With several useful ... observations ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1678. 24 p.l., 422 p.
731:37

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. A reasonable account, why some pious, nonconforming ministers in England judge it sinful for them to perform their ministerial acts, in publick, solemn prayer by the prescribed forms of others. Wherein several of their arguments are modestly propounded, opened and justified against pretended answers given to them, either by Ireneus Freeman, or Mr. Falconer, in his book entituled Libertas ecclesiastica, or others. The strength also of the several arguments brought by them, for the lawfulness of forms to be used universally by ministers, in their publick ministrations, is fairly tried. ... [London?] Anno 1679. [10], 164 p.
935:6

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. A supplement to a little book, entituled, A reasonable account why some pious non-conforming ministers cannot judg it lawful for them to perform their ministerial acts in publick solemn prayer, ordinarily, by the prescribed forms of others. Wherein is examined whatsoever Mr. Falconer in his book called, Libertas ecclesiastica, and Mr. Pelling in a book called, The good old way, have said to prove the ancient use of forms of prayers by ministers. ... London, Printed in the year, 1680. [11], 104 p.
935:7

Collins, Anthony, 1676-1729. An answer to Dr. Scot's cases against dissenters concerning forms of prayer, and the fallacy of the story of Commin, plainly discovered. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1700. 74 p.
935:8

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Ancilla pietatis; or, The handmaid to private devotion ... 9th ed. carefully corr. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1675. 520, [1] p.
867:27

A Fountain of loyal tears, poured forth by a sorrowful son, for the untimely death of his royal father. ... Recommended by King Charles the II, to be used by all His faithful subjects ... Paris, Printed by His Majesties Special Command, 1649. 16p.
176:25

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Certaine select cases resolved: specially tending to the comfort of beleevers, in their chief and usuall temptations: ... Heretofore all published in three treatises, 1. A child of light walking in darknesse. 2. Return of prayers. 3. Tryall of growth. But now reprinted, and to be put together. With other divine tractates. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1647 [i.e. 1651?] 3 pts. (8 p.l., 165, [i.e. 173], [1], 8 l., 140 p., 2 l., 167, [8] p.)
763:3

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The returne of prayers. A treatise, wherein this case (how to discerne Gods answers to our prayers) is briefly resolved: with other observations upon Psalm 85.8. concerning Gods speaking peace, &c. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1651. 8 p.l., 100 p.

763:8

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The retvrne of prayers. A treatise, vvherein this case (How to discerne Gods answers to our prayers) is briefly resolved: with other observations ... concerning Gods speaking peace, etc. ... London, Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, 1643. 8 p.l., 140 p.

238:E.57, no. 2, 494:17 and 763:3

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts Child-bearing woman from the conception to the weaning of the child. Made in a devotion containing about above CLX. meditations, prayers & songs: ... London, Printed by R. A. & J. M., 1648. [3]-132, [3]p.

147:6

Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. A correct copy of some letters written to J. M. a nonconformist teacher, concerning the gift and forms of prayer. ... London, Printed for H. Chauklin, 1698-99. 2 v.

534:15

Jenks, Benjamin, 1646-1724. The liberty of prayer asserted, and garded from licentiovsness. By a minister of the Church of England. London, Printed by R. Roberts, 1695. [13], 204 p.

944:1

Mayo, Richard, 1631?-1695. Krypteuchologia: or, A plain answer to this practical question, what course may a Christian take to have his heart quickned and enlarged in the duty of secret prayer? ... London, Printed by D. Maxwel for Thomas Parkhurst, 1664. 2 p.l., 43 p.

391:1

Mayo, Richard, 1631?-1695. Krypteuchologia: or, A plain answer to this practical question, what course may a Christian take to have his heart quickned and enlarged in the duty of secret prayer? By Richard Mayo. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1677. [3], 39 p.

989:3

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A discourse of the work of the holy spirit in prayer. With a brief enquiry into the nature and use of mental prayer and forms. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ponder, 1682. 24 p.l., 240 p.

394:13

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend, by Simon Patrick. 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1681. [13], 268 p.

923:18

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A discourse concerning prayer: especially of frequenting the dayly public prayers. In two parts. By S. P. London, Printed by J. M. for Rich. Royston, 1686. 4 p.l., 277, [7] p.

395:7

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A practical discourse upon prayer. By Edward Pelling. London, Printed by Edw. Jones for William Crooke, 1693. 65 p.

967:20

Reflections upon a form of prayer, lately set forth for the Jacobites of the Church of England. And of an abhorrence tendred by the late King, to some of our dissenting Bishops, upon His present Majesty's landing. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 2 p.l., 30 p.

776:13

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. The spirit of prayer, or A discourse, wherein the nature of prayer is opened, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 4 p.l., 160 p.

704:24

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. Shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainable by industry, ... Whereunto may be added Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p.

649:18 and 907:7

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship. Lately printed in New England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. [3], 36 p.

951:66

[Womock, Laurence] [Bp. of St. David's] 1612-1686. Pulpit-conceptions, popular-deception: or, The grand debate resumed, in the point of prayer: ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1662. 4 p.l., 63 p.

729:20

PRAYER—SERMONS.

Budgell, Gilbert. A discourse of prayer, being a sermon preach't at St. Clement Dane's, on Sunday the 28th of July, 1689. By Gilbert Budgell. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1690. [4], 27 p.

955:12

Harris, Robert, 1581-1658. True religion in the old way of piety and charity. Delivered in a sermon to the Lord Major and court of aldermen of this city of London, ... at the Spittle, 1645. ... London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1645. 4 p.l., 36 p.

383:3

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Pray for the rising generation, or, A sermon wherein godly parents are encouraged, to pray and believe for their children, preached the third day of the fifth month, 1678, which day was set apart by the second church in Boston in New-England, humbly to seek unto God by fasting and prayer, for a spirit of converting grace, ... Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1678. 23 p.

571:3

Morse, Robert, Rector of Willersey. The clergyman's office and the clergyman's due. A sermon preach'd at the Triennial Visitation of ... Edward Lord Bishop of Glovcester, at Campden, Octob. 7, 1698. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, and Henry Clements, 1699. 2 p.l., 7-27 p.

393:4

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Gods house, or The house of prayer, vindicated from prophanenesse and sacriledge. Delivered in a sermon the 24. day of February, Anno 1641. in Southampton. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 2 p.l., 16 p.

251:E.144, no. 14

PRAYERS.

Additional prayers to be used, together with those appointed in the service for the fifth of November. [London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689] 4 p.

830:14

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. Scala sancta: or The exaltation of the soul. Being a train of pious thoughts, compleating The whole duty of man: or, Devotions compiled by R. A. ... London, Printed for Richard Wild, 1692. 9 p.l., 264 p.

831:13

An Appeal to heaven: or, A prayer to God for succour and relief, in these times of bloudy persecution. Made upon occasion of that bloudy massacre, attempted at St. Peters Pauls wharfe; by the souldiers of the Lord Fairfax, upon the Lords day, at the time of divine worship, September 9. 1649. Wheteunto[!] is added, a prayer for the King. By a learned and reverend divine. [London] Printed in the year, 1649. 1 p.l., 6 p.

782:22

[Barksdale, Clement] 1609-1687. A woollen shroud, or Learn to dye. To be given at burials. By C. B. A. AE. LXX. & XXIII. London, Printed for John Barksdale, 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.

807:10

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The poor man's family book. 1. Teaching him how to become a true Christian. 2. How to live as a Christian, ... 3. How to die as a Christian. In plain familiar conference between a teacher and a learner. With a form of exortation to the sick, two catechisms, a profession of Christianity, forms of prayer for various uses, and some psalms and hymns for the Lords day, ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Simons, 1680. 6 p.l., 384, 553-669 p.

834:14

The Cavaliers new common-prayer booke vnclasp't. It being A collection of prayers and thanksgivings, used in His Majesties chappell, and in his armies. ... Printed at York, by Stephen Buckley, 1644. 16 p.

229:E.8, no. 18

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, to be used upon the thirtieth of January, being the anniversary-day appointed by act of Parliament for fasting and humiliation, ... London, Printed by John Bill, and Christopher Barker, 1661. [64] p.

733:32

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, vvith thanksgiving, for the late victory by His Majesties naval forces: appointed to be used in and about London on Tuesday the 14th of August; and through all England, on Thursday the 23d of August. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1666. [55] p.

733:33

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used upon the fifteenth of January in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster; ... And upon the two and twentieth of the said moneth, ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. [55] p.

733:34

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used in all churches and chapels throughout the kingdom ... on Friday the fourth day of April next, being the fast-day ... for the imploring a blessing from Almighty God, upon the consultations of this present Parliament, and for the preservation of the Protestant religion, and the publick peace. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, 1700. [40] p.

733:36

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all Churches and Chapels throughout the kingdom of England, ... on Wednesday the fifth of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1699. 1 v. (unpaged)

958:6

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels throughout the kingdom of England ... on Wednesday the twenty eighth day of April next; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1697. 1 v. (unpaged)

958:5

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Friday the eighth day of April next, throughout the whole kingdom, ... appointed by the King and Queens proclamation. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1692. 1 v. (unpaged)

958:3

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the eleventh day of this instant December, throughout the cities of London and Westminster, and within the bills of mortality: and throughout the whole Kingdom on Wednesday the eighteenth of the said month; ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb, 1695. 1 v. (unpaged)

958:4

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the fifth day of June next ensuing, within the cities of London and Westminster, and ten miles distance of the same. And on Wednesday the nineteenth of the same June ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1689. 1 v. (unpaged)

958:2

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer to be used on Wednesday the 12th day of March ... being the fast day ... To be observed ... for supplicating Almighty God for the pardon of our sins, and the prosperity of His [Majesties] arms in Ireland, and the naval forces. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, 1690. [44] p.

733:35

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 22nd of December; being the fast-day appointed by the Kings proclamation: ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:1

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer with thanksgiving to Almighty God for having put an end to the great rebellion by the restitution of the King and royal family ... which unspeakable mercies were wonderfully completed upon the 29th of May, ... 1660, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1685. [12] p.
912:12

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used on Sunday September the 9th; being the day of thanksgiving appointed by the Kings declaration: ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1683. 1 v. (unpaged)
958:7

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. Prayers for the King. To be used in all churches, and chapels immediately before the prayer of S. Chrysostom, ... [London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1684] 4 p.
820:10

A Collection of prayers and thanksgivings, vsed in His Maiesties chappe and in His armies. Vpon occasion of the late victories against the rebells, and for the future successe of the forces. ... Printed at Oxford, By Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.69, no. 6

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A week of soliloquies and prayers, with a preparation to the Holy Communion, and other devotions added to this edition. In two parts. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, T. Cockerill, and Ch. Brome, 1692. 5 p.l., 228 p.
814:14

The family prayers of those poor Christians who in court and country ... are in good earnest with religion. Together with their way of intercession or praying for others. London, Printed by A. M. for R. Royston, 1675. 23 p.
981:10

Fettiplace, Thomas, 1602-1670. The sinner's tears, in meditations and prayers. ... London, Printed for Anne Moseley, 1671. 7 p.l., 159, [17] p.
713:2

A Form of prayer and humiliation for God's blessing upon His Majesty and his dominions, and for the removing and averting of God's judgments from this church and state. London, Printed in the year 1690. 64 p.
898:9

Hall, John, d. 1707. Jacobs ladder: or, The devout souls ascention to Heaven, in prayers, thanksgivings, and praises ... The 2d ed. enlarged. London, Printed for N. Crouch, 1676. 9 p.l., 221 p. illus., plates.
693:14

Herbert, William, fl. 1634-1662. Herberts devotions: or A companion for a Christian, containing, meditations & prayers, fitted for all conditions, persons, times and places. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. 7 p.l., 238, [2], 42, [3] p.
602:9

Huit, John. Prayers of intercession for their use who mourn in secret, for the publick calamities of this nation. With an anniversary prayer for the 30th of January. ... London, Printed in the Year 1659. 53, [2] p.
384:22

Imitatio Christi. English. The Christian's pattern; or, A treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, in four books; written originally in Latin by Thomas a Kempis, now render'd into English. To which are added, meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. Printed by W. O. for M. Gillyflower, R. Sare, T. Bennet, F. Saunders, and M. Wotton, 1698. 6 p.l., 339, [3], 45 p. illus.
852:48

Inett, John, 1647-1717. A guide to the devout Christian. In three parts. The first containing meditations and prayers ... The second for more persons than one, or a whole family, ... The third containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrement; ... To which is added, a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, ... for Good-Friday, ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. Richardson, for M. Wotton, 1691. 5 p.l., 328, [12] p.
791:46

Ken, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. A manual of prayers for the use of the scholars of Winchester Colledge: ... London, Printed for Henry Brome and William Clarke, 1681. 1 p.l., 146 p. front.
637:19

[Kettlewell, John] 1653-1695. A companion for the persecuted: or, An office for those who suffer for righteousness. Containing particular prayers and devotions, for particular graces, and for their private or publick wents and occasions. [London?] Printed in the year 1693. 1 p.l., 163, [3] p.
816:27

A Manual of devout prayers fitted for all persons and occasions. Paris, In the Year, 1672. 4 p.l., 140 [i.e. 160] p.
390:1

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The Christian sacrifice. A treatise shewing the necessity, end and manner of receiving the Holy Communion: together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year; and the principal festivals in memory of Our Blessed Saviour. In four parts. ... The 6th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1682. 13 p.l., 487, [2] p. front. plate.
615:4

A Prayer, for the high court of Parliament, to be read in such place of these prayers after the letany, ... [n.p., 1640?] [2] p.
260:E.203, no. 6

Prayers of warre for the kingdome, iudgment and iustice which God hath promised to execute under heaven here on Earth ... Whereunto is added an earnest voyce or letter to the late Roman emperour. Written and sent forth in the German tongue ... London, Printed for G. Thompson, 1642. [16] p.
249:E.133, no. 17

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Judgement and mercie for afflicted souls: or Meditations, soliloquies, and prayers. ... Cambridge, Printed by R. Daniel for V. Q., Ann. Dom. 1646. 3 p.l., 120 p.
367:1

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. An explication of the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and the Lords Prayer. With the addition of some forms of prayer. The second edition, with some prayers added. ... London, Printed for John Sims, 1672. 7 p.l., 248 p.
821:3

The Second volume of the new-years-gift now compleated: containing 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 parts. Composed of prayers, meditations, and contemplations on the life of Christ, &c. with soliloquies upon the four evangelists; ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 11 p.l., 396 p.
848:63

Spiritual sacrifice; or Devotions and prayers fitted to the main uses of a Christian life. Also lamentations and prayers in the times of captivity. By a late pious and reverend author. ... London, Printed by J. Grover for R. Royston, 1676. 5 p.l., 208, [2] p. front.
549:7

[Taylor, Jeremy Bp. of Down and Connor] 1613-1667. The golden grove, or, A manuall of daily prayers and letanies, fitted to the dayes of the week. ... Also festival hymns, according to the manner of the antient church. Composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons; by the author of The great exemplar. London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, 1655. 9 p.l., 3-161 (i.e. 171) p. fold. front.
116:10

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The rule and exercises of holy dying. In which are described the means and instruments of preparing our selves and others respectively for a blessed death; ... together with praiers and acts of vertue to be used by sick and dying persons, or by others To which are added rules for the visitation of the sick, ... London, Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, 1668. 8 p.l., 259, [3] p. fold. front.
804:6

A Thanksgiving for our late wonderful deliverance: recommended chiefly to those who have made use of the prayer in the late difficult times. [London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, MDCLXXXIX] [7] p.
440:3

PRAYERS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Anderon, Christopher. A catechism for the use of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [Chevalier de St. George] Paris, To be sold at Thomas Moette, MDCXCII. 6 p.l., 96 p.
406:7

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, for Gods blessing upon His Majesty, and his dominions, and for the averting of Gods judgments: to be used upon Wednesday April the tenth next ensuing, in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster, ... And upon Wednesday the four and twentieth of the same moneth ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:17

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of Common Prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 5th of April, being the day of the general fast appointed ..., for imploring Gods blessing on his Majesties naval forces. ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1665. 1 v. (unpaged)
784:17

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer, to be used on Wednesday the 4th of February 1673/4, within the cities of London and Westminster ... And on Wednesday the 11th of Febr. next through the rest of ... England ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker [1673/4] 1 v. (unpaged)
957:18

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of common prayer with thanksgiving for the late victory by His Majesties naval forces: appointed to be used in and about London on Tuesday the twentieth of June and through all England on Tuesday the fourth of July. London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1665. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:19

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, with thanksgiving, to be used of all Kings Majestie's loving subjects the 29th of May yearly, for His Majestie's happy return to his kingdoms: being also the day of his birth. ... London, by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. 1 v. (unpaged)
784:18

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used on Wednesday November the thirteenth; being the fast-day appointed by the King ... London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1678. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:21

Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. A form of prayer, to be used upon the twelfth of June in all churches and chappels within the cities of London and Westminster ... And upon the nineteenth of the said moneth in all other churches and chappels within the rest of His Majesties dominions ... London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1661. 1 v. (unpaged)
957:20

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. The fire of the alter: or, Certain directions how to raise the soul into holy flames, before it, and after, the receiving the blessed Sacrament of the Lord's supper. with ... prayers & devotions. To which is prefix'd A dialogue betwixt a Christian and his own conscience, concerning the true nature of the Christian religion. ... The 5th ed., corr. ... Printed for Samuel Lownde, 1690. 5 p.l., 153, [2] p.
790:24

Meriton, John, 1636-1704. Forms of prayer for every day in the week, morning and evening. Composed for the use of private families. By John Meriton. London, Printed by H. H. for Robert Boulter, 1682. [6], 199 p.
989:14

An Office for penitents. Or, A form of prayer fit to be used in sinful and distracted times. London, Printed in the Year 1691. 2 p.l., 56, [3] p. front.(port.)
326:12

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD.

Belhaven, John Hamilton, 2d Baron, 1656-1708. The belief of praying for the dead. London, Printed and sold by Matthew Turner, 1688. [2], 62 p.
954:1

[Wake, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. Two discourses: of purgatory, and prayers for the dead. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. [4], 71 p.
903:33

PREACHING.

Arderne, James, 1636-1691? Directions concerning the matter and stile of sermons, written to W. S. ... by J. A., D. D. London, Printed for Spencer Hickman, 1671. 1 p. l., 96 p.
7:17

Bewick, John, Rector of Stanhope. An antidote against lay-preaching, or The preachers plea ... In which discourse is proved, that preaching of the word is a peculiar calling, to be undertaken by none without a speciall call ... London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1642. 1 p.l., 44, [1] p.
250:E.136, no. 32

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. Written by the Right Reverend father in God, Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum. London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCII. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
346:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A discourse of the pastoral care. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Ric. Chiswell, 1692. 8 p.l., xxxiv, 252 p.
709:2

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. The question, to whom it belonged anciently to preach: and whether all priests might, or did: discussed out of antiquity: as also, what preaching is, properly. By Meric Casaubon. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1663. 39 p.
977:7

Chappell, William, 1582-1649. Methodus concionandi. ... Londini, ex typographia M. F. sumptibus Timoth. Garthwaite, 1648. 2 p.l., 221 p.
652:4

Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The pulpit-guard routed, in its twenty strong-holds. Or, A brief Answer, To a large and lawless Discourse, written by one Tho. Hall ... intituled The pulpit-guarded ... pretending to prove the unlawfulness, and sinfulness of private mens preaching ... London, Printed for the author, 1651. 2 p. l., 164, [2] p.
22:15

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. The down-fall of Anti-Christ: or, The povver of preaching, to pull down popery. In a briefe treatise on 2. Thessal. 2 8 ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1641. [25] p.
253:E.157, no. 17

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. an essay concerning preaching: ... London, Printed by A. C. for H. Brome, M. DC. LXXVIII. 2 p.l., 100 p.
70:5

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. A seasonable defence of preaching: and the plain way of it. London, Printed by M. Clark for H. Brome, MDCLXXVIII. 1 p.l., 112p.
70:5

Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. The pulpit guarded with XVII arguments proving the unlawfulness, sinfulness and danger of suffering private persons to take upon them publike preaching, and expounding the scriptures without a call ... Occasioned by a dispute at Henly in Arden in Warwick-shire, Aug. 20. 1650 ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for E. Blackmore, 1651. 12 p. l., 70 p.
32:13

Lay-preaching vnmasked. Or, A discovrse tending to shew the unlawfulnesse of laymens preaching in publique or private. being a refvtation of some arguments brought for the justification of the lawfulnesse and uniuersall exercise of every mans gift publique and private: by a well-willer to reformation. ... London, Printed for W. L., 1644. 2 p.l., 27 p.
235:E.37, no. 14

Two letters to a friend: -containing certain considerations relating to the pulpit ... London, Printed for Tho. Bassett, 1692. 31 p.
901:42

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. ... Whereunto may be added Ecclesiastes; or A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, ... London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1667. 3 p.l., 232 p.
620:6

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. Shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainable in industry ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gillibrand, 1674. 232, 204 p.
620:7

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence and A. Churchil, 1690. 3 p.l., 232, [14], 328, [12] p.
620:8

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer: shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainment by industry. With divers useful and proper directions to that purpose, both in respect of matter, method, expression. ... Whereunto may be added, Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence and A. Churchil, 1695-1693. 3 p.l., 232, [14], 328, [13] p.
589:1 and 589:3

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. The 6th impression, corrected and enlarged. ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, MDCLXXIX. 6 p.l., 204, [12] p.
589:2

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes, or A discourse concerning the gift of preaching as it fals under the rules of art. ... The 2d ed. ... London, Printed by M. F. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1646. 2 p.l., 108 p.
620:10

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching. ... shewing the most proper rules and directions for method ... By Iohn Wilkins, The 2d ed. London, Printed by M. F. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1647. [4], 108 p.
907:9

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... shewing the most proper rules and directions for method ... By John Wilkins, The 3d ed. London, Printed by T. K. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1651. [6], 133, [4] p.
907:10

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning The gift of preaching; as it falls under the rules of art. ... Whereunto may be added a discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... By John Wilkins. The 4th ed. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1653. [3], 133, [4] p.
991:21

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching ... By John Wilkins. The 5th impression, corr. and enl. London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Sa. Gellibrand, 1669.
907:11

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. The 6th impression, corrected and enlarged. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Sa: Gellibrand, 1675. 7 p.l., 204, [10] p.
620:11

PREACHING—17TH CENTURY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) King James his letter and directions to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury; concerning preaching and preachers; with the Bishop of Canterburies letter to the Bishop of Lincolne, lord keeper, desiring him to put in practise the Kings desires, that none should preach but in a religious forme. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Walkeley, 1642. 1 p.l., 9 p.
251:E.147, no. 16

PREACHING—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. An apology for private preaching. In which those formes are warranted, or rather justified, which the malignant sect contemne, and daily by prophane pamphlets make ridiculous ... any place, according to inspiration (since it is knowne) the spirit moves in sundry places.) Whereunto is annexed, ... the spirituall postures, alluding to that of musket and pike. By T. J. [London] Printed [1642] 4 l.
804:8

PREACHING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching: as it falls under the rules of art ... Whereunto may be added A discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... By John Wilkins. The 5th ed. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1656. [3], 133, [2] p.
969:19

PREACHING, LAY—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Hall, Thomas] 1610-1665. The pulpit guarded with XX arguments, proving the unlawfulness, sinfulness, and danger of suffering private persons to take upon them publike preaching and expounding the Scriptures without a call; ... Occasioned by a dispute at Henly in Arden in Warwick-shire, Aug. 20. 1650 ... The 4 edition, with addition of arguments, answers, quotations, Scriptures, ... In the close are added six arguments, to prove our ministers free from antichristianism. ... Composed and compiled by a friend to truth and peace. London, Printed by J. Cottrel, for E. Blackmore, 1652. 9 p.l., 82 p.
599:15

PRECEDENCE.

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike: a discourse concerning the precedency of kings: wherin the reasons and arguments of the three greatest monarks of Christendom, who claim a several right therunto, are faithfully collected, and rendered. ... Whereunto is also adjoynd a distinct Treatise of ambassadors ... London, Printed by J. Cottrel for S. Speed [etc.] 1664. 7 p.l., 219 p.
636:8

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Proedria-basilike. Dissertatio de praecedentia regum, in qua rationes, & argumenta potentiorum Europaei orbis monarcharum, qui jus antecedendi sibi vendicant, exacte collecta sunt, nec minus fideliter exhibita, industria D. Jacobi Howell authoris numerosi, & exquisitissimi. Ex anglicano sermone in latinum versa labore B. Harrisii ... Huic adjungitur alius ejusdem authoris tractatus de legatis. Latine redditus a D. J. Harmaro ... Londini, Prostant apud Sam. Thomson, & apud Sam. Speed, 1664. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:4

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Observations upon the laws and customs of nations, as to precedency. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1680. 9 p.l., 92, (i.e. 96) p. front. (port.)
817:18

PRECIOUS STONES.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. An Essay about the origine & virtves of gems. ... London, Printed by William Godbid, 1672. 8p.l., 185p.
128:5

Chappuzeau, Samuel, 1625-1701. The history of jewels, and of the principal riches of the East and West. Taken from the relation of divers of the most famous travellers of our age. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Hobart Kemp, 1671. 8 p.l., 128 p.
135:2

Haudiequer de Blancourt, Jean, 1650 (ca.)-1704. The art of glass. Shewing how to make all sorts of glass, crystal and enamel. Likewise the making of pearls, precious stones, china and looking-glasses. ...Illustrated with proper sculptures. Written originally in French, by Mr. H. Blancourt, and now first translated into English. With an appendix, containing exact instructions for making glass-eyes of all colours. London, Printed for Dan. Brown, Tho. Bennet, D. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, and R. Wilkin, MDCXCIX. 7 p.l., 355, [13] p. plates.
102:4

Nicols, Thomas, fl. 1659. A lapidary: or, The history of pretious stones; with cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with pretious stones. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by Thomas Buck, 1652. 5 p.l., 239 p. fold. tab. **468:13**

PRECIOUS STONES, ARTIFICIAL.

Neri, Antonio, d.1614. The art of glass, wherein are shown the wayes to make and colour glass, pastes, enamels, lakes, and other curiosities. Written in Italian. ... Translated into English, with some observations on the author [by C.M.,i.e. Christopher Merret] Whereunto is added an account of the glass drops made by the Royal Society meeting at Gresham College. London, Printed by A. W. for Octavian Pulleyn, MDCLXII. 11p.l., 362, [4]p. **76:3**

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Of the mechanical causes of chymical precipitation. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 3 p.l., 46 p. **650:5**

PREDESTINATION.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? A seasonable discourse, or, A censure upon a dialogue of the Anabaptists, intitvled, A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man; is tryed and examined. London, Printed for Banjamin Allen, 1644. 2 p. l., 74 p. **80:3 and 237:56**

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. A defence and continuation of the Discourse concerning the period of hvmane life, being a reply to a late answer, entituled, A letter to a gentleman, &c. To which is added, an appendix wherein several objections ... are considered, and Mr. Gales ... charge is examined. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Enoch Wyer, 1678. 3 p.l., 102 p. **787:16**

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A discourse concerning the period of humane life: whether mutable or immutable. The 2d ed. corr. By the author of The duty of man laid down in express words of Scripture. London, Printed by J. R. for Enoch Wyer, 1677. [8], 134 p. **908:24**

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. A discourse concerning the period of humane life: whether mutable or immutable. By the author of The duty of man laid down in express words of Scripture. London, Printed by H. C. for Enoch Wyer, 1677. 7 p.l., 142 p. **267:14**

Barlee, William, fl.1656. Praedestination, as before privately, so now at last openly defended against post destination. ...given in by way of answer to, a (so called) correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation; published the last summer, by Mr. T.P. ... London, Printed by W.H. for George Sawbridge, 1656. 19 p. l., 232 (i.e. 240), [5] p. **120:3**

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Concerning the election of grace. Or, Of Gods will towards man. Commonly called predestination. ... Written in the German tongue, anno 1623. By Jacob Behme ... London, Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert, 1655. 14p.l., 104(i.e.204), [12]p. **124:6**

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The second apologie to Balthazar Tylcken treating of the eternall predestination and election of God and of the incarnation ... Written in the yeare 1621. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 62 p. **125:7 and 860:6**

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Animadversions, upon a treatise intituled, Gods love to mankinde. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 2 p.l., 536 p. **688:1**

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Animadversions written ... upon a treatise intituled, Gods love to mankinde. London, Printed for John Partridge, 1641. 404 p. **24:16**

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Dissertationes Duae: Prima De Morte Christi, Quatenus ad omnes extendatur, Quatenus ad solos Electos restringatur. Altera De Praedestinatione & Reprobatione. Per Reverendissimum virum Joannem Davenantivm, ... Quibus subnectitur ejusdem ... Sententia de Gallicana controversia: sc. De Gratiosa & Salutari Dei erga Homines peccatores voluntate. ... Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, Almae Academiae Cantabrigiensis Typographi, 1650. 5 p.l., 245, [9] p. **593:11**

Dunbar, David. The theologicall key of the three first covenants, made by God with man, in the severall state of man; obliging man to his law, after a severall formall manner, from the beginning, according to his sacred decree of predestination, fundamentally declared, according to his sacred word and truth. London, Printed in the yeere, 1646. [6], 234, [5] p. **27:3**

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The court of the Gentiles, part IV: Of reformed philosophie; book III, Of divine predetermination ... by Theophilus Gale. London, Printed for John Hill and Samuel Tidmarsh, 1678. [6], 217 p. **915:15**

Hoard, Samuel, 1599-1658. Gods love to mankind, manifested by disproving his absolute decree for their damnation. ... London, Printed for John Clark, 1673. 2 p.l., 220 p. **148:9**

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. A letter about liberty and necessity, written to the duke of Newcastle, ... With observations upon it, by a learned prelate of the Church of England lately deceased. [i.e. Benjamin Laney] London, Printed by J. Grover for W. Crooke, 1676. 1 p.l., 104 p. **383:23**

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The middle-way. In one paper of election & redemption, with indifferency between the Arminian & Calvinist, by Jo. H[umphreyes] London, Printed for T. parkhurst, 1673. **919:34**

Plaifere, John, d. 1632. Appello Evangelium for the true doctrine of the Divine predestination. concorded with the orthodox doctrine of God's free grace, and man's free-will. ... Hereunto is added Dr. Chr. Potter his owne vindication in a letter to Mr. V. touching the same points. London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1652. 4 p.l., 419, [i.e. 335], [1] p. **115:6**

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. A centurie of divine meditations upon predestination, and its adjuncts: ... to which are annexed sixteen meditations upon God's justice and mercy. ... London, Printed by James Young, 1646. 4 p.l., 158 p. **367:15**

Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. A treatise of Mr. Cottons clearing certain doubts concerning predestination. Together with an examination thereof; ... London, Printed by J. D. for Andrew Crook, 1646. 5 p.l., 148, 177-288, [8] p. **440:25**

PREDESTINATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? A seasonable discourse, or, A censure upon a dialogue of the Anabaptists, intitvled, A description of what God hath predestinated concerning man; is tryed and examined ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1644. 2 p.l., 74 p. **830:18**

Articuli Lambethani: id est, I. Articulorum Lambethae exhibitorum historia. II. Articuli de praedestinatione, & annexis capitibus a D. Whitakero Lambethae propositi. III. Idem prout ab episcopis theologisque concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes tou pahu Wintoniensis episcopi, de synodo oblatis Articulis Judicium; una cum ejusdem censura censurae D. Barreti, de certitudine salutis. quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal theologiae in academia Cantabrigiensi professoris olim regii, de praedestinatione kaitois echomenois. London, Typis G. D., An. Dom. 1651. 1 p.l., 55, [1] p. **374:3**

Articuli Lambethani. id est, I. articulorum Lambethae exhibitorum historia. II. Articuli de praedestinatione, & annexis capitibus a D. Whitakero Lambethae propositi. III. Iidem prout ab episcopis theologisque concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceloti Andrewes tou panu Wintoniensis episcopi, de synodo oblatis Articulis judicium; una cum ejusdem censura censurae D. Barreti, de certitudine salutis. quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal theologiae in academia Cantabrigiensi professoris olim regii, de praedestinatione kai tois echomenois. Londoni, Typis G. D. Veneunt apud Rob. Beaumont in parva Britannia. An. Dom. 1651. **341:8**

Barlee, William, Rector of Brockhole, fl. 1656. A necessary vindication of the doctrine of predestination, formerly asserted. Together, with a full abstersion of all calumnies, cast upon the late correptory correction, ... London, Printed for George Sawbridge, 1658. 12 p.l., 66, 149 p. **199:6**

Danson, Thomas, d. 1694. De cavsa dei: or, A vindication of the common doctrine of Protestant divines, concerning predetermination: ... from the invidious consequences with which it is burdened by Mr. John Howe, in a late letter and postscrip, of God's prescience. by T. D. London, Printed for R. Roberts, 1678. 9 p.l., 123 p. **841:43**

Edwards, Thomas, fl. 1693-1699. The paraselene dismantled of her cloud: or, Baxterianism barefac'd. Drawn from a literal transcript of Mr. Baxter's, and the judgment of others, in the most radical doctrines of faith, compar'd with those of the Orthodox, both conformist and nonconformist, and transferr'd over by way of test, unto the Papist and Quaker. By Thomas Edwards. London, and sold by Will. Marshal and John Marshal, 1699. viii, 431, [9] p. **981:2**

The Mirrour of Christian piety. Wherein is considered, with moral reflections, the chain of Catholick truths, of predestination, and of the grace of God, and their alliance with the liberty of the creature. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtiss, 1679. 7 p.l., 92, 145-250 p. **467:12**

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Apodokimasias Apodokimasia; sive, Tractatus adversus reprobationis absolutae decretum, nova methodo et succinctissimo compendio adornatus; et in duos libros digestus. ... Londini, Prostant venales apud Jacobrum Norris, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXIII. 4 p.l., 103 p. **363:12**

PRE-EXISTENCE.

Buchius, Paulus, b. 1657 or 8. The Divine Being and its attributes, philosophically demonstrated from the Holy Scriptures, and original nature of things. According to the principles of F. M. B. of Helmont. Written in Low-Dutch ... and translated into English by Philanglus [pseud.] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1693. 7 p. l., 240 p. **17:10**

Dunton, John, 1659-1733. The visions of the soul before it comes into the body. In several dialogues. Written by a member of the Athenian Society. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. [6], 151 p. **937:34**

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Two choice and vsefvl treatises: the one, Lux orientalis; or An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the praeexistence of sovls. ... The other, A discovrse of trvth, by the late Reverend Dr. Rvst ... With annotations on them both ... London, Printed for James Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682. 23 p.l., 195, [5] p., 1 l., 171 p., 3 l., 173-276 p. front. **71:2 and 844:3**

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. An account of the nature and extent of the divine dominion & goodnesse, especially as they refer to the Origenian hypothesis concerning the preexistence of souls, ... Being a second letter ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall for R. Davis, 1666. 2 p.l., 112 p. **327:4**

Parker, Samuel, bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A free and impartial censure of the Platonick philosophie. Being a letter written to...Mr. Nath. Bisbie. ... 2d.ed. Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, for Ric: Davis, 1667. 4 p.l., 242 p.
219:5

Warren, Edward. No praeexistence, or, A brief dissertation against the hypothesis of humane souls, living in a state antecedaneous to this ... by E. W. London, Printed by T. R. for S. Thomson, 1667. [2], 112 p.
905:24

PREROGATIVE, ROYAL.

Georgeson, P , Sir. The defence of the Parliament of England in the case of James the II. or, A treatise of regal power and of the right of the people, drawn from ancient councils, the determinations of wise-men and more especially from the ordinances of the doctors of the Church of Rome as also from reasons fetcht from the law of nature and of nations. ... Tr. by S. Rand. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, MDCXCII. 3 p.l., 32, [i.e. 34]
380:21

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Jus populi. Or, A discourse wherein clear satisfaction is given, as well concerning the right of subiects, as the right of princes. ... London, Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 68 p.
230:E.12 (25)

The Power of the lavves of a kingdom over the will of a mis-led King. Leyden, Printed by William Christienne, MDCXLIII. [8] p.
242:E.86, no. 11

[Sadler, John] 1615-1674. Rights of the kingdom: or, Customs of our ancestors. Touching the duty, power, election or succession of our kings and parliaments, ... London, Printed for J. Kidgell, 1682. 4 p.l., 319 p.
821:27

Smith, Philip, fl. 1641. An honourable and worthy speech: spoken in the high covrt of Parliament. ... October 28, 1641. Concerning the regulating of the Kings Majesties prerogative, and the liberties of the subjects. With a motion for the speedy redresse of all greevances under which the church and state doth lye. London, Printed by Barnard Alsop, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.199, no. 8

PREROGATIVE, ROYAL—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. The rights of the crown of England, as it is established by law ... London, Printed by A. M. for Simon Miller, 1660. 7 p. l., 126 p. front.
51:5

Bastwick, John, 1593-1654. A declaration demonstrating and infallibly proving that all malignants, whether they be prelates, mopish-cavaleers, with all other illaffected persons, are enemies to God and the King: ... London, Printed in the yeare, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 56 p. front.
245:E.101, no. 8

A Briefe and exact treatise declaring how the sheriffs, and all other the great officers of this kingdome have been anciently elected and chosen. Also how farr the Kings prerogative, and the priviledges of Parliament, did extend in their election. ... London, Printed for T. I., 1642. 8 p.
249:E.130, no. 8

A Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament. Together with the true and just prerogatives of the kings of England. Collected out of ancient writers, both divine and morrall. ... Written by a gentleman that wishes all happinesse and peace to this distracted kingdome. London, Printed for Laurence Chapman, 1642. 15 p.
265:E.239, no. 12

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: ... By J. H., esq. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes and Matthew Gilliflower, 1672. 4 p.l., 351 p.
684:12

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, ... By F. H. London, Printed by M. C. for C. Harper, and are to be sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox, 1679. [6], 353 p.
959:9

[Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart.] 1571-1631. The forme of governement of the kingdome of England: collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. Wherin is manifested the customary uses of the kings of England upon all occasions either of marriage, peace or warre, to call their peeres and barons of the realme to be bartners in treatizes, and to give their juditious advice: ... Likewise the names of the kings, and the times when such Parliaments were called, and the acts that passed upon those and the like occasions. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bankes, 1642. 19 p.
252:E.150, no. 15

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. A treatise, shewing that the soveraignes person is required in the great councells or assemblies of the state, as well at the consultations as at the conclusions. ... [London?] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
487:6

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. The question concerning impositions, tonnage, poundage, prizage, customs, &c. fully stated and argued, from reason, law, and policy. ... London, Printed by S. G. for H. Twyford and Rich: Marriot, 1656. 8 p.l., 166 p.
710:2

A Description of a prerogative royal shevving how far a soveraigne may according to the vvord of God require service of his subjects by his prerogative. Also how far a subject is to give true obedience unto his soveraigne. By M: B. wishing happy prosperity unto the King, Parliament and Kingdome. ... London, Printed for T. B., 1642. [8] p.
247:E.114, no. 16

Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. The honour due to the civil magistrate stated and urg'd; in a sermon compos'd for the day of thanksgiving for the happy discovery of the late horrid and execrable conspiracy against His Majesties sacred person and government. By Theophilus Dorrington. London, Printed for John Wyat, 1696. [1], 31 p.
937:11

Englands absolute monarchy, or government of Great Britaine. Composed out of these three kindes, monarchy, aristocracie and democracie. ... From whence is collected and explained the prerogative of the king, the authority of the Peers, and the priviledge of the Commons. Whereunto is annexed His Majesties resolution to maintaine the priviledges of the Commons, and the full authority of the Protestant religion. London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
245:E.107, no. 3

Englands present distractions paralleled vvith those of Spaine, and other forraigne countries, with some other modest conjectures, at the causes of the said distempers, and their likeliest cure. Written by a loyall subject to His Majestie, and a true servant of the Parliament, in vindication of that aspersion cast upon them, for decliining His Majesties royall prerogative, or seeking to confine it to limits. ... By H. G. B. L. C. London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642.
248:E.126, no. 19

A Further inquiry for trvth, for the better satisfaction of scruplous consciences. ... London, Printed in the yeer, 1643. [8] p.
243:E.94, no. 8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1626-1628. The soveraigns prerogative and subjects priviledge. Comprised in several speeches, cases, and arguments of law discussed between King Charles, and the most eminent persons of both houses of Parliament. Together with the grand mysteries of state then in agitation. London, Printed for Henry Marsh, 1658. [18], 269, [2] p.
960:33

Irvine, Alexander, d. 1703. A dialogue between A. and B., two plain countrey-gentlemen, concerning the times. London, Printed in the year, 1694. 55p.
943:12

[Jenkins, David] 1582-1663. The king's prerogative, and the subjects privileges asserted according to law and reason. By a person of honour. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
571:15

Jenkins, David, 1582-1663. The works ... upon divers statutes concerning the King's prerogative and the liberty of the subject. Now reprinted from the original authentick copy, ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Samuel Heyrick [1681] 8 p.l., 94 p. front. (port.)
716:22

Jenner, David, d. 1691. The prerogative of primogeniture: shewing, that the right of succession to an hereditary crown, depends not upon grace, religion, &c. but onely upon birth-right and primogeniture; and that the chief cause of all, or most, rebellions in Christendom, is a fanatical belief, that, temporal dominion is founded in grace. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 12 p.l., 192 p.
423:1

The Judgment and doctrine of the clergy of the Church of England, concerning one special branch of the king's prerogative, viz. in dispencing with the penall laws, asserted by ... the Lords Arch-bishops Bancroft, Laud and Usher [and others] ... Together with the concurring resolutions of our reverend judges ... In a letter from a gentleman of Oxford, to his friend at London ... London, Printed for J. H. and T. S., 1687. 46 p.
920:13

The King's dispensing power explicated and asserted. [London, Printed and sold by R. Janeway, 168-] 8 p.
460:21

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. Considerations touching the great question of the king's right in dispensing with the penal laws. ... London, Printed by H. H. for the assigns of R. Langhorne, 1687. 1 p.l., ii, 31 p.
387:11 and 387:12

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. Plato redivivus: or, A dialogue concerning government, ... London, Printed for S. L., in the Year, MDCLXXXI. 7 p.l., 271 p.
468:7 and 699:24

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A vindication of the King's sovereign rights: together with a justification of his royal exercises thereof, ... By way of reply unto the answer of the Lord Bishop of Sarum, ... [London] [1683] [4], 98, 14, [18] p.
967:23

[The Power of the Kings of England to examine the charters of particular corporations and companies, exemplified by their statutes and laws of this realm. ...] [London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1684] 19 p.
820:6

Questions resolved, and propositions tending to accommodation and agreement betweene the King being the royall head, and both houses of Parliament being the representative body of the kingdome of England. [London, 1642] 15 p.
247:E.118, no. 38

Staveley, Thomas, 1626-1684. The Romish horseleech: or, An impartial account of the intolerable charge of popery to this nation, in an historical remembrance of some of those prodigious summs of money heretofore extorted from all degrees during the exercise of the papal power here. To which is annexed an essay of the supremacy of the King of England ... London, Printed by R. W. for Ralph Smith, 1674. 16 p.l., 286 p.
826:4

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. A Plea for prerogative: or, Give Caesar his due. Being the wheele of fortune turn'd round: or, The world turned topsie-turvie. Wherein is described the true subjects loyalty to maintain His Majesties prerogative and priviledges of Parliament. ... London, Printed for T. Bankes, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 22

Whitelock, James, Sir, 1570-1632. A learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods, shewing also the extent of the Kings prerogative ... Together with a remonstrance to the Kings most excellent majesty by the honourable House of Commons, in the Parliament holden Anno Dom. 1610. ... By a late learned judge of this kingdome. London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Iohn Burroughes, 1641. [2], 66, [1] p.
950:15

Yelverton, Henry, Sir, 1566-1629. The rights of the people of England, concerning impositions. Stated in a learned argument; With a remonstrance presented to the Kings most excellent Majesty by the ... House of Commons ... An. Dom. 1610. ... By Sir Henry Yelverton. London, Printed for William Leake and John Leake, 1679. [12], 117 p.

971:25

THE PRESBYTERIALL GOVERNMENT EXAMINED.

[Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. An assertion of the government of the Church of Scotland, in the points of ruling-elders, and of the authority of presbyteries and synods. With a postscript in answer to a treatise lately published against presbyteriall government ... Edinburgh, Printed for James Bryson, 1641. 8 p.l., 212 [i.e. 214] p., 1 l., 40 p.

254:E.161, no. 2

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Park, Robert, fl. 1689. To the right reverend, the ministers of the Kirk of Scotland, of the Presbyterian perswasion. The following defence, of the rights and liberties of the church ... by Robert Park. [Edinburgh] [1689] [4], 171 p.

893:20

Terms of accomodation, between those of the episcopall, and their brethren of the Presbyterian perswasions. Supposed to be consistent with the declared principles of the most moderate of both parties: ... By a countrey minister, a friend to Bath, ... London, Printed for Joseph Nevil, 1661. 1 p.l., 20 p.

517:8

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—COLLECTED WORKS.

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. One hundred and ninety sermons on the hundred and nineteenth Psalm; ... London, Printed by J. D. to be sold by William Marshal, 1689. 5 v.

641:11, 466:1 and 465:20

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Boughen, Edward, 1587?-1660. Observations upon the ordinance of the Lords and Commons at Westminster. After advice had with their Assembly of Divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, ... Die Mercurij. 2. Octob. 1644. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1645. 1 p.l., 34 p.

271:5

Dell, William, d. 1664. Vniformity examined: whether it be found in the Gospel, or, in the practice of the churches of Christ. ... London, Printed by J. Coe for Henry Overton, 1646. [8]p.

179:18

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Planelogia, a succinct and seasonable discourse of the occasions, causes, nature, rise, growth, and remedies of mental errors. ... Whereunto are subjoined by way of appendix: I vindiciarum vindex: II A synopsis of ancient and modern Antinomian errors: III A sermon composed for the preventing and healing of rents and divisionsin the churches of Christ. By John Flavell. London, Printed by R. Roberts for Tho. Cockerill, 1691. [46], 448 p.

889:15

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Aerius redivivus: or, The history of the Presbyterians. Containing the beginnings, progresse and successes of that active sect. Their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government. ... From the year 1536, to the year 1647. By Peter Heylyn. The 2d ed. London, Printed by Robert Battersby for Christopher Wilkinson, and Thomas Archer, and John Crosley, 1672. [10], 471 p.

941:27

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Aerivs redivivvs: or, The history of the Presbyterians. Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect. Their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government. ... From the year 1536, to the year 1647. ... Oxford, Printed for John Crosley, 1670. 7 p.l., 482 (i.e. 530) p.

633:1

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrin, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day. ... And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c. By George Keith. London, Printed for T. Northcott, 1691. [6], 230 p.

892:27

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments and Sabbath day, and found to be no true church of Christ. ... and an answer to the gross abuses, lyes and slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel [i.e. Nathaniel] Norton [i.e. Morton], &c. ... Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Will. Bradford, Anno 1689. 6 p.l., 232 p.

386:20

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A tabernacle for the sun: or Irenicvm evangelicvm. An idea of church discipline, in the theorick and practick parts; ... London, Printed for R. I. and G. & H. Eversden, 1653. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 564, [32] p.)

367:14

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Manes presbyteriani: or, The monuments of the kirk. The covenants confession. Argyle's reliques. Guthrey and Giffan's passions. And Gillespy's recantation. London, Printed for the Reverend Classes, in the year 1661. [4], 32 p.

988:13

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—GOVERNMENT.

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The Trojan horse of the Presbyteriall government vnbovvelled. Wherein is contained, I. The power of the Presbyterian government. II. The persons in whom this power is placed. III. The exercise of the Presbyterian power in Scotland, and the Lawes there imposed on the peoples necks. [London] Printed in the yeere 1646. 1 p.l., 22 p.

747:46

The Presbyteriall government examined. VVherein the weaknesse of their grounds are unfolded: ... Whereunto is annexed certaine arguments and reasons, proving the foresayd presbyteriall government to be contrary to the patterne that our Lord Jesus Christ hath left us in the New Testament. All which we ... present to the Kings ... Majesty: ... Lords, and ... House of Commons, ... [London] Printed anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 38 p.

847:41

Saltmarsh, John, d. 1647. The smoke in the temple. Wherein is a designe for peace & reconciliation of beleevers of the several opinions of these times about ordinances, to a forbearance of each other in love, and meeknesse, and humility. With the opening of each opinion, and upon what Scriptures each is grounded. ... With one argument for liberty of conscience, from the national covenant. ... With a full answer to Master Ley against my late New-quere. With some spiritual principles drawn forth of the controversie. ... The third ed. [London] Printed for Giles Calvert, 1646. 4 p.l., 75 p.

368:3

Westminster Assembly of Divines. The Reasons presented by the dissenting brethren against certain propositions concerning presbyteriall government. And the proofs of them voted by the Assembly of divines, sitting by authority of Parliament, at Westminster. Together with the answer of the Assembly of divines ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Humphrey Harward, 1648. 4 p.l., 40, 211, 123 p.

436:4 and 432:3

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the disserting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. Edwin, 1677. 7 p.

846:12

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. The countermine; or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyteians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his king and country. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1677. 8 p.l., 317, (i.e. 301) p.

846:13

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. The root of apostacy, and fountain of true fortitude. Delivered in a sermon before rhe[!] honourable House of Commons, on their late day of thanks-giving ... London, Printed by J. R. for Luke Fawne, 1644. 3 p.l., 34 p.

236:E.96, no. 11

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. Toleration not to be abused. Or, A serious question soblerly debated, and resolved upon Presbyterian principles. ... By one that loves truth and peace. ... London, Printed by S. and B. Griffin for James Collins, 1672. 35 p.

693:10

[Rule, Gilbert] 1629?-1701. A true representation of Presbyterian government wherein a short and clear account is given of the principles of them that owne it. ... The 2d ed. corr. and much enl. by a friend to that interest. ... Edinburgh, Printed for George Mosman, 1690. 2 p.l., 19 p.

750:10

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the dissenting party especially the Presbyterians: ... 4th impression with additions. London, Printed for Tho. Dring and John Leigh, 1684. 1 p.l., lvi, 212 p.

673:15

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

[Alsop, Vincent] 1630-1703. The humble address of the Presbyterians, presented to the King by Mr. Hurst, Mr. Chester, Mr. Slater, Mr. Cox, Mr. Roswell, Mr. Turner, Mr. Franklin, Mr. Deal, and Mr. Reynolds. With His Majesties gracious answer. [London] Printed for J. W., 1687. 8 p.

5:8

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—RELATIONS—CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.

Heads of agreement assented to by the united ministers in and about London: formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. ... London, Printed by R. R. for Tho. Cockerill, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 16 p.

383:12

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—SERMONS.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The four last things: viz. Death, judgment, heaven, hell, practically considered and applied in several discourses. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1691. 6 p.l., 546 p. port.

758:8

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The fountain of life opened: or, A display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. Wherein the impetration of our redemption by Jesus Christ is orderly unfolded ... By John Flavell. London, Printed by Rob. White, for Francis Tyton, 1673. [32], 630, [14] p.

889:13

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The method of grace, in bringing home the eternal redemption, contrived by the Father, and accomplished by the Son through the effectual application of the spirit unto God's elect; being the second part of Gospel redemption. ... By John Flavell ... London, Printed by M. White, for Francis Tyton, 1681. [30], 595, [16] p. front.
889:14

Gouge, William, 1578-1653. The saints support; set out in a sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament ... London, Printed by G. M. for Joshua Kirton, 1642. 3 p.l., 40 p.
245:E.107, no. 1

PRESBYTERIANISM.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. Toleration disapprov'd and condemn'd by the authority, and convincing reasons of I. The wise and learned King James, and his privy council. Anno Reg. 2do. II. The Honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament in their votes &c. Feb. 25, 1662. III. The Presbyterian ministers in the city of London met at Sion Colledge, Decemb. 18. 1645. IV. Twenty eminent divines ... 2nd. ed., corr. and enl. with an additional preface, ... Oxford, Printed by William Hall, for the author, 1670. 1 p.l., 26, 86, [1] p.
756:1

[Basire, Isaac] 1607-1676. The history of the English and Scotch presbytery. Wherein is discovered their designs and practises for the subversion of government in church and state. Written in French by an eminent Divine of the Reformed church, and now Englished. 2d ed. corr. and enl. Villa Franca, Anno Dom., 1660. 23 p.l., 240 p. front.
786:6

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The works of the late reverend and learned William Bates, D. D. ... To which are added, two discourses never before published; ... Also some account of the author's life and character, in a funeral sermon preach'd by the Reverend Mr. Howe. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and J. Robinson, M.DCC. 2p.l., 968, [25]p. front.(port.)
199:12

Crokatt, Gilbert, fl. 1692-1708. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late vindication of the kirk ... 2d ed with additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 4 p.l., 104 p.
686:7

Cunningham, Alexander. Some questions resolved concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian government in Scotland ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 2 p.l., 31, [1] p.
865:16

A Defence of true Protestants, abused for the service of popery, under the name of Presbyterians. In a dialogue between A. and L. two sons of the church. ... London, 1680. 1 p.l., 31 p.
621:1

[Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester] 1602-1662. Episcopacy and presbytery considered, according to the severall respects, which may commend a church-government and oblige good Christians to it. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
867:29

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Aerius redivivus: or, The history of the Presbyterians. ... From the year 1536, to the year 1647. Oxford, Printed for Jo. Crosley, 1670. 7 p.l., 482 (i.e.530)p.
104:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Aerius redivivus: or, The history of the Presbyterians. Containing the beginnings, progresse and successes of that active sect. Their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government. ... From the year 1536, to the year 1647. By Peter Heylyn. The 2d ed. London, Printed by Robert Battersby for Christopher Wilkinson, and Thomas Archer, and John Crosley, 1672. [10], 471 p.
941:27

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Aerivs redivivvs: or, The history of the Presbyterians. Containing the beginnings, progress and successes of that active sect. Their oppositions to monarchical and episcopal government. ... From the year 1536, to the year 1647. ... Oxford, Printed for John Crosley, 1670. 7 p.l., 482 (i.e. 530) p.
633:1

Heywood, Oliver, 1629-1702. A family altar erected to the honour of the eternal God: or, A solemn essay to promote the worship of God in private houses: being some meditations on Genesis 35. 2, 3. By O. H. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1693. [14], 144 p.
941:29

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The friendly interposer, between the authors of those papers, the one called A report, the other A rebuke of that report. In order to a sound reconciliation between the Presbyterians and Independents in doctrinals ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1698. 31, [1] p.
985:6

Janson, Henry, Sir, bart., 1617?-1684. Philanax Anglicus: or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes and prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended protestants of integrity or suffer them to commix with their respective governments. Shewing plainly ... that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians and not rebells. ... Faithfully published by T. B. London, Printed for Theo. Sadler, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:18

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The way cast up, and the stumbling-blockes removed from before the feet of those who are seeking the way to Zion, with their faces thitherward. Containing an answere to a postscript, printed at the end of Samuel Rutherford's letters, third edition, by a namelesse author. Indeed not without cause, considering the many lyes and falshoods therein, against the people, called Quakers. Which are here disproved, and refuted; By George Keith. ... [n.p., Printed in the year 1677] [20], 215 p.
921:1

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCXLI. 8 p.l., 85 p.
500:20

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, etc. wherein the faction and design are laid as open as heart can wish. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1661. [14], 85 p.
986:25

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The relaps'd apostate: or, Notes upon a Presbyterian pamphlet, entituled, A petition for peace, &c. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 5 p.l., 70 p.
605:11

Maxwell, John, Abp. of Tuam, 1590?-1647. Presbytery display'd. For the justification of such as do not like the government. And for the benefit of those that do not vnderstand it. ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1668. 2 p.l., 52 p.
607:12

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? The spirit of calumny and slander, examin'd, chastis'd, and expos'd, in a letter to a malicious libeller. More particularly address'd to Mr. George Ridpath, ... Together with a short account of Presbyterian principles ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 6 p.l., 89 p.
699:19

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The true character of a presbyter: with a narrative of the dangerous designes of the English and Scotish covenanters, as they have tended to the ruine of our church and kingdom. Also, the articles of their dogmatic faith, and the inconsistency thereof with monarchy. To which is added, a short history of the English rebellion: compiled in verse, ... The 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by the Assignes of J. Calvin, 1661. 3 p.l., 83, [1] p.
643:20

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for N. B., 1671. 1 p.l., 25 p.
748:32

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for O. B. and R. H., 1680. 1 p.l., 25 p.
772:8

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hypocrites ... London, Printed for O. B. and R. H., 1689. 1 p.l., 25 p.
772:9

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. A satyr against hyprocrites ... London, Printed for N. B., 1655. 1 p.l., 25 p.
748:31

Presbytery truly display'd, or An impartial character of the Presbyterian. Being a vindication of that sanctified party, from the virulent calumnies of some foul-mouth'd detractors in this modern age. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 6 p.
287:11

Presbytery truly display'd: or An impartial character of the Presbyterian; being a vindication of that sanctified party from the virulent calumnies of some foul-mouth'd detractors in this modern age. To which is annexed The ballad of the cloak. London, Printed for the author, 1681. 1 p.l., 6.
875:4

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. The due right of presbyteries; or, A peaceable plea for the government of the Church of Scotland ... London, Printed by E. Griffin, for Richard Whittaker and Andrew Crook, 1644. 12 p.l., 468 [i.e. 768] p.
41:3 and 236:E.41, no. 1

Sage, John, Bp., 1652-1711. An account of the late establishment of presbyterian-government by the Parliament of Scotland anno 1690. Together with the methods by which it was settled, and the consequences of it: as also several publick acts, speeches, pleadings, and other matters of importance relating to the church in that kingdom. To which is added a summary of the visitation of the universities there in a fifth letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh, to his friend at London. London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1693. 4 p.l., 100 p.
750:17

A Short account of the late Presbyterian and shaftburian-plot, seasonably discovered, ... [London, Printed for Rich. Baldwyn, 1681] 4 p.
512:15

Some reflections on a model now in projection by the Presbyterian dissenters. With a circular letter intimating it. London, Printed for E. Whitlock, MDCXCVIII. 20 p.
513:46

PRESBYTERIANISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. Plaine truth without feare or flattery: or, A trve discovery of the unlawfulnesse of the Presbyterian government, ... Also, A vindication of ... Sir Thomas Fairfax, ... Written by I. L. London, Printed 1647. 16, [6] p.
987:8

Whitehouse, John. A few words by way of query; to the teachers, and professors, called Presbyterians, and Independents. With a word of prophesie, in verse. Also, a word of exhortation and warning of love ... with a word at last to those that were persecvtors. Written by ... John Whithowse. [London] Printed in the year 1662. 8 p.
950:13

Williams, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory, 1589?-1672. An examination of such particulars in the solemn leagve and covenant, as concerne the lavv. Proving it to be destructive of the lavves of England both ancient and moderne. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 34 p.
951:62

PRESBYTERIANISM—HISTORY.

Nalson, John, 1638?-1686. The countermine: or, A short but true discovery of the dangerous principles and secret practices of the dissenting party, especially the Presbyterians ... By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the church, his King and country. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1678. [14], 317 p.
945:28

PRESBYTERIANS IN ENGLAND.

English Presbytery: or, An account of the main opinions of those ministers and people in England, who go under the name of Presbyterians. London, Printed in the year 1680. 2 p.l., 12 p.
867:14

PRESBYTERIANS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Brittain, from the beginning of the faction to this time. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, M. D.C. LXII. 8 p.l., 247 p.

277:5

Foulis, Henry, 1638-1669. The history of the wicked plots and conspiracies of our pretended saints: representing the beginning, constitution, and designs of the Jesuite. With the conspiracies, ... of some Presbyterians: ... as they have been acted in Great Britain, from the beginning of that faction to this time. ... 2d ed. ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Ric. Davis, M. DC. LXXIV. 8 p.l., 247 p.

277:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The holy cheat, proving, from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party, is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise, entitled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, &c. ... 4th impression. London, Printed 1662, and now reprinted for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 99 p.

605:10

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Interest mistaken: or, The holy cheat: Proving from the undeniable practices and positions of the Presbyterians, that the design of that party is to enslave both king and people under the masque of religion. By way of observation upon a treatise intituled, The interest of England in the matter of religion, etc. By Roger L'Estrange. The 3d impression. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1662. [13], 173 p.

986:21

A Letter from a gentleman of the Isle of Ely in Cambridgeshire, to Colonel Roderick Mansel, containing an account of the first discovery of the pretended Presbyterian plot ... [London, 1679] 4 p.

744:30

A Lively pourtraict of our new-cavaliers, commonly called Presbyterians. Clearly shewing that His Majesty came not in upon their account. In a compendious narrative of our late revolutions. London, Printed in the Year, 1661. 15 p.

767:9

PRESBYTERIANS IN SCOTLAND.

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland; together also with some animadversions on a late book, entituled, A defence of the vindications of the Kirk: in a letter to a friend at Edinburgh. By A. M. D. D. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 6 p.l., 339 p.

795:35

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? Presbyterian inquisition; as it was lately practised against the professors of the Colledge of Edinburgh. August and September. 1690. In which, the spirit of Presbytery and their present method of procedure, is plainly discovered, matter of fact by undeniable instances cleared, and libels against particular persons discussed. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1691. 1 p.l., 106 p.

699:18

Skene, Alexander. A plain and peaceable advice to those called Presbyterians in Scotland, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, 1681. 2 p.l., 12 p.

850:13

PRESENCE OF GOD—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Wonderful instance of God's appearance for, and presence with his people in a day of suffering: or, A narrative of the most holy life and triumphant death of Mr. Fulcran Rey ... In a letter from a friend, to a Protestant refugie. London, Printed for Tho. Fabian, 1688. 16 p.

994:12

THE PRESENT STATE AND CONDITION OF THE CLERGY AND CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

A Brief and true account of the suffereings of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by the Episcopalians since the year 1660. ... With some animadversions upon a libel intituled, The present state and condition of the clergy and Church of Scotland. London, Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p. l., 32 p.

56:17

PRESIDENT (SHIP)

Smith, William, seaman. A full account of the late ship-wreck of the ship called The President: which was cast away in Montz-Bay in Cornwal on the 4th of February last. ... By William Smith and John Harshfield, ... Together with all the remarkable adventures in the said voyage from their sailing out of the Sound of Plimouth, on May Day, 1682. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1684. 8 p.

513:25

PRESS—GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.

The Tears of the press, with reflections on the present state of England. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 9 p.

516:42

PRESSICK, GEORGE.

A brief relation of some remarkable passages of the Anabaptists in Germany. Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. A vindication of the people of God, called Quakers; ... Being an answver to a book, dedicated to them, by one George Pressick of Dublin. In which book many lyes and calumnies are presented against the innocent people of God. ... By E. B. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660] 24 p.

346:11

PRESSURE COOKERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Papin, Denis, 1647-1714. A new digester or engine for softening bones, containing the description of its make and use in these particulars: viz. cookery, voyages at sea, confectionary, making of drinks, chymistry, and dying. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Bonwicke, 1681. 4 p.l., 54 p. fold. front.

503:21

PRESTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A Perfect relation of the taking of the towne of Preston in Lancashire, by the Parliaments forces under the command of Colonell Sir John Seaton on Thursday the ninth day of February, 1642[1643]. ... Together, with very good nevvs from Cheshire ... London, Printed for edward Husbands, Febr. 16. 1642[1643] 8 p.

243:E.89, no. 22

PRESTON, RICHARD GRAHAM, VISCOUNT, 1648-1695.

Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope: publisht in the tryal of the Ld. Preston & Mr. Ashton. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1691. 1 p. l., 10 p.

48:9

The Arraignment, trials, conviction and condemnation of Sir Rich. Grahme ... and John Ashton, gent. for high treason against ... King William and Queen Mary ... At the sessions ... holden ... on the 16th, 17th and 19th days of January, 1690 ... To which are added, two letters taken at Dublin the 4th of July, 1690. London, For Samuel Heyrick, and Thomas Cockerill, 1691. 138 p.

49:23

Preston, Richard Graham, 1st vicount, 1648-1695. An account of the araignment, tryal and conviction of James Lord Preston, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King and Queen, and endeavouring to bring in the late King James, and betray the nation to the French king. ... [London] [Printed for T. Collins] [1691] 4 p.

2:34

PRICE, ANN.

Tasborough, John. The tryal and conviction of John Tasborovgh and Ann Price for subordination of perjury, in endeavouring to perswade Mr. Stephen Dugdale to retract and deny his evidence about the horrid popish plot: ... At the King's bench bar ... Tuesday the third day of February, 1679/80. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679/80. 1 p.l., 59 p.

583:11

PRICE, ELIZABETH, CALLING HERSELF COUNTESS OF BANDBURY.

Price, Elizabeth, calling herself Countess of Bandbury. The True Countess of Banbury's case relating to her marriage, rightly stated. In a letter to the Lord Banbury. London, Printed in the Year 1696. 1 p.l., 34 p.

853:39

PRICE, JOHN, RECEIVER-GENERAL IN IRELAND.

Price, John, receiver-general in Ireland. The indictment and arraignment of John Price, esquire, late receiver-general in Ireland. With a hundred and one other Protestants, at Wicklow, before John Keating ... a Protestant, and Henry Lynch ... a Papist: ... A letter sent to and read by the judges in the court, for a loane for the popish armies subsistence. With an account of the seizing and condemnation of Sir Thomas Southwell, and two hundred other Protestant gentlemen at Gallaway. Sir Laurence Parsons and several others at Birr and Maryborough, in the King and Queens County in Ireland, and the barbarous execution of some of them. Collected by a person that was present, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689. 36 p.

539:7

PRIDE AND VANITY.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. The vanity of the creature. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. Together with a letter prefix'd, sent to the bookseller, relating to the author. ... London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1684. 3 p.l., 111 p. front.

406:1

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. The vanity of the vvorld. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, and Jonathan Robinson, 1668. 7 p.l., 136 p.

534:22

[Radnor, John Robartes, 1st Earl of] 1606-1685. A discourse of the vanity of the creature. By a person of honour. London, Printed by J. Macock for Richard Royston, 1673. 1 p.l., 5-31 p.

330:9

Shaw, Samuel, 1635-1696. Adam Abel: or Vain man. A discourse fitted for funeral occasions, but serviceable to men in all ages ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 2 p.l., 123 p.

439:2

PRIDE AND VANITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.

535:10

PRIDEAUX, JOHN, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1578-1650.

The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. Of the morality of the fourth commandement as still in force to binde Christians delivered by way of answer to the translator of Doctor Prideaux his lecture, concerning the doctrine of the Sabbath. Divided into two parts ... London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 2 pts. (11 p.l., 246, [19] p., 1 l.)

371:2

PRIMEROSE, JAMES, D. 1660.

Animadversiones in theses. Drake, Roger, 1608-1669. Vindiciae. Contra Animadversiones d.d. Primirosii in theses ipsius quas pro sanguinis motu circulari ... Londini, excudebant R. O. & G. D. pro Johanne Rothwell, Anno Dom. 1641. 10 p.l., 81, (i.e. 83) p.

842:10

PRIMERS—1500-1800.

Adis, Henry, fl. 1648-1661. A fanaticks primmer, for the instruction of their little-ones, in order to the attaining to perfect reading. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith [1660 or 61?] 5 p.l., 3-146 [i.e. 136] p.
372:7

Coote, Edmund, fl. 1597. The English schoolmaster. Teaching all his scholars, of what age soever, the most easie ... order of distinct reading, and true writing our English-tongue ... Devised ... by Edward Coote. Perused and approved by publick authority, and now the 37 time imprinted: with certain copies to write by ... added. [London] Printed by A. Maxwell, for the Company of Stationers, 1673. [6], 77, [2] p.
978:15

Coote, Edmund, fl. 1597. The English Schoole-Master: Teaching all his Schollers, of what age soever, the most easie, short, and perfect order of distinct Reading, and true Writing our English-tongue, that hath ever yet beene knowne or Published by any ... Perused and approved by publike Authority, now the 19th, time imprinted, ... London, Printed by B. A. and T. F. for the Company of stationers, 1641. 4 p. l., 85, [1] p.
23:13

Ussher, James, Bp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The Protestant school: or, A method, containing several forms of prayer, Psalms, lessons ... for the bringing up ... children ... in the Protestant religion ... Also a Catalogue of all the English words ... the readiest way for teaching children ... to spell, pronounce, read and write ... By Moses Lane ... London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1682. [24], 194, [1] p. front. illus.
901:65

PRIMERS, FRENCH—1500-1800.

Laine, Pierre. The princely way to the French tongue, as it was first compiled for the use of Her Highness, the Lady Mary, and since taught her royal sister, the Lady Anne. To which is added a chronological abridgment of the Sacred Scripture by way of dialogue. ... By P. D. L., ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by J. Macock for H. Herringman, 1677. 7 p.l., 350 p.
743:18

PRIMOGENITURE.

A Vindication of the degree of gentry: in opposition to titular honours, and the honour of riches, being the measure of honours. Done by a person of quality. ... London, Printed and are to be sold at Oxford and Cambridge, 1663. 6 p.l., 52, 14 p.
649:8

PRIMOGENITURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ap, Robert John. An apology for a yovnger brother or A discovrse proving that parents may dispose of their estates to which of their children they please. By I. A. Written for the generall good of this kingdome. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1641. 5 p.l., 56 p.
255:E.170, no. 3

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. De successionibus apud anglos: or, A treatise of hereditary descents, shewing the rise, progress and successive alterations thereof. And also the laws of descent as they are now in use. London, Printed and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1699. 3 p.l., 104 p. fold. table.
629:4

Northtonus, Champianus, pseud. The younger brothers advocate: or A line or two for younger brothers. With their petition to the Parliament. ... London, Printed by W. W., in the yeare 1655. 16 p.
265:E.234, no. 5

PRINTERS.

A brief discourse concerning printing and printers ... London, Printed for a society of printers, 1663. 1 p. l., 24 p.
16:19

PRINTERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Particular of the names of the licensers, vvho are appointed by the House of Commons for printing; according to an order of the Lords and Commons, Dated the 14. of Iune, 1643. [London, Printed by John Field for Edward Husbands, 1643] 9-11 p.
238:E.55, no. 9

PRINTING.

Ball, William, fl. 1645. A briefe treatise concerning the regulating of printing. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1651. 1 p. l., 35 p.
81:7

A brief discourse concerning printing and printers ... London, Printed for a society of printers, 1663. 1 p. l., 24 p.
16:19

PRINTING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanick exercises: or, The doctrine of handy works. Applied to the art of smithing, joinery, carpentry, and turning. ... The 3d ed. with an addition of the bricklayers, plaisterers, and masons trades. London, Printed for, and sold by J. Moxon, 1700. 3 p.l., 36, 58 p.
746:11

PRINTING—GREAT BRITAIN—LAW.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act against unlicensed and scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing. ... London, Printed by John Field for Edward Husband, 1649. 1 p.l., 533-549 p.
689:9

PRINTING—HISTORY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Atkyns, Richard, 1615-1677. The original and growth of printing: collected out of history, and the records of this kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated, that printing appertaineth to the prerogative royal; and is a flower of the crown of England ... London, Printed by John Streater, for the author, 1664. 5 p.l., 24 p. front.
756:5

PRINTING—HISTORY—ORIGIN AND ANTECEDENTS.

Atkyns, Richard, 1615-1677. The original and growth of printing: collected out of history, and the records of this kingdome. Wherein is also demonstrated, that printing appertaineth to the prerogative royal; and is a flower of the crown of England ... London, Printed by John Streater, for the author, 1664. 5 p.l., 24 p. front.
756:5

PRINTING, PRACTICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanick exercises, or, The doctrine of handy-works. Began Jan. 1. 1677. And intended to be monthly continued. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1677-83. 2 v. plates, ports.
325:8

PRINTING—STANDARDS.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Expresse commands from both the honourable houses of Parliaments containing these particular heads following: i. To all ... superior officers that shall have authority to administer the oath of allegiance and supremacy; that whosoever shall deny the acceptance of either of the same, they be forthwith committed, ... ii. That those abuses concerning the defence of His Majesties forts not accomplished, be peesently[!] looked into. iii. That the abuses of printing, be likewise reformed, ... London, Printed for Robert Cotton, 1641[1642]. [8] p.
251:E.141, no. 3

PRISONERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

The behaviour, confession, and execution of the twelve prisoners that suffered on Wednesday the 22nd of Jan., 678/9 [i.e. 1678/9] [London] Printed for C. L., in the year, 1679. 6 p.
974:2

PRISONERS—GREAT BRITAIN—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Wither, George, 1588-1667. An improvement of imprisonment, disgrace, poverty into real freedom; honest reputation, perdurable riches, evidenced in a few crums & scraps lately found in a prisoners-basket at Newgate ... By George Wither. London, Printed in the year, 1661. 3-124, [1] p.
993:15

PRISONERS—GREAT BRITAIN—REGISTERS.

Schedule, or, list of the prisoners in the Fleet, remaining in custody May 25, 1653. With the times of their commitment ... delivered by Mr Henry Hopkins ... London, Printed by S. G. for Livewell Chapman, 1653. 1 p.l., 20 p.
822:16

PRISONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Berisford, John. An argument, shewing that 'tis impossible for the nation to be rid of the grievances occasion'd by the marshal of the King's-Bench, and warden of the Fleet, without an utter extirpation of their present offices. With proposals for a new constitution of those offices. By way of letter to a member of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Richard Standfast, 1699. vi, 29 p.
857:44

PRISONS—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

A Companion for debtors and prisoners, and advice to creditors in ten letters: from a gentleman in prison, to a member of Parliament. ... Together with a particular description of Newgate, the Marshall-sea, the two compters, Ludgate, the Fleet, and Kings bench, with reflections upon prisons in general, ... London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1699. 4 p.l., 51, [3] p.
734:17

PRISONS—LONDON.

The Humble remonstrance and complaint of many thousands of poore distressed prisoners in the prisons in and about the citie of London; committed for debt, and other uncapitall offences. ... London, Printed for John Gibson, Febr. 3, 1643. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 8

Lenthall, John, Sir, 1625-1681. The case of Sir John Lenthall ... presented to those in authority, ... London, Printed in the yeer, 1653. 1 p.l., 21 p.
623:15

PRITCHARD, WILLIAM, SIR, 1632?-1705.

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. The Lord Mayor's show: being a description of the solemnity at the inauguration of the truly loyal and Right Honourable Sir William Prichard, ... lord mayor of the city of London; ... Perform'd on Monday, Sept. XXX, 1682. ... London, Printed for T. Burnel, 1682. 1 p.l., 6 p.
499:3

PRIVATE REVELATIONS.

Drabicius, Nicolaus. Several visions and revelations of Drabicius, as they were discovered and given forth unto him in the years 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1662, 1663, 1664. Translated into English for publick satisfaction. London, Printed in the year 1664. 15 p.
914:1

PRIVATEERING.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Allowing and authorizing any of His Majesties good and loyall subiects in the kingdome of England, to furnish with all manner of warlike provision, ... to make stay of all such supplyes as they shall seize upon by sea or land, going to assist the rebels in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 21, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.123, no. 22

THE PRIVILEDGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD IN POINT OF VISITATION.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. The Vniversity of Oxfords plea refuted. Or, A full answer to a late printed paper, intituled, The priviledges of the University of Oxford in point of visitation: together with the universities answer to the summons of the visitors. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Michael Spark, 1647. 1 p.l., 64 p.
223:14

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES, ECCLESIASTICAL–GREAT BRITAIN.
Burges, Cornelius, 1589?-1665. No sacrilege nor sinne to aliene or purchase the lands of bishops, or others, vvhose offices are abolished. The second edition, revised and inlarged. By C. B. D. D. ... London, Printed by J. C., 1659. 4 p.l., 188 p.
307:26

PRIZE LAW.
Downing, George, Sir, bart., 1623?-1684. A reply of Sir George Downing knight and baronet, envoy extraordinary from His Majesty of Great-Britain, &c. to the remarks of the deputies of the Estates-General upon his memorial of December 20. 1664. old stile. London, Printed anno Dom. 1665. 1 p.l., 104 p.
712:7

PRIZES.
Violet, Thomas, fl. 1634-1662. A true narrative of the proceedings in the court of admiraltie, against the ships Sampson, Salvador, and George, their silver and lading. And an accompt presented what silver was taken out of the said ships, and coined in the Tower, ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1659. 8 p.l., 148 p. front.
300:1

PROAST, JONAS, D. 1710.
The argument of the letter concerning toleration consider'd. Locke, John, 1632-1704. A second letter concerning toleration. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 68 p.
540:10
A third letter concerning toleration. Locke, John, 1632-1704. A third letter for toleration, to the author of the third letter concerning toleration. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCXCII. 1 p.l., 350, [1] p.
540:11

PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The first entitled, Jani Anglorvm facies altera, rendered into English, with large notes thereupon, by Redman Wescot, gent. [pseud.] The second, England's epinomis. The third, Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdictions of testaments. The fourth, Of the disposition or administration of intestates goods. The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, 1683. 3 pt. front. (port.)
702:16
Selden, John, 1584-1654. Tracts ... The three last never before extant. London, Printed for Thomas Basset and Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII [MDCLXXXII] 3 pt. front. (port.)
294:5

PROCESS.
Stair, James Dalrymple, 1st Viscount, 1619-1695. Modus litigandi, or, Form of process observed before the lords of council and session in Scotland. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1681. 44 p.
851:15

PRODIGAL SON (PARABLE).
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardoned: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... by J. Goodman ... 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1683. [20], 390, [1] p.
891:5

PRODIGAL SON (PARABLE)—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardoned; or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son, by J. Goodman. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, An. Dom. 1679. [22], 381 p.
917:7

PRODIGAL SON (PARABLE)—SERMONS.
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardon'd: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... 4th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for L. Meredith, 1694. 10 p.l., 395 p. front.
788:28

PROHIBITED BOOKS.
Oxford. University. The judgment and decree of the University of Oxford past in their convocation July 21. 1683, against certain pernicious books and damnable doctrines destructive to the sacred persons of princes, their state and government, and of all humane society. Rendred into English, ... [Oxford] Printed at the Theatre, 1683. 1 p.l., 9 p.
394:16
A Second beacon fired. Humbly presented to the Lord Protector and the Parliament by the publishers of the first. With their humble petition, that they would do what may be expected from Christian magistrates, in suppressing blasphemous books ... London, Printed for the subscribers hereof, 1654. 1 p.l., 12 p.
417:1

PROPERTY TAX—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Proposal to the honourable House of Commons, for raising above half a million of money per annum, for the service of the government with great ease to the subject, by a tax upon signs. London, Printed for the Authour, 1695/6. 7 p.
480:4

PROPHECIES.
Allen, William, d. 1686. Of the state of the church in future ages: or An inspection into the divine prophecies, touching the state of the church, in the latter ages of the world. By W. A. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 14 p.l., 388 p.
621:15
Alsted, Johann Heinrich, 1588-1638. The beloved city or, The saints reign on earth a thousand yeares; asserted, and illustrated from LXV. places of Holy Scripture; ... Likewise XXXV. objections against this truth are here answered. Written in Latine ... Faithfully Englished; ... with some occasional notes. And the judgement herein ... of some of our owne famous Divines. London, Printed in the yeare of the last expectation of the Saints, MDCXLIII. 2 p.l., viii, 84, [39]-46, xvii-xxiv p.
243:E.90, no. 9
Alsted, Johann Heinrich, 1588-1638. The Worlds proceeding woes and succeeding joyes. ... Or, The triple presage of Henry Alsted, ... depending as well on the oracles of heaven, as on the opinions of the greatest astrologers. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 16 p.
243:E.89, no. 20
Brightmans predictions and prophesies: vvritten 46. yeares since; concerning the three churches of Germanie, England and Scotland. Foretelling the miserie of Germanie, the fall of the pride of bishops in England by the assistance of the Scottish Kirk. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 8 p.
254:E.166, no. 15
Bromhall, Thomas. An history of apparitions, oracles, prophecies, and predictions ... with the doctrine of purgatory ... Collected out of sundry authours ... and delivered into English ... by T. B. Whereunto is annexed, a learned treatise confuting the opinions of the Sadduces and Epicures ... with the arguments of those that deny that angels and devils can assume bodily shapes, written in French, and now rendered into English ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1658. [4], 367, [24] p.
885:10
Canne, John, d. 1667? The time of the end: shewing, first, until the three years and an half are come ... the prophecies of the Scripture will not be understood, concerning the duration and period of the fourth monarchy and kingdom of the beast. Then secondly, when that time shall come, before the expiration, the knowledge of the end ... will be revealed, by the rise of a little horn, the last apostacy, and the beast slaying the witnesses; ... London, Printed for Livewel Chapman, 1657. 16 p.l., 275, [1] p.
410:2
Cragge, John, fl. 1624-1661. A prophecy concerning the Earle of Essex that now is. Also another prophecie, how not onely Brittaine, but also French & Dutch protestants shall be forced to assist us in subduing of the romish rebels ... By Iohn Crag, Oent [!] Printed for John Crag, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p. port.
257:E.181, no. 8
Enilgtos terlstios. Mirabilis annus, or The year of prodigies and wonders, being a faithful and impartial collection of several signs that have been seen in the heavens, in the earth, and in the waters; ... and are now made publick for a seasonable warning to the people of these three kingdoms speedily to repent and return to the Lord, ... [London] Printed in the year 1661. [6], 88 p.
914:19
Evans, Arise, b. 1607. The great & bloody visions; ... fore-telling the strange and wonderful things that will befall the Common wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... London, Printed for G. Convert, 1654. 8 p. illus.
263:E.224, no. 2
Five strange and wonderfull prophesies [!] and predictions of severall men fore-told long since. All which are likely to come to pass in these our distracted times. n.p. [1951] [8] p.
251:E.146, no. 13
Fore-warn'd, fore-arm'd: or, England's timely warning in general, and London's in particular. By a collection of five prophetical predictions published by Mr. William Lilly, forty years ago: two of Mr. John Gadbury's, Anno 1678. And one of Mother Shipton's long since, all at large: Published in the said Mr. Lilly and Gadbury's own words. ... London, Printed for John Powell, 1682. 1 p.l., 6 p.
426:12
Foster, George, fl. 17th cent. The pouring forth of the seventh and last viall upon all flesh and fleshlines, which will be a terror to the men that have great possessions. Or Several visions which hath bin made out to me ... [London] 1650. 6 p.l., 68 p.
867:34
Grebner, Paul, fl. 1572. Europe's wonder: or, The Turks overthrow. Contained in a prophecie, ... Hagve, Printed by John Brown, 1661. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
844:6
Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth; the most important passages of her life; but also all her prophesies, now newly collected, and historically explained, from the time of her birth, in the reign of King Henry the Seventh, until this present year 1667 ... Strangely preserved amongst other writings belonging to an old monastry in York-shire, ... London, Printed for W. Harris, 1687. 5 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.) illus.
789:32
Holwell, John, 1649-1686? A new prophecy: or, A prophetical discourse of the blazing-star, that appeared, April the 23d. 1677. being a full account of the events, & sad effects thereof, which threaten these nations of England, Scotland, &c. as likewise, to France, Holland, &c. ... London, Printed at the request of the author, 1679. 4 p.
790:2
Ignatius, pseud. Ignativs, his prophecie concerning these times. Sent from France where it was prophecied 159, into England and found in the Abby of St. Benedict neere the city of Norwich in Norfolke ... London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 23
Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Antichrist stormed: or, Mystery Babylon the great whore, and great city, proved to be the present Church of Rome. ... To which is added, the time of the end ... concerning the final ruine of the Romish Church, that it will be in this present age ... Also an examination and confutation of what Mr. Jurieu hath lately written concerning the effusion of the vials, proving none of them are yet poured out, with Mr. Canns Reasons to confirm the same. Likewise a brief review of D. Tho. Goodwins Exposition of the 11th chapter of the Revelations ... And a brief collection of divers strange prophecies, some very antient ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1689. 4 p.l., 231 p.
694:23

A Letter out of Holland, dated April 30. stilo novo. Wherein is shewn the desperate and distracted condition of those countries and people. With a prophecie inclosed, made by one of their own astrologers; who predicts many strange and wonderful things that will happen amongst the states of the United Provinces. London, Printed by J. C. for R. Robinson, 1672. 1 p.l., 6 p.
718:37

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Lillys strange and wonderful prognostication: being a relation of many universal accidents that will come to pass in this year 1681. ... Dvblin, Reprinted for George Foster, 1681. 8 p.
964:7

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. A prophecy of the white king: and dreadful dead-man explaned [!]. to which is added the prophecie of Sibylla Tibvrtina and prediction of Iohn Kepler. ... London, Printed by G. M., 1644. 31 p.
228:E.4 (27)

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Two famous prophesies and predictions of Mr. William Lilly, the most judicious and learned astrologer of the age: taken from his secret vvritings, penned by him in 1644. [London] [1688?] 8 p.
944:34

Lux e tenebris, novis radiis aucta. Hoc est: solemnissimae divinae revelationes, in usum seculi nostri factae. ... Per immissas visiones, & angelica divinaeqve alloqvia facta ... Christophoro Kottero Silesio, ... Christinae Poniatoviae Bohemae, ... Nicolae Drabicio Moravo, ... [Amstelodami] MDCLXV. [i.e. 1667] 1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports.
426:19

Mercurius propheticus. Or, A collection of some old predictions. O! May they only prove, but empty fictions. ... [London] Printed in the Yeere, MDCXLIII. 2 p.l., 12 p.
234:E.33, no. 19

The Mystery of Ambras Merlins, standard-bearer wolf, and last boar of Cornwall. With sundry other misterious prophecys ... Written by a lover of his country's peace ... 1683. [London] [Printed for Benj. Billingsley] [1683] 4 p. 1 illus.
746:14

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The predictions of Nostradamus, before the year 1558. ... [London] [Printed for John Cross] [1691] 8 p.
797:16

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The true prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, physician to Henry II. Francis II. and Charles IX., kings of France, and one of the best astronomers that ever were. ... Translated and commented by Theophilvs de Garencieres, ... London, Printed by Thomas Ratcliffe, and Nathaniel Thompson, 1672. 18 p.l., 522 p. front.
468:14

Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566. The true prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, physician to Henry II Francis II and Charles IX. kings of France, and one of the best astronomers that ever were. ... Translated and commented by Theophilus Garencieres, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Salusbury, 1685. 18 p.l., 522 p. front. (ports.)
723:7

Partridge, John, 1644-1715. Mr. Partridge's wonderful predictions, pro anno 1688. [London] [1687?]
725:30

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Montelions predictions, or The Hogen Mogen fortuneteller. ... London, Printed by S. and B. Griffin, for Thomas Palmer, 1672. 15 p.
873:2

The Prophecie of Thomas Becket, ... in the reign of King Henry the second; concerning the wars betwixt England, France, and Holland; lately found in an ancient manuscript at Abington, by Dr. Alesworth; and by him sent as a rarity to the University of Oxford. With the interpretation and judgment of divers of the learned masters. ... London, Printed for G. Freeman, Anno 1666. 1 p.l.
445:29

Prophecies of Christopher Kotterus, Christiana Poniatovia, Nicholas Drabicius, three famous German prophets, foretelling forty years agoe this present invasion of the Turks into the empire of Germany, and the events that will ensue. ... Translated out of the Latine by R. C. 2d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1664. 2 p.l., 115 p. front.
638:2

The Prophecyes of the incomparable Dr. Martin Luther, concerning the downfall of the Pope of Rome, and the subversion of the German empire, ... As also, the remarkable prophecy of the learned and reverend Musculus, ... Collected by R. C. M. A. London, Printed for Andrew Kembe, and Edward Thomas, 1664. 1 p.l., 37 [i.e. 47] p.
606:16

Prophecys concerning the return of popery into England, Scotland and Ireland. By Archbishop Usher, Mr. Herbert, Dr. D. Pareus, Mr. Burroughs, [and others] London, Printed for A. Bancks, 1682. 1 p.l., 33 p.
402:10

Several choice prophecyes of the incomparable and famous Dr. Martin Luther, as also, The remarkable prophecy of the learned and reverend Dr. Musculus. London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1666. 1 p.l., 37, [i.e. 47] p.
622:7

Shipton, Ursula. The prophesie of Mother Shipton, in the raigne of King Henry the Eighth, foretelling the death of Cardinall Wolsey, the Lord Percy and others, as also what should happen in insuing times. London, Printed for Richard Lownds, 1641. 6 p. illus.
257:E.181, no. 15

Strange and miraculous newes from Tvrkie. Sent to our English ambassadour at Constantinople. Of a woman which was seene in the firmament with a book in her hand at Medina Talnabi where Mahomets tombe is. ... With a propheticall interpretation made by a Mahumotan priest, ... London, Printed for Hugh Perrey, June 13, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.151, no. 2

Syms, Christopher, fl. 1634-1647. The swords apology, and necessity in the act of reformation. With a further explanation of the prophecy of the white King, ... Together with a more lucide exposition of the first prophecy of Mother Shipton, ... London, Printed for Tho. Warren, 1644. 2 p.l., [10] p.
229:E.9, no. 6

Tindall, Humphrey, 1549-1614. Tvvo prophecies full of wonder and admiration. ... London, Printed for Bern: Alsop, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.34, no. 6

[Tonge, Israel] 1621-1680. The Northern star: or, The northern the fourth, universal monarchy; Charles II, and his successors, the founders of the northern, last, fourth, and most happy monarchy. Being a collection of many choice ancient and modern prophecies: wherein also the fates of the Roman, French, and Spanish monarchies are occasionally set out. ... London, Printed by J. D., 1680. 7 p.l., 54 p.
478:21

A True coppie of a prophesie which was found in old ancient house of one Master Truswell, ... Whereunto is added Mother Shipton's prophecies. London, Printed for Henry Marsh, 1642. 8 p.
252:E.149, no. 16

Two strange prophesies, predicting wonderfull events, to betide this yeere of danger, ... the one being found in the reigne of King Edward the fourth: the other in the reigne of King Henry the eighth: named Mother Shipton. London, Printed for G. Smith, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.141, no. 2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Bishop Ushers second prophesie, which he delivered to his daughter on his sick-bed. Wherein is contained divers prophetick sayings for the years 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684. which were by him predicted ... Likewise a very strange prophesie concerning the Kings restauration, ... London, Printed for John Hunt, 1681. 1 p.l., 5 p.
829:21

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Strange and remarkable prophesies and predictions of the holy, learned, and excellent James Usher ... giving an account of his foretelling ... written by the person who heard it from this excellent person own mouth ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 8 p.
402:9

VVonders foretold by her crete prophet of Wales, which shall certainly happen this present yeare 1643, by strange fires, and crete waters, ... appearing in many places of tis kingdome, ... And the effects tat [!] will ensue tereof [!] London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1643. [7] p.
266:E.245, no. 34

PROPHECIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Freke, William, 1662-1744. A full enquiry into the power of faith, the nature of prophecy, the translation of Enoch and Elias, and the resurrection of Christ. London, Printed in the Year 1693. 2 p.l., 75, [1] p.
354:5

Le Wright, Raoul. Nuncius propheticus: sive, syllabus selectiss. vaticiniorum theologico-mathematicorum, quae ultimam hanc mundi senectutem, necnon perturbatum ecclesiae, & reip. Anglicanae statum respicere videntur ... Londini, Anno post-hominem juxta vulgarem occidentalium Christianorum computum, MDCXLII. 8 p.l., 76 p.
266:E.242, no. 1

PROPHETS.

New news, and strange news from Babylon or The coppy of a letter which was sent from the Master of Malta, to a gentleman and kinsman of his resident here in England, wherein is related the birth of a very strange prophet, ... Also his departure from thence, threatning with terrour and feare the countries desolation. [London] Printed for John Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., [i.e. 5] p.
255:E.171, no. 20

Tillinghast, John, 1604-1655. Generation-work: or A brief and seasonable word offered to the view and consideration of the saints and people of God in this generation, relating to the work of the present age, or generation we live in ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson for Livewell Chapman, 1655. 3 pts.
617:3

PROSTITUTES.

The Devil and the strumpet: or, The old bawd tormented. ... London, Printed for E. B. [1700?] 8 p.
959:34

PROSTITUTION.

Pallavicino, Ferrante, 1615-1644. The whore's rhetorick, calculated to the meridian of London and conformed to the rules of art. In two dialogues. London, Printed for George Shell, 1683. [28], 222 p.
893:19

PROTESTANCY DESTITUTE OF SCRIPTURE PROOFS.

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A short summary of the principal controversies between the Church of England, and the church of Rome. Being a vindication of several Protestant doctrines, in answer to a late pamphlet intituled, Protestancy destitute of Scripture-proofs. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 5 p.l., 150 p.
878:20

PROTESTANT CHURCHES—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Ellington, Francis. A few to all who professe themselves to be of the Protestant religion, ... with a few words of comfort to the suffering lambes. Written by ... F. E. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1665. 1 p.l., 17 p.
738:26 and 788:2

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the ... Archbishop of Canterbury's Relation of a conference from the pretended answer by T. C., ... [London] [1665] [16], 654 p.
802:17

PROTESTANT CHURCHES—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Heads of reasons, for vvhich a generall councell of Protestants ought to be called together in England. Published by authoritie. London, Printed by E. P. for Nicolas Bourne, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
260:E.206, no. 14

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.—MARYLAND.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. Held at Annopolis [!] in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25. Anno 1700. London, Printed by W. Downing, 1700. 1 p.l., 17 p.
731:15

PROTESTANTISM.

An Apology for the Protestants: being a full justification of their departure from the church of Rome, with fair and practicable proposals for a re-union. Done out of French into English by Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. B. for Henry Brome, 1681. 4 p.l., 154 p.
482:9

Axford, John, fl. 1693-1700. An epitomy. Shewing when the Protestant religion began, why so call'd, the parts thereof. ... London, Printed for the author, 1700. 16 p.
9:17

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Whether parish congregations be true Christian churches, and the capable consenting incumbents, be truly their pastors, or bishops over their flocks. ... Written ... as an explication of some passages in ... former writings; especially, his Treatise of episcopacy, misunderstood and misapplied by some; ... and a book called, Mr. Baxters Judment and reasons against communicating with the parish assemblies as by law required. And another called, A theological dialogue, by Isaac Chauncy. Or, Catholick communion once more defended, upon mens necessitating importunity. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1684. 44, 32 p.
305:13

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A brief account of the first rise of the name Protestant; and what Protestantism is. ... By a professed enemy of persecution. London, Printed in the year 1688. 4 p.l., 40 p.
809:21

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Reasons why a Protestant should not turn papist: or, Protestant prejudices against the Roman Catholic religion; propos'd, in a letter to a Romish priest. By a person of quality. London, Printed by H. Clark, for John Taylor, 1687. 3 p.l., 32 p.
307:12

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The true Christian religion again discovered after the long and dark night of apostacy, which hath overshadowed the whole world for many ages; ... By a friend to all people, especially them that feares God, and loves righteousness. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 24 p.
376:14

Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. Avrea dicta. The king's gracious words for the Protestant religion of the Church of England: ... To which is added Salus Populi Suprema Lex. London, Printed by J. Grantham, for Walter Davis, 1681. 27 p.
732:39

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. The rise, growth, and danger of Socinianisme, together with a plaine discovery of a desperate designe of corrupting the Protestant Religion, whereby it appears that the religion ... is not the true pure Protestant Religion, but an Hotch-potch of Arminianisme, Socinianisme and Popery ... It is likewise made evident, that the Atheists, Anabaptist, and Sectaries so much complained of, have been raised or encouraged by the doctrines and practices of the Arminian, Socinian and Popish Party. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [8], 75 p. [i.e. 79 p.]
21:7 and 245:56

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The apostolicall institvtion of episcopacy. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall. An. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.42, no. 11

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's book called The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation, made more ... useful ... With an addition of some genuine pieces of Mr. Chillingworth's never before printed. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, C. Harper, W. Crook, and J. Adamson, 1687. 3 v.
733:24 and 894:4

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's judgment of the religion of Protestants, &c. [London] [Printed for Fr. Smith] [1689] 16 p.
733:25

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants, a safeway to salvation; or, An answer to a book entituled mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the Apostolical institution of Episcopacy. As also, IX. sermons, ... 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1674. 14 p.l., 447 p.
654:6

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. Or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added in this 3d impression The apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for J. Clark, MDCLXIV. 17 p.l., 369 p., 1 l., 5 p., 2 l., 150, [1] p.
347:18

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation: or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholicks: which pretends to prove the contrary. Together with the apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, the first preached before His Majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions. The 5th ed. To which is added, Mr. Chillingworth's Letter to Mr. Lewger to persuade him to return to his Mother the Church of England ... London, Printed by M. C., 1684. 15 p.l., 452, (i.e. 450) p.
864:9

Dalhusie, John Herman. The salvation of protestants asserted and defended, in opposition to the rash and uncharitable sentence of their eternal damnation pronounc'd against them by the Romish church. ... London, Printed for James Adamson, 1689. 9 p.l., 64 p.
734:34

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. An exhortation to brotherly communion betwixt the Protestant churches: ... London, Printed by R. B. for Richard Badger and John Williams, 1641. 3 p.l., 56 p., 1 l., 173, [1] p.
865:22

The Declaration and manifesto of the Protestants of the vallies of Piedmont, called the Vaudois, to all Christian princes and states, of the reasons of their taking up arms just now against the Duke of Savoy, ... London : Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1690. 11 p.
25:1

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a Jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax anglicus. ... The 3d ed. with additions. London, Printed for John Crook, 1668. 12 p.l., 142 p., 1 l., 14 p.
786:5

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A vindication of the sincerity of the protestant religion in the point of obedience to sovereigns. Opposed to the doctrine of rebellion, authorised and practised by the pope and the Jesuites. In answer to a jesuitical libel, entituled Philanax Anglicus. ... 4th ed., in which more light is given about the horrible popish plot, whereby ... Charles the I. was murdered. London, Printed for Benjamin Took, 1679. 12 p.l., 148 p., 1 l., 14 p.
688:23

Dury, John, 1596-1680. The interest of England in the Protestant cause ... London, Printed in the year, MDCLIX. 1 p. l., 30 p.
65:6

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A summary discourse concerning the work of peace ecclesiasticall, how it may concurre with the aim of a civill confederation amongst Protestants: presented to the consideration of my Lord Ambassadour Sr. Thomas Rovv, &c. at Hambvrg, in the yeare MDCXXXIX. ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, ann. Dom. 1641. 3 p.l., 50 p.
254:E.167, no. 13

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The truth and certainty of the Protestant faith, with a short and plain account of the doctrine of the Romish church in its visible opposition to scripture, and the very being of Christianity. ... [Rotterdam] Printed in the year 1678. 3p.l.,55p.
68:4

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 384 p.
666:13

[Gother, John] d. 1704. A discourse of the use of images: in relation to the Church of England and the Church of Rome. In vindication of Nubes testium. Against a pamphlet entitled, The antiquity of the Protestant religion concerning images, directed against some leaves of that collection. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 39 p.
788:33

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Tracts of 1. Conscience. 2. Scandall. 3. Will-worship. 4. Superstition. 5. Resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion. 6. Sins of Weaknesse. Wilfulnesse. 7. A late, or, a death-bed repentance. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 3 p.l., 30; 1 p.l., 32; 1 p.l., 26; 1 p.l., 25; 1 p.l., 88; 1 p.l., 37; 1 p.l., 38 p.
495:22

Janson, Henry, Sir, bart., 1617?-1684? Philanax Anglicus: or, A Christian caveat for all kings, princes & prelates, how they entrust a sort of pretended protestants of integrity, or suffer them to commix with their respective governments. Shewing ... that it is impossible to be at the same time Presbyterians, and not rebels ... Faithfully published by T. B. gent. ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed for Theo. Sadler, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings)
943:16

Knight, John, Sir, d. 1718. The following speech being spoke off hand upon the debates in the House of Commons, ... [London] [1694] 8 p.
944:12

Not popery, but the Protestant religion the support of the crown. Confirmed out of the mouth of that blessed martyr King Charles I. of pious memory. With other of his sayings and instructions concerning both religion and government, ... London, Printed for L. C. [1682] 4 p.
910:13

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A brief and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion: ... By a Protestant. London, Printed by J. A., 1682. 40 p.
394:12

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A brief and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion: its present state in the world, its strength and weakness, with the ways and indications of the ruine or continuance of its publick national profession. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by William Marshal, 1690. 40 p.
747:15

[Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church. ... Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The 2d ed., with an appendix. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1686. 6 p.l., 434, 6, [14] p. front.
725:34

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. With the prayers, hymns & lessons themselves, taken out of their authenick books. In three parts. This first part containing their devotions to saints and angels. Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1674. 6 p.l., 434, [14] p. front.
818:21

Pearson, John, Bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686. Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. ... Accesserunt Isaaci Vossii Epistolae duae adversus David Blondellum. ... Cantabrigiae, Typis Joann. Hayes, 1672. 4 v.
797:35

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 59 p.
504:14

The Puritan convert, ... or, A Discourse by way of a letter: shewing, that prelatick protestants, if they will be true to their practises and principles, have all reason to turn papists, in all things as to what papists indeed hold: ... By W. H. ... [London?] Printed Anno Domini, MDCLXXVI. 1 p.l., 29 (i.e. 31) p.
382:14

Rait, William, 1617-1670. A vindication of the reformed religion, from the reflections of a romanist: written for information of all who will receive the truth in love. ... Aberdene, Printed by Iohn Forbes younger, 1671. 1 p.l., [43] p., 1 l., 287 p.
645:19

Sandys, Edwin, Abp. of York, 1516?-1588. A proposal of union amongst Protestants, from the last-will of the most Reverend Doctor Sands sometime Archbishop of York; (as the sentiment of the first reformers) humbly presented to the Parliament. [London] [1679] 4 p.
875:32

Shaw, John, 1614-1689. Origo protestantium: or, An answer to a popish manuscript (of N. N.'s.) that would fain make the Protestant Catholick religion bear date at the very time when the Roman popish commenced in the world. Wherein Protestancy is demonstrated to be elder than popery. To which is added, a Jesuit's letter with the answer thereunto annexed. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 3 p.l., 133 p.
643:13 and 877:40

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A Protestant of the Church of England, no Donatist. Or, Some short notes on Lucilla and Elizabeth ... London, Printed for T. Basset, 1686. 1 p.l., 6 p.
878:13

[Spelman, Henry] Sir, 1564?-1641. A protestants account of his orthodox holding in matters of religion, at this present; indifference in the church ... humbly submitted to the censure of the Church of England. [London] Printed Anno Dom, 1642. 2 p.l., 30 p.
851:4

Tray, Richard. The right way to Protestantisme. Delivered in a sermon at Serjeants Inne in Chancery Lane ... London, Printed by L. N. and R. C. for John Williams, 1643. 2 p.l., 22 p.
242:E.88, no. 12

The Upright Protestant, as he was reformed from the superstitious errours of popery in the happy reignes of Edward the 6th, Qu. Elizabeth, and K. James. ... London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.99, no. 26

Ursinus, Zacharias, 1534-1583. The summe of Christian religion, delivered ... first, by way of catechism, and then afterwards more enlarged by a sound and judicious exposition, and application of the same. ... First Englished by D. Henry Parry, ... To this work ... are now at last annexed the theologicall miscellanies of D. David Pareus: ... London, Printed by James Young, 1645. 11 p.l., 844 p.
520:15

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. The errata to the Protestant Bible, or, The truth of their English translations examin'd, in a treatise shewing some of the errors that are to be found in the Protestant English translations of the Sacred Scripture, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1688. 8 p.l., 100 p.
804:14

PROTESTANTISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Bennet, Thomas, 1673-1728. An answer to the dissenters pleas for separation: or, An abridgment of the London cases; wherein the substance of those books is digested into one short and plain discourse. Cambridge, Printed at the University Press for Alexander Bosvile, 1700. [6], 326 p.
954:2

Dalhusie, John Herman. The salvation of Protestants asserted and defended, in opposition to the rash and uncharitable sentence of their eternal damnation pronounc'd against them by the Romish church. By J. H. Dalhusius, ... translated from the Latin. Dublin, Re-printed by Samuel Lee, 1694. [24], 117 p.
888:19

Kellison, Matthew, 1560?-1642. The touch-stone of the Reformed Gospel: wherein the principal heads and tenents of the Protestant doctrine (objected against Catholicks) are briefly refuted ... The last edition more correct ... [n.p.] Permissu superiorum [1685?] [8], 141, [3] p.
944:6

Whorwood, Thomas, d. 1680. Argumentum ad hominem: or, An argument against Protestants, who hold that Papists, qua tales; or, Living and dying Papists may be saved. By Thomas Whorwood. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, 1679. [12], 17 p.
950:25

Willis, John. The judgment of the foreign reformed churches concerning the rites and offices of the church of England: shewing there is no necessity of alterations. ... London, Printed for Robert Jenkison, 1690. [6], 60 p.
952:19

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. The late proposal of union among Protestants, review'd and rectified: being a vindication of ... Edwin, Lord Archbishop of York; and ... Dr. Tillotson, ... from the misprisons of an apocryphal proposer; with a full answer to his proposal: ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for R. Clavel, 1679. 14 p.
994:7

PROTESTANTISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Troughton, John, 1637?-1681. Lutherus redivivus: or, The Protestant doctrine of justification by faith onely, vindicated. And a plausible opinion of justification by faith and obedience proved to be Arminian, popish, and to lead unavoidably unto Socinianism. Part I. By John Troughton. London, Printed for Sam. Lee, Anno Dom. 1677. [8], 235, [1] p.
949:18

The True copy of a petition presented in July 1683. To the most Christian King by deputies, from those of his subjects who are of the Reformed religion, whose churches have been taken from them, and demolished. ... Translated from the French ... Re-printed at London, By G. C., Anno Dom. 1683. 4 p.
949:19

Woodroffe, Benjamin, 1638-1711. Examinis, & examinantis examen, sive reformationis & reformatorum defensio adversus calumnias ... Authore B. Woodroffe. Oxoniae, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700. 16, [8], 116 p.
971:18

PROTESTANTISM—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The third part of naked truth: or, Some serious considerations, that are of high concern to the ruling clergy of England, Scotland, or any other Protestant nation. And also a discovery of the excellency of the Protestant religion as it stands in opposition to papistical delusions. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. [2], 44 p.
983:39

PROTESTANTISM—HISTORY.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The prophecy of Bishop Usher. Unto which is added two letters, one from Sir William Boswell ... to ... William Lavd, ... The other from the Reverened John Bramhall, ... to ... James Usher, ... London: Printed in the year, 1687. 1 p.l., 9 p.
441:9

PROTESTANTISM—SERMONS.

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The Protestant religion vindicated, from the charge of singularity & novelty: in a sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, April the 2d. 1680 ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1680. 33 p.
518:3

PROTESTANTS.

An appeal to all Protestant kings, princes, and states: concerning the apparent danger of the Protestant religion, and the great decay of its interest in Europe ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 38 p.
7:14

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. An exhortation to mutual charity and union among Protestants. In a sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at Hampton-Court, May 21, 1689 ... By William Wake ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 34 p.
903:26

The Way of peace; or, A discourse of the dangerous principles and practices of some pretended Protestants ... Being certain brief collections out of the late writings of several learned Protestant authors, by a Protestant of the Church of England. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. [2], 27 p.
905:36

PROTESTANTS IN AMERICA.

Strong, Leonard, fl. 1655. Babylon's fall in Maryland: a fair warning to Lord Baltamore. Or, A relation of an assault made by divers papists, and popish officers of the Lord Baltamore's against the Protestants. [London] Printed for the author, 1655. 1 p.l., 11, [2] p.
400:26

PROTESTANTS IN ENGLAND.

An account of the reasons of the nobility and gentry's invitation of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England. Being A memorial from the English protestants concerning their grievances. With a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales, presented to Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. London, Printed for N. Ranew, and J. Robinson, 1688. 1 p. l., 28 p.
3:20

Hughes, William, b. 1625. An endeavor for peace among Protestants. ... By one that prayeth for the peace of Jerusalem. ... London, Printed by T. James for Tho. Parkhurst, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 32 [i.e. 31] p.
384:21

O'Connor, Bonaventura. A most damnable and hellish plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, ... June 20. 1642. ... The first letter ... by Bonaventure O Conny to Phelim Roe Neal, the second by Francis Mac Guyre to Connor Mac Guyre, the third by Francis Farrell to Sir Phelim O Neal; ... whereof the first two were written in Irish and now translated into English, ... Dublin, First printed by William Bladen, and now reprinted at London by Thomas Bates, 1642. [9] p.
245:E.107, no. 27

The P. of Orange's engagement for maintaining and securing the Protestant religion, & liberties of the people of England, according to his late gracious declaration. ... [London] [Printed for R. Hayhurst] [1689] 4 p.
818:19

The Scots loyaltie to the Protestants of England and Ireland, by proffering to both Houses of Parliament speedie ayd. Also The answer of the Lord Maior and sheriffes to the committee, ... Here also is set down, the ... relation of that bloody mutiny, which was upon Munday last in Westminster Hall, concerning the mainrenance [!] of bishops, ... With the contents of certaine letters brought by Mr. Burke from Ireland to the High Court of Parliament, whereunto is annexed, the names of certaine commanders, which are speedily to be dispatched for Ireland. [London] Printed for William Field, 1641. [8] p. illus.
257:E.181, no. 16

Sober and seasonable queries humbly offered to all good Protestants in England in order to a choice of the new Parliament 2d ed. with considerable additions by another author ... [London] [1679] 11 p.
899:7

Sober and seasonable queries humbly offered to all good Protestants in England in order to a choice of the new Parliament ... [n.p., 1679] 4 p.
513:28

Thirty plain, but sound reasons why Protestants dissent from popery. To which is added, Thirty four points, held by many papists ... London, Printed in the year, 1688. 1 p.l., 28 p.
852:47

PROTESTANTS IN EUROPE.

Great Britain. Privy Council. At the court at Hampton-Court the 28th day of July 1681. ... [London] [Printed by the assigns of John Bill, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills] [1681] 4 p.
761:18

PROTESTANTS IN FRANCE.

An Apology for the Protestants of France, in reference to the persecutions they are under at this day; in six letters ... London, Printed for John Holford, 1683. 3 p.l., 3-31, 94 p.
730:13

Bayly, Charles, fl. 1661-1673. A seasonable vvarning to such who profess themselves members of reformed churches, into what forme foever gathered, ... London, Printed in the Year, 1663. 1 p.l., 74 p.
857:3

Benoist, Elie, 1640-1728. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France from its first publication to this present time. ... Printed first in French, by the authoritiy of the states of Holland and West-Friezland. And now translated into English. Vol. 1[-2] London, Printed for John Dunton, MDCXCIV. 2 v.
13:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The letter writ by the last Assembly General of the Clergy of France to the Protestants, inviting them to return to their communion. Together with the methods proposed by them for their conviction, translated into English, and examined. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 10 p.l., 179 p.
605:15

Claude, Jean, 1619-1687. An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France. London, Printed for J. Norris, 1686. 56 p.
958:10

The Deplorable state and condition of the poor French Protestants commiserated, and humbly represented to all princes and people of the true reformed church; with reasons for a Protestant league. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 10 p.
488:9

Dubourdieu, Jean, 1642-1720. A true copy of a project for the reunion of both religions in France. [London] [Printed for Randal Taylor] [1685] 4 p.
351:6

Everard, Edmund, fl. 1679-1681. The great pressures and grievances of the Protestants in France. ... Gathered and digested by E. E. of Grays-Inn, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for T. Cockeril, and R. Hartford, 1681. 2 p.l., 82 p.
453:24

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The French King's decree against Protestants, prohibiting them the exercise of their religion, &c. To which is added a brief and true account of the cruel persecvtion and inhumane oppressions of those of the reformed religion, to make them abjure and apostatize. Together with the form of abjuration the revolting Protestants are to subscribe and swear to. And a declaration of his Electoral Highness of Brandenburgh ... Newly translated from the French. London, Printed for the Author, 1689. 40 p.
794:4

[Jurieu, Pierre] 1637-1713. The last efforts of afflicted innocence: being an account of the persecution of the Protestants of France. And a vindication of the reformed religion from the aspersions of disloyalty and rebellion, charg'd on it by the papists. Translated out of French. London, Printed for M. Magnes and R. Bentley, 1682. 15 p.l., 262 p.
742:59

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The policy of the clergy of France, to destroy the Protestants of that kingdom. ... In a dialogue between two Papists. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, and M. Magnes, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 211, [1] p.
359:2

Macky, John, d. 1726. A view of the court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 95, with an account of the entertainment Protestants meet with there. Directed to the malecontents Protestants of England. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 2 p.l., 26 p.
817:23

Neau, Elie. An account of the sufferings of the French Protestants, slaves on board the French kings galleys. ... together with a list of those who are still on board the said galleys. London, Printed for Richard Parker, 1699. 1p.l., 22p.
156:4

A Particular account of the present persecutions and inhumane oppressions of the Protestants in France. [London?] Printed in the Year 1689. 1 p.l., 46 p.
327:8

Popish treachery: or, A short and new account of the horrid cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France. Being a true prospect of what is to be expected from the most solemn promises of Roman Catholick princes. In a letter from a gentleman of that nation, to one in England, and by him made English. London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 5 p.l., 28 p.
819:34

Quick, John, 1636-1706. Synodicon in gallia reformata: or, The acts, decisions, decrees, and canons of those famous national councils of the Reformed churches in France. ... In two volumes. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Robinson, 1692. 2 v. front. (port.)
473:2

Stephens, Edward, d. 1706. A discourse concerning the original of the povvder plot. Together with a relation of the conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth, and the persecutions of the Protestants in France to the death of Henry the Fourth. ... London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. [6], 196, [8], 66, [2], 24 p.
899:17

Thou, Jacques Auguste de, 1553-1617. The history of the bloody massacres of the Protestants in France in the year of our Lord, 1572. Written in Latin by the famous historian Ja. Avg. Thvanvs, and faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for John Leigh, 1674. 3 p.l., 19 [i.e. 66] p.
440:7

A True and perfect relation of the new invented way persecuting the Protestants in France. Together with the manner, time and place, when and where ... as also an exact account after what manner it is pursued contrary to the priviledges granted to them by King Henry the 4th. Lewis the 13th. and this King now reigning; viz. [London, Published by Richard Janeway, 1682] 4 p.
519:35

A Warning peece [!] for London being a true relation of the bloody massacre of the Protestants in Paris, by the papists and cavileers: ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 46 p.
265:E.238, no. 15

PROTESTANTS IN GERMANY.

An account of the present condition of Protestents in the Palatinate in two letters to an English gentleman. London, Printed for Richard Parker, 1699 [1700?] 1 p. l., 26 p.
2:69

A brief representation of the Protestant cause in Germany. In what case it hath been, since the Peace of Munster; and how it now stands. London, Printed in the year 1658. 1 p. l., 6 p.
16:24

Whittingham, William, 1524?-1579. A briefe discourse of the trovbles begun at Frankeford in Germany, An. Dom. 1554. About the Book of Common prayer ... first published in the yeare 1575. ... London, Printed by G. Bishop, and R. White, for Tho. Underhill, 1642. 4 p.l., 184 p.
251:E.142, no. 2

PROTESTANTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? Certamen religiosum: or, A conference between His late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at His Majesties being at Raglan castle, 1646. ... [London] Printed by H. Hils, sold by John Williams, 1649. 7 p.l., 232, (i.e. 236), [1] p.
834:17

Certain considerations tending to promote peace and good will amongst Protestants: very useful for the present times. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1674. 2 p.l., 31 p.
732:25

Certain proposals humbly offered, for the preservation & continuance of the truly reform'd Protestant religion, in these three kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. ... By a Professor of the said truly reformed Protestant religion, ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1674. 2 p.l., 35 p.
856:21

Chestlin. Persecvtio vndecima: or, The churches eleventh persecution. Being a brief of the fanatick persecution of the Protestant clergy of the Church of England: more particulary within the City of London. Begun in Parliament, Anno Dom. 1641. and printed in the year, 1648. ... [London] Re-printed in the Year, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
377:2

A Conference betweene the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spaine. ... touching the subverting of the Protestant profession in England, ... and concerning the present distractions here in England between the King and Parliament. London, Printed for A. Coe, and T. A., Iuly 14, 1642. [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 10

A Discovery, to the prayse of God, and joy of all truehearted Protestants, of a late intended plot by the papists, to subdue the Protestants. Being a true copy of a discourse betweene William O'Conner a priest, and Anne Hussey an Irish gentlewoman: as it was brought and confirmed by oath in the Parliament house. [London?] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.158, no. 4

[Hartlib, Samuel] d. 1662. A faithfvll and seasonable advice, or, The necessity of a correspondencie for the advancement of the Protestant cause. Humbly suggested to the great Councell of England assembled in Parliament. [London] Printed by Iohn Hammond, 1643. [7] p.
242:E.87, no. 14

The Heads of reasons, for vvhich a generall councell of Protestants ought to be called together in England. Published by authoritie. London, Printed by E. P. for Nicolas Bourne, 1641. 1 p.l., 20 p.
260:E.206, no. 14

A Letter from the member of Parliament, in answer to the letter of the divine, concerning the bill for uniting Protestants. ... [London] [1689?] 8 p.
817:14

A Looking-glasse. Wherein is discovered the face of distraction, the cruelty of the papist, and misery of the protestant in most parts of this kingdome: together with an exhortation to all men to be vigilant, ... Also certaine eminent townes lately pillaged and plundered; doe here in their owne persons, report their owne calamities, and perswade all other free townes in the kingdome, by taking notice of their miseries, to prevent their own ruines. London, Printed by G. W., Feb. 3. 1642. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 9

The Loyal Protestants vindication, fairly offered to all those sober minds who have the art of using reason, and the power of suppressing passion. By a Queen Elizabeth Protestant. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 1 p.l., 6 p.
719:23

Mansell, Roderick. An exact and true narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the guilt and odium thereof upon the Protestants. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill and Benj. Alsop, 1680. 5 p.l., 105, [i.e. 73] p.
870:11

A Memorial from the English Protestants for Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. [London] [1688] 28 p.
945:19

The Mystery of iniquity working in the dividing of Protestants, in order to the subverting of religion and our laws for almost the space of 30 years last past, plainly laid open. With some advices to Protestants of all perswasions in the present juncture of our affairs. To which is added, a specimen of a bill for uniting of Protestants. By a Protestant and true English-man ... [London] Printed in the year 1689.
872:4

[Owen, John] 1616-1683. Some considerations about union among Protestants, and the preservation of the interest of the protestant religion in this nation. London, Printed by T. S., An Dom., 1680. 1 p.l., 13 p.
771:1

A Pacquet of popish delusions, false miracles, and lying wonders: Together with ... divisions among papists: Far exceeding ... those among Protestants ... Whereunto is added The papists dissentions from the Protestant: With ... The differences of the Protestants among themselves ... By Mercurius Hibernicus ... London, Printed for L. Curtiss, 1681. 7 p.l., 61 p.
872:34

Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. A full and clear exposition of the Protestant rule of faith. With an excellent dialogue laying forth the large extent of true Protestant charity against the uncharitable papists. [London] [1688?] 20 p.
773:12

Reasons humbly offerred[!], proving it is inconsistent with the interest of England, that the civil magistrate should put the penal-laws in execution against Protestant dissenters. London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 35 p.
776:5

The Sad and lamentable case of Protestants under the government of a popish prince. ... London, Printed for Jonas Hyther, 1682. 1 p.l., 34 p.
399:16

A True copy of the instrument of association that the Protestants of England entred into, in the 27th. year of Queen Elizabeth; against a popish conspiracy. With an act ... for the security of the Queen's ... person. [London] [1696] 8 p.
853:33

The True interest of the legal English Protestants, stated in a letter to a present member of the House of Commons concerning the test. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:44

PROTESTANTS IN GREAT BRITAIN—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

The Reformado, precisely charactered by a transformed church-warden, at a vestry, London. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1643. 18 p.
243:E.95, no. 3

PROTESTANTS IN GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Advice to English Protestants, being a sermon preached November the fifth, 1689. By a country-conformist. London, Printed by J. D. for Awasham Churchill, 1689. 1 p.l., 34 p.
267:6

PROTESTANTS IN HUNGARY.

A Brief narrative of the state of the Protestants in Hungary; and the sufferings and persecutions of the ministers of Christ for religion in that kingdom. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, and N. Simmons, 1677. 8 p.
495:8

A Short memorial of the most grievous svfferings of the ministers of the Protestant churches in Hungary by the instigation of the popish clergy there and of the release of such of them as are yet alive, nineteen of them having died under the cruelties of their persecutors, and obtained the glorious crown of martyrdom. London, Printed for William Nott, 1676. 1 p.l., 20 p.
779:5

PROTESTANTS IN IRELAND.

An Apology for the Protestants of Ireland. In a brief narrative of the late revolutions in that kingdom, and an account of the present state thereof. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswel, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 38 p.
482:10

The Case of the forfeitures in Ireland fairly stated, with the reasons that induced the Protestants there to purchase them. London, Printed in the Year 1700. 1 p.l., 51, [1] p.
485:4

Exceeding joyfull nevves from Hvll, sent in a letter from Sir John Hotham, and read ... July 15, 1641. Wherein he declares the manner of his taking the Lord Faulcon'ridge ... Also the Queens Majesties desires to the high court of Parliament, ... With the declaration and propositions of the House of Commons to the Lords. ... London, Printed for Edward Iohnson, July 16, [1642] [8] p.
253:E.155, no. 19

A Full and true account of the inhumane and bloudy cruelties of the Papists to the poor Protestants, in Ireland, in the year. 1641. ... London, Printed for Peter Richman, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
454:20

Great Britain. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. An order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the relief and assistance of the Protestants in Ireland. Also severall votes, resolved upon by both Houses of Parliament, concerning the securing of the kingdome of England and ... Wales. ... London, Printed for T. Wright, Jan. 4, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.84, no. 13

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. The character of the Protestants of Ireland, impartially set forth in a letter, in answer to seven queries; ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXIX. 1p.l., 30 p.
72:9

The Hollanders embassage to England, concerning, the good will which they bear to the Protestants in Ireland: signified in a letter which they sent to Sir Iohn Penington ... Also, his letter, and their answer. As also, the description of the sea-fight, which was between the Hollanders, and the navie belonging to Dunkirk, ... With, the humble petition of the inhabitants of the countie of Essex: to ... the House of commons ... London, Printed for Iohn Smith, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.131, no. 31

The Humble propositions of the agents for the Protestants in Ireland (residing at Oxford,) presented to His Majesty the 18 of Aprill 1644. In pursuance of the petition of the Protestant subjects in Ireland. ... And that His Majestie will not grant a pardon to those bloody rebells, ... London, Printed by I. N. for Henry Twyford, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.49, no. 15

Ireland. Lords justices and council. A letter sent from the Lords of the Councell in Ireland, to the high court of Parliament here in England ... London, Printed by Tho. Paine, 1641[2]. 7 p.
250:E.140, no. 6

A Just and modest vindication of the Protestants of Ireland: with reflections on a late pamphlet, intituled, The character of the Protestants of Ireland, &c. ... London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1689. 18 p.
460:2

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King Jame's government; in which their carriage towards Him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from His government and of submitting to their present Majesties is demonstrated. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1691. 13 p.l., 408 p.
816:31

[King, William] Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government: in which their carriage towards him is justified, ... The 3d ed. with additions. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1692. 14 p.l., 431 p.
743:9

[King, William] Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government: in which their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties is demonstrated. The 4th ed., with additions. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1692. 15 p.l., 431 p.
817:1

Lamentable nevves from Ireland. With the humble petition of Your Majesties most faithful and loyall subjects, the distressed Protestants in Your Majesties kingdom of Ireland. ... Also, a letter sent from the Kings Majestie to the lords of his privie-council. London, Printed for I. Green, and A. Coe, June 8, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.152, no. 7

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. An answer to a book, intituled The state of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James's government. In which, their carriage towards him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavoring to be free'd from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties, is demonstrated. London, Printed in the year 1692. [20], 195, 77, [6] p.
921:11

A Looking-glass for England. Being an abstract of the bloody massacre in Ireland, by the instigation of the Jesuites, ... in the year 1642. As also A brief apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont; ... in April 1655. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 30 p.
464:11

MacCarmick, William. A farther impartial account of the actions of the Inniskilling-men. ... Written by Capt. William Mc-Carmick, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 68 p.
427:1

May the second, 1642. The warlike, noble, and prosperous proceedings of the Protestant army in, Ireland. Being the true copy of a letter, sent from Mr. Thomas Richard ... Also an order by the House of Commons, for the releife of those voluntiers that doe, or shall serve in the Irish warre. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.145, no. 11

Morley, Thomas, fl. 1644, comp. A remonstrance of the barbarous cruelties and bloody murders committed by the Irish rebels against the Protestants in Ireland both before and since the cessation, collected out of the records at Dublin, ... Being the examinations of many who were eyewitnesses of the same, ... London, Printed by E. G. 12 June. 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
237:E.50, no. 31

O'Connor, Bonaventura. A most damnable and hellish plot exprest in three letters against all Protestants in Ireland and England, sent out of Rome to the chief actors of the rebellion in Ireland, ... June 20. 1642. ... The first letter ... by Bonaventure O Conny to Phelim Roe Neal, the second by Francis Mac Guyre to Connor Mac Guyre, the third by Francis Farrell to Sir Phelim O Neal; ... whereof the first two were written in Irish and now translated into English, ... Dublin, First printed by William Bladen, and now reprinted at London by Thomas Bates, 1642. [9] p.
245:E.107, no. 27

[Orpen, Richard] 1652-1716. An exact relation of the persecutions, robberies, and losses, sustained by the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland. With an account of their erecting a fortress to defend themselves against the bloody insolencies of the papists. ... By a principal manager in that action ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1689. 1 p.l., 30 p.
724:27

[Partington, Thomas] VVorse and worse nevves from Ireland being the coppy of a letter read in the House of Parliament, the 14. of this instant moneth of December. 1641. Wherein is contained such unheard-of cruelties, committed by the Papists against the Protestants, ... that it would make a Christians heart to bleede. London, Printed for Nath: Butter, 1641. 1 p.l., 4, [1] p.
256:E.180, no. 15

Philips, George, 1599?-1696. The second apology for the Protestants of Ireland, by the author of the first. Shewing the necessity of their flight and desertion; and that the present destruction of Ireland hath conduced to the safety and preservation of England. In a letter to Sir O. S. [London, Printed for Tim Goodwin, 1689/0] 8 p.
472:7

The Scots loyaltie to the Protestants of England and Ireland, by proffering to both Houses of Parliament speedie ayd. Also The answer of the Lord Maior and sheriffes to the committee, &c. Here also is set down, the ... relation of that bloody mutiny, which was upon Munday last in Westminster Hall, concerning the mainrenance [!] of bishops, ... With the contents of certaine letters brought by Mr. Burke from Ireland to the High Court of Parliament, whereunto is annexed, the names of certaine commanders, which are speedily to be dispatched for Ireland. [London] Printed for William Field, 1641. [8] p. illus.
257:E.181, no. 16

A Short view of the methods made use of in Ireland for the subversion and destruction of the Protestant religion and interest in theat kingdom from the beginning of the reign of the late King James to this time and of the sufferings of the protestants, all along. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, 1689. 3 p.l., 30 p.
850:9

The State of the papist and protestant proprieties in the kingdom of Ireland, in the Year 1641. when the then rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653. when the war and rebellion was declared at an end, ... To which is added, a list of the present nobility of Ireland protestant and papist. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 34, [2] p.
484:44

Vesey, John, Abp. of Tuam, 1638-1716. A sermon preach'd to the Protestants of Ireland, in and about the city of London, at St. Mary le Bow in Cheapside, Octob. 23. 1689. Being the day appointed by act of Parliament in Ireland, for an anniversary thanksgiving for the deliverance of the Protestants of that kingdom, from the bloudy massacre and rebellion ... on the 23d of October, 1641 By ... the Archbishop of Tuam. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689. 32 p.
902:6

The Victorious proceedings of the Protestants in Ireland; from the beginning of March to this present, being the 22. of the same month. With a letter sent from master Brian Smith, ... which was read in the ... House of Commons, on Monday the 21. of March, 1642. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.141, no. 1

Warmestry, Thomas, 1610-1665. Pax vabis or A charme for tumultuous spirits. Being an earnest and christian advice unto the people of London, to forbeare their disorderly meetings at Westminster, ... Together with a motion for the speedy reliefe of the poore distressed Protestants in Ireland. ... London, Printed for George Thompson, 1641. 1 p.l., 46 p.
256:E.180, no. 24

[Whetcombe, Tristram] A most exact relation of a great victory, obtained by the poor protestants in Ireland ... against the rebells ... Also severall depositions taken before the maior of Kinsale ... Sent from the maior of Kinsale, ... Octob. 3. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, 1642. 16 p.
247:E.119, no. 22

PROTESTANTS IN IRELAND—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for new loans, and contributions, as well from the United provinces of Holland, from England and Wales, for the speedy relief of the miserable and distressed estate of the Protestants in the kingdom of Ireland; ... 30 Januar. 1642 ... London, Printed by J. R. for Edw. Husbands, Feb. 2, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 4

PROTESTANTS IN IRELAND—SERMONS.

[Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. Irelands advocate: or, A sermon preached vpon Novem. 14, 1641 to promote the contributions by way of lending, for the present reliefe of the Protestants party in Ireland. In the parish church of St. Stephens, Coleman street London, by the pastor there. ... London, Printed for William Larnar, 1641. 1 p.l., 36 p.
252:E.149, no. 2

PROTESTANTS IN ITALY.

A Looking-glass for England. Being an abstract of the bloody massacre in Ireland, by the instigation of the Jesuites, ... in the year 1642. As also A brief apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the valleys of Piedmont; ... in April 1655. ... London, Printed in the year, 1667. 30 p.
464:11

PROTESTANTS IN MARYLAND.

Hammond, John, fl. 1655. Hammond versus Heamans. Or, An ansvver to an audacious pamphlet, published by an impudent and ridiculous fellow, named Roger Heamans, ... In which is published His Highnesses absolute (though neglected) command to Richard Bennet Esq; late governour of Virginia, and all others, not to disturbe the Lord Baltamores plantation in Maryland. ... Printed at London, for the use of the Author [1655] 1 p.l., 17 p.
564:18

PROTESTANTS IN NETHERLANDS.

Belgic confession. The confession of faith of the Reformed Churches in the Netherlands. With the formes which they use ... Translated out of the Dutch into English. Amsterdam, Printed by the widow of Steven Swart, 1689. 42 p.
865:8

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND.

Gilbert, Eleazar. Newes from Poland. Wherein is declared the cruell practice of the Popish clergie against the Protestants, and in particular against the ministers of the city of Vilna, ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nathaniel Butter, 1641. 2 p.l., 32 p.
418:13

PROTESTANTS IN SAVOY.

The State of Savoy. In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants, by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy, ... also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCXCI. 1 p.l., 64 p.
549:11

PROVERBS.

Draxe, Thomas, d. 1618. Bibliotheca scholastica instructissima. Or, A treasury of ancient adagies and sententious proverbs, selected out of the English, Greeke, Latine, French, Italian, and Spanish. ... Published by Thomas Draxe. ... Londini, Excudebat S. G., M DC LIV. 3 p.l., 247 p.
181:16

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536. Adagiorum ... epitome. Editio nevissima; ab infinitis fere mendis, quibus caeterae scatebant, repurgata; nonnullisque in locis adaucta. ... Cum triplici indice. ... Oxoniae, Typis W. Hall, & venales prostant apud T. Bowman, 1666. 12 p.l., 622, [76] p.
210:30

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences ... With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said toungs ... Moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs ... London, Printed by J. G. for S. Thomson, 1659-60. 3 v. front.
636:6 and 421:16

Paravicino, Pietro. Choice proverbs and dialogues, in Italian and English. Also delightful stories and apophthegms taken out of famous Guicciardine. Together with the history of the warres of Hannibal against the Romans. ... Published by Peter Paravicino ... [3d. ed.] London, Printed by E. C., 1666. 2 pt. (4 p.l., 304, [66] p.)
327:3 and 219:4

[Ray, John] 1627-1705, comp. A collection of English proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding anyone upon occasion; with short annotations. Whereunto are added local proverbs with their explications, old proverbial rhythmes, less known or exotic proverbial sentences, and Scottish proverbs. ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden, 1670. 4 p.l., 296 p.
398:11

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with short annotations. Whereunto are added local proverbs with their explications, old proverbial rhythmes, less known or exotick proverbial sentences, and Scottish proverbs. 2d ed. enl. by the addition of many hundred English, and appendix of Hebrew proverbs, with annotations and parallels. ... Cambridge, [Eng.] Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden, 1678. 4 p.l., 414 p.
774:18

PROVERBS, ENGLISH.

The Booke of meery riddles; together with proper questions, and witty prouerbs, to make pleasant pastime; no lesse usefull then behoouefull for any yong man, or child, to know if he be quick-witted, or no. London, Printed by T. C., for Michael Sparke, 1629. [24] p.
860:9

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Paroimiographia. Proverbs, or, Old sayed savves & adages, in English (or the Saxon toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great antiquity, and weight are added. ... Collected by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1659. 7 p.l., [216] p. front., pl.
421:16

PROVERBS, FRENCH.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Paroimiographia. Proverbs, or, Old sayed savves & adages, in English (or the Saxon toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great antiquity, and weight are added. ... Collected by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1659. 7 p.l., [216] p. front., pl.
421:16

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Analecta de XII. primis Caesaribus. Select and choyce observations concerning the twelve first Caesars, emperours of Rome. The 2d edition corrected, and inlarged, ... with six more emperourr [!] annexed thereunto. ... Certaine choice French proverbs, alphabetically disposed and Englished, added also by the same author. London, Printed by Moset Walbancke, 1647. 8 p.l., 188, [8], 189-194, 135-147, [22] p.
605:3

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Select and choyce observations, containing all the Romane emperours. The first eighteen by Edward Leigh ... the others added by his son Henry Leigh ... Certain choyce French proverbs, alphabetically disposed and Englished added also by the same Edward Leigh. London, Printed by Roger Daniel, for John Williams, 1657. 1 p.l., 277 p.
672:18

PROVERBS, HEBREW.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of English proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with short annotations. Whereunto are added local proverbs with their explications, old proverbial rhythmes, less known or exotick proverbial sentences, and Scottish proverbs. 2d ed. enl. by the addition of many hundred English, and appendix of Hebrew proverbs, with annotations and parallels. ... Cambridge, [Eng.] Printed by John Hayes, for W. Morden, 1678. 4 p.l., 414 p.
774:18

PROVERBS, ITALIAN.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Paroimiographia. Proverbs, or, Old sayed savves & adages, in English (or the Saxon toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great antiquity, and weight are added. ... Collected by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1659. 7 p.l., [216] p. front., pl.
421:16

Torriano, Giovanni. The second alphabet consisting of proverbial phrases; interpreted and illustrated where most necessary, with pleasant and usefull annotations, Italian and English, by Gio. Torriano. London, Printed by A. Warren, Anno Dom. 1662. [4], 242 p.
900:22

Torriano, Giovanni. Select Italian proverbs; the most significant, very usefull for travellers, and such as desire that language. ... By Gio. Torriano ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. [6], 100 p.
900:23

PROVERBS, ITALIAN—DICTIONARIES.

Torriano, Giovanni. Piazza universale di proverbi italiani: or, A common place of Italian proverbs and proverbial phrases. Digested in alphabetical order by way of dictionary. Interpreted, and occasionally illustrated with notes. Together with a supplement of Italian dialogves. ... London, Printed by F. and T. W. for the author, Anno Dom. 1666. 7 p.l., 338 p., 1 l., 242, [7], 116 p.
553:19

PROVERBS, ITALIAN—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

Torriano, Giovanni. Piazza universale di proverbi italiani: or, A common place of Italian proverbs and proverbial phrases. Digested in alphabetical order by way of dictionary. Interpreted, and occasionally illustrated with notes. Together with a supplement of Italian dialogves. ... London, Printed by F. and T. W. for the author, Anno Dom. 1666. 7 p.l., 338 p., 1 l., 242, [7], 116 p.
553:19

PROVERBS, LATIN.

Carminum proverbialium totivs humanae vitae statum breviter delineantium; nec non utilem de moribus doctrinam jucunde proponentium, loci communes, in gratiam juventutis selecti. ... Londini, Excudebat Gulielm Godbid, 1670. 4 p.l., 192 p.
791:44

PROVERBS, SCOTCH.

Adagia Scotica, or A collection of Scotch proverbs and proverbial phrases. Collected by R. B. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1668. 1 p.l., 58 p.
163:22

PROVERBS, SPANISH.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Paroimiographia. Proverbs, or, Old sayed savves & adages, in English (or the Saxon toung) Italian, French and Spanish whereunto the British, for their great antiquity, and weight are added. ... Collected by J. H. esq. ... London, Printed by J. G., 1659. 7 p.l., [216] p. front., pl.
421:16

PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD.

Beard, Thomas, d. 1632. The theatre of Gods judgements: wherein is represented the admirable justice of God against all notorious sinners, ... Collected out of sacred, ecclesiasticall, and pagan histories by ... Thomas Beard ... and Tho. Taylor. ... The 4th ed., with additions. ... London, Printed by S. I. & M. Hand, 1642-48. (Pt. 1, 1648) 2 pts.
202:4

A Blazing starre seene jn the West at Totneis. in Devonshire, on the fourteenth of ... November, 1642. VVherin is manifested how Master Ralph Ashley, ... attemted to ravish a young virgin, ... Also how at that instant, a fearfull comet appeared ... Likewise declaring how he ... was struck with a flaming-sword, ... London, Printed for Jonas Wright, and I. H., 1642. [8] p.
248:E.128, no. 8

Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654. A tossed ship making to safe harbor, or, A word in season to a sinking kingdome. Wherein Englands case, and cure; ... are opened, ... in diverse sermons, preached upon the publick dayes of hvmiliation, out of that propheticall history, Matth. 14.22 to 28. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Philemon Stephens, 1644. 12 p.l., 294 (i.e. 292) p.
344:20

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Vindiciae legis: or, A vindication of the morall law and the covenants, from the errours of Papists, Arminians, Socinians, and more especially, Antinomians. In XXX. lectures, preached at Laurence-Jury, London. The 2d ed., corr. and augmented. ... London, Printed by James Young, for Thomas Underhill, 1647. 5 p.l., 281, [7] p.
681:8

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. Several discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. ... London, Printed for D. Newman, T. Cockerill, Benj. Griffin, T. Simmons, and Benj. Alsop, 1682. 5 p. l., 827, [28] p.
21:5

Coles, Elisha, 1608?-1688. A practical discovrse of God's sovereignty: with other meterial points, deriving thence. ... London, Printed by Ben. Griffin for E. C., 1673. 3 p.l., 275 p.
659:8

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri quinque: ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam: et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crakanthorpo, ... Editio 2. priori auctior & emendatior. Londini, Typis & impensis Roberti Young, Anno Dom. MDCXLI. 6 p.l., 580 p.
349:8

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinqve, De praedicabilibus. praedicamentis. syllogismo, ejusque speciebus, demonstrativo. probabili. Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. ... Editio tertia priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis Lichfieldianis, impensis Johannis Williams, 1670.
734:31

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. God's protecting providence, man's surest help and defence, in times of the greatest difficulty, and most eminent danger. Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, ... 4th ed. ... Philadelphia, Reprinted in London, and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 5 p.l., 85 p.
711:7

The Excellency and equitableness of Gods law, and the unreasonableness of sin. ... By G. H. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1669. 4 p.l., 149 p.
495:7

Fitzherbert, Anthony, 1552-1640. A treatise concerning policy and religion. ... And by the way some political matters are treated; divers principles of Machiavel confuted; and many advices given, ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1652. 12 p.l., 434, [23] p.
492:15

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The confirming work of religion: or, its great things made plain, by their primary evidences and demonstrations. ... Now published by Daniel Burgess. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 8 p.l., 128 p.
666:4

[Fleming, Robert] 1630-1694. The fulfilling of the Scripture, or An essay shewing the exact accomplishment of the Word of God in his works of providence, performed & to be performed. ... The 2d ed. corr., and enl. with several additions both doctrinall and historicall ... [Amsterdam] Printed in the year 1671. 14 p.l., 554 p.
738:32

Gearing, William, fl. 1659-1679. The eye and wheel of Providence: or A treatise, proving that there is a Divine Providence; ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1662. 13 p.l., 349 p.
418:8

Gearing, William, fl. 1659-1679. God's soveraignty displayed. From Job 9.12. Behold he taketh away, who can hinder him? &c. Or, A discourse shewing, that God doth, and may take away from his creatures what hee pleaseth, ... with an application of the whole, to the distressed citizens of London, whose houses and goods were lately consumed by the fire: ... London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1667. 8 p.l., 247 p.
739:25

Gell, Robert, 1595-1665. Aggelokratia theou or, A sermon touching Gods government of the world by angels; preached before the Societie of Artists or Astrologers, Aug. 8, 1650. London, Printed by John Legatt, 1650. 1 p.l., 49 p.
762:3

Gibbon, John, 1629-1718. Day-fatality: or, Some observations of days lucky and unlucky. Penn'd and publish'ed whil'st His present Majesty, ... James II. was duke of York, persecuted by the excluding party, and retir'd into the Low-Countries. ... The 2d impression, with large additions. To which is added, Prince-protecting-providences, and The swans welcome. All written by an officer at arms, author of a book, entituled, Introductio ad latinam blasoniam, &c. London, Printed by Alexander Milbourn, for the author, 1686. 12, 12 (i.e. 10) p.
597:9

Gods government of his church, and the deputation thereof to men, both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate: especially for the ecclesiasticall, concerning which many doubts and debates are now moved. ... [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 49 p.
762:18

The Great question: or, How religion, property and liberty are to be best secured. Humbly offered to the consideration of all who are true lovers of the peace of church and state. ... London, Printed for John Southby, 1691. 2 p.l., 46 p.
787:15

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. An exposition on the Lord's Prayer, ... For the instructing of youth: to which is added some sermons on providence, and the excellent advantages of reading and studying the Holy Scriptures. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew and Edward Mory, 1692. 3 p.l., 329 p. front. (port.)
384:6

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? The divine will considered in its eternal decrees, and holy execution of them. ... London, Printed for Henry Eversden, 1673. 8 p.l., 540 p.
365:2

Rutherford, Samuel, 1600?-1661. A sermon preached to the Honorable House of Commons: at their late solemne fast, Wednesday, Janu. 31. 1643[1644]. ... Printed at London by Richard Cotes, for Richard Whittakers & Andrew Crooke, 1644. 2 p.l., 64 p.
234:E.34, no. 2

Salvianus, 5th century. A treatise of God's government, and of the justice of His present dispensations in this world. ... Translated from the Latin by R. T. presbyter of the Church of England. With a preface by the Reverend Mr. Wagstaffe. ... London, Printed for S. Keble, 1700. 12 p.l., 255 p.
801:16

[Smith, Thomas] 1638-1710. A discourse concerning divine providence, in relation to national judgments. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 31 p.
580:11

Swift, Daniel. The ruine and repaire of Kingdomes. Wherein is plainely shewed the causes why God sounds out his trumpets against us. In two parts, by Daniel Swift. London, Printed by T. & R. Cotes for Humphrey Blunden, 1641. [14], 246 p.
899:25

[Turner, John] b. 1650? A phisico-theological discourse upon the Divine Being, or first cause of all things. ... To which is added An appendix concerning the corruption of humane nature, ... With epistolary conferences between the deceased Dr. Anthony Horneck and the author, ... In several letters from a gentleman to his doubting friend ... London, Printed by F. C. for Timothy Childe, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p.
519:51

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions before the King at White-Hall. To which is added A discourse concerning the beauty of providence. By John Wilkins. The second edition. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for J. Gellibrand, 1680. [11], 176 p. front.
907:13

PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Byfield, Richard, 1598?-1664. The power of the Christ of God, or A treatise of povver, as it is originally in God the Father, and by Him given to Christ His sonne: ... In principles and conclusions, gathered out of Holy Scripture. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Jo. Bellamie, and Ralph Smith, 1641. 8 p.l., 46 p. fold. table.
255:E.170, no. 11

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. A treatise of divine providence. I. In general. II. In particular, as relating to the Church of God in the world. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockeril, 1680. 8 p.l., 397 p.
863:59

Cockburn, John, 1652-1729. An enquiry into the nature, necessity, and evidence of Christian faith, in several essays. [In two parts] ... By John Cockburn ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697-1699 [pt. 2, 1697]. [4], 76, [8], 252 p.
887:8

Cradock, Zachary, 1633-1695. A sermon preached before the King, February 10th 1677. By Z. Cradock. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1678. 43 p.
935:19 and 959:11

Crakanthorpe, Richard, 1567-1624. Logicae libri qvinque, ... Una cum appendice de syllogismo sophistico. Huc accessit Introductio in metaphysicam, et Tractatus de providentia Dei. Authore Ri. Crackanthorpo. Editio quarta priori auctior & emendatior. Oxoniae, typis L. Lichfield & H. Hall, 1677. [10], 439 p.
979:15

Crane, Thomas, 1631-1714. Isagoge ad Dei providentiam: or, A prospect of divine providence. By T. C. M. A. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for Edward Brewster, 1672. 7 p.l., 544 p.
841:35

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A discourse concerning the divine providence. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 394 p.
512:5

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A discourse concerning the divine providence. By William Sherlock ... 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1694. [6], 394, [2] p.
898:15

PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD—SERMONS.

Campion, Abraham, d. 1701. A sermon concerning national providence, preach'd at the assizes held at Ailesbury in Buckinghamshire, March 13, 1693/4. ... Oxford, Printed for Anthony Piesley, An. Dom. 1694. 2 p.l., 40 p.
841:2

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Heuchia christianou, or A Christian's acquiescence in all the products of divine providence: opened in a sermon, preached ... at the interment of ... the Lady Elizabeth Langham wife to Sir James Langham kt. ... London, Printed by R. D. for John Baker, 1665. 13 p.l., 209 p.
692:1

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The interest of divine Providence in the government of the world. A sermon preached at Guild-Hall-Chappel, ... Febr. xi. 1682. ... London, Printed for Rich. Royston, MDCLXXXIII. 3 p.l., 36 p.
532:8

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. Gods providence in the midst of confusions. Set out in a sermon preach'd at the savoy, January the 30. 1681. being the anniversary of the martyrdom of King Charles I. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Samuel Lowndes, 1682. 1 p.l., 52 p.
497:26

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of the vvisdom and goodness of Providence. Two sermons preached before the Queen, at White-hall, on August 17 24 MDCXC. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 1 p.l., 66 p.
643:7

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. The glasse of Gods providence towards His faithfvll ones. Held forth in a sermon preached to the two Houses of Parliament, at Margarets Westminster, Aug. 13, 1644. being an extraordinary day of humiliation. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Th. Vnderhill, 1644. 2 p.l., 66 p.
228:E.6, no. 8

Pindar, William, 1645?-1678. A sermon of Divine Providence, in the special preservation of government and kingdoms, on Psal. CXXVII. 1. ... Published on the discovery of the late plot. London, Printed by M. Clark, for H. Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 38 p.
749:2

PROVIDENCE OF GOD.

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions before the King at White-Hall. To which is added, A discourse concerning the beauty of Providence. By John Wilkins. London, Printed by H. Crittenden for Robert Sollers, 1677. [14], 176 p.
907:12

PROVIDENCE (SHIP)

Pointz, John, captain. A trve relation of the taking of Roger Manwering Bishop of St. Davids coming from Ireland in a disguis'd habit, in the ship call'd the Eagle, the 28. of June, 1642. ... Also the relation of the sudden rising of the Lord Strange in Lankashire, ... Likewise concerning the Lord Digbies coming over in the ship ... Providence, ... Also an order [by the House of Commons] against proclaiming any proclamation ... contrary to any order ... of both Pouses [!] of Parliament. ... London, Printed by Tho. Banks, July 9, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.154, no. 30

PRUDENCE—SERMONS.

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Of religious prudence; a sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, on Sunday, Sept. 7, 1693. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1694. 2 p.l., 26 p.
697:15

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS, AURELIUS.

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius bishop of Caesarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet: containing an impartial account of their lives and writings, together with several curious observations upon both. Also a short history of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Monsieur Le Clerc; and now translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1696. 4 p.l., 389p.
110:1

PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669.

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. Novus reformator vapulans: or, The Welch Levite tossed in a blanket. In a dialogue between Hick- of Colchester, David J-nes and the ghost of Wil. Pryn ... London, Printed for the assigns of Will. Pryn, 1691. [10], 35 p.
885:12

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680. Two letters, one from John Audland a Quaker; to William Prynne. The other, William Prynnes answer, by the author of Hudibras. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 22 p.
304:2

Canterburies doome. Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cyprianvs anglicvs: or, The history of the life and death, of the most reverend and renowned prelate William by divine providence, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury ... Containing also the ecclesiastical history of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death. ... London, Printed by J. M. for A. Seile, 1671. 2 p.l., 511 p.
715:4

A checke to Britannicus. [Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. A check to the checker of Britannicus: or, The honour and integrity of Collonel Fiennes, revived, re-estated, and cleared from certain prejudices and mistakes, occasioned by late mis-reports. ... London, printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. [36] p.
234:E.34, no. 18

A declaration of the officers and armies illegall, injurious, proceedings. A Two-inch board for M. Prynne to peep thorow: being a full and satisfactory answer to a late libellous pamphlet ... called, A declaration of the officers and armies illegall &c. proceedings ... With certaine considerable queries and observations upon the cities late tumultuous rebellious proceedings against the Parliament. Written by T. R. Gent. ... [London] Printed in the Yeere, 1647. 1 p.l., 16 p.
397:13

A full reply. [Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. Innocency and truth triumphing together; or, The latter part of an answer to ... a discourse, lately published by William Prynne esquire,called, A full reply, ... London; Printed by Matthew Simmons, for Henry Overton, 1645. 4 p.l., 99 p.
232:E.24, no. 8

A full reply to certaine briefe observations. Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Innocencies triumph, or An answer to the back-part of a discourse lately published by William Prynne, esq., intitled. A full reply, &c. The said back-part beginning at the pag. 17. with this superscription; certain briefe animadversions on Mr. John Goodvvins Theomachia, &c. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 22 p.
230:E.14 (10)

A full reply to certaine briefe observations. Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? A moderate ansvver to Mr. Prins full reply, to certaine observations on his first twelve questions: vvherein all his reasons and obiections are candidly examined and refuted. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 1 p.l., 48 p.
232:E.26, no. 20

Histric-mastix. Baker, Richard, Sir, 1568-1645. Theatrum redivivum, or, The theatre vindicated ... In answer to Mr. Pryn's Histrio-mastix: ... London, Printed by T. R. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 4 p. l., 141 p.
81:4

Independency examined. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches, commonly called Independent: or A briefe answer to two books; one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
861:31

Independency examined. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent; or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... The third edition. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
409:17

Independency examined. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent: or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
131:3 and 231:5

The popish royall favourite. Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? The second epistle to the truly religious and loyal gentry of the Church of England, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1687. 11 p.
353:6

The popish royall favourite. Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Two discourses, lately reviewed and enriched by the author. One, the pre-eminence and pedigree of Parlement. Whereunto is added a vindication of some passages reflecting upon the author in a book call'd the Popish royall favorit, penn'd and published by Master Prynne; wherein he styles him, no friend to parlements, and a malignant, pag. 42. With a clearing of some occurences in Spayne at His Majesties being there ... The second Englands teares. ... London, Printed by Richard Heron, 1644. 2 p.l., 12 p., 1 l., 11, [1] p. front. (port.)
791:9

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A new discovery of the prelates tyranny, in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn. ... Dr. Iohn 'Bastwick, ... and Mr. Henry Burton, ... Wherein the separate, and joynt proceedings against them in the High-commission, and Star-chamber ... the proceedings against the Chesterman, and others before the lords, and high commissioners at Yorke, ... the Bishop of Chesters order, for ministers to preach against M. Prynne, ... The House of Commons order for, and manner of their returnes from exile ... with M. Prynnes argument, ... London, Printed for M. S., 1641. 1 p.l., 48, 226 (i.e. 224) p. 3 engr. port.
254:E.162, no. 1 and 254:E.162, no. 2

The Quakers unmasked. Audland, John, d. 1663. The school-master disciplin'd: or, A reply to a lying paper, entitull'd, The gadding tribe reproved: put foeth [!] under the name of George Willington, ... Also, An answer to a scandalous paper, put forth by VVilliam Prynne, entitulled, The Quakers unmasked, ... Whereunto is added A reply to an additional paper, put forth by VVilliam Prynne, in his lying, inlarged edition of his scandalous paper aforementioned; ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 13 p.
805:52

Truth triumphing over falshood. Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Calumny arraign'd and cast. Or, A briefe answer to some extravagant and rank passages, lately fallen from the pen of William Prynne, ... in a late discourse, entituled, Truth triumphing over falshood, &c. against Mr. John Goodwin, ... London, Printed by M. Simmons for Henry Overton, 1645. 4 p.l., 55 p.
232:E.26, no. 18

Truth triumphing over falshood. Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. A copie of a letter, ... to Mr. William Prinne ... (upon the coming out of his last booke, intituled Truth triumphing over falsehood, antiquity over novelty) ... [London, 1645] 7 p.
232:E.24, no. 22

Twelve considerable serious questions touching church government. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches, commonly called Independent: or A briefe answer to two books; one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
861:31

Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church government. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent: or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
131:3 and 231:5

Twelve considerable serious questions touching church government. Goodwin, John, 1594-1665. Certain brief observations and antjqvaerjes: on Master Prin's twelve questions about church-government. ... By a well-willer to the truth, and Master Prin. [London] Printed in the yeare 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
229:E. 10, no. 33

Twelve considerable serious questions touching chvrch government. Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A vindication of churches commonly called Independent; or A briefe ansvver to two books; the one, intituled, Twelve considerable serious questions, touching church-government: the other, Independency examined, unmasked, refuted, &c. Both lately published by William Prinne, ... The third edition. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 72 p.
409:17

Twelve considerable serious questions touching chvrch government. Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? supposed author. An ansvver to Mr. William Prynn's twelve questions concerning church government: ... Together with certaine qveries. [London, 1644] 28 p.
230:E.15, no. 5

The University of Oxfords plea, refuted. Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. A short censure of the book of W[illiam] P[rynne] entituled, The Vniversity of Oxfords plea, refuted. [London] Printed [by Rich. Royston] in the yeare, 1648. 1 p. l., 12 p.
51:6

A vindication of Psalm 105:15. A Revindication of Psalme 105.15. ... From some false glosses, now and heretofore obtruded upon it by Anabaptists: ... Being a reply to a late seditious pamphlet, called A vindication, &c. ... [Cambridge] Printed by Roger Daniel, Anno Dom., 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
266:E.245, no. 28

A vindication of Psalme 105. 15. The Soveraignty of kings: or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse Vindication of Psalme 105. 15. ... declaring to the world, that this was spoken principally and peculiarly of kings, and not of inferiour subjects ... London, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 17

Waring, Robert, 1614-1658. An account of Mr. Pryn's refutation of the University of Oxfords plea. ... [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1648. 12 p.
905:14

PRYOR, WILLIAM, FL. 1649-1659.

Pryor, William, fl. 1649-1659. The countrey-mans complaint. Or A true account of the moneys, given, and lent to the Parliament, since the yeer 1640. ... By William Pryor. ... Together with his losses, crosses, vexations, and imprisonments, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1649. 8 p.
115:9

PSALMODY.

Coleraine, Hugh Hare, 1st Baron, 1606?-1667. La Scala santa: or, A scale of devotions musical and gradual: being descants on the fifteen Psalms of degrees, in metre; with contemplations and collects upon them in prose, 1670. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, Anno Dom. 1681. 8 p.l., 84 p. front.
348:9 and 719:18

PSALMS (MUSIC)

Coleraine, Hugh Hare, 1st Baron, 1606?-1667. La Scala santa: or, A scale of devotions musical and gradual: being descants on the fifteen Psalms of degrees, in metre; with contemplations and collects upon them in prose, 1670. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, Anno Dom. 1681. 8 p.l., 84 p. front.
348:9 and 719:18

Hunt, Henry. A collection of some verses out of the Psalms of David: suited to several occasions. Composed in two parts, cantus & bassvs: ... To which is added, some instructions for singing of them. Collected by Mr. Henry Hunt, for the vse of his scholars, and such as delight in Psalmody. The third edition. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Anthony Boys, and by J. Hare, 1700. 2 p.l., viii, 147 p.
538:9

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Choice Psalmes put into musick, for three voices. The most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a thorough base. Compos'd by Henry and William Lawes ... With divers elegies, set in musick by sev'rall friends, upon the death of William Lawes. And at the end of the thorough base are added nine canons of three and four voices, ... London, Printed by James Young, for Humphrey Moseley and for Richard Wodenothe, 1648. 4 pts. fronts. (ports.)
461:34

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Psalms & hymns in solemn musick of fovre parts on the common tunes to the Psalms in metre: used in parish-chvrches. Also six hymns for one voyce to the organ. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, 1671. 6 p.l., 97, [3] p.
434:6

PSYCHOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1850.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man. With the severall dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by F. N. for Robert Bostock and George Badger, 1650. 9 p.l., 553 p.
799:16

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man: with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1656. 9 p.l., 553, (i.e. 493) p.
875:56

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL.

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duae. Prior physiologica ejusdem naturam, partes, potentias & affectiones tradit. Altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam, & sedem ejus primariam, nempe cerebrum & nervosum genus afficiunt, explicat, corunque therapeias instituit. Studio Thomae Willis. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:27

PUBLIC WELFARE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed for William Shrowsbery, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
599:9

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for John Leigh, 1683. 8 p.l., 80 p.
419:11

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A discourse touching provision for the poor ... London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower and Tim. Goodwin, 1695. 8 p.l., 80 p.
844:11

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

The Case of ministring at the communion-table when there is no Eucharist. Stated and discussed, upon occasion of a treatise entitled, Parish churches turn'd into Conventicles, &c. Together with some preliminary reflections made upon two papers in answer to that treatise. London, Printed by Ralph Holt, for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 35 p.
621:2

The Covenant acknowledged by an English covenanter: and the manifested wants of the common prayer, or divine service, formerly used, thought the fittest for publique worship by one, vvhose hearty desires are presented to all the lovers of peace and truth in these nations: ... London, Printed for John Marriot, 1660. 1 p.l., 20 p.
846:6

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. Mistery Babylon the mother of harlots discovered: her rise, and when, with many of her sorceries. ... Also her last merchants, with their delicate merchandise discovered; in answer to a book tituled the Directory for the publick worship of God through England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... Published by F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 38 p.
791:13

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. An admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry: concerning a book lately published by Mr. J. Boyse, entituled, Remarks on a late discourse of William, Lord Bishop of Derry; concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1694. 2 p.l., 58 p.
743:4 and 792:20

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the intentions of men in the worship of God. ... Dublin, Printed for the Author, by Andrew Crook, 1694. 2 p.l., 188 p.
816:30

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1694. 2 p.l., 188 p.
743:6

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1696. 2 p.l., 188 p.
743:7

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 188 p.
792:21

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry, concerning, Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. With an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1696. 2 p.l., 281 p.
743:8

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse of religious assemblies ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 367 p.
878:12

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse of religious assemblies. By Will. Sherlock. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1700. [13], 383 p.
948:5

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. Of religious assemblies, and the publick service of God. A discourse according to apostolicall rule and practice, by Herbert Thorndike. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. [6], 434 p.
900:5

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. Two discourses the one of the primitive government of churches, the other of the service of God at the assemblies of the church. Now inlarged with a review. By Herbert Thorndike. Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1650. [7], 136, [8], 434, 146 p.
900:5

Westminster Assembly of Divines. A directory for the publique worship of God, throughout the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of common prayer: ... London, Printed for Evan Taylor, Alexander Fifield, Ralph Smith and John Field, 1644. 3 p.l., 86, [1] p.
814:3

PUBLIC WORSHIP—SERMONS.

Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. The expediency of a publick liturgy, to preserve the reverence of publick worship: in a sermon preach'd at Bridgewater, for the satisfaction of an eminent dissenter. ... London, Printed for Matt. Wotton, MDCXCVII. 1 p.l., 30 p.
534:16

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—GREAT BRITAIN.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Considerations and proposals in order to the regulation of the press; together with diverse instances of treasonous, and seditious pamphlets, proving the necessity thereof. ... London, Printed by A. C., June 3d. 1663. [8 l.], 33 p.
695:14

The Poets knavery discouered, in all their lying pamphlets: wittily and very ingeniously composed, laying open the names of every lying lybel that was printed last yeare, and the authors who made them ... Written by J. B. London, Printed for T. H. [1642] [7] p.
250:E.135, no. 11

PUFFE, JACK.

The Birth, life, death, vvil, and epitaph of Iack Pvffe gentleman. London, Printed for T. P., 1642. 1 p.l., 7 p.
252:E.150, no. 1

PULSE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allen, Charles, of Dublin. Curious observations in that difficult part of chirurgery, relating to the teeth. ... To which is added, A physical discourse, wherein the reasons for the beating of the pulse, ... are explained, ... Dublyn, Printed and are to be sold in London, by William Whitwood, 1687. 58, [1] p.
557:5

PULTENEY, WILLIAM, M. P.

A Faithful account of the manner of the election of Sir William Poultney, and Sir William Waller, knights, to serve as members of the ensuing Parliament at Oxford, for the city of Westminster, and the liberties thereof, upon Thursday the 10th of February, 1681. In answer to a letter from a person of quality in London. [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1681] 4 p.
750:15

PULTON, ANDREW, 1654-1710.

A Full discovery of the false evidence produc'd by the papists against ... Dr. Tho. Tenison. ... London, Printed for John and Thomas Lane, 1688. 8 p.
739:6

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Mr. Pulton consider'd in his sincerity, reasonings, authorities. Or a just answer to what he hath hitherto published ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 5 p.l., 100 p.
517:3

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A true account of a conference held about religion at London, Septemb. 29. 1687. Between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Tho. Tenison, D.D. As also of that which led to it, and followed after it ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 83 p.
517:7

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A true account of a conference held about religion at London, September 29, 1687. Between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Thomas Tenison, D.D. As also of that which led to it, and followed after it. ... 4 ed. corr. London, Printed for Ric. Chisell, 1687. 4 p.l., 83 p.
829:17

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. The missionarie's arts discovered: or, An account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making converts. With A letter to Mr. Pvlton, challenging him to make good his charge of disloyalty against Protestants. And, an historical preface, ... London, Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 4 p.l., xxiv, 96 p.
881:10

PUNIC WAR, 2D, 218-201 B.C.—POETRY.

Silius Italicus, Tiberius Catius. The second Punick vvar between Hannibal, and the Romanes: the whole seventeen books, englished from the Latine of Silius Italicus: with a Continuation from the triumph of Scipio, to the death of Hannibal. By Tho: Ross, esq; ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, MDCLXI. 8 p.l., 507 p., 2 l., 77 p., 1 l., 20 pl., port.
476:6

PUNISHMENT—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Justice of the Parliament, in inflicting of punishments subsequent to offenses, vindicated. And the lawfulness of the present government asserted. With some animadversions upon the Second vindication of the Magistracy and government of England. London, R. Baldwin, 1689. 35 p.
899:4

PURCELL, HENRY, 1658 OR 9-1695—SONGS AND MUSIC.

Blow, John, d. 1708. An ode on the death of Mr. Henry Purcell. The words by Mr. Dryden. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Henry Playford, 1696. score (30p.)
92:16

PURGATORY.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. Ultima. The last things, in reference to the first and middle things: or, certain meditations on life, death, judgement, hell, right purgatory, and heaven. ... London, Printed by E. M. for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1659. [8], 232 p.
883:16

Belhaven, John Hamilton, 2d Baron, 1656-1708. The belief of praying for the dead. London, Printed and sold by Matthew Turner, 1688. [2], 62 p.
954:1

Hartcliffe, John, 1651-1712. A discourse against purgatory. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 37 p.
495:27

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Purgatory prov'd by miracles: collected out of Roman-Catholick authors. With some remarkable histories relating to British, English and Irish saints. With a preface concerning the miracles. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 44 p.
358:16

[Wake, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. Two discourses: of purgatory, and prayers for the dead. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1687. [4], 71 p.
903:33

PURITANS.

Aspinwall, William, fl. 1653. A brief description of the fifth monarchy or kingdome that shortly is to come into the world: the monarch, subjects, officers and lawes thereof, ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1653. 1p.l., 16p.
163:12

Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. The modern Pharisees: or, A sermon on the xxiij of S. Matt. v. 15. shewing the principles of the present Jesuites, and Puritans, to be of the same evil influence with the ancient Pharisees; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 29 p.
836:5

Harris, John, fl. 1647. The Pvritanes impvritie: or The anatomie of a Puritane or Seperatist, by name and profession. Wherein is declared the differences betwixt a true Protestant and a Pvritane, made manifest by the sincerity of the one and hypocrisie of the other. Likewise the comelinesse and necessity of reverence used in the performing of the service of God, especially at the receiving of the Sacrament. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.173, no. 8

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1678. The nevv world, or The nevv reformed chvrch. Discovered out of the second epistle of Peter the third chap. verse 13. ... First opened briefly, and some points pourtrayed and propounded before some of the nobilitie and others in the country. Afterwards more fully delineated, and prosecuted before the honorable House of Parliament; May 30. an. dom. 1641. ... and there delivered. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for William Adderton, 1641. 2 p.l., 79, [1] p.
255:E.171, no. 4

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. A Puritan set forth in his lively colours: or, K. James his description of a Puritan. Whereunto is added, The round-heads character, with the character of an holy sister. ... London, Printed for N. B., 1642. [1] 6 p.
246:E.113, no. 11

The Old Puritan, Godly, honest, and loyal. [London] [1642?] 7 p.
723:24

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. A discovrse concerning Puritans. A vindication of those, who uniustly suffer by the mistake, abuse, and misapplication of that name. ... The 2d ed., much enl., aug. and corr. [London] Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 3 p.l., 63 p.
766:27

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652, supposed author. A discovrse concerning Puritans. A vindication of those, who uniustly suffer by the mistake, abuse, and misapplication of that name. ... [London] Printed for Robert Bostock, 1641. 1 p.l., 58 p.
260:E.204, no. 3

PURITANS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Observations upon Prince Rvpert's white dog, called Boy: carefully taken by T. B. for that purpose imployed by some of quality in the city of London. [London] Printed in the Yeare, MDCXLIII. [8] p.
266:E.245, no. 33

Observations upon Prince Rvpert's white dogge, called Boy: carefully taken by T. B. for that purpose imployed by some of quality in the city of London. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1642 [1643] 1 p.l., 10 p.
782:31

PURITANS—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

Ram, Robert, d. 1657. The soldiers catechisme, composed for the Parliaments army; consisting of two parts: wherein are chiefly taught, I The justification 2 The qualification of our souldiers. ... The 8th ed. [London] Printed for J. Wright, 1645. 2 p.l., 43, [1] p.
774:1

[Ram, Robert] d. 1657. The souldiers catechism, composed for the Parliaments army: consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught: 1. The justification, 2. The qualification of our souldiers. ... Now reprinted ... London, Re-printed by T. B., 1684. 20 p.l., 32 p.
774:2

PURITANS—ENGLAND.

Bradshaw, William, 1571-1618. English Pvritanisme ... Written by William Ames D. of Divinity. [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641.
15:18 and 261:3

A Pleasant conference between a popish recvsant, and a Protestant maid. By way of question and answer. Touching some passages in religion. By J. S. London, Printed by T. Favvcet, Aug. 20. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.112, no. 41

PURITANS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bond, John, 1612-1676. A doore of hope, also holy and loyall activity. Two treatises delivered in severall sermons, in Excester. ... London, Printed by G. M. for John Bartlet, 1641. 4 p.l., 132 p.
307:6

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. The character of an old English Puritan or non-conformist. By John Geree. London, Printed in the year 1659. 6 p.
982:36

Rogers, Nathaniel, 1598-1655. A letter, discovering the causes of Gods continuing wrath against the nation; notwithstanding the present endeavors of reformation: ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 10 p.
237:E.53, no. 20

PURITANS—GREAT BRITAIN—POETRY.

Causae veteris epitaphium. English. The old causes epitaph by anticipation since rendred in English. ... Printed by H. H. for William Abington, 1683. 20 p.
723:21

PURITANS—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Gardiner, Richard, 1591-1670. A sermon appointed for Saint Pauls crosse, but preached in Saint Pavls church, on the day of His Maiesties happy inavguration. March 27. 1642. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1642. 3 p.l., 35 p.
251:E.141, no. 29

PURITANS—SERMONS.

Cheshire, Thomas, b. 1601. A sermon preached in Saint Pavles chvrch the tenth of October. 1641. ... VVherein are many memorable passages most worthy of serious observations in these times. Printed at London, in the yeare of our Lord 1642. 16 p.
255:E.173, no. 20

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The fountain opened: and the water of life flowing forth, for the refreshing of thirsty sinners. Wherein is set out, Christs earnest and gracious invitation of poor sinners to come unto the waters. ... In several sermons, preached at Covent-garden on Isa. 55:1, 2, 3. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Adoniram Byfield, 1657. 3 p.l., 524, [14] p.
647:6

PYGMIES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tyson, Edward, 1650-1708. Orang-outang, sive homo sylvestris: or, The anatomy of a pygmie compared with that of a monkey, an ape, and a man. To which is added, A philological essay concerning the pygmies, the cynocephali, the satyrs, and sphinges of the ancients. Wherein it will appear that they are all either apes or monkeys, and not men, as formerly pretended. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet and Daniel Brown, MDCXCIX. 2 pts. (5 p.l., 108 p., 1 l., 58 p.) fold. plates.
299:12

PYM, JOHN, 1584-1643.

An Exact and true relation of the dangerous and blood fight, between His Majesties army, and the parliament forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym. Which letter was signed by, Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum, Charles Pym ... London, Printed for Francis Wright, 1642. 8 p.
738:9

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1641. The Parliaments vindication of Iohn Pym, ... from His Majesties exception against him, occasioned from his speech delivered at a conference with both Houses, Jan. 25, 1641 ... London, Printed for John Bull, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
238:E.55, no. 2

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The Commons petition to the King in defence of Mr. Pym. Answering those seuen articles whereof hee was impeached. ... London, Printed for William Bond, 1641. [7] p.
257:E.181, no. 43

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. An exact and true relation of the dangerous and bloody fight, between His Majesties army, and the Parliaments forces, neer Kyneton in the county of Warwick, the 23 of this instant October. Sent in a letter to John Pym ... Which letter was signed by Denzell Hollis: Ph: Stapleton: Tho: Ballard: William Balfore: Io: Meldrum: Charles Pym: ... London, Printed by John Field, for Edward Husbands & John Franck, October 28, 1642. 8 p.
249:E.124, no. 26

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Threnodia. The churches lamentation for the good man his losse: delivered in a sermon to ... the two Houses of Parliament, and the Reverend Assembly of Divines, at the funerall of that excellent man John Pym, ... Preached in the Abbey-Church of Westminster, ... London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 3 p.l., 42 p.
720:10

A Narrative of the disease and death of that noble gentleman John Pym esquire, late a member of the Honourable House of Commons. Attested under the hands of his physitians, chyrurgions and apothecary. ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
241:E.79, no. 27

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A declaration and vindication of Iohn Pym, esquire: concerning the divers aspersions which have been cast upon him by sundry base and scandalous pamphlets, and by divers malignants, ... London, Printed for John Atkinson, March 4. Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
243:E.91, no. 34

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr: Pym his vindication in Parliament of the accusation of high treason, exhibited against him and the Lord Kimbolten, and the other foure members. As also the Kings Majesties replication to the Lords and commons in Parliament. With a declaration by the Lords and Commons in Parliament. ... London, Printed for William Gay, Sept. 10, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 29

A Short view of the life and actions of the late deceased John Pim esquire, sometim s [!] a member of the High court of Parliament novv assembled. [London] Printed by I. Hammond [1643] [8] p.
241:E.78, no. 13

A speech delivered at a conference. Jan. 25, 1641. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties message concerning licences granted to persons going into Ireland. And the answer of the House of Commons. With His Majesties reply to the House of Commons answer. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1641 [i.e. 1642]. [2] 14 p.
249:E.134, no. 27

Two speeches delivered in Parliament. Garraway, Henry, Sir, 1575-1646. A speech made by Alderman Garroway, at a common-hall, on Tuesday the 17. of January, upon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. [Oxford] Printed in the yeare 1642. 13 p.
982:29

Two speeches delivered in Parliament. Garraway, Henry, Sir, 1575-1646. A speech made by Alderman Garroway, at a common-hall, on Tuesday the 17. of January. Vpon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by M. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. With a letter from a scholler in Oxfordshire, to his vnkle a merchant in Broad-street, upon occasion of a book intituled, A moderate and most proper reply to a declaration, printed and published under His Majesties name, Decemb. 8. intended against an ordinance of Parliament for assessing, &c. ... Also a true and briefe relation of the great victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton, neere Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, Jan. 19. 1642 [1643] [London] Printed in the yeare 1643. 22 (i.e. 24) p.
266:E.245, no. 29 and E.245, no. 30

PYNDAR, PAUL, SIR.

Carew, Thomas, Gent. Hinc illae lacrymae; or, An epitome of the life and death of Sir William Courten and Sir Paul Pyndar ... Together with a brief narrative of the case and tryal of certain persons of pyracy and felony on the 10th. of February 1680. ... London, Printed for the Persons Interested, Anno Dom. MDCLXXXI. 2 p.l., 24 p.
448:15

A Declaration of the ... Lord Marquis of Hartford, read in the House of Commons upon Saturday last: wherein he doth declare his resolution to oppose the Earl of Worster and his army of papists, and to adventure his life for the Protestant religion. Likewise His Majesties command to Lord Herbert, ... Together with the desires of the House of Commons to Sir Paul Pinders answer to the same. Also, a great victory obtained by the Manchester forces ... [London] Printed for John Feast, Jan. 5. 1643. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 19

PYRAMIDS.

Greaves, John, 1602-1652. Pyramidographia, or A description of the pyramids in Egypt. London, Printed for George Badger, 1646. 7 p.l., 142 p. illus.
598:13

PYRRHUS, KING OF EPIRUS, B.C. 318-272—DRAMA.

Hopkins, Charles, 1664?-1700? Pyrrhus king of Epirus. A tragedy, ... London, Printed for Samuel Briscoe, Peter Buck, and Daniel Dring, 1695. 4 p.l., 48, [1] p.
358:2

PYTHAGORAS.

Carmen aureum. Hierocles, of Alexandria, 5th cent. Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina. Joan. Curterio interprete ... London, Printed by J. R. for J. Williams, 1673. 2 v.
742:6

Carmen aureum. Hierocles, of Alexandria, 5th cent. Hierocles upon the Golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated immediately out of the Greek into English. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682. 27 p.l., 166 p.
357:9

Carmen aureum. Hierocles, of Alexandria, 5th cent. Hierokleous ... Hy pomnemaeis ta ton Pythagoreion epe ta chrysa. Hieroclis ... Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoreorum carmina; Joan. Curterio interprete. ... Londini, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, MDCLIV. (16 p.l., 433, [1] p.)
567:6

PYTHAGORAS AND PYTHAGOREAN SCHOOL.

Bulstrode, Whitelocke, 1650-1724. An essay of transmigration, in defence of Pythagoras: or A discourse of natural philosophy. ... London, Printed by E. H. for Tho. Basset, 1692. 28 p.l., 192 p.
861:1

Hierocles, of Alexandria, 5th cent. Hierocles upon the Golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated immediately out of the Greek into English. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Fickus, 1682. 27 p.l., 166 p.
357:9

Porphyrius. Parphyriou ... Peri apochis empsychop biblia tessara ... porphyriu. Porphyrii philosophi pythagorici Do abstinontia ab animalibus necandis libri quatuor. Ex nova versione; cui subjiciuntur notae breviusculae. Ejusdom liber De vita Pythagorae: & Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes: De antro nympharum quod in Odyssea describitur. Lucas Holstenius ... latine vertit. Dissertationom de vita & scriptis Porphyrii, & ad vitam Pythagorae observations adjecit. Cantabrigiae: Ex celeberrimae academiae typographeo. Impensis Guil. Morden, anno Dom. 1655. 1 p.l., 285, [11], 87, [15] p.
222:1

QUACKS AND QUACKERY—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

News out of the west: or, The character of a mountebank. Being a discourse between Hodge Lether-Pelch, and Tym Hob-Nayle, Sir Harty-Hart-hole their land-lord and his friend Sir Clement Councell. ... With a full relation of the medicines ... commonly administers: ... Also, a relation of their abuses now suffered and formented by authority: with a remedy set downe, ... By a well-willer to physick and chirvrgerie, and deplorer of the now too common neglect of them. [London] Printed in the yeare of grace, 1647. 1 p.l., 30 p.
872:30

QUADRANT.

Brown, John, philomath. The description and use of the trianguler quadrant: being a particular and general instrument, useful at land or sea; both for observation and operation ... [1st pt.] By John Brown. London, Printed by John Darby, for John Wingfield and are to be sold by John Brown and John Stellens, 1671. [14], 483, [13] p. illus.
933:6

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The description and use of a portable instrument, vlugarly[!] known by the name of Gunters quadrant. ... To which is added the use of Nepiars bones in multiplication, division and extraction of roots: ... By a true lover of the mathematicks. London, Printed by T. B. for H. Sawbridge, 1685. [1], 70 p.
961:10

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of numbring of speaking-rods: vulgarly termed Nepeirs bones. By which the most difficult parts of arithmetick, ... are performed with ... celerity and exactness ... Published by W. L. London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, 1667. 5 p.l., 86 p. fold.table.
282:7

QUADRANT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hewlett, John, fl. 1651-1681. The description and use of a quadrant, by which all the most useful and necessary propositions of both the globes are easily and exactly performed; ... Published by J. H. ... London, Printed for the author, 1672. 3 p.l., 54 p. illus. (diagr.) fold. plates.
602:11

QUEBEC (CITY)—HISTORY.

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... Both illustrated with maps and figures; ... By L. Hennepin. To which are added, several new discoveries in North America, not publish'd in the French ed. London, Printed by for Henry Bonwicke, 1699. [19], 240 p.
983:33

Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico. ... With a continuation: giving an account of the attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the mines of St. Barbe, &c. ... To which is added, several new discoveries in North-America, not publish'd in the French edition. London: Printed for M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwick, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship. 1698. 12 p. l., 299 p.; 16 p. l., 178 p., 1 l., 303-355 p. 2 fold. maps, 6 fold. pl.
72:17

QUEBEC EXPEDITION, 1690.

Savage, Thomas, 1640-1705. An account of the late action of the New-Englanders, under the command of Sir William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter ... to ... Mr. Perez Savage in London. Together with the Articles of war composed and agreed upon for that purpose. ... London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 12, [1] p.
511:4

QUERIES PROPOSED TO THE SERIOUS CONSIDERATION OF THOSE WHO IMPOSE UPON OTHERS IN THINGS OF DIVINE AND SUPERNATURAL REVELATION ...

Vernon, George, 1637-1720. Ataxie obstaculum; an answer to certain queries, dispersed in some parts of Gloucester-shire: entituled, Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation, and persecute any upon the account of religion ... London, Printed by T. M. for Benj. Tooke, 1677. [15], 158 p.
928:15

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

[Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul] 1624-1693. A miscellany of divers problems. Containing ingenuous solutions of sundry questions, partly moral, partly of other subjects. Translated out of French by Henry Some, ... London, Printed for Charles Adams, Anno Dom. 1662. 29 p.l., 227 p.
220:10

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS—THEOLOGY.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Sixteene questions of seriovs and necessary consequence, propounded unto Mr. John Cotton of Boston in New-England. Together with his answers to each question. ... London, Printed by E. P. for Edward Blackmore, 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
229:E.8, no. 33

Some forms of catacheticall doctrines. Which may be fitted to all the degrees of capacity, and of proficiencie, both of young and old, in the profession of Christianity. ... London, Printed for R. L., 1647. 8 p.l., 29, [1] p.
298:14

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinity, or The svmme and svbstance of Christian religion; catechistically propounded and explained, by way of question and answer. Collected ... out of sundry authors, and reduced unto one common method ... Third edition, corrected and much amended. Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... London, Printed by M. F. for Tho. Downes and Geo. Badger, MDCXLVIII. 6 p.l., 3-451, [2], 24, [11] p. front. (port.)
585:1

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The principles of Christian religion; with a large body of divinity, methodically and familiarly handled by way of question and answer, for the use of families. Together with Immanuel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God. ... The 7th ed. corrected and amended from many errors. To which is now added twenty sermons, preached at Oxford ... With the life of the author, ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, 1678-77. 5 pts. (4 p.l., 40, 22, [10], 433, [26], 184, [5] p.) illus. (port.) tables.
585:3

QUIETISM.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Three letters concerning the present state of Italy, written in the year 1687 ... Being a supplement to Dr. Burnet's letters. [London] 1688. 8 p.l., 191, [1] p.
861:4

Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Abp., 1651-1715. The maxims of the saints explained, concerning the interiour life. By the Lord Arch-bishop of Cambray &c. To which are added, Thirty-four articles, by the Lord Arch-Bishop of Paris, the Bishops of Meaux and Chartres, (that occasioned this book,) also their declaration upon it. Together with the French-King's and the Arch-Bishop of Cambray's letters to the Pope upon the same subject. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 12 p.l., 228, [9] p.
492:6

QUIETUDE—SERMONS.

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehall, March 12. 1664/5. ... London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 42 p.
499:32

Pearson, Richard, d. 1734. The study of quietness explained, recommended, and directed, in a sermon preached before ... the Lord Mayor and Court of aldermen, at the Gvild-Hall chappel, March 16. 1683/4 ... London, Printed by R. H. for H. Bonwicke, 1684. 4 p.l., 59 p.
674:16

QUININE.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots, against their patients. Also a peculiar discourse of the Jesuits bark: the history thereof, with its true use, and abuse. Moreover A narrative of an eminent case in physick. ... London, Printed by James Partridge, MDCLXXXIII. 9 p.l., 228 p.
457:12

QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIUS.

Institutio oratoria. Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. The Declamations of Quintilian, being an exercitation or praxis upon his XII. books, Concerning the institution of an orator. Translated (from the Oxford theatre edition) into English, by a learned and ingenious hand. ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Taylor, 1686. 8 p.l., 474 p.
224:8

QUOTATIONS, ENGLISH.

Cotgrave, John, fl. 1655. The English treasury of wit and language, collected out of the most, and best of our English drammatick poems; ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655. 4 p. l., 311 p.
61:2

RABBINICAL LITERATURE.

Cartwright, Christopher, 1602-1658. Electa thargumico-rabbinica; sive, Annotationes in Exodum. Ex triplici Thargum, seu Chaldaica paraphrasi, nempe Onkeli, Jonathanis, & Hierosolymitana; item ex commentariis rabbinorum ... excerptae ... Authore Christophoro Cartwrighte. Londini, Typis Thomae Mabb: prostant apud Sam. Thomson, 1653. [9], 551, [9] p.
933:16

RAIN AND RAINFALL.

Bartholin, Caspar, 1655-1738. Specimen philosophiae naturalis praecipua physices capita exponens. ... Accedit De fontium fluviorumque origine ex pluviis dissertatio physica. Oxoniae, Typis Leon. Lichfield, Impensis Henr. Clements, An. Dom. 1698. 7 p. l., 175, [5], 26 p.
10:25

RAINBOWE, EDWARD, BP. OF CARLISLE, 1608-1684.

Banks, Jonathan. The life of ... Edw. Rainbow, ... To which is added, A sermon preached at his funeral by Thomas Tully, ... at Dalston, April the 1st, 1684. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Robert Clavell, 1688. 7 p.l., 112, 29 p. front. (port.)
807:4

RAINOLDS, JOHN, 1549-1607.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

The judgement of Doctor Reignolds concerning episcopacy. Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The iudgement of Doctor Rainoldes touching the originall of episcopacy. More largely confirmed out of antiquity by James Archbishop of Armagh. London, Printed by G. M. for Thomas Dovvnes, 1641. 1 p.l., 16 p.
521:3

RAKOCZI, GYORGY I, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA, 1591-1648.

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) A declaration or manifesto, vvherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states & peers of Hungarie, what reasons ... have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania. ... bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London] Printed according to order for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.49, no. 27

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) Nos Ferdinandvs tertivs dei gratia electus Romanorum Imperator, ... [n.p., April 3, 1644] [6] p.
235:E.40, no. 15

RALEIGH, WALTER, SIR, 1552?-1618.

Confectio Raleghana. Le Fevre, Nicholas, 1610-1674? A discourse upon Sr Walter Rawleigh's great cordial; ... Rendred into English by Peter Belon, ... London, Printed by J. F. for Octavian Pulleyn Junior, 1664. 7p.l., 110p.
189:16

Historie of the world. Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Som animadversions and observations upon Sr Walter Raleigh's Historie of the world. Wherein his mistakes are noted, and som doubtful passages cleered: ... London, Printed by William Du-Gard for Richard Royston [1648] 5 p.l., 72 p.
367:16

Raleigh, Carew, 1605-1666. A brief relation of Sir Walter Raleigh's troubles: with the taking away the lands and castle of Sherborne in Dorset, from him and his heirs, being his indubitable inheritance. London, Printed for W. T., MDCLXIX. 1 p.l., 11 p.
224:17

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. An abridgment of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the world, in five books. 1. From the Creation ... until the conquest of Asia and Macedon by the Romans. ... To which is added, his Premonition to princes. London, Printed for Mat. Gillyflower, 1698. 28 p.l., 415, [2] p. front. (port.)
224:18

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Sir Walter Raleigh's sceptick, or specvlations. And observations of the magnificency and opulency of cities. His seat of government. And letters to the Kings Majestie, and other qualitie. Also his demeanor before his execution. London, Printed by W. Bentley; for William Hope, 1651. 1 p.l., 150 p., front. (port.)
224:27

[Shirley, John] 1648-1679. The life of the valiant & learned Sir Walter Raleigh, knight. With his tryal at Winchester. London, Printed by J. D. for Benj. Shirley, and Richard Tonson, 1677. 243 p.
400:13

RAPHSON.

[Baxter, Richard] 1615-1691. Schism detected in both extreams. Or Two sorts of sinful separation. The first part detecteth the schismatical principles of a resolver of three cases about church-communion. The second part confuteth the separation pleaded for, in a book famed to be written by Mr. Raphson. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 58 p., 2 l., 18 p.)
269:5

RATHBAND, WILLIAM, D. 1695.

A briefe narration of some church courses. Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. An answer to W. R. his Narration of the opinions and practises of the churches lately erected in Nevv-England. Vindicating those ... churches, from more than an hundred imputations fathered on them ... London, Printed by Tho: Paine for H. Overton, 1644. 4 p.l., 68 p.
228:E.3, no. 18

A most grave, and modest confutation of the errors of the sect, commonly called Brownists. A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.
237:E.54, no. 18

RATIONALISM.

Clifford, Martin, d. 1677. A treatise of humane reason. London, Printed for Hen. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 91 p.
865:1

The Rational sceptist. By a person of honour. London, Printed for J. H. in the year MDCXC. 1 p.l., 19 p.
473:13

RATRAMNUS, MONK OF CORBIE, D. CA. 868.

De corpore et Sanguine Domini. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
380:20

[Ratramnus, monk of Corbie] d. ca. 868. The book of Bertram the Priest, concerning the body and blood of Christ in the Sacrament. Written in Latin by the command of the emperour Charles the Bald, ... first translated into English in 1549, and now refined and corrected from the errors of the old translation. To which is added, Two short discourses against pvrgatory and invocation of saints. London, Printed for William Taylor, 1686. 18 p.l., 130 p.
835:13

RAWLINGS, GEORGE.

The Behaviour, confession, & execution of the several prisoners that suffered at Tyburn on Fryday the ninth of May, 1679. Viz. George Rawlins, ... Thomas Benfield, ... Sarah Dent, ... Together with Tho. Pickering, drawn, hang'd, and quarter'd for high-treason ... London, Printed in the year 1679. 8 p.
835:3

RAY, JOHN, 1627-1705.

Methodus plantarum. Ray, John, 1627-1705. Joannis Raii Synopsis methodica stirpium britannicarum, tum indigenis, tum in agris cultis, locis suis dispositis, additis generum characteristicis, specierum descriptionibus, & virium epitome. Ed. 2 ... Accessit clariss. viri D. Aug. Rivini epistola ad Joan. Raium de Methodo: cum ejusdem responsoria, in qua D. Tournefort Elementa botanica tanguntur. Londini, impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, 1696. 20 p.l., 346, [22], 55, [1] p.
821:5

RAZIN, STEPAN TIMOFEE-VICH, D. 1671.

A Relation concerning the particulars of the rebellion lately raised in Muscovy by Stenko Razin; ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1672. 30 p. fold. front.
508:5

READ, JOSEPH, D. 1713.

Mr. Read's case. An answer to Mr. Read's case. Wherein is a full discovery of his dissimulation with God and man ... London, Printed for the author, 1682. 18 p.
48:26

READING, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

[Alexander, John] of the Parliamentary Army. The last ioyfull intelligence from ... Reading: vvherein is contained, the propositions of agreement, upon which the town was delivered, ... and the true estate of His Excellencies army at this present. ... bearing date Aprill 27. 1643. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, Aprill 29, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.100, no. 5

Good and true newes from Redding, being an exact relation of the proceedings of his Excellence the Earl of Essex, since he advanced from Windsore, the true estate of the siege, ... faithfully related. With a true relation of the accesse of forces to the Lord generall, since his going before Redding. ... London, Printed for J. G., 1643. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
244:E.99, no. 2

Stapleton, Philip, Sir, 1603-1647. An exact relation of the delivering up of Reading to ... the Earl of Essex; and how the Kings forces have quitted Cyrencester and Brill: ... as it was sent in a letter to the Speaker of the House of Commons by ... Sir Philip Stapleton, John Hampden, and Arthur Goodwin, ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, May 1, 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 11

The Third intelligence from Reading. Dated from His Excellency His quarters before Reading, April 26. at night. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, April 28, 1643. 8 p.
244:E.99, no. 29

A True relation of the taking of the close at Lichfield, by Prince Rupert, with some armes and ammunition. London, Printed for John Walton, 1643. [8] p.
244:E.99, no. 16

Victory proclaymed, in an exact relation of the valiant proceedings of the Parliament forces in their siege before Reading. From Aprill 15. to 27. As it was writ in two letters, and sent to some citizens in London, ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, Aprill 29, 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 4

READING, NATHANIEL, FL. 1680.

The Tryal of Nathaniel Reading ... for attempting to stifle the Kings evidence as to the horrid plot: had before the commissioners of Oyer and Terminer at the Kings-bench-barr at Westminster, on Thursday the 24th. of April 1679. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679. 71 p.
949:17

READY-RECKONERS.

Hodges, Richard, fl. 1634-1649. Enchiridion arithmeticon; or, A manual of millions: or Accounts ready cast up. To shew suddenly thereby the true value of any commoditie at any price whatsoever. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J.F., 1651. [216] p.
107:4

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? A platform, guide, mate, for purchasers, builders, measurers. In three books ... Whereunto is added, the manner how to collect, and cast up a bill of measures; and to take the true draught or ground-plat of any foundation. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe and Thomas Daniel for Nathaniel Brooks, 1668. 6 p.l., 200 p. front., pl. fold. diagrs. tables.
360:20

Moore, Jonas, Sir, 1617-1679. A mathematical compendium; or, Useful practices in arithmetick, geometry, and astronomy, geography and navigation, embattelling, and quartering of armies, fortification and gunnery, gauging and dyalling. Explaining the logarithms, with new indices; Nepair's rods or bones; making of movements, and the application of pendulums; with the projection of the sphere for an universal dyal, &c. ... The 2d ed. with many large additions. London, Printed for Robert Harford, 1681. 12 p.l., 120, [66], [112] p. tables (part mounted, 1 fold.) diagrs. on fold. pl.
721:12

REAL PROPERTY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton, authore Edwardo Coks. 9th ed., carefully corr.: with an alphabetical table. To this edition is added two learned tracts of the same authors. London, Printed by William Rawlins, Samuel Roycroft, and H. Sawbridge, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, esquires, 1684. [14], 395, [62], 28 p. front.
887:16

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.
638:1

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of Courts leet, Courts baron, Court of marshalseys, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesn. Together with the most necessary learning of tenvres and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of divers other things very profitable for all students of Inns, of court and chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. With the return and forms of several original and judicial writs now in use, relating to writs of error, writs of false judgment ... To which is also added Brevia selecta. ... The 5th ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Hen. Twyford, 1675. 2 p.l., 581, [16] p., 2 l., 122, [5] p.
792:22

Noye, William, 1577-1634. The compleat lawyer, or, A treatise concerning tenures and estates in lands of inheritance for life and other hereditaments and chattels real and personal. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1665. 7 p.l., 127 p.
797:20

Overtures for correcting and amending the lavvs. Humbly presented to His Grace the Duke of Queensberry, His Majesties high commissioner, and the honourable court of Parliament. By a well-wisher to his countrey. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1700. 2 p.l., 10 p.
747:10

Reasons against a registry for lands, &c. shewing briefly, the great disadvantages, charges and inconveniences that may accrue to the whole nation in general thereby ... in answer to a late book entituled, Reasons for a registry; with some reasons for a registry of personal contracts ... London, Printed for C. Wilkinson, and T. Burrel, 1678. 1 p.l., 22 p.
775:9

Reasons for a registry: shewing briefly the great benefits and advantages that may accrew to this nation thereby. And likewise reconciling those mistaken inconveniences which many have conceived thereof. By a well-wisher to the publick interest of the nation ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1678. 3 p.l., 22 p.
775:16

REAL PROPERTY—TABLES.

Tables for renewing and purchasing of the leases of cathedral-churches and colleges, according to several rates of interest; with their construction and use explain'd. Also tables for renewing and purchasing of lives. With tables for purchasing the leases of land or houses, according to several rates of interest ... Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, 1686. 11 p.l., 39 p. incl. tables.
217:12

REAL PROPERTY TAX—GREAT BRITAIN.

Hooper, George, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1640-1727. The parsons case under the present land-tax, recommended in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
790:15

REAL PROPERTY—VALUATION.

The True cess, by the exact intrinsick value of all real estates ... In a letter written to an eminent lawyer ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1691. [2], 64 p.
900:38

REASON.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. A discourse of things above reason. Inquiring whether a philosopher should admit there are any such ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for Jonathan Robinson, 1681. 2 p. l., 94 .
15:9

Clifford, Martin, d. 1677. A treatise of humane reason. London, Printed for Hen. Brome, 1674. 1 p.l., 91 p.
865:1

Franckenberg, Abraham von, 1593-1652. A warning against the deceit of setting up man's reason, as judge in spiritual matters. First written in Latin, by a German nobleman, A. V. F. and Printed 1644. Then translated into Dutch, and printed at Rotterdam, ... and now translated into English, ... By a lover of truth, S. Crisp. ... [London] Printed 1677. 3 p.l., 41 p.
692:33

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Reason. An essay. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1690. 5 p.l., 3-158 p.
570:17

REASON—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reason and religion: in some useful reflections on the most eminent hypotheses concerning the first principles, and nature of things. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1694. 4 p.l., 135 p.
111:9

REASONS FOR A REGISTRY.

Reasons against a registry for lands, &c. shewing briefly, the great disadvantages, charges and inconveniences that may accrue to the whole nation in general thereby ... in answer to a late book entituled, Reasons for a registry; with some reasons for a registry of personal contracts ... London, Printed for C. Wilkinson, and T. Burrell, 1678. 1 p.l., 22 p.
775:9

REASONS OFFER'D AGAINST THE INTENDED PROJECT, ... THE NATIONAL LAND-BANK.

Briscoe, John. An answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Reasons offer'd against the intended project, commonly called, the national land-bank, &c. [London] [1696] 4 p.
731:38

REASONS WHY ROMAN-CATHOLICKS SHOULD NOT BE PERSECUTED.

Carpenter, Richard, d. 1670? Rome in her fruits. Being a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1662. ... In the which sermon the author sets up his standard in opposition to the fruits and practices of Rome and likewise answers in brief a late pamphlet, entitled, Reasons why Roman Catholicks should not be persecuted ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe for H. R., 1663. 2 p.l., 32 p.
841:12

RECIPES.

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jevvel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, ... Whereunto is added, a ... discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.
701:25

The Queens closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chyrugery, preserving, candying, and cookery; as they were presented unto the Queen by the most experienced persons of our times ... The 4th ed. corr ... transcribed from the true copies of her majesties own receipt books, by W. M. ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Brooke, 1658. 5 p.l., 300, [22] p.
696:25

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented unto the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 3 pts. (various pagings) front. (port.)
673:4

The Queens closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving and candying, &c. Which were presented to the Queen: ... Corr. and rev. ... London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1683. 3 pts. (various pagings)
673:5

The Queens closet opened. Being incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving, candying, and cookery, &c. Which were presented to the Queen by the most experienc'd persons of the times, many whereof were had in esteem when she pleased to descend to private recreations. The 10th ed., corr., with many new and large additions; together with three exact tables. London, Printed for J. Philips, H. Rhodes, J. Taylor, and K. Bently, 1698. 4 p.l., [5], 401, [8] p.
640:10

RECIPES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Choice and experimented receipts in physick and chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled waters and spirits, perfumes, and other curiosities. ... The 2d ed. corr. & amended. London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for Henry Brome, 1675. 2 p.l., 146, [9] p.
625:5

Plat, Hugh, Sir, 1552-1611? The jewel house of art and nature: containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experiments in the art of husbandry. With divers chymical conclusions concerning the art of distillation, and the rare practises and uses thereof. ... Whereunto is added, a rare and excellent discourse of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins; with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B. gent. London, Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, 1653. 4 p.l., 232 p. illus.
749:11

A Queens delight; or, The art of preserving, conserving and candying. As also a right knowledge of making perfumes, and distilling the most excellent waters. Never before published. London, Printed by E. Tyler, and R. Holt, for Nath. Brooke, 1671. 1 p.l., 106, [4] p.
224:6

RECLAMATION OF LAND.

Castelli, Benedetto, 1577-1644. Of the mensuration of running waters, ... written in Italian ... Englished from the 3d and best ed., with the addition of a second book not before extant: by Thomas Salusbury. London, Printed by William Leybourn, 1661. 6 p.l., 118, [5] p. illus.
651:11

Salusbury, Thomas. Mathematical collections and translations. London, Printed by William Leybourn, MDCLXI-Anno Dom MDCLXV. 2v.
115:17 and 185:1

RECLAMATION OF LAND—GREAT BRITAIN.

Burrell, Andrewes. A briefe relation discovering plainely the true causes why the great levell of fenns in the severall counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Northampton, and Lincoln shires; ... Low-lands, ... drowned, and made unfruitfull for many yeares past. And ... how they may be drained, ... presented to the ... House of Commons. London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1642. 3 p.l., 22 p.
252:E.148, no. 18

Burrell, Andrewes. Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virmudens discourse for the draining of the great fennes, &c. Which in Ianuary 1638. he presented to the King for his designe. Wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and abused, in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe. And the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted; and the whole adventure disparaged. Published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent. Printed at London by T. H., 1642. 2 p.l., 19 p.
252:E.148, no. 22

THE RECONCILER OF RELIGIONS.

Coale, Josiah, 1632?-1668. The books and divers epistles of the faithful servant of the Lord Josiah Coale; collected and published, as it was desired by him the day of his departure out of this life. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 2 pt. (28, 33-104, 152, 269-344 p.)
377:8

RED SEA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Lobo, Jeronymo, 1596?-1678. A short relation of the river Nile, of its sourse and current; of its overflowing the campagnia of AEgypt, till it runs into the Mediterranean: and of other curiosities: ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 105 p.
154:9

REDEMPTION.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The harmony of the divine attributes, in the contrivance and accomplishment of man's redemption by the Lord Jesus Christ. Or Discourses, wherein is shewed, how the wisdom, mercy, justice, ... 4th ed. London, Printed for J. Robinson, A. and J. Churchill, J. Taylor, and J. Wyat, 1697. 3 p.l., 501, [16] p.
834:1

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Universal redemption of mankind, by the Lord Jesus Christ: ... Whereunto is added a short account of special redemption, by the same author. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1694. 4p.l., 502, [5]p.
202:1

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A faithful testimony and vvarning, concerning the certainty of the great and notable day of the Lord, ... With something concerning the sufficiency of the Grace of God, ... And a few words in reply to such as query, ... Whether did you ever hear or read of a people ... that were Quakers; ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 30 p.
783:10

Brookes, Matthew. The sacred and most mysterious history of mans redemption. ... London, Printed by William Wilson, for the Author, 1657. 3 p.l., 276, [8] p.
345:12

Fox, John, fl. 1662-1676. Time and the end of time: or, Two discourses, the first about redemption of time, the second about consideration of our latter end. By J. F. ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 1 p.l., 250 p.
692:28

Gillespie, Patrick, 1617-1675. The ark of the covenant opened: or, A treatise of the covenant of redemption between God and Christ, as the foundation of the covenant of grace. The second part ... Written by a minister of the New Testament. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1677. 12 p.l., 478 p.
628:8

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Christ set forth in His death, resurrection, ascension, sitting at Gods right hand, intercession, as the cause of justification. Object of justifying faith. Upon Rom. 8. ver. 34. Together with a treatise discovering the affectionate tendernesse of Christs heart now in heaven, unto sinners on earth. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1651. 8 p.l., 224 p.
763:5

Gouge, Thomas, 1609-1681. God's call to England, for thankfulness after gracious deliverances; wherein is shewed that our deliverances, not answered with reformation, will be followed with sorest destruction By Thomas Gouge. London, Printed for John Hancock, 1680. [22], 159 p.
917:14

Holyoke, Edward, d. 1660. The doctrine of life, or Of mans redemption, by the seed of Eve, the seed of Abraham, the seed of David, &c. as it was taught in severall periods of time, from Gen. 3.15. till Christ came into the flesh, to fulfill all typicall prefigurations of him by his death ... Propounded by way of question and answer, with annotations thereunto annexed; divided into three parts. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Nath. Ekins, 1658. 9 p.l., 426, [18] p.
635:1

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The middle-way. In one paper of election & redemption, with indifferency between the Arminian & Calvinist, by Jo. H[umphreyes] London, Printed for T. parkhurst, 1673.
919:34

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu: or, The death of death in the death of Christ. A treatise of the redemption and reconciliation that is in the blood of Christ ... In foure parts ... By John Owen. London, Printed by W. W. for Philemon Stephens, 1648. 1 v. (various pagings)
946:12

Pynchon, William, 1590?-1662. The meritorious price of mans redemption, or Christs satisfaction discussed and explained. ... London, Printed by R. I. for T. Newberry, 1655. 26 p.l., 139, [1], [i.e. 447 (1)] p.
773:17

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert: discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... Whereto is now added the Saints jewell, shewing how to apply the promises; and the souls invitation unto Jesus Christ. ... Corr. and much amended by the author. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for John Sweeting, 1655. 8 p.l., 247 p.
751:23

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sincere convert: discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion. ... Whereunto is now added the saints jewel ... and The soules invitation to unto Jesus Christ. By Tho. Sheppard. Corr. and much amended by the author. London, Printed by J. Macock for John Sweeting, 1657. [14], 196 p.
990:18

REDEMPTION—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Christ set forth in His death, resurrection, ascension, sitting at Gods right hand, intercession, as the cause of iustification. Object of iustifying faith. Together with a treatise discovering the affectionate tenderness of Christ heart ... London, Printed by W. E. and J. G. for Robert Dawlman, MDCXLII. 11 p.l., 202, [8], 140 p.
146:1, 238:41 and 494:17

REDEMPTION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Cradock, Walter, 1606?-1659. Glad tydings from heaven to the worst of sinners on earth. By Walter Cradock. London, Printed by Mathew Simmons, 1648. [2], 55, [13] p.
980:2

REDEMPTION—SERMONS.

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Light for them that sit in darkness: or A discourse of Jesus Christ; and that he undertook to accomplish by himself the eternal redemption of sinners ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 4 p.l., 182 p.
760:6

Royse, George, d. 1708. A sermon preached before the ... lord mayor, and the court of aldermen, at Gvild-Hall-Chappel ... the 29th of March, 1689. ... London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, MDCLXXXIX. 3 p.l., 28 p.
475:4

REDI, FRANCESCO, 1626-1698.

A letter ... concerning some objections made upon his observations about vipers. Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698. A letter of Francesco Redi concerning some objections made upon his observations about vipers: written to Monsieur Bourdelot ... and Monsieur Alexander Morvs. Printed in Italian at Florence, 1670. Now made English. Together with the sequel of New experiments upon vipers, and a dissertation upon their poyson: serving for a reply to A letter written by Signor Francisco Redi to M. Bourdelot, and M. Morus. Written in French by Moyse Charas. Now likewise Englished. London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1673. 112 p.
436:5

REEVE, JOHN, 1608-1658.

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The new witnesses proved old hereticks: or Information to the ignorant; in which the doctrines of John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton, which they stile, mysteries never before known, ... are proved to be mostly ancient whimsies, blasphemies and heresies, ... Also an account of some discourse betwixt L. M. and my self, by which his blasphemous, ... spirit ... manifested. ... By a living true witness to that one eternal way of God, revealed in the light of righteousness. W. P. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 62 p., 1 l.
574:8

REFORMATION.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The prophetical history of the reformation; or The reformation to be reform'd; in that great reformation: that is to be 1697. According to the divine table, or vision of it. Revel. 10. Compared with other visions, especially of the churches; ... To which is adjoyn'd The apocalyptical vision of the witnesses. ... [London] Printed in the year 1689. 7 p.l., 84, [6], 10 p.
783:23 and 808:8

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The queries offered by T. W. to the Protestants, concerning the English Reformation, reprinted and answered. ... London, Printed by H. Clark for James Adamson, 1688. 47 p.
733:44

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advice given to Pavl III. and Jvlivs III. by creatures of their own. With a preface leading to the matter of the book. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 4 p.l., 34 p.
733:45

The Dangers of new discipline, to the state and church discovered, fit to be considered by them who seeke (as they tearme it) the reformation of the Church of England. Composed by a true Protestant, a loyall subject, a loving fellow member of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... [Oxford] Printed for W. R., Ann. Dom. 1642. 1 p.l., 32 p.
253:E.155, no. 24

Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. Of the division between the English and Romish church vpon the reformation. By way of answer to the seeming plausible pretences of the Romish party. By H. Ferne. Much enl. in this ed. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1655. [14], 184, [5] p.
938:25

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A late dialogue betwixt a civilian and a divine, concerning the present condition of the Church of England. ... London: Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 42 p.
230:E.14 (17)

Shaw, John, 1614-1689. Origo protestantium: or, An answer to a popish manuscript (of N. N.'s.) that would fain make the Protestant Catholick religion bear date at the very time when the Roman popish commenced in the world. Wherein Protestancy is demonstrated to be elder than popery. To which is added, a Jesuit's letter with the answer thereunto annexed. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 3 p.l., 133 p.
643:13 and 877:40

[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. The second part. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. 2 p.l., 119 p.
550:16

Strype, John, 1643-1737. Memorials of ... Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Wherein the history of the church, and the reformation of it, during the primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated; ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXCIV. 6 p.l., xii, [20], 467, 271 p. front. (port.) plates (ports.)
550:18

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. Just weights and measures: that is, The present state of religion weighed in the balance, and measured by the standard of the sanctuary, ... London, Printed by J. M. for J. Martin, J. Allestry, and T. Dicas, 1662. 8 p.l., 256, [1] p.
553:1

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English reformation ... By T. W. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 8 p.
905:9

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Considerations on the Covncil of Trent: being the fifth discourse, concerning the gvide in controversies by R. H. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 8 p.l., 295, [1] p.
649:23

REFORMATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Woodroffe, Benjamin, 1638-1711. Examinis, & examinantis examen, sive reformationis & reformatorum defensio adversus calumnias ... Authore B. Woodroffe. Oxoniae, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1700. 16, [8], 116 p.
971:18

REFORMATION—ENGLAND.

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the reformation; lately printed at Oxford. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
303:17

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Ric. Chiswell, 1682. 2 v. (30 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.
708:16

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Chiswell and to be sold by J. Lawrence, 1682. 2 v. (18 p.l., 319, 386 p.) illus., ports.
708:17

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The abridgment of the history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1683. [31], 319, 384 p. ports.
681:15

[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A collection of records, and original papers; with other instruments referred to in the second part of the History of the reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for Richard Starkey, and Richard Chiswell, 1689. 3 p.l., 244 p.
839:6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A continuation of reflections on Mr. Varillas's History of heresies. Particularly on that which relates to English affairs in his third and fourth tomes. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1687. 2 p. l., 152 p.
85:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A defence of the reflections on the ninth book of the first volum[!] of Mr. Varillas's History of heresies. Being a reply to his answer. By G. Burnet. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1687. [10], 144 p.
910:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed., corr. ... London, Printed by T. H. for Richard Chiswell, 1681-1715. 3 v. 21 port.
682:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on Mr. Varillas's history of the revolutions that have happned in Europe in matters of religion. And more particularly on his ninth book that relates to England. ... 203, [1] p.
272:1

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on the Relation of the English reformation lately printed at Oxford. In two parts. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1688. 1 p.l., 96 p.
272:2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on the Relation of the English reformation, lately printed at Oxford ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 96 p.
682:3

[Corbet, John] 1620-1680. A second discourse of the religion of England: further asserting, that reformed Christianity, setled[!] in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Wherein is included, an answer to a late book, entituled, A discourse of toleration. London, Printed in the year 1668. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
865:11

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Reformation not separation: or, Mr. Crofton's plea for communion with the church ... In a letter, written Jvly 20. 1661. ... to R. S. ... Unto which, is added the copy of another letter written on the same occasion and subject. [London] Printed in the year 1662. 3 p.l., 74 p.
865:14

Dell, William, d. 1664. The increase of popery in England since the reformation made by King Henry VIII. Shewing the great encouragement that priests, Jesuits, and other promoters of that bloudy religion have had from persons of power ... With a faithful extract out of the most authentick records of the most memorable things referring to the reformation, ... By William Dell. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 36, 19 p.
980:11

Geree, John, 1601?-1649. Vindiciae ecclesiae Anglicanae: or Ten cases resolved, which discover, that though there bee need of Reformation in, yet not of separation from the churches of Christ in England. Viz. The scandalous are to bee cast out. What persons are scandalous. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes for Ralph Smith, 1644. 4 p.l., 67 p.
230:E.13 (13)

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restaurata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for H. Twyford, J. Place, T. Basset, W. Palmer, 1670. 8 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-196, [36] p.
715:5

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata; or, The history of the reformation of the Church of England: ... from the first preparations to it by King Henry the Eight, untill the legal settling, and establishment of it under Queen Elizabeth: together with the intermixture of such civil actions, and affairs of state, as either were co-incident with it, or related to it. ... London, Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Palmer, 1660-61 (pt. 1,1661) 2 pt. (8 p.l., 168, [2], 196 p.)
357:5 and 357:4

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Ecclesia restavrata. The history of the reformation of the Church of England. ... 3d ed., with the addition of a very useful table ... London, Printed by R. B. for H. Twyford [etc.] 1674. 8 p.l., 368, [36] p.
715:6

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728. Eleutheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R. and sold by John Mackie, 1698. iv, 136 [i.e. 135] p.
75:3

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Eleutheria: or, An Idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 [i.e. 136] p.
324:12

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Elevtheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation. ... Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, the Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 p.
390:12

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Elevtheria: or, An idea of the Reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that Reformation. ... Mostly compiled and maintained from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, The Conformists reasons for joining with the Nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. London, Printed for J. R., 1698. iv, 135 p.
361:18

Reyner, William, d. 1666. Babylons ruining-earthquake and the restavration of Zion. Delivered in a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons at Margarets Westminster, at their publique fast, August 28. 1644. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Samuel Enderby, 1644. 3 p.l., 60 p.
228:E.7, no. 18

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. A remarkable revelation of the wandrings of the Church of England in idolatry, superstition, and ceremonies, ... In parallell with the children of Israel in the desert ... [London] Printed by Tho. Harper, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 24

REFORMATION—ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon of reformation. Preached at the Church of the Savoy, last fast day, July 27. 1643. ... London, Printed by T. B. for John Williams, 1643. 1 p.l., 28 p.
235:E.36, no. 8 and 239:E.63, no. 3

Steward, Richard, 1593?-1651. The English case, exactly set down by Hezekiah's reformation: in a court sermon at Paris. ... Now published for the ... vindication of the Church of England from the Romanists charge of schism. London, Printed for William Canning, 1687. 2 p.l., 30 p.
879:7

REFORMATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dell, William, d. 1664. Right reformation: or, The reformation of the church of the New Testament, represented in Gospel-light. In a sermon preached to the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday, November 25. 1646. Together with a reply to Master Love's sermon, preached the same day. By William Dell. London, Printed by R. White, for Giles Calvert, 1646. [14], 40 p.
980:12

Downing, Calybute, 1606-1644. Considerations toward a peaceable reformation in matters ecclesiasticall. Submitted to the judicious reader, ... London, Printed by Richard Hearn, Anno Dom. 1641. 8 p.
256:E.179, no. 7

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon of reformation. Preached at the Church of the Savoy, last fast day, July 27, 1643. ... London, Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1643. 24 p.
317:1

The Kentish petition ... of Novemb: 1644. [n.p., November 1644] [8] p.
231:E.19, no. 11

[Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. Considerations touching the true way to suppress popery in this kingdom ... On occasion whereof is inserted an historical account of the reformation here in England. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 8 p.l., 164 p.
388:23

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Church-government. Part V. A relation of the English reformation and the lawfulness thereof examined by the theses deliver'd in the four former parts. Oxford, 1687. 4 p.l., 260 p.
649:22

REFORMATION—GREAT BRITAIN—SCOTLAND.

[Knox, John] 1505-1572. The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; containing five books: together with some treatises conducing to the history ... London, Printed by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen, MDCXLIV. 42 p.l., 460, 122 p.
280:11

REFORMATION—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Cardell, John, fl. 1648. The necessity of divine instructions in point of reformation; discovered in a sermon preached before the right honorable, the lord mayor, the right worshipful, the sheriffs and aldermen, with other worthy citizens of the city of London, at a solemn anniversary meeting, April 4, 1648. ... London, Printed by John Field for Henry Overton, 1648. 4 p.l., 52 p.
18:19

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Zervbbabels encovragement to finish the temple. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, Apr. 27. 1642. ... London, Printed for R. D., 1642. 2 p.l., 59 p.
381:3

REFORMATION—SCOTLAND.

Knox, John, 1505-1572. The historie of the reformation of the Church of Scotland; contaning five bookes: together with some treatises conducing to the historie ... Printed at London for G. T. and O. P. And re-printed at Edinburgh by R. Bryson, 1644. 1 v. (various pagings)
718:11

REFORMATION—SERMONS.

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Church-reformation promoted: In a sermon on Matth. 18 vers. 15, 16, 17. Preached at Northampton on the day of humiliation, before the association of ministers. ... By D. Cawdrey. London, By W. Wilson, for John Wright, 1657. [6], 192 p.
977:10

[Ford, Thomas] 1598-1674. Reformation sure and stedfast; or, A seasonable sermon for the present times. Shevving the life and death of reformation. ... Preached June 15. 1641. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Henry Overton, 1641. 2 p.l., 23 p.
254:E.167, no. 14

Hole, Matthew, d. 1730. The true reformation of manners, or The nature and qualifications of true zeal: in a sermon preach'd in the parish-church of Bridgwater: occasion'd by a more than ordinary concourse of dissenters there, ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Henry Clements, 1699. 2 p.l., 32 p.
534:17

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The reformation justify'd: in a sermon preached at Guild-Hall chappel Septemb. 21. 1673. Before the Lord Major and aldermen, &c. ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Henry Mortlock, 1674. 1 p.l., 51 p.
752:2

REFORMED CHURCH.

[Stoppa, Giovanni Battista] The religion of the Dutch. Represented in several letters from a Protestant officer in the French army, to a pastor, and professor of divinity at Berne in Switserland. Out of the French. London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick, 1680. 2 p.l., 66 p.
852:15

REFORMED CHURCH—APOLOGETIC WORKS.

Abbadie, Jacques, 1654?-1727. Traite de la verite de la religion chretienne. ... A. Rotterdam, Chez Reinier Leers, MDCLXXXIV. 2 v.
404:1

REFORMED CHURCH—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS.

Belgic confession. The confession of faith of the Reformed Churches in the Netherlands. With the formes which they use ... Translated out of the Dutch into English. Amsterdam, Printed by the widow of Steven Swart, 1689. 42 p.
865:8

The Confessions of the faith of all the Christian and Reformed churches, which purely profess the holy doctrine of the gospel in all the kingdoms, nations and provinces of Europe: with the order of time when they were written, and an exact table of the principal articles of faith, which in every confession is debated. ... London, Printed for Austin Rice, 1656. 1 v. (various pagings)
935:11

Witte, Petrus de. Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh catechisme of the reformed Christian religion. Published ... by Petrus de Witte ... And now after the sixtienth impression, translated for the English Reformed congregation in Amsterdam. At Amsterdam, Printed by Gillis Joosten Saeghman, 1664. 34, [6], 870 p.
970:13

REFORMED CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Durel, John, 1625-1683. A view of the government and publick worship of God in the Reformed churches beyond the seas. Wherein is shewed their conformity and agreement with the Church of England. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, MDCLXII. 12 p.l., 344 p.
530:1

Writer, Clement, fl. 1627-1658. An apologetical narration: or, A just and necessary vindication of Clement Writer, against a four-fold charge laid on him by Richard Baxter, and published by him in print. ... The 2d ed. with an appendix by the same author. London, Printed for David White [1658] [1], 78, [2], 26 p.
995:21

REFRACTION.

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. Dioptrica nova. A treatise of dioptricks, in two parts. Wherein the various effects and appearances of spherick glasses, ... single and combined, in telescopes and microscopes, ... are explained. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCXCII. 8 p.l., 301, [1] p. 42 fold. plates, fold. tab.
392:1

REGALIA—FRANCE.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and church-lands. ... To which is added, a collection of letters written on that occasion: and of some other remarkable papers put in an appendix. ... London, Printed by J. D. for R. Chiswell, 1682. 110, 4 l., 328, 285 p.
709:6

REGENERATION (THEOLOGY)

Dewsbury, William, 1621-1688. The discovery of mans return to his first estate, by the operation of the power of God in the great work of regeneration. With a word to all saints, who set their faces towards Sion, to seek the Lord their God ... From the spirit of the Lord, written by ... William Dewsbury ... London, Printed for M. W. [1665] 45 p.
960:2

Dickson, David, 1583?-1663. Therapeutica sacra, shewing briefly the method of healing the diseases of the conscience, concerning regeneration. Written in Latine by David Dickson and thereafter translated by him. The 2d ed. Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson, 1697. [8], 747 p.
980:14

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. One warning more unto England before she give up the ghost, and be buried in the pit of darkness. ... By him that pities thee in this languishing state. F. H. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 16 p.
791:15

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. Some openings of the womb of the morning: ... wherein the state of the true church is discovered with her foundation, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons [1661] 30 p.
791:16

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. A visitation of love, peace, and good will, from the spirit of the Lord: ... Being two epistles; the one from F. H. and the other from A. P. ... London, Printed in the Year 1664. 15 p.
791:17

Howgill, Mary. A remarkable letter of Mary Howgill to Oliver Cromwel [!] called Protector. A copy whereof was delivered by her self to his own hands some moneths ago, ... Unto which is annexed a paper of hers directted [!] to the inhabitants of ... Dover. London, Printed, and are to be sold at the black Spread-Eagle, 1657. 1 p.l., 6 p.
791:18

[Howgill, Mary] The vision of the Lord of hosts, faithfully declared in his own time; and the decree of the Lord God also recorded, which is nigh to be fulfilled. Also a few words to friends of truth, whom the Lord is trying in this day, ... By a handmaid of the Lord, M. H. [London] Printed in the Year 1662. 7 p.
791:19

Moore, Samuel, b. 1617. 'Anothekrupta, or Glorious mysteries. Wherein the grand proceedings betwixt Christ and the soule: ... By S. M. minister of the Gospel of God ... London, Printed by Matthew Symmons, in the yeare 1647. 1 p.l., 235 p.
392:6

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The necessity of regeneration, in two sermons to the University of Oxford. London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1682. 2 p.l., 47, [1] p.
854:12

REGICIDES.

The Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Thomas Harrison ... and one of the pretended judges that signed the warrant for the murder of King Charles the First ... Together with the indictment, names and several pleas of the rest of that infamous crew. [London?] Printed for T. Vere and W. Gilbertson, 1660. 8 p.
49:22

Bate, George, 1608-1669. The lives, actions, and execution of the prime actors, and principall contrivers of that horrid murder of our late pious and sacred soveraigne King Charles the first, ... Londdn, Printed for Tho. Vere, 1661. 4 p. l., 144 p. front. (ports.)
53:2

The Black box of Rome, or A true and short discourse, showing the blasphemous treacheries and conjurations of the wicked Iesuites, when they intend and encourage any of their impious disciples to murther a king, and overthrow a kingdome. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 7 p.
14:13

Catholic Church. Pope, 1585-1590 (Sixtus V). The Catholick cause; or, The horrid practice of murdering kings, justified, and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry the Third of France, ... The true copy of which speech, both in Latin, and also faithfully rendred into English, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 23, [1] p.
703:24

Hospinianus, Rudolphus, 1547-1626. The Jesuit's manner of consecrating both the persons and weapons imploy'd for the murdering kings and princes, by them accounted hereticks ... tr. out of Hospinian's History of the Jesuits ... London, Printed by T. S., in the year, 1678. 1 p.l., 7 p.
790:34

Nottingham, Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of 1621-1682. An exact and most impartial accompt of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment, ... of twenty nine regicides, the murtherers of His Late Sacred Majesty of most glorious memory: begun at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660, and continued, at the Sessions-House in the Old-Bayley, until Friday, the nineteenth of the same moneth. ... London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, R. Chiswell and F. Wright, 1679. 1 p.l., 329 p.
613:4

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An act touching marriages and the registring thereof; and also touching births and burials. Wesnesday the 24th of August, 1653. ... London, Printed by Iohn Field, 1653. 1 p.l., 37-45 p.
761:12

REGULUS, MARCUS ATILIUS, D. B.C. 250?—DRAMA.

Crowne, John, 1640?-1712. Regelus: a tragedy. As it is acted by Their Majesties servants, written by Mr. Crown. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1694. [4], 63 p.
888:5

REHAKOSHT, P. PSEUD.

A plain and just account of a most horrid and dismal plague. Davis, Richard, 1658-1714. Truth and innocency vindicated, against falsehood & malice: exprest in a late virulent pamphlet, intituled, (A true account of a most horrid and dismal plague, begun at Rothwell, &c.) ... Together with an Account of the Kettering visitation. ... To which is aded Mr. Rob. Betson's Answer to so much as concerns him in the said libel. London, Printed for Nath. and Robert Ponder [1692] 2 pt. (1 p.l., 90, 6 p.)
350:4

REINCARNATION.

Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. Two hundred queries moderately propounded concerning the doctrine of the revolution of humane souls, and its conformity to the truths of Christianity. London, Printed for Rob. Kettlemell, 1684. 3 p.l., 166 p.
103:5

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Truth and innocency defended against calumny and defamation, in a late report spread abroad concerning the revolution of humane souls, with a further clearing of the truth, by a plain explication of my sence, &c. ... [Philadelphia, Printed by William Bradford, 1692] 20 p.
386:21

RELICS AND RELIQUARIES.

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705. The popes ware-house, or The merchandise of the whore of Rome. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, Dorman Newman, Thomas Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679. 8 p.l., 67 p.
613:8

RELIGION.

Berkeley, George Berkeley, 1st Earl of, 1628-1698. Historical applications and occasional meditations upon several subjects. ... London, Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1670. 7 p.l., 144, 147-159, [3] p.
857:45

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio Medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p. l., 159 p.
56:22

[Browne, Thomas] [Sir] 1605-1682. Religio medici. [London] Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 1 p.l., 190 p.
708:7

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 6th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations never before published, ... Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed by Ja. Cotterel, for Andrew Crook, 1669. 8 p.l., 375, [4] p.
837:17

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 7th ed., corr. and amended. With Annotations upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1672. 4 p.l., 144 p.
837:18

[Browne, Thomas] Sir, 1605-1682. Religio medici. The 8th ed., corr. and amended. With annotations never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. Also Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. London, Printed for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 371, [3] p.
837:19

An exhortation vnto the learned divines assembled at Westminster to set an order touching fayth and religion in the Church of England. In Amsterdam Printed for the Author, Anno Dom, 1643. [2], 3-7 p.
28:22

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. The judgment of the late Lord Chief Justice Sir Matthew Hale, of the nature of true religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity, by mens additions and violences: with the desired cure. In three discourses, ... To which is annexed the judgment of Sir Francis Bacon ... London, Printed for B. Simmons, 1684. 6 p.l., 64 p.
382:76

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. An exposition of the principles of religion. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1645. 1 p.l., 58 p.
384:4

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Foelix consortium; or, A fit conjuncture of religion and learning, in one entire volume, consisting of six books: ... London, Printed for Charles Adams, 1663. 5 p.l., 373, [35] p.
387:28

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A treatise of religion & learning, and of religious and learned men. Consisting of six books. London, Printed by A. M. for Charles Adams, 1656. 6 p. l., 373, [31] p.
35:23

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. Some things relating to religion, proposed to the consideration of the Royal Society, ... Likewise, some questions and answers concerning the church of the new-covenant, ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1668. 24 p.
701:15

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Medicus medicatus: or, The physicians religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle position. with some animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio medici. ... London, Printed by James Young, Anno Dom., 1645. 7 p.l., 112 p.
115:13

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books ... To which is added, A sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for T. Basset, H. Brome, R. Chiswell, 1675. 2 pts. (9 p.l., 410 p., 2 l., 55 p.)
301:6

RELIGION—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Camm, John, 1604?-1656. The memory of the righteous revived being a brief collection of the books and written epistles of John Camm & John Audland, ... Together with several testimonies relating to those two faithful labourers. Published for the service of truth and friends, by Thomas Camm & Charles Marshal. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1689. 53 p.l., 332, [2] p.
623:7

Hugo, Herman, 1588-1629. Pia desideria: or, Divine addresses, in three books. Illustrated with XLVII. copper-plates. Written in Latine ... Englished by Edm. Arwaker, M. A. London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1686. 8 p.l., 267 (i.e. 265) p. front., illus., plates.
603:18

A Particular church of Christ's institution described, &c. By S. L. in a letter to that flock committed by the Lord to his charge. London, Printed for the Author in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 62 p.
604:5

RELIGION AND LABOR.

Steele, Richard, 1629-1692. The trades=man's calling. Being a discourse concerning the nature, necessity, choice, &c. of a calling in general: and directions for the right managing of the tradesman's calling in particular. London, Printed by J. D. for Samuel Sprint, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 238 p.
160:7

RELIGION AND LANGUAGE.

[Farnworth, Richard] d. 1666. The pure language of the spirit of truth, set forth for the confounding false language acted out of pride, ambition & deceit: or thee & thou, in its place, is the proper language to any single person whatsoever. ... [London] [1657?] 7 p.
713:1

RELIGION AND LAW.

Bury, Jacob. Advice to the Commons within all His Majesties realms and dominions ... Containing the perfect harmony, consent, and agreement between divinity and law, ... London, Printed by Henry Hills Jun. for Richard Northcott, 1685. 8 p. l., 62 p., 1 l.
57:8

Warr, John. Administrations civil and spiritual. In two treatises. The first entituled, The dispute betwixt equity and form the other The dispute betwixt form and power. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1648. 4 p.l., 42, [1] p.
338:3

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

Hale, Matthew, Sir 1609-1676. Observations touching the principles of natural motions; and especially touching rarefaction & condensation: together with a reply to certain remarks touching the gravitation of fluids. By the author of Difficiles nugae. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for W. Shrowsbury, 1677. 7 p.l., 285 p. illus.
495:12

RELIGION AND SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bampfield, Francis, d. 1683. All in one. All useful sciences and profitable arts in one book of Jehovah Aelohim, copied out, and commented upon in created beings, comprehended and discovered in the fulness and perfection of scripture-knowledges. The first part. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1677. 2 v.
119:14 and 807:2

RELIGION AND STATE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Goodwin, Thomas, d. 1642. The demeanour of a good subject in order to the acquiring and establishing peace. ... London, Printed by William Downing for the author, 1681. [4], 38 p.
916:10

RELIGION—EARLY WORKS TO 1700.

[Dickson, David] 1583?-1663. Truths victory over error. Or, An abridgment of the chief controversies in religion ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by J. Reid, Anno Dom., 1684. 15 p.l., 341 p.
664:4

Fenelon, Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, Abp., 1651-1715. The maxims of the saints explained, concerning the interiour life. By the Lord Arch-bishop of Cambray &c. To which are added, Thirty-four articles, by the Lord Arch-Bishop of Paris, the Bishops of Meaux and Chartres, (that occasioned this book,) also their declaration upon it. Together with the French-King's and the Arch-Bishop of Cambray's letters to the Pope upon the same subject. London, Printed for H. Rhodes, 1698. 12 p.l., 228, [9] p.
492:6

RELIGION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The confirming work of religion: or, its great things made plain, by their primary evidences and demonstrations. ... Now published by Daniel Burgess. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 8 p.l., 128 p.
666:4

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 5 p.l., 384 p.
666:13

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Winter-evening conference between neighbors. In two parts. The 2d ed. corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. [6], 232 p.
891:7

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

A Letter to a gentleman upon occasion of some new opinions in religion. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 42 p.
987:1

Reason and religion: in some useful reflections on the most eminent hypotheses concerning the first principles, and nature of things. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1694. 4 p.l., 135 p.
111:9

Spencer, John, 1630-1693. De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, Libri tres ... Cantabrigiae, Ex officina Joan Hayes; Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, 1685. 8 p.l., 1051 p.
851:6

RELIGION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Eliot, John, Sir, 1592-1632. Sir Iohn Eliot his grave and learned speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament. Desiring an orderlie proceeding in matters of religion ... London, Printed for V. V., 1641. [8] p.
259:E.198, no. 19

RELIGION—HISTORY.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622? The old orthodox foundation of religion: left for a patterne to a new reformation. Collected long since in Amsterdam, ... and now republished ... by S. W. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1653. 4 p.l., 78 p.
830:17

Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. The history of religion. Written by a person of quality. ... London, Printed in the year, MDCXCIV. xxiii, 120 p.
535:8

Turner, William, 1653-1701. The history of all religions in the world; from the creation down to this present time. In two parts. The first containing their theory, and the other relating to their practices; ... To which is added, a table of heresies: ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1695. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 307, 305-684 p.)
337:17 and 371:1

RELIGION—PHILOSOPHY.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The epistles of Jacob Behmen, aliter, Tevtonicvs philosophvs. ... Translated out of the German language. London, Printed by M. Simmons,for Gyles Calvert, 1649. 8 p.l., 215 p.
124:9

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Theosophick letters or Epistles of the man, from God enlightened, in grace: ... As also plaine instructions concerning the highly worthy and precious knowledge of the divine and naturall wisdome together with a right touchstone or tryall of these times ... published in English, ... By John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 50, [2] p.
125:7 and 344:19

Culverwel, Nathanael, d. 1651? An elegant and learned discourse of the light of nature, with several other treatises: ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell, 1652. 8 p.l., 215, 212 p. (p. [173]-196, 2d group of paging)
813:6

Culverwel, Nathanael, d. 1651? Spiritual opticks: or A glasse discovering the weaknesse and imperfection of a Christians knowledge of this life. ... Cambridge, Printed by Thomas Buck, 1651. 3 p.l., 28 p.
349:14

Jamblichus, of Chaleis. Iamblichou Chalkideos Tes koiles Syrias peri mysterion logos. De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem AEgyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus graece nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 20 p.l., 316, [6] p., 1 l.

458:15

Moore, Henry, 1614-1687. Divine dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions & instructions concerning the attributes and providence of God ... Collected and compiled by the care and industry of F.P. ... London, Printed by James Flesher. Anno Dom. 1668. 20p.l., 560p.

114:2

Rushworth, William, d. 1637. Rushworth's Dialogues. Or, The judgment of common sence in the choyce of religion. Last ed., corr. and enl. by Thomas White, ... A Paris, Chez Jean Billaine, Rue S. Jacques a l'Ensigne S. Augustin, 1654. 19 p.l., 280 p.

800:14

White, Thomas, 1593-1676. Religion and reason mutually corresponding and assisting each other. First essay. A reply to the vindicative answer lately publisht against a letter, in which the sence of a bull and council concerning the duration of purgatory, was discust. ... Paris, MCDLX [1660] 8 p.l., 200 p.

443:7

Wilson, William, Rector of Morley. A discourse of religion: shewing its truth and reality; or, The suitableness of religion to humane nature. ... London, Printed by J. H. for William Rogers, MDCXCIV. 4 p.l., 136 p.

443:12

RELIGION—POETRY.

An Enquiry after religion: or, A view of the idolatry, superstition, bigottry and hipocrisie of all churchs and sects throughout the world. Also Some thoughts of a late ingenious gentleman of the Royal Society concerning religion. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1691. 2 p.l., 20 p.

422:11

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. Modern religion and ancient loyalty: a dialogue. London, Printed in the year 1699. 16 p.

904:43

RELIGION—SERMONS.

Dawes, William, Sir., bart, Abp. of York, 1671-1724. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord-mayor, and Aldermen, at guild-hall chappel, on Sunday the 11th of April, being the anniversary of His Majesties coronation. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, MDCLXXXXVII. 2 p.l., 35 p.

312:13

RELIGIONS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Pictet, Benedict, 1655-1724. An antidote against a careless indifferency in matters of religion. Being a treatise in opposition to those that believe, that all religions are indifferent, and that it imports not what men profess. ... With an introduction by Anthony Horneck ... London, Printed for Henry Rhodes and John Harris, 1698. 6 p.l., 130, [i.e. 132] p.

748:33

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia: or, A view of all the religions in the world: with the severall church-governments, from the creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies ... 3d ed., enlarged and perfected, ... To which are annexed, The lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious hereticks. With their effigies in copper-plates. ... London, Printed for John Saywell, 1658. 15 p.l., 544, [8] p.; 11 p.l., 78, [2] p. illus. (ports.)

675:7

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. Pansebeia; or, A view of all religions in the world; with the several church-governments, from the creation, till these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places ... 5th ed., enl. and perfected. To which is annexed, The lives, actions, and ends of certain notorius hereticks ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1675. 15 p.l., 544, [14], 78, [2] p. (port.) illus.

800:1

A RELIGIOUS DEMURRER.

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. The bounds & bonds of publique obedience. Or, A vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. ... In all which a reply is made to the three answers of the two demurrers, and to the author of the grand case of conscience. London, printed for John Wright, 1649. 1 p.l., 66 p.

38:16

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Godwin, Morgan, fl. 1685. Trade preferr'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the plantations. First preached at Westminster-Abby, and afterwards in divers churches in London. ... London, Printed for B. Took, 1685. 3 p.l., 12, 34 p.

788:26

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN—HOME TRAINING.

Raymond, George, fl. 1700. A short and plain account of religion, for the instruction of families, by being often read in them. ... London, Printed by J. Brudenell, 1700. 1 p.l., 12 p., [1] l.

331:2

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF CHILDREN.

Ussher, James, Bp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The Protestant school: or, A method, containing several forms of prayer, Psalms, lessons ... for the bringing up ... children ... in the Protestant religion ... Also a Catalogue of all the English words ... the readiest way for teaching children ... to spell, pronounce, read and write ... By Moses Lane ... London, Printed for John Kidgell, 1682. [24], 194, [1] p. front. illus.

901:65

Varet, Alexandre Louis, 1632-1676. The Christian education of children. According to the maxims of the sacred Scripture, and the instructions of the Fathers of the church. Written and several times printed in French, and now carefully translated into English. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. [22], 412 p.

949:26

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wigginton, Giles, fl. 1569-1592. An introduction to the Christian faith: or, A brief catechisme for little children, so soon as they shall come to have their naturall speech. ... London, Printed by F. Neile for Nathaniel Norcott, 1646. [13] p.

950:31

RELIGIOUS ETHICS.

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A sermon preached before the King, upon the seventh of March, 1668/9. ... London, Printed by T. Newcomb, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1669. 1 p.l., 44 p.

44:8

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. An illumination to open the eyes of the Papists (so called) and of all other sects, and to give them to see that whilst they would have liberty of conscience themselves and yet deny the same liberty to others which themselves would have, they are not for but against liberty of conscience ... by George Bishope ... London, Printed 1661. 48 p.

885:1

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter, to the unknown author of a paper, entituled, A short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. [London] [Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith] [1685] 4 p.

838:11

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The true state of Christianity, truly discribed, and also discovered unto all people, what it was in its beginning and purity, and what it now is in its apostacy and degeneration. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 37 p.

861:27

Care, Henry, 1646-1688. An answer to a paper importing a petition of Archbishop of Canterbury, and six other bishops, to His Majesty, touching their not distributing and publishing the late declaration for liberty of conscience ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688.

841:6

Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. The catholick hierarchie: or, The divine right of a sacred dominion in church and conscience, truly stated, asserted, and pleaded. ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by Sam. Crouch, 1681. [6], 152 p.

934:17

Elmeston, John. A censure of that reverend and learned man of God Mr. John Cotton. London, Printed by J. G. for J. Stafford, 1656. 1 p.l., 56 p.

177:19

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. Christian tolleration; or, Simply and singly to meet upon the account of religion, ... is not an offence against law. And also concerning seditious sectaries, ... And likewise concerning banishment, ... [London] 1664. 30 p.

914:31

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. Libertas evangelica: or, A discourse of Christian liberty. Being a farther pursuance of the argument of the design of Christianity. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Richard Royston, and Walter Kettilby, 1680. 18 p.l., 343 p. front.

788:20

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be vsed, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. [London, Printed for J. Watts, 1689] 11 p.

459:28

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The opinion is this: that resistance may be used, in case our religion and rights should be invaded. London, 1689. p. 113-132. In his A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.

386:10

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. A letter concerning toleration. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, A. Churchill, 1690. 2 p.l., 87, [3] p.

767:42

Locke, John, 1632-1704. A second letter concerning toleration. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 68 p.

540:10

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes: shewing that it is not lawfull for any power on earth to compell in matters of religion. The author J. M. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, Anno 1659. 6 p.l., 83 p.

155:13

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. Advice to freeholders and other electors of members to serve in Parliament. In relation to the penal laws and the tests. In a letter to a friend in the conntry [sic]. [London, Printed, and sold, by Andrew Sowle, 1687] 12 p.

645:8

Penn, William, 1644-1718. The great case of liberty of conscience once more briefly debated & defended, by the authority of reason, Scripture, and antiquity: which may serve the place of a general reply to such late discourses, as have oppos'd a tolleration. The author, W. P. ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year, 1670. 3 p.l., 3-55 p.

433:7

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The reasonableness. Of toleration, and the unreasonableness of penal laws and tests. Wherein is prov'd by Scripture, reason and antiquity, that liberty of conscience is the undoubted right of every man, ... London, Printed for John Harris, 1687. 1 p.l., 40, [i.e. 38] p.

727:37

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Truth exalted; in a short, but sure, testimony against all those religions, faiths, and worships that have been formed and followed in the darkness of apostacy. ... London, Re-printed in the year, 1671. 91 p.
771:18

[Robinson, Henry] 1605?-1664? Liberty of conscience: or The sole means to obtaine peace and truth. Not only [!] reconciling His Majesty with His subjects, but all Christian states and princes to one another, ... [London] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 5 p.l., 62 p.
235:E.39, no. 1

Smith, William, d. 1673. The cause plainly shewed of the persecution which is now upon the innocent people called Quakers; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 14 p.
824:16

Smythies, William, d. 1715. A reply to the Observator; together with a sermon preached on the 24th of August last past, on Gal. 6. 2. at St. Giles in the Fields, ... London, Printed for John Southby, 1684. 4 p.l., 7, 32 p.
548:21

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... By Theodore de la Guard [pseud.] The 4th ed., with some amendments ... London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1647. [4], 89 p.
905:1

Ward, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652. The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help amend his native country, ... 3d ed. with some additions. London, Printed by J. D. & R. I. for S. Bowtell, 1647. [4], 80 p.
904:52

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—ENGLAND.

[Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. The authority of the magistrate about religion discussed in a rebuke to the prefacer of a late book of Bishop Bramhalls. Being a confutation of that mishapen tenent, of the magistrates authority over the conscience in the matters of religion. ... And also for vindication of the grateful receivers of His Majesties late gracious declaration. against his and others aspersions. By J. H. London, Printed for the author, 1672. 135 p.
919:31

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—ENGLAND—SERMONS.

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A sermon against persecution. Preached March 26, 1682. Being the 4th Sunday in Lent (on Gal. 4.29, part of the Epistle for that day) and the time when the brief for the persecuted Protestants in France was read in the Parish Church of Shapwicke, ... London, Printed by Richard Janeway, 1682. 2 l., 36 p.
171:9

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Bairdy, John, fl. 1681. Balm from Gilead: or, The differences about the indulgence, stated and impleaded, in a sober and serious letter to ministers and Christians in Scotland. London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1681. [2], 188 p.
973:1

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A sermon against persecution, preached March 26, 1682, ... the time when the brief for the persecuted Protestants in France was read in the Parish church of Shapwicke, ... By Sa. Bolde. The 2d ed. London, Published by R. Janeway, Printed Anno Dom. 1682. [2], 36 p.
933:2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An apology for the Church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution: for which she is accused. [Amsterdam? 1688] 8 p.
484:28

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Six papers, ... To which is added, I. An apology for the Church of England, &c., and II. An enquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority, ... London, Printed in the year, 1689. 52, (i.e. 44), 8, 8 p.
682:17

Compton, Henry, Bp. of London, 1632-1713. The Bishop of London's eighth letter to his clergy, upon a conference how they ought to behave themselves under the Toleration. London, Printed by Benj. Motte, 1692. 20 p.
959:7

Four grand questions proposed and briefly answered. Wherein is discoursed the authority and duty of the magistrate in the matters of religion, the unlawfulness of a toleration and general liberty of conscience, ... London, Printed in the year 1689. 28 p.
915:6

Fox, Margaret Askew Fell, 1614-1702. A letter sent to the King from M. F. Here is also thereunto annexed a paper written unto the Magistrates in 1664. ... By M. F. [London] [1666] 8 p.
960:16

[Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. VVholesome severity reconciled with Christian liberty. Or, The true resolution of a present controversie concerning liberty of conscience. ... The chiefe arguments and exceptions used in The bloudy tenent, The compassionate Samaritane, M. S. to A. S. &c. examined. ... And in conclusion a paraenetick to the five apologists for choosing accommodation rather then toleration. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 40 p.
232:E.24, no. 5

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed for G. H., 1687. 17 p.
983:28

[Halifax, George Savile] [1st Marquis of] 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. London, Printed for G. H., 1687. 1 p.l., 10 p.
789:20

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. [London] [1687] 7 p.
983:27 and 30

Holgate, William, fl. 1683-1686. A brief collection of certain instances of Holy Scripture, and ancient laws of England, concurring against persecution, oppression and injustice. ... [London?] Printed in the year 1686. 17 p.
742:13

A Legal examination of abuses of law concerning forcible entry, imprisonment without warrant. Riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. The publick peace, and breach of it. Oppression and duress by goals & goalers, &c. Clearly evincing the abuse and illegality done in the prosecution against the people called Quakers in the city of Bristol. Both by statute & common-law, reason and approved authorities. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
765:31

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discuss'd; in two dialogues. I. Betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist ... II. Betwixt a Presbyterian and an Independent ... London, Printed by E. C. and A. C. for Henry Brome, 1670. [6], 350 p.
921:15

Locke, John, 1632-1704. A letter concerning toleration: ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchhill, 1689. 4 p.l., 61 p.
540:9

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. Some seasonable and serious queries upon the late act against conventicles. Tending to discover how much it is against ... God, the positive law of the nation, the law of nature, and principles of prudence & policy. ... By a friend to truth and peace. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 16 p.
388:25

Lombard, A. A speech delivered to His Majesty in the name of the French Church at the Savoy; containing their humble thanks for His Majesties declaration ... By A. Lombard. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1665. 7 p.
964:18

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The English ballance, weighing the reasons, of Englands present conjunction with France, against the Dutch. With some observes upon his Majesties declaration, of liberty to tender consciences. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXII. 110 p.
465:11

A Miracle: An honest broker, or Reasons urging a more liberall loane towards the maintenance of religion, law and the kingdomes safety in them both ... Wherein the popish plot is in its whole drift ... laid open; and the great question between the prerogative of majesty, priviledges of Parliament and liberties of the subject is modestly handled ... Printed at London, Anno Dom. 1642. 46 p.
266:E.246, no. 34

Osborne, Francis, 1593-1659. The private Christians non-vltra: or, A plea for the lay-man's interpreting the scriptures. Written by Philolaoclerus. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Tho. Robinson, 1656. 28 p.
946:11

Pantophilus, pseud. The plain truth: or, A lenitive for the clergy. By one Pantophilus. [London] [Printed for Thomas Parkhurst] [1681] 7 p.
946:26

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie: wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischeifs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. lvi, 326, [1] p.
504:3

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. Wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischiefs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1671. lvi, 326, [1] p.
893:23

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. Three letters tending to demonstrate how the security of this Nation against al future persecution for religion, lys in the abolishment of the present penal laws and tests, and in the establishment of a new law for universal liberty of conscience. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1688. 27 p.
872:43

Penn, William, 1644-1718. Three letters tending to demostrate how the security of this Nation against al future persecution for religion, lys in the abolishment of the present penal laws and tests, and in the establishment of a new law for universal liberty of conscience. ... London, Printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1688. 27 p.
748:21

Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1668? The Quakers spiritual court proclaim'd. Being an exact narrative of two several tryals had before that New-High-court of justice, ... together with the names of the judges that sate in judgment, and of the parties concern'd in the said tryals: also sundry errors and corruptions, in principle and practice among the Qvakers ... London, Printed for I. C., 1669. 4 p.l., 40 p.
824:14

Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. The advocate of conscience liberty, or, An apology for toleration rightly stated: showing the obligatory injunctions and precepts for Christian peace and charity ... [London] Printed, 1673. [6], 310 p.
904:26

Wolseley, Charles, Sir, 1630?-1714. Liberty of conscience ... proving that no prince, nor state, ought by force to compel men to any part of the doctrine, worship or discipline of the Gospel. To which is added the second part; viz, Liberty of conscience, the magistrate's interest ... By a Protestant, a lover of truth and peace and prosperity of the nation. The 2d ed., corr. by the author, with some additions. London, Printed in the year 1668. 70 p.
971:9

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.

Reasons why the Church of England, as well as dissenters should make their address of thanks to the Kings Majesty, for His late Gracious declaration for Liberty of conscience. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12 p.
776:7

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—GUIANA, DUTCH.
Adis, Henry, fl. 1648-1661. A letter sent from Syrranam, to His Excellency, the Lord Willoughby of Parham, ... Together, with the Lord Willoughby's answer thereunto. With a commendable description of that country. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1664. 7 p.
679:7

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—POETRY.
Swinton, John, 1621?-1679. England's warning: or, A friendly admonition to the rulers thereof, to beware of persecuting the righteous for yeelding obedience to the law of God; ... London, Printed in the year, 1664. 20 p.
948:21

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—SERMONS.
Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. Prosecution no persecution: or, The difference between suffering for disobedience and faction, and suffering for righteousness, and Christ's sake; truly discussed and stated. In a sermon upon Phil.1.29. Preached at Bury St. Edmunds in Suffolk, on the 22th of March, 1681. being the time of the general Assizes there held. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
167:24

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.
Clifford, William, d. 1670. The little manvel of the poore mans dayly devotion. Collected out of severall pious and approoved authors. By W. C. ... Printed at Paris by Vincent Dv Movtier, 1669. 9 p. l., 470, [4] p.
22:4

RELIGIOUS POETRY, ENGLISH—EARLY MODERN, 1500-1700.
Crashaw, Richard, 1613-1649. Steps to the temple, The delights of the muses, and Carmen Deo Nostro. By Ric. Crashaw. The 2d ed. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1670. [14], 208 p.
980:4

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. The temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations. By George Herbert. The 7th ed., with an alphabeticall table for ready finding out chief places. London, Printed by T. R. for Philemon Stephens, 1656. [8], 192, [35] p.
941:24

Herbert, George, 1593-1633. The temple. Sacred poems, and private ejaculations. By Mr George Herbert, ... The ninth edition, with an alphabetical table for ready finding out chief places ... London, Printed by J. M. for Philemon Stephens, 1667. [10], 192, [35] p.
892:8

Jordan, Thomas, 1612?-1685. Divine raptvres or, Piety in poesie; digested into a queint diversity of sacred fancies. Composed by Tho. Iordan. London, Printed by authoritie, for the use of the author, 1646. 46, (i.e. 54) p.
944:3

Thorne, Francis. The soules solace in times of trouble. With severall particular remedies against despaire, collected out of the Psalmes of David. And some short meditations and ejaculations upon the attributes of God, the Lords Prayer, and the tenne Commandments. ... By F. Thorne. London, Printed by Tho: Harper, and are to be sold by Philip Nevil, 1643. [23], 125 p.
949:8

Williams, William, of Cardigansh. Divine poems and meditations. In two parts. Written by William Williams. London, Printed by F. Redmayne for the author, 1677. [15], 59, [8] p.
952:17

Williams, William, of Cardigansh. Poetical piety: or Poetry made pious, by rendring into its method observations arising from various divine subjects, useful for these prophane and enormous times. To which is added a brief alphabetical expositor ... By William Williams. London, Printed for W. Williams, 1677. 1 v. (various pagings)
952:16

RELIGIOUS THOUGHT—17TH CENTURY.
Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Canaan's flowings; or, milk and honey. Being a collation of many Christian experiences, sayings, sentences, &c. which were formerly miscellaniously but are now alphabetically printed ... By Ralph Venning. London, Printed by T. C. for John Rothwel, 1658. [4], 303 p.
928:14

RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE.
The Vanity of all pretences for tolleration, wherein the late pleas for tolleration are fully answered; and the popular arguments drawn from the practices of the United Netherlands are stated ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 76 p.
441:12

William, Roger, 1604?-1683. The blovdy tenet, of persecution, for cause of conscience, discussed in a conference betweene trvth and peace. VVho, ... present to ... Parliament, (as the result of their discourse) ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1644. 13 p.l., 247 p.
228:E.1, no. 2

RELIGIOUS TOLERANCE—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The religious stoic: or, A short discourse on these several subjects ... With a friendly address to the phanatics of all sects and sorts. By George Mackenzie. The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. Briscoe, 1693. [20], 170, [1] p.
945:4

RELIGIOUS TOLERATION.
[Higgins, John] 1633-1667. From New-Gate, a prisoners just cause pleaded against all his persecutors. And let the witnesse of God in all consciences be judge in this matter ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1661] 8 p.
742:9

Tomkins, Thomas, 1637?-1675. The modern pleas for comprehension, toleration, and the taking away the obligation to the renouncing of the covenant, considered and discussed. London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXXV. 4 p.l., 259 p.
553:17

Remarques on the humours and conversations of the town. Remarks upon Remarques: or, A vindication of the conversations of the town, in another letter directed to the same Sir T. L. ... London, Printed by A. C. for William Hensman, 1673. 7 p.l., 126 p.
776:29

A REMONSTRANCE, BY WAY OF ADDRESS FROM THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.
Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of a passage in Dr. Sherlock's sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, May 29, 1685. From the remarks of a late pretended Remonstrance, by way of address from the Church of England, to both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for J. Amery, 1685. 1 p.l., 27 p.
548:2

THE REMONSTRANCE OF THE COMMONS OF ENGLAND TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. A disclaimer and answer of the Commons of England, of and unto a scandalous libell, lately published against the Parliament, and especially the House of Commons and their proceedings: intitvled The remonstrance of the Commons of England to the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, and falsely suggested to be preferred to them by the hands of the speaker ... London, Printed by G. M., MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 37 p.
244:E.100, no. 23

REMONSTRANTS.
Remonstrantse Broederschap. The confession or declaration of the ministers or pastors, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants, concerning the chief points of Christian religion. London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1676. 4 p.l., 264 p.
676:5

RENDERING APPARATUS.
Papin, Denis, 1647-1714. A new digester or engine for softening bones, containing the description of its make and use in these particulars: viz. cookery, voyages at sea, confectionary, making of drinks, chymistry, and dying. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Bonwicke, 1681. 4 p.l., 54 p. fold. front.
503:21

RENDOR, JOHN.
The Bloody murtherer discovered; or, A true relation of the examination and confession of John Rendor, late butler to Esq: Bluck before that most worthy person Sir William Turner ... who committed that great robbery and murther on the fifth of this instant August last past ... [London?] Printed for Henry Johnson in the Year 1674. 1 p. l., 6 p.
55:10

RENTY, GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE, BARON DE, 1611-1648.
Saint Jure, Jean Baptiste de, 1588-1657. The holy life of Monsr. De Renty, a late nobleman of France, and sometimes councellor to King Lewis the 13th. Written in French ... And faithfully translated into English by E. S. Gent. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1684. xiv, 347 p.
750:21

RENWICK, JAMES, 1662-1688.
Renwick, James, 1662-1688. Antipas or, the dying testimony of Mr. James Renwick ... who suffered at the grass-market of Edinburgh, Feb. 17. 1688. ... [Edinburgh, 1688] 8 p.
576:3

REORDER—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.
Carr, Robert. The delightful companion: or, Choice new lessons for the recorder or flute, to which is added, Several lessons for two and three flutes ... Also plain and easie instructions for beginners, and the several graces proper to this instrument 2d ed., corr. London, Printed for J. Playford, and John Carr, 1686. 4 p.l., [32] p.
175:16

REPENTANCE.
Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Practical discourses upon the consideration of our latter end; and the danger and mischief of delaying repentance. ... London, Printed by J. H. for B. Aylmer, 1694. 2 p.l., 176 p. front.(port.)
166:1

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A faithful testimony and vvarning, concerning the certainty of the great and notable day of the Lord, ... With something concerning the sufficiency of the Grace of God, ... And a few words in reply to such as query, ... Whether did you ever hear or read of a people ... that were Quakers; ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 30 p.
783:10

Bayly, William, d. 1675. A grievous lamentation over thee o England, or, The greatest part of thy inhabitants, who have withstood the day of their visitation. With the word of the Lord to thy rulers and teachers, who continue persecuting and oppressing the dear children and people of the Most High, ... London, Printed in the year, 1663. 8 p.
857:8

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Evangelical repentance unto salvation not to be repented of, upon 2 Cor. 7. 10. And as most seasonable; short considerations on that great context Hebr. 12. 26. ... Upon the solemn occasion of the late ... earthquake in Jamaica; ... Whereunto is adjoined a discourse on death-bed repentance, ... London, Printed by R. Smith, for W. Miller, 1693. 2 pts. Pt. I: [44] 160 p. Part II: [14], 114 p.
835:15

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The general inefficacy and insincerity of a late, or death-bed repentance. With earnestest disswasives from committing our eternal condition, to that infinite hazard, and a full resolution of the case, how far a death-bed repentance is possible, to be sincere and effectual. ... London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for W. Grantham, 1670. 9 p.l., 86 p.
859:2

Bishop, George, d. 1668. The last trump. or One warning more yet to the people of these nations. particularly England, Scotland, Ireland and the dominions of them ... for them to repent ... London, Printed in the year 1662. 1 p.l., 13 p.
836:6

Blackwood, Christopher. A treatise concerning repentance, wherein also the doctrine of restitution is handled at large: with a solution of many cases of conscience concerning the same. Written by Christopher Blackwood. London, Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert, 1653. [2], 67 p.
975:6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at Bow-church, before the Court of aldermen, on March 12. 1689/90. Being the fast-day appointed by Their Majesties. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
682:8

[Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. The crying sinners reproved. Whereof the rulers and people of England, are highly guilty; ... With meek exhortation to this present Parliament, ... E. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1656. 1 p.l., 17 p.
861:8

Burrough, Edward, 1634-1662. The everlasting Gospel of the repentance and remission of sins; ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660?] 32 p.
861:12

An Earnest exhortation to a trve Ninivitish repentance. VVherein is briefly declared: 1. What true-repentance is. 2. How a man should perceive it wrought in him. ... Also two questions resolved: 1. From whence warre doth spring. 2. By what means it ends. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 24 p.
242:E.83, no. 23

Fletcher, Elizabeth, fl. 1660. A few words in season to all the inhabitants of the earth; being a call unto them to leave off their wickedness, and to turn to the Lord before it be too late. London, Printed and are to be sold by Robert Wilson, 1660. 8 p.
982:11

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardon'd: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... 4th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for L. Meredith, 1694. 10 p.l., 395 p. front.
788:28

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardoned; or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son, by J. Goodman. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, An. Dom. 1679. [22], 381 p.
917:7

Green, William, fl. 1661-1676. The sound of a voyce uttered forth from the mountaine of the Lord of host, ... London, Printed in the year 1663. 8 p.
713:15

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of sinnes of vveaknesse, [of] vvilfulnesse: and appendant to it, a paraphrasticall explication of two difficult texts, Heb. 6. and Heb. 10. ... London, Printed in the yeere 1646. 1 p.l., 70 p.
741:2

Hooker, Thomas, 1586-1647. The souls preparation for Christ. Or A treatise of contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart, and wounds the soul in the conversion of a sinner to himself ... The 7th ed. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1658. 4 p.l., 386 p.
868:17

Inett, John, 1647-1717. A guide to the devout Christian. In three parts. The first containing meditations and prayers ... The second for more persons than one, or a whole family, ... The third containing a discourse of the nature and necessity of the Holy Sacrement; ... To which is added, a prayer for Ash-Wednesday, ... for Good-Friday, ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by J. Richardson, for M. Wotton, 1691. 5 p.l., 328, [12] p.
791:46

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. A discourse concerning repentance. ... London, Printed by T. R. for Richard Marriott, 1677. 1 p.l., 297, [1] p.
385:11

Mason, Martin, fl. 1650-1676. A faithful vvarning, with good advice from Israel's God, to Englands King and his council; ... Which may serve as a caution to all others in authority within the nation. ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1661?] 1 p.l., 13 p.
720:13

Mason, Martin, fl. 1650-1676. A loving invitation, and a faithful vvarning to all people, who believe they must give an account to the righteous God ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660] 1 p.l., 13 p.
720:15

[Park, James] 1636-1696. A vvarning to England with a hand of true pity and compassion still held forth in the love of God, ... [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1679. 36 p.
701:1

[Smith, William] d. 1673. The work of God's power in man; with something that the spirit of truth leads to practice, and what it leads to deny. ... W. S. London, Printed in the year, 1663. 1 p.l., 19 p.
298:11

The Trvmpeter sent by God to all the principallities, states, and potentates of Europe: ... for a warning ... to betake them selves to speedy repentance, ... to abstaine from sinning, ... Pvblished in the Dvtch tongve ... before the beginning of that ... warre betweene us and Scotland: ... Now faithfully translated, ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 22 p.
236:E.43, no. 3

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. A warning to back-sliders: or, A discovery for the recovery of fallen ones. Delivered in a sermon ... London, Printed by T. C. for John Rothwel, 1656. 3 p.l., 47 p.
649:3

Watson, William, 1559?-1603. An amical call to repentance, and the practical belief of the Gospel; as being the only way to have peace ... to which is annexed an elenctic epistle to the vain-swearing tribe. ... London, Printed for Edward Mory, 1691. 1 p.l., 131 p.
338:6

Weston, Nathaniel. A warning from the mouth and spirit of the Lord, through His servant to the people of England, that they make forsake their wicked ... ways, by true and unfained repentance, ... [London] [Printed for Thomas Simmons] [1660] 7 p.
829:41

Whiddon, Francis, Pastor of Morton-Hampsted. A golden topaze, or, Heart - jewell. Namely, a conscience purified and pacified by the blood and spirit of Christ. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1656. 14 p.l., 140 p.
829:42

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. The Roman doctrine of repentance and of indulgences: vindicated from Dr. Stillingfleet's misrepresentations. [London] Printed in the year 1679. [4], 53 p.
971:14

REPENTANCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Three practical essays viz. on baptism, confirmation, repentance. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 7 p.l., 240 p.
411:13

A Voyce out of the wilderness crying, with many tears and strong perswasions to the world for repentance. ... London, Printed by M. S., 1651. [3], 38 p.
962:45

Wither, George, 1588-1667. Paralellogrammation. An epistle to the three nations of England, Scotland, and Ireland; whereby their sins being parallel'd with those of Judah and Israel, they are forewarned ... Written by Geo. Wither. [London] Imprinted, 1662. [3], 6-138 p.
993:19

REPENTANCE—SERMONS.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A sermon of repentance. Preached before the ... House of Commons, assembled in Parliament at Westminster, at their late solemn fast for the setling of these nations, April 30. 1660. ... London, Printed by R. W. and A. M. for Francis Tyton and J. Underhil, 1660. 3 p.l., [8], 47 p.
857:2

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. No reason to desire new revelations; a sermon preach'd at the Cathedral-Church of St. Paul, October 7th. 1700. Being the seventh, for the year 1700, of the lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle. London, Printed by J. Leake, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 64 p.
167:26

Bury, Arthur, 1624-1713. The danger of delaying repentance; set forth in a sermon preached to the University at St. Mary's Church in Oxford, on New-Years-day, 1691/2. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1692. 1 p.l., 28 p.
839:23

Dyer, William, d. 1696. Christs voice to London. And the great day of Gods wrath. Being the substance of II sermons preached in the (city) in the time of the sad visitation. Together with the necessity of watching and praying, with a small treatise of death. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 4 p.l., 118, [i.e. 110] p.
787:13

Jeffery, John, 1647-1720. A sermon preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Norwich, March 8th. 1695/6. Being the second Sunday in Lent. By John Jeffery. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1696. [2], 25 p.
962:19

Sibbes, Richard, 1577-1635. The retyrning backslider; or, A commentarie upon the whole XIIII. chapter of the prophecy of the prophet Hosea. Wherein is shewed the large extent of Gods free mercy, even into the most miserable forlorne and wretched sinners that may be, upon their humiliation and repentance. Preached by ... Dr. Sibs ... Published by his owne permission before his death. 2d ed. ... London, Printed by G. M. for George Edwards, 1641. 7 p.l., 484, [13] p.
728:20

Wilkinson, Henry, 1616-1690. Concio de brevitate opportuni temporis. Oxonii Latine habita ad baccalaureos die cinerum. videlicet, Martii 7. 1660. ... Londini, Apud Sa. Gellibrand, 1660. 3 p.l., 23 p.
620:13

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION.

Idea democratica, or A common-vveal platform. London, Printed by Tho. Leach, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
385:6

[Rymer, Thomas] 1641-1713. A view of government in Europe, and civil policy: also of the antiquity, power and decay of parliaments. With other historical and political observations relating thereunto. By T. R. esq; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 88 p.
777:11

REPRISALS.

The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne and others, concerning a depredation made by the Spanish-West-India fleete, upon the ship Elizabeth. ... [London] Printed Anno 1646. 1 p.l., 17 p.
389:21

REPRODUCTION (BIOLOGY).

Highmore, Nathaniel, 1613-1685. The history of generation. Examining the several opinions of divers authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby, in his discourse of bodies. .. To which is joyned A discourse of the cure of wounds by sympathy. ... London, Printed by R. N. for John Martin, 1651. 7 p.l., 141 p. 2 fold. pl.
148:3

REPRODUCTION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

Needham, Walter, 1631?-1691? Disquisitio anatomica de formato foetu. ... Londoni, Typsis Gulielmi Godbid, apud Radulphum Needham, 1667. 12 p.l., 205, [14] p.
430:3

RESIGNATION.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The great duty of resignation to the divine will in afflictions, enforced from the example of our suffering Saviour. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Brabayon Aylmer, 1684. 8 p.l., 208 p. front. (port.)
343:8

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The great duty of resignation to the divine will in afflictions, enforced from the example of our suffering Saviour ... London, Printed by R. R. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1698. 3 p.l., ix, 146 p.
856:33

Masters, Samuel, 1646-1693. The duty of submission to divine providence, in all its dispensations. Described and recommended from the example and argument of Job. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1689. 128 p.
698:20

RESIGNATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. The great duty of self-resignation to the divine will. By John Worthington. London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675. [20], 236 p.
995:4

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. The great duty of self-resignation to the divine will. By John Worthington. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. [12], 164 p.
995:5

RESIGNATION—SERMONS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of contentment, patience and resignation to the will of God. Several sermons. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 3 p.l., 269 p. front. (port.)
407:9

THE RESOLUTION OF THE ROUND-HEADS.

The vindication of the seperate brethren of the spirit, against a libell, called The resolution of the Rovnd-heads. And against all slanderous pamphlets, since the time that Symon Magus tempted Simon the Cobler. Pub. by H. Drewrey. London, Printed 1641. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 25

RESPIRATION.

Ent, George, Sir, 1604-1689. Antidiatribe: sive, Animadversiones in Malachiae Thrustoni, M. D. diatribam De respirationis usu primario ... Londini, Typis J. M. impensis autem Guil. Bromwich, 1679. 1 p.l., 214 p. front. (port.)
690:12

Novae hypotheseos de pulmonum motu, et respirationis usu specimen. Londini, Impensis J. P., 1671. 1 p.l., 40, [3] p.
363:15

RESPIRATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Mayow, John, 1640-1679. Tractatus quinque medico-physici. Quorum primus agit de sal-nitro, et spiritu nitro-aereo. Secundus de respiratione. Tertius de respiratione foetus in utero, et ovo. Quartus de motu musculari, et spiritibus animalibus. Ultimus de rhachitide. Studio Joh. Mayow. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
989:4

Mayow, John, 1640-1679. Tractatvs dvo quorum prior agit de respiratione: alter de Rachitide. A Joh. Mayow. Oxon, Excudebat Hen. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis, 1669. 108 p. 2 plates.
966:14

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Novae hypotheseos de pulmonum motu, et respirationis usu specimen. Londini, Impensis J. P., 1671. 1 p.l., 40, [3] p.
363:15

RESTITUTION.

Blackwood, Christopher. A treatise concerning repentance, wherein also the doctrine of restitution is handled at large: with a solution of many cases of conscience concerning the same. Written by Christopher Blackwood. London, Printed by J. C. for Giles Calvert, 1653. [2], 67 p.
975:6

RESURRECTION.

Bache, Humphrey. The voice of thunder, or, The sound of a trumpet giving a certain sound ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
706:9

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some physico-theological considerations about the possibility of the resurrection. ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1675. 4 p. l., 39 p.
15:15

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A testimony against that false & absurd opinion which some hold, viz. that all true believers and saints immediately after the bodily death attain to all the resurrection they expect, ... And also that the wicked, immediately after death, are raised up to receive all the punishment they are to expect. Together with a scriptural account of the resurrection of the dead, ... [Philadelphia] [Printed by William Bradford] [1692] 12 p.
717:22

Shewen, William, 1631?-1695. The universality of the light which shines in darkness asserted, and the notions & opinions of Jeremiah Ives (divulged the 24th of the 2d moneth, 1674. in the market place at Crayden in the county of Surrey) detected &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1674. 28 p.
703:22

Some considerations about the reconcileableness of reason and religion. By T. E.: a layman. To which is annex'd by the publisher, A discourse of Mr. Boyle, about the possibility of the resurrection. London, Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1675. 2 p. l., xviii p., 1 l., 126, 4 p. l., 39 p.
15:13

RESURRECTION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A treatise concerning the resurrection: written to friends of truth, and all others who stumble at them, about the body of the Lord Jesus ... in answer to a question oft-times put to friends of truth, particularly by the governors of New-England ... Whereunto is added a short discourse concerning the resurrection of the body, and what is after this life ... [London] Printed in the year 1662. 1 p.l., 5-23 p.
836:9

Freke, William, 1662-1744. A full enquiry into the power of faith, the nature of prophecy, the translation of Enoch and Elias, and the resurrection of Christ. London, Printed in the Year 1693. 2 p.l., 75, [1] p.
354:5

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Christ set forth in His death, resurrection, ascension, sitting at Gods right hand, intercession, as the cause of iustification. Object of iustifying faith. Together with a treatise discovering the affectionate tenderness of Christ heart ... London, Printed by W. E. and J. G. for Robert Dawlman, MDCXLII. 11 p.l., 202, [8], 140 p.
146:1, 238:41 and 494:17

Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. The resurrection of the (same) body asserted: from the traditions of the Heathens, the ancient Jews, and the primitive church. With an answer to the objections brought against it. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1694. 4 p.l., 224 p.
357:18

Moore, Thomas, Separtist preacher, the younger. Instruction to the living, from the consideration of the future state of the dead. Or the doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment by Christ, ... delivered at the funerall of Mrs. Elizabeth Harrison, in Boston 3 Jan. 1657/8. ... London, Printed by E. Brudenell for John Allen, 1659. 2 p.l., 64 p.
392:7

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Man wholly mortal; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, ... that as whole man sinned, so whole man died; ... By R. O. 2d ed., ... corrected and enl. ... Printed at London, Anno 1675. 2 p.l., 125, [7] p.
394:10

RESURRECTION—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES.

Worthington, John, 1618-1671. The doctrines of the resurrection and the reward to come, considered as the grand motives to an holy life ... By John Worthington. London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1690. [4], 150 p.
995:3

RESURRECTION—SERMONS.

Beconsall, Thomas, d. 1709. The doctrine of a general resurrection, wherein the identity of the rising body is asserted against the Socinians and scepticks in a sermon preach'd before the University at St. Mary's in Oxford, on Easter-Monday, Apr. 5. ... Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield for George West, 1697. 3 p.l., 25, [3] p.
344:10

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath & Wells, 1633-1703. A sermon upon the resurrection, preached before the right honourable the lord mayor, and court of aldermen, at St. Bride's Church, on Monday in Easter-week, April 9. 1694. By Richard, lord bishop of Bath and Wells. London, Printed by J. H. for William Rogers, 1694. 1 p.l., 27 p.
569:3

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The resurrection asserted: in a sermon preached to the University of Oxford, on Easter-day, 1679 ... By John Wallis. Oxford, Printed by Hen. Hall for James Good, 1679. 37, [2] p.
904:20

RETREATS.

Croiset, Jean, 1656-1738. A spiritual retreat for one day in every month. By a priest of the Society of Jesus. Translated out of French, in the year 1698. [Paris? 1700] 6 p.l., 353, [3] p.
825:5

REVELATION.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of Christianity without popery; or, Whether the Catholick-Protestant, or the papist have the surer faith ... London, Printed for Nevil Simons, 1672. 8 p. l., 112 p.
53:4

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. Of revelation and the Messias. A sermon preached at the publick commencement at Cambridge. July 5th. 1696. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 34 p.
857:43

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1657-1716. The sufficiency of a standing revelation in general, and of the Scripture revelation in particular ... and that new revelations cannot reasonably be desired ... In eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. Leake for W. Kettilby, 1700. [260] p.
14:14

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The credibility of the Christian revelation, from it's intrinsick evidence; in eight sermons, preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Paul, being the lecture for the year 1699 ... With a ninth sermon, as an appendix, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1700. [288] p.
15:16

How, Samuel. The sufficiencie of the spirits teaching without humane learning. Or A treatise tending to prove humane-learning to be no helpe to the spirituall understanding of the Word of God. ... [London] Seen, Allowed, and Printed by us, &c, 1644. [56] p.
232:E.25, no. 16

REVELATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Gastrell, Francis, Bp. of Chester, 1662-1725. The certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the necessity of believing it, established. In opposition to all the cavils and insinuations of such as pretend to allow natural religion, and reject the Gospel ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 12 p.l., 357, [10] p.
843:12

REVELATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800—SERMONS.

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The perfection of the evangelical revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Nov. 4, 1695. Being the eighth and last of the lecture for that year, founded by Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1696. 28 p.
991:27

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The possibility, expediency, and necessity of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martin in the Fields, Jan. 7. 1694/5. At the beginning of the lecture for that year founded by Robert Boyle. By John Williams. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1696. [2], 26 p.
991:28

REVELATION—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The excellency of the Christian revelation, as it removes the guiltyfears of sinners and their ignorance of God. A sermon preached in the cathedral church of St. Paul, April the 3d. 1699. Being the fourth for this year of the lecture, founded by Robert Boyle. By Samuel Bradford. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 27 p.
976:6

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Feb. 4. 1694/5. Being the second of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 39 p.
951:72

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, March 4. 1694/5. Being the third of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 32 p.
951:73

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The possibility, expediency, and necessity of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Jan. 7, 1694/5. At the beginning of the lecture for the ensuing year. Founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. [2], 29, [1] p.
951:85

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The several ways of revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in The Fields, Octob. 7, 1695. Being the seventh of the lecture for the said year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1696. 32 p.
952:8

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The truth of the Holy Scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 1. 1695. Being the fourth of the lecture for this present year, founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 32 p.
952:10

REVENGE.

Wright, Thomas, of Peterhouse, Cambridge. The glory of God's revenge against the bloody and detestable sins of murther and adultery, express'd in thirty modern tragical histories. To which are annexed The triumphs of friendship and chastity By Thomas Wright. London, Printed by Tho. Moore for Benjamin Crayle, 1686. [9], 338 p.
995:19

REVENUE—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Answer to a paper, called, The case of the auditors and receivers of His Majesty's revenue. With a brief description of the antient course of the exchequer for bringing in the crown-revenues. As also, some reasons wherefore the augmentation-revenue of the crown may be charged in the great roll of the exchequer, and brought in by the sheriffs ... London, Printed by W. G., 1662. 2 p.l., 25 p.
782:13

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. An abstract ovt of the records of the Tovver, touching the Kings revenue: and how they have supported themselves. ... London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, T. A. and A. C. [1642] 1 p.l., 27 p.
245:E.107, no. 20

England undeceived. In answer to a late pamphlet, (intituled, Some ways for raising of money, humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament, by a person of quality) Humbly presented to the same Parliament. By an English gentleman of Ireland. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 20 p.
737:16

REVENUE—GREECE.

Xenophon. A discourse upon improving the revenue of ... Athens. ... made English from the original with some historical notes: By W. M. esq. London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1697. 62 p.
523:29

A REVIEW OF MR. M. H'S NEW NOTION OF SCHISM.

Tong, William, 1662-1727. A defence of Mr. M. H's brief enquiry into the nature of schism and the vindication of it. With reflections upon a pamphlet called The review, &c. And a brief historical account of nonconformity from the reformation to this present time. London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 6 p.l., 160 p.
370:12

A REVIEW OF THE UNIVERSAL REMEDY FOR ALL DISEASES INCIDENT TO COIN.

The Bank of England, and their present method of paying, defended from the aspersions cast on them in a late book, entituled, A review of the vniversal remedy for all diseases incident to coin. With application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. Locke. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1697. 22 p.
789:12

REVIUS, JACOBUS, 1586-1658.

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. specimen, tum inscitiae, tum malitiae, edtectae; in calumniis, & mendaciis, partim Steuartii furibundi, partim Revii iracundi, per Philaletium Eleutherium, Atheniensem [pseud.] Dicaeopoli, apud Verinum Candidum, & Justum Pacium, socios [i.e. Londini, Stewartii et Rivii] 1648. 1 p.l., 23 p.
103:3

REVOLUTIONS.

Harvey, Christopher, 1597-1663. Atheniastes; or, The right rebel. A treatise discovering the true use of the name by the nature of rebellion; with the properties and practices of rebels. Appliable to all both old and new phanatiques. ... [London] Printed for R. Royston, 1661. 8 p.l., 176 p.
457:10

REYNARDSON, ABRAHAM, SIR, 1590-1661.

Smalwood, George, 1604-1679. Ergon pseudous kai mianthos al etheias; or, The wicked mans sad disappointment, and the righteous mans sure recompence; being a sermon preached the 17th day of October 1661. at the solemn funerals of Sir Abraham Raynardson knight ... London, Printed by Anne Hunt for William Hope, 1661. 2 p.l., 35 p.
850:16

REYNOLDS, JOHN, D. 1684.

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. Ignorance and error reproved: being an answver to som queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the people called Quakers. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 1 p.l., 38 p.
829:6

REYNOLDS, JOHN, OF DUDLEY?

[Taylor, Thomas] 1618-1682. Ignorance & error reproved: being an answer to some queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the people called Quakers. Also a few words by way of query to the teachers and professors called Presbyterians & Independents. With a word of prophesie in verse. Also a word of exhortation, and a warning of love to them ... with a word at last to those that were persecutors. [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 2 p.l., 47 p.
727:12

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM, 1625-1698.

Whitlock, John, 1625-1709. A short account of the life of ... William Reynolds, who slept in Jesus Feb. 26th. 1697/8. ... Together with the sermon preached at his funeral March 1. 1697/8. By John Barrett, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 117 p.
199:8

RHETORIC.

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis, & institutioni tenerioris aetatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formulae oratoriae, et Index poeticus. ... Editio novissima prioribus emendatior ... Londini, typis Andr. Clark, impensis John Wright, 1672. 120, [58] p.
738:18

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. The art of rhetoric, with A discourse of the laws of England. ... London, Printed for William Crooke, 1681. 3 p.l., 168, 208 p.
106:10

RHETORIC—1500-1800.

Butler, Charles, d. 1647. Rhetoricae libri duo: quorum prior de tropis & figuris, posterior de voce & gestii praecipit. ... Londini, Sumptibus R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, & C. R. Chiswell, 1684. 4 p.l., 160 p.
206:9

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Ars ornatoria, sive Grammatica elegans, et eruditionis scholasticae atrium, rerum & linguarum ornamenta exhibens: cui insuper accessit grammatica ejusdem Janualis ... Londini, Ex officina Rogeri Danielis, 1664. 4 p. l., 202 p., 1 l., 127, 48 p.
23:1

D'Assigny, Morris, 1643-1717. Rhetorica Anglorum, vel exercitationes ratoriae in rhetoricam sacram & commumem. Londini, Impensis S. and J. S. print. J. Robinson, D. Brown, and A. Bell, 1699. xvi, 175 p. front.
24:13

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis & institutioni tenerioris actatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formvlae oratoriae, e index poeticus. ... Editio quartaprioribus emendatior. Londini, Impensis Philemonis Stephani, 1646. [7], 2-216, [4] p.
738:17

Farnaby, Thomas, 1575?-1647. Troposchematologia; maximam partem ex Indice rhetorico Farnabii deprompta: additis insuper Anglicanis exemplis. ... Londini, Prostant apud R. Royston, 1660. 14 p.l., 21 p.
738:21

Horne, Thomas, , 1610-1654. Cheiragogia sive manuductio in aedem Palladis: qua utilissima methodus authores bonos legendi indigitatur: opera ... Londini, Prostant venales ad insigne Bibliorum & Coronae in vico vulgo dicto Ludgate hill, 1687. 7 p.l., 208 p.
790:22

Newton, John, 1622-1678. An introduction to the art of rhetorick. ... London, Rpinted by E. T. and R. H. for Thomas Passenger and Ben. Hurlock, 1671. 9 p.l., 130, [12] p.
217:16

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mysterie of rhetorick unveil'd, wherein above 130 of the tropes and figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with lively definitions, and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural, examples, pertinent to each of them apart ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for George Eversden, 1673. 15 p.l., 248, (i.e. 238), [6] p.
876:13

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mysterie of rhetorique unveil'd, wherein above 130 the tropes and figures are ... derived from the Greek into English ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for George Eversden, 1665. 15 p.l., 248, [6] p.
876:12

Smith, John, of Montague Close, Southwark. The mystery of rhetorick unveil'd. Wherein above 130 of the tropes and figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with lively definitions, and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural, examples, pertinent to each of them apart ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1688. 15 p.l., 244, (i.e. 234), [6] p.
876:14

RHETORIC, ANCIENT.

Aristoteles. Aristotelous technes retorikes biblia tria. Aristotelis De rhetorica seu Arte dicendi libri tres, graecolat. Contextu graeco, ad exemplaria selectiora emendato; latino, paraphrasi, ubi opus, intertexto; utroque, etiam in particulas distincto. Margini interiori, adscriptis locis authoris, ex ipso citatis ... exteriori, adposita analytica methodo: cujus tabulae synopticae, in sua loca distributae. Londini, Typis Ben. Griffini, impensis Edvard. Hall ... Cantabr', 1696. 2 p.l., 238, [5] p.
730:19

Aristoteles. Aristotle's Rhetoric; or, The true grounds and principles of oratory; shewing, the right art of pleading and speaking in full assemblies and courts of judicature ... London, Printed by T. B. for Randal Taylor, 1686. 7 p. l., 280, [7] p.
7:23

Longinus, Cassius. Spurious and doubtful works. An essay upon sublime. Translated from the Greek of Dionysius Longinus Cassius, the rhetorician. Compar'd with the French of the Sieur Despreaux Boileau. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for T. Leigh; London, 1698. 8 p.l., 92, [3] p.
389:1

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. The Declamations of Quintilian, being an exercitation or praxis upon his XII. books, Concerning the institution of an orator. Translated (from the Oxford theatre edition) into English, by a learned and ingenious hand. ... London, Printed by J. R. for John Taylor, 1686. 8 p.l., 474 p.
224:8

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. M. Fabii Quintiliani Institvtionvm oratoriarvm libri duodecim, summa diligentia ad fidem vetustissimorum codicum recogniti, ac restituti. Nouae huic editioni adiecit Fabianarum notarum spicilegium svbcisivvm Daniel Parev[s] ... Accesserunt etiam Quintilianorum Declamationes cum indice accuratissimo. Londini, Typis E. G. impensis R. Whitakeri, 1641. 1 v. (various pagings)
947:7

RHODES (CITY)—SIEGE, 1480.

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of the renowned Peter d'Aubusson, ... Containing those two remarkable sieges of Rhodes by Mahomet the Great, and Solyman the Magnificent ... London, Printed for G. Wells, and Sam. Carr, 1679. 4 p.l., 506, (i.e. 509) p.
836:18

RHODES (CITY)—SIEGE, 1522.

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702. The life of the renowned Peter d'Aubusson, ... Containing those two remarkable sieges of Rhodes by Mahomet the Great, and Solyman the Magnificent ... London, Printed for G. Wells, and Sam. Carr, 1679. 4 p.l., 506, (i.e. 509) p.
836:18

RICH, CHRISTOPHER, D. 1714—POETRY.

Pittis, William, 1674-1724. An epistolary poem to John Dryden, esq; occasion'd by the much lamented death of the right honourable James earl of Abingdon. ... London, Printed for H. Walwyn, 1699. 3 p.l., 9, [7] p.
221:8

RICH, JEREMIAH, D. 1660?

The pen's dexterity. Botley, Samuel, 1642-1696? Maximum in minimo: or Mr Jeremiah Rich's Pen's dexterity compleated. ... London, Printed for Nath Sackett [169-] 29 p. 2 front. (ports.)
810:12

RICHARD, DUKE OF YORK, 1411-1460.

An Impartial account of Richard Duke of York's treasons, and the several arts and methods made use of by him for the obtaining the crown of England. To which is added The true picture of a popish successor, exactly drawn by the reigns of Christian the Second, and Sygismond king of Sweden, and Ferdinand the Second king of Bohemia. London, Printed for Allen Banks, 1682. 1 p.l., 21 p.
742:30

RICHARD II, KING OF ENGLAND, 1367-1400.

Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. The life and reign of King Richard the Second. By a person of quality. London, Printed for M. L. and L. C., 1681. 4 p.l., 240 p. front. (port.)
791:5

The Kings articles and the Parliaments honovr. Declaring how the Archbishop of Yorke, the Duke of Ireland, the Earle of Suffolke, and some false knights and justices, have seduced His Majestie by wicked counsell to make suddain vvarre against the Parliament. And how all the aforesaid persons were appealed of treason ... Also a relation of a great number of men at armes, ... in the counties of Lancaster, Chester, and VVales. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, August 1, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.108, no. 32

The Life and death of King Richard the second, ... Published by a well-wisher to the Commonwealth, ... London, Printed for G. Tomlinson, and T. Watson, 1642. 1 p.l., 2-8 p.
253:E.155, no. 15

Merke, Thomas, Bp. of Carlisle, d. 1409. A pious and learned speech delivered in the High Court of Parliament, 1. H. 4. by Thomas Mercks then Bishop of Carlile. Wherein hee gravely and judiciously declares his opinion concerning the question, what should be done with the deposed King Richard the Second. London, Printed for N. V. and J. B. [1642?] [8] p.
259:E.200, no. 51

A Mis-led king, and a memorable Parliament. [London, 1643] [16] p.
243:E.90, no. 1

RICHARD III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1452-1485.

Buck, George, Sir, d. 1623. The history of the life and reigne of Richard the Third. Composed in five bookes ... London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1646. 6 p.l., 70, 73-107, 113-150, p. front.(port.)
173:11

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. The historie of the pitifvll life, and unfortunate death of Edward the fifth, and the then Duke of Yorke his brother; with the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard the third, and his miserable end. London, Printed by Thomas Payne 1641. 4 p.l., 461 (i.e.469) p. 2 port. (incl. front.)
75:9

RICHARD III, KING OF ENGLAND, 1452-1485—DRAMA.

Caryll, John, 1625-1711. The English princess, or, The death of Richard III. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1667. 2 p.l., 65, [1] p.
175:21

[Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616] The tragical history of King Richard III. ... By C. Cibber. ... London, Printed for B. Lintott, and A. Bettesworth [1700] 4 p.l., 56 p.
160:3

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, CARDINAL, DUC DE, 1585-1642.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The memoirs of the Count de Rochefort, containing an account of what past most memorable under the ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin, with many particular passages of the reign of Lewis the Great. Made English from the French. London, Printed by F. L. for J. Knapton, Richard Parker; and Tho. Nott, 1696. 5 p.l., 412 p.
177:24

Deageant de Saint Martin, Guichard, d. 1639. The memoires of Monsieur Deageant: containing the most secret transactions and affairs of France, from the death of Henry VI, till the beginning of the ministry of the Cardinal de Richelieu. To which is added a particular relation of the Arch-bishop of Embrun's voyage into England, and of his negociation for the advancement of the Roman Catholick religion here; together with the Duke of Buckingham's letters to the said Arch-bishop about the progress of that affair: ... Faithfully translated out of the French original. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1690. 4 p.l., 275 p.
140:4

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lustra Ludovici, or The life of the late victorious King of France, Lewis the XIII. (and of his Cardinall de Richelieu.) Divided into seven lvstres. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1646. 6 p.l., 188, [8] p. illus. (port.)
421:15

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. The life of the famous Cardinal—Duke de Richlieu, principal minister of state to Lewis XIII. King of France and Navarr. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower; W. Freeman J. Wathoe, and R. Parker, 1695. 2 v. fronts. (ports.)
109:19 and 20

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, Duc de, 1585-1642. The vvill, and legacies, of Cardinall Richelieu, the grand pollititian of France; together with certaine jnstructions which he left the French king. Also some remarkeable passages that hath happened in France, since the death of the said cardinall. Translated out of the French copie, by G. Dugres. [London] Ianuary 5. printed by T. Fawcet. 1643. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
242:E.84, no. 16

A Synopsis, or contract view of the life of John Armand, Cardinall of Richlieu, ... First written in Latine, and now verbatim rendered English. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1643[1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.90, no. 10

Vialart, Charles, Bp. d. 1664. The history of the government of France, under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis, Cardinall and Duke of Richlieu, and chief minister of state in that kingdome. ... Translated out of French by J. D. ... [i.e. John Dodington] London, Printed by J. Macock, for Joshua Kirton, 1657. 3 p.l., 583 p. front. (port., coat of arms)
620:1

RICHTER, GREGORIUS, 1560-1624.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. An apologie or defence for the requisite refuting of the shamefull, disgracefull, writings and horrible libell, against the book of true repentence ... which Gregory Rickter ... hath spread abroad against it, in open print. Answered ... 1624 ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 3 p.l., 36 p.
125:7 and 344:18

RICKETS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Mayow, John, 1640-1679. Tractatvs dvo quorum prior agit de respiratione: alter de Rachitide. A Joh. Mayow. Oxon, Excudebat Hen. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis, 1669. 108 p. 2 plates.
966:14

RIDDLES.

The Booke of meery riddles; together with proper questions, and witty prouerbs, to make pleasant pastime; no lesse usefull then behoouefull for any yong man, or child, to know if he be quick-witted, or no. London, Printed by T. C., for Michael Sparke, 1629. [24] p.
860:9

RIDGEWAY, ELIZABETH, D. 1684?

Newton, John, 1637 or 8-1711. The penitent recognition of Joseph's brethren: a sermon occasion'd by Elizabeth Ridgeway, who for the petit treason of poysoning her husband, was, on March 24, 1683-4. ... burnt at Leicester: ... To which is prefixed a full relation of the womans fact, tryal, carriage, and death. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1684. 2 p.l., 34 p.
393:21

A True relation of four most barbarous and cruel murders committed in Leicester-shire by Elizabeth Ridgway; for all which tragical murders she being brought to justice, was tryed, and found guilty, at the late Lent-assizes ... and ... was burnt to death, on Monday the 24th. of March, 1684. [London] [Printed by George Croom] [1684] 7 p.
853:62

RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, BP. OF LONDON, 1500?-1555.
The way to peace among Protestants. Nahash revived. Or, The Church of England's love upon a late pamphlet, entituled A way to peace among Protestants, in a letter of reconciliation sent by Bishop Ridley to Bishop Hooper. 1685. [London] [Printed in the year, 1688] 8 p.
746:27

RIDPATH, GEORGE, D. 1726.
An answer to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? An apology for the clergy of Scotland, chiefly oppos'd to the censures, calumnies and accusations of a late Presbyterian vindicator, in a letter to a friend. ... the legal establishment of espiscopacy in that kingdom, from the beginning of the Reformation, is made evident from history and the records of Parliament. Together with a postscript, relating to a scandalous pamphlet intituled An answer to The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1693. 2 p.l., 108 p.
643:5

An answer to the Scots Presbyterian eloquence. Strachan, William, fl. 1694. Some remarks upon a late pamphlet entituled, An answer to the Scots Presbyterian eloquence. Wherein the innocency of the Episcopal clergy is vindicated, and the constitution and government of our Church of Scotland defended, against the lies and calumnies of the Presbyterian pamphleters. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1694. [16], 88 p.
926:21

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? The spirit of calumny and slander, examin'd, chastis'd, and expos'd, in a letter to a malicious libeller. More particularly address'd to Mr. George Ridpath, ... Together with a short account of Presbyterian principles ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1693. 6 p.l., 89 p.
699:19

RIOLAN, JEAN, 1580?-1657.
Opuscula anatomia nova. Harvey, William, 1578-1657. The anatomical exercises of Dr. William Harvey ... concerning the motion of the heart and blood. With the preface of Zachariah Wood ... To which is added, Dr. James de Back, his Discourse of the heart ... London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, and Math. Gilliflower, 1673. 12 p.l., 107 p., 10 l., 172 (i.e. 176) p.
600:18

RIOTS—ENGLAND.
A Legal examination of abuses of law concerning forcible entry, imprisonment without warrant. Riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. The publick peace, and breach of it. Oppression and duress by goals & goalers, &c. Clearly evincing the abuse and illegality done in the prosecution against the people called Quakers in the city of Bristol. Both by statute & common-law, reason and approved authorities. ... London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1682. 2 p.l., 32 p.
765:31

RIPLEY, GEORGE, D. 1490?
Epistle to King Edward IV. Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. An exposition upon Sir George Ripley's Epistle to King Edward IV. ... London, Printed for William Cooper, 1677. 1 p.l., 44, [2] p.
77:8

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. A breviary of alchemy, or A commentary upon Sir George Ripley's recapitulation: being a paraphrastical epitome of his twelve gates. Written by AEyrenaeus Philalethes Anglus, Cosmopolita. London, Printed for William Cooper, MDCLXXVIII. 1 p.l., 28 p.
42:5

Philalethes, Eirenaeus, pseud. Ripley reviv'd: or An exposition upon Sir George Ripley's hermetico-poetical works. Containing the plainest and most excellent discoveries of the most hidden secrets of the ancient philosophers, that were ever yet published. ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliff and Nat. Thompson, for William Cooper, 1678. [539] p.
42:14

RITES AND CEREMONIES.
[Bagshaw, Edward] 1629-1671. The second part of The great question concerning things indifferent in religious vvorship, briefly stated; and tendred to the consideration of all conscientious and sober men. By the same author ... London, Printed in the year, 1661. 3 p.l., 20 p.
756:18

D'Anvers, Henry, d. 1687. A treatise of laying on of hands with the history thereof, both from the Scripture and antiquity ... by H. D'Anvers ... London, Printed for Fran. Smith, 1674. 60 p.
888:23

Porree, Jonas. Vitis degeneris, or, The degenerate plant. Being a treatise of antient ceremonies. Containing an historical account of their rise and growth, ... London, Printed in the year, 1668. 24 p.l., 173 p.
882:16

Wilson, John, d. ca. 1672. The vanity of humane inventions held forth in a brief exercitation upon the controverted ceremonies, managed in certain queries ... London, Printed in the year 1666. 139 p.
907:17

RITOR, ANDREW.
The second part of the vanity and childishnesse of infants baptisme. Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A Christian plea for infants baptisme. Or A confvtation of some things written by A. R. in his treatise, entituled, The second part of the vanitie and childishnesse of infants baptisme. ... [By] S. C. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 1 p.l., 166 p.
234:E.32, no. 2

A treatise of the vanitie of childish baptisme. Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A Christian plea for Christians baptisme: raised from the grave of apostasie. Or, a short treatise, being a reproof of some things written by A. R. in his treatise, intituled, The vanitie of childish baptisme. In the answer whereof, the lawfulnesse of infants baptisme is defended, ... S. C. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S., 1643. 4 p.l., 31 p.
245:E.104, no. 2

A treatise on the vanity of childish baptism. Cooke, William, Minister at Wroxall, Warwickshire. A learned and full ansvver to a treatise intitvled; The vanity of childish baptisme. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 4 p.l., 112 p.
229:E. 9, no. 2

RITUALISM.
Wilson, John, d. ca. 1672. The vanity of humane inventions held forth in a brief exercitation upon the controverted ceremonies, managed in certain queries ... London, Printed in the year 1666. 139 p.
907:17

RIVERS.
Bartholin, Caspar, 1655-1738. Specimen philosophiae naturalis praecipua physices capita exponens. ... Accedit De fontium fluviorumque origine ex pluviis dissertatio physica. Oxoniae, Typis Leon. Lichfield, Impensis Henr. Clements, An. Dom. 1698. 7 p. l., 175, [5], 26 p.
10:25

ROADS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Meriton, George, 1634-1711. A guide to surveyors of the high-ways, shewing the office and duty of such surveyors, with several cases and resolutions in law relating to the same. Collected and gathered out of publick acts of Parliament now in force; and out of the yearbooks ... and likewise a summary of the statutes made for paving, cleansing, &c., streets, lanes, &c., in London ... London [etc.] Printed by W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft for A. and J. Churchill, and F. Hillyard, 1694. 12 p.l., 167 p.
698:37

ROADS—ENGLAND.
Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Britannia, volume the first. Or, An illustration of the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales: by a geographical and historical description of the principal roads thereof. ... Accomodated with the ichnography of the several cities and capital towns; ... London, Printed by the author, 1675. 15 p.l., 200 p. pl., maps.
700:7

ROADS—ENGLAND—TABLES, ETC.
Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Mr. Ogilby's and William Morgan's Pocket book of the roads, with their computed and measured distances, and the distinction of market and post-towns. London, Printed for the author and Christopher Wilkinson, 1689. 2 p.l., 40 p. fold. map.
723:17

ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Profit, conveniency, and pleasure, to the whole nation. Being a short rational discourse, lately presented to His Majesty, concerning the high-ways of England: their badness, the causes thereof, the reasons of those causes, the impossibility of ever having them well-mended according to the old way of mending. ... [London] Printed for a publick good in the year 1675. 3 p.l., 29 p.
696:26

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. A guide to surveyors of the high-ways, shewing the office and duty of such surveyors, with several cases and resolutions in law relating to the same. Collected and gathered out of publick acts of Parliament now in force; and out of the yearbooks ... and likewise a summary of the statutes made for paving, cleansing, &c., streets, lanes, &c., in London ... London [etc.] Printed by W. Rawlins and S. Roycroft for A. and J. Churchill, and F. Hillyard, 1694. 12 p.l., 167 p.
698:37

ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. A proposal for maintaining and repairing the high ways. By E. Littleton. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1692. [23] p.
964:12

ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN—FINANCE.
Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. A proposal for maintaining and repairing the high ways. By E. Littleton. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1692. [23] p.
964:12

ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN—TABLES, ETC.
Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. The traveller's guide: or, A most exact description of the roads of England. Being Mr. Ogilby's actual survey, and mensuration. ... of the great roads from London to all the considerable cities and towns in England and Wales, ... Wherein is shewn the distance from place to place, and plain directions given to find the way ... And for the better illustration thereof, there are added tables, wherein the names of the places with their distances are set down in a column, in so plain a manner, that a meer stranger may travel all over England without any other guide. London, Printed by T. Ilive for Abel Swall, 1699. 4 p.l., 254, (i.e. 256) p. fold. map.
723:19

ROADS—WALES.
Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Britannia, volume the first. Or, An illustration of the kingdom of England and dominion of Wales: by a geographical and historical description of the principal roads thereof. ... Accomodated with the ichnography of the several cities and capital towns; ... London, Printed by the author, 1675. 15 p.l., 200 p. pl., maps.
700:7

ROBERT I, KING OF SCOTLAND, 1274-1329.
Barbour, John, 1316?-1395. The Life and Acts of the most victorious Conquerour Robert Bruce King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the Martiall deeds of the valiant Princes: Edward Bruce. Sir James Dowglas, Earle Thomas Randell, Walter Stewart, and sundrie others. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgow, 1648. [2], 398, [6] p.
884:9

ROBERT III, KING OF SCOTLAND, 1337?-1406.
Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of, 1630-1714. A vindication of Robert III., King of Scotland from the imputation of bastardy, by the clear proof of Elizabeth Mure ... her being the first lawful wife of Robert the II. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 2 p.l., 49 p.
709:25

ROBIN HOOD.
Robin Hoods garland; or Delightfvl songs, shewing thre noble exploits of Robin Hood, and his yeomendrie. With new eddítions [!] and emendations. London, Printed for W. Gilbertson, 1663. 96 p.
331:9

ROBINSON, HENRY, 1605?-1664?
[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. Mr. William Wheelers case from his own relation. [London, 1644/5] 12 p.
232:E.25, no. 8

ROBINSON, RALPH, 1614-1655—SERMONS.
Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. The good mans death lamented. A sermon preached at Mary Woolnoth in Lumbard Street London, June 18th 1655. At the funnerall of ... Ralph Robinson, ... London, Printed by A. M. for George Sabwridge(!), 1655. 2 p.l., 35 p.
730:28

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, D. 1659.
Robinson, William, d. 1659. Several epistles given forth by two of the Lords faithful servants, whom he sent to New-England, to bear witness to His everlasting truth. ... William Robinson. William Leddra. Here is also perfixed [sic] W. R. his testimony of his call to that service, for obedience unto which, he underwent the wrath of men, ... London, Printed in the year, 1669. 11 p.
577:3

ROCHESTER, HENRY WILMOT, 1ST EARL OF, 1612-1658.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The accvsation given by His Maiestie against the Lord VVilmot: together with the Lord Wilmots declaration of his innocency. Also a petition of the officers of the old horse to his Maiesty in behalfe of the Lord VVilmot: with his Maiesties answer thereunto. By which it is most evident, that the Lord Wilmot is in great danger of losing his head, ... London, Printed by Francis Leach, August 30 1644. 1 p.l., 8 p.
228:E.7, no. 27

ROCHESTER, JOHN WILMOT, 2D EARL OF, 1647-1680.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The Libertine overthrown: or, A mirror for atheists; ... Containing a compendious account of ... John Earl of Rochester, ... abstracted from the remarks of ... Gilbert Burnet and ... Mr. Parsons. London, Printed and Sold by J. Bradford, [1690?] 16p.
206:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some passages of the life and death of the Right Honourable John earl of Rochester, who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own direction on his death-bed, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1680. 7 p.l., 182 p. front. (port.)
526:3

Parsons, Robert, 1647-1714. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John Earl of Rochester, who died at Woodstock-Park, July 26. 1680, ... Oxford, Printed for Richard Davis and Tho: Bowman, in the year, 1680. 2 p.l., 48 p.
615:2

Rochester, John Wilmot, 2d Earl, 1647-1680. Poems, &c. on several occasions: with Valentinian, a tragedy. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1691. 5 p.l., xv, 154, [6], [361],-462, [1] p. front. (port.)
777:10

A satyr against mankind. Pocock, Richard. An ansvver to the Satyr against mankind. [London, 1675?] 4 p.
287:4

ROCHESTER, LAURENCE HYDE, EARL OF, 1641-1711.
A Reply to the Second return. ... [London, Printed for E. S., 1682] 4 p.
508:21

ROGERS, JOHN, 1627-1665?
Prynne, William, 1600-1669. A brief necessary vindication of the old and new secluded members, from the false malicious calvmnies; and of the fundamental rights, liberties, privileges, government, interest of the freemen, parliaments, people of England from the late avowed subversions 1. Of John Rogers, ... 2. Of M: Nedham, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 62 p.
875:44

ROGERS, WILLIAM, FL. 1680-1685.
The Christian Quaker distinguished. An Exalted Diotrephes reprehended, or, The Spirit of error and envy in William Rogers against the truth and many of the antient and faithful Friends thereof, manifested in his late monstrous birth, or work of darkness, (viz.) his false and scandalous book, intituled, The Christian Quaker-distinguished, &c. ... London, Printed for John Bringhurst, 1681. 3 p.l., 7-48 p.
878:25

The Christian Quaker distinguished from the apostate and innovator. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The accuser of our brethren cast down in righteous judgment against that spirit of hellish jealousie vented in ... The Christian-Quaker distinguished from the apostate and innovator; in five parts. The fallacy ... herein clearly detected and justly repelled ... London, Printed for John Bringhurst, 1681. [24], 270, [2] p.
930:7

Crisp, Thomas, 17th cent. The second part of Babel's-builders unmask't, in an answer to a false charge against W. R. and T. C. in a book entituled, John Penington's complaint, &c. [London? 1683?] 16 p.
311:7

ROGERS, WILLIAM, D. 1635—SERMONS.
Abbot, Robert, 1588?-1662? The young mans warning-piece: or, A sermon preached at the burial of William Rogers apothecary. With an History of his sinful life, and woful death. Together with a post-script of the use of examples. ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens, 1657. 6 p.l., 73 p.
46:3

ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.
Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The English rogue: described, in the life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. Being a compleat history of the most eminent cheats of both sexes ... London, printed for Henry Marsh, 1665-1671. 4 v. fronts. (v. 1, 2) plates.
102:7-10

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The English rogue containing a brief discovery of the most eminent cheats, robberies, and other extravagancies, by him committed, ... To which is added a canting dictionary ... [London] Printed for J. Blare, 1688. 1 p.l., 22 p.
457:16

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The English rogue continued, in the life of Meriton Latroon, and other extravagants. Comprehending the most eminent cheats of most trades and professions. ... London, Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1671. 4 v. fronts. plates.
632:15

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? Proteus redevivus: or, The art of wheedling, or insinuation obtain'd by general conversation and extracted from the several humours, inclinations, and passions of both sexes respecting their several ages, and suiting each profession or occupation. Collected and methodized by the author of the first part of the English rogue. London, Printed by W. D., 1679. [14], 352 p.
941:13

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? Proteus redivivus: or, The art of wheedling, or insinuation, obtain'd by general conversation, ... Collected and methodized by the author of the first part of the English rogue. ... London, Printed by W. D., 1675. 8 p.l., 352 p.
383:10

[Head, Richard] 1637?-1686? Protevs redivivvs: the art of wheedling or insinuation, in general and particular conversations and trades. Together with the several actions, inclinations and passions of both sexes, and of all their professions and occupations. Discovering their many tricks and designs to self-advancement, ... Furnished with many delightful songs in various chapters. Compil'd and publish'd formerly by R. H. but now reprinted with additions ... by the same author. London, Printed for W. D., 1684. 12 p.l., 322 p. front.
601:7

ROGUES AND VAGABONDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of Capt. James Hind. the great rober of England. Together with the close of all at Worcester, where he was drawn, hanged and quartered, for high treason against the common wealth, September 24, 1652. London, Printed by A. P. for T. Vere, 1674. [23] p. illus.
946:6

ROMAN DRAMA (COMEDY)
Terentius Afer, Publius. Pub. Terentii Afri comoediae sex. Edinburgi, excudebat Gideon Lithgrovv, Anno Dom., 1648. unpaged.
401:8

ROMAN EMPERORS.
Bernard, John, M.A., comp. The lives of the Roman emperors from Domitian where Seutonius ends, to Constantine the Great. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1698. 2 v. ports.
83:7

Justinus, Marcus Junianus. The history of Ivstine, taken out of the four and forty books of Trogus Pompeius: containing the affairs ... from the beginning of the world untill the time of the Roman emperors. Together, with the epitomie of the lives and manners of the Roman emperors, from Octavius Augustus Caesar, to the emperor Theodosius. Translated into English by Robert Codrington, ... London, Printed for William Gilbertson, 1654. 7 p.l., 606, [30] p.
279:20

Justinus, Marcus Junianus. The history of Justin, taken out of the four and forty books of Trogus Pompeius: containing the affairs of all ages and countreys, ... from the beginning of the world untill the time of the Roman emperors. Together, with an epitomy of the lives and manners of the Roman emperors, from Octavius Augustus Caesar, to the Emperour Theodosius. Translated into English by Robert Codrington ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Gilbertson, 1664. 4 p.l., 498, [14] p.
742:60

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera omnia notis illustrata. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1690. 3 p.l., 303, [33] p. fold. table.
827:3

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. The lives of the twelve Caesars, the first emperors of Rome. Written in Latin ... And now done into English by several hands. With the life of the author, and notes upon those passages which relate to the Roman customs. ... London, Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1688. [31], 549 p. ports.
827:4

ROMAN EMPERORS—BIOGRAPHY.
Nepos, Cornelius. Vitae excellantium imperatorum, collatione quatuor MS. recognita. Accessit Aristomenis messenii vita ex Pausania. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom., MDCLXXV. 7 p.l., 192, 81, [3] p.
430:5

ROMAN EMPERORS—HISTORY.
Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Select and choyce observations, containing all the Romane emperours. The first eighteen by Edward Leigh ... the others added by his son Henry Leigh ... Certain choyce French proverbs, alphabetically disposed and Englished added also by the same Edward Leigh. London, Printed by Roger Daniel; for John Williams, 1657. 1 p.l., 277 p.
672:18

ROMANCES, GREEK.

Heliodorus, of Emesa. The AEthiopian history of Heliodorus. In ten books. The first five tr. by a person of quality, the last five by N. Tate. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Edward Poole, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l., 227 (i.e. 217), 160 p.
187:8

ROME—HISTORY—EMPIRE, 30 B.C.-284 A.D.

Herodianus. Herodians of Alexandria. His imperiall history of twenty Roman Caesars & emperours of his time. First writ in Greek, and now converted into an heroick poem. By C. B: Staplyton. ... London, Printed by W. Hunt, MDCLII. 4 p.l., 186 p.
566:1

ROME—ANTIQUITIES.

Bell, Thomas, Professor of philology. Roma restituta, sive Antiquitatum romanarum compendium absolutum. Ex optimus authoribus in usum studiosae juventutis collectum, a Thoma Bello. Glasguae, Excudebat Robertus Sanders, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
974:3

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories, being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors written originally in French, ... Now English, and enriched ... Unto which are added two treatises, one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 2d ed. corr. and enl. by Marius D'Assigny. London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, 1672. 8 p.l., 179, [19] p.
739:21

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical histories: being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets, and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... now Englished ... unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroglyphicks of Aegypt. 3d ed. corr. and amended by Marius D'Assigny, ... London, Printed by W. G., 1674. 8 p.l., 111, [3], 131-453, [19] p.
739:22

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect understanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French by ... P. Galtrvchivs. Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. By Marivs D'Assigny. The 4th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by W. G. and are to be sold by M. Pitt, 1678. [13], 453, [15] p.
939:7

Gautruche, Pierre, 1602-1681. The poetical history; being a compleat collection of all the stories necessary for a perfect vnderstanding of the Greek and Latine poets and other ancient authors. Written originally in French ... Now Englished, ... Unto which are added two treatises: one, of the curiosities of old Rome, ... the other, containing the most remarkable hieroghyphics of Aegypt. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. By Marivs D'Assigny. London, Printed for M. Pitt, 1683. 7 p.l., 453, [26] p.
739:23

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, ... Newly rev. and inlarged by the author. London, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Henry Cripps, A. Dom. 1642. [6], 277, [23] p.
917:3

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities, ... Newly rev. and inlarged by the Author. 1648. 4 p.l., 277, [23] p.
355:6

[Godwin, Thomas] d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities; wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure phrases explained. For the use of Abingdon school. Newly rev. and enl. by the authour. London, Printed by R. W. for Peter Parker, 1661. 3 p.l., 270, [20] p.
762:21 and 961:2

[Godwin, Thomas] d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities: wherein many Roman and English-offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon school. Newly rev. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by J. C. for P. Parker, 1671. 3 p.l., 270, [20] p.
762:22

[Godwin, Thomas] d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities: wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd and divers obscure phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon school. Newly rev. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by R. W. for Peter Parker, 1674. 3 p.l., 270, [20] p.
762:23

[Godwin, Thomas] d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities: wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure phrases explain'd. For the use of Abingdon school. Newly rev. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by M. White, for R. Chiswel, and J. Wright, 1680. 3 p.l., 270, [20] p.
762:24

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita & aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities: wherein many Roman and English offices are parallel'd, and divers obscure phrases explain'd ... Rev. and cor. The 15th ed. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, W. Wotton, and G. Conyers, 1689. [4], 270, [20] p.
939:12

Godwin, Thomas, d. 1642. Romane historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities; ... New rev. and enl. by the author. London, Printed by T. J. for Peter Parker, 1668. [4], 270, [20] p.
917:4

Herodianus. Herodians of Alexandria. His imperiall history of twenty Roman Caesars & emperours of his time. First writ in Greek, and now converted into an heroick poem. By C. B: Staplyton. ... London, Printed by W. Hunt, MDCLII. 4 p.l., 186 p.
566:1

Kennett, Basil, 1674-1715. Romae antiquae notitia: or, The antiquities of Rome. In two parts. I. A short history of the rise, progress, and decay of the commonwealth. II. A description of the city. ... Dedicated to His Highness the Duke of Glocester ... London, Printed for A. Swall and T. Child, 1696. 19 p.l., 368, [22] p., 1 l. plates (part fold.), fold. map.
694:26

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. Justi Lipsii Roma illustrata, sive Antiquitatum romanarum breviarium Georgii Fabricii Chemnicensis veteris Romae cum nova collatio. Ex nova recensione Antonii Thysii J. C. Cui accesserunt ... Justi Lipsii Tractatus peculiares ... Londini, impensis Abelis Swalle & Tim Childe, 1692. 2 p.l., 362, [16] p. front., illus.
793:7

ROME—ANTIQUITIES—DICTIONARIES.

Danet, Pierre, d. 1709. A complete dictionary of the Greek and Roman antiquities; explaining the obscure places in classic authors, and ancient historians ... Also an account of their navigations, arts and sciences, and the inventors of them; with the lives and opinions of their philosophers. Compiled originally in French ... Made English, with the addition of very useful mapps. London, Printed for John Nicholson, Tho. Newborough, and John Bulford [1700] [610] p. 3 fold. maps.
63:5

ROME—ANTIQUITIES—HISTORIOGRAPHY.

La Mothe le Vayer, Francois de, 1583-1672. Notitia historicorum selectorum, or, Animadversions upon the antient and famous Greek and Latin historians. Written in French ... Translated into English, with some additions by W. D. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1678. 8 p.l., 256 p.
765:12

ROME—BIOGRAPHY.

De viris illustribus urbis Romanao. English. The lives of the illustrious Romans: writ in Latin by Sextus Aurelius Victor, and translated by several young gentleman educated by Mr. Maidwell. ... Printed for S. Smith, and B. Walford, 1693. 11 p.l., 127 p.
441:22

Plutarchus. The lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together by ... Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greek into French by James Amiot ... and out of French into English by Sir Thomas North ... Hereunto are added the lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder ... of Augustus Caesar, of Plutarch, and of Seneca ... collected out of AEmylius Probus by S. G. S. [i.e. Simon Goulart] And now also ... added the lives of twenty selected eminent persons of ancient and latter times translated out of the work of ... Andrew Thevet. To which ... are subjoyned notes and explications upon Plutarch's Lives ... London, Abraham Miller, 1657. [16], 1031, [27], 76, [34] p.
924:6

Plutarchus. Plutarchus lives. Translated from the Greek by several hands. To which is prefixt the life of Plutarch. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1683-1700. 5 v. fronts. ports.
798:5, 798:6, and 798:7

Plutarchus. The second volume of Plutarch's lives. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1684. [4], 688 p. illus.
946:30

ROME (CITY)—CHARITIES.

Amydenus, Theodorus, 1586-1658. Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or, A faithful relation of the several sorts of charitable and pious works eminent in the cities of Rome and Paris. The one taken out of the book written By Theodorus Amydenus. The other out of that by Mr. Carr. Printed at Oxford, Ano. Dom. 1687. [17], 113, [3], 66 p.
5:13 and 971:16

ROME (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606. Justi Lipsii Roma illustrata, sive Antiquitatum romanarum breviarium Georgii Fabricii Chemnicensis veteris Romae cum nova collatio. Ex nova recensione Antonii Thysii J. C. Cui accesserunt ... Justi Lipsii Tractatus peculiares ... Londini, impensis Abelis Swalle & Tim Childe, 1692. 2 p.l., 362, [16] p. front., illus.
793:7

ROME—HISTORY.

A breviary of Roman history. From the building of Rome, to the year 1119. of that famous empire, under its kings, consuls, and emperors. ... Tr. into English, by several young gentlemen, privately educated in Hatton-Garden. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1684. 11 p.l., 133 [i.e. 179], [36] p.
416:7

[Corraro, Angelo] d. 1678. Rome exactly describ'd, as to the present state of it, under Pope Alexandre the Seventh. In two curious discourses. Written originally in Italian, and translated into English. London, Printed by T. Mabb, for Mich. Young, and J. Starkey, and J. Playfere, 1664. 9 p.l., 109 p.; 8 l., 64 p. front. (port.)
487:2 and 430:9

Eutropius, Roman historian. Eutropii. Historiae romanae breviarum, notis et emendationibus illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia. In usum Delphini. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano Impensis A. B. Swall & Tim. Child, An. Dom. 1696. 7 p.l., 161 p.
665:5

[Fourcroy, Abbede] A new and easy method to understand the Roman history. With an exact chronology of the reign of the emperors; an account of the most eminent authors, when they flourished; and an abridgment of the Roman antiquities and customs. By way of dialogue, ... Done out of French, with very large additions and amendments, by Mr. Tho. Brown ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1695. 6 p.l., 324, [5] p.
692:9

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A discourse of the empire of Germany and of the election and crowning the emperours and kings of the Romans: as also of the Colledge of electors, ... London, Printed for Thomas Davies, 1659. 3 p.l., 109, [16] p.
791:7

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, or The history of the world ... from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. ... By William Howell. The 2d ed. with large additions. London, Printed for H. Herringman, Thomas Bassett, William Crook, and William Cademan, 1680. 4 v.
984:7

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, or The history of the ecclesiastical affairs of the world. ... The 2d part. Containing that of the Roman empire, ... with an account of the polity of the church. ... By William Howell. London, Printed for the authors widdow by Miles Flesher, 1685. [2], 208, [4]
919:19

Livius, Titus. The Romane historie written by T. Livius of Padua. Also, the Breviaries of L. Florvs: with a chronology to the vvhole historie and the topography of Rome in old-time. Translated out of Latine into English by Philemon Holland. To which is now added, A supplement of the second Decad of Livy ... Lately written in Latine by I. Freinshemivs, and now newly translated into English. London, Printed by W. Hunt, for Gabriel Bedell, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
964:14

Procopius, of Caesaria. The secret history of the court of the emperor Justinian. Written by Procopivs of Cesarea; faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for John Barkesdale, 1674. 1 p.l., 162 p.
645:18

ROME—HISTORY TO 510 B.C.

May, Thomas, 1595-1650. A continuation of the svbject of Lucans historical poem, till the death of Iulius Caesar. London, Printed for William Shears, 1657. [8], 130 p.
966:11

ROME—HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 510-30 B.C.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. L. Annaeus Florus. [Rerum Romanarum libri iv.] Cl. Salmasius addidit Lucuim Ampelium e cod. MS. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Ioannis Field, 1664. 210, (i.e. 211) p.
666:7

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. Rerum romanarum libri iv. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joannis Hayes, 1680. 197 p.
666:8

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. Rerum romanorum epitome. Interpretatione & notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia. Londini, Impensis R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, & S. Smith, 1692. 1 v. (various pagings).
666:9

Polybius. [The History of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars, & c. Tr. by Sir H. S. To which is added, a Character of Polybius and his writings: by Mr. Dryden ...] [London] [Printed for Samuel Briscoe] [1693] 2 v. 2 fold. maps.
773:1

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan. Containing a general account of the transactions of the world. With a Character of Polybius, by Mr. Dryden. Vol. III. Never before printed. London, Printed for Sam. Briscoe, 1698. 92 p.
947:2

Polybius. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan: containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punick wars. Translated by Sir H. S. To which is added, A character of Polybius and his writings. By Mr. Dryden. The 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Onley, for Sam. Briscoe, and R. Wellington, 1698. 2 v. maps.
947:1

ROME—HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 265-30 B.C.

Broe, S. de, Seigneur de Citry et de La Guette, 17th cent. The history of the trivmvirates. The first that of Julius Caesar, Pompey, and Crassus. The second that of Augustus, Anthony, and Lepidus ... Written originally in French, and made English by Tho. Otway, ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1686. 2 v. (18 p.l., 655p.)
87:6

Caesar, Caius Julius. The commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his warres in Gallia, and the Civile warres betwixt him and Pompey, translated into English; with many ... excellent and judicious observations thereupon; as also the art of our modern training, or tactick practise; by Clement Edmonds ... Whereunto is adjoyned the eighth commentary of the warres in Gallia; with some short observations upon it. Together with the life of Caesar, and an account of his medalls. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. London, Printed by R. Daniel, 1655. 22 p.l., 196, 142, 10 p. plans, plates, port.
526:5

[May, Thomas] 1595-1650. A continuation of Lvcans historicall poem till the death of Ivlivs Caesar. The 4th ed. enl. by the author T. M. [London] Printed for Will. Sheares, 1650. 5 p.l., 122 p.
720:21

[May, Thomas] 1595-1650. A continuation of the svbiect of Lucans historicall poem, till the death of Iulius Caesar. London, Printed for W. Shears, 1567 [i.e. 1657] 5 p.l., 130 p.
720:22

ROME—HISTORY—CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE, 65-62 B.C.

Sallustius Crispus, C. All the works of that famous historian Caivs Salvstivs Crispvs. Containing the histories. ... Two epistles to Caesar concerning the institution of a commonwealth and one against Cicero, with annotations. To which is prefixt the life of Salvst. Made English according to the present idiom of speech. London, Printed by T. B., for Richard Wild, 1687. 6 p.l., 355 p.
367:21

Sallustius Crispus, C. Patriae parricida: or, The history of the horrid conspiracy of Catiline against the commonwealth of Rome. Tr. out of Salust, by C. C. ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. C. for James Norris, 1683. 7 p.l., 93 (i.e. 101) p. front. (port.)
226:1

ROME—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 49-48 B.C.

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. Lucans Pharsalia: or The civil-wars of Rome, between Pompey the great, and Julius Caesar. The whole ten books, Englished by Thomas May ... The 4th ed., cor., and the annotations inlarged by the author. London, Printed by William Bentley for William Shears, 1650. 2 pt. 6 p.l., 161 (i.e. 261) front.
361:4

ROME—HISTORY—AUGUSTUS, 30 B.C.-14 A.D.—FICTION.

Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, Known as Mme. de Villedieu, d. 1683. The unfortunate heroes: or, The adventures of ten famous men, viz, Ovid, Lentulus, Hortensius, Herennius, Cepion, Horace, Virgil, Cornelius Gallus, Crassus, Agrippa. Banished from the court of Augustus Caesar. In ten novels. ... Englished by a gentleman for his diversion. [London] Printed by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1679. 1 p.l., 265 p.
711:6

ROME—HISTORY—EMPIRE, 30 B.C.-284 A.D.

Herodianus. Herodianou Historion biblia Herodiani Historiarum libri 8. Recogniti & notis illustrati. Oxoniae, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1699. 4 p.l., 288 p.
632:19

Herodianus. Herodianou Istorion biblia e'(8) Herodiani historiarvm libri & Recogniti & notis illustrati. Oxoniae, E theatro Sheldoniano, anno 1678. 4 p.l., 288 p.
669:1

Herodianus. Herodian's history of the Roman emperors, containing many strange and wonderful revolutions of state in Europe, Asia, and Africa. ... Done from the Greek, by a gentleman at Oxford. London, Printed for John Hartley, 1698. 1 p.l., 421 p.
383:16

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera omnia notis illustrata. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, 1690. 3 p.l., 303, [33] p. fold. table.
827:3

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. The lives of the twelve Caesars, the first emperors of Rome. Written in Latin ... And now done into English by several hands. With the life of the author, and notes upon those passages which relate to the Roman customs. ... London, Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1688. [31], 549 p. ports.
827:4

Zosimus, historian. Zosimou ... Historias neas biblia hex. Zosimi ... Historiae novae libri sex. Oxonii E theatro Sheldoniano, Anno 1679. 4 p.l., 384 p.
704:28

ROME—KINGS AND RULERS.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Analecta de XII. primis Caesaribus. Select and choyce observations concerning the twelve first Caesars, emperours of Rome. The 2d edition corrected, and inlarged, ... with six more emperourr [!] annexed thereunto. ... Certaine choice French proverbs, alphabetically disposed and Englished, added also by the same author. London, Printed by Moset Walbancke, 1647. 8 p.l., 188, [8], 189-194, 135-147, [22] p.
605:3

ROME—POPULATION.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Observations upon the cities of London and Rome. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlocke and J. Lloyd, 1687. 2 p.l., 4 p.
220:26

ROME—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Valerius Maximus. Romae antiquae descriptio. A view of the religion, laws, customs, manners, and dispositions of the ancient Romans, and others: comprehended in their most illustrious acts and sayings agreeable to history. Written in Latine ... and now carefully rendred into English. Together with thelife of the author ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1678. 6 p.l., 478 p. front. (ports.)
648:10

ROMULUS, KING OF ROME.

Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. Romvlvs and Tarqvin, written in Italian, ... And now taught English by Henry, Earle of Monmouth. 3d ed. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1648. 8 p.l., 222 p. front.
794:24

ROMULUS, KING OF ROME—DRAMA.

Romulus and Hersilia; or, The Sabine war. A tragedy. ... London, Printed for D. Brown and T. Benskin, 1683. 2 p.l., 62, [2] p.
822:18

ROOD, EDWARD.

Gulter, Giles. The archbishops crveltie, made knowne in a true story of one Mr. Edward Rood, who was minister at Saint Helens in Abingdon, and dismissed of this meanes and ministery by him: and in processe of time, after he had been from his meanes eleven years, he was lately againe restored. ... [London] Printed anno 1641. [8] p.
254:E.166, no. 4

ROOKE, LAWRENCE, 1622-1662.

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, ... With a brief account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbevile, and others. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 193 p.
434:10

ROSCOMMON, WENTWORTH DILLON, 4TH EARL OF, 1633?-1685, TR.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Art of poetry. Made English by the Right Honourable the Earl of Roscommon. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1680. 4 p.l., 32 p.
497:23

ROSICRUCIANS.

Heydon, John, b. 1629. The Rosie Crucian infallible axiomata, or, Generall rules to know all things past, present, and to come. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1660. 21 p.l., 116 p.

603:2

Heydon, John, b. 1629. The wise-mans crown, or The glory of the rosie-cross. ... London, Printed for the author, 1664-65. 3v.

104:3

Maier, Michael, 1568?-1622. Themis Avrea. The laws of the fraternity of the Rosie Crosse. Written in Latin ... and now in English for the information of those who seek after the knowledge of that honourable and mysterious society of wise and renowned philosophers. ... London, Printed for N. Brooke, 1656. 16 p.l., 136 p.

673:8

Villars, Nicolas de Mountfaucon, Abbe de, ca. 1635-1673. The Count of Gabalis: or, The extravagant mysteries of the Cabalists, exposed in five pleasant discourses on the secret sciences. ... Done into English by P. A. gent. with short animadversions. London, Printed for B. M., 1680. 4 p.l., 183, 11, [1] p.

721:8

ROSWORME, JOHN, FL. 1630-1659.

Rosworme, John, fl. 1630-1659. Good service hitherto ill rewarded, Or, An historical relation of eight yeers services for King and Parliament done in and about Manchester and those parts. ... London, Printed in the Year 1649. 3 p.l., 41 p.

437:8

ROTATING MASSES OF FLUID.

Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p. diagrs.

765:9

ROUNDHEADS.

The Answer to the rattle-heads concerning their fictionate resolution of the round-heads. Wherein is explained euerie particular therein contained against them ... London, Printed for L. H., MDCXLI. [8] p.

249:E.132, no. 30

An exact description of a Roundhead, and a long-head shag-poll: taken our [!] of the purest antiquities and records. ... London, Printed for George Tomlinson, 1642. 8 p.

66:15 and 265:42

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. A Puritan set forth in his lively colours: or, K. James his description of a Puritan. Whereunto is added, The round-heads character, with the character of an holy sister. ... London, Printed for N. B., 1642. [1] 6 p.

246:E.113, no. 11

The Master-piece of round-heads, or An explanation and declaration of the right round-heads. ... Written by a well-wisher to King, Parliament, religion and state. [London, 1643] [8] p.

243:E.90, no. 22

[Peacham, Henry] 1576?-1643? Sqvare caps turned into round-heads: or The bishops vindication, and the brownists conviction. Being a dialogue between time, and opinion: shewing the folly of the one, and the worthinesse of the other. By H. P. London, Printed for I. Gyles, and G. Lindsey, 1642. 8 p.

252:E.149, no. 1

Price, John, fl. 1648. A spirituall snapsacke for the Parliament sovldiers. Containing, cordiall encouragements, effectuall perswasions, and hopefull directions, unto the successefull prosecution of this present cause. By J. P. London, Printed for Henry Overton, in the Yeare, 1643. 18 p.

245:E.103, no. 13

The Resolution of the round-heads: being a zealovs declaration of the grievances where-with their little wits are consumed to destrvction. And what things they (in their wisedome yet left them) conceive fit to be reformed. London, Printed, Anno Domini, 1642. [7] p.

249:E.132, no. 39

The Rovnd-head vncovered. Being a moderate triall of his spirit. With a distinction betwixt the round-heads, and such as Papists call Puritans. London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.108, no. 9

A Sad warning to all prophane, malignant spirits; who reproach true Protestants with the name of round-heads. VVherein is declared five sad examples of Gods fearfull and just judgements upon them. London, Printed for H. U., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

252:E.151, no. 8

A Short, compendious, and true description of the round-heads, and the long-heads, shag-polls, briefly declared ... or, An answer to a most ridiculous ... baffle, sent into the world by a stinking locust, and intituled, The devil turn'd round-head ... [London] Printed in the year, 1642. [1], 9, [1] p.

252:E.150, no. 12

The Sovndheads description of the rovndhead. Or the rovndhead exactly anatomized in his integralls and excrementalls, by the untwisting a threefold knott. ... Printed at the request of Gregory Scotchmarke ... in the yeare ... 1642. London, Printed for I. B., In the yeare 1642. 12 p.

252:E.148, no. 7

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. The Devil turn'd Round-head: or, Plvto become a Brownist. Being a just comparison, how the Devil is become a round-head? ... As also, the Amsterdammian definition of a Familist. [London, 1642] [8] p.

250:E.136, no. 29

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. An honest ansvver to the late published Apologie for private preaching. Wherein, is justly refuted their mad forms of doctrine: ... With an argument against Round-heads. ... By T. J. [London] Printed for R. Wood, T. Wilson, and E. Christopher, July 7 [1642] [8] p.

252:E.154, no. 7

Twenty lookes over all the rovnd-heads that ever lived in the world. ... [London] 1643. [8] p.

242:E.85, no. 23

The Vindication of the separate brethren of the spirit, against a libell, called The resolution of the rovnd-heads. And against all slanderous pamphlets, since the time that Symon Magus tempted Symon the Cobler. London, Published by H. Drewerey, 1641. [8] p.

299:23

The vindication of the seperate brethren of the spirit, against a libell, called The resolution of the Rovnd-heads. And against all slanderous pamphlets, since the time that Symon Magus tempted Simon the Cobler. Pub. by H. Drewrey. London, Printed 1641. [8] p.

250:E.135, no. 25

[Walker, Clement] 1595-1651. The history of independency, with the rise, growth, and practices of that powerfull and restlesse faction ... [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1648. [6], 72 p.

903:39

ROUNDHEADS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

A Description of the Round-head and rattle-head. London, Printed for J. Sweeting, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.109, no. 7

ROUNDHEADS—POETRY.

[Taylor, John] 1580-1653. A full and compleat answer against the writer of a late volume set forth, entituled A tale in a tub, or A tub lecture: with a vindication of that ridiculous name called Roundheads. Together with some excellent verses on the defacing of Cheap-side crosse. ... By Thorny Ailo, ... London, Printed for F. Coules, T. Bates, and T. Banks, 1642. 8 p.

251:E.141, no. 19

ROUS, FRANCIS, 1579-1659.

The lawfulness of obeying the present government. The Grand case of conscience stated, about submission to the new and present power. Or, An impassionate answer to a modest book concerning the lawfullnesse of submitting to the present government. By one that professeth himself a friend to presbytery, ... [London, 1649] 16 p.

38:17

The lawfulness of obeying the present government. [Rous, Francis] 1579-1659. An enquiry after further satisfaction concerning obeying a change of government beleeved to be unlawfull. Tendred to the Presbyterian properer, by way of reply to his book intituled; The lawfulnesse of obeying the present government. ... London, Printed for G. T., Anno Dom. 1649. 12 p.

547:11

ROUS, JOHN, D. 1683.

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683. Being condemned for high treason ... Also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. & Willam [!] Hone ... before their execution at Tyburn, ... the 20 of July 1683 ... London, Printed by J. C. F. C. for T. Fox, 1683. 1 p.l., 4, 14 p. port.

387:15

A True narrative of the confession and execution of the three prisoners at Tyburn on Fryday the 20th of this instant July viz. Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, William Hone. ... for high treason, against His Majesty, and conspiring the death of the Duke of York. [London] [Printed for G. P.] [1683] 4 p.

853:53

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.

370:15

ROWE, JOHN, 1626-1677.

The Life and death of Mr. John Rowe of credition in Devon. ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1673. 11 p.l., 124 p.

739:10

ROWLANDSON, MARY (WHITE) CA. 1635-CA. 1678.

Rowlandson, Mary (White) ca. 1635-ca. 1678. A true history of the captivity & restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson ... Wherein is set forth, the cruel and inhumane usage she underwent amongst the heathens, for eleven weeks time: and her deliverance from them. ... Whereunto is annexed, a sermon of the possibility of God's foresaking a people that have been near and dear to him. Preached by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, ... being his last sermon. Printed first at New-England: and re-printed at London, and sold by J. Poole, 1682. 3 p.l., 46 p.

399:10

ROYAL AFRICAN COMPANY OF ENGLAND.

Coke, Roger, fl. 1696. Reflections upon the East-Indy and Royal African companies. With animadversions, concerning the naturalization of foreigners. By Roger Coke. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 25 p.

958:14

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON.

Garth, Samuel, Sir 1661-1719. The dispensary: a poem. In six canto's ... The 3d ed., corrected by the author. London, Printed: and sold by John Nutt, 1699. 11p.l., 94 p. front.

277:16

Goodall, Charles, 1642-1712. The Royal College of Physicians of London, founded and established by law; as appears by letters patents, acts of Parliament, adjudged cases, &c. And An historical account of the college's proceedings against empiricks and unlicensed practisers ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 6p.l., 288, [52] 305-472 [11]p.

145:17

Huyberts, Adrian. A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new colledge (that is to say, a new body of physicians) in London. Upon occasion of ... proceedings acted in the name of the society called Colledge of Physicians: ... touching the unhappy estate of the art of physick, here in England. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1675. 1 p.l., 38 p.
498:23

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Medela medicinae. A plea for the free profession, and a renovation of the art of physick, out of the noblest and most authentick writers. ... Tending to the rescue of mankind from the tyranny of diseases; and of physicians themselves, ... The author, M. N. med. londinens. ... London, Printed for Richard Lownds, 1665. 12 p.l., 516 (i.e. 524) p.
542:8

Royal College of Physicians of London. A short account of the proceedings of the College of physicians, London, in relation to the sick poor of the said city, and suburbs thereof, with the reasons which have induced the College to make medicines for them at the intrinsick value. London, Printed in the year 1697. 1 p.l., 16 p.
512:16

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. The history of the Royal-society of London, for the improving of natural knowledge. ... London, Printed by T. R. for J. Martyn and J. Allestry, MDCLXVII. 7 p.l., 438, [1] p. front. fold. pl., fold. diagr.
477:2

[Stubbs, Henry] 1632-1676. Campanella revived, or, An enquiry into the history of the Royal Society, whether the virtuosi there do not pursue the projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto popery. Being the extract of a letter to a person of honour from H. S. with another letter to Sir N. N. ... With a postscript concerning the quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett ... London, Printed for the author, 1670. [4], 22 p.
899:24

ROYAL SUPREMACY (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

Parker, Henry, 1604-1652. Political catechism, or, Certain questions concerning the government of this land, answered in his Majesties own words, taken out of his answer to 19 propositions, Pag. 17, 18, 19, 20 of the first Edition; with some brief Observations thereupon. ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
245:E.104, no. 8

Winter, John, Sir, 1600?-1673? Observations upon the oath enacted I. Eliz. commonly called The oath of supremacy. ... [London] [1662] 17 p.
993:7

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. A short way to a lasting settlement ... with a warning to all loyal gentlemen and freeholders, in a letter to Fanaticus Ignoramus. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. 32 p.
994:10

Wood, George. Monarchys unconquerable champion. Being undeniable, strong, and powerful collections, intended for the convincing of those ... who dares deny their duty and allegiance to their gracious soveraign. ... Diligently collected and written by Geo. Wood. [London] Printed by H. Brugis for the author, 1685. [12], 92 p.
994:16

ROYAL SUPREMACY (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Religion and loyalty. The second part. or, The history of the concurrence of the imperial and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the government of the church, ... By Samuel Parker. London, Printed for John Baker, 1685. [10], 586 p.
946:19

ROYALISTS, 1642-1660.

Hall, John, of Richmond. The true cavalier examined by his principles; and found not guilty of schism or sedition. London, printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1656. 4p.l., 134p.
101:8

A Plaine case, or, Reasons to convince any (that would be honest or thrive in the world) which side to take in this present warre. [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.56, no. 14

RUDYARD, THOMAS.

The libeller characteriz'd by his own hand. Plus ultra or The second part of the character of a Quaker with reflections on a pittiful sheet, pretended to be an answer to the former ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London, or else where, 1672. 1 p.l., 12, [1] p.
599:4

RUDYERD, BENJAMIN, SIR, 1572-1658.

Grimston, Harbottle, Sir, Bart., 1603-1685. Tvvo speeches, spoken in the Honourable House of Commons. The first by Mr. Grimston esquire: the second, by Sir Beniamin Rudiard. Concerning the differences between the Kings Majesty, and both houses of Parliament. London, Printed for H. Hutton, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.94, no. 7

RUGGLE, GEORGE, 1575-1622.

Ignoramus. Callis, Robert, fl. 1634. The case and argument against Sir Ignoramvs of Cambridg, ... London, Printed for Mathew Walbancke, 1648. 40 p.
526:7

RULE, GILBERT, 1629?-1701.

Crokatt, Gilbert, fl. 1692-1708. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late vindication of the kirk ... 2d ed with additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 4 p.l., 104 p.
686:7

A defence of The vindication of the Church of Scotland. [Sage, John] Bp., 1652-1711. The principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction, asserted and recommended from the genuine writings of St. Cyprian himself and his contemporaries. By which it is made evident that the vindicator of the Kirk of Scotland is obliged by his own concessions to acknowledge that he and his associates are schismaticks. In a letter to a friend. By J. S. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 2 p.l., 94 p.
801:5

A defence of the vindications of the kirk. Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland; together also with some animadversions on a late book, entituled, A defence of the vindications of the Kirk: in a letter to a friend at Edinburgh. By A. M. D. D. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 6 p.l., 339 p.
795:35

Vindication of the Church of Scotland. Crokatt, Gilbert, fl. 1692-1708. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence; or, The foolishness of their teaching discovered from their books, sermons, and prayers; and some remarks on Mr. Rule's late Vindication of the kirk. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 116 p.
311:8

The vindication of the Church of Scotland. Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A defence of The vindication of the Church of Scotland, in answer to An apology of the clergy of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1694. 49, [1] p.
750:9

RULE, MARGARET.

Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.
18:15

RULE OF FAITH.

Hutchinson, C. Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith, by a person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English Reformation in the book that came last week from Oxford. London, Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687. vi, 113 p.
919:38

Pecock, Reginald, Bp. of Chichester, 1395?-1460? A treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith. Writ ... before the Reformation, about the year MCDL. [Edited, with a preface and glossary, by H. Wharton] London, Printed for James Adamson, 1688. xl, xli, [3] p.
327:12

RUMLEY, WILLIAM AUSTIN, D. 1717.

Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.
78:10

RUPERT, PRINCE, COUNT PALATINE, 1619-1682.

Andrewes, R. A perfect declaration of the barbarous and cruell practises committed by Prince Robert, the Cavalliers, and others in His Majesties army, from the time of the Kings going from his Parliament untill this present day. ... London, Printed for Fr. Coule, 1642. [8]p.
162:14 and 266:34

A Chaleng sent from Prince Rupert and the Lord Grandison, to Sir Wjlljam Belford, at Windsor, Janvary, the eighteene, 1643 by a trumpeter, not aboue 14. yeares of age ... Likewise, Sir William his answer to the said chaleng. London, Printed for Thomas Greene, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 34

A Copie of a letter sent to the most illustrious and high borne Prince Rupert by the grace of God Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, &c. Translated out of high Dutch. ... London, Printed by Moses Bell, 12. Aug. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.6 (4)

De declaratie van Prins Robbert. An Ansvver to Prince Rvperts declaration. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1643. February 16. 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.89, no. 25

A Declaration against Prince Rupert: or, An argument, whereby it appears, that Prince Rupert, and all that joyne with him in this unnaturall war against the Parliament, are guilty of high-treason, with an exposition of the Stat. of II. Hen. 7. ... By P. B. Gent. London, Printed in the yeare, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.85, no. 24

A Dialogve, or, rather a parley between Prince Ruperts dogge whose name is Pvddle, and Tobies dog whose name is Pepper, &c. VVhereunto is added the challeng which Prince Griffins dogg called Towzer, hath sent to Prince Ruperts dogg Puddle, in the behalfe of honest Pepper, Tobies dog. ... Printed at London for I. Smith, 1643. [8] p.
266:E.246, no. 23

Downing, Calybute, 1606-1644. A discoverie of the false grounds the Bavarian party have layd, to settle their owne faction, and shake the peace of the empire. Considered, in the case of the deteinure of the Prince Elector Palatine his dignities and dominions. With a discourse upon the interest of England in that cause. ... London, Printed by Ric. Hearn, 1641. 3 p.l., 45 p.; 1 p.l., 41 p.
253:E.160, no. 8 and 253:E.160, no. 9

An Exact relation of the bloody and barbarous massacre at Bolton in the Moors in Lancashire, May 28. By Prince Rupert: being penned by an eye-witnesse, ... London, Printed by R. W. for Christopher Meredith, August 22. 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
228:E.7 (1)

The Humorous tricks and conceits of Prince Roberts malignant she-monkey, discovered to the world before her marriage. ... London, Printed for T. Cornish [1643] [8] p.
243:E.93, no. 9

The Latest intelligence of Prince Ruperts proceeding in Northampton-shire; and also Colonell Goodwins at Brill: both exprest in two letters, from hands of good quality. London, Printed February 2, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
242:E.88, no. 3

Prince Rupert his declaration. An Answer to a scandalous lying pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. Published in the vindication of the honour of the High court of Parliament and their army, ... By their humblest honourer the author G. H. ... London, Printed for John Matthewes [1642] 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 8

Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682. Prince Rvpert his declaration. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
266:E.242, no. 32

RUPERT, PRINCE, COUNT PALATINE, 1619-1682—POETRY.

Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688. On the death of the illustrious Prince Rupert; a pindarique ode. ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1683. 1 p.l., 5 p.
492:19

Gayton, Edmund, 1608-1666. The glorious and living cinqve-ports of our fortunate island thrice happy in the persons of His Sacred Majestie. The ... Prince His Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke. The two victorious and loyall generals ... Prince Rvpert, and George Duke of Albemarle. The heroick and daring captaines in this signall victory. To whom the author humbly presents this following epinikeon. ... Oxon, Printed by H. H., 1666. 1 p.l., 11 p.
494:5

Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690. Hollands ingratitude: or, A serious expostulation with the Dutch. Shewing their ingratitude to this nation, and their inevitable ruine, without a speedy compliance and submission to His Sacred Majesty of Britain. ... London, Printed by T. J. for Fr. K., 1666. 3 p.l., 16, 33-48 p. double front. (engr.)
429:3

RUSHOUT, JOHN, D. 1648?

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Faiths victory over natvre: or, The unparalled'd president of an unnaturally religious father. Delivered in a sermon preached at the funerals of the hopefull young gentleman Master John Rushout: ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1648. 3 p.l., 25 p.
457:6

RUSHWORTH, WILLIAM, D. 1637.

Rushworth's dialogues. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. Mr. Chillingworth's book called The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation, made more ... useful ... With an addition of some genuine pieces of Mr. Chillingworth's never before printed. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, C. Harper, W. Crook, and J. Adamson, 1687. 3 v.
733:24 and 894:4

RUSSELL, EDWARD, EARL OF OXFORD, 1653-1727—POETRY.

A congratulatory ode to Admiral Russel, and the other sea-commanders, for their late glorious victory. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, in the year 1692. 4 p.
23:9

RUSSELL, JOHN, OF CHINGFORD, ESSEX.

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Pters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 6 p.l., 159 p.
812:7

RUSSELL, JOHN, D. 1688.

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions, or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Peters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... The league illegal, falsly fathered on Dr. Daniel Featly: and the reasons of the University of Oxford for not taking the solemn league and covenant. ... [London] Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. 6 p.l., 159 p.
686:12

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, LORD, 1639-1683.

Animadversions upon a paper, entituled, The speech of the late Lord Russel, &c. [London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683] 4 p.
511:30

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. A defense of the late Lord Russel's innocency. by way of answer or confutation of a libellous pamphlet, intituled, An antidote against poyson; by Sir B. Shower; with two letters of the author of this book, upon the subject of his lordship's tryal. Together with An argument in the great case concerning elections of members to Parliament, between Sr Samuel Barnardiston, bar. plaintiff, and Sr Will. Soames sheriff of Suffolk, defend' ... London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 51 p.
303:16

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. The Lord Russel's innocency further defended; by way of reply to an answer, entituled, The magistry and government of England vindicated. [by Sir B. Shower] London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 15 p.
445:2

Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. A reply to a sheet of paper, intituled, The magistracy and government of England vindicated; or, A justification of the English method of proceedings against criminals, by way of answer to the defence [by Sir Robert Atkyns] of the late Lord Russel's innocence, &c. London, Printed for Israel Harrison and Jacob Tonson, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
741:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Considerations upon a printed sheet entitvled the speech of the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs: Together, with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. London, Printed by T. B. for Joanna Brome, 1683. [2], 5-52 p.
986:17

[L'Estrange, Roger, Sir] 1616-1704. Considerations upon a printed sheet, entituled the speech of the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs: together, with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. The 4th impression. London, Printed by T. B. for Joanna Brome, 1683. 2 p.l., 52 p.
639:10

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683. Being condemned for high treason ... Also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. & Willam [!] Hone ... before their execution at Tyburn, ... the 20 of July 1683 ... London, Printed by J. C. F. C. for T. Fox, 1683. 1 p.l., 4, 14 p. port.
387:15

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech and carriage of the Lord Rvssel, upon the scaffold, &c. on Saturday the 21st. of July, 1683. [London, 1683] 4 p.
509:18

[Shower, Bartholomew, Sir] 1658-1701. An antidote against poison: composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, ... [London, Printed for Charles Mearne, 1683] 7 p.
387:15 and 512:20

Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. The magistracy and government of England vindicated. In three parts. ... [London?] [1689?] 26 p.
948:6

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.
370:15

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Allison, Thomas. An account of a voyage from Archangel in Russia, in the year 1697. ... Also remarkable observations of the climate, country and inhabitants. ... London, Printed for D. Brown and R. Parker, 1699. 8 p. l., 96 [i.e. 112] p. 2 maps (incl. fold. front.)
47:31

Collins, Samuel, 1619-1670. The present state of Russia, in a letter to a friend at London; ... London, Printed by John Winter, for Dorman Newman, 1671. 12 p. l., 141, [2] p. front. (port.), plates.
60:5

[Miege, Guy] 1644-1718? A relation of three embassies from His Sacred Majestie Charles II to the great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark. ... Written by an attendant on the embassies, ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1669. 8 p.l., 461 (i.e. 457) p. 2 port.
428:16

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A brief history of Moscovia: and of other less-known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay. Gather'd from the writings of several eye-witnesses. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1682. 4 p.l., 109 p.
817:30

Struys, Jan Janszoon, d. 1694. The voiages and travels of John Struys through Italy, Greece, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, East-India, Japan, and other countries in Europe, Africa and Asia: ... And two narratives of the taking of Astracan by the Cossacks, sent from Captain D. Butler. Illustrated with copper plates, designed and taken from the life by the author himself. Done out of the Dutch, by Johh [!] Morrison. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1684. 12 p.l., 378, [9] p. fold. plates, fold. map.
729:3

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—TO 1700.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? The antient and present state of Muscovy, containing a geographical, historical and political account of all those nations and territories under the jurisdiction of the present czar ...By J.C... London: Printed for A. Roper, and A. Bosvile, MDCXCVIII. 2v. fronts., map, ports.
90:10

RUSSIA—HISTORY.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? The antient and present state of Muscovy, containing a geographical, historical and political account of all those nations and territories under the jurisdiction of the present czar ...By J.C... London: Printed for A. Roper, and A. Bosvile, MDCXCVIII. 2v. fronts., map, ports.
90:10

Milton, John, 1608-1674. A brief history of Moscovia: and of other less-known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay. Gather'd from the writings of several eye-witnesses. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1682. 4 p.l., 109 p.
817:30

RUSSIA—HISTORY—EPOCH OF CONFUSION, 1605-1613.

[Manley, Roger, Sir] 1626?-1688. The Russian impostor: or, The history of Muskovie; under the usurpation of Boris and the imposture of Demetrius, late emperors of Muskovy. London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1674. 5 p.l., 250 p. 1 illus.
696:24

[Manley, Roger, Sir] 1626?-1688. The Russian impostor: or, The history of Muskovy, under the usurpation of Boris, and the imposture of Demetrius, late emperours of Muskovy. The second time published. To which is added An appendix, being the amours of Demetrius and Dorenski: relating to the former history; but not published till now. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1677. 5 p.l., 250, 1 l., 41 p.
640:7

RUSSIA—HISTORY—PETER I, 1689-1725.

Crull, Jodocus, d. 1713? The present condition of the Muscovite empire, till the year 1699. In two letters: ... With the life of the present emperour of China. By Father J. Bovvet, missionary. By the author of The antient and present state of Muscovy. London, Printed for F. Coggan. 7 p.l., 109 p., 5 l., 111 p.
172:6 and 687:6

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TO 1700.

Ludolf, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1655-1710. Henrici Wilhelmi Ludolfi Grammatica Russica quae continet non tantum praecipua fundamenta Russicae linguae, verum etiam manuductionem quandam ad grammaticam Slavonicam. Additi sunt in forma dialogorum modi loquendi communiores, Germanice aeque ac Latine explicati ... una cum brevi vocabulario rerum naturalium. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, A. D. 1696. [14], 97 p.
988:5

RUTHERFORD, SAMUEL, 1600?-1661.

The due right of Presbyteries. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of Congregational churches cleared: in two treatises. In the former, from the historical aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his book, called A disswasive from the errors of the time. In the latter, from some contradictions of Vindicae Clavium, and from some mis-constructions of learned Mr. Rutherford in his book intituled, The due right of presbyteries. London, Printed by Mathew Simmons, for John Bellamie, 1648. 6p.l., 104, 44p.
137:4

Tryal and triumph of faith. Towne, Robert, 1593-1663. The re-assertion of grace. Or, Vindiciae evangelii. A vindication of the Gospell-truths, from the unjust censure and undue aspersions of antinomians. In a modest reply to Mr. Anth: Burgesses Vindiciae legis, Mr. Rutherfords Triall and triumph of faith, from which also Mr. Geerie and M. Bedford may receive a satisfactory answer. ... London, Printed for the author, 1654. 8 p.l., 189 p.
583:5

RUTLANDSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Wright, James, 1643-1713. Additions to the history and antiquities of Rutlandshire. [London] Printed for the Author by Edw. Jones, 1687. 12 p.
481:10

RUYTER, MICHIEL ADRIAANSZOON DE, 1507-1676.

The Life of Michael Adrian de Rvyter admiral of Holland. ... London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman, 1677. 1 p.l., 115 p. front. (port.)
189:19

RYE HOUSE PLOT, 1683.

Animadversions upon a paper, entituled, The speech of the late Lord Russel, &c. [London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1683] 4 p.
511:30

Baillie, Robert, d. 1684, defendant. The tryal and process of high-treason and doom of forfaulture against Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood traitor ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 37 p.
893:10

Copies of the informations and original papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government: ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 1 p.l., 141 p. 1 fold. plan.
477:1

Copies of the informations and original papers relating to the proof of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government: ... In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 1 p.l., 141 p.
369:5

The Execution and confession with the behaviour & speeches of Capt. Thomas Walcot, William Hone, and John Rouse, ... were this 20th of July drawn, hanged and quartered, for traytorously conspiring to assassinate and murther the King ... [London, Printed by J. Grantham, 1683] 4 p.
425:8 and 1009:17

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, concerning the treasonable conspiracy against his sacred person and government, lately discovered. ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill deceas'd and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb, 1683. 20, [1] p.
733:6

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of London at the Church of St. Mary le Bow, on September the 9th, being the day of thanksgiving for the discovery of the late treasonale conspiracy against His Majesties person and Government. ... London, Printed by T. M. and J. A. for Henry Bonwicke, 1684. 2 p.l., 33 p.
741:34

The History of the plot anatomised: or The late sham fanatical-plot briefly and plainly laid open. ... In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for M. R., in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 32 p.
497:6

Holloway, James, d. 1684. The free and voluntary confession and narrative of James Holloway ... and delivered by himself to Mr. Secretary Jenkins; as also the proceedings against the said James Holloway in His Majesties Kings-Bench Court, Westminster; and his petition to his Majesty. Together with a particular account of the discourse as passed between the sheriffs of London and the said James Holloway at the time of his execution for high-treason at Tyburn, April 30. 1684. With his prayer immediately before, and the true copy of the paper delivered them at the same time and place. [London, Printed for Robert Horn, John Baker, and John Redmayne, 1684] 16 p.
534:18

The Last speeches and confessions of Captain Thomas Walcott, John Rouse, and William Hone Joyner, at the common place of execution on Friday the 20th. of ... July, 1683? Who were all found guilty of high-treason, for conspiring the death of His Most Sacred Majesty, and his royal brother James Duke of York. [London, Printed for J. Coniers, 1683] 4 p.
425:8

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Considerations upon a printed sheet entitvled the speech of the late Lord Russel to the sheriffs: Together, with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. London, Printed by T. B. for Joanna Brome, 1683. [2], 5-52 p.
986:17

The Nonconformist's vindication: or, Mr. Furguson's fault no general crime. [London, Printed for the Author, 1683] 3 p.
544:7

A Pindarique ode, upon the late horrid and damnable Whiggish plot i.e. Rye House Plot. [London, Printed and sold by N. Thompson, 1684] 4 p.
396:3

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683. Being condemned for high treason ... Also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. & Willam [!] Hone ... before their execution at Tyburn, ... the 20 of July 1683 ... London, Printed by J. C. F. C. for T. Fox, 1683. 1 p.l., 4, 14 p. port.
387:15

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inne-fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21, 1683. Being condemned for high-treason in conspiring the death of the King and the subversion of the government, &c. Together with the paper delivered by him to the sheriffs, ... Also the last speeches, behaviour, and prayers of Capt Thomas Walcot, John Rovse gent. & William Hone joyner, a little before their execution at Tyburn, on Friday the 20th of July 1683. Being condemned for high-treason in conspiring, &c. ... Edinburgh, Reprinted by David Lindsay, 1683. 21 p.
750:13

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The speech of the late Lord Russel, to the Sheriffs: together with the paper deliver'd by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21. 1683. [London, Printed by John Darby, by the direction of Lady Russel, 1683]
387:15

[Shower, Bartholomew, Sir] 1658-1701. An antidote against poison: composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, ... [London, Printed for Charles Mearne, 1683] 7 p.
387:15 and 512:20

Shower, Bartholomew, Sir, 1658-1701. The magistracy and government of England vindicated. In three parts. ... [London?] [1689?] 26 p.
948:6

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683. The arraignment, tryal & condemnation of Algernon Sidney, esq; for high-treason. ... Before the Right Honourable Sir George Jeffreys, knight and baronet, lord chief justice of England, at His Majesties Court of Kingsbench at Westminster, on the 7th., 21th. and 27th. of November, 1683. London, B. Tooke, 1684. 2 p. l., 67 p.
49:21

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, His Present Majesty, and the government ... In the Savoy: Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1685. 3 p.l., 167 p.
369:5

[Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester] 1635-1713. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy, to assassinate the late K. Charles II at the Rye-house ... 4th ed. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 4 p.l., 221 p.
825:17

Sylla's ghost: a saytr against ambition and the last horrid plot. London, Printed by John Harefinch, 1683. 2 p.l., 12 p.
840:15

Sylla's ghost: an heroic poem being a satyr against ambition, and the late horrid phanatick plot. London, Printed by J. Harefinch, 1684. 2 p.l., 12, [2] p.
840:14

[Taubman, Matthew] d. 1690? Loyal poems and satyrs upon the times, since the beginning of the Salamanca plot, written by several hands. Collected by M. T. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 128 p.
803:9

Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685. A collection of 86 loyal poems, all of them written upon the two late plots, viz, the horrid Salamanca plot in 1678, and the present fanatical conspiracy in 1683: to which is added, Advice to the carver, written on the death of the late L. Stafford with several poems on Their Majesties coronation, never before published. Collected by N. T. [London] Printed by N. T., 1685. 8 p.l., 392 (i.e. 334) p.
552:8

A True narrative of the confession and execution of the three prisoners at Tyburn on Fryday the 20th of this instant July viz. Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, William Hone. ... for high treason, against His Majesty, and conspiring the death of the Duke of York. [London] [Printed for G. P.] [1683] 4 p.
853:53

A True narrative of the whole proceedings at Sessions-House in the Old-Bayly ... the 12th of ... July, 1683 against Captain Thomas Walcot, William Lord Russel [etc.] ... for conspiring death of the King, &c. ... [London] [Printed by George Croom] [1683] 4 p.
853:58

RYE HOUSE PLOT, 1683—SERMONS.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. Some seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot. Being a sermon preacht on that occasion. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Fincham Gardiner, 1683. 2 p.l., 22 p.

849:18

RYMER, THOMAS, 1641-1713.

An essay concerning critical and curious learning. An answer to a late pamphlet, called An essay concerning critical and curious learning; in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Sir William Temple and Mr. Wotton, and that betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyle. London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 1 p.l., 28 p.

730:8

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie, containing the necessary, rational, and universal rules for epick, dramatick, and the other sorts of poetry. With reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets, and their faults noted. ... London, Printed by T. Warren for H. Herringman, 1674. 19 p.l., 163, [3] p.

398:3

A short view of tragedy. Dennis, John, 1657-1734. The impartial critick: or, Some observations upon a late book, entituled, A short view of tragedy, written by Mr. Rymer, ... By Mr. Dennis. London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1693. [13], 52 p.

959:25

RYSWICK, PEACE OF, 1697.

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. ed. The acts and negotiations, together with the particular articles at large, of the general peace, concluded at Ryswick, by the most illustrious confederates with the french king. To which is premised, the negotiations and articles of the peace, concluded at Turin, between the same prince and the Duke of Savoy ... London: Printed for Robert Clavel and Tim. Childe, 1698. 6 p. l., 223, 74-142 p. 2 fold. plates.

13:6

D'Auvergne, Edward, 1660-1737. The history of the campagne in Flanders, for the year 1697. Together with a journal of the siege of Ath, and a summary account of the negotiations of the general peace at Ryswick. London, Printed for Matt. Wotton and John Newton, 1698. 1 p.l., 163 p.

735:2

Kennedy, David, fl. 1698. The late history of Europe ... from the treaty at Nimiguen in Anno 1676. to the conclusion of the late peace at Res-Wick, in September 1697. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed, by George Mosman, Anno 1698. 7 p.l., 169, [7] p.

460:8

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. Augustus Britannicus: a poem upon the conclusion of the peace of Europe, at Rijswick in Holland, upon the 20th. of September, 1697. ... London, Printed; and sold by E. Whitlock, 1697. 12 p.

505:6

RYSWICK, PEACE OF, 1697—POETRY.

Barker, Thomas, b. 1665? Nassau: a poem occasion'd by the peace. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers. And F. Hicks, 1698. 1 p.l., 10p.

164:2

S.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sculptura: or The history, and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. With an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters, and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or mezzo tinto, communicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the authour of this treatise. ... London, Printed by J. C. for G. Beedle, and T. Collins, 1662. 16 p.l., 148, [2] p. front., 1 illus., fold. pl.

561:16 and 691:3

S., J.

The case of the Quakers relating to oaths. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of the Quakers concerning oaths defended as evangelical. In answer to a book entituled The case of the Quakers relating to oaths stated by J. S. [London?] Printed in the year 1674. 51 p.

930:10

The case of the Quakers relating to oaths. Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. The case of The Quakers concerning oaths defended as evangelical. Containing an answer to Charles Gataker's late examination of the case of the Quakers ... As being included in J. S. his precedent state of their case ... [London?] Printed in the year 1675. 51 p.

930:11

S., W.

Whitaker, Edward, fl. 1681. The second part of The ignoramus justices: or, An answer to the scandalous speech of Sir W. S., Barronet, spoken to the grand-jury at the sessions of peace held for the county of Middlesex, ... the 24 of April, 1682. ... By the same author. London, Printed for E. Smith, 1682. 37 p.

929:34

SABBATH.

Bampfield, Francis, d. 1683. The judgment of Mr. Francis Bamfield ... for the observation of the Jewish, or seventh day Sabboth: with his reasons and Scriptures for the same. Sent in a letter to Mr. Ben of Dorchester. Together with Mr. Ben's sober answer to the same; and a vindication of the Christian Sabboth against the Jewish ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Sarah Nevill, 1672. 7, [i.e. 8] numb. l., 9-86, [1] p.

756:24

Bryan, Matthew, d. 1699. A perswasive to the stricter observation of the Lords day: in pursuance of His Majesties pious order and directions to preachers particularly about the observation of the Lord's day, &c. London, Printed for S. Keble and D. Brown, 1686. 2 p.l., 32 p.

681:3

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Questions about the nature and perpetuity of the seventh-day-Sabbath. And proof, that the first day of the week is the true Christian-Sabbath. ... London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1685. 6 p.l., 144 p.

525:16

Chafie, Thomas, fl. 1650. A brief tract on the fourth commandment. Wherein is discover'd. The cause of all our controversies. About the Sabbath-Day, and the means of reconciling them. ... Recommended by the Reverend Dr. Bates, and Mr. John How. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 7 p.l., 74 [2] p.

347:11

Chafie, Thomas, fl. 1650. The Seventh-Day sabbath. Or a brief tract on the IV. commandment. Wherein is discovered the cause of all our controversies about the Sabbath-day and the meanes of reconciling them, ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. ... 1652. 8 p.l., 110 [i.e. 100], [3] p.

347:12

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The orders from the Hovse of Commons for the abolishing of superstition, and innovavation[!], in the regulating of church affaires. 1. Concerning the communion table, and rayles. 2. Concerning the Sabbath day. 3. Concerning images. September 1, 1641. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 164i[i.e. 1641] 1 p.l., 5 p.

255:E.171, no. 8

Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. The Jewish Sabbath abrogated: or, The Saturday Sabbatarians confuted. In two parts. First, Proving the abrogation of the old seventh-day Sabbath. Secondly, That the Lord's-day is of divine appointment. Containing several sermons newly preach'd upon a special occasion, ... London, Printed and sold by John Marshall, 1700. vi, [2], 279 p. front.(port.)

280:6

L'Estrange, Hamon, 1605-1660. God's Sabbath before [and] under the law and under the Gospel. Briefly vindicated from novell and heterodox assertions: ... Cambridge [England] Printed by Roger Daniel, 1641. 8 p.l., 136 p.

256:E.175, no. 12

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Sunday a Sabbath. Or, A preparative discourse for discussion of sabbatary doubts. ... London, Printed by R. Young for George Lathum, 1641. 20 p.l., 203, [1] p.

360:18

The Sabbath truly sanctified, or, Godly rules and directions for all sincere Christian professors, for the strict observation of the Lords day before, at, and after the publike exercises of the church. With an order from the House of Commons, for the due observing the Sabbath-Day. As also, a catalogue of the fearfull judgements that have happenned to wilfull infringers, ... By A. B. ... London, Printed Ian. 31. in the yeer, MDCXLV. 1 p.l., [6] p.

232:E.26, no. 15

Smith, John, Rector of St. Marie's Colchester. The doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the Lord's day, or Sunday-Sabbath, as it is laid down in the liturgy, catechism, and book of homilies. London, Printed for Rich. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII. 12 p.l., 209 p.

580:8

Smith, Nicholas, M. A. A Sabbath of rest to be kept by the saints here: or, A treatise of the Sabbath, and such holy and religious duties as are required for the sanctification of it. ... Delivered in divers sermons upon Heb. 4. 9. ... London, Printed by J. R. for Samuel Crouch, 1675. 2 p.l., 32, [3] p.

513:18

Tillam, Thomas. The seventhday Sabbath sought out and celebrated. Or, The saints last design upon the man of sin ... London, Printed for the Author, 1657. 4 p.l., 178 p.

337:4

Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The Lords-day vindicated: or The first day of the week the Christian sabbath. In answer to Mr. Bampfield's Plea for the seventh day, in his enquiry, whether Jesus Christ be Jehovah, ... By G. T. a well-wisher to truth and concord. ... London, Printed for Samuel Clement, 1692. 8 p.l., 134 p.

401:18

Twisse, William, 1578?-1646. Of the morality of the fourth commandement as still in force to binde Christians delivered by way of answer to the translator of Doctor Prideaux his lecture, concerning the doctrine of the Sabbath. Divided into two parts ... London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1641. 2 pts. (11 p.l., 246, [19] p., 1 l.)

371:2

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defense of the Christian Sabbath. Part the first. In answer to a treatise of Mr. Thomas Bampfield pleading for Saturday-Sabbath. The second edition. ... Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, 1693. 1 p.l., 85 p.

371:8

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A defense of the Christian Sabbath. Part the second. Being a rejoinder to Mr. Bamysfield's Reply to Doctor Wallis's discourse concerning the Christian-Sabbath. By John Wallis. 2d ed. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 131 p.

904:13

[Young, Thomas] 1587-1655. The Lords-day. Or, A succinct narration compiled out of the testimonies of H. Scripture, and the reverend ancient fathers: and divided into two books. ... Lately translated out of the Latine. ... London, Printed by E. Leach, 1672. 28 p.l., 412 p.

371:17

SABBATH—SERMONS.

Walker, George, 1581?-1651. The doctrine of the holy weekly Sabbath: wherein is discovered the true ground, and the time of the first institution; ... Delivered in divers sermons ... Printed at London, by G. M. for Iohn Butler, MDCXLI. 4 p.l., 170 p.

371:7

SABBATHAI ZEBI, 1625-1676.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. The history of the three late famous imposters, viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi. ... Together with the cause of the final extirpation, destruction, and exile of the Jews out of the empire of Persia. In the Savoy [London] Printed for H. Herringman, 1669. 8 p. l., 126 p.

66:12

SABRAN, LEWIS, 1652-1732.

An answer to Dr. Sherlock's preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasoning, are fully confuted ... 3d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
762:8

An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted. By W. G., a Protestant foot-man. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
532:1

An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
788:24 and 868:5

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A letter to Father Lewis Sabran ... in answer to his Letter to a peer of the Church of England. Wherein the postscript to the Answer to Nubes testium is vindicated, and F. Sabran's mistakes further discovered. London, Printed for Henry Motlock [i.e. Mortlock] 1688. 8 p.
939:9

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A letter to the superiours, (whether bishops or priests) which approve or license the popish books in England, particularly to those of the Jesuits order, concerning Lewis Sabran a Jesuit. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 14 p.
960:38

Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A second letter to Father Lewis Sabran, Jesuite, in answer to his reply. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1688. 16 p.
960:39

A letter to a peer of the Church of England. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication of the Nubes testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 134 p.
380:19

A reply ... to the answer given by E. Gee to his letter written to a peer. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication of the Nubes testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 134 p.
380:19

A sermon on 2 Tim. IV. 7 preached before the King at Chester, on August 28. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The primitive Fathers no papists: in answer to the Vindication of the Nubes testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 134 p.
380:19

A sermon preached before the King at Chester, on August 28, being the feast of Saint Augustin. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. A third letter to Father Lewis Sabran, ... wherein the defence of his challenge, concerning invocation of saints, is examined and confuted. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 14 p.
354:13

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of both parts of the preservative against popery: in answer to the cavils of Lewis Sabran, Jesuit. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 2 p.l., 111 p.
823:11

SACRAMENTS.

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition of the Lord's prayer and the Decalogue. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1681. 3 p.l., 269 p. front (port.)
374:14

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition on the creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... This on the creed never before publish'd. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 459 p. front. (port.)
374:15

Gillespie, George, 1613-1648. A treatise of miscellany questions: wherein many usefull questions and cases of conscience are discussed and resolved: ... Published by Mr. Patrik Gillespie, minister at Glasgow. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgovv, for George Svvintoun, 1649. 8 p.l., 281 (i.e. 289) p.
418:14

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547. Assertio septem sacramentorum: or, An assertion of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther: ... To which is adjoin'd his epistle to the Pope. Mr. John Clark's oration. And the Pope's answer thereunto. As also the Pope's bull, by which His Holiness was pleased to bestow upon King Henry VIII. ... Faithfully translated into English by T. W. gent. 2d ed., rev. and corr. ... London, Printed by Nath. Thompson, 1688. 17 p.l., 118 p. port.
602:2

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. A second admonition to the dissenting inhabitants of the diocess of Derry, concerning, Mr. J. Boyse's Vindication of his Remarks on A discourse concerning the inventions of men in the worship of God. With an appendix containing an answer to Mr. B's objections against the sign of the cross. ... London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1696. 2 p.l., 281 p.
743:8

Towerson, Gabriel, d. 1697. Of the sacraments in general, in pursuance of the catechism of the Church of England, by Gabriel Towerson. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. 1 v. (various pagings)
928:3

SACRAMENTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An historical discourse concerning the necessity of the ministers intention in administring the sacraments. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 1 p.l., 68 p.
340:8

Cocks, Roger, fl. 1635. An ansvver to a book set forth by Sir Edward Peyton, ... carrying this title, A discourse concerning the fitnesse of the posture, necessary to be used, in taking the bread and wine at the Sacrament ... London, Printed for Nath. Butter, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
251:E.141, no. 12

Errington, Anthony. Catechistical discovrses in which first, an easy and efficacious way is proposed for instruction of the ignorant, ... Secondly, the verity of the Romane Catholike faith is demonstrated ... Thirdly, the methode of the Romane catechisme, ... is commended to practise, ... By A. E. At Paris, By P. Targa, 1654. 20 p.l., 726, [14] p.
453:17

Espagne, Jean d', 1591-1659. Advertissment touchant la fraction et distribution du Pain en la Ste Cene, obmises en plusieurs eglises oxthodoxes. ... Imprime a Londres, Chez Ruth Raworth pour Tho. Witaker, M.DC.XLVIII. 23 p.
184:2

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547. Assertio septem sacramentorum: or, An assertion of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther; ... To which is adjoyn'd his epistle to the pope; Mr. John Clark's oration; and the pope's answer thereunto. As also, the pope's bull, by which His Holiness was pleas'd to bestow upon K. Henry. VIII. (for composing this book,) that most illustrious, splended, and most Christian-like title of Defender of the faith. Faithfully translated into English by T. W. gent. ... London, Printed by Nath. Thompson, MDCLXXXVII. 15 p.l., 133 p.
565:11

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The arguments of the Quakers, more particularly, of George Whitehead, William Penn, Robert Barclay [and others] ... and my own, against baptism and the supper examined and refuted. Also some clear proofs from Scripture; shewing that they are institutions of Christ under the Gospel. With an appendix, containing some observations upon some passages, in a book of W. Penn, called, A caveat against popery. And on some passages of a book of John Pennington, called, The fig leaf covering discovered. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, 1698. 4 p.l., 89, [23] p.
845:8

Palmer, Herbert, 1601-1647. An endeavovr of making the principles of Christian religion, namely the Creed, the Ten Commandements, the Lords prayer, and the Sacraments, plaine and easie: ... The third impression. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 3 p.l., 47 p.
573:3

Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A treatise of sacramental covenanting with Christ: shewing the ungodly their contempt of Christ, in their contempt of the sacremental[!] covenant. ... 5th ed. London, Printed by W. Bonny, for Sam. Manship, 1692. 1 p.l., 240 p.
526:8

SACRAMENTS (LITURGY)

Church of England. Book of common prayer. The book of common-prayer and administration of the sacraments and other rites & ceremonies of the church according to the use of the church of England together with the Psalter or Psalms of David pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches, and the form & manner of making ordaining & consecrating of bishops, priests and deacons. Printed by His Maties Printers, 1662. 1 v. (unpaged)
860:8

Church of England. Book of common prayer. French. La litvrgie. A Londres, Pour Iean Dunmore & Octavien Pulleyn, 1667. 3 p.l., 15, [24], 444 p.
689:4

SACRIFICE.

Dering, Edward, Sir, 1598-1644. A discourse of proper sacrifice, in way of answer to A. B. C. Jesuite, another anonymus of Rome: ... Cambridge, Printed for Francis Eglesfield, 1644. 24 p.l., 106 p. front. (port.)
237:E.51, no. 13

SACRIFICE (JUDAISM).

Outram, William, 1626-1679. De sacrificiis libri duo; quorum altero explicantur omnia Judaeorum, nonnulla gentium profanarum sacrificia: altero sacrificium Christi. Utroque ecclesiae Catholicae his de rebus sententia contra Faustum Socinum, ejusque sectatores defenditur. ... Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1677. 8 p.l., 372, [19] p.
674:3

SACRILEGE.

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. The history and fate of sacrilege, discover'd by examples of Scripture, of heathens, and of Christians; from the beginning of the world, continually to this day. ... A treatise omitted in the late edition of his Posthumorous works, ... London, Printed for John Hartley, 1698. 4 p.l., 292, 40 p.
549:5

SAD AND LAMENTABLE NEWES FROM SUFFOLK.

Gatford, Lionel, d. 1665. A true and faithful narrative of the ... death of Mr. William Tyrrell and the ... preservation of Sr. John Rous of Henham Baronet, and divers other gentlemen ... Published for the vindication of ... those persons honour ... from ... aspersions cast upon them, in a ... libell entituled, Sad and lamentable newes from Suffolk. ... London, Printed for Iames Lawson, 1661. 1p.l., 14p.
185:4

SADLER, THOMAS, D. 1677.
A Perfect narrative of the apprehension, trial, and confession of the five several persons that were confederates in stealing the mace and the two privy-purses from the Lord High-Chancellor of England. As it was attested at the sessions held at Justice-Hall in the Old-Bailey, the seventh and eighth of March ... 1676/7. [n.p.] Printed for E. Oliver, 1677. 1 p.l., 8 p.
872:48

SAGE, JOHN, BP., 1652-1711.
The Fundamental charter of Presbytery. Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. The good old way defended, against the attempts of A. M. in his book called, An enquiry into the new opinions, (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians of Scotland: ... Likewise, some animadversions on a book called the Fundamental charter of Presbytery ... By Gilbert Rule. Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. [5], 316 p.
947:15

The fundamental charter of presbytry. Jameson, William, fl. 1689-1720. Nazianzeni querela et votum justum. The fundamentals of the hierarchy examin'd and disprov'd: wherein the choicest arguments and defences of the most applauded and latest hierarchick or prelatick writers, A[lexander]. M[onro]. D. D. the author of An enquiry into the new opinions (chiefly) propagated by the Presbyterians in Scotland, the author [John Sage] of The fundamental charter of presbytry examin'd & disprov'd, and many others are sincerely expended, the plea they bring from Ignatius's epistles more narrowly discuss'd, ... Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, for the Author, Anno Dom. 1697. · 13 p.l., 240 p.
385:24

SAINFOIN.
Pettus, John, Sir, 1613-1690. St. Foine improved, a discourse shewing the utility and benefit which England hath and may receive by the grasse called St. Foine, and answering the objections urged against it. ... Written by a person of honour lately deceased. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Nath. Brooke, 1671. 1 p.l., 20 p.
472:1

St. Foine improved: a discourse shewing the utility and benefit which England hath and may receive by the grasse called St. Foine: and answering to objections urged against it. ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Nath. Brooke, 1674. 1 p.l., 20 p.
872:64

ST. ALBANS, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
The True relation of a wonderfull and strange passage, that was lately like to befall certaine souldiers at St. Albans ... Together with the true relation how Sir John Winter ... made a wicked assault on certaine souldiers ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
247:E.117, no. 9

ST. ALBANS, HENRY JERMYN, EARL OF, CA. 1604-1684.
St. Albans, Henry Jermyn, Earl of, ca. 1604-1684. A letter sent ... to Mr. VVilliam Murrey, of His Majesties bed-chamber ... Wherein is expressed the full and reall intentions of the said Mr. Iarmin, and the other English fugitives in France, against the proceedings of the Honourable, the high Court of Parliament here in England. London, Printed for James Jobson, Ian. 26. 1643. [8] p.
242:E.86, no. 12

St. Albans, Henry Jermyn, Earl of, ca. 1604-1684. A New discoverie of Mr. Jermyns conspiracy. Being the coppie of a letter sent from France ... to a nobleman in the north. ... London, Printed by T. F. for D. C., Iuly 21, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
245:E.107, no. 35

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY, MASSACRE OF, 1572.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A collection of several tracts and discourses, written in the years 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685. By Gilbert Burnet. London, Ric. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 45, [3], 36, [2], 47 p.
885:19

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand Protestants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France, by the Papists, in the year 1572. Collected out of Mezeray Thuanus, and other approved authors. London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1678. 47 p.
508:8

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY. MASSACRE OF, 1572—DRAMA.
Lee, Nathaniel, 1653?-1692. The massacre of Paris: a tragedy. ... London, Printed for R. Bentley and M. Magnes, 1690. 2 p.l., 52, [4] p.
462:11

ST. CECILIA'S DAY—SONGS AND MUSIC.
Clarke, Jeremiah, 1669?-1707. Alexander's feast; or, The power of musique. An ode, in honour of St. Cecilia's day. By Mr. Dryden. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. 2 p.l., 8 p.
489:3

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. A musical entertainment perform'd on November XXII. 1683. It being the festival of St. Cecilia, ... London, Printed by J. Playford Junior, 1684. 2 p.l., 40 p.
223:24

ST. HELENA—HISTORY.
A Relation of the retaking of the Island of Sta Helena, and three Dutch East-India ships. ... In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, MDCLXXIII. 4 p.
508:10

ST. KILDA, HEBRIDES—HISTORY.
Martin, Martin, d. 1719. A late voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western isles of Scotland. With a history of the island, natural, moral, and topographical. Wherein is an account of their customs, religion, fish, fowl, &c. As also a relation of a late impostor there, pretending to be sent by St. John Baptist. By M. Martin. London, Printed for D. Brown, and T. Goodwin, 1698. [11], 158 p. map.
945:13

SAINT-EVREMOND, CHARLES DE MARQUETEL DE SAINT DENIS, SEIGNEUR DE, 1613?-1703.
Factum pour Madame la Duchesse Mazarin. Erard, Claude, 1646-1700. The arguments of Monsieur Herard for Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin, against madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, his spouse. And the Factum for madam the Dutchess of Mazarin, against Monsieur the Duke of Mazarin her husband. By Monsieur de St. Evremont. London, Printed for C. Broom, 1699. 8 p.l., 160 p.
801:6

SAINTS.
Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A calm answer to a violent discourse of N. N. a seminary priest, for the invocation of saints: with a reflection upon the covetousness and impostures of the popish clergy. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 26 p.
560:10

Johnson, Richard, 1573-1659? The famous history of the seven champions of Christendom. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, M. Wotton, G. Conyers, and B. Walford, 1696. 3 v.
671:8

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. Ad Cl. Virum Janum Ultitium epistolae duae, ... Londini, Impensis Joannae Brome, 1683. 67 p.
542:4

The Saints legacies: or, A collection of certain promises out of the word of God. Collected for private use: ... Together with the saints support in time of trouble. 13th ed. London, Printed by J. L. for L. Meredith, 1688. 13 p.l., 152 p.
225:16

SAINTS—ATTRIBUTES.
Rowe, John, 1626-1677. The saints temptations, wherein the nature, kinds, occasion of temptation, and the duty of the saints under temptation are laid forth ... London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1675. 4 p.l., 431 p.
702:3

SAINTS—CALENDAR.
Rivadeneira, Pedro de, 1527-1611. The lives of saints vvith other feasts of the year, according to the Roman calendar. To vvich are added all those vvich haue been put into the calendar since the author's edition vntill the year 1669: ... Written in Spanish by Father Peter Ribadeneyra, and translated into English by W. P. At S. Omers, By Iochim Carlier, In the year 1669. [14], 1036, [5], 28 p. illus.
968:5

SAINTS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.
Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Saintship no ground of soveraignty; or, A treatise tending to prove, that the saints, barely considered as such, ought not to govern. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for T. Robinson, 1660. 4 p. l., 56 p.
80:10

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A discourse concerning the worship of the Blessed Virgin and the saints; with an account of the beginnings and rise of it amongst Christians, in answer to M. de Meaux's appeal to the fourth age, in his Exposition and pastoral letter. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett and Tho. Newborough, 1686. 1 p.l., 114 p.
655:13

SAINTS—CULTUS.
Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. A letter concerning invocation of saints, and adoration of the cross, writ ten years since, to John Evelyn ... London, Printed by John Macock for John Martyn, 1679. 39 p.
757:2

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A discourse , concerning invocation of saints. ... London, Printed for Ben. Tooke, and F. Gardiner, 1684. 1 p.l., 72 p.
493:8

SAINTS—SERMONS.
Beveridge, William, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-1708. Of the happiness of the saints in heaven: A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-Hall, October 12, 1690. By William Beveridge. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Thomas Speed, 1700. 27 p.
974:9

SAINTS—WORSHIP.
Ferne, Henry, Bp. of Chester, 1602-1662. An appeal to Scripture & antiquity, in the questions of 1. The worship and invocation of saints and angels. 2. The worship of images. 3. Justification by and merit of good works. 4. Purgatory. 5. Real presence and half-communion. Against the Romanists. By H. Ferne. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1665. [20], 489 p.
982:2

SALCOMBE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
An Exact and true relation how eighteene French and Irish men, whose names are set downe, were apprehended at Salt-come in Devonshire neere Plymouth ... Whereunto is added very good newes from Ireland, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1641[2] [8] p.
250:E.137, no. 19

SALGADO, JAMES, FL. 1680.
Salgado, James, fl. 1680. A confession of faith ... Dedicated to the University of Oxford. With an account of his life and sufferings by the Romish party, since he forsook the Romish religion. London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 2 p.l., 11, 4 p.
750:24

SALINE WATER CONVERSION.
Fitzgerald, Robert, captain. Farther additions to a small treatise called Salt-water sweetned: shewing the great advantages both by sea and by land, of sea-water made fresh. Together with the Honourable Mr. Boyle's letter, and the approbation of the colledge of physician, of the wholsomness of this water. London, Printed by John Harefinch, 1684. 3 p.l., 21 p.
788:15

SALINITY.
Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Fons Moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium moffetensium Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit appendix, de salsedine maris, &c ... Edinburgi, Excudebat Christophorus Higgins, pro R. Brown, 1659. 62 p.
696:27

SALINITY—SCOTLAND.
Mackaile, Matthew, fl. 1657-1696. Fons moffetensis: seu, Descriptio topographico-spagyrica fontium mineralium moffetensium Annandia Scotiae. Huic accessit appendix, de salsedine maris, &c. ... Edinburgi, Excudebat Christophoruo Higgins, pro Roberto Brown, Anno Dom. 1659. 62 p.
845:21

SALISBURY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
To the right honorable Philip Earle of Pembrook ... the humble resolution of the loyall ... voluntiers of ... New Sarum, ... Presented by Master Francis Dove, ... on August 23, ... London, Printed for Tho. Paibody, 1642. 5 p.
247:E.116, no. 5

SALISBURY, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Two Petitions of the major, aldermen, knights, ... of New Sarum, and of the county of Wiltes. The one to the ... House of Peeres, the other to the knights, citizens, ... of the House of Commons, assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.135, no. 46

SALISBURY, ROBERT CECIL, 1ST EARL OF, 1563-1612.
A Trve coppy of a bold and most peremptory letter, sent to the ... Earle of Salisbury, by A. B. C. &c. To mittigate his prosecuting of recusants. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 12

SALL, ANDREW, 1612-1682.
French, Nicholas, Bp. of Ferns, 1604-1678. The dolefull fall of Andrew Sall, a Jesuit of the fourth vow, from the Roman Catholick apostolick faith; lamented by his constant frind: with an open rebuking of his imbracing the confession, contained in the xxxix. Articles of the Church of England. Superiorum permissu, 1674. 21 p.l., 437, [15] p.
493:9

Three letters. The first written by a regular priest of the Church of Rome, to the Bishop of Winton. The second ... by the same priest to the Bishop of Ferns in Ireland, by way of apology for Dr. Sall. The third is the Bishop of Wintons answer to the said priest; wherein he gives his judgment of the second letter ... London, Printed by J. Wallis, for Joanna Brome, 1682. 64 p.
542:4

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C.
Sallustius Crispus, C. All the works of that famous historian Caivs Salvstivs Crispvs. Containing the histories. ... Two epistles to Caesar concerning the institution of a common-wealth and one against Cicero, with annotations. To which is prefixt the life of Salvst. Made English according to the present idiom of speech. London, Printed by T. B., for Richard Wild, 1687. 6 p.l., 355 p.
367:21

SALMON, THOMAS, 1648-1706.
An essay to the advancement of music. Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. Observations upon a late book, entituled, An essay to the advancement of mvsick, &c. Written by Thomas Salmon, ... London, Printed by W. G. and are to be sold by J. Playford, 1672. 2 p.l., 39 p. illus. music.
216:7

A vindication of An essay to the advancement of musick. Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. The present practice of musick vindicated against the exceptions and new way of attaining musick lately publish'd by Thomas Salmon, M. A. &c. ... To which is added Dvellvm mvsicvm by John Phillips gent., together with a letter from John Playford to Mr. T. Salmon by way of confutation of his essay, &c. ... London, Printed for N. Brooke and J. Playford, 1673. 2 p.l., 96 p.
154:11

SALT—TAXATION—ENGLAND.
Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. Dr. Davenant's opinion anent the salt and malt-taxes in England. [London] [1700] [4] p.
24:15

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, first for the regulating of the excise, upon all manner of salt, and flesh, viz. beeves, muttons, veales, porks, lambs, ... The second, for the constant payment of 200 li. a weeke, towards the maintenance of maimed and wounded souldiers, ... The third, being an explanation of the late ordinance of excise ... [London] Printed for John Wright, August 5. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
228:E.4, no. 15

SALT—THERAPEUTIC USE.
Rhodokanakes, Konstantinos, 1635-1689. Alexicacus, spirit of salt of the world, which vulgarly prepar'd is call'd the spirit of salt. Or, The transcendent virtue of the true spirit of salt. ... London, Printed by R. D. in the Year, 1664. 2 p.l., 20 p.
508:25

SALTMARSH RETURNED FROM THE DEAD.
Gorton, Samuel, 1592-1677. An antidote against the common plaque of the world. Or, An answer to a small treatise, ... intituled Saltmarsh returned from the dead: and by transplacing the letters of his name, this is Smartlash. ... London, Printed by J. M. for A. C., 1657. 42 p.l., 296, (i.e. 263) [3] p.
381:5

SALTPETER.
Clarke, William, 1640?-1684. The natural history of nitre: or, A philosophical discourse of the nature, generation, place, and artificial extraction of nitre, with its vertues and uses. ... London, Printed by E. Okes for Nathaniel Brook, 1670. 8 p.l., 93 p.
377:6

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, for the making of salt-peter, ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, April 5, 1644. 8 p.
235:E.40, no. 24

Stubbs, Henry, 1632-1676. Legends no histories; or, A specimen of some animadversions upon The history of the Royal society; wherein ... sundry mistakes about the making of salt-petre and gun-powder are detected, and rectified: whereunto are added two discourses, one of Pietro Sardi, and another of Nicolas Tartaglia, relating to that subject; translated out of Italian ... Together with the Plus ultra of Mr. Joseph Glanvill reduced to a non-plus, &c. ... London, 1670. [28], 3-127 p., 6 l., 179, [2] p.
298:22 and 298:23

SALVATION.
[Alleine, Richard] 1611-1681. Heaven opened: or, A brief and plain discovery of the riches of Gods Covenant of Grace. ... London, Printed for Peter Parker, 1671. 3 p.l., 312, [i.e. 310], [2] p.
830:24

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The grand question resolved, what we must do to be saved. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. 1 p.l., 46 p.
268:10

Brooks, Thomas, 1608-1680. Heaven on earth; or A serious discourse touching a well-grounded assurance of mens everlasting happiness and blessedness. ... By Thomas Brooks. The 2d ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by M. S. for John Hancock, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
976:10

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Evidence for Heaven: Containing infallible signs and reall demonstrations of our Union with Christ and Assurance of Salvation. With an Appendix of laying down certain rules to be observed for preserving our assurance once obtained. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. [26], 209, [15] p.
18:13

Coles, Elisha, 1608?-1688. A practical discovrse of God's sovereignty: with other meterial points, deriving thence. ... London, Printed by Ben. Griffin for E. C., 1673. 3 p.l., 275 p.
659:8

Davenant, John, Bp. of Salisbury, 1572-1641. Dissertationes Duae: Prima De Morte Christi, Quatenus ad omnes extendatur, Quatenus ad solos Electos restringatur. Altera De Praedestinatione & Reprobatione. Per Reverendissimum virum Joannem Davenantivm, ... Quibus subnectitur ejusdem ... Sententia de Gallicana controversia: sc. De Gratiosa & Salutari Dei erga Homines peccatores voluntate. ... Ex Officina Rogeri Danielis, Almae Academiae Cantabrigiensis Typographi, 1650. 5 p.l., 245, [9] p.
593:11

Divine light, manifesting the love of God unto the whole world: with the true chvrch. ... Sent forth by the Minister of the Lord Jesvs, whom He hath appointed His servant for the good of all: ... [London?] Printed in the Yeer, 1646. 3 p.l., 25 p.
181:4

Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The Protestant resolved: or A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholick for salvation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1688. 1 p.l., 80 p.
761:8

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The method of grace, in bringing home the eternal redemption, contrived by the Father, and accomplished by the Son through the effectual application of the spirit unto God's elect; being the second part of Gospel redemption. ... By John Flavell ... London, Printed by M. White, for Francis Tyton, 1681. [30], 595, [16] p. front.
889:14

Hoar, Leonard, 1630?-1675. The sting of death and death vnstrvng delivered in two sermons in which is shewed the misery of the death of those that dye in their sins, & out of Christ, and the blessedness of theirs that dye in the Lord. Preached on the occasion of the death of ... Lady Mildmay. ... Boston, Printed by John Foster, 1680. 4 p.l., 24 p.
669:17

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. Some openings of the womb of the morning: ... wherein the state of the true church is discovered with her foundation, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons [1661] 30 p.
791:16

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The scattered sheep sought after. ... London, Printed by G. D. for Lodowick Lloyd, 1659. 2 p.l., 16 p.
727:26

[Penington, Isaac] 1616-1679. To Friends in England, Ireland, Scotland, Holland, New-England, Barbado's, or any where else where the Lord God shall order this to come ... [n.p.] [1666] 12 p.
727:30

Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Salvation every man's great concern. Written originally in French ... Done into English. London, Printed by W. O. for Matth. Gillyflower, 1699. 2 p.l., 219 p.
225:2

Staynoe, Thomas, d. 1708. Salvation by Jesus Christ alone ... agreeable to the rules of reason, and to the laws of justice ... To which is added, A short inquiry into the state of those men in a future life, who never heard of Jesus Christ ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1700. 16 p.l., 368 p.
826:5

[Taylor, Thomas] 1618-1682. A vvarning to the nations, to lay aside all prejudice and enmity, the ground of strife and wars; and to come and embrace the light, Christ Jesus, that they may see themselves, and come to be saved and healed, and united in the love of God. [London, 1667] 11 p.
829:13

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. Preparation for death. Being a letter sent to a young gentlewoman in France, in a dangerous distemper, of which she died. ... The 4th ed. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., 155, [8] p. front.
881:11

Whiddon, Francis, Pastor of Morton-Hampsted. A golden topaze, or, Heart - jewell. Namely, a conscience purified and pacified by the blood and spirit of Christ. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1656. 14 p.l., 140 p.
829:42

Wilcox, Thomas, 1549?-1608. A guide to eternal glory: or Brief directions to all Christians, how to attain a true and saving interest in Christ, ... To which are added some spirituall hymns. ... London, Printed for N. Crouch, 1676. 4 p.l., 109 p.
649:14

Wilcox, Thomas, 1549?-1608. A guide to eternal glory: or, Brief directions to all Christians how to attain everlasting salvation. To which are added several other excellent divine tracts, ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1699. [2], 7-186 p.
950:33

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. A short and sure way to grace and salvation: being a ... tract, upon three fundamental principles of Christian religion: ... [London, 1658] 22 p.
443:20

SALVATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The true state of Gospel truth, established upon the free election of God in Christ: the agreement, and yet difference between law and Gospel; so, that the gospel cannot be stiled law. The inconditionateness of the Gospel salvation. The procedure of the day of judgment. In the way of conciliatory discourse upon Mr. Williams his concessions. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.
808:10

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A conference Mr. John Cotton held at Boston with the elders of New-England, ... Together with the difference between the Christian and anti-christian church, written by Francis Cornwell. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12 p.l., 57 p., 7 l., 80 p.
136:11

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. Gospel conversion: ... Together, with some reasons against stinted formes of praising God in Psalmes, &c. Now published for the generall good, by Francis Cornwell, minister of the gospel. London, Printed by J. Dawson, 1646. 12p.l., 57p., 71., 80p.
136:16

Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. Knowledge and practice; or A plain discourse of the chief things necessary to be known, believ'd, and practiced in order to salvation. Useful for private families. 3d ed. rev. and corr. London, Printed for William Grantham, Henry Mortlock, and William Miller, 1673. 2 l., [36], 84, 64, 168, 156 p.
841:34

Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706. A supplement to Knowledge and practise. Wherein the main things necessary to be known and believed in order to salvation are more fully explained, ... To which is added a senous disswasive from some of the reigning and customary sins ... By Samuel Cradock. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1679. [5], 394 p.
980:1

Fisher, Edward, fl.1627-1655, supposed author. The marrow of modern divinity: touching both the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace: with their use and end, both in the time of the Old Testament, and in the time of the New. London, Printed by R. W. for G. Calvert, 1645. 8 p. l., 191 p.
29:5

Fisher, Edward, fl. 1627-1655. The marrow of modern divinity; Touching both the covenant of work and the covenant of grace. ... In a dialogue ... by the author, E. Fisher. The 2d ed., corr., amended and much enl. London, Printed by R. Leybourn for Giles Calvert, 1646. [28], 255 p.
889:12

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Encouragements to faith. Drawn from several engagements both of Gods [&] Christs heart to receive [&] pardon sinners. By Tho. Goodwin. London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1647. 58 p.
983:9

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1679. The works of Dr. Nathanael Homes. ... London, Printed [by J. Legate] for the Author, 1652. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 653 p.; 2 p.l., 471 p.)
567:10

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.
535:10

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. The measures of Christian obedience. Or, A discourse shewing what obedience is indispensably necessary to a regenerate state, and what defects are consistent with it; for the promotion of piety, and the peace of troubled consciences. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Robert Kettlewell, 1681. [28], 714 p.
694:27

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. The measures of Christian obedience. Or, A discourse shewing what obedience is indispensably necessary to a regenerate state, and what defects are consistent with it; for the promotion of piety, and the peace of troubled consciences. ... 2d ed. London, Printed by B. White, for Robert Kettlewell, 1684. 16 p.l., 716 p.
695:1

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. The measures of Christian obedience, or, A discourse shewing what obedience is indispensably necessary to a regenerate state, and what defects are consistent with it; for the promotion of piety, and the peace of troubled consciences. ... London, Printed for Thomas Chapman, 1687. 16 p.l., 716 p.
695:2

Perrot, John, d. 1671? A word to the world, answering the darkness thereof, concerning the perfect work of God to Salvation. ... [London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658] 8 p.
433:21

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The humbled sinner resolved what hee should do to bee saved. Or, Faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, the only way of salvation for sensible sinners. Discovering the quality, object, acts, seat, subject, inseparable concomitants and degrees of justifying faith ... Wherein several cases are resolved, and objections answered. By Obadiah Sedgvvick. London, Printed for Adoniram Byfield, 1660. [8], 282, [18] p.
925:17

Walker, Obadiah, 1616-1699. Of faith necessary to salvation, and the necessary ground of faith salvifical; whether this, alway, in every man must be infallibility. Oxford, Printed in the year, 1688. [4], 43, [3], 48, [3], 43, [3], 44, [6], 43 p.
950:6

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. A discourse of justification wherein this doctrine is plainly laid down according to the Scriptures, as it was delivered in several sermons on this subject. By Samuel Willard. Boston, Printed by S: G. for Samuel Phillips, 1686. [3], 168 p.
950:43

Wolrich, Humphrey, 1633?-1707. A visitation to the captive-seed of Israel, and a door opened to the prisoner in the pit, that the band of darknesse may be broken, and the cloud of errour scattered, by the brightness of his rising who is The resurrection, and whose life is the light of men. ... Humphrey Wollrich. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1661. 15 p.
971:6

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. The cause and cure of ignorance, error, enmity, atheisme, prophanesse, &c.: or, A most hopefull and speedy way to grace and salvation, by plucking up impediments by the roote. ... By R. Younge. London, Printed by R. I. for N. Brook, 1648. 1 v. (various pagings)
952:31

SALVATION—SERMONS.

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The excellency of the Christian revelation, as it promiseth assistance, and compleat salvation to sinners. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, November the 6th. 1699. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 1 p.l., 28 p.
759:6

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The nature of that salvation, which the Gospel offereth; and the method of obtaining it, by a mediator. A sermon preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Pavl, March the 6th, 1698/9. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 2 p.l., 28 p.
759:7

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. Gospel remission, or A treatise shewing, that true blessedness consists in pardon of sin ... Being several sermons preached ... London, Printed for Dor. Newman, 1668. 4 p.l., 220, [12] p.
839:18

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. A sad prognostick of approaching judgment; or, The happy misery of good men in bad times. Set forth in a sermon preached at St Gregories, June the 13th 1658. ... London, Printed by A. M. for Joseph Cranford, 1658. 4 p.l., 32 p.
789:29

Ryther, John, 1634?-1681. The best friend standing at the door; or, Christs awakening and affectionate call; both to professors and secure sinners, for entrance into the house. In several sermons. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1678. 8 p.l., 111 p.
821:25

Sheffield, John, 1654?-1726. Salvation by grace. And never the less of grace, tho it be through faith and not without it. In several sermons on Eph. II. viii. ... London, Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 4 p.l., 108 p.
849:10

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. A warning to back-sliders: or, A discovery for the recovery of fallen ones. Delivered in a sermon ... By Ralph Venning. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwel, 1654. [6], 56 p.
902:1

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Feb. 4. 1694/5. Being the second of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 39 p.
951:72

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The certainty of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, March 4. 1694/5. Being the third of the lecture for the ensuing year, founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 32 p.
951:73

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The possibility, expediency, and necessity of divine revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in the Fields, Jan. 7, 1694/5. At the beginning of the lecture for the ensuing year. Founded by ... Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. [2], 29, [1] p.
951:85

SAMARITANS—SERMONS.

Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before ... George Earl of Berkeley, ... At St. Peters Church in Broadstreet. January 25. 1680. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1681. 36 p.
496:36

SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN—DESCRIPTION.

An account of Saint Sebastian, in relation to their government, customs and trade. ... London, Printed by Hugh Newman, 1700. 2 p. l., 22 p. front. (fold. plan)
2:28

SANCROFT, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1617-1693.

An Address to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and the ... bishops, upon account of their late petition. By a true member of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1688. 11 p.
781:3

An Address to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Right Reverend the bishops upon account of their late petition. ... London, Printed and are to sold by Randall Taylor, 1688. 11 p.
754:17

A pindaric ode, sacred to the memory of the Most Reverend Father in God, Dr. VVilliam Sancroft, once master of Emmanuel college in Cambridge, and late arch-bishop of Canterbury, who departed this life November 24th. 1693. London, Printed by T. B., 1694. 8 p.
888:11

Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A letter out of Suffolk to a friend in London. Giving some account of the last sickness and death of Dr. William Sancroft, ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCIV. 1 p.l., 5-39 p.
480:10

SANCTA CLARA (SHIP)

Cardenas, Alonso de. A speech, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish embassadour to his Majestie at Oxford, upon occasion of the taking of a ship called Sancta Clara in the port of Sancto Domingo, richly laden with plate, cocheneal, and other commodities of great value, by one Captaine Bennet Strafford, and by him brought to Southampton. ... Also a proclamation prohibiting the buying or disposing of any the lading of the ship called the Sancta Clara, lately brought into Southampton. Tr. out of the Spanish, in Oxford, by Sr Torriano, an Italian. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Jan. 17, 1643. 8 p.
266:E.245, no. 12

SANCTIFICATION.

Marshall, Walter, 1628-1680. The Gospel-mystery of sanctification opened in sundry practical directions, ... To which is added a sermon of justification. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1692. 4 p.l., 331, [5], 31 p.
390:7

Moore, Samuel, b. 1617. 'Anothekrupta, or Glorious mysteries. Wherein the grand proceedings betwixt Christ and the soule: ... By S. M. minister of the Gospel of God ... London, Printed by Matthew Symmons, in the yeare 1647. 1 p.l., 235 p.
392:6

SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.

LeGrand, Joachim, 1653-1733. The history of the divorce of Henry VIII and Katharine of Arragon. With the defence of Sanders. The refutation of the two first books of the History of the Reformation of Dr. Burnett, ... With Dr. Burnett's answer and vindication of himself. [London? 1690] 14p.
153:1

SANDERSON, ROBERT, BP. OF LINCOLN, 1587-1663.

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. An impartial inquiry into the nature of sin. ... Partly extorted by Mr. Hickman's challenge, ... To which is added An appendix; in vindication of Doctor Hammond; with the concurrence of Doctor Sanderson; ... After all A postscript concerning some dealings of Mr. Baxter. ... London, Printed by R. N. for T. Garthwait, 1660. 16 p.l., 237 p. 1 l., 29, [1] p.
574:15

Reason and judgement: or, Special remarques of the life of the renowned Dr. Sanderson, ... Together with his Judgement for setling the church; in exact resolutions of sundry grand cases very seasonable at this time. Oxford, Printed by J. W. for Will. Thorne, 1663. 1 p.l., 92 p.
867:18

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXXV sermons ... by Robert Sanderson. 7th ed. corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added the life of the Reverend and learned author, written by Isaac Walton. London, Printed by Tho. Hodgkin and are to be sold by T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel [et. al.] 1681. 1 v. (various pagings) front.
925:11

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The life of Dr. Sanderson, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln, by Izaak Walton. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge, 1681. [4], 53 p. (In Sanderson, Robert. XXXV sermons. London, 1681)
925:11

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The life of Dr. Sanderson, late Bishop of Lincoln. ... To which is added, some shot tracts or cases of conscience written by the said Bishop. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1678. [239], 276 p. front. (port.)
522:16

SANDERSON, WILLIAM, SIR, 1586?-1676.

A compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles. Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Examen historicum: or A discovery and examination of the mistakes, falsities, and defects in some modern histories: occasioned by the partiality and inadvertencies of their severall authors. ... In two books. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile and Richard Royston, 1659. 16 p.l., 294 p., 1 l., [4] p., 1 l., 208, [22] p.
278:16

A compleat history of the lives and reignes of Mary queen of Scotland, and ... James the Sixth. Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Examen historicum: or A discovery and examination of the mistakes, falsities, and defects in some modern histories: occasioned by the partiality and inadvertencies of their severall authors. ... In two books. ... London, Printed for Henry Seile and Richard Royston, 1659. 16 p.l., 294 p., 1 l., [4] p., 1 l., 208, [22] p.
278:16

SANDFORD, RICHARD, SIR, BART.

Tonge, John. God's revenge against murther, demonstrated in the apprehension, prosecution & execution of Henry Symbal and William Jones, for the ... murther of Sir Richard Sandford ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1680. 4 p.l., 14 p.
676:20

SANDS, THOMAS.

The Argument of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East-India Company, against Mr. Thomas Sands, ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 77 p.
730:14

SANDYS, EDWIN, ABP. OF YORK, 1516?-1588.

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. The late proposal of union among Protestants, review'd and rectified: being a vindication of ... Edwin, Lord Archbishop of York; and ... Dr. Tillotson, ... from the misprisons of an apocryphal proposer; with a full answer to his proposal: ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for R. Clavel, 1679. 14 p.
994:7

SANDYS, EDWIN, SIR, 1613?-1642.

The declaration of Col. Edwyn Sandys, in vindication of himself. Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1613?-1642. A vindication of Colonell Sandys his honour and loyalty from A declaration pretended to be set forth by him at Worcester October 11, 1642. Which is here also republished with it. [Oxford] Printed Anno, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
248:E.126, no. 8

SARPI, PAOLO, 1552-1623.

Micanzio, Fulgenzio, 1570-1654. The life of the most learned Father Paul, of the order of the Servie. ... Translated out of Italian by a person of quality. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, and Richard Marriot, 1651. 4 p.l., 204 (i.e. 226) p. front. (port.)
428:13

Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The history of the Council of Trent. Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness. Written in Italian ... and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Whereunto is added the life of the learned author and The history of the Inquisition. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Samuel Mearne, MDCLXXVI. cvi, 889, [47] p.
291:1

SAS VAN GENT—SIEGE OF, 1644.

Good nevves ovt of Flanders. The coppy of a letter sent from the most victorious his Highnesse the Prince of Orange his leaguer before Sasse of Gent; by a commander there, unto an eminent person at present in England. ... Concerning the taking and surrender of that inpregnable place Sasse of Gent, Wednesday the 7th of September, 1644. ... London, Printed by T. Badger, 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
229:E. 8, no. 28

SATIRE.

Buckingham, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721. An essay upon Satyr, or, a Poem on the Times; ... To which is added a Satyr against Separatists. London, for Tho. Dring, 1680. 1 p. l., 88 p.
28:45

Dialogue upon dialogue. Or, L'Estrange, no papist nor Jesuite, but the dog Towzer. Shewed in a short and plain dialogue betwixt Philoanglicus and Philo-L'Estrange. [London] [Printed for H. B.] [1681] 4 p.
913:31

Gallantry a-la-mode, a satyrical poem in III parts. ... London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for the author, Anno Domini, 1674. [14], 138 p.
939:1

Gigantomachia. Or, A full, and true relation of the great and bloody fight, between three pagan knights, and a Christian gyant. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 20 p.
916:6

Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.
74:9

SATIRE, ENGLISH.

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The western wonder: or, O Brazeel, an inchanted island discovered; with a relation of two ship-wracks in a dreadful sea-storm in that discovery. To which is added, a description of a place, called Montecapernia, relating the nature of the people, their qualities, humours, fashions, religion, &c. London, Printed for N. C., 1674. 40 p.
941:14

Owen, Shon-Up, pseud.? A True copy of the Welch sermon preached before the two princes, Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice at Dover, ... Preached by Shon up Owen, priest. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1646. 1 p.l., 6 p.
853:38

SATIRE, LATIN.

Curione, Celio Secondo, 1503-1569. The visions of Pasquin, or, A character of the Roman court, religion and practices; together with an account of the arts of the Popes nephews to get money, the tricks of the priests to fill the churches coffers by masses for the dead, the policy of the Jesuites to cully princes, and cheat Christendom. As also an exact description of purgatory and hell. In a dialogue between Pasquin and Marsorio, translated out of Italian ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 64 p.
813:9

SATISFACTION CONCERNING MIXT COMMUNIONS.

Satisfaction concerning mixt communions unsatisfactory: or, Some short animadversions upon the most materiall passages of a late booke, entituled, Satisfaction concerning mixt communions ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 16

SAUMAISE, CLAUDE DE, 1588-1653.

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. A defence of the people of England, ... in answer to Salmasius's Defence of the king. [Amsterdam?] Printed in the Year, 1692. 3 p.l., xxii, 246 p.
391:10

Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Ioannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Du Gardianis, anno Domini 1652. 192 p.
893:12

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Ioannis Miltonis Angli pro popvlo Anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. ... Londini, Typis Dv Gardianis [i.e. Amsterdam? L. Elzevir?] Anno Domini 1651. 260, [12] p.
643:2

Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Joannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano defensio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Editio emendatior. Londini, typis Du-Gardianis, Anno Domini 1651. 1 p.l., 263 p.
721:3

Defensio regia, pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, Typis Dv Gardianis, Anno Domini, 1650. 10 p.l., 244 p.
362:6

Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Milton, John, 1608-1674. Pro populo anglicano defensio contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini, typis Du-Gardianis, Anno Domini 1651. 11 p.l., 205 p.
542:1

SAUNDERS, EDMUND, SIR, D. 1683.
Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The lord keeper's speech to Mr. Serjeant Saunders, at the time he was sworn lord chief justice of His Majestie's Court of kings-bench, Tuesday the 23d. January, 1682. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1682. 12 p.
714:10

SAUNDERS, HUMPHREY.
An anti-diatribe. Timson, John. To receive the Lords Supper, the actual right and duty of all church-members of years not excommunicate. Made good against Mr. Collins his exceptions against The bar removed, written by the author. ... And also a ful answer to what Mr. Collins hath written in defence of juridical suspension, ... To which is also annexed A brief answer to the Antidiatribe written by Mr. Saunders. ... London, Printed by F. C. for Tho. Williams, 1655. 11 p.l., 374 p.
582:24

SAUNDERS, RICHARD, 1613-1687?
Collier, Thomas, fl. 1691. The font-guard routed: or, A brief answer to a book written by Thomas Hall, ... the font guarded with 20 arguments: ... To which is added, a word of reply to Tho. Halls Word to Collier. And another to John Feriby's appendix, called The pulpit-guard relieved. With an answer to Richard Sander's pretended Balm to heal religions wounds, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1652. 4 p.l., 66, 37 p.
274:5

SAVAGE, ELIZABETH.
Narrative of the late extraordinary cure wrought in an instant upon Mrs. Eliz. Savage (lame from her birth), without the using of any natural means. With the affidavits which were made before the right honorable the lord mayor; and the certificates of several credible persons, who knew her both before and since her cure. ... With an appendix, attempting to prove, that miracles are not ceas'd. London, Printed for John Dunton & John Harris, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-46 p.
746:36

SAVAGE, THOMAS.
The Murtherer turned true penitent; or, An account of the wicked and notorious life of Tho. Savage. ... [London] Printed for P. Brooksby [1680] 24 p.
468:2

SAVING AND THRIFT.
Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The moral history of frugality, vvith its opposite vices, covetousness, nigardliness, prodigality and luxury. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1691. 4 p.l., 95, [1] p.
570:16
Peacham, Henry, 1576?-1643? The vvorth of a peny, or, A caution to keep money. With the causes of the scarcity and misery of the want thereof ... As also how to save it, in our diet, apparrell, recreations, &c. ... Now newly reprinted ... with some additions of notes ... and the Greek, and Latin sentences Englished June 2, 1664. London, Printed by S. Griffin, for William Lee, 1664. 2 p.l., 35, [i.e. 34] p., 1 l.
771:9

SAVOY (DUCHY)—HISTORY.
The State of Savoy. In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants, by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy, ... also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCXCI. 1 p.l., 64 p.
549:11

SAVOY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.
The State of Savoy. In which a full and distinct account is given of the persecution of the Protestants, by means of the French councils. With the unreasonable conditions and demands that the French king would have put on the Duke of Savoy, ... also the true copies of all the letters and dispatches that passed between them. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDCXCI. 1 p.l., 64 p.
549:11

SAVOY, TREATY OF, 1696.
Memoires of the transactions in Savoy during this war, Wherein the duke of Savoy's foul play with the allies, and his secret correspondence with the French King, are fully detected and demonstrated, by authentick proofs, and undeniable matter of fact. With remarks upon the seperate treaty of Savoy with France, ... Made English from the original. London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, W. Freeman, M. Watton, J. Walthe, and R. Parker, 1697. 6 p.l., 3-180 p.
795:12

SAYE AND SELE, WILLIAM FIENNES, 1ST VISCOUNT, 1582-1662.
Exceeding joyfull newes from the Lord Sey, being an exact relation of a ... battell fought by the said L. Sey, Colonell Hampden, and Colonell Goodwin neer Worcester Septem. 21 against the Lord Coventry, ... Also very good newes from the Earle of Warwicke, ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Sept. 23. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 32
The Queens proceedings in Yorkshire. Beeing a true relation of these following particulars, 1 Of the proceedings of the Earl of Newcastles army. 2 Of the forces with the Queen. 3 Information brought to the Parliament concerning her Majesties proceedings. 4 Proceedings in the Parliament touching her attendants. 5 The Parliaments resolution concerning her Majesty. 6 The petition of the states of Scotland, to his Majesty at Oxford. 7 A letter from the states in Scotland to the Parliament certifying that they resolved to raise an army of 10000. men, to come against the Earl of Newcastle, for their own security. With the committee who are to treat with his Majesty concerning accommodation. And a vindication of the Lord Say, made in a speech before the Lords, concerning false aspersions cast upon him. [London] Printed for T. Wright, 1643. 1 p.l., 4 [i.e. 6] p.
243:E.93, no. 2

SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTE, 1540-1609.
[Milner, John] 1628-1702. A short dissertation concerning the four last kings of Judah. Occasioned by a small tract, intituled, Josephi Scaligeri judicium de thesi quadam chronologica. And most especially, by some passages in Lvd. Cappellus's Notes upon the twelfth table of his Chronologia sacra. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.
467:11

SCAMOZZI, VINCENZO, 1552-1616.
Mauclerc, Julien. A new treatise of architecture, according to Vitruvius. Wherein is discoursed of the five orders of columns, ... Whereunto are added the several measures and proportions of the famous architects, Scamozzi, Palladio, and Vignola: with some rules of perspective. The whole represented in fifty large prints ... Set forth in English by Robert Pricke. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, 1669. [20] p. front. (port.) 49 pl.
466:19

SCANDINAVIA—HISTORY.
Magnus, Olaus, Abp. of Upsala, 1490-1558. A compendious history of the Goths, Svvedes, & Vandals, and other northern nations. ... London, Printed by J. Streater, 1658. 6 p.l., 242 p.
541:1

SCARRON, PAUL, 1610-1660—FICTION.
Scarron incens'd: or, His appearing to Madam de Maintenon, his late wife, reproaching her amours with Lewis the Great, present King of France. And discovering several secrets of that court, written by a lady in French. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1694. 6 p.l., 15-139 p. front.
227:20

SCHISM.
Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. A vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of schism and heresie unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome. London, Printed by J. H. for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXVII. 2 v.
482:6 and 482:7
Antidotes against some infectious passages in a tract, concerning schisme. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.142, no. 12
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Church concord: containing, I. A. disswasive from unnecessary division and separation, ... II. The terms necessary for concord among all true churches and Christians. The first part written 1655. The second part 1667. And published this 1691. To second a late agreement of the London Protestant nonconformists: and a former treatise called The true and only terms of church-concord. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 8 p.l., 76 p.
305:2
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The cure of church-divisions: or, Directions for weak Christians, to keep them from being dividers, or troublers of the church. ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1670. 24 p.l., 430, [4] p.
834:10
[Baxter, Richard] 1615-1691. Schism detected in both extreams. Or Two sorts of sinful separation. The first part detecteth the schismatical principles of a resolver of three cases about church-communion. The second part confuteth the separation pleaded for, in a book famed to be written by Mr. Raphson. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 2 pts. (2 p.l., 58 p., 2 l., 18 p.)
269:5
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second admonition to Mr. Edward Bagshaw; written to call him to repentance for many false doctrines, crimes, ... With a confutation of his reasons for separation: ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1671. 5 p.l., 190, [1] p.
305:10
Byfield, Richard, 1598?-1664. A short treatise describing the true church of Christ: and the evills of schisme, anabaptism and libertinism: ... Delivered in two sermons ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1653. 1 p.l., 40 p.
308:7
Conold, Robert. The notion of schism stated according to the antients, and considered with reference to the non-conformists: and the pleas for schismaticks examined: ... With reflections on that famous tract of schism, written by Mr. Hales. In two letters to a very worthy gentleman. London, Printed by R. W. for William Oliver and George Rose, 1676. 6 p.l., 97 p.
559:2
Cotton, John, 1584-1652. A defence of Mr. John Cotton from the imputation of selfe contradiction, charged on him by Mr. Dan: Cavvdrey. Written by himselfe not long before his death. Whereunto is prefixed, an answer to a late treatise of the said Mr. Cavvdrey about the nature of schisme. By John Owen: D: D: ... Oxford, Printed by H: Hall: for T. Robinson, 1658. 2 pt. [100, 83 p.]
412:14
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Separation of churches from episcopal government, as practised by the present nonconformists, proved schismatical from such principles as are least controverted, and do withal most popularly explain the sinfulness and mischief of schism. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, MDCLXXIX. xxiv, [31], 627 p.
414:15

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. The doctrine of schism fully opened and applied to gathered churches. Occasioned by a book entituled, Sacrilegious dissertion of the holy ministery rebuked: and tolerated preaching of the Gospel vindicated. By the author of Toleration not to be abused by the Presbyterians. ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for James Collins, and John Wright, 1672. 4 p.l., 175 p.
380:11

Fundamental positions and queries thereupon, concerning the faith, law, and church of Christ; ... [London, 1688?] 2 p.
454:28

Gandy, Henry, 1649-1734. An answer to some queries, concerning schism, toleration, &c. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed in the Year MDCC. 1 p.l., 57 p.
418:3

Hales, John, 1584-1656. A tract concerning schism and schismaticks: wherein is briefly discovered the original causes of all schism. ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 16 p.
789:18

[Hales, John] 1584-1656. A tract concerning schism and schismatiques ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. Together, with certain Animadversions upon some passages thereof. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield for Edward Forrest, 1642. 1 p.l., 33 p.
251:E.143, no. 22

Hales, John, 1584-1656. A tract concerning schisme and schismaticks. ... Written by a learned and judicious divine. London, Printed for R. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 16 p.
278:8

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of schisme. A defence of the Church of England, against the exceptions of the Romanists. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 183, [2] p.
741:1

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A reply to the Catholick gentlemans answer to the most materiall parts of the booke Of schisme. Whereto is annexed, an account of H. T. his appendix to his Manual of controversies, concerning the Abbot of Bangors answer to Augustine. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 185, [1] p.
495:20

Healing qveries for sick chvrches. That is, some seasonable thing begun, whereby the present breaches in churches may be repaired: future rents and divisions prevented; and so all the lords people have communion not in darknesse but light. Published, by a friend to the virgin daughter of Zion. London, Printed in the Year, 1658. 2 p.l., 8 p.
741:25

Hellier, Henry, 1662?-1697. A treatise concerning schism and schismaticks; ... from the Chvrch of England, are considered and answered. ... London, Printed by Richard Smith for Jo. Crosley, 1697. 1 p.l., 60 p.
601:19

[Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. An ansvver to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, by some nonconformists, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the nonconformists meetings, is removed: their nonconformity justified: and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties. ... London, Printed for J. Janeway, 1680. 44 (i.e. 48) p.
637:3

[Jane, William] 1645-1707. The present separation self-condemned, and proved to be schism: as it is exemplified in a sermon preached upon that subject, by Mr. W. Jenkyn: ... All produced in answer to a letter from a friend. ... London, Printed for Edward Croft, 1678. 1 p.l., 134 p.
869:47 and 716:16

A Letter to Dr. du Moulin, containing a charitable reproof for his schismatical book entituled, A short and true account of the several advances the Church of England hath made towards Rome, &c. To which are added some seasonable words to Mr. Richard Baxter. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 14 p.
719:2

A Letter wherein is shewed, first, what worship is due to images according to the second Council of Nice. Secondly, that the Papists are very unjust in charging schism on the Church of England. As also that the Church of Rome is most notoriously guilty of that sin. By S. B. ... London, Printed for William Churchill, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 24 p.
482:19

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. Mr. Hale's treatise of schism examined and censured. ... To which are added, Mr. Baxter's arguments for conformity, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1678. 25 p.l., 296 p.
744:44

Owen, John, 1616-1683. An enquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order and communion of evangelical churches. The first part. With an answer to the discourse of the unreasonableness of separation written by Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, ... and in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of schisme. ... London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Nath. Ponder, and Sam. Lee, 1681. 7 p.l., 72, 170, 177-365 p.
725:1

Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? A discourse of schism. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 104 p.
221:26

A Review of Mr. M. H.'s [i.e. Matthew Henry's] new notion of schism, and the Vindication of it. ... London, Printed for E. Mory, 1692. 1 p.l., 70 p.
393:6

Robinson, Henry, 1605?-1664? An ansvver to Mr. John Dury his letter which he writ from the Hagve to Mr. Thomas Goodwin, Mr. Philip Nye, Mr. Samuel Hartlie, concerning the manner of the reformation of the Church, ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 15 p.
228:E.6 (21)

Saywell, William, 1643-1701. The original of all plots in Christendom with the danger and remedy of schism ... London, Printed for Robert Scot and Richard Chiswell, 1680. 24 p.l., 431 p.
822:11

[Saywell, William] 1643-1701. The reformation of the Church of England justified, according to the canons of the Council of Nice and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick church. Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schisme of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments ... in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the Papists are shewed, ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by John Hayes for Edward Hall, 1688. 3 p.l., 33 p.
822:12

Sclater, William, 1609-1661. The remedie of schisme. Or, A mean to settle the divisions of the times. Set forth in a seasonable sermon before an honorable assembly in the city of London. ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Symmons, for Tho. Slater, 1642. 2 p.l., 53 p.
248:E.121, no. 7

[Sergeant, John] [1622-1707] Schism dis-arm'd of the defensive weapons, lent it by Doctor Hammond, and the Bishop of Derry. By S. W. [pseud.] ... At Paris, By M. Blageart, 1655. 8 p.l., 333, [1] p.
728:12

Spencer, John, 1601-1671. The schism of the Church of England &c. demonstrated in four arguments. Formerly propos'd to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late Bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick disputants [i.e. John Spencer and John Lenthall], in a celebrated conference upon that point. Oxon, Printed by Henry Cruttenden, 1688. [1] l., 10 p.
876:16

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The vnreasonableness of separation: or, An impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England. To which, several late letters are annexed, of eminent Protestant divines abroad, concerning the nature of our differences, and the way to compose them. ... London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Mortlock, 1681. 1 p.l., xciv, [7], 450 p.
729:1

Thomas, Samuel, 1627-1693. A charge of schism renewed against the separatists, in answer to the renewer of that pretended peaceable design, which is falsly call'd, An answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's late sermon. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 1 p.l., 20 p.
582:17

Tong, William, 1662-1727. A defence of Mr. M. H's brief enquiry into the nature of schism and the vindication of it. With reflections upon a pamphlet called The review, &c. And a brief historical account of nonconformity from the reformation to this present time. London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 6 p.l., 160 p.
370:12

Twysden, Roger, Sir, bart., 1597-1672. An historical vindication of the Church of England in point of schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed I. Elizabeth. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1675. 4 p.l., 198 p.
780:9

Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. A sermon touching schisme, lately preached at St. Maries in Cambridge, ... Cambridge, Printed by Roger Daniel, 1642. 2 p.l., 35 p.
249:E.128, no. 9

SCHISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

The Counter-plot; or The close conspiracy of atheism and schism opened, and, so, defeated; and the doctrine and duty of evangelical obedience, ... asserted. By a real member of this ... Protestant Church of England. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXX. 3 p.l., 39 p.
311:2

SCHISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Banckes, Matthew. The several ways of resolving faith, in the Roman and Reformed Churches. ... York, Printed by Stephen Bulkley, 1677. 11 p.l., 197 p.
342:11

SCHISM. EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH.

Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio, seu, Tractatus ex historiis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem numquam refugisse. Graece & latine ex cod. ms. editore Humfredo Hody. ... Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, MDCXCI. 7 p.l., 43 p.
443:15

Hody, Humphrey, 1659-1707. Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio, seu, Tractatus ex historiis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem nunquam refugisse. Graece & Latine ex cod. ms. editore Hvmfredo Hody. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1691. [11], 43 p.
983:45

SCHISM—SERMONS.

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. A sermon preached to the ... Lord mayor and Court of Aldermen of the city of London, at their anniversary meeting on Easter Monday April 1652, at the Spittle. ... The 2d impression, corr. by the authour. ... London, Printed by R. I. for Stephen Bowtel, 1653. 2 p.l., 40 p.
720:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The mischief of separation. A sermon preached at Guild-Hall Chappel, May II. MDCLXXX. being the first Sunday in Easter-term, before the Lord mayor, &c. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 4 p.l., 59, [1] p.
779:19

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN QUESTION.

Christian Albrecht, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, 1641-1694. A manifesto: or, An account of the state of the present differences between the ... King of Denmark and Norway Christian the v. and the ... Duke of Sleswick and Holstein-Gottorp Christian Albert. Together with some letters of the King of Great Britain, the King of Denmark, and the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, concerning a mediation in these differences ... As also some other letters of the dukes of Brunswick-Lunenbourgh, the emperor, &c. Whereby the calumnies of a certain Danish minister are plainly detected. [London] Printed in the year 1677. [1], 123 p.
945:7

SCHOLASTICISM.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1676. 9 p. l., 368 p. front. (port.)
80:2

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. E. for R. B., 1684. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
557:2

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham for R. Bentley and Dan. Brown, 1694. 9 p.l., 368 p. front. (port.)
805:3

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

SCHOMBERG, FREDERIC ARMAND DE, 1615-1690.

Du Chastelet de Luzancy, Hippolyte, d. 1713. A panegyrick to the memory of His Grace Frederick late duke of Schonberg, ... By H. de Luzancy, ... London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1690. 3p.l., 7-40p.
182:1

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE.

Lex forcia: being a sensible address to the Parliament, for an act to remedy the foul abuse of children at schools, especially, in the great schools of this nation. London, Printed for R. C. and are to be sold by Eliz. Whitelock, 1698. 30 p.
944:29

SCIENCE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Certain physiological essays and other tracts; written at distant times and on several occasions. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. The 2d ed. Wherein some of the tracts are enlarged by experiments and the work is increased by the addition of a discourse about the absolvte rest in bodies. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1669. [4], 292, 30 p.
955:5

SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. The vanity of arts and sciences. ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Speed, 1676. 9 p. l., 368 p. front. (port.)
80:2

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The gentlemans recreation. In two parts. The first being as encyclopedy of the arts and sciences. ... The second part, treats of horsmanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, and agriculture. With a short treatise of cock-fighting, ... All which are collected from the most authentick authors. ... The whole illustrated with about an hundred ornamental and vseful sculptures, engraven in copper, relating to the several subjects. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXVI. 2 pts., 8 p.l., 10 f., 236 p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 l. charts, coats of arms, illus., plans, plates.
375:10

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Certain physiological essays and other tracts; written at distant times and on several occasions. By the Honourable Robert Boyle. The 2d ed. Wherein some of the tracts are enlarged by experiments and the work is increased by the addition of a discourse about the absolvte rest in bodies. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1669. [4], 292, 30 p.
955:5

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments, notes, &c., about the mechanical origine or production of divers particular qualities: among which is inserted a discourse of the imperfection of the chymist's doctrine of qualities; together with some reflections upon the hypothesis of alcali and acidum. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675 [i.e. 1676] [576] p.
650:5

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments, notes, &c. about the mechanical origine or production of divers particular qualities: among which is inserted a discourse of the imperfection of the chymist's doctrine of qualities; together with some reflections upon the hypothesis of alcali and acidum. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings)
836:20

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. General heads for the natural history of a country, great or small; drawn out for the use of travellers and navigators. ... to which is added, other directions for navigators, &c. with particular observations of the most noted countries in the world: by another hand. London, Printed for John Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 138, [1] p.
446:25

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some considerations touching the vsefvlnesse of experimental natural philosophy. Propos'd in a familiar discourse to a friend, by way of invitation to the study of it. ... A second edition. [since the first published June 1663.] Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, for Ri: Davis, Anno Dom: 1664 [i.e. 1671]. 2 v. illus. (diagr.)
707:13

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Some considerations touching the vsefvlnesse of experimental naturall philosophy, ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Ric: Davis, Anno Domini,1663. 2 v.
128:9

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Tracts ... About the cosmicall qualities of things. Cosmicall suspitions. The temperature of the subterraneall regions. The temperature of the submarine regions. The bottom of the sea. To which is praefixt, An introduction to the history of particular qvalities. Oxford, Printed by W. H. for Ric. Davis, 1671. [194] p.
708:2

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or A fabrick of science natural, upon the hypothesis of atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired [by] Petrus Gassendus, augumented [by] Walter Charleton. The first part. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for Thomas Heath, 1654. 15 p. l., 475, [3] p. diagrs.
87:3

Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670. Naturall philosophie reformed by divine light or, A synopsis of physicks: With a briefe appendix touching the diseases of the body, mind, and soul; with their generall remedies. London: Prnted by Robert and William Leybourn, for Thomas Pierrepont, 1651. 23 p. l., 256 p.
23:3

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which, the natvre of bodies: in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... At Paris, Printed by Gilles Blaizot. MDCXLIIII. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
207:15

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Plus ultra: or, The progress and advancement of knowledge since the days of Aristotle. ... London, Printed for James Collins, 1668. 18 p.l., 149, [5] p.
211:9

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Archelogia philosophica nova, or New principles of philosophy. Containing philosophy in general. Metaphysicks, or ontology. Dynamilogy, or a discourse of power. Religio philosophi, or natural theology. Physicks, or natural philosophy. ... London, Printed by F. H. for Samuel Thomson, 1663. 2 v. illus.
457:11

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Adriani Heerboord ... Philosophia naturalis, cum commentariis ... Nunc vero hac postuma editione mediam partem aucta & novis commentariis, ... explicata. Oxoniae, Typis Guil. Hall venales prostant apud Joh. Crosley, 1665. 4 p.l., 256 [8] p.
601:15

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Adriani Heereboord ... philosophia naturalis, cum commentariis ... Nunc vero hac postuma editione mediam partem aucta, & novis commentariis, ... explicata. Oxoniae, Typis Guil. Hall prostant venales apud Johannem Wilmot, 1668. 4 p.l., 256, [7] p.
601:16

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. Adriani Heereboord ... Philosophia natvralis, cum commentariis peripateticis antehac edita. Nunc vero hac posthuma editione mediam partem aucta, & novis commentariis, partim e Nob. D Cartesio, Cl. Berigardo, H. Regio, aliisque praestantioribus, philosophis, petitis, partim ex propria opinione dietatis, explicata. Oxoniae, typis Hen. Hall, prostant venales apud Joh. Wilmot & Joh. Crosley, Anno Dom. 1676. 1 p.l., 323, [5] p.
601:17

Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. The paradoxal discourses of F. M. van Helmont, concerning the macrocosm and microcosm, or The greater and lesser world, and their union. Set down in writing by J. B. and now published. London, Printed by J. C. and Freeman Collins, for Robert Kettlewel, 1685. 8p.l., 127, 215, [1]p.
187:9

Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. An history of the constancy of nature. ... translated by J. Rowland? [London], Printed for John Streater, 1657. 7p.l., 180p.
189:4

Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. An history of the wonderful things of nature: set forth in ten severall classes. ... Written by Johannes Jonstonus, and now rendred into English by a person of quality. London, Printed by John Streater, 1657. 8 p.l., 354 p.
568:13

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis & ratiociniis elucidata, Secundum principia stabilita in Institutione philosophiae edita ab eodem authore. Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1673. 12 p.l., 416, [15] p. illus.
765:32

Le Grand, Antoine, d. 1699. Historia naturae, variis experimentis et Ratiociniis elucidata. Secundum principia stabilita in institutione philosophiae ... editio secunda ... Londini, Apud J. Martyn, 1680. 6 p.l., 431 p.
766:1

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Grounds of natural philosophy: divided into thirteen parts: with an appendix containing five parts. The 2d ed., much altered from the first, which went under the name of Philosophical and physical opinions. Written by the thrice noble, illustrious, and excellent princess, the Dvchess of Newcastle. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1668. 6 p.l., 311 p.
468:11

Power, Henry, 1623-1668. Experimental philosophy, in three books: containing new experiments, microscopical, mercurial, magnetical. ... London, Printed by T. Roycroft, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1664. 12 p.l., 4, 193, [1] p. illus., fold. diagr., fold. pl.
191:12

Ray, John, 1627-1705. The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation being the substance of some common places delivered in the chappel of Trinity-College, in Cambridge. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1691. 8 p.l., 248 p.
474:1

Rohault, Jacques, 1620-1675. Tractatus physicus gallice emissus et recens latinitate donatus, per Th. Bonetum, D. M., cum animadversionibus Antonii Le Grand. Londini, Impensis G. Wells & A. Swalle, 1682. 4 pt. fold. diagrs.
799:28

Salusbury, Thomas. Mathematical collections and translations. London, Printed by William Leybourn, MDCLXI-Anno Dom MDCLXV. 2v.
115:17 and 185:1

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Physicae scientiae compendium. ... Editio secunda, multo correctior. Oxoniae, excudebat L. Lichfield, impensis Ri. Davis, A. D. 1690. 3 p.l., 124 p.
802:7

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Physicae scientiae compendivm. A Roberto Sanderson ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, Impensis Ric. Davis, 1671. [4], 116 p.
332:5

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Danielis Sennerti ... Epitome naturalis scientiae, editio ultima. Oxoniae, Typis W. Hall, Impensis G. West, Anno Dom. 1664. [10], 560, [18], 76 p. illus.
898:10

[Sergeant, John] 1622-1707. The method to science. By J. S. London, Printed by W. Redmayne for the Author, 1696. 35 p.l., 429 p.
296:3

Wecker, Johann Jacob, 1528-1586. Eighteen books of the secrets of art & nature, being the summe and substance of naturall philosophy, methodically digested. First designed by John Wecker dr in physick, and now much augmented and inlarged by Dr R. Read. A like work never before in the English tongue. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1660. [6], 346, [11] p. front., illus.
906:5

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discovery of the New World, or, a discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon ... In two Parts. Unto which is added a discourse concerning a new planet. ... By John Wilkins. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by J. Rawlins, for John Gellibrand, 1684. [8], 160, [8], 184 p.
907:8

SCIENCE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dickinson, Edmund, 1624-1707. Epistola Edmundi Dickinson ... ad Theodorum Mundanum philosophum adeptum. De quintessentia philosophorum et De vera physiologia, una cum quaestionibus aliquot de secreta materia physica. His accedunt Mundani responsa. Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1686. [2], 224 p.
936:10

SCIENCE—HISTORY.

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Plus ultra: or, The progress and advancement of knowledge since the days of Aristotle. ... London, Printed for James Collins, 1668. 18 p.l., 149, [5] p.
211:9

SCIENCE—METHODOLOGY.

Descartes, Rene, 1596-1650. A discourse of a method for the well guiding of reason, and the discovery of truth in the sciences. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, MDCXLIX. 5 p.l., 127 p.
92:1

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. General heads for the natural history of a country, great or small; drawn out for the use of travellers and navigators. ... to which is added, other directions for navigators, &c. with particular observations of the most noted countries in the world: by another hand. London, Printed for John Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 138, [1] p.
446:25

SCILLY ISLANDS—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Petition from the Island of Silley, being in the vvest part of England. VVherein some of their grievances and oppressions are laid open and manifested, ... London, Printed for Thomas Bankes, August 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.110, no. 17

SCIPIO AFRICANUS MAJOR PUBLIUS CORNELIUS—FICTION.

Ortigue, Pierre d', sieur de Vaumoriere, 1610-1693. The grand Scipio, an excellent romance. Written in French by Monsieur de Vaumoriere. And rendered into English by G. H. London, Printed for H. Mosley, T. Dring, and H. Herringman, 1660. [4], 250 p.
901:71

SCIRE FACIAS.

Officina brevium. Select and approved forms of judicial writs, and other process: with their retorns and entries in the Court of common-pleas at Westminster. As also special pleadings to writs of scire facias. Collected out of many choice manuscripts by several eminent clerks ... London, Printed by George Sawbridge, William Rawlins, and Samuel Roycroft, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Thomas Basset, 1679. 2 p.l., 414, [28] p.
770:15

SCLATER, EDWARD, 1623-1699?

Consensus veterum. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
380:20

Consensus Veterum. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, etc. 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688. 2 pts.
851:31 and 581:3

Consensvs vetervm. Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensvs vetervm, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
354:14

Consensvs vetervm. Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. The antiquity of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr. Sclater's reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes Testium. In a letter to a person of quality. The first part. London, Printed for Ben. Griffin, 1687. 1 p.l., 59 p.
504:14

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. An account of Mr. Edward Sclater's return to the communion of the Church of England: and of the publick recantation he made at the Chvrch of St. Mary Savoy, the 5th of May, 1689. By Anthony Horneck. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones for Samuel Lowndes, 1689. 31 p.
984:1

SCOLDING NO SCHOLARSHIP.

Menzies, John, 1624-1684. Roma mendax: or The falshood of Romes high pretences to infallibility and antiquity evicted. In confutation of an anonymous popish pamphlet [entitled "Scolding no scholarship."] undertaking the defence of Mr. Dempster, Jesuit. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1675. 4 p.l., 204, 433-480, 265-388, [8] p.
502:1

SCOLDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Poor Robin's true character of a scold: or, The shrews looking glass. ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 3-8 p.
993:6

SCOTCH—COLONIZATION—DARIEN.

Fletcher, Andrew, 1655-1716. A short and impartial view of the manner and occasion of the Scots colony's coming away from Darien. In a letter to a person of quality. [Edinburgh] Printed in the year 1699. 40 p.
960:25

SCOTLAND.

Mudie, Alexander. Scotiae indiculum; or, The present state of Scotland. Together with divers reflections upon the antient state thereof, by A. M. London, Printed for Jonathan Wilkins, 1682. [20], 274 p. front.
922:11

SCOTLAND. ARMY.

A Faithfull relation of the late occurrences and proceedings of the Scottish Army: dated from ... Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, 21. February 1644. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock and Samuel Gellibrand, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p. 1 fold. leaf.
234:E.35, no. 2 and E.35, no. 10

Row, William. The fatal blow given to the Earle of Newcastles armie by the Scots, ... April 8. 1644. ... With a report ... from the English commissioners at Sunderland, with letters ... [London] Printed by Andrew Coe, MDCXLIV. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 31

A True relation of the late proceedings of the Scottish army, sent from ... the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle the 8th of February 1643. Together with a letter from the committees of both kingdomes to the mayor, aldermen, common-councell, and other the inhabitants of the town of Newcastle; and their answer. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, and Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
234:E.33, no. 17

SCOTLAND. ARMY. MILITIA.

The Method of turning militia of Scotland into a standing army, as it is ordered by His Majesties Privy Council there. Reprinted at London, for John Gay and William English, 1680. 4 p.
795:26

SCOTLAND. ARMY—RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A proclamation proclamed throughout the Kingdome of Scotland: August 24. 1643 commanding all persons ... betwixt sixtie and sixteene yeares of age, to provide themselves with ... armes, ... for the safety of His Majesties person, ... First printed at Edinborough, and now reprinted at London, for Peter Cole, Anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
863:18

SCOTLAND. ARMY—REGULATIONS.

Scotland. Parliament, 1644. Articles and ordinances of warre: for the present expedition of the army of the kingdome of Scotland. By the Committee of Estates, and His Excellence, the Lord Generall of the army. Printed at Edinburg by Evan Tyler, and reprinted at London for Robert Bostocke, 1644. 1 p.l., 10 p.
233:E.30, no. 17

SCOTLAND—CHURCH HISTORY.

Morer, Thomas, 1651-1715. An account of the present persecution of the Church in Scotland, in several letters. London, Printed for S. Cook, 1690. 2 p.l., 68 p.
393:2

Sage, John, Bp., 1652-1711. An account of the late establishment of presbyterian-government by the Parliament of Scotland anno 1690. Together with the methods by which it was settled, and the consequences of it: as also several publick acts, speeches, pleadings, and other matters of importance relating to the church in that kingdom. To which is added a summary of the visitation of the universities there in a fifth letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh, to his friend at London. London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1693. 4 p.l., 100 p.
750:17

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. ... Together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall and politicall. ... Written by John Spotswood ... 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, 1666. 11 p.l., 546, [14] p. front. (port.) illus., fold map.
825:7

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI ... Wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, ... together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politicall. ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1668. 11 p.l., 546 p., 7 l. front., 1 port., 1 fold map.
879:1

Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. Akolouthos or A second faire warning to take heed of the Scotish discipline, in vindication of the first. Hagh, Printed by Samuel Broun, 1651. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 16, 204, [8] p.)
442:14 and 900:8

SCOTLAND—CHURCH HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principall acts of the general assembly, conveened occasionally at Edinburgh, upon the 22. day of January, in the year 1645. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, Anno Dom. 1645. 43, [3] p.
886:14

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the Generall assembly, convened at Edinburgh the second day of August 1643. Printed by Evan Tyler, Anno. Dom. 1643. [1], 44, [4] p.
886:12

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the Generall assembly, conveened at Edinbvrgh, upon the last VVednesday of May, the 29. of that moneth, in the year 1644. London, Printed for Evan Tyler, 1644. 28 p.
886:13

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the generall assembly, conveened at Edinburgh, upon the first VVednesday of June, being the third of that moneth, in the yeer 1646. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 23, [3] p.
886:15

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the generall assembly, conveened at Edinburgh, upon the first VVednesday of August, the 4. of that moneth, in the year 1647. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, Anno Dom. 1647. 34, [8] p.
886:16

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the generall assembly, conveened at Edinburgh, upon the first Wednesday of July the 12, of that moneth in the year, 1648. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, Anno Dom. 1648. 61, [8] p.
886:17

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the generall assembly, conveened at Edinburgh, the first VVednesday of July the fourth of that moneth, in the year 1649. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1649. 32, [6] p.
886:18

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commission. A declaration against a crosse petition: wherein some secret lets of the intended reformation are discovered. The danger of division prevented. And the unity of this iland in religion urged. First, printed at Edenburgh, and now reprinted at London for I. B. in Cornhill, 1642 [1643] 1 p.l., 14 p.
243:E.89, no. 15

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commission. An information of the present condition of affairs, and declaration concerning present duties from the Commission of the General assembly, unto the Kirk and kingdom of Scotland. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 6, [4] p.
943:11

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. The remonstrance of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of Scotland. To the great Convention of estates, now presently conveined at Edinbvrgh, 22. of Jvne, 1643. First printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler, and now reprinted at London by Thomas Paine and Matthew Simmons, July 13. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
238:E.60, no. 6

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. A remonstrance of the remedies of the present dangers, from the commissioners of the Kirk in Scotland, to the Convention of Estates, Iuly 6. 1643. Together, vvith the ansvver of the Convention of Estates, to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assemblie. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster, MDCXLIII. 8 p.
238:E.60, no. 13

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Commission. A short information from the Commission of the General assembly, concerning the Declaration of the Honourable Court of Parliament, lately emitted to the kingdom. [Edinburgh] Printed in the year 1648. 5, [i.e. 7] p.
886:19

[Cockburn, John] 1652-1729. A continuation of the Historical relation of the late General assembly in Scotland, with an account of the commissions of that assembly, and other particulars concerning the present state of the church in that kingdom. ... London, Printed by B. Griffin, for Samuel Keble, 1691. 75, [1] p.
887:7

Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of, 1630-1714. A memorial for His Highness the Prince of Orange in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with the address of the Presbyterian Party in that kingdom to His Highness and some observations on that address. By two persons of quality. ... London, Printed for Randel Taylor, 1689. 30 p.
465:8

Some speciall argvments for the Scottish subiects lawfull defence of their religion and liberty, extracted out of the manuscripts of one of their chiefe reformers. ... [London, 1642] 8 p.
265:E.239, no. 3

SCOTLAND—CHURCH HISTORY—SOURCES.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The acts of the General Assemblies of the church of Scotland, from the year 1638 to the year 1649, inclusive, Printed in 1682. To which are now added the Index of the unprinted sets of these Assemblies; and the Acts of the General Assembly 1690. Printed in 1691. [Edinburgh] To be sold by George Mosman [1682-91] [6], 485, [13], 39, 46 p.
912:13

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; conveened at Edinburgh, January 2 1697. Collected and extracted from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1697. 27, [3] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; conveened at Edinburgh February 19. 1701. Collected and extracted from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1701. 29, [7] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; conveened at Edinburgh, December 17th. 1695. Collected and extracted from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1696. 28, [4] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, conveened at Edinburgh, March 29. 1694. Collected and extracted from the records ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1695. 27, [3] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; conveened at Edinburgh. January 11. 1698; collected and extracted from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1698. 29, [7] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, conveened at Edinburgh, January 20. 1699. Collected and extracted from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini, 1699. 28, [11] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts, of the General Assembly, of the Church of Scotland; conveened, at Edinburgh, February. 2. 1700. Collected, and extracted, from the records, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini, 1700. 31, [7] p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The principal acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, conveened at edinburgh the 16th day of October 1690. Collected and extracted from the records ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1691. 1 p.l., 30 p.
733:37

Church of Scotland. General assembly. The principall acts of the Generall assembly, conveened at Edinburgh the second day of August 1643. Printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler, and reprinted at London according to order, for Humphrey Tuckey, 1643. 1 p.l., 42, [4] p.
240:E.74, no. 8

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September 23. 1642. 14 p.
247:E.118, no. 34

SCOTLAND—COMMERCE.

An advice concerning the communication of trade. ... [Edinburgh] [Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson] [1700] 3 p.
3:45

SCOTLAND—COMMERCIAL POLICY.

Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. A just and modest vindication of the Scots design, for the having established a colony at Darien. With a brief display, how much it is their interest, to apply themselves to trade and particularly to that which is foreign. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Year, 1699. 15 p.l., 214 p.
276:13

SCOTLAND. COMMISSIONERS.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. Certaine reasons presented to the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie, Feb. 24. 1641[1642]. By the Lords and Commons in Parliament touching the princes stay at Hampton court. With an order of both Houses appointed to the Marques Hertford concerning the same. ... Also, the Parliaments answere to a message from the Scotch commissioners touching their proffer of assistance by the Earle of Argile, ... London, Printed by R. Olton and G. Dexter, for John Wright, An. Dom. MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 2, [4] p.
250:E.136, no. 2

SCOTLAND. COMMISSIONERS IN LONDON.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration and resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck, September 23. 1642. 14 p.
247:E.118, no. 34

SCOTLAND—CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

Craig, Thomas, Sir, 1538-1608. Scotland's soveraignty asserted; being a dispute concerning homage against those who maintain that Scotland is a feu, or fee-liege of England, and that therefore the King of Scots owes homage to the King of England. ... Translated from the Latin manuscript, and a pref. added. With a short account of the learned author, and a confutation of that homage said to be performed by Malcolm III, King of Scotland, to Edward the Confessor, lately found in the Archives of England, ... by Mr. Rymer, the King's historiographer, by Geo. Ridpath. London, Printed for Andrew Bell, 1695. 2 p. l., xliv, 430 p.
61:11

SCOTLAND—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or A dialogue, concerning the due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland, betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... And translated out of the original Latine into English. By Philalethes [pseud.] [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1680. 5 p.l., 133, [1] p.
271:12

Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or, A dialogue, concerning due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... Translated out of the original Latine into English, by Philalethes [pseud.] London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 3 p.l., 70 p.
838:7

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jvs regivm: or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general: and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland: maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Chiswel, 1684. 3 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 139-209, [1] p. front. (port.)
845:22

SCOTLAND. CONVENTION OF ESTATES.
The Scots army advanced into England certified in a letter, dated from Addarston, the 24. of January: from His Excellencies the Lord generall Lesley's quarters. With the summoning of the county of Northumberland ... With Sir Tho: Glemhams answer thereunto. Together, with a declaration of the committees, for billeting of souldiers in those parts. As also, the articles and ordinances for the governing their army. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.
233:E.30, no. 16

SCOTLAND. COURT OF SESSION.
Scotland. Court of session. The decisions of the lords of council and session, in most cases of importance, debated, and brought before them; from July 1621, to July 1642. With an index of the pursuers and defenders names; and an other of the most material points decided therein. Observed by Sir Alexander Gibson ... corr. and rev. by W. A. J. C. Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1690. 2 p.l., 900, 43, [1] p. front. (port.)
762:4

Scotland. Court of session. The decisions of the lords of council & session, in the most important cases debate before them, with the Acts of sederunt. As also an alphabetical compend of the decisions; with an index of the Acts of sederunt, and the pursuers and defenders names. from June 1661. to July 1681. ... Observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, anno Dom. 1683-[87] 2 v.
879:2 and 879:3

Stair, James Dalrymple, 1st Viscount, 1619-1695. Modus litigandi, or, Form of process observed before the lords of council and session in Scotland. ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1681. 44 p.
851:15

SCOTLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Camden, William, 1551-1623. A second edition of Camden's description of Scotland, containing a supplement of these peers ... who were mentioned in the first edition; and an account of these since raised to ... peerage, until the year 1694. Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 4 p.l., 204, [19], 16 p.
623:6

Feltham, Owen, 1602?-1668. Batavia: or, The Hollander displayed, beeing thre weeks observations of the Low Countrry, especially Holland. ... Also a perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. Amsterdam, Printed by Steven Swart, 1675. 71 p.
981:19

Franck, Richard, 1624?-1708. Northern memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland ... Writ in the year 1658, but not till now made publick, ... London, Printed for the author, 1694. xxxix, 304 p.
68:14

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. An account of the Scotch atlas, or The description of Scotland ancient & modern, ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by David Lindsay, Mr. James Kniblo, Josua van Solingen, and John Colmar, 1683. 9, [3] p.
779:7

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Nuncius Scoto-Britannus, sive Admonitio de Atlante Scotico seu descriptione Scotiae antiqvae et modernae, ... Edinbvrgi, In officini typographica Davidis Lindesii, M. Jacobi Kniblo, Josua Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, Anno Domini 1683. 2 p.l., 15 p.
779:8

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotia illustrata sive Prodromus historiae naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia & mores, morbi iisque medendi methodus, & medicina indigena accurate explicantur ... Edinburgi, ex officina typographica Jacobi Kniblo, Josuae Solingensis & Johannis Colmarii, sumptibus auctoris, Anno Domini [1683]-84. 3 v., 20 p.l., port.
779:9

Sibbald, Robert, Sir, 1641-1722. Scotland illustrated; or, An essay of natural history, ... illustrated with near fifty copper plates. Being the work of twenty years. Edinburgh, Printed by J. K., J. S., and J. C., 1684. 7 p.l., 102 p., 6 l., 114 p., 6 l., 56 p., 2 l. 22 plates.
823:22

Slezer, John, d. 1714. Theatrum Scotiae. Containing the prospects of Their Majesties castles and palaces: together with those of the most considerable towns and colleges; the ruins of many ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries and convents, within the said kingdom. All curiously engraven on copper plates. With a short description of each place. By John Slezer. London, Printed by John Leake for Abell Swalle, 1693. [4], 65 p. 57 double plates.
948:7

SCOTLAND—GENEOLOGY.
The Royal oake or A crowne's worth of loyalty for a testen. Edinburgh, Printed in the Year, 1682. 24 p.
800:8

SCOTLAND—GOVERNMENT.
Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. De jure regni apud Scotos. Or A dialogue, concerning the due priviledge of government in the kingdom of Scotland, betwixt George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, ... And translated out of the original Latine into English. By Philalethes [pseud.] [n.p.] Printed in the Year 1680. 5 p.l., 133, [1] p.
271:12

SCOTLAND—GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS—1689-1745.
A Breviate of the state of Scotland in its government, Supream Court officers of state, inferiour officers, offices, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 17 p.
731:26

SCOTLAND—HISTORY.
Alexander, Willim, fl. 1685-1704. Medulla historiae Scoticae: being a comprehensive history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland, from Fergvs the First, to Our Gracious Sovereign Charles the Second. ... faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern. To which is added, a brief account of the present state of Scotland, the names of the nobility, and principal ministers of church and state, the laws criminal: a description of that engine with which malefactors are tortured, called the boot. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1685. 7 p.l., 233 p. front. (port.)
621:11

Hume, David, 1560?-1630? A generall history of Scotland; from the year 767. to the death of King James: containing the principal revolutions and trans-actions of Church & State with political observations ... Fourth edition. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1657. 9 p.l., 440 p.
764:20

Middleton, Thomas, Scottish divine. An appendix to The history of the Church of Scotland: containing the succession of the archbishops and bishops in their several sees, from the reformation of religion, until the year 1676. As also, the several orders of monks and friers, &c. in Scotland, before the reformation: ... and an account of the government, laws, and constitution of the kingdom. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston, 1677. 4 p.l., 77, [1] p.
795:27

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the church and state of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of ever blessed memory. In seven books. ... Written by ... J. Spotswood ... The 4th ed. corr., whereunto is added a large appendix. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1677. 11 p.l., 546, [20], 47 p. front. (port.) illus.
825:6

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—TO 1603.
Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. The history of Scotland. Written in Latin, ... Faithfully rendered into English ... London, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Awnsham Churchil, 1690. 3p.l., 7, [1], 434, 286, [36]p. front. (port.)
130:6

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212, [5] p. fold. geneal. tab.
427:2

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were governed by kings in the isle of Britain, by Sir George Mackenzie. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 13, 204, [4] p.
893:8

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were govern'd by kings in the isle of Britain. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 7, [1], 14, [2], 190 p.
640:15

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—STUARTS, TO THE UNION, 1371-1707.
Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. The tragical history of the Stuarts. From ... the year 1086. down to the death of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 392 p.
151:6

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—15TH CENTURY.
Drummond, William, 1585-1649. The history of Scotland, from the year 1423 until the year 1542. Containing the lives and reigns of James the I, the II, the III, the IV, the V. With several memorials of state, during the reigns of James VI and Charles I ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Rich. Tomlins and himself, 1655. 1655. 10 p. l., 292 [i.e. 294] p. 6 ports. (incl. front)
64:9

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—16TH CENTURY.
Buchanan, George, 1506-1582. The history of Scotland. Written in Latin, ... Faithfully rendered into English ... London, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Awnsham Churchil, 1690. 3p.l., 7, [1], 434, 286, [36]p. front. (port.)
130:6

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—MARY STUART, 1542-1567.
Melville, George, Sir, 1535-1617. The memoires of Sir James Melvil of Hal-Hill: containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the last age, ... more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James. ... Now published from the original manuscript. By George Scott, gent. London, Printed by E. H. for Robert Boutler, 1683. 8 p.l., 204, [27] p.
284:1

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—JAMES VI, 1567-1625.
Melville, George, Sir, 1535-1617. The memoires of Sir James Melvil of Hal-Hill: containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the last age, ... more particularly relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James. ... Now published from the original manuscript. By George Scott, gent. London, Printed by E. H. for Robert Boutler, 1683. 8 p.l., 204, [27] p.
284:1

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649.
Anderson, Francis, fl. 1644. The copy of a letter from Colonell Francis Anderson to Sir Thomas Glemham, January 20, 1643 touching the invasion of Scotland. The copy of a letter from the Marques of Argyle & Sir William Armyne to Sir Thomas Glemham ... Sir Thomas Glemhams letter in answer ... [Oxford] By Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1643. 8 p.
908:38

Anderson, Francis, fl. 1644. The copy of a letter from Colonell Francis Anderson, to Sir Thomas Glenham, January 20, 1643 [1644] touching the invasion of Scotland. The copy of a letter from the Marques of Argyle & Sir William Armyne, to Sir Thomas Glenham the 20. Ianuary 1643 [1644]. The copy of Sir Thomas Glenhams letter in answer to the Lord Marquesse of Argyl's, and Sir William Armyne's. ... [Oxford] By Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom. 1643[1644] 1 p.l., 8 p.
234:E.32, no. 10

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. A speech delivered by Sir Francis Bacon, in the lower house of Parliament quinto Iacobi, concerning the article of naturalization of the Scottish nation. London, Printed Anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 34 p.

253:E.158, no. 6

Buchanan, David, 1595?-1652? A short and true relation of some main passages of things (wherein the Scots are particularly concerned (from the very first beginning of these unhappy troubles to this day. ... London, Printed by R. Raworth, for R. Bostock, 1645. 8 p.l., 104 p.

130:5

A Declaration of the affections, intentions and resolutions of our brethren in Scotland for the peace and safety of both kingdomes. Whereby, the reader may observe how the present condition of this kingdome runs paralell with theirs then. ... First printed in Scotland, and now reprinted at London for R. Harford, Iune 10th. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

265:E.238, no. 19

The Discovery of a late and bloody conspiracie at Edenburgh in Scotland. Related in a letter sent to Mr. Pym and the rest of the committees of the House of Commons. From the committees of Scotland, Octob. 14, 1641, and read in the House of Commons assembled, Octob. 20. ... London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p. front. (port.)

255:E.173, no. 13

The Dissolution of the Parliament in Scotland Novemb. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the King and his subjects, in the setling of all affaires, as well ecclesiasticall as civill, in that kirke and kingdome. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, 1641. 1 p.l.,.6 p.

256:E.177, no. 7

Dury, John, 1596-1680. A memorial concerning peace ecclesiasticall amongst Protestants. ... London, Printed for W. Hope, 1641. 2 p.l., 12 p.

253:E.156, no. 11

Exceeding joyfull news from Scotland, wherein is declared the great willingesse of the Lords and Commons in Scotland, to aid the Parliament of England against the Cavaliers ... Whereunto is anexed a fit parralell between England and Scotland, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, Sept. 13. 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.

247:E.116, no. 44

A Full relation of the Scots martch from Barwicke to Newcastle, ... Also, their message to the governour of Newcastle, ... Together, with a relation of 11. of the Earle of Warwicks ships appointed to fall upon 7. ships which lay at Newcastle, laden with malignants goods, intended for Holland; ... By a messenger from the Scots armie. London, Printed by Andrew Coe, 1644. [8] p.

493:11

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. Instrvctions given vnto the commissioners of the Lords and Commons appointed to be imployed in the Parliament of Scotland, August. 18. 1641. Together with the proceedings in Parliament on Thursday, August 19. with order for the disbanding of the armies in the northerne parts. With a true report of a new discoverie of two armies, one in England, the other in Ireland. [London] Printed Anno Dom. MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 4 p.

255:E.169, no. 10

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament to the subjects of Scotland. With His Majesties message to the Lords of His Privvy Counsell of Scotland, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1642. 8 p.

266:E.244, no. 13

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning a late difference betweene some officers of the English, and some of the Scottish nation, for the preservation of the peace, and mutuall amity betweene both kingdomes, against the seditious speeches of some ill affected persons who seeke to raise it to a nationall quarrell. Also an ordinance of both houses, nominating and authorizing diverse persons in severall counties, to bee added to the committes for the weekely assessment. ... London, Printed for John Wright, March 24, 1642. [8] p.

243:E.94, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The King's Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects of ... Scotland. With an act of the lords of His Majesties privie councell ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 9 p.

245:E.104, no. 24

A Great discoverie of a plot in Scotland, by a miraculous meanes. Two great actors in the fame being fo taken with the fweet difpofition of thofe worthies, againft whom they plotted; that their troubled confciences would not permit them to proceed in their wicked intents. As alfo, the names of thofe lords, that fhould have bin cut off in this plot of Scotland. And the names of the confpirators. VVith the copy of a letter fent to the paipifts in London. London, Printed by Bernard Alfop, MDCXLJ. [8] p.

255:E.173, no. 12

Letters from the Marqvesse of Argyle, the Earle of Lanerick, Lord Warriston, and others now at Edinburgh, to their friends at London. Intercepted by Sir Richard VVillys ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 1 p.l., 10 p.

805:34

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Sad and serious politicall considerations, touching the invasive war against our Presbyterian Protestant bretheren in Scotland, their late great overthrow, and the probable dangerous consequences thereof to both nations and the Prorestant [sic] religion. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 21 p.

223:10

The Readinesse of the Scots to advance into England. The policie and practise of the French agent there to hinder it. Exprest in three propositions. Together, with an act of the Privie councell there. As also, instructions from the Committee of estates to the Colonels and Committees of warre in the severall sheriffedomes of that kingdom. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. [8] p.

241:E.77, no. 1

A Remonstrance and resolvtion of the kingdome of Scotland. Shewing the lawfulnesse of the second coming into England to take up arms against all those that shall oppose the Parliament. ... Printed first in Scotland by Robert Bryson, and now reprinted at London for G. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.111, no. 10

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. An act of the Convention of estates: holden at Edinburgh the 15. of August, 1643. For the loan and taxt in Scotland: vvhich is for the maintenance of an army of ten thousand men. ... Printed first at Edinburgh by E. Tyler, and now re-printed at London for Edw: Husbands, Sept. 15. 1643. 18 p.

239:E.67, no. 15

Scotland. Laws, Statutes, etc. Act of the Convention of estates: for putting the kingdom into a posture of defence. At Edinburgh the 26. of August. [Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler; and reprinted at London; for Thomas Underhill, 1643] 8 p.

240:E.70, no. 2

Scotland. Parliament. Act of Parliament and Commission, anent the excise and the collecting thereof. 29. July 1644. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1644. 1 p.l., 17 p.

778:1

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration and instructions from the Committee of Estates, to the committees of warre. In the severall sheriffdoms of the Kingdom of Scotland: concerning their generall rendezvous at Hairlaw within four miles of Berwick, upon the 29. of ... December, ... First printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler; and now reprinted at London for Edw. Husbands, Dec. 11. 1643. 8 p.

778:3

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the Committee of Estates of the Parliament of Scotland, to the honourable Houses of the Parliament, and to all their brethren of England, concerning the necessity, grounds, and ends of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots armie into England. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1648. 24 p.

778:4

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for Richard Whitaker, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.

240:E.74, no. 2

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for W. R., 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.

240:E.71, no. 27

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his Majesties good subjects of this Kingdom, concerning their resolutions for religion, king & kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 15 p.

751:4 and 778:8

Scotland. Parliament, 1643. To the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty, the humble petition of the Commons of the late Parliament, and others His Majesties loyall subjects, in Scotland. Together with His Majesties gracious answer thereunto. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1643. [8] p.

242:E.86, no. 9

Scotland. Privy council. The Scots resolvtion, declared in a message sent from the Privie Councell of the Kingdome of Scotland, to His Majestie at Yorke, by the Earle of Lowden and Chancellor of that kingdome ... Likewise a large manifestation of their true and hearty affection to the Parliament of England ... London, Printed for Tho. Edwards, August 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

246:E.113, no. 10

Scotlands alarme; or, Some considerations tending to demonstrate the necessitie of our speedie marching to the assistance of our brethren in England,[?] notwithstanding all difficulties and necessities, reall or pretended ... Together, with a letter dated at Edinburgh, Novemb. the 29 [i.e. 30] 1643. ... Printed, first Edinburgh, and re-printed at London for Robert Bostock, 1643. 1 p.l., 10, [2] p.

241:E.77, no. 5

The Scots declaration to the Earle of Cvmberland. VVherein is declared their resolution to raise forces to oppose the said Earl, and to endeavour the removall of His Maiesties evill Councell now attending his royall person. Subscribed by the earles of Argile. Arth. Buckham. Lethgoe. Dunfarlin. Roxbrough. In the name of the rest of the generall assembly of that kingdome. London, Printed for T. Wright, 1642. [8] p.

243:E.93, no. 5

The Scottish determination and loyaltie. Declaring, the manner of the papists and other malignant persons rising in armes in that kingdome of Scotland, and the manner of their suppression. With the Kings commission for the raising of force and armes, ... Lastly, a new order lately set forth from the House of Commons. London, Printed for I. H. and R. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 4 [1] p.

252:E.154, no. 15

Severall articles of the Scots demands, presented to the high and honourable court of Parliament, by the Commissioners appointed for the kingdome of Scotland. London, Printed for J. Upton, September 17, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.118, no. 2

A Trve relation of the happy successe of His Maiesties forces in Scotland under the conduct of the Lord Iames Marqisse of Montrose ... against the rebels there. Also, causes of a solemne fast and humiliation kept by the rebells in that kingdome. According to a copy printed formerly at Edinbvrgh. [Oxford] [L. Lichfield] Printed in the yeare 1644. 1 p.l., 13 p.

853:66

The Trvth of the proceedings in Scotland. Containing the discovery of the late conspiracie. With divers other remarkable passages. Related in a letter written from Edinburgh, the 19. of October, 1641. Whereunto js added, an abstract of a letter written by His Majesty from Edinburgh, to one of the clarkes of the counsell, the 18. of October, 1641. [London] Printed Anno Domini 1641. 1 p.l., 10 p.

255:E.173, no. 29

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1625-1649—SOURCES.

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The Scotts declaration, in answer to the declaration, sent unto them by their commissioners now at London, from the honourable houses of Parliament of England: expressing their care to prevent the effusion of Christian blood; and their affections to reformation both to kirk and state. ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands and John Francks, 1642. 15 p.
247:E.115, no. 3

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty: the humble supplication and desire of the commissioners of His Majesties Kingdome of Scotland ... declaring a large testimony of fidelity to the King, ... London, Printed for Fr. Coules, Septem. 9 1642. 8 p.
247:E.116, no. 19

A Declaration of the loyall resolvtion of the kingdome of Scotland. Being a voluntary oath by them for the preservation of His Maiesties Sacred Person, ... London, Printed for W. Stretton, August 6. 1642. [8] p.
246:E.109, no. 18

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties desires and propositions to all his subjects in Scotland, declaring his royall intentions and determination to all the Lords of his privie councell, concerning this kingdome, ... Likewise the resolution of the kingdome of Scotland, ... First printed at Edinburgh by Rob. Bryson, and reprinted at London for Ioseph Scot, MDCXLII. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 45

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) A proclamation proclamed throughout the Kingdome of Scotland: August 24. 1643 commanding all persons ... betwixt sixtie and sixteene yeares of age, to provide themselves with ... armes, ... for the safety of His Majesties person, ... First printed at Edinborough, and now reprinted at London, for Peter Cole, Anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
863:18

The Hvmble petition of the Scottish, and many others the inhabitants of the province of Ulster, in the kingdome of Ireland. To the ... moderator, and remnant members of the Generall Assembly of Scotland, conveened at S. Andrews in July. 1642. London, Printed for John Bartlet, Aug. 17, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.112, no. 24

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An act and ordinance of the convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland, for the speedy raising of moneys by way of excise, for supplying the forces raised in this kingdom, ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, and now reprinted for Robert Bostock, 1644. 8 p.
234:E.35, no. 5

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An act of the convention of estates: for putting the kingdome into a posture of defence, for strengthening the armie, ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1644. And reprinted at London, for Robert Bostock, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.35, no. 6

Scotland. Parliament. Eight articles of the Scots demands, lately put into the Parliament by the Scots commissioners, 1 July. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
253:E.160, no. 24

Scotland. Parliament. To the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty. The hvmble desires of the commissioners of His Majesties kingdome of Scotland. As also the names of the said commissioners. With an order of the House of Commons, testifying their loving acceptance, and thankfulnesse for their brotherly care of the publique welfare. London, Printed 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.134, no. 4

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—1649-1660.

A Pertinent & profitable meditation, vpon the history of Pekah, his invasion and great victory over Judah, recorded 2 Chron. 28. ver. 6. to the 16. Vpon occasion of the thanksgiving appointed Octob. 8. for the late successe in Scotland. Together with an appendix concerning the church and kingdome of Scotland, and the imputations cast upon them. ... London, Printed in the year, 1650. 24 p.
701:21

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. Sad and serious politicall considerations, touching the invasive war against our Presbyterian Protestant bretheren in Scotland, their late great overthrow, and the probable dangerous consequences thereof to both nations and the Prorestant [sic] religion. ... [London] Printed in the Yeer 1650. 1 p.l., 21 p.
223:10

The Representation, propositions, and protestation of divers ministers, elders and professors, for themselves, and in name of many others, well-affected ministers, elders, and people in Scotland. Presented by the Lord Wareston, Mr. Andrew Cant, Mr. John Livingston, Mr. Samuel Rutherford and diverse others; to the ministers and elders met at Edinburgh, July 21. 1652. Printed at Leith, by Evan Tyler, 1652. 20 p.
776:33

Scotland. Privy Council. An order and declaration ... for the more equal raising the assessment of ten thousand pounds sterling by the moneth; commencing the first day of December next ... Edinburgh, Printed by Christophere Higgins, 1656. 32 p.
822:23

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

A True account of the great victory obtained over the rebels in Scotland by His Majesties forces under the command of ... the Duke of Monmouth, the 22d of this instant June, 1679. In a letter to a person of quality. [London] [1679] 4 p.
853:11

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—1660-1688.

Brown, John, 1610?-1679. The history of the indulgence ... together with a demonstration of the unlawfulness thereof, and an answere to the contrary objections: as also a vindication of such ... by a presbyterian. [Edinburgh?] Printed in the year 1678. 7 p.l., 162 p.
837:12

The Declaration of the rebels now in arms in the west of Scotland. [Edinburgh] [1679] 4 p.
735:9

A Fresh relation from the Kings army in Scotland, the retreat of the rebels on their approach; with the names of such persons of quality as have lately joyn'd the rebellious troops. Being the tidings brought by the last express in a pacquet dated the 20th. of this instant June 1679. just at midnight. [London, 1679] 3 p.
678:12

Some particular matter of fact relating to the administration of affairs in Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale. ... [n.p.] [1680?]. 4 p.
513:43

Steuart, James, Sir, 1635-1715. An accompt of Scotlands grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdales ministrie, humbly tendred to His Sacred Majesty. [n.p., 1672] 1 p.l., [8], 9-52 p.
369:10

A True narrative of the present state of affairs in Scotland, respecting the rebellion: sent in a letter to a person of quality. [London] [1679] 4 p.
853:55

A True narrative of the reception of their Royal Highnesses at their arrival in Scotland. With the Councils letter directed to the King upon that occasion. Edinburgh, Printed by The heir of Andrew Anderson, 1680. 7 p.
928:6

A True relation of the inhuman cruelties lately acted by the rebels in Scotland. With the manner of their taking of Glascough, ... Being the substance of a letter sent to a person of quality. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R., 1679. [1], 6 p.
617:17

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—1689-1745.

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. A discourse of the happy union of the kingdoms of England & Scotland: dedicated in private to King James I. ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, 1700. 23 p.
706:10

The Case of the Earl of Argyle. Or An exact and full account of his trial, escape, and sentence: wherein are insert the act of Parliament injoining the test, the confession of faith, the old act of the King's oath ... With several other old acts, made by establishing the protestant religion ... with the Bishop of Edinburgh's Vindication of the test ... Whereunto is added An appendix, in answer to a late pamphlet called, A vindication of His Majestie's government, and judicatories, in Scotland, especially with relation to the Earl of Argyle's process. ... [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXXIII. 2 p.l., 152 p.
341:2

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. Several matters, relating to the improvement of the trade in this kingdom [Scotland] by the use and establishment of a land-credit, humbly presented to ... His Grace the Lord high commissioner, to the ... Estates of Parliament, and to the whole nation in general. [Edinburgh?] [1700?] 8 p.
20:7

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. To His Grace William, Duke of Hamilton, their Majesties High Commissioner and the honourable Estates of Parliament, the following considerations and proposals are humbly presented by Dr. Hugh Chamberlen ... [London] [1693] 4 p.
20:8

Fletcher, Andrew, 1655-1716. A short and impartial view of the manner and occasion of the Scots colony's coming away from Darien. In a letter to a person of quality. [Edinburgh] Printed in the year 1699. 40 p.
960:25

[Fletcher, Andrew] 1655-1716. Two discourses concerning the affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. Edinburgh, 1698. 50, 54 p.
666:6

Scotland. Parliament. An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to His Majesty at Hampton-court, the 15th. day of October, 1689. [London] [1689] 7 p.
754:16

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the estates of the kingdom of Scotland containing the claim of right and the offer of the crown to their majesties King William and Queen Mary, together with the grievances represented by the estates and their majesties oath at their acceptance of the crown. Edinburgh, the eleventh day of April, 1689. [Edinburgh] [1689] 8 p.
778:5

Scotland. Parliament, 1689. The Grievances represented by the Estates of Scotland, to the Kings Majesty, to be redressed in Parliament. Together with His Majesties instructions to His commissioner for redressing the same. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, 1689. 8 p.
713:30

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—KINGS AND RULERS.

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. The impartiallest satyre that ever was seen, that speaks truth without fear, or flattry, or spleen: Read as you list, commend it, or come mend it, The man that pen'd it, did with Finis end it. London, Printed in the Year, 1653. 14 p.
948:30

SCOTLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Petition of the nobilitie, gentrie, burrows, ministers, and commons of the Kingdom of Scotland, to the lords of His Majesties most honourable Privie councell. London, Printed by Robert Barker, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.150, no. 25

SCOTLAND—KINGS AND RULERS.

Barbour, John, 1316?-1395. The Life and Acts of the most victorious Conquerour Robert Bruce King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the Martiall deeds of the valiant Princes: Edward Bruce, Sir James Dowglas, Earle Thomas Randell, Walter Stewart, and sundrie others. Edinburgh, Printed by Gedeon Lithgow, 1648. [2], 398, [6] p.
884:9

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212, [5] p. fold. geneal. tab.
427:2

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were governed by kings in the isle of Britain, by Sir George Mackenzie. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 13, 204, [4] p.
893:8

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. The number and names of all the kings of England and Scotland, from the beginning of their governments to this present. ... London, Printed in the yeare, 1649. 32 p.
552:2

SCOTLAND—KINGS AND RULERS—SUCCESSION.

Craig, Thomas, Sir, 1538-1608. Scotland's soveraignty asserted; being a dispute concerning homage against those who maintain that Scotland is a feu, or fee-liege of England, and that therefore the King of Scots owes homage to the King of England. ... Translated from the Latin manuscript, and a pref. added. With a short account of the learned author, and a confutation of that homage said to be performed by Malcolm III, King of Scotland, to Edward the Confessor, lately found in the Archives of England, ... by Mr. Rymer, the King's historiographer, by Geo. Ridpath. London, Printed for Andrew Bell, 1695. 2 p. l., xliv, 430 p.
61:11

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jus regium; or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland. Maintained against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolmann, Milton, etc. London, Printed for R. Chiswel, 1684. [4], 209, [4] p.
893:9

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Jvs regivm: or, The just and solid foundations of monarchy in general: and more especially of the monarchy of Scotland: maintain'd against Buchannan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton, &c. ... London, Printed by R. Chiswel, 1684. 3 p.l., 138 p., 1 l., 139-209, [1] p. front. (port.)
845:22

SCOTLAND. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. 1649-1660 (COMMONWEALTH)

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts done and past in the first session of the Second triennial Parliament of Charles ... Holden at Edinburgh beginning the second day of March, 1648, and ending the tenth of Junii, 1648. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 1 p.l., 70, (i.e. 72), [6] p.
822:25

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts done and past in the second session of the Second triennial Parliament of ... And in the First Parliament of ... Charles the II ... Holden at Edinburgh, beginning the 4. of January, and ending the 16. of March, 1649. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1649. 1 p.l., 112, 10 p.
822:26

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts done and past in the sixth session of the First triennial Parliament of Our Soveraigne Lord Charles, ... beginning the third of November, 1646, and ending the twenty seventh of March, 1647. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan tyler, 1647. 1 p.l., 78, [12] p.
822:24

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. Acts done and past in the third session of the Second triennial Parliament of ... Charles the II ... Holden at Edinburgh beginning the twenty third of May and ending the seventh day of August, 1649. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1649. 1 p.l., 43, [i.e. 47], [14] p.
822:27

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. The copy of an act of Parliament passed in Scotland the 29th of August 1681. for security the Protestant religion against papists and phanaticks: together with the oath to be taken by a persons in publick trusts. [London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1681] 4 p.
822:28

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc. A summary of the acts of the Parliaments of Scotland against popery and papists. [London?] [1680] 4 p.
822:30

Scotland. Parliament. A proclamation proclaimed throughout the kingdome of Scotland: August 24. 1643 commanding all persons iu [!] the said kingdome of whatsoever quality [!] ... to provide themselves with fourtie dayes provision, ... for the safety of his Majesties person, ... First printed at Edinbourgh and now reprinted at London, for Peter Cole, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
822:31

Scotland. Privy Council. The Scots resolvtion, declared in a message sent from the Privie Councell of the Kingdome of Scotland, to His Majestie at Yorke, by the Earle of Lowden and Chancellor of that kingdome ... Likewise a large manifestation of their true and hearty affection to the Parliament of England ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
822:32

Scotland. Privy council. A true narrative of the proceedings of His Majesties Privy-council in Scotland, for securing the peace of that kingdom, in the year 1678 ... Reprinted at London, for A. F., 1678.
822:33

SCOTLAND—NOBILITY.

Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly call'd arms. With a catalogue of the present nobility and baronets of England. ... To which is added, a catalogue of the present nobility of Scotland and Ireland, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Moses Pitt, 1682. 4 p.l., 210 p. illus., fold. tab.
761:3

Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 9 p.l., 211 p., 1 l., 205-440 p.
791:37

Hume, David, 1560?-1630? The history of the houses of Douglas and Angus. ... Written by David Hume. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler and are to be sold by T. W., 1648. [15], 440 p.
985:3

SCOTLAND—NOBILITY—REGISTERS.

Alexander, Willim, fl. 1685-1704. Medulla historiae Scoticae: being a comprehensive history of the lives and reigns of the kings of Scotland, from Fergvs the First, to Our Gracious Sovereign Charles the Second. ... faithfully collected out of authors ancient and modern. To which is added, a brief account of the present state of Scotland, the names of the nobility, and principal ministers of church and state, the laws criminal: a description of that engine with which malefactors are tortured, called the boot. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1685. 7 p.l., 233 p. front. (port.)
621:11

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT.

Douglas, Robert, 1594-1674. Master Dowglasse his sermon, preach't at the down-sitting of this last Parliament of Scotland, 1661. London, Printed in the year, 1661. 37, [1] p.
937:24

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The Kings Most Excellent Majesties proclamation and the Estates of Parliament in Scotland; for the publishing of certaine statutes, and ordinances by them enacted, concerning the unnecessary confluence of his liege-people to Edinburgh, in the time of this Parliament. October, 20. 1641 ... First printed at Edinburgh by Robert Brison. And now printed at London by B. Alsop for Thomas Bates, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.177, no. 4

A Vindication of the proceedings of the convention of the Estates in Scotland, ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 37 p.
902:29

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1641.

The Dissolution of the Parliament in Scotland Novemb. 19, 1641, after a sweet sympathy, and agreement betwixt the King and his subjects, in the setling of all affaires, as well ecclesiasticall as civill, in that kirke and kingdome. ... [London] Printed for John Wright, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
256:E.177, no. 7

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1642.

Good newes from the assembly in Scotland, now sitting in consultation, concerning their ecclesiasticall government in the church. Exhibited to this Parliament in England, concerning this present reformation in England, with their heartie desires this ensuing treatise may be forthwith enacted; ... From Edenburgh, August 4. 1642. London, Printed for J. W., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 37

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1643.

The declaration of the convention of estates of the Kingdome of Scotland concerning the present expedition into England. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all His subjects of His kingdom of Scotland, vpon occasion of a printed paper, entitled, The declaration of the kingdom of Scotland, concerning the present expedition into England, &c. With His Majesties message to the lords of his Privy-councell of Scotland in December 1642. and the severall papers presented to His Majesty by the Scotch committee at Oxford in February last, with His Majesties severall answers thereunto. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, January 9. 1643[1644]. 1 p.l., 36 p.
242:E.81, no. 11

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1644.

Scotland. Parliament. Act of Parliament and Commission, anent the excise and the collecting thereof. 29. July 1644. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1644. 1 p.l., 17 p.
778:1

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1647.

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the kingdome of Scotland, to the Parliament of England. Together, with the answer of the Commissioners for the kingdom of Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. Printed at Edinburgh, by Evan Tyler, and re-printed [at London] by Thomas Walkley, 1647. 1 p.l., 39, (i.e. 31) p.
778:7

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1648.

The declaration of 21 July, 1648. Scotland. Parliament. 1648. Some few observations by the Committee of Estates of Parliament, upon the declaration of the General Assembly of the last of July. Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 1 p.l., 12 p.
548:24

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1649.

Letter from the Commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland ... to W. Lenthal. Harrison, John, fl. 1649. Nahash redivivus in a letter from the Parliament of Scotland, directed to ... William Lenthal, ... examined and answered ... London, Printed for Thomas Brewster, 1649. 23 p.
495:26

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1686.

Moray, Alexander Stewart, Earl of, d. 1701. The speech ... at the opening of the second session of the first Parliament of Scotland. The 29th of April, 1686 ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1686. 4 p.
818:8

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1690.

Melville, George Melville, 4th Baron and 1st Earl of, 1634-1707. The speech of His Grace George, Earl of Melvill, Their Majesties High Commissioner, at the opening of the second session of the First Parliament of Their Majesties antient kingdom of Scotland. The 15th of April, 1690. ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1690. 4 p.
795:9

SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT, 1695.

An impartial account of some of the transactions in Scotland, concerning the Earl of Broadalban, Viscount and Master of Stair, Glenco-men, Bishop of Galloway, and Mr. Duncan Robertson. In a letter from a friend. London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
764:26

Memorial to the members of Parliament of the court party. [Edinburgh?] [1695?] 6 p.
795:16

SCOTLAND—PEERAGE.

Camden, William, 1551-1623. A second edition of Camden's description of Scotland, containing a supplement of these peers ... who were mentioned in the first edition; and an account of these since raised to ... peerage, until the year 1694. Edinbvrgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1695. 4 p.l., 204, [19], 16 p.
623:6

SCOTLAND—POETRY.

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. The impartiallest satyre that ever was seen, that speaks truth without fear, or flattry, or spleen: Read as you list, commend it, or come mend it, The man that pen'd it, did with Finis end it. London, Printed in the Year, 1653. 14 p.
948:30

SCOTLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—17TH CENTURY.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Articles of the large treaty, concerning the establishing of the peace betwixt the Kings Majesty, and his people of Scotland, and betwixt the two kingdomes. Agreed upon by the Scottish, and English commissioners in the city of Westminster the 7.th day of August. 1641. ... [London] Printed by Henry Seile, 1661. 55 p.
912:3

Seton, William, Sir, d. 1744. The interest of Scotland in three essays, viz. I. Of the true original and indifferency of church government. II. Of the union of Scotland and England into one monarchy. III. Of the present state of Scotland. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1700. 4 p.l., 114 p.
877:3

SCOTLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1625-1649.

Marten, Henry, 1602-1680. The independency of England, endeavored to be maintained ... against the claim of the Scottish Commissioners in their late answer upon the bills and propositions sent to the King in the Isle of Wight. London, Printed for Peter Cole and John Sweeting, 1648. 28 p.
466:10

The Readinesse of the Scots to advance into England. The policie and practise of the French agent there to hinder it. Exprest in three propositions. Together, with an act of the Privie councell there. As also, instructions from the Committee of estates to the Colonels and Committees of warre in the severall sheriffedomes of that kingdom. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1643. [8] p.
241:E.77, no. 1

Scotland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Act and commission anent the excise. Edinburgh 10. March, 1647. Edinburgh, by Evan Tyler, 1647. 8 p.
777:21

Scotland. Parliament. Qvestions exhibited by the Parliament now in Scotland assembled, concerning the Earle of Montroise his plott. As also, their order to Generall Lesly for marching of the army: and some Parliament occurrences there. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 8 p.
255:E.172, no. 3

SCOTLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1660-1688.

[Mackenzie, George] [Sir] 1636-1691. A vindication of His Majesties government and judicatures, in Scotland; from some aspersions thrown on them by scandalous pamphlets and newsbooks; and especially, with relation to the late Earl of Argyle's process. Edinburgh, reprinted at London, Nathaniel Thompson, for Susanna Forrester, 1683. [1], 29 p.
696:32

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A vindication of the government in Scotland. During the reign of King Charles II. ... To which is added the method of proceeding against criminals, as also some of the phanatical covenants, as they were printed and published by themselves in that reign. ... London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1691. 66 p.
427:3

SCOTLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1689-1745.

Allegiance and prerogative considered in a letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend upon his being chosen a member of the meeting of States in Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1689. 1 p.l., 6 p.
679:30

Crawford, William Lindsay, 18th Earl of, d. 1698. The speech of William Earl of Crawford. Presented to the Parliament of Scotland, 1690. Printed at Edinburgh, And re-printed at London by George Croom, 1690. 2 p.
964:9

Salus populi suprema lex. Or, The free thoughts of a well-wisher, for a good settlement. In a letter to a friend. [Edinburgh] [Printed in the year 1689] 8 &.
801:15

Wellwood, James, 1652-1727. Reasons why the Parliament of Scotland cannot comply with the late K. James's proclamation, sent lately to that kingdom, and prosecuted by the late Viscount Dundee. Containing an answer to every paragraph of the said proclamation; ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1689. [6], 29 p.
906:12

THE SCOTS REMONSTRANCE.

The Scots treacherous designs discovered: or, A result to the pamphlet, intituled, The Scots remonstrance. With a true relation of their proceedings at Newcastle ... London, Printed for R. B., 1647. 1 p.l., 10 p.
822:35

SCOTT, JOHN, 1639-1695.

Sermon preached at the Assizes at Chelmsford ... 31 Aug. 1685. Scott, John, 1639-1695. An abstract (with remarks) of Dr. Scot's sermon, preached at Chelmsford assizes, Aug. 31. 1685. Wherein the doctor prophetically gives his opinion of the consequences of the late revolution, concluding with an excellent character of King James the Second. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1693. 2 p.l., 11 p.
438:11

SCOTTISH POETRY—TO 1700.

Lindsay, David, Sir, fl. 1490-1555. The works of the famous and worthy knight, Sir David Lindesay ... Newly corr. and vindicate ... and augm. with sundry work, &c. Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, 1696. 264 p.
964:8

SCRIVENERS (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

The character of a London scrivener. [London] Printed in the year MDCLXVII. [1], 10 p.
20:10

SCROGGS.

A satyr upon injustice. Smith, Francis, bookseller, fl. 1680, defendant. An impartial account of the tryal of Francis Smith, upon an information brought against him for printing and publishing a late book commonly known by the name of Tom Ticklefoot, &c. As also of the tryal of Jane Curtis, upon an information brought against her for publishing and putting to sale a scandalous libel, called A satyr upon injustice: or Scroggs upon Scroggs. [London] Printed in the year 1680. [2] 6 p.
513:14

SCROGGS, WILLIAM, SIR, 1623?-1683.

A New-years gift for the Lord Chief in Justice Scgs. Being some remarks on his speech made the first day of Michaelmas term, 1679. Also, an abstract of the oath of a judge ... [London] [1679] 4 p.
946:5

SCULPTURE.

Emblems divine, moral, natural and historical. Expressed in sculpture and applied to the several ages, occasions, and conditions of the life of man. London, Printed by J. C. for Will. Miller, 1673. 6 p. l., [18], 19-74, [2] p. front., plates.
28:6

SCURVY.

Some observations made upon the Virginian nutts, imported from the Indies: shewing their admirable virtue against the scurvy. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to Dr. Croon, one of the Royal Society in London, 1681. London, Printed, &c., 1682. 7 p.
615:10

SCURVY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The disease of London: or A New discovery of the scorvey [!]. Comprizing the nature, manifold differences, various causes, signs, prognostics, chronology, and several methods of curing the said disease by remedies, ... London, Printed by T. James for W. Thackery, 1675. 7 p.l., 296 p.
600:15

SEA POWER.

Borough, John, Sir, d. 1643. The soveraignty of the British seas. Proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this Kingdome. By Sr John Boroughs. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1651. [8], 165 p.
976:3

Borough, John, Sir, d. 1643. The soveraignty of the British seas. Proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this kingdome. Written in the yeare 1633. By that learned knight Sr John Boroughs ... London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1651. [10], 165 p.
885:20

SEA-WATER, DISTILLATION OF.

An Answer to Mr. Fitz-Gerald's state of the case concerning the patent of making salt water fresh ... London, 1695. 2 p.l., 22 p.
402:25

SEA-WATER, DISTILLATION OF—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Fitzgerald, Robert, captain. Salt-water sweetned; or, A true account of the great advantages of this new invention both by sea and by land: ... Also the approbation of the Colledge of Physicians. Likewise a letter of the Honourable Robert Boyle to a friend upon the same subject. London, Printed for Will. Cademan, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 17, [1] p.
492:14

SEAFARING LIFE.

Bond, Henry, 17th cent. The boate swaines art; or, The compleat boat swaine. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for William Lugger, 1642. 1 p.l., 22 p.
483:15

Pell, Daniel. Pelagos: Nec inter vivos, nec inter mortuos, neither amongst the living, nor amongst the dead, Or, An improvement of the sea, upon the nine nautical verses in the 107. Psalm; ... London, Printed for L. C., 1659. 41 p.l., 610, [30] p.
433:4

SEAMANSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Smith, John, 1580-1631. The sea-mans grammar: containing most plain and easie directions, how to build, rigge, yard, and mast any ship whatsoever. With the plain exposition of all such terms as are used in a navie and fight at sea. Whereunto is added a table of the weight, charge, shot, powder, and the dimensions of all other appurtenances belonging to all sorts of great ordnance. With divers practicall experiments in the art of gunnery. Also the charge and duty of every officer in a ship and their shares: with the use of the petty tally. ... Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Andrew Kemb, 1653. 2 p.l., 85 (i.e. 75) p. tables.
116:5

SEAMANSHIP—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Ratcliffe, Thomas, Mariner. A pocket companion for seamen. Wherein is contained plain and mercator's sailing, by vulgar arithmetick, and fables ... To which is added the whole art of gunnery, and gauging of vessels, measuring of board and timber, ... London, Printed by John Playford, 1684. 2 p.l., 100 p. tables.
435:14

Smith, John, 1580-1631. The sea-mans grammar: containing most plain and easie directions, how to build, rigge, yard, and mast any ship whatsoever. With the plain exposition of all such terms as are used in a navie and fight at sea. Whereunto is added a table of the weight, charge, shot, powder, and the dimensions of all other appurtenances belonging to all sorts of great ordnance. With divers practicall experiments in the art of gunnery. Also the charge and duty of every officer in a ship and their shares: with the use of the petty tally. ... Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by Andrew Kemb, 1653. 2 p.l., 85 (i.e. 75) p. tables.
116:5

SEAMEN—GREAT BRITAIN.
Hodges, William, Sir, bart., 1645?-1714. Ruin to ruin, after misery to misery. Being the distressed ... and perishing state of the ... seamen of England, ... London, Printed five or six hundred of these humbly to give away to the most Honourable houses of Parliament, but none to sell about streets, 1699. 1 p.l., 43, (i.e. 41) p.
670:5

Remarks on the present condition of the Navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons [!] is exploded: ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1670. iv, 23 p.
508:13

Remarks on the present condition of the navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons is exploded: and 'tis clearly prov'd that the only security of England consists in a good fleet. In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1700. iv, 23 p.
776:25

The Seamans protestation. Concerning, their ebbing and flowing to and from the Parliament House, at Westminster: upon Tuesday the 11. day of Ianuary. 1642. ... London, Printed by B. A., 1642. [7] p.
249:E.132, no. 15

The Seamans protestation renewed, confirmed, and enlarged. The first, concerning their ebbing and flowing to and from the Parliament House at Westminster, the 11th of Ianuary 1642. The latter as the cause and matters, now stated. London, Printed for H. H., 1643. [8] p.
245:E.101, no. 5

SEAMEN—GREAT BRITAIN—PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.
Hodges, William, Sir, bart., 1645?-1714. Humble proposals for the relief, encouragement, security and happiness of the ... seamen of England, in their lives and payment, in the service of ... King William, and the defence of these nations. Humbly presented to ... the Lords and Commons of England, in Parliament assembled. By a faithful subject of His Majesty, and servant to the Parliament and nation, and the seamen of England; in order for safety and security of all aforesaid, ... To which is added, a dialogue concerning the art of ticket-buying. In a discourse between Honesty, Poverty, Cruelty and Villany, concerning that mystery of iniquity, and ruin of the loyal seamen. [London] Printed in the year 1695. 63 p.
603:11

SEARGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707.
A letter to the D. of P. [i.e. Dean of St. Paul's] Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. A letter to a friend, [John Sergeant] reflecting on some passages in A letter to the D. of P. [Edward Stillingfleet, dean of St. Paul's] in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G[ooden]. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2p.l., 31p.
183:3

SEBASTIAO, KING OF PORTUGAL, 1554-1578—DRAMA.
Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Don Sebastian, King of Portugal: a tragedy ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1692. 8 p.l., 109, [3] p.
736:14

SEBASTIAO, KING OF PORTUGAL, 1554-1578—FICTION.
Don Sebastian king of Portugal. An historical novel. In four parts. Done out of French by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes, 1683. 5 p.l., 143, 156 p. (Modern novels, v. 5, [pt.] I)
181:8

SECOND ADVENT.
Avery, Elizabeth (Parker) fl. 1647-1650. Scripture-prophecies opened, which are to be accomplished in these last times, which do attend the second coming of Christ; in several letters written to Christian friends, ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1647. 3 p.l., 46 p.
445:3

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Mercurius teutonicus; or, A Christian information concerning the last times. Being divers propheticall passages of the fall of Babel, and the new building in Zion. Gathered out of the mysticall writings of that famous Germane author, Jacob Behmen, alias, Teutonicus phylosophus ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Blunden, 1649. 3 p.l., 52 p. illus.
125:4

Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. A discourse of Christ's coming: and the influence, which the expectation thereof hath on al manner of holy conversation and godlinesse. By Theophilus Gale ... London, Printed for John Hancock, senior and junior, 1673. [14], 211 p.
890:22

Holmes, Nathaniel, 1599-1678. Apokalypsis 'anastaseos. The resurrection revealed, or, The dawning of the day-star, about to rise, and radiate a visible incomparable glory ... for a thousand yeers. ... London, Printed by R. Ibbitson, 1653. [12], 563, [7] p.
790:3

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christs second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, How the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire, ... and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. London, Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Man, 1642. 1 p.l., 25 p.
250:E.136, no. 11

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming, ... The 2d ed. cor. and amended. London, Printed by R. Leybourn, for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
391:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of Saint Peter concerning the day of Christ's second coming, described in the third chapter of his second Epistle. As also, how the conflagration, or destruction of the world by fire (whereof Saint Peter speaks) and especially of the heavens, is to be understood. 2d. ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Leybourn for Samuel Man, 1649. 1 p.l., 22 p.
795:4

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. A paraphrase and exposition of the prophesie of St. Peter, concerning the day of Christ's second coming: described in the third chapter of his second epistle. As also, How the conflagation, or destruction of the world by fire, ... London, Printed by T. Maxey for Samuel Man, 1652. 1 p.l., 30 p.
794:45

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The glorious Epiphany, with the devout Christians love to it. By Symon Patrick, ... London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for R. Royston, MDCLXXVIII. 13 p.l., 286 p.
504:10

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. The glorious Epiphany, with the devout Christians love to it. ... London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1693. 16 p.l., 286 p.
701:8

A SECOND PART OF THE RELIGIOUS DEMURRER.
Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. The bounds & bonds of publique obedience. Or, A vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. ... In all which a reply is made to the three answers of the two demurrers, and to the author of the grand case of conscience. London, printed for John Wright, 1649. 1 p.l., 66 p.
38:16

[Rous, Francis] 1579-1659. An enquiry after further satisfaction concerning obeying a change of government beleeved to be unlawfull. Tendred to the Presbyterian properer, by way of reply to his book intituled; The lawfulnesse of obeying the present government. ... London, Printed for G. T., Anno Dom. 1649. 12 p.
547:11

A SECOND RETURN TO THE LETTER OF A NOBLE PEER, CONCERNING THE ADDRESSES.
A Reply to the Second return. ... [London, Printed for E. S., 1682] 4 p.
508:21

SECRETION.
Cole, William, 1635-1716. De secretione animali cogitata. ... Oxon, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674. 10 p.l., 275 p.
659:7

SECTS.
Brerewood, Edward, 1565?-1613. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, 1674. 16 p.l., 252, [3] p.
759:34

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena; or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years. ... 3d ed. cor. and much enl. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLVI. 11p.l., 66, 116, 4l., 178, [9]p.
142:3

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or, A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years: ... 2d ed. enl. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1646. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:2

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Christianography: or, The description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians, in the world, not subject to the Pope. ... To which is added a treatise of the religion of the ancient Christians in Brittany, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1674. [10], 280, 64, 33 p.
893:16

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or A discription of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times ... 2d ed. London, Printed by W. Wilson for John Marshall, 1645. 11 p.l., 160 p.
700:11

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography or A description of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times ... The third edition with some additions ... London, Printed for W: L: 1646. 7 p.l., 167 p.
469:12

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography; or, A description of the heretickes and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... by Ephraim Pagitt. 4th ed., whereunto is added a table. London, Printed by W. W. for William Lee, 1647. [12], 164, [6] p.
923:9

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography or A description of the hereticks and sectaries of these latter times, by E. Pagitt. The 3d ed. with some additions ... London, printed for W. L., 1647. [12], 167, [1] p.
893:17

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or A discription of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... The 4th ed., whereunto is added an alphabeticall table. London, Printed by W. W. for William Lee, 1648. [12], 164, [6] p.
893:18

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575-1647. Heresiography; or, A description of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times ... by Ephraim Pagitt. 5th ed. Whereunto is added the Quakers or Shakers, and the Ranters, with an alphabetical table. London, Printed for William Lee, 1654. 150, [12] p.
923:10

SECTS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-1665. A just apologie for the church of Duckenfeild in Cheshire: against certain slanderous reports received by Mr. Edwards ... in a !---- book of his intituled, The third part of Gangraena. Whereunto also is annexed a letter of a godly minister Mr. Henry Rootes ... in vindication of himself ... By Samuel Eaton & Timothy Taylor. London, Printed by M. S. for Henry Overton, 1647. [5], 27 p.
938:7

SECTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Pagitt, Ephraim, 1575?-1647. Heresiography, or, A description and history of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times. ... By Ephraim Pagitt. The 6th ed., whereunto is added the last year 1661. Many new additions, not heretofore extant in print; together with brasse plates of the most eminent sectaries; also more new additions, & brass plates not printed til this present April 1662. London, Printed for William Lee, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings) illus.
946:17

SECTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Description of the sect called The Familie of love : with their common place of residence. Being discovered by one Mrs. Susanna Snow, ... who was vainly led away for a time, through their base allurements, and at length fell mad; till by a great miracle shewn from God, she was delivered. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.168, no. 2

The Divisions of the Church of England crept in at XV several doores by divers, each having members very earnest in the seeking to have such a church and discipline here established, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Smithers, 1642. [7] p.
256:E.180, no. 10

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. The first and second part of Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time, ... Also a particular narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters; an extract of many letters, all concerning the present sects; together with some observations upon, and corollaries from all the fore-named premisses. ... The 3d ed. corr. and much enlarged. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Ralph Smith, 1646. 11 p.l., 66, 4 l., 178, [9] p.
787:24

Edwards, Thomas, 1599-1647. Gangraena: or A catalogue and discovery of many of the errours, heresies, blasphemies and prenicious practices of the sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years; ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, M.DC.XLXI. 12p.l., 124[i.e.224]p.
142:1

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. The acts of the witnesses of the spirit. In five parts. ... Left to be publish'd after's death. London, Printed, 1699. 4 p.l., 179 p. port.
769:17

SECTS—GREAT BRITAIN—SERMONS.

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. An indictment against England becavse of her self-mvrdering divisions: together vvith an exhortation to an England-preserving vnity and concord. Presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords in the Abby Church at Westminster; at the late solemne fast, December 25, 1644. London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 41, [3] p.
232:E.23, no. 5

SECTS—LONDON.

A Discovery of 29. sects here in London, all of which, except the first, are most devellish and damnable, being these which follow Protestants, Puritans, Papists. ... [London] Printed 1641. 8 p.
255:E.168, no. 7

SECULARIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705. The assurance of abby and other church-lands in England to the possessors, cleared from the doubts and arguments raised about the danger of resumption. In answer to a letter of a person of quality. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 4 p.l., 206, [1] p.
386:11

SECURITIES—LONDON.

Newbold, A. Londons improvement and the builder's security asserted, by the apparent advantages that will attend their easie charge, in raising such a joint-stock, as may assure a re-building of those houses, which shall hereafter be destroyed by the casualties of fire. ... London, Printed for the Author, by Thomas Milbourn, 1680. 2 p.l., 4 p.
721:23

SECURITIES—SCOTLAND.

Saline, Andrew Birnie, Lord. A compend or abreviat of the most important ordinary securities of and concerning rights, personal and real, redeemable and irredeemable; of common use in Scotland ... Collected from the stiles of several writers ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs and successors of Andrew Anderson, 1700. 7 p.l., 296, 88 p.
306:8

SEDGWICK, WILLIAM, OF ELY.

A second view of the Army Remonstrance. Philodemeus, Eleutherius , pseud. The armies uindication, ... in reply to Mr. William Sedgwick. Published for the kingdomes satisfaction by Elevtherivs Philodemivs. [London] Printed for Peter Cole, 1649. 4 p.l., 64 p.
118:13

SEDITION.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento. Treating, of the rise, progress, and remedies of seditions: with some historical reflections upon the series of our late troubles. ... The 2d ed. [London] Printed in the Year, 1642; and now Reprinted for Joanna Brome, MDCLXXXII. 138 p.
426:6

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A memento: directed to all those that truly reverence the memory of King Charles the martyr; ... The first part. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, Aprill the 11, 1662. 4 p.l., 251, [5] p.
540:5

SEIGNIOR, GEORGE, D. 1678.

Fawket, James. An account of the late ... Dr. George Seignior, ... In remarks on the material passages of his life and death. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 3 p.l., 59 p.
492:2

SELBY, BATTLE OF, 1644.

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir, 2d baron, 1584-1648. A letter sent from the right honorable, the Lord Fairfax, to the committee of both Kingdoms: concerning the great victory, lately obtained ... at Selby in York-shire. ... Together with a list of the commanders that were there taken prisoners. ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, April 19, 1644. 8 p.
236:E.43, no. 14

SELBY, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1644.

A True relation of the great victory it hath pleased God to give the Lord Fairfax, and Sir Thomas Fairfax his son, ... over the remnant of Newcastles forces in Yorkshire, upon Thursday the 11. of April. 1644. Being the substance of several letters which came to his excellencie, and were read in the Parliament this Wednesday the 17 of April. 1644. ... London, Printed for Robert White and Thomas Vnderhill, 1644. 7 p.
236:E.43, no. 6

SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.

Historie of tithes. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. An historical vindication of the divine right of tithes, from scriptvre, reason, and the opinion and practice of Jews, Gentiles, and Christians in all ages. Designed to supply the omissions, answer the objections, and recite the mistakes of Mr. Selden's History of tithes. By Tho. Comber. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavel, 1682. [24], 247 p.
977:22

Historie of tithes. Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. An historical vindication of the divine right of tithes, from scripture, reason, and the opinion and practice of Jews, Gentiles, and Christians in all ages. Designed to ... rectifie ... Mr. Selden's History of Tithes. ... 2d ed. corrected and inlarged (sic). To which is added A discourse concerning excommunication. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavel, 1685. 14 p.l., 247, 120, 11 l., 199 p.
528:5 and 528:6

SELF.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The mischiefs of self-ignorance, and the benefits of self-acquaintance; Opened in divers sermond ... London, Printed by R. White for F. Tyton, 1662. 36p.l., 504p.
201:9

SELF-CONTROL.

Burghope, George. Avtarchy: or, The art of self-government, in a moral essay. In three parts. First written to a gentleman in the university, and since fitted for public use. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1691. 9 p.l., 158 p.
708:15

SELF-DENIAL.

Hooker, Richard, 1586-1647. Heavtonaparnvmenos: or A treatise of self-denyall. ... London, Printed by W. Wilson, for Richard Royston, 1646. 70 p.
188:9

SELF-DENIAL—SERMONS.

Burton, Henry, 1578-1648. A most godly sermon: preached at St. Albons in Woodstreet on ... the 10. of October, 1641. Shewing the necessity of selfe-denyall and humiliation, by prayer and fasting before the Lord; in regard of the present plague we now lye under. ... London, Printed by B. Alsop, MDCXLI. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 36

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Self-deniall: opened and applyed in a sermon before the reverend Assembly of divines: on a day of their private humiliation. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. Maxey, for Robert Bostock, 1652. 2 p.l., 47 p.
799:15

SELF-INTEREST—SERMONS.

Calamy, Edmund, 1671-1732. The monster of sinful self-seeking, anatomized. Together with a description of the heavenly and blessed selfe-seeking. In a sermon preached at Pauls the 10. of December, 1654. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Nath: Webb, and Will: Grantham, 1655. 4 p.l., 34, [1] p.
308:12

SELF-KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF.

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. Nosce teipsum: or, A leading-step to the knowledge of our selves, as the surest foundation to true religion in all persuasions. In a brief discourse of man's being made and undone, in order to his more happy recovery. And also of the original and nature of man's body, and soul ... With a brief discourse of the Lord's day, and of the Sacrament of the Lord's supper. By an unworthy (but happy) proselite of religion and morality. To which is added a poem, treating of humane reason, and the nature, original, and immortality of the soul ... London, Printed by Edward Brewster and Dorman Newman, 1689. 2 v.
710:1

SELF-MUTILATION.

Bulwer, John, fl. 1654. A view of the people of the vvhole vvorld: or, A short survey of their policies, dispositions, naturall deportments, complexions ... customes, manners, habits & fashions ... Scripsit J. B. cognomento Chrirosophus, M.D. London, Printed by William Hunt, 1654. 6 p.l., 559, [30] p. front., illus., plate, port.
839:1

SELLER, ABEDNEGO, 1646?-1705.

History of passive obedience. Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. The historian vnmask'd: or Some reflections on the late History of passive-obedience. Wherein the doctrine of passive-obedience and non-resistance is truly stated and asserted. By one of those divines, whom the historian hath reflected upon in that book. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 66 p.
464:9

The history of passive obedience. Parkinson, James, 1653-1722. An account of Mr. Parkinson's expulsion from the University of Oxford in the late times. In vindication of him from the false aspersons cast on him in a late pamphlet, entituled, The history of passive obedience. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689. 20 p.
470:10

The history of passive obedience since the Reformation. Bainbrigg, Thomas, 1636-1703. Seasonable reflections on a late pamphlet entituled A history of passive obedience since the Reformation, wherein the true notion of passive obedience is settled and secured from the malicious interpretations of ill-designing men. London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689/90. 1 p. l., 67 p.
80:16

The history of passive obedience since the Reformation. Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A vindication of the divines of the Church of England who have sworn allegiance to K. William & Q. Mary, from the imputations of apostasy and perjury, which are cast upon them upon that account, in the now publish'd History of passive obedience. By one of those divines. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1689. 15 p.
890:7

History of passive obedience since the reformation. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. Reflections on the History of passive obedience. ... [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689] 12 p.
716:37

History of passive obedience since the reformation. [Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation, on account of the oaths. With an answer to the History of passive obedience, so far as relates to them ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 42 p.
751:43

SEMITIC LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, arabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. In quo, omnes voces ... tam in mss. qua impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis polyglottis ... continentur ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, 1669. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 4008 col.
956:5

Castell, Edmund, 1606-1685. Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, samaritanum, aethiopicum, abrabicum, conjunctim; et persicum, separatim. ... Sed ad omnes omnino tam mss. quam impressos libros, in universis hisce linguis extantes, ... Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica ... grammaticae omnium praecedentium linguarum delineatio. Tomus II. Authore Edmundo Castello. Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, sumptibus Roberti Scott, 1686. [6], 44 col., [2] p., 573, 1656 col., [2] p., 1657-4008 col.
957:1

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS.

[Rapin, Rene] 1621-1687. Judgment on Alexander and Caesar; and also on Seneca, Plutarch and Petronius. Tr. out of the French. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Jonathan Edwin, 1672. 1 p.l., 5-78 p.
367:6

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's Morals by way of abstract ... By R. L'Estrange. Lodon [!] Printed by Thomas Newcomb, for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 3 pts. (18 p.l., 113 p., 4 l., 115-335 p., 1 l., 331-397 (i.e. 597), [2] p.) front. (port.)
647:7

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals by way of abstract. ... by R. L'Estrange. 3d ed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Ch. Brome, 1685. 3 v. (irregular paging) front. (port.)
823:3

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's Morals by way of abstract. ... The fourth edition. To which is added a discourse, under the title of An after-thought. By Sir R. L'Estrange, kt. London, Printed, and are to be sold by W. Freeman, 1688. 3 pts. (18 p.l., 113 p., 4 l., 115-335 p., 1 l., 331-397 (i.e. 597), [2], 13 p.) front.
579:7

SENEFFE, BATTLE OF, 1674.

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. A Letter from His Highness the Prince of Orange; written in the camp at Quaringnan, the 18th of August, 1674. Directed to the Lords in Council, concerning the late fight. [London] [Printed for Henry Eversden] [1674] [3] p.
951:6

SEPARATISTS.

Harris, Edward. A trve relation of a company of Brownists, separatists, and non-conformists, in Monmouthshire in Wales. With the manner of their doctrine, christnings, vveddings, and burialls. Together vvith a relation of the knavery that some of their teachers practised to enrich themselves withall. ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 31

SEPARATISTS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Hausted, Peter, d. 1645. Ad popvlvm: or, A lecture to the people. With A satyr against separatists. London, Printed in the late times, and now reprinted 1675. [17] p.
941:12

[Hausted, Peter] d. 1645. Ad popvlvm: or, A lecture to the people. With A satyr against separatists, by Abraham Cowly. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. [31] p.
741:23

SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707.

Ideae cartesianae ad lydium. LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. Censure justissima responsi, ut habitur, terribillis; cui titulus est ideae cartesianae ad lydium veritatis lapidem (terminorum scilicet counexionem) expensae ... Londini, Anno, MDCXCVIII. 4 p. l., 136, [6] p.
110:3

Method to science. LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. Dissertatio De ratione cognoscendi: et Appendix, De Mutatione formali. Cum castigationibus errorum, calumniarum, praevaricationum, quibus J. S. in duobus libris, quorum prior Methodus sciendi, alter Solida philosophia intitulatur, Cartesium, Malbranchim, ideistas, quos vocat, omnes, immo et Aristotelem, si non Deum ipsum, multa cum futilitate, nec minore fastu, nuperrime adortus est. Londini, Apud Joannem Hartley, M DC XC VIII. 6 p.l., 42 [7], 142, [2] p., 4 l., 136, [6] p.
110:4

Schism disarm'd. Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. A replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon his Survey of the Vindication of the Church of England, from criminous schism. ... With an appendix in answer to the exceptions of S. W. ... London, Printed by R. H. for John Crook, 1656. 3 p.l., 383, 72 p.
345:6

The second Catholick letter. Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. The reflecter's defence of his Letter to a friend, against the furious assaults of Mr. I. S. in his second Catholic letter. In four dialogues. London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 72 p.
352:13

The Second Catholick Letter. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholick letters. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCLXXXVIII. 4 p.l., 116 p.
369:12

Solid philography asserted against the families of the ideists. LeGrand, Antoine, d. 1699. Dissertatio De ratione cognoscendi: et Appendix, De Mutatione formali. Cum castigationibus errorum, calumniarum, praevaricationum, quibus J. S. in duobus libris, quorum prior Methodus sciendi, alter Solida philosophia intitulatur, Cartesium, Malbranchim, ideistas, quos vocat, omnes, immo et Aristotelem, si non Deum ipsum, multa cum futilitate, nec minore fastu, nuperrime adortus est. Londini, Apud Joannem Hartley, M DC XC VIII. 6 p.l., 42 [7], 142, [2] p., 4 l., 136, [6] p.
110:4

Sure-footing. Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. To J. S. (the author of Sure-footing) his letter, lately published: The anvver of Mer. Casaubon, D. D. Concerning the new way of infallibility, lately delivered to uphold the Roman cause: the Holy Scriptures, antient fathers, and councills laid aside. London, Printed for Timothy Gaithwait, 1665. 1 p.l., 24 p.
841:25

Sure-footing. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A discovery of the groundlesness and insincerity of my Ld. of Down's Dissuasive. Being The fourth appendix to Svre-footing. With a letter to Dr. Casaubon, and another to his answerer. By J. S. ... London, Printed in the year 1665. [2], 247-344, 24 p.
703:2

Sure-footing. Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The rule of faith: or An answer to the treatise of Mr. I. S. entituled, Surefooting, &c. ... To which is adjoined A reply to Mr. I. S. his 3d appendix, &c. By Edward Stillingfleet ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for S. Gellibrand, 1666. 333, [1], 116, [6] p.
299:3

Sure footing in Christianity. Falkner, William, d. 1682. Two treatises. The first, concerning reproaching & censure: the second, An answer to Mr. Serjeant's Sure-footing. To which are annexed Three sermons ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1684. 7 p.l., 596 p.
843:1

Sure-footing in Christianity. Hughes, George, 1603-1667. Sure-footing in Christianity examined. ... London, Printed for Abisha Brocas, 1668. 18 p.l., 311 p.
536:5

SERICULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Office of the good house-wife, with necessary directions for ordering of her family and dairy ... Also, the manner of keeping and governing of silk-wormes, and honey-bees ... by F. B. London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for Richard Mills, 1672. 3 p. l., 143 p.
49:31

SERICULTURE—U.S.—VIRGINIA.

Hartlib, Samuel, d. 1662. A rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proofe thereof in May, Anno 1652. For the feeding of silkworms in the woods, on the mulberry-tree-leaves in Virginia: ... [London] Printed for Richard Wodenothe, 1652. 6 p.l., 12, [7] p. front., 1 fold. map.
383:5

SERIES, INFINITE.

Gregory, James, 1638-1675. Exercitationes geometricae: a Jacobo Gregorio, ... Londini, Typis Guilielmi Godbid, & Impensis Mosis Pitt, Anno MDCLXVIII. 4 p.l., 27 p. 8 diagr. on fold. pl.
382:6

SERMON ON THE MOUNT.

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The Beatitudes: or A discourse upon part of Christs famous Sermon on the mount. Whereunto is added Christs various fulnesse. The preciousnesse of the soul. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 6 p.l., 655, [7] p.
555:14

SERMONS.

Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. A treatise of effectvall calling and election. In XVI. sermons. On 2 Peter 1.10. Wherein a Christian may discern whether yet he be effectually called and elected. And what course he ought to take that he may attain the assurance thereof. ... London, Printed by I. Owsley for Iohn Rothwell, 1658. 2 p.l., 218 (i.e. 220), [7] p.
640:1

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655. Meroz curse for not helping the Lord against the mightie. Being the substance of a sermon preached on a day of humiliation at St. Sepulchers, London, Decemb. 2. 1641. ... By Stephen Marshale. London, Printed in the yeere, 1641. 6 p.
945:11

Mather, Nathanael, 1631-1697. A sermon wherein is shewed that it is the dvty and should be the care of believers of Christ, to live in the constant exercise of grace ... Boston, New England, Printed by R. Pierce for Joseph Browning, 1684. 1 p.l., 28 p., 2 l.
794:36

SERMONS, AMERICAN.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Durable riches. Two brief discourses ... The one, handling, the true cause of loosing; the other, giving, the true way of thriving. London, Printed by John Allen for Vavasour Harris, 1695. 1 p.l., 33, 34, [3] p.
698:22

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The day of trouble is near. Two sermons, wherein is shewed ... what reason there is for New-England to expect a day of trouble. Also what is to be done that we may escape these things which shall come to pass ... Cambridge [Mass.] Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1674. 2 p.l., 31 p.
324:13

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. The mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several sermons, concerning the person, office, and glory of Jesus Christ. ... Printed in the year, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 6, 212, [1] p.
571:2

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Some important truths about conversion, delivered in sundry sermons, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, Anno 1674. 14 p.l., 248 p.
466:14

Oakes, Urian, 1631-1681. New-England pleaded with, and pressed to consider the things which concern her peace, at least in this day: or, a seasonable and serious word of faithful advice to the churches and people of God. ... Delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in New England, May. 7. 1673. being the day of election there. ... Cambridge, [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1673. 3 p.l., 64 p.
797:27

Oakes, Urian, 1631-1681. The vnconqverable, all-conqvering, & more-then-conqvering souldier: or, The successful warre which a believer wageth with the enemies of his soul: as also the absolute and unparalleld [!] victory that he obtains finally over them through the love of God in Jesus Christ, as it was discoursed in a sermon preached at Boston in New-England, on the day of the artillery-election there, June 3d. 1672. ... Cambridge, [Mass.] Printed by Samuel Green, 1674. 3 p.l., 40 p.
797:28

SERMONS—CATALOGS.

A Catalogue of the sermons that have been printed by order of both or either House of Parliament; preached on dayes of publicke humiliation, either monethly, or on particular occasions. [London? 1644?] 7 p.
232:E.23, no. 7

SERMONS, ENGLISH.

Alleine, Richard, 1611-1681. The godly mans portion and sanctuary: being a second part of Vindicia pietatis. By R. A. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1663. [4], 148 p.
4:14

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. Eighteen sermons, wherof fifteen preached before the king. The rest upon publick occasions. ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for James Allestry, MDCLXIX. 2 p.l., 329, [1] p.
444:11

Allington, John, d. 1682. The grand conspiracy of the members against the mind, of Jews against their King. As it hath been delivered in the four following sermons. ... 3d ed. London, Printed by E. C. for R. Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 214 p.
705:15

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. XCVI. sermons. The 4th ed. With an alphabeticall table of the principall contents. Whereunto is added, A sermon preached before two kings, on the fift of August, 1606. London, Printed by R. Badger, 1641. 7 p. l., 1020 (i.e. 1028), 167 (i.e. 169) p., 1 l., 22, [16] p. front. (port.)
6:3

Angel, John, Puritan divine. The right government of thoughts: or, A discovery of all vain, unprofitable, idle, and wicked thoughts; ... whereunto are added four sermons: ... London, Printed for Nath. Elkins, 1659. 7 p.l., 253 p.
730:5

[Annesley, Samuel] 1620?-1696. The morning-exercise at Cripple-gate: or, Several cases of conscience practically resolved by sundry ministers ... The 4th ed. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, and R. Roberts, for Tho. Cockerill, 1677. 3 p.l., 551 p.
730:6

Annesley, Samuel, 1620?-1696. A supplement to The Morning-exercise at Cripple-Gate: or, Several more cases of conscience practically resolved by sundry ministers ... the 2d ed. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
730:7

Annesley, Samuel, 1620?-1696. A supplement to The morning-exercise at Cripple-gate: or, Several more cases of conscience practically resolved by sundry ministers. ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1674. [787] p.
444:18

Archer, John, preacher. Instrvctions about right beleeving: several sermons leading unto Christ, directing unto faith and incouraging thereto. Shewing the nature, measure, and necessitie of the sense of sinne ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 2 p.l., 77, [3] p.
805:32

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. The Christian religion increased by miracle. A sermon before the Queen at White-Hall, October 21, 1694. By Francis Atterbury. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 24 p.
972:17

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of contentment, patience and resignation to the will of God. Several sermons. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 3 p.l., 269 p. front. (port.)
407:9

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. Of the love of God and our neighbour, in several sermons. ... The third volume. London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1680. 3 p.l., 317 p. front. (port.)
757:12

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The works ... Published by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683-87. 4v. front (port.) in v. 1-3.
164:8 (v. 1) and 165 (v. 2-4)

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The danger of prosperity: discovered in several sermons upon Prov. 1, 27. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 4 p.l., 245 p.
856:31

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Three treatises tending to awaken secure sinners. viz. 1. The terror of the day of Judgment, ... 2. The danger of slighting Christ and His Gospel, ... 3. True Christianity, or Christs absolute dominion, ... And mans necessary self-resignation and subjugation unto Christ, ... [London] To be sold by John Rothwell, 1656. 4 pts. (9 p.l., 396 p.)
558:2

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The vain religion of the formal hypocrite, and the mischief of an unbridled tongue ... described, in several sermons, preached at the abby in Westminster, before many members of the Honourable House of Commons. 1660. And The fools prosperity, the occasion of his destruction: a sermon preached at Covent-Garden. ... London, Printed by R. W. for F. Tyton, and Nevel Simmons, 1660. 9 p.l., 340 p.
483:2

Benn, William, 1600-1680. Soul-prosperity, in several sermons. ... London, Ansham Churchil and William Churchil, 1683. 4 p.l., 320 p.
835:7

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism, demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of human souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1693-[94] 8 pts.
13:3

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. The folly and unreasonableness of atheism demonstrated from the advantage and pleasure of a religious life, the faculties of humane souls, the structure of animate bodies, & the origin and frame of the world: in eight sermons preached at the lecture founded by ... Robert Boyle ... in the first year MDCXCII. ... The 4th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. H. for H. Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 280 p.
857:41

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The sufficiency of the scripture-revelation as to the proof of it. Part II. Two sermons preach'd at the cathedral-church of St. Paul, Aprill 1st. and May 6th. 1700 ... London, Printed by J. Leake for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 68 p.
809:5

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1657-1716. The sufficiency of a standing revelation in general, and of the Scripture revelation in particular ... and that new revelations cannot reasonably be desired ... In eight sermons, ... London, Printed by J. Leake for W. Kettilby, 1700. [260] p.
14:14

Boys, Edward, 1599-1667. Sixteen sermons, preached upon several occasions, ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson for William Oliver, and Robert Bolder, 1672. 7 p.l., 414, [2] p.
758:20

Boys, Edward, 1599-1667. Sixteen sermons, preached upon several occasions, ... London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1673. 7 p.l., 414, [2] p.
447:1

Bradford, Samuel, Bp. of Rochester, 1652-1731. The credibility of the Christian revelation, from it's intrinsick evidence; in eight sermons, preach'd in the cathedral church of St. Paul, being the lecture for the year 1699 ... With a ninth sermon, as an appendix, ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1700. [288] p.
15:16

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Bridge's Remains, being viii sermons ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Hancook Senior and Junior, 1673. [16], 204 p. front. (port.)
16:11

Bridge, William, 1600?-1670. Two sermons I. the great things faith can do. II. The great things faith can suffex. ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1656. 2 p.l., 36, [4] p.
731:27

Brownrig, Ralph, Bp. of Exeter, 1592-1659. Fourty sermons ... London, Published by William Martyn, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martyn, James Allestry, and Thomas Dicas, 1661. 10 p.l., 683, [1] p. front. (port.)
837:21

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The Scripture directory, for church-officers and people; or A practical commentary upon the whole third chapter of the first Epistle of St Paul to the Corinthians. To which is annexed the Godly and the natural mans choice, upon Psal.4. vers. 6. London, Printed by Abraham Miller for T[homas] U[nderhill] 1659. [11] p.l., 301, 57 p.

839:3

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. An exhortation to peace and union; a sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Fury at the election of the Lord-Mayor of London on the 29th of September, 1681. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1681. 1 p.l., 35 p.

839:9 and 861:2

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The royal martyr, and the dutifvl subject, in two sermons. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1675. 2 p.l., 46 p., 2 l., 39 p.

709:10 and 760:9

Byam, Henry, 1580-1669. XIII sermons: most of them preached before His Majesty King Charles the II, in his exile ... Together with the testimony given of him at his funeral, by Hamnet Ward ... London, Printed by T. R. for Robert Clavell, 1675. [8], 319, [8] p.

18:8

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. Sermons preached upon several occasions. Never before printed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Henry Dickenson and Richard Green, 1687. 4 p.l., 495 p.

650:11

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The godly mans ark or, City of refuge, in the day of his distresse. Discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistresse Elizabeth Noore ... Hereunto are annexed Mris[!] Moores evidences for heaven ... London, Printed for John Hancock, and for Tho. Parkhurst, 1658. 20 p.l., 254 p.

622:13

Carter, R. Life and death offered to the choice of the sons and daughters of Adam. Or, A doctrinal essay towards the discovery of the broad way that leadeth to destruction, and also the narrow path that leadeth to life. Being the substance of several sermons preach'd on Matth. 7. 13, 14. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 5 p.l., 53 p.

841:14

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations continued upon the eighth, ninth and tenth chapters of the book of Job: being the summe of thirty two lectures, delivered at Magnus neer the Bridge, London. London, Printed by A. Miller, for Henry Overton, and Luke Fawne, and John Rothwell, and Giles Calvert, 1647. 2 p.l., 587, [20] p.

862:15

[Case, Thomas] 1598-1682. The morning exercise methodized; or Certain chief heads and points of the Christian religion opened and improved in divers sermons, by several ministers of the city of London, in the monthly course of the morning exercise at Giles in the Fields, May 1659. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Ralph Smith, 1676. 5 p.l., 517, (i.e. 507), [11] p.

651:9

Cave, John, d. 1690. The Gospel preached to the Romans, in four sermons. Two on the 5th of November: and two on the 30th of January, 1680 ... London, Printed by J. D. for Rich. Chiswell, 1681. 108, [1] p.

624:8

Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. Works ... London, Printed for Ben. Griffen and Tho Cockeril, 1684. 2 v. port.

559:1

Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation: or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholicks: which pretends to prove the contrary. Together with the apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, the first preached before His Majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions. The 5th ed. To which is added, Mr. Chillingworth's Letter to Mr. Lewger to persuade him to return to his Mother the Church of England ... London, Printed by M. C., 1684. 15 p.l., 452, (i.e. 450) p.

864:9

Church of England. Homilies. Certain sermons or homilies, appointed to be read in churches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory: and now thought fit to be reprinted by authority from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. London, Printed by T. R. for Andrew Crooke, Samuel Mearne, and Robert Pawlet, 1673. 2 v.

654:8

Church of England. Homilies. Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth ... and now reprinted for the use of private families. In two parts. London, Printed for George Wells, Abel Swall, and George Pawlett, 1687. 6 p.l., 646 p.

864:13

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Eleven sermons preach'd upon several occasions. And a paraphrase, and notes upon the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, seventh, and eighth chapters of St. John. With a discourse of church-unity, ... The 2d v. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1693. 6 p.l., 300, 211 p.

655:14

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Seventeen sermons upon several occasions; with the summ of a conference, Febr. 21, 1686, between Dr. Claget and Father Gooden, about transubstantiation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1694. 8 p.l., 464, xi, 20 p.

655:15

Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. Sermons and discourses on several divine subjects. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1696. 2 p.l., 296, 301-1038, [6] p. port.

657:3

A Compleat collection of farewel sermons, preached by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton, Mr. Caryl ... [and others] Together, with Mr. Ash his funeral sermon, Mr. Nalton's funeral sermon, Mr. Lye's rehearsal at the conclusion of the last morning exercise, ... With their several prayers. Revised and corrected from the many faults of former editions: ... London, Printed in the Year 1663. [652] p.

310:13

Conant, John, 1608-1693. Sermons preach'd on several occasions. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, and Tho. Cockerill, 1693. 8 p.l., 608 p.

662:4

Cradock, Walter, 1606?-1659. Gospel-holinesse, or, The saving sight of God. Laid open from Isa. 6.5. Together with the glorious priviledge of the saints, from Rom. 8.4,5. both worthily opened & applyed. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, 1651. 9 p.l., 414, (i.e. 404), [20] p.

865:13

Cragge, John, fl. 1624-1661. A cabinet of spirituall iewells. Wherein man's misery, God's mercy, Christ's treasury, truth's prevalency, errour's ignominy, grace's excellency, a Christian's duty, the saint's glory, is set forth, in eight sermons. With a brief appendix, ... London, Printed by W. W. for H. Twyford, N. Brooks, T. Dring, J. Place, 1657. 7 p.l., 184 p.

378:2

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert Lord Bishop of Hereford: to his diocess. Or A short determination of all controversies we have with the papists, ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1679. 7 p. l., 128 p.

62:2

Donne, John, 1573-1631. XXVI. sermons preached by that learned and Reverend divine John Donne, ... The third volume. London, Printed by T. N. for James Magnes, 1661. 6 p.l., 411 p.

529:12

Drayton, Thomas, d. 1658?. The proviso or condition of the promises, the strait, but the straight-way that leadeth unto happiness. Being the substance of two sermons preached at Wilton, March the first, 1656. Upon 2 Cor. 7. 1. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1657. 68 p.

625:13

Duport, James, 1606-1679. Three sermons preached in St. Maries Church in Cambridg, upon the three anniversaries of the (martyrdom of Charles I. Jan. 30. Birth and return of Charles II. May 29. Gun-powder treason, Novemb. 5.) ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, MDCLXXVI. 2 p.l., 80 p.

415:7

Durant, John, fl. 1660. A discovery of glorious love or the love of Christ to beleevers opened ... Being the sum of VI sermons preached upon Ephesians 3.19. ... London, Printed for R. I., 1655. 8 p.l., 259, [i.e. 359] p.

786:16

Dyer, William, d. 1696. Christs voice to London. And the great day of Gods wrath. Being the substance of II sermons preached in the (city) in the time of the sad visitation. Together with the necessity of watching and praying, with a small treatise of death. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1670. 4 p.l., 118, [i.e. 110] p.

787:13

Faldo, John, 1633-1690. A discourse of the gospel of peace, and of the government of our own spirits, being the substance of divers sermons from Ephes. VI. 15 and Prov. XVI. 32 ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1687. 12 p.l., 223 p.

842:17

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Two treatises. The first, concerning reproaching & censure: the second, An answer to Mr. Serjeant's Sure-footing. To which are annexed Three sermons ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1684. 7 p.l., 596 p.

843:1

Farewell sermons preached by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton, Mr. Caryl, [and others] ... Revised and corrected from the many faults of former editions, and now collected into one entire volume, for publick benefit. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXIII. 486 p. front.

447:12

Farindon, Anthony, 1596-1656. XXX. sermons lately preached at the parish church of Saint Mary Magdalen Milkstreet, London. To which is annexed, A sermon preached at the funerall of George Whitmore ... London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1647. 18 p.l., 89, 624 (i.e. 616) p.

626:12

Farindon, Anthony, 1596-1656. XXXII sermons preached at the parish-church of St. Mary Magdalene Milk-street, London. To which is annexed, A sermon preached at the funeral of Sir George Whitmore, ... The 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Richard Marriott, 1672. 16 p.l., 176, 187-546 p.

626:13

Flavell, Phineas. The grand evil discovered: or The deceitfull heart tryed and cast: being the substance of some sermons preached from Jerem. XVII. 9. ... London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1676. 3 p.l., 49 p.

666:3

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A collection of sermons. 1. The best employment. 2. A gift for God alone. 3. The true penitent. 4. The best act of oblivion. Together with Notes upon Jonah. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1655-56. 5 pts.

354:10

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A collection of sermons. 1. The best employment. 2. A gift for God alone. 3. The true penitent. 4. The best act of oblivion. Together with notes upon Jonah. ... London, Printed for John Stafford, 1657. 5 pts. (4 p.l., 31 p., 1 l., 22 p., 1 l., 27 p., 1 l., 29, [1] p., 1 l., 42 p., 1 l.)

762:1

Gearing, William, fl. 1659-1679. Wisdom justified of her children; or, Two sermons sometime preached in Cockshutt Chappel, ... and now at the request of friends enlarged, and published. ... London, Printed for Henry Eversden, 1668. 2 p.l., 67 p.

740:1

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Some discourses, sermons and remains of the Reverend Mr. Jos. Glanvil ... Collected into one volume, and pub. by Ant. Horneck ... Together with a sermon preached at his funeral by Joseph Pleydell. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock and James Collins, 1681. 4 p. l., 422 p., 1 l., 25 p.

71:1

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge. Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1650. 2 p.l., 92 p.

763:2

Grew, Obadiah, 1607-1689. Meditations upon Our Saviour's parable of the prodigal son. Being several sermons on the fifteenth chapter of St. Luke's Gospel. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for Nevill Simmons, 1678. 8 p.l., 256, 2 p.l., 264 p.

713:29

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Golden remains, of the ever memorable Mr. John Hales, ... 3d impression. With additions from the authors own copy, viz. sermons and miscellanies. Also letters and expresses concerning the Synod of Dort. From an authentick hand. London, Printed by T. B. for George Pawlet, 1688. 9 p.l., 591 p.
629:6

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Sermons preach'd at Eton, ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, 1660. 1 p.l., 54 p.
667:4

Hales, John, 1584-1656. Sermons preach'd at Eton. 2d ed. London, Printed by T. Newcomb for Richard Marriot, 1673. 63, 7 p.
667:5

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The shaking of the olive-tree. The remaining works of that incomparable prelate Joseph Hall, D. D., with some specialties, of Divine Providence in his life. Noted by his own hand. Together with his Hard measure, vvritten also by himself. London, Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Crooke, 1660. 8 p.l., 64, 438 (i.e. 400) p. 1 port.
599:13

Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. The works of Joseph Hall, B. of Norwich. VVith a table now added to the same. London, Printed by M. Flesher, 1648. 5 p.l., 1353, [32] p. front. (port.)
629:12

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The Christians obligations to peace & charity. Delivered in an Advent sermon at Carisbrook-castle, ann. 1647. and now published with IX sermons more. ... 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1652. 4 p.l., 210 p.
630:7

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Two mites, or, A gratefull acknowledgement of God's singular goodnesse. In two sermons preached ... Aug. 7 and 14, 1653. London, Printed by J. G. for Nath: Web. and Will: Grantham, 1653 [54] 3 p.l., 38 p.; 2 p.l., 52 p.
495:25 and 741:10

Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. Fourteen sermons preach'd, at St. James's Church in Westminster. ... London, Printed by James Orme for William Haws, 1700. 8 p.l., 432 p.
458:5

Ho Astevtou Christou Basilikos: or Nuncius Christi sydereus. The star of the eastern-sages. Being a discourse of that star, its nature, conduct and tendency. ... Also some account of Comets, and other signs presaging it. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1681. 8 p.l., 162, [1] p.
731:3

Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600. The works ... in eight books ... with several other treatises ... and an account of his life and death ... London, Printed for Robert Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright and R. Chiswell, 1682. 5 p.l., 553, (i.e. 593) p. front. (port.)
844:20

Hopkins, Ezekiel, Bp. of Derry, 1634-1690. An exposition on the Ten Commandments: with other sermons. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst and Nathanel Ranew, 1692. 3 p.l., 344, 143 p. front. (port.)
790:19

Horton, Thomas, d. 1673. One hundred select sermons upon several texts: fifty upon the Old Testament, and fifty on the new. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1679. 2 v.
636:1

[Howe, John] 1630-1705. Two sermons preached at Thurlow in Suffolk On those words, Rom. 6.13 ... By J. H. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1688. 4 p.l., 63 p.
764:2

Jemmat, William, 1596-1678. The rocke: or A setled heart in unsetled times. A short discourse, ... helping Gods people to make use of their faith for moderating their feares ... Being the heads of some sermons. ... London, Printed for Samuel Enderby, 1644. 5 p.l., 83 p.
108:6

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny: being a collection of papers, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1689. 4 p.l., 325, [2] p.
386:10

Jole, William, d. ca. 1702. Comfortable words to afflicted consciences: together with a short advice to ministers how to handle them. And also, Mansio christiana, or the Christians mansion-house. Being a sermon preached on the Lords-day, 7th. Feb. anno Dom. 1668. at the funeral of Mrs. Martha Walmisley the wife of Mr. Charles Walmisley. Minister of Chesham magna in the county of Bucks. ... London, Printed by John Winter for Samuel Homes, Anno Dom 1671. 3 p.l., 120 p.
189:2

Lake, Arthur, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1569-1626. Ten sermons vpon severall occasions, preached at Saint Pauls Crosse, and elsewhere. ... London, Printed by Thomas Badger, for Humphrey Mosley, 1641. 3 p.l., 167 p. front. (port.)
817:2

Love, Christopher, 1618-1651. The pentitent pardoned. A treatise: wherein is handled the duty of confession of sin, and the priviledge of the pardon of sin. Together with a discourse of Christs ascension into heaven, and of his coming again from heaven. ... Being the sum and substance of several sermons ... London, Printed for John Rothwell and for Nathanael Brooks, 1657. 4 p.l., 216, [2] p.
389:5

Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. Praeparatio evangelica; or, A plain and practical discourse concerning the soul's preparation for a blessed eternity. Being the substance of several sermons preach'd at at Leeds. ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1698. 8 p.l., 175 p.
697:12

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester, 1651?-1722. Six sermons preached ... London, Printed for Will. Crook [1687] 31 p., 1 l., 26 p., 2 l., 28 p., [1] l., 25 p., [4] l., 31 p., [4] l., 31 p.
697:22

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. XVIII sermons on the second chapter of the 2d Epistle to the Thessalonians, containing the description, rise, growth, and fall of Antichrist ... London, Printed by J. D. for J. Robinson and B. Aylmer, 1679. 4 p.l., 476 p.
846:3

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. Sermons ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1678. 4 p.l., 412 p.
846:4

[Manton, Thomas] 1620-1677. Several discourses tending to promote peace & holiness among Christians. To which are added, three other distinct sermons. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1685. 4 p.l., 395, 95 p.
697:24

March, John, 1640-1692. Sermons preach'd on several occasions ... the last of which was preach'd the twenty seventh of November, 1692. ... With a preface by Dr. John Scot. 2d ed. To which is added, A sermon preach'd at the assizes, in New-Castle upon Tine, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1699. 4 p.l., 325 p. front. (port.)
745:2

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Practical truths tending to promote the power of Godliness: Wherein several important duties are urged and the evil of divers common sins is evinced; delivered in sundry sermons ... Boston, New England, Printed by Samuel Green upon assignment of Samuel Sewall, 1682. 8 p.l., 220 p.
794:33

Mayo, Richard, 1631?-1695. The cause and cure of strife and divisions. Being the substance of two sermons, preach'd in London, March the 12th and 26th, 1695. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1695. 2 p.l., 35, [1] p.
794:43

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. The good of early obedience; or, The advantage of bearing the yoke of Christ betimes, discovered in part in two anniversary sermons, one whereof was preached on May-day, 1681, and the other on the same day in the year 1682, and afterwards inlarged and now published for common benefit. London, Printed for Nath. Ponder, 1683. 13 p.l., 456 p.
768:24

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Diatribae. Discovrses on divers texts of Scriptvre delivered upon severall occasions, ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, MDCXLII. 4 p.l., 335 p.
252:E.152, no. 13

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. Diatribae. Discovrses on divers texts of Scriptvre: delivered upon severall occasions, ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1642. 4 pts.
795:1

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached at White-Hall in Lent, March the 16, 1682/3. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., 37 p.
795:7

Moore, John, b. 1621. The banner of Corah, Dathan, and Abiram, display'd; and their sin discover'd: in several sermons, preach'd at Bristol. ... Bristoll, Printed by W. Bonny, for the Author, 1696. 13 p.l., 128 p. front. (port.)
502:6

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. Of the vvisdom and goodness of Providence. Two sermons preached before the Queen, at White-hall, on August 17 24 MDCXC. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 1 p.l., 66 p.
643:7

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. The craft and crvelty of the chvrches adversaires, discovered in a sermon preached at St. Margarets in Westminister, before the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament, Novemb. 5. 1642. ... London, Printed by G. M. for C. Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 48 p.
746:58

Outram, William, 1626-1679. Twenty sermons preached upon several occasions ... The 2d ed., corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1697. 7 p.l., 463 p. front. (port.)
770:32

Outram, William, 1626-1679. Twenty sermons preached upon several occasions. ... Printed after the authors own copies. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 481, [1] p. front. (port.)
700:9

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Two sermons; one against murmuring, the other against censuring, preached at St. Paul's ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1689. 3 p.l., 64 p.
615:8

Payne, William, 1650-1696. Discourses upon several practical subjects. ... With a preface giving some account of his [Payne's] life, writings, and death. London, Printed by J. O. for R. Wilkin, 1698. 20 p.l., 371, [4] p.
645:5

Payne, William, 1650-1696. The unlawfulness of stretching forth the hand to resist or murder princes, with the principal cases about resistance, considered, in two sermons. The first preacht upon the last thirtieth of January. The other, upon the day of thanksgiving, for the deliverance of the King and kingdom from the late treasonable conspiracy. ... London, Printed by A. Grover, for Walter Kittilby, 1683. 4 p.l., 38 p.
727:11

Pleydell, Josiah, d. 1707. Loyalty and conformity asserted; in two sermons, the first preached the seventh of August, 1681. in the Abby Church of Bath. The second preached the sixteenth of October, 1681. at Badminton. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
819:3

Preston, John, 1587-1628. Riches of mercy to men in misery. Or Certain excellent treatises concerning the dignity and duty of Gods children. ... London, Printed by J. T., 1658. 7 p.l., 435 p. front. (port.)
158:1

Rawson, James. Gerizim and Ebal (Election and reprobation): or, The absolute good pleasure of Gods most holy will to all the sons of Adam, specified ... Being an answer to a spurious pamphlet lately crept into the world, which was fathered by Thomas Tazwell. Wherein the texts of Scripture by him are perverted and vindicated ... London, Printed by John Owsley for Henry Shephard, 1658. 13 p.l., 208 p.
774:17

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. An explication of the hundred and tenth Psalm: wherein the several heads of Christian religion therein contained; touching the exhaltation of Christ ... largely explained and applyed. Being the substance of several sermons preached at Lincolns Inne ... 4th ed. rev. and corr. by author. London, Printed by F. N. for R. Bostocke, 1654. 8 p.l., 525, [3] p.
799:11

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. An explication of the hvndreth and tenth Psalme; wherein the severall heads of Christian religion therein-contained; touching the exaltation of Christ, ... Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. ... The 3d ed., revised and corrected by the author. London, Printed by T. B. for R. Bostocke and G. Badger, 1642. 8 p.l., 525, [3] p.
615:20

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Israels prayer in time of trouble, with Gods gracious answer thereunto: or, An explication of the 14th chapter of the Prophet Hosea, in seven sermons preached upon so many days of solemn humiliation, ... London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, for Robert Bostock, 1649. 10 p.l., 96, 100, 159 p.
799:13

Riland, John, 1619?-1673. Elias the second his coming to restore all things: or Gods way of reforming by restoring. And Moses the peace-maker his offers to make one of two contending brethren. In two sermons: ... Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall, 1662. 4 p.l., 54, 53 p.
799:22

Rogers, Timothy, 1658-1728. Practical discourses on sickness & recovery, in several sermons as they were lately preached in a congregation in London. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, Jonathan Robinson, and John Dunton, 1691. xxxii, 277, [4] p.
646:4

Rowe, John, 1626-1677. Emmanvel, or The love of Christ explicated and applied in His incarnation, being made under the law, and his satisfaction. In xxx sermons. ... published by Samuel Lee. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1680. 8 p.l., 504 p.
800:7

Ryther, John, 1634?-1681. The best friend standing at the door; or, Christs awakening and affectionate call; both to professors and secure sinners, for entrance into the house. In several sermons. ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1678. 8 p.l., 111 p.
821:25

Ryther, John, 1634?-1681. The morning seeker: shewing the benefit of being good betimes. With directions to make sure work about early religion. Laid open in several sermons. ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H. for Dorman Newman, 1673. 12 p.l., 224 p.
876:1

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Fourteen sermons heretofore preached: IIII. A.D. Clerum, III. A.D. Magistratum, VII. A.D. Populum. The 4th impression. London, Printed by R. N. for Henry Seile, 1657. 28 p.l., 402, [6] p.
702:7

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXXIV sermons. ... to which is prefixed a large preface ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, 1664. 27 p.l., 400, [6] p. front. (port.)
876:3 and 577:14

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXXVI. sermons ... With a large preface. ... The 8th ed.; corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added the Life of the Reverend and learned author, written by Isaac Walton. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1689. 5 p.l., 101, 665, [i.e. 669], [6] p. front. (port.)
750:25

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Twenty sermons, Viz: SVI. Ad Aulam, III. Ad Magistratum, I. Ad Populum, The 2nd impression rev. by the author ... London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1660. 16 p.l., 416 p.
750:26

Sedgwick, John, 1601?-1643. Englands condition parralelld with Jacobs for Troubles. Salvations. Hopes. Laid open in two sermons lately preached at Marlborough in Wilte ... London, Printed by R. B. for Samuel Gellibrand, 1642. 2 p.l., 42, 14 p.
247:E.115, no. 23

Sedgwick, Obadiah, 1600?-1658. The fountain opened: and the water of life flowing forth, for the refreshing of thirsty sinners. Wherein is set out, Christs earnest and gracious invitation of poor sinners to come unto the waters. ... In several sermons, preached at Covent-garden on Isa. 55:1, 2, 3. ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Adoniram Byfield, 1657. 3 p.l., 524, [14] p.
647:6

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The duty and happiness of doing good. Two sermons: the former, preached at the York-shire feast, in Bow-church, Feb. 17. 1679. The other before the Lord mayor and Aldermen of London, at the Spittle. Apr. 14, 1680. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 pt.
877:27

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. Fifteen sermons preach'd on several occasions. The last of which was never before printed. By John, Lord Arch-Bishop of York. London, Printed by Will. Bowyer, for Walter Kettilby, 1700. [8], 272, 173-267, 369-512 p.
968:9

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preached at the second general meeting of the gentlemen and others in and near London who were born within the County of York, in the Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, February 17, 1679/80. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 2 p.l., 34 p.
703:4

Sheffield, John, 1654?-1726. Salvation by grace. And never the less of grace, tho it be through faith and not without it. In several sermons on Eph. II. viii. ... London, Printed by S. Bridge, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1698. 4 p.l., 108 p.
849:10

Shute, Josiah, 1588-1643. Divine cordials: delivered in ten sermons, upon part of the ninth and tenth chapters of Ezra, in a time of visitation. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1644. 3 p.l., 179 p.
235:E.38, no. 7

Sibbes, Richard, 1577-1635. Bovvels opened: or, A discovery of the near and dear love, vnion and communion betwixt Christ and the chvrch, and consequently betwixt Him and every beleeving-soul. Delivered in divers sermons on the fourth, fifth, and sixth chapters of the Canticles. By ... Dr. Sibs ... Being in part finished by his own pen in his life-time, and the rest of them perused and corrected by those whom he intrusted with the publishing of his works. 3d ed. London, Printed by R. Cotes for John Clark, 1648. 9 p.l., 436, [20] p.
823:23

Smith, John, 1618-1652. Select discourses ... As also a sermon preached by Simon Patrick ... at the author's funeral: with a brief account of his life and death ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden ... Anno Domini MDCLX. liii, [3], 526 p.
369:4

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Interest deposed, and truth restored. Or, A word in season, delivered in two sermons: the first at St. Maryes in Oxford, on the 24th of July, 1659. being the time of the assizes: ... The other preached lately before the honourable Societie of Lincolns-Inn ... Oxford, Printed by A. L. for Tho. Robinson, 1660. 6 p.l., 20, 24 p.
580:15

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Sermons preached upon several occasions. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Ric. Davis and Will. Nott, 1679. 300 p.
850:43

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. ... Never before published. London, Printed for Dan Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, Ri. Wilkin and Rob. Knaplock, 1700. 8 p.l., 464 p.
825:21

Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. The rise, race, and royalty of the kingdom of God in the soul of man. Opened in several sermons ... As also the loveliness & love of Christ set forth in several other sermons ... London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1683. 13 p.l., 515, [1] p.
550:4

Steward, Richard, 1593?-1651. Three sermons preached by ... Dr. Richard Stuart ... To which is added A fourth sermon, preached by ... Samuel Harsnett ... The 2d ed. corrected and amended ... London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, 1658. 8 p.l., 165 p.
195:4

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Sermons preached on several occasions. To which is discourse is annexed concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1673. 10 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 239-384 p.
752:10

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Six sermons: with a discourse annexed, concerning the true reason of the sufferings of Christ. Wherein Crellius his answer to Grotius is considered. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, Printed by R. White, for Henry Mortlock, 1669. [22], 571 p.
948:16

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. Twelve sermons preached on several occasions. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1696. 3 p.l., 515 p. fronts. (ports.)
852:11

Symmons, Edward, fl. 1648. Fovre sermons vvherein is made a fovre-fold discovery: viz. of ecclesiasticall selfe-seeking. A wisemans carriage in evill times. The benefit of Christian patience. The right nature and temper of the spirit of the Gospel. ... London, Printed by R. C. for Andrew Crooke, 1642. 7 p.l., 186 p.
582:1

[Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor] 1613-1667. Eniaytos. A course of sermons for all the Sundaies of the year; fitted to the great necessities, and for the supplying the wants of preaching in many parts of this nation. Together with A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministeriall. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1653. 2 pts.
828:3

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniaytos. A course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year ... With a supplement of ten sermons preached since His Majesties restauration. Whereunto is adjoyned, A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for R. Royston, 1668. 1 v. (various pagings) front. (port.)
804:1

Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667. XXVIII sermons preached at Golden Grove; being for the summer half-year, beginning on Whit-Svnday, and ending on the XXV. Sunday after Trinity. Together with A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministeriall. ... London, Printed by R. N. for Richard Royston, 1651. 8 p.l., 378 p., 1 l., 55, [1] p.
582:6 and 828:3

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. XXV sermons preached at Golden-grove being for the VVinter half-year, beginning on Advent-Sunday until Whit-Sunday. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for Richard Royston, 1668. 7 p.l., 250 p.
804:1

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. XXV sermons preached at Golden-Grove: being for the vvinter half-year, beginning on Advent-Sunday, untill Whit-Svnday. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, for Richard Royston, MDCLIII. 7 p.l., 334 (i.e. 326), [1] p.
522:1 and 828:3

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. XXVII Sermons preached at Golden Grove; being for the Summer half-year, beginning on Whitsunday and ending on the XXV Sunday after trinity. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for Richard Royston, 1668. 6 p.l., 270 p.
804:1

Tillinghast, John, 1604-1655. Mr. Tillinghasts eight last sermons. ... London, Printed by M. S. for Livewell Chapman, 1655. 16 p.l., 262, [10] p.
553:6

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Of sincerity and constancy in the faith and profession of the true religion, in several sermons. ... Published from the originals, by Ralph Barker, ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1695. 7 p.l., 473 p.
617:4

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 22 p.l., 336 p.
704:11

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Six sermons, I. Stedfastness in religion. II. Family-religion. III. IV. V. of Education of children. VI. The advantages of an early piety. Preached in the church of St. Lawrence Jury in London ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, and W. Rogers, 1694. vi, 302 p. front. (port.)
729:15

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The works of the Most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson, late lord Archbishop of Canterbury: containing fifty four sermons and discourses, on several occasions. Together with The rule of faith. Being all that were published by His Grace himself. And now collected into one volume. To which is added, an alphabetical table of the principal matters. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, MDCXCVI. 11 p.l., 779, [20] p. front. (port.)
518:1

Turner, John, b. 1650? The middle way betwixt necessity and freedom. A discourse containing two sermons preached at St. Mary's in Cambridge. ... London, Printed for Samuel Sympson, 1683. 2 pts. (3 p.l., 101, 2 l., lix, [1], 391, [128] p.)
584:1

Turner, John, b. 1650? Two sermons. The first preached upon January the 29th. 1687/8. Upon occasion of Her Majesties happy conception. The second, June the 17th 1688. Upon the birth of the prince ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., 32 p.
554:19

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Eighteen sermons preached in Oxford. 1640. Of conversion, unto God. Of redemption, & justification, by Christ ... Published by Jos: Crabb, Wil: Ball, Tho: Lye ... With a preface containing the life of the pious author, by ... Stanley Gower ... London, Printed by I. R. for Thomas Bassett and Nathaniel Ranew, 1660. 16 p.l., 464, [12] p. front. (port.)
585:2

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. The principles of Christian religion; with a large body of divinity, methodically and familiarly handled by way of question and answer, for the use of families. Together with Immanuel, or The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God. ... The 7th ed. corrected and amended from many errors. To which is now added twenty sermons, preached at Oxford ... With the life of the author, ... London, Printed for Nathaniel Ranew, 1678-77. 5 pts. (4 p.l., 40, 22, [10], 433, [26], 184, [5] p.) illus. (port.) tables.
585:3

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Twenty sermons preached at Oxford, before His Majesty, and elsewhere. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1678. 8 p.l., 175, [5] p.
441:10

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Christ's school: consisting of four classes of Christians, I. Babes, II. Little children, III. Young men, IV. Fathers. With their several characteristical differences and attainments. ... Being the substance of many sermons ... London, Printed for John Hancock, senior and junior, 1675. 4 p.l., 384 p.
648:11

Vincent, Nathaniel, 1639?-1697. A warning given to secure sinners, to prepare for judgment, to flee from wrath to come, and turn from all sin; ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for Tho. Parkhurst, 1688. 2 p.l., 76 p.
371:6

Walker, George, 1581?-1651. The doctrine of the holy weekly Sabbath: wherein is discovered the true ground, and the time of the first institution; ... Delivered in divers sermons ... Printed at London, by G. M. for Iohn Butler, MDCXLI. 4 p.l., 170 p.
371:7

Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. Three treatises; I. The Christians charter, ... II. The art of divine contentment. III. A discourse of meditation; to which is added several sermons ... The sixth edition. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 4 p.l., 563 p.
555:14

Whaley, Nathaniel, b. 1677. Eight sermons preached on several occasions ... London, Printed for John Everingham, 1695. 5 p.l., 308 p.
882:11

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Fovrteen sermons preach'd in Lambeth chapel before ... Dr. William Sancroft, ... In the years MDCLXXXVIII. MDCLXXXIX. ... With an account of the authors life. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 15 p.l., 462 p. front. (port.)
556:5

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Sermons preached upon several occasions: ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Ric. Chiswell and Will. Rogers, MDCLXXXII. 6 p.l., 478 p.
197:1

SERMONS, ENGLISH—17TH CENTURY.

Allestree, Thomas, 1638?-1715. Epaphroditus's sickness and recovery. In three sermons. The first preached at St. Michaels in Coventry, upon the 14th day of December ... And the two other preached the Lords Day following, ... Anno Dom. 1670. By Thomas Allestree. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Dom. 1671. 88 p.
908:25

Annesley, Samuel, 1620?-1696. The first dish at the wil-shire feast, Novemb. 9. 1654. Or, a sermon preached at Laurence Jury to those that there offered their peace-offerings, and went thence to dine at Merchant-Taylors-Hall. ... London, Printed by E. T. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1655. 2 p.l., 19 p.
557:13

Armitage, Timothy, d. 1655. The son of God, walking in the fire with the servants of God. In nine sermons upon Dan. iii. xxv. ... Unto which is added another sermon preached by him, upon Eccles. 9.10. ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps, 1656. 8p.l., 236(i.e.220)p., [1]l.
163:1

Arnold, Thomas. Humble Praise, Offered up in the Publick Solemnity, June the 28th 1660. Being a day of Thanksgiving for his Majesties happy Restauration. By T. A. ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1660. [4], 20 p.
884:1

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. The scorner incapable of true wisdom. A sermon before the Queen at White-hall, October 28. 1694. By Francis Atterbury. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 22 p.
953:35

Beaton, Nehemiah. No treason to say kings are God's subjects: or, The supremacy of God ... applyed in some sermons preached at Lurgarshal in Sussex by N. E. ... With a preface apologetical, vindicating the author ... By Nehemiah Beaton. London, Printed for S. Gellibrand, 1661. [25], 24 p.
973:13

Bell, William, 1626-1683. City security stated, in a sermon preached at St. Pauls August 11th, 1661. ... By William Bell. London, Printed for John Baker, 1661. 28 p.
974:4

Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons at St. Margarets Westminster, January 30. 1694. By Peter Birch. London, Printed for Tho. Nott and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1694. 23 p.
975:4

Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. The triumph of faith over death, or, The just man's memoriall: compris'd in a panegyrick and sermon, at the funerall of the religious, most learned Dr. Combar ... Delivered in Trinity colledge chappel, the 29. of March 1653. By R. B. London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. [6], 16, 20 p.
955:4

Brownrig, Ralph, Bp. of Exeter, 1592-1659. Sixty five sermons ... Published by William Martyn. ... In two volumes. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft, for John Martyn, 1674. 2 v. front. (port.)
838:1

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. Spiritual refining: Part I, or, A treatise of grace and assurance: ... Being CXX sermons preached, and now published by Anthony Burgess. London, Printed by Jo. Streater for T. V. and are to be sold by Thomas Johnson, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
977:1

Byrom, John, Rector of Stanton-Quinton, Wills. The Necessity of Subjection. Asserted in an Assise-Sermon Preached in the Cathedral Church at Sarum. July 17. 1681. By John Byrom. London, Printed for Benj. Tock, 1681. [4], 26 p.
886:3

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached at St. Lawrence-Jury, London, upon the 9th of September, being the day of Thanksgiving for the deliverance of the King and Kingdom from the late treasonable conspiracy. By Benjamin Calamy. London, Printed by R. E. for W. Kettilby, 1683. [3], 35 p.
977:5

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London. At Bow-Church on the 29th of May 1682. By Benjamin Calamy. London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [2 p.], 35 p.
977:4

Calamy, Benjamin, 1642-1686. Sermons preached upon several occasions. ... By Benjamin Calamy. The 3d ed. corr. To which is added a sermon preached at his funeral by William Sherlock ... London, Printed by John Darby, 1700. [8], 483 p. front.
910:15

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. Eli trembling for fear of the ark. A sermon preached at St. Mary Aldermanbury, Dec. 28, 1662. By Edmund Calamy. Oxford, Printed in the year, 1663. [3], 19 p.
977:6

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The godly mans ark; or, City of refuge in the day of his distress. Discovered in divers sermons, the first of which was preached at the funerall of Mistress Elizabeth Moore ... Hereunto are annexed Mrs. Moores Evidences for heaven ... by Ed. Calamy. London, Printed for John Hancock and Thomas Parkhurst, 1657. [32], 221 p.
910:16

Carter, John, d. 1655. The wheel turned by a voice from the throne of glory. Described in a sermon at the Green-yard in Norwich, upon the Guild-day, Iune 22. 1647. By John Carter. London, Printed by J. Macock for M. Spark, 1647. 54-108 p.
956:4

Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester, 1634-1689. A sermon preached upon the anniversary solemnity of the happy inauguration of our dread soveraign Lord King James II in the Collegiate Church of Ripon, February the 6th. 1685/6 ... By Thomas Cartwright. London, Printed by J. Leake, and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1686. [4], 38 p.
911:13

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall, January xxiii 1675. By William Cave. London, Printed by W. Godbid for R. Chiswell, 1676. 27 p.
977:9

Cave, William, 1637-1713. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, at S: Mary-le-Bow on the fifth of November, 1680. By William Cave. London, Printed by M. White, for R. Chiswel, 1680. [4], 35 p.
911:19

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Three sermons: viz: 1. A commission for an assise, granted to the saints. 2. A close hypocrite discovered. 3. The lawfulnesse of doing good out of hope of reward. By Daniel Cawdrey. London, Printed by R. Y. for Ph. Nevill, 1641. 84 p.
934:5

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Three sermons: viz: 1. A commission for an assise, granted to the saints. 2. A close hypocrite discovered. 3. The lawfulnesse of doing good out of hope of reward. By Daniel Cawdrey. London, Printed by R. Y. for Phil. Nevill, 1641. 84 p.
934:6

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Seventeen sermons preach'd upon several occasions. Never before printed. With the summ of a conference, on February 22, 1686, between Dr. Clagett and Father Gooden about the point of transubstantiation. By William Clagett. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1689. [13], 480, xi, 20 p.
977:20

Claridge, Richard, 1649-1723. A looking-glass for religious princes: or, The character and work of Josiah, delivered in a sermon upon 2 Kings xxiii.xxv. the substance whereof was preached April 5. 1691. at Pershore in Worcester-shire ... By Richard Claridge ... London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by William Marshall ..., 1691. 39, [1] p.
886:25

Clerke, John, b. 1650? A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Rochester, on the 29th of May. 1684. Being the anniversary of his most sacred majesty's birth ... by John Clerke. London, Printed for George Downes, 1684. [4], 23 p.
886:28

Codrington, Thomas, d. 1691? A sermon preached before the Queen Dowager, in Her Majesties chappel at Somerset-house on Quinquagesima Sunday February the 6th. 1686/7. Being also the anniversary-day of His Late Majesty King Charles the II. of blessed memory ... London, for William Grantham, 1687. 32 p.
887:14

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. A cordial for a fainting soule: or, Some essaies for the satisfaction of doubting wounded Christians, ... Being the sum of fourteen sermons, ... With three severall tables annexed; ... By Iohn Collings. The 3d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed for Rich. Tomlins, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
958:19

Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Thirteen sermons upon several useful subjects. Two of them being funeral discourses, occasioned by the death of the Reverend Mr. Nathanael Mitchel, ... By John Collinges. London, Printed by T. S. for Edward Giles, 1684. [6], 261 p.
958:21

Cradock, Zachary, 1633-1695. A sermon preached before the King, February 10th 1677. By Z. Cradock. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1678. 43 p.
935:19 and 959:11

Cradock, Zachary, 1633-1695. A sermon preached before the King, February 10th, 1677/8. By Z. Cradock. The 5th ed. London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1695. 34 p.
980:3

Croft, Herbert, Bp. of Hereford, 1603-1691. The legacy of the Right Reverend Father in God, Herbert Lord Bishop of Hereford: to his diocess. Or A short determination of all controversies we have with the Papists, by Gods holy word ... The 2d impression corr. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1679. [8], 125 p.
913:10

Crossman, Samuel, 1624?-1684. An humble plea for the quiet rest of God's ark. In a sermon preached before ... Sr. John Moore, lord mayor of the city of London, at St. Mildred's church, Feb. 5. 1681/2. By Samuel Crossman. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1682. [5], 34, [2] p.
935:20

Crossman, Samuel, 1624?-1684. Two sermons preached in the cathedral-church of Bristol, January the 30th 1679/80. And January the 31st 1680/81. Being the days of publick humiliation for the execrable murder of King Charles the first. By Samuel Crossman. London, Printed for Henry Brome and to be sold by Charles Allen, 1681. [3], 39 p.
935:21

Dawes, Lancelot, 1580-1653. Sermons preached upon severall occasions, by Lancelot Dawes. London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1653. 180, 160 p.
913:25

An exact collection of farewel sermons, preached by the late London-ministers. Viz. Mr. Calamy, Mr. Watson, Dr. Jacomb ... As also, Mr. Calamy's sermon for which he was imprisoned in Newgate: His sermon at Mr. Ashe's funeral: And, Dr. Horton's at Mr. Nalton's funeral. The last edition, being much enlarged ... [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1662. [4], 441, [4], 274, 55 p. front.
889:1

Farindon, Anthony, 1596-1656. Fifty sermons preached at the parish church of St. Mary Magdalene Milkstreet, London, and elsewhere. Whereof twenty on the Lords Prayer. The third and last volume, by Anthony Farindon. To which is adjoyned two sermons preached by a friend ... London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for Richard Marriott, 1674. [5], 25, 15, 562 p.
914:30

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. A divine message to the elect soule: delivered in eight sermons upon seven severall texts. By William Fenner. The 2d ed., corr. and enl. Printed at London, By T. R. and E. M. for John Stafford, 1647. 1 v. (various pagings)
938:21

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Practicall divinitie; or, Gospel light shining forth in several choyce sermons on divers texts of scripture ... preached by William Fenner. London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Stafford, 1649. [14], 295 p.
914:33

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Wilfull impenitency, the grossest selfe-murder. All those who are guilty of it apprehended, tryed and condemned in these sermons preached at Rochford in Essex ... by ... William Fenner ... London, Printed by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell, 1648. [36], 117 p.
889:8

Fenner, William, 1600-1640. Wilfull impenitency the grossest selfe-murder. All those who are guilty of it apprehended, tryed, and condemned in these sermons preached at Rochford in Essex ... by ... William Fenner ... London, Printed by J. G. for J. R., 1656. [12], 44, [3] p.
889:9

Fergusson, James, 1621-1667. A brief refutation of the errors of toleration, erastianism, independency, and separation. Delivered in some sermons from I. Job. 4. I. Preach'd in the year 1652. ... By James Fergusson. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1692. [18], 365 p.
938:23

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The fountain of life opened: or, A display of Christ in his essential and mediatorial glory. Wherein the impetration of our redemption by Jesus Christ is orderly unfolded ... By John Flavell. London, Printed by Rob. White, for Francis Tyton, 1673. [32], 630, [14] p.
889:13

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. The method of grace, in bringing home the eternal redemption, contrived by the Father, and accomplished by the Son through the effectual application of the spirit unto God's elect; being the second part of Gospel redemption. ... By John Flavell ... London, Printed by M. White, for Francis Tyton, 1681. [30], 595, [16] p. front.
889:14

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret Westminster, on Thursday the 5th of November, 1691. By William Fleetwood. London, Printed for Tho. Bassett, and Tho. Dring, 1691. 28 p.
982:10

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the House of Lords in the abby-church at Westminster, upon Thursday the sixteenth of April, 1696. Being a day of publick thanksgiving ... for the most happy discovery ... of a horrid design to assassinate His sacred Majesty and for our deliverance from a French invasion. By Edward Lord Bishop of Gloucester. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 36 p.
890:6

Fowler, Matthew, fl. 1656-1682. Totum hominis. Being a sermon preached at St. Michaels Cornhill on Tuesday, November 26, 1661, upon occasion of the festival meeting of the gentry and other natives of the County of Stafford. By M. F. London, Printed by H. L. and are to be sold by Henry Eversden, 1662. [3], 27 p.
960:28

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster on Wednesday the fifth of November, 1690. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for the happy deliverance of King James the first ... from the gunpowder treason ... by S. A. Freeman. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1690. 30 p.
915:8

Freeman, Samuel, 1643-1700. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and the Court of Aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on the eighth of October, 1682. By Sam. Freeman. London, Printed by Tho. Moore for Edward Gellibrand [1682] [2], 38 p.
982:23

Froysell, Thomas. The gale of opportunity; or, a sermon preached ... at the funerall of the worshipfull Humphrey Walcot ... June 8, 1650. And now published by Thomas Froysell ... London, Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1658. [22], 124, [5] p.
890:14

Froysell, Thomas. sermons concerning grace and temptations. By Thomas Froysel ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1678. [4], 363, [1] p.
890:15

Fuller, Ignatius, 1625-1711. Peace and holiness; in three sermons upon several occasions. By Ignatius Fuller. London, Printed by Evan Tyler, and Ralph Holt, for R. Royston, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings).
890:17

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. A sermon preached at St. Clemens Danes, at the funeral of Mr. George Heycock. By Thomas Fuller. London, Printed by R. W., 1657. [2], 22 p.
960:32

Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. Two sermons: The first, Comfort in calamitie, teaching to live well. The other, The grand assizes, minding to dye well. By Thomas Fuller ... London, Printed for G. and H. Eversden, 1654. [3], 77 p.
890:19

Godman, William. Ben horim. Filius heroum, The son of nobles. Set forth in a sermon preached at St. Mary's in Cambridge before the university, on Thursday the 24th of May, 1660 ... By Will. Godman. London, Printed by J. Fletcher, for W. Morden, An. Dom. 1660. [12], 33 p.
982:42

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. Seven sermons preach'd upon several occasions. To which is added, The golden rule; or, The royal law of equity explained. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1697.
891:6

Goodrick, John. A sermon preached before the Honble Society of Lincolns-Inne, upon the 26th of July, 1685, being the thanksgiving-day for His Majesty's victory over the rebels. By John Goodrick. London, Printed by J. D. and to be sold by Israel Harrison, 1685. [2], 34 p.
983:8

Greenhill, William, 1591-1671. The sound-hearted Christian: or, A treatise of soundness of heart: with several other sermons. ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1670. 3 p.l., 319 p.
382:3

Hall, George, Bp. of Chester, 1612?-1668. Two sermons. By Geo. Hall. London, Printed by J. O. for Anth. Hall, 1641. 46 p.
940:3

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The works of ... Henry Hammond, ... The fourth volume, containing a paraphrase & annotations upon the Psalms: as also the ... Proverbs. Together with XXXI. sermons. Also an appendix to vol. II. London, Printed by T. Newcomb and M. Flesher, for Richard Royston and Richard Davis, Anno Dom. 1684. [12], 895 p.
631:2 and 918:6

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The arraignment of licentious liberty, and oppressing tyranny. In a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Peers, in the abbey-church at Westminster, on the day of their solemn monthly fast Febr. 24. 1646. By Nathanial Hardy ... London, Printed for Nathanael Webb, and William Grantham, 1657. [4], 42 p.
892:5

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The arraignment of licentiovs liberty, and oppressing tyranny. In a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Peers, in the abbey-church at Westminster, on the day of their solemn monethly fast, Febr. 24. 1646. By Nathanaell Hardy ... London, Printed by R. L. for Nathanaell Webb, and William Grantham, 1647. [4], 42 p.
892:4

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Immorality and pride, the great causes of atheism, ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Wilkin, 1698. 2 p.l., 24 p.
533:21

Harwood, Richard, d. 1669. King David's sanctuary, or, A sermon preached before His Majesty the fourth of Febr. 1643, at Christ Church in Oxford. by Richard Harwood. Oxford, Printed for H. Hall and W. Webb, 1644. [2], 27 p.
919:5

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preach'd before the King in his royal chappel of Windsor, July the 27th 1684. By Henry Hesketh. London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1684. 35 p.
983:34

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London at Guildhall Chapel, upon the second of September, 1679. Being the day of their humiliation in memory of the late dreadful fire, by Henry Hesketh. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford for Will. Leach, 1679. [2], 39 p.
919:7

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London at Bow Church, September the 2d, 1682, being the day of their publick humiliation for the late dreadful fire. By Henry Hesketh. London, Printed for Robert Sollers, 1682. [3], 28 p.
941:25

Hibbert, Henry, 1600?-1678. Regina Diervm: or, The joyful day. In a sermon preached at S. Pauls, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, &c. On Wednesday, May 29. 1661. The anniversary thanksgiving for his Majesties ... restauration ... Being also His most memorable birth-day. By Henry Hibbert, ... London, Printed by Edw. Mottershed, 1661. [6], 26 p.
892:10

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Curse ye Meroz, or The fatal doom. In a sermon preached in Guild-hall-Chappel London, before the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, May the 9th 1680. By Edmond Hickeringill. London, Printed by J. R. for J. Williams, 1680. [5], 38 p.
919:8

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Peculium dei. A discourse about the Jews as the peculiar people of God. In a sermon preached ... on the sixth of February, 1680/81, by G. Hickes. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. [3], 32 p.
919:9

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Worchester, on the 29th of May, 1684. Being the anniversary day of His Majesty's birth and happy restauration. By George Hickes. London, Printed by R. E. for Walter Kettilby and John Jones, 1684. [4], 37 p.
919:10

Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's Westminster, on Sunday the 19th of October, 1690. Being the thanksgiving day for the wonderful preservation of His Majesties person, &c. By Charles Hickman. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 25 p.
983:41

Holdsworth, Richard, 1590-1649. The peoples happinesse. A sermon preached in St. Maries in Cambridge, upon Sunday the 27 of March, being the day of His Majesties happy inauguration: By Ri. Holdsvvorth. [Cambridge] Printed by Roger Daniel, Anno Dom., 1642. [4], 8, 38 p.
961:22

Hughes, William, b. 1625. Two sermons preached on the ninth of September, 1683 (being the thanksgiving-day) at St. Thomas Hospital, in Southwark. Together with a candid plea to a cruel charge. By William Hughes. London, Printed by J. A. for Samuel Walsall, 1684. [4], 35 p.
985:2

Hutton, Charles, b. 1653? The rebels text opened, and their solemn appeal answered. Being a sermon preach'd in the parish church of Up-Lime, on the Thanksgiving-day for our wonderful deliverence from the late horrid rebellion. ... By Charles Hutton. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [2], 28 p.
943:10

Ingelo, Nathaniel, 1621?-1683. The perfection, authority, and credibility of the Holy Scriptures. Discoursed in a sermon before the University of Cambridge, at the commencement, July 4. 1658. By Nathanael Ingelo ... London, Printed by E. T. for Luke Fawn, 1659. [30], 184 p.
892:14

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1672. [6], 119 p.
892:19

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Death unstung. A sermon preached at the funeral of Thomas Mowsley, an apothecary, who dyed July, 1669. With a brief narrative of his life and death: ... By James Janeway ... London, Printed by T. Milbourn, for Dorman Newman, 1677. [8], 119 p.
892:20

Jeffery, John, 1647-1720. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Norwich at the primary visitation of John, Lord Bishop of Norwich, May 18, 1692. By John Jeffery. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1692. 30 p.
962:18

Jekyll, Thomas, 1646-1698. A sermon preach'd at St. Mary-le-Bow, June 27, 1698, before the societies, for reformation of manners in the city of London and Westminster. By Tho. Jekill. London, Printed by R. and T. Mead for Ralph Simpson and Richard Cumberland, 1698. [6], 40 p.
985:19

Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A sermon preached before the lords spiritual and temporal in the Abbey-Church at Westminster, the 30th. of January, 1691/2. By Richard Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, Printed by J. H. for B. Aylmer, 1692. 27 p.
962:42

Killigrew, Henry, 1613-1700. Sermons preached partly before His Majesty at Whitehall ... by Henry Killigrew. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1685. [6], 410 p.
921:4

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the King, at His Majesties free-chappel of Windsor, June 13, 1680. By John Lambe. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680. 35 p.
985:32

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen at the Guildhall-Chapel on the fifth of February 1681/2. By J. Lambe. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. [3], 44 p.
985:33

Lambe, John, 1649-1708. A sermon preached before the Queen at Whitehall, on Wednesday, March 22, 1692. Being the fourth Wednesday in Lent. By J. Lambe. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 30 p.
985:34

Lamplugh, Thomas, Abp. of York, 1615-1691. A sermon preached before the House of Lords on the fifth of November in the Abbey-church at Westminster. By Thomas, Lord Bishop of Exeter. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Tho. Newcomb and are to be sold by Henry Brome, 1678. 43 p.
985:35

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehall March 27th, 1664. By the right reverend Father in God B. Lord Bishop of Lincoln. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1665. 39 p.
985:36

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. A sermon preached before the King at White-Hall. Being the last sermon preached at court, By ... Benjamin Laney late lord Bishop of Ely. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 32 p.
986:1

Laney, Benjamin, Bp. of Ely, 1591-1675. Two sermons, Of prayer to God, and Of hearing his word; preached at White-Hall before the King in Lent. ... By B. Lord Bishop Ely. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. 150 p.
986:3

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. Remarks on some late sermons; and in particular, on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the Temple, December 30th, 1694 in a letter to a friend. The 2d ed. ... Together with A letter to the author of a pamphlet entitled A defence of the Archbishop's sermons ... [London] [1695] [10], 53 p.
893:5

Llewelin, David. A sermon preach'd at the assizes at Northampton, August 13. 1677. At the request of John Norton, ... By David Llewelin. London, Printed for Samuel Carr, 1678. [3], 36 p.
964:15

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. Baulme for bleeding England and Ireland: or, Seasonable instructions for persecuted Christians. Delivered in severall sermons by Nicholas Lockyer. London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, 1649. [12], 264 p.
987:25

Mapletoft, John, 1631-1721. A sermon preached at the Church of St. Mary le Bow, to the societies for reformation of manners, January the 1st, 1700. By John Mapletoft. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1700. 31 p.
988:14

Markland, Abraham, 1645-1728. A sermon preached before the Court of Aldermen at Guild-Hall Chappel, Octob. 29. 1682. By Abraham Markland. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683. [2], 30 p.
966:4

Marsh, Richard, 1671?-1732. The vanity and danger of modern theories. A sermon preach'd at St. Marys Church in Cambridge, on Sunday the 13th day of August, 1699. By Richard Marsh. Cambridge, Printed at the University press for Edmund Jeffery, 1699. 24 p.
966:6

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. The new-cured criples caveat: or, England's duty for the miraculous mercy of the King and the Kingdomes restauration. In a sermon preached ... upon the 29 of May ... By Rich. Meggott. London, Printed by T. M. for Peter Dring, 1662. [4], 39 p.
989:7

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the Queen, at White-Hall, July 5, 1691. By R. Meggott. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 26 p.
989:10

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, on the fast, July 19. 1691. By R. Meggott. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1691. 31 p.
989:11

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached to the Artillery company, at St. Mary le Bow, September 13. 1676. By Richard Meggot. London, Printed for Nathanael Brooke, 1676. [4], 36 p.
989:9

Meggott, Richard, d. 1692. A sermon preached to those who had been scholars of St. Paul's school, in St. Michael's Cornhil, London, at their anniversary--meeting on St. Paul's day. 1675/6. By Richard Meggott. London, Printed for John Baker, 1676. 40 p.
989:8

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. Samaritanism reviv'd. A sermon preached at the parish church of Great Yarmouth, upon the ninth of September; ... By Luke Milbourne. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, for Walter Kettilby, 1683. [4], 50 p.
989:19

Milward, Matthias, fl. 1603-1641. The svvord-bearer, or, Magistrates charge. A sermon preached in the chappell of Guild-Hall, at the election of the Lord maior. By Mathias Milward. London, Printed by Iohn Norton for Samuel Man, 1641. [2], 22, [1] p.
989:20

Resbury, Richard, 1607-1674. Some stop to the gangrene of Arminianism, lately promoted by M. John Goodwin' in his book entituled, Redemption redeemed, or, The doctrine of election & reprobation in six sermons opened and cleared from the old Pelagian and late Arminian errors. ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1651. 4 p.l., 128, [1] p.
192:6

[Rowland, John] 1606?-1660. Saint Peters general petition to our Saviour, for himself and his fellow sufferers. London, Printed by Peter Lillicrap in the year 1661. [2], 20 p.
897:5

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XIV Sermons, viz. IV. Ad Clerum, III. Ad Magistratum, VII. Ad Populum, by the Right Reverend Father in God Robert Sanderson, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, sometimes fellow of Lincoln-Colledge in Oxford, and Regius Professor in the said University. To which is prefixed a large preface by the said author. The fifth impression ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for A. Seile, 1664. 1 p.l., 400, [6] p.
577:14

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXXV sermons ... by Robert Sanderson. 7th ed. corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added the life of the Reverend and learned author, written by Isaac Walton. London, Printed by Tho. Hodgkin and are to be sold by T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswel [et. al.] 1681. 1 v. (various pagings) front.
925:11

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXXIV sermons ... by Robert Sanderson. 5th ed. corr. and amended. Whereunto is now added a sermon ... London, Printed for A. Seil and are to be sold by G. Sawbridge, J. Martyn, T. Williams, [et. al.] 1671. 314, [27], 313, [6] p.
925:10

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. XXI sermons ... by Robert Sanderson. London, Printed by A. Clark for A. Seile, 1671. [21], 313, [6] p. (In his XXXIV sermons. London, 1671)
925:10

Sanderson, Robert, Bp. of Lincoln, 1587-1663. Twenty sermons formerly preached. XVI. Ad avlam. III. Ad magistratvm. I. Ad popvlvm. ... London, Printed by R. Norton, for Henry Seile, Anno Dom. 1656. 10 p.l., 416, [13] p.
578:1

A seasonable sermon preach'd January 26. 1689, and publish'd for the common benefit of all true English men. By J. G. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for R. Clavell, 1690. 28 p.
982:27

Seignior, George, d. 1678. God, the king, and the church. To wit government both civil and sacred together instituted. ... And throughout all the Church of England ... vindicated. Being the subject of eight sermons, preached ... and now published by George Seignier. London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1670. [5], 261 p.
926:1

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, May 29. 1692. and printed at the desire of the Bench-Table of the Honourable Society of the Inner-Temple. By William Sherlock ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1692. 32 p.
899:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A sermon preached at White-Hall, before the Queen, on the 17th of June, 1691, being the fast-day. By William Sherlock ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. [32] p.
899:1

Smith, Henry, 1550?-1591. Three sermons made by Mr. Henry Smith. London, Printed for Francis Smethwick, 1642. 56 p.
926:9

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Twelve sermons preached upon several occasions. By Robert South, Six of them never before printed. London, Printed by J. H. for Thomas Bennet, 1692. [6], 639 p.
926:14

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Christian magnanimity. A sermon preached in the cathedral church at Worcester at the time of the assizes, September 21. 1690 by Edward Lord-Bishop of Worchester. London, Printed for Henry Mortclocke, 1690. [2], 36 p.
899:20

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Thirteen sermons preached on several occasions. Three of which never before printed. ... The 3d volume. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 3 p.l., 530 p.
335:16

Stopford, Joshua, 1636-1675. The wayes and methods of Romes advancement; or, Whereby the Pope and his agents have endeavoured to propagate their doctrines. Discovered in two sermons preached on Novemb. 5. 1671 ... London, Printed in the Year, 1672. 8 p.l., 128 p.
336:3

Sylvester, Matthew, 1636?-1708. Holy confidence well improved, by Nehemiah and the Jews: whose faith and spirit were considered and applied to the societies for reformation of manners; in a sermon at Salters-hall in London, on Monday August 16, 1697. By Matthew Sylvester. London, Printed by J. Darby, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1697. viii, 61 p.
948:22

Thorp, George. A sermon preached before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, and aldermen of London, at Guild-hall Chappel. By George Thorp ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1677. [2], 40 p.
900:6

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon preached at White-hall before the queen on the monthly fast-day, September 16th 1691. By ... John Lord arch-bishop of Canterbury ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, and Will. Rogers, 1691. 38 p.
900:11

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons and discourses: some of which never before printed. By John Tillotson. The third volume. 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1687. [2], 501, [3] p.
927:9

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons and discourses upon several occasions. By John Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The third volume. 4th ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1694. [2], 492 p.
927:10

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Tillotson. London, Printed by A. M. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1671. [42], 304 p.
927:11

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Tillotson. The first volume. 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ed. Gellibrand, 1678. [42], 304 p.
927:12

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. The first volume. 8th ed. corr. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1694. [44], 306 p.
927:13

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions. By John late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. The fourth volume. London, Printed for Br. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1695. [4], 464 p.
927:14

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Sixteen sermons, preached on several subjects and occasions. By John Tillotson. The second vol. published from the originals by Ralph Barker. 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1700. [4], 472 p.
927:15

Tomlyns, Samuel. The great duty of Christians to go forth without the camp to Jesus. Set forth in several sermons on Hebr. XIII, 13, by S. T. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. [14], 112 p.
900:20

Tuckney, Anthony, 1599-1670. Forty sermens upon several occasions by Anthony Tuckney. Published by Johnathan Tuckney. London, Printed by J. M. for Johnathan Robinson and Brabazon Aylmer, 1676. [2], 698 p.
928:8

Turner, Bryan, 1635-1698. A sermon before the right honourable the lord mayor, and aldermen of London, at the Guild-Hall Chappel. Octob. the 28th. 1677. By Bryan Turner ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1678. 36 p.
901:12

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preach'd before the King in the cathedral church of Winchester, upon Sunday, Septem. 9. 1683. Being the day of publick thanskgiving for the deliverance of His sacred Majesties person and government from the late treasonable conspiracy. By F. Turner ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1683. 34 p.
901:14

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, November 5. 1684. By Francis Lord Bishop of Ely ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. 31 p.
901:15

Turner, Francis, Bp. of Ely, 1638?-1700. A sermon preached before the Lord mayor and the Court of Aldermen at the Guild-Hall chappel on the 7th of May 1682. By Francis Turner ... London, Printed by J. Macock, for R. Royston, 1682. [4], 32 p.
901:13

Tyler, John, Bp. of Llandaff, d. 1724. A sermon preach'd before the Queen at White-hall, March 23, 1693-4. By John Tyler ... London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 23 p.
901:51

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Gods drawing, and mans coming to Christ. Discovered in 32 sermons on John 6. 44. With the difference between a true inward Christian, and the outward formalist; in three sermons on Rom. 2. 28, 29. ... London, A. Roper, 1662. 6 p.l., 335 p.
587:21

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. Sermons preached upon several publike and eminent occasions. By Richard Vine. London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1656. 1 v. (various pagings).
928:16

Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656. A treatise of the institution, right administration and receiving of the sacrament of the Lords Supper. Delivered in XX Sermons at St. Laurence-Jury, London. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by J. M. for William Miller and Robert Boulter, 1677. 8 p.l., 420, [10] p.
588:1

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd at the reviving of the general meetings of the gentlemen and others of the county of Dorset: in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Decemb. the 2d 1690. By William Wake. London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1690. [2], 35 p.
950:5

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. Sermons and discourses on several occasions. By William Wake ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell and W. Rogers, 1690. [12], 526 p.
903:32

Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury, 1617-1689. Six sermons preached by the Reverend ... Seth Lord Bishop of Sarum. London, Printed by Andrew Clark, for James Collins, 1672. [4], 470 p.
905:7

Whichcote, Benjamin, 1609-1683. Select sermons of Dr. Whichcot. In two parts. ... London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCXCVIII. 10 p.l., 452 p.
117:3

White, Dorothy. A visitation of heavenly love unto the seed of Jacob yet in captivity ... by D. W. London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1660. 9 p.
907:5

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A sermon preached before the King, upon the twenty-seventh of February, 1669/70. By John Lord Bishop of Chester. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for Sa: Gellibrand, 1670. 5-39 p.
991:22

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions before the King at White-Hall. To which is added, A discourse concerning the beauty of Providence. By John Wilkins. London, Printed by H. Crittenden for Robert Sollers, 1677. [14], 176 p.
907:12

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Sermons preach'd upon several occasions before the King at White-Hall. To which is added A discourse concerning the beauty of providence. By John Wilkins. The second edition. London, Printed by A. M. and R. R. for J. Gellibrand, 1680. [11], 176 p. front.
907:13

Wilkinson, Robert, of Southwark. Joseph sold by his brethren: a sermon preached before His Majestie. Together with a consolatorie epistle, shewing the cruelty of covenanted Christians. ... By Robert Wilkinson. London, Printed by W. S. and are to be sold by R. W., 1647. 50 p.
969:23

Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. The Kingdom of God in power. A sermon preached before ... John Shorter ... at Grocers-hall, November the 20th, 1687. By Daniel Williams. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and Tho. Cockerill, 1688. [3], 32 p.
951:59

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preach'd before The King at Whitehall, on January 30, 1696. By John Lord Bishop of Chicester. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 32 p.
952:5

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached at St. Lawrence Jewry, before the lord-mayor, aldermen, and livery-men of the city of London, on Saturday the 28th of September, 1695. At the election of the lord-mayor for the year ensuing. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. [1], 28 p.
952:3

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached at the Northampton-shire feast, November 8. 1683. Being the first general meeting of such citizens and inhabitants in London, as were born within that county. By John Williams. London, Printed by J. G. for Benjamin Alsop, 1684. [2], 30 p.
952:1

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 11th of December, 1695. Being a solemn day of fasting and humiliation, appointed by His Majesty, for imploring the blessing of Almighty God upon the consultations of this present Parliament. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 36 p.
952:4

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon preached July 26, 1685. Being the day of publick thanksgiving appointed by His Majesty for The late victory over the rebels. ... By John Williams. London, Printed by R. R. and are to be sold by Walter Davis, 1685. [6], 26 p.
952:2

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A sermon upon the resurrection, preached before the right honorable Sir Edward Clark, lord mayor, the aldermen, and governors of The several hospitals of the city, at St. Bridget's Church, on Easter-Monday, April 5, 1697. Being one of the anniversary spittal-sermons. By John Lord Mayor of Chichester. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1697. 32 p.
952:7

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The several ways of revelation. A sermon preached at St. Martins in The Fields, Octob. 7, 1695. Being the seventh of the lecture for the said year, founded by the honourable Robert Boyle. By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1696. 32 p.
952:8

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The truth of the Holy Scriptures. A sermon preached at St. Martin's in the Fields, April 1. 1695. Being the fourth of the lecture for this present year, founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle By John Williams. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell and Tho. Cockerill, 1695. 32 p.
952:10

Williamson, David, d. 1706. A sermon preached in the High Church of Edinburgh, June 9th 1695. Before His Grace the Marquess of Tweddale His Majesties High Commissioner and before many of the nobility, barrons, and burrow, members of the high court of Parliament, and the magistrates of the said city. By David Williamson. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, 1695. 27 p.
952:18

Willis, Thomas, d. 1692. The excellency of wisdom, disclosing it self in the virtues of a good life: recommended to the natives of Warwick-shire, in a sermon preached to them on their anniversary feast-day, in London, Nov. 30, 1675. London, Printed by J. M. for Abel Roper, 1676. [13], 32, [2] p.
950:48 and 952:22

Willis, Thomas, d. 1692. God's court: wherein the dignity and duty of judges and magistrates, is shew'd in a sermon preached at the assises held at Kingston upon Thames, July 26, 1683. London, Printed by B. W. for Ralph Smith, 1683. [4], 37 p.
952:23

Woodroffe, Benjamin, 1638-1711. A sermon preached before the right honorable the Lord Mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at the Guid-Hall Chappel, October 26, 1697. By Benjamin Woodroffe. London, Printed by M. Clark for Walter Kettilby, 1679. [3], 30 p.
994:28

Woodward, William. A call to humiliation for the grievous sin of persecution, in two sermons, preached at the publick fasts in Lemster in the county of Hereford, Wednesday May 21. and June 18. 1690. By William Woodward. London, Printed by T. S. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1690. [2], 32 p.
994:31

Wray, William. Loyalty protesting against popery, and phanaticism popishly affected. Being a sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1682 at St. Olave's Hartstreet, London. By William Wray. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 33 p.
995:13

Wyatt, William. A sermon preached to those who had been scholars of St. Paul's school, in Guild-Hall Chapel, London, at their anniversary-meeting on St. Paul's Day, 1678/9. By W. Wyatt. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1679. [4], 27 p.
995:24

Young, Edward, d. 1705. The wisdom of believing: in two sermons preach'd at court, April 7, and 14, 1700. By E. Young. London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1700. 75 p.
907:18

SERMONS, IRISH—17TH CENTURY.

Finglas, John, Prebend of St. Audoens. A sermon preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Patrick's Dublin, on the 5th of November, 1690 ... By John Finglas. Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, 1690. [2], 22 p.
960:17

Whittel, Seth. A sermon preached before the garrison of London-Derry, in the extremity of the sieze. ... By Seth Whittle. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 6 p.
950:21

SERMONS, SCOTTISH.

Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. Two sermons preached at the meeting of the council of George Heriot's hospital, at Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, in the year 1695. 16 p.
947:16

SERPENTS.

Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698. A letter of Francesco Redi concerning some objections made upon his observations about vipers: written to Monsieur Bourdelot ... and Monsieur Alexander Morvs. Printed in Italian at Florence, 1670. Now made English. Together with the sequel of New experiments upon vipers, and a dissertation upon their poyson: serving for a reply to A letter written by Signor Francisco Redi to M. Bourdelot, and M. Morus. Written in French by Moyse Charas. Now likewise Englished. London, Printed by T. R. for John Martyn, 1673. 112 p.
436:5

SERVANTS.

[Lucas, Richard] 1648-1715. The duty of servants, ... Together with prayers suited to each duty. To this is added A discourse of the Sacrament suited peculairly to servants. By the author of Practical Christianity. London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 4 p.l., 248 p.
719:27

SERVANTS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The apprentices companion, containing plain and useful directions for servants, especially apprentices, how to perform their particular duties to their masters, so as to please God. ... Together with prayers and devotions for morning and evening. To which is added, a short and familiar method of arithmetick, and some copies of the most useful writing-hands. By Richard Burton [pseud.], ... London, Printed for Thomas Mercer, 1681. 6 p.l., 249, [4] p. front.
178:3

SETTLE, ELKANAH, 1648-1724.

The character of a popish successor. An answer to a late pamphlet; entituled, A character of a Popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1681. 16 p.
908:40

The character of a popish successor. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. A reply to the second part of the character of a popish successor. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 34 p.
986:27

The character of a popish successor. Settle, Elkanah, 1648-1724. A vindication of The character of a popish successor: in a reply to two pretended ansvvers to it. By the Author of the Character. London, Printed for R. Dew, 1681. 1 p.l., 15 p.
472:13

The character of a popish successour. L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The character of a papist in masquerade; supported by authority and experience. In answer to The character of a popish successor. ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 85 p.
360:14

The character of a popish successour. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successor, and what England may expect from such a one. Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm. With some reflections upon Mr. L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of The character, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, MDCLXXXI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
472:11

The character of a popish successour. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. The character of a popish successour compleat: in defence of the first part, against two answers, one written by Mr L'Estrange, called The papist in masquerade, &c. and another by an unknown hand. London, Printed for J. Graves, 1681. 4 p.l., 35 p.
751:15

The Empress of Morocco. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Notes and observations on the Empress of Morocco, Or, Some few errata's to be printed instead of the sculptures with the second edition of that play. ... London, Printed in the year, 1674. 8 p.l., 72 p.
92:15

Empress of Morocco. Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The Empress of Morocco. A farce. ... London, Printed for Simon Neal, 1674. 5 p.l., 43 p. front. (port.)
209:5

A narrative. Reflexions upon a late pamphlet, intituled, A narrative written by E. Settle. With a vindication of the proceedings of the nation from the aspersions cast upon them by that libel. ... London, Printed by J. H. for the Author, 1683. 1 p.l., 20 p.
875:50

A narrative. Remarks upon E. Settle's Narrative. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by A. Banks for the Author, 1683. 2 p.l., 17 p.
508:14

A narrative of the Popish Plot. A Letter to Mr. Settle, occasioned by his late famous recanting and plot-ridiculing narrative. ... [London] Printed and sold by N. T., 1683. 1 p.l., 14 p.
509:36

A vindication of the character of a popish successor. The Protestant admirer; or, An answer to the Vindication of a popish successor. [London] [1681] 4 p.
875:37

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. Juvenalis redivivus: or, The first satyr of Juvenal taught to speak plain English. A poem. [London] Printed in the year 1683. [6], 30, [5] p.
994:22

SEVEN SAGES. ENGLISH.
Seven sages. English. The history of Prince Erastus, son to the Emperour Dioclesian, and those famous philosophers called the seven wise masters of Rome. ... written originally in Italian, then translated into French, and now rendred English by F. K. With the illustrations of pictures to every story. Printed by Anne Johnson for Fra. Kirkman, 1674. [7], 367 p. illus.
942:17

SEWERAGE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Callis, Robert, fl. 1634. The reading of the famous and learned Robert Callis, esq; upon the statute of 23 h. 8. cap. 5. of sewers: as it was delivered by him at Gray's Inn, in August, 1622. The 2d ed., inl. with the several judgments and resolutions of the reverend judges upon the laws of sewers, and other remarks not before published. With a new and exact table to the whole ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Thomas Basset, 1685. 2 p.l., 291, [72] p.
623:1

SEXBY, EDWARD, D. 1658.
Killing no murder. Hawke, Michael. Killing is murder, and no murder: or An exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet, of one William Allen [pseud.] a Jesuitical impostor; intituled Killing no murder: ... London, Printed for the Author, 1657. 4 p.l., 56 p. front. (port.)
383:8

Killing no murder. Hawke, Michael. Killing is murder, and no murder: or an exercitation concerning a scurrilous pamphlet, of one William Allen [pseud.] a Jesuitical imposter; intituled, Killing no murder: ... London, Printed for the Author, 1657. 3 p.l., 56 p. front. (port.)
356:10

SEXUAL ETHICS.
Barlow, William, Rector of Chalgrove, Oxford. A treatise of fornication: ... upon I. Cor. VI. XVIII. Also, A penitentiary sermon upon John VIII. II. by W. B. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1690. 2 pt.
304:16

Beverland, Adriaan, 1654?-1712. De fornicatione cavenda admonitio: sive, Adhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem. Londini, Prostant apud Christoph. Bateman, Anno Dom. MDCXCVII. 3 p.l., 113, [1] p.
306:4

SHADWELL, THOMAS, 1642?-1692.
Some reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The vindication: or, The parallel of the French Holy-League, and the English League and Covenant, turn'd into a seditious libell against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the authors of the Reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called The Duke of Guise. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 60 p.
208:30

The Tempest. Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The mock-tempest: or The enchanted castle. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1675. 3 p.l., 56 p.
209:6

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. Juvenalis redivivus: or, The first satyr of Juvenal taught to speak plain English. A poem. [London] Printed in the year 1683. [6], 30, [5] p.
994:22

SHADWELL, THOMAS, 1642?-1692—POETRY.
Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Mac Flecknoe, or A satyr upon the true-blew-Protestant poet, T. S. By the author of Absalom & Achitophel. London, Printed for D. Green, 1682. 14 p.
489:15

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1ST EARL OF, 1621-1683.
An Answer to a paper, entituled, A brief account of the designs of the Papists against the Earl of Shaftesbury occasioned by his commitment, July 2. 1681. [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1681] 4 p.
832:36

A Brief account of many memorable passages of the life & death of the earl of Shaftsbury. ... who departed this life the 21st. day of december, 1683. ... [London] Printed for J. Coniers, [1683]. 8 p.
271:7

The Conspiracy of Aeneas & Antenor against the state of Troy. A poem. ... London, Printed for John Spicer, 1682. 1 p.l., 20 p.
486:43

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem ... The third edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. [6], 27 p.
914:3

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fifth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. [4], 30 p.
914:4

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... The fourth edition; augmented and revised. London, Printed for J. T., 1682. 4 p.l., 27 p.
208:36

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. The medall. A satyre against sedition. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1682. 6 p.l., 20 p.
208:37

The Fugitive statesman, in requital for The perplex'd prince. London, Printed by A. Grover, 1683. 5 p.l., 120 p.
417:12

An impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. Protestant loyalty fairly drawn, in an answer to a pair of scandalous and popish pamphlets. The first intituled, A dialogue at Oxford between tutor and pupil, &c. The other intituled, An impartial account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 3 p.l., 83 p.
875:39

A letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. [Nedham, Marchamont] 1620-1678. A pacquet of advices and animadversions, sent from London to the men of Shaftsbvry: which is of use for all His Majesties subjects in the three kingdoms. Occasioned by a seditious phamphlet, intituled, A letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. London, Printed in the year 1676. 1 p.l., 74 p.
611:5

Massinello: or, A satyr against the Association and the Guild-hall-riot. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [4], 23 p.
945:15

Memoires of the life of Anthony, late Earl of Shaftsbury; with a speech of the English consul at Amsterdam concerning him, and a letter from a burger there about his death ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1682/3. 1 p.l., 10 p.
698:31

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Honesty's best policy; or, Penitence the sum of prudence: being a brief discourse, in honour of the Right Honourable Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury's humble acknowledgment and submission for his offences, ... at the bar of the House of Lords, on the 25th of Febr. 1677. ... [London, 1677] 16 p.
326:2

Norris, John, 1657-1711. The murnival of knaves: or, Whiggism plainly display'd, and (if not grown shameless) burlesqu't out of countenance. London, Printed for James Norris, 1683. [2], 36 p.
946:7

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. A gentle reflection on the modest account, and a vindication of the loyal abhorrers, from the calumnies of a factious pen. By the author of the Parallel. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke and Tho. Sawbridge, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 16 p.
340:17

Pordage, Samuel, 1633-1691? The medal revers'd. A satyre against persecution. By the author of Azaria and Hvshai. ... London, Printed for Charles Lee, Anno 1682. 1 p.l., 8, 31 (i.e. 23) p.
365:3

Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. A true narrative and discovery of several very remarkable passages relating to the horrid Popish plot: as they fell within the knowledge of Mr Miles Prance ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. 3 p.l., 40 p. front. (port.)
847:37

Rawleigh redivivus; or, The life & death of the Right Honourable Anthony, late Earl of Shaftsbury. Humbly dedicated to the protesting lords. By Philanax Misopappas. [pseud.] London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 8 p.l., 88, 136, [4] p. front. (port.)
699:20

A Reply to the Second return. ... [London, Printed for E. S., 1682] 4 p.
508:21

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683, defendant. The case of Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury; as it was argued before His Majesties justices of the Kings bench, Trin. term. 29. Car. 2. being upon his confinement in the Tower &c. with a speech of this worthy Earl, pleading his own case, and the liberty of the subject. London, Printed by K. P. for C. R., 1679. 16 p.
841:28

Some modest reflections upon the commitment of the Earl of Shaftsbury, arising from the late indictment against Mr. Stephen Colledge. [London] [Printed for R. Baldwin] [July 12, 1681] 4 p.
751:34

A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. A Modest answer to a printed pamphlet, entituled, A speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. [London] [1681?] 2 p.
745:20

Tory, Timothy, pseud. Sejanus: or The popular favourite, now in his solitude, and sufferings. Written for the consolation of E. S. the famous Bromigen Protestant, in bonds, and imprisonment, for the good old cause, and the truths sake. By Timothy Tory. [London, Printed for Smith, Curtiss, Janeway, Baldwin, 1681] 4 p.
778:36

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1ST EARL OF, 1621-1683—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.
[D'Urfey, Thomas] 1653-1723. Scandalum magnatum: or, Potapski's case. A satyr against Polish oppression. ... London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1682. 2 p.l., 29 p.
511:5

A Modest vindication of the Earl of S y: in a letter to a friend concerning his being elected King of Poland. [London, Printed for Smyth Bookseller, 1681] 4 p.
745:23

SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY, ASHLEY COOPER, 1ST EARL OF, 1621-1683—POETRY.
Amoret, or, Policy defeated; in a satyrical dialogue between Mopsus and Damon. ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown, 1682. 3 p.l., 11 p.
484:45

Dean, John, fl. 1680-1699. The badger in the fox-trap, or A satyr upon satyrs. [London, 1680?] 8 p.
413:19

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. ... London, Printed for J. T., 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.
489:1

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absalon et Achitophel. Carmine latino heroico. Oxon, Typis Lichfieldianis prostant apud Ricardum Davis, Anno Domini 1682. 2 p.l., 34, [1] p.
489:2

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Absolom and Achitophel. a poem. ... The second edition; augmented and revised. [Dublin? 1681] 32 p.
181:18

The Last will and testament of Anthony King of Poland. ... [n.p., Printed for S. Ward, 1682] 24 p.
461:25

A supplement, to the last will and testament of Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury; with his last words, as they were taken in Holland, where he died, January the 20th, 1682. [London] [Printed for John Smith] [1683] 4 p.
927:4

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.
Macbeth. Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The Empress of Morocco. A farce. ... London, Printed for Simon Neal, 1674. 5 p.l., 43 p. front. (port.)
209:5

Othello. Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. A short view of tragedy; it's original, excellency, and corruption. With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1693. 7 p.l., 182 p.
399:12

The Tempest. Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The mock-tempest: or The enchanted castle. ... London, Printed for William Cademan, 1675. 3 p.l., 56 p.
209:6

Winter's tale. Greene, Robert, 1558?-1592. The pleasant and delightful history of Dorastus, Prince of Sicily, and Fawnia, only daughter and heir to Pandosto, King of Bohemia. ... A pleasant winter-evening's entertainment. London, Printed for G. Conyers, [1696] 1 p.l., 78 p.
419:7

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616—ALLUSIONS.
Suckling, John, Sir, 1609-1642. Fragmenta aurea: a collection of all the incomparable peices, ... And published by a friend to perpetuate his memory. The 3d ed., with some new additionals. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings) front. (port.)
752:14

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616—PARODIES, TRAVESTIES, ETC.
Duffet, Thomas, fl. 1678. The Empress of Morocco. A farce. ... London, Printed for Simon Neal, 1674. 5 p.l., 43 p. front. (port.)
209:5

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616—TECHNIQUE.
Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. A short view of tragedy; it's original, excellency, and corruption. With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1693. 7 p.l., 182 p.
399:12

SHAM PLOT.
Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The case of Tho. Dangerfield with some remarkable passages that happened at the tryals of Elizabeth Cellier the popish midwife and the Earl of Castlemain ... Together with ... John Gadbury his testimony ... Some points of law ... Written by the hand of an indifferent person. London, Printed for the author, 1680. 38 p.
911:17

SHARP, BARTHOLOMEW, FL. 1679-1682.
Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps.
625:21 and 66:20

SHARP, JAMES, ABP. OF ST. ANDREWS, 1613-1679.
Hickes, George, 1642-1715. The spirit of popery speaking out of the mouths of phanatical-Protestants, or The last speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, two Presbyterian ministers, who were executed for high-treason and rebellion; at Edinburgh, August the 14th. 1679. With animadversions, and the history of the Archbishop of St. Andrews his murder, ... By an orthodox Protestant. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1680. 6 p.l., 73 (i.e. 74), [6] p.
357:6

Mitchell, James, d. 1678, defendant. Ravillac redivivus, being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher, who was executed the 18th of January last, for an attempt which he made on the sacred person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed, an account of the tryal of ... Major Thomas Weir, who was executed for adultery, incest and bestiality. ... In a letter from a Scottish to an English gentleman. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1678. 78 p.
496:32

Mitchell, James, d. 1678, defendant. Ravillac redivivus: being a narrative of the late tryal of Mr. James Mitchel, ... who was executed the 18th of January, 1677. ... To which is annexed, an account of the tryal of ... Major Thomas Weir, ... In which are many observable passages, especially relating to the church and state of Scotland. In a letter from a Scottish to an English gentleman. The 2d ed. very much augm. and enl. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 2 p.l., 54 p.
603:6

A True account of the horrid murther committed upon ... the late Lord Archbishop of Saint Andrews, ... With a detection of the lyes published in a late scandalous relation of that murther, ... London, Printed by T. N. for Andrew Forrester, 1679. 7 p.
519:28

SHARP, JOHN, ABP. OF YORK, 1645-1714.
A sermon preach'd June 28, 1691 at St. Giles in the Fields. [Hickes, George] 1642-1715. An apology for the new separation: in a letter to Dr. John Sharpe, Archbishop of York; occasioned by his farewell-sermon, preached on the 28th of June, at St. Giles's in the fields. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 16 p.
741:42

SHARPE, BARTHOLOMEW, FL. 1679-1682.
Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p.
267:18

SHAW, CHRISTIAN, B. 1685?
A Relation of the diabolical practices of above twenty wizards and witches of the sheriffdom of Renfrew in the kingdom of Scotland, ... for which several of them have been executed this present year, 1697. London, Printed for Hugh Newman [1697] 24 p.
508:9

SHERBORNE CASTLE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Bedford, William Russell, 1st Duke of, 1613-1700. A letter written from the Right Honorable the Earle of Bedford, to a lord of the House of Peeres, of all the remarkable passages about Sherborn castle. Being a full relation of the great overthrow given to the cavaleers within a mile of Eivill: with the resolution of the Earle of Bedford, to die in the cause ... London, Printed for Hugh Perry, Septemb. 15. 1642. [7] p.
247:E.117, no. 6

Exceeding trve nevves from Boston, Sherbourne Castle, Oxford, Exeter, Beverley, Bristow, and Ireland. VVherein is declared how ten Cavaliers were taken neere Serges in Lincolneshiere, ... and brought to London on tuesday the sixth of September, 1642. Also an information given to the Major of Bristow, by certain Irish Merchants, that the King of Spain hath set up his Standard at Washford in Ireland. Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of the Earle of Bristow who hath besieged Sherbourne-Castle ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, September 7, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 10

The Nevvest and trvest, and most vnpartial relation of all the late occurrence which hath happened at Sherbourne-Castle, and thereabouts. Being the extract of divers severall letters, sent from worthy persons of good credit and qualitie in London. [London] Printed September 14. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.117, no. 4

Somerset, William Seymour, 2d Duke of, 1588-1660. Propositions propounded by the Marquesse of Hartford, to the Earle of Bedford, concerning the delivering up of Sherbourne-Castle ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Septem. 19, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.118, no. 9

SHERBORNE CASTLE, ENGLAND—SIEGE OF, 1643.
A True relation of the taking of Sherburne Castle, and the treachery of the town malignants. As it came in a Letter written by a Captain who was at the taking of it. Dated from Sherburne, and received ... the 24. of April, 1643. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
244:E.99, no. 20

SHERBORNE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Happy newes from Sherborn, and Sherborne Castle: relating the death of Colonel Lunsford, the Lord Paulet, and divers other persons of quality, ... Written in a letter from Dorcester to Master Nicholas Skinner ... Also a true copy of the last petition, sent by both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie. London, Printed for F. Cowles, Septemb. 13, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.116, no. 39

Leddoze, George, fl. 1642. The examination of George Leddoze of Dorchester merchant, taken before Master Henry Maber mayor, and Mr. Richard Burce, His Majesties iustices of the peace, the 27 of August. 1642. Whereunto is added a letter from Coker, near Sherborne in Somersetshire, of the war-like preparations there intended. London, Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, Septemb. 1. 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
247:E.115, no. 6

A Most exact and true relation of the proceedings of His Maiesties armie at Shelborne. VVritten by a lover of truth. London, Printed for R. M. and G. B., 1642. [7] p.
247:E.117, no. 12

Sampson, Lat. A divrnal, of true proceedings of ovr armies at Sherbourne, since their first coming there, and their happy issues related. ... London, Printed by Luke Norton for Benj. Allen, Septemb. 14, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 48

A True description of a treacherous plot intended against this kingdome, by the Lord Digby and his assistants, at Sherborne in the county of Dorset: ... London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 34

SHERIDAN, THOMAS, 1646-1688?
A short account, or State of Mr. Sheridan's case before the late House of Commons, in a letter to J. T. London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1681. 1 p.l., 8, 15, [24]-38 p.
752:17

SHERIFFS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dalton, Michael, d. 1648? Officium vicecomitum. The office and authority of sherifs: gathered out of the statutes and books of the common laws of this kingdom. Corr. and very much enl. ... To which is added an Appendix or supplement, containing a collection of the statutes touching sheriffs made since Mr. Dalton's writing, ... With a new and copious table, wherein the defects and imperfections of the old table are supplyed and amended. ... London, Printed by John Streater, James Fletcher and Henry Twyford, assigns of Richard Atkins and Edward Atkins, 1670. 2 p.l., 564, [31] p.

663:5

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts. ... To which is added, A tryal of witches, at the assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, for the county of Suffolk, on the 10th of March 1664, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Will. Shrowsbery, 1683. 4 p.l., 110 p., 2 l., 59 p.

599:11

London. Corporation. Court of common council. An act of Common council for regulating the election of sheriffs, and for repealing the treasonable and disloyal acts and proceedings of that Court in the time of the late rebellion. London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.

793:28

A Modest enquiry concerning the election of the sheriffs of London and the right of chvsing demonstrated to belong unto, and to have been always adjudged to reside in the Lord mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the common-hall. London, Printed for Henry Mead, 1682. 1 p.l., 46 p.

795:32

Pritchard, William, Sir, 1632?-1705, plaintiff. An exact account of the trial between Sr. William Pritchard, ... plaintiff, and Thomas Papillon, esq; defendant; in an action upon the case at the sessions of nisi prius holden for the Court of King's bench at the Guild-hall in the city of London, on Thursday the 6th of November, 1684 ... To which is added, the matter of fact relating to election of sheriffs, as it was printed in the year 1682. London, Printed and sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.

738:7

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a court lect, ... To which is added the return of writts by John Kitchin ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, R. Best, and G. Bedell, 1651. 2 p.l., 288 p.

649:20

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a Court-leet, Court-baron, and Hundred-court. ... To which is added The return of writts, by John Kitchin esquire; now all published in English. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1657. 2 p.l., 288 p., 1 l., 289-378 (i.e. 376), [3] p.

589:4

SHERIFFS—LONDON.

The City of Londons loyal plea: or, A rational stating the case concerning the election of sheriffs for the city of London and county of Middlesex. ... London, Printed for randal Taylor, 1682. 5 p.

733:39

The Compleat sheriff: wherein is set forth, his office and authority; with directions, how and in what manner to execute the same, according to the common and statute laws of this kingdom ... and the judgments and resolutions of the judges in divers late cases, in the several courts of Westminster, relating thereunto. ... London, Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkyns, esquires; for John Walthoe, 1696. 11 p.l., 443, [20] p.

662:2

London. Corporation. A brief collection out of the records of the city, touching elections of the sheriffs of London and the county of Middlesex. [London, Printed by S. Roycroft, 1682] 4 p.

837:9

The Priviledg [!] and right of the free-men of London, to chuse their own sheriffs. And the right of the sheriffs to manage, conduct, and declare the election, farther cleared, re-inforced and vindicated. [London] [Printed for J. Johnson] [1682] 8 p.

875:10

The Right of the citizens of London to elect sheriffs in their common-hall, proved, from the custom of our ancestors, from their charters, history, ancient acts of Parliament, ... [London] [1700?] 4 p.

777:2

SHERIFFS—MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND.

London. Corporation. A brief collection out of the records of the city, touching elections of the sheriffs of London and the county of Middlesex. [London, Printed by S. Roycroft, 1682] 4 p.

837:9

SHERLOCK, RICHARD, 1612-1689.

The Quakers wilde questions objected against the ministers of the Gospel. Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. A reply to a book set forth by one of the blind guides of England, by ... R. Sherlock, ... which book is in answer to some queres set forth ... by ... Quakers. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1654. 1 p.l., 32 p.

791:23

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.

An answer to a discourse, intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. Gother, John, d. 1704. An amicable accomodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer. In return to the last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant popery. ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 40 p.

277:21

An answer to the Amicable accomodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer. Gother, John d. 1704. A reply to the Answer of the Amicable accomodation. Being a fourth vindication of the Papist misrepresented and represented: in which are ... laid open ... methods, by which the papists are misrepresented by Protestants ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 46 p.

355:9

The Anti-Weesils. A poem. Giving an account of some historical and argumental passages happening in the Lyon's Court. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1691. [31] p.

524:7

An apology for writing against the socianians. Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Antapology of the melancholy stander-by: in answer to the dean of St. Paul's late book, falsly stiled, An apology for writing against the socianians, &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 68 p.

523:8

An apology for writing against the Socinians. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A defence of the Dean of St. Paul's Apology for writing against the Socinians. In answer to the antapologist. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 66 p.

512:3

Brief discourse concerning the Notes of the church. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A vindication of the Brief discourse concerning the Notes of the Church, in answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The use and great moment of the Notes of the Church, as delivered by Cardinal Bellarmin, De notis ecclesiaae, justified. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell 1687. 1 p.l., 69, [1] p.

823:13

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The weesil trape'd: A poem being a reflection on the late satyrical fable. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper and Joseph Fox, 1691. 14 p.

837:16

Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704. The weesils. A satyrical fable: giving an account of some argumental passages happening in the Lion's Court about Weesilion's taking the oaths.... London, Printed in the year 1691. 1 p. l., 12 p., 1 l.

56:20

The case of allegiance. An Easie method for satisfaction concerning the late revolution & settlement: with a particular respect to two treatises of Dr. Sherlock's; viz. The case of resistance, and The case of allegiance. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1691. 2 p.l., 30 p.

491:11

The case of allegiance. A Review of Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. With an answer to his Vindication of that case. In which Bishop Overal's Convocation-book, is arraigned; the doctor's self-contradiction, and fallacy of argument detected; and from the whole proved, that neither the Church of England, nor the present government, are beholden to him. London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., viii, 55 p.

799:8

Case of allegiance. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-book. With a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance. [London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1690] 48 p.

300:3

The case of allegiance. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Sherlock against Sherlock. The master of the temple's reasons for his late taking the oath to Their Majesties, answered, ... With modest remarks on the doctors celebrated notions of allegiance to soveraign powers. ... London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1690. 2 p.l., 20 p.

829:30

The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers stated and resolved. Wilson, Timothy. God, the King and the countrey, united in the justification of this present revolution. Containing also animadversions on Dr. William Sherlock's book intituled The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers stated and resolved ... By Tim. Wilson. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. [2], 44 p.

991:37

Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers. Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance to sovereign powers, in defence of The case of allegiance to a king in possession. In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 60 (i.e. 76) p.

345:19

The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers. A Confutation of sundry errors in Dr. Sherlock's book concerning allegiance. [London, 1691] 15 p.

177:8

The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers. Parkinson, James, 1653-1722. An examination of Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers. ... London, Printed for David Hay, MDCXCI. 38 p.

395:2

The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved. A Letter to the authors of the answers to the Case of allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved. By Dr. William Sherlock. By a gentleman of the communion of the Church of England. [London] [Printed for Robert Clavell] [1691] 8 p.

766:21

The case of resistance. An Easie method for satisfaction concerning the late revolution & settlement: with a particular respect to two treatises of Dr. Sherlock's; viz. The case of resistance, and The case of allegiance. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1691. 2 p.l., 30 p.

491:11

The case of resistance. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. Sherlock against Sherlock. The master of the temple's reasons for his late taking the oath to Their Majesties, answered, ... With modest remarks on the doctors celebrated notions of allegiance to soveraign powers. ... London, Printed for Edward Golding, 1690. 2 p.l., 20 p.

829:30

Case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers. [Jenkin, Robert] 1656-1727. The title of an usurper after a thorough settlement examined; in answer to Dr. Sherlock's case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. With an appendix in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Vindication. London, Printed in the year, 1690. 4 p.l., 80, 12 p.
716:21

Case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, further considered. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance considered. With some remarks upon his vindication. London, Printed in the Year MDCXCI. 5 p.l., 160 (i.e. 154) p.
274:2

The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. Downes, Theophilus, d. 1726. An examination of the arguments drawn from Scripture and reason, in Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance, and his Vindication of it. London, Printed in the year, 1691. 1 p.l., 78 p.
736:7

The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. [Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703. Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The case of the allegiance due to soveraign princes, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed for J. Humphries, 1690. 1 p.l., 34 p.
716:38

The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. [Kettlewell, John] 1653-1695. The duty of allegiance settled upon its true grounds, according to Scripture, reason, and the opinion of the Church: In answer to a late book of Dr. William Sherlock ... entituled, The case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers. London, Printed in the year 1691. 82, [2] p.
717:34

The case of the allegiance due to Sovereign powers. Some modest remarks on Dr. Sherlocks new book about The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers, 1691. 1 p.l., 32 p.
878:29

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer's last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2 p.l., 123 p.
656:1

The danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy. The Doctrine of the Catholick Church, and of Church of England, concerning the blessed Trinity, explained, and asserted, against the dangerous heterodoxes in a sermon by Dr. William Sherlock, ... London, Printed by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 3-29 p.
181:7

The danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of Dr. Sherlock's sermon concerning the danger of corrupting the faith by philosophy. In answer to some Socinian remark. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 2 p.l., 40 p.
823:12

Defence of Dr. Sherlock's notion of a trinity in unity. [Howe, John] 1630-1705. A letter to a friend, concerning a postscript to the defense of Dr. Sherlock's notion of the Trinity in unity, relating to the calm and sober enquiry upon the same subject. London, Printed by J. Astwood for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 1 p.l., 57 p.
792:30

Discourse concerning the knowledge of Christ. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. The interest of reason in religion; with the import & use of Scripture-metaphors; and the nature of the union betwixt Christ & believers; (with reflections on several late writings, especially Mr. Sherlock's Discourse concerning the knowledg of Jesus Christ, &c.) ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. [20], 665, [6] p.
889:11

A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Anti-sozzo, sive Sherlocismus enervatus: in vindication of some great truths opposed, and opposition to some great errors maintained by Mr. William Sherlock. London, Printed for Nathanael Ponder, 1675. [14], 726 p.
953:28

A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. [Hickman, Henry] d. 1692. Speculum Sherlockianum; or, A looking-glass in which the admirers of Mr. Sherlock may behold the man, as to his accuracy, judgement, orthodoxy. By an obedient son of the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1674. 1 p.l., 68, [1] p.
763:19

A discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ. Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? An answer to the discourse of Mr. William Sherlock, touching the knowledge of Christ, and our union and communion with him. ... London, Printed for Ben. Foster, MDCLXXV. 11 p.l., 621 p.
157:10

The Kitchin-maids answer to the London apprentice's Word to the wavering Levite, &c. being a vindication of the Reverend Dr. Sherlock, from the malicious aspersions he casts upon him, for his taking the oaths. ... London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 8 p.
387:2

A letter to a member of the convention. An Ansvver to the author of the Letter to a member of the convention. [London, 1689] 4 p.
406:16

A Letter to Anonymous, in answer to his three letters to Dr. Sherlock. Atwood, William, d. 1705. A seasonable vindication of the truly catholick doctrine of the Church of England: in reply to Dr. Sherlock's answer to Anonymus his three letters concerning church-communion ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683. 1 p.l., 89 p.
119:2

A modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree. Edwards, Jonathan, 1629-1712. Remarks upon a book lately published by Dr. Will. Sherlock ... entituled A modest examination of the Oxford decree, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 62 p.
352:6

Modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree. [South, Robert] 1634-1716. Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatorem modestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino. [London] [For T. Bennet] Excusa, Anno Domini 1696. 8 p.l., 92 p.
747:17 and 850:38

The new nonconformist: or, Dr. Sherlock's case in preaching after a deprivation incurr'd by the express words of a statute: fairly stated and examined. With short reflections upon Mr. Cook's sermon, Feb. 2. 1689/90. ... London, Printed in the year 1690. 35 p.
946:1

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A vindication of some passages in a discourse concerning communion with God, from the exceptions of William Sherlock. By the author of the said discourses, John Owen. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1674. 237 p.
990:1

A papist not mis-represented by Protestants. [Gother, John] d. 1704. Papists protesting against Protestant popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, A papist not mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by Hen. Hills, 1687. 36 p.
598:4

A papist not mis-represented by Protestants. [Gother, John] d. 1704. Papists protesting against Protestant-popery. In answer to a discourse entituled, A papist not mis-represented by Protestants. Being a vindication of The papist mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by Hen. Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 38 p.
763:12

A papist not misrepresented by Protestants. [Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An ansvver to a discourse intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant popery; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by Protestants: and containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux ... his exposition of the doctrine of the church of Rome, in the articles of Invocation of Saints, and The worship of images, occasioned by that discourse. London, Printed for John Amery and William Rogers, 1686. 1 p.l., 131, (i.e. 117) p.
823:9

A preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted. By W. G., a Protestant foot-man. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
532:1

A preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasoning, are fully confuted ... 3d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
762:8

A preservative against popery. Giles, William, a Protestant footman. A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against popery, in reply to a Jesuit's answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688. 6 p.l., 27 p.
788:24 and 868:5

Rabshakeh vapulans: or, An answer to The tribe of Levi; in vindication of the clergy. A poem. With a preface, reflecting on the wit and civility of that famous poem, and some late pamphlets of the same nature. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 26 p.
224:12

A sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, May 29. 1685. before the Honorable House of commons. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of a passage in Dr. Sherlock's sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, May 29, 1685. From the remarks of a late pretended Remonstrance, by way of address from the Church of England, to both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for J. Amery, 1685. 1 p.l., 27 p.
548:2

A sermon preached at the Temple-church, December 30, 1694. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Remarks on some late sermons; and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the Temple, Decemb. 30. 1694. In a letter to a friend. The 2d ed., with additions. Together with a letter to the author of a pamphlet, entitled, A defence of the Archbishop's sermon, &c. And several other sermons, &c. London, Printed in the Year 1695. 6 p.l., 52, [i.e. 53] p.
639:8

A sermon preached at the Temple-Church, May 29. Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A vindication of some among our selves against the false principles of Dr. Sherlock. In a letter to the doctor, occasioned by the sermon which he preached at the Temple-church, on the 29th of May, 1692. In which letter are also contained reflexions on some other of the doctor's sermons, ... London, Printed in the year MDCXCII. 4 p.l., 51 p.
357:7

[South, Robert] 1634-1716. Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity, and the charge made good, in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the doctrine of the Holy and ever Blessed Trinity, &c. By a divine of the church of England. London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1695. 12 p.l., 316 p.
850:44

A True vindication of the Reverend Dr. Sherlock: being a reply to the pretended answers of his late book, intituled, The case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1690. 40 p.
519:39

Two kings of Brainford. The Second part of Dr. Sherlock's Two kings of Brainford, at the importunity of his vindicator. London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1690. 36 p.
511:21

A vindication of both parts of the persevative against popery. [Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732. Dr. Sherlock's preservative considered. ... In two letters ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1688. 1 p.l., 88 p.
509:38

A vindication of The case of allegiance. Downes, Theophilus, d. 1726. An examination of the arguments drawn from Scripture and reason, in Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance, and his Vindication of it. London, Printed in the year, 1691. 1 p.l., 78 p.
736:7

A vindication of the Case of allegiance. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, Which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 33 p.
987:21

A vindication of the Case of allegiance. [Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, which gives an account of laddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 33 p.
767:17 and 792:31

Vindication of the case of allegiance due to soveraign powers. [Jenkin, Robert] 1656-1727. The title of an usurper after a thorough settlement examined; in answer to Dr. Sherlock's case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers, &c. With an appendix in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Vindication. London, Printed in the year, 1690. 4 p.l., 80, 12 p.
716:21

A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. The Acts of great Athanasius. With notes. By way of illustration, on his creed, and observations on the learned Vindication of the Trinity and incarnation, by Dr. William Sherlock. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 32 p.
339:17 and 344:13

A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. A Defense of the Brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his Vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 55 p.
344:13

A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Some thoughts upon Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. In a letter. 2d ed., with inlargements. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 22 p.
344:13

A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. Reflexions on the good temper, and fair dealing, of the animadverter upon Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the Holy Trinity. With a postscript concerning a late book, entituled, Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the year 1695. 1 p.l., 38 p.
776:11

A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity. South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

A vindication of the doctrine of the ... Trinity. A Defence of the brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the year MDCXCI. 55 p.
340:7

A Word to a wavering Levite: or, An answer to Dr. Sherlock's reasons concerning the taking of the oaths, with reflections thereupon. By a London apprentice of the Church of England. London, Printed in the year 1690. 8 p.
994:37

SHERMAN, EDMUND, FL. 1681.

The birth and burning of the image called S. Michael. [Sanders, Jonathan] fl. 1681. The sham-indictment quash'd, being a true account of what passed at the Old-Baily the 20th of May, 1681. When the minister of Alhallows-Barkin, London, answered to Mr. Whitaker's indictment. Together with some just reflections upon a libel, called, The birth and burning of St. Michael, &c. lately published. By a lover of the loyal parish of Barkin. [London, Printed for Randal Tayler, 1681] 4 p.
438:4

Sanders, Jonathan, fl. 1681. A new narrative of a fiery apparition seen on several days about Tower-Hill. Or, A just relation of the unjust proceedings of Mr. Sherman, church-warden of All-Hollows, Barkin, London. [London, 1681] 4 p.
475:14

SHERMAN, JOHN, TAILOR.

A True relation of the lewd life and repentant death of one John Sherman a tailour who lived in Taunton Dean in Somersetshire ... London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
554:10

SHIP-BUILDING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bushnell, Edmund. The compleat ship-wright. Plainly and demonstratively teaching the proportion used by experienced ship-wrights, ... To which are added, certain propositions ingeometry, ... Also, a way of rowing ships, ... London, Printed by W. Leybourn for George Hurlock, 1664. 4 p.l., 68 p. diagrs., tables.
272:5

SHIP-MONEY.

Bramston, John, Sir, 1577-1654. Articles of accusation, exhibited by the Commons House Parliament now assembled, against Sr. John Bramston, ... Sr. Robert Berkley ... justices of His Majesties bench. Sr. Francis Crawley ... one of the justices of the Common-pleas. Sr. Humphrey Davenport ... Sr. Richard Weston ... and Sr. Thomas Trevor ... barons of His Majesties Exchequer. ... [London] Printed for I. H., 1641. 1 p.l., 48 p.
761:14

Bramston, John, Sir, 1577-1654, defendant. Articles of accusation, exhibited by the Commons House of Parliament now assembled, against Sr. John Bramston knight, Sr. Robert Berkley knight, justices of His Majesties bench. Sr. Francis Crawley knight, one of the justices of the Common-pleas. Sr. Humphrey Davenport knight, Sr. Richard Weston knight, and Sr. Thomas Trevor knight, barons of His Majesties Exchequer ... [London] Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 48 p.
254:E.164, no. 5

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. The case of shipmony briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of law, policy, and conscience. And most hvmbly presented to the censure and correction of the high court of Parliament, Nov. 3. 1640. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1640. 1 p.l., 49 p.
260:E.204, no. 4

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. The speech or declaration of Mr. St.-Iohn, His Majesties solicitor generall. Delivered at a conference of both Houses of Parliament, held 16. Caroli, 1640. Concerning ship-money. As it is revised, and allowed. London, Printed by J. N. for Henry Seyle, 1641. 1 p.l., 38 p.
259:E.196, no. 1

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. The Speech or Declaration of Mr. St-John, now His Maiesties Solicitor Generall. Delivered at a Conference of both Houses of Parliament, held 16. Caroli, 1640. Concerning Ship-Money. As it is revised, and allowed according to Order. London, Printed by E. P. for Henry Seyle, 1641. 1 p.l., 65 p.
577:11

SHIP-MONEY, 1634-1641.

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Mr. St.-John's speech to the Lords in the Vpper House of Parliament Ianuary 7. 1640. concerning ship-money. [London] Printed anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 45 p.
750:20

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Mr. St. John's speech to the Lords in the Vpper house of Parliament Ianuary 7. 1640. concerning ship-money. [London] Printed Anno Domini 1640[1]. 1 p.l., 45 p.
510:3

SHIPS—DRAWINGS.

Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677. Navivm variae figurae et formae, in diuersis locis ad uiuum delineatae & aquaforti aeri insculptae. a Wenceslao Hollar. [n.p.] A. 1647. 12 p., (12 plates)
942:21

SHIPS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Remarks on the present condition of the Navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons [!] is exploded: ... In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the Year, 1670. iv, 23 p.
508:13

Remarks on the present condition of the navy, and particularly of the victualling. In which the notion of fortifying of garisons is exploded: and 'tis clearly prov'd that the only security of England consists in a good fleet. In a letter from a sailor to a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed in the year, 1700. iv, 23 p.
776:25

SHIPS—SAFETY REGULATIONS.

Mr. George Oldner's invention to preserve ships from foundering, or sinking, at sea, &c. experimented & approv'd, and now propos'd for the universal good of all nations concern'd in navigation. ... London, Printed by F. Collins, 1698. 1 p.l., 12 p.
469:5

SHIPTON, URSULA.

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth; and most important passages of her life; but also all her prophesies, now newly collected and historically experienced, from the time of her birth, in the reign of King Henry the Seventh, until this present year 1667 ... London, Printed for B. Harris, 1677. 3 p.l., 50 p.
103:1

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth; the most important passages of her life; but also all her prophesies, now newly collected, and historically explained, from the time of her birth, in the reign of King Henry the Seventh, until this present year 1667 ... Strangely preserved amongst other writings belonging to an old monastry in York-shire, ... London, Printed for W. Harris, 1687. 5 p.l., 30 p. front. (port.) illus.
789:32

SHIPTON, URSULA—DRAMA.

Thompson, Thomas, fl. 1668. The life of Mother Shipton. A new comedy. ... Written by T. T. London, Printed by and for Peter Lillicrap [1670?] 1 p.l., 56 p.
517:20

SHIPWRECKS.

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. Gods protecting providence man's surest help and defence in the times of the greatest difficulty and most imminent danger; ... From the devouring waves of the sea, amongst which they suffered shipwrack. ... Printed in Philadelphia by Reinier Janson, 1699. 6 p.l., 96 p.
414:11

Dickinson, Jonathan, 1663-1722. God's protecting providence, man's surest help and defence, in times of the greatest difficulty, and most eminent danger. Evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, ... 4th ed. ... Philadelphia, Reprinted in London, and sold by T. Sowle, 1700. 5 p.l., 85 p.
711:7

Janeway, James, 1636?-1674. Mr. James Janeway's legacy to his friends: containing twenty seven famous instances of gods providences in and about sea-dangers and deliverances; with the names of several that were eye-witnesses to many of them. Whereunto is added a sermon on the same subject. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1675. [6], 133 p.
892:22

SHIPWRECKS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Johnson, William, D. D., chaplain to Charles II. Devs nobiscvm. A narrative of a great deliverance at sea, with the name of the master, ship, and those that suffered. Also a sermon preached on their return. By William Johnson. The 3d ed., corr. London, Printed by T. R. for Ben. Tooke, 1672. [12], 118 p.
962:29

Two letters from Scotland giving a true relation of the unhappy loss of the Gloucester frigot ... [London, Printed for John Morice, 1682] [2] p.
901:39

SHIPWRECKS—GREAT BRITAIN—RELIGIOUS INTERPRETATIONS.
The Wonderful preservation of Gregory Crow being shipwrackt upon the coast of Kent. ... London, Printed, 1679. 3 p.
994:13

SHOEMAKERS.
Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The pleasant and princely history of the gentle-craft. A discourse containing many matters of delight; ... Shewing what famous men have been shooe-makers in time past in this land, ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes [1690] 3 p.l., 50 p. front. illus.
735:12 and 813:14

SHOEMAKERS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The pleasant and princely history of the gentlecraft. A discourse containing many matters of delight; ... Shewing what famous men have been shooe-makers ... London, Printed for H. Rhodes [1675] 4 p.l., 50 p. illus.
785:1

A short and true relation of intrigues transacted ... to restore the late King James. Remarks upon a late paper, entituled A true relation of the cursed designs and intrigues ... to restore the late King James ... Discovered by some gentlemen lately arriv'd from St. Germaines. [London] [1694] 11 p.
776:28

A SHORT ANSWER TO HIS GRACE THE D. OF BUCKINGHAM'S PAPER CONCERNING RELIGION TOLERATION AND LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE.
Cave, George. A reply to the Answer of the man of no name, to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper of religion, and liberty of conscience, by G. C. ... London, Printed by John Leake for Luke Meredith, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 36 p.
448:10

A Short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper. [Penn, William] 1644-1718. A defence of the Duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter. By the author of the late Considerations. [London] [Printed for W. C.] [1685] 8 p.
735:10

A short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion. Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham His Grace's letter, to the unknown author of a paper, entituled, A short answer to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. [London] [Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith] [1685] 4 p.
838:11

A Short catechism against all sectaries. Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A dialogue betwixt two Protestants (In answer to a popish catechism, called A short catechism against all sectaries) plainly shewing that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks, and that our church is a sound part of Christs' Holy Catholick Church ... The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed for Samuell Tidmarsh, 1686. 12 p.l., 247 p.
821:2

A Short catechism against all sectaries. Rawlet, John, 1642-1686. A dialogue betwixt two Protestants (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) Plainly shewing, that all the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks; and that our church is a sound part of Christ's holy Catholick church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Samuel Tidmarsh, 1686. 11 p.l., 247 p.
821:1

SHORT, THOMAS, M. D. OF LONDON—POETRY.
On the universally lamented death of the incomparable Dr. Short. A Pindarick elegy. [London] [1685] 8 p.
724:11

SHORTER, JOHN, SIR.
Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. The Kingdom of God in power. A sermon preached before ... John Shorter ... at Grocers-hall, November the 20th, 1687. By Daniel Williams. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and Tho. Cockerill, 1688. [3], 32 p.
951:59

SHORTHAND.
Botley, Samuel, 1642-1696? Maximum in mimino or Mr. Jeremiah Rich's Pens dexterity compleated with the whole terms of the law ... London, Printed for Nath. Sackett, [1674] 31 l. illus., 2 port. (incl. front.)
128:4

Metcalfe, Theophilus, fl. 1649. Short-writing ... The last ed. With a new table for shortning of words ... London, Printed for John Hancock, 1674. [12] p. front. (port.) 19 pl.
642:20

Nicholas, Abraham, d. 1692. Thoographia, or, A new art of short-hand. Being a more natural, grammatical, and easie method than any yet extant. ... Enl. and pub. by Thomas Slater: ... London, Printed and sold by Henry Mortlock, W. Freeman, S. Manship, and J. Garret, 1692. 9 p.l., 40 p., 15 pl.
430:15

SHORTHAND, ENGLISH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Addy, William, fl. 1685. Stenographia, or The art of short-writing compleated in a far more compendious method than any yet extant. ... London, Printed for author [1690?] 17 l. front. (port.)
679:6

Addy, William, fl. 1685. Stenographia; or, The art of short-writing compleated in a far more compendious method than any yet extant. By Wm. Addy. London, Printed for ye author, Printed for Iohn Lawrence, 1695. 1 v. (unpaged)
953:2

Botley, Samuel, 1642-1696? Maximum in minimo: or Mr Jeremiah Rich's Pen's dexterity compleated. ... London, Printed for Nath Sackett [169-] 29 p. 2 front. (ports.)
810:12

Mason, William, fl. 1672-1709. Arts advancement; or, The most exact, ... and easy method of short-hand-writing hitherto extant ... 3d ed., cor. and enl., ... London, Printed for the author, 1687. 24 numb. l. front. (port.)
698:11

Rich, Jeremiah, d. 1660? The pen's dexterity; or, The art of short-writing improved, by incomparable contractions, whereby a sentence is writ as soon as a word. ... London, Printed for John Marshall [1700?] 16 l. front. (port.)
799:17

Shelton, Thomas, 1601-1650? Tachygraphy. The most exact and compendious method of short and swift writing that hath ever been published by any ... Approved by both the universities. London, Printed by S. Simmons, 1671. 6 p.l., 43, [1] p. tables.
849:11

Shelton, Thomas, 1601-1650? Zeiglographia: or, A new art of short-writing never before published. More easie, exact, short, and speedie thaen [sic] any heretofore ... London, Printed by M. S., 1659. 4 p.l., 55, [1] p. tables.
849:12

Shelton, Thomas, 1601-1650? Zeiglographia. or, A new art of short-writing never before published. More easie, exact, short, and speedie then[!] any heretofore. ... London, Printed for Dor. Newman & Thomas Sawbridge, 1685. 2 p.l., 55, [1] p. tables.
849:13

Stringer, Nathaniel. Rich redivivus or, Mr. Jeremiah Richs shorthand improved. London, Printed for and sold by William and Joseph Marshall [1700] 14 unnumb. l. front. (port.)
852:22

SHOWER, BARTHOLOMEW, SIR, 1658-1701.
An antidote against poison. Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. A defense of the late Lord Russel's innocency. by way of answer or confutation of a libellous pamphlet, intituled, An antidote against poyson; by Sir B. Shower; with two letters of the author of this book, upon the subject of his lordship's tryal. Together with An argument in the great case concerning elections of members to Parliament, between Sr Samuel Barnardiston, bar. plaintiff, and Sr Will. Soames sheriff of Suffolk, defend' ... London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 51 p.
303:16

A letter to a convocation-man. [Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. An essay concerning the power of the magistrate, and the rights of mankind in matters of religion. With some reasons in particular for the Dissenters not being obliged to take the Sacramental Test-but in their own churches, and for a general naturalization. Together with a postscript in answer to the Letter to a convocation-man. London, Printed by J. D. for Andrew Bell, 1697. 2 p.l., 204 p.
518:9

The magistracy and government of England vindicated. Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. A reply to a sheet of paper, intituled, The magistracy and government of England vindicated; or, A justification of the English method of proceedings against criminals, by way of answer to the defence [by Sir Robert Atkyns] of the late Lord Russel's innocence, &c. London, Printed for Israel Harrison and Jacob Tonson, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
741:24

The magistry and government of England vindicated. Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. The Lord Russel's innocency further defended; by way of reply to an answer, entituled, The magistry and government of England vindicated. [by Sir B. Shower] London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 2 p.l., 15 p.
445:2

The third and last part of the magistry and government of England vindicated. [Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. Authority abused by the vindication of the last years transactions, and the abuses detected ... Together with some notes upon another vindication, entituled, the third and last part of the magistry and government of England vindicated. By the author of the Reflections ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 36 p.
515:15

SHREWSBURY, CHARLES TALBOT, DUKE OF, 1660-1718.
Smith, Matthew, fl. 1696. Remarks upon the D of S 's letter to the House of Lords concerning Capt. Smyth. Being a vindication of his services from the imputations therein laid upon them. With the D 's letter at large. To which is added, a list of those persons to whom warrants were granted to stay in England, pursuant to a late act of Parliament ... London, Printed, and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 31, [1] p.
850:25

Smith, Matthew, fl. 1696. A reply to an unjust and scandalous libel, intituled A modest answer to Captain Smyth's immodest memoirs of secret service; and his remarks upon the D of S 's letter to the House of Lords. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1700. 38 p.
513:17

SHREWSBURY, ELIZABETH HARDWICK TALBOT, COUNTESS OF, 1520-1608—POETRY.
Crouch, John, fl. 1660-1681. An elegie, upon the death of the Right Honourable Anne, countesse of Shrewsbury. By J. C. gentleman. London, Printed 1657. 2p.l., 7p.
178:1

SHREWSBURY, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.
Joyfull and welcome nevves from Shrevvesbury: declaring the proceedings of both armies neer Shrewsbury, with an exact relation of a battell fought before the wals of the said town, October 3. 1642. Also a true relation of a battell fought in Wiltshire, by the Earle of Pembroke, ... Likewise Prince Roberts propositions to His Majesty concerning the knighting of certain officers under his command. [London] Printed for Th. Rider, October 7. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.121, no. 18

SHREWSBURY, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.
Wareham taken by the Parliament forces. Also Collonel Mittons valiant exploits, certified by two severall letters, dated at his quarters. And the particulars of his good succese at Shrewsbury-fayre against the cavaliers. As also, at Welch-poole, where he tooke many prisoners of note, ... London, Printed by Tho. Forcet, for W. H., Aug. 14. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
371:9

SHREWSBURY, FRANCIS TALBOT, EARL OF, D. 1667—POETRY.
An Epithalamium upon the auspicious nuptials of the ... Earl of Shrewsbury and the vertuous Lady Anne Brudnel. By J. C. gent. [London] Printed Anno 1658. 1 p.l., 4 p.
272:7

SHUTE, GILES.
An antidote to prevent the prevalency of anabaptism. Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. A counter-antidote, to purge out the malignant effects of a late counterfeit, prepared by Mr. Gyles Shute, ... being an answer to his Vindication of his pretended Antidote, to prevent the prevalency of anabaptism. Shewing that Mr. Hercules Collin's reply to the said author remains unanswered. Wherein the Baptism of believers is evinced to be God's ordinance, ... To which is added, An answer to Mr. Shute's reply to Mr. Collins's half-sheet. ... London, Printed for H. Bernard, MDCXCIV.
213:4

SHUTE, JOSIAH, 1588-1643.
An elegiacall commemoration of the pious life, and most lamented death, and funerals, of Mr. Josiah Shvte, ... Who left us on the 13 of June, 1643. London, Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, 1643. 2 p. l., 18 p.
93:5 and 240:141

[Povey, Thomas] fl. 1633-1685. The pious life and death of Mr. Josiah Shvte, who left us on the 22. day of June. 1643. [London? 1643?] 13 p.
819:40

SHUTE, RICHARD, PASTOR.
Hudson, Samuel. David's labour and rest: or, A discourse on Acts XIII. v. 36. preached at the funeral of Mr. Richard Shvte, the late most reverend pastor of the congregation of Stow-Market in Suffolk. Together with some memorable remarques upon the deceased, ... London, Printed by James Astwood for Thomas Parkhurst, 1689. 4 p.l., 24 p.
384:19

SIBYLS.
Twysden, John, 1607-1688. A disquisition touching the sibylls and the Sibylline vvritings. In which their number, antiquity, and by what spirit they were inspired, are succinctly discussed. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 4 p.l., 161-251 p.
753:3

SICK—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. A manual of directions for the sick. With many sweet meditations and devotions ... To which are added Praiers for the morning, evening, and H. communion. Translated out of a Greeke ms. of his Private devotions. By R. D. B. D. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. 12 p.l., 234 p.
444:14

SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.
Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. A defence of Sir Robert Filmer, against the mistakes and misrepresentations of Algernon Sidney, esq; in a paper delivered by him to the sheriffs upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, on Fryday December the 7th 1683. before his execution there. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1684. 1 p.l., 16 p.
525:6

The Condemnation, behaviour, last dying words and execution of Algeron Sidney, esq; who was beheaded ... the 7th of this instant December, 1683. ... for high treason, in conspiring the death of His Majesty, ... [London, Printed for L., 1683. [2]p.
177:6

Mr. Sidney his self-conviction: or, His dying-paper condemn'd to live, for a conviction to the present faction, and a caution to posterity. London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Robert Clavell, 1684. 1 p.l., 36 p.
795:30

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724, supposed author. Remarks on Algernoon Sidney's paper, delivered to the sherriffs at his execution. [London, Printed for W. C., 1683] 4 p.
77:4

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683. The arraignment, tryal & condemnation of Algernon Sidney, esq; for high-treason. ... Before the Right Honourable Sir George Jeffreys, knight and baronet, lord chief justice of England, at His Majesties Court of Kingsbench at Westminster, on the 7th., 21th. and 27th. of November, 1683. London, B. Tooke, 1684. 2 p. l., 67 p.
49:21

Some animadversions on the paper delivered to the sheriffs, on Friday December, the 7th 1683. By Algernon Sidney, esq; before he was executed. [London, Printed by G. C. for John Cox, 1683] 4 p.
513:32

SIDNEY, PHILIP, SIR, 1554-1586.
Arcadia. [Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Reflections upon Coll. Sidney's Arcadia; the old cause, being some observations upon his last Paper, given to the sheriffs at his execution. London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1684. 16 p.
872:8

Sidney, Philip, Sir, 1554-1586. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, ... 13th ed., with his life and death, a brief table of the principal heads, and some other new additions. London, Printed for George Calvert, 1674. 16 p.l., 624, [26] p. front. (port.)
823:26

SIGISMUND III, KING OF POLAND, 1566-1620.
Fowler, John, fl. 1635-1656. The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, ... with his heires ... from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great treaty of pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a Breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656. 4 p.l., 254 p. 8 port.
692:18

SIGNATURES (MEDICINE)
Croll, Oswald, 1580-1609. Bazilica chymica, & Praxis chymiatricae; or, Royal and practical chymistry, in three treatises. ... Being a translation of Oswald Crollius his Royal chymistry. Augm. and inl. by John Hartman. To which is added his Treatise of signatures of internal things; or, A true and lively anatomy of the greater and lesser world. As also, The practice of chymistry of John Hartman, M.D., augm. and inlarged by his son. All faithfully Englished by a lover of chymistry. London, Printed for John Starkey & Thomas Passinger, 1670. 3 v.
62:3

SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.
England's advocate, Europe's monitor: being an intreaty for help, in behalf of the English silk=weavers and silk=throsters, ... In a letter ... London, Printed by George Larkin, Jun. 1699. 56 p.
284:9

SILKWORMS.
Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. An history of the wonderful things of nature: set forth in ten severall classes. ... Written by Johannes Jonstonus, and now rendred into English by a person of quality. London, Printed by John Streater, 1657. 8 p.l., 354 p.
568:13

SILKWORMS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Williams, Edward, fl. 1650. Virginia's discovery of silke-vvorms, with their benefit. And the implanting of mulberry trees. Also the dressing and keeping of vines, for the rich trade of making wines there. Together with the making of the saw-mill, ... London, Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650. [4], 75, [2] p. illus.
951:60

SILVER MINES AND MINING—ENGLAND.
Waller, William, gent. An essay on the value of the mines, late of Sir Carbery Price. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCVIII. 12 p.l., 55 p. 2 fold. illus.
442:5

SILVERWORK.
Badcock, William. A touch-stone for gold and silver wares. Or, A manual for goldsmiths, and all other persons, whether buyers, sellers, or wearers of any manner of goldsmiths work. ... By W. B. of London, goldsmith. London, Printed for John Bellinger, and Thomas Bassett, 1677. 16 p. l., 115 p. plates.
51:4

SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.
A critical history of the Old Testament. Veil, Charles Marie de, d. 1690. A letter to the honourable Robert Boyle, ... defending the divine authority of the Holy Scripture, ... in answer to Father Simon's Critical history of the Old Testament. ... London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, 1683. 1 p.l., 18 p.
521:6

SIMONY.
Cawley, John, 1632?-1709. The nature and kinds of simony discussed. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689. 4 p.l., 32 p.
449:13

Metford, James, fl. 1682-1698. A general discourse of simony. ... London, Printed for Joseph Lawson, 1682. 3 p.l., 167, [1] p.
699:11

SIMPSON, JOHN.
Truth breaking forth through a cloud and mist of slanders. Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Mysterious cloudes and mistes, shunning the cleer light, a little further disclosed in a short answer to Mr. John Simpsons long appendix entituled, Truth breaking forth through a cloud and mist of slanders ... by Tho. Gataker. London, Printed by E. Griffin and are to be sold by Fulke Clifton, 1648. 13 p.
916:2

SIMPSON, SIDRACH, 1600?-1655.
[Dell, William] d. 1664. A plain and necessary confvtation of divers gross and antichristian errors, delivered to the vniversity congregation, the last commencement, anno. 1653. by Mr. Sydrach Simpson, master of Pembroke hall in Cambridge ... London, Printed by Robert White, for Giles Calvert, 1654. 1 p.l., [10] p., 1 l., 49, 30 p.
414:2

SIMPSON, WILLIAM, 1627?-1670.
Fortescue, William, fl. 1670. A short relation concerning the life and death of ... William Simpson ... [London?] Printed in the year 1671. 15 p.
850:6

Hydrologia chymca. Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Pyrolozia mimica, or, An answer to Hydrologia

chymca of William Sympson ... in defence of scarbrough-spaw. ... Also a vindication of the rational method and practice of physick called galenical ... Likewise a further discourse about the original of springs. ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 19 p.l., 312 p.
481:7

SIN.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety; or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice, written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1674. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:2

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Edward Pawlet, 1694. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:7

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1667. 9 p.l., 439 p.
267:13

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1668. 10 p.l., 452 p., 2 illus.
340:2

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, 1669. 10 p.l., 452 p. 2 plates.
372:18

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or, An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. ... London, Printed by R. Norton for M. Garthwait, 1671. 10 p.l., 452 p.
372:19

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681 supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1672. 10 p.l., 452 p. 2 plates.
373:1

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1675. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:5

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or an impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Pawlett, 1677. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:3

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1679. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
373:4

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety. Or An impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man. London, Printed by R. Norton for Robert Pawlett, 1683. 10 p.l., 449 p. 2 plates.
405:6

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. The power of charity to cover sin. A sermon preach'd before the President and Governors of Bridewell and Bethlehem, in Bridewell-Chapel, August xvi. 1694. Being the election-day. London, Printed by Tho. Warren, for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 1 p.l., 24 p.
756:6

[Bernard, Richard] 1567?-1641. The isle of man: or, The legal proceeding in Man-shire against sin. Wherein, by way of a continued allegory, the chief malefactors disturbing both church and commonwealth, are detected and attached; ... By R. B. Rector of Balcomb Somers. The 15th ed. Glasgow, By Robert Sanders, 1674. 158, [14] p.
783:19

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The woe of scandal: or, Scandal in its general nature and effects; discours'd as one strongest argument against impositions in religious things acknowledg'd to be indifferent. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1682. 10 p.l., 95, [1] p.
859:3

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Capel's remains. Being an useful appendix to his excellent treatise of tentations. Concerning the translations of the Holy Scriptures. Left written with his own hand. ... With a preface prefixed, wherein is contained an abridgement of the authors life, by his friend Valentine Marshall. London, Printed by T. R. for John Bartlet, 1658. 24 p.l., 118 p.
841:4

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. ... To which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of vsury. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by the author, ... the whole worke consisting of three parts ... London, Printed by T. B. for Iohn Bartlet, 1650. 13 p.l., 387 p.
410:3

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger cure. The fourth part left enlarged by the author ... By Richard Capel. To which thou hast prefixed an Abridgement of the author's life by Valentine Marshall of Elmour in Gloustershire. 6th ed. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [24], 387, 298, [i.e. 198] 118 p.
911:5

A Check to debauchery, and other crying sins of these times. With several useful rules for the attaining the contrary virtue: To which are annexed some directions and heads for meditation and prayer, taken out of Holy Scripture. ... Oct. 26. 92. ... London, Printed for Richard Butt, 1692. 8 p.l., 149, [1] p. front. (port.)
865:18

The Excellency and equitableness of Gods law, and the unreasonableness of sin. ... By G. H. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1669. 4 p.l., 149 p.
495:7

Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. Of the impunity of bad men in the world. A sermon preach'd at White-hall, Decemb. 30. 1694. ... London, Printed for John Jewton, 1695. 2 p.l., 27 p.
665:9

Gilpin, Richard, 1625-1700. Daemonologia sacra. Or, a treatise of Satan's temptations: in three parts. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Randel, and Peter Maplisden, 1677. 10 p.l., 409, 216 p.
532:2

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardoned; or, A discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance under the parable of the prodigal son, by J. Goodman. London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Royston, An. Dom. 1679. [22], 381 p.
917:7

Hales, John, 1584-1656. A tract concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost ... London, Printed for John Blyth, 1677. 1 p.l., 252 p.
844:12

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of sinnes of vveaknesse, [of] vvilfulnesse: and appendant to it, a paraphrasticall explication of two difficult texts, Heb. 6. and Heb. 10. ... London, Printed in the yeere 1646. 1 p.l., 70 p.
741:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The workes of ... Henry Hammond ... containing a collection of discourses chiefly practicall. With many additions and corrections from the authors own hand. Together with the life of the Author. London, Printed by Elizabeth Flesher for Richard Royston and Richard Davis of Oxford, MDCLXXIV. 8 p.l., 359, 636, [4] p.
419:14

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Two plain and practical discourses concerning I. Hardness of heart ... II. The sin and danger of disobedience to the Gospel. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1699. 187 p.
642:2

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699. Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence: or,The discovery of the plagve of our hearts, in order to the healing of that in our flesh. By M.M. London Printed in the year M.DC.LXV. 3 p. l., 88 p.
75:4

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. An impartial inquiry into the nature of sin. ... Partly extorted by Mr. Hickman's challenge, ... To which is added An appendix; in vindication of Doctor Hammond; with the concurrence of Doctor Sanderson; ... After all A postscript concerning some dealings of Mr. Baxter. ... London, Printed by R. N. for T. Garthwait, 1660. 16 p.l., 237 p. 1 l., 29, [1] p.
574:15

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The sinner impleaded in his own court. Wherein are represented the great discouragements from sinning, which the sinner receiveth from sin it self. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1679. 14 p.l., 256 p., 8 l., 167, [1] p.
615:17 and 701:23

[Reeve, Thomas] 1594-1672. Mr. Reeves his alarm to London; in a shrill voice to its inhabitants. Late preacher at Waltham-Abbey in Hartford-shire. ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
436:6

The Saints legacies: or, A collection of certain promises out of the word of God. Collected for private use: ... Together with the saints support in time of trouble. 13th ed. London, Printed by J. L. for L. Meredith, 1688. 13 p.l., 152 p.
225:16

Shepard, Thomas, 1605-1649. The sound beleever, or, A treatise of evangelicall conversion, discovering the work of Christs spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God. ... London, Printed for R. Dawlman, 1645. 3 p.l., 352 p. table.
475:22

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. [S]atana nohmata: or, The wiles of Satan in a discourse upon 2 Cor. 2. 11. By William Spurstow. London, Printed in the year, 1666. 110 p.
948:13

Swift, Daniel. The ruine and repaire of Kingdomes. Wherein is plainely shewed the causes why God sounds out his trumpets against us. In two parts, by Daniel Swift. London, Printed by T. & R. Cotes for Humphrey Blunden, 1641. [14], 246 p.
899:25

Swinnock, George, 1627-1673. The sinners last sentence to eternal punishment, for sins of omission. Wherein is discovered, the nature, causes, and cure of those sins ... London, Printed for Geo. Swinnock, 1675. 6 p.l., 475, [5] p.
581:12

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Christs commination against scandalizers; or, A treatise ... scandalizing ... fully handled ... London, Printed for E. Forrest, 1641. 12 p.l., 438 p.
582:28

Vaughton, John. The devil the greatest sinner in the world; or, A reply to Thomas Powel ... who affirms Jesus Christ was the greatest sinner in the world. by John Vaughton. [London?] Printed in the year 1676. 27 p.
901:69

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. Englands unthankfulness striving with Gods goodness for the victory, by R. Young. 4th impression. [London] [Printed by R. and W. L. for J. Crump] [1653] 30 p.
907:21

Younge, Richard, fl. 1640-1670. An experimental index of the heart in which (as in a looking glass) both profane and civil men may see enough to make them in love with religion ... by R. Young. [London] [J. Crump and H. Crippe] [1659] 16 p.
907:22

SIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Garbutt, Richard. One come from the dead to awaken drunkards and whoremongers. Being a sober and severe testimony against the sins and the sinners; ... By Richard Garbut, with epistles to the reader, by R. Baxter, and William Jenkins. London, Printed for Francis Smith [1675?] 1 v. (various pagings)
939:3

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardon'd: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... 4th ed. corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for L. Meredith, 1694. 10 p.l., 395 p. front.
788:28

Hoard, Samuel, 1599-1658. The soules misery and recovery: or, The grieving of the spirit, how it is caused, and how redressed. ... The second edition, with many large additions. London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1658. 7 p.l., 524, [10] p.
383:22

Mall, Thomas, 1630?-1673. The axe at the root of professors miscarriages in a plain detection of, and a wholesome caveat against the miscarriages opposite to faith in God. By Thomas Mall. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1668. [3], 43, [1] p.
945:5

Martin, T., fl. 1659. Mary Magdalen's tears wip't off: or, The voice of peace to an unquiet conscience. Written, by way of letter, to a person of quality, ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1676. 3 p.l., 153, [2] p. front.
698:8

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A treatise on the dominion of sin and grace, wherein sin's reign is discovered, ... how the law supports it: ... London, Printed by J. L. for William Marshall, 1688. 7 p.l., 136 p.
545:1

Perkins, William, 1558-1602. The whole treatise of the cases of conscience. Distinguished into three bookes. Taught and delivered by M. W. Perkins in his holy-day lectures, ... and published ... by T. Pickering, ... Newly cor. with the two tables set before the first booke: ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1642. 16 p.l., 373 p.
471:10

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Three treatises of The vanity of the creature. The sinfulnesse of sinne. The life of Christ. Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. 4th ed., rev. and corr. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Rob. Bostocke and George Badger, 1642. 7 p.l., 535 p.
821:11

Senault, Jean Francois, 1601-1672. Man become guilty, or The corruption of natvre by sinne, according to St. Augustines sense. Written originally in French ... And put into English by the Right Honble Henry, Earle of Monmouth. London, Printed for William Leake, 1650. 7 p.l., 390, [1] p. front.
295:9

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A sermon preached before the King, March 13. 1666/7 ... London, Printed by Robert White for Henry Mortlock, 1667. 1 p.l., 37 p.
752:6

A Warning piece to England: or, The wrath of God revealed against sinners, His judgements being already entered upon the nation. By S. T. G. London, Printed for D. Newman, 1676. [4], 71 p.
948:25

The work of sin (in the flesh) condemned, and the power of the enemy ... by spiritual weapons resisted, and warred against: ... London, Printed in the year, 1663. 1 p.l., 21 p.
806:21

SIN, MORTAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge. [and] Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions. ... London, Printed by T. P. and M. S. for John Rothwell, 1643. 3 p.l., 121 p.
238:38 and 494:17

Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. Aggravation of sinne: and sinning against knowledge. Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons upon divers occasions. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1650. 2 p.l., 92 p.
763:2

SIN, ORIGINAL.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Two disputations of original sin. I. Of original sin, as from Adam. II. Of original sin, as from our neerer parents. Written long ago for a more private use and now published ... upon the invitation of Dr. T. Tvllie. ... London, Printed for Robert Gibbs, 1675. 1 p.l., 245 p.
408:3

Burgess, Anthony, d. 1664. The doctrine of original sin, asserted & vindicated, against the old and new adversaries thereof, both Socinians, Papists, Arminians and Anabaptists and practically improved for the meanest of capacities. In four parts. To which is added a digressive epistle concerning justification by faith ... By Anthony Burgesse. London, Printed by Abraham Miller for Thomas Underhill, 1659. 1 v. (various pagings)
976:14

Gaule, John, 1604?-1687. Sapientia justificata, or, A vindication of the fifth chapter to the Romans: and therein of the glory of the divine attributes, and that in the question or case of original sin, against any way of erroneous understanding it, whether old or new. More especially an answer to Dr. Jeremy Taylors Deus justificatus, ... London, Printed for N. Paris, and Tho. Dring, 1657. 5 p.l., 117 p.
844:1

Holland, Hezekiah, fl. 1638-1661. Adam's condition in paradise discovered: ... Also, a treatise of the lawful ministry; and the manner of Sion's redemption opened: in answer to a book of George Hammond, ... London, For George Calvert, 1656. 4 p.l., 43 p.
319:12

Jeanes, Henry, 1611-1662. Certaine letters of Henry Ieanes ... and Dr. Ieremy Taylor concerning a passage of his, in his further explication of originall sin. Oxford, Printed by Hen: Hall for Tho. Robinson, 1660. 2 p.l., 48 p.
816:21

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Deus justificatus, or A vindication of the glory of the divine attributes in the question of original sin. Against the presbyterian way of understanding it. ... London, Printed by R. N. for R. Royston, 1656. 2 p.l., 143 [i.e. 141], [11] p.
401:5

Tendring, John, fl. 1657. A vindication of the Orthodoxe Protestant doctrine against the innovations of Dr. Drayton and Mr. Parker, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1657. 7 p.l., 77 p.
582:11

Woolnor, Henry. The trve originall of the sovle. Proving ... that the production of mans soule is neither by creation nor propagation, but a certain meane way between both. Wherein the doctrine of originall sinne ... is also more fully cleared ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Symmons, 1641. 6 p.l., 199, 220-335, [4] p.
403:8

SIN—SERMONS.

The Break-neck of presumptuousnesse in sinning. Applyable unto the occasions of these times. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 25 p.
759:32

Archer, John, preacher. Instrvctions about right beleeving: several sermons leading unto Christ, directing unto faith and incouraging thereto. Shewing the nature, measure, and necessitie of the sense of sinne ... London, Printed for Benjamin Allen, 1645. 2 p.l., 77, [3] p.
805:32

Beesley, Henry. Psychomachia: or, The soules conflict with the sins ... Pourtrayed in eight severall sermons, six whereof were delivered at St. Maries and Christ-Church in Oxford, and two at Sherborn in Glocester-shire. By Henry Beesley. London, Printed for P. Brown, 1656. [20], 236 p.
973:15

Eyre, Robert, 1657?-1722. The sinner a traitor to his king and country. In a sermon preach'd in the cathedral-church of Winchester, at the assizes held there, July 24. 1700. ... London, Printed by W. Bowyer, for Walt. Kettilby, 1700. 2 p.l., 23 p.
379:27

Hickman, Charles, Bp. of Derry, 1648-1713. A sermon preached before the Queen at White-Hall, on Sunday the 26th of October, 1690 ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1690. 1 p.l., 24 p.
496:38

Hill, John, fl. 1679-1693. The grand apostacy of the church of Rome, from her primitive purity and integrity. With a vindication of the Church of England, in her separation from her, and the hazard of salvation in communion with her. Discoursed in a sermon preached at St. Mary le Bow, London on Sunday the 28th of December, 1679. ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick, 1680. 1 p.l., 76 p.
496:41

Hurst, Henry, 1629-1690. Agnoia toy psochicoy anthropoy. or, The inability of the highest improved naturall man to attaine a sufficient and right knowledge of indvvelling sinne. Discovered in three sermons ... by Henry Hurst. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall for Richard Davis, 1659. [10], 203 p.
919:37

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. Masukkenukeeg matcheseaenvog wequetoog kah wuttooanatoog uppevaonont Christoh kah ne yeuyeu teanuk wonk, ahche nunnukquodt missinninnuh ukquohquenaount wutaiuskoianatamooonganoo. Kah keketookaonk papaume wussittumwaekesukodtum: Kah papaume nawhutch onkatogeh wunnomwayeuongasti. Nashpe Increase Mather. Yeush kukkookootomwehteaongash qushkinnumunash en Indiane unnontoowaonganit nashpe S. D. Bostonut, Printuoop nashpe Bartholomew Green Kah John Allen, 1698. 164 p.
966:7

Newcome, Peter, 1656-1738. Peccata in deliciis. A discourse of bosom sins. A sermon preach'd before the Lord Mayor and Court of aldermen, at Guild-Hall Chappel, October the 10th, 1686. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson, 1686. 2 p.l., 29 p.
699:25

Newport, William. The fall of man by sinne. Delivered a sermon preached at the late solemne fast, Aug. 28. 1644. ... London, Printed by L. N. for Richard Wodenoth, 1644. 1 p.l., 27 p.
699:27

Noble, John. The conception and birth of sin, delivered in two sermons upon James I. 15. ... London, Printed by John Field, 1655. 3 p.l., 26 p.
722:9

Preston, John, of Devon. Christ's reward of Christians watch and ward. Or A Sermon preached at the burial of Mr. John Berry ... Aug. 23. 1654. ... London, Printed by W. Bentley, for F. Eaglesfield, Anno Dom., 1655. 3 p.l., 16 p.
115:7

Wensley, Robert. The present miseries and mischiefs of sin. Discoursed in a sermon before the late Lord mayor of London. At Guild-hall chappel. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, MDCLXXXII. 3 p.l., 34 p.
555:16

SIN—TO 1800.

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. The penitent pardoned: or, A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son ... by J. Goodman ... 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed by J. Macock for R. Royston, 1683. [20], 390, [1] p.
891:5

SINCERITY.
Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? The excellency of moral vertue, from the serious exhortation of St. Paul to the practice of it ... To which is added, A discourse of sincerity, from John i. 47 ... London, Printed for James Adamson, 1692. 3 p.l., 175 p.
740:14

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. A divine discovery of sincerity, according to its proper and peculiar nature: very profitable for all sorts of persons to peruse. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods church in generall. ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Iohn Rothwell, 1645. 6 p.l., 148 p.
793:27

Lockyer, Nicholas, 1611-1685. A divine discovery of sincerity, according to its proper and peculiar nature: very profitable for all sorts of persons to peruse. First preached, and now published, for the good of Gods church in generall. By Nicholas Lockyer. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. [10], 148 p.
987:26

SINCLAIR, GEORGE, D. 1696.
Ars nova et magna gravitatis et levitatis. A Vindication of the preface of the book intituled, Georgii Sinclari, ... Ars nova & magna gravitatis & levitatis, from the challenges and reflections of the publisher of the Philosophical transactions, as they are to be found, Numb. 50. date, August 16. 1669. ... [Edinburgh, 1669?] 8 p.
649:9

The hydrostaticks. Gregory, James, 1638-1675. The great and new art of weighing vanity: or A discovery of the ignorance and arrogance of the great and new artist, in his pseudo-philosophical writings. By M. Patrick Mathers [pseud.], ... To which is annexed some tentamina de motu penduli & projectorum. Glasgow, By Robert Sanders, 1672. 11 p.l., 91, 9 p. fold. diagr.
713:25

SKEPTICISM—SERMONS.
Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. Of the descent of the paraclet. A sermon preach'd before ... the Lord Mayor, and court of aldermen, at the Guild-Hall chappel, April 21, 1695, being the fourth Sunday after Easter. ... London, Printed for John Newton, 1695. 4 p.l., 40 p.
379:35

SKINNER, THOMAS, 1629?-1679.
Buckingham, George Villiers, 2d Duke of, 1628-1687. The Duke of Buckingham's speech in a late conference [between the Houses of Lords and Commons, concerning a dispute between the East-India Company and Mr. Skinner] London, Printed for M. I., 1668. 1 p.l., 6 p.
484:19

SKIPPON, PHILIP, D. 1660.
Gardiner, Thomas, Sir, 1591-1652, defendant. Articles of impeachment by the Commons assembled in Parliament, in the name of themselves and all the commons in England. Against Sir Thomas Gardiner ... As also the votes concerning Generall Major Skipton[!]. With an order for the disposing of the magazine of the counties of England and Wales. [London?] Printed, May 23, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.148, no. 15

SLANDER.
Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... At the Theater in Oxford. M. DC. LXXIV. 9 p. l., 224 p. front.
5:2

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, ... The fourth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, M.DC.LXXV. 7 p.l., 224 p. front.
705:4

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... The fifth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1667. 7 p.l., 224 p. front.
705:5

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681.. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. ... The fifth impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1667 [i.e. 1677] 8 p.l., 224 p. front.
856:1

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The government of the tongue. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 3d impression. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1675. 8 p.l., 224 p. front.
680:14

SLANDER—POETRY.
Wither, George, 1588-1667. A triple paradox: affixed to a counter-mure raised against the furious batteries of restraint, slander and poverty, the three grand engines of the world, the flesh and the devil. By George Wither ... London, Printed for the author, 1661. [2], 73, [3] p.
993:32

SLANDER—SERMONS.
Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. The great wickedness, and mischievous effects of slandering, represented in a sermon preached at St. Giles without Cripplegate, on Sunday Nov. 15. 1685. ... Together with a preface and conclusion in his own vindication ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1685. 8 pl., 28 p.
692:11

SLAVE-TRADE.
Royal African Company of England. An answer of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England and Trading into Africa, to the petition and paper of certain heads and particulars thereunto, ... exhibited to the honourable House of commons by Sir Paul Painter, Ferdinando Gorges, Henry Batson, Benjamin Skutt, and Thomas Knights, ... [London] Anno Dom. 1667. 1 p. l., 18 p.
48:14

SLAVERY—AFRICA.
Brooks, Francis, fl. 1681-1693. Barbarian cruelty. Being a true history of the distressed condition of the Christian captives under the tyranny of Mully Ishmael emperor of Morocco, and king of Fez and Macqueness in Barbary. ... London: Printed by J. Salusbury, and H. Newman, MDCXCIII. xxiv, 118 p.
84:10

SLAVERY AND THE CHURCH—FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF.
[Keith, George] 1639?-1716. An exhortation & caution to Friends concerning buying or keeping of Negroes. [New York, Printed by William Bradford, 1693] 6 p.
717:12

SLAVERY IN ALGIERS.
The Case of many hundreds of poor English-captives, in Algier, together, with some remedies to prevent their increase, humbly represented to both houses of Parliament. [London, 1680?] [3] p.
449:4

SLAVERY IN DUTCH GUIANA—DRAMA.
Southerne, Thomas, 1660-1746. Oroonoko: a tragedy ... London, Printed for H. Playford, B. Tooke, ... and S. Buckley, MDCXCVI. 4 p.l., 84, [2] p.
514:12

SLAVERY IN LATIN AMERICA.
Casas, Bartolome de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. ... To which is added, The art of travelling, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown, J. Harris, and Andr. Bell, MDCXCIX. 4p.l., 248, 40p. 2 double pl.
133:9 and 175:23

SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES.
Okeley, William, fl. 1675. Eben-ezer: or, A small monument of great mercy, appearing in the miraculous deliverance of William Okeley, John Anthony, William Adams, John Jephs, John---carpenter, from the miserable slavery of Algiers, ... London, Printed for Nat. Ponder, 1675. 16 p.l., 100 [i.e. 104] p. front.
431:5

SLIDE-RULE.
Everard, Thomas, philomath. Stereometry made easie: or, The description and use of a new guaging-rod or sliding-rule: by which the content of any ... vessel, may be readily found ... Also the extraction of the square and cube root, ... To which is added an appendix, ... London, Printed by J. Playford for R. Clavel, and C. Huffey, 1684. 16 p.l., 197 p., 1 l., 64 p., tables (part fold.)
210:32

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700. The line of proportion, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. A second part. With the addition of other lines, ... To which is added a Supplement, containing the description and some uses, of a convenient two-foot joynt-rule: ... By John Brown. London, Printed by W. L. and T. J. for George Sawbridge, 1677. 6 p.l., 191, 166, [2] p. fold. diagrs.
360:19

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line made easie: by the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids ... Also, how to perform the same by a line of equal parts, drawn from the centre of a two-foot rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the line of proportion improved: whereby all manner of superficies and solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of pen or compasses, by inspection, looking only upon the ruler. ... London, Printed for Hannah Savvbridge, 1684. 3 p.l., 104 p. fold. plate (diagrs.)
766:29

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The line of proportion or numbers, commonly called Gunter's line, made easie. By the which may be measured all manner of superficies and solids, ... Whereunto is added, the use of the line of proportion improved: ... London, Printed by J. S. for G. Sawbridge, 1667. 3 p.l., 16, [2], 153 p.
215:13

Selden, Joseph. The trades-man's help. An introduction to arithmetick both vulgar, decimal and instrumental; with the use of a new instrument, called the jointed sliding-rule. And also a perpetual Almanack ... London, Printed for the author, 1694. 5 p.l., 160, [1] p. tables.
294:8

SLOANE, HANS, SIR, BART., 1660-1753—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.
[King, William] 1663-1712. The transactioneer, with some of his philosophical fancies: in two dialogues. ... London, Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 4 p.l., 88 p.
743:10

SMALBROKE, THOMAS.
The judgment of the Fathers concerning the doctrine of the trinity. Deacon, John. The Fathers vindicated; or, Animadversions on a late Socinian book entitul'd, The judgment of the Fathers touching the Trinity, against Doctor Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. By a presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 5 p.l., 134 p.
413:18

SMALLPOX—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Byfield, Timothy. A short discourse of the rise, nature, and management of the small-pox, and all putrid fevers. ... Together with a philosophical account of an excellent remedy for these and many other diseases. By T. Byfield. London, Printed for John Harris, 1695. 26 p.
956:3

Diemerbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609-1674. The anatomy of human bodies; comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the small-pox & measles. Together with several practical observations and experienced cures ... Written in Latin ... Translated from the last and most correct and full edition ... by William Salmon ... London, Printed for W. Whitwood, 1694. [42], 616, [10], 237, [3] p. front. (port.)
814:1

Diemerbroeck, Ijsbrand van, 1609-1674. The anatomy of human bodies, comprehending the most modern discoveries and curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular Treatise of the small-pox and measles. Together with several practical observations and experienc'd cures. Written in Latin ... Translated ... by William Salmon, ... London, Printed for Edward Brewster, MCDLXXXIX. 21 p.l., 616, [7] p., 1 l., 237, [3] p. front. (port.), 16 plates (part fold.)
313:2

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The disease of London: or A New discovery of the scorvey [!]. Comprizing the nature, manifold differences, various causes, signs, prognostics, chronology, and several methods of curing the said disease by remedies, ... London, Printed by T. James for W. Thackery, 1675. 7 p.l., 296 p.
600:15

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? A treatise of the small-pox and measles; describing their nature, causes, and signs, diagnostick and prognostick, in a different way to what hath hitherto been known. Together, with the method of curing the said distempers, and all, or most, of the best remedies. Also, a particular discourse of opium, diacodium, and other sleeping medicines; with a reference to a very great case. ... London, Printed for W. Freeman, 1696. 5 p.l., 192 p.
600:17

Lamport, John. A direct method of ordering and curing people of that loathsome disease, the small-pox. ... London, Printed by J. Gain for the Author, 1685. 4p.l., 30p.
152:9

Sherwood, Thomas. The charitable pestmaster, or, The cure of the plague, conteining a few short and necessary instructions how to preserve the body from infection of the plagve, as also to cure those that are infected. Together with a little treatise concerning the cure of small pox. ... London, Printed by A. N. for John Francklin, 1641. 3 p.l., 13, [3] p.
256:E.176, no. 10

SMALLPOX—FRANCE.

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Little Venus unmask'd: or, A perfect discovery of the French pox ... The 2d ed. with large additions of new matter ... London, Printed for William Thackeray, 1670. 4 p.l., 160 p.
600:16

SMALLPOX—GREAT BRITAIN.

Byfield, Timothy. A short discourse of the rise, nature, and management of the small-pox, and all putrid fevers. ... Together with a philosophical account of an excellent remedy for these and many other diseases. By T. Byfield. London, Printed for John Harris, 1695. 26 p.
956:3

SMALLWOOD, ALLAN.

A sermon preached at Carlisle, Aug. 17. 1664. Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. Oaths no gospel ordinance but prohibited by Christ. Being in answer to A. Smallwood, ... to his book lately published, being a sermon preached at Carlile, 1664, wherein he hath laboured to prove swearing lawful among Christians. By F. H. [London] Printed in the year 1666. [4], 84 p.
985:1

SMART, PETER, 1569-1652?

Smart, Peter, 1569-1652? Canterbvries cruelties, covvorking vvith his prelaticall brethren, in the persecuting of Peter Smart, and other Godly Protestants, for withstanding their superstitious proceedings in the bringing of innovation into the church ... London, Printed, 1643. 8 p.l., 59, [i.e. 39], [9], 20 p.
513:13

SMECTYMNUUS, PSEUD.

An answer to a book entitvled, An humble remonstrance. Hall, Joseph, Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A defence of the Humble remonstrance, against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs. ... By the author of the said Humble remonstrance. Seconded ... by D. Abrahamvs Scvltetvs, ... Faithfully translated out of his Latine. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1641. 3 p.l., 168 p., 1 l., 171-188 p.
495:15

An answer to a booke entituled, An humble remonstrance. Smectymnuus, pseud. A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the unjust imputations of frivolousnesse and falsehood: wherein the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1641. 7 p.l., 219 (i.e. 215) p.
254:E.165, no. 6

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of prelatical episcopacy, and whither it may be deduc'd from the apostolical times by vertue of those testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late treatises: ... London, Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 1 p.l. [8] 9-24 p.
254:E.164, no. 19

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of reformation touching church-discipline in England: and the cavses that hitherto have hindred it. Two books, written to a freind [!] [London] Printed, for Thomas Underhill, 1641. 2 p.l., 90 p.
261:E.208, no. 3

The vindication of Smectymnuus. [Hall, Joseph] Bp. of Norwich, 1574-1656. A short answer to the tedious vindication of Smectymnvvs. By the author of the Humble remonstrance. London, Printed for N. Butter, 1641. 8 p.l., 103 p.
255:E.169, no. 2

SMITH, FRANCIS, BOOKSELLER, FL. 1680.

[Nalson, John] 1638?-1686. Vox populi, fax populi. Or, A discovery of an impudent cheat and forgery put upon the people of England by Elephant [i.e. Francis] Smith, and his author of Vox popvli. ... London, Printed by S. R. for Benj. Tooke, 1681. 1 p.l., 13 p.
746:34

Smith, Francis, bookseller, fl. 1680, defendant. An impartial account of the tryal of Francis Smith, upon an information brought against him for printing and publishing a late book commonly known by the name of Tom Ticklefoot, &c. As also of the tryal of Jane Curtis, upon an information brought against her for publishing and putting to sale a scandalous libel, called A satyr upon injustice: or Scroggs upon Scroggs. [London] Printed in the year 1680. [2] 6 p.
513:14

SMITH, FRANCIS, D. 1691.

An account of the injurious proceedings of Sir George Jeffreys Knt. late recorder of London, against Francis Smith, bookseller, with arbitrary carriage towards the Grand-Jury, at Guild-Hall, Sept. 16, 1680. ... London, Printed for Francis Smith [1680] 2 p. l., [20] p.
2:50

SMITH, JOHN, SIR, 1616-1644.

[Walsingham, Edward] fl. 1643-1659. Britannicae virtutis imago. Or, The effigies of trve fortitvde, expressed to the life, in the famous actions of that incomparable knight, Major Generall Smith, ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, in the Yeare 1644. 2 p.l., 28 p.
237:E.53, no. 10

SMITH, JOHN, 1618-1652.

Smith, John, 1618-1652. Select discourses ... As also a sermon preached by Simon Patrick ... at the author's funeral: with a brief account of his life and death ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for W. Morden ... Anno Domini MDCLX. liii, [3], 526 p.
369:4

Smith, John, 1618-1652. Select discourses ... As also a sermon preached by Simon Patrick ... at the author's funeral: with a brief account of his life and death. The 2d ed. corrected ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Hayes, for W. Morden, 1673. xxx, 512 p.
194:1

SMITH, MATTHEW, FL. 1696.

Memoirs of secret service. Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. Impudence, lying and forgery, detected and chastiz'd. In a rejoinder to a reply, written by that infamous town-poet, Tom. Brown, and father'd by Matt Smith, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminister, 1700. 1 p.l., 45 p.
322:4

A reply to an unjust and scandalous libel intituled: A modest answer to Captain Smith's immodest memoirs. Kingston, Richard, fl. 1700. Impudence, lying and forgery, detected and chastiz'd. In a rejoinder to a reply, written by that infamous town-poet, Tom. Brown, and father'd by Matt Smith, ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminister, 1700. 1 p.l., 45 p.
322:4

SMITH, RICHARD, 1566-1655.

A brief survey of the Lord of Derry his treatise. Bramhall, John, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663. A replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon his Survey of the Vindication of the Church of England, from criminous schism. ... With an appendix in answer to the exceptions of S. W. ... London, Printed by R. H. for John Crook, 1656. 3 p.l., 383, 72 p.
345:6

SMITH, SAMUEL, OF THE COUNTY OF SALOP.

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. One of antichrists voluntiers defeated, and the true light vindicated, in answer to a book called Ignis fatuus, published by one R. I. wherein he vindicates Edward Dod, and Samuell Smith ... By F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. 1 p.l., 30 p.
791:14

SMITH, SAMUEL, 1584-1662?

Malice stript and whipt. Boweter, John, d. 1704. Innocency cleared from lyes. In answer or reply to ... a book intituled Malice Stript and whipt, &c. Published by ... Samuel Smith. By ... I. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. [1], 20 p.
976:5

SMITH, WILLIAM, PROVOST MARSHALL GENERALL.

Chillenden, Edmund, fl. 1656. The inhumanity of the Kings prison-keeper at Oxford. Or A true relation of the most transcendent cruelties, ... of William Smith ... As it was delivered at the Barre in the House of Commons, ... London, Printed by G. D. for John Bull, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 [i.e. 28] p., 1 l.
239:E.63, no. 17

SMITH, WILLIAM, SOLDIER.

Smith, William, soldier. A relation and vindication of one William Smith, alias Dowsing, a souldier in service of the State, against Iohn Wilson, and Captaine Edward Story, his adversaries ... London, Printed for Iohn Grove, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
234:E.35, no. 7

SMYTHIES, WILLIAM, D. 1715.

The unworthy non-communicant. Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Gold refin'd; or, Baptism in its primitive purity. Proving baptism in water an holy institution of Jesus Christ, ... that it is immersion, or dipping the whole body, &c. Also that believers are only then true subjects (and not infants) of that holy Sacrament. Likewise Mr. Smythies arguments for infant-baptism in his late book, entitled, The non-communicant, ... fully answered. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1689. 4 p.l., 183, [1] p.
423:8

SNAILS—ANATOMY.

Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712. Exercitatio anatomica. In qua de c ochleis, maxime terrestribus & limacibus, agitur. Omnium dissectiones tabulis oeneis, ad ipsas res affabre incisis, illustrantur. ... Londini, Sumptibus Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, 1694. 1 p.l., xi, [1], 208 p. plates.
793:21

SNAKES.

Charas, Moyse, 1618-1698. New experiments upon vipers. Containing also an exact description of all the parts of a viper, the seat of its poyson, and the several effects thereof, together with the exquisite remedies, that by the skilful may be drawn from vipers, as well for the cure of their bitings, as for that of other maladies. Originally written in French ... Now rendred English ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1670. 7 p.l., 223 p. plates (part fold.)
652:5

Charas, Moyse, 1618-1698. New experiments upon vipers. With exquisite remedies that may be drawn from them ... Also a tetter [!] of Francisco Redi, concerning some objections made upon his observations about vipers ... Together with the sequel of New Experiments upon vipers, in a reply to a letter written by Sign. Fredi ... Now rendred English. London, Printed for Mark Pardoe, 1677. 8 p.l., 112 p. engr. t.p. plates.
652:6

SNOW, SUSANNA.
A Description of the sect called The Familie of love : with their common place of residence. Being discovered by one Mrs. Susanna Snow, ... who was vainly led away for a time, through their base allurements, and at length fell mad; till by a great miracle shewn from God, she was delivered. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
255:E.168, no. 2

SOAME, WILLIAM, SIR.
Guilford, Francis North, 1st baron, 1637-1685. The late Lord Chief Justice North's argument. In the case between Sir William Soames ... and Sir Sam. Barnardiston, bar. adjudged in the Court of exchequer-chamber. upon a writ of error, containing the reasons of that judgment. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 33 p.
457:1

SOAP TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Short and trve relation concerning the soap-busines. Containing the severall patents, proclamations, orders, whereby the soape-makers of London, and other His Majesties subjects, were damnified, by the gentlemen that were the patentees for soape at Westminster, with the particular proceedings concerning the same. London, Printed for Nicholas Bourne, 1641. 16, [13] p.
253:E.156, no. 6

SOCCINO, FAUSTO, 1539-1604.
Ashwell, George, 1612-1695. De Socino et socinianismo dissertatio. ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Impensis Ric: Davis, 1680. 7 p.l., 315, 3 p.
303:12

De Jesu Christo Servatore. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi, adversus Faustum Socinum Senensem: scripta ab Hugone Grotio. Cum Gerardi Johannis Vossii adjudicium Hermanni Ravenspergeri de hoc libro responsione. Londini, Excudebat R. Daniel, 1661. [6], 349, [10] p.
983:21

SOCCINO, LEILO FRANCESCA MARIA, 1525-1562.
Ashwell, George, 1612-1695. De Socino et socinianismo dissertatio. ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Impensis Ric: Davis, 1680. 7 p.l., 315, 3 p.
303:12

SOCIAL ETHICS.
Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

SOCIAL SERVICE—GREAT BRITAIN.
A present remedy for the poor: or, The most probable means to provide well for the poor of the nation; to free us in time from paying the poors rates; and deliver us now from the publick nusance of beggars. Humbly submitted to the wisdom of the next sessions of Parliament. London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1700. 16 p.
888:13

THE SOCINIAN SLAIN.
A Letter to a friend: with remarks upon two pamphlets, lately published, in defence of tritheism; viz. A brief enquiry. By J. T. And The Socinian slain. By J. H. ... London, Printed Anno Domini, MDCC. 16 p.
445:5

SOCINIANISM.
Ashwell, George, 1612-1695. De Socino et socinianismo dissertatio. ... Oxoniae, excudebat H: Hall, Impensis Ric: Davis, 1680. 7 p.l., 315, 3 p.
303:12

Basset, William, 1644-1695. An answer to the Brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. ... London, Printed, and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 4p.l., 166p.
199:11

Best, Paul, 1590?-1657. Mysteries discovered: or, A mercuriall picture pointing out the way from Babylon to the holy city, ... By me Paul Best. [London] Printed in the yeer 1647. 16, [1] p.
974:6

Bold, Samuel, 1649-1737. A reply to Mr. Edwards's brief reflections on A short discourse of the true knowledg of Christ Jesus, &c. To which is prefixed a preface, wherein something is said concerning reason and antiquity, in the chief controversies with the Socinians. ... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1697. xvi, 52 p.
56:2

Buerdsell, James. Discourses and essays on several subjects, relating chiefly to the controversies of these times: especially with the Socinians, deists, enthusiasts, and scepticks. ... Oxford, Printed by Leon: Lichfield, 1700. 7 p.l., 223 p.
307:25

[Bury, Arthur] 1624-1713. The naked gospel. Discovering I. What was the gospel which our Lord and His apostles preached. II. What additions and alterations latter ages have made in it. III. What advantages and damages have thereupon ensued. Part I. Of faith. By a true son of the Church of England. [London] Printed in the year, 1690. 64 p.
839:24

Cheynell, Francis, 1608-1665. The rise, growth, and danger of Socinianisme, together with a plaine discovery of a desperate designe of corrupting the Protestant Religion, whereby it appears that the religion ... is not the true pure Protestant Religion, but an Hotch-potch of Arminianisme, Socinianisme and Popery ... It is likewise made evident, that the Atheists, Anabaptist, and Sectaries so much complained of, have been raised or encouraged by the doctrines and practices of the Arminian, Socinian and Popish Party. London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, 1643. [8], 75 p. [i.e. 79 p.]
21:7 and 245:56

Crell, Johann, 1590-1633. The two books of John Crellius Francus, touching one God the Father, ... Translated out of the Latine into English. Printed in Kosmoburg [i.e. London] in the Year of our Lord, MDCLXV. 2 pts. 5 p.l., 315, [20] p.
349:9

Deacon, John. The Fathers vindicated; or, Animadversions on a late Socinian book entitul'd, The judgment of the Fathers touching the Trinity, against Doctor Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. By a presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 5 p.l., 134 p.
413:18

A Defense of the Brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his Vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 55 p.
344:13

Du Chastelet de Luzancy, Hippolyte, d. 1713. Remarks on several late writings, publish'd in English by the Socinians: ... In four letters. ... by H. De Luzancy, B. D. Vic. of Doverc. and Harwich. London, Printed by Tho. Warren, for Thomas Bennet, 1696. 4 p.l., 189 p.
415:2

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. The Socinian creed: or, A brief account of the professed tenents and doctrines of the foreign and English Socinians. Wherein is shew'd the tendency of them to irreligion and atheism. With proper antidotes against them. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, and J. Wyat, 1697. 12 p.l., 264 p.
787:23

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Socinianism unmask'd. A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of a late writer's opinion concerning the necessity of only one article of Christian faith; and of his other assertions in his late book, entituled, The reasonableness of Christianity as deliver'd in the Scriptures, and in his vindication of it. With a brief reply to another (professed) Socinian writer. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson, MDCXCVI. 8 p.l., 142 p.
491:13

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Some thoughts concerning the several causes and occasions of atheism, especially in the present age. With some brief reflections on Socinianism: and on a late book entituled The reasonableness of Christianity as deliver'd in the Scriptures. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson ... and J. Wyat M DC XC V. 4p.l., 126(i.e.142)p.
182:13

Edwards, Jonathan, 1629-1712. A preservative against Socinianism. ... Oxon. Printed at the Theater for Henry Clements. MDCXCIII-MDCCIII. 4 pts.
210:7-9

The Faith of one God, who is only the Father; and of one mediator between God and men, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts contained in this volume; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 11 pts.
344:13

Fullwood, Francis, d. 1693. The Socinian controversie touching the Son of God, reduced in a brief essay, to prove the Son one in essence with the Father, upon Socinian principles.... London, Printed for A. and J. Churchil, 1693. 3 p. l., 30 p.
29:24

Gailhard, Jean. The blasphemous Socinian heresie disproved and confuted ... with animadversions upon a late book called, Christianity not mysterious ... London, Printed for R. Wellington and J. Hartley, 1697. 21 p.l., 344 p.
868:2

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A continuation of the defence of Hvgo Grotivs, in an ansvver to The review of his annotations. Whereto is subjoyned a reply to some passages of the reviewer in his late book of schisme, concerning his charge of corruptions in the primitive church, and some other particulars. ... London; Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, MDCLVII. 2 p.l., 44 [i.e. 46] p., 1 l.
533:7

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion. The first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon and ... The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd ... The second containing remarks on the said sermon ... and a word in defence of the ... Bishop of Salisbury by another hand. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 185 p.
816:4

Lawson, George, d. 1678. An exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrewes. Wherein the text is cleared; Theopolitica improved: the Socinian comment examined. ... London, Printed by J. S. for George Sawbridge, 1662. 8 p.l., 364 p.
570:1

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson considered. In examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F. a friend of Dr. T's and C. a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr. Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of A history of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R-- H--d [Robert Howard] Wherein likewise Charles Blovnt's Great Diana is considered; and both compared with Dr. Tillotson's sermons. By a true son of the church. Edenbvrgh, Printed MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 33 p.
570:5

Long, Thomas, 1621-1707. An answer to a Socinian treatise, call'd The naked Gospel, which was decreed by the University of Oxford, in convocation, August 19, Anno Dom. 1690. to be publickly burnt, as containing divers heretical propositions. With a postscript, in answer to what is added by Dr. Bury, in the edition just published. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1691. 5 p.l., 168 p.
639:22

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. A brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. In four letters, ... 2d ed., corr.; with some additions. [London] Printed in the Year, 1691. 51 p.
344:13

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A defence and continuation of the discourse concerning the knowledge of Jesus Christ, and our union and communion with him. With a particular respect to the doctrine of the Church of England, and the charge of socinianism and pelagianism. London, Printed by A. C. for Walter Kettilby, 1675. [6], 535 p.
898:14

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A defence of the Dean of St. Paul's Apology for writing against the Socinians. In answer to the antapologist. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCIV. 2 p.l., 66 p.
512:3

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The present state of the Socinian controversy, and The doctrine of the Catholick fathers concerning a trinity in unity. ... London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCXCVIII. 6 p.l., 388 p.
512:7

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680, clockmaker. A designed end to the Socinian controversy; or, A rational and plain discourse to prove that no other person but the Father of Christ is God most high, by John Smith. London, Printed in the year 1695. 63 p.
926:10

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity and reason. And a preface concerning the different explications of the Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian controversie. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 1 p.l., lxii, [4], 292 p.
751:44

Tanner, Thomas, 1630-1682. Primordia: or, The rise and growth of the first Church of God described. ... To which are added two letters of Mr. Rudyerd's in answer to two questions propounded by the author: one about the multiplying of mankind ... The other concerning the multiplying of the children of Israel in Egypt ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXIII. 7 p.l., 312, 69, [2] p.
551:7

Tende, Gaspard de, 1618-1697. An account of Poland. Containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and the wars they have been engag'd in; the constitution of that government; ... with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville [pseud.] ... To which is added, a chronology of the Polish kings; the abdication of King John Casimir; and the rise and progress of Socinianisme. Likewise a relation of the chief passages during the last interregnum; and the election and coronation of the new King Frederic Augustus. ... London, Printed for T. Goodwin and H. Newman, 1698. 8 p.l., 300 p.
704:2

[Tenison, Thomas] Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. The difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian methods: in answer to a book written by a Romanist, and intituled, The Protestant's plea for a Socinian ... [London] Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 64 p.
676:6

Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. Emmanuel; or, God-man. A treatise wherein the doctrine of the first Nicene and Chalcedon councels, concerning the two natures in Christ, is asserted against the lately vented Socinian doctrine. By John Tombes. London, Printed for F. Smith, 1669. [6], 227, [1] p.
949:13

Troughton, John, 1637?-1681. Lutherus redivivus: or, The Protestant doctrine of justification by faith onely, vindicated. And a plausible opinion of justification by faith and obedience proved to be Arminian, popish, and to lead unavoidably unto Socinianism. Part I. By John Troughton. London, Printed for Sam. Lee, Anno Dom. 1677. [8], 235, [1] p.
949:18

Walker, George, 1581?-1651. Socinianisme in the fundamentall point of justification discovered, and confuted. Or, An answer to a written pamphlet maintaining that faith is in a proper sense without a trope imputed to beleevers in justification. Wherein the socinian fallacies are discovered and confuted, ... London, Printed by R. O. for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 7 p.l., 355 p.
588:2

Walker, George, 1581?-1651. A trve relation of the chiefe passages betweene Mr. Anthony Wotton, and Mr. George Walker, in the yeare of our Lord 1611. and in the yeares next following untill 1615. Written ... for the vindicating of himselfe from ... Thomas Gataker, in his defence of Mr. Wotton. London, Printed for William Branch, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 17

Wetenhall, Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh, 1636-1713. Antapology of the melancholy stander-by: in answer to the dean of St. Paul's late book, falsly stiled, An apology for writing against the socianians, &c. ... [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 68 p.
523:8

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. The Protestants plea for a Socinian: justifying his doctrine from being opposite to Scripture or church-authority; and him from being guilty of heresie, or schism. In five conferences. London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 45 p.
971:17

Wren, Matthew, Bp. of Ely, 1585-1667. Increpatio Barjesu: sive Polemicae adsertiones locorum aliquot S. Scripturae, ab imposturis perversionum in catechesi Racoviana. Collectae hinc inde per Matthaeum Wren. ... Consilium hujus editionis paret e praefamine. Londini, Typis Jacobi Flesheri, prostant apud Cornelium Bee, 1660. [22], 762, [2] p.
995:15

SOCINIANISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Outram, William, 1626-1679. De sacrificiis libri duo; quorum altero explicantur omnia Judaeorum, nonnulla gentium profanarum sacrificia: altero sacrificium Christi. Utroque ecclesiae Catholicae his de rebus sententia contra Faustum Socinum, ejusque sectatores defenditur. ... Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1677. 8 p.l., 372, [19] p.
674:3

SOCINIANISM—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. Dissertationes duae anti-Socinianae, in quibus probatur 1. Socinianos non debere dici christianos. 2. Solam rationem (quo fundamento nituntur Sociniani) ad percipienda fidei mysteria non sufficere. ... Autore Edwardo Bagshaw. Londini, Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, 1657. [6], 68 p.
953:38

Nokes, William. Dissertatio de lege Socinianis et Arminianis opposita. Auctore Gulielmo Nokesio. Londini, Prostant venales per Joh. Salisbury, MDCXCIV. 5 p.l., 94 p.
363:11

SOCINIANISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reflections upon a libel lately printed entituled, (The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd, &c.) London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. [2], 65 p.
986:12

SOCINIANS.

An answer to the Brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. London, Printed for John Everingham, 1693. 3 p.l., 166 p.
758:6

SOCRATES.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

Plato. Plato his Apology of Socrates, and Phaedo; or, Dialogue concerning the immortality of mans soul, and manner of Socrates his death: carefully tr. from the Greek, and illustrated by reflections upon both the Athenian laws, and ancient rites and traditions concerning the soul, therein mentioned. ... London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for James Magnes and Richard Bentley, 1675. 19 p.l., 300 p. front.
749:12

SOIL CONSERVATION—LAWS AND LEGISLATION—ENGLAND.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the provision of turff and peate, for the cities of London and Westminster, and the suburbs thereof. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, July 20. 1644. 7 p.
228:E.2, no. 23

SOLAR SYSTEM.

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Systema cosmicvim, ... in quo quatuor dialogis, de duobus maximis mundi systematibus, Ptolemaico & Copernicano, utriusque rationibus philosophicis ac naturalibus indefinite propositis, disseritur. Ex italica lingua latine conversum, accessit appendix gemina, qua SS. Scripturae dicta cum terrae mobilitate conciliantur. ... Londini, prostat voenale apud Thomam Dicas, MDCLXIII. 11 p.l., 704, [24] p. diagrs.
185:2

Salusbury, Thomas. Mathematical collections and translations. London, Printed by William Leybourn, MDCLXI-Anno Dom MDCLXV. 2v.
115:17 and 185:1

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discovery of the New World, or, a discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon ... In two Parts. Unto which is added a discourse concerning a new planet. ... By John Wilkins. The 5th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by J. Rawlins, for John Gellibrand, 1684. [8], 160, [8], 184 p.
907:8

SOLAR SYSTEM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. A discovery of a new world, or, A discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon. ... Unto which is added, A discourse concerning a new planet, tending to prove, that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets. In two parts. ... The 4th ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by T. M. & J. A. for John Gillibrand, 1684. 2 v. illus., diagrs.
620:9

SOLDIERS—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Bland, Francis. The souldiers march to salvation: wherein is shewn the lawfulnesse of voluntary serving upon the assured knowledge of a just cause. How for it is lawfull and necessary for prest souldiers to obey authority in case of doubting. ... Printed at Yorke, Anno. Dom. 1647. 1 p.l., 41, (i.e. 49) p.
809:12

SOLDIERS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Compleat schools of vvarre: or, A direct way for the ordering and exercising of a foot company: whereby may bee attained with ease, the perfection both of musket and pyke in short time. ... By an expert commander, R. M. Printed at London, for Richard Harper, 1642. [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 13

SOLDIERS—GREAT BRITAIN—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

Religio militis: or, The moral duty of a soldier, shewing how he ought to behave himself towards God, his king and country. London, Printed by H. C. for John Taylor, 1690. [2], 32 p.
953:37

SOLDIERS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

English military discipline. Exactly described by copper cutts, in forty eight postures of the musket and thirty six of the pike. With instructions for all young souldiers, ... [London] Sold by John Overton, 1672. 23 p. plates.
815:5

SOLDIERS—LONDON.

A Relation of the rare exployts of the London souldiers, and gentlemen prentizes, lately gone out of the citie for the designes of the King and Parliament ... [London] Printed for William Smith, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.114, no. 13

SOLDIERS—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

The Christian souldier. Or, Preparation for battaile. A legend containing true rules for a souldier, in whom at once is met religion and resolution. Published by a well-willer to the gown and sword, T. J. ... London, Printed for Edward Christopher, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.114, no. 4

SOLDIERS—SERMONS.

Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. The good old cause: or, The divine captain characteriz'd, in a sermon ... By Edm. Hickeringill. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. [2], 32 p.
983:36

Pittis, Thomas, 1636-1687. A sermon preach'd to the artillery company, at St. Mary le Bow, Septemb. 11, 1677. ... London, Printed by J. D. for John Baker, 1677. 3 p.l., 32 p.
749:4

SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT.

All the transactions between the noblemen and gentlemen now in arms for the covenant, and the officers and soldiers now in arms by authority of the Parliament of the kingdom of Scotland ... Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler ... and reprinted at London by John Field, Octob. 17, 1648. 15 p.
47:25

The Anti-confederacie: or An extract of certaine quaeres, concerning the Solemne league and covenant. ... Oxford, Printed in the yeare MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 24 p.
235:E.40, no. 29

The Anti-covenant, or A sad complaint concerning the new oath or covenant: presented in a letter to a dear and intimate friend, with earnest request for his advice and prayers. By a true loyall subject, and lover of the Parliament. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lychfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 52 p.
238:E.60, no. 10

An Attestation to the testimony of our reverend brethern of the province of London to the truth of Jesus Christ, and to our Solemn League and Covenant: ... Resolved on by the ministers of cheshire, at their meeting May 2. and subscribed at their next meeting, Jun. 6, 1648. ... London, Printed by R. Cotes for Christopher Meredith, 1648. 1 p.l., 56, [10] p.
341:15

Barwick, John, 1612-1664. Certain disquisitions and considerations representing to the conscience the unlawfulnesse of the oath, entituled, a Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation &c. as also the insufficience of the arguments used in the exhortation for taking the same convenant. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 49, [1] p.
236:E.43, no. 5

[Bowles, Edward] 1613-1662. The mysterie of iniquitie, yet working in the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the destruction of religion truly Protestant. ... London, Printed by A. B. [1643] 1 p.l., 48 p.
241:E.76, no. 25

Bowles, Edward, 1613-1662. The mysterie of iniqvity, yet working in the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the destruction of religion truly Protestant. ... London, Printed for Samvel Gellibrand, 1643. 46, [2] p.
933:3

A Briefe discovrse, declaring the impiety and unlawfulnesse of the new covenant with the Scots. Together with the covenant it selfe. [Oxford] Printed anno Dom. 1643. 1 p.l., 16 p.
240:E.73, no. 1

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. The quarrell of the Covenant, with the pacification of the quarrell. Delivered in three sermons on Levit.26.25. and Jere.50.5. ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1644. 6 p.l., 102 p.
241:E.78, no. 4

Certain observations, vpon the new league or covenant, as it was explained by a divine of the new assembly, in a congregation at London. Written and sent unto him in a letter by some of his auditors. With a copy of the said covenant. ... Bristoll, Printed for Rich. Harsell, 1643. [1644] 1 p.l., 52 p.
527:3

Church of Scotland. The profession of the true Protestant religion: or The protestation of the kirk of Scotland, with a confession of the faith, and solemne covenant, or oath, of that kingdome; as it hath been divers times protested, and enacted by King Iames, and confirmed by an act in the second Parliament of our dread soveraign King Charles, the 11. of Iune, 1640. ... Printed at Edingborough by E. T. 1641. And now reprinted at London by Tho: Favvcet, for Lawrence Chapman, 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 7

Church of Scotland. General assembly. A solemn acknowledgment of publick sins and breaches of the covenant. And a solemn engagement to all the duties contained therein, ... With two acts of the Commission of the General Assembly of the sixth of October, for renewing the Solemn league and covenant ... Edinbvrgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 18, [2] p.
958:8

Church of Scotland. General Assembly. Commission. A solemne and seasonable warning to all estates and degrees of persons throughout the land: for holding fast the League and covenant with England, ... by the Commissioners of the Generall Assemblie. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1646. 1 p.l., 6 p.
778:13

The Covenant: with a narrative of the proceedings and solemn manner of taking it by the ... House of Commons and reverent Assembly of Divines the 25th day of September, at Saint Margarets in Westminster. Also, Two speeches ... the one by Mr. Philip Nye, the other by Mr. Alexander Hendersam ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1643. 1 p.l., 34 p.
240:E.70, no. 22

The Covenanters catechisme: or, A brief and familiar analysis and exposition of the Covenant. First delivered in sundry sermons to a particular congregation: and now resolved into questions and answers for the more publike good. By the same avthor. ... Printed at London, by John Raworth, 1644. 1 p.l., 30 p.
228:E.4 (21)

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions, or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Peters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... The league illegal, falsly fathered on Dr. Daniel Featly: and the reasons of the University of Oxford for not taking the solemn league and covenant. ... [London] Printed for Ralph Smith, 1661. 6 p.l., 159 p.
686:12

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis anelephthe, the fastning of St. Peters fetters. By seven links, or propositions or, The efficacy and extent of the Solemn league and covenant asserted and vindicated, against the doubts and scruples of Dr. John Gauden's anonymous questionist. St. Pters bonds not only loosed, but annihilated by Mr. John Russel, attested by John Gauden ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 6 p.l., 159 p.
812:7

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1660. 1 p.l., 36 p.
528:11

Crofton, Zachary, d. 1672. Analepsis, or Saint Peters bonds abide: for rhetorick worketh no release, is evidenced in a serious and sober consideration of Dr. John Gauden's sence and solution of the Solemn league and covenant, so far as it relates to the government of the church by episcopacy. ... The 3d. ed. ... London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange, 1660. 1 p.l., 37 p.
257:E.187, no. 3

[Douglas, Robert] 1594-1674. A phenix; or, The solemn league and covenant. Whereunto is annexed, 1. The form and manner of His Majesties coronation in Scotland. ... II. A declaration of the Kings Majesty. ... III. The great danger of covenant-breaking. ... Edinburgh [1662?] 2 p.l., 168 p. 1 illus.
736:6

The Eqvity of the Solemne leagve and covenant ivstified, against an infectious and libellous pamphlet: intitvled, The iniqvity of the late Solemne league and covenant discovered. As it was lately sent from Oxford: and intercepted by the way to London. Written by way of caution to all those who either have or shall reade the said dangerous paper. [London] Printed for Iohn Field. 1644. 12 p.
235:E.39, no. 20

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica, or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things, which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship. And manifesting their agreeableness with the doctrine and practice both of ancient and modern churches. The 3d edition corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1677. [12], 552 p.
889:3

Falkner, William, d. 1682. Libertas ecclesiastica: or, A discourse, vindicating the lawfulness of those things which are chiefly excepted against in the Church of England, especially in its liturgie and worship ... The fourth edition, corrected. London, Printed by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1683. [15], 552 p.
889:4

The Funeral of the good old cause: or, A covenant of both houses of Parliament against the Solemn league and covenant. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1661. 8 p.
380:13

[Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester] 1605-1662. Certain scrvples and doubts of conscience about taking the Solemn League and Covenant. [London, 1645] 15 p.
232:E.25, no. 11

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That no person within the city of London, ... shall bee of the common councell, or in any office of trust within the said city, that hath not taken the late solemne league and covenant. ... 20. Decemb. 1643. [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, Decemb. 21, 1643. 4 p.
241:E.79, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; with instrvctions for the taking of the leagve and covenant in the Kingdom of England, and dominion of Wales. ... Together with the league and covenant, subscribed with the names of so many of the members of the House of Commons as have taken it. ... [London] Printed for E. Husbands. 8, 20 p.
234:E.33, no. 8

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. An order of the Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning the returning, in writing, to the House of Commons, the names of such ministers, and other persons of parishes within the bills of mortallity, as shall not take The solemn league and covenant before Wednesday next. Together with an order of the Lords and Commons, for the letting, setting, and renting forth of the houses of such persons as absent themselves from payment of their assessments, subsidies, and other payments by ordinances of Parliament ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Decem. 2. 1643. 7 p.
241:E.77, no. 24

Hollingworth, Richard, 1607-1656. An answer to a certain vvriting, entituled, Certain dovbts and qvaere's upon occasion of the late oath and covenant, with desire of satisfaction, for tender conscienced people, to whom it may be exhibited ... London, Printed for Luke Fawne, 1643. Sept. 11. 2 p.l., 12 p.
239:E.67, no. 5

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. The Common-wealtsh's [!] remembrancer for discovery of the disturbers of her peace. With a loving reproof to such offenders. ... By a friend to peace, with truth, and true liberty, R. H. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1659. 1 p.l., 33 p.
791:22

The Iniqvity of the late Solemne league, or Covenant djscovered: by way of a letter to a gentleman desiring information upon the poynt. Whereunto is subjoyned the covenant it selfe. [London] Printed, March 9. 1643 [1644] 1 p.l., 14 p.
235:E.36, no. 10

Ireland: Confederate Catholics. Supreme council. Admonitions by the supreame covncell of the Confederate Catholicks of Ireand ... Against a Solemn league and covenant framed by the malignant partie in the Parliament of England. ... Waterford, Printed by Thomas Bourke, 26 Ian, 1643. 22 p.
754:20

Ireland. Confederate Catholics. Supreme council. Admonitions by the svpreame covncell of the conferat Catholicks of Ireland ... against a solemn league and covenant framed by the malignant partie in Parliament of England. ... Waterford, Printed by Thomas Bourke, 1643. 22 p.
754:21

Judicium Universitatis Oxoniensis, de 1. Solenni Liga et Foedere. 2. Juramento negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parlamenti circa disciplinam et cultum, ... Londini, Typis R. N. Impensis R. Royston, 1671. 7 p.l., 64 p.
802:5

Langbaine, Gerard, 1609-1658. A review of the covenant: wherein the original, grounds, means, matter and ends of it are examined: ... London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1661. 6 p.l., 106, [1] p.
845:10

A Letter from a member of the Hovse of Commons, to a gentleman now at London, touching the new Solemne league and covenant. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall, An. Dom. 1644. 1 p.l., 14 p.
236:E.45, no. 8

A Letter to a noble lord at London from a friend at Oxford: vpon occasion of the late covenant taken by both houses. Printed, 1643. 1 p.l., 13 p.
238:E.60, no. 20

MacWard, Robert, 1633?-1687. The case of the accommodation lately proposed by the Bishop of Dumblane, to the nonconforming ministers examined. Wherein also the antient prostasia, or episcopus praeses, is considered; and the Solemn League and Covenant occasionally vindicat. Together with a copy of the two letters herein reviewed. Whereunto also is subjoined an appendix in ansvver to a narrative of the issue of the treaty anent accomodation. ... Printed in the Year 1671. 2 p.l., 134 p.
389:19

Mocket, Thomas, 1602-1670? A vievv of the Solemn leagve and covenant, for reformation, defence of religion, the honour and happynesse of the King, and the peace, safety and union of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and ireland, to be taken by all sorts, in all the said kingdoms; ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1644. 59 p.
241:E.80, no. 2

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, The negative oath. The ordinances concerning discipline and worship. Approved by generall consent in a full convocation, 1 Jun. 1647. ... now re-printed ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1660. 4 p.l., 35 p.
728:9

Oxford. University. Reasons of the present judgement of the Vniversity of Oxford, concerning The Solemne Leaguee and Covenant. The Negative Oath. The Ordinances concerning Discipline and VVorship. Approved by generall consent in a full Convocation, 1. Jun. 1647. ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1647. 4 p.l., 35 p.
702:8

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. The bounds & bonds of publique obedience. Or, A vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. ... In all which a reply is made to the three answers of the two demurrers, and to the author of the grand case of conscience. London, printed for John Wright, 1649. 1 p.l., 66 p.
38:16

The Scotch covenant condemned, and the Kings most sacred Majesty vindicated in some animadversions on a paper intituled the Form and order of the coronation of Charles II ... by R. Dowglas ... Written by a loyall orthodox hand. London, Printed for for[!] the author, 1660. 31 p.
937:23

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for Richard Whitaker, 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.74, no. 2

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the Convention of estates of the kingdom of Scotland: concerning the present expedition into England according to the commission and order given from their meeting Edenburgh, August, 1643. London, Printed for W. R., 1643. 1 p.l., 14 p.
240:E.71, no. 27

Scotland. Parliament. The declaration of the kingdome of Scotland, concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order of the Convention of Estates, from their meeting at Edinburgh, August 1643. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1643. 1 p.l., 12 p.
751:3 and 778:6

Scotland. Parliament. A declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his Majesties good subjects of this Kingdom, concerning their resolutions for religion, king & kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, 1648. 15 p.
751:4 and 778:8

Scotland. Parliament. Qvestions exhibited by the Parliament now in Scotland assembled, concerning the Earle of Montroise his plott. As also, their order to Generall Lesly for marching of the army: and some Parliament occurrences there. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 8 p.
255:E.172, no. 3

Solemn league and covenant. The New oath or covenant, to be taken by all persons ... within the two kingdoms of England and Scotland. Agreed upon at Edinburgh by the Generall Assembly, the convention of estates, and the Commissioners for the Parliament in the kingdom of England, the 18. day of August, 1643. ... London, Printed for Philip Lane, September 4. 1643. 8 p.
468:9

Solemn league and covenant. A solemn league and covenant, for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happiness of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland ... Printed by E. Tyler, 1648. [1], 6 p.
899:11

Solemn league and covenant. A Solemn league and covenant, for reformation, and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the King, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Sept. 28, 1643. 8 p.
240:E.69, no. 7

Solemn league and covenant. A solemn league and covenant, for reformation, and defence of religion, the honour and happinesse of the king, and the peace and safety of the three kingdoms ... Also, two speciall orders: ... Printed for Edw. Husbands, Sept. 29. 1643. 8 p.
899:10

Solemn league and covenant. A solemne league and covenant for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happynesse of the King, and the peace and safetie of the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Sept. 22, 1643. 7 p.
239:E.67, no. 33

Solemn league and covenant. French. Covenant and alliance saincte pour la reformation and defense de la religion, l'honeur and prosperite du Roy, ... [London] MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.72, no. 9

Solemn league and covenant. Latin. Pactum & foedus sanctum pro religione reformanda & conservanda, pro authoritate, & majestate regis tuenda, pro pace, & salute trium regnorum, Angliae, Scotiae, & Hiberniae stabilienda, a regnorum ordinibus & populo solenniter initum. ... [London] MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.71, no. 30

Stileman, John, d. 1685. A discourse of the nature and obligation of oaths: wherein, satisfaction is tendered touching the non-obligation and unlawfulness of the oath called, The solemn league and covenant. The acknowledgment whereof, is required of us by a late act of Parliament, intituled, An act for uniformity Published as an appendix to the Peace-offering. By the same author ... London, Printed by E. M. for Thomas Pierrepont, 1662. 1 p.l., 24 (i.e. 30) p.
515:29

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The life of Dr. Sanderson, late Bishop of Lincoln. ... To which is added, some shot tracts or cases of conscience written by the said Bishop. London, Printed for Richard Marriot, 1678. [239], 276 p. front. (port.)
522:16

Ward, Richard, 1602?-1684. The analysis, explication, and application, of the sacred and solemne league and covenant for the reformation, and defence of religion ... and safety of the three kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland ... [London] Printed for J. Dallam, 1643. [8] p.
240:E.70, no. 20

The Warwickshire ministers testimony to the trueth of Jesus Christ, and to the Solemn league and covenant; as also against the errours, heresies and blasphemies of these times, and the toleration of them ... London, Printed by A. N. for T. Underhill, 1648. 5 p.
905:27

Williams, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory, 1589?-1672. The discovery of mysteries: or, The plots and practices of a prevalent faction in this present Parliament. To overthrow the established religion ... and also, to subvert the fundamentall lawes of this famous kingdome ... [Oxford] Printed in the year, MDCXLIII. 6 p.l., 112 p.
238:E.60, no. 1 and 245:E.104, no. 27

Williams, Griffith, Bp. of Ossory, 1589?-1672. An examination of such particulars in the solemn leagve and covenant, as concerne the lavv. Proving it to be destructive of the lavves of England both ancient and moderne. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 34 p.
951:62

Woodward, Hezekiah, 1590-1675. The solemne league and covenant of three kingdomes, cleared to the conscience of every man, ... The antiquity of the covenant on the Scots side. ... By E. W. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 2 p.l., 16 p.
240:E.71, no. 13

Wren, Matthew, Bp. of Ely, 1585-1667. An abandoning of the Scotish covenant. By Matthew the Lord Bishop of Ely. London, Printed by D. Maxwell for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. [2], LIV p.
995:14

SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. Englands covenant proved lawfull & necessary also at this time, both by Scripture and reason. Together, with sundry answers to the usuall objections made against it. By S. C. preacher at B. F. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 16 p.

238:E.60, no. 5

The First search: after one grand cause of the wrath of God yet against his people, in the use of the so much idolized liturgie, or common prayer. With two and twenty reasons from the word of God, and the late covenant, for the present disuse of it. And proving it, ... to be full against the lawes of this kingdome. ... London, printed by Robert White [1644] 1 p.l., 10 p.

237:E.50, no. 11

SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT—SERMONS.

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. The nature, solemnity, grounds, property, and benefits, of a sacred covenant. Together with the duties of those who enter into such a covenant. Delivered in a sermon at Westminster, at that convention, ordered by the House of Commons for the taking of the covenant, by all such as presented themselves, upon Oct. 6, 1643. ... London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell and Giles Calvert, 1643. 2 p.l., 43 p.

240:E.72, no. 12

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. The hearts ingagement: a sermon preached at St. Margarets Westminster, at the publique entering into the covenant, ... both preached, and published ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 2 p.l., 39 p.

240:E.72, no. 11

Jenison, Robert, 1584?-1652? The return of the sword or A divine prognostick delivered in a sermon at Newcastle: manifesting the breach of covenant is a prognostick of the returne of the sword. ... London, Printed by John Macock, for Luke Favvne, MDCXLVIII. 36 p.

108:7

SOLIDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experimental notes of the mechanical origine or production of fixtness. London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Davis, 1675. 34 p.

650:5

SOLITUDE.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages, such as fame, command, riches, conversation, &c. prefer'd to solidtude. By J. E. Esq; S. R. S. ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. 8 p.l., 120 p.

416:9

[Evelyn, John] 1620-1706. Publick employment and an active life with all its appanages, such as fame, command, riches, conversation, &c. In reply to a late ingenious essay of a contrary title. ... By J. E. Esq; S. R. S. London, Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman, 1667. 8 p.l., 120 p.

738:4

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A moral essay, preferring solitude to publick employment, and all it's appanages; such as fame, command, riches, pleasures, conversation, etc. ... London, Printed by W. W., 1685. 8 p.l., 147 p.

216:10

[Mackenzie, George, Sir] 1636-1691. A moral essay, preferring solitude to publick employment, and all it's appanages; such as fame, command, riches, pleasures, conversation, &c. ... Edinbvrh [!] Printed for Robert Brown [1665] 8, 112 p.

641:2

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A moral essay, preferring solitude to publick employment, and all it's appanages; ... Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Broun, 1666. 112 p.

570:14

SOME FEW OF THE QUAKERS MANY HORRID BLASPHEMIES.

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Truth and innocency vindicated: and the people called Quakers defended, in principle and practice, against invidious attempts and calumnies. Being a just examination of two books ... entituled, I. A brief discovery, &c. By three Norfolk-priests. II. Some few of the Quakers many horrid blasphemies, &c. ... also many of the repeated abuses in John Meriton's Antidote, and Francis Bugg's Pilgrim's progress. Examined by Geo. Whitehead ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1699. [6], 72 p.

930:29

SOME REASONS AND CAUSES OF THE LATE SEPARATION.

A Farther account of the great divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania. &c. As appears by another of their books lately come over from thence, intituled, Some reasons and causes of the late separation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia, ... With an apology for the present publication of these things. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1693. 23 p.

460:7

SOME REFLECTIONS UPON THE EARL OF DANBY.

A Compleat and true narrative of the manner of the discovery of the Popish plot to His Majesty, by Mr. Christopher Kirkby. With a full answer to a late pamphlet entituled (Reflections upon the Earl of Danby.) Relating to the murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, in a letter to a friend. London, Printed and are to be sold by Henry Million, 1679. 2 p.l., 4 p.

731:5

SOME SELECT QUERIES HUMBLY OFFERED TO THE CONSIDERATION OF THE D- OF C-T-B-Y.

Reflections upon that act of the Gloucester Common-Council; which occasioned Dr. Fowler's printing his Discourse of offences. Together with A short reply to the late scandalous queries offered to the Reverend Dean of Canterbury. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1683. 1 p.l., 13 p.

875:51

SOME WAYS FOR RAISING OF MONEY.

England undeceived. In answer to a late pamphlet, (intituled, Some ways for raising of money, humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament, by a person of quality) Humbly presented to the same Parliament. By an English gentleman of Ireland. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. 20 p.

737:16

SOMERS, JOHN SOMERS, BARON, 1651-1716.

A brief history of the succession. Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. The great point of succession discussed. With a full and particular answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, A brief history of succession, &c. London, Printed for H. Rodes, 1681. 1 p.l., 38 p.

759:23

The brief history of the succession. Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. A true and exact history of the succession of the crown of England: collected out of records, and the best historians. Written for the information of such as have been deluded and seduced by the pamphlet, called The brief history of the succession, &c. pretended to have been written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. London, Printed for Cawe Pulleyn, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.

759:24

A letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in time of peace. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The second part of The confutation of the Ballancing letter. Containing an occasional discourse in vindication of Magna Charta. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, MDCC. 2 p.l., 84 p.

498:50

A letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in time of peace. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A letter from the author of the Argument against a standing army, to the author of the Ballancing letter ... London, Printed in the year, 1697. 15 p.

479:3

A letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. A confutation of a late pamphlet intituled, A letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace; with the dangers that may follow on it. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., 35 p.

386:9

SOMERSET, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Certaine and true news from Somerset-shire; with the besieging of Sir Ralph Hoptons house, together with the valiant and manfully performed courage of Mr. Arnold Hyward ... Likewise the manner of taking Sir Edward Rodney, Sir Edward Berkley, and Mr. Dugdale prisoners, ... Also a true relation of the sad and unfortunate mischance which befell our hopeful Prince Charles, and the Duke of Yorke by wildfire, &c. Printed at London for I. Vnderwood, October 15. 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.122, no. 18

Exceeding joyfull nevves from the Earl of Bedford, ... Declaring the happy and fortunate successe of the Protestant army at Siege-Moore in Sommersetshire, upon the 19. day of this instant month of August, ... London, Printed for Thomas Berriman, August 23, 1642. [8] p.

246:E.113, no. 17

A Relation of all the passages and proceedings in Somersetstire [sic.], and Bristoll, ... With a speech made by ... the Earle of Essex, concerning the Kings proclamation read at a conference on Thursday the eleventh of August, 1642. ... London, Printed for W. Gay, August 13, 1642. 6 p.

246:E.111, no. 7

SOMERSET, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A Copie of the Kings message sent by the Duke of Lennox. Also the copie of a petition to the King from the inhabitants of Somersetshire, ... A declaration by the committee of Dorsetshire, against the cavaliers in those parts, ... Also, how a gentleman at Oxford was cruelly tortured in irons, ... and how they would have burnt down an ale-house at the Brill, because the woman refused farthing tokens; and other cruelties of the cavaliers, manifested to the kingdome. ... London, Printed by Iane Coel, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

230:E.16 (10)

The Somerset petition. With an ansvver in defence of the Parliament, against the same petition and all others of that malignant and dangerous nature. London, Printed for George Lindsey, 1642. 1 p.l., 18 p.

253:E.155, no. 16

Somerset, William Seymour, 2d Duke of, 1588-1660. The lord marquesse of Hertford, his letter, sent to the Queen in Holland. Also a letter from the committee in Sommersetshire ... whereunto is added certain votes of ... Parliament for the apprehending ... Sir Ralph Hopton ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott and John Wright, August 8, 1642. 8, 7 [1] p.

246:E.109, no. 24

Wroth, Thomas, Sir, 1584-1672. A speech spoken by Sr. Thomas Wroth ... in the ... House of Commons: vpon his delivery of a petition from ... the county of Somerset. February, 25. 1642. Together with the petition of the said county then delivered. London, Printed for H. S., 1642. [7] p.

259:E.200, no. 33 and E.200, no. 34

SOMERSET, HOUSE OF—POETRY.

The Speech of Her Majesty the Queen Mother's palace, upon the reparation and enlargement of it, by Her Majesty. ... [London] [for Henry Herringman] [1665] 4 p.

779:15

SOMERSET, WILLIAM SEYMOUR, 2D DUKE OF, 1588-1660.

A Declaration of the ... Lord Marquis of Hartford, read in the House of Commons upon Saturday last: wherein he doth declare his resolution to oppose the Earl of Worster and his army of papists, and to adventure his life for the Protestant religion. Likewise His Majesties command to Lord Herbert, ... Together with the desires of the House of Commons to Sir Paul Pinders answer to the same. Also, a great victory obtained by the Manchester forces ... [London] Printed for John Feast, Jan. 5. 1643. [8] p.

242:E.84, no. 19

SOMMERS, WILLIAM, FL. 1598.

Darrell, John, fl. 1562-1602. A true relation of the grievous handling of William Sommers of Nottingham, being possessed with a devill. ... London, Printed by Tho. Harper, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 13

SOMNER, WILLIAM, 1598-1669.

Somner, William, 1598-1669. A treatise of the Roman ports and forts in Kent. ... Publish'd by James Brome ... To which is prefixt the life of Mr. Somner. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1693. 5 p.l., 118, [2], 117, [15] p. front. (port.)
194:4

SON OF GOD.

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Immanuel; or, The mystery of the incarnation of the son of God, by James Usher. London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. for Jonathan Robinson and Nathanael Ranew, 1670. 24 p.
901:62

SONG-BOOKS.

Wilson, John, 1595-1674. Cheerfull ayres or ballads first composed for one single voice and since set for three voices ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. MDCLX. 3 pts.
44:10

SONGS.

Blow, John, d. 1708. Amphion anglicus. A work of many compositions, for one, two, three and four voices: with several accompagnements of instrumental musick; and a thorow-bass to each song: figur'd for an organ, harpsicord, or theorboe-lute. London, Printed by William Pearson, for the author, MDCC. 4 p.l., viii, 2, 216 p. music, 1 port.
123:5

SONGS—16TH-17TH CENTURIES.

Vinculum societatis, or The tie of good company. Being a choice collection of the newest songs now in use. With thorow bass to each song for the harpsichord, theorbo, or bass-viol. The first[-third] book ... London, Printed by F. Clark, T. Moore, and J. Heptinstall, for John Carr, and R. C., Anno Domini, 1687-91. 3 v.
19:2

SONGS, ENGLISH.

Brome, Alexander, 1620-1666. Songs and other poems ... The 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1664. 13 p.l., 350 p.
836:31

Deliciae musicae. Being a collection of the newest and best songs sung at court and at the publick theatre. With a thorow-bass, for the theorbolute bass-viol, harpsichord, or organ. Composed by several of the best masters. The 2d book. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Playford, 1695. 1 p.l., 24 p.
772:16

Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719. Poems and songs. ... Fourth edition. With many additions and amendments. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1686. 23 p.l., 280 p.
594:1

Forbes, John, d. 1675, pub. Cantus, songs and fancies. To three, foure, or five partes, both apt for voices and viols. With a briefe introduction of musick, as is taught in the musick-schole of Aberdene by T. D. Mr. of Musick. Aberdene, Printed by Iohn Forbes, Anno Dom. MDCLXII. [61] l.
451:28

Forbes, John, d. 1675. Cantus, songs and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick, ... 2d ed., corr. and enl. Aberdene, Printed by John Forbes, Anno Domini, 1666. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
735:6

Forbes, John, d. 1675. Cantus, songs and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick. ... 3d ed. much enl. and corr. Aberdeen, Printed by Iohn Forbes, 1682. 1 v. (unpaged) illus.
735:7

Gamble, John, d. 1687. Ayres and dialogues (to be sung to the theorbolute or base-viol!:) ... London, Printed by William Godbid, for the Author, 1656. 6 p.l., 78, [i.e. 82], [1] p.
713:9

Gamble, John, d. 1687. Ayres and dialogues (to be sung to the theorbo-lute or bass-viol.) By John Gamble. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Humphry Mosley, 1657. [8], 78, [1] p.
939:2

Gamble, John, d. 1687. Ayres and dialogues for one, two, and three voyces; to be sung either to the theorbo-lvte or basse-viol. ... The second book. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Nathaniel Ekin, 1659. 4 p.l., 84, [1] p.
597:6

The Muses farewel to popery & slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. The 2d ed. with large additions, most of them never before printed ... London, Printed for S. Burgess, 1690. 4 p.l., 224 p.
769:25

A Nevv collection of the choicest songs. Now in esteem in town or court. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. [55] p.
468:8

Purcell, Daniel, 1660?-1717. The single songs, with the dialogue, sung in the new opera, call'd Brutus of Alba: or Agusta's triumph. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Playford, and Samuel Scott, 1696. 2 p.l., 12 p.
820:2

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for one, two, and three voices, ... Together, with such symphonies for violins or flutes, ... and a through-bass to each song; figur'd for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbolute. All which are placed in their several keys according to the order of the gamut. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Playford, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., vi, 248 p., 2 l., ii, [2] 176 p. port., music.
158:4

A Supplement to the Muses farewel to popery and slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. Made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. ... London, Printed in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 20 p.
769:25 and 927:5

Taubman, Matthew, d. 1690? An heroick poem to His Royal Highness the Duke of York, on his return from Scotland. With some choice songs and medleyes on the times. ... London, Printed for John Smith, 1682. 3 p.l., iv, 20 l. illus. (music)
803:6

Weaver, Thomas, 1616-1663. Songs and poems of love and drollery. By T. W. [London] Printed in the Year, 1654. 2 p.l., 122 p.
829:39

SONGS, ENGLISH—TEXTS.

Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The garland of good-will. Divided into three parts. Containing many pleasant songs, and pretty poems to sundry notes. With a table ... Written by T. D. London, Printed by Fr. Clark for George Conyers, 1688. 1 v. (unpaged)
959:19

Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The garland of good-will. Divided into three parts. Containing many pleasant songs and poems. With a table ... [By] T. D. London, Printed for G. Conyers [1700] 1 v. (unpaged)
959:20

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select ayres and dialogues for one, two, and three voyces, to the theorbo-lute or basse-viol. Composed by John Wilson ... and other excellent masters of musick. London, Printed by W. Godbid for John Playford, 1659. [4], 114 p.
970:7

SONGS, ENGLISH—TO 1800.

The alamode musician. Being a new collection of songs ... with a through bass for the harpsichord or bass-violl and for the easier playing ye trebles upon the flute, each song is transpos'd (where necessary) to a key proper for that instrument. [London] Sould by Henry Playford, 1698.
45:15

A collection of the choy[c]est and newest songs. Sett by severall masters with a thorow bass to each song for ye harpsichord theorboor bass-viole. The second book. London, Printed for and sold by Iohn Crouch, 1687. 1p.l., [21]l.
176:42

A Collection of twenty-four songs, written by several hands. And not by several masters of musick. ... Most of them within the compass of a flute. London, Printed by F. Leach for Charles Corbet, and published by W. Davis, MDCLXXXV. 1p.l., [20]p.
176:44

Comes amoris: or The companion of love. Being a choice collection of the newest songs now in use. With a thorow-bass to each song for the harpsichord, theorbo, or bass-viol. The 1st-5th book. London, Printed by Nat. Thompson for John Carr and Sam. Scott, 1687-94. 5v.
274:7 and 136:4-7

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. Choice new songs, never before printed. Set to several nevv tunes by the best masters of music. ... London, Printed by John Playford for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1684. 1 p.l., 21 p.
490:6

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. Several new songs, By Tho. D'Urfey, ... Set to as many new tunes, by the best masters in music. London, Printed by J. Playford, for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1684. 1 p.l., 20 p.
490:16

D'Urfey, Thomas, 1653-1723. A third collection of new songs, never printed before. The words by Mr. D'Urfey. Set to music by the best masters in that science, viz. Dr. John Blow. Mr. Henry Purcell. Senior Baptist. Mr. Courteville. Mr. William Turner. Mr. Thomas Farmer. Mr. John Lenton. Mr. Samuel Akeroyd. With thorow-basses for the theorbo, and bass-viol. London, Printed by J. P. for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1685. 1 p.l., 28 p.
490:20

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Select ayres and dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute on or basse-viol. ... The second book. London, Printed by William Godbid for John Playford, 1669. 4 p.l., 120 p.
286:22

Musica Oxoniensis. A collection of songs: for one and two voices, with the thorough-bass. Publish'd by Francis Smith, and Peter de Walpergen, ... Oxford, Printed by Leon. Lichfield, for the Undertakers, 1698. 2 p.l., 23 p.
548:9

[Playford, Henry] 1657-1706?, comp. The banquet of musick: or, A collection of the newest and best songs sung at court, and at publick theatres. With a thorow-bass, for the theorbo-lute, bass-viol, harpsichord, or organ. Composed by several of the best masters. The words by the ingenious wits of this age. [London, In the Savoy] Printed by E. Jones, for H. Playford, 1688-92. 6 v.
286:11

Playford, Henry, 1657-1706? The theater of music: or, A choice collection of the newest and best songs sung at the court, and public theaters. The words composed by the most ingenious wits of the age, and set to music by the greatest masters in that science. With a theorbo-bass to each song for the theorbo, or bass-viol. Also symphonies and retornels in 3 parts to several of them for the violins and flutes. The first [-fourth and last] book. London, Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Playford and R. C., 1685-87.
364:13-16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Choice ayres, songs, & dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest ayres, and songs, sung at court, and at the publick theatres. 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1675. 2 p.l., 87p.
286:16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Choice ayres, songs, & dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest ayres and songs, sung at covrt, and at the publick theatres. Composed by several gentlemen of His Majesties musick. Newly re-printed with large additions. London, Printed by William Godbid, and are sold by John Playford, 1676. [2], 95, [4], 67, [4], 52, [3], 87, [4], 63 p.
946:27

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, for one and two voyces, to sing to the theorbo, lute or basse violl, composed by John Wilson, Charles Colman, Henry Lawes, William Webb. ... To which is added some few short ayres or songs for three voyces to an instrument. London, Printed for John Playford, Anno Domini 1652. 2 p.l., 44 p.
286:23

Twelve new songs, with a thorow-bass to each song, figur'd for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbo. Chiefly to encourage William Pearson's new London character. Composed by Dr. Blow and others ... London Printed by and for William Pearson, 1699. 2 p.l., 16 p.
123:7

SONGS, SCOTTISH.

Forbes, John, d. 1675, pub. Cantus, songs and fancies. To three, foure, or five partes, both apt for voices and viols. With a briefe introduction of musick, as is taught in the musick-schole of Aberdene by T. D. Mr. of Musick. Aberdene, Printed by Iohn Forbes, Anno Dom. MDCLXII. [61] l.
451:28

SONGS—TO 1800.

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. The treasury of musick: containing ayres and dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute or basse-viol. ... In three books. London, Printed by William Godbid for John Playford, 1669. 3 v. front.
281:3

SONGS WITH CONTINUO—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wilson, John, 1595-1674. Cheerfull ayres or ballads first composed for one single voice and since set for three voices ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. MDCLX. 3 pts.
44:10

SONGS WITH LUTE—TO 1800.

Gamble, John, d. 1687. Ayres and dialogues (to be sung to the theorbo-lute or bass-viol.) By John Gamble. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Humphry Mosley, 1657. [8], 78, [1] p.
939:2

Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Ayres and dialogues, for one, two, and three voyces. London, Printed by T. H[arper] for J. Playford, 1653-58. 3 v. port.
461:33 (v. 1), 461:35 and 500:11 (v. 3)

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Choice ayres, songs, & dialogues to sing to the theorbo-lute, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest ayres and songs, sung at covrt, and at the publick theatres. Composed by several gentlemen of His Majesties musick. Newly re-printed with large additions. London, Printed by William Godbid, and are sold by John Playford, 1676. [2], 95, [4], 67, [4], 52, [3], 87, [4], 63 p.
946:27

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Choice songs and ayres for one voyce to sing to a theorbolvte, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest songs sung at court, and at the publick theatres. Composed by several gentlemen ... The first book. London, Printed by W. G., 1673-84. 5 v.
221:12 (v. 1), 286:12-15 (vols. 2-5)

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayre and dialogues. London, Printed by T. Harper for J. Playford, 1653. 3 v.
798:4

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, for one and two voyces, to sing to the theorbo, lute or basse violl, composed by John Wilson, Charles Colman, Henry Lawes, William Webb. ... To which is added some few short ayres or songs for three voyces to an instrument. London, Printed for John Playford, Anno Domini 1652. 2 p.l., 44 p.
286:23

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, in three bookes ... Composed by John Wilson [and others] London, Printed by T. H. for John Playford, 1653. 34 p.
970:8

SOPHRONIUS, PSEUD.

A Dialogue between Sophronius and Philobelgus. The second part. London, printed in the year, 1692. 12 p.
936:7

SORBIERE, SAMUEL, 1615-1670.

Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre. Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. Observations on Monsieur de Sorbier's Voyage into England. Written to Dr. Wren, professor of astronomy in Oxford. ... London, Printed for John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1665. 1 p.l., 298 p.
42:4

Relation d'un voyage in Angleterre. Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713. Observations on Monsieur de Sorbier's voyage into England. Written to Dr. Wren, professor of astronomy in Oxford, ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed for John Martyn, and James Allestry, 1668. 1 p.l., 256 p.
825:8

SOUL.

Anthropologie abstracted: or, The idea of humane nature reflected in briefe philosophicall, and anatomicall collections ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1655. 4 p. l., 201 (i.e. 191) p.
7:7

Bates, William, 1625-1699. Considerations of the existence of God, and of the immortality of the soul, with the recompences of the future state: for the cure of infidelity, the hectick evil of the times ... London, Printed by J. D. for Brabazon Aymer, 1676. 8 p. l., 292 p., [12] p.
11:3

Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. Of the soul of the world and of particular souls. In a letter to Mr. Lock, occasioned by Mr. Keil's reflections upon an essay lately published concerning reason. London, Printed for Daniel Brown, M.D.C.XC.IX. 46 p.
175:7

Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. The original, nature, and immortality of the soul. A poem. With an introduction concerning humane knowledge. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1697. 16 p. l., 108 p.
24:19

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Of bodies, and of mans soul. To discover the immortality of reasonable souls. With two discourses of the powder of sympathy, and of the vegetation of plants. London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for John Williams, 1669. 2 v. diagrs.
25:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665] Two treatises: in the one of which, the nature of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule is looked into: in way of discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1665. 24 p.l., 312, 301-429 p., 5 l., 144 [i.e. 146] p. diagrs.
625:9

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which, the natvre of bodies: in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... At Paris, Printed by Gilles Blaizot. MDCXLIIII. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
207:15

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises: in the one of which, the natvre of bodies; in the other, the nature of mans soule, is looked into: in way of discovery of the way discovery of the immortality of reasonable sovles. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, 1645. 24 p.l., 429 (i.e. 441) p., 1 l., [8], 143 (i.e. 141), [1] p. front. (port.) diagrs.
625:8

A Dissertation concerning the pre-existency of souls: ... Being originally written in the Latine tongue. ... by the learned C. P. and now made English by D. F. [and] D. P. ... London, Printed for J. Wickins and Rob. Kettlewell, 1684. 5 p.l., 131 p.
285:7

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691. Pneumatologia. A treatise of the soul of man: wherein the divine original, excellent and immortal nature of the soul are opened; ... By John Flavel. London, Printed for Francis Tyton, 1685. 1 v. (various pagings)
960:22

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Lux orientalis: or, An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages, concerning the praeexistence of souls. Being a key to unlock the grand mysteries of providence, in relation to mans sin and misery. London, 1662. 20 p.l., 192 p.
70:11

[Hooker, Thomas] 1586-1647. The immortality of the soule: the excellencie of Christ Jesvs, treated on. ... by T. H. London, Printed in the year, 1646. 1 p.l., 18, [3] p.
790:11

Hotham, Charles. Ad philosophiam teutonicam manuductio. Seu determinatio de origine animae humanae, ... habita Cantabrigiae in scholis pulicis in comitiis, martii 3.1646. A Carolo Hotham ... Londini, Excudit T. W. pro H. Blunden. 1648. 8p.l., 41, [10]p.
149:6

Hotham, Charles. An introduction to the Tevtonick philosophie. Being a determination concerning the original of the souls: ... At the close of the dispute held in the publique schooles of the University of Cambridge, ... March 3. 1646. English by D. F. [rater, i.e. Durand Hotham] London, Printed by T. M. & A. C. for Nath. Brooks, 1650. 13p.l., 69, [1]p.
149:7

La Haye, Carolus de. LaHaye Carolus de. Doctrinae antiquae de natura animae, & diverso ejus diversis temporibus. statu nova instauratio: quae ad exercitationes summi philosophi P. Gassendi contra Aristoteleos, pro appendice; et ad librum Th. ex Albijs, de medio animarum statu, responsionis vice esse possit. Ad humani intellectus emancipationem, & a vernaculis sophistarum illusionibus cordatorum virorum. Vindicationem. per C. D. L. H. ... Londini, Excudebat R. Norton, & prostant venales apud Johannem Martin & Jacobum Alestrey, MDCLIIII. 5 p.l., 226, [1] p.
387:6

Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. The immortality of the soul asserted, and practically improved: shewing by Scripture, reason, and the testimony of the ancient philosophers, that the soul of man is capable of subsisting and acting in a state of separation from the body; ... With some reflections on a pretended refutation of Mr. Bently's sermon ... London, Printed by R. Roberts for Nevill Simmons, 1697. 9 p.l., 164 p.
697:11

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of the VVitch of Endor. ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 2 p.l., 54 p.
429:14

Overton, Richard, fl. 1642-1663. Man wholly mortal; or, A treatise wherein 'tis proved, ... that as whole man sinned, so whole man died; ... By R. O. 2d ed., ... corrected and enl. ... Printed at London, Anno 1675. 2 p.l., 125, [7] p.
394:10

[Saunders, Richard] 1613-1687? A view of the soul, in several tracts. The first, being a discourse of the nature and faculties, ... The second, a cordial against sorrow, ... The third ... several epistles to ... John Tillotson ... By a person of quality. ... London, Printed for George Downes, MDCLXXXII. 2 pt. (8 p.l., 134, 1 l., 219, [1] p.)
511:1

[Turner, John] b. 1650? A phisico-theological discourse upon the Divine Being, or first cause of all things. ... To which is added An appendix concerning the corruption of humane nature, ... With epistolary conferences between the deceased Dr. Anthony Horneck and the author, ... In several letters from a gentleman to his doubting friend ... London, Printed by F. C. for Timothy Childe, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p.
519:51

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. Ecce homo. The little parliament unbowelled, with the substance, quality, and disposition of the outward members ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [4], 30 p.
903:46

Willis, Thomas, 1621-1675. De anima brutorum quae hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, exercitationes duae. Prior physiologica ejusdem naturam, partes, potentias & affectiones tradit. Altera pathologica morbos qui ipsam, & sedem ejus primariam, nempe cerebrum & nervosum genus afficiunt, explicat, corunque therapeias instituit. Studio Thomae Willis. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, Impensis Ric. Davis, Anno Dom. 1672. 1 v. (various pagings)
969:27

Woolnor, Henry. The trve originall of the sovle. Proving ... that the production of mans soule is neither by creation nor propagation, but a certain meane way between both. Wherein the doctrine of originall sinne ... is also more fully cleared ... London, Printed by T. Paine, and M. Symmons, 1641. 6 p.l., 199, 220-335, [4] p.
403:8

SOUL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Enquiries into human nature, in VI. anatomic praelections in the New theatre of the Royal colledge of physicians in London. ... London, Printed by M. White, for Robert Boulter, 1680. 21 p.l., 149, 369-544, [1] p. fronts (port.), diagrs.
863:56

[Digby, Kenelm, Sir] 1603-1665. Two treatises. In the one of which the natvre of bodies; in the other, the natvre of mans sovle; it is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of reasonable souls. ... London, Printed for John Williams, 1658. 22 p.l., 466 p. illus. (diagrs.)
866:8

[Hallywell, Henry] d. 1703? A private letter of satisfaction to a friend concerning 1. The sleep of the soul. 2. The state of the soul after death, till the resurrection. 3. The reason of the seldom appearing of separate spirits. 4. Prayer for departed souls whether lawful or no ... [London] Printed in the year 1667. 1 p.l., 84 p.
740:15

Ramesey, William, fl. 1660. O'anthropos kate'xoche'l, or, Mans dignity and perfection vindicated. Being some serious thoughts on that commonly received errour touching the infusion of the soule of man: ... Wherein it is ... demonstrated that the soule of man is ex traduce and begotten by the parents. In answer to a friends letter, who desired to be resolved. ... London, Printed for Samuel Brooks, 1661. 4 p.l., 99, [5] p.
367:4

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Three treatises of The vanity of the creature. The sinfulnesse of sinne. The life of Christ. Being the substance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. 4th ed., rev. and corr. London, Imprinted by R. B. for Rob. Bostocke and George Badger, 1642. 7 p.l., 535 p.
821:11

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man. With the severall dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by F. N. for Robert Bostock and George Badger, 1650. 9 p.l., 553 p.
799:16

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man: with several dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed for Robert Bostock, 1656. 9 p.l., 553, (i.e. 493) p.
875:56

SOUL—SERMONS.

Barcia y Zambrana, Jose de, fl. 1678. A discourse of the excellency of the soul, and the care every Christian ought to have of it. In a sermon preach'd in Spanish, ... Translated out of Spanish. London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1685. 1 p.l., 34 p.
856:29

Beesley, Henry. Psychomachia: or, The soules conflict with the sins ... Pourtrayed in eight severall sermons, six whereof were delivered at St. Maries and Christ-Church in Oxford, and two at Sherborn in Glocester-shire. By Henry Beesley. London, Printed for P. Brown, 1656. [20], 236 p.
973:15

Manlove, Timothy, d. 1699. Praeparatio evangelica; or, A plain and practical discourse concerning the soul's preparation for a blessed eternity. Being the substance of several sermons preach'd at at Leeds. ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1698. 8 p.l., 175 p.
697:12

Neville, Robert, d. 1694. The great excellency, usefulness, and necessity of humane learning. Declared in a sermon, preached before the University, at Great St. Maries church in Cambridge, August the 7th. 1681. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley, 1681. 1 p.l., 32 p.
542:9

SOURTON DOWN, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.

Exploits discovered, in a declaration of some more proceedings of Serjeant Major Chvdley, generall of the forces under the Earle of Stamford: against Sir Ralph Hopton. ... London, Printed for B. Allen, and T. Vnderhill, May. 2. 1643. 8 p.
244:E.100, no. 16

SOUTH AMERICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Voyages and discoveries in South-America, the first up the river of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, perform'd at the command of the king of Spain. By Christopher D'Acugna. The second up the river of Plata, and thence by land to the mines of Potosi. By Mons. Acarete. The third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world. By M. Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the originals, being the only accounts of those parts hitherto extant ... London, Printed for S. Buckley, 1698. viii, 190, 79, 68 p. 2 maps.
903:7

SOUTH CAROLINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Ash, Thomas, fl. 1682, supposed author. Carolina; or A description of the present state of that country, and the natural excellencies thereof, ... Pub. by T. A. gent. clerk on board His Majesties ship the Richmond, ... London, Printed for W. C., 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
406:20

Carolina described more fully than heretofore, being an impartial collection made from the several relations of that place in print, since its first planting (by the English) and before, ... Whereunto is added the charter, with the fundamental constitutions of that province. ... with the account of what shipping bound thither from this kingdom this present summer, 1684. Dublin, Printed 1684. 1p.l., 56(i.e.62)p.
175:15

SOUTH, ROBERT, 1634-1716.

The judgement of a disinterested person, concerning the controversie about the Blessed Trinity. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The distinction between real and nominal Trinitarians examined, and the doctrine of a real Trinity vindicated from the charge of Tritheism. In answer to a late Socinian pamphlet, entituled, The judgment of a disinterested person, concerning the controversie about the Blessed Trinity, depending between Dr. S--th, and Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1696. [2], 84 p.
948:4

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.
518:10

Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlocks new notion of the Trinity. Reflexions on the good temper, and fair dealing, of the animadverter upon Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the Holy Trinity. With a postscript concerning a late book, entituled, Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the year 1695. 1 p.l., 38 p.
776:11

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Good newes from South-Hampton, and Basingstoke, in Hampshire. As was related in a letter from thence by one Master Goter, ... with a copy of a letter sent by Captaine Swanly, ... as also another letter to the same merchant from Basingstoke, ... London, Printed for Tho. Bates, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.130, no. 13

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties two proclamations to the counties of Southampton and Dorset: declaring his grace, favour, and pardon to the inhabitants of the said counties. Given at his court at Reading, the 28 of November, in the 18 yeer of his reign. 1642 ... Oxford [i.e. London] Printed, Anno 1642. 8 p.
249:E.129, no. 11

Murford, Peter. Newes from Sovthampton. or The copie of a letter to Captain Thomas Harrison in London from Mr. Peter Murford, ... discovering a late plot of the cavaleering Hoptonians against the saide towne of Southampton: ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 5 p.
234:E.33, no. 1

SOUTHWELL, THOMAS, SIR, 1667-1720.

Price, John, receiver-general in Ireland. The indictment and arraignment of John Price, esquire, late receiver-general in Ireland. With a hundred and one other Protestants, at Wicklow, before John Keating ... a Protestant, and Henry Lynch ... a Papist: ... A letter sent to and read by the judges in the court, for a loane for the popish armies subsistence. With an account of the seizing and condemnation of Sir Thomas Southwell, and two hundred other Protestant gentlemen at Gallaway. Sir Laurence Parsons and several others at Birr and Maryborough, in the King and Queens County in Ireland, and the barbarous execution of some of them. Collected by a person that was present, ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1689. 36 p.
539:7

SOUTHWORTH, JOHN, 1592-1654.

Southworth, John, 1592-1654. The last speech and confession of Mr. John Sovthworth a popish priest, at his execution at Tyburn June 28. 1654. Fully discovering the papists design to obtain toleration and liberty of conscience; and to that end the late rebellion was begun and carried out. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 p.l., 2 p.
514:13

SOVEREIGNTY.

The Grounds of sovereignty and greatness. Translated into English. The 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Davis, 1685. 1 p.l., 24 p.
714:2

Digges, Dudley, 1613-1643. The vnlawfvlnesse of subjects taking up armes against their soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an answer to all objections scattered in their severall bookes. ... [Oxford] Printed in the Yeare 1643. 1 p.l., 170 p.
180:27 and 233:15

The Grounds of soveraignty and greatness. ... London, Printed by T. R. and N. T., 1675. 2 p.l., 24 p.
278:4

Johnston, Nathaniel, 1627-1705. The excellency of monarchical government, especially of the English monarchy; wherein is largely treated of the several benefits of kingly government, and the inconvenience of commonwealths. Also of the several badges of sovereignty in general, and particularly according to the constitutions of our laws. ... London, Printed by T. B. for Robert Clavel, 1686. 6 p.l., 480, [1] p.
694:5

Obedience active and passive due to the svpream povver, by the word of God, reason, and the consent of divers moderne and orthodox divines; ... By W. J. a welwiller to peace and truth. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Litchfield, Anno 1643. 2 p.l., 26 p.
243:E.90, no. 19

Ponet, John, Successively Bp. of Rochester and Winchester, 1514-1556. A short treatise of politiqve povver; and of the true obedience which subjects owe to kings, and other civill governours. ... published in the raigne of Queene Mary, 1556. ... [London] Reprinted in the yeere, 1642. 68 p.
252:E.154, no. 36

Rohan, Henri, duc de, 1579-1638. A treatise of the interest of the princes and states of Christendome. Written in French ... Englished by H. H. London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, 1663. 12 p.l., 59 p., 3 l., 146 p., 1 l.
848:16

The Soveraignty of kings: or, An absolute answer and confutation of that groundlesse Vindication of Psalme 105. 15. ... declaring to the world, that this was spoken principally and peculiarly of kings, and not of inferiour subjects ... London, 1642. [8] p.
266:E.244, no. 17

SOVEREIGNTY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. For the honour of the King and the great advancing thereof (amongst men) over all nations in the world: in the ensuing proposals tending thereunto: stated in six particulars. Concerning the King's honour ... London, Printed for Robert Wilson, 1661. 14 p.
850:20

SOVEREIGNTY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. The case of allegiance to a King in possession. [London] Printed in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 71, [1] p.
860:14

[Howell, James] 1594?-1666. The instrvments of a King: or A short discovrse of the svvord. The scepter. The crowne. ... London, Printed in the year 1648. 2 p.l., 11 p.
715:8

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. The great question to be considered by the King, and this approaching Parliament, briefly proposed, and modestly discussed: (to wit) How far religion is concerned in policy or civil government, and policy in religion? ... [London] [1679] 8 p.
872:42

[Spelman, John, Sir] 1594-1643. The case of our affaires, in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined, and presented to the conscience. Oxford, Printed by H. H. for W. W., 1643 [i.e. 1644] 1 p.l., 26 p.
233:E.30, no. 14

[Walsh, Peter] 1618?-1688. The controversial letters, or Grand controversie concerning the pretended temporal authority of popes ... and the true sovereign of kings ... between two English gentlemen ... London, Printed for Henry Brome and Benjamin Tooke, 1673-1675. 1 p.l., 46 p.
337:28

SPACE AND TIME.

Fairfax, Nathaniel, 1637-1690. A treatise of the bulk and selvedge of the world. ... With an answer to Tentamine de Deo, by S. P. D. D. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1674. 19 p.l., 201 p. diagr.
842:14

SPAIN—COLONIES—AMERICA.

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. ... To which is added, The art of travelling, ... London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown, J. Harris, and Andr. Bell, MDCXCIX. 4p.l., 248, 40p. 2 double pl.
133:9 and 175:23

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. The tears of the Indians: being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people; committed by the Spaniards in the islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. ... Written in Spanish ... And made English by J. P. ... London, Printed by J.C. for Nath. Brook, 1656. 15 p. l., 134 (i.e. 126), [1] p. front. plates.
86:8

SPAIN—COURTS AND COURTIERS.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d', d. 1705. Memoirs of the court of Spain. In two parts. ... Done into English by T. Brown ... London, Printed for T. Horn, F. Saunders, and T. Bennet, 1692. 2 pt.
80:5

SPAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1479-1516.

Baudier, Michel, 1589?-1645. This history of the administration of Cardinal Ximenes, great minister of state in Spain. Written originally in French ... and translated into Enlish, by W. Vaughan. London, Printed for John Wilkins, 1671. 24 p. l., 150 p. front. (port.)
53:3

SPAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1516-1700.

Fletcher, Andrew, 1655-1716. Discorso delle cose di Spagna, scritto nel mese di luglio 1698. Napoli [i.e. Edinburgh] 1698. 60 p.
492:26

SPAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Dugdale, Richard, Gent. A narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish religion and Spanish faction. ... London, Printed by T. B. 1679. 2 p.l., 16 p.
314:6

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace, commerce, & alliance, between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded in a treaty at Madrid the 13/23 day of May, in the year of our Lord God, 1667. Tr. out of Latin ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Iohn Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. [23] p.
732:35

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Articles of peace, commerce, & alliance, between the crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded in a treaty at Madrid the 13/23 day of May, in the year of our Lord God, 1667. Translated out of Latin ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1667. 47 p.
732:36

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) Tractatus pacis & amicitiae inter coronas Magnae Britanniae et Hispaniae, conclusus Matriti 13/23 die Maii, Anno Dom. 1667. Londini, Excusum per assignatos Johannis Bill & Christopher Barker, 1667. 34 p.
624:14

[Scott, Thomas] 1580?-1626. A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England. By that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet. Exposed to publick light, for the benefit of the whole nation. By a person of honour. London, Printed for John Garfield, 1659. 3 p.l., 31 p. front. (port.)
511:12

SPAIN—HISTORY.

Mariana, Juan de, 1536-1624. The general history of Spain. From the first peopling of it by Tubal, till the death of King Ferdinand, who united the crowns of Castile and Aragon. With a continuation to the death of King Philip III. Written in Spanish by the R. F. F. John de Mariana. To which are added, two supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Camargo y Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Vaven de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens. London, Printed for Richard Sare, Francis Saunders, and Thomas Bennet, 1699. 9 p.l., 563, 95, [12] p.
871:1

Philipot, Thomas, d. 1682. The original and growth of the Spanish monarchy united with the house of Avstria. Extracted from those chronicles, ... that yeild any faithful representation how the houses of Castile, Aragon and Burgundy became knit and combin'd into one body. To which are added several discourses of those accessions and improvements in Italy, Africk, with the East and West-Indies, that are now annexed by alliance or conquest to the diadem of Spain. ... London, Printed by W. G. for R. Taylor, 1664. 4 p.l., 264 p. front. (port.)
221:6

SPAIN—HISTORY—CHARLES I, 1516-1556.

Varillas, Antoine, 1624-1696. The history of William de Croy, surnamed the Wise, governor to the Emperor Charles V. Being a pattern for the education of princes. Containing the memorable transactions that happened during his administration in most of the courts of Christendom, from the year 1506. to the year 1521. In six books. Written in French ... and now made English. London, Printed for George Wells, and Abel Swalle, 1687. 20 p.l., 679 (i.e. 647) p.
79:2

SPAIN—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Antonio, 1586-1644. Qverer por solo qverer: to love only for love sake: a dramatick romance. ... Written in Spanish ... 1623. Paraphrased in English, anno 1654. Together with the Festivals of Aranwhez. London, Printed by William Godbid, 1670. 10 p.l., 167 p., 1 l., 38 p.
458:14

The Spanish history; or, A relation of the differences that happened in the court of Spain between Don John of Austria and Cardinal Nitard. With other transactions of that kingdom, together with all the letters ... relating to these affairs. London, Printed for Will. Cademan and Simon Neale, 1678. 220, 191 p.
926:15

SPAIN—HISTORY—PHILIP IV, 1621-1665.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1621-1665 (Philip IV) Royall and graciovs priviledges granted by the high and mighty Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, etc. March 19. 1645. Vnto the English merchant trading within his dominions. Translated out of Spanish, ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1645. 3 p.l., 17 p.
445:12

SPAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. Thomas Campanella an Italian friar and second Machiavel. His advice to the king of Spain for attaining the universal monarchy of the world. Particularly concerning England, Scotland and Ireland. ... Translated into English by Ed. Chilmead, ... With an admonitorie preface by William Prynne ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens [1660?] 7 p. l., 232 p.
85:17

SPANHEIM, FRIEDRICH, 1632-1701.

Lettre a un amy ou l'on rend compte d'un livre, qui a pour titre, Histoire critique du vieux Testament, etc. 1679. Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. A critical history of the Old Testament. Written originally in French by Father Simon ... and since translated into English, by a Person of quality. London, Printed by W. Davis, 1682. [26], 207, 180, 182, 40 p.
193:8

SPANISH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary: whereunto is adjoined a large nomenclature of the proper terms (in all the four) belonging to several arts and sciences ... With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said toungs ... Moreover, there are sundry familiar letters and verses running all in proverbs ... London, Printed by J. G. for S. Thomson, 1659-60. 3 v. front.
636:6 and 421:16

SPANISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—1500-1800.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. A new English grammar ... also another grammar of the Spanish or Castilian toung. ... A perambulation of Spain and Portugall ... London, Printed for T. Williams, H. Brome, and H. Marsh, 1662. 1 v. (various pagings)
984:6

SPANISH MAIN.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p.
267:18

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map.
66:19

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps.
625:21 and 66:20

SPANISH SUCCESSION, WAR OF, 1701-1714.
A Letter to a member of Parliament ... concerning the present posture of affairs in Christendom: first, in defense of the Treaty of partition. Secondly, shewing the great prejudices that Europe ... are like to receive from the acceptation of the late King of Spain's will, ... London, Printed in the year 1700. 2 p.l., 26 p.
718:41

SPANISH SUCCESSION, WAR OF, 1701-1714—CAUSES.
Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. The two great questions consider'd. I. What the French king will do, with respect to the Spanish monarchy. II. What measures the English ought to take. London, Printed by R. T. for A. Baldwin, 1700. 2 p.l., 28 p.
488:4

SPARROW, JOHN, 1615-1665?
Mundorum explicatio; wherein are couched the mysteries of the external, internal, and eternal worlds; ... Also the explanation of an hieroglyphical figure. A sacred poem, by S. P., Armig. ... London, Printed for Lodowick Lloyd, 1663. 19 p.l., 332 p. fold. pl.
287:8

SPEECH.
Holder, William, 1616-1698. Elements of speech: an essay of inquiry into the natural production of letters: with an Appendix concerning persons deaf & dumb ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 4 p.l., 168 p. tables.
497:14

THE SPEECH OF A WARDEN TO THE FELLOWES OF HIS COMPANY.
Mrs. Wardens observations upon her husbands reverend speech in the presence of certaine gentlewomen of Ratcliffe and Wapping. [London, 1642] 8 p.
247:E.115, no. 20

SPEECH—STUDY AND TEACHING.
Dalgarno, George, 1626?-1687. Didascalocophus; or, The deaf and dumb mans tutor, To which is added A discourse of the nature and number of double consonants ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, Anno Dom. 1680. [8], 136 p.
888:18

SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.
Six speeches spoken in the Guild-hall, London, upon Tuesday in the afternoon, Aprill 9 1644 printed in the same order they were spoken one after the other. By the Earle of Warwick, Sir Henry Vane, the Earle of essex, the Earle of Pembroke, Collonell Hollis, and Master Recorder [i.e. Sir John Glyn]. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Stephen Bowtell, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
236:E.42, no. 18

Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st Earl of, 1652-1694. A collection of speeches of the Right honourable Henry late Earl of Warrington, ... London: Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 1 p.l., 4 p.
414:1

Wray, John, Sir, 1586-1655. Eight occasionall speeches, made in the House of Commons this Parliament, 1641. ... London, Printed for Francis Constable, 1641. 1 p.l., 13 p.
259:E.196, no. 10-17

SPEED, THOMAS, D. 1703.
The guilty-covered clergyman unveiled. Thomas, William, 1593-1667. A vindication of Scripture and ministry: in a rejoynder to a reply not long since published by Thomas Speed, ... wherein sundry Scriptures are explained ... Whereunto is adjoyned a postscript, reflecting upon, ... divers passages in Thomas Speed his last pamphlet. London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1657. 4 p.l., 80, [10] p.
336:21

SPELMAN, HENRY, SIR, 1564?-1641.
De non temerandis ecclesiis. Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. An apology of the treatise De non temerandis ecclesiis. Against a treatise by an unknowne authour, written against it in some particulars. Also his epistle to Richard Carew ... concerning tithes. By Henry Spelman. London, Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
779:16 and 948:10

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Reliquiae Spelmannianae. The posthumous works ... relating to the laws and antiquities of England. Publish'd from the original manuscripts. With the life of the author ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Awnsham and John Churchill, London, 1698. 16 p.l., 214, [12] p. front. (port.) illus., 2 fold. geneal. tab.
335:8

SPENCER, BENJAMIN.
Articles exhibited against Benjamin Spencer, minister of S. Thomas Parish in Southwarke, in the right Honourable and high Court of Parliament ... [London] [1642] 8 p.
8:10

SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671.
The schism of the Church of England ... demonstrated in four arguments. [Saywell, William] 1643-1701. The reformation of the Church of England justified, according to the canons of the Council of Nice and other general councils, and the tradition of the Catholick church. Being an answer to a paper reprinted at Oxford, called (The schisme of the Church of England) demonstrated in four arguments ... in which answer the unworthy and false dealings of the Papists are shewed, ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed by John Hayes for Edward Hall, 1688. 3 p.l., 33 p.
822:12

SPENCER, JOHN, 1630-1693.
De legibus Hebraeorum. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Polgpioikilos Sophia. A compleat history or survey of all the dispensations and methods of religion, from the beginning of the world to the consummation of all things; as represented in the Old and New Testament. ... In which also the opinion of Dr. Spencer concerning the Jewish rites and sacrifices, is examined: ... London, Printed for Daniel Brown, Jonath. Robinson, Andrew Bell, John Wyat, and E. Harris, MDCXCIX. 2 vol. front. (port.)
352:5

SPENCER, JOHN, FL. 1641.
A short treatise concerning the lawfullnesse of every man's excercising his gift as God shall call him thereunto. An Answer to an impertinent pamphlet lately set forth by Iohn Spencer. Wherein is refvted the arguments brought for the justification of the lawfulnesse, and universall exercise of every mans gift, publike, and private. By a well-wisher to the reformation. London, Printed by G. B. and R. W. for W. L., 1641. 4 p.l., 27 p.
250:E.135, no. 29

SPENSER, EDMUND, 1552?-1599.
The faerie queen—Paraphrases. Spencer redivivus; containing the first book of the Fairy queen, his essential design preserv'd, but his obsolete language and manner of verse totally laid aside. Deliver'd in heroick numbers, by a person of quality. ... R. L'Estrange. London, Printed for Thomas Chapman, 1687. 7 p.l., 232 p.
825:2

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599. The works of that famous English poet, Mr. Edmond Spenser. Viz. The Faery queen, The shepherds calendar, The history of Ireland, &c. Whereunto is added, an account of his life; with other new additions never before in print. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills for Jonathan Edwin, 1679. 5 p.l., 339, 16, [8], 258 (i.e. 254), 369-391, [1] p. front.
77:7

SPHERE.
Greenwood, Nicholas. Astronomia anglicana: containing an absolute and entire piece of astronomy. ... With new, facile, and most exact tables, ... By Nicholas Greenwood. London, Printed by John Harefinch, for William Hensman, 1689. [6], 260 p. illus.
961:6

SPICE TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN—17TH CENTURY.
Quarles, John, 1624-1665. The tyranny of the Dutch against the English. Wherein is exactly declared the (almost unvaluable) loss which the commonwealth of England hath sustained by their usurpation. And likewise the sufferings and losses of Abraham Woofe ... By John Quarles. London, Printed by John Crowch and Tho. Wilson and are to be sold at Mr. Woofe's house, 1653. [5], 86 p. illus.
971:20

SPIEGEL, ADRIAAN VAN DE, 1578-1625.
De humani corporis fabrica. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677.
Tractatus theologico politicus. Earbery, Matthias. Deism examin'd and confuted in an answer to a book intituled, Tractatus theologico politicus. ... London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1697. 8 p.l., 189 p.
867:8

SPIRA, FRANCESCO, D. 1548.
Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. An historical and political discourse of the laws & government of England. A relation of the fearfvl estate of Francis Spira, in the year 1548. ... London, Printed by I. L. for Christoph. Meredith, 1649. 1 p.l., 80 p.
304:11

Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660. A relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira in the year 1548. London, Printed by T. Ratcliff and N. Thompson for Edward Thomas, 1672. 8 p.l., 79 p.
806:33

SPIRE, JOHN.
Haslewood, John, b. 1647. A sermon preached at St. Olave Southwark, September the 8th, 1700. Occasioned by the recantation of Dr. Job. Spire, lately a Quaker; which said recantation is added at the end. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1700. 2 p.l., 24 p.
420:7

SPIRITS.
Bromhall, Thomas. An history of apparitions, oracles, prophecies, and predictions ... with the doctrine of purgatory ... Collected out of sundry authours ... and delivered into English ... by T. B. Whereunto is annexed, a learned treatise confuting the opinions of the Sadduces and Epicures ... with the arguments of those that deny that angels and devils can assume bodily shapes, written in French, and now rendered into English ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1658. [4], 367, [24] p.
885:10

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity. In things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein ... the sadducism ... in denying spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, is fully confuted: Epicurus his cause, discussed, and the jugling and false dealing, lately used, to bring him, and atheism, into credit, clearly discovered. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. [14], 316, [4] p.
19:9

Dee, John, 1527-1608. A true & faithful relation of what passed for many yeers between Dr. John Dee ... and some spirits: ... His private conferences with Rodolphe emperor of Germany, Stephen K. of Poland, and divers other princes about it. ... With a preface confirming the reality ... of this relation: and shewing the several good uses that a sober Christian may make of all. By Meric. Casaubon, D.D. London, Printed by D. Maxwell, for T. Garthwait, 1659. [81], 448 [i.e. 352], 45, [1] p. front. (ports.) illus., diagrs.
25:5

Telfair, Alexander. A new confutation of Sadducism. Being a true narrative of the wonderful expressions and actions of a spirit which infested the house of Andrew Mackie of Ringcroft ... in Scotland, from February to May 1695. Containg, ... predictions as to future times, ... London, Printed for Andrew Bell, 1696. 2 p.l., 15 p.
516:43

SPIRITUAL LIFE.

Howe, John, 1630-1705. The blessedness of the righteous opened, and further recommended from the consideration of the Vanity of this mortal life: in two treatises, on Psal. 17. 15. Psal. 89. 47. ... London, Printed for A. Maxwell, for Sa. Gellibrand, 1673. 12 p.l., 514 p.
535:10

Lloyd, David, 1635-1692. Dying and dead mens living words. Or, Fair warnings to a careless world. ... London, Printed for John Amery, 1673. 3 p.l., 181, (i.e. 171) p.
767:14

A Pastoral letter from a minister to his parishioners, being an earnest exhortation to them to take care of their souls, ... London, Printed for W. Hawes, 1699. 1 p.l., 16 p.
573:9

[Patrick, Simon] Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, 1673. 5 p.l., 345 p.
725:35

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. By Simon Patrick, ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1674. [13], 268 p.
894:5

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 3rd ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1678. 8 p.l., 268 p.
725:36

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Advice to a friend. ... The 6th ed. with additions. London, Printed for Luke Meredith, 1696. 5 p.l., 254 p.
725:37

SPIRITUAL LIFE—CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

More, Gertrude, 1606-1633. The holy practises of a devine lover or The sainctly ideots deuotions. ... Printed at Paris, by Lewis de la Fosse, 1657. 330, [3] p. plates.
445:20

SPIRITUAL LIFE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. A treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul of man. With the severall dignities and corruptions thereunto belonging. ... London, Printed by F. N. for Robert Bostock and George Badger, 1650. 9 p.l., 553 p.
799:16

SPIRITUAL LIFE—SERMONS.

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. The heart-garrisoned: or, The wisdome and care of the spiritual sovldier above all things to safeguard his heart. Delivered in a sermon ... at Boston, in New England June 5, 1676. Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green, 1676. 21 p.
950:45

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707. Spiritual desertions discovered and remedied being the substance of divers sermons preached for the help of dark souls labouring under divine withdrawings. By Samuel Willard. Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen for Michael Perry and Benjamin Eliot, 1699. 144 p.
950:47

SPIRITUAL LIFE—SOCIETY OF FRIENDS AUTHORS.

[Fox, George] 1624-1691. These queries are given forth for any, either priest or people to answer, if they can. [London?] [1665?] 4 p.
739:2

SPIRITUALISM—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. Apocalyps, Chap. 11. Its accomplishment shewed from the Lady Eleanor. [London?] [164-?] 8 p.
937:14

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. Bethlehem signifying the house of bread: or VVar. Whereof informs, vvhoso takes a small roul[!] to taste cures forthwith distraction in the supreamest nature; with such vertue indu'd. By those tormenters firy serpents as they when stung, were heal'd a view by taken of the brazen one. [London?] Printed in the year, 1652. 12 p.
937:16

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The everlasting gospel. Apocalyps 14 ... [London?] Printed in the year of our redemption. Decem. 1649. 14 p.
937:17

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The excommunication out of paradice. By the Lady Eleanor. [London?] Printed in the year 1647. 16 p.
937:18

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. Ezekiel, Cap. 2. [London?] [164-?] 24 p.
937:19

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The Lady Eleanor, her appeal. Present this to Mr. Mace the prophet of the most High, his messenger. [London?] Printed in the year, 1646. 40 p.
937:15

Douglas, Eleanor Touchet Davies, Lady, d. 1652. The restitution of prophecy; that buried talent to be revived. By the Lady Eleanor. [London?] Printed in the year, 1651. [4], 52 p.
937:20

SPIRITUALITY.

Ball, Nathanael, 1623-1681. Spiritual bondage and freedom. Or, A treatise containing the substance of several sermons preached on that subject from John VIII, 36. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, 1683. 10 p.l., 445 p.
342:10

Burgess, Daniel, 1645-1713. Cavsa Dei: or, Counsel to the rich of this world. ... To which is prefixed An humble address to the King's Majesty. ... London, Printed for Joseph Fox, 1697. [iii]-xvi, 128 p.
346:1

SPORTS.

Howlett, Robert. The school of recreation: or, The gentlemans tutor, to those most ingenious exercises of hunting, racing, ... London, Printed for H. Rodes, 1684. 5 p. l., 202 p. front.
35:8

SPORTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Cotton, Charles] 1630-1687. The compleat gamester: or, Instructions how to play at billiards, trucks, bowls, and chess. Together with ... games either on cards, or dice. To which is added, the arts and mysteries of riding, racing, archery, and cock-fighting. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 6 p.l., 175 p.
684:2

SPORTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The gentlemans recreation. In two parts. The first being as encyclopedy of the arts and sciences. ... The second part, treats of horsmanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, and agriculture. With a short treatise of cock-fighting, ... All which are collected from the most authentick authors. ... The whole illustrated with about an hundred ornamental and vseful sculptures, engraven in copper, relating to the several subjects. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXVI. 2 pts., 8 p.l., 10 f., 236 p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 l. charts, coats of arms, illus., plans, plates.
375:10

SPOTTISWOOD, JOHN, ABP. OF ST. ANDREWS, 1565-1639.

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the church and state of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of ever blessed memory. In seven books. ... Written by ... J. Spotswood ... The 4th ed. corr., whereunto is added a large appendix. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1677. 11 p.l., 546, [20], 47 p. front. (port.) illus.
825:6

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher for R. Royston, MDCLV. 10 p.l., [24], 546, [10] p. illus. (ports.)
549:8

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of Our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI. ... Together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall and politicall. ... Written by John Spotswood ... 2d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton, for R. Royston, 1666. 11 p.l., 546, [14] p. front. (port.) illus., fold map.
825:7

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-1639. The history of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James the VI ... Wherein are described, the progress of Christianity, ... together with great variety of other matters, both ecclesiastical and politicall. ... 3d ed. corr. and amended. London, Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston, 1668. 11 p.l., 546 p., 7 l. front., 1 port., 1 fold map.
879:1

SPRAT, THOMAS, BP. OF ROCHESTER, 1635-1713.

The history of the Royal society of London. Stubbs, Henry, 1632-1676. Legends no histories; or, A specimen of some animadversions upon The history of the Royal society; wherein ... sundry mistakes about the making of salt-petre and gun-powder are detected, and rectified: whereunto are added two discourses, one of Pietro Sardi, and another of Nicolas Tartaglia, relating to that subject; translated out of Italian ... Together with the Plus ultra of Mr. Joseph Glanvill reduced to a non-plus, &c. ... London, 1670. [28], 3-127 p., 6 l., 179, [2] p.
298:22 and 298:23

A letter from the bishop of Rochester to ... the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. An Answer to the bishop of Rochester's first letter to the Earl of Dorset, &c. concerning the late ecclesiastical commission. By an Englishman. ... London, Printed for W. Haight, 1689. 2 p.l., 30 p.
340:25

A true account of the horrid conspiracy. The History of the plot anatomised: or The late sham fanatical-plot briefly and plainly laid open. ... In a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed for M. R., in the Year, 1689. 1 p.l., 32 p.
497:6

SPRINGS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Fons scarburgensis, sive, Tractatus de omnis aquarum generis origine ac usu. Particulariter de fonte minerali apud Scarbrough in comitatu Eboracensis Angliae ... Autore Roberto Wittie. Londini, Typis R. Everingham, ac impensis N. Simmons & J. Edwin, 1678. [4], 235 p.
970:14

SPRINT, JOHN, D. 1623.

Ainsworth, Henry, 1571-1622. Covnterpoyson Considerations touching the poynts in difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England, and the seduced brethren of the separation. Argvments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England, are true visible churches. That the preachers in the best assemblies of Engl. are true ministers of Christ. Mr Bernards book intituled The separatists schisme. Mr Crashawes questions propounded in his sermon preached at the Crosse. Examined and answered ... [London] Printed in the yeare 1642. 4 p.l., 151 p.

248:E.126, no. 18

SQUIRE, EDWARD, D. 1598.

The Damnable principle of the Jesuites touching the murdering of kings: fully laid open ... by their own confession. ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 1 p.l., 25 p.

841:42

The Jesuites ghostly wayes to draw other persons over to their damnable principle, of the meritoriousness of destroying princes; made clear in the two barbarous attempts of William Parry, and Edward Squire on our ... Soveraign Elizabeth ... London, Printed for Will. Bowtel, 1679. 2 p.l., 25 p.

716:29

SQUIRE, JOHN, D. 1653.

Articles exhibited in Parliament, against Master John Sqvire, viccar of Saint Leonard Shoreditch, August 7th. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.

255:E.171, no. 15

STAFFORD, RICHARD, 1663-1703.

[Stephens, Edward] d. 1706. An apology for Mr. R. Stafford, with an admonition to him and such other honest mistaken people. Wherein the nature of the English monarchy is plainly explained, ... By the author of the Reflections. London, Printed in the year, 1690. 1 p.l., 18 p.

515:14

STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT, 1614-1680.

[Corker, James Maurus] 1636-1715. Stafford's memoires: or, A brief and impartial account of the birth and quality, ... and final end, of William, late lord viscount Stafford, beheaded upon Tower-hill on Wednesday the 29. of December 1681. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1681. 1 p.l., 76 p.

811:19

Hancock, Robert. The loyalty of Popish principles examin'd. In answer to Stafford's Memoirs. With some considerations in this present juncture offer'd to all Protestants. By a reverend divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Thomas Flesher, 1686. 8 p.l., 191 p.

631:7

Historical collections, or A brief account of the most remarkable transactions of the two last parliaments held and dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. London, Printed for Simon Neale, 1681. [4], 302 p.

961:20

The Manner of the execution of William Howard, late Earl of Stafford, and one of the popish lords, on Wednesday the 29th of this instant December, for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the King, and to subvert the Protestant religion. [London] [Printed by D. Mallet] [1680] 4 p.

817:25

The Papists bloudy after-game, or, A vindication of the High Court of Parliament, in their proceedings and sentence upon William late viscount Stafford. In answer to a scandallous and traiterous libel called Stafford's memoirs. London, Printed for T. S. and published by L. Curtis, 1682. 1 p.l., 32 p.

725:17

Smith, John, of Walworth. No faith or credit to be given to Papists. Being a discourse occasioned by the late conspirators dying in the denyal of their guilt. With particular reflections on the perjury of Will. Viscount Stafford, both at his tryal, and in his speech on the scaffold in relation to Mr. Stephen Dugdale, and Mr. Edward Turbervill. ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1681. 2 p.l., 32 p.

513:16

The speech of William late Lord Viscount Stafford, on the scaffold. Animadversions on the speech read by the late Lord Stafford, at the place of execution on Tower-Hill. Plainly shewing the fallacy of all the asseverations of his innocency. By W. P. gent. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.

503:14

Stafford, William Howard, Viscount, 1614-1680, defendant. The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, ... upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England: begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bell, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680/1. 1 p.l., 218 p.

401:17

Stafford, William Howard, Viscount, 1614-1680. William, late Viscount of Stafford, his last speech upon the scaffold on Tower-hill, Decemb. 29. 1680, ... [London, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1680] 2 p.

477:3

Turbervill, Edward, 1648?-1681. The full narrative and further discovery of Edward Tvrbervill ... of the horrid Popish Plot. Containing many remarkable passages concerning the trial of William late Viscount Stafford. ... London, Printed for Norman Nelson, MDCLXXXI. 2 p.l., 14 p.

519:43

STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT, 1614-1680—POETRY.

The Jesuites advice to the painter: upon the death of William Howard, late viscount Stafford. [London, Printed for T. Davies, 1681] 4 p.

216:13

STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A speech, of Colonell Edvvard Leigh, as it was delivered by himselfe to the Honourable House of Commons, upon occasion of presenting a Stafford-shire petition: as also the petition it selfe, presented ... on Munday the thirtieth of Septem. 1644. London, Printed by F. L. for Matthew Walbancke, 1644. 7 p.

229:E. 10, no. 26

STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Plot, Robert, 1640-1696. The natural history of Stafford-shire ... Oxford, Printed at the theatre, Anno. 1686. 8 p.l., 450, [10] p., xxxvii pl. (part. fold.) fold. map.

819:5

STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A Happy defeat given to the kings forces, neere Tipton Green, in Staffordshire. ... London, Printed by Andrew Coe, MDCXLIV. 8 p.

237:E.51, no. 12

Robinson, William, Captain in the Parliamentary Army. Stafford-Shires misery, set forth in a true relation of the barbarous cruelry of the forces raised against the Parliament. Sent in a letter ... London, Printed by G. Dexter, July 20, 1643. 8 p.

239:E.61, no. 12

STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

A relation of divers remarkable proceedings betwixt the Kings Majesty and his loyall subjects, exprest in these particulars following. 1. His Majesties speech to the gentry of the county of Yorke ... the 12. of May. 2. The answer and resolution ... of the county of Yorke, to his Majesties speech. 3. A letter of thankes from the Lords ... to the county of Yorke. 4. A declaration of both Houses of Parliament ... 5. Stafford-shire petition, presented to the ... House of Commons by the ... county of Stafford. London, Printed for F. Coules and T. Bates, 1642. [8] p.

251:E.147, no. 17

STAGE, ENGLISH—HISTORY.

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. The lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue; ... First begun by Mr. Langbain, improv'd and continued down to this time, by a careful hand. [Charles Gildon]. London, Printed for Tho. Leigh and William Turner, [1699]. 8p.l., 182, [15]p.

189:10

STALEY, WILLIAM, D. 1678.

Staley, William, d. 1678, defendant. The tryal and condemnation of William Stalay for high treason, on Thusday the 21th of November 1678. in the Kings bench bar at Westminster; ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.

519:1

STAMFORD, ENGLAND (LINCOLNSHIRE)—HISTORY.

Butcher, Richard, 1583-1665? The survey and antiquitie of the towne of Stamford, in the county of Lincolne. ... London, Printed by Tho: Forcet, 1646. 3 p.l., 47 p. illus.

131:9

STANDING ARMY.

The Case of a standing army army [sic.] fairly and impartially stated. In answer to the late history of standing armies in England: ... London, Printed in the year 1698. 4 p.l., 28 p.

841:26

A Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, &c. concerning their argument about a standing army. London, Printed for D. Brown and R. Smith, 1698. 1 p.l., 38 p.

766:10

[Moyle, Walter] 1672-1721. The second part of an argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. With remarks on the late published list of King James's Irish forces in France. London, Printed in the Year, 1697. iii, 5-27 p.

502:8

Reflections on the Short history of standing armies in England. In vindication of His Majesty and government. With some animadversions on a paper, entituled, Considerations upon the choice of a speaker ... London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 24, [3] p.

776:12

Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. An argument, shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. London, Printed in the year, 1697. iv, 30 p.

479:2

Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A letter from the author of the Argument against a standing army, to the author of the Ballancing letter ... London, Printed in the year, 1697. 15 p.

479:3

STANDING ARMY—GREAT BRITAIN.

An Argument proving that a small number of regulated forces established during the pleasure of Parliament cannot damage our present happy establishment and that is is highly necessary in our present circumstances to have the matter fully determined. Being considerations upon what has been objected against standing armies in general. ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 2 p.l., 24 p.

730:15

Remarks upon a scurrilous libel; called An argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, &c. London, Printed in the year, 1697. 2 p.l., 22 p.
474:7

[Ridpath, George] d. 1726. A (second) dialogue betwixt Jack and Will, about a standing army. [London?] [1697?] 16 p.
728:11

STANDISH, JOHN, D. 1686.

A sermon preached before the King ... Sept. 26, 1675. Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. Falshood unmaskt, in answer to a book, called, Truth unveil'd. Which vainly pretends to justify the charge of Mr. Standish, against some persons in the Church of England. By a dutiful son of that church. London, Printed for James Magnes, and R. Bentley, 1676. 1 p.l., 25 p.
470:15

STANLEY, THOMAS, 1625-1678.

A Short account of Dr. Bentley's humanity and justice, to those authors who have written before him: with an honest vindication of Tho. Stanley, esquire, and his notes on Callimachus. To which are added, some other observations on that poet. In a letter to ... Charles Boyle, Esq., with a postscript, in relation to Dr. Bentley's late book against him. To which is added an appendix, by the bookseller; wherein the doctor's mis-representations of all the matters of fact wherein he is concern'd, in his late book about Phalaris's Epistles, are modestly considered; with a letter from ... Charles Boyle, Esq., on that subject. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1699. 1 l., v, 140, [1] p.
728:18

STAPLETON, PHILIP, SIR, 1603-1647.

A Short and true narrative of the departure from England, sicknesse, and death, of that late worthy knight, Sir Philip Stapleton, ... With a briefe character of his person, &c. [London] [1647] 11 p.
850:1

STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

Ho Astevtou Christou Basilikos: or Nuncius Christi sydereus. The star of the eastern-sages. Being a discourse of that star, its nature, conduct and tendency. ... Also some account of Comets, and other signs presaging it. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1681. 8 p.l., 162, [1] p.
731:3

STARS—ATLASES.

Seller, John, fl. 1658-1698. Atlas caelestis containing the systems and theoryes of the planets the constellations of the starrs. and other phenomina's of the heavens with neccesary tables relateing thereto ... [London, 1677?] [2], 72 p. plates (part double), ports., tables.
294:9

STARS—OBSERVATIONS.

Bainbridge, John, 1582-1643. Canicularia. Una cum demonstratione ortus Sirii heliaci, pro parallelo inferiori Aegypti. Auctore Iohanne Gravio. Quibus accesserunt, insigniorum aliquot stellarum longitudines, & latitudines, ex astronomicis observationibus Vlug Beigi ... Oxoniae, excudebat Henricus Hall, impensis Thomae Robinson, 1648. 3 p.l., 119, [1] p.
833:11

THE STATE OF PHYSICK IN LONDON.

Salmon, William, 1644-1713. A rebuke to the authors of a blew-book; call'd The state of physick in London ... London, Printed, and sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 32 p.
290:15

STATE, THE.

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan; or The matter, forme, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civill. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1651. 4 p.l., 396 p. fold. tab.
107:1

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan; or The matter, form and power of a commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1651. 3 p.l., 394, (i.e. 392) p. fold. table.
670:4

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Leviathan, or the matter, forme, & power of a common-wealth ecclesiastical and civill. ... London, Printed for Andrew Ckooke[!] 1651. 3 p.l., 394, [i.e. 396] p. fold tab.
670:3

Severall politiqve and militarie observations: upon the civill, and militarie governments: the birth, increase, and decay of monarchies, the carriage of princes, magistrates, commanders, and favourites. Collected out of the best, ancient, and modern authors. By D. P., gent., a well-wisher to peace and unitie ... London, Printed for Robert White, 1648. 4 p.l., 99 p.
614:13

STATESMEN—QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC.

Du Refuge, Eustache, d. 1617. Arcana aulica: or Walsingham's manual; of prudential maxims, for the states-man and the courtier. London, Printed for James Yong, 1652. 11 p.l., 153 p.
787:1

STEALING.

Griffin, Anthony. An astrological judgement touching theft, ... London, Printed by Peter Lillicrap, 1665. 4 p.l., 84, [7] p. tables.
278:3

STEEL.

Coral and steel: a most compendious method of preserving and restoring health. Or, A rational discourse grounded upon experience; practically shewing how most diseases may be both prevented and cured, ... By R. B., M.D. ... London, Printed for the authour, and are to be sold by Simon Miller [1700?] 9 p. l., 116 p., 1 l.
50:3

STEPHENS, EDWARD, D. 1706.

A plain relation of the late action at sea. Some modest reflections upon Mr. Stephen's late book, entituled A plain relation of the late action at sea, between the English, Dutch, and French fleets, from June 22. to July 5. last. ... With a vindication of the Church of England ... By a hearty lover of King William and Queen Mary. London, Printed and sold by Randall Taylor, 1691. 2 p.l., 28 p.
513:40

Reflections upon the occurences of the last year. The Last years transactions vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a late pamphlet entituled, Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCXC. 2 p.l., 34, [i.e. 30] p.
461:27

STEPHENS, WILLIAM, 1647?-1718.

A Sermon preached before the ... House of Commons, January 30. 1699/700. Reflections upon Mr. Stephens's sermon, preach'd before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret's church in Westminster, January the 30th. 1699/700. By a gentleman who took the said sermon in short-hand. London, Printed for the use of the Calves-head club [1700] 2 p.l., 19 p.
776:15

A sermon preached ... Jan. 30th, 1693/4. [Rogers, Thomas] 1660-1694. A true Protestant bridle: or, Some cursory remarks upon a sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, at St. Mary-Le-Bow, Jan. 30th, 1693/4. In a letter to Sir P. D. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by most of the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCXCIV. 24 p.
509:3

STERN, JOHN, D. 1682.

True confession of three notorious ... mutherers of Thomas Thynn ... viz. Captain Vratz, Lieutenant Sterne, and George Boraskie, to two ... divines in Nevvgate, before they went to the place of execution: ... [London, Printed by D. Mallet, 1682] 4 p.
583:14

STEUART, ADAM.

An answer to a libell intituled, A coole conference. C. C. The covenanter vindicated from periurie, wherin is fully cleared, that it's no perjury, for him to yet doubt, whether the classicall coercive Presbyterian government of churches be jure divino ... Though this puriurie be injuriously charged upon him in a ly-tell'd by Adam Stevert, in his ... Answer to the Coole conference ... Replyed to, by a friend to the Coole conference ... London, Printed by T. Paine, 1644. 3 p.l., 90 p.
236:E.44, no. 20

An answer to a libell intituled A coole conference. [Goodwin, John] 1594?-1655. M. S. to A. S. with a plea for libertie of conscience in a church way, against the cavils of A. S. and observations on his considerations, and annotations upon the apologeticall narration, ... with some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zealand, and Mr. Parker's from New England. ... London, Printed by F. N. for H. Overton, 1644. 1 p.l., 110 p.
236:E.45, no. 3

The second part of the Duply to M. S. alias two Brethren. Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. A short ansvver to A. S. alias Adam Stewart's second part of his overgrown duply to the two brethren. Together with certaine difficult questions easily answered; ... [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1644. 2 p.l., 36 p.
233:E.27, no. 6

Some observations and annotations upon the Apologetical narration. A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.
237:E.54, no. 18

STEUART, ADAM, FL. 1644.

Heereboort, Adrianus, 1614-1661. specimen, tum inscitiae, tum malitiae, edtectae; in calumniis, & mendaciis, partim Steuartii furibundi, partim Revii iracundi, per Philaletium Eleutherium, Atheniensem [pseud.] Dicaeopoli, apud Verinum Candidum, & Justum Pacium, socios [i.e. Londini, Stewartii et Rivii] 1648. 1 p.l., 23 p.
103:3

STEUART, JAMES, SIR, 1635-1715.

Naphtali. [Honyman, Andrew] [Bp. of Orkney] 1619-1676. A survey of the insolent and infamous libel, entituled, Naphtali, &c. ... Part I. Representing the dreadful aspect of Naphtali's principles upon the powers ordained by God, and detecting the horrid consequences in practice necessarily resulting from such principles, if owned and received by people ... [Edinburgh] Printed 1668. 19, [1], 120 p.
790:9

Reflections on Monsieur Fagel's letter. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. Their Highness the Prince & Princess of Orange's opinion about a general liberty of conscience, &c. being a collection of four select papers, viz. I. Mijn Heer Fagel's first letter to Mr. Stewart. II. Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's letter. III. Fagel's second letter to Mr. Stewart. IV. Some extracts, out of Mr. Stewart's letters, which were communicated to Mijn Heer Fagel. Together with some references ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1689. 1 p.l., 36 p.
175:2 and 491:29

STICHBERRY, ROBERT.

Wonderfull newes: or, A true relation of a churchwarden in the towne of Tosceter, in Northamptonshire, whose wife first died wonerfull strangely, and then himselfe fell mad, and died. ... London, Printed for Tho: Andrewes, 1642. [7] p.
252:E.150, no. 11

STIEFEL, ESAIAH, D. 1627.

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. An apologie concerning perfection; being a fundamentall answer and reply upon Esaiah Stiefel his exposition of four texts of the Holy Scripture. By Jacob Behme also called Teutonicus Philosophus. Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 154 p.
124:4

Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. A consideration upon the book of Esaias Stiefel, of the threefold state of man, and his new birth. Written anno Christi, 1621. By Jacob Behmen ... London, Printed by John Macock, 1653. 1p.l., 5-158p.
124:7

Exposition of four texts of the Holy Scripture. Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. An apologie concerning perfection Being a fundamentall answer and reply upon Esaiah Stiefel his exposition of four texts of the Holy Scripture written in the year 1622. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 156 p.
125:7 and 124:4

The threefold state of man. Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Considerations vpon Esaiah Stiefel his little book of the threefold state of man and of his new birth written ... 1621 ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 28 p.
125:7 and 375:14

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, BP. OF WORCESTER, 1635-1699.

An answer to several treatises, &c. Worsley, Edward, 1605-1676. The infallibility of the Roman Catholick church and her miracles, defended against Dr. Stillingfleets cavils, unworthily made publick in two late books, the one called An answer to several treatises, &c, the other A vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, &c. By E. W. The first part. Antwerp, Printed by Michael Cnobbaert, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
995:2

An answer to some papers lately printed. Dryden, John, 1631-1700. A defence of the papers written by the late king of blessed memory, and Duchess of York, against the answer made to them. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 4 p.l., 126 p.
92:14

An answer to some papers lately printed concerning the authority of the Catholick Church. A Reply to the Answer made upon the three royal papers. ... London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1686. 2 p.l., 56 p.
744:39

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The catechizing of families: a teacher of housholders how to teach their housholds. Useful also to school-masters and tutors of youth ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and B. Simmons, 1683. 8 p.l., 439 p.
650:3

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Catholick communion defended against both extreams: and unnecessary division confuted, by reasons against both the active and passive ways of separating: ... In five parts: ... London: Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1684. 5 pts.
166:8 (5 parts) and 220:16 (part 1)

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A second true defence of the meer nonconformists, against the untrue accusations, reasonings and history of Dr. Edward Stillingfleet. ... With some notes on Mr. Joseph Glanviles Zealous and impartial protestant, and Dr. L. Moulins character. ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons, 1681. 10 p.l., 195, [5] p.
408:2

The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's letter. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's second letter; wherein his notion of ideas is prov'd to be inconsistent with it self, and with the articles of the Christian faith. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1698. 178 p.
879:8

The case of an oath of abjuration considered. Atwood, William, d. 1705? The antiquity and justice of an oath of abjuration; in answer to a treatise entituled The case of an oath of abjuration considered. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 2 p.l., 112 p.
756:8

Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A view of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer, with an answer to the representer's last reply: in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by papists. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2 p.l., 123 p.
656:1

A defence of the discourse concerning the Idolotry practiced in the Church of Rome. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A lust discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's unjvst charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. With a discovery of the vanity of his late defence, in his pretended answer to a book entituled Catholicks no idolaters. By way of dialogue ... Paris, Printed for Rene Guignard, MDCLXXVII. 6 p.l., 529, [21] p.
380:28

A discourse and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity. Locke, John, 1632-1704. A letter to the Right Reverend Edward Ld Bishop of Worcester, concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of humane understanding, in a late discourse of His Lordships, in vindication of the Trinity. By John Locke. London, Printed by H. Clark for A. and J. Churchill and Edw. Castle, 1697. 227, 174, 7, p.
921:27

A discourse and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity. Locke, John, 1632-1704. Mr. Locke's reply to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worchester's answer to his letter concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of human understanding, in a late discourse of His Lordships in vindication of the Trinity. London, Printed by H. Clark for A. and J. Churchill and E. Castle, 1697. 174, 7 p. (In his A letter to the Right Reverend Edward. London, 1697)
921:27

A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. An account of Dr. Still.'s late book against the Church of Rome. Together with a short postil upon his text. ... [n.p.] 1672. 1 p.l., 64 [i.e. 76] p.
347:1

A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the church of Rome. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. To Catholiko Stillingfleeton; or, An account given to a Catholick friend of Dr. Stillingfleets late book against the Roman Church. Together with a short postil upon his text in three letters by I. V. C. Bruges, Printed by Luke Kerchove, 1672. [16], 80, 42, 32, 102 p.
911:4

Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. The 2d ed. By a person of honor. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1674. 3 p.l., 262 p.
656:2

A discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. Catholicks no idolaters. Or A full refutation of Doctor Stillingfleet's unjust charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1672. 16 p.l., 448 p.
532:4

A discourse concerning the idolotry of the Church of Rome. Godden, Thomas, 1624-1688. A lust discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's unjvst charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. With a discovery of the vanity of his late defence, in his pretended answer to a book entituled Catholicks no idolaters. By way of dialogue ... Paris, Printed for Rene Guignard, MDCLXXVII. 6 p.l., 529, [21] p.
380:28

A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. [Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. A continuation and vindication of the Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of separation in answer to Mr. Baxter, Mr. Lob ... Together with a brief examination of Mr. Humphrey's materials for union. ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 464 p.
696:18

Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. [Long, Thomas] 1621-1707. The unreasonableness of separation: the second part. Or, A further impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present separation from the Communion of the Church of England. Begun by Edw. Stillingfleet ... continued from 1640. to 1681. With special remarks on the life and actions of Mr. Richard Baxter ... London, Printed by J. C. and F. Collins, for Daniel Brown, 1682. 4 p.l., 167, [1] p.
696:20

A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. Owen, John, 1616-1683. An enquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order and communion of evangelical churches. The first part. With an answer to the discourse of the unreasonableness of separation written by Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, ... and in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of schisme. ... London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Nath. Ponder, and Sam. Lee, 1681. 7 p.l., 72, 170, 177-365 p.
725:1

A discourse concerning The unreasonableness of a new separation. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths, from the exceptions made against it in a tract called, A brief answer to a late discourse. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1691. [2], 40 p.
952:11

A discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths. Brady, Robert, 1627?-1700. An inquiry into the remarkable instances of history, and Parliament records, used by the author of The unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths; whether they are faithfully cited and applied. [London, 1690?] 44 p.
204:4

The faith of Protestants reduced to principles. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Error non-plust, or, Dr. Stillingfleet shown to be the man of no principles. With an essay how discourses concerning Catholick grounds bear the highest evidence. [n.p.] Printed in the year, 1673. [12], 272 p.
948:1

Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of, 1609-1674. Animadversions upon a book, intituled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. By a person of honour. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1685. [12], 262 p.
934:19

A Free but modest censure on the late controversial writings and debates of the Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Locke: Mr. Edwards and Mr. Locke; The Honble Charles Boyle, Esq; and Dr. Bently. Together with Brief remarks on Monsieur Le Clerc's Ars critica ... London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 31 p.
163:20

The grand question concerning the bishops right in Parliament in cases capital. Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st baron, 1599-1680. Lord Hollis, his remains: being a second letter to a friend, concerning the judicature of the bishops in Parliament, in the vindication of what he wrote in his first; and in answer to ... The rights of the bishops to judge in capital cases in Parliament, cleared, &c. [by T. Hunt] ... it contains likewise part of his intended answer to a second tractate, entituled, The grand question touching the bishops right to vote in Parliament, stated and argued [by E. Stillingfleet] To which are added Considerations, in answer to the learned author of The grand question, &c. By another hand. And reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject, &c. By a third. [W. Atwood?] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1682. 8 p.l., 102 p., 1 l., 97-302 (i.e. 402) [14] p.
384:3

Grascome, Samuel, 1641-1708? A letter to a friend in answer to a letter written against Mr. Lowth, in defence of Dr. Stillingfleet. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 30, [1] p.
961:3

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A reply to the defence of Dr. Stillingfleet; being a counter plot for vnion between the Protestants, in opposition to the project of others for conjunction with the Church of Rome. By the authors of the Modest and peaceable inquiry, of the Reflections, (i.e.) the Country Confor, of the Peaceable Designe. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. [20], 151 p.
943:7

Irenicum. Barret, John, 1631-1713. The rector of Sutton committed with the dean of St. Paul's, or, A defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Irenicum, his discourses of excommunication, idolatry, and other writings; against his late sermon, entituled, The mischief of separation. By the author of the Christian temper. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by J. D. 1680. 2 p.l., 80 p.
304:19

Irenicum, ... or ... the divine right of particular forms of Church government. Brown, John, 1610?-1679. An apologeticall relation, of the particular suffereings of the faithfull ministers & professours of the Church of Scotland, since August. 1660. Wherein severall questions, usefull for the time, are discussed: the King's prerogative over Parliaments & people soberly enquired into: ... Mr. Stillingfleet's notion concerning the divine right of formes of church government, considered. The author of the seasonable case answered, ... A brieff account from history, of the government of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning, ... By a well wisher to the good old cause. ... [Edinburgh?] Printed in the Yeer, 1665. 16 p.l., 424, [7] p.
345:14

A letter to Mr. G[ooden]. Giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P. Ellis, Clement, 1630-1700. A letter to a friend, [John Sergeant] reflecting on some passages in A letter to the D. of P. [Edward Stillingfleet, dean of St. Paul's] in answer to the arguing part of his first letter to Mr. G[ooden]. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1687. 2p.l., 31p.
183:3

A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference. [Sergeant, John] 1622-1707. A letter to the D[ean]. of P[aul's]. in answer to the arguing part of his first Letter to Mr. G[ooden] ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 36 p.
876:11

Letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of the late conference. Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? A letter to Dr. E. S. concerning his late letter to Mr. G. and the account he gives it of a conference between Mr. G. and himself. From one who was present at the conference. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 36 p.
428:12

The mischief of separation. Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. The mischief of impositions: or, An antidote against a late discourse, partly preached at Guild-Hall chappel, May 2. 1680. Called, The mischief of separation. ... London, Printed for Benj Alsop, 1680. 16 p.l., 102 p. front. (port.)
524:3

Mischief of separation. Barret, John, 1631-1713. The rector of Sutton committed with the dean of St. Paul's, or, A defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Irenicum, his discourses of excommunication, idolatry, and other writings; against his late sermon, entituled, The mischief of separation. By the author of the Christian temper. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed by J. D. 1680. 2 p.l., 80 p.
304:19

The mischief of separation. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Richard Baxters answer to Dr. Edward Stillingfleet's charge of separation: ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Thomas Simmons, MDCLXXX. 100 p.
268:3

The mischief of separation. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. A reply to a pamphlet called The mischief of impositions; which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's sermon concerning The mischief of separation. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 2 p.l., 88 p.
377:3

The mischief of separation. Howe, John, 1630-1705. A letter written out of the countrey to a person of quality in the city: who took offence at the late sermon of Dr. Stillingfleet, ... before the Lord Mayor ... London, Printed in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
498:4

The mischief of separation. [Humfrey, John] 1621-1719. An ansvver to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, by some nonconformists, wherein the imputation of schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the nonconformists meetings, is removed: their nonconformity justified: and materials for union drawn up together, which will heal both parties. ... London, Printed for J. Janeway, 1680. 44 (i.e. 48) p.
637:3

The mischief of separation. Troughton, John, 1637?-1681. An apology for the non-conformists, shewing their reasons, both for their not conforming, and for their preaching publickly, though forbidden by law. With an answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, and his defence of it. So much as concerneth the non-conformists preaching. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 2 p.l., 121 p.
401:19

The mischief of separation. Wall, Thomas. More work for the Dean. In brief answer to some scandalous reports, published by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his book, entituled, An impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the Church of England; ... Together with the refutation of the ... Bishop of Winchester's blasphemous doctrine by Mr. Henry Barrow; with the description of the true church of God, ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1681. 5 p.l., 34 p.
555:9

The mysteries of the Christian faith asserted. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the sermons of His Grace John Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the divinity and incarnation of our B. Saviour: and of the Lord Bishop of Worcester's sermon on the mysteries of the Christian faith. From the exceptions of a late book, entituled, Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity. To which is annexed, a letter from the Lord Bishop of Sarum ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1695. [6], 102, 2 p.
991:31

Origines britannicae. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. The antiquity of the royal line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the exceptions lately offer'd by Dr. Stillingfleet, in his vindication of the bishop of St. Asaph. ... London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1686. 6 p.l., 212, [5] p. fold. geneal. tab.
427:2

Origines britannicae. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were governed by kings in the isle of Britain, by Sir George Mackenzie. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1685. [6], 13, 204, [4] p.
893:8

Origines britannicae. Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A defence of the antiquity of the royal-line of Scotland. With a true account when the Scots were govern'd by kings in the isle of Britain. ... London, Printed for R. C., 1685. 4 p.l., xiv, [v]-vi, 190, [i.e. 198] p.
696:28

Read, Joseph, d. 1713. Mr. Read's case: published for prevention of scandal to his brethren & people, for encouragement to suffering Protestant dissenters ... being a leading case how to deal with such men: and a practical answer to Dr. Stillingfleet, and others, who object against the non-conformists ... Humbly presented to our governours. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1682. 38 p.
775:5

Scripture and tradition compared. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. The fourth Catholick letter in answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's sermon, ... November 27th. 1687. Entituled, Scripture & tradition compared, addrest to his auditory. ... London, Printed, and sold by Matthew Turner, 1688. 4 p.l., 35 p.
876:9

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. The fifth Catholick letter in reply to Dr. Stillingfleet's (pretended) answer to about the fortieth part of J. S.'s Catholick letters ... London, Printed by Matthew Turner, 1668. 6 p.l., 175, [1] p.
848:64

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Sure-footing in Christianity, or Rational discourses on the rule of faith. With short animadversions on Dr. Pierce's sermon; also on some passages in Mr Whitby and M Stillingfleet, which concern that rule. ... London, Printed in the year, 1665. 7 p.l., 244, [2] p.
876:18

A sermon preached at a publick ordination. Lowth, Simon, 1630?-1720. A letter to Edw. Stillingfleet, D.D. &c. In answer to the Epistle dedicatory before his sermon, preached at a publick ordination at St. Peter's Cornhil, March 15. 1684/5. Together with some reflections upon certain letters, which Dr. Burnet wrote on the same occasion. ... London, Printed by J. L., 1687. 2 p.l., 84 p.
794:10

Several weighty considerations humbly recommended to the serious perusal of all, but more especially to the Roman Catholicks of England. To which is prefix'd an epistle from one who was lately of that communion, to Dr. Stillingfleet, ... declaring the occasion of the following discourse. ... London, Printed for, and to be sold by John Holford, 1679. 3 p.l., 46 p.
801:4

[Thimelby, Richard] 1614-1680. Some generall observations upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book, and way of wrighting. With a vindication of St. Ignatius Loyola, and his followers the Iesuits. ... In four letters, written to A. B. [London] Printed, 1672. 2 p.l., 96 [i.e. 69] p.
303:11

Unreasonableness of separation. An Antidote against Dr. E. Stillingfleet's unreasonableness of separation. Being a vindication of the nonconformists from the heavy charges of schism and separation, wherewith they are loaded by the Doctor, and two anonymous authors. In two discourses conjoined. ... London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. 6 p.l., 24, [i.e. 20], 83 p.
832:39

The unreasonableness of separation. Clarkson, David, 1622-1686. No evidence for diocesan churches, or, any bishops without the choice or consent of the people, in the primitive times. Or, An answer to the allegations out of antiquity for such churches, and against popular elections of bishops: in a late volume, intituled, The unreasonableness of separation: ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1681. 3 p.l., 3-76 p.
733:55

The unreasonableness of separation. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

The unreasonableness of separation. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. A modest and peaceable inquiry into the design and nature of some of those historical mistakes that are found in Dr. Stillingfleet's preface to his Unreasonableness of separation. Wherein the innocency of Protestant dissenters is cleared up and vindicated from the indecent censures of the doctor. By N. B. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 4 p.l., 44 p.
538:7

A vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church. Worsley, Edward, 1605-1676. The infallibility of the Roman Catholick church and her miracles, defended against Dr. Stillingfleets cavils, unworthily made publick in two late books, the one called An answer to several treatises, &c, the other A vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, &c. By E. W. The first part. Antwerp, Printed by Michael Cnobbaert, 1674. 1 v. (various pagings)
995:2

The vnreasonableness of separation. Rule, Gilbert, 1629?-1701. A rational defence of non-conformity: wherein the practice of nonconformists is vindicated from promoting popery and ruining the church, imputed to them by Dr. Stillingfleet in his Unreasonableness of separation. ... By Gilbert Rule. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1689. [9], 276 p.
990:9

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. The Roman doctrine of repentance and of indulgences: vindicated from Dr. Stillingfleet's misrepresentations. [London] Printed in the year 1679. [4], 53 p.
971:14

Worsley, Edward, 1605-1676. A discovrse concerning miracles wrought in the Roman Catholick chvrch, in vindication of their truth against Doctor Stillingfleets unjust cavils. Where the miraculous translation of the holy house of Loreto is asserted and proved an undeniable verity. By E. W. The second part. Antwerp, Printed by Michael Cnobbaert, 1674. 88 p.
995:2

STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING.

Mascall, Leonard, d. 1589. The government of cattell. Divided into three books. The first entreating of oxen, kine, and calves: ... The second discoursing of the government of horses. ... The third discoursing order of sheep, goats, hogs, and dogs, with true remedies to help the infirmities that befall any of them. ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Martha Harison, 1653. 3 p.l., 308, [1] p.
283:8

STOCKTON, OWEN, 1630-1680.

Fairfax, John, 1623-1700. Prezvyter diples times axe; or The true dignity of St. Paul's elder, exemplified in the life of ... Owen Stockton, ... With a collection of his observations, experiences and evidences recorded by his own hand. To which is added his funeral sermon, ... London, Printed by H. H. for Tho. Parkhurst, 1681. 7 p.l., 196 p.
379:33

STOICS.

Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621. The morall philosophy of the stoicks. Written originally in French by ... Monsieur du Vaix [!] ... Englished by Charles Cotton. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1664. [5], 118 p.
938:4

Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621. The morall philosophy of the Stoicks. Written originally in French by that ingenuous gentleman Monsieur du Vaix [!], ... Englished by Charles Cotton, esq; ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1667. 3 p.l., 118 p. front.
787:11

Du Vair, Guillaume, 1556-1621. The morall philosophy of the stoicks. Written originally in French by ... Monsieur du Vaix[!] ... Englished by Charles Cotton. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1671. [5], 118 p.
938:5

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse. With notes. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1697. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:31

Manilius, Marcus. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philosophy of the stoicks. Done into English verse with notes. By Tho. Creech. London, Printed, 1700. 68, 134, 88, [7] p. illus.
965:32

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals abstracted: in three parts. I. Of benefits. II. Of a happy life, anger, and clemency. III. A miscellany of epistles. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed by T. N. for Henry Brome, 1679. 1 v. (various pagings)
947:23

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's Morals by way of abstract ... By R. L'Estrange. Lodon [!] Printed by Thomas Newcomb, for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1682. 3 pts. (18 p.l., 113 p., 4 l., 115-335 p., 1 l., 331-397 (i.e. 597), [2] p.) front. (port.)
647:7

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals by way of abstract. ... by R. L'Estrange. 3d ed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Ch. Brome, 1685. 3 v. (irregular paging) front. (port.)
823:3

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's morals by way of abstract ... The 5th ed. To which is added, a discourse under the title of An after-thought. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1693. 18 p.l., 619, 13 p. front.
616:9

STONE, JEREMIAH.

Strange newes from Warwicke, which hapned on Thursday last being the 17. day of November, 1642. Manifesting how one Jeremiah Stone, ... being wounded ... came to ... Warwick ... and gave the hostess of the house a bagge of money to keepe for him ... also how the said hostess conspired with her husband to couzen the said souldier of his money, ... [London] Printed by T. F. for R. C., 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 47

STONEHENGE.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Chorea gigantum; or, The most famous antiquity of Great-Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes; ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. 8 p.l., 64 p. 2 plates (1 fold.)
206:18 and 811:11

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652. The most notatable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury plain. ... London, Printed by James Flesher for David Pakeman and Laurence Chapman, 1655. 3 p.l., 109, [1] p. front. (port.) illus., fold. plates, fold. plans.
459:29

Webb, John, 1611-1672. A vindication of Stone-Heng restored: in which orders and rules of architecture observed by the ancient Romans, are discussed. Together with the customs and manners of several nations of the world in matters of building of greatest antiquity. As also an historical narration of the most memorable actions of the Danes in England. ... London, Printed by R. Davenport, 1665. 4 p.l., 232, (i.e. 228), illus.
854:19

STONSBY, ANDREW, D. 1642.

Hadfred, John. A wonderfull and strange miracle or Gods just vengeance against the cavaliers declaring how Mr. Andrew Stonsby, a cavalier ... in Cornwall, ... dranke a health to the devill. Daring him to come and pledge him, with many blasphemmous imprecations. ... From Listelleth, Octobar the 30th. 1642. London, Printed for Henry Hvtton, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
248:E.126, no. 36

STORDY, THOMAS, D. 1684.

The Memory of that faithful man of God, Thomas Stordy, late of Cumberland, deceased, revived by the testimonies of several faithful friends ... London, Printed, and sold by T. Sowle, 1692. 20 p.
795:18

STORMS—IRELAND.

A True relation of the extraordinary thunder & lightning, which lately happened in the north of Ireland: as it was sent to Dublin in several letters to persons of quality. With the sad effects of the fall of a cloud. London, Printed 1680. [4] p.
853:65

STORY, JOHN, D. 1681.

The Memory of that servant of God, John Story, revived, shewing, what manner of man he was from his youth to his grave, by the testimonies of several Friends, ... To which is adjoyned something written by him, &c. in his latter years, wherein his judgement is shewn ... and his great desires for love, vnity, concord and peace in the church of Christ. ... London, Printed by John Gain, 1683. 46 p.
795:19 and 950:39

STOUT, MARY.

A letter to Haworth. Haworth, William. The Quaker converted to Christianity, re-established, upon the same, sure, safe, and only foundation, Jesus Christ crucified, and his righteousness imputed for justification: ... or, A full reply to a book entituled, Rebellion rebuked, written by John Crook and William Baily, both in the ministry among the Quakers. ... With an account from William Dimsdale, the person so frequently mentioned in this treatise. ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, Anno Dom. 1674. 7 p.l., 164, [2] p.
565:6

STOUT, SARAH, D. 1699.

Cowper, Spencer, 1669-1728, defendant. The tryal of Spencer Cowper, esq, John Marson, Ellis Stevens, and William Rogers, gent. upon an indictment for the murther of Mrs. Sarah Stout, a Quaker. Before Mr. Baron Hatsell, at Hertford assizes, July 18, 1699. Of which they were acquitted. ... London, Printed for Isaac Cleave, Matt. Wotton, and John Bullord, 1699. 1 p.l., 46 p.
677:14

STRAFFORD, BENNET, CAPTAIN.

Cardenas, Alonso de. A speech, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish embassadour to his Majestie at Oxford, upon occasion of the taking of a ship called Sancta Clara in the port of Sancto Domingo, richly laden with plate, cocheneal, and other commodities of great value, by one Captaine Bennet Strafford, and by him brought to Southampton. ... Also a proclamation prohibiting the buying or disposing of any the lading of the ship called the Sancta Clara, lately brought into Southampton. Tr. out of the Spanish, in Oxford, by Sr Torriano, an Italian. London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Jan. 17, 1643. 8 p.
266:E.245, no. 12

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1ST EARL OF, 1593-1641.

An Answer to the Lord Digbies speech in the House of Commons; to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21th of April. 1641. Written by occasion of the first publishing of that speech of His Lordships. And now printed in regard of the reprinting of that speech. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 3-27 p.
259:E.198, no. 3

An Aproved [!] answer to the partiall and unlikt of Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford. Which was first torne in pieces, and afterwards ... burnt by the hangman ... upon Fryday being the 15. day of July, 1641. Written by a worthy gentleman. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.198, no. 2

The Atheisticall polititon or A breife [!] discourse concerning Ni. Machiavell. [London, 1642?] 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 13

The Bill of attainder, that passed against Thomas, Earl of Strafford. [n.p.] Printed for J. A., 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
836:2

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. The Lord Digby his last speech against the Earle of Strafford, occasioned upon the reading the bill of attainder touching the point of treason. [London?] Printed Anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
259:E.198, no. 1

The conclusion of the Earle of Strafford's defense. In Answere to the Earle of Straffords conclusion. The 13. of Aprill, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
260:E.207, no. 9

A Description of the passage of Thomas late Earle of Strafford, over the river of Styx, with the conference betwixt him, Charon, and William Noy. Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l. [6] p.
253:E.156, no. 21

The Earle of Straffords ghost. Complaining, of the cruelties of his countrey men, in killing one another. And perswading all great men to live honestly, ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, August 22. 1644. 6 p.
228:E.6 (33)

Glyn, John, 1603-1666. The replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the Commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas Earle of Strafford, lord lieutenant of Ireland, to the severall charges exhibited against him in Parliament by the House of Commons, April 13. 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 19 p.
260:E.207, no. 10

Ireland. Army. Council. A true copie of the sentence of warre pronounced against Sir Francis Annesley ... Together with his lordships petition against Thomas Earle of Strafford, ... November, 1640. London, Printed for J. B., 1641. 1 p.l., 15 p.
853:37 and 402:12

Maynard, John, Sir, 1602-1690. Mr. Maynards speech before both Houses in Parliament, upon Wednesday the xxiijth. of March, in reply upon the Earle of Straffords answer to his articles at the barre. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 45

A Printed paper cald The Lord Digbies speech to the bill of attainder of the Earle of Strafford. Torne in peices and blowne away. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 16

A Protestation against a foolish, ridiculous and sandalous speech, pretended to be spoken by Thomas Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford, ... together with the onely true copy of his speech, ... [London] Printed Anno 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
261:E.208, no. 17

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The declaration of John Pym, esquire, vpon the whole matter of the charge of high treason, against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, April 12. 1641. With an argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high treason of the said Earle of Strafford, before a committee of both Houses of Parliament, in Westminster hall, by Mr St Iohn His Majesties solicitor generall, on Thursday, April 29. 1641. ... London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 2 p.l., 29 p., 1 l., 78 p.
261:E.208, no. 8

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pymms speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster hall, on the triall of Thomas Earle of Stratford, the twelfth of April, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5-16 p.
728:1

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pymms speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster hall, on the triall of Thomas Earle of Strafford, the twelfth of April, 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 47

Pym, John, 1584-1643. The speech or declaration of John Pym, esquire: after the recapitulation or summing up of the charge of high-treason, against Thomas, earle of Strafford, 12. April, 1641. Published by order of the Commons house. London, Printed for John Bartlet, 1641. 1 p.l., 29 p.
545:9

A Reasonable motion in the behalfe of such of the clergie, as are now questioned in Parlment for their places. Together with the conference betwixt the two great associates, William Arch bishop of Canterbury, and Thomas late Earle of Strafford. [n.p.] Printed in the unfortunate yeare to priests, 1641. [8] p.
775:8

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both Houses of Parliament ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 78 p.
750:19

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An argvment of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both Houses of Parliament. Published by order of the Commons House. London, Printed by G. M. for John Bartlet, 1641. 1 p.l., 78 p.
261:E.208, no. 7

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The Earle of Straffords letter to His Most Excellent Majestie, dated from the Tower ... 4 ... May, 1641. With his petition to the Lords spiritual and temporall and the ... House of Commons. London, Printed 1641. 6 p.
852:16

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The Earle of Straffords speech on the scaffold before he was beheaded on Tower-hill, May 12. 1641. London, Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5-7 p.
550:14

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641, defendant. An impartial account of the arraignment, trial & condemnation of Thomas late Earl of Strafford, and Lord Lievtenant of Ireland: before the Parliament at Westminster, Anno Dom. 1641. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1679. 2 p.l., 48 p.
458:17

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. A letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his lady in Ireland, a little before his death: ... May 11. 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
261:E.208, no. 14

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. A letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his lady in Ireland, a little before his death: May 11. 1641. Together with a speech of Mr. Plydell ... concerning the church; Feb. 8. 1641. [London] Anno Domini, 1641. [8] p.
261:E.208, no. 15 and E.208, no. 16

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The trve copies of the three last letters, vvritten by ... Strafford. ... With the psalm that he chose to read at the time of his death. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.170, no. 6

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641, defendant. The tryal of Thomas Earl of Strafford, lord lieutenant of Ireland, upon an impeachment of high treason by the Commons then assembled in Parliament, ... begun in Westminster-Hall the 22th of March 1640. and continued before judgment was given until the 10th of May 1641. Shewing the form of parliamentary proceedings in an impeachment of treason. ... Faithfully collected, and impartially published, without observation or reflection, by John Rushworth ... London, Printed for J. Wright and Richard Chiswell, 1680. 5 p.l., 76, 101-252, 401-786 p. front. (port.)
41:2

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The tvvo last speeches ... The one in the Tower, the other on the scaffold on Tower-hill, May 12. 1641. London, Printed for Francis Coules, 1641. 11 p.
852:17

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. Two letters sent from the Earl of Strafford, one to his lady in Ireland a little before his death: and another to a certain great ladie. ... [London] Printed in the year 1641. 1 p.l., 5.
852:18

A Trve relation of the manner of the execution of Thomas Earle of Strafford ... together with his speech to the people on the scaffold, the 12. of May, 1641. [London?] Printed for J. A., 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
554:11

The two last speeches of T. W. ... the one in the Tower, the other on the scaffold on Tower-Hill, May 12th 1641. Great satisfaction concerning the death of the Earle of Strafford in a discourse betweene a Scottishman and a Jesuite. With a serious consideration of certaine conclusions observed from his last speech upon the scaffold. [London? 1641?] 7, [i.e. 8] p.
564:2

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1ST EARL OF, 1593-1641—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

The Discontented conference betwixt the two great associates, William Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas late Earle of Strafford. [London?] Printed in the Yeare, 1641. [4] p.
253:E.157, no. 3

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1ST EARL OF, 1593-1641—POETRY.

The Dovvnfall of greatnesse, for the losse of goodnesse. A poem: or A short survay of Thomas lord Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford ... his history, and tragedy ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 8 p.
253:E.157, no. 1

Herbert, Thomas, 1597-1642? An elegie vpon the death of Thomas, Earle of Strafford, Lord Lievtenant of Ireland. VVho was beheaded upon Tower-Hill, the 12 of May, 1641. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. [1], 7 p.
496:7

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, 1ST EARL OF, 1593-1641—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641. The conclvsion of the Earle of Straffords defence the twelfth of Aprill, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
260:E.207, no. 8

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF, 1672-1729.

The conclusion of the Earl of Straffords defence, the twelfth of April, 1641. Annotations vpon the Earle of Straffords conclvsion. The twelfth of Aprill, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
444:19

STRAFFORD, WILLIAM WENTWORTH, EARL OF.

A Barbarous and inhumane speech spoken by Lord Wentworth, ... vvherein he incourageth his souldiers to plunder townes, and ravish virgins, ... he sollemnely protesteth to revenge his his [!] fathers death on all the kingdome. ... London, Printed for I. H. and William Sommerset, Decemb. 24, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.83, no. 17

STRATEGY.

D'Assigny, Samuel, fl. 1699. A collection of the brave exploits and subtil stratagems of several famous generals since the Roman empire. With a discourse concerning engines of war. By M. D. A. London, Printed for S. Heyrick, J. Place, and R. Sare, 1686. 9 p.l., 155, 162 p.
687:11

STRATFORD, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Hamblet, John. A famous and joyfull victory obtained by the Earl of Stamford's forces neere Stratford ... against Prince Robert ... Also another happy victory obtained by the Lord Brooks, September the 8, against divers Kentish cavaleers that were going to the standard at Nottingham, ... [London] Printed for H. Blunen [sic] [1642] [8] p.
247:E.116, no. 30

STREAM MEASUREMENTS.

Castelli, Benedetto, 1577-1644. Of the mensuration of running waters, ... written in Italian ... Englished from the 3d and best ed., with the addition of a second book not before extant: by Thomas Salusbury. London, Printed by William Leybourn, 1661. 6 p.l., 118, [5] p. illus.
651:11

Salusbury, Thomas. Mathematical collections and translations. London, Printed by William Leybourn, MDCLXI-Anno Dom MDCLXV. 2v.
115:17 and 185:1

STRING QUARTETS—TO 1800.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. A collection of ayres, compos'd for the theatre, and upon other occasions. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Frances Purcell, 1697. 4 pts.
223:23

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.

Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Musick's monument; or, A remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine, and civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the world. Divided into three parts. The first part, shews a necessity of singing psalms well, ... The second part, treats of the noble lute, ... In the third part, the generous viol, ... is treated upon; ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, 1676. 10 p.l., 272 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
216:9

STRONG, LEONARD, FL. 1655.

Babylon fall in Maryland. Langford, John, fl. 1655. A just and cleer refutation of a false and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, Babylons fall in Maryland, &c. And, a true discovery of certain strange and inhumae proceedings ... To which is added a law in Maryland concerning religion, ... London, Printed for the author, 1655. 35 p.
499:10

STUART, HOUSE OF.
Jones, David, fl. 1676-1720. The tragical history of the Stuarts. From ... the year 1086. down to the death of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1697. 392 p.
151:6

STUBBS, HENRY, 1632-1676.
Censure upon certain passages in the History of the Royal Society. A Letter to Mr. Henry Stubs concerning his Censure upon certain passages contained in the History of the Royal Society. London, Printed for Octavian Pullen, 1670. 1 p.l., 19 p.
719:3
The Lord Bacon's relation of the sweating-sickness examined. Thomson, George, fl. 1648-1679. Misochemias Elegchos: or A check given to the insolent garrulity of H. Stubbe; in vindication of my Lord Bacon and the avthor; with an assertion of experimental philosophy: also some practical observations exhibited for the credit of the true chymical science. Lastly, A brief contest between the Thomsons and the Merrets, ... London, Printed for Nat. Crouch, 1671. 2 p.l., 63 p.
336:23
Medice cura teipsum. Reflections on a libel, intituled, A plea for the Apothecaries. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1671. 1 p.l., 10 p.
484:47
A specimen of some animadversions upon a book, entituled, Plus ultra. Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. A praefatory answer to Mr. Henry Stubbe, the doctor of Warwick. Wherein the malignity hypocrisie falshood of his temper, pretences, reports, and the impertinency of his arguings & quotations in his animadversions on Plus ultra, are discovered. ... London, Printed by A. Clark, for J Collins,— 1671. 8 p.l., 212 p.
70:13

STUBS, HENRY.
Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. The fight of faith crowned: or, A sermon preached at the funeral of that eminently holy man Mr. Henry Stubs. By Tho. Watson. London, Printed and sold by Joseph Collier, 1678. [2], 28 p.
905:30

STUDY, METHOD OF.
Fleury, Claude, 1640-1723. The history, choice, and method of studies. ... London, Printed for S. Keble, John Hindmarsh, D. Brown, and R. Sare, 1695. 9 p. l., 188p.
68:6

STURBRIDGE FAIR.
Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. Step to Stir-bitch-fair: with remarks upon the University of Cambridge. London, Printed and sold by J. How, 1700. 16 p.
442:10

STYLE, LITERARY.
Longinus, Cassius. Spurious and doubtful works. An essay upon sublime. Translated from the Greek of Dionysius Longinus Cassius, the rhetorician. Compar'd with the French of the Sieur Despreaux Boileau. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for T. Leigh; London, 1698. 8 p.l., 92, [3] p.
389:1

SUBJECT HEADINGS—LAW.
A Brief method of the law. Being an exact alphabetical disposition of all the heads necessary for a perfect common-place. ... London, Printed by the assignees of Richard and Edward Atkins, esquires, for John Kidgell, 1680. 2 p.l., 51 p.
836:24

SUBLIME, THE.
Longinus, Cassius. Spurious and doubtful works. An essay upon sublime. Translated from the Greek of Dionysius Longinus Cassius, the rhetorician. Compar'd with the French of the Sieur Despreaux Boileau. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for T. Leigh; London, 1698. 8 p.l., 92, [3] p.
389:1

SUBSIDIES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, in answer to a Proclamation set forth in His Majesties name, concerning the receipt and payment of customs. Whereunto is annexed, The ordinance concerning the subsidie of tonnage and poundage. ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1642. 1 p.l., 14 p.
242:E.84, no. 7 and E.84, no. 8

SUCCESS.
The Courtier's calling: shewing the ways of making a fortune, and the art of living at court, according to the maxims of policy & morality. In two parts. ... By a person of honour. London, Printed by J. C. for Richard Tonson, 1675. 5 p.l., 250, [1] p. front.
132:1

THE SUCCESSION OF THE CHURCH, AND SACRAMENTS.
Patrick, John, 1632-1695. A full view of the doctrines and practices of the ancient church relating to the Eucharist. ... Being a sufficient confutation of Consensus veterum, Nubes testium, and other late collections of the fathers, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVIII. 8 p.l., 202 p.
573:11

SUCKLING, JOHN, SIR, 1609-1642.
An Elegie: vpon the death of the renowned Sir Iohn Svtlin. [London] Printed in the Yeare, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.137, no. 10
A Letter sent by Sir Iohn Svckling from France, deploring his sad estate and flight: vvith a discoverie of the plot and conspiracie, intended by him and his adherents against England. Imprinted at London, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 19
Nevves from Sir John Svcklin being a relation of his conversion from a papist to a Protestant. Also, what torments he endured by those of the inquisition in Spaine. ... Sent in a letter ... London, Printed for M. Rookes, 1641. [7] p.
256:E.179, no. 3

SUDBURY, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.
Exceeding true and joyfull newes from Worcester: Wherein is declared two glorious battels performed by the Parliaments forces against the Kings Army, Septemb. 24. and 26. The first by the Earl of Essex ... The second battle was fought the L. Sey against Sir John Byron neer Shrewsburie, Sep. 24, 1642. [London] Printed for James Blake, Septemb. 20, [1642] [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 8

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C.
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. The lives of the twelve Caesars, the first emperors of Rome. Written in Latin ... And now done into English by several hands. With the life of the author, and notes upon those passages which relate to the Roman customs. ... London, Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1688. [31], 549 p. ports.
827:4

SUFFERING.
Polhill, Edward, 1622-1694? Armatvra Dei: or, A preparation for suffering in an evil day: shewing how Christians are to bear sufferings, and what graces are requisite thereunto: ... London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1682. 4 p.l., 144 p.
221:24

SUFFERING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. The Christian sufferer supported: or, A discourse concerning the grounds of Christian fortitude. ... London, Printed for W. Kettilby, 1680. 7 p.l., 236, [4] p.
717:38

SUFFERING—SERMONS.
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Correction, instruction: or, A treatise of afflictions, first conceived by way of private meditations afterward digested into certain sermons. And now published for the help and comfort of humble suffering Christians. By Tho. Case. The 2d. ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by J. M. for Luke Favvn, 1653. [8], 288 p.
933:20
Case, Thomas, 1598-1682. Correction, instruction: or, A treatise of afflictions, first conceived by way of private meditations afterward digested into certain sermons. And now published for the help and comfort of humble suffering Christians. By Tho. Case ... London, Printed by T. R. and M. D. for Nathaniel Ranew, 1671. [22], 275 p.
933:21
Shaw, Samuel, 1635-1696. The voice of one crying in the wilderness. Or, The business of a Christian, both antecedaneous to, concomitant of, and consequent upon a sore and heavy visitation. Represented in several sermons ... by S. S. London, Printed Anno. Dom. 1667. [21], 248 p.
990:17

SUFFOLK, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699. Three charges delivered at the General quarter sessions, holden at Ipswich, for the County of Suffolk, in the years, 1691, 1692. To which is added, the author's vindication from the calumnies and mistakes cast on him, on the account of his geographical dictionary. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1693. 32 p.
784:2
A Signe from heaven: or, A fearefull and terrible noise heard in the ayre at Alborow in the county of Suffolke, on Thursday the 4. day of August at 5. of the clocke in the afternoone. ... Whereunto is annexed, A prophesie of Merlins, concerning Hull in Yorkshire. ... London, Printed by T. Favvcet, Aug. 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.111, no. 2

SUFFOLK, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
A Magazine of scandall. Or, A heape of wickednesse of two infamous ministers, consorts, one named Thomas Fowkes of Earle Soham in Suffolk, convicted by law for killing a man, and the other named Iohn Lowes of Brandeston, who hath beene arrainged for witchcraft, and convicted by law for a common barrettor. Together with the manner how my Lord of Canterbury would put and keep them in the ministery, ... Printed at London for R. H., 1642. [14] p.
250:E.137, no. 17

SUFFOLK, MICHAEL DE LA POLE, 3D EARL OF, 1330?-1389.
Selden, John, 1584-1654. The priviledges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament: ... With the articles of impeachment against Michael de la Pool, lord chancellor of England. ... London, Printed for Sam. Heyrick and Matth. Gillyflower, 1689. 176, (i.e. 160) p.
675:13

SUGAR—MANUFACTURE AND REFINING—BARBADOS.
Ligon, Richard. A trve & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants ... Together with ... the whole processe of sugar-making; ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1657. 5 p.l., 122, [3] p. front. (fold. map) 6 pl., 3 fold. plans, fold. tab.
360:21
Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. The groans of the plantations: or, A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. London, Printed by M. Clark, in the Year 1689, and Reprinted 1698. 31 p.
987:13

SUGAR TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Littleton, Edward, b. 1626. The groans of the plantations: or, A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados. London, Printed by M. Clark, in the Year 1689, and Reprinted 1698. 31 p.
987:13

SUICIDE.

Adams, John, 1662-1720. An essay concerning self-murther. Wherein is endeavour'd to prove, that it is unlawful according to natural principles. With some considerations upon what is pretended from the said principles, by the author of a treatise, intituled, Biathanatos, and others. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1700. 8 p.l., 320 p.
302:3

Donne, John, 1573-1631. Biathanatos. A declaration of that paradoxe, or thesis, that selfe-homicide is not so naturally sinne, that it may never be otherwise. ... London, Printed by John Dawson [1644] 9 p.l., 218 (i.e. 220) p.
414:16

Donne, John, 1573-1631. Biathanatos. A declaration of that paradoxe, or thesis, that self-homicide is not so naturally sin, that it may never be otherwise. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1648. 9 p.l., 218 [i.e. 220] p.
378:21

Philipot, Thomas, d. 1682. Self-homicide-murther; or, Some antidotes and arguments gleaned out of the treasuries of our modern casuists and divines, against that horrid and reigning sin of self-murther. By T. P. ... London, Printed by W. Downing, for Edward Thomas, 1674. 3 p.l., 24 p.
328:14

Pierce, Ezra. A discourse of self-murder, lately written, and now published as a disswasive from so horrid and inglorious a thing. By E. P., in a letter to his intimate friend, R. F. ... London, Printed for Rich. Baldwin, 1692. 4 p.l., 32 p.
615:16

SULEIMAN II, SULTAN OF THE TURKS, 1687-1691.

The Dilucidation of the late commotions of Turkey. Containing an exact and distinct account of all the causes and motives of the deposing of Mahomet, and of the advancing of Soliman to the imperial throne of Constantinople. Gather'd from the letters of a person dwelling in, and minutely inform'd of the affairs of that city, and consecrated to the ever august merit of the most serene elector of Bavaria. Printed in Italian at Venice, and translated into English by the author of the Monthly Account. To be annex'd to numb. 10 of the Monthly Account. London, Printed by J. B. and publish'd by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 38 p.
488:25

SUMPTUARY LAWS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Tyrannus or The mode: in a discourse of sumptuary lawes. ... London, Printed for G. Bedel, and T. Collins, and J. Crook, 1661. 2 p.l., 3-30 p.
562:2

SUN-DIALS.

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works ... containing the description and use of his sector, cross-staff, bow, quadrant, and other instruments: with a canon of artificial sines and tangents, to a radius of 10,00000 parts, and logarithms from an unite to 10000 with the use thereof in arithmetick, geometry, astronomy, navigation, and dialling Diligently corrected by Henry Bond ... The 4th ed. To which is added, the description and use of another sector with more lines ... As also of a quadrant fitted with new lines ... Both invented and written by Mr. Sam Foster ... now pub. from his manuscripts: the whole work examined, and in many places enlarged, by W. L. London, Printed by W. L. for Francis Eglesfield, 1662. 1 v. (various paging) fold. pl., diagrs.
714:12

Gunter, Edmund, 1581-1626. The works of Edmund Gunter: containing the description and vse of the sector, cross-staff, bovv, quadrant, and other instruments. With a canon of artificial sines and tangents to a radius of 10.00000 parts, and the logarithms from an unite to 10000: ... and some questions in navigation added by Mr. Henry Bond, ... To which is added, the description and use of another sector and quadrant, both of them invented by Mr. Sam. Foster, ... furnished with more lines, and differing from those of Mr. Gunters both in form and manner of working. 5th ed. diligently corrected ... By William Leybourn, philomath. London, Printed by A. C. for Francis Eglesfield, 1673. 10 p.l., 309, [3], 224, [170] p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
599:1

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Mechanik dyalling: teaching any man, though of an ordinary capacity & unlearned in the mathematicks, to draw a true sun-dyal on any given plane, however scituated: only with the help of a straight rvler & a pair of compasses; & without any arithmetical calculation. ... London, Printed for Joseph Moxon, 1668. 49 p. diagrs.
643:12

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomy and geography. Or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books. ... With an appendix shewing the use of the Ptolomaick sphere. The 4th ed. cor. and enl. ... Whereunto is added the antient poetical stories of the stars: shewing reasons why the several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. As also a discourse of the antiquity, progress and augmentation of astronomy. ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Joseph Moxon, 1686. 3 p.l., 271, [9] p. front. (port.) illus. diagrs.
611:3

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Horologiorum sciotericorvm in plano, Geometrice solum, sine calculo trigonometrico, delineandorum, modus facillimus ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Leon Lichfield, Veneunt apud Tho. Robinson. 1652. 1 p.l., 41 p. illus. [diagrs.]
156:9

Phillippes, Henry. A mathematical manual, containing tables of logarithmes for numbers, sines and tangents. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas and D. Page, 1669. 4 pts. diagrs., tables.
505:4

SUN-DIALS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Clerk, Gilbert. The spot-dial, very useful to shew the hour within the house. Together with directions how to find a true meridian, the azymith and declination; and how to draw a dial upon a staff, upon the cieling, upon any pillar or globe. Never before published. ... London, Printed by J. M. for Walter Kettilby, 1687. 3 p.l., 25 p. diagrs.
348:1

Fale, Thomas, fl. 1604. Horologiographia. The art of dialling: teaching, an easie and perfect way to make all kindes of dials vpon any plain piat howsoever placed. With the drawing of the twelve signes, ... Whereunto is annexed the making and use of other dials and instruments, whereby the houre of the day and night is knowne: ... London, Printed by Felix Kingstone, 1652. 4 p.l., 90 (i.e. 60) numb. l., [30] p. of tables. illus., diagrs.
416:13

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of dialling: performed geometrically, by scale and compasses: arithmetically, by the canons of sines and tangents: instrumentally, by a trigonal instrument, accommodated with lines for that purpose: ... London, Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Benjamin Tooke and Thomas Sawbridge [1669]. 4 p.l., 175 p. diagrs., tables.
215:9

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The art of numbring of speaking-rods: vulgarly termed Nepeirs bones. By which the most difficult parts of arithmetick, ... are performed with ... celerity and exactness ... Published by W. L. London, Printed for G. Sawbridge, 1667. 5 p.l., 86 p. fold.table.
282:7

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Dialing: plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective, refractive. ... and illustrated by sculptures, engraven in copper. ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 5 p.l., 76, 89-192, 12, 181-226, 273-330 p. front. (port.) illus., plates, tables, diagrs.
215:12

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Dialling, plain, concave, convex, projective, reflective, refractive. Shewing, how to make all such dials, and to adorn them with all useful furniture relating to the course of the sun; performed arithmetically, geometrically, instrumentally and mechanically: and illustrated with sculptures, engraven in copper. Comprised in xiv. distinct tractates, ... 2d ed. corrected, and two new tractates added. ... London, Printed by J. Matthews, for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCC. 6 p.l., 156, 191 p. illus., tables. front. (port.) plates, diagrs. (part fold.)
282:8

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? Panorganon: or, A universal instrument, performing all such conclusions geometrical and astronomical as are usually wrought by the globes, spheres, sectors, quadrants, planispheres, or other the like instruments, yet in being; with ease and exactness. ... London, Printed for William Birch, 1672. 2 pt. front. (port.) 2 pl. (1 fold.) tables, diagrs.
282:10

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. A tutor to astronomie and geographie: or an easie and speedy way to know the use of both the globes, coelestial and terrestrial. In six books ... Whereunto is added Antient poetical stories of the stars; shewing reasons why several shapes and forms are pictured on the coelestial globe. Collected from Dr. Hood. As also a Discourse of the antient progress and augmentation of astronomie ... London, Printed by Joseph Moxon, 1659. 8 p.l., 224, 40 p. diagrs., illus.
769:16

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)
581:7

SUN—TABLES, ETC.

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. A table of the suns true place, right-ascension, and declination for the present and next ensuing times. Made ... in the Somer Islands, in the lattitude of 32 deg., 20 min. London, Printed for George Hurlock, 1656. 1 v. (unpaged) tables.
393:28

SUNDAY.

Abbot, George, 1603-1649. Vindiciae sabbathi, Or, An answer to two treatises of Master Broads. The one, concerning the Sabbath or seaventh day. The other, concerning the Lord's-day or first of the Weeke. With a survey of all the rest which of late have written upon that subiect, by George Abbot ... London, Printed by I. D. for Henry Overton, 1641. [10], 164, 109 p.
883:3

Hakewill, George, 1578-1649. A short, but cleare, discovrse, of the institution, dignity, and end of the Lordsday. ... London, Printed by Iohn Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian Pullen, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 38 p.
255:E.173, no. 10

Ley, John, 1583-1662. Sunday a Sabbath. Or, A preparative discourse for discussion of sabbatary doubts. ... London, Printed by R. Young for George Lathum, 1641. 20 p.l., 203, [1] p.
360:18

SUNDAY—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Gouge, William, 1578-1653. The Sabbaths sanctification. ... By W. G. London, Printed by G. M. for Joshua Kirton and Thomas Warren, 1641. [2], 42 p.
983:12

Lesly, John, d. 1657. The parasynagogue paragorized. or, A parenetical confutation of the epidemical error, which asserteth, separation from parochial church-communion. Demonstrating their practice, who on the Lords day neglect the publick exercises of divine worship in their parochial congregations, and frequent (caeteris paribus) other churches, to be anti-scriptural. By John Lesly. London, Printed by Thomas Maxey, 1655. [11], 165 p.
944:23

SUNDAY LEGISLATION.
Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. An order of Parliament for putting in execution throughout the whole kingdome the statutes made for the observation of the Sabath day. As also an order of the lord major to the aldermen of the severall wards in the city of London, ... London, Printed for Richard Cotes, 1643. 2 p.l., 3 p.
243:E.94, no. 9

SUNDAY LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Collection of certaine statutes in force, with full and ready notes in the margent, containing their effect in briefe. As also the ordinances for the better observation of the Lords day, and the fast dayes. ... And also for the better information of all such officers and ministers as are by late speciall warrants authorised and commanded to put the same statutes and ordinances in execution. ... London, Printed by Robert White, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 40 p.
230:E.16, no. 26

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) An additional act for the better observation of the Lords-day, days of humiliation and thanksgiving. Together with a collection of former laws, statutes & ordinances now in force for observation of the said days. ... London, Printed by Edward Husband and John Field, 1650. 1 p.l., 809-826 p.
689:11

SUPERNATURAL.
Bromhall, Thomas. An history of apparitions, oracles, prophecies, and predictions ... with the doctrine of purgatory ... Collected out of sundry authours ... and delivered into English ... by T. B. Whereunto is annexed, a learned treatise confuting the opinions of the Sadduces and Epicures ... with the arguments of those that deny that angels and devils can assume bodily shapes, written in French, and now rendered into English ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1658. [4], 367, [24] p.
885:10

Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. An essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. ... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1694. 3 p.l., 280 p. diagr.
346:14

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity. In things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein ... the sadducism ... in denying spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, is fully confuted: Epicurus his cause, discussed, and the jugling and false dealing, lately used, to bring him, and atheism, into credit, clearly discovered. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. [14], 316, [4] p.
19:9

Jamblichus, of Chaleis. Iamblichou Chalkideos Tes koiles Syrias peri mysterion logos. De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem AEgyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus graece nunc primum edidit, latine vertit, & notas adjecit. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1678. 20 p.l., 316, [6] p., 1 l.
458:15

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illvstriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. ... Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, 1684. 11 p.l., 372, [8] p.
428:5

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Memorable providences, relating to vvitchcraft and possessions: a faithful account of ... things, that have befallen several bewitched and possessed persons in New-England. ... Whereunto is added, a discourse delivered unto a congregation in Boston, ... As also, a discourse delivered unto the same congregation; on the occasion of an horrible self-murder committed in the town. With an appendix, in vindication of a chapter in a late book of Remarkable providences, from the calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. ... And recommended by the ministers of Boston and Charleston. Printed at Boston in New-England, and re-printed at Edinburgh, by the heirs ... of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. 3 p.l., 102 p.
745:7

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illustriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. By Increase Mather. Printed at Boston in New England, and are to be sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1687. [19], 372, [8] p.
945:17

SUPERSTITION.
Aubrey, J[ohn] 1626-1697. Miscellanies ... London, Printed for Edward Castle, 1696. 3 p.l., 179 p. illus.
856:20

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Diatribe triplex: or A threefold exercitation, concerning 1. Superstition. 2. Will-worship. 3. Christmas festivall. With ... Dr. Hammond. By Daniel Cawdrey. London, Printed for John Wright, 1654. [6], 204, [1] p.
934:3

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The orders from the Hovse of Commons for the abolishing of superstition, and innovavation[!], in the regulating of church affaires. 1. Concerning the communion table, and rayles. 2. Concerning the Sabbath day. 3. Concerning images. September 1, 1641. London, Printed by B. Alsop, 164i[i.e. 1641] 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.171, no. 8

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of svperstition. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 1 p.l., 25 p.
495:19

Sinclair, George, d. 1696. Satan's invisible world discovered; or, A choice collection of modern relations, proving evidently against the Saducees and atheists of this present age, ... from authentic records, attestations of famous witnesses and undoubted verity. To all which is added, that marvellous history of Major Weir, and his sister; with two relations of apparitions at Edinburgh, ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1685. 16 p.l., 220, [34] p.
728:23

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Of the nature of superstition. A sermon preached at St Dunstans West, March 31. MDCLXXXII ... London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1682. 1 p.l., 46 p.
515:31

A True inventory of the goods and chattels of svperstition, late of the Parish of ignorance, in the county of blind-devotion, and in the kingdome of idolatry, deceased: taken and applied, this nineteenth of February ... 1642. As also a relation of the Popes being in a svvoun, at the newes of the abolishment of superstition in the kingdome of England. By R. P. London, Printed for William Lee, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 3

SURE-FOOTING IN CHRISTIANITY.
Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. The works of the Most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson, late lord Archbishop of Canterbury: containing fifty four sermons and discourses, on several occasions. Together with The rule of faith. Being all that were published by His Grace himself. And now collected into one volume. To which is added, an alphabetical table of the principal matters. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, MDCXCVI. 11 p.l., 779, [20] p. front. (port.)
518:1

SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY—GREAT BRITAIN.
A Treatise of civil bonds and obligations shewing the nature, use, and dangers of such contracts against suretiship by R. A. London, Printed for the author, 1688. [17], 180 p.
883:1

SURGERY.
Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-1590. The works of ... Ambrose Parey, tr. out of Latin and compared with the French, by Th. Johnson: together with three tractates concerning the veins, arteries, and nerves: exemplified with large anatomical figures. Tr. out of Adrianus Spigelius ... London, Printed by Mary Clark, 1678. 10 p.l., 713, [2], 43, [16] p. illus., plates.
700:12

SURGERY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Cooke, James, 1614-1688. Mellificium chirurgiae; or, The marrovv of many good authours. Wherein is briefly and faithfully handled the art of chyrurgery in its foure parts, with all the severall diseases unto them belonging. ... As also an appendix, wherein is methodically set down, the cure of these affects usually happening at sea, and in campe ... And lastly, an addition of severall magistrall receipts, ... London, Printed for Samuel Cartwright, 1648. 11 p.l., 478, (i.e. 454) p.
865:10

Lowe, Peter, 1550?-1612? A discourse on the vvhole art of chyrurgery. VVherein is exactly set down the definitions, causes, accidents, prognostications and cures of all sorts of diseases, ... 4th ed., cor., and much amended. London, Printed by R. Hodgkinsonne, 1654. 12 p.l., 447, [15], 463-487 p. illus.
464:28

Pare, Ambroise, 1510?-1590. The workes of that famous chirurgion Ambrose Parey translated out of Latine and compared with the French. By Tho: Johnson. Whereunto are added three tractates out of Adrianus Spigelius of the veines, arteries, & nerves, with large figures. Also a table of the bookes and chapters. London, Printed by Richard Coates, and Willi Dugard, 1649. 11 p.l., 787 (i.e. 795), [8] p., 1 l., [2], 50 p., 1 l., illus., 2 fold. pl., tables. fold. pl.
432:5

Read, Alexander, 1586?-1641. Chirvrgorvm comes: or The whole practice of chirurgery. Begun by the learned Dr. Read; continued and completed by a Member of the College of physicians in London, [pseud.] ... London, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Christopher Wilkinson, 1687. 12 p.l., 714 (i.e. 704) p. plate.
575:5

Wiseman, Richard, 1622?-1676. Severall chirurgical treatises. By Richard Wiseman. The 2nd. ed. London, Printed by R. Norton and J. Macock, for R. Royston and B. Took, 1686. 1 v. (various pagings)
993:10

Wiseman, Richard, 1622?-1676. Severall chirurgicall treatises. By Richard Wiseman. London, Printed by E. Flesher and J. Macock, for R. Royston and B. Took, 1676. 1 v. (various pagings)
993:9

SURINAM—HISTORY—TO 1814.
Warren, George, fl. 1667. An impartial description of Surinam upon the continent of Guiana in America. With a history of several strange beasts, birds, fishes, serpents, insects, and customs. ... London, Printed by William Godbid for Nathaniel Brooks, 1667. 2 p.l., 28 p.
480:16

SURREY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the better securing and setling the peace of the county of Svrry, and for enabling them to associate amongst themselves or with other counties for their mutuall defence, and to raise forces within the said county ... and to assesse and levy money according to severall orders and ordinances of Parliament ... Printed at London, for R. D., 1643. 1 p.l., 4 p.
239:E.65, no. 22

SURREY, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Three petitions presented vnto ... Parliament: the first, by ... the county of Surrey, to the ... House of Lords. The second, by the foresaid ... to the ... House of Commons. The third by the county of Midlesex unto the aforesaid House of Commons, ... London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Samuel Enderby, 1641. 8 p.
249:E.134, no. 21

To The high and honovrable covrt of Parliament. The nobility, knights, gentry, ministers, ... of the county of Surrey, whose names are subscribed in the severall schedules hereunto annexed. [London, 1642] 8 p.
252:E.151, no. 11

SURVEYING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The compleat surveyor: containing the whole art of surveying of land, by the plain table, theodolite, circumferentor, and peractor: ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for E. Brewster and G. Sawbridge, MDCLIII. 6 p.l., 279 p., front. (port.), diagrs., tables.
215:11

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The compleat surveyor, containing the whole art of surveying of land. By the plaine table, theodolite, circumferentor, peractor, and other instruments. ... Together with the taking of all manner of heights and distances, ... Hereunto is added a new way of surveying of land ... By William Leybourn. The 2d ed., with many additions. London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, for G. Sawbridge, 1657. [10], 308 p. illus.
987:5

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The compleat surveyor: containing the whole art of surveying of land, by the plain table, circumferentor, theodolite, peractor, and other instruments. With divers kinds of mensurations, and matters pertinent to a work of this nature. The 3d ed. corr. and enl., with the addition of three entire books not before printed. The whole treatise being comprised in vii. books ... London, Printed by E. Flesher for George Sawbridge, 1674. 10 p.l., 107, 183-397 p., 2 l., 399-429 p. front. (port.) illus. (incl. diagrs.) 5 fold. plates.
766:28

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The use of the semicircle in taking heights, depts and distances: and in surveying of land. ... London, Printed by W. G. for Walter Hayes, [1680?] 5 p.l., 71 p. 1 fold. plate.
216:2

Love, John. Geodaesia: or, The art of surveying and measuring of land made easie. ... London, Printed for John Taylor, MDCLXXXVIII. 12 p.l., 196, [36], p. illus., tables, diagrs.
464:26

Sturmy, Samuel, 1633-1669. The mariner's magazine; or, Sturnig's mathematical and practical arts. ... Together with a discourse of the practick part of navigation, ... A new way of surveying land, ... The art of gauging all sorts of vessels; ... The art of dialling by a gnomical scale ... Whereunto is annexed, an abridgment of the penalties and forfeitures, by acts of parliaments appointed, relating to the customs and navigation. Also a compendium of fortification, both geometrically and instrumentally. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for G. Hurlock, W. Fisher, E. Thomas, and D. Page, MDCLXIX. [528] p. incl. illus., tables, diagrs. front. (port.) 11 pl. (10 fold.)
581:7

Wing, John, fl. 1673-1715. Geodoetes Practicus Redivivus. The art of surveying: Formerly publish'd by Vincent Wing, now much augm. and improv'd; with an appendix ... called The emperial table ... with the description and use of a new quadrant. To which is added by way of supplement, Scientia Stellarum ... By John Wing. London, Printed by J. Matthews for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1700. [6], 384, 134 p.
992:1

Wing, Vincent, 1619-1668. Geodaetes practicus: or, The art of surveying. Surveyed and laid out in a more accurate, plain and expeditions plan then[!] hath hitherto been performed: ... By Vincent Wing. London, Printed by Wil. Leybourn for George Sawbridge, 1664. [14], 325 p. illus.
992:4

SURVEYING TABLES, ETC.

Leybourn, William, 1626-1700? The compleat surveyor: containing the whole art of surveying of land, by the plain table, theodolite, circumferentor, and peractor: ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for E. Brewster and G. Sawbridge, MDCLIII. 6 p.l., 279 p., front. (port.), diagrs., tables.
215:11

SUSANNA (SHIP)

Hanger, Philip, fl. 1675. A true relation how eighteen men were cast away at sea: six of which perished in the ship, and the other twelve got into the boat, and lived at sea six weeks in it. ... London, Printed for Charles Harper, 1675. 2 p.l., 11 p.
533:10

SUTTON, THOMAS, 1532-1611.

Herne, Samuel. Domus carthusiana: or, An account of the most noble foundation of the Charter-Hovse near Smithfield in London. Both before and since the reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, esq.; the fovnder thereof. ... To which are added several prayers, ... London, Printed by T. R. for Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, MDCLXXVII. 24 p.l., 287, [1] p. front. (port.) 2 pl.
496:11

SWALLOW, WILLIAM, FL. 1674.

A Warning-piece for rash swearers and drunkards. Being a full and true account of one William Swallow a carpenter, ... Also ... an account of one William Pargeter, a seaman, ... London, Printed by D. Brows, 1674. 8 p.
780:12

SWAN, JOHN, FL. 1635.

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. Thomas Gataker B. D. His vindication. of the annotations by him published ... Against the scurrilous aspersions of that grand imposter Mr. William Lillie; as also against the various expositions of two of his advocates, Mr. John Swan, ... Together with the annotations ... London, Printed by J. L. for Richard Thrayle, 1653. 4 p.l., 192, [6] p.
597:8

SWEARING.

Boreman, Robert, d. 1675. An antidote against swearing. To which is annexed an appendix concerning an assertory and promissory oath in reference to the statues of the two now flourishing sister universities. Also a short catalogue of some remarkable judgments from God upon blasphemers, &c.v... London, Printed for R. Royston, MD CLXII. 7 p.l., 167 p.
271:3

A Collection of certaine statutes in force, with full and ready notes in the margent, containing their effect in briefe. As also the ordinances for the better observation of the Lords day, and the fast dayes. ... And also for the better information of all such officers and ministers as are by late speciall warrants authorised and commanded to put the same statutes and ordinances in execution. ... London, Printed by Robert White, MDCXLIV. 4 p.l., 40 p.
230:E.16, no. 26

A Discourse concerning prophane swearing and cursing. ... Dublin, Printed by Jo: Ray, 1697. 1 p.l., 36 p.
814:4

The Glorie of the Lord arising, shaking terribly the earth, and overturning all, until righteousnesse be set up. Being an encounter with the ministers of the world touching their maintenance; ... Also, a testimony from the Lord against swearing. With a word to the heads of the nation, and to the judges of life and death. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 21 p.
844:4

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. A copy of a paper sent to John Otway, Justice of the peace, concerning swearing. [London, 1666?] [8] p.
591:14

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, the second part. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1630. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A Citt and Bumpkin. The second part. Or, a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:11

A Letter to a gentleman of note, guilty of common swearing. Recommended now to all such of that rank, as are under the same guilt. ... By B. J. London, Printed for Randall Taylor, MDCXC. 20 p.
385:17

A Treatise proving by what our saviour saith. concerning swearing, ... By an elderly man, a Master of Arts, of above forty years standing; ... London, Printed by M. W. in the year, 1682. 16 p.
704:17

SWEARING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Fisher, Samuel, 1605-1665. One antidote more, against that provoking sin of swearing, by reason of which this land now mourneth. ... By way of reply both to Henry Den's epistle about the lawfulness, antiquity, and universality of an oath, and his answers to the Quakers objections against it, ... And also to Jeremiah Ives his printed plea for swearing, entituled, The great case of conscience opened, &c. about the lawfulness or unlawfulness of swearing. ... By Samuel Fisher. London, Printed for Robert Wilson [1660?] 78 p.
960:19

SWEARING—SERMONS.

Strode, William, 1600?-1645. A sermon concerning swearing, preached before the King's Maiesty in Christ-Church Oxon; May the 12. 1644. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 1 p.l., 29 p.
802:26

SWEDEN.

Robinson, John, Bp. of London, 1650-1723. An account of Sueden: together with an extract of the history of that kingdom. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, 1694. 6 p.l., 196 p.
225:12

SWEDEN—HISTORY—1397-1523.

Vertot, Rene Aubert de, Abbe, 1655-1735. The history of the revolutions in Sweden, occasioned by the change in religion, and alteration of the government in that kingdom. ... Now made into English, by J. Mitchel, ... with a map of Sweden, Denmark and Norway. London, Printed for A. Swall and T. Child, 1696. 2 pts. (18 p.l., 158 p., 1 l., 147, [13] p.) fold. map.
299:21

SWEDEN—HISTORY—1523-1654.

Denmark. Sovereigns, etc., 1588-1648 (Christian IV) Two manifesto's, or declarations; the one by the King of Denmarke, the other by the Queene of Sweden, both concerning the present warres. [London, 1644] 16 p.
236:E.45, no. 7

SWEDEN—HISTORY—1523-1718.

Fowler, John, fl. 1635-1656. The history of the troubles of Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the expulsion of Sigismundus the Third, ... with his heires ... from the Suethish crown. With a continuation of those troubles, untill the truce, an. 1629. As also, a particular narration of the daily passages at the last and great treaty of pacification between those two kingdomes, concluded at Stumbsdorff in Prussia, anno 1635. Concluding with a Breife commemoration of the life and death of Sr. George Dvglas ... London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft for Henry Twyford, 1656. 4 p.l., 254 p. 8 port.
692:18

SWEDEN—HISTORY—CHRISTINA, 1632-1654.

[Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte] 1606-1678. The history of the Sacred and Royal Majesty of Christina Alessandra queen of Swedland, with the reasons of her late conversion to the Roman catholique religion. ... London, Printed for T. W., 1658. 15 p.l., 478 p.
72:4

SWEDEN—HISTORY—DANO-SWEDISH WARS, 1643-1660.

Avery, J., fl. 1644. Two letters of great consequence, sent from Hamborovgh; which were intercepted goint to Oxford. The one, to the Lord Digby; the other, to Sir Thomas Rowe; exactly relating the proceedings of the wars between the Swedes and the King of Denmark. ... [London] Printed for Edw. Husbands, Febr. 14. 1643. 8 p.
234:E.33, no. 5

Good news for England or, A relation of more victories obtained by the Sweads, against the King of Denmarke. Certified in severall letters of good credit, dated at Hamborough, January, 16 & 19, 1644. London, Printed for Robert Bostock, MDCXLIII. [8] p.
234:E.31, no. 19

A Relation of the entrance of the Swedish armie into the territories of the king of Denmark; and the taking of some notable towns therein; the said Swedes having denounciated open war against the king of Denmarke, for his unjust taxations and dealings with them. Extracted out of a letter from a merchant-adventurer in the city of Hamburgh. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes and Jo. Raworth, Decemb. 30, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
241:E.79, no. 31

SWEDEN—HISTORY—CHARLES X GUSTAVUS, 1654-1660.

A True relation of the reasons which necessitated His Majesty of Sweden to continue the war with Denmark. ... London, Printed for T. Pierrepont, 1658. 39 p.
853:73

SWIMMING—EARLY WORKS TO 1900.

Percey, William, fl. 1658. The compleat swimmer: or, The art of swimming: demonstrating the rules and practice thereof, ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1658. 5 p.l., 83 p. front.
220:13

Thevenot, Melchisedeck, 1620?-1692. The art of swimming. Illustrated by proper figures with advice for bathing. ... Done out of French. To which is prefixed a prefatory discourse concerning artificial swimming, ... London, Printed for Dan Brown, D. Midurnter, and T. Leigh, and Robert Knaplock, 1699. 11 p.l., 60, [8] p.
517:15

SWIMMING—RULES.

Percey, William, fl. 1658. The compleat swimmer: or, The art of swimming: demonstrating the rules and practice thereof, ... London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Fletcher, 1658. 5 p.l., 83 p. front.
220:13

SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING.

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? Proteus redevivus: or, The art of wheedling, or insinuation obtain'd by general conversation and extracted from the several humours, inclinations, and passions of both sexes respecting their several ages, and suiting each profession or occupation. Collected and methodized by the author of the first part of the English rogue. London, Printed by W. D., 1679. [14], 352 p.
941:13

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? Proteus redivivus: or, The art of wheedling, or insinuation, obtain'd by general conversation, ... Collected and methodized by the author of the first part of the English rogue. ... London, Printed by W. D., 1675. 8 p.l., 352 p.
383:10

[Head, Richard] 1637?-1686? Protevs redivivvs: the art of wheedling or insinuation, in general and particular conversations and trades. Together with the several actions, inclinations and passions of both sexes, and of all their professions and occupations. Discovering their many tricks and designs to self-advancement, ... Furnished with many delightful songs in various chapters. Compil'd and publish'd formerly by R. H. but now reprinted with additions ... by the same author. London, Printed for W. D., 1684. 12 p.l., 322 p. front.
601:7

SWITZERLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Dr. G. Burnet's Tracts, in two volumes. ... London, Printed for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1689. 2 v.
682:20

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some letters. Containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. Written ... to ... R. B. To which is added, An appendix, containing some remarks on Switzerland, ... Italy, ... written by a person of quality, and communicated to the author. Amsterdam, Printed for the Widow Swart, 1688. 13 p.l., 232 p.
682:19

SYLLOGISM—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Artis rationis, maxima ex parte ad mentem nominalium, libri tres. Oxonii, E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. MDCLXXIII. 6 p.l., 142, [1] p. illus., fold. table.
442:3

SYMBOLISM IN THE BIBLE.

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Mysteries and revelations. Or, The explication and application of severall extra-essentiall and borrowed names, allusions, and metaphors in the Scripture. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1649. 4 p.l., 109, [2] p.
881:3

SYPHILIS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Examen poeticum: ... Containing variety of new translations of the ancient poets. Together with many original copies, by the most eminent hands. ... London, Printed by R. E. for Jacob Tonson, MDCXCIII. 21 p.l., 468 p., 8 l., 84 p.
489:10

SYRIAC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR.

Beveridge, William, Bp. of Asaph, 1637-1708. Grammatica linguae Domini nostri Jesu Christi, sive, Grammatica syriaca tribus libris tradita. ... Londini, excudebat Thomas Roycroft, & venales prostant apud Octavianum Pulleyn, 1658. [8], 144 p.
203:19

TABLATURE (MUSICAL NOTATION)

Greeting, Thomas, fl. 1667. The pleasant companion: or New lessons and instructions for the flagelet. ... London, Printed for J. Playford, 1682. 1 p.l., [8] p.; [72] p. (music) front., illus.(music)
186:9

TABLATURE (MUSICAL NOTATION)—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Musicks recreation: on the lyra viol. Being a choice collection of new and excellent lessons ... To which is added some few plain directions as a guide for beginners. London, Printed for John Playford, 1652. 3 p.l., 80 p.
221:19

TABLE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Segar, Francis, fl. 1549-1563. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nuture, teaching children and youth their duties. Newly perused, corr., and amended. Hereunto is added a briefe declaration of the duties of each degree. Also certaine prayers and graces, compiled by R. C. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Iohn Wright [ca. 1660] 1 v. (unpaged) plates.
647:2

TACITUS, CORNELIUS.

Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. Discovrses upon Cornelius Tacitus. Written in Italian ... and tr. into English, by Sir Richard Baker, knight. London, Printed by E. G. for R. Whitaker and Tho. Whitaker, 1642. 10 p.l., 504 p.
324:7

TALMUD.

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. Horae herbraicae et talmudicae. Impensae I. In chorographiam aliquam terrae israeliticae. II. In Evangelium S. Matthaei. A Joanne Lightfooto. Cantabrigiae, excudebat Joannes Field, Ann. Dom. 1658. 4 p.l., 178 p., 3 l., 326 p.
817:6

TANKERVILLE, FORDE GRAY, EARL OF, D. 1701.

Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689. Love-letters between a noble-man and his sister. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIV. 3 v.
82:10

TANGIER, MOROCCO—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

A Discourse touching Tanger: in a letter to a person of quality. To which is added, The interest of Tanger: by another hand. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 1 p.l., 5-40 p.
625:11

TANGIER, MOROCCO—HISTORY.

Addison, Lancelot, 1632-1703. The Moores baffled: being a discourse concerning Tanger, especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot; by which you may find what methods and government is fittest to secure that place against the Moors. In a letter from a learned person (long resident in that place) at the desire of a person of quality. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1681. 2 p.l., 27 p. fold. plate.
754:13

A Discription of Tangier, the country and people adjoyning. With an account of ... Gayland, the present usurper of the kingdome of Fez; ... Whereunto is added, The copy of a letter from the King of Fez to the King of England, ... Translated from the Spanish ... London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1664. 3 p.l., 84 p. front. (port.)
711:4

A Particular narrative of a great engagement between the garison of Tangier, and the Moors, and of the signal victory which His Majesties forces obtained against them on the 27th of October last. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcombe, 1680. 8 p.
725:26

A Particular relation of the late success of His Majesties forces at Tangier against the Moors. [London, In the Savoy] [Printed by Tho. Newcomb] [1680] 4 p.
725:27

The Present danger of Tangier: or, An account of its being attempted by a great army of the Moors by land, and under some apprehensions of the French at sea. In a letter from Cadiz dated the 29th of July (old stile) 1679. To a friend in England. [London?] [1680?] 4 p.
719:38

TANGIER, MOROCCO—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

The Present interest of Tangier. [London] [1679] 4 p.
847:46

TANGIER, MOROCCO (PROVINCE)—HISTORY.

Ross, John, fl. 1681. Tangers rescue; or A relation of the late memorable passages at Tanger; giving a full and true account of the several skirmishes of His Majesties forces there against the Mores, and particularly of that bloody engagement with them upon the twenty seventh of Octob. last; ... together with a description of the said city ... London, Printed for Hen. Hills, 1681. 2 p.l., 36 p.
437:7

TANGIER—SIEGE, 1680.

An Exact journal of the Siege of Tangier: from the first sitting down of the Moors before it on March 25, 1680, to the late Truce, May 19, following. In three Letters written by three eye-witnesses of the whole transaction. London, for Joseph Hindmarsh, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 13 p.
453:34

Great and bloody news from Tangier, or A full and true relation of a great and dreadful fight ... the 3d. of ... November between the English and the Moors ... [London, Printed by D. Mallet, 1680] 4 p.
71:14

TANNER, THOMAS, BP. OF ST. ASAPH, 1674-1735.
Notitia monastica. An Account of the book, entitled, Notitia monastica. [n.p. 1694] 2 p.
404:2

TAPPIN, JOHN, 1653?-1672.
Wakeman, Samuel. A young man's legacy to the rising generation. Being a sermon preached upon the death and at the desire of John Tappin of Bolston, ... by Samuel Wakeman. Cambridge, Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1673. 45 p.
903:35

TARIFF—GREAT BRITAIN.
Collins, John, 1625-1683. A plea for the bringing in of Irish cattel, and keeping out of fish caught by foreigners. Together with an humble address to the honourable members of Parliament of the counties of Cornwal and Devon, about the advancement of tin, fishery, and divers manufactures. ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1680. 2 p.l., 38 p.
486:35
Great Britain. Customs Establishment. Rules and directions given by Coll. Edmond Harvy, and the rest of the commissioners for the customs, to the collectors and other officers, to be by them observed, in collecting the customs, ... London, Printed by S. Griffin for T. Hewer and Hannah Blacklock, 1655. 1 p.l., 30, [5] p.
383:6

TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, LUCIUS, FL. B.C. 534-510.
Malvezzi, Virgilio, Marchese, 1595-1654. Romvlvs and Tarqvin, written in Italian, ... And now taught English by Henry, Earle of Monmouth. 3d ed. London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1648. 8 p.l., 222 p. front.
794:24

TARVIN, BATTLE OF, 1644.
Brereton, William, Sir, 1604-1661. A true relation of two great victories obtained of the enemy: the one by Sr. William Brereton in Cheshire, the other by Sir Iohn Meldrum in Lancashire; ... with the late condition of the lord generals army in the west. ... London, Printed for Thomas Underhill, 1644. 8 p.
228:E.7 (25)

TASBOROUGH, JOHN.
Tasborough, John. The tryal and conviction of John Tasborovgh and Ann Price for subordination of perjury, in endeavouring to perswade Mr. Stephen Dugdale to retract and deny his evidence about the horrid popish plot: ... At the King's bench bar ... Tuesday the third day of February, 1679/80. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679/80. 1 p.l., 59 p.
583:11

TASTE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Boyle, Robert, Hon., 1627-1691. Experiments, and observations, about the mechanical production of tasts. ... London, Printed by E. Flesher for R. Davis, 1675. 35 p.
650:5

TATAR REPUBLIC—HISTORY.
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, Bp., 1600-1659. The history of the Tartars: being an account of their religion, manners, and customs; and their wars with, and overthrow of the Chineses. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Thomas Mercer, 1679. 12 p.l., 588 p.
431:22

TATAR REPUBLIC—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, Bp., 1600-1659. The history of the Tartars: being an account of their religion, manners, and customs; and their wars with, and overthrow of the Chineses. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Thomas Mercer, 1679. 12 p.l., 588 p.
431:22

TATE, NAHUM, 1652-1715, TR.
Heliodorus, of Emesa. The AEthiopian history of Heliodorus. In ten books. The first five tr. by a person of quality, the last five by N. Tate. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Edward Poole, MDCLXXXVI. 6 p.l., 227 (i.e. 217), 160 p.
187:8

TATE, NAHUM, 1652-1715—POETRY.
Pittis, William, 1674-1724. An epistolary poem to N. Tate, esquire: and poet laureat to His Majesty: occasioned by the taking of Namur. ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin, MDXCXVI [i.e. 1696] 2 p.l., 7 p.
364:12

TAVERNER, PHILIP.
Qvakers-rovnds. [Burrough, Edward] 1634-1662. Something of truth made manifest (in relation to a dispute at Draton in the county of Middlesex in the first month last) in opposition to the false account given of it by one Philip Taverner, in his book styled the Qvakers-rovnds; or A faithfull account, &c. And this is written for the truths sake by E. B. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658. 1 p.l., 22 p.
861:22

TAX COLLECTION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the establishing certaine rules and instructions to be observed by the Commissioners of Excise, the auditors in taking their accompt, and others imployed about the collection of the excise. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 2. 1644. [8] p.
229:E.8, no. 1
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The first, for regulating the excize upon strong waters, ... The second, being an explanation of a former ordinance [31 August 1644], containing rules and instructions to be observed by the commissioners and auditors, ... The third, that such souldiers as shall take pay in the Parliaments service, and quit that army ... and take pay in another army, shall be punished by death: ... London, Printed for John Wright, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.12, no. 3

TAX PROTESTS AND APPEALS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Certain seasonable reflections upon the bill for raising the penalty of 500 l. Humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament. [London, 168-?]. [2]p.
176:15

TAXATION.
Taxes no charge: in a letter from a gentleman, to a person of quality. Shewing the nature, use, and benefit of taxes in this Kingdom; and compared with the impositions of foreign states. Together with their improvement of trade in time of war ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1690. 4 p.l., 28 p.
827:10

TAXATION—ENGLAND—LAW.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and levying of money for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament. ... by a weekly assessment upon the cities of London and Westminster, and every county and city of the Kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 29 p.
243:E.90, no. 26

TAXATION—FRANCE.
A compendious history of the taxes of France, and of the oppressive methods of raising them. London, Printed by J. M. and B. B. for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 3 p. l., 34 p.
23:8
France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV) The French King's declaration for settling the general poll-tax: together with his edict ordering all communities both regular and secular, and all particular persons, (who have any water ... to pay such sums as shall be impos'd upon them in council ...) London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1695. 2 p.l., 20, 8 p.
719:20 and 965:6

TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. England's wants; or, Several proposals very advantageous for England. Humbly offered to the consideration of the two houses of Parliament, now assembled at Westminster ... [London] Printed for Jo Martyn, 1668. 47 p.
732:28
Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
865:21
Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
687:14
Davies, John, Sir, 1569-1626. The question concerning impositions, tonnage, poundage, prizage, customs, &c. fully stated and argued, from reason, law, and policy. ... London, Printed by S. G. for H. Twyford and Rich: Marriot, 1656. 8 p.l., 166 p.
710:2
A Discourse (by way of essay) humbly offer'd to the consideration of the ... House of Commons, towards the raising moneys by an excise. Demonstrating the conveniency of raising moneys that way. Together with an enumeration of some certain particular commodities, whereupon an annual receipt of one million may be presently settled, ... By W. C. London, Printed for the Authour, 1695/6. 2 p.l., 3-22 p.
840:22
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, touching the sallery and allowance to be made to the Commissioners and auditors for the excise. Together with the severall oathes to be taken by them. As also, directing the manner and time of the entries to be made by all such persons who have bought or sold any goods or commodities chargeable with the excise, since the eleventh of this instant September ... Die Lunae 18. Septemb. 1643. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, September 19, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
239:E.67, no. 24
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, that the lord major and citizens of the city of London, ... shall have full power ... to trench, stop, and fortifie all high-waies leading into the said city, ... shall impose upon all the inhabitants ... upon every house worth 5 l. a yeere six pence, and every house of greater rent after the rate of two pence in the pound. Also, an ordinance of both houses for an assessement to be made in the severall parishes of England for the reliefe of maymed souldiers, widdows, and fatherlesse children ... London, Printed for I. Wright, March 8. 1642[1643] 1 p.l., 6 p.
243:E.92, no. 11
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordnance of the Lords and Commons ... concerning a new excise upon allum, copperas, Monmouth-caps, and hats of all sorts, hopps, saffron, starch, and all manner of silkes or stuffes, made in this kingdome; and many other goods and commodities imported, made, or growing in this kingdom, not formerly paying excise. For the present payment of ... pressing debts ... due ... for armes, ammunition, and for other services of the state. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, July 10, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.54, no. 15
Hakewill, William, 1574-1655. The libertie of the subject: against the pretended power of impositions. Maintained by an argument in Parliament an. 7 Jacobi regis. ... London, Printed by R. H., An. Dom. 1641. 4 p.l., 142, [1] p.
255:E.170, no. 2
Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. The case stated of the jurisdiction of the House of lords in the point of impositions. London, Printed in the year 1676. 114 p.
961:23

London. Committee for the militia. A declaration of the Committee for the militia: concerning the penalties that are to be inflicted upon those of the trained-bands that exempt themselves in this present expedition. Together with a declaration of the Commons ... for the raising of money, plate, and horse, to be imployed for the aid and assistance of the Lord Fairfax. ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, October 18. 1643. 7 p.
240:E.71, no. 17

The Most equal and easie method of raising a sufficient fund to carry on a vigorous war against France. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, MDCXCI. 15 p.
542:5

Murray, Robert, 1635-1725? Reasons humbly offer'd to the ... House of Commons, for translating the duty of excise from mault-drinks to mault; for carrying on the war against France. Together with some brief notes and observations on the laws and administrations, in relation to that duty; ... [London] [1696?] 4 p.
846:11

Pett, Peter, Sir, 1630-1699. A discourse of the growth of England in populousness and trade since the Reformation ... of the necessity of future public taxes ... of the advancement of the linen manufacture ... With various political remarks and calculations relating to most parts of Christendom. ... By way of letter to a person of honour. London, Printed, and are be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 287 p.
771:26

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. The political anatomy of Ireland. With the establishment for that kingdom when the late Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. ... To which is added Verbum sapienti; or an Account of the wealth and expences of England, ... London, Printed for D. Brown, and W. Rogers, 1691. 8 p.l., 205 p., 1 l., 24 p.
328:10

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes & contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, lotteries, benevolence, penalties, monopolies, offices, tythes, raising of coins, harth-money, excize, &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, usury and exchange, banks and Lombards, registries for conveyances, beggars, ensurance, exportation of money, wool, free-ports, coins, housing, liberty of conscience, &c. The same being frequently applied to the present state and affairs of Ireland. London, Printed for Nath. Brooke, 1667. 8 p.l., 72 p.
748:27

[Petty, William, Sir] 1623-1687. A treatise of taxes and contributions. Shewing the nature and measures of crown-lands, assesments, customs, poll-moneys, ... &c. With several intersperst discourses and digressions concerning warrs, the church, universities, rents and purchases, ... &c. The same being frequently applied to the state and affairs of Ireland, and is now thought seasonable for the present affairs of England. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1679. 5 p.l., 72 p.
615:14

A Plain and easie way for the speedy raising of money, to supply Their Majesties present occasion: which will also, ... tend to the advancing the value of lands. ... By a divine of the Church of England. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Ribotto, 1691. 31 p.
749:6

[Sheridan, Thomas] 1646-1688? A discourse of the rise & power of parliaments, of law's, of courts of judicature, of liberty, property and religion, of the interest of England in reference to the desines of France, of taxes and of trade. In a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. [London] Printed in the Year, 1677. 17 p.l., 7-245, [7] p.
512:1

Some ways for raising money, humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament. By a person of quality. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1690. 16 p.
514:2

Taxes no charge: in a letter from a gentleman, to a person of quality. Shewing the nature, use, and benefit of taxes in this Kingdom; and compared with the impositions of foreign states. Together with their improvement of trade in time of war ... London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1690. 4 p.l., 28 p.
827:10

Temple, William, Sir, bart., 1628-1699. An essay upon taxes, calculated for the present juncture of affairs in England. London, Printed for Tim Goodwin, 1693. 1 p.l., 26 p.
478:7

To the honourable the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the House of Commons in Parliament assembled, proposals most humbly offered for raising (in all likelyhood) upwavds of five millions of money, without charging the poor, or burthening the rich. ... As also some objections answered, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1696. 8 p.
361:6

TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. An additional appendix to Aurum reginae; making some further discoveries of the antiquity, legality, quiddity, quantity, quality of this royal dvty; ... London, Printed for the Author by Tho. Ratcliffe and Tho. Daniel, 1668. 2 p.l., 43 p.
222:12

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Aurum reginae: or A compendious tractate, and chronological collection of records in the Tower, and Court of Exchequer concerning queen-gold: ... London, Printed for the Author by Thomas Ratcliffe, Anno 1668. 4 p.l., 138, [12] 43 p.
435:3

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Reasons assigned by William Prynne, &c. [London, 1649] 45 [i.e. 55] p.
223:8

TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN—LAW.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) A declaration and ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for new loans, and contributions, as well from the United provinces of Holland, from England and Wales, for the speedy relief of the miserable and distressed estate of the Protestants in the kingdom of Ireland; ... 30 Januar. 1642 ... London, Printed by J. R. for Edw. Husbands, Feb. 2, 1642. 8 p.
242:E.88, no. 4

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Fovre ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the weekly assessment ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, Aprill 14. 1643. 1 p.l., 22 p.
244:E.96, no. 18

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance and declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the assessing of all such as have not contributed upon the propositions of both houses of Parliament, for raising of money, plate, horse, horsemen, and armes, for defence of the king, kingdome, and Parliament, or have not contributed proportionably according to their estates. With an explanation of the former ordinance, ... Likewise an ordinance ... for the better provision of victuals, and other necessaries for the army, and for payment and satisfaction to be made for the same ... [London] Printed for I. Wright, Decemb. 1, 1642. [8] p.
249:E.128, no. 36

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of both Houses of Parliament, for the speedy raising and levying of money, for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and other great affairs of the commonwealth, by a weekly assessement, upon the severall counties herein mentioned for two moneths, beginning from the third day of August. 1643 ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, August 4. 1643. 24 p.
239:E.63, no. 16

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the raising of 66666 l. 13s. 4d. by way of loane, for the better enabling of our brethren of Scotland for our assistance and defence in this common cause of our religion and liberty ... London, Printed for Laurence Blaikelocke, Octob. 27. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 6

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, declaring the causes wherefore ... they now doe declare, that whosoever shall contribute toward the advancement of the said army of Scots, shall be secured by the publique faith of both kingdoms: commanded to be printed and annexed to the foregoing ordinance. London, Printed 27 Octob. 1643. 8 p.
240:E.73, no. 5

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the relieving of all persons over rated by the ordinance for weekly assessments ... Also, an order of the Commons in Parliament, prohibiting the printing or publishing of any lying pamphlet scandalous to His Majestie, or to the proceedings of both or either houses of Parliament ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, 1642. 8 p.
243:E.93, no. 1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable the Right Honourable, Edvvard, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates: ... and other ordinances for raising of monies within the associated counties of Lincoln, Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntington, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
235:E.36, no. 3

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising of monies, for compleating and maintaining the army under the immediate command of Robert Earle of Essex, ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, March 28. 1644. 1 p.l., 12 (i.e. 14) [1] p.
235:E.39, no. 19

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to appoint and enable committees in the severall counties of Buckingham, Oxon, and Berks, to put in execution this present ordinance, and severall other ordinances of both houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, Iune 27. 1644. 8 p.
237:E.52, no. 19

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the raising of 66666 pounds 13 shillings foure pence, by way of loane, for the better inabling of our brethren of Scotland, for our assistance, and defence in this common cause of religion and liberty. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
231:E.19, no. 18

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby the commissioners named in a late act of Parliament for raising the subsidy of 400000 l ... are authorized to take and receive all such moneys, ... as have been lately collected for the reliefe of Ireland; ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 23. 1643. [7] p.
245:E.103, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; for and concerning one tenth part more of customes and subsidies, to be paid according to this ordinance; for the defence of the towns and ports of Plymouth, the Isle of St. Nicholas, the towns of Poole, and Lyme, and places neer adjacent ... [London] Printed for Edward Husbands, November 20. 1643. 7 p.
241:E.76, no. 13

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; to inable ... Edward, Earle of Manchester, to put in execution all former ordinances for sequestring delinquents estates ... for raising of monies within the associated counties of Northfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Ile of Ely, and city of Norwich ... London, Printed by L. N. for Edward Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
240:E.71, no. 26

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the speedy raising and leavying of money thorowout the whole kingdom of England and dominion of Wales, for the relief of the common-wealth, by taxing such as have not at all contributed or lent, or not according to their estates and abilities. ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, May 11, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
245:E.101, no. 18

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons ... for raising of fourscore thousand pounds by a weekly assessment through the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, for the present relief of the British army in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Edw. Husband, October 23, 1644. 30 p.
230:E.14, no. 1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance or declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Concerning a commission with instructions thereunto annexed, directed to the right honourable the Lords Lieutenants, ... [London] Printed for Iohn Wright, May 26, 1643. [7] p.
245:E.104, no. 9

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Containing the names of divers knights and gentlemen, to be added to the Committees in the counties of Kent and Sussex, for the weekly assessements, ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, May 19. 1643. [7] p.
245:E.102, no. 14

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: the one for the speedy raising and levying of money for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament, and other great affaires of the common-wealth, by a weekly assessement upon the cities of London and Westminster, and every county and city of the kingdome of England, and dominion of Wales. The other an ordinance of additions to the same. Martii 4. 1642 ... London, Printed for E. Husbands, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.
243:E.91, no. 36

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. Fovre orders of great consequence of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. ... London, Printed for R. B., May 17. 1643. [8] p.
245:E.102, no. 5

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1643. The votes of the high court of Parliament, whereby it doth appeare, that there is no colour of their taxation that the introducing of any new law is intended, much lesse an arbitrary power, but indeed to prevent it by that law which is as antient as the kingdom, and a meanes to preserve it from perishing. London, Printed for T. B. and A. H., MDCXLIII. [8] p.
243:E.91, no. 27

Great Britain. Parliament, 1643. House of Commons. Two orders of the Commons in Parliament of great consequence: the one forbidding after publication hereof; all persons, ... to pay any ... advantages due, ... to any person ... as have raised or shall raise arms against the Parliament, ... and that such payment shall be accounted as non payment. The other of additions to the ordinance of both Houses, for the raising of a weekly contribution for the maintenance of the army raised by the Parliament ... London, Printed for Edw. Husbands, March 30. 1643. 8 p.
243:E.94, no. 22

TAXATION—HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND—LAW.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy raising of foure hundred and fifty pounds weekely in the county of Hertfordshire, over and above their former assessment, for the fortification and defense of the said county, ... London, Printed for John Wright, Aprill 1, 1643. 1 p.l., 10 p.
243:E.94, no. 26

TAXATION—LONDON—LAW.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the more speedy raising of the monies formerly imposed, and yet unpaid, within the city of London and liberties thereof ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 18 p.
240:E.73, no. 3

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the speedy supply of monies within the city of London, and liberties thereof, for the reliefe and maintenance of the armies raised and to be raised for the necessary defence of the city and liberties aforesaid. ... London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
239:E.65, no. 20

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: for the explanation of the weekely assessment in London. And that the city of London shall have the publike faith of the Kingdome, for the re-payment of 24000 li. for every 4000 li. that shall be monethly collected, and paid in by the said city, upon the said ordinance ... Die Mercurii, 12 Aprilis, 1643. London, Printed for John Wright, Aprill 13, 1643.
244:E.96, no. 14

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One concerning 23000 li. lately lent by the lord major, aldermen, and commons of London, ... to be forthwith sent to the Army to supply the present pressing necessities thereof. The other concerning debts and rents of houses, ... [London] Printed for John Wright, May 9, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.101, no. 7

TAXATION—NEW YORK (COLONY)

New York (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc. An act for granting to Their Majesties the rate of one penny per pound upon all the real and personal estates within this province of New York, &c. To be allowed unto His Excellency the Governour, for the care of the province, November the 12th, 1692. [New York] [Printed by William Bradford] [1693] 4 p.
797:6

TAXATION OF ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, touching the excise of flesh-victuals, and salt. ... London, Printed by Rich. Cotes and Joh. Raworth, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
233:E.29, no. 6

TAYLOR, JEREMY, BP. OF DOWN AND CONNOR, 1613-1667.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

The Copie of tvvo letters; vvritten by two friends, one to another, concerning a pretended dispute had betwixt Doctor Taylor with a young Batchelour of Divinitie attending him, and Master Alexander Henderson, ... London, Printed Aprill the 11, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
336:15

Deus justificatus. Gaule, John, 1604?-1687. Sapientia justificata, or, A vindication of the fifth chapter to the Romans: and therein of the glory of the divine attributes, and that in the question or case of original sin, against any way of erroneous understanding it, whether old or new. More especially an answer to Dr. Jeremy Taylors Deus justificatus, ... London, Printed for N. Paris, and Tho. Dring, 1657. 5 p.l., 117 p.
844:1

A dissuasive from popery. Canes, John Vincent, d. 1672. Diaphanta: or, Three attendants on Fiat lux. Wherein Catholik religion is further excused against the opposition of severall adversaries. ... And by the way an answer is given to Mr. Moulin, Denton and Stillingfleet. ... [n.p.] 1665. 411 p.
911:2

A Dissuasive from popery. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A discovery of the groundlesness and insincerity of my Ld. of Down's Dissuasive. Being The fourth appendix to Svre-footing. With a letter to Dr. Casaubon, and another to his answerer. By J. S. ... London, Printed in the year 1665. [2], 247-344, 24 p.
703:2

A dissuasive from popery. Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. The Second part of the dissuasive from popery: in vindication of the first part and further reproof and conviction of the Roman errors. ... London, Printed for R. Royston, MDCLXVII. 40 p.l., 295, 159 p.
336:16 and 803:16

Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. A funeral sermon preached at the obsequies of ... Jeremy Lord Bishop of Down: who deceased at Lysburne August 13th. 1667. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for Richard Royston, 1668. 1 p.l., 21 p.
804:1 and 821:21

TAYLOR, JOHN, 1580-1653.

An apology for private preaching. [Taylor, John] 1580-1653. An honest ansvver to the late published Apologie for private preaching. Wherein, is justly refuted their mad forms of doctrine: ... With an argument against Round-heads. ... By T. J. [London] Printed for R. Wood, T. Wilson, and E. Christopher, July 7 [1642] [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 7

John Taylor being yet unhanged. Booker, John, 1603-1667. A rope treble-twisted, for John Tayler the water-poet. Or rather for his malignant friends in London, which make use of his name to slander and abuse the Parliament, ... and particularly, Mr. John Booker, ... London, Printed for G. Bishop, Septemb. 27. 1644. 8 p.
229:E. 10, no. 14

John Taylor being yet unhanged sends greetings to John Booker. Booker, John, 1603-1667. A rope treble-twisted, for John Tayler the water-poet. Or rather for his malignant friends in London, which make use of his name to slander and abuse the Parliament, ... London, Printed for G. B., Septemb. 27, 1644. 8 p.
810:4

Mercurius aquaticus. Booker, John, 1603-1667. No mercurius aquaticus, but a cable-rope, double twisted for Iohn Taylor, the water-poet; ... [London] Printed according to Order for G. B., July 19. 1644. 8 p.
228:E.2 (22)

A swarme of sectaries & schismaticks. Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. An answer to a foolish pamphlet entitvled A swarme of sectaries & schismaticks. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1641. [1], 7 p.
253:E.160, no. 15

TAYLOR, JOHN, 1580-1653—IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

Walker, Henry, fl. 1641-1660. Taylors physicke has purged the Divel. or, The divell has got a squirr, ... by Voluntas Ambulatoria. [London] Printed in the yeere, 1641. [11] p.
254:E.163, no. 9

TAYLOR, JOSEPH.

A brief enquiry. A Letter to a friend: with remarks upon two pamphlets, lately published, in defence of tritheism; viz. A brief enquiry. By J. T. And The Socinian slain. By J. H. ... London, Printed Anno Domini, MDCC. 16 p.
445:5

A brief inquiry whether they who assert ... the divinity of our Lord Jesus, may have Communion together. Allen, Daniel, fl. 1699. The moderate Trinitarian: containing a description of the holy Trinity, both according to Scripture, and approved authors for learning, and adherence to the Trinitarian doctrine. ... Together with a short reply to Mr. Joseph Taylor's brief Inquiry whether those who own, and those who deny the divinity of Christ, may communicate together. ... London, Printed for Mary Fabian, 1699. vi, 7-46 (i.e. 44) p.
405:2

TAYLOR, MARTHA.

Mirabile pecci; or, The non-such wonder of the peak in Darby-shire. Discovered in a full ... narrative of the ... piety and preservation of Martha Taylor, one who hath been supported ... above a year ... without the use of meat or drink. By H. A. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and G. Calvert [1669] 4 p. l., 88 p.
45:7

Reynolds, John, of King's Norton. A discourse upon prodigious abstinence; occasioned by the twelve months fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damosell: proving that, without any miracle, the texture of human bodies may be so altered, that life may be long continued without the supplies of meat and drink. With an account of the heart, and how far it is interested in the business of fermentation. ... Humbly offered to the Royal society. London, Printed by R. W. for Nevill Simmons and for Dorman Newman, 1669. 3 p.l., 37 p.
225:3

Robins, Thomas. The Wonder of the world; being a perfect relation of a young maid ... which hath not raised of any food this two and fifty weeks ... London, Printed for Tho. Passinger, 1669. 1 p.l., 20 p.
331:11

TAYLOR, THOMAS, 1618-1682.

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. Truth's innocency and simplicity shining through the conversion, Gospel ministry, labours, epistles of love, testimonies and warnings to professors and profane, ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1697. 15 p.l., 351 p.
401:6

TAYLOR, ZACHARY, 1653-1705.

Obedience and submission to the present government. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, Which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 33 p.
987:21

Obedience and submission to the present government. [Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 33 p.
767:17 and 792:31

Obedience and submission to the present government. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-book. With a postscript in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance. [London, Printed for Jos. Hindmarsh, 1690] 48 p.
300:3

The Surey imposter. Carrington, John, d. 1701. The Lancashire levite rebuk'd: or, A vindication of the dissenters from popery, superstition, ignorance, and knavery, unjustly charged on them by Mr. Zachary Taylor, in his book, entituled, The Surey impostor ... By an impartial hand ... London, Printed by R. J., 1698. 3 p.l., 26 p.
862:10

The Surey imposter. Jollie, Thomas, 1629-1703. A vindication of the Svrey demoniack as no impostor: or, A reply to a certain pamphlet publish'd by Mr. Zach. Taylor, called The Surey impostor. With a further clearing and confirming of the truth as to Richard Dugdale's case and cure. By T. J., ... To which is annexed a brief narrative of the Surey demoniack, ... London, Printed for Nevill Simmons, 1698. 80 p.
151:5

TAZWELL, THOMAS.

Rawson, James. Gerizim and Ebal (Election and reprobation): or, The absolute good pleasure of Gods most holy will to all the sons of Adam, specified ... Being an answer to a spurious pamphlet lately crept into the world, which was fathered by Thomas Tazwell. Wherein the texts of Scripture by him are perverted and vindicated ... London, Printed by John Owsley for Henry Shephard, 1658. 13 p.l., 208 p.
774:17

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS (MUSIC).

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Te Deum & Jubilate, for voices and instruments made for St. Caecilia's day, 1694. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for the Author's widow, 1697. 1 p.l., 48 p.
223:26

Walker, Thomas, B.D. Divine hymns, or A paraphrase upon the Te Devm, &c. And the Song of the three children, or canticle Benedicite omnia opera, &c. as they are in the Book of Common prayer. ... Cambridge, Printed by J. Hayes; for W. Graves, 1691. 6 p.l., 26 p.
442:4

TEA—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre, 1622-1687? The manner of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate. As it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. With their vertues. Newly done out of French and Spanish. London, Printed for William Crook, 1685. 5 p.l., 116 p. 1 illus.
141:8

The Natural history of coffee, chocolate, thee, tobacco. In four several sections with a Tract of elder and juniper-berrie ... And also the way of making mum ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1682. 36, [3] p.
86:10 and 841:31

Ovington, John, 1653-1731. An essay upon the nature and qualities of tea. ... London, Printed by and for R. Roberts, 1699. 3 p.l., 39 p. front.
431:15

TEA—POETRY.

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Panacea: a poem upon tea. ... London, Printed by and for J. Roberts, 1700. 8 p.l., 34, [5] p.
551:8

TEACHING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Hoole, Charles, 1610-1667. A new discovery of the old art of teaching schoole, in four small treatises: Concerning 1. A petty-schoole. 2. The ushers duty. 3. The masters method. 4. Scholastick discipline ... London, Printed by J. T. for Andrew Crook, 1660. 14 p.l., 41, 1 l., 309 p.
279:3

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.

Wheeler, William, civil engineer. A list of some chief workes which Mr. William Wheeler offered to undertake. Amsterdam, Printed by George Trigg, 1653. 8 p.
929:23

TEETH—CARE AND HYGIENE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A treatise of cleanness in meats and drinks, of the preparation of food, the excellency of good airs, and the benefits of clean sweet beds. Also of the generation of bugs and their cure. To which is added, a short discourse of the pain in the teeth, ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by L. Curtis, 1682. 1 p.l., 21 p.
479:7

TEETH—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Allen, Charles, of Dublin. Curious observations in that difficult part of chirurgery, relating to the teeth. ... To which is added, A physical discourse, wherein the reasons for the beating of the pulse, ... are explained, ... Dublyn, Printed and are to be sold in London, by William Whitwood, 1687. 58, [1] p.
557:5

TELL-TRUTH, ROBERT, PSEUD.

Advice to the nobility, gentry, & commonality of this nation in the qualifications and elections of their knights and burgesses, their representatives in Parliament. The Countries vindication, from the aspersions of a late scandalous paper (nick-named) Robert Tell-truths advice in choice of the next Parliament. ... By a lover of his king and country. [London, 1679] 4p.
177:23

TEMPERANCE.

Morton, Charles, 1627-1698. The great evil of health-drinking; or, A discourse wherein the original evil, and mischief of drinking of healths are discovered and detected, and the practice opposed ... London, Printed for Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIV. xvi, 128 p.
71:15

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The way to health, long life and happiness, or, A discourse of temperance and the particular nature of all things, requisite for the life of man, ... To which is added, A treatise of most sorts of English herbs, ... Communicated to the world for a general good, by Philotheos Physiologus. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8 p.l., 669 p.
440:18

TEMPERANCE—BIBLICAL ARGUMENTS.

Phelpes, Charles. A caveat against drunkenness, especially in evil times. Being a consideration of Eph. 5. 18. By C. P. ... London, Printed and are to be Sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1676. 8 p.l., 167 p.
545:4

TEMPLE, RICHARD, SIR, 1634-1697—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

Nevv nevvs of a strange monster found in Stow woods near Buckingham, of human shape, with a double heart, and no hands; a head and two tongues, and no brains. [London] [1679] 4 p.
746:53

TEMPLE, TIMBER, SIR.

The Answer of the burgesses and other inhabitants of the parish of Buckingham, to a late pamphlet set forth by Sir Timble Temple. [London?] [1679] 4 p.
908:39

TEMPLE, WILLIAM, SIR, BART., 1628-1699.

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

TEMPLER, JOHN, D. D.

The reason of episcopal inspection asserted in a sermon. Firmin, Giles, 1614-1697. The questions between the conformist and nonconformist, truly stated, and briefly discussed. Dr. Falkner, The friendly debate, &c. examined and answered. Together with a discourse about separation, and some animadversions upon Dr. Stillingfleet's book entituled, The unreasonableness of separation. Observations upon Dr. Templars sermon preached at a visitation in Cambridge. A brief vindication of Mr. Stephen Marshall. ... London, 1681. 7 p.l., 105 p.
417:3

TEMPLES.

Hill, Joseph, 1625-1707. Dissertation concerning the antiquity of temples. Wherein is shewn that there were none before the tabernacle erected by Moses in the wilderness ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1696. [5], 50 p.
942:9

TEMPTATION.

Barry, James, fl. 1650-1702. A reviving cordial for a sin-sick despairing soul, in the time of temptation the same being an extract of the unworthy authors experienced of the particular following ... London, Printed for the Author, 1699. 5 p.l., 133 p.
856:26

Brooks, Thomas, 1608-1680. Precious remedies against Satans device: or, Salve for believers & unbelievers sores. ... By Thomas Brookes. The 3d ed. corr. and enl. London, Printed by M. Simmons for John Hancock, 1656. [19], 392, [15] p.
976:11

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Capel's remains. Being an useful appendix to his excellent treatise of tentations. Concerning the translations of the Holy Scriptures. Left written with his own hand. ... With a preface prefixed, wherein is contained an abridgement of the authors life, by his friend Valentine Marshall. London, Printed by T. R. for John Bartlet, 1658. 24 p.l., 118 p.
841:4

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. ... To which is added a briefe dispute, as touching restitution in the case of vsury. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged by the author, ... the whole worke consisting of three parts ... London, Printed by T. B. for Iohn Bartlet, 1650. 13 p.l., 387 p.
410:3

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger, cure. The fourth part ... With a table of the chief points handled in the part following called Capels remains. By Richard Capel. 2d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [12], 298, [i.e. 198] p.
911:6

Capel, Richard, 1586-1656. Tentations: their nature, danger cure. The fourth part left enlarged by the author ... By Richard Capel. To which thou hast prefixed an Abridgement of the author's life by Valentine Marshall of Elmour in Gloustershire 6th ed. London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for John Bartlet, 1659. [24], 387, 298, [i.e. 198] 118 p.
911:5

Nayler, James, 1617?-1660. How the ground of temptation is in the heart of the creature ... [n.p.] [1662] 8 p.
872:28

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Hidden things made manifest by the light: in a plain distinction between condemnation and temptation. ... By a member of the church and body of Christ, ... London, Printed in the year 1658. since which time the author suffered imprisonment till death, ... reprinted in the year 1664. 1 p.l., 20 p.
779:12

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. [S]atana nohmata: or, The wiles of Satan in a discourse upon 2 Cor. 2. 11. By William Spurstow. London, Printed in the year, 1666. 110 p.
948:13

TEMPTATION—SERMONS.

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681. A sermon preached before the King at White Hall on Sunday Nov. 17. 1667. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for James Allestree, 1667. 1 p.l., 38 p.
705:12

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. Cardvvs benedictvs, the advantage of affliction, or The reward of patience. Unfolded in a sermon preached at the funeralls of Mr. Thomas Bowyer merchant, who died the 8th day of February 1659, and was buried the 22th of the same moneth, in the parish church of St Olaves Jewry. ... London, Printed for Joseph Cranford, 1659. 2 p.l., 35 p.
533:11

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. A discourse to prove that the strongest temptations are conquerable by Christians: or, A sober defence of nature and grace, against the cavils, and excuses of loose inconsiderate men. In a sermon preach'd before ... the Lord mayor of London, and Court of Aldermen, the 14th of January, 1676/7. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 3 p.l., 26 p.
741:43

TEN VIRGINIS (PARABLE)

Stoneham, Benjamin. The parable of the ten virgin's opened: or Christ's coming as a bridegroom cleared up, and unproved from Matthew XXV. Ver. 1, 2, 3, &c. ... London, Printed in the year, 1676. 2 p.l., 316 p.
826:13

TEN VIRGINS (PARABLE)—SERMONS.

Mason, John, 1646?-1694. The midnight-cry. A sermon preached on the Parable of the ten virgins ... By J. M. ... 2d ed., with the addition of two hymns ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691. 32, 4 p.
698:10

TENISON, THOMAS, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1636-1715.

Mr. Pulton consider'd. A Full discovery of the false evidence produc'd by the papists against ... Dr. Tho. Tenison. ... London, Printed for John and Thomas Lane, 1688. 8 p.
739:6

A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. [Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury] 1636-1715. A defense of Dr. Tenison's sermon of discretion in giving alms. Written in a letter to the author of the apology for the pulpits. [London, 1688] 1 p.l., 25 p.
582:12 and 951:65

A sermon concerning discretion in giving alms. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. An apology for the pulpits: being in answer to a late book, intituled, Good advice to the pulpits. Together with an appendix, containing a defence of Dr. Tenison's sermon about alms; in a letter to the author of this apology. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 58, [1], 25 p.
951:65

A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary. [Ken, Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells] 1637-1711. A letter to the author of a sermon entituled, A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Her Late Majesty Queen Mary, of ever blessed memory. [London] [1695] 8 p.
717:27

Six conferences concerning the Eucharist. Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. Remarks ... upon Dr Tho. Tenison's late narrative; with a confutation of the doctor's rule of faith, and a reply to A. Chresners pretended Vindication. ... London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 5 p.l., 42 p.
507:15

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A true account of a conference held about religion at London, Septemb. 29. 1687. Between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Tho. Tenison, D.D. As also of that which led to it, and followed after it ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCLXXXVII. 3 p.l., 83 p.
517:7

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. A true account of a conference held about religion at London, September 29, 1687. Between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Thomas Tenison, D.D. As also of that which led to it, and followed after it. ... 4 ed. corr. London, Printed for Ric. Chisell, 1687. 4 p.l., 83 p.
829:17

A true account of a conference held about religion. Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. A true and full account of a conference held about religion, between Dr. Tenison and A. Pulton, one of the masters in the Savoy. London, Printed by Nathaniel Thompson, 1687. 3 p.l., 18 p.
773:13

True account of a conference held about religion. Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708. Monomachia: or A duel between Dr. Tho. Tenison ... and a Roman Catholick Souldier; Wherein The speculum eclesiasticum is defended against the frivolous cavils ... of Doctor Tenison. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1687. 4 p.l., 48 p.
522:18

TENTERDEN, EDWARD HALES, EARL OF, D. 1695.

Atkyns, Robert, Sir, 1621-1709. An enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. Together with some animadversions upon a book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert ... entituled A short account of The authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1689. 58 p.
953:34

Atwood, William, d. 1705? The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account examin'd. By W. A., barrister at law wherein it is shewn, that those authorities in law, whereby he would excuse his judgement in Sir Edward Hales his case, are very unfairly cited and as ill applied. London, Printed for J. Robinson and Mat. Wotton, 1689. 1 p.l., 72 p.
163:17

Tenterden, Edward Hales, Earl of, d. 1695. The case of Sir Edward Hales ... Being an exact account of the tryal upon an action of 500 pound brought against him, with his plea thereunto, upon the King's ... London, Printed for J. Watts, 1689. 11 p.
732:17

TERENTUIS AFER, PUBLUIS—LANGUAGE.

G., T., gentleman. Clavis Terentiana: in usum juventutis studiosae: or, A collection of phrass out of the six comedies; with some observations, ... By T. G. gentleman. London, Printed by G. Croom, [167-?] 2 p. l., 196 p.
21:14

TEST ACT, 1673.

Advice to the patrons of the test. [London] [1682?] 2 p.
805:2

[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. An enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the test imposed on all members of Parliament. ... [London] [1688] 8 p.
839:7

A Discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion. London, Printed by R. Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 40 p.
664:7

Englands concern in the case of His R. H. London, Printed for H. R. in the Year 1680. 1 p.l., 22 p.
379:14

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter ... to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test and penal laws. [Amsterdam, Printed in the year 1688] 8 p.
914:27

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter, ... to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the Test, and the penal lavvs. [Amsterdam, Printed in the Year, 1688] 4 p.
379:31

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. Literae illustr: ... ad Dominum Jacobum Steuart ... in quibus quae sit serenissimorum principum Auriacorum de testae ... abolitione sententia declaratur. A letter ... to Mr. Iames Stewart, ... [London, Printed in the Year 1688] 15 p.
353:18

A Letter from a gentleman of the Romish religion, to his brother a person of quality of the same religion; perswading him to go to church, and take those oaths the law directs, ... London, Printed for John Starkey, 1674. 47 p.
744:31

Lowthorp, Johnathan. A letter to the Bishop of Sarum: being an answer to his Lordships pastoral letter. From a minister in the countrey. [London?] Printed in the Year 1690. 1 p.l., 41, [1] p.
389:9

The Non-conformist's plea for uniformity. Being the judgment of ... ministers of the county polatine of Lancaster, ... concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion. ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1674. 22 p.
393:23

[Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1688. 1 p.l., 135 p.
615:1

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Reasons for abrogating the test, imposed upon all members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30. ... Dublin? Reprinted 1688. 64 p.
923:15

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. A letter from a gentleman in the city to a gentleman in the country, about the odiousness of persecution. Wherein the rise and end of the penal laws for religion in this kingdom, are consider'd. [London?] Printed in the year, 1687. 32 p.
796:18

[Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Sam, Ld. Bp. of Oxon, his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the test, and notions of idolatry answered by Samuel, arch-deacon of Canterbury. ... [London] [Printed in the year, 1688] 1 p.l., 22 p.
748:30

TEST ACT, 1675.

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

TEST ACTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

The Jesuite in masquerade; or, The sheriffs case uncas'd. In some brief observations upon the danger of taking oaths otherwise than according to the plain and literal meaning of the imposers. ... London, Printed for C. Mearne, 1681. 1 p.l., 9 p.
459:20

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester 1627-1717. An answer to the Bishop of Oxford's reasons for abrogating the test, impos'd on all members of Parliament anno 1678. Octob. 30. ... By a person of quality. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 1 p.l., 46 p.
501:9

A Reply to the New test of the Church of England's loyalty. London, Printed for J. D., 1687. 8 p.
508:20

A TESTIMONY FOR THE MAN JESUS CHRIST.

Haworth, William. Animadversions upon a late quibling libel from the Hartford Quakers, stiled, A testimony for the man Christ Jesus. ... [London] Printed in the seventh month, 1676. 82 p.
601:3

TEXEL, BATTLE OF THE, 1673.

A Relation of the engagement of His Majesty's fleet with the enemies, on the 11th of August, 1673. As it has been represented by letters from the several squadrons. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, MDCLXXIII. 12 p.
576:2

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay on the East-India-trade, by the author of Wayes and means. London, Printed Anno, MDCXCVI.
451:21

THAILAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Caron, Francois, 1600 (ca.)-1674. A true description of the mighty kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten[!]: and novv rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, Printed by Samuel Broun and John de l'Ecluse, 1663. 4p.l., 152p. front., fold. map, 2 fold.pl.
133:5

Caron, Francois, 1600 (ca.)-1674. A true description of the mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. Written originally in Dutch by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten: and now rendred into English by Capt. Roger Manley. London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1671. 4 p.l., 112 (i.e. 152) p. fold. map.
591:7

La Loubere, Simon de, 1642-1729. A new historical relation of the kingdom of Siam. ... In two tomes iillustrated with sculptures. Done out of French, by A. P. ... London, Printed by F. L. for Tho. Horne, and Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet, MDCXCIII. 2 v. (2 p.l., 143 p., 2 l., 145-260 p.) plates, maps.
425:4

Tachard, Gui, 1651-1712. A relation of the voyage to Siam. Performed by six Jesuits, sent by the French King, to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685. With their astrological observations, and their remarks of natural philosophy, geography, hydrography, and history. Published in the original, ... And now made English, and illustrated with sculptures. London, Printed by T. B. for J. Robinson and A. Churchil, 1688. 1 p.l., 298, (i.e. 308), [12] p. front., xxx pl. (part fold.; incl. maps, plan)
752:18

Varen, Bernhard, 1622-1650. Bernhardi Vareni med. d. Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam. Item de Japoniorum religione & Siamensium. De diversis omnium gentium religionibus. Quibus, praemissa dissertatione de variis rerum publicarum generibus, adduntur quaedam de priscorum Afrorum fide excerpta, ex Leone Africano. Cantabrigiae, ex officina Joan. Hayes impensis Samuelis Simpson, 1673. 6 p.l., 292 p.
678:2

THAILAND—HISTORY.

A full and true relation of the great and wonderful revolution that happened lately in the kingdom of Siam, in the East-Indies. ... Being the substance of several letters writ in October 1688. and February 1689. from Siam, and the coast of Cormandel. Never before published in any language, and now translated into English. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1690. 1 p.l., viii, 22 p.
144:6

THAILAND—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

La Loubere, Simon de, 1642-1729. A new historical relation of the kingdom of Siam. ... In two tomes illustrated with sculptures. Done out of French, by A. P. ... London, Printed by F. L. for Tho. Horne, and Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet, MDCXCIII. 2 v. (2 p.l., 143 p., 2 l., 145-260 p.) plates, maps.
425:4

THANKSGIVING DAY—SERMONS.

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A sermon preached before the House of Lords in the abby-church at Westminster, upon Thursday the sixteenth of April, 1696. Being a day of publick thanksgiving ... for the most happy discovery ... of a horrid design to assassinate His sacred Majesty and for our deliverance from a French invasion. By Edward Lord Bishop of Gloucester. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 36 p.
890:6

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A sermon preach'd before the Lord-Mayor and court of aldermen, in the church of St. Mary le Bow; on Thursday the 26th of November, being the day of publick thanksgiving. By William Wake. London, Printed for R. Sare, 1691. 56 p.
903:31

THANKSGIVING SERMONS.

Barne, Miles, d. 1709? A sermon preach'd before the University of Cambridge on the 9th of September, being the day of publick thanksgiving for the delivery of His Majesties Sacred Person, his royal brother, and the government, from the late hellish fanatick conspiracy. ... The 4th ed. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1683. 1 p.l., 25 p.
807:13

Barton, Samuel, d. 1715. A sermon preached before the ... Lord mayor and Aldermen of the city of London, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Octob. 27th. 1692. Being the day of publick thanksgiving for the signal victory at sea, for the preservation of His Majesties sacred person, and for his safe return to his people. ... London, Printed by J. Richardson, for Brabazon Aylmer, 1692. 30 p.
856:28

Bond, John, 1612-1676. Ortus occidentalis: or, A dawning in the vvest. As it was delivered in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons, at Westminster; upon their day of thanksgiving, for severall victories in the West, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Fr. Eglesfield, 1645. 1 p.l., 47 p.
809:27

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A thanksgiving-sermon for the peace: preach'd at the parish-church of Richmond ... Decemb the 2d, 1697. ... London, Printed by J. B. for Joseph Wilde, 1697. 2 p.l., 24 p.
759:22

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, on the 19th day of October, 1690. Being the day of thanksgiving, for His Majesties preservation and success in Ireland. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1670. 1 p.l., 36 p.
839:12

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the King, at Whitehall, on the second of December, 1697. Being a day of thanksgiving for the peace. ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1698. 2 p.l., 31 p.
682:16

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The noble-mans patterne of true and reall thankfulnesse. Presented in a sermon preached before the ... House of Lords; at their late solemne day of Thanksgiving, June 15. 1643. For the discovery of a dangerous, desperate and bloody designe tending to the utter subversion of the Parliament and of the famous city of London. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Christopher Meredith, 1643.
760:15

The dissenters jubilee: as it was sounded in the audience of a solemn assembly at the public meeting-place in Spittle-Fields near London, on Tuesday May 1687. Being a day of Thanksgiving ... London, Printed by G. Larkin, 1687. 3 p.l., 44 p.
700:3

Fitzwilliam, John, d. 1699. A sermon preach'd at Cotenham, near Cambridge, on the 9th. of September, 1683. Being the day set a-part for publick thanksgiving for the deliverence of His Sacred Majesty and the government from the late treasonable conspiracy. ... London, Printed for Will. Nott, 1683. 3 p.l., 34 p.
815:7

Foreness, E. A sermon preached at Manchester, upon the 9th of September, being the day of thanksgiving for our deliverance from the late conspiracy. ... London, Printed by Miles Flesher, for William Abbington, 1683. 2 p.l., 25, [i.e. 35] p.
815:9

Gregory, Francis, 1625?-1707. David's returne from his banishment. Set forth in a thanksgiving sermon for the returne of His Sacred Majesty Charles the II. and preached at St. Maries in Oxon. May 27. 1660. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1660. 3 p.l., 35 p.
713:21

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. A sermon preached in His Majesty's Chapel-Royal at White-Hall, upon the 26th day of July 1685, being the day of publick thanksgiving to Almighty God for His Majesty's late victory over the rebels. ... London, Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, 1685. 1 p.l., 30 p.
741:35

Jane, William, 1645-1707. A sermon preached before the honourable House of Commons, at St. Margaret [!] Westminster, on Thursday, the 26th of November, 1691. Being a day of publick thanks-giving. ... Oxford, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1691. 1 p.l., 34 p.
694:2

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. Europe's deliverance from France and slavery: A sermon, preached at St. Patrick's church, Dublin, on the 16th. of November 1690. Being the day of thanksgiving for the preservation of His Majesties person, ... Printed at Dublin. And reprinted at London, for Tim Goodvin, 1691. 3 p.l., 26 p.
718:1

King, William, Abp. of Dublin, 1650-1729. Europe's deliverance from France and slavery: A sermon preached at St. Patrick's church, Dublin, on the 16th of November, 1690. ... Being the day of Thanksgiving for the preservation of his Majesty's person ... By William King. Printed at Dublin. And reprinted at London, for Tim. Goodwin, 1691. [4], 24 p.
985:30

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A sermon preached before Their Majesties at Whitehall, on the fifth day of November, 1689. Being the anniversary-day of thanksgiving for that great deliverance from the gunpowder-treason, and also the day of His Majesties happy landing in England. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, 1689. 2 p.l., 32 p.
767:33

Paget, Simon, b. 1666. A sermon preached at St. Mary's Truro, on the second of December, 1697. Being the day appointed for a public Thanksgiving for peace. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Edward Evets, 1698. 1 p.l., ii, 32 p.
747:37

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached at St. Paul's Covent Garden on the day of thanksgiving Jan. XXXI, 1688. for the great deliverance of this kingdom by the means of His Highness the Prince of Orange from popery and arbitrary power. ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley, 1689. 2 p.l., 36 p.
701:11

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached before the Lords spiritual and temporal, in the Abby-church at Westminster, on the 5th of November, 1696. Being the anniversary thanksgiving, for the happy deliverance from the gunpowder treason. And also, for the happy arrival of His Present Majesty on this day, for the deliverance of our church and nation. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1696. 1 p.l., 31 p.
727:9

Scott, John, 1639-1695. A sermon preached before ... the Lord mayor and aldermen of the city of London at St. Mary le Bow, July 26. 1685. Being the day of publick thanksgiving for His Majesties late victory over the rebels. ... London, Printed by R. N. for Rob. Horne, and Walter Kettilby, 1685. 2 p.l., 28 p.
751:7

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King and Queen, at White-hall, the 12th of November, 1693. being the day appointed for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the gracious preservation of his Majesty, and his safe return. London, Printed by T. W. for Walter Kettilby, 1693. 2 p.l., 32 p.
877:35

Smith, William, 1616?-1697? A sermon preached in the cathedral church of Norwich, on the ninth of September, 1683. Being the day of public thanksgiving for His Majesty's late deliverance ... London, Printed by Samuel Roycroft for Walter Kettilby, 1683. 1 p.l., 36 p.
850:30

Stephens, William, 1647?-1718. A thanksgiving sermon preach'd before the ... Lord mayor, Court of Aldermen, sheriffs and companies of the city of London, at St. Mary-Le-Bow, April 16, 1696. Upon occasion of His Majesty's deliverance from a villanous assassination, in order to a French invasion. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1696. 4 p.l., 24 p.
851:27

Sterry, Peter, 1613-1672. The way of God with his people in these nations. Opened in a thanksgiving sermon, preached on the 5th of November, 1656. before the ... High Court of Parliament ... London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1657. 2 p.l., 49 p.
851:28

Talbot, William, successively Bp. of Oxford, Salisbury and Durham, 1659?-1730. A sermon preach'd at Worcester, upon the thanksgiving-day, April 16, 1696. ... London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1696. 28 p.
852:31

Travers, John, d. 1727. A sermon preached in St. Andrew's church Dublin. Before the ... House of Commons the twenty third of October, 1698. Being the anniversary thanksgiving for the deliverance from the Irish rebellion of 1611. ... Dublin, Printed for William Norman, 1698. 1 p.l., 16 p.
853:8

THEATER—ENGLAND.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8 p.l., 288 p.
660:6

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage: together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8 p.l., 288 p. front. (port.)
660:7

THEATER—ENGLAND—HISTORY.

The actors remonstrance, or complaint: for the silencing of their profession, and banishment from their severall playhouses. London, Printed for Edw. Nickson. Ianuar. 24. 1643. 8 p.
3:33 and 242:173

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quietting of all unlawfull tumults and insurrections in the severall counties of England, and dominion of Wales. ... Also an ordinance of both Houses, for the suppressing of stage-playes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 3. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.115, no. 15

THEATER—GREAT BRITAIN.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage,&c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c. and to the Vindication of the author of The relapse. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H.Hindmarsh, 1699. 2 p.l., 139, [1] p.
88:4

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A second defence of the Short view of the prophaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. being a reply to a book, entituled, The ancient and modern stages surveyed,&c. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and G. Strahan, 1700. 2 p.l., 142 p.
88:5

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality, and profaneness of the English stage, together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8p.l., 288p.
136:1

Langbaine, Gerard, 1656-1692. An account of the English dramatick poets. Or, Some observations and remarks on the lives and writings, of all those that have publish'd either comedies, tragedies, tragi-comedies, pastorals, masques, interludes, farces, or opera's in the English tongue. ... Oxford, Printed by L. L. for George West and Henry Clements, Am. Dom. 1691. 8 p.l., 1., 556, [32] p. ports.
281:1

THEATER—GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

Flecknoe, Richard, d. 1678? Love's kingdom: a pastoral trage-comedy ... as it was written and since corrected by Richard Flecknoe. With a short treatise of the English stage ... London, Printed by R. Wood, 1664. [6], 81, [12] p.
915:3

THEATER—LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the appeasing and quietting of all unlawfull tumults and insurrections in the severall counties of England, and dominion of Wales. ... Also an ordinance of both Houses, for the suppressing of stage-playes. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Septemb. 3. 1642. [8] p.
247:E.115, no. 15

THEATER—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage,&c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c. and to the Vindication of the author of The relapse. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H.Hindmarsh, 1699. 2 p.l., 139, [1] p.
88:4

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A second defence of the Short view of the prophaneness and immorality of the English stage, &c. being a reply to a book, entituled, The ancient and modern stages surveyed,&c. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and G. Strahan, 1700. 2 p.l., 142 p.
88:5

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8 p.l., 288 p.
660:6

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality, and profaneness of the English stage, together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8p.l., 288p.
136:1

Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage: together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 8 p.l., 288 p. front. (port.)
660:7

A defence of dramatick poetry: being a review of Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaneness of the state. London, Printed for Eliz. Whitlock, 1698. 4 p. l., 118 p.
29:3

Drake, James, 1667-1707. The antient and modern stages survey'd Or, Mr. Collier's View of the immorality and profaness [sic] of the English stage set in a true light. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1699. 16 p.l., 367 p.
92:12

A Letter to A. H. esq; concerning the stage. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 22 p.
745:10

Oldmixon, John, 1673-1742. Reflections on the stage, and Mr. Collyer's Defence of the short view. In four dialogues. London, Printed for R. Parker and P. Buck, 1699. 7 p.l., 194 p.
431:7

The Stage condemn'd, and the encouragement given to the immoralities and profaneness of the theatre, by the English schools, universities and pulpits, censur'd. King Charles I. Sundays mask and declaration for sports and pastimes on the Sabbath, largely related and animadverted upon. The arguments of all the authors that have writ in defence of the stage against Mr. Collier, consider'd. ... And remarks on diverse late plays, as also on those presented by the two universities to King Charles I. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1698. 4 p.l., 216 p.
777:1

THEIMURAZ I, KING OF GEORGIA, FL. 1629-1634.

Bedloe, William, 1650-1680. The excommunicated prince: or, The false relique. A tragedy. ... Being the Popish plot in a play. ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, D. Newman, Tho. Cockerill, and Tho. Simmons, 1679. 6 p.l., 47 p.
167:4

THEISM.

A Discovery of theisme. Together with such philosophical and mathematical observations as are consonant thereunto; deliver'd ... against atheisme and prophaness. ... By a person of quality. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1698. 8 p.l., 94 p. illus.
735:21

THEMISTOCLES, CA. 524 B.C.-CA. 459 B.C.

Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742. A dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others; and the Fables of AEsop. ... London, Printed by J. Leake, for Peter Buck, MDCXCVII. 152 p.
483:5

THEODOSIUS I, THE GREAT, EMPEROR OF ROME, 346?-395.

Flechier, Esprit, bp. of Nimes, 1632-1710. The life of the emperour Theodosius the Great. Written originally in French ... for the use of the Dauphin. English by Mr. Francis Manning ... London, Printed by F. L. for F. Saunders, and T. Bennet, and J. Knapton, 1693. 5 p. l., 358 p.
94:4

THEOLOGY.

[Bury, Arthur] 1624-1713. The naked gospel. Discovering I. What was the gospel which our Lord and His apostles preached. II. What additions and alterations latter ages have made in it. III. What advantages and damages have thereupon ensued. Part I. Of faith. By a true son of the Church of England. [London] Printed in the year, 1690. 64 p.
839:24

Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. Insanientis sapientiae sive enthusiasmi refutatio. Concio habita ad clerum Academiae Cantabrigiensis in feriis divi Petri, triduo ante comitiorum solennem diem, an. 1700. pro gradu doctoratus in s. theologia. A Johanne Gaskarth. Cantabrigiae, Impensis Edmundi Jeffery, 1700. 31, [1] p.
982:30

Gilbert, Thomas, 1613-1694. Vindiciae supremi Dei Dominii, (cum Deo) initae sive theses aliquot, & thesium instantia oppositae nuperae, doct. audoeni diatribae, de justitia peccati vindicatrice ... Authore Thoma Gilberto. Londini, Apud J. Martin & Ja. Allestrye, 1655. [6], 29 p.
960:42

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Tracts of 1. Conscience. 2. Scandall. 3. Will-worship. 4. Superstition. 5. Resisting the lawfull magistrate under colour of religion. 6. Sins of Weaknesse. Wilfulnesse. 7. A late, or, a death-bed repentance. ... Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1645. 3 p.l., 30; 1 p.l., 32; 1 p.l., 26; 1 p.l., 25; 1 p.l., 88; 1 p.l., 37; 1 p.l., 38 p.
495:22

Horneck, Anthony, 1641-1697. Four tracts: I. A discourse against revenge ... II. Questions and answers concerning the two religions ... III. An account of an evening conference with a Jesuite ... IV. A disswasive from popery ... London, Printed for S. Lowds, W. Henchman, S. Keble, and D. Browne, 1697. 4 p.l., 114 p.
790:26

Ignatius, Saint, Bp. of Antioch, 1st cent. S. Ignatii martyris; Epistolae genuinae ex Bibliotheca Florentina: adduntur S. Ignatii epistolae, quales vulgo circumferumtur Adhaec S. Barnabae epistola. Accessit universis translatio vetus, Edidit & notas addidit Isaacus Vossius. Editio secunda. London, Typis Joannis Gellibrand & Roberti Sollers, 1680. 3 p.l., 318 p.
791:45

Robotham, Charles, 1626?-1700? Disquisitio in hypothesin Baxterianam de foedere gratiae, ab initio et deinceps, semper & ubique omnibus indulto, & adhuc apud ethnicos & extra-evangelicos vigente ac valente ad salutem Authore Carolo Robothamo ... Londini, Impensis Roberti Clavell, MDCXCIV. 11 p.l., 352 p.
474:14

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730. Phaenomena quaedam apocalyptica ad aspectum Novi orbis configurata. or, Some few lines towards a description of the New heaven as it makes to those who stand upon the New earth; ... Boston, Massachvset, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, 1697. 4 p.l., 60 p.
877:13

Stafford, Richard, 1663-1703. The truth which God hath shewn unto his servant Richard Stafford. ... London, Printed in the third month, 1691. 2 p.l., 44 p.
851:12

Tully, Thomas, 1620-1676. Praecipuorum theologiae capitum enchiridion didacticum. Cum appendicula practica de Coene Domini. ... Editio altera multo auctior. ... Londini, Typis J. Cotterell, MDCLXVIII. 6 p.l., 152, [7] p.
519:42

THEOLOGY—17TH CENTURY.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. The genuine remains of that learned prelate Dr. Thomas Barlow... London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 13 p.l., 643 p.
120:4

Burroughs, Jeremiah, 1599-1646. The excellency of a gracious spirit: delivered in a treatise vpon the 14 of Numbers, vers. 24. Together with Moses, his self-deniall. ... London, Printed by G. Dawson for Francis Eglesfield, 1649. 15 p.l., 384, [13], 248, [2] p.
861:30

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The works ... Corr. and enl. ... London, Printed by Roger Norton, for Richard Royston, 1672. 22 p.l., xlv, [6], 923, [27] p. illus., 2 double plates.
768:26

[Milton, John] 1608-1674. Of true religion, haeresie, schism, toleration, and what best means may be us'd against the growth of popery. The author J. M. London, Printed in the year 1673. 16 p.
817:33

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Opera theologica, anglice quidem primitus scripta, nunc vero per autorem latine reddita. Hisce novus praefixus est de synchronismis apocalpyticis tractatulus, cum luculenta demonstratione necessariae & inevitabilis intelligibilitatis visionum apocalypticarum calci ejusdem tractatus adjecta. ... Londini, Typis J. Macock, Impensis Johan. Martyn & Gualteri Kettilby, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 908, [40] p. front. (port.) illus.
362:10 and 467:17

Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A sermon preached on Saint Mark's Day MDCLXXXVI in the Parish church of St. Paul's Covent Garden. London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1686. 48 p.
674:13

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniautos; a covrse of sermons for all the Sundays of the year; ... Together with a discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial. ... 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1655. 8 p.l., 334, [i.e. 326], [18], 382, [2], 55, [1] p. front. (port.)
803:18

Templer, John, d. 1693. Idea theologiae Leviathanis: in qua proponuntur, I. Leviathanis dogmata. II. Dogmatum defensio ab authore. III. Defensionis examen. Cui praemittitur Exercitatio theologica de sacro canone, ad quem praedicta theologia expenditur. Authore Johanne Templer, ... Londini, Typis E. Flesher, impensis G. Morden bibliopolae Cantabr, MDCLXXIII. 8 p.l., 395 p., [1] p.
516:44

THEOLOGY—17TH CENTURY—COLLECTED WORKS.

Broughton, Hugh, 1549-1612. The works of the great Albionean divine ... collected into one volume, and digested into four tomes. London, Printed for Nath. Ekins, MDCLXII. 11 p.l., 732 (i.e. 1162), [12] p. front.(port.)
173:1

THEOLOGY—18TH CENTURY.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. The genuine remains of that learned prelate Dr. Thomas Barlow.., London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 13 p.l., 643 p.
120:4

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Opera theologica, anglice quidem primitus scripta, nunc vero per autorem latine reddita. Hisce novus praefixus est de synchronismis apocalpyticis tractatulus, cum luculenta demonstratione necessariae & inevitabilis intelligibilitatis visionum apocalypticarum calci ejusdem tractatus adjecta. ... Londini, Typis J. Macock, Impensis Johan. Martyn & Gualteri Kettilby, MDCLXXV. 3 p.l., 908, [40] p. front. (port.) illus.
362:10 and 467:17

THEOLOGY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Vilvain, Robert, 1575?-1663. Theoremata theologica: theological treatises. ... Eight theses of divinity. ... Compiled or collected ... London, Printed by R. Hodgkinsome, A.D. 1654. 7 p.l., 261 l.
587:14

THEOLOGY, ANGLICAN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ford, Simon, 1619?-1699. Ambitio sacra: conciones dvae, Latine habitae ad academicos Oxonienses, pro forma baccal: in theologia. Prima ad baccalaureos in artibus determinaturos, die 27. Febr. 1649. ... Altera, insolenni terminiinchoatione, 21. Apr: 1650. Authore Simone Ford. Oxonii, Excudebat H. Hall. Impensis Aliciae Curteyne, 1650. [4], 39 p.
960:26

THEOLOGY, ANGLICAN—IRELAND.

Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore, d. 1670. The remains of that reverend and learned prelate, Dr. George Rust, late lord bishop of Dromore, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Collected and published by Henry Hallywell. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Walter Kettilby, 1686. [15], 80 p.
947:18

THEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691. Autochediasmata, De studio theologiae: or, Directions for the choice of books in the study of divinity. ... Publish'd from the original manuscript, by William Offley ... Oxford, Printed for Leon. Lichfield, 1699. 5 p.l., 79 p.
756:31

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Bibliotheca parochialis: or, A scheme of such theological heads both general and particular, ... Together with a catalogue of books which may be read upon each of those points. Part. I. ... London, Printed by E. H. for Robert Clavel, MDCXCVII. 10 p.l., 130 p.
345:7

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus: quo prope M.D. scriptores ecclesiastici ... eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur ... A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevis cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico. Studio & labore Guilielmi Cave. Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1685. [45], 336, [56] p.
934:2

Cave, William, 1637-1713. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta ... autore Guilielmo Cave ... Londini, Typis T. H. & impensis Richardi Chiswell, 1688-89. 10 p.l., xxxvi, 759 p., 2 l., 212, [24] p.
485:8

THEOLOGY—COLLECTED WORKS.

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The works ... In two parts ... London, Printed and sold by Benjamin Clark, 1681. 26 p.l., 470, (i.e. 436), 471 p.
771:16

THEOLOGY—COLLECTED WORKS—17TH CENTURY.

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664. [The compleat works of ... Isaac Ambrose, consisting of these ... treatises, viz. Prima, media et ultima, or The first, middle and last things ... With a sermon added concerning redeeming the time. Looking unto Jesus ... War with devils. Ministration of and communion with angels. (An appendix containing some objections and answers.). [London] [Printed for Rowland Reynolds] [1673-1674] [5], 474, 15, [10], 644, [6], 170 p.
972:6

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. A brief exposition on the creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. To which is added the doctrine of the sacraments. ... This on the creed never before publish'd. London, Printed by J. H. for Brabazon Aylmer, 1697. 3 p.l., 459 p. front. (port.)
374:15

Barrow, Isaac, 1630-1677. The works ... Published by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer, 1683-87. 4v. front (port.) in v. 1-3.
164:8 (v. 1) and 165 (v. 2-4)

Bayly, William, d.1675. A collection of the several wrightings[!] of ... Bayly, ... [London] Printed in the year,1676. 37p.l., 776p., 4l., 745-748p.
166:10

Le Blanc de Beaulieu, Louis, 1614-1675. Theses theologicae, variis temporibus in Academia Sedanensi editae et ad disputandum propositae. Authore Ludovico Le Blanc. Londini, Prostant venales apud Mosem Pitt, 1675. [6], 820 p.
963:2

Lightfoot, John, 1602-1675. The works of the Reverend and learned John Lightfoot ... such as were, and such as never before were printed. ... With the author's life, and large and useful tables to each volume. Also three maps: ... London, Printed by W. R. for Robert Scot, Thomas Basset, Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIV. 2 v. front. (port.) maps, fold. plan.
463

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. One hundred and ninety sermons on the hundred and nineteenth Psalm; ... London, Printed by J. D. to be sold by William Marshal, 1689. 5 v.
641:11, 466:1 and 465:20

Mede, Joseph, 1586-1638. The works of that reverend, iudicious, and learned divine, Mr. Ioseph Mede, ... Being discourses on divers texts of Scripture, and four treatises formerly printed: but now revised and corrected according to the authors own manuscript. Whereunto are added, sundry discourses on other texts of Scripture, never before published: as also a treatise of the Christian sacrifice, ... London, Printed by M. F. for John Clark, 1648. 6 p.l., 632 p., 2 l., 176 [12] p.
391:4

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Henrici Mori Cantabrigiensis scriptorum philosophicorum tomos alter, ... Londini, Typis R. Norton impensis J. Martyn & Gualt Kettilby, 1679. 1 p.l., 758, [31] p.
392:9

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL.

Ames, William, 1576-1633. The marrow of sacred divinity, drawne out of the Holy Scriptures, and the interpreters thereof, and brought into method. ... Translated out of the Latine, ... London, Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Overton, 1642. 9 p.l., 389 p.
302:23

Confessio fidei in conventu theologorum authoritate Parliamenti anglicani indicto ... cum catechismo duplici, majori, minorique ... Cantabrigiae, Excudebat Johannes Field, 1656. [3], 229 p.
959:8

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

Fox, George, 1624-1691. Several treatises worthy of every true Christians serious consideration. by G. F. London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. 60 p.
890:9

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The holy arbor, containing a body of divinity: or, The sum and substance of Christian religion. Collected from many orthodox laborers in the Lords vineyard; ... First methodically ... treated of, then annalized and applied at large, ... Together with a large and full alphabetical table ... London, Printed by John Field for Edmund Paxton, and William Roybould, 1651. 10 p.l., 383, [10] p.
418:17

Grantham, Thomas, 1634-1692. Christianismvs primitivus: or, The ancient christian religion, in its nature, certainty, excellency, and beauty, ... particularly considered, ... London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1678. 8 p.l., 116, 188 (i.e. 184), 84 p., 4 l., 213 (i.e. 215) p.
564:1

Grantham, Thomas, 1634-1692. Hear the church, or An appeal to the mother of us all. Being an epistle to all the baptized believers in England; exhorting them to steadfastness in the truth, ... In three parts. ... London, Printed in the Year 1687. 2 p.l., 60, [i.e. 56] p.
815:14

Noble, Edward. Godly adversity far better than wicked prosperity: or, The rage of the wicked, should not hinder the race of the Godly. Being a few comfortable reasons or encouragements against the fear and terrour of man: ... Together with a heavenly discourse concerning the saints in their kingdom; ... London, Printed by S. Dover, 1661. 4 p.l.
747:2

Nourse, Timothy, d. 1699. A discourse of natural and reveal'd religion in several essays: or, The light of nature, a guide to divine truth. London, Printed for John Newton, 1691. 2 p.l., 363, (i.e. 379) p.
797:18

[Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Reflections upon the devotions of the Roman Church. ... Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. The 2d ed., with an appendix. ... London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1686. 6 p.l., 434, 6, [14] p. front.
725:34

Patrick, John, 1632-1695. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. With the prayers, hymns & lessons themselves, taken out of their authenick books. In three parts. This first part containing their devotions to saints and angels. Also two digressions concerning the reliques and miracles in Mr. Cressy's late Church-history. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1674. 6 p.l., 434, [14] p. front.
818:21

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. The Christians rescue from the grand error of the heathen (touching the fatal necessity of all events) and the dismal consequences thereof which have slily crept into the church. In several defences of some notes, writ to vindicate the primitive and scriptural doctrine of Gods decrees. ... London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1658. 5 pts.
191:10 and 797:39

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation. ... London, Printed by T. Mabb for Richard Royston, 1657. 1 v. (various pagings)
873:4

Pierce, Thomas, 1622-1691. A correct copy of some notes concerning Gods decrees, especially of reprobation ... now the third time printed, ... London, Printed by Daniel for Richard Royston, 1658. 3 p.l., 74, [6] p.
797:38

[Pierce, Thomas] 1622-1691. Pacificatorium orthodoxae theologiae corpusculum. ... Secundae huic editioni accesserunt Throntides Deuterai, de perfectissimo Dei cultu ad normam divinam exigendo. ... Londini, Typis S. Royscroft ... Londini, A.D. 1685. 2 p.l., 431, [21] p.
797:40

Shewen, William, 1631?-1695. A brief testimony for religion: shewing that all penal laws, force and violence against any for matters of meer religion and conscience, are inconsistent with the doctrines and precepts of Jesus Christ. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1688. 1 p.l., 5-24 p.
849:19

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae: or, A rational account of the grounds of natural and reveal'd religion. The 7th ed. To which is now added part of another book upon the same subject written A. D. MDCXCVII. Publish'd from the author's own manuscript. ... London, Printed by R. W., for Henry Mortlock, 1675. 18 p.l., 619 p. front. (port.)
880:6

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. Origines sacrae, or A rational account of the grounds of Christian faith, as to the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures, and the matters therein contained. 5th ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1680. 16 p.l., 579 p.
752:1

Taylor, Thomas, 1618-1682. A loving exhortation, to all kings, princes, potentates, bishops and people in the whole christendom. Wherein is a distinction betwixt the true and false teachers. ... London, Printed in the year, 1666. 1 p.l., 12 p.
829:7

Toland, John, 1670-1722. Christianity not mysterious: or, A treatise shewing, that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason, nor above it: and that no Christian doctrine can be properly call'd a mystery. ... London, Printed in the year 1696. xxxii, 176 p.
78:4

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. Being an endeavour after the vnity of the spirit in the bond of peace, by several vniting principles. Among which there are ten rules for a right understanding of the Scripture, ... London, Printed for John Rothwell, 1652. 1 p.l., 50 p.
881:4

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. The new command renew'd: or, Love one another. ... London, Printed by S. G. for J. Rothwell, 1657. 1 p.l., 52 p.
881:5

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Orthodoxe paradoxes, theoreticall and experimentall. Or a believer clearing truth by seeming contradictions. With an appendix, called The Triumph of assurance. ... The 3d ed., with some marginall additions. London, Printed by E. G. for I. Rothwell and Hanna Allen, 1650. 5 p.l., 44, [1] p.
881:6

Ward, Samuel, d. 1643. Samuelis Wardi S. T. D. Collegii Sidneiani praefect, et Professoris S. S. Th. Dnae. Margaretae in academia cantabrigiensi opera nonnulla Viz. determinationes, theologicae, tractus de justificatione, praelectiones de peccato originali ... Londini, Apud Sa. Gellibrand, & Sa. Thomson, 1658. 4 p.l., 275, [1], 187 p.
588:7

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL—17TH CENTURY.

De fide ejusque ortu, & natura. Contra P. Baronis ... praelectionem. ... Editio tertia. Autore T. L. ... Londini, Excudebat Matthaeus Simmons, 1653. 1 p.l., 71 p.
387:4

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Opera omnia theologica, in tres tomos divisa ante quidem per partes, nunc autem conjunctim & accuratius edita. ... Londini, Prostant venalia apud Mosem Pitt, M DC LXX IX. 3v. front. (port.) (v. 1)
99-100

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The friendly interposer, between the authors of those papers, the one called A report, the other A rebuke of that report. In order to a sound reconciliation between the Presbyterians and Independents in doctrinals ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1698. 31, [1] p.
985:6

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. A systeme or body of divinity: consisting of ten books. Wherein the fundamentals and main grounds of religion are opened; ... The second edition corrected, and enlarged. ... London, Printed by A. M. for William Lee, M. DC. LXII. 17 p. l., 1177 (i.e. 1175), 64 p. front. (port.)
110:5

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Divine dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions & instructions concerning the attributes and providence of God ... Collected and compiled by the care and industry of F.P. ... London, Printed by James Flesher. Anno Dom. 1668. 20p.l., 560p.
114:2

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Christologia, or, A declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of Christ, God and man. With the infinite wisdom, love and power of God in the contrivance and constitution thereof ... By John Owen. London, Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, 1679. [49], 369 p.
967:5

Prideaux, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1578-1650. Fasciculus, controversiarvm theologicarvm, ad juniorum, aut occupatorum captum sic colligatus, ut in praecipuis fidei apicibus compendiose informentur, aut sparsim alias lecta vel audita, facilius recolant & expendant. ... Oxoniae, Excudebat Impensis suis Leonardus Lichfield, Vaeneunt apud Hen. Curteyne, & Tho. Robinson, Anno Dom. 1649. 8 p.l., 323, [16] p.
396:20

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Launoy, Jean de, 1603-1678. Joannis Launoii, Constantiensis, Parisiensis Theologi elogium, una cum ejusdem notationibus in censuram duarum propositionum. [n.p.] typis J. Playford, pro R. Littlebury, 1685. 2 p.l., 146 p.
672:8

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Orthodox paradoxes, theoretical and experimental, or, a believer clearing truth by seeming contradictions. With an appendix ... By Ralph Venning. The 5th ed. London, Printed for John Rothwell and L. Chapman, 1652. [4], 37 p.
901:73

Venning, Ralph, 1621?-1674. Orthodox paradoxes theoretical and experimental. Or, A believer clearing truth by seeming contradictions. The 2d part. London, Printed by T. C. for J. Rothwel, 1654. [12], 65, [1] p.
901:74

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL—POPULAR WORKS.

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The confirming work of religion: or, its great things made plain, by their primary evidences and demonstrations. ... Now published by Daniel Burgess. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 8 p.l., 128 p.

666:4

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINE.

A Declaration of the principall pointes of Christian doctrine, gathered ovt of diuerse catechismes, and set forth by the English priests dwelling in Tournay colledge. At Paris, by Sebastien Cramoisy, MDCXLVII. 3 p.l., 586, [1] p.

312:14

THEOLOGY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bates, William, 1625-1699. The works of the late reverend and learned William Bates, D. D. ... To which are added, two discourses never before published; ... Also some account of the author's life and character, in a funeral sermon preach'd by the Reverend Mr. Howe. London, Printed for B. Aylmer and J. Robinson, M.DCC. 2p.l., 968, [25]p. front.(port.)

199:12

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of justification: four disputations clearing and amicably defending the truth, against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned and reverend brethren. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, 1658. 11 p.l., 423 p.

268:14

Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. Tidings of peace, or Acure[!] for the many evills that happen in the world about religion, in a discourse of the new Jerusalem, ... [Utrecht, 1692] 1 p.l., 18 p.

783:24

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.

27:12

More, Henry, 1614-1687. Divine dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions & instructions concerning the attributes and providence of God ... Collected and compiled by the care and industry of F.P. ... London, Printed by James Flesher. Anno Dom. 1668. 20p.l., 560p.

114:2

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667. Eniaytos. A course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year ... With a supplement of ten sermons preached since His Majesties restauration. Whereunto is adjoyned, A discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial ... The 3d ed. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler for R. Royston, 1668. 1 v. (various pagings) front. (port.)

804:1

THEOLOGY—MISCELLANEA.

Smith, Humphrey, d. 1663. Forty four queries propounded to all the clergymen of the liturgy, by one whom they trained up in, and according to the best things set forth in the Book of common-prayer ... London, Printed for the Author, 1662. 1 p.l., 14 p.

850:21

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. A body of divinitie, or The summe and substance of Christian religion ... The 4th ed. corr. and much enl. by the author. Whereunto is adjoyned a tract, intituled Immanuel. Or The mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God ... London, Printed for Tho. Downes and Geo. Badger, 1653. [6], 451, [11] p.

928:12

Ussher, James, Abp. of Armagh, 1581-1656. Prifannau crefydd gristnogawe a llwybraidd foddbyrr ... O waith Jago Usher. A chyfieithiad Row. Vaughan. Llundain, Argraphedig gan Joa. Streater, tros Philip Chetwinde, 1658. [9], 31, [1] p.

949:23

Vernon, George, 1637-1720. Ataxie obstaculum; an answer to certain queries, dispersed in some parts of Gloucester-shire: entituled, Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation, and persecute any upon the account of religion ... London, Printed by T. M. for Benj. Tooke, 1677. [15], 158 p.

928:15

THEOLOGY, PASTORAL.

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's charge to the clergy of his diocese, in his primary visitation, begun at Worcester, Sept. 11. 1690. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 52 p.

439:15

THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A Christian directory: or, A summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience. Directing Christians, how to use their knowledge and faith; ... In four parts, I. Christian ethicks ... II. Christian oeconomicks ... III. Christian ecclesiasticks ... IV. Christian politicks ... London, Printed, by Robert White, for Nevill Simmons, 1673. 16 p.l., 929, 2 p.l., 214 p. plate (port.)

343:11

THEOLOGY, PROTESTANT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Williams, Daniel, 1643?-1716. Gospel-truth stated and vindicated: Wherein some of Dr. Crisp's opinions are considered and the opposite truths are plainly stated and confirmed. By Daniel Williams. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1692. [11], 214, [2] p.

951:58

THEOLOGY, PURITAN.

Rogers, John, 1627-1665? Ohel or Beth-shemesh. A tabernacle for the sun: or Irenicvm evangelicvm. An idea of church discipline, in the theorick and practick parts; ... London, Printed for R. I. and G. & H. Eversden, 1653. 2 pts. (1 p.l., 564, [32] p.)

367:14

THEOLOGY, PURITAN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Rous, Francis, 1579-1659. Treatises and meditations dedicated to the saints, and to the excellent throughout the three nations. By F. Rous. London, Printed by Robert White and are to be sold by J. Wright, 1657. [6], 739, [8] p.

947:12

THEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING.

[Dodwell, Henry] 1641-1711. Two letters of advice: I. For the susception of Holy Orders. II. For studies theological, ... At the end of the former is inserted a catalogue of the Christian writer, and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. ... Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1672. 26 p.l., 299 p.

735:22

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. Two letters of advice. I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former is inserted a catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. The 2d ed., corr. and improved. Together with a new appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history ... London, Printed by M. C. for Benjamin Tooke, 1680. 1 v. (various pagings)

980:17

Gardiner, Samuel, d. 1686. De efficacia gratiae convertentis, ejusque agendi modo, determinatio habita Cantabrigiae in scholis theologicis, A.D. 1658, pro gradu doctoratus in S.T. Per Sam. Gardiner, ... Cantabrigiae, per Johannem Field, 1660. 59 p.

891:1

THERAPEUTICS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Croll, Oswald, 1580-1609. Bazilica chymica, & Praxis chymiatricae; or, Royal and practical chymistry, in three treatises. ... Being a translation of Oswald Crollius his Royal chymistry. Augm. and inl. by John Hartman. To which is added his Treatise of signatures of internal things; or, A true and lively anatomy of the greater and lesser world. As also, The practice of chymistry of John Hartman, M.D., augm. and inlarged by his son. All faithfully Englished by a lover of chymistry. London, Printed for John Starkey & Thomas Passinger, 1670. 3 v.

62:3

Guidott, Thomas, fl. 1698. The register of Bath; containing an account of cures performed by the use of the hot waters of Bath ... London, Printed by F. Leach, 1694.

714:9

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? The art of curing diseases by expectation: with remarks on a supposed great case of apoplectick fits ... London, Printed for Philemon Stephens, 1667. 2 p.l., 224 p.

600:13

THIEVES.

Garcia, Carlos, pseud.? Guzman, Hinde and Hannam outstript: being a discovery of the whole art, mistery and antiquity of thieves and thieving: with their statutes, laws, customs and practices. ... London, Printed and are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard, 1657. 5p.l., 253[i.e.271],[1]p.

69:13

THIEVES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Chidley, Samuel, fl. 1642-1657. A cry against a crying sinne: or, A just complaint to the magistrates, against them who have broken the statute laws of God, by killing of men meerly for theft. Manifested in a petition long since presented to the Common councel of the city of London; ... Together with certain proposals, presented by Col. Pride to ... Generall Counsell for the army, and the committee appointed by the Parliament of England, to consider of the ... irregularities in their law. ... Printed at London, for Samuel Chidley, 1652. 24 p.

733:21

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648.

Gualdo Priorato, Galeazzo, conte, 1606-1678. An history of the late warres and other state affaires of the best part of Christendom, beginning with the King of Swethlands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the yeare 1640. Written in Italian ... and in English by ... Henry Earle of Monmovth. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1648. 5 p.l., 428, 66 p. front. (port.)

815:15

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) A declaration or manifesto, vvherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states & peers of Hungarie, what reasons ... have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania. ... bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London] Printed according to order for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.49, no. 27

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) Nos Ferdinandvs tertivs dei gratia electus Romanorum Imperator, ... [n.p., April 3, 1644] [6] p.

235:E.40, no. 15

News from Germanie. Wherein is also related, how the emperours brother Arch-Duke Leopold-William hath proceeded according to martiall law against those regiments that ran away in the late battell fought betwixt him and the Swedish generall Torstensohn, near Leipzigk the 23. of October last, 1642. [London] Printed in the year, December the 10th, 1642. 6 p.

249:E.129, no. 27

Transylvania. Sovereigns, etc., 1630-1648 (George I) The declaration or, manifesto of George Racokzkie, Prince of Transylvania, to the states and peeres of Hvngarie; together vvith the reasons added thereunto of his modern taking up of armes the 17. of February, Anno 1644. ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 28, 1644. 8 p.

237:E.49, no. 28

THOMAS DE CANTILUPE, SAINT, BP. OF HEREFORD, 1218 (CA.)-1282.
Strange, Richard, 1611-1682. The life and gests of S. Thomas Cantilvpe, Bishop of Hereford, ... Extracted out of the authentique records of his canonization as to the maine part, anonymus, Matt. Paris, Capgraue, Harpsfeld, and others. Collected by R. S., S. I. At Gant, Printed by Robert Walker, 1674. 16 p.l., 333, [2] p. **827:1**

THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, FL. 1685.
Thompson, Nathaniel, fl. 1685, defendant. The tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, John Farewell, William Pain, before the honourable Sir Fran. Pemberton ... At Guild-Hall, London, the twentieth of June, 1682. For writing, and publishing, scandalous letters to Mr. Miles Prance, in relation to the death of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey. London, Printed for William Mason, 1682. 1 p.l., 16 p. **299:7**

Trincalo sainted; or The exaltation of the Jesuits implement, and printer general, the notorious Nathaniel Thomson, on this present 5th of July, 1682. ... [London, Printed for J. B., 1682] 4 p. **519:10**

THOMPSON, RICHARD, B. 1637.
The Visor pluckt off from Richard Thompson of Bristol, clerk, in a plain and true character of him. [London?] [1680?] 4 p. **902:40**

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, D. 1649.
[Thompson, William] d. 1649. A true and impartial relation of the whole matters concerning the proceedings of several councels of war, against W. Tompson, ... [London] [1647] 3, (i.e. 7) p. **853:23**

Thompson, William, d. 1649, defendant. A true and impartial relation of the whole matters, concerning the proceedings of several councels of war, against W. Tompson, ... which may serve for a refutation to a scandalous paper, entituled, The vindication of Lieutenant General Cromwel, ... [London, 1648] 3 [i.e. 11] p. **116:13**

THOMSON, GEORGE, FL. 1648-1679.
Galeno-Mempsis. Cocke, Thomas, fl. 1675. Kitchin-physick: or, Advice to the poor, by way of dialogue betwixt Philanthropos, physician Eugenius, apothecary, Lazarus, patient. With rules and directions, how to prevent sickness, and cure diseases by diet, ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1676. 3 p.l., 87 p., 4 l., 52 p. plate. **865:2**

THORACIC DUCT.
Bartholin, Thomas, 1616-1680. The anatomical history of Thomas Bartholinus ... concerning the lacteal veins of the thorax, observ'd by him lately in man, and beast. Publickly proposed to Michael Lyserus answering. London, Printed by Francis Leach for Octavian Pulleyn, 1653. 1 p.l., 127 p. **20:7**

THOROUGH-BASS.
Locke, Matthew, 1630?-1677. Melothesia: or, Certain general rules for playing upon a continued-bass. With a choice collection of lessons for the harpsicord and organ of all sorts: never before published. ... The first part. London, Printed for J. Carr, 1673. 9 p., [2] p. (music), [1] p., 84 p. (music) **216:6**

Simpson, Christopher, d. 1669. Chelys, minuritionum artificio exornata; sive, Minuritiones ad basin, etiam ex tempore modulandi ratio. In tres partes distributa. The division-viol, or, The art of playing ex tempore upon a ground. Divided into three parts ... Editio secunda. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, 1667. 6 p.l., 67 p. illus., port., music. **824:4**

THOUGHT AND THINKING.
Regular and irregular thoughts in poets and orators: ... London, Printed for John Hartley, D. Brown, Jos. Fox, G. Huddleston, R. Wellington, A. Bell, 1697. 1 p.l., 34 p. **776:17**

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preach'd before the King & Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March, ... 1693/4. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p. **877:28**

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preached before the King and Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March, ... 1693/4 ... 3d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p. **877:29**

Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. A sermon about the government of the thoughts, preach'd before the King & Queen, at Whitehall, the 4th of March ... 163/4 ... Published by Their Majesties especial command. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 1 p.l., 5-35 p. **728:13**

THOUGHT AND THINKING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Goodwin, Thomas, 1600-1680. The vanitie of thoughts discovered: with their danger and cvre. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Dawlman, 1650. 3 p.l., 33 p. **763:11**

THOUGHT AND THINKING—SERMONS.
Sharp, John, Abp. of York, 1645-1714. The government of the thoughts: a sermon preach'd before the King and Queen at White-Hall, March the 4th. being the second Sunday in Lent, 1693/4 ... London, Printed and sold by Hen. Hills [1694] 15 p. **751:19**

THREE QUERIES AND ANSWERS TO THEM.
A Sober ansvver to a scandalous paper termed Three queries and answers to them. ... London, Printed and sold by A. Sowle, 1688. 16 p. **298:12**

THUCYDIDES.
Rapin, Rene, 1621-1687. Comparison of Thucydides and Livy. Translated into English. Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield, for Anthony Peisley, 1694. 8 p.l., 155 p. **224:32**

Thucydides. The history of the Grecian war: in eight books ... Faithfully translated from the original by Thomas Hobbes ... With maps describing the countrey. The 2d ed., much corr. and amended. London, Printed by A. Clark for C. Harper, 1676. 1 p.l., [44], 357, [11] p. 2 fold. maps, 3 plans (2 fold.) **853:1**

THURLAND, EDWARD, SIR, 1606-1683.
[Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of] 1621-1683. The Lord Chancellor's speech in the exchequer, to Baron Thvrland, at the taking of his oath, 24 Jan. 1672-3. London, Printed in the year 1672. 4 p. **297:17**

THYNNE, THOMAS, 1648-1682.
Directions to fame, about an elegy on the late deceased Thomas Thynn, esq: and an eulogy on other most famous English worthies. By an unknown author. ... London, Printed by J. S., 1682. 3 p.l., 28 p. **208:1**

True confession of three notorious ... mutherers of Thomas Thynn ... viz. Captain Vratz, Lieutenant Sterne, and George Boraskie, to two ... divines in Nevvgate, before they went to the place of execution: ... [London, Printed by D. Mallet, 1682] 4 p. **583:14**

TICKLE-FOOT, TOM, PSEUD.
Some observations upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman. Mason, Margery, spinster [pseud.] The tickler tickled; or The observator upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, &c. observed: ... London, Printed for A. Brewster, [i.e. F. Smith] 1679. 1 p.l., 8 p. **401:10**

TIDES.
Dampier, William, 1652-1715. A new voyage around the world. Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia. Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles; the cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. ... Illustrated with particular maps and draughts. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1697-1703. 3 v. plates, maps (part fold.) **350:1**

[Philipot, Thomas] d. 1682. A philosophical essay, treating the most probable cause of that grand mystery of nature, the flux and reflux: or Flowing and ebbing of the sea. London, Printed by T. M. for T. Passinger, 1673. 2 p.l., 14 p. **221:7**

TILKEN, BALTHAZAR.
Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. The second apologie to Balthazar Tylcken treating of the eternall predestination and election of God and of the incarnation ... Written in the yeare 1621. ... Englished by John Sparrow. London, Printed by M. S. for Giles Calvert, 1661. 1 p.l., 62 p. **125:7 and 860:6**

TILLOTSON, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1630-1694.
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John ... Lord Archbishop ofCanterbury, ... Who died at Lambeth the 22d. day of November, in the 65th. year of his age: and was buried ... on the 30th of that month ... London, Printed for Ri Chiswell, 1694. 1 p.l., 36 p. **709:13**

A discourse against transubstantiation. Gother, John, d. 1704. Transubstantiation defended, and prov'd from Scripture: in answer to the first part of a treatise, intitled, A discourse against transubstantiation. The first part. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 12p.l., 64, [2]p. **186:4**

Hickes, George, 1642-1715. Some discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson; occasioned by the late funeral sermon of the former upon the later. London, Printed in the year 1695. [14], 88, [10] p. **942:5**

[Howard, Robert] [Sir] 1626-1698. A twofold vindication of the late Arch-bishop of Canterbury, and of the author of The history of religion. The first part defending the said author against the defamations of Mr. Atterbury's sermon and ... The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd ... The second containing remarks on the said sermon ... and a word in defence of the ... Bishop of Salisbury by another hand. London, Printed in the year 1696. 1 p.l., 185 p. **816:4**

Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson considered. In examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F. a friend of Dr. T's and C. a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr. Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of A history of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R-- H--d [Robert Howard] Wherein likewise Charles Blovnt's Great Diana is considered; and both compared with Dr. Tillotson's sermons. By a true son of the church. Edenbvrgh, Printed MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 33 p. **570:5**

Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? A letter to the Honourable Sir Robert Howard, occasioned by a late book by N. S. entituled, A two-fold vindication of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, and of the author Sir Robert Howard of The History of religion. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 26 p. **392:3**

Reflections upon a libel lately printed entituled, (The charge of Socinianism against Dr. Tillotson consider'd, &c.) London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1696. [2], 65 p.
986:12

Reflections upon that act of the Gloucester Common-Council; which occasioned Dr. Fowler's printing his Discourse of offences. Together with A short reply to the late scandalous queries offered to the Reverend Dean of Canterbury. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1683. 1 p.l., 13 p.
875:51

The rule of faith. [Sergeant, John] 1622-1707. A letter of thanks from the author of Sure-footing to his answerer Mr. J. T. ... Paris, 1666. 1 p.l., 131, [1] p.
511:28

Sermon. Short animadversions upon a sermon lately preached by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson, upon Joshua 24.15. And since published. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 21 p.
913:3

The sixth Catholic letter. Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Reason against raillery: or, A full answer to Dr. Tillotson's preface against J. S. With a farther examination of his grounds of religion. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1672. [24], 246, [11] p.
876:15

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the sermons of His Grace John Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the divinity and incarnation of our B. Saviour: and of the Lord Bishop of Worcester's sermon on the mysteries of the Christian faith. From the exceptions of a late book, entituled, Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity. To which is annexed, a letter from the Lord Bishop of Sarum ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1695. [6], 102, 2 p.
991:31

Womock, Laurence, Bp. of St. David's, 1612-1686. The late proposal of union among Protestants, review'd and rectified: being a vindication of ... Edwin, Lord Archbishop of York; and ... Dr. Tillotson, ... from the misprisons of an apocryphal proposer; with a full answer to his proposal: ... London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for R. Clavel, 1679. 14 p.
994:7

TILLOTSON, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1630-1694—POETRY.

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Elegies on I. Her Late Majesty of blessed memory. II. Late Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. III. Illustrious Duke of Ormond and Earl of Ossory. IV. Countess of Dorset. ... Together with A poem on the promotion of several eminent persons, &c. ... London, Printed for J. Wild, 1699. 4 p.l., 125 p.
516:18

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. An elegy on the Most Reverend Father in God, His Grace, John, late lord Archbishop of Canterbury. ... London: Printed for B. Aylmer, and W. Rogers, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 11 p.
516:20

Tutchin, John, 1661?-1707. A congratulatory poem to the Reverend Dr. John Tillotson, upon his promotion to the arch-episcopal-see of Canterbury. By Mr. Tutchin. London, Printed for W. Haite, 1691. 8 p.
901:34

Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735. Elegies on the Queen and Archbishop. ... London, Printed by B. Motte, for C. Harper, 1695. 1 p.l., 29 p.
480:20

TILLOTSON, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1630-1694—SERMONS.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... John ... Lord Archbishop of Canterbury ... Who died at Lambeth the 22d day of November, ... Dublin, Re-printed for Jacob Milner, 1694. [2], 34 p.
682:13

TIME, EQUATION OF.

Horrocks, Jeremiah, 1617?-1641. Jeremiae Horroccii, ... Opera posthvma; viz. Astronomia Kepleriana, defensa & promota. Excerpta ex epistolis ad Crabtraeum suum. Observationum coelestium catalogus. Lunae theoria nova. Accedunt Guilielmi Crabtraei, ... Observationes coelestes. In calce adjiciuntur Johannis Flamstedii, ... De temporis aequatione diatriba. Numeri ad Lunae theoriam Horroccianam. Londini, typis Gulielmi Godbid, impensis J. Martyn, MDCLXXIII. 8 p.l., 496 p. 2 fold. pl., tables, diagrs.
358:3

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Horological disquisitions concerning the nature of time, and the reasons why all days, from noon to noon, are not alike twenty four hours long. In which appears the impossibility of a clock's being always kept exactly true to the sun. With tables of equation, ... [London] Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1694. 2 p.l., 92 p. tables, part fold.
369:3

TIME MEASUREMENTS.

Smith, John, fl. 1673-1680. Horological dialogves. In three parts. Shewing the nature, use, and right managing of clocks and watches: with an appendix containing Mr. Ovghtred's method for calculating of numbers. ... By J. S. clock-maker. London, Printed for Jonathan Edwin, 1675. 8 p.l., 120 p.
548:12

TIME MEASUREMENTS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Becher, Johann Joachim, 1635-1682. ... De nova temporis dimetiendi ratione, et accurata horologiorum constructione, theoria experientia. ... Londini, Typis T. N. & venales prostant apud Marcum Pardoe, 1680. 2 p.l., 28 p. front. illus.
783:12

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. Sciothericum telescopicum; or, A new contrivance of adapting a telescope to an horizontal dial for observing the moment of time by day or night. Useful in all astronomical observations, and for regulating and adjusting curious pendulum-watches and other time-keepers, with proper tables requisite thereto. ... Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook and Samuel Helsham, 1686. 5 p.l., 54 p., 19 l. tables.
769:2

TIME (THEOLOGY)—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

A Calendar of prophetick time, drawn by an express Scripture-line; from the creation to the new Jerusalem ... With a postscript freeing this computation from objections rising from the sentiments of the most pious and learned ... Dr. More, especially in his late Arithmetica Apocalyptica, and his answer to S. E. ... London, Printed for the author, 1684. 3 p.l., 93 p.
760:16

TIMOLEON, 411 (CA.)-337 B.C.—DRAMA.

Timoleon: or, The revolution. A tragicomedy. London, Printed by W. Onley, for John Sturton, 1697. 4 p.l., 80 p.
518:7

TIMUR, THE GREAT, 1336-1405.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life of Tamerlane the Great, with his wars against the great duke of Moso, the King of China, Bajazet the great Turk, the sultan of Egypt, the King of Persia, and some others ... London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for Tho. Underhill, 1653. 1 p. l., 61 p.
59:5

Sainctyon, Sieur de, fl. 1690. The history of Tamerlan the great. Taken out of Alhacent, ... and some other Arabian manuscripts. By the Lord de Sainctyon. Now Englished by M. D'Assigny, ... London, Printed for S. Heyrick, 1679. 4 p.l., 152, 161-315 p.
509:43

TIMUR, THE GREAT, 1336-1405—DRAMA.

Saunders, Charles, fl. 1681. Tamerlane the Great. A tragedy as it is acted by their Majesties servants at the Theatre Royal, ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley and M. Magnes, 1681. 5 p.l., 60, [1] p.
399:18

TIN—ENGLAND.

Tresilian, Thomas. The tinners greivances; or A true narrative shewing the reasons of the continual fall of the prices of tin: and likewise the many hardships the tinners have a long time laboured under. ... By an adventuring tinner. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Domini 1697. 2 p.l., 12 p.
440:15

TIN—GREAT BRITAIN.

Aggravii venetiani, &c.; or, The Venetian and other grievances. Together, with a proposal for raising the price of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, according to the policy of the Venetians, when they regained the western trade, ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, Abel Roper and Joseph Fox, 1697. 1 p.l., 33, 16 p.
404:8

TIN MINERS.

Tresilian, Thomas. The tinners greivances; or A true narrative shewing the reasons of the continual fall of the prices of tin: and likewise the many hardships the tinners have a long time laboured under. ... By an adventuring tinner. ... London, Printed for the author, Anno Domini 1697. 2 p.l., 12 p.
440:15

TIN—PRICES—CORNWALL, ENGLAND.

Reasons for raising the price of tin, at the present; and keeping it from falling, for the future, in the counties of Cornwall, and Devon: Together with some proposals, in order to effect the same, without any offence to our neighbours, or prejudice to the traders, in that commodity ... [n.p., 1697?] 13, [1] p.
398:15

TINDAL, MATTHEW, 1653?-1733.

A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities. Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A second defence of the propositions, by which the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is so explained, according to the ancient fathers, ... In answer to a Socinian manuscript, ... Together, with a third defence of those propositions, in answer to the newly published reflexions, contained in a pamphlet, entituled, A letter to the reverend clergy of both universities. Both by the author of those propositions. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1695. [7], 64 p.
982:17

TIPPERARY, IRELAND—HISTORY.

A True account of divers most strange ... apparitions, seen in the air at Poins-Town in the county of Tipperary in Ireland: March the second, 1678/9. ... London, Printed for L. C., 1679. 8 p.
519:19

TITCHBORNE, ROBERT, D. 1682.

Tichborne, Robert, d. 1682. The case and condition of R. Titchbourn ... now prisoner in the tower of London. ... London, Printed, 1661. 12 p.
517:24

TITHES.

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. An historical vindication of the divine right of tithes, from scriptvre, reason, and the opinion and practice of Jews, Gentiles, and Christians in all ages. Designed to supply the omissions, answer the objections, and recite the mistakes of Mr. Selden's History of tithes. By Tho. Comber. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavel, 1682. [24], 247 p.
977:22

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parson's counsellor, with the law of tithes or tithing. In two books: ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, MDCLXXVI. 24 p.l., 308, [9] p.
413:21

Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713. The foundation of tythes shaken: and the four principal posts (of divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donations, & positive laws) on which the nameless author of the book, called, The right of tythes asserted and proved, hath set his pretended right to tythes, removed, in a reply to the said book. ... [London?] Printed in the Year, 1678. 4 p.l., 515, [2] p.
353:4

Epistola Medio-Saxonica, or, Middlesex first letter to his excellency, The Lord General Cromwell: Together with their petition concering tithes and copy-holds of inheritance, ... The second edition; To which is added a reply, styl'd, Tithes totally routed by Magna Charta. London, Printed by F. L. for William Larmar, 1653. 20, [2] 6 p.
28:11

Homwood, Nicholas, d. 1676. A word of counsel; or, A warning to all young convinced Friends, and others whom it may concern, that they are called forth to bear a testimony for the Lord in the case of tythe. Which may also serve for answer to a late pamphlet, entituled, The lawfulness of tythes, by W. J. ... [London] Printed in the year 1675. 8 p.
790:4

[Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. The great case of tythes and forced maintenance once more revised; the true state thereof enquired into, before the law under the law ... likewise under the Gospel, ... Also the institution and division of parishes and their rise, ... [by] F. H. [London] Printed in the year 1665. 3 p.l., 73, [1] p.
637:1

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. By the author of The snake in the grass. London, Printed for C. Brome, E. Pool, and G. Strehan, 1700. 1 p.l., xviii, [4], 264 p.
672:27

Milton, John, 1608-1674. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Wherein is also discourc'd of tithes, church-fees church-revenues; ... The author J. M. London, Printed by T. N. for L. Chapman, 1659. 10 p.l., 153 p.
155:7

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Ten considerable quaeries concerning tithes, the present petitioners and petitions for their total abolition, as antichristian, Jewish, burdensom, oppressive to the godly, consciencious people of the nation: excited, incouraged thereunto by disguised Jesuits, popish priests, friers, and Romish emissaries, to starve, suppress, extirpate our Protestant ministers, church, religion ... London, Printed for Edward Thomas, 1659. 1 p.l., 6 p.
330:3

Robertson, Thomas, fl. 1658-1685. A horrible thing committed in this land. [London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1658] 8 p.
437:1

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. The larger treatise concerning tithes, long since written and promised ... together with some other tracts of the same author and a fragment of Sir Francis Bigots Knight, ... Whereto is annexed an answer to a question of a gentleman of quality, made by a reverend and learned divine living in London, ... Wherein also are comprised some animadversions upon a late little pamphlet called, The countries plea against tithes: ... Published by Jer: Stephens. London, Printed for M. F. for Philemon Stephens, 1647. 20 p.l., 189, 27, [34] p.
298:15

TITHES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wingfield, Augustus, Member of Parliament. Vindiciae medio-Saxonicae, or, Tithes totally routed by Magna Charta. In a reply to an answer of Middlesex letter and petition ... called, a treatise of tithes. ... By Aug. Wingfield. London, Printed by F. L. for William Larnar, 1653. 6 p.
993:1

TITHES—ENGLAND.

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The case of ministers maintenance by tithes, (as in England,) plainly discussed in conscience and prudence. Humbly propounded to the consideration of those gentlemen of the committee, who are now in consultation about it. :.. London, Printed by Thomas Maxey for Andrew Crook, 1653. 1 p.l., 46 p.
262:E.220, no. 1

[Hubberthorn, Richard] 1628-1662. The record of sufferings for tythes in England. ... And in these dayes ... London, Printed for Tho. Simmons, 1658. 3 p.l., 49 p.
603:16

Walton, Brian, Bp. of Chester, 1600?-1661. An abstract of a treatise concerning the payment of tythes and oblations in London. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. MCDXLI [1641] 1 p.l., 74 p.
260:E.206, no. 13

TITHES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-1626. Of the right of tithes; a divinity determination in the publike divinity schools of the University of Cambridg: ... Translated for the benefit of the publike. ... London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, 1647. 27 p.
524:4

An Answer to the severall petitions of late exhibited to the high court of Parliament, and to His Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, by the poor husband-men, farmers, and tenants in severall counties of England, for the taking away of tithes paid to priests and impropriators. The 2d impression with additions. London, Printed for J. M. and J. A., 1652. 1 p.l., 25 p.
782:17

Benson, Gervase, d.1679. The cry of the oppressed from under their oppressions; ascending up to Him, who will rebuke the oppressor ... and deliver the innocent. Some of the sufferings of the people of God, called Quakers, concerning tythes and oaths, &c. By the branches which are a new springing forth of the remainder of the bitter root of Episcopacy, which yet remaineth unplucked up in the rigid Presbytery. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. 4 p.l., 33 [i.e. 40] p.
167:10

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. The right of tithes re-asserted: wherein the proofs from divine institution, primitive practice, voluntary donation, and positive laws are further strengthened and vindicated; especially from the objections taken out of Mr. Selden's History of tithes. By the author of The right of tithes asserted, &c. London, Printed for H. Brome and R. Clavel, 1680. 1 v. (various pagings)
959:3

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. Decimarum & oblationum tabula. A tything table. Or Table of tithes and oblations, according to the ecclesiastical laws and ordinances established in the Church of England, now newly-reduced into a book. ... Compiled by W. C. London, Printed by J. T. for Andrew Crook, 1662. [6], 39 p.
980:5

Crashaw, William, 1572-1626. Decimarum & oblationum tabula. A tything-table. Or Table of tythes and oblations, according to the ecclesiastical laws and ordinances established in the Church of England, now newly reduced into a book. ... Compiled by W. C. London, Printed for Andrew Crook, 1655. [6], 39 p.
980:6

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parson's counsellor, with the law of tythes or tything: in two books. ... 5th ed. corr. and much enl. in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. by the author. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkyns for Richard Sare and Jos. Hindmarsh, 1670. 16 p.l., 412, [34] p.
842:2

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parsons counsellor, with the law of tithes or tithing ... 3d ed. cor., and inlarged in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Henry Twyford, 1681. 16 p.l., 421, [34] p.
710:7

Degge, Simon, Sir, 1612-1704. The parson's counsellor, with the law of tythes or tything ... 4th ed. cor., and inl. in many particulars through the whole book, with a table, &c. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, esquires, for Henry Twyford, 1685. 16 p.l., 341, [27] p.
710:8

Elderfield, Christopher, 1607-1652. The civil right of tythes: ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for John Holden, 1650. 4 p.l., 344 p., 1 l.
183:1

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the true payment of tythes, and other such duties, according to the lawes and customes of this realm. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Novemb. 9. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
230:E.16, no. 20

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The parson's monitor, consisting of such cases and matters as principally concern the clergy. Collected from the statute and common laws; as also the constitutions and canons ecclesiastical: confirmed 1 Jac. anno Dom. 1603. Together with the articles of religion, authority of the convocation, privilege of churches and church-yards, payment of first-fruits and tenths: ... With several other matters (never before extant) ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edw. Atkins, for Richard Tonson, 1681. 12 p.l., 312 p.
699:2

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Unto the questions sent me last night, I pray accept of the ensuing answer, under the title of two questions concerning the power of the Supream magistrate about religion, and the worship of God; with one about tythes, proposed and resolved. [London] [Printed for Francis Tyton]. [1659] 8 p.
946:13

Pearson, Anthony, 1628-1670? The great case of tythes truly stated, clearly opened, and fully resolved. ... The 3d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1659. 1 p.l., 43 p.
727:14

Rudyard, Thomas. Tythes ended by Christ with the levitical priesthood. And therefore no maintenance for a Gospel-ministry, nor lawful for Christians to pay or take under the dispensation of the Gospel. Being an answer to two reviling pamphlets written against the people of God caled Quakers because they refuse to pay tythes. The one by C. N. a Presbyterian; and the other by Cress Wheatly, an Episcopal priest. ... By the servants of the Lord, T. Rudyard and W. Gibson. Also a postscript by George Watt. Also some brief observations upon some passages in a book, entituled, Christ's call to professors, by W. G. ... [London] Printed in the year, 1673. 30 p.
750:4

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? The parsons guide: or, The law of tithes. Wherein is shewed who must pay tithes, and to whom, and of what things, ... By W. S. London, Printed by T. M. for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedel, 1654. [4], 31 p.
948:3

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. An apology of the treatise De non temerandis ecclesiis. Against a treatise by an unknowne authour, written against it in some particulars. Also his epistle to Richard Carew ... concerning tithes. By Henry Spelman. London, Printed by J. L. for Philemon Stephens, 1646. 1 v. (various pagings)
779:16 and 948:10

Spelman, Henry, Sir, 1564?-1641. Tithes too hot to be touched. Certain treatises wherein is shewen that tithes are due. ... Written by Sr. Henry Spelman and others. With an alphabetical table. London, Printed for Philemon Stephens, [1646] 1 v. (various pagings)
948:12

TITHES—HISTORY.

Comber, Thomas, 1645-1699. An historical vindication of the divine right of tithes, from scripture, reason, and the opinion and practice of Jews, Gentiles, and Christians in all ages. Designed to ... rectifie ... Mr. Selden's History of Tithes. ... 2d ed. corrected and inlarged (sic). To which is added A discourse concerning excommunication. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Robert Clavel, 1685. 14 p.l., 247, 120, 11 l., 199 p.
528:5 and 528:6

TITHES—LONDON.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Some profitable directions both for priest & people, in two sermons preached before these evil times: the one to the clergy, the other to the citizens of London. ... London, Printed by J. F. for R. Royston, MDCLVII. 2 p.l., 74 p.
495:21

TITLES OF HONOR AND NOBILITY.

Selden, John, 1584-1654. Titles of honor. ... 3d ed. carefully cor. With additions and amendments by the author. ... London, Printed by E. Tyler, and R. Holt, for John Leigh, MDCLXXII. 17 p.l., 756 p. front. (port.) illus.

579:6

A Vindication of the degree of gentry: in opposition to titular honours, and the honour of riches, being the measure of honours. Done by a person of quality. ... London, Printed and are to be sold at Oxford and Cambridge, 1663. 6 p.l., 52, 14 p.

649:8

TO THE ... HOUSE OF PEERS ... IN PARLIAMENT. THE ... PETITION OF THE KNIGHTS, MINISTERS, FREEHOLDERS, AND OTHER INHABITANTS OF THE COUNTY OF KENT.

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pym, his speech. On Tuesday the 8th of February, to the Lords at a conference of both Houses, concerning the petition of the knights and gentry of the county of Kent. Delivered to the Lords, February the ninth, anno Domini, 1642. London, Printed for Iohn Hammond, 1641 [1642] [8] p.

259:E.200, no. 26

TOBACCO—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Natural history of coffee, chocolate, thee, tobacco. In four several sections with a Tract of elder and juniper-berrie ... And also the way of making mum ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1682. 36, [3] p.

86:10 and 841:31

Two broadsides against tobacco; the first given by King James ... his Counterblast to tobacco. The second ... of ... Dr. Everard Maynwaringe his Treatise of the scurvy. To which is added Serious cautions against excess drinking ... With a short collection out of Dr. George Thompson's Treatise of Bloud ... Collected and published by J. H. London, Printed for John Hancock, 1672. [4], 72 p. illus.

892:17

The Women's complaint against tobacco. Or, An excellent help to multiplication ... London, Printed in the year, 1675. 6 p.

994:2

TOBACCO—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT.

Everard, Giles. Panacea; or, The universal medicine, being a discovery of the wonderfull vertues of tobacco taken in a pipe, with its operation and use both in physick and chyrurgery. ... London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1659. 8 p.l., 79, 55 p. front.

184:8

TOBACCO—POETRY.

Thorius, Raphael, d. 1625. Hymnus tabaci, avtore Raphaele Thorio. Londoni, Excudebat T. N. pro Hum. Moseley, 1651. 6 p.l., 42, 2 l., 6 p.

298:33

TOBAGO, BATTLE OF, 1677.

A True relation of the late action between the French and Dutch at Tobago in the West-Indies. Giving an account of what happened there upon the assault made by the Count d'Estrees, ... London, Printed for W. D., in the year 1677. 4 p.

853:69

TOBAGO—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Poyntz, John, fl. 1658-1695. The present prospect of the famous and fertile island of Tobago: with a description of the situation, growth, fertility and manufacture of the said island. ... London, Printed by George Larkin for the Author, 1683. 2 p.l., 47 p.

506:15

TOKENS—GREAT BRITAIN.

A Remedie against the losse of the subject, by farthing-tokens: discovering the great abuses of them heretofore: and the prevention of the like hereafter: ... London, Printed for Thomas Bates, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

229:E. 10, no. 12

TOLAND, JOHN, 1670-1722.

Amyntor. Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. Mr. Blackall's reasons for not replying to a book lately published, entituled, Amyntor. In a letter to a friend. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1699. 1 p.l., 20 p.

809:4

Amyntor. Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. Mr. Blackall's reasons for not replying to a book lately published, entituled, Amyntor. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1699. 1 p.l., 20 p.

446:13

Amyntor. Clarke, Samuel, 1675-1729. Some reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, or The defence of Milton's life, which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the canon of the New Testament. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 47 p.

733:49

Amyntor. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. A defence of the Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr; justifying His Majesty's title to 'Eikon Basilike'. In answer to a late pamphlet intituled Amyntor. By the author of the Vindication. London, Printed by W. Bowyer, MDCXCIX. 96 p.

402:21

Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life. Reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor, or The defence of Milton's life, which relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the canon of the New Testament. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1699. 47 p.

436:7

Christianity not mysterious. Browne, Peter, Bp. of Cork and Ross, d. 1735. A letter in answer to a book entituled, Christianity not mysterious. ... Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, for John North, 1697. 2p.l., 231, [1]p .

129:14

Christianity not mysterious. The Christian belief: wherein is asserted and proved, that as there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason, yet there are some doctrines in it above reason; ... in answer to a book intituled, Christianity not mysterious ... London, Printed by W. Onley for Alex. Bosvile, 1696. 4 p.l., 152 p.

654:7

Christianity not mysterious. A Defence of Mr. Toland, in a letter to himself. London, Printed in the year 1697. 18 p.

710:6

Christianity not mysterious. Elys, Edmund, 1634?-1707? A letter to the honourable Sir Robert Howard: together with some animadversions upon a book entitled, Christianity not mysterious. ... London, Printed for Richard Wilkin, 1696. 16 p.

183:8

Christianity not mysterious. Gailhard, Jean. The blasphemous Socinian heresie disproved and confuted ... with animadversions upon a late book called, Christianity not mysterious ... London, Printed for R. Wellington and J. Hartley, 1697. 21 p.l., 344 p.

868:2

Christianity not mysterious. Norris, John, 1657-1711. An account of reason & faith: in relation to the mysteries of Christianity. ... London, Printed for S. Manship, 1697. 7 p.l., 346, [1] p.

503:6

Christianity not mysterious. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's Letter, concerning some passages relating to his Essay of humane understanding, mention'd in the late Discourse in vindication of the Trinity. With a postscript in answer to some reflections made on that treatise in a late Socinian pamphlet. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 154 p.

515:30

The danger of mercenary parliaments. The True Englishman's choice of parliament-men. In answer to a paper intituled, The danger of mercenary parliaments [by John Toland]. With short observations what persons ought chiefly to be avoided in elections. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1698. 1 p.l., 12 p.

853:41

The life of John Milton. Remarks on The life of Mr. Milton, as publish'd by J. T., with a character of the author and his party. In a letter to a member of Parliament. ... London, Printed and sold by J. Nutt, 1699. 4 p.l., 79 p.

398:20

Toland, John, 1670-1722. An apology for Mr. Toland, in a letter from himself to a member of the House of Commons in Ireland; ... To which is prefix'd a narrative containing the occasion of the said letter. ... London, Printed in the year, 1697. 52 p.

676:13

TOLERATION.

Bishop, George, d. 1668. An illumination to open the eyes of the Papists (so called) and of all other sects, and to give them to see that whilst they would have liberty of conscience themselves and yet deny the same liberty to others which themselves would have, they are not for but against liberty of conscience ... by George Bishope ... London, Printed 1661. 48 p.

885:1

Burthogge, Richard, 1638?-ca. 1700. Prudential reasons for repealing the penal laws against all recusants, and for a general toleration, Penn'd by a Protestant person of quality ... London, Printed for Matthew Turner, 1687. 2 p.l., 11 p.

839:21

Farnworth, Richard, d. 1666. Christian tolleration; or, Simply and singly to meet upon the account of religion, ... is not an offence against law. And also concerning seditious sectaries, ... And likewise concerning banishment, ... [London] 1664. 30 p.

914:31

Fergusson, James, 1621-1667. A brief refutation of the errors of toleration, erastianism, independency, and separation. Delivered in some sermons from I. Job. 4. I. Preach'd in the year 1652. ... By James Fergusson. Edinburgh, Printed by George Mosman, Anno Domini 1692. [18], 365 p.

938:23

King William's toleration: being an explanation of that liberty of religion, which may be expected from His Majesty's declaration, with a bill for comprehension & indulgence, drawn up in order to an act of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Robert Hayhurst, 1689. 20 p.

637:24

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The dissenters sayings. Two parts in one. Published in their own words ... To which is added the Geneva ballad ... By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Charles Brome, 1685. [2], 60 p.

986:19

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discuss'd; in two dialogues. I. Betwixt a conformist and a non-conformist ... II. Betwixt a Presbyterian and an Independent ... London, Printed by E. C. and A. C. for Henry Brome, 1670. [6], 350 p.

921:15

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discuss'd; in two dialogues; I. Betwixt a Conformist, and a Non-Conformist; laying open the impiety, and danger of a general liberty. II. Betwixt Presbyterian, and an Independent; concluding, upon an impartial examination of their respective practises and opinions in favour of the Independents ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1681. 2 p.l., 164 p.

696:15

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. Toleration discvss'd. By Roger L'Estrange. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1663. [4], 106, [2] p.

986:28

Locke, John, 1632-1704. A letter concerning toleration: ... London, Printed for Awnsham Churchhill, 1689. 4 p.l., 61 p.

540:9

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. A letter concerning toleration. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, A. Churchill, 1690. 2 p.l., 87, [3] p.

767:42

Locke, John, 1632-1704. A third letter for toleration, to the author of the third letter concerning toleration. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, MDCXCII. 1 p.l., 350, [1] p.

540:11

Maurice, Henry, 1648-1691. The antithelemite, or An answer to certain quaeres by the D. of B. and to the considerations of an unknown author concerning toleration. ... London, Printed for Sam. Smith, 1685. 1 p.l., 76 p.
794:39

A New petition of the papists. [London] Printed in the yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
255:E.169, no. 7

Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie: wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischeifs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. lvi, 326, [1] p.
504:3

[Parker, Samuel] [Bp. of Oxford] 1640-1688. A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. Wherein the authority of the civil magistrate ... is asserted; the mischiefs ... of toleration are represented, and all pretenses pleaded in behalf of liberty of conscience are fully answered. The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Martyn, 1671. lvi, 326, [1] p.
893:23

[Penn, William] 1644-1718. A defence of the Duke of Buckingham, against the answer to his book, and the reply to his letter. By the author of the late Considerations. [London] [Printed for W. C.] [1685] 8 p.
735:10

A Short answer to His Grace the D. of Buckingham's paper concerning religion, toleration, and liberty of conscience. London, Printed for S. G., 1685. 2 p.l., 36 p.
850:3

Whitaker, Edward, fl. 1681. An argument for toleration and indulgence, in relation to differences in opinion: both as it is the interest of states, and as a common duty of all Christians one to another ... By a country gentleman ... London, Printed by T. Snowden, for Benj. Alosp, 1681. 19 p.
929:33

TOLLEMACHE, THOMAS, 1651?-1694.

Brady, Nicholas, 1659-1726. A sermon preached at Helmingham in suffolk, June 30th, 1694. at the funeral of L. Gen. Tolmach. ... London, Printed for Rich. Parker, 1694. 3 p.l., 30 p.
759:19

TOM-TELL-TROTH, OR A FREE DISCOVRSE...

Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st baron, 1580?-1632. The answer to Tom-Tell-Troth. The practise of princes and the lamentations of the kirke: ... London, Printed 1642 [1643] 1 p.l., 30p.
119:12 and 266:141

TOMBES, JOHN, 1603?-1676.

Anti-Paedobaptism ... Horne, John, 1614-1676. Diatribe peri paido-baptismou. Or. A consideration of infant baptism: wherein the grounds of it are laid down, and the validity of them discussed, and many things of Mr. Tombes about it scanned and answered. ... Together with a digression, in answer to Mr. Kendall; ... London, Printed by J. M. for H. Cripps, and L. Lloyd, 1654. 4 p. l., 160 p.
35:5

Antipaedobaptism. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Plain Scripture proof of infants church-membership and baptism: being the arguments prepared for (and partly managed in) the publick dispute with Mr. Tombes at Bewdley on the first day of Jan. 1649. With a ful reply to what he then answered, and what is contained in his sermon since preached, in his printed books, his m.s. on I Cor. 7.14. ... With a reply to his valedictory oration at Bewdley; and a corrective for his antidote. ... The 3d ed. Wherein is added, An examination of Mr. Ts. Praecvrsor. And A friendly accomodation with Mr. Bedford. London, Printed for Robert VVhite, 1653. 27 p.l., 415 p.
834:13

Antipaedobaptism. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The baptizing of infants reviewed and defended from the exceptions of Mr. Tombes, in his three last chapters of his book intituled Antipedobaptisme. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1655. 1 p.l., 108, [6] p.
740:16

Antipaedobaptism. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. The baptizing of infants reviewed and defended from the exceptions of Mr. Tombes, in his three last chapters of his book intituled Antipedobaptisme. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, 1655. 1 p.l., 108, [5] p.
533:5

An apology or Pleas for the two treatises ... concerning infant baptisme. Tombes, John, 1603?-1676. An addition to the Apology for the two treatises concerning infant-baptisme, published. December 15. 1645. In which the author is vindicated from 21. unjust criminations in the 92. page of the book of Mr. Robert Baille ... intituled Anabaptisme. And sundry points concerning the covenant, ... London, Printed by Hen. Hill for Hen. Crips, and Lodowick Lloid, T. Brewster, and G. Moule, 1652. 4 p.l., 38 p.
553:16

Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. The dissvvasive from the errors of the time, vindicated from the exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombes. ... London, Printed by Evan Tyler for Samuel Gellibrand, 1655. 3 p.l., 88 p.
265:E.234, no. 7

Bakewell, Thomas, b. 1619. A iustification of two points now in controversie with the Anabaptists concerning baptisme: the first is, that infants of Christians ought to be baptized, with grounds to prove it, and their objections answered. With a briefe answer to Master Tombes twelve doubtfull arguments against it in his exercitation about infants baptisme. Also a briefe answer to Captaine Hobsons five arguments in his falacy of infants baptisme, ... By T. B. ... London, Printed for Henry Sheperd and for William Ley, 1646. 1 p.l., 30 p.
833:15

An examen of the sermon of Mr. Stephen Marshall. Blake, Thomas, 1597?-1657. Mr. Blakes answer, to Mr. Tombes his letter. In vindication of the birth-priviledge, or covenant holinesse of beleevers, and their issue, in the time of the Gospel. Together with the right of infants to baptisme. ... London, Printed, by R. L. for Abel Roper, 1646. 3 p. l., 114 p.
84:1

A serious consideration of the oath of the King's Supremacy. Hubberthorn, Richard, 1628-1662. Antichristianism reproved, and the doctrine of Christ and His Apostles justified against swearing. In answer to John Tombe's six propositions for the lawfulness of swearing: ... London, Printed, 1660. 23 p.
384:18

TONGE, ISRAEL, 1621-1680—SERMONS.

[Jones, Thomas] 1622?-1682. A sermon preached at St. Michaels Woodstreet, December 23. 1680. at the funeral of Ezerel Tonge D.D. Memorable for his good service to the nation in the first discovery of the horrid popish plot By T. J. author of the Hearts right sovereign, ... London, Printed by N. T., Anno Domini, 1681. 2 p.l., 29 [1] p.
423:7

TONGE, SIMSON, FL. 1680-1682.

L'Estrange, Roger, Sir, 1616-1704. The shammer shamm'd: in a plain discovery under young Tong's own hand, of a designe to trepann L'Estrange into a pretended subornation against the Popish Plot. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1681. 1 p.l., 41 p.
540:6

Tonge, Simson, fl. 1680-1682. The narrative and case of Simson Tonge, gent. being a true account delivered upon oath ... relating to Capt. Sam. Ely, Monsieur Choqueux, &c. and my self, who would have induced the contrivers of the horrid Popish plot ... together with some short reflections upon Mr. Le'Estranges [!] dialogue between Zekiel and Ephraim ... London, Printed for C. W., 1681. 1 p.l., 14 p.
676:21

TONGE, THOMAS.

A Protestant plot no paradox: or, Phanaticks under that name plotting against the king and government. ... [With an impartial narrative of the indictment, arraignment, tryal and sentence of Thomas Tonge [etc.] ... Decemb. 11, 1662; and The confession, speeches, and prayers of ... Thomas Tonge [etc.] at the place of execution ... Decemb. 22, 1662] London, Printed for Tho. Graves, 1682. 1 p.l., 34 p.
396:22

TONNAGE FEES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. Mr. Speakers speech, with His Majesties speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage: being an answer to Mr. Speakers speech at the presenting thereof, 22. June 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
259:E.198, no. 23 and 259:E.198, no. 24

TORRICELLI, EVANGELISTA, 1608-1647.

Hale, Matthew, Sir, 1609-1676. Difficiles nuga: or, Observations touching the Torricellian experiment, and the various solutions of the same, Especially touching the weight and elasticity of the air. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for William Shrowsbury, 1674. 3 p. l., 304, [7] p. diagrs. (part fold.)
32:8

TORRINGTON, ARTHUR HERBERT, EARL OF, 1647-1716.

An Impartial account of some remarkable passages in the life of Arthur Earl of Torrington: together with some modest remarks on his tryal and acquitment. London, Printed for Robert Fowler, 1691. 2 p.l., 18, (i.e. 26) p.
694:1

TORTS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With two alphabetical tables ... The 2d ed. cor. ... London, Printed for S. S. and are to be sold by William Jacob, and Nicholas Cox, 1675. 4 p.l., 822, [24] p.
334:14

Sheppard, William, d. 1675? Actions upon the case for deeds, viz. contracts, assumpsits, deceipts, nusances, trover and conversion, delivery of goods, and for other male-feasance and mis-feasance. Collected out of the many great volumes of law already extant ... With alphabetical tables ... By Will. Sheppard. London, Printed by R. I. for Samuel Speed, 1663. [6], 387, [21] p.
926:6

TORY, STEPHEN.

Mixt marriages vindicated. The Lawfulnes of mixt-marriages weighed. Or, An answer to a dialogue, between A. and B. written by Stephen Tory, in vindication of mixt-marriages, by a conference between C. and D. concerning the same dialogue. By J. D. ... London, Printed by J. D. for the author, 1681. 49 p.
207:13

TRADE.

Chamberlen, Hugh, fl. 1720. Several matters, relating to the improvement of the trade in this kingdom [Scotland] by the use and establishment of a land-credit, humbly presented to ... His Grace the Lord high commissioner, to the ... Estates of Parliament, and to the whole nation in general. [Edinburgh?] [1700?] 8 p.
20:7

TRADE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Ancient trades decayed, repaired again: wherein are declared the several abuses that have utterly impaired all the ancient trades in the Kingdom; with many proposals ... Written by a countrey trades-man. ... London, Printed by T. N., 1678. 2 p.l., 62 [i.e. 63] p.
340:15

TRADE REGULATION.
The great necessity and advantage of preserving our own manufacturies; being an answer to a pamphlet, intitul'd, The honour and advantage of the East-India trade, &c. By N. C. a weaver of London. London, Printed for T. Newborough, 1697. [8], 30 p.
18:10

TRADE REGULATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Smith, Thomas, weaver. Reasons humbly offered for the pasing [sic] a bill for the hindering the home consumption of East-India silks, bengals &c. And an answer to the author of several objections against the bill, in a book, entituled, An essay on the East-India trade. By T. S. ... With a postscript, containing the French Kings decree concerning India manufactures. London, Printed by J. Bradford, 1697. 36 p.
548:20

TRADES.
Barbon, Nicholas, d. 1698. A discourse of trade. By N. B. M. D. London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for the author, 1690. 6 p. l., 92 p.
51:25

TRADITION, ECCLESIASTICAL.
[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A letter to Mr. G. giving a true account of a late conference at the D. of P. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1687. 8 p.
899:22

TRADITION (THEOLOGY)
Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658. A learned treatise of traditions, lately set forth in French by Peter Du Moulin. And faithfully done into English by G. C. London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1641. [14], 315, (i.e. 415) p.
960:7
Meredith, Edward, 1648-1689? A letter to Dr. E. S. concerning his late letter to Mr. G. and the account he gives it of a conference between Mr. G. and himself. From one who was present at the conference. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 36 p.
428:12
Patrick, Simon, Bp. of Ely, 1626-1707. A discourse about tradition: shewing what is meant by it, and what tradition is to be received, and what tradition is to be rejected. The 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Basset and Abel Swalle, 1685. 1 p.l., 37 p.
701:7
[Stillingfleet, Edward] [Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. A second letter to Mr. G. in answer to two letters lately published concerning the conference at the D. of P. ... London, Printed for H. Mortlocke, 1687. 44 p.
752:5

TRAGEDY.
Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. A short view of tragedy; it's original, excellency, and corruption. With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1693. 7 p.l., 182 p.
399:12
Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. The tragedies of the last age, consider'd and examin'd by the practice of the ancients, and by the common sense of all ages in a letter to Fleetwood Shepheard, ... Part I. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1692. 7 p.l., 144 p.
475:7

TRANSLATING.
Dryden, John, 1631-1700. Sylvae: or, The second part of Poeticall miscellanies. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1685. 20 p.l., 168, 353-494, p. 11.
181:24

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING.
Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Merici Casavboni, Is. f. De verborum usu, et accuratae eorum cognitionis utilitate, diatriba. Londini, Typis M. Flesher: sumptibus R. Mynne, 1647. 6 p.l., 173 p.
651:7

TRANSLATION TO HEAVEN.
Asgill, John, 1659-1738. An argument proving, that according to the covenant of eternal life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that eternal life, without passing through death, ... [London] Anno Dom. 1700. 103p.
163:8

TRANSMIGRATION.
Bulstrode, Whitelocke, 1650-1724. An essay of transmigration, in defence of Pythagoras: or A discourse of natural philosophy. ... London, Printed by E. H. for Tho. Basset, 1692. 28 p.l., 192 p.
861:1

TRANSPORTATION—GREAT BRITAIN.
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) Tvvo proclamations by the King. His Maiesties proclamation for the more free passage of all His loving subjects, and the free carriage and conveyance of their horses, provisions, or other goods from any one place or part to another within his kingdom of England and the dominions thereof. Printed at York, and re-imprinted at London, by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 28

TRANSUBSTANTIATION.
Allen, Richard, of Hanfield in Sussex. A brief history of transubstantiation. Shewing the time when, and the occasion how it first begun; ... By R. A. ... London, Printed by J. Cotterel for the Author, 1674. 3 p.l., 15 p.
302:12
Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686. Reflections on that discourse which a master of arts (once) of the University of Cambridg, calls rational, presented in print ... 1676. Concerning transubstantiation ... London, Printed in the Year 1676. 14 p.
48:7
Basset, Joshua, 1641?-1720. Reason and authority, or The motives of a late Protestants reconciliation to the Catholic Church. Together with remarks upon some late discourses against transubstantiation, ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1687. 1 p.l., 130 p.
304:22
[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry. Being an answer to the Bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 36 p.
709:1
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A relation of a conference, held about religion, at London. the third of April 1676. By Edw. Stillingfleet, D. D. and Gilbert Burnet, with some gentlemen of the Church of Rome. London, Printed and are to be sold by Moses Pitt, MDCLXXVI. 10 p.l., 58, 193 (i.e. 197) p.
308:3
[Burnet, Gilbert] [Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715. A relation of a conference held about religion at London by Edw. Stillingfleet ... with some gentlemen at the Church of Rome. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1687. 4 p.l., 64 p.
839:8
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Seventeen sermons preach'd upon several occasions. Never before printed. With the summ of a conference, on February 22, 1686, between Dr. Clagett and Father Gooden about the point of transubstantiation. By William Clagett. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1689. [13], 480, xi, 20 p.
977:20
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. Seventeen sermons upon several occasions; with the summ of a conference, Febr. 21, 1686, between Dr. Claget and Father Gooden, about transubstantiation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1694. 8 p.l., 464, xi, 20 p.
655:15
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The summ of a conference on Feb. 21. 1686. between Dr. Clagett, and Father GoodEn, about the point of transvbstantiation. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1689. xi, 20 p.
733:46
Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. Historia transubstantiationis papalis. Cui praemittitur, atque opponitur, tum S. Scripturae, tum veterum Patrum, & reformatarum ecclesiarum doctrina catholica, de sacris symbolis, & praesentia Christi in sacramento eucharistiae. Londini, Typis Tho. Roycroft, Apud Hen. Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 165, [10] p. front. (port.)
683:14
Cosin, John, Bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. The history of Popish transubstantiation to which is premised and opposed, the Catholick doctrin of Holy Scripture, the ancient fathers and the Reformed churches, about the sacred elements, and presence of Christ in the blessed sacrament of the eucharist. Written nineteen years ago in Latine, ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark for Henry Brome, 1676. 7 p.l., 160, [8] p. front. (port.)
683:15
Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensvs vetervm, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
354:14
Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. ... Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. ... The second edition corrected. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1687. 2 p.l., 107 p.
380:20
[Goodwin, Thomas] 1600-1680. Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholick faith, which was never own'd by the ancient churcℏ or any of the reform'd churches, in answer to a late discourse call'd, Reasons for abrogating the test. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 2 p.l., 48, (i.e. 56) p.
763:9
Hutchinson, John, of Lincolnshire. A rational discourse concerning transvbstantiation. In a letter to a person of honor, from a master of Arts of the University of Cambridge. [London] Printed in the Year, 1676. 1 p.l., 45 p.
791:42
Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCLXXXVIII. 2 p.l., xv, 54 p.
386:8
Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The absolute impossibility of transubstantiation demonstrated. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for William Rogers, MDCLXXXVIII. p. 157-233. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10
Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1633-1703. A second dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, shewing why he cannot believe the doctrine of transubstantiation, though he do firmly believe the doctrine of the Trinity. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1687. 8 p.
985:29
Lane, Edward, 1605-1685. Du Moulin's Reflections reverberated, being a full answer to a pernicious pamphlet entituled Moral reflections on the number of the elect. Together with several arguments against transubstantiation ... to which is added a postcript in answer to ... Edmund Hickeringil's ... Second part of naked truth. By Edward Lane. London, Printed for William Crook, 1681. [10], 108 p.
944:15
La Placette, Jean de, 1639-1718. Six conferences concerning the Eucharist. Wherein is shewed, that the doctrine of transubstantiation overthrows the proofs of Christian religion. [Translated from the French of J. de la Placette by T. Tenison, archbp. of Canterbury.] London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 120 p.
461:23
Longuerue, Louis du Four de, Abbe 1652-1733. An historical treatise written by an author of the communion of the Church of Rome. Touching transubstantiation. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. 4 p.l., 73 p.
688:20

Lortie, Andre. A treatise of the Holy Communion. London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1677. [5], 342, [4] p.
965:5

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. An argument drawn from the evidence and certainty of sense, against the doctrine of transubstantiation. ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 22 p.
542:4

Morley, George, Bp. of Winchester, 1597-1684. A vindication of The argument drawn from sense, against transubstantiation, ... London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683. 1 p.l., 27 p.
542:4

[Nelson, Robert] 1656-1715. Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture: or, The Protestant's answer to the seeker's request. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1688. 2 p.l., 24 p.
430:4

[Patrick, John] 1632-1695. Transustantiation no doctrine of the primitive fathers: being a defence of the Dublin letter herein, against the Papist misrepresented and represented, part 2, cap. 3. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 1 p.l., 72 p.
615:3

Pelling, Edward, d. 1718. A fourth letter to a person of quality, being an historical account of the doctrine of the sacrament, from the primitive times, to the Council of Trent; shewing the novelty of transubstantiation. London, Printed for Ben Griffin, 1688. 1 p.l., 77 p.
395:12

Pendlebury, Henry, 1626-1695. A plain representation of transubstantiation, as it is received in the Church of Rome: with ... arguments that do clearly evert and overturn it. By a countrey divine. ... London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1687. 4 p.l., 68 p.
574:1

Ratramnus, monk of Corbie, d. ca. 868. The book of Bertram or Ratramnus, concerning the body and blood of the Lord, in Latine: with a new English translation more exact than the former. Also an historical dissertation concerning the author and this work, ... London, Printed for Ch. Shortgrave and to be sold by Sam. Smith, 1686. cxxv, [2], 137, [4] p.
932:21

[Ratramnus, monk of Corbie] d. ca. 868. The book of Bertram the Priest, concerning the body and blood of Christ in the Sacrament. Written in Latin by the command of the emperour Charles the Bald, ... first translated into English in 1549, and now refined and corrected from the errors of the old translation. To which is added, Two short discourses against pvrgatory and invocation of saints. London, Printed for William Taylor, 1686. 18 p.l., 130 p.
835:13

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An answer to a late dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation. By way of short notes on the said dialogue. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1687. 1 p.l., 14 p.
877:45

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; ... Part 1. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of Transubstantiation. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. 147 p.
728:24

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... London, Printed by J. D. for W. Rogers, MDCLXXXVII. 2 v. (47 p., 2 l., 43 p.)
550:6 and 581:3

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, etc. 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688. 2 pts.
851:31 and 581:3

Three sermons upon the sacrament in which transubstantiation is impartially considered, as to reason, scripture, and tradition. To which is added a sermon upon the feast of S. George. By N. N. Preacher in ordinary to Their Majesties. London, 1688. 1 p.l., 264 p.
769:28

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Discours contre la transubstaniation. Compose en Anglois, ... et traduit par L. C. ... A Londres, par Benoist Griffen, 1685. 1 p.l., 125 p.
829:18

[Tillotson, John] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A discourse against transubstantiation. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1684. 1 p.l., 43, [3] p.
780:7

[Tillotson, John] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A discourse against transubstantiation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1684. 1 p.l., 43 p.
704:8

[Tillotson, John] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A discourse against transubstantiation. The 4th ed. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1685. 1 p.l., 43 p.
729:7

[Tillotson, John] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1630-1694. A discourse against transubstantiation. The 3d ed. London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Brabazon Aylmer and William Rogers, 1685. 1 p.l., 43 p.
704:9

Turner, John, b. 1650? Contra refandum transubstantiationis dogma dissertatio, ... Londini, Apud Gualterum Kettilby, 1690. 2 p.l., 32 p.
677:18

[Wake, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A discourse of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. In answer to the Two discourses lately printed at Oxford ... To which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. xxxviii, [6], 127 p.
903:25

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. The Protestant's answer to The Catholick letter to the seeker: or, A vindication of the Protestant's answer to the seeker's request. London, Printed and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. [2], 36 p.
951:86

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. The catholicks defense for their adoration of the body and blood of our Lord, as believed really and substantially present in the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist. At Oxford, Printed Anno 1687. [3], 38 p.
971:13

Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist. The first: Animadversions upon the alterations of the rubrick ... The second: The Catholicks defence ... Oxford, Printed Anno 1687. [2], 32, [4], 37 p.
952:26

TRANSUBSTANTIATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Anatomy of transubstantiation. London, Printed for Richard Janeway, MDCLXXX. 22p.
162:11

TRANSUBSTANTIATION—SERMONS.

No antiquity for transubstantiation, plainly proved from the judgment of the most learned men that lived in time of the Saxons. London, Printed in the Year, 1688. 1 p.l., xiv p., 1 l., 24 p.
747:1

TRANSYLVANIA—HISTORY.

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) A declaration or manifesto, vvherein the Roman Imperial Majesty makes known to the states & peers of Hungarie, what reasons ... have compelled him to proceed in open warre against the Prince of Transylvania. ... bearing date the 23. of February, 1644. [London] Printed according to order for E. Blackmore, MDCXLIV. 1 p.l., 6 p.
237:E.49, no. 27

Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1637-1657 (Ferdinand III) Nos Ferdinandvs tertivs dei gratia electus Romanorum Imperator, ... [n.p., April 3, 1644] [6] p.
235:E.40, no. 15

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Florus Hungaricus; or, The history of Hungaria and Transylvania, deduced from the original of that nation, and their setling in Europe in the year of our Lord 461, to this dangerous and suspectful period of the kingdome by the present Turkish invasion, anno. 1664. London, Printed by W.G. for Nath. Brook, 1664. 8 p.l., 302 p.
108:1

TRANSYLVANIA—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Transylvania. Sovereigns, etc., 1630-1648 (George I) The declaration or, manifesto of George Racokzkie, Prince of Transylvania, to the states and peeres of Hvngarie; together vvith the reasons added thereunto of his modern taking up of armes the 17. of February, Anno 1644. ... London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, May 28, 1644. 8 p.
237:E.49, no. 28

TRAVEL.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. A geographical description of the four parts of the world taken from the notes & workes of the famous Monsieur Sanson, geographer to the French king, and other eminent travellers and authors. To which are added the commodities, coyns, weights, and measures of the chief places of traffick in the world; ... Also, a treatise of travel, and another of traffick ... The whole illustrated with variety of useful and delightful mapps and figures. ... London, Printed by T. N. for R. Blome, 1670. 5 p. l., [461] p. col. pl., 25 fold maps.
55:8

TRAVEL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Three diatribes or discourses. First of travel, or a guide for travellers into forein parts. Secondly, of money or coyns. Thirdly, of measuring of the distance betwixt place and place. ... London, Printed for William Whitwood, 1671. 8p.l., 87p.
153:3

Neale, Thomas, 1614-1646? A treatise of direction, how to travell safely, and profitably into forraigne countries. Written first in Latin, and dedicated unto Mr. William Neale, then being in France: and since translated by the author ... London, Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1643. 10 p.l., 165, [1] p.
746:41 and 818:13

The Traveller's guide, and, The country's safety. Being a declaration of the laws of England against high-way-men, or robbers upon the road; ... Illustrated with variety of law cases, historical remarks, customs, usages, antiquities and authentick authorities. By J. M. London, Printed for Langley Curtis and Thomas Simons, 1683. 5 p.l., 127 p.
282:19

TRAVELERS—ENGLAND.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. Written ... to T. H. R. B. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1687. 225, (i.e. 244) p.
682:18

TREASON—GREAT BRITAIN.

Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. A brief account of the proceedings against the six popish priests, condemned for high-treason on the 17th day of this instant January, 1679/80. Viz. Lionel Anderson, alias Munson. William Russel. George Parry. ... and others With whom was likewise tryed Alexander Lumsdell, ... [London, 1680] 4 p.
464:30

Articles of high treason, and other misdemeanors against the Lord Kymbolton [and others] London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 4 p.
249:E.131, no. 2

Atwood, William, d. 1705? Reflections upon a treasonable opinion, industriously promoted, against signing the national Association: and the entring into it prov'd to be the duty of all the subjects of this kingdom. London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 2 p.l., 64 p.
590:1

Ayloffe, John, d. 1685, defendant. A true account, of the proceedings against John Ayloff, and Richard Nelthorp esquires at the King's-[B]ench-Bar, on the 27th. of October, 1685. [London] [Printed by D. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
900:28

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. Cases of treason. ... London, Printed by the assignes of John Moore, and are sold by Matthew Walbancke, and William Coke, Anno 1641. 2 p. l., 35 p.
50:14 and 253:79

Bagshaw, Edward, d. 1662. A speech made by Master Bagshawe in Parliament concerning the triall of the twelve bishops on Munday the seventeenth of January, anno 1641. As also, the articles, now in agitation, objected against them. London, Printed for T. T., 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 10

Bristol, George Digby, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677. The Lord Digby his last speech against the Earle of Strafford, occasioned upon the reading the bill of attainder touching the point of treason. [London?] Printed Anno, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
259:E.198, no. 1

By the Kings Maiestie, were accused with seven articles of high treason these worthy members in the House of Commons in Parliament, Munday Ian. 3. 1641. Viz. The Lord Kimbolton. Mr. John Pym ... Denzell Hollis ... John Hambden ... Sir Arthur Hosterigge ... William Strowde. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641[2] [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 4

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. An ansvver to the articles against Master Calamy, Master Martiall, Master Burton, Master Peters, Master Moleigne, Master Case, M. Sedgwicke, M. Evans, &c. and many other painfull divines, who were impeached of high treason by His Majesty. First answering particularly the articles themselves, then shewing the mis-information of His Majestie by the bishops, concerning the same. ... London, Printed for William Bond, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
249:E.132, no. 7

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for W. Lee, and D. Pakeman, 1644. 5 p.l., 243, [2] p.
659:2

Coke, Edward, Sir, 1552-1634. The third part of the Institutes of the laws of England: concerning high treason, and other pleas of the crown, and criminall causes. Authore Edw. Coke. The 6th ed. London, Printed by W. Rawlins for Thomas Basset, 1680. [4], 243, [18] p.
958:12

A Collection of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws, viz.: I. The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason: 17 Dec. 1583. II. Important considerations by the secular priests: printed A. D. 1601. III. The Jesuits reasons unreasonable: 1662. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1675. 4 p.l., 13 (i.e. 131) p.
660:3

A collection of several treatises concerning the reasons and occasions of the penal laws. ... Viz. I. The execution of justice in England, not for religion, but for treason [by William Cecil, Lord Burghley] ... II. Important considerations, by the secular priests [by William Watson] ... III. The Jesuits reasons unreasonable ... The 2d ed. corr. ... London, Printed by Randall Taylor, 1688. 3 p.l., 82 p.
734:15

D'Ewes, Simonds, Sir, bart., 1602-1650. A speech made in Parliament by Sir Simon Dvcy, knight; on Twesday the eleventh of January concerning proceeding against the 12 bishops accused of high treason. 1642. London, Printed for F. Coles and T. Banks, 1642. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 7

A discoverie of treason against the King, and Parliament: together with the whole kingdome: being the true copie of a letter found about a priest lately apprehended at Clarkenwell in the county of Middlesex. ... London, Printed by R. A. and A. C. for G. Smith, Octob. 29, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
248:E.124, no. 30

Glyn, John, 1603-1666. A speech made in Parliament, by Mr. Glyn on Wednesday, the 5 of January, 1641. Concerning the breaches of the priviledges thereof, by breaking open the Chambers truncks, and studies of the six worthy members of Parliament, upon their accusation of high treason by his Majesty. London, Printed for B. W. [1641] 1 p.l., 5 p.
259:E.200, no. 3

Hesilrige, Arthur, Sir, bart., d. 1661. Sir Arthvr Haslerigg, his speech in Parliament whereby hee cleareth himselfe of the articles of high treason exhibited against himself, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. Iohn Pym, Mr. Hampden, Mr. Strovd and Mr. Hollis by His Majestie on Tuesday the 4th. of January, 1642. London, Printed for John Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
741:22

Holles, Denzil Holles, 1st Baron, 1599-1680. A speech, made in Parliament by the ... Denzill Hollis, esq. on Wednesday, the 5 of January, 1641 [1642]. In answer to the seven articles of high treason, exhibited by his Maiesty against himselfe, Mr. Pym, and the rest. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1641 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
742:17

Manchester, Edward Montagu, 2d Earl of, 1602-1671, defendant. VII. articles drawen vp against Lord Kimelton. M. John Pimme. M. Densil Hollis. S. Artgur [!] Haslerick. M. Hamden. M. Stroud. Charging them of high treason. VVith His Majestie his speech in the House of Commons Janu. 4. 1641, and a petition to the Kings Majesty. London, Printed for W. R., 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.131, no. 3

The Manner of the impeachment of the XII. bishops accused of high treason, for prefering a petition, and making a protestation, to the subverting the fundamentall laws and being of Parliaments. VVhereunto is added the said petition and remonstrance of the said bishops. [London] Printed in the nevv yeare of the Bishops feare, Ano Dom. 1642. [8] p. illus.
697:13

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. A speech made before the Lords in the Vpper Hovse of Parliament in Ireland, by Captaine Avdley Mervin. March the 4th. 1640[1641]. at the impeachment of Sir Richard Bolton knight, ... Iohn L. ... Sir Gerrard Lowther ... and Sir George Ratcliffe ... of high-treason. By the knights, citizens, and burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament: with the articles against them. And a schedule of those grievances of that kingdome, which were voted in the Lords House, this 18. of February, 1640[1641]. [London?] Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1641. 1 p.l., 27 p.
699:8

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pymms speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster hall, on the triall of Thomas Earle of Strafford, the twelfth of April, 1641. London, Printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 9 p.
259:E.196, no. 47

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Tvvo speeches made by Iohn Pymm esquire; the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read. The other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. London, Printed for Iohn Bartlet, 1641. 1 p.l., 8 p.
259:E.196, no. 27 and E.196, no. 28

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. Master St. John his speech in Parliament on Munday the 17th. of January. Concerning the charge of treason then exhibited to the bishops, formerly accused by the House of Commons, Anno Domini, 1641. London, Printed for R. B., in the Yeare 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
801:8

Scroggs, William, Sir, 1623?-1683, defendant. Articles of high misdemeanours humbly offer'd and presented to the consideration of His Most Sacred Majesty, and His Most Honourable Privy Councel, against Sir William Scrogs ... exhibited by Dr. Oats, and Captain Bedlow, ... [London] [1680] 8 p.
770:6

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683. The proceedings at the Sessions-House in the Old-Baily, London, on ... the 24 day of November, 1681. Before His Majesties commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, upon the bill of indictment for high treason against A , Earl of Shaftsbvry. ... London, Printed for Samuel Mearne and John Baker, 1681. 1 p.l., 48 p.
875:17

Staley, William, d. 1678, defendant. The tryal and condemnation of Mr. Will. Staley for high-treason, at the Kings-Bench-Bar Westminster, on Thursday the 21st of Nov. 1678. ... For speaking ... treasonable words against the Kings most excellent majesty. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 8 p.
900:25

Stapleton, Philip, Sir, 1603-1647. Sir Phillip Stapleton, his worthy speech in the House of Commons in Parliament, Ian. 15, 1641. Concerning the accusation of the Lord Digby and Colonell Lynsford of high treason. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. [7] p.
259:E.200, no. 11

A Treasonable plot discovered. With the names of those that are taken, and sent prisoners to the tower. ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1654. 8 p.
677:7

The True manner of the execution, ... of Edw. Coleman at Tyburn: on Tuesday the third of December, 1678. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 7 p.
617:12

A True narrative of the confession and execution of the three prisoners at Tyburn on Fryday the 20th of this instant July viz. Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, William Hone. ... for high treason, against His Majesty, and conspiring the death of the Duke of York. [London] [Printed for G. P.] [1683] 4 p.
853:53

A True narrative of the whole proceedings at Sessions-House in the Old-Bayly ... the 12th of ... July, 1683 against Captain Thomas Walcot, William Lord Russel [etc.] ... for conspiring death of the King, &c. ... [London] [Printed by George Croom] [1683] 4 p.
853:58

A True relation of the execution of Mr. John Groves, and Mr. William Ireland, at Tyburn on Friday the 24th of January. 1679. ... London, Printed for D. M., 1679. 8 p.
617:16

The True speeches of Thomas Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavan and Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and priests, before their execution at Tyburn June the 20th, MDCLXXIX. ... London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockerill, and T. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 24 p.
617:18

TREASON—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Holborne, Robert, Sir, d. 1647. The reading in Lincolnes-Inne, Feb. 28. 1641. Upon the Stat. of 25. E.3. cap. 2. being the statute of treasons ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Anno Dom., 1642. 1 p.l., 13 p.
266:E.246, no. 14

Mervyn, Audley, Sir, d. 1675. A speech made by Captain Audley Mervin to the Vpper House of Parliament in Ireland, March 4. 1640. Together with certaine articles (of high treason) against Sir Richard Bolton Lord Chancellor, John Lord Bishop of Derrie, Sir Gerard Lowther, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common-Pleas, and Sir George Radcliffe, Knight. Added, an humble and just remonstrance of the Parliament. [London?] Printed for Hvgh Perry, Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
259:E.196, no. 37

TREASON (TRIALS)—GREAT BRITAIN.
Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683, defendant. An account of the whole proceedings at the sessions, holden at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily, for the city of London, county of Middlesex, &c. Which began on the twelfth of this instant July, and ended the 16th. of the same. Giving a particular relation of the tryals of divers high-way-men, [etc.] but more especially of the tryals of William, lord Rvssel. Thomas Walcot. John Rovse. William Hone. Who were tryed, and found guilty, for conspiring against the life of the King, and endeavouring the subversion of the government, with the sentence prouounced gainst[!] hem[!], ... [London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1683] 4 p.
267:3

A TREATISE CONCERNING LAYING ON OF HANDS.
Keach, Benjamin, 1640-1704. Laying on of hands upon baptized belivers, as such, proved an ordinance of Christ. In answer to Mr. Danvers's former book, intituled, A treatise of laying on of hands. The second edition. With a brief answer to a late book, called, A treatise concerning laying on of hands; written by a nameless author. By B.K. ... London, Printed and are to be Sold by Benj. Harris 1698. 6 p.l., 110, [1] p.
189:5

TREE PLANTING.
Smith, John, fl. 1633-1673. England's improvement reviv'd: digested into six books. ... [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb for the Author, 1670. 6 p.l., 270 p.
335:3

TREES.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva; or, A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. As it was deliver'd in the Royal society the XVth of October, MDCLXII ... To which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making, and severall wayes of ordering it. ... Also Kalendarivm hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. ... 2d ed. much enlarged and improved, ... London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 24 p.l., 247 (i.e. 249) p., 2 l., 67, 33 p., 1 l. illus.
665:8

TREGOSSE, THOMAS, D. 1670.
Gale, Theophilus, 1628-1678. The life and death of Thomas Tregosse late minister of the gospel at Milar and Mabe in Cornwal. ... [by Theophilus Gale, author of the Court of the Gentiles]. London, Printed in the year 1671. 66 p.
890:23

TRELAWNY, JOHNATHAN, SIR, BART., BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1650-1721.
Harrington, James, 1664-1693. An account of the proceedings of the Right Reverend Father in God Jonathan lord bishop of Exeter in his late visitation of Exeter college in Oxford. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre, 1690. 58 p.
919:3
Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

TREMBLES, MARY, D. 1682.
A Trve and impartial relation of the informations against three witches, viz. Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards. Who were indicted, arraigned, and convicted ... Aug. 14. 1682. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
853:22

TRENCH, EDMUND, 1643-1689.
Trench, Edmund, 1643-1689. Some remarkable passages in the holy life and death of the late Reverend Mr Edmund Trench; most of them drawn out of his own diary ... London, Printed by T. Warren, for Tho. Parkhurst, and Jonathan Robinson, 1693. 7 p.l., 109 p.
479:1 and 731:12

TRENCHARD, JOHN, 1662-1723.
An argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistant with a free government. Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. An argument shewing, that a standing army, with consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free government, &c. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1698. 2 p.l., 26 p.
488:3
An argument shewing, that a standing army is inconsistant with a free government. Remarks upon a scurrilous libel; called An argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, &c. London, Printed in the year, 1697. 2 p.l., 22 p.
474:7
An argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. The argument against a standing army, discuss'd. ... London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1698. 2 p. l., 38 p.
7:18
An argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. A Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, &c. concerning their argument about a standing army. London, Printed for D. Brown and R. Smith, 1698. 1 p.l., 38 p.
766:10
An argument shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. A List of King James's Irish and Popish forces in France, ready, (when called for:) in answer to an Argument against a land-force, writ by A, B, C, D, E, F, G, or to whatever has been, or ever shall be, writ upon that subject. [London] Printed by Edw. Jones, 1697. 3 p.
501:3
An Argument, shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. Some remarks upon a late paper, entituled, An argument, shewing, that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. ... [London] Printed in the Year 1697. 1 p.l., 18 p.
513:51
A short history of standing armies. Reflections on the Short history of standing armies in England. In vindication of His Majesty and government. With some animadversions on a paper, entituled, Considerations upon the choice of a speaker ... London, Printed in the year, 1699. 2 p.l., 24, [3] p.
776:12
A short history of standing armies in England. Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731. A brief reply to the History of standing armies in England. With some account of the authors. London, Printed in the year 1698. 25 p.
63:10

TRENT, COUNCIL OF, 1545-1563.
The canons and decrees of the Council of Trent. Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. The additional articles in Pope Pius's creed, no articles of the Christian faith. Being an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles. And the prospect of popery, take from that authentick record. ... London, Printed by J. L. for Luke Meredith, 1688. 87 p.
47:33
The canons and decrees of the Council of Trent. Altham, Michael, 1633-1705. The creed of Pope Pius the IV, or a prospect of popery taken from that authentick record. ... London, Printed for L. Meredith, 1687. 10 p.
47:34
Geddes, Michael, 1650?-1713. The council of Trent no free assembly: more fully discovered by a collection of letters and papers of the learned Dr. Vargas and other great ministers, ... Published from the original manuscripts in Spanish, ... With an introductory discourse concerning councils, ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, MDCXCVII. 2 p.l., 107, [1] 247 p.
185:6
Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The history of the Council of Trent. In eight books. Whereunto is prefixt a discourse containing Historical reflections on councils, and particularly on the conduct of the Council of Trent, ... Written in French ... And now done into English. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Edward Evets, and Henry Faithorne and John Kersey, MDCLXXXIV. cxx, 608 p. front.
459:35
Le Noir, Jean, 1622-1692. Rome a la mode. Or the true sentiments of the court and cardinals there concerning religion and the gospell as they are delivered by Cardinal Palavicini in his History of the Council of Trent. Written originally in French and now translated into English. London, Printed and are to be sold by H. Bonwicke, 1678. [46], 258 p.
921:10
Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The history of the Council of Trent. Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness. Written in Italian ... and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Whereunto is added the life of the learned author and The history of the Inquisition. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Samuel Mearne, MDCLXXVI. cvi, 889, [47] p.
291:1
Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The history of the Council of Trent. Containing eight books in which besides the ordinary acts of the Council are declared many notable occurrences which happened in Christendom, during the space of forty years and more. And particularly the practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their errours, and to maintain their greatness. Written in Italian ... and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. Whereunto is added the life of the learned author and The history of the Inquisition. London, Printed by J. Macock for Samuel Mearne, John Martyn, and Henry Herringman, MDCLXXVI. cvi, 889 [47] p.
332:6
Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. The papacy of Paul the Fourth; or, The restitution of abby lands and impropriations, an indispensable condition of reconciliation to the infallible see, &c. London, Printed for Richard Royston, 1673. 4 p.l., 35 p.
291:2
Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; ... Part 1. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of Transubstantiation. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688. 147 p.
728:24
[Stratford, Nicholas, Bp. of Chester] 1633-1707. The necessity of reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. The second part. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1686. 2 p.l., 119 p.
550:16
Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Considerations on the Council of Trent: being the fifth discourse concerning the guide in controversies. By R. H. London, Printed for W. C. and are to be sold by Matthew Turner, 1687. [13], 230, 1-34, 231-241 p.
971:14
Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. Considerations on the Covncil of Trent: being the fifth discourse, concerning the gvide in controversies by R. H. ... [London] Printed in the Year, 1671. 8 p.l., 295, [1] p.
649:23

TREVOR, JOHN, SIR, 1637-1717.
A Letter to a member of Parliament, occasion by the votes of the House of Commons against their late speaker, and others. London, Printed in the year, 1695. 1 p.l., 30 p.
718:42

TREWMAN, JOHN.
Trewman, John. The Irish martyr. Or, A true relation of the lamentable sufferings of Mr. John Trewman, who ... was hang'd, drawn and quartered ... Expressed in an information from the wife of the said martyr, and by two speeches of his own, the one in prison, and the other upon the scaffold. London, Printed for F. C. and T. V., 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.138, no. 29

TRIALS (ARSON)
Satterthwayt, John, fl. 1680, defendant. A true and perfect narrative of the tryal and acquitment of Mr. John Satterthwayt ... being accused for firing the house of Mr. Peter Delanoy ... Written with his own hand in a letter to a friend in London. [London?] [1679?] 4 p.
900:36

TRIALS—GREAT BRITAIN.
Bromwich, Andrew, d. 1679? defendant. The trial, conviction and condemnation of Andrew Brommich and William Atkins, for being Romish priests, before ... Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, ... where they received sentence of death. ... Together with the tryal of Charles Kern, ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlett, 1679. 20 p.
677:12

Castlehaven, Mervyn Touchet, 2d Earl of, d. 1631, defendant. The trial of the Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, for inhumanely causing his own wife to be ravished, and for buggery. London, Printed in the year. 1679. 1 p.l., 13 p.
677:15

Giles, John, convict, defendant. The bill of indictment exhibited against John Giles, on Wednesday the 14th instant for his barbarous attempt upon the body of Justice Arnold ... Together with the sentence he received ... [n.p., 1680] 4 p.
808:17

Great Britain. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (London) The proceedings on the King and Queens commissions of the peace, and oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery of Newgate, held for the city of London, and county of Middlesex, at Justice-hall in the Old Baily. ... the 15th, 16th, and 18th days of October, 1690. ... [London] [Printed for Langley Curtiss] [1690] 4 p.
875:24

Great Britain. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (London) The proceedings on the King's commissions of the peace, oyer and terminer, and gaol-delivery of Newgate, held ... in the Old Bayly, the 10th. and 13th. days of October, 1688. ... [London] [Printed by George Croom] [1688] 4 p.
875:27

Great Britain. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (London) The proceedings on the King's commissions of the peace, and oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery of Newgate, held ... in the Old Bayly, the 25th. 26th. and 27th. days of April, 1688. ... [London] [Printed by George Croom] [1688] 4 p.
875:26

Great Britain. Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace (London) The proceedings on the King's commissions of the peace and oyer and terminer, and gaol delivery of Newgate, held ... in the Old Bayly, the 9th. 10th. and 11th. of December, 1685. ... [London] [Printed by E. Mallet, for D. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
875:25

Parkyns, William, Sir, 1649?-1696, defendant. The tryal and condemnation of Sir William Parkyns, kt., for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His sacred Majesty King William, ... at the sessions-house in the Old-Baily, March 24, 1695/6. Together with a true copy of the papers delivered to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, by Sir J. Freind [!] and Sir W. Parkins, at the place of execution. London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1696. 1 p.l., 5-39, [1] p.
677:11

Pocklington, John, d. 1642, defendant. The petition and articles, exhibited in Parliament against John Pocklington anno 1641. ... London, Imprinted, 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
255:E.172, no. 10

Scrope, Adrian, 1601-1660, defendant. The tryall and condemnation of Col. Adrian Scrope Mr. John Carew. Mr. Thomas Scott. Mr. Gregory Clement. Col. John Jones. Who sate as judges upon our late Soveraigne Lord King Charles. ... London, Printed for John Stafford and Edward Thomas, 1660. 8 p.
677:9

Smith, Francis, bookseller, fl. 1680. Some observations upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Corker and Marshal, &c. By Tom. Tickle-foot ... London, Printed for A. Brewster, 1679. 9 p.
513:41

Some of the most material errors and omissions in the late printed tryals of the Romish priests at the Old-Baily, Jan. 17. 1679 [1680] [London] [1680] 4 p.
850:33

Stapleton, Miles, Sir, bart., 1628-1707, defendant. The tryal of Sr. Miles Stapleton Bar. For the high treason in conspiring the death of the King, etc. at York ... on the 18th day of July, 1681. ... To which is added the tryal and condemnation of Mr. Thomas Thwing ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1681. 1 p.l., 18 p.
479:6

Thompson, Nathanael, fl. 1685, defendant. The tryal of Nathanael Thompson, William Pain, and John Farwell. ... At Guild-hal on Tuesday June the 20th. 1682. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1682. 1 p.l., 53 p.
677:13

The True narrative of the proceedings at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bayly which began on Monday the 16th of this instant January and ended on Tuesday the 17th following. Giving an account of most of the remarkable trials there, ... [London] [Printed by D. Mallet] [1682] 4 p.
853:56

The True narrative of the proceedings at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bayly, which began on Wednesday the 10th of this instant October, and ended Saturday the 12th, of the same month. Giving an account of all the remarkable tryals there, ... [London] [Printed by M. Steward] [1683] 4 p.
853:57

The Tryal and condemnation of several notorious malefactors ... beginning August 31. Ending September the 1. 1681. ... at the Sessions House in the Old-Bayly ... [London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1681] 4 p.
648:4

The Tryal and condemnation of several notorious malefactors, at a sessions of Oyer and Terminer holden for the city of London, county of Middlesex, and goal delivery of Newgate: beginning July 6. 1681. ... [London, Printed for I. Guilford, 1681] 4 p.
677:10

Turner, James, ca. 1608-1664, defendant. A true and impartial account of the arraignment, tryal, examination, confession and condemnation of Col. James Turner for breaking open the house of Francis Tryon merchant in Limestreet London. With the several tryals and examinations of John Turner, William Turner, Mary Turner, and Ely Turner, ... at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, Lond. the 15. 16. and 19. of January, 1663. London, Printed by William Godbid for Nath. Brook and Henry Marsh, 1663. 86 p.
830:12 and 853:21

Walters, Rowland, defendant. The tryal of Rowland Walters, Dearing Bradshaw and Ambrose Cave, for murthering of Sir Charles Pymm, Bart. ... [London, Printed by George Croom, 1688] 4 p.
479:5

Windebank, Francis, Sir, 1582-1646, defendant. The articles or charge exhibited in Parliament against Sir Francis Windebanck ... whereunto is annexed the letter that he sent to the ... Lord Chamberlaine, from Callis, Ian: 11. 1640. [London] Printed Anno Dom, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.156, no. 17

TRIALS (HERESY).
The voice of the innocent uttered forth: or, the call of the harmless and oppressed for justice and equity ... Concerning the tryal and sentencing of five ... Quakers ... London, Printed in the year 1665. 13 p.
902:43

TRIALS (IMPEACHMENT)—GREAT BRITAIN.
Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669, defendant. Articles of impeachment and accusation, exhibited in Parliament, against Colonell Nathaniel Fiennes, touching his dishonorable surrender of the city and castle of Bristoll; by Clement Walker and William Prynne ... Together with a letter from Mr. Prynne to Colonell Fiennes. London, 1643. 16 p.
241:E.78, no. 3

TRIALS (MURDER)—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Exact narrative of the bloody murder and robbery committed by Stephen Eaton, Sarah Swift, George Rhodes and Henry Pritchard upon the person of Mr. John Talbot, minister. With the manner of their apprehension, arraignment and condemnation. ... [London] Printed for R. Taylor, 1669. 9 p.
914:21

Harrison, Henry, d. 1692. The arraignment, tryal, conviction and condemnation of Henry Harrison, ... for the ... murther of Andrew Clenche, ... London, Printed by Thomas Braddyll, 1692. 1 p.l., 46 p.
730:23

Wigington, Leticia. The confession and execution of Leticia Wigington of Ratclif, who suffered at Tyburn, on Fryday the 9th of this instant September, 1681 written by her own hand ... London, Printed for Langley Curtiss, 1681. 4 p.
950:32

TRIALS (PIRACY)—GREAT BRITAIN.
An Exact narrative of the tryals of the pyrates. And all the proceedings at the late goal-delivery of the Admiralty held in the Old-Bayly on Thursday and Saturday the 7th and 9th of Jan. 1644/45, where eight persons were condemned to die. ... [London? 1675?] [8] p.
914:22

TRIALS (SEDITION)—GREAT BRITAIN.
The Tryal and conviction of John Hambden, ... upon an indictment of high-misdemeanour, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of our Soveraign Lord the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom. Before ... Sir George Jeffreys, ... of Kings-bench, ... holden at Westminster, the 6th day of February, 1683. London, Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1684. 56 p.
949:16

TRIALS (TREASON)
Anderson, Lionel Albert, 1620 (ca.)-1710, defendant. The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, [and others] ... for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the sessions of Oyer and terminer in the Old-Baily, on Saturday, January 17th. 1679. London, Printed for Thomas Collins and John Starkey, 1680. 1 p.l., 53 p.
519:4

Ayloffe, John, d. 1685, defendant. A true account, of the proceedings against John Ayloff, and Richard Nelthorp esquires at the King's-[B]ench-Bar, on the 27th. of October, 1685. [London] [Printed by D. Mallet] [1685] 4 p.
900:28

Baillie, Robert, d. 1684, defendant. The tryal and process of high-treason and doom of forfaulture against Mr. Robert Baillie of Jerviswood traitor ... Edinburgh, Printed by the heir of Andrew Anderson, 1685. 37 p.
893:10

Charnock, Robert, d. 1696, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid. ... conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, K. William, ... at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily March 11, ... 1695/6. ...] [London, Printed for Samuel Henrick, and Isaac Cleave, 1696] 1 p.l., 76 p.
78:8

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681. The proceedings in relation to the tryal of Edward Fitz-Harris, ... who stands indicted for high-treason. Which proceedings were on ... the 4th and ... 7th of this instant May, 1681. ... [London?] [Printed for J. Millet] [in the year, 1681] 4 p.
875:19

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. Articles of impeachment against George Lord Digby, by the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their accusation whereby hee standeth accused with high treason in their names, and in the names of all the Commons in England. London, Printed for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

250:E.136, no. 12

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendant. [The tryal of John Hambden for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions-house in the Old-Bayly, London ... 30th of December, 1685] [London, Printed by E. Mallet, for D. Mallet, 1685] 56 p.

78:7

Ireland, William, 1636-1679, defendant. The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to murder the King: ... at the Sessions-house in the Old Baily, December the 17th 1678. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 1 p.l., 84 p. front. (port.)

519:5

Langhorne, Richard, 1654-1679. The Tryall of Richard Langhorn ... for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion who upon full evidence was found guilty of high treason, ... in the Old Bayley, on Saturday, ... 14th of June 1679. London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679. 1 p.l., 68 p.

401:16

Sandys, Edwin, Sir, 1613?-1642. A vindication ... being a true copie of a letter ... to his excellence the Earle of Essex from Wolcester the 8. of October. ... Whereunto is annexed seven articles of impeachment of high treason, exhibited in Parliament, against Sir Edward Heron, ... London, Printed for T. Fawcet, Octob. 14 1642. [8] p.

248:E.122, no. 9

Stafford, William Howard, Viscount, 1614-1680, defendant. The tryal of William Viscount Stafford for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, ... upon an impeachment by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in the name of themselves and of all the commons of England: begun in Westminster-Hall the 30th day of November 1680, and continued until the 7th of December following, ... London, Printed by the assigns of John Bell, Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, 1680/1. 1 p.l., 218 p.

401:17

Staley, William, d. 1678, defendant. The tryal and condemnation of Mr. Will. Staley for high-treason, at the Kings-Bench-Bar Westminster, on Thursday the 21st of Nov. 1678. ... For speaking ... treasonable words against the Kings most excellent majesty. ... London, Printed for R. G., 1678. 8 p.

900:25

Staley, William, d. 1678, defendant. The tryal and condemnation of William Stalay for high treason, on Thusday the 21th of November 1678. in the Kings bench bar at Westminster; ... London, Printed for D. M., 1678. 8 p.

519:1

Staley, William, d. 1678, defendant. The tryal of William Staley, goldsmith for speaking treasonable words against His Most Sacred Majesty: and upon full evidence found guilty of high treason. And received sentence ... on Thursday November the 21th 1678. London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1678. 12 p.

554:5

Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.

78:10

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.

370:15

Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st Earl of, 1652-1694, defendant. The tryal of Henry baron Delamere for high-treason, in Westminster-hall, the 14th day of January, 1685. ... ... On which day, ... the Lord Delamere was acquitted from all matters laid to his charge. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 87 p.

583:12

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.

78:9

TRIALS (TREASON)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The citation of Gilbert Burnet, D.D., to answer in Scotland on the 27. June old stile, for high treason: together with his answer; and three letters, writ by him upon that subject, to ... the Earl of Midletoune, ... [The Hague? 1687] 8 p.

484:29

Dangerfield, Thomas, 1650?-1685. The case of Tho. Dangerfield with some remarkable passages that happened at the tryals of Elizabeth Cellier the popish midwife and the Earl of Castlemain ... Together with ... John Gadbury his testimony ... Some points of law ... Written by the hand of an indifferent person. London, Printed for the author, 1680. 38 p.

911:17

Gascoigne, Thomas, Sir, 1593?-1686, defendant. The Tryal of Sir Thomas Gascoyne ... for high-treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of the government, and alteration of religion, on ... the 11th of February 1679. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bassett and Sam. Heyrick, 1680. 1 p.l., 67 p.

648:6

Great Britain. Parliament, 1667. House of Commons. The proceedings in the House of Commons, touching the impeachment of Edward late Earl of Clarendon, ... 1667. With the many debates and speeches in the House. The impeachment exhibited against him. His petition in answer thereto. As also the several weighty arguments concerning the nature of treason, bribery, &c. By Serj. Maynard, Sir Ed. S. Sir T. L. ... and other members of that Parliament. Together, with the articles of high-treason exhibited against the said Earl, by the Earl of Bristol in the House of Lords on the 10th of July, 1663. With the opinion of all the learned judges therein. The 2d ed. carefully corr. [London] Printed in the year, 1700. 4 p.l., 166 p.

690:7

Hawles, John, Sir, 1645-1716. Remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Coningsmark, the Lord Russel, Collonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. As also on the Earl of Shaftsbury's grand jury, Wilmore's Homine replegiando, and the award of execution against Sir Thomas Armstrong. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p.l., 104 p.

496:1

Northleigh, John, 1657-1705. Natural allegiance, and a national protection, truly stated: being a full answer to Dr. G. Burnett's Vindication of himself. London, Printed, 1688. 1 p.l., 107 p.

818:16

Plunket, Oliver, 1629-1681. The last speech of ... Oliver Plunket, ... who was executed at Tyburn ... the 1st of this instant July, 1681. [London] Printed by N. Thompson, 1681. 4 p.

846:45

Pym, John, 1584-1643. Mr. Pymms speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster hall, on the triall of Thomas Earle of Stratford, the twelfth of April, 1641. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 5-16 p.

728:1

St. John, Oliver, 1598?-1673. An argument of law concerning the bill of attainder of high-treason of Thomas, Earle of Strafford: at a conference in a committee of both Houses of Parliament ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 78 p.

750:19

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, 1593-1641, defendant. The Tryal of Thomas Earl of Strafford, ... upon an impeachment of high treason by the Commons then assembled in Parliament, ... begun ... the 22th of March 1640. ... To which is added a short account of some other matters of fact, ... Faithfully collected, and impartially published, without observations or reflection, Faithfully collected, and impartially published, ... by John Rushworth ... London, Printed for John Wright and Richard Chiswell, 1680. 5 p.l., 768 p. front. (port.)

648:7

Strode, William, 1600?-1645. Master Strovvd, his speech in Parliament, on Tuesday the third of January, in reply to the articles of high treason against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, ... exhibited by His Majestie, ... London, Printed for F. C. and T. B., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

259:E.199, no. 50

Tonge, Thomas, d. 1662, defendant. A true and exact relation of the araignment, tryal and condemnation of Tho. Tongue, George Philips, James Hind, Francis Stubbs, John Sallows, Nathaniel Gibbs, for high treason: at the Sessions-hovse in the Old-Baily on Thursday the 11th of December, 1662. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1662. 22 p.

853:14

The Tryal of Nathaniel Reading ... for attempting to stifle the Kings evidence as to the horrid plot: had before the commissioners of Oyer and Terminer at the Kings-bench-barr at Westminster, on Thursday the 24th. of April 1679. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1679. 71 p.

949:17

TRIGONOMETRY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Caswell, John, 1655-1712. A brief (but full) account of the doctrine of trigonometry, both plane and spherical. ... London, Printed by John Playford, for Richard Davis, MDCLXXXV. 1 p.l., 17 p. diagrs.

347:8

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Geometrical trigonometry. Or The explanation of such geometrical problems as are most useful & necessary, either for the construction of the canons of triangles. Or for the solution of them. ... London, Printed for George Hurlock, 1659. 4 p.l., 136 p. diagrs.

326:9

Newton, John, 1622-1678. Institutio mathematica. Or, A mathematical institution. ... London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for George Hurlock and Robert Boydel, MDCLIV. 4 p.l., 420 p. tables, diagrs.(part.fold.)

217:14

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie. Or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books: the first shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles, the second of spherical, with the grounds and demonstrations thereof ... Whereunto is annexed (chiefly for the use of seamen,) a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kindes of sayling. With exact tables of the suns declination, newly calculated ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn, for George Hurlock, 1651. 2 p.l., 152 p., 6 l.; 1 l., 44 l., 37 l., (tables) diagr., tables.

846:18

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Trigonometria: hoc est, modus computandi triangulorum latera et angulos ... una cum tabulis sinuum, tangent.; et secant:, etc. Londini, typis R. et L. W. Leybourn, impensis Thomae Johnson, 1657. 2 pt. front. (port.), diagrs.

770:31

TRIGONOMETRY, SPHERICAL—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. The solution of all sphaerical triangles both right and oblique by the planisphere: ... Published with consent of the author, by Christopher Brookes ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, MDCLI. 2 p.l., 28 p. diagrs.
326:18

TRIGONOMETRY—TABLES, ETC.

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie. Or, The doctrine of triangles: divided into two books: the first shewing the mensuration of right lined triangles, the second of spherical, with the grounds and demonstrations thereof ... Whereunto is annexed (chiefly for the use of seamen,) a treatise of the application thereof in the three principal kindes of sayling. With exact tables of the suns declination, newly calculated ... The 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by Robert and William Leybourn, for George Hurlock, 1651. 2 p.l., 152 p., 6 l.; 1 l., 44 l., 37 l., (tables) diagr., tables.
846:18

Norwood, Richard, 1590?-1675. Trigonometrie: or, The doctrine of triangles: ... Whereunto is annexed ... A treatise of the application thereof, in ... sailing. ... Also ... necessary tables used in navigation. ... This 8th ed. corr. and the whole work very much enl., by the author himself. London, Printed by R. W. for William Fisher, T. Passenger, and R. Smith, 1685. 3 p.l., 165, (i.e. 173), [188] p. diagrs, tables.
723:6

Oughtred, William, 1575-1660. Trigonometria: hoc est, modus computandi triangulorum latera et angulos ... una cum tabulis sinuum, tangent.; et secant:, etc. Londini, typis R. et L. W. Leybourn, impensis Thomae Johnson, 1657. 2 pt. front. (port.), diagrs.
770:31

TRIM, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Eustace, Maurice, Sir, 1590 (ca.)-1661. A copie of a letter ... out of Ireland, and to ... a member of the House of Commons, concerning divers passages in the Parliament there. Also, another letter from Mr. Bacon ... of many desperate and resolute exploits of English souldiers ... July 13. 1642. London, Printed by A. N. for Edw. Husbands and Iohn Frank, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.154, no. 50

May the seventeenth, 1642. Admirable, good, true, and joyfull newes from Ireland. Being an exact relation of the last weekes passages in Ireland, dated from Dublin May the 8. 1642. Wherein is shewed ... the town and castle of Trim was taken from the enemy, ... Likewise a relation of another great overthrow given to the Lord Muscry, by the Lord president of Munster. With the names of some other forts and townes taken from the rebels by the Protestant army. Printed at London for Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
251:E.147, no. 20

TRINITARIANS.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The distinction between real and nominal Trinitarians examined, and the doctrine of a real Trinity vindicated from the charge of Tritheism. In answer to a late Socinian pamphlet, entituled, The judgment of a disinterested person, concerning the controversie about the Blessed Trinity, depending between Dr. S--th, and Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed for William Rogers, 1696. [2], 84 p.
948:4

TRINITY.

Animadversions on a postscript to The defence of Dr. Sherlock, against the calm discourse of the sober enquirer: as also on the letter to a friend concerning that postscript. [London?] [1695?] 20 p.
932:6

Brayne, John. The divinity of the Trinity cleared, by wiping off the false glasses put upon several places of Scripture by Mr. John Biddle, in his book intitled The apostolical and true opinion touching the Holy Trinity, &c. London, Printed by J. C., 1654. 2 p. l., 26, [2] p.
16:5

Brayne, John. Mr. John Biddle's strange and new trinity of a God, a man, an angel, and faith therein, proved to be untrue, and the Scriptures to be perverted by it. ... Imprinted at London, 1654. 2 p. l., 26, [2] p.
16:6

Byrdall, Thomas. A glimpse of God: or, A treastise proving, that there is a God. Discovering the grounds of atheism. ... London, Printed by A. Maxwel for Thomas Parkhurst, 1665.
308:8

Freke, William, 1662-1744. A vindication of the Unitarians, against a late reverend author on the Trinity. [London?] [1687?] 28 p.
815:11

[Freke, William] 1662-1744. A vindication of the Unitarians, against a late reverend author on the Trinity, in a letter ... 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed in the year 1690. 4 p.l., 31, [1] p.
739:5

[Gastrell, Francis] [Bp. of Chester] 1662-1725. Some considerations concerning the Trinity: and the ways of managing that controversie. London, Printed and sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 5 p.l., 52 p.
843:13

Gastrell, Francis, Bp. of Chester, 1662-1725. Some considerations concerning the Trinity and the ways of managing that controversie. Together with a defence of them against the objections of the dean of St. Paul's. 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1698. [6], 69, 70 p.
915:18

[Howe, John] 1630-1705. A letter to a friend, concerning a postscript to the defense of Dr. Sherlock's notion of the Trinity in unity, relating to the calm and sober enquiry upon the same subject. London, Printed by J. Astwood for Tho. Parkhurst, 1694. 1 p.l., 57 p.
792:30

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. An historical vindication of The naked Gospel, recommended to the university of Oxford. [London?] Printed in the Year, 1690. 2 p.l., 67 p.
281:5

Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. A Reply to The second defence of the XXVIII propositions, said to be wrote in answer to a Socinian manuscript. By the author of that ms. no socinian, ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCV. 23 p.
518:11

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. An apology for writing against Socinians, in defence of the doctrines of the Holy Trinity and incarnation. In answer to a late earnest and compassionate suit for forbearance to the learned writers of some controversies at present. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1693. 2 p.l., 32 p.
580:2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A modest examination of the authority and reasons of the late decree of the vice-chancellor of Oxford, and some heads of colleges and halls; concerning the heresy of three distinct infinite minds in the Holy and Ever-blessed Trinity. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1696. 1 p.l., 46 p.
878:6

Smalbroke, Thomas, fl. 1687. The judgment of the fathers concerning the doctrine of the Trinity; opposed to Dr. G. Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. Part I. The doctrine of the Catholick church, during the first 150 years of Christianity; ... considered. London, Printed in the year MDCXCV. 78 p.
580:5

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The Bishop of Worcester's answer to Mr. Locke's Letter, concerning some passages relating to his Essay of humane understanding, mention'd in the late Discourse in vindication of the Trinity. With a postscript in answer to some reflections made on that treatise in a late Socinian pamphlet. London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 154 p.
515:30

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... London, Printed by J. D. for W. Rogers, MDCLXXXVII. 2 v. (47 p., 2 l., 43 p.)
550:6 and 581:3

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. The doctrine of the Trinity and transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, reason, and tradition. In a new dialogue between a Protestant and a Papist ... Wherein an answer is given to the late proofs of the antiquity of transubstantiation in the books called Consensus Veterum, and Nubes Testium, etc. 2d ed. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688. 2 pts.
851:31 and 581:3

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.
518:10

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. The reflections on the XXVIII propositions touching the doctrine of the Trinity, in a letter to the clergy ... maintain'd, against the Third defence of the said propositions. By the same hand ... [London] Printed in the year MDCXCV. 36 p.
518:11

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A second letter concerning the Holy Trinity pursuant to the former from the same hand; occasioned by a letter (There inserted) from one unknown ... London, for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 1 p.l., 10 p.
854:13

TRINITY—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

[South, Robert] 1634-1716. Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity, and the charge made good, in an answer to the defense of the said notion against the Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled, A vindication of the doctrine of the Holy and ever Blessed Trinity, &c. By a divine of the church of England. London, Printed for John Whitlock, 1695. 12 p.l., 316 p.
850:44

TRINITY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

The Acts of great Athanasius. With notes. By way of illustration, on his creed, and observations on the learned Vindication of the Trinity and incarnation, by Dr. William Sherlock. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 32 p.
339:17 and 344:13

Allen, Daniel, fl. 1699. The moderate Trinitarian: containing a description of the holy Trinity, both according to Scripture, and approved authors for learning, and adherence to the Trinitarian doctrine. ... Together with a short reply to Mr. Joseph Taylor's brief Inquiry whether those who own, and those who deny the divinity of Christ, may communicate together. ... London, Printed for Mary Fabian, 1699. vi, 7-46 (i.e. 44) p.
405:2

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. The judgment of the ancient Jewish church against the Unitarians in the controversy upon the holy Trinity and the divinity of our Blessed Saviour. ... By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1699. xxii, 460, [14] p.
908:26

Aretius, Benedictus, 1505-1574. A short history of Valentinus Gentilis, the tritheist, tryed, condemned, and put to death by the Protestant reformed city and church of Bern in Switzerland, for asserting the three divine persons of the Trinity, to be [three distinct, eternal spirits, &c.] Wrote in Latin, by Benedictus Aretius ... and now translated into English for the use of Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed, and sold by E. Whitlock, 1696. 14 p.l., 134, [2] p.
883:20

Biddle, John, 1615-1662. The apostolical and true opinion concerning the Holy Trinity, revived and asserted: partly by Twelve arguments ... Partly by a Confession of faith ... with Testimonies of the fathers, ... All reprinted, Anno 1653. ... [London] Anno Dom. 1691. 3 pts.
344:13

Biddle, John, 1615-1662. A confession of faith touching the Holy Trinity, according to the Scripture. London, Printed in the yeer 1648 [1653] [15], 60 p.
975:3

Crell, Johann, 1590-1633. The two books of John Crellius Francus, touching one God the Father, ... Translated out of the Latine into English. Printed in Kosmoburg [i.e. London] in the Year of our Lord, MDCLXV. 2 pts. 5 p.l., 315, [20] p.
349:9

Deacon, John. The Fathers vindicated; or, Animadversions on a late Socinian book entitul'd, The judgment of the Fathers touching the Trinity, against Doctor Bull's Defence of the Nicene faith. By a presbyter of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 5 p.l., 134 p.
413:18

Directions to our arch-bishops and bishops, for the preserving of unity in the church, and the purity of the Christian faith, concerning the Holy Trinity. ... London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd, 1695. 7 p.
785:6

The Doctrine of the Catholick Church, and of Church of England, concerning the blessed Trinity, explained, and asserted, against the dangerous heterodoxes in a sermon by Dr. William Sherlock, ... London, Printed by Richard Baldwin, 1697. 2 p.l., 3-29 p.
181:7

Edwards, Jonathan, 1629-1712. Remarks upon a book lately published by Dr. Will. Sherlock ... entituled A modest examination of the Oxford decree, &c. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, MDCXCV. 2 p.l., 62 p.
352:6

The Faith of one God, who is only the Father; and of one mediator between God and men, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts contained in this volume; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 11 pts.
344:13

Fowler, Edward, Bp. of Gloucester, 1632-1714. A second defence of the propositions, by which the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is so explained, according to the ancient fathers, ... In answer to a Socinian manuscript, ... Together, with a third defence of those propositions, in answer to the newly published reflexions, contained in a pamphlet, entituled, A letter to the reverend clergy of both universities. Both by the author of those propositions. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1695. [7], 64 p.
982:17

[Goodman, Godfrey] Bp. of Gloucester, 1583-1656. The two great mysteries of Christian religion, the ineffable Trinity, [the] vvonderful incarnation, explicated, to the satisfaction of mans own naturall reason, and according to the grounds of philosophy. By G. G. G. ... London, Printed by J. Flesher, 1653. 8 p.l., 109, [3] p.
262:E.216, no. 1

[Howe, John] 1630-1705. A calm and sober enquiry concerning the possibility of a Trinity in the Godhead: in a letter to a person of worth. Occasioned by the lately published considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity: by Dr. Wallis, Dr. Sherlock, Dr. S th, Dr. Cudworth, &c. ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for T. Parkhurst, 1694. 1 p.l., 141 p.
763:23

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. An historical vindication of the Naked gospel, ... London, Printed for E. Reyner, in the Year, 1691. 2 p.l., 67 p.
426:1

Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. An answer to Dr. Wallis's three letters concerning the doctrine of the Trinity. [London] [1691] 21 p.
37:6

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity answer'd by his friend. [London, 1691] 15 p.
344:13

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Observations on the four letters of Dr. John Wallis, concerning the Trinity and the Creed of Athanasius. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 20 p.
344:13

Porter, Edmund, 1595-1670. Trin-unus-deus. Or The trinity, and unity of God. ... London, Printed for Humprey Moseley, 1657. 14 p.l., 164 p.
396:13

Reflexions on the good temper, and fair dealing, of the animadverter upon Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the Holy Trinity. With a postscript concerning a late book, entituled, Tritheism charged upon Dr. Sherlock's new notion of the Trinity. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed in the year 1695. 1 p.l., 38 p.
776:11

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An answer to a late dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as transubstantiation. By way of short notes on the said dialogue. ... London, Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1687. 1 p.l., 14 p.
877:45

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the doctrine of the holy and ever blessed Trinity, and the incarnation of the Son of God. Occasioned by the Brief notes on the creed of St. Athanasius, and the Brief history of the Unitarians, or Socinians, and containing an answer to both. ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1690. 4 p.l., 272 p.
548:3

South, Robert, 1634-1716. Animadversions upon Dr. Sherlock's book, entituled A vindication of the Holy and ever-blessed Trinity, &c. Together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred, and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it. ... By a divine of the Church of England. The 2d ed. with some additions. London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1693. 1 p.l., xix, [3], 382 p.
850:37

[South, Robert] 1634-1716. Decreti Oxoniensis vindicatio in tribus ad modestum ejusdem examinatorem modestioribus epistolis, a theologo transmarino. [London] [For T. Bennet] Excusa, Anno Domini 1696. 8 p.l., 92 p.
747:17 and 850:38

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the trinity: with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity and reason. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 1 p.l., lxii, [4], 292 p.
851:30

Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A discourse in vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: with an answer to the late Socinian objections against it from Scripture, antiquity and reason. And a preface concerning the different explications of the Trinity, and the tendency of the present Socinian controversie. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Henry Mortlock, 1697. 1 p.l., lxii, [4], 292 p.
751:44

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A seasonable vindication of the B. Trinity. Being an answer to this question, Why do you believe the doctrine of the trinity? Collected from the works of ... Dr. John Tillotson, ... and Dr. Edward Stillingfleet, ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer, MDCXCVII. 2 p.l., 105, [2] p.
553:8

Tillotson, John, Abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. A sermon concerning the unity of the divine nature and the B. Trinity. ... London, Printed for B. Aylmer and W. Rogers, 1693. 1 p.l., 38 p.
729:9 and 949:12

Two letters touching the Trinity and Incarnation. The first urging the belief of the Athanasian Creed. The second, an answer thereto. [London] [1692] 15 p.
901:43

The Vnreasonableness of the doctrine of the Trinity briefly demonstrated, in a letter to a friend. ... London, Printed in the year, 1692. 12 p.
441:5

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. The doctrine of the Blessed Trinity briefly explained in a letter to a friend. [London] [Printed for Tho. Parkhurst] [1690] 20 p.
904:16

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A fifth letter, concerning the sacred Trinity; in answer to what is entituled, The Arians vindication of himself against Dr Wallis's Fourth letter on the Trinity. By John Wallis ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 21 p.
904:17

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A seventh letter concerning the sacred Trinity; occasioned by a second letter from W. J. By John Wallis. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 21 p.
904:21

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. A sixth letter, concerning the Sacred Trinity; in answer to a book entituled, Observations on the Four letters, ... By John Wallis. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 18 p.
904:22

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the sermons of His Grace John Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the divinity and incarnation of our B. Saviour: and of the Lord Bishop of Worcester's sermon on the mysteries of the Christian faith. From the exceptions of a late book, entituled, Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity. To which is annexed, a letter from the Lord Bishop of Sarum ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1695. [6], 102, 2 p.
991:31

TRINITY HOUSE, LONDON—HISTORY.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II) The royal charter of confirmation granted by ... King James II. to the Trinity-House of Deptford-Strond; ... London, Printed Anno, 1685. 1 p.l., 220 p.
716:10

TRINITY—SERMONS.

Howard, John, 1647-1729? The Trinity asserted. A sermon preach'd before the lord-mayor and aldermen of the city of London, at the cathedral church of St. Pavl, upon Trinity-Sunday, Anno Dom. 1700. ... London, Printed for J. Lawrence, 1700. 31 p.
498:2

Wallis, John, 1616-1703. Three sermons concerning the Sacred Trinity ... By John Wallis. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. [2], 102 p.
904:24

TRIO-SONATAS.

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Ten sonatas in four parts. ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Frances Purcell, 1697. 4 pts.
223:27

TRIO-SONATAS (2 VIOLINS, CONTINUO)

Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Sonnata's of III parts: two viollins and basse: to the organ or harpsecord. ... 1683. 4 pts. front. (port.)
223:25

TRIPOLI—HISTORY.

Narbrough, John, Sir, 1640-1688. A particular narrative of the burning in the port of Tripoli, four men of war ... on the 14th of January, 1675/6. Together with an account of his taking afterwards five barks ... [London] Printed by Tho: Newcomb, 1676. 8 p. front. (fold. plan)
872:16

TROSSE, GEORGE, 1631-1713.

The Lords day vindicated. Trosse, George, 1631-1713. The sauciness of a seducer rebuked or The pride and folly of an ignorant's scribbler made manifest in some remarks upon a scurrilous libel written by Joseph Nott a ... Quaker of Exon against a book of ... George Tross in vindication of the Lord's day. Together with a confutation of some errors of the Quakers, in a book call'd ... Gospel-truths scriptually asserted. ... London, Printed for J. Salisbury, 1693. 2 p.l., 27 p.
438:3

TROY—HISTORY.

Lefevre, Raoul, fl. 1460. The destruction of Troy. 8th ed. London, Printed for T. Passenger, 1670. 3 v.
604:13

[Lefevre, Raoul] fl. 1460. The destruction of Troy, in three books ... 9th ed., cor. and much amended. London, Printed for T. Passenger, 1676. 2 p.l., 196, [4] p., 1 l., 139, [3], 128, [4] p.
604:14

[Lefevre, Raoul] fl. 1460. The destruction of Troy, in three books. ... The tenth edition, corrected and much amended. London, Printed for T. Passinger, 1680. 3 v.
604:15

[Lefevre, Raoul] fl. 1460. The destruction of Troy, in three books, ... The 11th ed., cor. and much enlarged. London, Printed for T. Passinger, 1684. 3 v.
605:1

TROY—ROMANCES, LEGENDS, ETC.

Dares, Phrygius. Historicorum omnium primi, de Bello trojano. Libri sex Latino carmine a Josepho Exoniensi elegantissme redditi. Recogniti ac emendati cura & studio Joannis Mori ... Londini, Impensis Thomae Helder, 1675. 10 p.l., 5-164 p.
760:33

THE TRUE AND ORIGINALL COPY OF THE FIRST PETITION WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY SIR DAVID WATKINS.

Considerations upon the present state of the affairs of this kingdome. In relation to the three severall petitions which have lately been in agitation in the honourable city of London. ... Written upon the perusing of the speciall passages of the two weeks, from the 29 of November, to the 13 of December, 1642. ... 15 p.
242:E.83, no. 38

THE TRUEST ACCOUNT OF MR. FULLERS DISCOVERY, &C.

Mr. De Labadie's letter to his daughter Mrs. Delabadie, nurse to the pretended Prince of Wales. Written in characters, and deciphered by Dr. Wallis, ... Which said letter is referred to by Mr. Fuller in his two narratives, and is a plain demonstration of that horrid imposture. With reflections upon it, and a full answer to the material objections, in a late pamphlet, entituled, The truest account of Mr. Fullers discovery, &c. By another hand. [London] Printed in the year, 1696. 46 p.
189:8

TRUST IN GOD.

Fleming, Robert, 1630-1694. The confirming work of religion: or, its great things made plain, by their primary evidences and demonstrations. ... Now published by Daniel Burgess. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1693. 8 p.l., 128 p.
666:4

Spinckes, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. Of trust in God: or, A discourse concerning the duty of casting our care upon God in all our difficulties. Together with an exhortation to patient suffering for righteousness. In a sermon on 1 S. Pet. 111. 14, 15 ... London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 1 p.l., lxxxv, [3], 259 p.
825:3

TRUST IN GOD—SERMONS.

Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. Of our obligation to put our trust in God rather then in men, and of the advantages of it. In a sermon preached ... upon the occasion of the death of ... Queen Mary, by William Wake. London, Printed for R. Sare, 1695. 38 p.
903:27

TRUTH.

Brooke, Robert Greville, 2d Baron, 1608?-1643: The nature of truth; its union and unity with the soule, which is one in its essence, faculties, acts; one with truth. ... London, Printed by R. Bishop for Samuel Cartwright, 1641. 10 p. l., 189 p.
17:1

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Two choice and vsefvl treatises: the one, Lux orientalis; or An enquiry into the opinion of the eastern sages concerning the praeexistence of sovls. ... The other, A discovrse of trvth, by the late Reverend Dr. Rvst ... With annotations on them both ... London, Printed for James Collins, and Sam. Lowndes, 1682. 23 p.l., 195, [5] p., 1 l., 171 p., 3 l., 173-276 p. front.
71:2 and 844:3

Harby, Thomas, fl. 1642. What is truth? or, The patern in the Mount. Wherein many places of Scripture are (in pursuit of truth, and the churches peace) explained. ... London, Revised by the Author, and reprinted for him, 1678. 5 p.l., 345 p.
632:4

Herbert, Edward Herbert, baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, provt distingvitvr a revelatione, a versimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. Londini, 1645. 3 p.l., 250, [1] p.
278:14

Herbert, Edward Herbert, Baron, 1583-1648. De veritate, prout distinguitur a revelatione, a verisimili, a possibili, et a falso. ... Ed. 3. [Londini?] 1656. 4 p.l., 321, [1] p.
763:17

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. A treatise of the causes of incredulity. Wherein are examin'd the general motives and occasions which dispose unbelievers to reject the Christian religion. With two letters, containing a direct proof of the truth of Christianity. Translated from the French of Monsieur Le Clerc. London, Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1697. viii, 327, [1] p.
893:4

Penington, Isaac, 1616-1679. The holy truth & people defended: and some of the weapons and strength of the power of darkness broken and scattered, by the light and power of truth. In an answer to the chief passages in a letter, written to me, and replyed to by me, before my imprisonment in this place, where I have been a prisoner above a year and a half, without any law broken, or cause given on my part; ... [London?] Printed in the year, 1672. 2 p.l., 42, (i.e. 40) p.
727:23

Thorndike, Herbert, 1598-1672. An epilogue to the tragedy of the Church of England, being a necessary consideration and brief resolution of the chief controversies in religion that divide the western church: occasioned by the present calamity of the Church of England; in three books ... I. The principles of Christian truth. II. The covenant of grace. III. The lawes of the church. ... London, Printed by J. M. and T. R. for J. Martin, J. Allestry, and T. Dicas, MDCLIX. 13 p.l., 232, 308, 426, [1] p.
552:10

TRUTH—SERMONS.

Gauden, John, Bp. of Worcester, 1605-1662. The love of trvth and peace. A sermon preached before the Honovrable Hovse of Commons ... Novemb. 29. 1640. ... London, Printed by G. M. for Andrew Crooke, 1641. 3 p.l., 46 p.
739:19

TRUTH (THEOLOGY)—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Harby, Thomas, fl. 1642. What is truth? Or, The patern in the mount. Wherein many places of Scripture are ... explained. ... By Thomas Harby. London, Printed for the author, 1673. [4], 345 p.
961:15

Mossom, Robert, Bp. of Derry, d. 1679. Sion's prospect in it's first view. Presented in a summary of divine truths ... Compos'd and publish'd to be an help for the prevention of apostacy ... by a minister of Christ and son of the church, R. M. ... London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1651. 13 p.l., 104 p.
746:4

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD.

An Admonition to all lying brethren; or A cure for the times. ... London, Printed for J. P., 1642. 8 p.
242:E.83, no. 5

Hess, Johannes Armondus de. A letter from a Jesuite; or, The mysterie of equivocation. Being the copy of a letter of recommendation, seeming much in favour of the bearer, but by different reading rendred of quite contrary signification. Lately discovered by the person who was thereby abused, and now made publick for general satisfaction. ... London, Printed for W. W., 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
741:37

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. Citt and Bumpkin, the second part. Or, A learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1630. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:12

[L'Estrange, Roger] [Sir] 1616-1704. A Citt and Bumpkin. The second part. Or, a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1680. 3 p.l., 32 p.
695:11

TUBERCULOSIS.

Bennet, Christopher, 1617-1655. Tabidorum theatrum: sive, Pthisios, atrophiae, & hecticae xenodochium. ... Londini, Typis Tho. Newcomb, impensis Sam. Thompson, 1656. [22], 187, [5] p. illus., port.
83:5

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Morbus anglicus: or The anatomy of consumptions. Containing the nature, causes, subject, progress, change, signs, prognosticks, preservatives; and several methods of curing all consumptions, coughs, and spitting of blood ... 2d ed. London, Printed by Thomas Johnson, for Nathanael Brook, 1672. 2 p.l., 1444 p. front. (port.)
632:14

TUBERCULOSIS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Haworth, Samuel, fl. 1679-1683. The true method of curing consumptions, ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1683. 13 p.l., 134 [i.e. 146] p.
601:2

Morton, Richard, 1637-1698. Phthisiologia seu Exercitationes de phthisi tribus libris comprehensae. Totumque opus variis historiis illustratum. ... Londini, impensis Samuelis Smith, 1689. 11 p.l., 411, [2] p.
745:28

TUBERCULOSIS—LANCASHIRE.

Leigh, Charles, 1662-1701? Phthisiologia Lancastriensis, cui accéssit Tentamen philosophicum de mineralibus aquis in eodem comitatu observatis. ... Londini: impensis Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, 1694. 5 p.l., 143, [1] p.
281:9

TULLY, THOMAS, 1620-1676.

Justificatio Paulina sine operibus. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. A treatise of justifying righteousness, in two books: ... London, Printed for Nevil Simmons and Jonath. Robinson, 1676. 5 v.
270:3 and 524:18

TUMORS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bayfield, Robert, b. 1629. Tractatus de tvmoribvs praeter naturam; or a treatise of preternatural tumors: divided into four sections, and adorned with many choice and rare observations ... London, Printed for Richard Tomlins, 1662. 242, [9] p.
783:9

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, ENGLAND.

Madan, Patrick. A philosophical and medicinal essay of the waters of Tunbridge. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCLXXXVII. 1 p.l., 26 p.
465:14

TUNSTAL, , M.D. OF SCARBOROUGH.

Simpson, William, fl. 1665-1677. Hydrological essayes; or, A vindication of hydrologia chymica, being a further discovery of the Scarbrough spaw ... And of the sweet spaw and sulphur-well at Knarsbrough. With a brief account of the allom works at Whitby. Together with ... some queries, propounded by ... Dr. Dan. Foot, concerning mineral waters. To which is annexed, an answer to Dr. Tunstal's book, concerning the Scarbrough spaw. With an Appendix of ... the German spaw. And ... observations on the dissection of a woman who died of the jaundice ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswel, 1670. 8 p.l., 159 p.
824:5

TURBERVILL, EDWARD, 1648?-1681.

The full narrative and further discovery of ... the horrid Popish plot. A New narrative of a gent. of Grays inn, relating to Mr. Turbervill's last narrative concerning the horrid popish-plot. ... [London] [Printed for the Author] [1680] 4 p.
721:21

TURBERVILLE, DAUBNEY, 1612-1696.

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, ... With a brief account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbevile, and others. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 193 p.

434:10

TURBERVILLE, HENRY, D. 1678.

A manual of controversies. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A reply to the Catholick gentlemans answer to the most materiall parts of the booke Of schisme. Whereto is annexed, an account of H. T. his appendix to his Manual of controversies, concerning the Abbot of Bangors answer to Augustine. ... London, Printed by J. G. for R. Royston, 1654. 1 p.l., 185, [1] p.

495:20

A manual of controversies. Thomas, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1613-1689. Echemythia; Roman oracles silenced: or, The prime testimonies of antiquity produced by Henry Turbervil in his manual of controversies examined and refuted. ... London, Printed by J. R., MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 70 p.

582:18

TURENNE, HENRI DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE, VICOMTE DE, 1611-1675.

Courtilz, Gatien de, Sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712. The history of the life and actions of that great captain of his age the Viscount de Turenne. Written in French by Monsieur du Buisson [pseud.], ... And translated into English by Ferrand Spence ... London, Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman and R. Bentley, 1686. [4], 422, [2] p.

888:28

Morel, Claude, Docteur en theologie. A sermon at the funeral of the high & mighty prince, Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, ... Preach'd December 15, 1675. ... Englished out of French. London, Printed by W. G., 1677. 1 p.l., 31 p.

380:5

Saumieres, Jacques de Langlade, Baron de, 1620 (ca.)-1680. New memoirs and characters of the two great brothers, the Duke of Buillon, and Mareschal Tvrenne ... Made English. London, Printed by T. W. for Tho. Bennet, 1693. 4 p.l., 121 p.

510:11

TURIN, TREATY OF, 1696.

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. ed. The acts and negotiations, together with the particular articles at large, of the general peace, concluded at Ryswick, by the most illustrious confederates with the french king. To which is premised, the negotiations and articles of the peace, concluded at Turin, between the same prince and the Duke of Savoy ... London: Printed for Robert Clavel and Tim. Childe, 1698. 6 p. l., 223, 74-142 p. 2 fold. plates.

13:6

TURKEY.

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys Travailes: containing a history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople ... Also, of Greece ... Of Egypt ... A description of the Holy Land ... Lastly, Italy described, and the islands adjoyning ... Illustrated with fifty graven maps and figures 6th ed. London, Printed by R. and W. Leybourn, 1658. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus. (incl. plans) fold. map.

802:8

TURKEY. ARMY.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by land and sea. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. The 4th ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 380, [4] p. illus. (port.), plates.

800:16

TURKEY—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc. 1660-1685 (Charles II) The capitvlations and articles of peace between the King of England, ... and the Svltan of the Ottoman Empire. ... Constantinople, Printed by Abraham Gabai, 1663. 1 p.l., 5-21 p.

732:40

TURKEY—COURT AND COURTIERS.

Bon, Ottaviano, 1551-1622. A description of the Grand Signor's seraglio, or Turkish emperous court. London, Printed for Jo. Martin, and Jo. Ridley, 1650. 4 p.l., 200 p.

189:18

Du Vignau, Sieur des Joannots. The Turkish secretary, containing the art of expressing ones thoughts, without seeing, speaking, or writing to one another; with the circumstances of a Turkish adventure: ... Translated by the author of the Monthly account ... London, Printed by J. B., 1688. 1 p.l., 80 p.

141:12

TURKEY—DEFENSES.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman Empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1668. 6 p.l., 216 p. front ... illus ... plates.

821:22

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1670. 6 p.l., 216 p. illus .. plates.

821:23

TURKEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bon, Ottaviano, 1551-1622. A description of the Grand Signor's seraglio, or Turkish emperous court. London, Printed for Jo. Martin, and Jo. Ridley, 1650. 4 p.l., 200 p.

189:18

Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de, 1522-1592. The four epistles of A. G. Busbequius, concerning his embassy into Turkey ... To which is added, his advice how to manage war against the Turks. Done into English. London: Printed for J. Taylor and J. Wyat, 1694. 4 p. l., 420 p.

85:6

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire: ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: a description of Constantinople. ... Also, of Greece; ... of Egypt; ... A description of the Holy-land; ... Lastly, Italy described and the islands adjoyning ... 6th ed. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, Tho. Passinger, Will. Cadman, Tho. Sawbridge, and Will Birch, 1670. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus., (plans), map.

777:20

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Remarks upon the manners, religion and government of the Turks. Together with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lye in their ruines: and a brief description of Constantinople. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1678. 7 p.l., 328 (i.e. 326) p.

580:13

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. Collections of travels through Turky[!] into Persia, and the East-Indies. ... As also a full relation of the five years war, between Aureng-Zebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession. And a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aureng-Zebe) with his army from Dehli to Lahor, from Lahor to Bember, and from thence to the kingdom of Kachemire, by the Mogols, call'd, the paradise of the Indies. Together with a relation of the kingdom of Japan and Turkin, ... To which is added a new description of the Grand Seignior's seraglio, and also of all the Kingdoms that encompass the Euxine and Caspian seas. ... adorned with many copper plates ... London, Printed for M. P., 1688. 2 v. illus., plates (port fold.), 2 folds. maps.

852:32

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. The six voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, ... through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670. Giving an account of the state of those countries. Illustrated with divers sculptures. Together with A new relation of the present Grand Seignor's seraglio, by the same author. Made English by J. P. To which is added A description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Sea. By an English traveller, never before printed. London, Printed for R. L. and M. P., 1678. 4 pts. (1 p.l., 2 p. [18], 264 p., 1 l., 214, 3 l., 97, [9], 107-119 p.) plates.

43:1

Wheler, George, Sir, 1650-1723. A journey into greece, ... With variety of sculptures. London, Printed for William Cademan, Robert Kettlewell, and Awnsham Churchill, 1682. 7 p.l., 483, (i.e. 387) p. illus., plates, fold. map.

729:19

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE.

The Intreigues of the French King at Constantinople, to embroil Christendom: discovered in several dispatches past betwixt him and the late Grand Seignior, Grand Vizier, and Count Teckily. All of them found among that Count's papers seiz'd in December last. None of them being hitherto seen in English. With some reflections upon them. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1689. 3 p.l., 24 p.

458:28

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II) The capitulations and articles of peace between The Majesty of the King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. and the Sultan of the Ottoman empire, as they have been augmented and altered in the times of several ambassadors; ... London, Printed for J. S., 1679. 1 p.l., 5-45 p.

733:1

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de, 1522-1592. Quae extant omnia; quibus accessit epitome De moribus Turcarum ... Londini, Ex officina R. Danieli, 1660. 4 p.l., 386, [13] p.

861:32

TURKEY—HISTORY.

Knolles, Richard, 1550?-1610. The Turkish history, from the original of that nation, to the growth of the Ottoman empire, with the lives and conquests of their princes and emperors. ... With a continuation to this present year, MDCLXXXVII. Whereunto is added The present state of the Ottoman empire. By Sir Paul Rycant ... The 6th ed. with the effigies of all the kings and emperors. London, Printed for Tho. Basset, 1687. 3 p.l., 990 p. front (ports.)

424:1

Marsh, Henry, fl. 1663-1664. A new survey of the Turkish empire and government, in a brief history deduced to this present time, and the reign of the now Grand Seignior, Mahomet the IV. The present and XIV, emperor. With their laws, religion, and customs. As also an account of the Siege of Newhausel. London, Printed for Henry Marsh, 1663. 6 p.l., 76, 108 p. illus., port.

428:2

Moore, Andrew. A compendious history of the Turks, ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1660. 2p.l., 1434p.
156:1

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the Turks. Beginning with the year 1679. Being a full relation of the last troubles in Hungary, with the sieges of Vienna, and Buda ... until the end of the year 1698, and 1699. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, and Abel Roper, 1700. 5 p.l., 607, [9] p. front. (port.)
424:1

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman Empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1668. 6 p.l., 216 p. front ... illus ... plates.
821:22

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish politie, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, ... Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture, representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1670. 6 p.l., 216 p. illus .. plates.
821:23

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Remarks upon the manners, religion and government of the Turks. Together with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lye in their ruines: and a brief description of Constantinople. ... London, Printed for Moses Pitt, 1678. 7 p.l., 328 (i.e. 326) p.
580:13

TURKEY—HISTORY—1453-1683.

Dumay, Louis, d.1681. A discourse historical and political of the War of Hungary, and of the causes of the peace between Leopold the first emperor of the Romans, and Mahomet the fourth sultan of Turkey. ... Translated into English. Glasgow, Printed by Robert Sanders, 1669. 4 p. l., 125 p.
65:3

Learne of a Tvrk; or, Instructions and advise sent from the Turkish Army at Constantinople, to the English Army at London. Faithfully and impartially communicated by M. B., one of the attendants of the English agent there. London, 1660. 2 p.l., 22 p.
806:17

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the Turkish empire from the year 1623. to the year 1677. Containing reigns of the three last emperours, viz. Sultan Morat or Amurat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, the XIII emperour now reigning. ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Starkey, 1680-79. 2 v. (3 p.l., 89, 336, [13] p.) front., ports.
437:11

TURKEY—HISTORY—MURAD IV, 1623-1640.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the Turkish empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Tho. Basset, R. Clavell, J. Robinson, 1687. 3 p.l., 338 p.
424:1 and 800:17

TURKEY—HISTORY—MOHAMMED IV, 1648-1687.

Chassepol, Francois de, 17th cent. The history of the grand visiers, Mahomet, and Achmet Coprogli, of the three last grand signiors, ...Besides several other particulars of the wars of Dalmatia Translyvania, Hungary, Candia, and Poland Englished by John Evelyn, junior. London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. 4 p. l., 277 p.
58:23

Guillet de Saint-George, Georges, 1625?-1705. An account of a late voyage to Athens, containing the estate both ancient and modern of that famous city, and of the present empire of the Turks: the life of the now Sultan Mahomet the IV. ... Also the most remarkable passages in the Turkish camp at the siege of Candia ... By Monsieur de La Guillatiere [pseud.] Now Englished. London, Printed for H. Herringman, 1676. 422 p.
714:11

Historical and political observations upon the present state of Turkey, describing the policy, religion, manners, and military-discipline of the Turks; ... To which is added his [Muhammad IV] life: ... By R. D. London, Printed, and are to be sold by J. Smith, 1683. 1p.l., 226p. front. (port.)
138:18

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the Turkish empire, from the year 1623, to the year 1677. Containing the reigns of the three last emperors, viz. Sultan Morat, or Amurat IV, Sultan Ibrahim, and Sultan Mahomet IV, his son, ... London, Printed by J. D. for Tho. Basset, R. Clavell, J. Robinson, 1687. 3 p.l., 338 p.
424:1 and 800:17

A Short relation of the most remarkable transactions in several parts of Europe between the Christians and the Turks; including an exact diary of the siege of Buda. Written originally by a person of honour, a voluntier in the campagne, and done into English by P. R. London, Printed by T. B. for Randolph Taylor, 1685. 1 p.l., 18 p.
823:18

TURKEY—HISTORY—SULEIMAN II, 1687-1691.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The present state of the Ottoman Empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish polity; ... In three books. ... London, Printed by J. D., Anno, 1687. 3 p.l., 104, [38] p. front. (port.)
424:1 and 800:18

TURKEY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the present state of the Ottoman empire. Containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, the most material points of the Mahometan religion, their sects and heresies, their convents and religious votaries. Their military discipline, with an exact computation of their forces both by land and sea. Illustrated with divers pieces of sculpture representing the variety of habits amongst the Turks. In three books. The 4th ed. London, Printed for John Starkey and Henry Brome, 1675. 8 p.l., 380, [4] p. illus. (port.), plates.
800:16

TURKEY. SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae duae, quarum altera de moribvs ac institvtis Tvrcarvm agit: altera Septem Asiae ecclesiarvm notitiam continet. Authore Tho. Smith. Oxonii, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis, 1672. [1], 171, [10] p.
968:11

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae quatuor, quarum duae de moribus ac institutis Turcarum agunt, duae septem Asiae ecclesiarum et Constantinopoleos notitiam continent. ... Oxonii, excudebat H. H. ... impensis Ric. Davis, 1674. 3 p.l., 171, [10], 133, [6] p.
878:22

TURKISH LANGUAGE.

Seaman, William, 1606-1680. Grammatica linguae Turcicae, in quinque partes distributa. Authore Gulielmo Seaman. Oxoniae, Excudebat Hen. Hall, Prostant apud Edvardum Millington, An. Dom. 1670. [8], 183 p.
925:16

TURKS.

Merrifield, John, fl. 1684. Catastasis mvndi: or The true state, vigor, and growing greatness of Christendom, under the influences of the last triple conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in Leo, the late comet, &c. Together with the true genitures of, Mahomet the impostor, the Grand Seignior, the German emperour. The French monarch. Proving thence, that the Turks will be defeated in all their attempts against christendom, &c. notwithstanding Mr. Holwel's menaces to the contrary in his Catastrophe mundi, and his appendix thereunto. Also the said Holwel's monstrous falshoods and errours discovered, ... London, Printed for Rowland Reynolds, 1684. 4 p.l., 40 p. diagrs.
795:24

Moore, Andrew. A compendious history of the Turks, ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1660. 2p.l., 1434p.
156:1

Smith, Thomas, 1638-1710. Epistolae duae, quarum altera de moribvs ac institvtis Tvrcarvm agit: altera Septem Asiae ecclesiarvm notitiam continet. Authore Tho. Smith. Oxonii, Excudebat H. Hall, impensis Ric. Davis, 1672. [1], 171, [10] p.
968:11

TURKS IN HUNGARY.

Carlingford, Francis Taaffe, 2d Earl of, 1639-1704. Count Taaffe's letters from the imperial camp, to his brother the Earl of Carlingford here in London: giving an account of the most considerable actions, both before, and at, the raising of the siege at Vienna, together with ... the late victorious campagne against the Turks in Hungary. London, Printed for T. B., 1684. 2 p.l., 34 p.
526:11

TURNER, ANTHONY, 1628 OR 9-1679.

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

TURNER, FRANCIS, BP. OF ELY, 1638?-1700.

Bird, Benjamin, of Wotten. The Jacobites Catechism, that is to say. An instruction to be learned of every person who either desires, or expects to be confirmed by the late Bishop of Ely. ... Printed at London and Reprinted at Edinburgh, 1691. 1 p.l., 6 p.
783:27

A Modest inquiry into the carriage of some of the dissenting bishops; with the reflections upon the late B. of E. letter, compared with their own vindication. ... [London] [Printed for J. K.] [1691] 4 p.
795:33

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

TURNER, JOHN, B. 1650?

The middle way betwixt necessity and freedom. Turner, John, b. 1650? The middle way betwixt necessity and freedom. A discourse containing two sermons preached at St. Mary's in Cambridge. ... London, Printed for Samuel Sympson, 1683. 2 pts. (3 p.l., 101, 2 l., lix, [1], 391, [128] p.)
584:1

[Turner, John] b. 1650? An argument in defence of the hospitaller of St. Thomas Southwark and of his fellow-servants and friends in the same house. London, Printed in the Year, 1689. 2 p.l., 27 p.
729:16

TURNER, THOMAS, 1591-1672.
Du Moulin, Pierre, 1601-1684. A sermon preached in the metropolitical church of Canterbury, October 17. MDCLXXII. at the funeral of the very Reverend Thomas Turner, ... London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1672. 1 p.l., 29 p.
625:15

TUTCHIN, JOHN, 1661?-1707.
A new test of the Church of England's loyalty. Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703. The trial and examination of a late libel, intituled, A new test of the Church of Englands loyalty. With some reflections upon the additional libel, intitutled, An instance of the Church of Englands loyalty. London, 1689. p. 133-148. In His A second five year's struggle against popery and tyranny.
386:10
The tribe of Levi. Rabshakeh vapulans: or, An answer to The tribe of Levi; in vindication of the clergy. A poem. With a preface, reflecting on the wit and civility of that famous poem, and some late pamphlets of the same nature. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCXCI. 3 p.l., 26 p.
224:12

TUTHILL, FRANCIS, FL. 1698.
Colbatch, John, Sir, 1670-1728. A relation of a very sudden and extraordinary cure of a person bitten by a viper, by the means of acids. Together with some Remarks upon Dr. Tuthill's vindication of his objections against the doctrine of acids. ... London, Printed for Dan. Brown, Abel Roper, and Tho. Leigh, 1698. 6 p.l., 116 p.
659:5

A TWO-FOLD VINDICATION OF THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
Monro, Alexander, d. 1715? A letter to the Honourable Sir Robert Howard, occasioned by a late book by N. S. entituled, A two-fold vindication of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, and of the author Sir Robert Howard of The History of religion. ... London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1696. 1 p.l., 26 p.
392:3

TWYFORD.
Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. Most happy and wellcome newes, from His Excellencie The Earl of Essex: wherein is declared the ... relation of two famous victories obtained by the Parliament forces. The first, fought by the Lord of Rochford at Twyford, Ian. 15. ... The second, fought by Collonell Chomley at Hurst, Ian. 17. neere Reading, ... London, Printed for T. Rider, 1643. [8] p.
242:E.85, no. 30

TWYN, JOHN, DEFENDANT.
Twyn, John, defendant. An exact narrative of the tryal and condemnation of John Twyn, for printing and dispersing of a treasonable book, with the tryals of Thomas Brewster, ... Simon Dover, ... Nathan Brooks, ... At Justice-hall in the Old-Bayly London, the 20th. and 22th. of February 1663/4. ... London, Printed by Thomas Mabb for Henry Brome, 1664. 4 p.l., 78 p.
353:15

TYLER'S INSURRECTION, 1381.
Cleveland, John, 1613-1658. The idol of the clovvnes, or, Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, ... Together with his fellow Kings of the commons, against the English Church, the King, the lawes, nobility and royal family and gentry, in the fourth year of K. Richard the 2d., an. 1381. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1654. 6 p.l., 154 p.
310:3

TYNDALE, WILLIAM, D. 1536.
Davids three mighties: or Sovereignties three champions: being the three prime reformers of the Protestant religion, Luther, Calvin, Tindal. ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lychfield, 1643 [i.e. 1644?] 3 p.l., 34 p.
236:E.42, no. 1

TYPOLOGY (THEOLOGY).
Bunyan, John, 1628-1688. Solomon's temple spiritualiz'd or, Gospel-light fetcht out of the temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the glory of New-Testament-truths. ... London, Printed for, and sold by George Larkin, 1688. 12 p.l., 216 p.
130:12
Delaune, Thomas, d. 1685. Tropologia: a key to open Scripture metaphors. Book I containing sacred philology, or The tropes in Scripture, reduced under their heads, ... Book II & III containing a practical improvement ... of several of the most frequent and useful metaphors, ... London, Printed by J. R. and J. D. for Enoch Prosser, 1682. 4 pts.
866:1
Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671. The figures or types of the Old Testament, by which Christ and the heavenly things of the gospel were preached and shadowed to the people of God of old; explained and improved in sundry sermons, ... [Dublin?] Printed in the year MDCLXXXIII. 4 p.l., 678 p.
390:15
Mather, Samuel, 1626-1671. The figures or types of the Old Testament, by which Christ and the heavenly things of the Gospel were preached and shadowed to the people of God of old; explained and improved in sundry sermons. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hiller, 1695. 4 p.l., 678 p.
642:3

TYRCONNEL, RICHARD TALBOT, EARL OF, 1630-1691.
An account of a late, horrid and bloody massacre in Ireland, of several thousands of Protestants, procur'd and carry'd on by the L. Tyrconnel and his adherents. ... [Dublin?] [1689] 8 p.
2:15
Tyrconnel's proceedings in Ireland, and motion in council, as to the burning of Dublin together with a speech then made against it. Dublin, 1688. 4 p.
901:54

TYRONE, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY.
A True relation of the taking of Mountjoy in the county of Tyrone, by Collonell Clotworthy, ... As also what was done by the remaindor of his regiment at Antrim in his absence. London, Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter, August, 1642. [7] p.
246:E.108, no. 47

TYRONE'S REBELLION, 1597-1698.
Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of, 1566-1601, defendant. The arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Robert, Earl of Essex, and Henry, Earl of Sovthampton, at Westminster the 19th of February, 1600. [i.e. 1601] and in the 43 year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: for rebelliously conspiring and endeavouring the subversion of the government, by confederacy with Tyr-owen, that popish traytor and his complices; ... were the 5th of March following, by a special commission of Oyer and terminer, arraigned, condemned, and executed. ... London, Printed for Tho. Basset, Sam. Heyrick, and Matth. Gillyflower, 1679. 1 p.l., 30 p.
805:37

ULFELD, CORFITZ, GRAF VON, 1606-1684.
Rousseau de la Valette, Michel. The life of Count Ulfeld, great master of Denmark, and of the Countess Eleonora his wife: done out of French. With a supplement thereunto, and to the account of Denmark formerly published. London, Printed in the year, 1695. viii, 139 p.
800:6

ULSTER, IRELAND.
Murphy, Edmund. The present state and condition of Ireland, but more especially the province of Ulster, humbly represented to the kingdom of England. ... London, Printed for R. Boulter and Benj. Alsop, 1681. 1 p.l., 32 p.
746:13

ULSTER, IRELAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Humble petition of the Protestant inhabitants of the counties of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, &c. part of the province of Vlster in the kingdome of Ireland concerning bishops. ... As it was presented to the right honourable Assembly, ... of the House of Commons in this present Parliament. ... London, Printed 1641. 1 p.l., 12 p.
252:E.148, no. 2

ULTRAMONTANISM.
Walsh, Peter, 1618?-1688. Causa Valesiana epistolis ternis praelibata: in antecessum sufioris apologiae. Quibus accesserunt appendices duae: una instrumentorum: altera de Gregorio VII. ... Authore F. Petro Valesio ... Londini, Aprid Joannam Brome, MDCLXXXIV. 28 p.l., 350, [256] p.
480:13

UNCTION.
Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. A discourse concerning unction, and washing of feet. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hiller, 1697. 30 p.
784:16

UNDERHILL, THOMAS, FL. 1641-1659.
Hell broken loose. Howgill, Francis, 1618-1668. The mouth of the pit stopped, and the smoke that hath arisen out of it scattered by the breath of truth. In answer to a lying story called Hell broken loose; ... published by Thomas Underhill, ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 22 p.
791:12

UNEMPLOYED.
Firmin, Thomas, 1632-1697. Some proposals for the imployment of the poor, and for the prevention of idleness and the consequence thereof, begging. A practice so dishonourable to the nation, and to the Christian religion. In a letter to a friend by T. F. ... London, Printed by J. Grover, 1681. 1 p.l., 46 p.
713:3

UNITARIANISM.
A Defence of the brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the year MDCXCI. 55 p.
340:7
A Defense of the Brief history of the Unitarians, against Dr. Sherlock's answer in his Vindication of the Holy Trinity. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 55 p.
344:13
The Faith of one God, who is only the Father; and of one mediator between God and men, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts contained in this volume; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1691. 11 pts.
344:13
Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. A brief history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. In four letters, ... 2d ed., corr.; with some additions. [London] Printed in the Year, 1691. 51 p.
344:13
Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A discourse of the nature and necessity of faith in Jesus Christ: with an answer to the pleas of our modern Unitarians for the sufficiency of bare morality or meer charity to salvation. ... London, Printed by R. R. for John Lawrence, 1700. 2 p.l., xiv, [6] 254 p.
516:38

UNITARIANISM—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.
Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. The judgment of the ancient Jewish church against the Unitarians in the controversy upon the holy Trinity and the divinity of our Blessed Saviour. ... By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1699. xxii, 460, [14] p.
908:26

UNITARIANS.
Freke, William, 1662-1744. A vindication of the Unitarians, against a late reverend author on the Trinity. [London?] [1687?] 28 p.
815:11

UNITARIANS IN GREAT BRITAIN.
[Freke, William] 1662-1744. A vindication of the Unitarians, against a late reverend author on the Trinity, in a letter ... 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed in the year 1690. 4 p.l., 31, [1] p.
739:5

Nye, Stephen, 1648?-1719. An account of Mr. Firmin's religion; and of the present state of the Unitarian controversy. London, Printed in the year 1698. 83 p.
747:5

UNITED STATES—CHURCH HISTORY—CA. 1600-1775.
Weld, Thomas, 1590?-1662. A short story of the rise, reign, and ruin of the antinomians, familists, and libertines that infected the churches of New-England ... and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison ... London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1692. [16], 64, (i.e. 62) p.
906:7

U.S.—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America, ... With new maps of every place. Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, ... from the year 1686, to 1700 ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for Dorman Newman, 1687. 4 p. l., 262, [36] p. front. (port.) 7 fold. maps, fold. diagr.
55:9

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.
Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)
178:6

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby Robert Earle of Warwicke is made governour in chiefe, and lord high admirall of all those islands and other plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any His Majesties the King of Englands subjects, within the bounds, and upon the coasts of America. And a committee appointed to be assisting unto him for the better governing, ... of the said plantations; but chiefly for the advancement of the true Protestant religion, and farther spreading of the Gospell of Christ among those that yet remaine there in ... Die Iovis 2. Novemb. 1643 ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Novemb. 3. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 17

Wharton, Edward, d. 1678. New England's present sufferings under their cruel neighboring Indians. Represented in two letters, lately written from Boston to London [by W. E.] London, Printed in the year 1675. 8 p.
907:4

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697.
Bayard, Nicholas, 1664?-1707. A journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. With the manner of their being repuls'd, by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, their majesties governour of New-York. Impartially related by Coll. Nicholas Reyard [sic], and Lieutenant Coll. Charles Lodowick, who attended His Excellency, during the whole expedition. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1693. 2 p. l., 22 p.
81:15

Bayard, Nicholas, 1644?-1707. A narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaques country, being Indians under the protection of their Majesties government of New York ... [New York] [Printed and sold by William Bradford] [Anno 1693] 14 p.
973:11

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
865:21

Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. An essay upon ways and means of supplying the war. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 160 p. fold. tab.
687:14

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—KING WILLIAM'S WAR, 1689-1697—ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. The present state of New-England. Considered in a discourse on the necessities and advantages of a public spirit in every man; ... Made at the lecture in Boston 20. d. 1. m. 1690. Upon the news of an invasion by bloody Indians and French-men, begun upon us. ... Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, 1690. 1 p.l., 52 p.
428:4

UNIVERSE, DESTRUCTION OF.
Ray, John, 1627-1705. Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the world. Wherein the primitive chaos and creation, the general deluge, fountains, formed stones, sea-shells found in the earth, subterraneous trees, mountains, earthquakes, vulcanoes, the universal conflagration and future state, are largely discussed and examined. ... London, Printed for Samuel Smith, 1692. 14 p.l., 259 p.
775:2

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ENGLAND.
Sedgwick, Joseph, 1628-1702. A sermon, preached at St. Marie's in the University of Cambridge May 1st, 1653. Or, An essay to the discovery of the spirit of enthusiasme and pretended inspiration, that disturbs and strikes at the universities: ... Together with an appendix, wherein Mr. Del's Stumblingstone's briefly repli'd unto: and a fuller discourse of the use of the universities and learning upon an ecclesiastical account, submitted by the same authour to the judgement of every impartial and rational Christian. London, Printed by R. D. for Edward Story, 1653. 3 p.l., 57 p.
42:1

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—FACULTY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Stuckley, Lewis, 1622?-1687. A Gospel-glasse, representing the miscarriages of English professors, both in their personal and relative capacities, ... or, A call from heaven to sinners and saints. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 8 p.l., 495 [1] p.
551:1

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—FACULTY—ENGLAND.
Stuckley, Lewis, 1622?-1687. A Gospel-glasse, representing the miscarriages of English professors, both in their personal and relative capacities, ... or, A call from heaven to sinners and saints. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXVII. 8 p.l., 495 [1] p.
551:1

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—GREAT BRITAIN.
Webster, John, 1610-1682. Academiarum examen; or The examination of academies. Wherein is discussed and examined the matter, method, and customes of academick and scholastick learning, and the insufficiency thereof discovered and laid open; as also some expedients proposed for the reforming of schools and the perfecting and promoting of all kind of science. ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, MDCLIV. 8 p.l., 110 p.
44:5

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Douglas, William, fl. 1615-1666. Academiarvm vindiciae, in quibus novantium praejudicia contra academias etiam reformatas averruncantur, earundemque institutio recta proponitur. Authore Gvil. Dowglasio. Aberdoniae, Excudebat Iacobus Brunus urbis et acad. typographus, Anno Dom, 1659. [9], 47, [3] p.
937:25

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—SERMONS.
Sedgwick, Joseph, 1628-1702. A sermon, preached at St. Marie's in the University of Cambridge May 1st, 1653. Or, An essay to the discovery of the spirit of enthusiasme and pretended inspiration, that disturbs and strikes at the universities: ... Together with an appendix, wherein Mr. Del's Stumblingstone's briefly repli'd unto: and a fuller discourse of the use of the universities and learning upon an ecclesiastical account, submitted by the same authour to the judgement of every impartial and rational Christian. London, Printed by R. D. for Edward Story, 1653. 3 p.l., 57 p.
42:1

THE UNREASONABLENESS OF A SEPARATION FROM THE NEW BISHOPS.
Bisby, Nathaniel, 1635-1695. An answer to a treatise out of ecclesiastical history, translated from an ancient Greek manuscript ... by Hvmfrey Hody, B. D. & c. And published under the title of The unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops, to shew, that although a bishop was unjustly deprived, neither he nor the church ever made a separation, if the successor was not an heretick. To which is added, the canons in the Baroccian manuscript omitted by Mr. Hody. London, Printed, and are to be sold by J. Wells, 1691. 6p.l., 32p.
167:23

Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A vindication of the deprived bishops, asserting their spiritual rights against a lay-deprivation, against the charge of schism, as managed by the late editors of an anonymous Baroccian ms. In two parts. ... To which is subjoined the latter end of the said ms. omitted by the editors, making against them and the cause espoused by them. In Greek and English. ... London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXCII. 104, [2] p.
529:11

UPSHER, THOMAS, 1672?-1704.
Keith, George, 1639?-1716. A true relation of a conference had betwixt G. Keith and T. Upsher, at Colchester, the 6th of the fifth month, 1699, ... And a brief account of the uncivil and illegal treatment used by some principal Quakers at Colchester and Bristol towards G. Keith; ... And a postscript, containing some notes and observations on the assertions of T. Upsher and his brethren, detecting their self-contradictions. And a certificate from Parson Shelton of Colchester, to the truth of the case in debate ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, MDCXCIX. 1 p.l., 28 p.
539:14

URBAN VIII, POPE, 1568-1644.
Nevves from Rome, or A trve relation of the conference which the Pope held with three of his chiefe cardinals, and a Dominican fryer, in his palace at Rome, against Bohemia, and these parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Henry Walker, 1641. [7] p.
255:E.172, no. 38

The Pope's conclave. The Passionate remonstrance made by His Holinesse in the conclave at Rome: upon the late proceedings, and great Covenant of Scotland, &c. With a reply of Cardinall De Barbarismo ... Together with a letter of intelligence from the apostolicke nuntio ... to Pope Vrban the 8. ... [n.p.] Anno Domini, 1646. [82] p. front. illus.
584:6

URBAN TRANSPORTATION—LONDON.
The Case of the four hundred coach-men now licenced to drive for hire in London, and the suburbs thereof ... [London] [1688?] 4 p.
911:16

URINE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Fletcher, John, d. 1613. The differences, cavses, and ivdgements of urine: according to the best writers thereof, both old and new, summarily collected. ... London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1641. 8 p.l., 134, [16] p. illus.
492:27

URNS.

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. By Thomas Brown ... The fifth edition. With marginal observations, and a table alphabetical. Whereunto are now added two discourses the one of Urn-burial, or sepulchrall urns, lately found in Norfolk. The other of The garden of Cyrus, or Network plantations of the antients. Both newly written by the same author ... London, Printed for the assigns of Edward Dod, 1669. [14], 414, [28], 70 p. illus.
885:14

USES (LAW)

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. The learned reading of Sir Francis Bacon, ... upon the Statute of uses ... London, Printed for Mathew Walbancke, and Laurence Chapman, 1642. 1 p. l., 58 p.
10:4

USES (LAW)—GREAT BRITAIN.

Herne, John, fl. 1660. The law of charitable uses, wherein the statute of 43 Eliz. chap. 4 is set forth and explained with directions how to sue out and prosecute commission grounded upon that statute: also presidents, inquisitions, and decrees, with divers judgments, and resolutions, upon exceptions and appeals against decrees; and other proceedings upon the said statute. 2d ed. much enl. and amended. London, Printed by F. S. for T. S. for T. Twyford, 1663. 3 p.l., 271, [4] p.
602:10

USHER, CHARLES.

Usher, Charles. Letter to a member of the convocation of the University of Oxford: containing the case of a late fellow elect of University-College in that University. London, Printed and to be sold John Nutt, 1699. 1 p.l., 31 p.
829:19

USSHER, JAMES, ABP. OF ARMAGH, 1581-1656.

Bernard, Nicholas, d. 1661. Clavi-trabales; or, Nailes fastned by some great masters of assemblyes. Confirming the Kings supremacy. The subjects duty. Church government by bishops. ... unto which is added a Sermon of regal power ... London, Printed by R. Hodkginson, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings), 152 p.
884:12

Dillingham, William, 1617?-1689. Vita Laurentii Chadertoni S.T.P. & Collegii Emmanuelis apud Cantabrigienses magistri primi. Una cum vita Jacobi Usserii archiepiscopi Armachani, tertia fere parte aucta, ... Cantabrigiae, typis academicis, MDCC. 2 p.l., 140 p.
529:2

Matters of great consequence, and worthy of note to all England. ... First the royall embassage from the Prince of Orange, ... Secondly, a message from a committee of both houses of Parliament, to th[e] Spanish embassador, ... Thirdly, the true and humble Petition of the Lords and Commons ... concerning the Lord Kimbolton, M. Hollis, ... Fourthly, an order of the House of the Lords for suppressing of the Arch-bishop of Armaghs Sermon ... fiftly[!], Articles against Sir Edward Herbert, ... Printed at London, for F. Coules, and Tho. Bankes, 1642. [8] p.
250:E.135, no. 7

Parr, Richard, 1617-1691. The life of the Most Reverend Father in God, James Usher, late Lord Arch-Bishop of Armagh, primate and metropolitan of all Ireland. With A collection of three hundred letters, between the said Lord Primate and most of the eminetest persons for piety and learning in his time, both in England and beyond the seas. ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, MDCLXXXVI. 4 p.l., 103, [5], 33, [18], 624, 28, [2] p. front. (port.)
219:6

Vox hiberniae. Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Lords. The order of the House of the Lords for the calling in, and suppressing of a sermon, falsly fathered upon James Archbishop of Armagh. Under the title of Vox hiberniae. London, Printed by R. B. for Philemon Stevens, 1641[2]. [4] p.
250:E.137, no. 23

UTERUS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Harvey, William, 1578-1657. Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: & de conceptione. ... Londini, Typis Du-Gardianis; impenfis Octaviani Pulleyn, MDCLI. 14 p.l., 301, [1] p.
534:11

Swammerdam, Jan, 1637-1680. Miraculum nuturae sive uteri muliebris fabrica, notis in D. Joh. van Horne prodromum illustrata, & tabulis. ... Londini, Typis Johannis Gellibrand & Roberti Sollers, MDCLXXX. 4 p.l., 148, [3] p., pl.
336:6

UTOPIAS.

Antiquity reviv'd: or The government of a certain island antiently call'd Astreada, in reference to religion, policy, war, and peace. Some hundreds of years before the coming of Christ ... London, Printed in the year 1693. 1 p. l., 126 p.
49:10

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626. New Atlantis. A vvork unfinished, ... [London, 1658?] 2 p.l., 36 p.
342:5

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The commonwealth of Oceana, by James Harrington. London, Printed by J. Streater for Livewell Chapman, 1656. [10], 210, (i.e. 294) p. front.
919:2

[Harrington, James] 1611-1677. The commonwealth of Oceana. London, Printed for D. Pakeman, 1656. 6 p.l., 210 (i.e. 294) p., 1 l.
668:1

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The commonwealth of Oceana. ... London, Printed for D. Pakeman, 1658. 6 p.l., 210, [1] p.
815:21

Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The oceana of James Harrington, and his other works: som wherof are now first publish'd from his own manuscripts. The whole collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with an exact account of his life prefix'd, by John Toland. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, MDCC. 1 p.l., xliv, 546 p. front.
533:19

[Hartlib, Samuel] d. 1662. A description of the famous kingdom of Macaria; ... An example to other nations: in a dialogue between a scholar and a traveller. London, Printed for Francis Constable, anno 1641. 2 p.l., 15 p.
255:E.173, no. 28

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Thomae Mori Utopia, a mendis vindicata. Oxonii, Typis W. Hall, impensis Fran. Oxlad, Anno 1663. 264 p.
966:30

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Utopia: written in Latin ... Translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIV. 11p.l., 206p.
75:10

More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535. Utopia: written in Latin ... translated into English. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1685. 11 p.l., 206 p.
392:10

UTRECHT, UNION OF, 1579.

Aitzema, Lieuwe van, 1600-1669. Notable revolutions; beeing a true relation of what hap'ned in the United provinces of the Netherlands in the years MDCL and MDCLI. Somwhat before and after the death of the late Prince of Orange. According to the Dutch copie, collected and published at the Haghe 1652. By Lion Aitzema. ... London, Printed by W. Du-gard, Anno 1653. 20 p.l., 689, [10] p.
781:5

VACUUM.

Line, Francis, 1595-1675. Tractatus de corporum inseparabilitate; in quo experimenta de vacuo, ... examinantur ... & Aristotelica de rarefactione sententia, ... Accessit solutio difficillimi illius problematis Aristotelici de duabus rotis; ... Autore Francisco Lino. Londini, typis Thomae Roycroft, impensis Joan. Martin, 1661. 8 p.l., 189 p. 4 fold. pl.
629:9

VALENTINES—HISTORY.

Camus, Jean Pierre, Bp., 1584-1652. Diotrephe, or, An historie of valentines. Written in French ... London, Printed by Th. Harper, 1641. 6 p.l., 192 p.
175:13

VALENTINIANUS III, EMPEROR OF THE WEST, D. 455—DRAMA.

Fletcher, John, 1579-1625. Valentinian: a tragedy. As 'tis alter'd by the late Earl of Rochester, ... Together with a preface concerning the author and his writings. By one of his friends. London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1685. 4 p.l., 82, [1] p.
492:29

VALTELLINA, ITALY—HISTORY.

[Sarpi, Paolo] 1552-1623. The cruell subtilty of ambtioin [!], discovered in a discovrse concerning the King of Spaines surprizing the Valteline. Written in Italian by the author of the Historie of the counsell of Trent. Translated by the renowned Sir Thomas Roe, ... London, Printed for William Lee, 1650. 1 p.l., 101 p.
227:3

VAN-HERRING (SHIP)

A New letter from Leghorn, from aboard the Van-Herring to a merchant in London, fully discovering the present state of that ship. [London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1681] 4 p.
509:21

VANBRUGH, JOHN, SIR, 1664-1726.

A short vindication of The relapse and The provoked wife. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage,&c. Being a reply to Mr. Congreve's Amendments, &c. and to the Vindication of the author of The relapse. London, Printed for S. Keble, R. Sare, and H.Hindmarsh, 1699. 2 p.l., 139, [1] p.
88:4

VANDALS.

Procopius, of Caesarea. The history of the warres of the Emperour Justinian ... Written in Greek by Procopivs of Caesarea. And Englished by Henry Holcroft, knight. London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1653. 7 p.l., 68, [8], 55, 156 p.
507:10

VANE, HENRY, SIR, 1612?-1662.

The retired man's meditation. Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. An exposition by way of supplement, on the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth chapters of the prophecy of Amos. ... Together vvith a confutation of Dr. Homes, and Sir Henry Vane, in the end of the commentary. By Tho. Hall. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1661. [4], 583, [8] p.
918:5

[Sikes, George] The life and death of Sir Henry Vane, ... or, A short narrative of the main passages of his earthly pilgrimage; together with a true account of his purely Christian, ... To which is added, his last exhortion to his children, the day before his death. [London] Printed in the year 1662. 162, [1] p.
824:1

Vane, Henry, Sir, 1612?-1662, defendant. The tryal of Sir Henry Vane, ... at The Kings Bench, Westminster, June the 2d. and 6th. 1662. Together with what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence, (June 11.) for arrest of judgment, ... with other occasional speeches, &c. Also his speech and prayer, &c. on the scaffold. [London] Printed in the year, 1662. 1 p.l., 5-134, [1] p.
370:14

THE VANITY, MISCHIEF, AND DANGER OF CONTINUING CEREMONIES IN THE WORSHIP OF GOD. ... BY P. M., A MINISTER.
The Church of England, and the continuation of the ceremonies thereof. Vindicated from the calumnies of several late pamphlets; more particularly that entitled, The vanity, mischief, and danger of continuing ceremonies in the worship of God. Subscribed, by P. M. a minister of the Church of England. To which are added Some farther considerations of a re-union of the dissenters with the Church of England: ... London, Printed for S. Cook, 1690. 4 p.l., 59 p.
389:15

VARIATIONS (VIOLIN)
Playford, John, 1623-1686? The division-violin: containing, a collection of divisions upon several grounds for the treble-violin. ... The 2d ed., much enlarged. London, Printed on copper plates and sold by John Playford, 1685. 2 p.l., [44] p.
378:20

VARILLAS, ANTOINE, 1624-1696.
Histoire de l'heresie. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A continuation of reflections on Mr. Varillas's History of heresies. Particularly on that which relates to English affairs in his third and fourth tomes. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1687. 2 p. l., 152 p.
85:3

Histoire de l'heresie. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A defence of the reflections on the ninth book of the first volum[!] of Mr. Varillas's History of heresies. Being a reply to his answer. By G. Burnet. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1687. [10], 144 p.
910:5

Histoire des revolutions. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on Mr. Varillas's history of the revolutions that have happned in Europe in matters of religion. And more particularly on his ninth book that relates to England. ... 203, [1] p.
272:1

VARNISH AND VARNISHING.
Stalker, John. A treatise of japaning and varnishing, being a compleat discovery of those arts. With the best way of making all sorts of varnish ... Together with above an hundred distinct patterns of japan-work ... By George Parker and John Stalker. Oxford, Printed for, and sold by the author, 1688. [6], 84 p. illus.
825:20 and 893:21

VAUGHAN, , CAPTAIN.
July 12th. 1642. Newes from Ireland, relating hovv Captaine Vaughan put to the sword 300 armed rebels, and how the Earle of Castle-haven, [and others] are imprisoned as traytors in Dublin castle. Together vvith the copies of 2. letters from Yorke, dated Julii 8. 1642. relating how the King hath besieged Hull, ... London, Printed for John Sweeting, July 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 5, [1] p.
252:E.154, no. 41

VAUGHAN, THOMAS, 1622-1666.
Anima magica abscondita. [More, Henry] 1614-1687. Observations upon Anthroposophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita. By Alazonomastix Philalethes [pseud.] ... [London] Printed at Parrhesia, but are to be sold, by O. Pullen, 1650. 3 p.l., 94, [3] p.
610:14

Anthroposophia theomagica. [More, Henry] 1614-1687. Observations upon Anthroposophia theomagica, and Anima magica abscondita. By Alazonomastix Philalethes [pseud.] ... [London] Printed at Parrhesia, but are to be sold, by O. Pullen, 1650. 3 p.l., 94, [3] p.
610:14

VEGETABLES.
Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Acetaria. A discourse of sallets. By J. E. ... London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1699. 20 p.l., 192, [49] p. fold. tab.
453:22

VEGETABLES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Sharrock, Robert, 1630-1684. The history of the propagation & improvement of vegetables by the concurrence of arts and nature: ... Written according to observations made from experience and practice. The 2d ed. much enl. ... Oxford, Printed by W. Hall, for Ric. Davis, 1672. 8 p.l., 255 p. pl.
849:6

VEGETARIANISM.
Porphyrius. Parphyriou ... Peri apochis empsychop biblia tessara ... porphyriu. Porphyrii philosophi pythagorici Do abstinontia ab animalibus necandis libri quatuor. Ex nova versione; cui subjiciuntur notae breviusculae. Ejusdom liber De vita Pythagorae: & Sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes: De antro nympharum quod in Odyssea describitur. Lucas Holstenius ... latine vertit. Dissertationom de vita & scriptis Porphyrii, & ad vitam Pythagorae observations adjecit. Cantabrigiae: Ex celeberrimae academiae typographeo. Impensis Guil. Morden, anno Dom. 1655. 1 p.l., 285, [11], 87, [15] p.
222:1

VENEREAL DISEASES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Abercromby, David, d. 1701 or 2. Opuscula medica hactenus edita. I. De luis venereae absque salivatione mercuriali, curatione. II. De modo curandi bubonis venerei & tutiore salivationis methodo. (Nunc primum editum) III. De varietate, ac variatione pulsus. IV. De dignoscendis medicis plantarum, ac corporum quorum cumque virtutibus ex solo sapore ... Londini, Impensis Samuelis Smith, 1687. 1 v.
830:8 and 46:5

Sennert, Daniel, 1572-1637. Two treatises. The first of the venereal pocks ... the second treatise of the gout ... Written in Latin, ... and in English by Nicholas Culpeper ... London, Printed by John Streater, 1673. 8 p.l., 176, 279 p.
876:7

VENICE—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Aggravii venetiani, &c.; or, The Venetian and other grievances. Together, with a proposal for raising the price of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, according to the policy of the Venetians, when they regained the western trade, ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, Abel Roper and Joseph Fox, 1697. 1 p.l., 33, 16 p.
404:8

VENICE—COMMERCIAL POLICY.
Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; the right and dominion of the sea in tvvo books. In the first, the sea is proved by the law of nature and nations, not to be common to all men, but to be susceptible of private dominion and propriety as well as the land. In the second, it is asserted that the most serene King of Great Britain is the lord and proprietor of the circumfluent and surrounding sea, as an inseparable and perpetual appendix of the British empire. Written at first in Latin ... Formerly translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. [i.e. James Howell] ... London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas, MDCLXIII. 15 p.l., 500 (i.e. 482) p., 1 l., 37 p. illus. (incl. maps)
333:8

VENICE—FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; the right and dominion of the sea in tvvo books. In the first, the sea is proved by the law of nature and nations, not to be common to all men, but to be susceptible of private dominion and propriety as well as the land. In the second, it is asserted that the most serene King of Great Britain is the lord and proprietor of the circumfluent and surrounding sea, as an inseparable and perpetual appendix of the British empire. Written at first in Latin ... Formerly translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. [i.e. James Howell] ... London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas, MDCLXIII. 15 p.l., 500 (i.e. 482) p., 1 l., 37 p. illus. (incl. maps)
333:8

VENICE—HISTORY—1508-1797.
Amelot de La Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas, 1634-1706. The history of the government of Venice. Wherein the policies, councils, magistrates, and laws of that state are fully related; ... Written in the Year 1675 ... London, Printed by H. C. for John Starkey, 1677. 8 p. l., 325 p.
47:36

Gailhard, Jean. The present state of the republick of Venice, as to the government, laws, forces, riches, manners, customes, revenue, and territory of that commonwealth. With a relation of the present war in Candia. Written by J. Gailhard. London, Printed for J. Starkey, 1669. [20], 260 p.
915:13

Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gasparo, 1616-1678. The history of the affairs of Europe in this present age, but more particularly of the republick of Venice. Written in Italian ... Englished by Sir Robert Honywood, knight. London, Printed by J.M. for John Starkey, MDCLXXIII. 5p.l., 573, [19] p.
76:1

Paruta, Paolo, 1540-1598. The history of Venice,... Written originally in Italian. ...Likewise, the wars of Cyprus, ... Made English. by Henry, earl of Monmouth. London, Printed for Abel Roper, and Henry Herringman, 1658. 2 pt.
219:10

Saint-Real, Cesar Vichard de, 1639-1692. A conspiracy of the Spaniards against the state of Venice. Out of French. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswel, 1675. 111 p.
848:20

VENICE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Amelot de La Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas, 1634-1706. The history of the government of Venice. Wherein the policies, councils, magistrates, and laws of that state are fully related; ... Written in the Year 1675 ... London, Printed by H. C. for John Starkey, 1677. 8 p. l., 325 p.
47:36

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. S. P. Q. V. A survay of the signorie of Venice, of her admired policy, and method of government, &c. ... London, Printed for Richard Lowndes, MDCLI. 4 p.l., 198 (i.e. 200), 175-210, [8] p. front., port. (double plates)
498:7

VENNER, THOMAS, D. 1661.
Venner, Thomas, d. 1661. The last speech and prayer with other passages of Thomas Venner the chief incourager and promoter of the late horrid rebellion, immediately before his execution in Coleman-street on Saturday ... the 19th of January, 1660. Together with the names of the rest that were condemned for the same fact. London, Printed in the Year, 1660. 7, [1] p.
521:7

VENNING, RALPH, 1621?-1674.
Bragge, Robert, 1627-1704. A cry for labourers in Gods harvest: being a sermon preached upon the sad occasion of the late funeral of ... Mr. Ralph Venning, who departed this life, March 10, 1673/4 [!] ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by John Hancock Senior and Junior, 1674. 5 p.l., 32 p.
759:25

VENOM.
[Ramesey, William] fl. 1660. De venenis; or, A discourse of poysons, their names, natures, & vertues; with their several symptomes, prognosticks, and antidotes. By W. R. M. D. London, Printed for Samuel Speed, 1663. 32 p.l., 239, [17] p.
289:17

Ramesey, William, fl. 1660. Thanasima, kai dealeteria. Tractatus de venenis; or, A treatise of poysons. Their sundry sorts, names, natures and virtues, with their severall symptomes, signes diagnosticks, prognosticks, and antidotes. ... London, Printed by S. G. for D. Pakeman, 1661. 37 p.l., 239, [16] p.
289:18

VERBOON, ELIZABETH (COHAN)

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The conversion & persecutions of Eve Cohan, now called Elizabeth Verboon, a person of quality of the Jewish religion. ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1680. 3 p.l., 27 p.

484:30

VERE, FRANCIS, SIR, 1560-1609.

Vere, Francis, Sir, 1560-1609. The commentaries of Sr. Francis Vere, being diverse pieces of service, wherein he had command, written by himself in way of commentary. Published by William Dillingham, ... Cambridge, Printed by John Field, Anno Dom. MDCLVII. 6 p.l., 209, [2] p. 2 fronts., double plates, port., double maps.

441:17

VERE, MARY (TRACY) LADY, D. 1671.

Gurnall, William, 1617-1679. The Christians labour and reward; or, A sermon, part of which was preached at the funeral of ... the Lady Mary Vere, ... on the 10th of January, 1671. at Castle Hevningham in Essex ... London, Printed by J. M. for Ralph Smith, 1672. 7 p.l., 154, [14] p.

419:9

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Aeneid—Paradoxes, travesties, etc. Phillips, John, 1631-1706. Maronides; or, Virgil travestie: being a new paraphrase upon the fifth book of Virgils Aeneids, in burlesque verse. ... London, Printed by S. and B. G., 1672. 2 p.l., 134, (i.e. 152) p.

701:22

Aeneis. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock-poem on the first and fourth books of Virgils Aenaeis in English; burlesque. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1667. [1], 150 p.

979:1

Aeneis. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock-poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis. In English; burlesque. London, Printed by T. R. for Henry Brome, 1672. [1], 150 p.

979:2

Aeneis. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis in English burlesque. London, Printed for J. Brome, 1682. [1], 150 p.

979:3

Aeneis. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronnides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Aenaeis in English burlesque. By Charles Cotton. The 8th ed. London, Printed for C. Brome, 1700. [1], 150 p.

979:4

Aeneis. Book I—Parodies, travesties, etc. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronides: or, Le Virgile travestie. A mock-poem. Being the first book of Virgils Aeneis in English, Burlesque. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1644. 2p.l., 112p.

136:13

Aeneis VI—Parodies, travesties, etc. Atkins, Maurice. Cataplus: or, Aeneas his descent to hell. A mock poem, in imitation of the sixth book of Virgil's Aeneis, in English burlesque. London, Printed for Maurice Atkins, 1672. 88 p.

45:10

Aeneis—Parodies, travesties, etc. Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687. Scarronides: or, Virgile travestie. A mock-poem. In imitation of the Fourth book of Virgils Eneis in English, burlesque. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1665. 3 p.l., 156 p.

684:4

Le Bossu, Rene, 1631-1680. Monsieur Bossu's Treatise of the epick poem, containing many curious reflexions, ... necessary for the right understanding ... of Homer and Virgil. Done into English from the French, with a new original preface upon the same subject, by W. J. To which are added, An essay upon satyr, by Monsieur d'Acier; and A treatise upon pastorals, by Monsieur Fontanelle. London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, 1695. 20 p. l., 295 p.

74:9

Milbourne, Luke, 1649-1720. Notes on Dryden's Virgil. In a letter to a friend. With an essay on the same poet. ... London, Printed for R. Clavill, 1698. 232 p.

817:29

Phillips, John, 1631-1706. Maronides; or, Virgil travesty, being a new paraphrase upon the sixth book of Virgils Aeneids in burlesque verse. Printed by S. G. and B. G. for N. Brooks, 1673. 3 p.l., 139 p.

772:7

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS—POETRY.

Verdicts of the learned concerning Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. London, Printed for J. Hartley, 1697. [2], 28 p.

902:2

VERMUYDEN, CORNELIUS, SIR, 1595?-1683?

A discourse tovching the drayning the great fennes. Burrell, Andrewes. Exceptions against Sir Cornelius Virmudens discourse for the draining of the great fennes, &c. Which in Ianuary 1638. he presented to the King for his designe. Wherein His Majesty was mis-informed and abused, in regard it wanteth all the essentiall parts of a designe. And the great and advantagious workes made by the late Earle of Bedford, slighted; and the whole adventure disparaged. Published by Andrewes Burrell, Gent. Printed at London by T. H., 1642. 2 p.l., 19 p.

252:E.148, no. 22

VERNON, GEORGE, RECTOR OF BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER.

The life of ... Dr. P. Heylyn. Barnard, John, d. 1683. Theologo-Historicvs, or, The true life of ... Peter Heylyn ... Written by his son in law John Barnard ... To correct the errors, supply the defects, and confute the calumnies of a late writer. Also an answer to Mr. Baxters false accusations of Dr. Heylyn. ... London, Printed for J. S., 1683. 1 p.l., [10] p., 1 l., 301 p.

199:7

VESLING, JOHANN, 1598-1649.

Syntagma anatomicum. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.

576:15

VETERINARY MEDICINE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The gentlemans recreation. In two parts. The first being as encyclopedy of the arts and sciences. ... The second part, treats of horsmanship, hawking, hunting, fowling, fishing, and agriculture. With a short treatise of cock-fighting, ... All which are collected from the most authentick authors. ... The whole illustrated with about an hundred ornamental and vseful sculptures, engraven in copper, relating to the several subjects. London, Printed by S. Roycroft, for Richard Blome, MDCLXXXVI. 2 pts., 8 p.l., 10 f., 236 p., 1 l., 280 p., 2 l. charts, coats of arms, illus., plans, plates.

375:10

Crawshey, John. The good-husbands jewel: or, Plain and easie directions how to know the meanes, whereby horses, beasts, sheep, &c. come to have many diseases, and the way to cure them perfectly, and that with little cost or charges. ... Also an admirable and safe way for gelding and spaying both male and female. ... First printed at Yorke, ... Reprinted at London for the good of the Common-Wealth, 1651. 1p.l., 49p.

138:6

The Husbandman, farmer and grasier's compleat instructor. Containing ... rules and directions for breeding, feeding, chusing ... bulls, cows, calves, rams, ... How to know the several diseases incident to them, ... Also, a treatise of dogs and conies, ... How to breed ... poultry; ... To which is added, The experienced vermine-killer, ... By A. S. gent. London, Printed for Henry Nelme, 1697. 2 p.l., 168 p. fold. front.

777:12

Mascall, Leonard, d. 1589. The government of cattell. Divided into three books. The first entreating of oxen, kine, and calves: ... The second discoursing of the government of horses. ... The third discoursing order of sheep, goats, hogs, and dogs, with true remedies to help the infirmities that befall any of them. ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Martha Harison, 1653. 3 p.l., 308, [1] p.

283:8

VICE.

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729. Characters of the virtues & vices of the age; or, Moral reflections, maxims, and thoughts upon men and manners. Translated from the most refined French wits, ... and extracted from the most celebrated English writers, ... Digested alphabetically under proper titles. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, E. Wilkinson and Roger Clavell, 1695. 8 p.l., 215 (i.e. 199) p.

409:7

[Collinges, John] 1623-1690. Defensative armour, against four of Sathan's most fiery darts: viz. temptations to atheistical and blasphemous impressions and thoughts, self-murther, despair, and presumption. ... By J. C., D. D. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Alsop, 1680. 8 p.l., 336 p.

660:9

VICES.

The Friendly monitor, laying open the crying sins of cursing, swearing, drinking, gaming, detraction, and luxury or immodesty ... In five short discourses ... London, Printed for Sam. Crouch, 1692. 80 p.

890:13

VICKRIS, RICHARD, D. 1700.

A just reprehension to John Norris. Norris, John, 1657-1711. Two treatises concerning the divine light, the first, being an answer to a letter of a learned Quaker, which he is pleased to call, A just reprehension to John Norris for his unjust reflections on the Quakers, in his book entituled, Reflections upon the conduct of human life, &c. The second, being a discourse concerning the grossness of the Quakers notion of the light within, with their confusion and inconsistency in explaining it ... London, Printed for Sam. Manship, 1692. 2 p.l., 105 p., 1 l., 35 p.

700:6

VICO, GALEAZZO CARACCIOLO, MARCHESE DI, 1517-1586.

Balbani, Niccolo, d. 1587. The Italian convert, newes from Italy, of a second Moses: or, The life of Galeacius Caracciolus the noble marquess of Vico. ... Illustrated with severall figures. Written first in Italian, thence translated into Latine by Reverend Beza, ... now published by W. C. ... London, Printed for Edward Archer, 1655. 8 p.l., 131, (i.e. 141) p. front., plates.

806:37

VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS.

De viris illustribus urbis Romanao. English. The lives of the illustrious Romans: writ in Latin by Sextus Aurelius Victor, and translated by several young gentleman educated by Mr. Maidwell. ... Printed for S. Smith, and B. Walford, 1693. 11 p.l., 127 p.

441:22

VIENNA—SIEGE, 1683.

Carlingford, Francis Taaffe, 2d Earl of, 1639-1704. Count Taaffe's letters from the imperial camp, to his brother the Earl of Carlingford here in London: giving an account of the most considerable actions, both before, and at, the raising of the siege at Vienna, together with ... the late victorious campagne against the Turks in Hungary. London, Printed for T. B., 1684. 2 p.l., 34 p.

526:11

A Full and true account of the great battel fought betwixt the Turks, Hungarian rebels, and Polish Army, before the city of Presburg. With the glorious victory obtained by the Polish Army, under the conduct of Prince Lubomierski, sent from his camp. With two Latin letters, one from the Emperor, the other from the Duke of Lorrain to the King of Poland, and communicated to the Polish envoy in London. Translated from the original. London, Printed for Edw. Brewster, 1683. 16 p.

454:19

The History of the late war with the Turks, during the siege of Vienna, and the great victory obtain'd against them, at the raising the siege. Together, with an account of the underhand dealings of France in that affair. ... Printed at Cologn, and Re-printed at London, for H. Bonwicke, 1684. 1p.l., 130p.
148:7

The Intreigues of the French King at Constantinople, to embroil Christendom: discovered in several dispatches past betwixt him and the late Grand Seignior, Grand Vizier, and Count Teckily. All of them found among that Count's papers seiz'd in December last. None of them being hitherto seen in English. With some reflections upon them. ... London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1689. 3 p.l., 24 p.
458:28

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. The history of the Turks. Beginning with the year 1679. Being a full relation of the last troubles in Hungary, with the sieges of Vienna, and Buda ... until the end of the year 1698, and 1699. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavell, and Abel Roper, 1700. 5 p.l., 607, [9] p. front. (port.)
424:1

A True and exact relation of the raising of the siege of Vienna and the victory obtained ever the Ottoman Army, the 12th of September 1683. [London] [Printed for Samuel Crouch] [1683] 7 p.
900:30

VIENNA—SIEGE, 1683—POETRY.

The Siege of Vienna, a poem. By W. C. London, Printed for H. Hills jun., 1685. 4 p.l., 40 p.
484:48

VIGNOLA, GIACOMO BAROZZIO, CALLED 1507-1573.

Mauclerc, Julien. A new treatise of architecture, according to Vitruvius. Wherein is discoursed of the five orders of columns, ... Whereunto are added the several measures and proportions of the famous architects, Scamozzi, Palladio, and Vignola: with some rules of perspective. The whole represented in fifty large prints ... Set forth in English by Robert Pricke. ... London, Printed by J. Darby, 1669. [20] p. front. (port.) 49 pl.
466:19

VILLIERS, FRANCIS, 1629-1648—POETRY.

Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678. An elegy upon the death of my Lord Francis Villiers. [London, 1648] 8 p.
283:5

VILNA—CHURCH HISTORY.

Gilbert, Eleazar. Newes from Poland. Wherein is declared the cruell practice of the Popish clergie against the Protestants, and in particular against the ministers of the city of Vilna, ... London, Printed by E. P. for Nathaniel Butter, 1641. 2 p.l., 32 p.
418:13

VINCENT, HUMPHREY.

The cobler's end. Vincent, Humphrey. The coblers sermon cryed down, as a cruell cup-shot counterfeit: or, The summe of Mr. Humfrey Vincents sermon, ... Confuting the matter and confounding the authour of that base blasphemous pamphlet called The coblers sermon. ... London, Printed for George Higgins, 1641. 4 p.l., 59, [4] p.
587:15

VINCENT, ISABELLE.

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The reflections of the reverend and learned Monsieur Jurieu, upon the strange and miraculous exstasies of Isabel Vincent, the shepherdess of Saov in Dauphine; ... As also ... the ... singing of psalms, that were heard ... in the year 1686: ... To which is added, A letter of a gentleman in Dauphine, to a friend of his in Geneva; ... All faithfully translated out of the French copies, ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1689. 1 p.l., 68 p.
460:1

VINCENT, NATHANIEL, 1639?-1697.

Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. A funeral sermon occasioned by the sudden death of ... Mr. Nathanael Vincent, ... London, Printed for John Lawrence and Thomas Cockeril, 1697. 2 p.l., 28 p.
582:8

VINDICAE CLAVIUM.

Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The way of Congregational churches cleared: in two treatises. In the former, from the historical aspersions of Mr. Robert Baylie, in his book, called A disswasive from the errors of the time. In the latter, from some contradictions of Vindicae Clavium, and from some mis-constructions of learned Mr. Rutherford in his book intituled, The due right of presbyteries. London, Printed by Mathew Simmons, for John Bellamie, 1648. 6p.l., 104, 44p.
137:4

A Vindication of Sir Tho. Player. An Answer to a pamphlet intituled, A vindication of Sir Tho. Player, and those loyal citizens concerned with him. In defence of a reply to a speech made by Sir Tho. Player. By H. B. citizen of London. [London] [1679] 4 p.
773:32

THE VINDICATION OF THE DEPRIVED BISHOPS.

A Defence of the Church of England, from the charge of schism and heresie, as laid against it by The vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. [4], 23 p.
906:14

A Vindication of the Inglish Catholicks. [Phillips, John] 1631-1706. Dr. Oates's narrative of the Popish plot, vindicated: in an answer to a scurrilous and treasonable libel, call'd, A vindication of the English Catholicks, from the pretended conspiracy against the life and government of His Sacred Majesty, &c. By J. P. gent. Humbly presented to both Houses of Parlament. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill, 1680. 2 p.l., 52 p.
772:6

A VINDICATION OF THEIR MAJESTIES AUTHORITY TO FILL THE SEES OF THE BISHOPS, &C. DEPRIVED.

Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682. Some reflections on a late pamphlet, entituled, A vindication of Their Majesties authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops, &c. ... London, Printed in the year, 1691. 1 p. l., 21 p.
56:23

VIOL.

Simpson, Christopher, d. 1669. The division-violist: or, An introduction to the playing upon a grovnd: divided into two parts. The first, directing the hand, with other preparative instructions. The second, laying open the manner and method of playing ex-tempore, or composing division to a grovnd. To which, are added some divisions made upon grounds for the practice of learners. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid, 1659. 5 p.l., 67 p. incl. illus., part. music diagrs. on pl. front. (port.)
513:6

VIOL—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.

Mace, Thomas, d. 1709? Musick's monument; or, A remembrancer of the best practical musick, both divine, and civil, that has ever been known, to have been in the world. Divided into three parts. The first part, shews a necessity of singing psalms well, ... The second part, treats of the noble lute, ... In the third part, the generous viol, ... is treated upon; ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, 1676. 10 p.l., 272 p. front. (port.) illus., diagr.
216:9

Simpson, Christopher, d. 1669. Chelys, minuritionum artificio exornata; sive, Minuritiones ad basin, etiam ex tempore modulandi ratio. In tres partes distributa. The division-viol, or, The art of playing ex tempore upon a ground. Divided into three parts ... Editio secunda. London, Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, 1667. 6 p.l., 67 p. illus., port., music.
824:4

VIOL MUSIC—TO 1800.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A musicall banquet, set forth in three choice varieties of mvsick. The first part presents you with excellent new lessons for the lira viol, set to several new tunings. The second a collection of new and choyce allmans, corants and sarabands for one treble and basse viol, composed by Mr. William Lawes, and other excellent authors. The third part containes new and choyce catches or rounds for three or foure voyces. To which is added some few rules and directions for such as learne to sing, or to play on the viol. London, Printed by T. H. for John Benson, and John Playford, 1651. 4 p.l., 23, 24, 8 p.
286:18

VIOLA DA GAMBA.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick. In two books. The first: the grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-vt, and other principles thereof. The second: instructions & lessons for the bass-viol: and instruments & lessons for the treble-violin. ... To which is added, The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon, by Mr. Chr. Simpson. The 7th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for J. Playford, 1674. 7 p.l., 121, [3], 42, 10 p. front. (port.) illus.
749:16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books. The first contains the grounds and rules of musick, according to the gam-ut, and other principles thereof. The second, instructions and lessons both for the bass-viol and treble-violin. The third, the art of descant, or composing musick in parts: in a more plain and easie method than any heretofore published. ... The 12th ed. Corrected and amended by Mr. Henry Purcell. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, for Henry Playford, 1694. 9 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.) illus.
328:18

VIOLA DA GAMBA—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—TO 1800.

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Musicks recreation: on the lyra viol. Being a choice collection of new and excellent lessons ... To which is added some few plain directions as a guide for beginners. London, Printed for John Playford, 1652. 3 p.l., 80 p.
221:19

VIOLENCE—LONDON.

A Discovery of many, great, and bloudy roberies: committed of late by dissolvte and evill affected troopers. ... With a relation of the times, places and persons, on on[!] whom these roberies were committed. ... With divers other out-rages, and absues,[!] acted by them within this city. London, Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 25

VIOLIN—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A breefe [!] introduction to the skill of musick, for song & violl. By J. P. London, Printed 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p. illus.
221:11

Playford, John, 1623-1686? A brief introduction to the skill of musick: in three books. The first: The grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-ut and other principles thereof. The second: Instructions for the bass-viol, and also for the treble-violin: vvith lessons for beginners. The third: The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon by Mr. C. Simpson. London, Printed by William Godbid for John Playford, 1670. 9 p.l., 134 p. front. (port.) illus.
846:34

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick. In two books. The first: the grounds and rules of mvsick, according to the gam-vt, and other principles thereof. The second: instructions & lessons for the bass-viol: and instruments & lessons for the treble-violin. ... To which is added, The art of descant, or composing musick in parts. By Dr. Tho. Campion. With annotations thereon, by Mr. Chr. Simpson. The 7th ed., corr. and enl. London, Printed by W. Godbid, for J. Playford, 1674. 7 p.l., 121, [3], 42, 10 p. front. (port.) illus.
749:16

Playford, John, 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of musick, in three books. The first contains the grounds and rules of musick, according to the gam-ut, and other principles thereof. The second, instructions and lessons both for the bass-viol and treble-violin. The third, the art of descant, or composing musick in parts: in a more plain and easie method than any heretofore published. ... The 12th ed. Corrected and amended by Mr. Henry Purcell. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, for Henry Playford, 1694. 9 p.l., 144 p. front. (port.) illus.
328:18

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? An introduction to the skill of mvsick. In two books. First, a brief & plain introduction to musick, both for singing, and for playing on the violl. By J. P. Second, The art of setting or composing of musick in parts, by a most familiar and easie rule of counterpoint. Formerly published by Dr. Tho. Campion: but now reprinted with large annotations, by Christoph. Sympson, and other additions. London, Printed for John Playford, 1655. 5 p.l., 56, [16], 48 illus.
221:15

VIOLIN MUSIC—COLLECTIONS—TO 1800.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Apollo's banquet: containing instructions, and variety of new tunes, ayres, jiggs, and several new Scotch tunes for the treble-violin. To which is added, the tunes of the newest French dances, now used at court ... 6th ed, with new additions. [London] Printed by E. Jones, for Henry Playford, 1690-91. 2 v.
221:9 and 221:10

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Court-ayres: or, Pavins, almains, corant's and sarabands, of two parts, treble & basse, for viols or violins. Which may be performed in consort to the theorbo lute, or virginalls. Basse. London, Printed for John Playford, 1655. 2 p.l., 86 [i.e. 90] p.
221:13

VIOLIN MUSIC—TO 1800.

Playford, John, 1623-1686? The division-violin: containing, a collection of divisions upon several grounds for the treble-violin. ... The 2d ed., much enlarged. London, Printed on copper plates and sold by John Playford, 1685. 2 p.l., [44] p.
378:20

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON.

Woodnoth, Arthur, 1590?-1650? A short collection of the most remarkable passages from the originall to the dissolution of the Virginia company. London, Prined [!] by Richard Cotes for Edward Husband, 1651. [2], 20 p.
971:1

VIRGINIA, DAUGHTER OF VIRGINIUS—DRAMA.

Webster, John, 1580?-1625? Appius and Virginia, acted at the Dukes theater under the name of The Roman virgin or Unjust judge, a tragedy. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by most booksellers, 1679. 1 p.l., 61 p.
161:2

VIRGINIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bullock, William, fl. 1649. Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all iudicious and honest men. ... wherein lyes the rich and healthful countries of Roanock, the now plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. ... London, Printed by John Hammond, 1649. 6 p.l., 66 p.
130:9

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683, comp. A true and faithful account of the four chiefest plantations of the English in America, to wit, of Virginia, New England, Burmudus, Barbados. ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel, Thomas Passenger, William Cadman, William Whitewood, Thomas Sawbridge, and William Birch, 1670. 1 p.l., 85, 35 p.
864:24

The Discovery of Nevv Brittaine. Began August 27. Anno Dom. 1650. By Edward Bland, merchant. Abraham Woode, captaine. Sackford Brewster, Elias Pennant, gentlemen. From Fort Henry, ... in Virginia, to the fals of Blandina, first river in New Brittaine, which runneth west; ... London, Printed by Thomas Harper for John Stephenson, MDCLI. 4 p.l., 16 p. front.
307:3

Lederer, John. The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot ... London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, 1672. 5 p.l., 27 p. fold. map.
281:6

Shrigley, Nathaniel. A true relation of Virginia and Mary-land; with the commodities therein, which in part the author saw; ... in the moneths of February, March, April and May: ... London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Thomas Hodson [1669] 1 p.l., 5 p.
512:22

VIRGINIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

Bullock, William, fl. 1649. Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all iudicious and honest men. ... wherein lyes the rich and healthful countries of Roanock, the now plantations of Virginia and Mary-land. ... London, Printed by John Hammond, 1649. 6 p.l., 66 p.
130:9

VIRGINIA—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD, CA. 1600-1775.

Evelyn, Robert. A direction for adventvrers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely: ... And the true description of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of new Albion, in North Virginia, ... Together with, a letter from Master Robert Evelin, ... shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof. With a briefe of the charge of victuall, and necessaries, ... [London?] Printed in the yeare, 1641. [8]p.
210:31

Strange news from Virginia; being a full and true account of the life and death of Nathanael Bacon ... With a full relation of all the accidents which have happened in the late war there between the Christians and Indians. London, Printed for William Harris, 1677. 8 p.
802:23

Virginia's cure: or An advisive narrative concerning Virginia. Discovering the true grounds of that churches unhappiness, and the only true remedy. As it was presented to ... Gvilbert Lord Bishop of London, September 2. 1661. Now published ... by R. G. ... London, Printed by W. Godbid for Henry Brome, 1662. 3 p.l., 22 p.
456:15

Williams, Edward, fl. 1650. Virginia's discovery of silke-vvorms, with their benefit. And the implanting of mulberry trees. Also the dressing and keeping of vines, for the rich trade of making wines there. Together with the making of the saw-mill, ... London, Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650. [4], 75, [2] p. illus.
951:60

Williams, Edward, fl. 1650. Virgo triumphans: or, Virginia in general but the south part thereof in particular including the fertile carolana, and the no lesse excellent island of Roanoak, richly and experimentally valued. ... By Edvvard Williams. London, Printed by Thomas Harper for John Stephenson, 1650. [12], 47 p.
951:61

VIRGINITY.

Kornmann, Heinrich, fl. 1607. Sibylla trigandriana; seu, De virginitate, virginum statu & iure tractatus nouus & incundus: ... Oxon, Prostant venales apud Ed: Forrest, 1669. 12 p.l., 214, 3-117, [3], 3 p.
845:9

VIRTUE.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Of justification: four disputations clearing and amicably defending the truth, against the unnecessary oppositions of divers learned and reverend brethren. ... London, Printed by R. W. for Nevil Simmons, and by Nathaniel Ekins, 1658. 11 p.l., 423 p.
268:14

Bourignon, Antoinette, 1616-1680. An admirable treatise of solid virtue, which the men of this generation know not, ... Written in 24. letters to a Young Man, ... Translated from the original French. At Amsterdam, By Henry Wetstein, 1693 or 1698. 30 p.l., 251, [1] p.
345:5

Boyer, Abel, 1667-1729. Characters of the virtues & vices of the age; or, Moral reflections, maxims, and thoughts upon men and manners. Translated from the most refined French wits, ... and extracted from the most celebrated English writers, ... Digested alphabetically under proper titles. ... London, Printed for Abel Roper, E. Wilkinson and Roger Clavell, 1695. 8 p.l., 215 (i.e. 199) p.
409:7

Goodman, John, 1626?-1690. A winter-evening conference between neighbours. In two parts. The 2d ed. corr. Prov. 27. 17. ... London, Printed by J. M. for R. Royston, 1684. 4 p.l., 232 p.
788:29

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour ... obliges men to be vertuous and that there is nothing so mean ... as vice. To which is added A consolation against calumnies: ... London, Printed for Hanna Sawbridge, MDCLXXXV. 12 p.l., 124, [4], 89, 36 (i.e. 34) p.
216:10

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse, wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour (abstracting from all other tyes) obliges men to be vertuous. ... Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Broun, Anno Dom. 1667. 136, 87, 30 p.
570:15

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. Moral gallantry. A discourse, wherein the author endeavours to prove, that point of honour (abstracting from all other tyes) obliges men to be virtuous. And that there is nothing so mean (or unworthy of a gentleman) as vice. ... Edenburgh, printed, and London, re-printed by J. Streater, 1669. 12 p.l., 124, [4], 89, 38 p.
641:3

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A moral paradox: maintaining, that it is much easier to be vertuous then vitious, [and] A consolation agains calumnies: Shewing how to bear them easily and pleasantly. Edinburgh, Printed for Robert Broun, 1667. 87, 30 p.
696:29

Mackenzie, George, Sir, 1636-1691. A moral paradox: maintaining, that it is much easier to be vertuous than vitious. ... Printed at Edenburgh, and reprinted at London by J. Streater, 1669. 2 p.l., 89, 38 p.
641:4

More, Henry, 1614-1687. An account of virtue: or, Dr. Henry More's abridgment of morals, put into English ... London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1690. 8 p.l., 268 p.
796:14

Newcastle, Margaret Lucas Cavendish, Duchess of, 1624?-1674. Natures picture drawn by fancies pencil to the life. Being several feigned stories, ... Some in verse, some in prose; some mixt, and some by dialogues. ... The second edition. London, Printed by A. Maxwell, in the Year 1671. 6 p.l., 718 p. front.
611:10

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper. An inquiry concerning virtue, in two discourses; viz. i. Of virtue, and the belief of a diety. ii. Of the obligations to virtue ... London, Printed for A. Bell, MDCXCIX. 199 p.
193:5

VIRTUE—SERMONS.

Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. The true interest of nations, impartially stated: in a sermon preached at Lent assizes at Chelmesford in Essex, March 2d 1690/91. Proving that the promoting universal righteousness, ... is the sure means to exalt a nation, ... London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1691. 3 p.l., 40 p.
829:32

VISCERA.

Malpighi, Marcello, 1628-1694. De viscerum structura exercitatio anatomica. ... Londini, Typis T. R. Impensis Jo. Martyn, 1669. 6 p.l., 180 p.
744:50

VISIONS.

Foster, George, fl. 17th cent. The pouring forth of the seventh and last viall upon all flesh and fleshlines, which will be a terror to the men that have great possessions. Or Several visions which hath bin made out to me ... [London] 1650. 6 p.l., 68 p.
867:34

[Pordage, John] 1607-1681. Theologia mystica, or, The mystic divinitie of the aeternal invisiblos, viz. the archetypous globe, or the original globe, or world of all globes, worlds, essences, centers, elements, principles and creations whatsoever. A work never exstant before. ... By a person of qualitie J P M D. London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1683. 2 p.l., 112 p., 1 l., 162 p. fold. front. (port.), illus., 2 plates (1 fold.)
847:30

Sherman, Edmund, fl. 1681. The birth and burning of the image called S. Michael. Containing the substance of a narrative lately given into the vestry of All Saints Barkin London, ... Together with a letter to Mr. Jonathan Saunders lecturer, which may serve for an answer to his two late pamphlets entituled, Apparitions, &c. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by Richard Janeway, 1681. 16 p., 1 l., 1 illus.
439:8

Strange and wonderful visions, being something concerning a child that lay fourteen days and nights in a trance, ... As also, of a man in Germany, under the like circumstance, but exprest more fully, ... the joys of heaven, and the torments of hell. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 2 p.l., 19 p.
491:8

Strange apparitions, or The ghost of King Iames, ... London, Printed for J. Aston, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.123, no. 23

Trapnel, Anna. Strange and vvonderful nevves from White-Hall: or, The mighty visions proceeding from Mistris Anna Trapnel, ... concerning the government ... and her revelations touching ... the Lord protector, and the army. ... London, Printed for Robert Sale, 1654. 8 p.
263:E.224, no. 3

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. A treatise of dreams & visions, wherein the causes, natures, and vses, of nocturnal representations, and the communications both of good and evil angels, as also departed souls, to mankind. Are theosophically vnfolded; ... To which is added, A discourse of the causes, natures and cure of phrensie, madness or distraction. ... [London, 1689] 7 p.l., 299 p.
440:17

VISITATION SERMONS.

Adee, Nicholas. A plot for a crovvn, in a visitation-sermon, at Cricklade, May the fifteenth, 1682. Being a parallel between the heir and husband-men in the parable, and the rightful prince, and his excluders in Parliament. ... London, Printed by R. W., 1685. 10 p.l., 20 p.
302:5

Allington, John, d. 1682. The reform'd samaritan: or, The worship of God by the measures of spirit and truth. Preached for a visitation-sermon at the convention of the clergy, ... April the sixth, 1676. To which is annexed A review of a short discourse printed in 1649 ... London, Printed by J. C. for Thomas Basset, 1678. 2 p.l., 30, [20], 30 p.
805:6

Arderne, James, 1636-1691? A sermon preached at the visitation of ... John lord Bishop of Chester, ... London, Printed for H. Brome, 1677. imprimatur, Aug. 18, 1677, Al, verso. 1 p.l., 19 p.
621:17

Barrow, John, 1651?-1684. A sermon preached at the triennial visitation of ...Seth, Lord Bishop of Sarum, held at Reading, Sept. 6. 1683 ... London, Printed by ralph Holt for John Gellibrand, 1683. 35 p.
758:3

Batt, Michael, 1654?-1706? A sermon preached at Bury st. Edmonds before ... William Lord Bishop of Norwich at the third session of His Lordship's primary visitation holden there on Wednesday May 5th. 1668. ... London, Printed for William Oliver, 1686. 3 p.l., 34 p.
374:77

Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. A sermon preach'd at Brentwood in Essex, October the 7th, 1693. At the visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry lord Bishop of London. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1694. 1 p.l., 29 p.
408:14

Browne, Philip, Vicar of Halstead. The sovereign's authority, and the subject's duty, plainly represented in a sermon preached at the visitation, April the 12th. 1681. in the parish-church of Halstead in Essex. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher, for Walter Kettilby, 1682. 4 p.l., 36, [2] p.
525:14

Duncumb, Thomas, d. ca. 1714. The great efficacy and necessity of good example especially in the clergy: recommended in a visitation sermon preached at Guilford. ... London, Printed by John Winter, 1671. 2 p.l., 31, [2] p.
314:10

Falle, Philip, 1656-1742. A sermon preached at the triennial visitation of ... James, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, held at Hartford, June 12. 1700. ... London, Printed by W. Bowyer for John Newton, 1700. 4 p.l., 56 p.
867:25

Fuller, Ignatius, 1625-1711. A sermon to the clergy at Stony Stratford in the county of Bucks, Octob. 27, 1670. ... by Ignatius Fuller. London, Printed by Evan Tyler and Ralph Holt for R. Royston, 1672. 44 p.
890:17

Gaskarth, John, d. 1732. A sermon preached before ... John, Lord Bishop of Bristol, at his primary visitation in Bristol, October 30. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, MDCLXXXV. 2 p.l., 39 p.
380:17

Gods good servant, and the Kings good subject. A sermon preached at Andover, at a visitation. May 17. 1639. London, Printed by A. N. for Richard Lownds, 1642. 2 p.l., 20 p.
249:E.133, no. 5

Gould, William, d. 1686. Conformity according to canon justified; and The new way of moderation reproved: a sermon preached at Exon, in the cathedral of St. Peter, at the visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, Anthony by divine permission Lord Bishop of Exon ... London, Printed by A. Maxwell for R. Royston, MDCLXXIV. 2 p.l., 53 p.
456:14

Howard, John, 1647-1729? The evil of our dayes. With the remedy of it. A sermon preach'd at a visitation at Rothwell in Northamptonshire, Octob. 12. 1697. ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1698. 28 p.
535:5

Howell, William, Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex. A sermon preached at the first visitation of ... Ralph Lord Bishop of Chichester, holden there Septemb. 20th. 1675. ... London, Printed for William Crook, 1676. 3 p.l., 26 p.
791:10

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. A discourse explaining the nature of edification. Both of particular persons in private graces, and of the church in unity and peace. ... in a visitation sermon at Coventry, May 7, 1684. ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1684. 2 p.l., 34 p.
717:33

Kettlewell, John, 1653-1695. The religious loyalist: or, A good Christian taught how to be a faithful servant both to God and the King. In a visitation-sermon preached at Coles-hill in Warwick-shire, Aug. 28, 1685. At the triennial visitation of my Lords ... of Canterbury ... London, Printed for Robert Kettlewell, 1686. 2 p.l., 34 p.
499:16

King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669. A sermon preached at Lewis in ... Chichester, by the Lord Bp. of Chichester, at his visitation ... Octob. 8. 1662. London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. 1 p.l., 44 p.
35:20

Lowde, James, 1640?-1699. The reasonableness of the Christian religion, a sermon preached at the visitation held at Stoakesley in Cleveland in Yorkshire. Being the first visitation of the Reverend Mr. Long, ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1684. 3 p.l., 46 p.
540:16

Mansell, John. A sermon preached at Northampton at a visitation October the 10th 1694. By John Mansell. London, Printed by J. Richardson for Brabazon Aylmer, 1695. 27 p.
966:3

Morse, Robert, Rector of Willersey. The clergyman's office and the clergyman's due. A sermon preach'd at the Triennial Visitation of ... Edward Lord Bishop of Glovcester, at Campden, Octob. 7, 1698. ... London, Printed for Tho. Bennet, and Henry Clements, 1699. 2 p.l., 7-27 p.
393:4

Norris, John, 1657-1711. Reflections upon the conduct of human life: with reference to the study of learning and knowledge. In a letter to the excellent lady, the Lady Masham. ... To which is annex'd, a visitation sermon, by the same author. The 2d ed., with large additions. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1691. 6 p.l., 220 p.
723:1

Raymond, George, Rev. A sermon preached at the primary visitation of ... John, Lord Bishop of Norwich. June, 20th 1692. ... London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1692. 2 p.l., 26 p.
821:6

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. The pastoral office. Opened in a visitation-sermon preached at Ipsvvich October 10. 1662. ... London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1663. 3 p.l., 48 p.
546:4

Roderick, Richard, 1648-1730. A sermon preached at Blandford-forum ... December the 19th, 1682, at the ... Bishop of Bristol's visitation. ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for Henry Clements in Oxford, 1683. 1 p.l., 5-30 p.
437:5

Saywell, Samuel, 1652?-1709. Concio ad clerum. A sermon preach'd to the clergy at the arch-deacon's visitation, held at Huntington, May 19, 1696 ... to which is added a preface to the clergy. London, Printed by Tho. Warren for Walter Kettilby, 1696. 5 p.l., 35 p.
822:10

Sherley, William. The excellence of the Order of the Church of England, under Episcopal government. Set forth in a sermon at the visitation at Blandford, Anno 1640. ... [London?] Printed for tho: Robinson of Oxford, 1662. 2 p.l., 37 p.
823:8

Spark, Thomas, 1655-1692. A sermon preached ... June the 22nd, 1691. At the Lord Bishop of Winchesters visitation. ... Oxford, Printed for John Crosby, MDCXCI. 2 p.l., 27 p.
439:14

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL.

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. Held at Annopolis [!] in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25. Anno 1700. London, Printed by W. Downing, 1700. 1 p.l., 17 p.
731:15

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—CHICHESTER, ENGLAND (DIOCESE)

Chichester, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1689-1691 (Simon Patrick) Articles to be enquired of and answered unto by the churchwardens and sworn men in the primary visitation of ... Symon Lord Bishop of Chichester, MDCXC. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXC. 1 p.l., 6 p.
527:8

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—ELY.

Ely, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1638-1667 (Matthew Wren) Articles to be inqvired of vvithin the dioces of Ely: in the first visitation of ... Matthevv ... Bishop of Ely. Printed at London by Richard Badger, 1638. [23] p.
265:E.238, no. 2

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—ENGLAND.

Articles given by and delivered to the church-wardens, to be considered and answered in his visitation holden the in [!] year of our Lord God ... London, Printed by Da. Maxwell, 1662. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

Articles to be enquired of within the commissariship of VVestminster. By the church-wardens ... in every parish. ... Given Anno Domini 166[2] London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 9 p.
324:1

Bristol, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1661-1671 (Gilbert Ironside) Articles to be ministred, enquired of, and answered, concerning matters ecclesiastical: in the first episcopal visitation of ... Gilbert ... Lord Bishop of Bristol: in the second year of his consecration. London, Printed for H. Brome, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Chichester, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1642-1669 (Henry King) Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocess of Chichester. In the first episcopal visitation of ... Henry ... Lord Bishop of Chichester. London, Printed for Henry Herringham, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 14 p.
324:1

Durham, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1671 (John Cosin) Articles of inquiry, concerning matters ecclesiastical, ... within the diocess of Durham. In the first episcopal visitation of ... Father ... John ... Lord Bishop of Durham. In the second year of his consecration. Anno Dom. MDCLXII. London, Printed by T. Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Ely, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1638-1667 (Matthew Wren) Articles of enquiry, ... for the dioecese of Ely: in the second visitation of ... Matthew Lord Bishop of that dioecese; Anno Dom. 1662. ... London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 26 p.
324:1

Essex, England (Archdeaconry) Articles to be enquired of within the Archdeaconry of Essex, by the church-wardens ... in every parish. ... With particular answers unto every article. London, Printed by Richard Hodgkinson, 1662. [15] p.
324:1

Exeter, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1662-1666 (Seth Ward) Articles of visitation & enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocese of Exeter, in the primary episcopal visitation of ... Seth ... Lord Bishop of Exeter. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

Hansley, John. A visitation speech delivered at Colchester in Essex. 1662. London, Printed in the year, 1662. 14 p.
324:1

Hereford, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1662-1690 (Herbert Croft) Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocesse of Hereford. In the first episcopal visitation of ... Herbert, ... Lord Bishop of Hereford. London, Printed for G. Bedell, and T. Collins, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Lichfield and Coventry (Diocese) Bishop, 1661-1670 (John Hacket) Articles of inqviry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocesse of Lichfield and Coventry; in the first episcopal visitation of ... John ... Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, in the first year of his consecration, An. Dom. 1662. London, Printed for John Place, 1662. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

Lincoln, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1663 (Robert Sanderson) Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocess of Lincoln. In the first episcopal visitation of ... Robert ... Lord Bishop of Lincoln. London, Printed for A. Seile, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Llandaff, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1666 (Hugh Lloyd) Articles of visitation & enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to ministers, ... of every parish within the dioecese of Landaffe, in the first episcopal visitation of ... Hugh ... Lord Bishop of Landaffe. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

London (Archdeaconry) Archdeacon, 1625-16? (Thomas Paske) Articles to be enquired of by the ministers, ... of every parish and precinct within the Arch-deaconry of London. Which were given in charge in the visitation of ... Dr. Thomas Paske Arch-deacon of London. In the year of our Lord, 1662. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 9 p.
324:1

Middlesex, England (Archdeaconry) Archdeacon, 1660-1669 (Robert Pory) Articles to be enquired of within the archdeaconry of Middlesex, in the visitation of ... Dr. Robert Pory, Archdeacon of ... Middlesex. Holden in the year of our Lord God, 1662. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 22 p.
324:1

Northampton, England (Archdeaconry) Archdeacon, 1629-1665 (John Quarles) Articles to be inquired of within the Archdeaconry of Northampton, at the visitation of ... John Quarles, ... Archdeacon there, holden Anno Dom. 1662. London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Royston, 1662. 1 p.l., 7 p.
324:1

Norwich, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1661-1676 (Edward Reynolds) Articles to be enquired of in the diocesse of Norvvich in the first visitation of ... Edward Lord Bishop of Norvvich. London, Printed by T. R. for G. T., 1662. 1 p.l., 7 p.
324:1

Oxford (Diocese) Bishop, 1641-1663 (Robert Skinner) Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiasticall: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocess of Oxon. In the first episcopal visitation within the said diocess of ... Robert ... Lord Bishop of Oxon. Oxford, Printed by William Hall, Ann. Dom., 1662. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Peterborough, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1663 (Benjamin Laney) Articles of visitation and enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, church-wardens, ... of every parish within the diocess of Peterborovgh. In the primary episcopal visitation of ... Benjamin ... Lord Bishop of Peterborough. London, Printed for A. Seile, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Saint Albans, England (Archdeaconry) Archdeacon, 166?-16? (Mark Franck) Articles to be enquired of within the archdeaconry of Saint Albans, in the visitation of Mark Franck ... Arch-deacon of St. Albans holden in the year of our Lord 1662. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 9 p.
324:1

Saint Asaph, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1666 (George Griffith) Articles of visitation & enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocese of Saint Asaph, in the primary episcopal visitation of ... George ... Lord Bishop of Saint Asaph. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

Saint David's, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1677 (William Lucy) Articles of visitation & enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... of every parish within the diocese of Saint David, in the first episcopal visitation of ... William ... Lord Bishop of Saint David. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

Salisbury, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1660-1663 (Humphrey Henchman) Articles to be enquired of in the diocese of Salisbury, in the visitation of ... Humfry Lord Bishop of Sarum Anno Domini 1662. London, Printed for Timothy Garthwait, 1662. 1 p.l., 13 p.
324:1

Whitby, Daniel, b. 1610. The vindication of a true Protestant, ... Daniel Whitby, ... from articles exhibited against him ... Together with a sermon preached at Rumford the last visitation in Essex, in defence of the liturgie of the Church of England, ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 2 p.l., 41 p.
235:E.40, no. 34

Winchester, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1662-1684 (George Morley) Articles of visitation & enquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical: exhibited to the ministers, ... within the diocese of Winchester, in the primary Episcopal visitation of the Right Reverend ... George ... Lord Bishop of Winchester. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, MDCLXII. 1 p.l., 10 p.
324:1

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—GREAT BRITAIN.

Qvestions to be disputed in counsell of the lords spirtuall after their retvrne from their visitation. ... London, Printed by Pasquin, 1641. [8] p.
255:E.172, no. 16

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—LINCOLN, ENGLAND.

Lincoln, England (Diocese) Bishop, 1621-1641 (John Williams) Articles to be enquired of within the diocese of Lincoln, in the general and triennial visitation of ... Reverend ... John, ... Lord Bishop of Lincoln, to be held in the yeer of our Lord God 1641. London, Printed by M. F., 1641. [19] p.
255:E.171, no. 21 and 255:E.171, no. 22

VISITATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL—NORWICH.

Norwich, England. (Diocese) Bishop, 1635-1638 (Matthew Wren) Articles to be inqvired of vvithin the dioces of Norwich: in the first visitation of ... Matthevv ... Bishop of Norwich. Printed at London by Richard Badger, 1636. [20] p.
265:E.238, no. 1

VITAL STATISTICS.

Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687. Several essays in political arithmetick: ... London, Printed for Robert Clavel and Henry Mortlock, 1699. 2 p.l., 276 p.
220:28

VITALITY.

Tryon, Thomas, 1634-1703. The way to health, long life and happiness, or, A discourse of temperance and the particular nature of all things, requisite for the life of man, ... To which is added, A treatise of most sorts of English herbs, ... Communicated to the world for a general good, by Philotheos Physiologus. London, Printed and sold by Andrew Sowle, 1683. 8 p.l., 669 p.
440:18

VITICULTURE.

Hughes, William, fl.1665-1683. The complete vineyard: or, A most excellent way for the planting of vines, according to the German and French way but also long experimented in England. ... London, Printed by G. M. for W. Crooke, and John Playfere, 1665. 4 p. l., 27 p.
73:16

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The complete vineyard: or, An excellent way for the planting of vines according to the German & French manner, and long practised in England. ... by W. Hughes. London, Printed by J. C. for Will. Crook, 1670. [29], 92 p.
919:24

Hughes, William, fl. 1665-1683. The flower-garden. Shewing how all flowers are to be ordered, the time of flowering, the taking up of the plants, and the increasing of them by layers of sets, slips, cuttings, seeds, &c. with other necessary observations. ... To which may be added The compleat vineyard, ... London: Printed by H. B. for William Crook, 1671. 3 p. l., 30 (i.e. 39) p., 16 l., 92 p.
73:17

VITICULTURE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Rose, John, gardener. The English vineyard vindicated ... London, Printed by J. Grismond for John Crook, 1666. 10 p.l., 41, [2] p. illus.
474:16

VITICULTURE—ENGLAND.
Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees, and herbs for the garden: together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural: an accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now transplanted into English, by John Evelyn ... Illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed The English vineyard vindicated by John Rose ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Crooke, 1669. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. pl.
809:28

[Bonnefons, Nicolas de] The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. ... Written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn ... 3d ed. illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, The English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, ... with a tract of the making and ordering of wines in France. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for B. Tooke, 1675. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. plates.
809:29

VITICULTURE—FRANCE.
Bonnefons, Nicolas de. The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees, and herbs for the garden: together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural: an accomplished piece, written originally in French, and now transplanted into English, by John Evelyn ... Illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed The English vineyard vindicated by John Rose ... London, Printed by J. M. for John Crooke, 1669. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. pl.
809:28

[Bonnefons, Nicolas de] The French gardiner: instructing how to cultivate all sorts of fruit-trees, and herbs for the garden. Together with directions to dry, and conserve them in their natural. ... Written originally in French, and now translated into English. By John Evelyn ... 3d ed. illustrated with sculptures. Whereunto is annexed, The English vineyard vindicated by J. Rose, ... with a tract of the making and ordering of wines in France. London, Printed by T. R. & N. T. for B. Tooke, 1675. 5 p.l., 294, 48, [16] p. front. plates.
809:29

VOCAL DUETS WITH INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE—TO 1800.
Blow, John, d. 1708. An ode on the death of Mr. Henry Purcell. The words by Mr. Dryden. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall for Henry Playford, 1696. score (30p.)
92:16

VOCAL DUETS WITH LUTE.
Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, in three bookes ... Composed by John Wilson [and others] London, Printed by T. H. for John Playford, 1653. 34 p.
970:8

VOCAL DUETS WITH LUTE—TO 1800.
Lawes, Henry, 1596-1662. Ayres and dialogues, for one, two, and three voyces. London, Printed by T. H[arper] for J. Playford, 1653-58. 3 v. port.
461:33 (v. 1), 461:35 and 500:11 (v. 3)

[Playford, John] 1623-1686? Choice songs and ayres for one voyce to sing to a theorbolvte, or bass-viol. Being most of the newest songs sung at court, and at the publick theatres. Composed by several gentlemen ... The first book. London, Printed by W. G., 1673-84. 5 v.
221:12 (v. 1), 286:12-15 (vols. 2-5)

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayre and dialogues. London, Printed by T. Harper for J. Playford, 1653. 3 v.
798:4

Playford, John, 1623-1686? Select musicall ayres and dialogues, for one and two voyces, to sing to the theorbo, lute or basse violl, composed by John Wilson, Charles Colman, Henry Lawes, William Webb. ... To which is added some few short ayres or songs for three voyces to an instrument. London, Printed for John Playford, Anno Domini 1652. 2 p.l., 44 p.
286:23

VOCAL MUSIC—ENGLAND.
Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for one, two, and three voices, ... Together, with such symphonies for violins or flutes, ... and a through-bass to each song; figur'd for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbolute. All which are placed in their several keys according to the order of the gamut. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Playford, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., vi, 248 p., 2 l., ii, [2] 176 p. port., music.
158:4

VOCAL MUSIC—TO 1800—COLLECTIONS.
Purcell, Henry, 1658 or 9-1695. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for one, two, and three voices, ... Together, with such symphonies for violins or flutes, ... and a through-bass to each song; figur'd for the organ, harpsichord, or theorbolute. All which are placed in their several keys according to the order of the gamut. London, Printed by J. Heptinstall, for Henry Playford, MDCXCVIII. 2 p.l., vi, 248 p., 2 l., ii, [2] 176 p. port., music.
158:4

VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL.
Collinges, John, 1623-1690. Vindiciae ministerii evangelici; A vindication of the great ordinance of God, viz. A Gospel-ministry; ... By John Collinges. London, Printed for Rich. Tomlins, 1651. 1 v. (various pagings)
958:22

VOET, GIJSBERT, 1589-1676.
Politica ecclesiastica. DuMoulin, Louis, 1606-1680. Papa Ultrajectinus; seu, Mysterium iniquitatis reductum a clarissimo viro Gisberto Voetio im opere Politiae ecclesiasticae. Avtore Ludiomaeo Coluino. [i.e. Louis DuMoulin] Londini, Apud Thomas Roycroft, 1668. 4 p.l., 110 p.
761:4

VOKINS, JOAN, D. 1690.
Vokins, Jean, d. 1690. God's mighty power magnified; as manifested and revealed in his faithful handmaid Joan Vokins, ... who departed this life the 22d of the 5th month, 1690 ... London, Printed for Thomas Northcott, 1691. [22], 130 p.
902:45

VOLCANOES.
Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. The vulcano's: or, Burning and fire-vomiting mountains, famous in the world: with their remarkables. Collected for the most part out of Kircher's Subterraneous world: ... London, Printed by J. Darby, for John Allen, 1669. 4 p.l., 68 p. fold. front.
522:8

VOSS, JENNY, D. 1684.
The German princess revived: or The London jilt: being a true account of the life and death of Jenney Voss, who ... was executed on Friday the 19th of December, 1684. at Tyburn ... [London, Printed by George Croom, 1684] 8 p.
145:9

VOSSIUS, ISAAC, 1618-1689.
De Sibyliinis aliisque quae Christi natalem praecessere oraculis. Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Critical enquiries into the various editions of the Bible printed in divers places and at several times. Together with Animadversions upon a small treatise of Dr. Isaac Vossivs; concerning the Oracles of the sibylls. And an answer to the objections of the late Critica sacra. Written originally in Latin, ... translated into English, by N. S. London, Printed by Tho. Braddyll, MDCLXXXIV. 8 p.l., 207 (i.e. 275) p.
513:5

De Silbyllinis oraculis. [Simon, Richard] 1638-1712. Disquisitiones criticae de variis per diversa loca & tempora Bibliorum editionibus. Quibus accedunt Castigationes theologi cujusdam Parisiensis ad opusculum Isa. Vossii De Sibyllinis oraculis, et ejusdem responsionem ad objectiones nuperae criticae sacrae. Londini, Impensis Richardi Chiswel, 1684. 8 p.l., 279 p.
728:22

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712. Opuscula critica adversus Isaacum Vossium Anglicanae Ecclesiae Canonicum. Defenditur sacer codex Ebraicus & B. Hieronymi tralatio. Edinburgi, Typis Joannis Calderwood, 1685. 2 v.
824:3

VOTING.
Harrington, James, 1611-1677. The benefit of the ballot: with the nature and use thereof, particularly in the Republick of Venice. [London?] [1680] 4 p.
941:7

VOWELL, PETER.
Gerard, John, 1632-1654, defendant. The triall of Mr. John Gerhard, Mr. Peter Vowell, and Sommerset Fox, by the high court of justice sitting in Westminster Hall on Friday 30 June, 1654. With their charge, and a declaration ... of the whole plot to have murthered ... the Lord Protector, ... London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, MDCLIV. 8, [4] p.
264:E.231, no. 4

VOWS.
Calamy, Edmund, 1635?-1685. A practical discourse concerning vows, with a special reference to baptism and the Lord's Supper, by Edmund Calamy. London, Printed by Geo. Larkin and are to be sold by John Lawrence, 1697. [6], 310 p.
910:17

Vox cleri, or sense of the clergy. A vindication of the two letters concerning alterations in the liturgy; in answer to Vox Cleri. By a London Presbyter. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1690. 31 p.
902:31

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
An Account of several late voyages & discoveries to the sovth and north. ... By Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, Captain John Wood, and Frederick Marten ... To which are annexed a large introduction and supplement, giving an account of other Navigations ... London, Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 2 pts. (xxix, [7], 196, 207 p.) plates (part fold.) fold. map, 1 fold. tab.
572:1

Burbury, John. A relation of a journey of the Right Honourable My Lord Henry Howard, from London to Vienna and thence to Constantinople. ... by John Burbury. London, Printed for T. Collins and I. Ford and S. Hickman, 1671. [6], 225 p.
910:4

Carr, William, fl. 1676. The travellours guide, and historians faithful companion: ... to ... in all the principal kingdoms, states, and provinces, ... Being the 16 years travels of William Carr, ... [London, for Eben Tracy, 1695.] 6p.l., 210, [6]p.
175:18

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English acquisitions in Guinea & East-India: ... By R. B. [pseud.] London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1700. 2p.l., 179 front., illus.
178:5

Dampier, William, 1652-1715. A new voyage around the world. Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia. Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles; the cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. ... Illustrated with particular maps and draughts. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1697-1703. 3 v. plates, maps (part fold.)
350:1

Dellon, [Gabriel] b. ca. 1649. A voyage to the East-Indies: ... also a treatise of the distempers peculiar to the eastern countries. ... To which is annexed an abstract taken out of Monsieur de Rennefort's History of the East-Indies, ... Written originally in French, ... London, Printed for D. D. Browne, A. Roper, and T. Leigh, 1698. 2 pts.
180:1 and 622:4

Duquesne, Abraham, fl. 1690. A new voyage to the East-Indies in the years 1690 and 1691. ... To which is added, a new description of the Canary islands, Cape Verd, Senegal and Gambia, &c. ... Done into English from the Paris edition. London, Printed for Daniel Dring, 1696. 2p.l., 187(i.e.188), 128p. plates, fold. maps.
141:11

Glanius, Mr. A new voyage to the East-Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly of the kingdom of Bantam. Giving an exact relation of the extent of that monarch's dominions, the religion, manners and customs of the inhabitants; ... The 2d ed. carefully corr., and much enl. London, Printed for H. Rodes [sic] 1682. 1 p.l., 192 p. front. (port.)
762:13

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan ... as also, many other ... kingdoms in the Orientall India, with the isles adjacent ... The 3rd ed. much enlarged, with many additions, nigh a third part more then was in any of the former impressions ... all by the author now living ... London, Printed by J. Best for Andrew Crook, 1665. 4 p.l., 410 p., 10 l. illus.
668:15

Herbert, Thomas, Sir, 1606-1682. Some years travels into divers parts of Africa, and Asia the great. Describing more particularly the empires of Persia and Indvstan: ... As also, many other rich and famous kingdoms in the oriental India, ... In this fourth impression are added (by the author now living) as well many additions throughout the whole work, as also several sculptures, never before printed. ... London, Printed by R. Everingham, for R. Scot, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswell, 1677. 4 p.l., 399, [18] p. illus. maps. plates.
565:15 and 693:17

Le Blanc, Vincent, 1554-ca. 1640. The world surveyed; or, The famous voyages & travailes of Vincent Le Blanc, or, White, of Marseilles. ... Containing a more exact description of several parts of the world, then hath hitherto been done by any other authour. The whole work enriched, with many authentick histories. Originally written in French, and faithfully rendred into English by F. B., gent. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1660. 6 p.l., 407, [12] p. front. (port.)
425:13

Mandeville, John, Sir. The voyages & travels of Sir John Mandevile, knight. Wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land and to Hierusalem: ... Together with many strange marvels therein. London, Printed for R. Scott, T. Basset, J. Wright, and R. Chiswel, 1677. 1 v. (various paging) illus.
607:4

Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509. The voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto ... during his travels for the space of one and twenty years in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indies ... 3d ed. Done into English by H. C. ... London, Printed for Richard Bentley, Jacob Tonson, Francis Saunders, and Tho. Bennet, 1692. 7 p.l., 326 p.
608:4

Mendes Pinto, Fernao, b. 1509. The voyages and adventures, of Fernand Mendez Pinto, a Portugal: ... in the kingdoms of Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan, and a great part of the East-Indiaes. ... Written originally by himself in the Portugal tongue, ... Done into English by H[enry]. C[ogan]. gent. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd, 1653. 7 p.l., 326 p.
501:37

Mocquet, Jean. Travels and voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West-Indies; Syria, Jerusalem, and the Holy-Land. ... Divided into six books, and enriched with sculptures. Tr. from the French, by Nathaniel Pullen. ... London, Printed for William Newton, Joseph Shelton, and William Chandler, 1696. 16 p.l., p. illus., plates.
284:5

The New atlas: or, Travels and voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa and America ... Performed by an English gentleman, ... London, Printed for F. Cleave and A. Roper, 1698. 4 p.l., 236 p.
131:17

Olearius, Adam, d. 1671. The voyages & travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Began in the year M.DC.XXXIII. and finish'd in M.DC.XXXIX. Containing a compleat history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent countries. With several publick transactions reaching neer the present times; in VII. books. Whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, (a gentleman belonging to the embassy) from Persia, into the East-Indies ... in III. books. ... Faithfully rendred into English, by John Davies. ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, and John Starkey, 1662. 2 v. front., ports., fold. maps.
770:16

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire: ... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies: a description of Constantinople. ... Also, of Greece; ... of Egypt; ... A description of the Holy-land; ... Lastly, Italy described and the islands adjoyning ... 6th ed. London, Printed for Rob. Clavel, Tho. Passinger, Will. Cadman, Tho. Sawbridge, and Will Birch, 1670. 3 p.l., 240 p. illus., (plans), map.
777:20

Struys, Jan Janszoon, d. 1694. The voiages and travels of John Struys through Italy, Greece, Muscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, East-India, Japan, and other countries in Europe, Africa and Asia: ... And two narratives of the taking of Astracan by the Cossacks, sent from Captain D. Butler. Illustrated with copper plates, designed and taken from the life by the author himself. Done out of the Dutch, by Johh [!] Morrison. London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1684. 12 p.l., 378, [9] p. fold. plates, fold. map.
729:3

Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, Baron d'Aubonne, 1605-1689. The six voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, ... through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670. Giving an account of the state of those countries. Illustrated with divers sculptures. Together with A new relation of the present Grand Seignor's seraglio, by the same author. Made English by J. P. To which is added A description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Sea. By an English traveller, never before printed. London, Printed for R. L. and M. P., 1678. 4 pts. (1 p.l., 2 p. [18], 264 p., 1 l., 214, 3 l., 97, [9], 107-119 p.) plates.
43:1

Thevenot, Jean de, 1633-1667. The travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In three parts. Viz. into: I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French. ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for H. Faithorne, J. Adamson, C. Skegnes, and T. Newborough, MDCLXXXVII. 3 pts. (19 p.l., 291 p., 1 l., 200 p., 1 l., 114, [4] p.) front. (port.) plates.
43:4

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signoir Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Place, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p.
619:3

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. ... in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Martin, and James Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.
619:2

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which, the several countries, together with the customs, manners, traffique, and rites both religious and civil, of those Oriental princes and nations, are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for Henry Herringman, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. plans. fold. plates, fold. map.
521:4

Valle, Pietro della, 1586-1652. The travels of Sig. Pietro della Valle, a noble Roman, into East-India and Arabia Deserta. In which the several countries ... are faithfully described: in familiar letters to his friend Signior Mario Schipano. Whereunto is added a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East-Indies. London, Printed by J. Macock, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry, 1665. 4 p.l., 480 p. incl. plans. double map.
1:17

Villault, Nicolas, Sieur de Bellefond. A relation of the coasts of Africk called Guinee; with a description of the countreys, manners and customs of the inhabitants; of the productions of the earth, and the merchandise and commodities it affords; with some historical observations upon the coasts. Being collected in a voyage made ... in the years 1666, and 1667. Written in French, and faithfully Englished. The 2d ed. London, Printed for John Starkey, 1670. 4 p.l., 280 p.
587:13

The voyages and travels of the renowned captain Sir Francis Drake, into the West Indies and round the world. [London] Printed by C. B. for J. F. and sold by E. Tracy [1690?] 24 p.
903:8

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. A Trip to Ireland, being a description of the country, people and manners and also some select observations on Dublin. [n.p.] Printed in the year 1699. [2], 12 p.
900:26

Ward, Edward, 1667-1731. A trip to Jamaica: With a true character of the people and island. By the author of Sot's paradise. 3d ed. London, Printed in the year, 1698. 16 p.
904:48

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—COLLECTIONS.

Ray, John, 1627-1705. A collection of curious travels & voyages. In two tomes. The first containing Dr. Leonhart Rauwolff's itinerary into the eastern countries, ... Tr. from the High Dutch by Nicholas Staphorst. The second taking in many parts of Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Arabia Felix, and Petraea, Ethiopia, the Redsea, &c. from the observations of Mons. Belon, Mr. Vernon, [and others] To which are added, three catalogues of such trees, shrubs, and herbs as grow in Levant. ... London, Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, 1693. (15 p.l., 396, [6], 3-186, 45 p.)
545:12

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD.

Dampier, William, 1652-1715. A new voyage around the world. Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia. Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles; the cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. ... Illustrated with particular maps and draughts. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1697-1703. 3 v. plates, maps (part fold.)
350:1

VOYAGES, IMAGINARY.

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655. The comical history of the states and empires of the worlds of the moon and sun. Written in French ... And newly Englished by A. Lovell, ... London, Printed for Henry Rhodes, 1687. 2 v. front., diagrs.
178:17

Foigny, Gabriel de, ca. 1650-1692. A new discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, or The Southern world. By James Sadeur, a Frenchman. Who being cast there by a shipwrack, lived 35 yards in that country ... Tr. from the French copy,1693. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1693. 4 p. l., 186 p.
68:7 and 143:13

Head, Richard, 1637?-1686? The western wonder: or, O Brazeel, an inchanted island discovered; with a relation of two ship-wracks in a dreadful sea-storm in that discovery. To which is added, a description of a place, called Montecapernia, relating the nature of the people, their qualities, humours, fashions, religion, &c. London, Printed for N. C., 1674. 40 p.
941:14

Neville, Henry, 1620-1694. The Isle of Pines, or, A late discovery of a fourth island near Terra Australis, Incognita; by Henry Cornelius van Sloetten [pseud.] ... London, Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks and Charles Harper, 1668. 1 p.l., 9 p.
721:19

Vairasse, Denis, fl. 1665-1681. The history of the Sevarites or Sevarambi: a nation inhabiting part of the third continent, commonly called, Terrae australes incognitae. With an account of their admirable government, religion, customs, and language. Written by one Captain Siden [pseud.], a worthy person, who together with many others, was cast upon those coasts, and lived many years in that country. London, Printed for Henry Brome, 1675. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 114, 4 p.l., 140 p.)
79:1

Vairasse, Denis, fl. 1665-1681. The history of the Sevarites or Sevarambi: a nation inhabiting part of the third continent, commonly called, Terrae Australes Incognitae. ... Written by one Captain Siden, ... London, Printed for W. Whitlock, 1700. 12 p.l., 140 p.
648:9

VRATZ, CHRISTOPH, D. 1682.

True confession of three notorious ... mutherers of Thomas Thynn ... viz. Captain Vratz, Lieutenant Sterne, and George Boraskie, to two ... divines in Nevvgate, before they went to the place of execution: ... [London, Printed by D. Mallet, 1682] 4 p.
583:14

VYNER, HONOR, LADY.

Spurstowe, William, 1605?-1666. Death and the grave no bar to believers happinesse. Or, A sermon preached at the funerall of the Lady Honor Vyner, in the parish church of Mary Wolnoth in Lombardstreet, July 10. 1656. ... London, Printed for J. Rothwell, 1656. 3 p.l., 50 p.
851:10

WADSWORTH, THOMAS, 1630-1676.

[Bragge, Robert] 1627-1704. The life and death of the godly man, exemplified in a sermon preached Nov. 12. 1676, at the funeral of ... Mr. Thomas Wadsworth. By R. B. ... London, Printed for Joseph Collier, 1676. 4 p.l., 32 p.
759:26

WAGER OF BATTLE.

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: ... By J. H., esq. London, Printed for Richard Lowndes and Matthew Gilliflower, 1672. 4 p.l., 351 p.
684:12

Cotton, Robert Bruce, Sir, Bart., 1571-1631. Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, ... By F. H. London, Printed by M. C. for C. Harper, and are to be sold by W. Hensman and T. Fox, 1679. [6], 353 p.
959:9

WAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1645-1712.

An answer to a late pamphlet entituled Obedience and submission to the present government. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, Which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 33 p.
987:21

An answer to a late pamphlet entituled Obedience and submission to the present government. [Lloyd, William] [Bp. of Worcester] 1627-1717. A letter to Dr. Sherlock, in vindication of that part of Josephus's history, which gives an account of Iaddus the high-priest's submitting to Alexander the Great while Darius was living. Against the answer to the piece intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government. London, Printed for Thomas Jones, 1691. 2 p.l., 33 p.
767:17 and 792:31

An answer to a late pamphlet intituled: Obedience and submission to the present government. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of The case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, in reply to An answer [by T. Wagstaffe] to a late pamphlet [by Z. Taylor], intituled, Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691. 1 p.l., 80 p.
512:11

A defence of the Archbishop's sermon. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Remarks on some late sermons; and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's sermon at the Temple, Decemb. 30. 1694. In a letter to a friend. The 2d ed., with additions. Together with a letter to the author of a pamphlet, entitled, A defence of the Archbishop's sermon, &c. And several other sermons, &c. London, Printed in the Year 1695. 6 p.l., 52, [i.e. 53] p.
639:8

A vindication of King Charles the Martyr. Toland, John, 1670-1722. Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life. Containing I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the primitive times to Jesus Christ, ... III. A complete history of the book, entitul'd Icon basilike, ... London, Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1699. 2 p.l., 172 p.
299:4

WAKE, WILLIAM, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1657-1737.

An appeal to all true members of the Church of England, in behalf of the King's ecclesiastical supremacy as by law established. Hill, Samuel, 1648-1716. The rites of the Christian church further defended, in answer to the Appeal of Dr. Wake. With a letter to Mr. Hill rector of Kilmington, on the account of The municipium ecclesiasticum. As also an answer. ... London, Sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1698. 1 p.l., 59 p.
357:11

The authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted. Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester 1662-1732. The rights, powers, and priviledges, of an English convocation, stated and vindicated. In answer to a late book of Dr. Wake's, entituled, The authority of Christian princes over their ecclesiastical synods asserted, &c. and to several other pieces. ... London, Printed for T. Bennet, 1700. 16 p.l., 516 p. 1 fold. leaf.
482:14

The authority of Christian princes over their Ecclesiastical synods asserted. [Hill, Samuel] 1648-1716. Municipium ecclesiasticum, or, The rights, liberties, and authorities of the Christian church: asserted against all oppressive doctrines, and constitutions. Occasioned by Dr. Wake's book, concerning the authority of Christian princes over ecclesiastical synods, &c. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by the booksellers, 1697. 4 p.l., 177 p.
868:16

An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England. Johnston, Joseph, d. 1723. A vindication of the Bishop of Condom's Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. In answer to a book entituled, An exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England, &c. With a letter from the said Bishop. ... London, Printed by Henry Hills, 1686. 1 p.l., 222, (i.e. 122), [1] p.
716:40

The missionarie's arts discovered. Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710. Some reflections upon the author and licenser of a scandalous pamphlet; called, The missioners arts discover'd. With the reply ... to a challenge made him in a letter prefix'd to the said pamphlet ... London, Printed by Mary Thompson for the author, 1688. 1 p.l., 14 p.
820:34

The missionaries arts discovered. [Wake, William] Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. A defence of the missionaries arts: wherein the charge of disloyalty, rebellions, plots, and treasons asserted page 76 of that book, are fully proved against the members of the Church of Rome, ... By the authour of the Missionaries Arts. London, Printed for Richard Wilde, 1689. 5 p.l., 96 p.
402:23

WAKEFIELD, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1643.

A Miraculous victory obtained by the right honourable Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire ... sent in two letters to the Honorable W. Lenthall Esq. May 27, 1643. 14 p.
245:E.104, no. 13

WAKEMAN, GEORGE, SIR, FL. 1668-1685.

Mason, Margery, spinster [pseud.] The tickler tickled; or The observator upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, &c. observed: ... London, Printed for A. Brewster, [i.e. F. Smith] 1679. 1 p.l., 8 p.
401:10

Wakeman, George, Sir, fl. 1668-1685, defendant. [The tryals of Sir George Wakeman ... William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, subversion of the government, and Protestant religion. At the Sessions in the Old-Baily, holden for London and Middlesex, on Fryday the 18th of July 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills [etc.] 1679] [2], 84 p.
78:10

WALAEUS, JOHANNES, 1604-1649.

Epistolae duae de motu chyli et sanguinis. Riolan, Jean, 1580?-1657. Opvscvla anatomica nova. Quae nunc primum in lucem produent. Instauratio magna physicae & medicinae per novam doctrinam de motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde. Accessere Notae in Joannis Wallaei duas epistolas de circulatione sangvinis ... Animadversiones ... Londini, Typis Milonis Flesher, MDCXLIX. 2 p.l., 536 p.
576:15

WALCOT, HUMPHREY, 1586-1650.

Froysell, Thomas. The gale of opportunity; or, a sermon preached ... at the funerall of the worshipfull Humphrey Walcot ... June 8, 1650. And now published by Thomas Froysell ... London, Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst, 1658. [22], 124, [5] p.
890:14

WALCOT, THOMAS, D. 1683.

Russell, William, Lord, 1639-1683. The last speech & behaviour of William late Lord Russel, upon the scaffold in Lincolns-Inn Fields, a little before his execution, on Saturday, July 21. 1683. Being condemned for high treason ... Also the last speeches, behaviour and prayers of Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, gent. & Willam [!] Hone ... before their execution at Tyburn, ... the 20 of July 1683 ... London, Printed by J. C. F. C. for T. Fox, 1683. 1 p.l., 4, 14 p. port.
387:15

A True narrative of the confession and execution of the three prisoners at Tyburn on Fryday the 20th of this instant July viz. Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, William Hone. ... for high treason, against His Majesty, and conspiring the death of the Duke of York. [London] [Printed for G. P.] [1683] 4 p.
853:53

Walcot, Thomas, d. 1683, defendant. The tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Hone, William Lord Russell, John Rous & William Blagg. For high treason, for conspiring the death of the King, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom: at the Sessions' house in the Old-Baily. London, ... on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 12, 13, and 14. 1683. London, Printed for Richard Royston, Benjamin Took and Charles Mearn, MDCLXXXIII. 1 p.l., 81 p.

370:15

WALDENSES.

An account of the late persecution of the Protestants in the vallys of Piemont, by the Duke of Savoy and the French King, in the year 1686. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for John Crosley, 1688. 2 p. l., 68 p.

2:59

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. Some remarks upon the ecclesiastical history of the ancient churches of Piedmont. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCXC. 11 p.l., 331 p.

302:18

Boyer, Pierre, 1619-ca. 1700. The history of the Vaudois. ... newly tr. out of French by a person of quality. London, Printed for Edward Mory, MDCXCII. 6 p.l., 250 p.

307:11

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The history of the persecution of the valleys of Piedmont ... which happened in the year 1686. London, Printed for Tho. Newborough 1688. 1 p. l., 50 p.

57:7

D'Assigny, Samuel, fl. 1699. A short relation of the brave exploits of the Vaudois, and of God's miraculous providence in their preservation in the late wars against the French in Piedmont ... Unto which is added some few cautions to the Protestants of Ireland ... Dvblin, Printed by John Brent, 1699. 3 p.l., 5-23 p.

760:35

Stoppa, Giovanni Battista. A collection, or narative, sent to His Highness, the Lord Protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, & Ireland, &c., concerning the bloody and barbarous massacres, murthers, and other cruelties, committed on many thousands of reformed, or Protestants dwelling in the vallies of Piedmont, by the Duke of Savoy's forces, joyned therein with the French army, and severall Irish regiments ... [London] Printed for H. Robinson, 1655. 8 p.l., 43 p.

752:11

Teissier, Antoine, 1632-1715. The history of the negotiation of the ambassadors sent to the Duke of Savoy, by the Protestant cantons of Switzerland, concerning the Vaudois. Translated from the original copy printed in Switzerland. ... London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCXC. 64 p.

440:1

WALES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris: or, An alphabetical table of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, and private seats, in England and Wales. By Mr. Adams of the Inner Temple. London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, for the Author, 1680. 6 p.l., 412 p.

339:18

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris; or, An exact register alphabetically digested of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, ... the bishopricks, deaneries, churches, chappels, hospitals, with the rectories and vicarages in England and Wales, ... private seats of the King, nobility and gentry, the number of Parliament-men sent by cities or burroughs: the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales to the present time, May 20, 1690, with their respective seats and the counties wherein they are situate. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower, 1690. 4 p.l., 419 p. fold. col. map.

781:2

Caradog, of Llancarvan, d. 1152? The history of Wales comprehending the lives and succession of the princes of Wales from Cadwalader the last king, to Lhewelyn the last prince of British blood. ... Written originally in British, ...and formerly published in English by Dr. Powel. Now newly augmented and improved by W. Wynne. London, Printed by M. Clark for the author, 1697. 20p.l., xxiii, 398, [17]p.

132:5

England's remarques: giving an exact account of the several shires, counties, and islands in England and Wales. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1678. 7 p.l., 276, [36] p. tables, fold. map.

353:9

[Richards, William] 1643-1705. Wallography or the Britton discrib'd: being a pleasant relation of a journey into Wales, ... And also many ... observables ... of that countrey and people. By W. R. a might lover of Welch travels. London, Printed for Obadiah Blagrave, 1682. 7 p.l., 127 p.

330:8

WALES—GAZETTERS.

Adams, John, fl. 1680. Index villaris; or, An exact register alphabetically digested of all the cities, market-towns, parishes, villages, ... the bishopricks, deaneries, churches, chappels, hospitals, with the rectories and vicarages in England and Wales, ... private seats of the King, nobility and gentry, the number of Parliament-men sent by cities or burroughs: the inns of court, colleges, inns of chancery, or other societies: ... Hereto is added a perfect catalogue of the nobility of England and Wales to the present time, May 20, 1690, with their respective seats and the counties wherein they are situate. London, Printed for T. Sawbridge, and M. Gillyflower, 1690. 4 p.l., 419 p. fold. col. map.

781:2

WALES—GENEALOGY.

Enderbie, Percy, d. 1670. Cambria trivmphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shevving the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1661. 2 v. front., illus., coats of arms.

275:23

WALES—HISTORY.

Caradog, of Llancarvan, d. 1152? The history of Wales comprehending the lives and succession of the princes of Wales from Cadwalader the last king, to Lhewelyn the last prince of British blood. ... Written originally in British, ...and formerly published in English by Dr. Powel. Now newly augmented and improved by W. Wynne. London, Printed by M. Clark for the author, 1697. 20p.l., xxiii, 398, [17]p.

132:5

Davis, John, servant at Ross. A great discovery of a damnable plot at Rvgland Castle in Monmoth-shire in Wales: related to ... Parliament, ... November the 12. 1641. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, MDCXLJ. [8] p.

256:E.176, no. 13

Enderbie, Percy, d. 1670. Cambria trivmphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shevving the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation. ... London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1661. 2 v. front., illus., coats of arms.

275:23

[Okey, John] d. 1662. A true and particular relation of the late victory obtained by Colonel Horton & Colonel Okey, against the VVelsh forces under Major Generall Langhorn. Expressed in a letter from Colonel Okey to a friend of his in London. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, for Henry Overton, 1648. 6 p.

723:20

Vaughan, Rice. Practica Walliae: or The proceedings in the great sessions of Wales: ... Whereunto is added, the old statute of Wales at large; and an abridgement of all the statutes uniting Wales to England. ... London, Printed for Henry Twyford, John Streater, and Eliz. Flesher, 1672. 6 p.l., 203, [12] p.

678:3

Vaughan, Robert, 1592-1667. British antiquities revived: or A friendly contest touching the soveraignty of the three princes of VVales in ancient times, ... To which is added the pedegree of the ... Earl of Carbery, ... with A short account of the five royall tribes of Cambria, by the same author. ... Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for T. Robinson, 1662. 2 p.l., 44 p.

441:14

Wareham taken by the Parliament forces. Also Collonel Mittons valiant exploits, certified by two severall letters, dated at his quarters. And the particulars of his good succese at Shrewsbury-fayre against the cavaliers. As also, at Welch-poole, where he tooke many prisoners of note, ... London, Printed by Tho. Forcet, for W. H., Aug. 14. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

371:9

The Welchmans protestation, concerning the corruptions of these times. With her last will and testament, writ and pupplished with her own hand fifteen tayes after her own hand fifteen tayes after her own teath. ... [London] Printed, 1641[2]. 1 p.l., 6 p.

250:E.137, no. 16

The Welch-mans publike recantation: or, His hearty sorrow for taking up armes against her Parliament. Declaring to all the world how her hath been abused by faire words, ... Withall, advising all her country-men to take up no more armes against her Parliament to defend the commission of array; ... London, Printed for Fr. Coule, 1642. [8] p.

249:E.129, no. 20

WALES, SOUTH—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Petition of the six counties of South-Wales, and the county of Monmouth, presented to the Parliament of the common-wealth of England. For a supply of ministers, ... [London] Printed in the year, 1652. 1 p.l., 32 p.

872:60

WALKER, ANTHONY, D. 1692.

A true account of the Author of ... Eikon basilike. Hollingworth, Richard, 1639?-1701. Dr. Hollingworth's defence of K. Charles the First's holy and divine book, called Eikon basilike against the rude and undutiful assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. ... London, Printed for S. Eddowes, 1692. 2 p.l., 27 p.

670:18

Woodward, Josiah, 1660-1712. A sermon preached on the 18th of April, 1692, at the funeral of ... Anthony Walker ... By Josiah Woodward. London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, 1692. [2], 7-29 p.

994:29

WALKER, CLEMENT, 1595-1651.

An answer to C. Nathaniel Fiennes relation concerning his surrender of the city and castle of Bristol. Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. Colonell Fiennes his reply to a pamphlet entitvled, An ansvver to Colonell Nathaniel Fiennes relation concerning his surrender of the city and castle of Bristol by Clem. Walker. Which said answer is here reprinted verbatim. ... London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill, 1643. 16 p.

240:E.70, no. 1

WALKER, ELIZABETH SADLER, 1623-1690.

Walker, Anthony, d. 1692. The holy life of Mrs. Elizabeth Walker, ... With some usefull papers and letters writ by her on several occasions. ... London, Printed by John Leake, for the Author, 1690. 8 p.l., 3-296 p.

854:9

WALKER, GEORGE, 1581?-1651.

A defense of the true sence and meaning of the words of the holy Apostle. Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Impedit ira animum, or Animadversions vpon some of the looser and fovler passages in a written pamphlet intitvled, A defence of the true sence and meaning of the words of the holy Apostle. Romans 4. ver. 3. 5. &c. First dispersed in several copies without the authors name, but since acknowledged and triumphed in, by Mr. George Walker. ... [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 2 p.l., 15, 106 p.

494:15

Gataker, Thomas, 1574-1654. An answer to Mr. George Walkers Vindication, or rather fresh accusation: wherein he chargeth Mr. Wotton (besides his former foul aspersions of heresie and blasphemy) with arianism; Mr. Gataker with socianism; Dr. Gouge, and Mr. Downham, with a false attestation; Dr. Baylie, and Mr. Stock, with self-condemnation; ... Wherein the said Mr. Walkers vindication is in many things shewed to be an untrue relation. London, Printed by E. G. for F. Clifton, 1642. 1 p.l., 136 p.
843:14

Roborough, Henry, fl. 1645. The doctrine of ivstification cleared, by animadversions on Mr. John Goodwin animadversions upon Mr. George Walkers Defence of the true sense of the Apostle, Rom. 4 3, 5 &c. Together with an examination of both parts of his treatise of justification. Wherein the imputation of faith in a proper sense is denied, and the imputation of Christs righteousnesse ... affirmed, against that treatise. ... London, Printed by R. C., 1643. 2 pts. (10 p.l., 172, 221, [1] p.)
509:1

WALKER, GEORGE, 1618-1690.

Clark, Joseph Wilkinson. Mr. John Mackenzyes narrative of the siege of London-Derry, a false libel: in defence of Dr. George Walker. Written by his friend in his absence. London, Printed for R. Simpson, 1690. 18 p.
886:26

The siege of Londonderry in 1689. Mackenzie, John, 1648?-1696. Dr. Walker's invisible champion foyl'd: or, An appendix to the late Narrative of the siege of Derry: wherein all the arguments offered in a late pamphlet to prove it a false libel, ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 13 p.
427:4

The siege of Londonderry in 1689. Mackenzie, John, 1648?-1696. A narrative of the siege of London-Derry: or, The late memorable transactions of that city. Faithfully represented, to rectifie the mistakes, and supply the omissions of Mr. Walker's account. ... The most material passages relating to other parts of Ulster and Sligo are also inserted from the memoirs of such as were chiefly concerned in them. ... London, Printed for the Author, 1690. 4 p.l., 64 p.
465:9

WALKER, HENRY, FL. 1641-1660.

An answer to a foolish pamphlet entituled, A swarme of sectaries and schismatiques. Taylor, John, 1580-1653. A reply as true as steele, to a rusty, rayling, ridiculous, lying libell; which was lately written by an impudent unfoder'd ironmonger and called by the name of An answer to a foolish pamphlet entituled, A swarme of sectaries and schismatiques. ... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
253:E.160, no. 23

Taylor, John, 1580-1653. The vvhole life and progresse of Henry Walker the ironmonger. ... Printed at London, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 29

WALLER, ANNE, LADY.

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. The happinesse of those who sleep in Jesus, or The benefit that comes to the dead bodies of the saints even while they are in the grave, sleeping in Jesus. Delivered in a sermon preached at the funeral of ... Lady Anne Waller, at the new church in Westminster. Oct. 31, 1661. Together with the testimony then given unto her. ... London, Printed by J. H. for Nathanael Webb, 1662. 4 p.l., 32 p.
409:21

WALLER, EDMUND, 1606-1687.

A Brief narrative of the late treacherous and horrid designe ... Together with a true copie of the commission under the great seal, sent from Oxford, to several persons in the citie of London ... London, Printed for Edward Husbands, June 15, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 16 p.
245:E.106, no. 10

Instructions to a painter. The Second, and third advice to a painter, for drawing the history of our navall actions, the two last years, 1665. and 1666. In answer to Mr. Waller. ... [n.p.] A Breda, 1667. 32 p.
751:10

A panegyrick on Oliver Cromwell. Watson, Richard, 1612-1685. The panegyrike and the storme two poetike libells by Ed. Waller, vassall to the vsvrper, answered by more faythfvll svbiects to His Sacred Majesty King Charles ye second. ... 1659. 1 v. (unpaged)
905:28

Poems to the memory of that incomparable poet Edmond VValler esquire. By several hands. London, Printed for Joseph Knight and Francis Saunders, 1688. 1 p.l., 2, 27 p.
819:14

Pym, John, 1584-1643. A discovery of the great plot for the utter ruine of the city of London, And the Parliament. As it was at large made known ... on Thursday being the eighth of June, 1643, at a common-hall: ... London, Printed for Peter Cole, 1643. [16] p.
245:E.105, no. 21

WALLER, HARDRESSE, SIR, 1604?-1666?

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The hypocrites vnmasking. Or A cleare discovery of the grosse hypocrisy of the officers and agitators in the army, ... By a letter of the agitators to Lieutenant Generall Crumwell, March 30. 1647: and Colonell Robert Hammond his unreasonable propositions to the Parliament; and some briefe observations concerning Sir Hardresse Waller, and the Lord Lisle; ... London, Printed Anno Dom. 1647. 8 p.
223:2

WALLER, WILLIAM, JESUIT.

A New plot discovered, practised by an assembly of papists, upon Sunday being the 25. day of Iuly, for the deliverance of William Waller, alias Walker, alias Ward, alias Slater, a Jesuite, ... revealed by John Hodgskins a porter, by a letter, 1641. [London] Printed, anno 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
254:E.167, no. 7

WALLER, WILLIAM, SIR, 1597?-1668.

Coe, Richard, fl. 1644. An exact dyarie. Or A breife relation of the progresse of Sir William Wallers army since the joyning of the London avxilliaries with his forces: ... the twelfth of May 1644, untill ... the 11. of Iuly following. ... London, Printed for Humphrey Tuckey, 1644. [1], 7 p.
228:E.2 (20)

Essex, Robert Devereux, 3d Earl of, 1591-1646. A letter from His Excellency, Robert earl of Essex, to the Honorable House of Commons: concerning the sending of a commission forthwith to Sir William Waller: ... [London] Printed for Laurence Blaiklock, January 13. 1644. 7 p.
242:E.81, no. 28

A Gloriovs victorie, obtained by Sir William VValler, and Sir William Balfoure, against the Lord Hoptons forces, neere Alsford, on Friday last March 29. ... With the names of severall commanders and officers of note which were then taken prisoners. Sent in a letter from an intelligent officer in the armie to his friend in London. With a true coppie of the thanksgiving for the same, appointed to be read in all churches about London on the Lords day, March 31. ... [London] April. 1. Printed for Thomas Bates, Anno. Dom. 1644. 8 p.
418:15

Jones, Captain. A letter to Captain Jones, to a worthy friend of his ... Being a fuller and an exacter relation of the particular proceedings of Sir William VValters armie, ... With a true relation of the taking of VVinchester by the Parlioments forces. London, Printed by A. Coe, Anno Domini, 1644. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 12

Prance, Miles, fl. 1689. Mr. Prance's answer to Mrs. Cellier's libel, and divers other false aspersions cast upon him: containing likewise a vindication of Sir William Waller from popish scandals; some mistakes in a pamphlet entituled, The narrative of William Boys rectified, and other remarkables. To which is added the adventure of the bloody bladder: a tragi-comical farce, ... London, Printed for L. Curtis, 1680. 1 p.l., 18 p.
574:20

WALLER, WILLIAM, SIR, D. 1699.

A Faithful account of the manner of the election of Sir William Poultney, and Sir William Waller, knights, to serve as members of the ensuing Parliament at Oxford, for the city of Westminster, and the liberties thereof, upon Thursday the 10th of February, 1681. In answer to a letter from a person of quality in London. [London] [Printed for T. Davies] [1681] 4 p.
750:15

[Heading, Jonathan] Sir William Waller his vindication. By a friend that understood his life and conversation. [London] Printed in the year, 1680. 4 p.
824:8

WALLER, WILLIAM, SIR, D. 1699—POETRY.

An answer to Dagons fall; or, The knight turned out of commission: being a vindication of Sir W. W. [i.e. Sir William Waller] [London] [1680?] 4 p.
48:24

WALLINGFORD, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1642.

Bennet, Isaac, fl. 1643. Good and true intelligence from Reading. Being a true relation of two late fights betweene the Parliaments forces and the mallgnants[!]: the one neer Wallingford, ... under the command of Serjeant-Major Holford ... The other neer a town called Slow, ... Sent in a letter from Lievtenant Bennet under the command of Serjeant-Major Holford, ... London, Printed for Ph. Smith, 1643. [8] p.
245:E.104, no. 7

WALLIS, JOHN, 1616-1703.

Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity. [Howe, John] 1630-1705. A calm and sober enquiry concerning the possibility of a Trinity in the Godhead: in a letter to a person of worth. Occasioned by the lately published considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity: by Dr. Wallis, Dr. Sherlock, Dr. S th, Dr. Cudworth, &c. ... London, Printed by J. Astwood for T. Parkhurst, 1694. 1 p.l., 141 p.
763:23

A defense of the Christian Sabbath. Bampfield, Thomas, 1623?-1693. A reply to Doctor Wallis, his discourse concering the Christian Sabbath ... London, Printed for Thomas Fabian, 1693. 1 p. l., 80 p., 1 l.
10:17

The doctrine of the blessed Trinity. Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Doctor Wallis's letter touching the doctrine of the blessed Trinity answer'd by his friend. [London, 1691] 15 p.
344:13

The fourth letter concerning the sacred Trinity. Freke, William, 1662-1744. The Arrian's vindication of himself, against Dr. Wallis's fourth letter on the Trinity. [London? 1691?] 8 p.
380:7

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Examinatio & emendatio mathematicae hodiernae. Qualis explicatur in libris Johannis Wallisii ... Authore Thoma Hobbes Malmesburiensi. Londini, Excusum sumptibus Andreae Crooke, 1660. 3 p.l., 187 p. 4 fold. pl.
257:E.188, no. 1

Hobbius Heauton-timorumenos. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, & religion, of Thomas Hobbes of Malmsbury. Written by himself, by way of letter to a learned person. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1680. 4 p.l., 3-63 p.l
106:11

Nye, Stephen, 1648-1719. Observations on the four letters of Dr. John Wallis, concerning the Trinity and the Creed of Athanasius. London, Printed in the Year, MDCXCI. 20 p.
344:13

[Tindal, Matthew] 1653?-1733. A letter to the reverend the clergy of both universities, concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian creed. With reflections on all the late hypotheses, particularly Dr. W's, Dr. S--th's; The Trinity placed in its due light; The 28 propositions; The calm discourse of a Trinity in the Godhead, and the defence of Dr. Sherlock's notions. With a short discourse concerning mysteries ... [London] Printed in the year, 1694. 35 p.
518:10

WALLIS, RALPH, D. 1669.
The life and death of Ralph Wallis, the cobbler of Glocester: together with some inquiring into the mystery of conventicleism. London, Printed by E. Okes for William Whitwood, 1670. [2], 43 p.
964:4

WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688.
A letter deserving a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of, 1621-1679. An answer to a scandalous letter lately printed and subscribed by Peter Welsh ... [A letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland ...] Dublin, Printed by J. C. and reprinted at London, 1662. 1 p.l., 66 p.
770:24

A letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland. Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st earl of, 1621-1679. The answer of a person of quality, to a scandalous letter ... by P. W. intituled, A letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland, ... Dvblin, Printed by J. C., Anno Dom. 1662. 1 p.l., 93 p.
218:5

WALTHAM ABBEY, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Fuller, Thomas, 1608-1661. The church-history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ untill the year M.DC.XLVIII. ... London, Printed for Iohn Williams, Anno 1655. 11 pts. coats of arms., plates (1 fold.)
843:9

WALTHER, BALTHASAR.
Viertzig Fragen von der Seele. Bohme, Jakob, 1575-1624. Forty questions of the soul ... Framed by a lover of the great mysteries Doctor Balthasar Walter, and answered in the year, 1620. by Jacob Behme called Teutonicus Philosophus. Englished by John Sparrow. ... Printed for L. Lloyd, 1665. 24 p.l., 425 p.
125:2

WALTON, BRIAN, BP. OF CHESTER, 1600?-1661.
The Articles and charge proved in Parliament against Doctor Walton, minister of St. Martins Orgars ... Wherein his subtile tricks, and popish innovations are discovered; as also the consultations, and assistance he hath had therein by the Archbishop of Canterbury, ... As also his impudence in defaming the ... members of the House of Commons, ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 14 p.
255:E.173, no. 11

WALWYN, WILLIAM, BP. OF PETERSBOROUGH, 1660-1728.
The compassionate samaritane. [Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. VVholesome severity reconciled with Christian liberty. Or, The true resolution of a present controversie concerning liberty of conscience. ... The chiefe arguments and exceptions used in The bloudy tenent, The compassionate Samaritane, M. S. to A. S. &c. examined. ... And in conclusion a paraenetick to the five apologists for choosing accommodation rather then toleration. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 40 p.
232:E.24, no. 5

WAPPING, ENGLAND—FIRE, 1682.
A More full and exact account of that most dreadful fire which happened at Wapping on Sunday night the nineteenth of this instant Novemb. ... [London] [Printed by D. Mallet] [1682] 4 p.
745:24

WAR.
Ascham, Antony, d. 1650. A discourse: wherein is examined, what is particularly lawfull during the confusions and revolutions of government. Or, How farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forreigne warres, ... Likewise, whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the nature of the Christian religion? ... London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1648. 12 p.l., 143 p.
805:49

Ascham, Antony, d. 1650. Of the confusions and revolutions of governments. Wherein is examined, how farre a man may lawfully conforme to the powers and commands of those who with various successes hold kingdomes divided by civill or forraigne warrs ... Likewise whether the nature of warre be inconsistent with the precepts of the Christian religion? Three parts, with severall additions. By Ant: Ascham. gent. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1649. 5 p. l., 200 p.
8:20

Fisher, Thomas, practitioner in the art of war. Warlike directions. Or The sovldiers practice. Set forth for the benefit of all such as are, or will be scholars of martiall discipline. ... By a practitioner in the same art, T. F. The 2d ed., corr. and amended. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1643. 2 p.l., 93, [7] p. tables, diagrs.
454:3

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, citizen and secretary of Florence. Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully tr. into English [by Henry Neville] London, Printed for John Starkey, 1675. 20 p.l., 522 p.
570:13

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel, ... Written originally in Italian, and from thence newly and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed for John Starkey, Charles Harper, and John Amery, 1680. 20 p.l., 189 (i.e. 179) p., 2 l., 199-267 (i.e. 265) p., 2 l., 267-431 (i.e. 429) p., 2 l., 433-528 p.
324:6

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527. The works of the famous Nicolas Machiavel, ... Written originally [sic] in Italian, ... translated into English. London, Printed for R. Clavel, C. Harper, J. Amery, J. Robinson, 1695. 20 p.l., 528, (i.e. 520) p.
817:17

Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644. Observations concerning princes and states upon peace and warre. ... London, Printed for John Sweeting, 1642. 2 p.l., 24 p.
247:E.116, no. 36

Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618. Sir Walter Rawleighs judicious and select essayes and observations upon the first invention of shipping. Invasive war. The navy royal and sea-service. With his apologie for his voyage to Guiana ... London, Printed for A. M., 1667. 5 p.l., 42, 4, [61], 46, 69 p. front. (port.)
702:1

[Ward, Richard] 1602?-1684. The anatomy of warre, or, Warre with the wofull fruits, and effects thereof, laid out to the life wherein from Scripture, and experience, these things are clearely handled ... London, Printed for Iohn Dalham and Rich. Lownds [1642] 1 p.l., 22 p.
249:E.128, no. 15

WAR AND MORALS.
Bland, Francis. The souldiers march to salvation: wherein is shewn the lawfulnesse of voluntary serving upon the assured knowledge of a just cause. How for it is lawfull and necessary for prest souldiers to obey authority in case of doubting. ... Printed at Yorke, Anno. Dom. 1647. 1 p.l., 41, (i.e. 49) p.
809:12

Philopolites, pseud. War and its effects, laid out to the life: being a seasonable advice to our Protestant brethren, now ready to go against the Irish rebels usurping authority in the kingdom of Ireland. By Philopolites. ... London, Printed for William Miller, 1689. 2 p.l., 24 p.
442:9

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. The most excellent Hugo Grotius his three books treating of the rights of war & peace. In the first is handled, whether any vvar be just. In the second is shewed, The causes of vvar, both just and unjust. In the third is declared, what in vvar is lawful; that is, unpunishable. With the annotations digested into the body of every chapter. Translated into English by William Evats, B. D. London, Printed by M. W. for Thomas Basset and Ralph Smith, MDCLXXXII. 2 p.l., xxi, [5], 570 p., 1 l., [29] p.
532:13

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Zouche, Richard, 1590-1661. Ivris et ivdicii fecialis, sive ivris inter gentes, et qvaestionvm de eodem explicatio. Qua quae ad pacem & bellum inter diversos principes, aut populos spectant, ex praecipuis historico-jure-peritis, exhibentur. Opera R. Z. authoris Elementorum juris-prudentiae. Oxoniae, Excudebat H. Hall, Impensis Tho: Robinson, 1650. 8 p.l., [16], 196 p.
855:10

WAR—POETRY.
Ward, John, fl. 1642-1643? The Christians incouragement earnestly to contend for Christ his Gospell & for all our Christian liberties inthrall ... London, Printed for Io: Hancock, 1643. 1 p.l., 18 p.
238:E.59, no. 3

WARD, SETH, BP. OF SALISBURY, 1617-1689.
Barrow, John, 1651?-1684. A sermon preached at the triennial visitation of ...Seth, Lord Bishop of Sarum, held at Reading, Sept. 6. 1683 ... London, Printed by ralph Holt for John Gellibrand, 1683. 35 p.
758:3

Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, ... With a brief account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbevile, and others. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 193 p.
434:10

Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. An appendix to The life of the right revd father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, written by Walter Pope. In a letter to the author. London, Printed for E. Whitlock, 1697. 37 p.
994:20

WARD, THOMAS, 1652-1708.
The Roman Catholick souldier's letter to Dr. Tho. Tenison. Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. An answer to the letter of the Roman Catholick souldier, ... In a letter from C. D. to A. B. the examiner of his Speculum [i.e. H. Wharton] The souldiers letter is added at the end. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., 10 p.
829:16

Some queries to the Protestants concerning the English Reformation. Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The queries offered by T. W. to the Protestants, concerning the English Reformation, reprinted and answered. ... London, Printed by H. Clark for James Adamson, 1688. 47 p.
733:44

Speculum ecclesiasticum. Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. The pamphlet entituled Speculum ecclesiasticum, or an Ecclesiastical prospective-glass, considered in its false reasonings and quotations. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 47-72, [3] p.
929:18

WARDEN, ANN JEFFERIES, B. 1626.
Pitt, Moses, fl. 1654-1696. An account of one Ann Jeffries, now living in the county of Cornwall, who was fed for six months by a small sort of people call'd fairies. ... In a letter from Moses Pitt to the Right Reverend Father in God, Dr. Edward Fowler, Lord Bishop of Glocester. ... London, Printed for Richard Cumberland, 1696. 23 p.
505:14

WARNER, ELIZABETH.
Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10

WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692.
A revision of Doctor George Morlei's ivdgment in matters of religion. The Revision revised; or, A vindication of ... George, Lord Bishop of Winton, against a late pamphlet, published by L. W. Permissu Superiorum, and entituled, A revision of Dr. Morley's judgment in matters of religion: ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1684. 8 p.l., 102, [i.e. 94] p.
776:35

WARNER, LADY, OF PARHAM, SUFFOLK, B. 1636.
Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10

WARNER, TREVOR.
Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

WARREN, ERASMUS.
Geologia. Warren, Erasmus. A defence of the Discourse concerning the earth before the flood being a full answer to exceptions made against The theory of the earth. London, Printed for John Southby, 1691. 1 p.l., 232 p.
522:19

WARRINGTON, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.
Manchesters joy for Derbies overthrow, or An exact relation of a famous victory obtained by the Manchester forces, against the Lord Strange, Earle of Derby, at Warrington in Lancashire: where the said Earle was beaten into a steeple with the losse of many of his men. With a true declaration of what ensued thereupon. ... Printed for Bernard Hayward, 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
244:E.96, no. 23

WARRINGTON, HENRY BOOTH, 1ST EARL OF, 1652-1694.
Warrington, Henry Booth, 1st Earl of, 1652-1694, defendant. The tryal of Henry baron Delamere for high-treason, in Westminster-hall, the 14th day of January, 1685. ... ... On which day, ... the Lord Delamere was acquitted from all matters laid to his charge. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, MDCLXXXVI. 1 p.l., 87 p.
583:12
Wroe, Richard, 1641-1717. A sermon at the funeral of the right honourable Henry, Earl of Warrington ... preached at Bowden in Chester. By Richard Wroe. London, Printed for A. & J. Churchill, 1694. [2], 26 p.
995:22

WARSHIPS.
Digges, Thomas, d. 1595. Englands defence. A treatise concerning invasion: or, A brief discourse of what orders were best for repulsing of foreign forces, if at any time they should invade us by sea in Kent, or elsewhere. Exhibited in writing to the Right Honourable Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester, a little before the Spanish invasion, in the year 1588. ... To which is now added, An account of such stores of war, and other materials as are requisite for the defence of a fort, a train of artillery, and for a magazine belonging to a field army. And also a list of the ships of war, and the charge of them, and the land-forces designed by the Parliament against France, anno 1678. Also a list of the present governors of the garisons of England. Lastly, the wages of officers and seamen serving in His Majesty's fleet at sea per month. Collected by Thomas Adamson, ... anno 1673 ... London, Printed for F. Haley, 1680. 2 p.l., 16 p. tables.
528:22

WARWICK, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Two petitions ... of the county of Warwick and Coventry, as they were presented to both Houses, by knights, esquires, gentlemen and freeholders, in the behalfe of themselves, and many others of the said county, being ... presented to the Houses of Parliament, February 11. 1641. London, Printed [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 27

WARWICK, ROBERT RICH, 2D EARL OF, 1587-1658.
Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby Robert Earle of Warwicke is made governour in chiefe, and lord high admirall of all those islands and other plantations, inhabited, planted, or belonging to any His Majesties the King of Englands subjects, within the bounds, and upon the coasts of America. And a committee appointed to be assisting unto him for the better governing, ... of the said plantations; but chiefly for the advancement of the true Protestant religion, and farther spreading of the Gospell of Christ among those that yet remaine there in ... Die Iovis 2. Novemb. 1643 ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Novemb. 3. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.74, no. 17
Great Britain. Parliament. Articles and acts of Parliament: taken out of the records of the Tower, shewing how traytors have seduced the King by wicked councell to take him from his Parliament, and to raise warre against them. With the Earle of Warwickes taking of great store of armes and ammunition ... London, Printed for Theophilus Bourne, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.119, no. 26
[Jordan, Thomas] 1612?-1685. London's joyfull gratulation, and thankfull remembrance for their safeties. Presented to the ... Earle of Essex, and ... Robert, Earle of Warwicke. ... London, Printed by Iohn Iohnson, 1642. 8 p.
248:E.127, no. 1
A Joyfull message sent from both houses of Parliament to Portsmovth. Wherein they declare their resolution concerning Colonell Goring, ... Likewise the Parliaments command to the said Colonell Goring, ... August the fifth, 1642. Also a royall message sent from the Kings Maiesty to the Earle of Warwick, ... London, Printed for I. H. and T. Rider, August 8 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.109, no. 28
Warwick, Robert Rich, 2d Earl of, 1587-1658. A letter sent ... to Mr. John Pim, esquire, and by him presented by [!] both House[!] of Parliament, Iuly 6, 1642. ... London, Printed by E. G. for I. Hunscot and I. Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
252:E.154, no. 13

WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND—ANTIQUITIES.
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from records, leiger-books, manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombes, and armes: beautified with maps, prosepcts and portraictures ... London, Printed by Thomas Warren, M.DC.LVI. 7 p.l., 826 (i.e. 776) [14] p. front. (port.), illus., 11 pl, (4 double), 5 double maps, 2 double plans, geneal. tables.
182:3

WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from records, leiger-books, manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombes, and armes: beautified with maps, prosepcts and portraictures ... London, Printed by Thomas Warren, M.DC.LVI. 7 p.l., 826 (i.e. 776) [14] p. front. (port.), illus., 11 pl, (4 double), 5 double maps, 2 double plans, geneal. tables.
182:3

WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND—GENEALOGY.
Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686. The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from records, leiger-books, manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombes, and armes: beautified with maps, prosepcts and portraictures ... London, Printed by Thomas Warren, M.DC.LVI. 7 p.l., 826 (i.e. 776) [14] p. front. (port.), illus., 11 pl, (4 double), 5 double maps, 2 double plans, geneal. tables.
182:3

WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Byfield, Adoniram, d. 1660, supposed author. A letter sent from a worthy divine, to ... the Lord Mayor of ... London. Being a true relation of the battaile fought betweene His Majesty and His Excellence the Earle of Essex. From Warwicke Castle the 24. of October 1642. ... London, Printed for Robert Wood, Octob. 27, 1642. [8] p.
248:E.124, no. 21
Exceeding joyful news from Oxford-shire. Being a true relation of a victorious battell fought by the apprentizes, of London, against the Cavaliers ... Whereunto is annexed the couragious proceedings of the said apprentices who are resolved to spend their death blood for the good of King and Parliament. Also some remarkable passages from Banbury and Warwickshire. London, Printed for Thomas Watson, August 17. 1642. 8 p.
246:E.112, no. 21
A Famovs victory obtained by the Right Honorable the Lord Brooks, against the Earle of Northampton neere Keintith in Warwickshire on the third of August, 1642. ... London, Printed for Henry Fowler, the sixt of August, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.109, no. 19
[Johnson, Thomas] of Samburne. Some speciall passages from Warwickshire. Concerning the proceedings of ... Lord Brooke. Sent in a letter from Samburne, to a friend in London, ... this fourth of August 1642. London, Printed for Iohn Bull, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
246:E.109, no. 3

WARWICKSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Chester, England. The petition and resolution of the cityzens of the city of Chester, as it was intended to be presented to the commissioners of Array, but ... presented ... before His Majesties commissioners at the Rood ... Also the resolution of the deputie-lieutenants, captaines, officers, [and others] in the county of Warwick, to ... Robert, Lord Brookes, ... also the lords answer thereunto annexed. Likewise an answer to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, ... Printed at London for Tho. Banks, and William Ley, 1642. [7] p.
242:E.83, no. 42

WASHINGTON, JOSEPH—POETRY.
Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. In memory of Joseph Washington, esq; late of the Middle Temple, an elegy. ... [London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694] 4 p.
516:21

WATERFORD, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY.
Haward, Lazarus. A continuation of the last occurrences from Ireland, or The copie of a letter ... Dated at Duncannon fort in Jreland, March 29. 1642. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, 1642. [8] p.
251:E.142, no. 7

WATERWAYS—ENGLAND.
Mathew, Francis. To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, and the honorable Houses of Parliament. A Mediterranean passage by water, from London to Bristol, &c. and from Lynne to Yarmouth, and so consequently to the city of York: for the great advancement of trade & traffique. ... London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, MDCLXX. 3 p.l., 12 p. front. (port.)
501:34

WATSON, MARY.
Watson, Samuel, d. 1708. An epistle by way of testimony, to the friends of Manchester and thereabouts, given forth shortly after the death of my dear daughter, Mary Moss ... who departed this life the XXIX of the 11th month, 1692. With a testimony concerning my dear wife Mary Watson who since departed this life ... Together with a few words written by Elizabeth Moss concerning her dear mother. ... London, Printed for Tho. Northcott, 1695. 1 p.l., 14 p.
442:15

WEATHER—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Claridge, John. The Shepheards legacy: or John Clearidge, his forty years experience of the weather. Being an excellent treatise; wherein is shewed the knowledge of the weather. ... London, Printed and are to be sold by John Hancock, 1670. 3 p.l., 31 p.
864:23

WEBSTER, , OF LINNE.
Assertio septem sacramentorum. [Milbourne, Luke] 1649-1720. A short defence of the orders of the Church of England, as by law establish'd: against some scatter'd objections of Mr. Webster of Linne. By a presbyter of the diocess of Norwich. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1688. 1 p.l., 35 p.
720:31

WEBSTER, JOHN, 1610-1682.
Academiarum examen. Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindiciae literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and vsefulnesse of humane learning in subordination to divinity, and preparation to the ministry; as also, rules for the expounding of the Holy Scriptures ... Whereunto is added, an examination of John Websters delusive Examen of academies. By Thomas Hall. In the end is annexed an elaborate defence of logick by a learned pen. London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb, & William Grantham, 1655. [15], 64, [10], 72-239 p.
940:6

Academiarum examen. [Ward, Seth, Bp. of Salisbury] 1617-1689. Vindiciae academiarum containing some briefe animadversions upon Mr Websters book, stiled, The examination of academies. Together with an appendix concerning what M. Hobbs, and M. Dell have published on this argument. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for Thomas Robinson, 1654. 1 p.l., 65 p.
44:3

Academiarum examen; or the examination of academies. Hall, Thomas, 1610-1665. Vindicia literarum, the schools guarded: or, The excellency and usefulnesse of arts, sciences, languages, history, and all sorts of humane learning, in subordination to divinity, & preparation for the mynistry ... London, Printed by W. H. for Nathanael Webb and William Grantham, 1654. [10], 239 p.
32:14

WEDDING SERMONS.
Sprint, John, fl. 1691-1700. The bride-womans counseller. Being a sermon preach'd at a wedding, May the 11th, 1699, at Sherbourn, in Dorsetshire. ... London, Printed by H. Hills [1699?] 16 p.
298:16

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Bernard, Edward, 1638-1697. Edvardi Bernardi De mensuris et ponderibus antiquis libri tres. Editio altera, purior & duplo locupletior. Oxoniae, e Theatro Seldonio, anno Domini 1688. 8 p.l., 261, [83] p. plates (tables, part fold., 1 double)
807:24

Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter relating to trade and merchandize, are fully treated of: the standard and current coins of most princes and repvblicks observ'd. The real and imaginary coins of accounts and exchanges express'd. The natural products and artificial commodities and manufactures for transportation declar'd. The weights and measures of all eminent cities and towns of traffick in the universe, collected one into another: and all reduc'd to the meridian of commerce practis'd in the famous city of London. ... The 4th ed. carefully cor. and enl. To which is annexed, Advice concerning bills of exchange; ... [By John Marius] Together with ... England's benefit and advantage by foreign trade demonstrated: by Tho. Mun, ... London, Printed for Thomas Horne, 1700. 2 p.l., 431, [15], 67 p.
777:7

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Roberts, Lewes, 1596-1640. The merchants map of commerce: wherein the universal manner and matter of trade is compendiously handled. ... The second edition corrected and much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Horn, MDCLXXI. 10 p.l., 431, [15] p. diagrs., tables, fold. maps.
576:17

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, JEWISH.
Axford, John, fl. 1693-1700. Hidden things brought to light, for the increase of knowledge in reading the Bible. Being an explanation of the coins, money-weights, measures, mentioned in the Bible. ... London, Printed by T. Sowle, 1697. 36 p.
406:23

Cumberland, Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 1631-1718. An essay toward the recovery of the Jewish measures & weights, comprehending their monies; by help of ancient standards, compared with ours of England. Useful also to state many of those of the Greeks and Romans and the eastern nations. ... London, Printed by Richard Chiswell, 1686. 8 p.l., 140 p. fold. pl.
813:8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—ROME.
Greaves, John, 1602-1652. A discovrse of the Romane foot, and denarivs: from whence, as from two principles, the measvres and weights, used by the ancients, may be deduced. ... London, Printed by M. F. for William Lee, 1647. 4 p.l., 134 p. diagrs.
355:15

WEIR, THOMAS, 1600?-1670.
Sinclair, George, d. 1696. Satan's invisible world discovered; or, A choice collection of modern relations, proving evidently against the Saducees and atheists of this present age, ... from authentic records, attestations of famous witnesses and undoubted verity. To all which is added, that marvellous history of Major Weir, and his sister; with two relations of apparitions at Edinburgh, ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1685. 16 p.l., 220, [34] p.
728:23

WELCHMAN, EDWARD, 1665-1739.
A defence of the Church of England. Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A defence of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. Wherein the case of Abiathar is particularly considered, ... In a reply to Dr. Hody and another author. To which is annexed, the doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the independency of the clergy on the lay-power, ... By the author of the Vindication of the deprived bishops. London, Printed MDCXCV. 3 p.l., 111 p.
529:8

WELDON, ANTHONY, FL. 1648.
April 2. Newes from the west of Ireland: relating what hapned to Captain Weldon and Captain Aston after their passage from Bristol to the fort of Duncannon in the mouth of the river of Waterford, ... With a letter sent from the maior of Waterford to Captain Aston ... with Captain Astons ... reply ... London, Printed for William Wright, 1642. 8 p.
251:E.142, no. 4

WELDON, ANTHONY, SIR, D. 1649?
The court and character of King James. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor, James the Sixth, King of Scotland; and (after Queen Elizabeth) King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, the First ... Reconciling several opinions, in testimony of her, and confuting others, in vindication of him, against two scandalous authors: 1. The court and character of King James, 2. The history of Great Britain ... Faithfully performed, by William Sanderson, esq. London, Printed for H. Moseley [etc.] 1656. 10 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [12], 265-599, [2] p. front., port.
226:9

WELLS, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Ashe, John. A perfect relation of all the passages and proceedings of the Marquesse Hartford, the Lord Paulet, and the rest of the Cavelleers that were with them in Wels. ... As also what helpe was sent from Bristoll to their ayd; with the manner of the Lords and Cavaleers running out of the towne. ... As it was sent in a letter from the committee in Summersetshire to both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscot, and I. Wright, 12. August, 1642. 8 p.
246:E.111, no. 5

Joyfull newes from Wells in Somerset-shire. VVherein is declared how cavaliers were beaten out of the said town, by those heroick gentlemen and members of the Parliament. ... Likewise a true relation how they came to Bristow, ... With a relation of the taking of Northampton by the cavaliers, on Tuesday, the ninth of August, 1642. Whereunto is annexed the Parliaments resolution concerning the said cavaliers. London, Printed for Henry Fowler, Aug. 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
246:E.111, no. 4

WELLS, JOHN, 1623-1676.
Watson, Thomas, d. 1686. A sermon preached July 2 at the funeral of Mr. John Wells late pastor of Olave-Jury, London ... By Thomas Watson. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1676. 35 p.
905:33

WELSH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH.
Jones, Thomas, 1647-1713. The British language in its lustre, or A copious dictionary of Welsh and English: containing many more British words than are in Mr. Davie's Antique lingue Britannicae dictionarium duplex. ... Printed 1668 and sold in London, By Mr. Lawrence Baskervile, and Mr. John Marsh. [343] p.
792:1

WELSH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES.
Edwards, Charles, 1628-1691. Hebraismorum Cambro-Britannicorum specimen. London, December 24, 1675. 8 p.
275:21

WELSHPOOL, WALES—SIEGE, 1644.
Wareham taken by the Parliament forces. Also Collonel Mittons valiant exploits, certified by two severall letters, dated at his quarters. And the particulars of his good succese at Shrewsbury-fayre against the cavaliers. As also, at Welch-poole, where he tooke many prisoners of note, ... London, Printed by Tho. Forcet, for W. H., Aug. 14. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.
371:9

WERE, JOHN.
Were, John. The apologie of Colonell John Were, in vindication of his proceedings since the beginning of this present Parliament. London, Printed in the yeare 1644. [1], 8 p.
232:E.21, no. 34

WEST INDIES, BRITISH—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
Blome, Richard, d. 1705. The present state of His Majesties isles and territories in America, ... With new maps of every place. Together with astronomical tables, which will serve as a constant diary or calendar, ... from the year 1686, to 1700 ... London, Printed by H. Clark, for Dorman Newman, 1687. 4 p. l., 262, [36] p. front. (port.) 7 fold. maps, fold. diagr.
55:9

Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English empire in America: or, A prospect of His Majesties dominions in the West-Indies. ... To which is prefixed a relation of the first discovery of the new world called America, by the Spaniards. ... Illustrated with maps and pictures. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209 p. 2 pl., 2 map (incl. front.)
178:6

WEST INDIES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
The voyages and travels of the renowned captain Sir Francis Drake, into the West Indies and round the world. [London] Printed by C. B. for J. F. and sold by E. Tracy [1690?] 24 p.
903:8

WEST INDIES—HISTORY.

Ayres, Philip, 1638-1712. The voyages and adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea: ... also Capt. Van Horn with his buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The true relation of Sir Henry Morgan, his expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama. Together with the President of Panama's account of the same expedition: translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. A. esq. London, Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., MDCLXXXIV. 12 p.l., 172 p.

267:18

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and thence translated into Spanish, by Alonso de Bonne-Maison ... Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1684. 3 pts. illus., pl., port., map.

66:19

Exquemelin, Alexandre Olivier. Bucaniers of America: or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West-Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are contained more especially, the unparallel'd exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, ... Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, ... and tr. into Spanish by Alonso de Bonne-Maison, M. D. &c. The 2d ed., cor. and inlarged with two additional relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp. Now faithfully rendred into English. London, Printed for W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. illus., 4 pl. (3 double) 4 port., 3 fold. maps.

625:21 and 66:20

WEST INDIES—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY.

Rudyerd, Benjamin, Sir, 1572-1658. A speech concerning a West Indie association, at a committee of the whole house in the Parliament, 21. Jacobi. [n.p.] Printed in the yeare 1641. 7 p.

509:13

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

Keepe, Henry, 1652-1688. Monumenta Westmonasteriensia: or, An historical account of the original, increase, and present state of St. Peter's, or the Abby Church of Westminster. ... together with the monuments themselves faithfully described and set forth. By H. K. of the Inner Temple, gent. MDCLXXXI. London, Printed for C. Wilkinson and T. Dring, 1682. 8 p.l., 368 p.

423:10

Keepe, Henry, 1652-1688. Monumenta westmonasteriensia: or An historical account of the original, increase, and present state of St. Peter's, or, the abby church of Westminster. ... together with the monuments themselves faithfully described and set forth. With the addition of three whole sheets. By H. K. ... London, Printed for C. Wilkinson and T. Dring, 1683. 8 p.l., 368, 16, [29] p.

322:1

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES.

A directory for the publick worship of God. [Howgill, Francis] 1618-1668. Mistery Babylon the mother of harlots discovered: her rise, and when, with many of her sorceries. ... Also her last merchants, with their delicate merchandise discovered; in answer to a book tituled the Directory for the publick worship of God through England, Scotland, and Ireland, ... Published by F. H. ... London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1659. 1 p.l., 38 p.

791:13

A directory for the publique worship of God. [Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. A view of the nevv directorie, and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England. In answer to the reasons pretended in the ordinance and preface, for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1646. 6 p.l., 106 p.

741:3 and 892:2

A directory for the publique worship of God. Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. A view of the new directory and a vindication of the ancient liturgie of the Church of England: in answer to the reasons pretended in the ordinance and preface, for the abolishing the one, and establishing the other. The 3d ed. Oxford, Printed by Henry Hall, 1646. [10], 106 p.

892:2

Featley, Daniel, 1582-1645. Sacra nemesis, the Levites scourge, or, Mercurius Britan. disciplin'd. [Mercurius] civicus [disciplin'd]. Also diverse remarkable disputes and resolvs in the Assembly of divines related, ... Oxford, [i.e. London] Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1644. 6 p.l., 92 p. front.

228:E.3 (24)

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. After advice had with the Assembly of divines, for the ordination of ministers pro tempore, according to the directory for ordination, and rules for examination, therein expressed. ... London, R. Smith, 1644. 2 p.l., 15 p.

229:E.10, no. 25

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For the calling of an assembly of learned, and godly divines: to be consulted with by the Parliament, for the setling of the government and liturgy of the Church of England, and for vindicating and clearing the doctrine of the said church, from false aspersions and interpretations; as shall be most agreeable to the Word of God. With the names of all the ministers appointed for the same. ... London, Printed for I. Wright, June 13, 1643. 1 p.l., 8 p.

245:E.105, no. 34

Jus divinum ministerii anglicani. Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. By a learned hand, for establishing the church's peace, and satisfaction of the doubtfull. ... London, Printed by J. Cadwel for J. Crooke, 1662. 6 p.l., 262 p.

649:21

Jus divinum ministerii anglicani. Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678. A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, ... touching this subject. The 2d ed. London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1685. [9], 267 p.

994:26

A letter from the Assembly of divines in England, to the General assembly in Scotland. Church of Scotland. General Assembly. The ansvver of the Generall assembly in Scotland, to the letter of some of their reverend brethren of the ministry in England, sent by Mr. Marshall, and Mr. Nye to the said assembly. London, Printed by G. Dexter for Henry Overton, Anno, Sep. 16, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.

239:E.67, no. 17

A Letter of friendly admonition to a divine of the Synod [i.e. the Westminster assembly of divines], upon occasion of a sermon preached by him, Octob. 18. 1647. Together, with certaine quaeres presented to the Synod: wherein the maine objections against the Common-prayer set forth in the preface to the late Directory are examined; together, with other acts that have been done against the suffering party of this kingdome. And the answer of the Synod desired thereunto. By a hearty wel-wisher to truth & peace, T. W. ... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1647. 8 p.l., 8, 32 p.

629:8

The Lord Strange, his demands: propounded to the inhabitants of the town of Manchester, concerning a pacification and laying down of armes: with the valiant answer and resolution of the commanders and souldiers, in denying and withstanding the said demands. Also the names of the Scots elders and ministers chosen by the Commissioners of Scotland to be sent to the Assembly of the divines ... London, Printed for Th. Cook, October 8, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

248:E.121, no. 25

A Reply of two of the brethren to A. S. wherein you have observations on his considerations, annotations, &c. upon the Apologeticall narration. With a plea for libertie of conscience for the apologists church way; ... With a short survey of W. R. his Grave confutation of the separation and some modest, and innocent touches on the letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's from New-England. The 2d ed., corr., and inlarged. ... London, Printed by M. Simmons, for H. Overton, 1644. 2 p.l., 112 p.

237:E.54, no. 18

[Reynolds, Edward] [Bp. of Norwich] 1599-1676. The humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this Kingdome. Concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1650. 1 p.l., 6 p.

799:12

The shorter catechism. An Explanation of the Assembly of Divines shorter catechism: being the substance of some later explanations of the same catechism. With some variations and additions, for the help of children. ... The 2d ed. cor. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1695. 95 p.

379:25

Shorter catechism. Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678. An explicatory catechism, or, An explanation of the Assemblies Shorter catechism ... By Thomas Vincent ... London, Printed for George Calvert, Thomas Parkhurst, Samuel Sprint, and D. Newman, 1673. [4], 355 p.

902:17

The shorter catechism. Westminster Assembly of Divines. The confession of faith, together with the larger and lesser catechisms. Composed by the reverend Assembly of divines, then sitting at Westminster: presented to both houses of Parliament. London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1688. 1 p.l., 383, [1] p.

662:6

[Steuart, Adam] Some observations and annotations upon the apologeticall narration, humbly submitted to the honourable Houses of Parliament; the most reverend and learned divines of the assembly, and all the Protestant churches here in this island, and abroad. London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1643. 4 p.l., 71 p.

234:E.34, no. 23

WESTMINSTER—DESCRIPTION.

Howell, James, 1594?-1666. Londinopolis; an historicall discourse or Perlustration of the city of London, the imperial chamber, and chief emporium of Great Britain: whereunto is added another of the city of Westminster, with the courts ... London, Printed by J. Streater, for Henry Twiford, George Sawbridge, Th and John Place, 1657. 5 p.l., 124, 301-407, [7] p. front. (port.) fold. pl.

384:15

WESTMINSTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Petition of the inhabitants of the city of Westminster ... Together vvith the answer of the House of Peers ... 20 of December, 1642. London, Printed for Humphrey Tuckey, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

242:E.83, no. 16

WESTMINSTERIAN JUNCTO.

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669. The arraignment, conviction and condemnation of the Westminsterian-Juncto's engagement. With a cautionaire exhortation to all honest English spirits, to avoid the danger of perjurie by taking of it. ... [London?] Printed in the yeere 1649. 1 p.l., 16 p.

222:13

WESTMORELAND, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

The Humble petition of the gentry, ministers, and commonalty of the barony of Kendall in the county of Westmerland, ... They set forth their readinesse to maintain and defend His Majesties Royall Person, honour, and estate, ... 6, Augusti, 1642. ... London, Printed by L. N. and I. F. for Edward Husbands and John Frank, August 8. 1642. 7 p.

246:E.109, no. 22

WEXFORD, IRELAND—HISTORY.

Aston, Thomas, fl. 1642. A brief relation of the late passages that happened at His Majesties fort of Duncannon, in the county of Wexford in Leinster, since the 8 of June, 1642. With the taking and burning the town and castle called Dunmore, being a place of shelter for the rebels, with divers other matters of note. ... London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait [1642] 14 p.

245:E.107, no. 36

WEYMONTH, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1643.

An Exact relation of foure notable victories obtained by the Parliaments forces: being informed to ... Parliament on Satterday last, being the 24. day of this instant February. 1644. ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644.

234:E.34, no. 11

WHALES—GREAT BRITAIN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Wonders from The deep: or, A true and exact account and description of the monstrous whale, lately taken near Colechester ... London, Printed for E. W., in the year, 1677. 3-4 p.

994:15

WHALLEY, PETER, D. 1656.

Reynolds, Edward, Bp. of Norwich, 1599-1676. Death's advantage; opened in a sermon preached at Northampton, at the funeral of Peter VVhalley ... London, Printed by Tho. Ratcliffe for George Thomason, 1659. 2 p.l., 31 p.

576:5

WHARTON, GEORGE, SIR, 1ST BART., 1617-1681.

Lilly, William, 1602-1681. Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England ... To which is added, A modest reply to M. Wharton, and the prognostication of his present almanak printed at Oxford, for 1645. By William Lilly. London, Printed by J. R. for John Partridge and Humphrey Blunden, 1645. [6], 88 p.

987:9

Mercurio-coelico mastix. Mercurius vapulans, or Naworth stript and vvhipt. In answer to a most base and scandalous pamphlet, called Mercurio-coelico mastix, or an anti-caveat, &c. ... In opposition to Mercurius coelicus, or A caveat to all the people of the kingdom; ... By Timotheus Philo-Bookerus. [London] Printed for I. F., March 4. 1644. 8 p.

234:E.35, no. 16

A new almanack and prognostication for the year ... 1644. Booker, John, 1603-1667. Mercurius coelicus: or, A caveat to all people of the kingdome, that now have, or shall hereafter happen to reade the counterfeit, and most pernicious pamphlet written under the name of Naworth: or, A new almanacke, and prognostication for the yeare of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ 1644. (Said in the title page thereof to be) Printed at Oxford by His Majestie's command. London, Printed by J. Raworth, for John Partridge [1644] 1 p.l., 6 p.

234:E.35, no. 12

A new almanack and prognostication for the yeare ... 1644. Booker, John, 1603-1667. Mercurius coelicus; or, A caveat to all people of the kingdome, that now have, or shall hereafter happen to reade the counterfeit, and most pernicious pamphlet written under the name of Naworth: or, A new almanacke, and prognostication for the yeare of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ 1644. ... London, Printed by J. Raworth, for John Partridge [1643/4] 1 p.l., 6 p.

233:E.30, no. 8

WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695.

A defence of pluralities. The Case of pluralities & non-residence rightly stated: Case of pluralities and nonresidence rightly stated in a letter to the author of a book called; A defence of pluralities, ... By an impartial hand, and a hearty well-wisher to the Church of England. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1694. 2 p.l., 89 p.

308:18

The enthusiasm of the Church of Rome. Darrell, William, 1651-1721. A vindication of Saint Ignatius, (founder of the Society of Jesus) from phanaticism; and of the Jesuites, from the calumnies laid to their charge in a late book, entitul'd, The enthusiasm of the church of Rome [by Henry Wharton]. ... London, Printed for Anthony Boudet, 1688. 6 p.l., 40 p.

687:10

The pamphlet entituled Speculum ecclesiasticum ... considered. Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. An answer to the letter of the Roman Catholick souldier, ... In a letter from C. D. to A. B. the examiner of his Speculum [i.e. H. Wharton] The souldiers letter is added at the end. ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 1 p.l., 10 p.

829:16

A specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the reformation of the Church of England. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A letter writ by the Lod Bishop of Salisbury, to the Lord Bishop of Cov. and Litchfield, concerning a book lately published, called, A specimen of some errors and defects in the History of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Harmer pseud. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 29 p.

484:35

A specimen of some errors and defects in The history of the reformation of the Church of England. Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.

994:23

Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. Fovrteen sermons preach'd in Lambeth chapel before ... Dr. William Sancroft, ... In the years MDCLXXXVIII. MDCLXXXIX. ... With an account of the authors life. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCVII. 15 p.l., 462 p. front. (port.)

556:5

WHEELER, WILLIAM, CIVIL ENGINEER.

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1652. Mr. William Wheelers case from his own relation. [London, 1644/5] 12 p.

232:E.25, no. 8

WHEELOCKE, ABRAHAM, 1593-1653.

Sclater, William, 1609-1661. The crovvne of righteousnes: or, The glorious reward of fidelity in the discharge of our duty. As it was laid forth in a sermon, preached in S. Botolphs Aldersgate, London, Sept. 25. 1653. at the solemn funerall of Mr. Abrah: Wheelock, ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Clarke, 1654. 2 p.l., 34 p.

263:E.221, no. 6

WHIG PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN)

The Character of a Whig, under several denominations. To which is added, The reverse, or the character of a true English-man, in opposition to the former. London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700. 1 p.l., 134 p. front.

863:8

Crawfurd, James. A serious expostulation with that party in Scotland, commonly known by the name of Whigs. ... London, Printed for J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1682. 63 p.

686:5

THE WHIP.

[Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644] The profest royalist: his qvarrell with the times: maintained in three tracts: viz. The loyall convert, The new distemper. The whipper whipt. Opus posthumum. ... Oxford, Printed in the Yeere, 1645. 3 p.l., 17 p., 1 l., 26 p., 1 l., 44 p.

224:4, 231:E.17, no. 20 (The new distemper) and 230:E.13, no. 16 (The whipper whipt)

WHISTON, WILLIAM, 1667-1752.

A new theory of the earth. Edwards, John, 1637-1716. Brief remarks upon Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. And upon an other gentleman's objections against some passages in a Discourse of the existence and providence of God, relating to the Copernican hypothesis. London, Printed for J. Robinson, and J. Wyat, 1697. 4p.l., 48p.

182:11

A new theory of the earth. Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of Dr. Burnet's Theory of the earth. Together with some remarks on Mr. Whiston's New theory of the earth. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1698. 4 p.l., 224 p. diagrs.

765:9

A new theory of the earth. Keill, John, 1671-1721. An examination of the Reflections on the Theory of the earth [by Thomas Beverley]. Together with a defence of the remarks on Mr. Whiston's New Theory. ... Oxford, Printed at the theater for Henry Clemens, 1699. 1 p.l., 208 p. diagrs.

539:12

WHITAKER, EDWARD FL. 1681.

A short history of the life and death of the act made in the 35th of Eliz. Whitaker, Edward, fl. 1681. A justification of the paper, entituled A short history of the life and death of the act made in the 35th of Eliz. Cap. I, etc. containing some observations on that part of the gazett ... which asserts the contrary ... London, Printed for B. A. and published by R. Januway, 1681. 1 p.l., 5 p.

523:17

WHITAKER, JEREMIAH, 1599-1654.

Ashe, Simeon, d. 1662. Living loves betwixt Christ and dying Christians. A sermon preached ... June 6, 1654 at the funeral of ... Jeremiah Whitaker ... Together with poems and elegies on his death by divers ministers ... not formerly printed. By Simeon Ashe. The 3d ed. London, Printed for Ralph Smith, 1656. [6], 80 p.

972:15

WHITAKER, WILLIAM, 1548-1595.

Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.

164:4

WHITBY, DANIEL, 1638-1726.

The Protestant reconciler. An Awakening word in season, to the grand-jury-men of the nation. ... London, Printed for Arthur Jones, 1684. 16 p.

406:22

The Protestant reconciler. An awakening word in season, to the grand-jvry-men of the nation. 2d ed. To which is added, a brief comparison between Daniel Whitby and Titus Oates: ... London, Printed for Arthor Jones, 1684. 16 p.

805:59

The Protestant reconciler. Jenner, David, d. 1691. Beaufrons; or, A new discovery of treason, under the fair-face and mask of religion, and of liberty of conscience. In an answer to the Protestant reconciler. ... By one of His Majesty's chaplains. London, Printed for Charles Morden, 1685. 6 p.l., 102 p.

716:26

Protestant reconciler. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the rights of ecclesiastical authority: being an answer to the first part of the Protestant reconciler. ... London, Printed for Abel Swalle, 1685. 14 p.l., 449 p.

580:3

The Protestant reconciler. Thomas, Samuel, 1627-1693. Animadversions upon a late treatise, entituled The Protestant reconciler; humbly pleading for condescention to dissenting brethren in things indifferent and unnecessary for the sake of peace. ... By a well-wisher to the churches peace, ... London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1683. 2 p.l., 168 p.

617:2

The Protestant reconciler. Three letters of thanks to the Protestant reconciler. 1. From the Anabaptists at Munster. 2. From the congregations in New-England. 3. From the Quakers in Pensilvania. London, Printed for Benj. Took, 1683. 1 p.l., 26 p.
852:50

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. Sure-footing in Christianity, or Rational discourses on the rule of faith. With short animadversions on Dr. Pierce's sermon; also on some passages in Mr Whitby and M Stillingfleet, which concern that rule. ... London, Printed in the year, 1665. 7 p.l., 244, [2] p.
876:18

WHITE, SAMUEL, 1650(CA.)-1689.

The Case of Samuel White humbly presented, to the ... knights, citizens, and burgesses, in Parliament assembled. [London, 168-?] 4 p.
176:3

WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.

An answer to the Lord Faulklands discourse of infallibility. Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. Sir Lucius Cary, late Lord Viscount of Falkland. His discourse of infallibility, with an answer to it: and his lordships reply. Never before published. Together with Mr. Walter Mountague's letter concerning the changing his religion. Answered by my Lord of Falkland. London, Printed by Gartrude Dawson for Iohn Hardesty, 1651. 10 p.l., 296, [2] p.
530:15

An answer to the Lord of Faulkland's discourse of infallibility. Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. A discourse of infallibility, with Mr. Thomas White's answer to it, and a reply to him; ... Also Mr. Walter Mountague (Abbot of Nanteul) his letter against Protestantism; and his Lordship's answer thereunto, with Mr John Pearson's preface. The 2d ed. To which are now added two discourses of episcopacy, by the said Viscount Falkland, and his friend Mr. William Chillingworth. ... London, Printed for William Nealand, 1660. 1 p.l., 14, [44], 296, [2] p.
761:23

Chrysaspis. Querela geometrica: or, Geometry's complaint of the injuries lately received from Mr. Thomas VVhite in his late tract, entituled, Tutela geometrica. In the end you have some places at large out of Mr. White's Tutela, and Gulden's Centrobaryca, reprinted, and faithfully translated into English. London, Printed by R. W., 1660. 2 p.l., 3-91 p. diagrs. plates.
289:6

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Scepsis scientifica: or, Confest ignorance, the way to science in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a reply to the exceptions of the learned Thomas Albius. London, Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Eversden, 1665. 2 v.
31:5 (v. 1) and 70:15 (v. 2)

The grounds of obedience and government. Coke, Roger, fl.1696. A survey of the politicks of Mr. Thomas White, Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. Also Elements of power & subjection; or The causes of humane, Christian, and legal society. ... London, Printed for G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1662. 18p.l., 24, 54, [10], 269p.
207:1

Pugh, Robert, 1609-1679. Blacklo's Cabal discovered in severall of their letters clearly expressing designs inhvmane against regulars, vnivst against the laity, scismatical against the Pope, crvel against Orthodox clergy men and ovvning the nvllity of the chapter, their opposition of Episcopall authority published by R. Pvgh ... The second edition enlarged in some fevv notes. Permissu Svperiorvm, MDCLXXX. 5 p.l., 126, [1] p.
223:20

Sergeant, John, 1622-1707. A vindication of the doctrine contained in Pope Benedict XII, his bull, and in the General Councill of Florence, under Eugenius the IIII concerning the state of departed souls. In answer to a certain letter, Printed and published against it, by an unknown author, under this title A letter in answer to the late dispensers of Pope Benedict XII, his Bull, &c, wherein, the progress of Master Whites lately minted purgatory is laid open ... By S. W. a Roman Catholick. Printed at Paris, 1659. 1 p.l., 202 p.
876:19

Sonus buccinae. Macedo, Francisco de, 1596-1681. Tessera Romana authoritatis pontificiae. Adversus Buccinam Thomas Angli, & classicum heterodoxorum ... Londini, Excudebat R. Norton, 1654. 6 p.l., 249, [1] p.
640:12

WHITE, THOMAS, 1618-1679.

White, Thomas, 1618-1679, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, alias Whitebread ... William Harcourt ... John Fenwick ... John Gavern, alias Gawen & Anthony Turner, all Jesuits and Priests, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of government, and Protestant religion; at the Sessions in the Old-Bailey ... on Friday and Saturday, being the 13th and 14th of June 1679 ...] [London, Printed for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D. Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679] 1 p.l., 99 p.
78:9

WHITE, THOMAS, BP. OF PETERBOROUGH, 1628-1698.

Sancroft, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1617-1693, defendant. The proceedings and tryal in the case of the Most Reverend Father in God William lord Archbishop of Canterbvry, and ... William lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis lord Bishop of Ely, John lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of Kings-bench at Westminster, in Trinity-term in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second, annoque Dom. 1688. ... London, Printed for Thomas Basset, and Thomas Fox, 1689. 3 p.l., 140 p. front. (ports.)
438:1

WHITEHALL PALACE—HISTORY.

A Deep sigh breath'd through the lodgings at White-hall, deploring the absence of the covrt and the miseries of the pallace. London, Printed for N. V. and J. B., 1642. [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 30

WHITEHEAD, ANN DOWNER, D. 1686.

Whitehead, George, 1636?-1723. Piety promoted by faithfulness, manifested by several testimonies concerning that true servant of God Ann Whitehead. [London?] Printed in the year 1686. 124 p.
930:6

WHITEHEAD, GEORGE, 1636?-1723.

An antidote against venome of The snake in the grass. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan disrob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's Answer ... to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11, 1696. Which also may serve for a reply ... to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; ... 2d ed., with some improvements. By the author of The snake in the grass ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1698. 6 p.l., 100 p.
672:29

An antidote against the venome of The snake in the grass. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. In reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. London, Printed by M. Bennet, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and Geo Strahan, 1700. 3 pts. (8 p.l., 184, 209 [i.e. 241] 93 p.)
388:5

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? Battering rams against new Rome: containing a farther discovery of the grand hypocrisie of the leaders and teachers of the people called Quakers. Together with a publick challenge to meet G. Fox, G. Whitehead, W. Penn, and S. Cater, to prove matters of fact. To which are added some queries propounded to their protestant hearers, who are not of G. F's party. ... London, Printed for Joh. Gwillim, Jan. 12, 1690/1. 1 p.l., 29, [1] p.
838:19

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A modest defence of my book, entituled, Quakerism expos'd: as also, of my broad sheet; with a scheme of the Quakers yearly synod; and other books, presented anno 1699. to the Parliament. And G. Whitehead's inside turn'd outward, by reprinting his ancient book Ishmael, ... London: Printed by R. Janeway, Jun. for the Author, 1700. 3 pts.
271:14

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? The pilgrim's progress, from Quakerim to Christianity: containing a farther discovery of the danger of the growth of Quakerism, ... with a remedy proposed for the cure of Quakerism. To which is added an appendix: ... With a challenge to Geo. Whitehead, (her chief cardinal) to prove the same. By Francis Bugg. London, Printed for, and are to be sold by W. Kettleby, 1698. [6], 175 p.
955:13

Bugg, Francis, 1640-1724? A second summons to the city Abel, 2 Sam. 20. To deliver up Sheba, the son of Bichri, that man of Belial; by way of metaphor, alluding to the Quakers and Geo. Whitehead. ... [London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by John Gwillam, 1695] 12 p.
681:4

The Christianity of the people commonly called Quakers. Meriton, John, 1666-1717. An antidote against the venom of Quakerism, or, Some observations on a little pamphlet, stiled, The Christianity of the people, commonly called Quakers. By John Meriton. London, Printed for the author: and are to be sold by J. Robinson, 1699. 48 p.
989:13

A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. [Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722. Satan dis-rob'd from his disguise of light: or, The Quakers last shift to cover their monstrous heresies, laid fully open. In a reply to Thomas Ellwood's answer (published the end of last month) to George Keith's Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, June 11. 1696. Which also may serve for a reply (as to the main points of doctrine) to Geo. Whitehead's Answer to The snake in the grass; to be published the end of next month, if this prevent it not. By the author of The snake in the grass. ... London, Printed for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and H. Hindmarsh, 1697. 2 p.l., 48, 24 p.
639:9

[Hookes, Ellis] d. 1681. Due order of law and justice pleaded against irregular & arbitrary proceedings: in the case and late imprisonment of George Whitehead and Thomas Burr in the city and county goal of Norwich ... wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated and cleared from popery ... London, Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1680. 2 p.l., 103 p.
790:12

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's Fourth narrative, of his proceedings at Turners-hall. Divided into three parts: detecting the Quakers gross errors, vile heresies, and antichristian principles, oppugning the fundamentals of Christianity, ... faithfully taken out of their books, and read at three several meetings, the 11th, the 18th, and 23d of Jan. 1699. ... more particularly discovering the fallacious and sophistical defences of George Whitehead, Joseph Wyeth, and seven Quakers of Colchester, in their late books ... To which is prefix'd, the attestation of five ministers of the Church of England, to the truth of the said quotations; and a postscript [sic.]. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 4 p.l., 116, [4] p.
743:2

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. Gross error and hypocrisie detected, in George Whitehead, and some of his brethren; as doth appear from the disingenuous and hypocritical answer he and some others have given to some queries sent to the last Yearly Meeting of the people call'd Quakers, in the third month, 1695 by comparing the said answer with the printed books of the said George Whitehead, William Penn, and John Whitehead, leading men in the said meeting; ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1695. 9 p.l., 23, [3] p.
792:8

The snake in the Grass. Wyeth, Joseph, 1663-1751. Anguis flagellatus: or, A switch for the snake. Being an answer to the third and last edition of The snake in the grass ... To which is added a supplement, by George Whitehead ... London, Printed by T. Sowle, 1699. [20], 548 p.
952:28

WHITEHEAD, JANE.
Townsend, Theophila. A testimony concerning the life and death of Jane VWhitehead, ... by a lover of truth and righteousness, ... T. T. London, Printed in the Year, 1676. 28 p.
583:6

WHITEHEAD, JOHN, 1630-1696.
Kaye, William, minister. A plain answer to the eighteen quaeries of John Whitehead commonly called Quaker. In which the hidden mysteries, of infallible spirit, ... As also the singing of David's psalms, receiving of tithes, ... London, Printed for N. E., 1654. 1 p.l., 17 p.
792:5

WHITGIFT, JOHN, ABP. OF CANTERBURY, 1530?-1604.
Paule, George, Sir, 1563?-1637. The life of John Whitgift, archbishop of Canterbury in the times of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. ... To which is added a treatise intituled, Conspiracy for pretended reformation, written in the year 1591, by Richard Cosin, ... London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, MDCXCIX. 4 p.l., 124 p., 13 l., 182 p. front. (port.)
433:1

WHITNEY, JAMES, CAPT.
The Life of Captain James Whitney. Containing his most remarkable robberies and other adventures, ... London, Printed for A. R. [1692/3] 1 p.l., 30 p.
719:11

WHITTINGTON, RICHARD, D. 1423.
Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641, supposed author. The famous and remarkable history of Sir Richard Whittington ... three times lord-mayor of London: who lived in the time of King Henry the Fifth, in the year 1419; ... London, Printed by C. Brown, and T. Norris for E. Tracy [1678] 24 p. illus.
73:3

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. The famovs and remarkable history of Sir Richard Whittington. Three times Lord Mayor of London who lived in the time of King Henry the Fift, in the yeare 1419 ... Written by T. H. London, Printed by W. Wilson, 1656. 37 l. front., illus.
147:9

WICKLOW, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY.
An Order from the Committee, that eleven thousand three hundred horse should be conducted by Sir Simon Harecolt into Ireland. As also, letters read in the Parliament, sent from the Mayre of Dublin and other justices of the peace, how Tredagl is besieged and Dublin in great feare of the rebels. As likewise the Spanish fleet overthrown in the sea, going to assist the rebels in Ireland. ... With the copy of a letter sent from the Spanish fleet to the Lord Donmadoffe the arch-rebel in Ireland. London, Printed for W. R., 1642. [8] p.
249:E.132, no. 11

WICKLOW, IRELAND (COUNTY)—HISTORY—SOURCES.
The Last nevves from Ireland; or, A trve relation of the sad estate and feares of Dublin, and of the siege of Tredaugh by the rebels: being a trve copie of a letter dated the 19. of December, sent to a private gentleman in London. Together with a trve relation of the rebels oath. London, Printed for VV. L., 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
257:E.181, no. 5

WIGHT, ISLE OF—HISTORY.
A True and briefe relation how, and by what meanes the Isle of Wight was secured, in August, 1642. London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Stephen Bowtell, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 40

WIGHT, SARAH.
Jessey, Henry, 1601-1663. The exceeding riches of grace advanced by the spirit of grace, in an empty nothing creature, viz. Mris. Sarah Wight, lately hopeless and restles, ... now hopefull, and joyfull in the Lord ... Published ... by ... Henry Jesse. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton and Hannah Allen, 1647. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:21

Jessey, Henry, 1601-1663. The exceeding riches of grace advanced by the spirit of grace, in an empty nothing creature, vis. Mris. Sarah Wight, lately hopeles, and restless, ... now hopefull, and joyful in the Lord ... Published ... by an eye and ear-witness ... 2d ed., corr. and proofs added. London, Printed by Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton and Hannah Allen, 1647. 16 p.l., 159 p.
869:48

Jessey, Henry, 1601-1663. The exceeding riches of grace advanced by the spirit of grace, in an empty nothing creature, (viz) Mris. Sarah Wight, lately hopeless and restless, ... Published ... by ... Henry Jesse. The 7th ed., corr. London, Printed by J. C. for Henry Mortlock, 1658. 1 v. (various pagings)
985:22

WIGHTMAN, EDWARD, D. 1612.
Legatt, Bartholomew, 1575?-1612. A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Edward Wightman, the one in West-Smithfield, London, the other at Litchfield, in the year 1611. ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, the pardons of Theophilus Higgons and Sir Eustace Heart. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 19 p.
991:14

A True relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Thomas Withman, ... signed with K. James his own hand. ... Whereunto are added, The pardons of Theophilus Higgons, and St. Eustace Hart ... London, Printed for Michael Spark, MDCLI. 1 p.l., 18 p.
337:14

WIGS.
Richardson, Richard, 1623-1689. A declaration against wigs or periwigs. [n.p.] [1682?] 4 p.
947:8

WILD, ROBERT, 1509-1679.
Gray-beard, Grand Syre, the younger. An answer to old Doctor Wild's new poem to his old friend upon the new Parliament. [London] [c1672] 4 p.
48:27

WILD, ROBERT, 1609-1679.
A letter from Dr. R. W. to his friend Mr. J. J. upon occasion of his majesty's declaration for liberty of conscience. Flagellvm poeticvm: or, A scourge for a wilde poet. Being an answer to Dr. Robert Wild's letter, directed to his friend Mr. J. J. Upon occasion of his majesties declaration for liberty of conscience. London, Printed for J. L. Anno Dom. 1672. 15 p.
492:17

WILDE, GEORGE, BP. OF DERRY, 1610-1665.
Mossom, Robert, Bp. of Derry, d. 1679. A narrative panegyrical of the life, sickness, and death of George, ... Lord Bishop of Derry in Ireland: as it was delivered at his funerals in Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity (commonly called Christ Church) in Dublin, on Friday the 12th of January, Anno Domini 1665/6. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1655/6. 19 p.
363:1

WILKINS, JOHN, BP. OF CHESTER, 1614-1672.
Pope, Walter, d. 1714. The life of the right reverend father in God Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, ... With a brief account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac Barrow, Dr. Turbevile, and others. ... London, Printed for William Keblewhite, 1697. 2 p.l., 193 p.
434:10

Wilkins, John, Bp. of Chester, 1614-1672. Of the principles and duties of natural religion: two books. ... To which is added, a sermon preached at his funerals, by William Lloyd, ... London, Printed for T. Basset, Joanna Brome, R. Chiswel, 1683. 8 p.l., 410 p., 2 l., 55 p.
620:12

WILKINSON, HENRY, 17TH CENT.
The information of Capt. Hen. Wilkinson ... Animadversions on Capt. Wilkinson's information. Being highly conducive to the better informing and disabusing the minds of men, and tending to the publick peace and safety ... London, Printed for Walter Davis, 1682. 18 [i.e. 20] p.
48:8

WILLET, ANDREW, 1562-1621.
Barksdale, Clement, 1609-1687. A remembrancer of excellent men. I. Dr. John Reynolds. II. Mr. Richard Hooker. III. Dr. William Whitaker. IV. Dr. Andrew Willet. V. Dr. Daniel Featley. VI. Walter Norban, esq; VII. Mr. John Gregory. VIII. Bishop Duppa. IX. Archbishop Bramhall. X. Bishop Taylor ... London, Printed for John Martyn, 1670. 2p.l., 164p.
164:4

WILLIAM, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 1689-1700.
Oxford. University. Exequiae desideratissimo principi Gulielmo Glocestria duci ab Oxoniensi Academia solutae. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1700. 1 v. (unpaged)
747:19

St. Peter's College, London. Principi juventutis Gulielmo celsissimo Duci Glocestriae praematura morte abrepto Scholae Westmonasteriensis Alumni Regii ... Londini, Excudebat Evardus Jones, MDCC. 2 p.l., 48 p.
480:22

WILLIAM, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 1689-1700—POETRY.
Browne, William. of St. John's, Oxford. An ode on the death of William Duke of Gloucester. ... London, Printed, and sold by J. Nutt, 1700. 1 p. l., 14 p.
56:24

Cambridge. University. Threnodia Academiae cantabrigiensis in immaturum obitum illustrissimi ac desideratissimi principis Gulielmi ducis Glocestrensis. Cantabrigiae, Typis academicis, 1700. [133] p.
651:4

Fowler, John, poet. Carmen pastorale lugubre. A pastoral elegy upon the most lamented death of His Royal Highness, William, Duke of Gloucester ... By J. F. gent. London, Printed by W. O. for the author, 1700. 1 p.l., 8 p.
68:11

WILLIAM I, THE CONQUEROR, KING OF ENGLAND, 1027?-1087.
Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The life & death of William, surnamed The Conqueror: King of England, and Duke of Normandy. Who dyed anno Christi, 1087. London, Printed for Simon Miller, 1671. 1p.l., 36(i.e.44)p. front. (port.)
135:17

WILLIAM II, RUFUS, KING OF ENGLAND, 1056?-1100.
Caesar, Charles, 1636-1707. Numerus infaustus. A short view of the unfortunate reigns of William the Second, Henry the Second, Edward the Second, Richard the Second, Charles the Second, James the Second. ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2p.l., 80[i.e.125]p.
175:12

WILLIAM III, KING OF GT. BRIT., 1650-1702.
An account of the pretended Prince of Wales, and other grievanses, that occasioned the nobilities inviting, and the Prince of Orange's coming to England. To which is added, a short account of the murther of the Earl of Essex, clearing his Lordship from the malicious slander of murthering himself. [London] Printed in the year, 1688. 1 p. l., 37 p.
2:70

Allix, Pierre, 1641-1717. An examination of the scruples of those who refuse to take the oath of allegiance. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, MDCLXXXIX. 2 p. l., 34 p.
5:4

Aubery du Maurier, Louis, d. 1687. The lives of all the princes of Orange; from William the Great, founder of the common-wealth of the United provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurier, in the year 1682, and published at Paris, by order of the French King. To which is added the life of His present Majesty King William the Third, from his birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown. Together with all the princes heads taken from original draughts ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1693. 16 p.l., 144, 115-305 p. front., ports.

756:9

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. The expedition of his Highness the Prince of Orange for England. Giving an account of ... from the day of his setting sail from Holland, to the first day of this instant December, 1688. In a letter to a person of quality. [Printed for T. W., 1688] 8 p.

85:5

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, on the 31st of January, 1688. Being the thanksgiving-day for the deliverance of this kingdom from popery and arbitrary power, ... London, Printed for John Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 35 p.

709:12

The Character of a prince. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randall Taylor, 1689. 8 p.

450:18

The Character of His Royal Highness William Henry Prince of Orange ... London, Printed for Randall Taylor, 1689. 7 p.

852:41

Charnock, Robert, d. 1696, defendant. [The tryals and condemnation of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes, for the horrid. ... conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty, K. William, ... at the Sessions-house in the Old-Baily March 11, ... 1695/6. ...] [London, Printed for Samuel Henrick, and Isaac Cleave, 1696] 1 p.l., 76 p.

78:8

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The oration of Cicero for M. Marcellus. Done into English. With an appendix relating to the Prince of Orange.. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1689. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 l., 31 p.

733:38

The Congress at the Hague. London, Printed for Ric. Baldwin, 1691. 3 p.l., 71 p.

662:7

Cranburne, Charles, d. 1696, defendant. The arraignments, tryals and condemnations of Charles Cranburne, and Robert Lowick, for the horrid ... conspiracy to affirmate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom. ... Who ... were found guilty of high-treason, ... and received sentence the 22d. of April, 1696. And were executed at Tyburn the 29th. ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick and Isaac Cleave, MDCXCVI. 2 p.l., 72 p.

374:2

Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of, 1630-1714. A memorial for His Highness the Prince of Orange in relation to the affairs of Scotland: together with the address of the Presbyterian Party in that kingdom to His Highness and some observations on that address. By two persons of quality. ... London, Printed for Randel Taylor, 1689. 30 p.

465:8

The declaration of His Highness William Henry ... Prince of Orange of the reasons inducing him to appear in arms in England for preserving the Protestant religion. Some reflections upon His Highness the Prince of Oranges declaration. [London, Printed in the Year, MDCLXXXVIII. 12 p.

513:49

A Description of the most glorious and most magnificient arches erected at the Hague, for the reception of William the Third. King of Great Britain. ... Translated into English from the Dutch. London, Printed for F. S. M.DC.XCI. 8 p.

180:9

The Follies of France; or, A true relation of the extravagant rejoycings that were made by the French King's command, in most cities of France, for the pretended death of His Majesty (William, King of Great-Britain) contained in a letter, written from a Roman Catholick citizen of Paris (by way of Holland) to his correspondent in London. Translated from the French original. [London, Printed for Timothy Goodwin, 1690] 4 p.

493:2

Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of, 1661-1715. The epistle to ... Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex ... London, Printed for Francis Saunders, 1690. 1 p.l., 10 p.

789:19

Halley, George, 1656?-1708. A sermon preached in the ... church of St. Peter in York, on ... the fourteenth of February, 1688/9. being the day appointed ... for a publick thanksgiving to Almighty God, for having made His Highness the Prince of Orange, the glorious instrument of the great deliverance of this kingdom from popery and arbitrary power. By George Halley. London, Printed for R. C. and are to be sold by Rich. Lambert, and Francis Hildyard, 1689. 31 p.

940:7

The History of the most illustrious William, prince of Orange: deduc'd from the first founders of the antient house of Nassau, together with the most considerable actions of this present prince. [London] Printed in the Year, 1688. 3 p.l.,190,[8]p.

106:8

An Impartial account of the horrid and detestable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, raise a rebellion in England, Scotland and Ireland, and to encourage an invasion from France. London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1696. 38 p.

458:19

An Impartial history of the plots and conspiracies against the life of ... King William III. ... London, Printed by W. O., 1696. 2 p.l., 192 p.

742:32

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713, supposed author. A defence of Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, against an infamous and jesuitical libel, entituled, A true portraicture of William Henry Prince of Nassau, ... London, Printed for J. Taylor, Publish't by R. Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 62 p.

359:3

K. William or K. Lewis. Wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these nations lye under. Of submitting wholly to one or other of these kings; and that the matter in controversie is not now between K. William and K. James, but between K. William and K. Lewis of France, for the government of these nations. Written out of Cheshire by a gentleman lately arriv'd there from Ireland. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 9 p.

637:13

Moore, John, successively Bp. of Norwich and Ely, 1646-1714. A sermon preach'd before the King at St. James's, April 16. 1696. Being a day of publick thanksgiving for the discovery of a horrid design to assassinate His Majesty's Person: and for the deliverance of the Nation from a French invasion. ... London, Printed for Will. Rogers, 1696. 36 p.

721:9

Mullenaux, Samuel. A journal of the three months royal campaign of His Majesty in Ireland. Together, with a true and perfect diary of the siege of Lymerick. ... London, Printed for P. Lee, 1690. 1 p.l., 5-28 p.

721:15

On the occasion of the descent of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England, and Their Highnesses accession to the crown. A pindarique ode. [London] [1689] 4 p.

724:10

A Poem upon His Highness the Prince of Orange's expedition into England. By J. D. [London] [Printed for G. C. and published by R. Baldwin] [1689] [4] p.

888:12

Reflections upon the late horrid conspiracy contrived by some of the French court, to murther his Majesty in Flanders: and for which Monsieur Grandvall, one of the assassinates, was executed. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, 1692. 1 p.l., 35 p.

474:4

Rookwood, Ambrose, 1664-1696, defendant. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood, for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom. Who ... was found guilty of high treason before His Majesty's justices of Oyer and terminer, at Westminster, on Tuesday the 21st. of April, 1696. ... And was executed at Tyburn on the 29th day of the said month ... London, Printed for Samuel Heyrick Holborn; and Issac Cleave MDCXCVI. 2 p. l., 75 p.

118:14

A True account of the horrid conspiracy against the life of His Sacred Majesty William III. King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, ... Setting forth by whom it was contrived; ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, MDCXCII. 8 p.

299:8

A true history of the horrid conspiracy, to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, to raise a rebellion, and to procure an invasion from France. Being a faithful collection from the depositions of the witnesses at the trials of the conspirators. ... London, Printed for John Salusbury, 1696. 2 p.l., 64 p.

853:43

A True relation of the horrid conspiracy, against the life of the King. With an exact list of the prisoners committed to the Tower, Newgate, Gate-house and the Fleet; upon the account of the plot. In a letter to a friend. [London] [Sold by E. Whitlock] [1696] 8 p.

853:67

Whittel, John. Constantinus redivivus: or, A full account of the wonderful providences, and unparallell'd successes that have all along attended the glorious enterprises of the heroical prince, William the 3d, now King of Great Britain, &c. ... London, Printed, and sold by Tho. Harbin, 1693. 13 p.l., 199 p.

523:23

[Whittel, John] An exact diary of the late expedition of His Illustrious Highness, the Prince of Orange, (now King of Great Britain) from his palace at the Hagve, to his landing at Torbay; and from thence to his arrival at White-hall. ... By a minister, chaplain in the army. London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 75 p.

556:11

Whittel, John. A short review of the remarkable providences: attending our gracious sovereign William the IIId. continued from the year 1693, down to this day. London, Printed for Tho. Ax, 1699. [24], 126 p.

950:20

WILLIAM III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1650-1702—CORONATION.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. A sermon preached at the coronation of William III. and Mary II., ... in the abby-church of Westminster, April 11, 1689. ... London, Printed for J. Starkey and Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 2 p.l., 29 p.

682:6

An Exact account of the ceremonial at the coronation of their most excellent majesties King William and Queen Mary, the eleventh day of this instant April, 1689. ... [In the Savoy, Printed by Edward Jones, MDCLXXXIX] 4 p.

453:26

The Form of the proceeding to the coronation of Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, the eleventh day of this instant April, 1689. ... [London, in the Savoy] [by Edward Jones] [1689] 4 p.

938:32

WILLIAM III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1650-1702—POETRY.

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719. A poem to His Majesty, presented to the Lord Keeper. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 2 p.l., 10 p.

754:11

Arwaker, Edmund, d. 1730. The second part of The vision, a pindarick ode: occasioned by Their Majesties happy coronation. ... London, Printed by J. Playford, for Henry Playford, 1685. 1 p.l., 7, [1] p.

805:47

Cambridge. University. Gratulatio Academiae cantabrigiensis de reditu serenissimi regis Gulielmi III. post pacem & libertatem Europae feliciter restitutam anno MDCXCVII. Cantabrigiae, Typis academicis [1697] [135] p.
651:2

Chishull, Edmund, 1671-1733. Gulielmo Tertio, terra marique principi invictissimo, in Gallos pugna navali nuperrime de victos carmen heroicum. ... Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, prostant apud Joh. Crosley, 1692. 1 p.l., 21 p.
733:26

Manning, Francis, fl. 1700. To His Sacred Majesty, King William III. A panegyrick. Presented to the Earl of Portland. The 2d ed. ... London, Printed for J. Weld, 1698. 2 p.l., 11 p.
817:26

An Ode upon the glorious and successful expedition of His Highness the Prince of Orange, now King of England. Who landed Novemb. 5. 1688. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, 1689. 1 p.l., 7, (i.e. 8) p.
723:13

Oxford. University. Proteleia Anglo-Batava pari plusquam virgineo, Gvilielmo Arausii, & Mariae Britanniarum, Academia oxoniensi procurante. Oxoniae, Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, An. Dom. 1641. [66] p.
725:6

Oxford. University. Vota Oxoniensia pro serenissimis Guilhelmo rege et Maria regina ... Quibus accesserunt Panegyrica oratio & carmina gratulatoria, comitiis in Theatro Sheldoniano habitis, ipso inaugurationis die XI. april. MDCLXXXIX. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1689. [140] p.
725:7

A Pastoral, on the success and coronation of William and Mary, king and queen of England. ... London, Printed for Randal Taylor, 1689. 8 p.
220:4

A Poem on the accession of their Royal Highnesses the Princess of Orange to the imperial crown of England; being a paraphrase on the 45 Psalm. [London] [1689] 4 p.
847:3 and 873:5

A Poem to His Most Sacred Majesty King William upon His return from Flanders. By E. W. gent. [London, Printed for J. B., 1691] 4 p.
480:1

Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721. To the King, an ode on His Majesty's arrival in Holland, 1695. ... London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1695. 11 p.
222:9

[Rogers, Thomas] 1660-1694. Lvx occidentalis: or Providence display'd in the coronation of King William and Queen Mary; and their happy accession to the crown England: with other remarks. By T. R. ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by Randal Taylor, MDCLXXXIX. 4 p.l., 28 p.
509:2

Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. A congratulatory poem on His Highness the Prince of Orange His coming into England. Written by T. S. A true lover of his countrey. London, Printed for James Knapton, MDCLXXXIX. 1 p.l., 7 p.
296:12

Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692. Ode on the anniversary of the King's birth. ... London, Printed for James Knapton, 1690. 1 p.l., 6 p.
297:3

To His Highness the Prince of Orange. [n.p., printed 1689] 7 p.
675:9

To the Prince of Orange, upon the opening of the campagne, 1684. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1684. 1 p.l., 2 p.
553:14

WILLIAM III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1650-1702—SERMONS.

Day, Henry. A Thanksgiving-sermon preach'd at Sutton in Surrey, April the 16th, 1696, being the national Thanksgiving-day for His Majesty's most happy preservation from the most detestable assassination, ... By Henry Day. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1696. 27 p.
913:27

Pead, Deuel, d. 1727. The protestant King protected: the popish kings detected and defeated. In a sermon preach'd at St. James Clarkenwell, April 16. 1696. being the day of publick thanksgiving for the deliverance of His Majesty K. William III from assassination and his kingdom from invasion by the French. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, MDCXCVI. 1 p.l., 34 p.
38:2

WILLIAM I, PRINCE OF ORANGE, 1533-1584.

Aubery du Maurier, Louis, d. 1687. The lives of all the princes of Orange; from William the Great, founder of the common-wealth of the United provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurier, in the year 1682, and published at Paris, by order of the French King. To which is added the life of His present Majesty King William the Third, from his birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown. Together with all the princes heads taken from original draughts ... London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1693. 16 p.l., 144, 115-305 p. front., ports.
756:9

WILLIAMITES.

Bird, Benjamin, of Wotton. The Williamites catechism or, Instructions to be learned of all those who are well-wishers, to the Protestant religion and the English liberties. ... Printed at London, and Re-printed at Edinburgh, In the year 1691. 1 p.l., 6 p.
808:19

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, 1643?-1716.

Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. A confutation of some of the errors of Mr. Daniel Williams. ... In a letter to the Reverend Mr. Daniel Burgesse. London, Printed for John Marshal, 1698. 3 p.l., 22 p.
832:17

The answer to the report ... Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. The friendly interposer, between the authors of those papers, the one called A report, the other A rebuke of that report. In order to a sound reconciliation between the Presbyterians and Independents in doctrinals ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1698. 31, [1] p.
985:6

A defence of Gospel truth. Beverley, Thomas, fl. 1670-1701. The true state of Gospel truth, established upon the free election of God in Christ: the agreement, and yet difference between law and Gospel; so, that the gospel cannot be stiled law. The inconditionateness of the Gospel salvation. The procedure of the day of judgment. In the way of conciliatory discourse upon Mr. Williams his concessions. ... London, Printed for William Marshall, 1693. 2 p.l., 36 p.
808:10

A defence of Gospel truth. Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. A rejoynder to Mr. Daniel Williams his reply to the first part of Neomianism [sic] unmaskt. Wherein his defence is examined, and his arguments answered; whereby he endeavours to prove the Gospel to be a new law with sanction: and the contrary is proved. ... London, Printed for H. Barnard, 1693. 48 p.
733:18

An end to discord. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Animadversions, being the two last books of my reverend brother Mr. Williams, the one entituled A postscript to Gospel-truth, the other An end of discord. ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 38 p.
985:4

Gospel truth stated. Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Animadversions, being the two last books of my reverend brother Mr. Williams, the one entituled A postscript to Gospel-truth, the other An end of discord. ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed by Tho. Snowden for Tho. Parkhurst, 1699. 38 p.
985:4

Gospel-truth stated and vindicated. Chauncy, Isaac, 1632-1712. Neonomianism unmask'd: or, The ancient gospel pleaded, against the other, called a new law or gospel. In a theological debate, occasioned by a book lately wrote by Mr. Dan Williams, entituled, Gospel-truth stated and vindicated; ... London, Printed for J. Harris, 1692-93. 3 pts. (4 p.l., 40 p., 3 l., 82 p., 1 l., 83-336, 104 p.)
135:8

Gospel truth, stated and vindicated. Crisp, Samuel, d. 1704. Christ alone exalted in Dr. Crisp's sermons, partly confirmed in answering Mr. Daniel Williams's Preface to his Gospel truth stated, by alledging testimonies from scripture and the doctrine of the Church of England, in the Book of Homilies ... Humbly offer'd by S. C. an unworthy son of the said doctor, author of a book entituled, Christ made sin, reflected on by Mr. Williams. London, Printed for William Marshall and Henry Barnard, 1693. 2 p.l., 48 p.
349:10

Gospel truth stated and vindicated. Lorimer, William, d. 1721. An apology for the ministers who subscribed only unto the stating of the truths and errours in Mr. William's book ... London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1694. 5 p.l., 208 p.
696:21

Gospel truths stated and vindicated. The Agreement in doctrine among the dissenting ministers in London. Subscribed Decemb. 16, 1692. London, Printed for Thomas Cockerill and John Dnton, 1693. 16 p.
883:8

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Mediocria: or, The middle way between Protestant and Papist, in a paper of justification. By John Humfrey. The 2d ed. with additions and a letter to Mr. Williams. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1695. [2], 61 p.
985:7

Humfrey, John, 1621-1719. Pacification touching the doctrinal dissent among our united brethren in London. Being an answer to Mr. Williams and Mr. Lobb both ... Together with ... that case of non-resistance, which hath always been a case of grand concern to the state, and now more especially in regard to our loyalty to King William ... By John Humfrey. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1696. 48 p.
985:9

WILLIAMS, GRIFFITH, BP. OF OSSORY, 1589?-1672.

Goodwin, John, 1594?-1665. Os ossis & oris. Or A collection of the most remarkeable passages in a book intituled, Os Ossorianum. Or A bone for a bishop to pick, written by a worthy minister of the VVord, ... Viz. 1. The most grave and weighty sentences and proverbs. ... 7. His most modest, and mannerly behaviour towards his adversary. viz. The Reverend Father in God, Gr. Williams, lord bishop of Ossory. [London?] Printed in the yeere. 1643. [1], 7 p.
244:E.96, no. 15

Vindiciae regum, or The grand rebellion. [Goodwin, John] 1594?-1665. Os ossorianvm, or A bone for a bishop to pick: being a vindication of some passages in a treatise lately published, called Anti-cavalierisme, from the impertinent and importune exceptions of Gr: Williams, the author of The grand rebellion: calling himselfe ... the L. Bishop of Ossory. Wherein likewise, the malignitie of severall passages in the said Grand rebellion against the Parliament, is discovered; and that question further cleared; how ... kingly government may be said to be the ordinance of God: so that it may ... serve for an answer to that whole discourse. By the author of the sayd treatise of Anti-cavalierisme. ... London, Printed for Henry Overton, 1643. 64, [1] p.
244:E.96, no. 1

WILLIAMS, JOHN, ABP. OF YORK, 1582-1650.

[Burges, Cornelius] 1589?-1665. An humble examination of a printed abstract of the answers to nine reasons of the House of Commons, against the votes of bishops in Parliament. ... London, Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, 1641. 1 p.l., 77 p.
254:E.164, no. 14

Hacket, John, Bp. of Lichfeld and Coventry, 1592-1670. Scrinia reserata: a memorial offer'd to the great deservings of John Williams, ... Containing a series of the most remarkable occurrences and transactions of his life, in relation both to church and state. ... [London] In the Savoy, Printed by Edw. Jones, for Samuel Lowndes, MDCXCIII. 1 p.l., 228, 230, [1] p. front. (port.)
533:3

The Holy table, name and thing. Dey, Richard. Tvvo looks over Lincolne, or, A view of his Holy tables, name, and thing, discovering his erronious and popish tenets and positions; and under pretence of defending the cause of religion, shamefully betraying the truth and sincerity thereof. A petition exhibited in all humility to the judgement of the most worthy defenders of the truth, the honorable House of Commons in Parliament, against the said booke, and especially 51. tenets therin. ... London, 1641. 1 p.l., 32 p.
256:E.180, no. 1

Philips, Ambrose, 1674?-1749. The life of John Williams, ... in the reigns of King James, and King Charles the First. ... With an appendix, giving a just account of his benefactions to St. John's college in Cambridge. ... Cambridge [Eng.] Printed at the University Press, for A. Bosvile, 1700. 4 p.l., 236 (i.e. 326), [2] p. front. (port.)
433:24

Three lookes over Lincoln: being a suspicious treacherie of the Bishop of York, the late Bishop of Lincoln. Concerning, his provision of arms, ... being a suppositorie design against the Parliament and city of London. ... London, Printed for Iohn Greensmith, 1642. [7] p.
249:E.131, no. 13

[Walker, Henry] fl. 1641-1660. The prelates pride: or The manifestation, that the bishops lordly government from the originall institution, is not De jure divino, by divine rights, but meerely humane and contrary both to the holy word of God, ... Whereunto is added the Bishop of Lincoln's prophecie concerning the prelates. [London] Printed in the Year, MDCXLI. 3 p.l., 22 p.
588:3

WILLIAMS, JOHN, ABP. OF YORK, 1582-1650—CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

The Decoy duck: together with the discovery of the knot in the dragons tayle, called &c. Printed at London for F. Couls, T. Bates, I. Wright, and T. Banks, 1642. [8] p. illus.
249:E.132, no. 35

WILLIAMS, JOHN, BP. OF CHICHESTER, 1636?-1709.

Answer to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the answer to the popish address presented to the Church of England. In reply to a pamphlet abusively entituled a clear proof of the certainty and usefulness of the Protestant rule of faith ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1688. 41, [1] p.
991:29

An apology for the pulpits. Gother, John d. 1704. Pulpit-sayings, or, The characters of the pulpit-papist examined. In answer to the Apology for the pulpits., and in vindication of the representer [John Gother] against the stater of the controversie [William Clagett] ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1688. 8 p.l., 58, [1] p.
355:8

The case of indifferent things used in the worship of God, examined. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of the case of indifferent things, used in the worship of God: in answer to a book intituled, The case of indifferent things used in the worship of God, examined, ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for Fincham Gardner, 1684. 1 p.l., 57 p.
528:1 and 338:16

A declaration of the sense of the arch-bishops and bishops. Collier, Jeremy, 1650-1726. A defence of the absolution given to Sr. William Perkins, at the place of execution. April the 3d. ... occasioned by a paper, entituled A declaration of the sense of the arch-bishops and bishops, &c. [London, 1696] 1 p.l., 14 p.
486:32

The history of the gunpowder-treason. Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A vindication of The history of the gunpowder-treason, and of the proceedings and matters relating thereunto ... To which is added, a parallel betwixt that and the present popish plot. London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1681. [3], 96 p.
991:30

A true representation of the ... sect called Muggletonians. Tomkinson, Thomas, 1631-1710? The muggletonians principles prevailing. Being answer ... to a ... pamphlet intituled A true representation of the ... sect called Muggletonians ... By T. T. [London?] 1695. 75 p.
927:21

WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1604?-1683.

The bloody tenent, of persecution, for cause of conscience. Cotton, John, 1584-1652. The bloudy tenent, washed and made white in the bloud of the Lambe: being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just defence. ... Whereunto is added a reply to Mr. Williams answer to Mr. Cottons letter. London, Printed by Matthew Symmons for Hannah Allen, 1647. 1p.l., 195, 144p.
136:14

The blovdy tenent. [Gillespie, George] 1613-1648. VVholesome severity reconciled with Christian liberty. Or, The true resolution of a present controversie concerning liberty of conscience. ... The chiefe arguments and exceptions used in The bloudy tenent, The compassionate Samaritane, M. S. to A. S. &c. examined. ... And in conclusion a paraenetick to the five apologists for choosing accommodation rather then toleration. ... London, Printed for Christopher Meredith, 1645. 4 p.l., 40 p.
232:E.24, no. 5

George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Fox, George, 1624-1691. A New-England-fire-brand quenched, being something in answer unto a lying, slanderous book, entituled; George Fox digged out of his burrows, &c. Printed at Boston in the year 1676. Of one Roger Williams of Providence in New-England. ... Of a dispute ... debated ... at Providence and Newport in Rode-Island, in the year 1672. ... In two parts. As also, something in answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c. ... By George Fox and John Burnyeat. [London] Printed in the Year MDCLXXVIII. 2 v.
594:18

WILLINGTON, GEORGE.

The gadding tribe reproved. Audland, John, d. 1663. The school-master disciplin'd: or, A reply to a lying paper, entitull'd, The gadding tribe reproved: put foeth [!] under the name of George Willington, ... Also, An answer to a scandalous paper, put forth by VVilliam Prynne, entitulled, The Quakers unmasked, ... Whereunto is added A reply to an additional paper, put forth by VVilliam Prynne, in his lying, inlarged edition of his scandalous paper aforementioned; ... London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1655. 1 p.l., 13 p.
805:52

WILLIS, THOMAS, 1621-1675.

Affectionum quae dicuntur hystericae et hypochondriacae pathologia spasmodica vindicata, contra responsionem epistolarem N. Higmori. Highmore, Nathaniel, 1613-1685. De hysterica & hypochondriaca passione, responsio epistolaris ad Doctorem Willis ... Londini, Sumptibus Roberti Clavel, MDCLXX. 1 p.l., 30 p.
496:40

Lower, Richard, 1631-1691. Diatribae Thomae Willisii ... de febribus vindicatio adversus Edmundum de Meara ... Authore Richardo Lower. Londini, Apud Jo. Martyn & Ja. Allestry, 1665. [15], 194, [1] p.
965:7

WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, 5TH BARON OF, 1613?-1666.

Articles of agreements made and concluded the 11th day of January 1651 by and between the Commissioners of the ... Lord Willoughby of Parrham ... And the commissioners of the commonvvealth of England, ... Being in the order to the rendition of the island of Barbados. &c. London, Printed for Francis Coles, 1652. 1 p.l., 8 p.
805:42

WILLS.

Assheton, William, 1641-1711. A theological discourse of last wills and testaments. ... London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1696. 4 p.l., 107, [3] p.
755:21

WILLS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgement. In three parts. I. Of last wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. ... Illustrated with great variety of select cases in the law of both professions, ... London, Printed by E. T. and R. H., 1674. 4 p.l., 449 (i.e. 343), [28] p.
494:12

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgment. In three parts. I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. Wherein the most material points of law relating to that subject, are succinctly treated, as well according to the common and temporal, as ecclesiastical and civil laws of this realm. Illustrated with a great variety of select cases ... The 2d ed. much augm. and enl. ... London, Printed for Chr. Wilkinson, 1677. 4 p.l., 478 (i.e. 476), [20] p.
597:11

Godolphin, John, 1617-1678. The orphans legacy: or, A testamentary abridgment. In three parts. I. Of last-wills and testaments. II. Of executors and administrators. III. Of legacies and devises. ... Illustrated with a great variety of select cases in the law of both professions ... 3d ed. much augm. and enl. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Christopher Wilkinson, 1685. 4 p.l., 478 (i.e. 476), [20] p.
628:11

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The touchstone of wills, testaments, and administrations. Being a compendium of cases and resolutions touching the same. Carefully collected out of the ecclesiastical, civil, and canon laws. As also out of the customs, common laws, and statutes of this kingdom. ... 3d ed. London, Printed for William Leak, A. Roper, F. Tyton, J. Place, W. Place, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Pawlet, and S. Herrick, 1674. 4 p.l., 257, [10] p.
699:3

Meriton, George, 1634-1711. The touchstone of wills, testaments, and administrations. Being a compendium of cases and resolutions touching the same. Carefully collected out of the ecclesiastical, civil, and canon laws. As also out of the customs, common laws, and statutes of this kingdom. By G. Meriton. London, Printed for W. Leak, A. Roper, F. Tyton, T. Dring, J. Place, W. Place, J. Starkey, T. Basset, R. Pawlet, & S. Herrick, 1688. [6], 244, [10] p.
989:12

Wentworth, Thomas, 1568?-1628. The office and duty of executors. Or A treatise of wils and executors, directed to testators in the choice of their executors, and contrivance of their wils. With direction for executors in the execution of of [!] their office, according to the law; and for creditors in the recovery of their debts. ... Compiled out of the body of the common law, by Thomas Wentvvorth. The 4th ed., cor. and amended. London, Printed by T. Maxey for Matthew Walbank, 1656. [24], 373 p.
906:16

[Wentworth, Thomas] 1568?-1628, supposed author. The office and duty of execvtors. Or A treatise of wils and executors, directed to testators in the choice of their executors, and contrivance of their wills. With direction for executors in the execution of their office, according to the law, and for creditors in the recovery of their debts. ... Compiled out of the body of the common law ... London, Printed T. C. for Andrew Crooke, Laurence Chapman, William Cooke, and Richard Best, 1641. 8 p.l., 158, [4] 150 p.
556:1

WILLS, OBADIAH.

Infant-baptism asserted and vindicated by scripture and antiquity; in answer to a treatise of baptism lately published by Mr. Henry Danvers. Knollys, Hanserd, 1599?-1691. The baptists answer, to Obed. Wills, his Appeal against Mr. H. Danvers. London, Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 1 p.l., 14 p.
387:3

Vindiciae vindiciarum. Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. Innocency and truth vindicated: or, A sober reply to Mr Will's answer to a late treatise of baptisme. ... [London] Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 5 p.l., 192 p.
413:11

Vindiciae vindiciarum. Danvers, Henry, d. 1687. A rejoynder to Mr. Wills his Vindiciae: wherein the antiquity for believers, and novelty of infant baptism is further confirmed. ... [n.p.] Printed for Francis Smith, 1675. 4 p.l., 77, [7] p.
413:12

WILMORE, MARY.
Locke, John, cleric. A Strange and lamentable accident that happened at Mears-Ashby in Northamptonshire. 1642. Of one Mary Wilmore. London, for Rich. Harper & Thomas Wine, 1642. [7] p.
246:E.113, no. 15

WILSON, ARTHUR, 1595-1652.
The history of Great Britain. Sanderson, William, Sir, 1586?-1676. A compleat history of the lives and reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor, James the Sixth, King of Scotland; and (after Queen Elizabeth) King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, the First ... Reconciling several opinions, in testimony of her, and confuting others, in vindication of him, against two scandalous authors: 1. The court and character of King James, 2. The history of Great Britain ... Faithfully performed, by William Sanderson, esq. London, Printed for H. Moseley [etc.] 1656. 10 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [12], 265-599, [2] p. front., port.
226:9

WILSON, JOHN, 1588-1667.
Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, who dyed, 23d. 19m. 1652. Mr. John Norton, who dyed, 5d. 2m. 1663. Mr. John Wilson, who dyed, 7d. 6m. 1667. Mr. John Davenport, who dyed, 13d. 1m. 1670. Reverend and renowned ministers ... of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, who dyed, 7d. 5m. 1647. Pastor of the church at Hartford; New England. Written by Cotton Mather. [Boston] Printed for and sold by Michael Perry, 1695. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30 p.
945:16

WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656.
Mercy and truth. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants, a safeway to salvation; or, An answer to a book entituled mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added the Apostolical institution of Episcopacy. As also, IX. sermons, ... 4th ed. ... London, Printed by Andrew Clark, 1674. 14 p.l., 447 p.
654:6

Mercy and truth. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation: or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintained by Catholicks: which pretends to prove the contrary. Together with the apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, the first preached before His Majesty King Charles the First, the other eight upon special and eminent occasions. The 5th ed. To which is added, Mr. Chillingworth's Letter to Mr. Lewger to persuade him to return to his Mother the Church of England ... London, Printed by M. C., 1684. 15 p.l., 452, (i.e. 450) p.
864:9

Mercy and truth. Or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques. Chillingworth, William, 1602-1644. The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. Or, An answer to a book entituled Mercy and truth, or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques: which pretends to prove the contrary. To which is added in this 3d impression The apostolical institution of episcopacy. As also IX. sermons, ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for J. Clark, MDCLXIV. 17 p.l., 369 p., 1 l., 5 p., 2 l., 150, [1] p.
347:18

WILSON, THOMAS, RECTOR OF ARROW, WARWICKSHIRE.
The Quakers false interpretations of the Holy Scripture. Keith, George, 1639?-1716. The rector corrected: or, The rector of Arrow, shooting his arrow beside the mark. In answer to Thomas Wilson's book, called, The Quakers false interpretations of Holy Scripture. ... London, Printed in the year 1680. 2 p.l., 230 [i.e. 232] p.
423:11

WILSON, THOMAS, FL. 1678-1682.
Smith, William, d. 1673. The wisdom of the earthly wise confounded, or, A manifestation of the spirits of some envious professors, who are ready to prefer the hireling priests works of darkness ... occasioned by ... the works of ... Thomas Willson ... who slanderously charge the people called Quakers to be false interpreters of the Holy Scriptures ... By William Smith. [London] Printed in the year 1679. 15 p.
899:5

WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Dreadfull nevves from Wiltshire and Norfolke. Read in the House of Commons upon Saturday last. VVherein is declared the proceedings of the Marquesse of Hartford and the Lord Seymore, in the county of Wiltshire: ... Also the resolution of the Earle of Lindsey, ... concerning the raising of forces in Norfolke. With the Parliaments determination therein. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Smith, 1642. [7] p.
246:E.109, no. 15

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) The agreements made between His Maiesty and the knights, gentlemen free-holders, and inhabitants of the county of Wilts, for the better provision and ordering of His Majesties army. And declaration of His Majesties gratious acceptance thereof. And His Royall proclamation the due observation thereof in all parts. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 5 p.
863:9

WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.
Two Petitions of the major, aldermen, knights, ... of New Sarum, and of the county of Wiltes. The one to the ... House of Peeres, the other to the knights, citizens, ... of the House of Commons, assembled in Parliament. London, Printed for J. Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
250:E.135, no. 46

VViltshires resolvtion, presented with the contributions of divers gentlemen to His Majesties commissioners at Oxford. Oxford, Printed by L. Leichfield, 1642. 6, [1] p.
249:E.130, no. 22

WINCEBY, BATTLE OF, 1643.
A Full relation of the Scots besiedging Newcastle, and their taking the glasse houses, and other forts. ... Also, the victorious Lord Fairfax his taking of Whitby, ... London, Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1644. [8] p.
234:E.33, no. 25

WINCHCOMBE, JOHN, D. 1520.
Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1600. The pleasant history of John Winchcomb, in his yonger years called, Jack of Newbery, ... Now the 13th time imprinted, corr., and enl. by T. D. London, Printed by E. Crowch for Thomas Passenger, 1672. 1 v. (unpaged)
959:21

WINCHESTER COLLEGE, WINCHESTER, ENGLAND.
Ken, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1637-1711. A manual of prayers for the use of the scholars of Winchester Colledge: ... London, Printed for Henry Brome and William Clarke, 1681. 1 p.l., 146 p. front.
637:19

WINCHESTER, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1644.
Jones, Captain. A letter to Captain Jones, to a worthy friend of his ... Being a fuller and an exacter relation of the particular proceedings of Sir William VValters armie, ... With a true relation of the taking of VVinchester by the Parliaments forces. London, Printed by A. Coe, Anno Domini, 1644. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 12

News indeed: Winchester taken. Together with a fuller relation of the great victory obtained ... at Alsford, on Friday the 28. of March, 1644. ... As it was presented ... by an eye witness. ... London, Printed for Lawrence Blaiklock, 1644. [8] p.
235:E.40, no. 9

WINDER, HENRY.
The spirit of Quakerism. Camm, Thomas, 1641-1707. An old apostate justly exposed, his treachery to the Holy God, his truth and people manifested; his great wickedness and uncleanness ... laid open, ... In a short answer, ... upon a very scandalous book lately published, stiled, The spirit of Quakerism, and the danger of their divine revelation laid open; subscribed, Henry Winder. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1698. 3 p.l., 56 p.
591:2

WINDS.
Dampier, William, 1652-1715. A new voyage around the world. Describing particularly, the isthmus of America, several coasts and islands in the West Indies, the isles of cape Verd, the passage by Terra del Fuego, the South sea coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, the isle of Guam one of the Ladrones, Mindanao, and other Philippine and East-India islands near Cambodia, China, Formosa, Luconia. Celebes, &c. New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar isles; the cape of Good Hope and Santa Hellena. ... Illustrated with particular maps and draughts. London, Printed for James Knapton, 1697-1703. 3 v. plates, maps (part fold.)
350:1

WINDSOR CASTLE—HISTORY.
Exceeding ioyfull nevves out of Surrey. Shevving the proceedings of Prince Robert and his mischievous cavalliers ... As also his attempts upon Windsor Castle, ... London, Printed for Iohn Iohnson, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.127, no. 10

Exceeding true and happy newes from the Castle of Windsor. Declaring how severall troopes ... have taken possession of the said castle, ... London, Printed for T. Franklin, Octob. 20. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.123, no. 20

A Most famous victory obtained by that vallant religious gentleman Collonell Venne, against Prince Robert, who came against Windsor on Munday the 7th of November, ... Also Collonell Vens answer to Prince Roberts propositions ... London, Printed for J. Rich, Nov. 10. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.126, no. 42

WINE AND WINE MAKING.
The art and mystery of vintners and wine-coopers. Containing approved directions for the conserving and curing all manner and sorts of wines ... London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1682. 70 p.
884:2

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby, kt., opened: wherby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, sider, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery, as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. ... London, Printed by E. C. & A. C. for H. Brome, 1671. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p. front. (port.)
735:17

WINE AND WINE MAKING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. The bacchanalian sessions; or The contention of liquors: with A farewel to wine. By the author of the Search after claret, &c. To which is added, a satyrical poem on one who had injur'd his memory. By a friend. London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1693. [2] p.l., 24 p.
883:17

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Two discourses. I. Concerning the different wits of men: II. Of the mysterie of vintners. London, Printed by R. W. for William Whitwood, 1669. 7 p.l., 230 p.
653:5

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Two discourses. I. Concerning the different wits of men: II. Of the mysterie of vintners. ... The 2d ed. enl. London, Printed by F. L. for William Whitwood, 1675. 7 p.l., 235 (i.e. 237), [1] p.
653:6

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. The closet of the eminently learned Sir Kenelme Digby kt. opened: whereby is discovered several ways for making of metheglin, syder, cherry-wine, &c., together with excellent directions for cookery: as also for preserving, conserving, candying, &c. Pub. by his son's consent. The 3d ed. corr. London, Printed by H. C. for H. Brome, 1677. 2 p.l., 251, [8] p.
625:6

Williams, Edward, fl. 1650. Virginia's discovery of silke-vvorms, with their benefit. And the implanting of mulberry trees. Also the dressing and keeping of vines, for the rich trade of making wines there. Together with the making of the saw-mill, ... London, Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650. [4], 75, [2] p. illus.
951:60

Y-Worth, William. A new art of making wines, brandy, and other spirits, compliant to the late act of Parliament, concerning distillation. ... Lastly is subjoyn'd, a general treatise concerning the original and nature of diseases, together with their cure by spagirick medicines. ... London, Printed for T. Salusbury, 1691. 24 p.l., 153, [26] p.
704:27

WINE AND WINE MAKING—GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, whereby all vinters are required to bring in the money due for the half excise of all wines remaining in their hands, at, or before the eleventh of September last. according to two former ordinances of Parliament, of the eleventh of September, and the first of October. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, and John Raworth, 1643. 3 [i.e. 4] p.
240:E.75, no. 8

[Kilvert, Richard] d. 1649. A reply to a most untrue relation made and set forth in print, by certaine vintners, in excuse of their wine proiect. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 22 p.
256:E.175, no. 10

WINE AND WINE MAKING—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ENGLAND.

A Trve discovery of the proiectors of the wine proiect, out of the vintners owne orders ... for their only advantage, to suppresse the coopers, and monopolize the ... retailing wines. London, Printed for Thomas Walkley, 1641. 28 p.
254:E.165, no. 13

WINE AND WINE MAKING—LAW AND LEGISLATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

[Kilvert, Richard] d. 1649. A reply to a most untrue relation made and set forth in print, by certaine vintners, in excuse of their wine proiect. [London] Printed in the yeare, 1641. 22 p.
256:E.175, no. 10

WINE AND WINE MAKING—TAXATION.

A Trve relation of the proposing, threatning, and perswading the vintners to yeeld to the imposition upon winers. Declaring, the dislike of the generality of retailers, ... Together with the extreame wrongs and injuries they have suffered in their arreare-money. ... London, Printed in the yeare, MDCXLI. 1 p.l., 10 p.
255:E.171, no. 5

WINE AND WINE MAKING—TAXATION—GREAT BRITAIN.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1625-1649. (Charles I) Two ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. One, that all sellers of wines who shall pay the excise, shall and may take for all Spanish vvines sold, for every quart foureteene pence; and for all French vvines eight pence a quart, ... The other, concerning Northampton, for the raising of money for the space of six moneths, for the defence and preservation of the said county from plunder and ruine ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, Octob. 10. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.
240:E.70, no. 11

WINE AND WINE MAKING—TAXATION—IRELAND.

Ireland. Lords justices and council. Irelands excise, by the Lords, iustices, and Councell there. As it was given at his Maiesties castle in Dublin 24. Iune, 1643. London, Printed by F. Leach, for Michaell Sparke senior, and iunior, Anno Dom. 1643. Iuly 29. 8 p.
239:E.62, no. 10

WINE—POETRY.

Ames, Richard, fl. 1691-1693. The search after claret; or, A visitation of the vintners, a poem in two cantos. 2d ed. London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691. [2], 18 p.
908:37

A Search after wit; or, A visitation of the authors: in answer to the late Search after claret; or Visitation of the vintners. By an Vnderdrawer at the 's Head-Tavern ... London, Printed for E. Hawkins, 1691. 2 p.l., 19 p.
406:5

WINE—THERAPEUTIC USE.

A Cup of sack prest forth of the best grapes gathered the last vintage, in the loyall converts new distempered vineyard. ... London, Printed by Jane Coe, 1644. [8] p.
232:E.21, no. 7

The Natural history of coffee, chocolate, thee, tobacco. In four several sections with a Tract of elder and juniper-berrie ... And also the way of making mum ... London, Printed for Christopher Wilkinson, 1682. 36, [3] p.
86:10 and 841:31

WINGATE, EDMUND, 1596-1656.

Intelligence from the armie, in a letter, dated from His Excellencie's quarters, near Reading. June 5. 1643. With A relation of Captain Wingates escape from Oxford, and the condition of the prisoners there, ... London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, June 8, MDCXLIII. 1 p.l., 15 p.
245:E.105, no. 16

WINSTANLEY, WILLIAM, 1628?-1690?

Poor Robin's true character of a scold. A Scourge for Poor Robin; or, The exact picture of a bad husband. Drawn to the life by an experienc'd female-hand, to revenge her injured sex, for the abusive truths of the late character of a scold ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
822:36

WISDOM—BIBLICAL TEACHING.

Willis, Thomas, d. 1692. The excellency of wisdom, disclosing it self in the virtues of a good life: recommended to the natives of Warwick-shire, in a sermon preached to them on their anniversary feast-day, in London, Nov. 30, 1675. London, Printed by J. M. for Abel Roper, 1676. [13], 32, [2] p.
950:48 and 952:22

WISDOM—SERMONS.

Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. The scorner incapable of true wisdom. A sermon before the Queen at White-hall, October 28. 1694. By Francis Atterbury. London, Printed for Thomas Bennet, 1694. 22 p.
953:35

WIT AND HUMOR.

Abercromby, David, d. 1701 or 2. A discourse of wit. London, Printed for J. Weld, 1685. 6 p. l., 236 p.
1:20

Banquet of jests. A Choice banquet of witty jests, rare fancies, and pleasant novels. ... Being an addition to Archee's Jests, taken out of his closet; ... London, Printed by T. J., 1660. 7 p.l., 144 p.
782:23

Cokayne, Aston, Sir, bart., 1608-1684. A chain of golden poems embellished with wit, mirth, and eloquence. Together with two most excellent comedies, (viz.) The obstinate lady, and Trappolin suppos'd a prince: ... London, Printed by W. G., [1658] 7 p.l., 284, [289]-507, [1] p. front. (port.)
274:1

A Dialogue between the Pope and a phanatick, concerning affairs in England. By a hearty lover of his prince and country. London, Printed in the Year, 1680. 19 p.
180:23

WITCHCRAFT.

Ady, Thomas. A candle in the dark: shewing the divine cause of the distractions of the whole nation of England, and of the Christian world. London, Printed for Robert Ibbitson, 1655. 3 p. l., 172 p.
3:47

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of the worlds of spirits, Fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of apparitions and witchcrafts, operations, voices, &c. ... London, Printed for T. Parkhurst,—and J. Salusbury, 1691. 8 p.l., 252 p.
200:11

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. The certainty of the worlds of spirits and consequently, of the immortality of souls ... ... Fully evinced by the unquestionable histories of apparitions, operations, witchcraft, voices &c. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst and J. Salusbury, 1691. 8 p. l., 252 p.
11:9

Brinley, John. A discourse proving by Scripture & reason and the best authors ... that there are witches ... and likewise the use and abuse of astrology laid open. London, Printed by J. M., 1686. 6 p. l., 127 p.
16:26

Camfield, Benjamin, 1638-1693. A theological discourse of angels, and their ministries. Also an appendix containing some reflections upon Mr. Webster's Displaying supposed witchcraft. ... London, Printed by R. E. for Hen. Brome, 1678. 1 p. l., [12], 214.
18:17

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity. In things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein ... the sadducism ... in denying spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, is fully confuted: Epicurus his cause, discussed, and the jugling and false dealing, lately used, to bring him, and atheism, into credit, clearly discovered. London, Printed for T. Garthwait, 1668. [14], 316, [4] p.
19:9

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. Of credulity and incredulity; in things divine & spiritual: wherein ... a true ... account is given of the Platonick philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of witches ... fully argued and disputed. ... London, Printed by T. N. for S. Lownds, 1670. 1 p. l., [2], 208 [i.e. 204] p.
19:8

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A treatise proving spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, by pregnant instances and evidences. Together with other things worthy of note. ... London, Printed for Robert Pawlet, 1672. 7 p.l., 316, [4] p.
651:8

A Collection of modern relations of matter of fact, concerning witches & witchcraft upon the persons of people. To which is prefixed a meditation concerning the mercy of God, in preserving us from the malice and power of evil angels. Written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale, upon occasion of a tryal of several witches before him. Part I. London, Printed for John Harris, 1693. 4 p.l., 64 p.
72:8

The Daemon of Burton. Or A true relation of strange witchcrafts or incantations lately practised at Burton in the parish of Weobley in Herefordshire. ... London, Printed for C. W., in the year 1671. 1 p.l., 5 p.
267:1

Filmer, Robert, Sir, d. 1653. The free-holders grand inquest, touching Our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon forms of government. Together with directions for obedience to governours in dangerous and doubtful times. ... The 4th impression. London, Printed for Rich. Royston, 1684. 7 p.l., 88, [12], 89-164, [7], 165-236, [6], 237-292 p., 1 l., 293-346 p.; 7 p.l., 141 p. front. (port.)
627:1

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. A blow at modern sadducism in some philosophical considerations about witchcraft. And the relation of the famed disturbance at the house of M. Mompesson. With reflections on drollery, and atheisme. The 4th ed. corr. and inlarged. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes for James Collins, 1668. 14 p.l., 183 p., 5 l.
693:12

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. A blow at modern sadducism in some philosophical considerations about witchcraft. To which is added, the relation of the fam'd disturbance by the drummer, in the house of Mr. John Mompesson: with some reflections on drollery, and atheisme. By a member of the Royal Society. London, Printed by E. C. for James Collins, 1668. 8 p.l., 160 p.
70:3 and 355:3

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus; or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. Proving partly by Holy Scripture, partly by a choice collection of modern relations, the real existence of apparitions, spirits and witches, by Jos. Glanvil. [2d ed.] London, Printed for S. Lownds, 1688. 597 p.
916:7

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. The first treating of their possibility; the second of their real existence. ... The 3d ed. London, Printed for S. Lownds, 1689. 597, [1] p. front. illus.
628:9

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Some philosophical considerations touching the being of witches and witchcraft, written in a letter to the much honour'd Robert Hunt, esq. London, Printed by E. C. for James Collins, 1667. 1 p. l., 62 p.
31:6

Hallywell, Henry, d. 1703? Melampronoea: or A discourse of the polity and kingdom of darkness. Together with a solution of the chiefest objections brought against the being of witches. ... London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1681. 8 p.l., 118 p.
495:16

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illvstriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. ... Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, 1684. 11 p.l., 372, [8] p.
428:5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. An essay for the recording of illustriovs providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have happened in this last age; especially in New-England. By Increase Mather. Printed at Boston in New England, and are to be sold by Tho. Parkhurst, 1687. [19], 372, [8] p.
945:17

Muggleton, Lodowick, 1609-1698. A true interpretation of the VVitch of Endor. ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 2 p.l., 54 p.
429:14

[Pordage, John] 1607-1681. Theologia mystica, or, The mystic divinitie of the aeternal invisiblos, viz. the archetypous globe, or the original globe, or world of all globes, worlds, essences, centers, elements, principles and creations whatsoever. A work never exstant before. ... By a person of qualitie J P M D. London, Printed, Anno Dom. 1683. 2 p.l., 112 p., 1 l., 162 p. fold. front. (port.), illus., 2 plates (1 fold.)
847:30

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. The discovery of witchcraft: proving that the compacts and contracts of witches with devils and all infernal spirits or familiars are but erroneous novelties and imaginary conceptions ... In sixteen books ... Whereunto is added an excellent Discourse of the nature and substance of devils and spirits, in two books: the first by the aforesaid author; the second now added in this third edition ... conducing to the compleating of the whole work, with nine chapters at the beginning of the fifteenth [sic] book of The discovery. London, Printed for Andrew Clark, 1665. 9 p.l., 292, [11], 72, [1] p. illus.
578:3

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. Scot's Discovery of vvitchcraft: proving the common opinions of witches contracting with divels, spirits, or familiars; and their power to kill ... to be but imaginary, erronious conceptions and novelties; ... Whereunto is added, a treatise upon the nature, and substance of spirits and divels, &c. all written and published in anno 1584 by Reginald Scot, ... [London] Printed by R. C., 1651. 13 p.l., 401, [16] p. illus.
159:5

Scot, Reginald, 1538?-1599. Scots discovery of witchcraft: proving the common opinions of witches contracting with the devils ... to be but imaginary ... Wherein also, the lewd unchristian practices of witchmongers ... is notably detected ... Whereunto is added, a treatise upon the nature and substance of spirits ... all written and published in 1584. ... London, Printed by E. Cotes, 1654. 13 p.l., 401, [18] p.
822:21

Sinclair, George, d. 1696. Satan's invisible world discovered; or, A choice collection of modern relations, proving evidently against the Saducees and atheists of this present age, ... from authentic records, attestations of famous witnesses and undoubted verity. To all which is added, that marvellous history of Major Weir, and his sister; with two relations of apparitions at Edinburgh, ... Edinburgh, Printed by John Reid, 1685. 16 p.l., 220, [34] p.
728:23

A Trve and impartial relation of the informations against three witches, viz. Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards. Who were indicted, arraigned, and convicted ... Aug. 14. 1682. ... London, Printed by Freeman Collins, 1682. 2 p.l., 40 p.
853:22

Webster, John, 1610-1682. The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors, and divers persons under a passive delusion of melancholy and fancy. ... Wherein also is handled, the existence of angels and spirits, the truth of apparitions, ... the force of charms, and philters; with other abstruse matters. ... London, Printed by J. M., 1677. 8 p.l., 346, [4] p.
44:7

WITCHCRAFT—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE.

A Magical vision, or A perfect discovery of the fallacies of witchcraft ... London, Printed for Thomas Palmer, 1673. 3 p.l., 22 p.
465:15

WITCHCRAFT—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Glanvill, Joseph, 1636-1680. Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. In two parts. ... 2d ed. The advantages whereof above the former [edition], the reader may understand out of Dr. H. More's account prefixed thereunto. With two authentick, but wonderful stories of certain Swedish witches; done into English by Anth. Horneck D.D. [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for S. Lownds, 1682. [766] p., 1 l., front. illus., pl.
186:1

Wagstaffe, John, 1633-1677. The question of witchcraft debated; or A discourse against their opinion that affirm witches. ... London, Printed in the year 1669. 3 p.l., 128 p.
829:29

WITCHCRAFT—ENGLAND.

Bovet, Richard, ca. 1641- Pandaemonium, or The devil's cloyster. Being a further blow to modern sadduceism, proving the existence of witches and spirits. ... With an account of the lives and transactions of several notorious witches. ... London, Printed for J. Walthoe, 1684. 5 p.l., 239 p. front.
525:7

Heer, Henri de, 1570-1636. The most true and wonderfull narration of two women bewitched in Yorkshire: who comming to the assizes at York to give evidence ... Also a true relation of a young maid not far from Luyck, ... being bewitched in the same manner ... As it is attested under the hand of ... Doctor Henry Heers ... [n.p.] Printed for Tho. Vere and W. Gilbertson, 1658. 1 p.l., 13 p.
601:18

A Most certain, strange, and true discovery of a vvitch. Being taken by some of the Parliament forces, ... Printed by John Hammond, 1643. 7 p.
240:E.69, no. 9

WITCHCRAFT—GREAT BRITAIN.

Ady, Thomas. A perfect discovery of witches. Shewing the divine cause of the distractions of this kingdome, and also of the Christian world. ... Very profitable to bee read by all sorts of people, especially judges of assizes, sheriffes, justices of the peace, and grand-jurymen, before they passe sentence on those that are condemned for witch-craft. ... London, Printed for R. I., 1661. 3 p.l., 172 p.
679:11

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671. A treatise proving spirits, vvitches, and supernatural operations, by pregnant instances and evidences: together with other things worthy of note. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1672. 8 p.l., 316, [4] p.
591:11

A Pleasant treatise of witches. Their imps, and meetings, ... With the difference between good and bad angels and a true relation of a good genivs. By a pen neer the Covent of Eluthery. London, Printed by H. B. for C. Wilkinson, and Tho. Archer and Tho. Burrell, 1673. [6], 126 p.
967:25

WITCHCRAFT—NEW ENGLAND.

Calef, Robert, 1648-1719. More wonders of the invisible world: or, The wonders of the invisible world, display'd in five parts. Part I. An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule, written by the Reverend Mr. C. M. P. II. Several letters ... relating to witchcraft. P. III. The differences between the inhabitants of Salem village, and Mr. Parris ... P. IV. Letters ... endavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft ... P. V. A short historical accout[!] of matters of fact in that affair. To which is added, a postscript relating to a book intitled, The life of Sir William Phips. ... London, Printed for Nath. Hillar, and Joseph Collyer, 1700. 6 p. l., 156 p.
18:15

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Late memorable providences relating to witchcrafts and possessions, clearly manifesting, not only thatthere are witches, but that good men ... may possibly have their lives shortned by such evil instruments of satan. ... The 2d impression. Recommended by ... Mr. Richard Baxter in London, and by the ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New-England. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1691. 11 p.l., 62, 65-144 p.
720:20

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Memorable providences, relating to vvitchcraft and possessions: a faithful account of ... things, that have befallen several bewitched and possessed persons in New-England. ... Whereunto is added, a discourse delivered unto a congregation in Boston, ... As also, a discourse delivered unto the same congregation; on the occasion of an horrible self-murder committed in the town. With an appendix, in vindication of a chapter in a late book of Remarkable providences, from the calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. ... And recommended by the ministers of Boston and Charleston. Printed at Boston in New-England, and re-printed at Edinburgh, by the heirs ... of Andrew Anderson, Anno Dom. 1697. 3 p.l., 102 p.
745:7

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723. A further account of the tryals of the New-England witches. ... To which is added, Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. Written at the request of the ministers of New-England. ... London, Printed for J. Dunton, 1693. 1p.l., 10p.,11.,[2], 39,[5]p.
154:17 and 361:19

WITCHCRAFT—NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Chamberlayne, Richard, fl. 1682. Lithobolia: or, The stone-throwing devil. Being an exact and true account (by way of journal) of the various actions of infernal spirits, or (devils incarnate) witches, or both; ... London, Printed, and are to be sold by E. Whitlook, 1698. 2p.l., 16p.
134:14

WITCHCRAFT—PAISLEY, SCOTLAND.

A Relation of the diabolical practices of above twenty wizards and witches of the sheriffdom of Renfrew in the kingdom of Scotland, ... for which several of them have been executed this present year, 1697. London, Printed for Hugh Newman [1697] 24 p.
508:9

WITCHCRAFT—SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.
Lawson, Deodat, fl. 1680-1698. A brief and true narrative of some remarkable passages relating to sundry persons afflicted by witchcraft, at Salem village: which happened from the nineteenth of March, to the fifth of April, 1692. ... Boston, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1692. 10 p.
152:12

WITHER, GEORGE, 1588-1667.
Wither, George, 1588-1667. The prisoners plea: humbly offered in a remonstrance, with a petition annexed, to the Commons of England in Parliament assembled ... By George Wither. London, Printed in the year, 1661. [2], 7-62 p.
993:22
Wither, George, 1588-1667. A proclamation in the name of the King of Kings, to all inhabitants of the isles of Great Brittain: and especially to those who have hypocritically pretended to justice, mercy, honestly and religion ... summoning them to repentance ... Warrantably proclaimed and preached by Geo. Wither. Whereunto are added some fragments ... entituled scraps and crums ... London, Printed in the year, 1662. 5-71 p.
993:23
Wither, George, 1588-1667. Se defendendo. A shield, and shaft, against detraction. ... by occasion of scandalous rumours touching his [Capt. G. W.] deserting of Farnham-Castle; ... [London, 1643] 15 p.
235:E.37, no. 13

WITNESS BEARING (CHRISTIANITY)
Camm, Thomas, 1641-1707. A testimony to the fulfilling promise of God, relating to such women who ... are become prophetesses, daughters and handmaidens: and their prophecying, teaching, preaching and praying through the operation of the spirit of Christ, in the Church proved lawfully, ... [London] Printed by Andrew Sowle, 1689. 20 p.
841:1

WITT, CORNELIS DE, 1623-1672.
The Dutch remonstrance, concerning the proceedings and practices of John de Witt, pensionary; and ruwaert van Pputten, his brother; with others of that faction ... printed at the Hague: and translated out of Dutch, August the 30th, 1672. London, Printed by S. and B. G. [1972] 35 p.
27:8

WITT, JOHAN DE, 1625-1672.
The Dutch remonstrance, concerning the proceedings and practices of John de Witt, pensionary; and ruwaert van Pputten, his brother; with others of that faction ... printed at the Hague: and translated out of Dutch, August the 30th, 1672. London, Printed by S. and B. G. [1972] 35 p.
27:8

WITTY, ROBERT, 1613-1684.
Scarbroughs spaw. Witty, Robert, 1613-1684. Pyrolozia mimica, or, An answer to Hydrologia chymca of William Sympson ... in defence of scarbrough-spaw. ... Also a vindication of the rational method and practice of physick called galenical ... Likewise a further discourse about the original of springs. ... London, Printed by T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. 19 p.l., 312 p.
481:7
Simpson, William, fl. 1665-1677. Hydrological essayes; or, A vindication of hydrologia chymica, being a further discovery of the Scarbrough spaw ... And of the sweet spaw and sulphur-well at Knarsbrough. With a brief account of the allom works at Whitby. Together with ... some queries, propounded by ... Dr. Dan. Foot, concerning mineral waters. To which is annexed, an answer to Dr. Tunstal's book, concerning the Scarbrough spaw. With an Appendix of ... the German spaw. And ... observations on the dissection of a woman who died of the jaundice ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswel, 1670. 8 p.l., 159 p.
824:5

WOLSEY, THOMAS, CARDINAL, 1475?-1530.
Cavendish, George, 1500-1561? The life and death of Thomas Woolsey, cardinal; ... Written by one of his own servants, being his gentleman usher. London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1667. 8 p.l., 157 p. front. (port.)
347:10
Cavendish, George, 1500-1561? The negotiations of Thomas Woolsey ...containing his life and death: ... London, Printed for William Sheeres, 1641. 6 p.l., 118 p.
86:9 and 245:67
A True description, or rather a parallel betweene Cardinall Wolsey, Arch-Bishop of York, and VVilliam Laud, Arch-Bishop of Canterbvry. [London?] Printed in the yeare 1641. 8 p.
255:E.168, no. 9

WOMAN—BIOGRAPHY.
Scarisbrick, Edward, 1639-1709. The life of the Lady Warner. Of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by Tho: Hales, in the year 1691. 9p.l., 289, [11]p. front. (port.)
133:2

WOMEN.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius, 1486?-1535. Female pre-eminence: or The dignity and excellency of that sex, above the male. An ingenious discourse: written originally in Latine, by Henry Cornelius Agrippa, ... Done into English, with additional advantages. By H. C. ... London, Printed by T. R. and M. D., 1670. 11 p.l., 83 p.
444:4
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1673. 8 p.l., 245 p. front.
831:8
[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. 5th impression. ... Oxford, at the Theater, 1677. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
831:9
Astell, Mary, 1666-1731. An essay in defence of the female sex. In which are inserted the characters of a pedant, a squire, a beau, vertuoso, a poetaster, a city-critick, &c. in a letter to lady. ... The 3d ed. with additions. London, Printed for A. Roper, and R. Clavel, 1697. 16 p.l., 148, [4] p. front.
756:2
Dorrington, Theophilus, d. 1715. The excellent woman described by her true characters and their opposites. ... London, Printed for Joseph Watts, MDCXCII. 4 p.l., xix, [2], 304 p. front.
276:7
Du Bosc, Jacques, d. 1660. The accomplish'd woman. Written originally in French, since made English, by the Honourable, Walter Montague, esq. London, Printed for Gabriel Bedell and Tho. Collins, 1656. 5p.l., 135p.
141:7
Gerbier, Charles. Elogivm heroinum: or, The praise of worthy women. Written by C. G. gent. London, Printed by T. M. & A. C., 1651. 19 p.l., 164, [2] p.
145:8
The Ladies dictionary, being a general entertainment for the fair-sex: a work never attempted before in English. London, Printed for John Dunton, 1694. 4 p.l., 528 p.
667:1
Oliver, Jacques. A discovrse of women shewing their imperfections alphabetically. Newly translated out of the French into English ... London, Printed for Henry Brome ... M.DC.LXII. 2 p. l., 204 p.
92:6

WOMEN AND RELIGION.
Chamberlayne, Edward, 1616-1703. An academy or colledge wherein young ladies and gentlewomen may at a very moderate expence be duly instructed in the true protestant religion, and in all vertuous qualities that may adorn that sex ... [London] Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1671. [2] 10 p.
20:5
[Fox, Margaret Askew Fell] 1614-1702. A touch-stone; or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy; ... Unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 94, 19 p.
761:24

WOMEN—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
Love given over: or, A satyr against the pride, lust, and inconstancy, &c. of woman. Amended by the author. London, Printed for R. Bentley and J. Tonson, 1690. 2 p.l., 11 p.
598:6
Winstanley, William, 1628?-1690? Poor Robin's true character of a scold: or, The shrews looking glass. ... London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 3-8 p.
993:6

WOMEN AS MINISTERS.
A Discoverie of six women preachers, in Middlesex, Kent, Cambridgshire, and Salisbury. ... Their names are these: Ann Hempstall, Mary Bilbrow, Ioane Bauford, Susan May, Elizab. Bancroft, Arabella Thomas. [London], printed, 1641. 1 p.l., 5p.
92:7 and 254-55

WOMEN—BIOGRAPHY.
Carisbrick, Edward. The life of the Lady Warner of Parham in Suffolk, in religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. To which is added an abridgement of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. by a Catholic gentleman. 2d ed. London, Printed by Tho. Hales, 1691. [36], 376, [16] p. front.
911:10
Crouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? Female excellency, or The ladies glory. Illustrated in the worthy lives and memorable actions of nine famous women. ... I. Deborah the Prophetess. II. The valiant Judith. III. Queen Esther. IV. The virtuous Susanna. V. The chast Lucretia. VI. Voadicia queen of Brittain. VII. Mariamne wife to King Herod. VIII. Clotilda queen of France. IX. Andegona princess of Spain. By R. B. [pseud.] ... London, Printed for Nath. Crouch, 1688. 2 p.l., 177 p. front., illus.
178:7
Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. The generall history of women, ... exactly described not only from poeticall fictions, but from the most ancient, modern, and admired historians, to our times. By T. H., gent. London, Printed by W. H. for W. H., 1657. 8 p.l., 651 p.
147:11

WOMEN—DISEASES.
Pechey, John, 1655-1716. A general treatise of the diseases of maids, bigbellied women, child-bed-women, and widows, together with the best methods of preventing or curing the same. ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwick, 1696. 6 p.l., 256 p.
327:10

WOMEN—DISEASES—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
Fonteyn, Nicolaas, fl. 1630. The womans doctour. Or, An exact and distinct explanation of all such diseases as are peculiar to that sex. ... Faithfully translated ... London, Printed for John Blague and Samuel Howes, 1652. 6p.l., 250p.
143:13

WOMEN—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.
The Female advocate: or, An answer to a late satyr against the pride, lust and inconstancy of woman. Written by a lady in vindication of her sex. ... London, Printed by H. C. for John Taylor, 1686. 2 p.l., 24 p.
867:21
Gould, Robert, d. 1709? A satyrical epistle to the female author of a poem, called Silvia's revenge, &c. By the author of the Satyr against woman. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1691. 24 p.
983:15

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. The womans glorie: a treatise, first, asserting the due honour of that sexe. By manifesting that women are capable of the highest improvements; and instancing severall examples of womens eminencies ... Secondly, directing wherein that honour chiefly consists, ... The second edition inlarged, ... [London] Printed for Iohn Bellamy, 1650. 8 p.l., 262 p.
617:8

Walsh, William, 1663-1708. A dialogue concerning women, being a defence of the sex. Written to Eugenia. London, Printed for R. Bentley, and J. Tonson, 1691. 4 p.l., 134 p.
442:8

WOMEN, ENGLISH.

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673. The English gentleman; and The English gentlewoman both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed ... With A ladies love-lecture and supplement lately annexed, and entituled The turtles triumph The 3d ed. rev., corr., and enl. ... London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, 1641. 7 p.l., 262 p., 1 l., [8], 271-253 (i.e. 454), 52 p.
680:24

WOMEN—HISTORY AND CONDITION OF WOMEN.

Torshell, Samuel, 1604-1650. The womans glorie: a treatise, asserting the due honour of that sexe. ... By Samuel Torshel. London, Printed by G. M. for Iohn Bellamie, 1645. [6], 232 p.
900:24

WOMEN IN THE BIBLE.

[Fox, Margaret Askew Fell] 1614-1702. A touch-stone; or, A perfect tryal by the Scriptures, of all the priests, bishops, and ministers, who have called themselves, the ministers of the Gospel, whose time and day hath been in the last ages past, or rather in the night of apostacy; ... Unto which is annexed, Womens speaking justified, &c. ... London, Printed in the Year, 1667. 94, 19 p.
761:24

WOMEN—POETRY.

Golborne, John. A friendly apology, in the behalf of the womans excellency: together with some examples of women-worthies. As also the character of a virtuous and accomplished woman: wherein ladies of pleasure are taxed and admonished. Written in verse. ... London, Printed for Henry Mortlock, 1674. 1 p.l., 68 p.
597:13

Gould, Robert, d. 1709? A satyrical epistle to the female author of a poem, called Silvia's revenge, &c. By the author of the Satyr against woman. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1691. 24 p.
983:15

Strong, James, 1619?-1694. Joanereidos: or, Feminine valour; eminently discovered in western women, at the seige of Lyme. ... With marginal notes on the work and several copies of verses by a club of gentlemen on this authors year and half work. By James Strong. (with additions) for the satisfaction of his friends. [n.p.] Re-printed Anno Dom. 1674. 1 v. (unpaged)
948:19

WOMEN—SATIRE, ANECDOTES, FACITAE.

A Strange wonder or a wonder in a woman, wherein is plainely expressed the true nature of most women. ... written by I. H. ... London, Printed for I. T., 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.
251:E.144, no. 5

WOMEN—SOCIAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS.

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 2d impression. At the Theater in Oxford, 1673. 2 v. front.
781:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling. In two parts. By the author of the Whole duty of man, &c. The 3d impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1675. 12 p.l., 270 p., 1 front.
781:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling, in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The 6th impression ... Oxford, At the Theater, 1693. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:6

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The ladies calling in two parts. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The seventh impression. ... At the Theater in Oxford, 1700. 12 p.l., 270, [1] p. front.
705:7

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. ... Printed at the theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini, 1684. 2 v. in 1. front.GAn edition ascribed to John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, of anonymous works all published separately between 1658 and 1678. The three forming the first part have special title pages; those in "The second part" have half titles only. The editor calls them "the genuine and only writings of our author" and mentions a number of spurious ones recently published. For a discussion of the authorship, now usually ascribed to Allestree, cf. C. E. Doble, Academy, Nov. 1882, p. 348, 364, 382; The Bibliographer, London, v. 2, p. 73, 94, 164; Notes and queries, ser. 5, 11, and 12.
755:5

Allestree, Richard, 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The second impression ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for George Pawlett, Anno Domini 1687-95. 2 v., front.
5:1

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681, supposed author. The works of the learned and pious author of the Whole duty of man. The 3d impression. ... Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and in London, by Roger Norton, for Edward Pawlett, Anno Domini 1695. 2 v. front.
830:27

The womens complaint on the account of their being to be buried in woollen. The good-wives vindication: or, An answer to a late saucy pamphlet intituled The womens complaint on the account of their being to be buried in woollen. By a person of quality. London, Printed for L. C., 1678. 8 p.
983:6

WOMEN'S RIGHTS.

Astell, Mary, 1666-1731. An essay in defence of the female sex. In which are inserted the characters of a pedant, a squire, a beau, a vertuoso, a poetaster, a city-critick, &c. in a letter to a lady ... London, Printed for A. Roper and E. Wilkinform, and R. Clavel, 1696. 12 p. l., 148, [4] p. front.
9:5

Astell, Mary, 1666-1731. A Serious Proposal to the Ladies, For the Advancement of their true and greatest interest ... London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1694. 2 p. l., 172, [3] p.
9:6

WOOD, ANTHONY A, 1632-1695.

Athenae Oxoniensis. Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.
994:23

The history and antiquities of the University of Oxford. Wood, Thomas, 1661-1722. A vindication of the historiographer of the University of Oxford, and his works, from the reproaches of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, in his letter ... concerning a book ... called, A specimen of some errors and defects, in The history of the reformation of the Church of England, by Anthony Hurmer. To which is added the historiographer's answer to certain animadversions made in the before-mention'd History of the reformation, to that part of Historia & antiquitates Universitatis Oxon, which treats the divorce of Queen Catherine from King Henry the Eighth. By E. D. London, Printed and sold by Randal Taylor, 1693. 30 p.
994:23

WOOD TRADE AND INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN.

Carter, William, fl. 1669-1700. Englands interest by trade asserted, shewing the necessity & excellency thereof. Wherein is discovered, that many hundred thousand pounds might be gained ... by the due improvement of the product thereof, more particularly by wool, ... The second impression, corrected and enlarged. London, Printed for the author, 1671. 7 p. l., 44 p.
58:11

WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.

Church government. Part V. A relation of the English reformation. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on the Relation of the English reformation lately printed at Oxford. In two parts. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., 1688. 1 p.l., 96 p.
272:2

Church government. Part V: A relation of the English Reformation. Hutchinson, C. Of the authority of councils, and the Rule of faith, by a person of quality. With an answer to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English Reformation in the book that came last week from Oxford. London, Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687. vi, 113 p.
919:38

Church government. Part V. Relation of the English reformation. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on the Relation of the English reformation, lately printed at Oxford ... London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1689. 1 p.l., 96 p.
682:3

Church-government. Part V. Relation of the English reformation. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Reflections on the Relation of the English reformation, lately printed at Oxford. ... [in two parts.] By G. B. D. D. Amsterdam, Printed for J. S., MDCLXXXVIII. 64 p.
308:2

Church government. Part V. Relation of the English reformation. [Smalridge, George, Bp. of Bristol] 1663-1719, supposed author. Reflections on the historical part of Church-government, part V. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1687. 1 p.l., 99 p.
580:6

A discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Tully, George, 1652?-1695. An answer to a discourse concerning the celibacy of the clergy, printed at Oxford ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater for Richard Chiswell, 1688. 3 p.l., 98, [2] p.
554:15

The guide in controversies. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, in answer to The guide in controversies by R. H [i.e. Abraham Woodhead] Protestancy without principles, and Reason and religion, or the Certain rule of faith by E[dward]. W[orsley]. With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1673. 8 p.l., 295-695 p.
780:3 and 826:12

The Protestant's plea for a Socinian. [Tenison, Thomas] Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. The difference betwixt the Protestant and Socinian methods: in answer to a book written by a Romanist, and intituled, The Protestant's plea for a Socinian ... [London] Printed for Benjamin Tooke, 1687. 64 p.
676:6

Two discourses. [Wake, William] [Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737. A discourse of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. In answer to the Two discourses lately printed at Oxford ... To which is prefixed a large historical preface relating to the same argument. London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, 1687. xxxviii, [6], 127 p.
903:25

Two discourses concerning the adoration of our blessed saviour. Aldrich, Henry, 1647-1710. A reply to two discourses. Lately printed at Oxford concerning the adoration of our blessed Savior, in the holy Eucharist. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno. 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
372:12

Two discourses. The first, concerning the Spirit of Martin Luther ... The second, concerning the celibacy of the clergy. Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732. An answer to some considerations on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the reformation; lately printed at Oxford. ... Oxford, Printed at the Theater, Anno 1687. 2 p.l., 68 p.
303:17

WOODWARD, JOSIAH, 1660-1712.
An account of the societies for reformation of manners. Seasonable advice to the societies for reformation of manners. London, Printed for Brab. Aylmer, 1699. 23 p.
647:3

WOOFE, ABRAHAM.
Quarles, John, 1624-1665. The tyranny of the Dutch against the English. Wherein is exactly declared the (almost unvaluable) loss which the commonwealth of England hath sustained by their usurpation. And likewise the sufferings and losses of Abraham Woofe ... By John Quarles. London, Printed by John Crowch and Tho. Wilson and are to be sold at Mr. Woofe's house, 1653. [5], 86 p. illus.
971:20

WOOL—COMMERCE.
[Child, Josiah, Sir, bart.] 1630-1699. A essay on wool, and woollen manufacture, for the improvement of trade, to the benefit of landlords, feeders of sheep, clothiers, and merchants. In a letter to a member of Parliament ... London, Printed for Henry Bonwicke, 1693. 1 p.l., 18 p.
864:5

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY.
B., F. A letter to a member of the House of Commons on a proposal for regulating and advancing the woollen manufactory, &c. Given to the members at the Commons door, the 2kth of January, 1697-98. London, Printed for Geo. Huddleston, 1698. [3]-13 p.
10:1

Carter, William, fl. 1669-1700. An abstract of the proceedings of W. Carter; being a plea to some objections urged against him. London, Printed for the author, 1694. 7 p. l., 27 p.
19:3

Carter, William, fl. 1669-1700. The renewing of a caveat entred in our court several years ago, against the growth of France ... London, Printed for the author, by E. Holt, 1691. 8 p.
19:5

Carter, William, fl. 1669-1700. To the merchants and clothiers of England ... [1685] 8 p.
19:6

Dum spiro spero. An humble representation of the state of our woollen manufacturers. London, Printed in the year 1700. 16 p.
27:1

The proverb crossed, or a new paradox maintained, (viz.) that it is not at all times true, that interest cannot lye; being a full answer to a paper [entitled, Reasons for a limited exportation of wooll] of an English gentleman, who endeavours to demonstrate that the laws against transportation of wooll should be repeated. [London] Printed for the author, 1677. 1 p. l., 25 p.
19:4

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN.
Battie, John, fl. 1644-1648. The merchants remonstrance: published in the time of the late warre, revived and inlarged ... With copy of a letter to the Kings Majestie presented unto him at Hampton Court, October 30, 1647. ... Also a letter to the ... Houses of Parliament: to the army under the command of His Excellency Sir Tho. Fairfax ... Whereunto is annexed, A discourse of the excellencie of wooll. ... London, Printed by Ric. Cotes for William Hope, 1648. 4 p.l., 38 p.
834:7

Carter, William, fl. 1669-1700. Englands interest by trade asserted, shewing the necessity & excellency thereof. Wherein is discovered, that many hundred thousand pounds might be gained ... by the due improvement of the product thereof, more particularly by wool, ... By W. C. The second impression, corrected and enlarged. London, Printed for the author, 1671. [12], 44 p.
911:12

[Carter, William] fl. 1669-1700. A summary, of certain papers about wooll, as the interest of England is concerned in it. By W. C. London, Printed for the author, Anno. Dom. 1685. 3 p.l.
841:16

Clarke, George, fl. 1677-1685. A treatise of wool, and the manufacture of it: in a letter to a friend. Occasion'd upon a discourse concerning the great abatements of rents, and low value of lands. ... Together with the presentment of the Grand jury of the county of Somerset, at the general quarter sessions begun at Brewton the thirteenth day of January 1684. London, Printed for William Crooke, 1685. 31 p.
411:9

Englands glory. By the benefit of wool manufactured therein, from the farmer to the merchant; and the evil consequences of its exportation unmanufactured. Briefly hinted, with submission to better judgments. ... [London, Printed by T. M. in the Year, 1669] 10 p., 1 l., 11-34 p.
453:7

The Golden fleece, wherein is related the riches of English wools in its manufactures. Together with the true uses, and the abuses of the aulnageors, measurers, and searchers offices, by W. S. gent. ... London, Printed by I. Grismond, 1656. 8 p.l., 120 p.
475:10

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. A breviat of some proposals prepared to be offered to the great wisdom of the nation, the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and both houses of Parliament, for the speedy restoring the woollen manvfactvre, by a method practised in other nations. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
278:6

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. England's weal and prosperity proposed: or, Reasons for erecting publick vvork-houses in every county, for the speedy promoting of industry and the woollen manufactory, ... To which is added a model of government for such work houses. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1681. 16 p.
628:14

The Interest of England considered: in an essay upon wooll, our woollen-manufactures, and the improvement of trade. With some remarks upon the conceptions of Sir Josiah Child. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 4 p.l., 100 p.
791:47

The mischief that falls on the freeholders of England, by the absolute prohibition of exporting wooll, with reasons for a limited exportation of it. [London] [168-?] 3 p.
966:18

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE.
Reasons for a limited exportation of wooll. [London] Printed in the year 1677. 24 p.
775:15

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY—IRELAND.
An account of the late design of buying up the wooll of Ireland in company. In a letter to J. L. London, Printed in the year 1674. 1 p. l., 25 p.
2:56

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE—GREAT BRITAIN.
Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. A breviat of some proposals prepared to be offered to the great wisdom of the nation, the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and both houses of Parliament, for the speedy restoring the woollen manvfactvre, by a method practised in other nations. ... London, Printed for Langley Curtis, 1679. 1 p.l., 6 p.
278:6

WORCESTER, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.
Bath, Henry Bourchier, Earl of. A declaration made by the right honourable the Earle of Bath, one of His Majesties commissioners of array, to the whole country of Devonshire, with an answer thereunto annexed. Also the manner how the said Earle of Bath endeavoured to put the commission of array in execution, at Southmoulton in Devonshire, ... Whereunto is added, a true relation of the great battle between Prince Robert and the Parliaments forces at Worcester; with their happy victory over his cavaliers. London, Printed for John Wright, Septemb. 29. [1642] [8] p.
247:E.119, no. 11

Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d Viscount, 1610?-1643. A letter sent from the Lord Falkland, ... vnto the Right Honourable, Henry Earle of Cvmberland, ... Septemb. 30. 1642. concerning the late conflict before Worcester, with the state of His Majesties armie now at Shrewsbury. Printed at York, Octob. 1. an now re-printed at London for J. T. Octob. 7. 1642. [8] p.
248:E.121, no. 22

Fiennes, Nathaniel, 1608?-1669. A most true and exact relation of both the battels fought by His Excellency and his forces against the bloudy cavelliers. The one on the 23. of October last, neer Keynton below Edge-Hill in Warwickshire, the other at Worcester ... London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott, Novem. 9, 1642. 8, 7-13 p.
248:E.126, no. 38 and 39

WORCESTER, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1651.
Blount, Thomas, 1618-1679. Boscobel: or, The compleat history of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651 ... 3d ed with addition ... London, Printed by M. Clark, 1680-81. 2 pts. front. (port.), illus., 2 fold. plans.
836:14

An exact and perfect relation of every particular of the fight at VVorcester, and ordering the battle on both sides of the river of Severne, from an emminent officer of the army. ... London, Printed by Francis Leach, 1651. 1 p. l., 6 p.
66:14

[Stapleton, Robert, Sir] d. 1669. A more full relation of the great victory obtained by our forces near Worcester; the taking of the city of Worcester and totall routing of the Scotch army. With an exact list of the prize and prisoners; ... London, Printed for Edward Griffin, Septem. 8. 1651. 1 p.l., 6 p.
477:4

WORCESTER, ENGLAND—HISTORY.
Bowen, William, Ensign to the Earl of Essex. A perfect and true relation of the great and bloudy skirmish, fought before the city of Worcester, upon Friday, Septemb. 23. 1642. between ten troops of our side ... and the Earl of Essex ... into Worcester ... Sent in a letter from Worcester ... dated Septemb. 26. London, Printed for Jo. Thomas, Octo. 3, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.119, no. 21

WORCESTER, HENRY SOMERSET, 1ST MARQUIS OF, 1577-1646.
Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657? Certamen religiosum: or, A conference between His late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at His Majesties being at Raglan castle, 1646. ... [London] Printed by H. Hils, sold by John Williams, 1649. 7 p.l., 232, (i.e. 236), [1] p.
834:17

Bayly, Thomas, d. 1657?, comp. The golden apophthegms of His Royall Majesty King Charles I and Henry Marq. of Worcester, both divine and morall, as they were delivered upon several occasions in the time of the late unhappy war between His Majesty and the old parliament. ... London, Printed by John Clowes, 1660. 8 p.
257:E.184, no. 3

A WORD TO A WAVERING LEVITE.
The Kitchin-maids answer to the London apprentice's Word to the wavering Levite, &c. being a vindication of the Reverend Dr. Sherlock, from the malicious aspersions he casts upon him, for his taking the oaths. ... London, Printed for W. Rayner, 1691. 8 p.
387:2

A WORD WITHOUT DOORS.

A Just and modest vindication of His Royal Highness the duke of York: in observations upon a late revived pamphlet, intituled, A word without doors. ... London, Printed for Thomas Benskin, MDCLXXX. 1 p.l., 14 p.
499:11

A Word without-doors concerning the bill for succession. A Word within-doors: or, A reply to a word without-doors: In which the divers opinions of succession to the crown of England, are compared. In a letter to a person of worth. [London] [1679] 4 p.
994:41

WORKHOUSES—GREAT BRITAIN.

Haines, Richard, 1633-1685. Proposals for building, in every county, a working-almshouse or hospital; as best expedient to perfect the trade and manufactory of linnen-cloth. London, Printed by W. G. for R. Harford, 1677. 1 p.l., 12, 16 p.
495:10

WORLD HISTORY.

Hearne, Thomas, 1678-1735. Ductor historicus: or, A short system of universal history, and an introduction to the study of that science. Containing a chronology of the most celebrated persons and actions from the creation to this time. ... Partly translated from the French of M. de Vallemont, but chiefly composed anew by W. J. M. A. London: Printed for Tim. Childe, 1698. 10 p.l., 411, [9] p.
103:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie in four bookes. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 4 pt. 4 fold. maps.
105:1

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie, in four books. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With ... an index of all the kingdoms, ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, revised and corrected by the Author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Anne Seile, 1666. 6 p.l., 998 p., 1 l., 999-1088 p., 1 l., 1089-1095, [39] p. 4 fold. maps.
566:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography, in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Anne Seile, 1669. 4 pts. fold maps.
633:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression. Rev., cor., and inlarged by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for Philip Chetwind, Anno Dom. 1670. 8 p.l., 1095 (i.e. 1099), [10] p., 1 l., [28] p., 1 l. 4 fold. maps.
633:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books, Containing the chorography and history of the whole world, and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index of all the kingdoms, ... and now annexed to this last impression, rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. London, Printed for Philip Chetwind, and Anne Seile, 1674. 4 v. 4 fold. maps.
816:2

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world: and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas and isles thereof. ... With an accurate and an approved index of all the kingdoms, ... much wanted and desired in the former, and now annexed to this last impression, revised and corrected by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed by A. C. for P. Chetwind, and A. Seile, 1677. 4 v. 4 fold. maps.
566:3

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556. De quatuor summis imperiis. An historical account of the four chief monarchies or empires of the world. Viz. I. The Assyrian, or Babylonian. II. The Persian. III. The Grecian. IV. The Roman, continued down to the beginning of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. Being a relation of the most considerable occurrences that have happened in the world from Noah's flood to the year of Our Lord J.C. 1520. Written in Latin ... Now newly Englished. London, Printed for Nathaniel Rolls, 1695. 8 p.l., 208 p.
824:9

Sleidanus, Johannes, 1506?-1556. The key of history; or, A most methodical abridgement of the four chief monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Being a general and compendious chronicle from the floud. Digested into three books ... 4th ed. London, Printed for William Shears, 1661. [24], 377 p.
824:10

WORLD HISTORY—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bossuet, Jacques Benigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. A discourse on the history of the whole world, dedicated to His Royal Highness the Dauphin. ... from the creation till the reign of Charles the Great. Written originally in French ... Faithfully Englished. London, Printed for Matthew Turner ... MDCLXXXVI. 4p.l., 565, [3]p.
128:2

Chetwynd, John, 1623-1692. Anthologia historica: containing fourteen centuries of memorable passages and remarkable occurrents, collected out of the English, Spanish, Imperial, and Jewish histories, and several other authors and writers. Published by John Chetwind. London, Printed by J. R. for P. C., 1674. [8], 460 p.
934:18

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmographie in four bookes. Containing the chorographie and historie of the whole world, and all the principall kingdomes, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for Henry Seile, 1652. 5 pts.
715:3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world: and all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and isles thereof. ... With an accurate ... index ... annexed to this last Impression, rev. and corr. by the Author. ... London, Printed by A. C. for P. Chetwind, and A. Seile, 1677. 7 p.l., 443, 139-225, [1]; [1], 230; [2], 562, (i.e. 162), [41] p. fold, engr. maps.
789:34

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. Cosmography in four books. Containing the chorography and history of the whole world. And all the principal kingdoms, provinces, seas, and the isles therof. ... With an accurate and an approved index ... rev. and corr. by the author himself immediately before his death. ... London, Printed for P. C. T. Passenger, B. Tooke, and T. Sawbridge, 1682. 4 v. 4 fold. maps, 1 table.
693:18

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. The elements of history. From the creation of the world, to the reign of Constantin the Great. Containing the history of the monarchies in a new order and method. Together with a view of the contemporary kingdoms and commonwealths. ... Done for the use of young students. ... Translated from the Latin. London, Printed for John King, 1700. 11 p.l., 160, 181-356, 168, 161-176 p.
535:21

Howell, William, 1638?-1683. An institution of general history, being a complete body thereof, from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. ... London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1661. 4 p.l., 881, [1] p.
764:4

Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. A compendium of universal history: from the beginning of the world, to the reign of the emperor Charles the Great. Written originally in Latin Done into English ... London, Printed for M. Gillyflower, J. Tonson, W. Freeman, J. Walthae, and R. Parker, M DC XCIX. 4p.l., 195, [27]p. front.
109:18

Petau, Denis, 1583-1652. The history of the vvorld: or, An account of time. Compiled by the learned Dionisius Petavius. And continued by others, to the year of our Lord, 1659. Together with a Geographicall description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, Printed by J. Streater, MDCLIX. 4 p.l., 610, [i.e. 612], [36], 154, [5] p. front. (port.) fold. map.
545:3

Prideaux, Matthias, 1622-1646? An easy and compendious introdvction for reading all sorts of histories: contrived in a more facile way than heretofore hath been published ... in which is added a synopsis of councels by John Prideaux ... The 4th ed. Oxford, Printed for A. & L. Lichfield, 1664. 4 p.l., 351, [35] p., 1 p.l., 58, [4] p.
848:2

Ross, Alexander, 1590-1654. The history of the world: the second part, in six books: being a continuation of the most famous history of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight: beginning where he left; viz. at the end of the Macedonian Kingdom, ... or, 160 years before Christ, till the end of the year 1640 after Christ. ... Together with a chronologie of those times, &c, and an alphabeticall-table by the author. London, Printed for John Sawyer, MDCLII. 2 pt. (18 p.l., 647, [127] p.)
547:8

WORSHIP.

[Bagshaw, Edward] 1629-1671. The great question concerning things indifferent in religious vvorship, briefly stated; and tendred to the consideration of all sober and impartial men. The 3d ed. ... London, Printed in the year, 1660. 2 p.l., 16 p.
806:34

Bagshaw, Edward, 1629-1671. The great question concerning things indifferent in religious worship, briefly stated; ... London, Printed in the Year, 1660. 2p.l., 16p.
163:27

Bishop, George, d. 1668. A little treatise concerning things indifferent, in relation unto worship: directed to the King, and his council, and all others who are concerned ... in matters of religion; ... [London] Printed in the Year 1663. 22 p.
375:7

Cawdry, Daniel, 1588-1664. Diatribe triplex: or A threefold exercitation, concerning 1. Superstition. 2. Will-worship. 3. Christmas festivall. With ... Dr. Hammond. By Daniel Cawdrey. London, Printed for John Wright, 1654. [6], 204, [1] p.
934:3

Edwards, John, 1637-1716. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God, from the contemplation of the visible structure of the greater and the lesser world. In two parts ... London, Printed by J. D. for Jonathan Robinson and John Wyat, 1696. xix, 267, 151 p.
27:12

Gailhard, Jean. Some observations upon the keeping the thirtieth of January, and twenty ninth of May ... by J. G. G. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, 1694. 60 p.
915:14

Hamond, George, 1620-1705. A discourse of family-worship, in answer to this question, vpon what Scripture-grounds and reasons may family-worship be established and enforced? Undertaken upon request of the united ministers in and about London. ... Together with an appendix, written by that other reverand brother, to whom also, the answering of the question touching family worship was recommended. London, Printed for John Lawrence, 1694. 12 p.l., 132 p.
599:16

Owen, John, 1616-1683. A brief instruction in the worship of God, and discipline of the churches of the new testament, by way of question and answer; with an explication and confirmation of those answers. [London] Printed, 1667. 1 p.l., 228 p.
644:21

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A practical discourse of religious assemblies ... London, Printed by J. D. for Richard Chiswell, 1682. 8 p.l., 367 p.
878:12

Templer, John, d. 1693. A treatise relating to the worship of God, divided into six sections; ... London, Printed by R. N. for Walter Kettilby, 1694. 9 p.l., 434 p.
552:6

WORSHIP—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship. Lately printed in New England. London, Printed for Ric. Chiswell, 1693. [3], 36 p.
951:66

Williams, John, Bp. of Chichester, 1636?-1709. A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the common-prayer. Being in answer to a book entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the common-prayer worship. Lately printed in New England, and re-printed in London. ... The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed for Ri. Chiswell, 1694. [3], 36 p.
951:67

WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1676.

Protestancy without principles. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, in answer to The guide in controversies by R. H [i.e. Abraham Woodhead] Protestancy without principles, and Reason and religion, or the Certain rule of faith by E[dward]. W[orsley]. With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1673. 8 p.l., 295-695 p.
780:3 and 826:12

Reason and religion. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester, 1635-1699. A second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church, in answer to The guide in controversies by R. H [i.e. Abraham Woodhead] Protestancy without principles, and Reason and religion, or the Certain rule of faith by E[dward]. W[orsley]. With a particular enquiry into the miracles of the Roman church. ... London, Printed by R. W. for H. Mortlock, 1673. 8 p.l., 295-695 p.
780:3 and 826:12

WORTLEY, FRANCIS, SIR, BART., 1591-1652.

Wortley, Francis, Sir, bart., 1591-1652. A declaration from York, ... In vindication of himself from divers aspersions and rumours concerning the drawing of his sword, and other actions, wherein he desires to give the world satisfaction. London, Printed by A. N. for T. Warren, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.153, no. 1

WOTTON, ANTHONY, 1561?-1652.

Mr. Anthony Wotton's defence against Mr. George Walker's charge. Walker, George, 1581?-1651. A trve relation of the chiefe passages betweene Mr. Anthony Wotton, and Mr. George Walker, in the yeare of our Lord 1611. and in the yeares next following untill 1615. Written ... for the vindicating of himselfe from ... Thomas Gataker, in his defence of Mr. Wotton. London, Printed for William Branch, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
250:E.135, no. 17

WOTTON, HENRY, SIR, 1568-1639.

Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. ... Written by Izaak Walton. ... London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Richard Marriott, 1670. [13], 88, 79, 140, 104 p. ports.
904:32

WOTTON, WILLIAM, 1666-1727.

Rymer, Thomas, 1641-1713. An essay, concerning critical and curious learning, in which are contained some short reflections on the controversie betwixt Dr. Bentley and Mr. Boyl. By T. R. esq. London, Printed for R. Cumberland, 1698. 1 p.l., 77 p.
821:24

WOUNDS—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. A compleat discourse of wounds both in general and particular: whereunto are added the severall fractures of the skull, with their variety of figures. As also a treatise of gunshot-wounds in general. Collected and reduced into a new method ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for William Jacob, 1678. 4 p.l., 349, [3] p. front.(port.)
205:6

WOUNDS—TREATMENT.

Browne, John, 1642-ca. 1700. A compleat discourse of wounds both in general and particular: whereunto are added the severall fractures of the skull, with their variety of figures. As also a treatise of gunshot-wounds in general. Collected and reduced into a new method ... London, Printed by E. Flesher, for William Jacob, 1678. 4 p.l., 349, [3] p. front.(port.)
205:6

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A late discourse made in a solemn assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier in France, touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy. With instructions how to make the said powder; whereby many other secrets of nature are unfolded. By Kenelm Digby, Rendered faithfully out of French into English by R. White. The 4th ed., corr. and augm., with the addition of an index. London, Printed by J. G. and are to be sold by Octavian Puleyn, jun., 1664. [7], 152, [6] p.
936:15

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. A late discourse made in a solemne assembly of nobles and learned men at Montpellier in France. ... Touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy; with instructions how to make the said powder; whereby many other secrets of nature are unfolded. Rendred faithfully out of French into English, by R. White, gent. London, Printed for R. Lownes and T. Davies, 1658. 5 p.l., 152 p.
760:36

Digby, Kenelm, Sir, 1603-1665. Of the sympathetick powder; a discourse at Montpellier. Made in French 1657. London, Printed for John Williams, 1669. [145]-205 p.
26:1

Harvey, Gideon, 1640?-1700? Casus medico-chirurgicus: or, A most memorable case, of a noble-man deceased. ... Moreover, the art of curing the most dangerous of wounds, by the first intention; with the description of the remedies. ... London, Printed for M. Rooks, 1678. 4 p.l., 160 p.
668:4

Highmore, Nathaniel, 1613-1685. The history of generation. Examining the several opinions of divers authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby, in his discourse of bodies. ... To which is joyned A discourse of the cure of wounds by sympathy. ... London, Printed by R. N. for John Martin, 1651. 7 p.l., 141 p. 2 fold. pl.
148:3

Le Fevre, Nicolas, 1610-1674? Discours sur le Grand Cordial de Sr Walter Rawleigh ... Londre, Chez O. Pulleyn, 1665. 7 p.l., 105 p.
765:30

WREN, MATTHEW, BP. OF ELY, 1585-1667.

Great Britain. Parliament, 1641. House of Commons. The articles or charge exhibited in Parliament, against Matthew Wren now Bishop of Ely, and voted against him in the House of Commons, July, 5. 1641. Whereunto is added, the resolution of the House of Commons, touching the Queene of Bohemia, and the Prince Elector Palatine, July 7. 1641. [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1641. 1 p.l., 5 p.
254:E.165, no. 3

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Nevves from Ipsvvich: discovering certaine late detestable practices of some dominiering lordly prelates, to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our church, ... First printed at Ipswich and now reprinted for T. Bates, 1641. [8] p.
256:E.177, no. 12

Wren's anatomy. Discovering his notorious pranks, and shamefull vvickednesse; with some of his most lewd facts, and infamous deeds. [London] Printed in the yeare, that Wren ceas'd to domineere, 1641. 1 p.l., 13 p.
254:E.166, no. 7

The Wrens-nest defil'd, or, Bishop Wren anatomized, his life and actions dissected and layd open. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Thomas, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
254:E.165, no. 14

WREN, MATTHEW, BP. OF ELY, 1585-1667—POETRY.

Newrobe, Richard. Farewell myter; or, Canterburies meditations and Wrenn's syllogismes; also, the Divels moane for the discontent of his servants and assistants, and his epitaphs upon each of their burials. Together with His chronicles for their hereafter, memories. ... [London] Printed for William Larnar, in the Yeare, 1641. 1 p.l., 6 p.
249:E.134, no. 33

WREN, MATTHEW, BP. OF ELY, 1585-1667—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Widdrington, Thomas, Sir, d. 1664. Sr. Tho. Widdringtons speech at a conference between both houses, on Tuesday the 20th of July, 1641. At the transmission of the impeachment against Matthew Wren Doctor in Divinity, late Bishop of Norwich, and now Bishop of Ely. London, Printed by E. G. for R. Best, 1641. [8] p.
259:E.199, no. 4

WRIGHT, ROBERT, BP. OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, 1560-1643—SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Wright, Robert, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 1560-1643. A speech spoken in the House of Commons, by ... Robert L. Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Being brought to the barre to answer for himselfe. London, Printed by R. B. for Richard Lownds, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.
259:E.200, no. 2

WRITER, CLEMENT, FL. 1627-1658.

The Sad case of Clement VVriter. [London, 1645] 7 p.
259:E.197, no. 5

WRITING.

Daniel, Richard, fl. 1664. Daniels copy-book: or, A compendium of the most usual hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain, and Italy, with the Hebrew, Samaritan, Caldaean, Syrian, Egyptian, Arabian, Greek, Saxon, Gotick, Craotian, Slavonian, Muscovian, Armenian, Roman, Florentine, Venetian, Saracen, Ethiopian, and Indian characters; vvith all the hands now most in mode and present use in Christendom, ... Together with sundry portraitures of men, beasts and birds, ... ingraven by Edw. Cocker Philomath. London, Printed for Mathew Collins and Francis Cossinet, 1664. 2 p.l., 67 p.
687:8

Johnson, J., fl. 1650. A copy book, containing both experimental precepts and usual practices of fair and speedy writing. ... London, Printed by H. Brugis, for Iohn Overton, 1669. 8, [1] p., 21 pl.
423:5

Newton, John, 1622-1678. The country schoolmaster, or, The art of teaching fair-writing, and ... practical-arithmetick ... to which is added some fair Greek copies for the use of grammar schools. London, Printed and to be sold by Rob. Walton, 1673. [41] p.
284:15

WRITING—EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Matlock, John, fl. 1685-1710. Method and practice defended: or, The London writing-master answer'd. ... London, Printed for the Author, MDCLXXXV. 8 p.
466:15

WRITS.

Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538. The new Natura brevium of the most reverend judge, Mr. Anthony Fitz-Herbert; corr. and rev. Whereunto are added, the authorities in law, and some other cases and notes collected by the translator out of the year-books and abridgments. With a new and exact table of the most material things contained therein. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, S. Roycroft, and M. Flesher, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, 1687. 32 p.l., 600 p.
627:2

WRITS—GREAT BRITAIN.

Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538. The new Natura brevium, of the most reverend judge Mr. Anthony Fitz-herbert. Corrected and revised by the author. With a perfect table of the most material things contained therein, composed by William Rastall. Whereunto is added the authorities in law, and some other cases and notes collected by the translator out of the year-books and abridgments. Never before printed therewith. Newly translated into English. London, Printed for W. Lee, M. Walbank, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, 1652. 37 p.l., 675 p.
530:20

Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir, 1470-1538. The new Natura brevium of the most reverend judge, Mr. Anthony Fitz-herbert; corr. and rev. Whereunto are added, the authorities in law, and some other cases and notes collected by the translator out of the yearbooks and abridgments. With a new and exact table ... London, Printed by George Sawbridge, Thomas Roycroft, and William Rawlins, 1677. 32 p.l., 600 p.
761:25

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. ... To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston, The 2d ed., rev., explained, and much enl., by W. S. London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, and are to be sold by Tho. Burrel and Geo Downes, 1679. [12], 495 p.
961:1

Glisson, William. The common law epitomiz'd: with directions how to prosecute and defend personal actions. Very useful for all lawyers, justices of peace, and gentlemen. To which is annexed the nature of a writ of error, and the general proceedings thereupon. With a plain table for the easie finding out of every particular. By William Glisson and Anthony Gulston ... The 2d ed.; rev., explained, and much enl. by W. S. ... London, Printed by the assigns of Rich. and Edw. Atkins, for Hen. Brome and Tho. Basset, 1679. [12], 495 p.
939:11

Hansard, John. A book of entries: of declarations and other pleadings general and special, in the most usual actions in the Court of Kings-bench. Also a choice collection of special writs, and their retorns. Together with observations in pleading, instructing the younger clerks in the practice of that court. From the original manuscripts in court-hand, collected and drawn by John Hansard ... To which are added, appeals of murder and mayheme, with variety of pleadings therein. Not printed before in any book of entries or pleadings. London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for William Crook, 1685. 9 p.l., 283, [20] p.
632:2

Hughes, William, of Gray's Inn. The commentaries upon original writs. Where most of the cases in Bracton, book of entries, the year or term-books, from King Edward the Second to these times. ... Collected, abridged, and taken out of the books themselves; ... The first part. ... London, Printed by Tho: Roycroft, for Henry Twyford, and John Place, 1655. 8 p.l., 272, [8] p.
422:7

Kitchin, John. Jurisdictions: or, The lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshallseyes, Court of pypowder, and ancient demesne: together with the most necessary learning of tenures, and all their incidents of essoyns, imparlance, view; of all manner of pleadings, of contracts, of the nature of all sorts of actions, of maintenance; of diverse other things, very profitable for all students of Innes of court and Chancery: and a most perfect directory for all stewards of any the said courts. Heretofore writ in French, ... And now most exactly rendred to more ample advantage in the English tongue, with a demonstrative table, pointing out all matter of consequence throughout the whole work. Whereunto is added the authentick formes of all manner of writs ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for M. Walbancke, H. Twyford, and J. Place, 1653. 1 p.l., 602, [26] p.
638:1

Officina brevium. Select and approved forms of judicial writs, and other process: with their retorns and entries in the Court of common-pleas at Westminster. As also special pleadings to writs of scire facias. Collected out of many choice manuscripts by several eminent clerks ... London, Printed by George Sawbridge, William Rawlins, and Samuel Roycroft, assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, for Thomas Basset, 1679. 2 p.l., 414, [28] p.
770:15

Prynne, William, 1600-1669. Brevia Parliamentaria rediva in XIII sections. ... London, Printed for the Author, to be sold by Edward Thomas, 1662. 12 p.l., 398 p.
329:8

The saurus brevium, or A collection of approved forms of writs, and pleadings to those writs, and entries of those writs and pleadings: ... Also An exact table of the writs and pleadings therein contained. ... Collected and published for the publick good, by J. C. The 2d ed. corr. and enlarged. ... London, Printed for T. Basset, R. Clavel, T. Dring, J. Robinson, A. Churchill and S. Leigh, 1687. 15 p.l., 310, [82] p.
622:3

Wilkinson, John, of Barnard's Inn. A treatise collected out of the statutes of this commonwealth, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authorities of coroners and sherifes. Together with an easie and plaine method for the keeping of a court lect, ... To which is added the return of writts by John Kitchin ... London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, R. Best, and G. Bedell, 1651. 2 p.l., 288 p.
649:20

WYCH, NATHANAEL.

Hardy, Nathaniel, 1618-1670. The pious votary and prudent traveller: characterized in a farewell-sermon, occasioned by the voyage of Nathanael Wych esq. president to the East-Indies. Preached in S. Dionys back-church, Mar. 14. 1657. By Nath: Hardy ... London, Printed by J. G. for John Clark, 1659. [2], 52 p.
892:6

WYETH, JOSEPH, 1663-1731.

Keith, George, 1639?-1716. George Keith's Fourth narrative, of his proceedings at Turners-hall. Divided into three parts: detecting the Quakers gross errors, vile heresies, and antichristian principles, oppugning the fundamentals of Christianity, ... faithfully taken out of their books, and read at three several meetings, the 11th, the 18th, and 23d of Jan. 1699. ... more particularly discovering the fallacious and sophistical defences of George Whitehead, Joseph Wyeth, and seven Quakers of Colchester, in their late books ... To which is prefix'd, the attestation of five ministers of the Church of England, to the truth of the said quotations; and a postscript [sic.]. ... London, Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, 1700. 4 p.l., 116, [4] p.
743:2

Primitive Christianity continued in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722. A defence of a book intituled, The snake in the grass. In reply to several answers put out to it by George Whithead, Joseph Wyeth, &c. London, Printed by M. Bennet, for C. Brome, W. Keblewhite, and Geo. Strahan, 1700. 3 pts. (8 p.l., 184, 209 [i.e. 241] 93 p.)
388:5

WYKEHAM, WILLIAM, BP. OF WINCHESTER, 1323?-1404.

Martin, Thomas, d. 1597? Historica descriptio complectens vitam, ac res gestas beatissimi viri Gulielmi Wicami ... Oxoniae, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1690. 4 p.l., 132 p. front., geneal. table.
698:9

WYNNE, THOMAS, OF CAERWYS, FLINTSHIRE.

The antiquity of the Quakers proved. Jones, William, of London. Work for a cooper. Being an answer to a libel, written by Thomas Wynne the cooper, ... and the speaking-Quaker. With a brief account how that dissembling people differ at this day from what at first they were. By one who abundantly pities their ignorance and folly. ... London, Printed by J. C. for S. C., MDCLXXIX. 2 p.l., 33 p. front.
459:30

WYRLEY, EDWARD, 1618?-1673.

Wyrley, Edward, 1618?-1673. The prisoners report: or, A true relation of the cruell usage of the prisoners in Oxford. ... [London, 1642/3] [8] p.
243:E.93, no. 23

XERXES, B.C. 519-465 OR 4—DRAMA.

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757. Xerxes. A tragedy, ... Written by C. Cibber. London, Printed and are to be sold by John Nutt, 1699. [6], 48 p.
958:9

Cibber, Colley, 1671-1757. Xerxes, a tragedy, ... London, Printed for Richard Basset, 1699. 4 p.l., 48 p.
486:22

XIMENSE DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO, CARDINAL, 1436?-1517.

Baudier, Michel, 1589?-1645. This history of the administration of Cardinal Ximenes, great minister of state in Spain. Written originally in French ... and translated into Enlish, by W. Vaughan. London, Printed for John Wilkins, 1671. 24 p. l., 150 p. front. (port.)
53:3

YARMOUTH, ROBERT PASTON, 1ST EARL OF, 1631-1683.

Hildyard, John. A sermon preached at the funeral of ... Robert Earl and Viscount Yarmouth, ... By John Hildeyard. London, Printed for Robert Clavel, 1683. [1], 36 p.
942:8

YORK, ENGLAND, BATTLE OF, 1642.

A True and perfect relation of a victorious battell obtained against the Earl of Cvmberland ... by the Lo: Fairfax and Capt. Hotham. Also ... Lo: Fairfax ... besieging ... the city of York; ... London, Printed for William Ley, Nov. 2, 1642. 7 p.
248:E.126, no. 5

A True relation of the taking of the city of Yorke, by Sir John Hotham for the King and Parliament, Sept. 16. With the description of the battell fought between Sir Iohn Hotham and the Earle of Cumberland, ... Likewise how the Earl of Cumberland, ... escaped out of that citie disguised like a shepheard. Sent in a letter (by one that was an eye-witnesse) to a friend in Thames Street. London, Printed for Thomas Cooke, Sept. 20, 1642. 1 p.l., 8 p.
247:E.118, no. 14

YORK, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

Intelligence from Yorke: relating the vnlawfvll proceedings of the malignant party there: with some of their propositions. [London] Printed for H. Blunden, August 25, 1642. 6, [1] p.
247:E.114, no. 12

July, 18. A diurnall out of the North: or, The daily occurrences of this weeke, with every particular passage at Yorke, and Beverley, unto this present 16. of Iuly. 1642. [London, by T. Fawcet, for D. C., July 18, 1642] 7 p.
245:E.107, no. 11

The Last newes from Yorke and Hvll. Or A true relation of all the ... occurrences that hath happened in and about the city of Yorke, and the towne of Hull from the twenty sixth of Iune, to the third of Iuly. Being the copy a letter sent from a merchant of York, ... the fourth of Iuly. 1642. As also the execution of a Jesuite at Yorke, ... And the copie of a letter sent to Master William Crofts at the Hague, ... London, Printed fo [!] M. T. Iuly 7. 1642. [8] p.
252:E.154, no. 23

A Most true relation of the weekes passages in Yorke, and Hvll, in two letters from thence. Discovering the strange behaviours and rude affronts of the cavaliers and other malignant persons in those parts. London, Printed for Iohn Wright, June 23d 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
252:E.151, no. 18

A Remonstrance of all the proceedings, passages, or occurrences at Nottingham, Yorke, and New-Castle, from the 3. of September. to the 10. First, relating the manner of a powder-plot at Nottingham ... Secondly, the great preparations that is making at York ... Thirdly, what forces the Lord Strange, and the Earle of New-castle is sending to the King. ... London, Printed for John Thomas, Sept. 13 [1642] 1 p.l., 6 p.

247:E.116, no. 43

YORK, ENGLAND—HISTORY—17TH CENTURY—SOURCES.

York, England. The Hvmble petition of the gentrie and commons of the countie of York, presented to His Majestie at York, April 22. 1642. And His Majesties message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. Concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. ... As also a declaration from both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for S. E., 1642. [8] p.

791:32

YORK, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties speech to the gentry of the county of York, attending His Majesty at the city of Yorke, on Thursday the 12. of May, 1642. With their humble answer, on Friday the 13 of May, 1642. Together with the humble petition of many thousand faithfull and peaceably affected subjects of the county of York, who were there assembled, 13 May 1642. Subscribed with about tenne thousand hands. London, Printed for Edward Blackmore, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.147, no. 15

The Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to His Majestie at York, Aprill 22. 1642. And His Majesties message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hothams refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. London, Printed by Robert Barker, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.144, no. 20

The Humble petition of the gentry, ministers, and freeholders of the county of Yorke ... Presented to His Majesty the 5. of Aprill, 1642. Together, with His Maiesties Speech at the presenting thereof. And his gracious answer thereunto. Yorke, Reprinted at London for Charles Greene, MDCXLII. 1 p.l., 6 p.

251:E.142, no. 18

The Humble petition of the gentry, ministers, and freeholders of the county of Yorke ... Presented to His Majesty the 5. of Aprill, 1642. Together, with His Maiesties Speech at the presenting thereof. And his gracious answer thereunto. Printed first at Yorke and reprinted at London, for Ihon Wright, 1642. 6 p.

943:6

A Second discovery by the Northern Scout: of the chiefe actions and attempts of the malignant party of prelates and papists, proctors and doctors, and cavaliers that are now resident in the County of Yorke. London, Printed for B. W., 1642. 16 p.

265:E.239, no. 1

Two petitions of the county of Yorke. The one presented to the Kings Most Excellent Maiesty at Yorke the 3d of June, 1642. The other to the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. With the additionals thereunto annexed. [London] Printed for Joseph Hunscott, and Iohn Wright, 1642. 1 p.l., 8, [1] p.

252:E.149, no. 28

York, England. Nevves from the seige before Yorke. Being a letter from an eminent person out of the Leaguer there; dated the 16. of June. 1644. Together with the articles for the rendring of it up, which were interchangably propounded and sent of both sides. ... London, Printed by M. O. for H. S., Iune 24. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.52, no. 9

YORK, ENGLAND—SIEGE, 1644.

The Articles of the svrrender of the city of Yorke to the Earle of Leven, Lord Fairefax, and Earle of Manchester, on Tuesday Iuly 16, 1644. Together with an explanation of some part of the articles. London, Printed for Mathew Walbancke, July 23, 1644. [7] p.

228:E.3 (5)

Exact and certaine newes from the siege at Yorke. ... extracted out of diverse letters which were sent by this last post from Hull, to a gentleman of Grayes-Inne. As also the taking of Mulgrave Castle, and in it Sir Walter Vavasour, Sir Peter Middletons eldest sonne, and other gentlemen of quality. Together with the relation of the Scots second army, advanced to Blithenooke in Northumberland, and their taking of Morpeth Castle. With many other remarkable observations. London, Printed for M. Walbanke, Iuly 3. 1644. 8 p.

237:E.53, no. 12

An Exact relation of the siege before Yorke: ... As it is sent in severall letters, dated at the leaguer before York, the 6. and 7. of June. ... London, Printed for R. White, June 12, 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.50, no. 30

York, England. Nevves from the seige before Yorke. Being a letter from an eminent person out of the Leaguer there; dated the 16. of June. 1644. Together with the articles for the rendring of it up, which were interchangably propounded and sent of both sides. ... London, Printed by M. O. for H. S., Iune 24. 1644. 1 p.l., 6 p.

237:E.52, no. 9

YORKSHIRE, BATTLE OF, 1643.

Fresh intelligence of another nevv and great victory obtained by the Lord Fairfax his forces against the popish army in Yorkshire neere Hvll. ... London, Printed for A. N. 1643. 1 p.l., 6 p.

240:E.71, no. 12

YORKSHIRE DIALECT.

[Meriton, George] 1634-1711. The praise of York-shire ale wherein is enumerated several sorts of drink, with a discription of the humors of most sorts of drunckards. To which is added, a York-shire dialogue, in its pure natural dialect, as is now commonly spoken in the north parts of York-shire. The 3d. ed. With the addition of some observations, of the dialect and pronuntiation of words in the East Ryding of York-shire. Together with a collection of significant and usefull proverbs. By G. M. gent. York, Printed by J. White, for Francis Hildyard, 1697. 2 p.l., 124 p.

642:17

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY.

A Declartion[!] of the heads of severall letters, sent from the committee at York, unto the Hovse of Parliament: relating all the chiefe passages and proceedings at York and Hull, the last weeke. Likewise, a letter from Sir John Hotham to the House of Commons, concerning a dangerous plot against the town of Hull, and how it was discovered. ... London, Printed for I. T., June 3. 1642. [8] p.

252:E.149, no. 17

Exceding ioyfull newes from the Earle of Warwicke wherein is declared his resolution, concerning the Kings Majesties desires, to have the navy resigned to him, likewise the Parliaments determination, concerning the same. Also, a trve relation of the proceedings from Yorke and Beverly. ... [London] Printed for Thomas Baley, August 3, 1642. 8 p.

246:E.108, no. 37

Exceeding welcome nevves from Beverley. Or York-shires love to London. VVherein is declared the resolution of the gentry and commonalty of Yorkshire, to joyn with the London voluntiers, for the defence of the King and Parliament. VVith more ioyfull news from the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. Also the Parliaments resolution, wherein they declare that they will live and die with the Earle of Essex, in the maintenance of the Protestant religion, and defence of the Kings honour. ... London, Printed for John Rider, Aug. 4, 1642. 1 p.l., 5 p.

246:E.109, no. 2

Fourteen articles of peace. Propounded to the King and Parliament by the gentry and commonalty of the county of York ... Wherein is contained their resolution to maintain the peace ... Also a copie of a letter sent from Prince Robert to His Majesty ... London, Printed for E. Blackmore, Octo. 4. 1642. [8] p.

247:E.119, no. 29

A Full relation of all the late proceedings of His Majesties army in the county of Yorke: ... Declaring His Majesties intention to advance his standard at Nottingham the 20 of August, ... Also the propositions of the malignant-party, ... As it was sent in a letter to Sir Philip Stapleton knight, and by him presented to both Houses of Parliament. ... London, Printed for Iohn Wright, 1642. [8] p.

246:E.112, no. 40

Great Britain. Parliament, 1642. The resolvtion of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie, concerning the great disturbances in York-shire, with the humble propositions ... of the gentry free-holders ... of York-shire, to both houses of Parliament. ... [London] Printed for Iohn Smith, 1642. [6] p.

246:E.108, no. 45

Hotham, John, Sir, bart., d. 1645. The declaration of Captain Hotham sent to the Parliament, wherein hee sheweth the reasons of his marching into the county of York, with some troops of horse and foot, as also why he consented not to the treaty of peace agreed upon by some of the gentlemen of that county. ... London, Printed for Richard Best, October 11, 1642. 1 p.l., 4 p.

248:E.121, no. 32

[Lenthall, William] 1591-1662. A letter from the speaker of the House of Commons, to the gentry, freeholders and inhabitants of the country of Yorkshire in ansvver to the protestation. ... London, Printed by L. N. and J. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck, 1642. 7 p.

672:25

[Lenthall, William] 1591-1662. Master Speakers letter ordered by the Honorable House of Commons, to be sent to the high sheriffe and gentry of Yorkshire. Shewing their dislike of such as have endeavoured to perswade the countrey, that their petition to the Parliament was ill relished ... London, Printed for John Franck, 1641. 1 p.l., 4 p.

250:E.140, no. 4

A Letter sent by a Yorkshire gentleman to a friend in London; being a full and true relation of the proceedings betweene His Majesty and the county of York at Heworth Moore, upon Friday, June 3. ... [n.p., 1642] 8 p.

252:E.150, no. 5

May, the 10. 1642. The loyall resolution of the gentry and commonalty of the county of Yorke, presented to His Royall Majestie, concerning severall matters of great consequence between His Majestie and Sir John Hotham, ... Wherein is declared the greatest manifestation both of their loyalty to their gracious soveraign, their due obedience to the houses of Parliament, ... London, Printed for Iohn Richman, May 16, 1642. [7] p.

251:E.147, no. 10

Meeke, William. The faithful scout: giving an alarme to Yorkshire, (especially to the East-ryding) and all other places at this time freed from the misery of Warre. Or, a treatise tending to stirre up men from security which possesses them, ... Printed at Yorke by Tho. Broad, 1647. 1 p.l., 113, [4] p.

642:12

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, 1592-1676. A declaration made by the Earl of Nevv-Castle, Governour of the town and county of New-Castle: and Generall of all His Majesties forces raised in the northern parts of this kingdom for the defence of the same. For his resolution of marching into Yorkshire. As also, a just vindication of himself from that unjust aspersion laid upon him, for entertaining some Popish recusants in his forces. First printed at York and now reprinted at London, 1642. 8 p.

242:E.83, no. 1

A Remonstrance of the present state of York-shire: together vvith a letter sent to the House of Commons, of Colonell Gorings landing at Newcastle, ... London, Printed for E. Husbands and J. Frank, January 2, 1643. 8 p.

242:E.83, no. 51

[Sanders, Edward] The Kings Maiesties resolvtion concerning York-shire. Together with many other occurrences concerning His Royall Majestie and the high sheriffe of that countie. Likewise fearfull and terrible newes from Yorkshire, Cheshire, and all the northern parts of England, ... London, Printed for J. Horton, May 26, 1642. [8] p.

252:E.148, no. 19

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES.

Cumberland, Henry Clifford, 5th Earl of, 1591-1643. The declaration of the Right Honourable Henry Earle of Cumberland; together with divers gentlemen of the county of York, who desire it may be put in print, and published in all the parish-churches of this county. 26. August, 1642. First Printed at York by Robert Barker and now reprinted at London for Iohn Thomas, Septem. 8. 1642. [7] p.
247:E.116, no. 14

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, 2d Baron, 1584-1648. A letter from ... Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, Sir Hugh Cholmley, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir Henry Cholmley, Committees of the Commons House of Parliament residing at Yorke. Together with a relation of all the passages at the great meeting at Yorke, on Thursday the 12. of this instant May, with the freeholders protestation inclosed ... London, Printed by A. Norton for Iohn Franke, 1642. 1 p.l., 6, [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 4

Fairfax, Ferdinando Fairfax, Sir, 2d Baron, 1584-1648. A reall protestation of many, and very eminent persons in the county of Yorke, declaring their resolutions concerning the present distractions; some of whose names are subscribed. London, Printed for H. Blunden, 1642. 7 p.
247:E.116, no. 17

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, 3d Baron, 1612-1671. A second letter from ... Lord Fairfax, of his last prosperous proceedings against the Earle of New-castle, and his popish army in York-shire. Presented to the Parliament, ... the 4. of January. 1642. With an order of the Lords and Commons, ... London, Printed for John Wright, January 5, 1642. [8] p.
242:E.84, no. 15

Five remarkable passages, which have very lately happened betweene His Maiestie, and the high court of Parliament. 1. The humble petition of the gentry and commons of York, ... 2. His Majesties message sent to the Parliament April 24. 1642. concerning Sir Iohn Hotham's refusall to give His Majestie entrance into Hull. 3. The Parliaments resolution concerning the said Sir Ioh. Hotham. 4. A declaration from both Houses of Parliament concerning the stopping of passages between Hull and the Parliament. 5. The true catalogue of all the names of the divines approved of by both Houses of Parliament, for each severall county in this kingdome of England and Wales; ... Together with an order from both Houses to the same effect. 28. of Aprill 1642. London, Printed for F. Cowles, and T. Bates [1642] 5, [3] p.
251:E.146, no. 1

Horrible news from Yorke: Hull, and Newcastle. Concerning the Kings Majesties intent to take up arms against the Parliament. Together with three votes of both Houses concerning the Kings standard betwixt York and Hull. May 20. ... VVith His Majesties threatnings to imprison the Lord Fairfax, Sir Philip Stapleton, and the rest of the committee appointed by the Parliament to sit at York. And the joint votes of both houses concerning the same. Also the Lordes Stamfords report to the Parliament concerning the danger of Hull, and His Majesties resolution to take up armes. Together with the Parliaments speciall command throughout all England and Wales. ... [London] Printed for Ioh Greensmeth. An. Coe, May 24, 1642. [8] p.
252:E.148, no. 26

Yorkshire. Grand Jury. The presentment and articles proposed by the grand jury of the County of York: and the declaration of the nobility, grand jury, and gentry of the said countie: at the Assises assembled in August, 1642. With His Majesties answer-thereunto. York: Printed by Robert Barker, re-printed at London, August 12, 1642. 1 p.l., 6 p.
247:E.116, no. 37

YOUNG MEN—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. Compassionate counsel to all young-men. ... London, Printed by T. S., 1681. 2 p.l., 192 p.
200:14

Crossman, Samuel, 1624?-1684. The young man's calling, or, The whole duty of youth. ... Together with Remarks upon the lives of several excellent young persons of both sexes, as well ancient as modern, noble and others, who have been famous for piety and vertue in their generations. With sculptures illustrating the several histories. And also divine poems. ... London, Printed by Tho. James for Nath. Crouch, 1678. 8 p.l., 425, [2] p., front., illus., ports.
275:4

Gailhard, Jean. The compleat gentleman: or Directions for the education of youth as to their breeding at home and travelling abroad. In two treatises. ... [London] In the Savoy: Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for John Starkey, 1678. 2 pts. (8 p.l., 102 p., 9 p.l., 196, [4] p.)
454:40

A Letter of advice to a young gentleman of an honourable family now in his travels beyond the sea's: for his more safe and profitable conduct in the three great instances, of study, moral deportment and religion. In three parts. By a true son of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1688. 4 p.l., 128 p.
540:7

Lingard, Richard, 1598?-1670. concerning his behaviour and conversation in the world. By R. L. Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1670. 5 p.l., 59 p.
154:6

Machiavil's advice to his son. Newly translated out of Italian into English verse, by R. L. esq; [i.e. Sir Roger L'Estrange?] ... [London, Printed for T. Burrel, 1681] 8 p.
540:18

[Osborne, Francis] 1593-1659. Advice to a son. Or Directions for your better conduct, through the various and most important encounters of this life. Under these generall heads. I. Studies, &c. II. Love and marriage. III. Travell. IV. Government. V. Religion. Conclusion. The 4th ed. much enl. by the author. Oxford, Printed by H. Hall for Thomas Robinson, 1656. 4 p.l., 188, [8] p.
770:25

Trotti de la Chetardie, d. 1703. Instructions for a young nobleman: or, The idea of a person of honour. Done out of French. London, Printed for R. Bentley, and S. Magnes, 1683. 5 p.l., 84 p.
337:12

Vincent, Thomas, 1634-1678. Words of advice to young men. Delivered in two sermons at two conventions of young men, the one Decemb. 25. 1666. The other Decemb. 25. 1667. ... London, Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, 1668. 4 p.l., 110 p.
555:6

The Young gentlemans way to honour in three parts. ... Illustrated and adorn'd by many famous examples, ... By B. B. Gent. London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, 1678. 4 p.l., 109, [1] p.
163:19

YOUNG MEN—EDUCATION.

[Walker, Obadiah] 1616-1699. Of education. Especially of young gentlemen. In two parts. The second impression with additions. Oxon. At the Theater, ann. 1673. 5 p.l., 280, (i.e. 298), [1] p.
881:16

YOUNG WOMEN—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Advice to a daughter ... The sixth edition ... To which is added the character of a trimmer ... By the late noble M. of H. [London] Printed for M. Gillyflower and B. Tooke, 1699. 12 p.l., 105, 164 p. front.
146:11

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. The lady's New-years gift: or, Advice to a daughter, under these ... heads: viz. religion, husband, house and family. ... The third edition corrected by the original. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, and James Partridge, 1688. 2 p.l., 164 p. front.
564:10

Halifax, George Savile, 1st Marquis of, 1633-1695. Miscellanies by the Right Noble Lord, the late Lord Marquess of Halifax. Viz. I. Advice to a daughter. II. The character of a trimmer. III. The anatomy of an equivalent. IV. A letter to a dissenter. V. Cautions for choice of Parliament men. VI. A rough draft of a new model at sea. VII. Maxims of state, &c. London, Printed for Matt. Gillyflower, 1700. [384] p.
564:11

Pearls of eloquence, or The school of complements. Wherein is shewed a brief description of beauty, virtue, love, and eloquence. Composed for ... young ladies, ... The 4th ed. newly corrected and amended, with an exact table annexed. ... London, Printed by T. L., MDCLVIII. 5 p.l., 143 p. front.
573:17

YOUNGE, RICHARD, FL. 1640-1670.

A Christian library. [Younge, Richard] fl. 1640-1670. Good report from bad men, no mean disparagement. Together with a cordial for Christians; ... intituled, A Christian library, ... [London, Printed by T. R. for James Crump, 1660?] 8 p.
829:46

YOUTH—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Chevremont, Jean Baptiste de, 1640-1702. The knowledge of the world: or, The art of well-educating youth, through the various conditions of life. By way of letters. Vol. I. To be continued in that method till the whole design is finisht. Printed first at Paris, afterwards re-printed at Amsterdam, and now done into English. London, Printed for John Dunton [1694?] 6 p.l., 190, [i.e. 188] p.
718:10

Hawkins, Francis, 1628-1681. Youths behavior: or, Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Francis Hawkins. The 7th impression. London, Printed for W. Lee, 1661. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
952:37

[Hawkins, Francis] 1628-1681. Youths behavior, or Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English, by Francis Hawkins. ... 8th impression. London, Printed by W. Lee, 1663. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
729:22

Hawkins, Francis, 1628-1681. Youths behavior: or, Decency in conversation amongst men. Composed in French ... Now newly turned into English by Francis Hawkins ... The 11th impression. London, Printed by S. G. & B. G. for William Lee, 1672. 1 v. (various pagings) tables.
952:38

A Looking-glass for children. Being a narrative of God's gracious dealings with some little children; ... Together with sundry seasonable lessons and instructions to youth, ... written by Abr. Chear ... The 3d ed., corr. and amended. To which is added many other poems very sutable. As also some elegies ... made by Abraham Chear. All now faithfully gathered together, for the benefit of young and old: by H. P. ... London, Printed for Robert Boulter, 1673. 96 p.
358:15 and 674:4

To all magistrates, teachers, schoolmasters, and people in Christendome who teach your children the way of the heathen, out of their books, in naming the dayes, and months, and times, and observing your feasts, ... [London] Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1660. [8] p.
773:34

Tomkins, Anthony, d. 1699. A few words of counsel and advice to all the sons and daughters of men; ... London, Printed in the year, 1687. 1 p.l., 6 p.
676:16

YOUTH—GREAT BRITAIN—CONDUCT OF LIFE.

Seddon, John, 1644-1700. The ingenious youth's companion. ... Adorned with curious figures & flourishes. London, Sold by Iohn Stuart [1690?] [15] p.
293:7

YOUTH—RELIGIOUS LIFE.

[Keach, Benjamin] 1640-1704. War with the Devil: or, The young mans conflict with the powers of darkness, in a dialogue, discovering the corruption and vanity of youth, the horrible nature of sin, and deplorable condition of fallen man. ... To which is added, an appendix, containing a dialogue between an old apostate, and a young professor. ... The 8th impression. By B. K. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Harris, 1684. 1 p.l., 208 p.

637:14

YOUTH—RELIGIOUS LIFE—SERMONS.

Hesketh, Henry, 1637?-1710. The importance of religion to young persons represented in a sermon preached at the funeral of Sir Thomas Vinor baronet, in St. Hellens Church, London. May the 3d. 1683. ... London, Printed by H. Hills jun. for Henry Bonwicke, 1683. 2 p.l., 30 p.

741:33

ZEALAND. STATEN—HISTORY.

A Remonstrance presented to the high and mighty lords the States of Zealand. By the deputies of the foure classes of Zealand. Concerning the welfare of the Church of England. Sent over by Walter Strickland Esquire, now in Holland; imployed for the affaires of the Parliament. London, R. Oulton, 1643. 8 p.

245:E.104, no. 14

ZEALOTS (JEWISH PARTY)

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lavvfull magistrate upon colovr of religion. London, Printed in the yeare, 1643. 1 p.l., 22 [i.e. 30] p.

245:E.102, no. 19

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word Keima rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. VV., 1644. 1 p.l., 88 p.

236:E.47, no. 6

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660. Of resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion, and appendant to it, of the word [Keima] rendred damnation, Rom. 13. Reprinted. Also, Of the zelots among the Jewes. Of taking up the crosse. A vindication of Christs reprending St. Peter, from the exceptions of Mr. Marshall. Oxford, Printed for H. H. and VV. [VV.] [1644, 1646] 88 p.

940:10

[Hammond, Henry] 1605-1660. The Scriptvres plea for magistrates. VVherein is shewed the unlawfulnesse of resisting the lawfull magistrate, under colour of religion ... Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield, 1643. 1 p.l., 30 p.

600:8

ZOHAR. ENGLISH.

Kabbala denudata. Helmont, Franciscus Mercurius van, 1618-1699. A cabbalistical dialogue in answer to the opinion of a learned doctor in philosophy and theology, that the world was made of nothing. As it is contained in the second part of the Cabbal denudata & apparatus in Lib. Sohar p. 308. &c. printed in Latin at Sultsbach, Anno 1677. ... London, Printed for Benjamin Clark, MDCLXXXII. 1 p.l., 30 p.

357:2

ZOOLOGY—NOMENCLATURE.

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomastikon zoikon continens plerorumque animalium ... differentias, eorumque nomina propria diversis linguis exposita. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica, et nonnulla de variis fossilium generibus. ... Londini, apud Jacobum Allestry, 1671. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)

863:57

ZOOLOGY—PRE-LINNEAN WORKS.

Academie des sciences, Paris. Memoir's [!] for a natural history of animals. Containing the anatomical descriptions of several creatures dissected by the Royal academy of sciences at Paris. Englished by Alexander Pitfeild [!] ... To which is added an account of the Measure of a degree of a great circle of the earth, published by the same academy, and Englished by Richard Waller. ... London, Printed by Joseph Streater, 1688. 9 p.l., 3-267, [13] p., 2 l., 40 p., 35 pl.

795:11

Bochart, Samuel, 1599-1667. Hierozoicon, sive bipertitum opus De animalibus Sacrae Scripturae. Pars prior agit libris quatuor De animalibus in genere et de quadrupedibus viviparis et oviparis. Pars posterior agit libris sex De avibus, serpentibus, insectis, aquaticis, et fabulosis animalibus. ... Londini, Excudebat Tho. Roycroft, Impensis Jo Martyn & Jac. Allestry, MDCLXIII. 2v. front. (port.)

170:1

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Gualteri Charletoni exercitationes de differentiis & nominibus animalium. Quibus accedunt mantissa anatomica, et quaedam de variis fossilium generibus, deque differentiis & nominibus colorum. Ed. 2., duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Oxoniae, e theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. 1677. 10 p.l., 119, 106 p., 1 l., 78, [19] p. illus., 2 pl.

653:4

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomasticon zoicon, plerorumque animalium differentias & nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica; et quaedam de variis fossilivm generibus. Autore Gualtero Charletono ... Londini, apud J. Allestry regalis societatis typographum, 1668. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)

733:16

Charleton, Walter, 1619-1707. Onomastikon zoikon continens plerorumque animalium ... differentias, eorumque nomina propria diversis linguis exposita. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica, et nonnulla de variis fossilium generibus. ... Londini, apud Jacobum Allestry, 1671. 10 p.l., 309, [34] p. illus., plates (part fold.)

863:57

Franz, Wolfgang, 1564-1628. The history of brutes; or, A descripton of living creatures. ... And now rendred into English, by N.W. ... London, Printed by E. Okes, for Francis Haley ... 1670. 4 p.l., 256 p. front.

68:16

Jonstonus, Joannes, 1603-1675. A description of four-footed beasts, with their figures engraven in brass: written in Latin by Dr. John Johnston. Translated into English by J. P. Amsterdam, Printed for the Widow of John Jacobsen Schipper, and Stephen Swart. M.DC. LXXVIII. 4 p.l., 119 p. 80 numb. plates.

189:3

Ray, John, 1627-1705. Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. ... Londini, Impensis S. Smith & B. Walford, 1693. 8 p.l., 336, [8] p. front. (port.)

290:6

Topsell, Edward, 1572-1625? The history of four-footed beasts and serpents ... Collected out of the writings of Conradus Gesner and other authors, by Edward Topsel. Whereunto is now added, The theater of insects ... by T. Muffet ... The whole rev., cor. and inl. with the addition of two useful physical tables, by J[ohn] R[owland] M.D. London, Printed by E. Cotes, for G. Sawbridge, T. Williams, and T. Johnson, MDCLVIII. 2 v. illus.

70:1

ZOROASTRIANISM.

Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703. Historia religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque magorum. ... Zoroastris vita, ejusque et aliorum vaticinia de Messiah e Persarum aliorumque monumentis eruuntur: ... atque magorum liber Sad-der (Zoroastris praecepta seu religionis canones continens) e persico traductus exhibetur. Dantur veterum Persarum scripturae & linguae ... specimina. ... Accedunt icones, & appendix variarum dissertationum. Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, MDCC. 15 p.l., 556 p. plates (part fold.) facsims. (1 fold.)

539:2

Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1678. The history of the Chaldaick philosophy ... London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1662. 3 p.l., 91, 68, [35] p.

826:2

ZOSIMUS, HISTORIAN.

Zosimus, historian. The new history ... With the notes of the Oxford edition. In six books. To which is prefixed Leunclavius's Apology for the Author. Newly Englished. London, Printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, 1684. 18 p.l., 416 p.

523:30

ZRINYI, MIKLOS GROF, 1620?-1664.

The Conduct and character of Count Nicholas Serini, Protestant generalissimo of the auxiliaries in Hungary, ... With his parallels Scanderbeg & Tamberlain. London, Printed for Sam. Speed, 1664. 5 p.l., 168 p.

131:16

University
Microfilms
International